

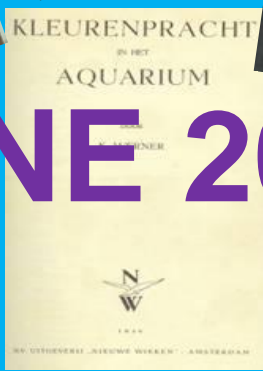
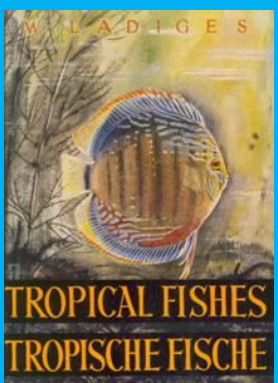
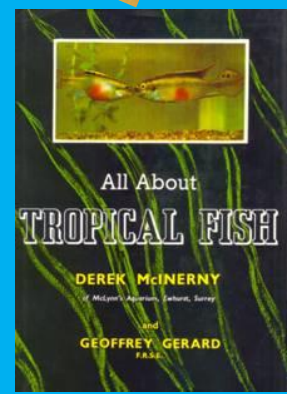
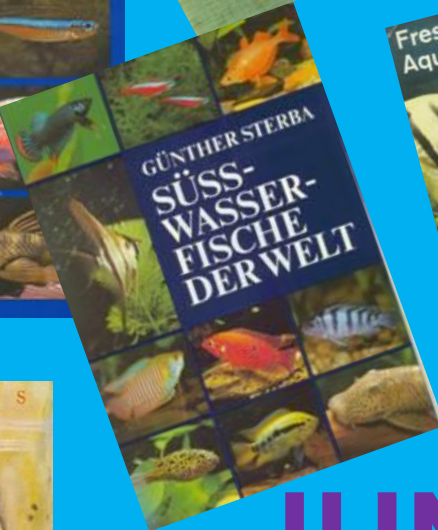
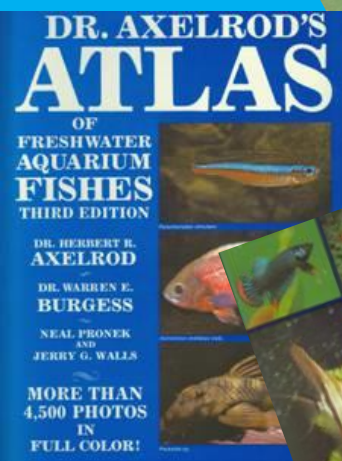
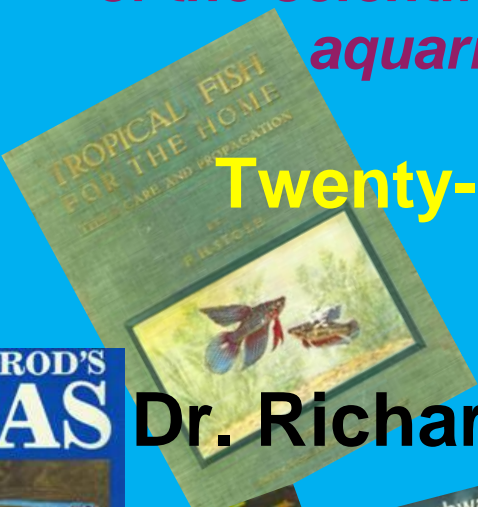


FRESHWATER FISH LIST

an alphabetic scientific name list of the world's freshwater fishes and an overview of the scientific names used in the aquarium literature

Twenty-ninth edition

Dr. Richard van der Laan



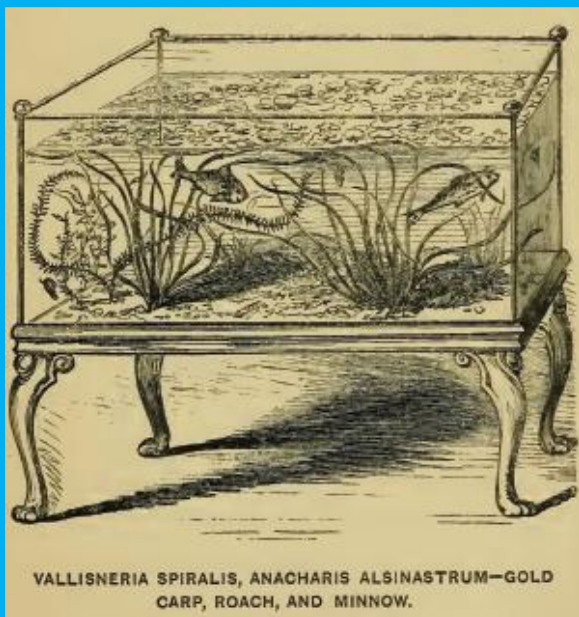
JUNE 2020



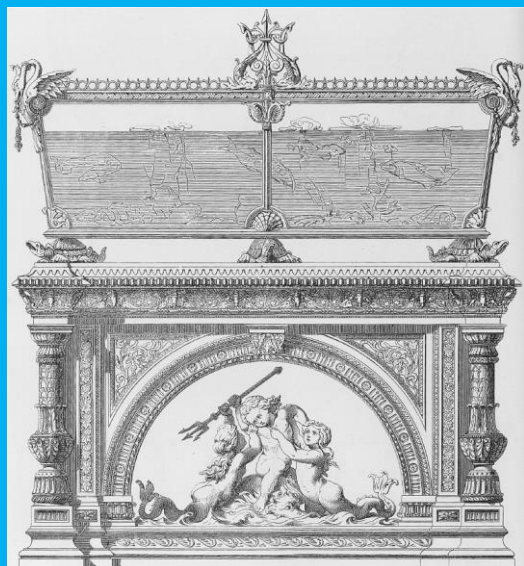
CABINET AQUARIUM.

HET AQUARIUM;
 INRIGTING, ZAMENSTELLING EN NUT
 VAN
GLAZEN KOMMEN OF KRISTALLEN VIJVERS
 OM
 ZOOWEL IN ZEE- ALS ZOETWATER
 VISCHJES, AMPHIBIEN, INSECTEN, PLANTEN ENZ.
 IN HUNNE NATUURLIJKE LEVENSWIJZE EN VERDERE VERRIGTINGEN
 WAAR TE NEMEN.
 TOT SIERAAD EN VERLUSTIGING IN KAMERS EN TUINEN, VOOR OUD EN JONG.
MET 23 AFBEELDINGEN.
 (Overgedrukt uit ONZE TIJD, Merkwaaardige Gebeurtenissen onzer Dagen, enz.)

AMSTERDAM,
 GEBROEDERS DIEDERICHS.



VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS, ANACHARIS ALSINASTRUM—GOLD
 CARP, ROACH, AND MINNOW.



Titel: Freshwater Fish List (Online)

ISSN: 2468-9157

© 2020, Richard van der Laan, ALMERE,
 The Netherlands

Preface

During more than forty years my brother and I tried to keep up with the aquaristic literature and to stay up to date with the scientific names of the freshwater fishes. Over the years we collected many scientific and common names. With the publication of Bill Eschmeyer's *Catalog of Fishes* we could check our list and with the help of some recent regional freshwater fish checklists we could transfer our data to the present list.

Apart from the historical overview of the freshwater fishes available to the aquarium hobby during the last century (or at least the scientific names used by aquarists), it proved more and more intriguing to try to identify the described fish in question (although it was not always possible). Also keeping track of the numerous name changes (made necessary by scientific research) was a tremendous challenge.

To reach some kind of ordering, the classification of the fishes needed to be studied too. This part of the zoological science is also rapidly changing.

With the alphabetical list one can locate the currently valid scientific name, the correct spelling of that name and the position of the species in the zoological classification system. Also one can check if there has been any confusion with the name. With the references one can see the occurrence of the scientific names in the aquarium hobby during the last century.

Although the aquarium histories are different in the various countries (in 2006, the 200th anniversary of Roßmäßler, German aquarists already celebrated 150 years of keeping aquaria and freshwater fishes!), there was a somewhat simultaneous development through exchange of data and / or of aquarium fishes. Because a lot of aquarium fish descriptions and figures were copied, it has not been possible to track the occurrence of the aquarium fish species in certain countries.

I would like to thank my brother Paul van der Laan, who worked with me over such a long period of time on the "fish name problem" and I am forever in debt to my wife Hana for caring for us during that work.

I am indebted to Harro Hieronimus for his correction of the German text and for making the publication of this work possible.

For the 14th edition I added many names of newly described species and some new citations, corrected many mistakes and updated the Dutch language bibliography. Special thanks to Herman Meeus for helping me with the Flemish aquarium history.

With the excellent books of Ad Konings I could correct the cichlid names from Lake Malawi and Lake Tanganyika. And, new in the 15th edition, I highlighted all the unknown species in red, to improve clarity. For the 16th edition, I was able to cite the instalments of the famous work of Holly, Meinken and Rachow with the publication dates recently researched by Axel Zarske and Heinz Berkenkamp.

At last I could read the first Australian aquarium book by Albert Gale, *Aquarian Nature Studies and economic fish farming*, and use it in the list to record the first 'Australian' aquarium fishes.

The updated 20th edition contains again, besides many new species, some new references to more accurately document the occurrence of the names of the freshwater fish species in the aquarium world, especially references to the early German aquarium literature (thanks to the courtesy of Bernd Poßeckert).

This twenty-ninth edition contains, besides many new species names, new references and some changes in the classification.

I hope we have made a useful list for every-one who is trying to connect some aquaristic article or book reference with a scientific freshwater fish name.

Richard van der Laan, ALMERE, The Netherlands, June 2020.

Dedication

We would like to dedicate this work to all those ichthyologists who have shared or who are sharing their knowledge with the (name-struggling) aquarists.

J. R. Norman (1931), A History of Fishes, p.370:

The question of nomenclature is an important one, and unfortunately there is still considerable diversity of opinion as to the correct scientific name to be applied even to our commonest food-fishes. It may well be asked why it should be necessary to give scientific names at all. The reason is that vernacular or common names, although convenient, are by no means precise, and are frequently used in a very loose manner. The same name may be given to two or more totally different fishes in different parts of the country or in various regions of the world; or, as is even more common, the same species may be known by quite different names in various localities. The name "whiting," for example, is not only applied to the well-known food-fish of the Cod family (*Gadus merlangus*), but also to various kinds of fresh-water fishes. Conversely, the following names, among others, are all used for the Sea Trout (*Salmo trutta*) in various parts of the British Isles, while the non-migratory members of this very variable species have received as many vernacular names again: Orange Fin, Black Tail, Phinock, Salmon Trout, Truff, Scurf, Sewen, Bull Trout, Grey Trout, and Round Tail. The names of Peal and Bull Trout are used in some parts of the country for the Trout (*S. trutta*), but in others to the Salmon. Another good reason for the use of scientific names is the fact that of the fifteen thousand odd species of fish known to-day probably less than half have a common name in any language. There are nearly a hundred species of Cichlids in Lake Tanganyika alone, but very few of them are distinguished by the natives under a particular name, and the same species will perhaps be given one name by one tribe and a totally different one by another. It is agreed, therefore, that, in order to obtain precision and to avoid any chance of confusion, it is necessary to give every species of fish a scientific name. In the words of Dr. Regan, the name of an animal "is a clue to all that is known or that has been recorded in literature about its structure, habits, economic importance or anything else; without the correct name we are in the dark and the conclusions we arrive at may be founded on erroneous grounds." It not infrequently happens that two

SUMMARY

An alphabetic list with the scientific names of all known recent freshwater fish species is presented. Also listed are the English and Dutch vernacular names in use for freshwater fishes and the various English (common) names of the freshwater aquarium fishes.

The aim of this publication is six-fold:

- to list the currently valid and correctly written scientific name of every recent freshwater fish species;
- to stimulate the use of correctly written scientific names;
- to list Dutch and some frequently used English vernacular names of freshwater aquarium fishes and freshwater aquacultural fishes;
- to list some scientific names wrongly used by aquarists;
- to present some aquarium book citations;
- to present an overview of the freshwater and brackish water fishes recorded during the last centuries in various aquarium books.

Although many scientific names are likely to change with scientific progress, we nevertheless present the list of currently valid scientific names now. This current list can already be used for finding the currently valid names and the correct spelling of these names. Further it cites the use of the names in the aquarium literature and the list also provides an overview of the known species of freshwater fish.

We also provide the largest freshwater aquarium fish bibliography ever published.

We hope the freshwater fish name list will stimulate the use of correctly written scientific names and bring some stabilization in the use of common names.

Zusammenfassung

Eine alphabetische Liste mit den wissenschaftlichen Namen aller rezenten Süßwasserfische der Welt ist zusammengestellt worden. Auch werden die vielfach verwendeten holländischen und englischen Namen erwähnt.

Diese Veröffentlichung hat einen mehrfachen Zweck, nämlich:

- das Erstellen einer Liste mit richtig geschriebenen Namen für jede rezente Süßwasserfischart;
- den Gebrauch von richtig geschriebenen wissenschaftlichen Namen zu propagieren;
- die Erwähnung vielfach verwendeter englischer und holländischer Namen von Süßwasserfischen und wirtschaftlich genutzten Süßwasserfischen;
- einige wissenschaftliche Namen, welche in der Fachliteratur falsch verwendet sind, zu erfassen;
- einige Aquaristik-Fachbuchzitate aufzulisten;
- die Präsentation einer Übersicht von Süßwasser- und Brackwasserfischarten, welche während der letzten Jahrhunderten in vielen Aquarienbüchern genannt sind.

Obwohl viele wissenschaftlichen Namen noch möglicherweise geändert werden (durch ständige Recherchen), ist es jedoch wichtig die Liste jetzt zu präsentieren. Mit dieser Liste kann man sich schon die heute gültigen Namen und die richtige Rechtschreibung dieser Namen merken. Ebenso kann man sich die Benutzung der Namen in der aquaristische Literatur ermitteln und gleichzeitig bekommt man eine Übersicht über die heute anerkannten Süßwasserfischarten der Welt.

Wir bieten auch die größte Süßwasser-Aquarienfische Bibliographie jemals veröffentlicht.

Wir hoffen dass diese Namenliste der Süßwasserfische die richtige Schreibung der wissenschaftlichen Namen fördert und die Verwendung einigermaßen standarisierter holländischer und englischer Namen der Aquarienfische unterstützt.

Samenvatting

Een alfabetische lijst met de wetenschappelijke namen voor alle recente zoetwatervissoorten van de wereld is opgesteld. Verder worden de veelgebruikte Nederlandse namen voor enige zoetwatervissen vermeld, alsmede enige Engelse namen van veelvoorkomende zoetwataquariumvissen en van de, voor consumptie gekweekte, zoetwatervissen.

Het doel van deze lijst is zesvoudig:

- het vermelden van de nu geldige en juist geschreven wetenschappelijke naam voor iedere recente soort zoetwatervis;
- het gebruik van correct gespelde wetenschappelijke namen te stimuleren;
- het vermelden van Nederlandse namen en enige veelgebruikte Engelse namen voor zoetwataquariumvissen en voor consumptie gekweekte zoetwatervissen;
- het vermelden van enige wetenschappelijke namen die door aquariumhouders verkeerd gebruikt werden;
- het vermelden van enige verwijzingen naar aquariumboeken;
- het geven van een overzicht van de zoetwater- en brakwataquariumvissen die in de laatste honderdzestig jaar vermeld werden in diverse aquariumboeken.

Hoewel vele wetenschappelijke namen nog gewijzigd zullen worden door voortschrijdend wetenschappelijk onderzoek, lijkt het ons toch nuttig om een lijst met de nu geldige wetenschappelijke namen te presenteren. Behalve de nu geldige namen en de juiste spelling van deze namen, kan de lijst ook gebruikt worden om de gebruikte namen in de aquariumliteratuur te achterhalen. Verder geeft de opsomming ook een overzicht van de al bekende soorten zoetwatervis.

Wij hebben ook de grootste zoetwataquariumvis bibliografie samengesteld die ooit gepubliceerd is.

We hopen dat de zoetwatervis-naamlijst zal bijdragen aan het juist schrijven van de wetenschappelijke namen en het gebruik van enigszins gestandaardiseerde Nederlandse namen zal stimuleren.



Contents

PREFACE-----	1
SUMMARY-----	3
ZUSAMMENFASSUNG -----	3
SAMENVATTING -----	4
<i>Contents</i>	5
CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION -----	7
1.1 SCIENTIFIC NAMES -----	9
1.2 COMMON NAMES-----	17
1.3 EXAMPLES FROM THE LIST-----	21
1.4 GENUS AND SPECIES VALIDITY -----	25
1.5 FRESHWATER AQUARIUM HISTORY -----	37
1.5.1 FRESHWATER AQUARIUM AND FISH BOOKS & SOME HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT ARTICLES-----	39
1.5.2 FRESHWATER AQUARIUM MAGAZINES -----	83
1.5.3 SERIAL WORKS -----	89
1.5.4 CATALOGUES OF FIRMS SELLING AQUARIUM FISHES -----	90
CHAPTER TWO A CLASSIFICATION OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF THE WORLD -----	91
INTRODUCTION -----	91
EINLEITUNG -----	92
INLEIDING -----	92
OUTLINE OF THE FRESHWATER FISH CLASSIFICATION -----	101
<i>Petromyzontiformes</i>	103
<i>Myliobatiformes</i>	103
<i>Ceratodontiformes</i>	104
<i>Polypteriformes</i>	105
<i>Acipenseriformes</i>	105
<i>Amiiformes</i>	105
<i>Lepisosteiformes</i>	105
<i>Anguilliformes</i>	106
<i>Hiodontiformes</i>	107
<i>Osteoglossiformes</i>	107
<i>Clupeiformes</i>	108
<i>Gonorynchiformes</i>	109
<i>Cypriniformes</i>	110
<i>Characiformes</i>	117
<i>Gymnotiformes</i>	122
<i>Siluriformes</i>	123
<i>Lepidogalaxiiformes</i>	130
<i>Salmoniformes</i>	130
<i>Esociformes</i>	131
<i>Galaxiiformes</i>	131
<i>Osmeriformes</i>	131
<i>Percopsiformes</i>	132
<i>Gadiformes</i>	132
<i>Ophidiiformes</i>	133
<i>Batrachoidiformes</i>	133
<i>Kurtiformes</i>	133
<i>Gobiiformes</i>	134
<i>Syngnathiformes</i>	136
<i>Synbranchiformes</i>	136
<i>Anabantiformes</i>	137
<i>Carangiformes</i>	138
<i>Mugiliformes</i>	139

<i>Gobiesociformes</i>	139
<i>Blenniiformes</i>	140
<i>Cichliformes</i>	140
<i>Beloniformes</i>	144
<i>Atheriniformes</i>	145
<i>Cyprinodontiformes</i>	146
<i>Acropomatiformes</i>	150
<i>Gerreiformes</i>	150
<i>Uranoscopiformes</i>	150
<i>Acanthuriformes</i>	150
<i>Lutjaniformes</i>	150
<i>Spariformes</i>	151
<i>Tetraodontiformes</i>	151
<i>Centrarchiformes</i>	152
<i>Scorpaeniformes</i>	152
<i>Perciformes</i>	153

CHAPTER THREE REFERENCES IN THE FRESHWATER FISH LIST ----- 155

CHAPTER FOUR FRESHWATER FISH NAMES ----- 171

<i>A</i>	171
<i>B</i>	271
<i>C</i>	315
<i>D</i>	407
<i>E</i>	425
<i>F</i>	455
<i>G</i>	469
<i>H</i>	509
<i>I</i>	579
<i>J</i>	585
<i>K</i>	589
<i>L</i>	597
<i>M</i>	645
<i>N</i>	695
<i>O</i>	727
<i>P</i>	753
<i>Q</i>	865
<i>R</i>	867
<i>S</i>	895
<i>T</i>	955
<i>U</i>	997
<i>V</i>	999
<i>W</i>	1003
<i>X</i>	1005
<i>Y</i>	1013
<i>Z</i>	1015

APPENDIX: THE FRESHWATER AQUATIC HOBBY LITERATURE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES

<i>In the Netherlands</i>	1021
<i>In Flanders</i>	1057
<i>The Dutch freshwater aquarium bibliography</i>	1073

INDEX -----1093

CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION

In this publication¹ it is attempted to list alphabetically the scientific names of all the freshwater fish species in the world. In this work a freshwater fish is a fish species that does not spend all of its life in marine and occasionally brackish water.

The listed freshwater fishes include²:

- **primary freshwater fishes**, groups which have evolved in freshwaters since the early teleosts moved into them, are confined to them and cannot tolerate seawater (the strictly freshwater fishes; for example of, Dipnoiformes, Polypteridae, Osteoglossiformes, the Otophysi excluding the secondarily marine species, Esocidae, Percopsiformes, and Polycentridae);
- **secondary freshwater fishes**, groups now confined to freshwater but of estuarine / marine origin and relatively tolerant of seawater for short periods (for example of, Potamotrygoninae, Cichlidae, Cyprinodontiformes, Bedotiidae, Melanotaeniidae or Adrianichthyidae);
- **freshwater representatives** of “marine families” (**primary-like freshwater fishes**, for example of, Clupeidae, Engraulidae, Pristigasteridae, Belonidae, Sciaenidae, Gobioidi or Tetraodontidae);
- fish species of “secondary freshwater fish families” living in a **hyperhaline** (waters with salinity >40 ppt) or **highly alkaline** environment (not marine; for example of, Cyprinodontidae, Mugilidae or Cichlidae);
- **diadromous fishes** making regular migrations from salt to freshwater or vice versa at different stages of the life history³. For example: some **anadromous** species (breeding in freshwater and growing up and maturing in the sea) of Petromyzontidae, Acipenseridae, Clupeidae, Salmonidae or Osmeridae; some **catadromous** species (breeding in seawater and growing up and maturing in freshwater) of Anguillidae, Mugilidae, Kuhliidae or *Percalates*; some **amphidromous** species (breeding in freshwater, the larvae feed and grow at sea followed by the returning of the juveniles to freshwater, where they mature and spawn) of Galaxiidae, Prototroctinae, Syngnathidae, Eleotridae, Butidae, Sicydiinae, Ambassidae or Cheimarrichthyidae;
- some **euryhaline members of marine families** (the freshwater/seawater-tolerant fishes; for example of, Atheriniformes, Mugilidae, Gerreidae, Haemulidae, Lutjanidae, Pomacentridae, Sillaginidae, Sparidae, Gobioidi or Pleuronectoidei).

The names of ‘freshwater’ sharks (Carcharhinidae / Stegostomatidae), ‘freshwater’ rays (Rhinidae) and ‘freshwater’ sawfishes (Pristidae) have been omitted.

In the case of the fishes occurring in **brackish waters** we have somewhat arbitrarily drawn a boundary between listed “freshwater species” (= occurring in fresh and brackish waters or occurring in fresh, brackish and marine waters) and excluded **marine species** which enter only very sporadically bays, mangrove estuaries and tidal creeks and rivers (this decision may be somewhat biased by our aquaristic mind).

We list most species recorded in Eschmeyer’s online Catalog⁴ with the notation [Habitat: freshwater, brackish, marine] and we list some species with the Eschmeyer’s Catalog notation [Habitat: brackish, marine].

The estuarine species belonging to, Acanthuridae, Albulidae, Antennariidae, Arripidae, Balistidae, Carangidae, Chaetodontidae, Chanidae, Congridae, Dactyloscopidae, Diodontidae, Drepanidae, Elopidae, Ehippididae, Girellidae, Gymnuridae, Harpadontidae, Hexagrammidae, Kraemeriidae, Kyphosidae,

¹ This publication is disclaimed for purposes of Zoological Nomenclature in accordance with the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Fourth Edition, Articles 8.3 and 8.4. No new names or nomenclatural changes are available from statements in this publication.

² See for a list of “freshwater fish families”: P. J. Darlington 1957, *Zoogeography: the geographical distribution of animals*, Wiley, New York, US, p. 102-122; T. M. Berra 2001, *Freshwater Fish Distribution*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 604 pp.

³ See for definitions: R. M. McDowall 1997, The evolution of diadromy in fishes (revisited) and its place in phylogenetic analysis. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **7**: 443-462; R. M. McDowall 2004, Ancestry and amphidromy in island freshwater fish faunas. *Fish and Fisheries*, **5**: 75-85; R. M. McDowall 2007, On amphidromy, a distinct form of diadromy in aquatic organisms. *Fish and Fisheries*, **8**: 1-13; L. R. Parenti 2008, Life history patterns and biogeography: an interpretation of diadromy in fishes. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **95**: 232-247; S. Watanabe *et al.* 2014, Tropical and temperate freshwater amphidromy: a comparison between life history characteristics of Sicydiinae, ayu, sculpins and galaxiids. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **24** (1): 1-14.

⁴ Fricke, R., W. N. Eschmeyer & R. van der Laan (editors) 2020, *Eschmeyer’s Catalog of Fishes: GENERA, SPECIES, REFERENCES*, California Academy of Sciences, electronic version (3 January 2020): <http://researcharchive.calacademy.org>

Labridae, Labrisomidae, Leiognathidae, Leptobramidae, Leptoscopidae, Lobotidae, Megalopidae, Mullidae, Muraenesocidae, Myliobatidae, Platycephalidae, Pseudochromidae, Rhinopteridae, Scombridae, Scorpaenidae, Serranidae, Siganidae, Sphyrnidae, Synodontidae, Triacanthidae, Trichiuridae, Tripterygiidae and Urolophidae are understood by us as **marine**, so their names do **not** appear in the list.

According to our somewhat broad definition of freshwater fishes, nearly **eighteen thousand** living species of freshwater / brackish water fishes are already described (current count: **17,839**) and all listed as currently considered valid species in chapter 4.

Nelson (1976, p. 3) reported **6,851** freshwater species, in 1994 (p. 5) he reported the following numbers: **9,966** freshwater species and **10,465** species using freshwater and in 2006 (p. 5) he stated **11,952** freshwater species and **12,457** species using freshwater. Lévêque *et al.*⁵ report for the year 2005: **12,740** species in freshwater and **15,062** species in fresh and brackish waters. Tedesco *et al.* 2017 report 40% of 33,500 fish species as freshwater species (= 13,420 species; they also refer to **14,953** species visiting freshwater)⁶. Leroy *et al.* 2019 report 11,295 species from *strictly* freshwater⁷.

Furthermore, it is estimated that more than thousand species of freshwater fish still have to be described^{8,9}.

The aquarium hobby has expanded tremendously over the past 60 years with millions of hobbyists worldwide. This generates a large aquarium trade (about US \$15–30 billion each year); over 1 billion ornamental fishes comprising more than **five thousand** freshwater (in 1909 there were about 326 species available to the hobbyist, Klunzinger 1909) and 1400 marine species are traded internationally each year!¹⁰. And this trade also generates an effect on natural populations. Furthermore, the aquarium trade can contribute to the non-native species introduction in natural aquatic systems worldwide¹⁰.

Although a lot of hobbyists do not care much about the names of their fishes (or give them nick-names), a large and still growing group of serious hobbyists are giving great care to the scientific names they use. This is especially true for the aquarists who specialize in certain fish groups like catfishes, killifishes or cichlids. Besides the scientific name they often add the locality name where the fishes came from, so making it possible to keep the different strains of fishes pure.

Keeping strains of fishes pure is especially vital for those fishes who are extirpated in the wild and maybe some day can be returned to a suitable habitat in the wild. See Maceda-Veiga *et al.* 2016 and Welz 2019¹⁰.

For all those purposes it is very important to communicate with the correct (and the same!) names.

Maybe the list can also be of any use in defining fishes as ornamental or not¹¹.

We hope our list is of some use to the serious aquarist.

⁵ Lévêque, C. *et al.* 2008, Global diversity of fish (Pisces) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*, **595**: 545-567.

⁶ Tedesco, P. A. *et al.* 2017, A global database on freshwater fish species occurrence in drainage basins, *Scientific Data*, **4**:170141.

⁷ Leroy, B. *et al.* 2019, Global biogeographical regions of freshwater fish species. *Journal of Biogeography*, **46**: 2407-2419.

⁸ Lundberg, J. G. *et al.* 2000, So many fishes, so little time: An overview of recent ichthyological discovery in continental waters. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **87** (1): 26-62.

⁹ Reis, R. E., S. O. Kullander & C. J. Ferraris, Jr. (organizers) 2003, *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America (CLOFFSCA)*, EDIPUCRS, Porto Alegre, BR, 729 pp.; Ready, J. S. *et al.* 2006, Colour forms of Amazonian cichlid fish represent reproductively isolated species. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, **19**: 1139-1148.

¹⁰ Gerstner, C. L. *et al.* 2006, Effects of the freshwater aquarium trade on wild fish populations in differentially-fished areas of the Peruvian Amazon. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **68**: 862-875; Prang, G. 2007, An industry analysis of the freshwater ornamental fishery with particular reference to the supply of Brazilian freshwater ornamentals to the UK market. *Uakari*, **3** (1): 7-51; Coe, C.M. *et al.* 2011, Diagnóstico da cadeia produtiva de peixes ornamentais no município de Fortaleza, Ceará. *Magistra, Cruz das Almas*, **23** (3): 107-114; Maceda-Veiga, A. *et al.* 2016, The aquarium hobby: can sinners become saints in freshwater fish conservation? *Fish and Fisheries*, **17**: 860-874; Evers, H.-G., J. K. Pinnegar & M. I. Taylor 2019, Where are they all from? – sources and sustainability in the ornamental freshwater fish trade. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **94** (6): 909-916; Weltz, A. 2019, Basement preservationists: can hobbyists save rare fish from extinction? *American Currents*, **44** (3): 20-23.

¹¹ Pelicice, F. M. & A. A. Agostinho 2005, Perspectives on ornamental fisheries in the upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil. *Fisheries Research*, **72**: 109-119.

1.1 Scientific names

A **scientific name** is a name proposed in the context of zoological nomenclature for scientific purpose and **correctly** described according to the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* as an **available** name. Scientific names published after 1 January 2000 must adhere to the fourth edition of this *Code*¹² to be available. This zoological *Code* describes a number of rules to name an animal taxon, in our case a fish species, fish genus or fish family. There are rules for the nomenclatural availability, rules for the taxonomic allocation and rules for the nomenclatural validity of a particular taxon.

Nowadays everybody agrees that biology requires a precise, coherent and simple system for the naming of organisms to be used internationally, dealing both with the nomenclatural terms and with the scientific names that are applied to the individual taxonomic groups of organisms. To cover all kinds of organisms, whether prokaryotic or eukaryotic (bacteria, fungi, plants or animals), fossil or non-fossil, and of fossil traces of organism (ichnotaxa), a new draft for a *BioCode*¹³ was published in 2011. The *BioCode* initiative represents a concerted effort, by biologists intimately involved in the operation of the current system of separate codes¹⁴, to devise a unified approach to the future naming of organisms of all kinds. This need has become pressing in view of common issues that the separate organismal codes now have to address, consequent on the rapid changes taking place in global informatics, database architecture, molecular systematics and ecology, and electronic publication. Once accepted the code will give rules for the naming of all organisms.

A **taxon** is a grouping of organisms (a classificatory unit) under a given name. The taxon is the classificatory concept (see further) and the name is the label, by which a taxon can be unambiguously designated. The scientific name serves as a tool for the storage and retrieval of the biological and non-biological information attached to the taxon.

The scientific name of a species is a combination of two Latin or latinized names (a **binomen**). The first name is called the generic name (a **genus-group name**) and the second the specific name (a **species-group name**, also known as the species epithet). Both names must be written in italics. Generic names must always begin with a capital letter; specific names must always begin with a lower-case letter. In the latinized names no diacritic marks, apostrophes, dieresis or hyphens can be used (except if the first element is a Latin letter used to denote descriptively a character of the taxon: *y-ophorus* and *x-punctatus* as stated by Article 32.5.2.4.3 of the *Code*¹²).

Some specific names commemorate people. These so called **patronyms** normally end in *—ae* if named for a woman (i.e., Trewavas → *trewavasae*), end in *—i* if named for a man (i.e., Günther → *guentheri*) or *—ii* in some old names formed from the latinized name of a man (i.e., Cuvier → *cuvieri* and Cuvierius → *cuvierii*), end in *—orum* if named for men (or woman and man) and end in *—arum* if named for women. However, these special endings (suffixes) are just recommendations and language sensitive, therefore they should not be emended. So it is probably better not to change the original spelling of a specific name based on a personal name¹⁵. Consult the book of John Wright¹⁶ for an amusing introduction to scientific nomenclature.

If the specific name is a Latin adjective or participle in the nominative singular, it must agree in **gender** with the generic name (Article 31.2 of the *Code*¹²). So an **adjective** can change with gender (and it can have different endings) and a **noun** can not (and must not). If the original describer did not indicate whether he or she regarded the specific name as a noun or as an adjective and the evidence of usage is not decisive, the name is to be treated as a noun in apposition to the genus name (Article 31.2.2 of the *Code*¹²). Then the spelling of the specific name is not changed if it is combined with a generic name of a different gender.

For instance if the gender is **masculine** the specific name would be *maculatus*, if **feminine** *maculata* and if **neuter** *maculatum* (e.g., *pulcher*, *pulchra* and *pulchrum*; *gracilis*, *gracilis* and *gracile*; *—ensis*, *—ensis* and *—ense*; *—alis*, *—alis* and *—ale*; *—fer*, *—fera* and *—ferum*, but *afer*, *afra* and *afrum*), see for more explanation Schmettkamp (1985). Changes in the generic name are so reflected in the specific name, for instance *Aphyosemion nigerianum* (neuter) and *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* (masculine). The gender of the genera

¹² International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 1999, *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, 4th ed., International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, UK, 306 pp. [www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted-sites/iczn/code/]

¹³ <http://www.mapress.com/bionomina/content/2011/f/bn00003p044.pdf>

¹⁴ Besides the zoological code, there are codes for naming plants (the botanical code), cultivated plants (the cultivated plants code), bacteria (the bacteriological code) and viruses (the virological code).

¹⁵ Dubois, A. 2007, Genitives of species and subspecies nomina derived from personal names should not be emended. *Zootaxa*, 1550: 49-68.

¹⁶ Wright, J. 2014, *The naming of the shrew*, Bloomsbury, London, UK, 303 pp.

can be found in the *Catalog of Fishes*⁴.

Sometimes **subspecies** are distinguished and a **subspecific name** is added forming a **trinomen**, for example *Fundulopanchax mirabilis mirabilis* (the **nominotypical taxon**, the oldest name) and *Fundulopanchax mirabilis moensis*.

Some authors do not believe in subspecies. They think subspecies are just populations of a species (geographical units, sometimes called races or strains) or, if judged different, separate species and do not use a trinomen.

The scientific name is sometimes followed by a name (or names) and date, as a shortened bibliographic reference. These are the surname(s) of the original author(s) (the **describer(s)**) and the **year of publication** of that species description. We use a comma interposed between the name(s) and the date (as is still usual in ichthyology). We list up to three describers, if more we list the first describer followed by *et al.* (= and others).

If the original description was published in an article or book with different authors, the name of the describer(s) can be followed by the authors of the publication. For instance Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829. This makes the retrieval of the original publication easier. The publication date given is the **actual date** of the published description (as far as can be ascertained), which can be different from the date on the publication. This makes retrieval of the original publication more difficult.

In the name list we only mention the actual describer(s) (the person responsible for the new name) and the year of the publication (to save space). The citation of the original description of most fishes can nowadays easily be found in Eschmeyer's *Catalog of Fishes*⁴. We list Agassiz as the author of the new fish species names in Spix & Agassiz 1829/1831 (following Kottelat¹⁷, except the case of *Cynodon* Spix, 1829, see opinion 2012 of the ICZN) and we use Bloch, 1801 or Schneider, 1801 (and three times Forster, 1801) conform Karrer *et al.*¹⁸ and Kottelat (2013). We use Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 following Wheeler (1988) and Dubois (2008).¹⁹

If the species was described in a **different genus**, then the name(s) of the describer(s) and the year of publication must be written **between parentheses**. No parentheses are used if the generic name was not written correctly.

The biological nomenclature has slowly changed over the past two centuries and, although we nowadays have a fairly extended *Code*¹², the nomenclatural problems concerning old nomina are sometimes very complicated. In many cases a more detailed terminology than that of the *Code* is called for. The technical nomenclatural terms that can be used are the following.

Term {etymology of the term G: Greek, L: Latin}: short definition. Antonym (= opposite word), if relevant. **Code: equivalent term** used in the *Code*¹², if available.

Apograph {G: ἀπό (*apo*), 'away from, far from'; γράφω (*grapho*), 'I write'}: a category of aponym: any subsequent paragraph of a hoplonym. Antonym: protograph. **Code: subsequent spelling.**

Aponym {G: ἀπό (*apo*), 'away from, far from'; ὄνομα (*onoma*), 'name'}: any subsequent paronym of a protonym, modified in spelling, rank and/or, if relevant, onymorph. Antonym: protonym. **Code: no term.**

Binomen (plural **binomina**) {L: *bis*, 'twice'; *nomen*, 'name'}: nomen of rank species, composed of two terms, the generic substantive and the specific epithet. **Code: binomen.**

Distagmonym {G: διαταγμός (*distagmos*), 'doubt, uncertainty'; ὄνομα (*onoma*), 'name'}: nomen that has *not* had a universal or significant use in scientific literature after 31 December 1899 (i.e., that did not appear in at least 25 works, published by at least 10 authors in the immediately preceding 50 years and encompassing a span of not less than 10 years). **Code: nomen oblitum.**

Epithet: specific or subspecific nomen, never bearing a capital, being part of a binomen or trinomen. **Code: species-group name.**

¹⁷ Kottelat, M. 1988, Authorship, dates of publication, status and types of Spix and Agassiz's Brazilian fishes. *Spixiana*, **11** (1): 69-93.

¹⁸ Karrer, C., P. J. P. Whitehead & H.-J. Paepke 1994, Bloch & Schneider's Systema Ichthyologiae, 1801: History and Authorship of Fish Names. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **70** (1): 99-111.

¹⁹ a) Wheeler, A. C. 1988, An appraisal of the Zoology of C. S. Rafinesque. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45** (1): 6-12; b) Dubois, A. 2008, Authors of zoological publications and nomina are signatures, not persons. *Zootaxa*, 1771: 63-68.

Ergotaxonomy {G: ἔργον (*ergon*), ‘work, action’; τάξις (*taxis*), ‘order, arrangement’; νόμος (*nomos*), ‘law, rule’}: any classification considered valid in a certain work by a given author. *Code*: no term.

Eugraph {G: εὖ (*eu*), ‘well, easily’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: correct spelling of a nomen for a given taxon in a given ergotaxonomy. Because of the Principle of Nomography, this spelling may be imposed by the *Code* to a given nomen, superseding its protograph if necessary, in two situations: [1] mandatory spelling correction (‘justified emendation’) because the protograph is an ‘incorrect original spelling’; [2] mandatory ending correction (‘mandatory change’) because the ending of the protograph must be corrected as a result of a change combination in the species-series or of rank in the family-series. Antonym: nothograph. *Code*: **correct original spelling**, justified emendation, mandatory change.

Exoplonym {G: ἔξοπλος (*exoplos*), ‘disarmed’; ὄνομα (*onoma*), ‘name’}: hoplonym permanently invalidated, either as a result of the Rules of the *Code* or of a specific action of the Commission under its Plenary Power. *Code*: no term.

Hoplonym {G: ὄπλον (*hoplon*), ‘tool, arm, weapon’; ὄνομα (*onoma*), ‘name’}: nomenclaturally available nomen according to the Rules of the *Code*. *Code*: **available name**.

Nomen (plural **nomina**) {L: *nomen*, ‘name’}: a scientific name as defined and regulated by the *Code*. *Code*: **scientific name**.

Nomography {G: νόμος (*nomos*), ‘law’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: a Principle according to which a spelling (eugraph) is imposed to a given nomen, superseding its protograph if necessary. *Code*: no term.

Nothapograph {G: νόθος (*nothos*), ‘wrong, illegitimate’; ἀπό (*apo*), ‘away from, far from’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: subsequent nothograph for a given taxon at a given rank in a given ergotaxonomy. *Code*: **incorrect original spelling**.

Nothograph {G: νόθος (*nothos*), ‘wrong, illegitimate’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: incorrect spelling of a nomen for a given taxon in a given ergotaxonomy. *Code*: **incorrect spelling**.

Nothoprotograph {G: νόθος (*nothos*), ‘wrong, illegitimate’; πρῶτος (*protos*), ‘first, earliest’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: original nothograph for a given taxon at a given rank in a given ergotaxonomy. *Code*: **incorrect original spelling**.

Onymorph {G: ὄνομα (*onoma*), ‘name’; μορφή (*morphe*), ‘form, shape’}: any particular association between genus-series substantive(s) and species-series epithet(s). *Code*: no term.

Parograph {G: παρά (*para*), ‘near, beside, along’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: a category of paronym: any spelling, either original (protograph) or subsequent (apograph), ever used in the literature for a nomen. *Code*: no term.

Paronym {G: παρά (*para*), ‘near, beside, along’; ὄνομα (*onoma*), ‘name’}: any of the appearances of a nomen, either original (protonym) or subsequent (aponym), and concerning its spelling, rank and/or, if relevant, onymorph. *Code*: no term.

Protograph {G: πρῶτος (*protos*), ‘first, earliest’; γράφω (*grapho*), ‘I write’}: a category of protonym: original paragraph of a nomen in the publication where it was originally introduced. Antonym: apograph. *Code*: **original spelling**.

Protonym {G: πρῶτος (*protos*), ‘first, earliest’; ὄνομα (*onoma*), ‘name’}: original spelling, rank and/or, if relevant, onymorph of a nomen. Antonym: aponym. *Code*: no term.

Substantive: generic or subgeneric nomen, always bearing a capital, being part of a binomen or trinomen. *Code*: generic name, **genus name**, name of a genus.

Trinomen (plural **trinomina**) {L: *tres*, ‘three’; *nomen*, ‘name’}: nomen of rank subspecies, composed of three terms, the generic substantive and the specific and subspecific epithets. *Code*: trinomen.

An English translation of a fish’s generic and specific name (the so-called *etymology*) and an explanation how this name applies to the fish in question is provided for many species by Scharpf and Lazara with their [The ETYFish Project](#).

Biological species concepts tend to emphasize continuity, favoring recognition of geographic variation at the subspecific level, while more recent phylogenetic species concepts emphasize divergence, favoring recognition of geographic variants as full species. So the adhered **species taxon concept**²⁰ leads to differences in species recognition.

A **fish species** is a segment of a population-level lineage that is separate from other such lineage segments as indicated by one or more of various possible criteria (e.g., distinguishability, reproductive isolation, monophyly, exclusivity, etc.). A **lineage** is a series of fishes that form a single unbroken and unbranched

²⁰ Bock, W. J. 2004, Species: the concept, category and taxon. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **42**: 178-190.

sequence of ancestors and descendants.

Most ichthyologists agree more or less with the **biological**, the **phylogenetic** or the **evolutionary species taxon** (= the unit used to describe biodiversity in nature).

A **biological fish species** is a group of actually or potentially interbreeding natural fish populations which are genetically isolated from other such groups of fishes.

A **phylogenetic fish species** is the smallest recognizable organismal unit in a phylogenetic genealogy. It is a diagnosable sample of (observed or inferred) life cycles, represented by exemplars, hypothesized to attach to the same node in a cladogram, and which are not structured into other similarly diagnosable clusters (so the fish species are exclusive). A **cladogram** is the result of a cladistic analyses and figured as a dichotomous phylogenetic tree that branches repeatedly, suggesting the classification of fishes (or molecules) based on the time sequence in which evolutionary branches arise. The endpoints of the branches represent specific species of fishes. It is used to illustrate phylogenetic relationships and to show points at which various fish species have diverged from common ancestral forms.

An **evolutionary fish species** is an entity composed of fishes that maintain its identity from other entities through time and over space and that has its own independent evolutionary fate and historical tendencies. Some authors more or less combine the latter two and recognize as species: geographically bounded sets of populations that are distinct in morphological traits or are reproductively isolated from congeners, with or without corresponding molecular divergence.

In any case all share the fundamental idea that fish species are segments of lineages at the population level of biological organization (the truly theoretical evolutionary species concept) and the fish species is considered as a terminal in a phylogeny. A **phylogeny** is the history of the evolution of a given lineage of fishes.

Furthermore the **taxon concept** must offer a method of recognizing and delimiting species taxa. See Kottelat (1997), Turner²¹, Kullander²², de Pinna²³, Seegers²⁴ and *Fish and Fisheries* **3** issue 3 (September 2002) for further discussion.

Maybe a unified concept of species²⁵ can bring more coherence in the future, or not²⁶.

Because recognition of species taxa depends on many arbitrary decisions (especially when dealing with broad geographical and temporal ranges) the taxa can be treated differently, so the scientific names of the various freshwater fishes can vary according to different opinions.

Atypical species which may or may not be the same as the typical species are sometimes named with the abbreviations **cf.** (conferre = looks like) or **sp. aff.** (species affinis = closely related species) between the generic and the specific name, for example *Crenicichla* sp. aff. *regani*. These names are listed by us under the typical names (*Crenicichla regani*).

In the list the currently considered valid species names are highlighted in **bold**.

²¹ Turner, G. F. 1999, What is a fish species? *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **9**: 281-297.

²² Kullander, S. O. 1999, Fish species – how and why. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **9**: 325-352.

²³ de Pinna, M. C. C. 1999, Species concepts and phylogenetics. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **9**: 353-373.

²⁴ Seegers, L. 2004, Die Evolution der Sodacichliden in Ostafrika 4: Der Artbegrif. *Aquaristik Fachmagazin*, **36** (2) Nr. 176: 55-60.

²⁵ Queiroz, K. de 2005, A unified concept of species and its consequences for the future of taxonomy. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **56** (Supplement I): 196-215; Naomi, S.-I. 2011, On the integrated frameworks of species concepts: Mayden's hierarchy of species concepts and de Queiroz's unified concept of species. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **49** (3): 177-184.

²⁶ Dubois, A. 2011, Species and "strange species" in zoology: Do we need a "unified concept of species"? *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, **10**: 77-94.

Sometimes a **genus** is split up in subgenera and the name of the **subgenus** is written after the genus name between parentheses, for instance *Austrolebias (Argolebias)* and *Austrolebias (Austrolebias)*. *Austrolebias* Costa, 1998 is the oldest name (created by Costa in 1998; *Argolebias* by Costa in 2008) and this taxon is then called the **nominotypical subgenus**, usually simply written as *Austrolebias*. However, some workers prefer to separate a **monophyletic group** (= a taxon comprised of two or more fish species that includes the ancestral fish species and all and only the descendants of that ancestral fish species) as a genus and don't use the subgenus notation.

If the genus in the list has been written between single quotation marks, for instance '*Hyphessobrycon*' (for the American tetras not belonging to the genus *Hyphessobrycon* sensu stricto), it means that the genus is known to be polyphyletic and has to be split up in monophyletic genera, however this has not yet been done. In the (near?) future the listed species will probably be assigned to other genera.

Genus-group names are singular in usage in a formal grammatical sense, for instance "*Aphanius* is found in ..." but "the species of *Aphanius* are found in ...". **Family-group names** are plural in usage in a formal grammatical sense, for instance "Cyprinidae are found in ..." or "the species of the Poeciliidae have been ...".

In the name list currently **valid genera** have been highlighted in **bold**, followed by a statement (written between brackets) to which family and subfamily the genus has been assigned. It is wise to realise that the classification of fishes is in a state of flux and many changes in the classification are expected in the near future. Also, a lot of species and genera remain to be described (Lundberg *et al.* 2000⁷, Reis *et al.* 2003⁸). The biodiversity of aquatic habitats ranks among the most poorly known, especially in tropical and subtropical regions. This lack of knowledge includes the basic systematics, taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships of the fishes and their ecologies.

↔ behind a **genus** name in the list means a lot of shifting of species between the genera has occurred. So, if you are looking for a particular specific name it is wise to look under the other genus name(s) too.

A group of closely related species is sometimes called a **species group** or **species complex** (the taxon **supraspecies** might be used for this category, see chapter 2). The oldest species name is commonly used to designate such a group and it is suggested to use non-italicized and capitalized names for species groups, for example the *Sexfasciatus* species group of the genus *Epiplatys*.

Scientific names need to be changed as taxonomic insight changes. If a species is found to belong to another genus, **the first name** changes. As we have already remarked, sometimes the ending of the second name must be changed too to agree in gender.

If an older scientific name has been discovered (caused by synonymisation of two names or when an older available name has been found) **the second name** changes (the older name is given **priority**).

Furthermore, the scientific name must be unique to the animal kingdom (so a newly created name must never have been used before; the existence of a name can nowadays easily be checked by the Internet (Google or with the help of a more 'zoological' search engine). If there are two exactly the same names in use, then one name must be changed.

See Kottelat (1997) for an explanation of the scientific naming of fishes.

Maybe it will be possible in the future to achieve more name-stability by making a list of available names²⁷ (Article 79 of the *Code*¹²).

²⁷ Eschmeyer, W. N. 2003, *Introduction to the series Annotated Checklists of Fishes*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 1, 5 pp.

Man uses several categories (called **taxa**; the plural of **taxon**, a grouping of organisms at any specified level) to express the relationships of living organisms. A conception of all those relationships is called a **classification**.

A **biological classification** depicts the phylogenetic (genealogical) relationships between organisms. The modern system of classification is the hierarchical system proposed in the eighteenth century by Carl von Linné (also known by his Latin name Carolus Linnaeus). Species are classified in the Linnaean system on the basis of an evaluation of their anatomical similarities and differences. These discrete characters have to be homologous, independent and variable. Anatomically similar species are grouped together in a common taxonomic category (a **rank**) and separated from those that are anatomically different. Therefore, taxonomic relationship is based on degree of structural similarity.

Ranking is the placement of a taxon in the appropriate category in the hierarchy of categories. It is important to understand that categorical ranks are kinds and not taxa. So when we refer to the family Characidae, we are referring to a particular taxon (*Charax* and relatives) ranked as a family and not to the categorical rank of family.

A taxonomic category can be assigned to a nomenclatural rank as regulated by the *Code*¹² (the **ranked categories**, for example: species, genus, family) or not (**unranked categories**, for example: species group, sibling species, variety, morph, plesion).

The **natural classification** of a group is the classification supported by the greatest agreement of the character state distributions. The goal of classification is the organization of knowledge. The function of a classification is the same as that of names and nomenclature, namely a tool for information retrieval and for safeguarding understanding of the relationships between organisms.

Systematics is the science of organic diversity. It is the study of the kinds and diversity of organisms and of the relationships between them. In systematics the search of monophyletic units and of sister group relationships is an important part of primary research. The derived hypotheses of the interrelations between species are subject to falsification and to change.

In contrast, **classifications** are a secondary step, as they are derived from such hypotheses. Classifications are sometimes based on different philosophies, which permit different solutions as to how results in the fields of **taxonomy** (a specialized branch of biology which studies the rules and procedures used in describing, naming and classifying species) and **phylogenetics** (the evolutionary relationships between organisms) can be transposed into a **taxonomic system**. Taxonomy will always be a work in progress.

The taxonomic system should display a kind of robustness, so that every new discovery or hypothesis should not be liable to modify the whole system. Thus classifications can be different (note that the **generic classification** is directly reflected in the scientific name!) and the classification is constantly changing by ongoing research. Particularly the subtribe, tribe and subfamily allocations vary a lot. See chapter two for the adopted classification of the various freshwater fishes.

A **taxon** above the species level (genus, subtribe, tribe, supertribe, subfamily, family, superfamily, suborder, order) must consist of one word and must begin with a capital letter. A genus-group name (a generic or subgeneric name) is written in italics, the names of the other ranks are normally written.

A **genus-group name** has a **type species** and a **family-group name** (a name in the family-series: superfamily, family, subfamily, supertribe, tribe or subtribe) has a **type genus**.

The **typified higher taxon names** are formed from the **stem** of the type genus name (the genitive without its case-ending) plus a **suffix** (= a special ending). Subtribe: +ina, tribe: +ini, (supertribe: +idi, not regulated by the *Code*), subfamily: +inae, family: +idae, superfamily: +oidea [and as usual in fishes: suborder: +oidei, order: +iformes, but these suffixes are not regulated by Article 29.2 of the *Code*¹²].

Rules for the determination of the stem of the type genus are described in Article 29.3 of the *Code*¹².

For example, *Cyprinus* → stem: Cyprin → Cyprinina, Cyprinini, Cyprinidi, Cyprininae, Cyprinidae, Cyprinoidea, Cyprinoidei, Cypriniformes; *Charax* → stem: Charac → Characina, Characini, Characidi, Characinae, Characidae, Characoidea, Characoidei, Characiformes; *Petromyzon* → stem: Petromyzont → Petromyzontidae; *Cynolebias* → stem: Cynolebi → Cynolebiinae; *Poecilia* → stem: Poecili → Poeciliidae; *Rhoadsia* → stem: Rhoadsi → Rhoadsiini.

All these **family-group names** must also be formed according to the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (Articles 11.7, 13 and 29)¹². The name can be followed by the first author(s) who coined that name and the year of publication. The tracking down of the first author of a certain family-group name is a difficult job as one has to check a huge amount of literature and there are various opinions on the subject. Beginning with 2000 the author of a new family-group name must give a citation of the name of the type genus (according to Article 16.2)¹² and, to make retrieval easier, it is highly recommended to mark the name as new. A family-group name first published after 1930 and before 1961, which has been rejected by an author with the help of Article 13 of the former *Code* (the third edition; mostly if the name was not accompanied by a description) after 1960 and before 2000, is not available. Furthermore the family-group name does not need to be the oldest synonym and the name of the type genus does not have to be valid anymore (of course it must be based on an available name and not a homonym, Article 39)¹².

Stability of family names is very important (family names are among the most widely used of all technical names for fishes!), so a name in general acceptance and the prevailing spelling of that name (Articles 29.3.1.1 & 29.5)¹² have to be kept in usage (so we use Eleotridae and not Eleotrididae), although it is not always easy to retrieve which spelling is in prevailing usage (Schilbeidae / Schilbidae or —chromidinae / —chrominae). Some workers prefer grammatically correct names (derived from the correct stem of the Greek or Latin generic name Art. 29.3¹²); e.g., Myliobatidiformes in stead of Myliobatiformes, Engraulididae in stead of Engraulidae, —glanidinae in stead of —glaninae, Macrotrematinae in stead of Macrotreminae.

Sadly, the term usage of names (or **prevailing spelling**) is a difficult concept in nomenclature²⁸. It is certainly not wise to change a widely used family name. According to Article 29.4¹² the original spelling of a family-group name should, from 1999 on, not be changed.

The history of **family-group names** (as we now use them) goes back to the early 19th century. See the review of Cuvier on Collection Building²⁹ for the family names used by early workers on fish classification. Many scientific family names were published by Rafinesque-Schmaltz (1810) and Rafinesque (1815), Risso (1827), Bonaparte (1831–1838), Bleeker (1859, 1862 and 1863) and Günther (1868). See also the publication of Gill³⁰ for some notes on namers of families.

In chapter two we report the creators of the various family-group names in use for freshwater fishes.

With the fourth edition of the *Code*¹² some rules on the availability of **family-group names** from the third edition of the *Code* were changed and formerly invalid usage became valid. As the family-group name must be clearly used to denote a suprageneric taxon, before 1900 may be stated in a not latinized form and before 1930 the name could be proposed without a differentiating definition, there is room for different opinions on the authorship and date of the family-group names. All family-group names used in Fishes are listed in Eschmeyer's Catalog of Fishes⁴.

The **principle of coordination** of the *Code* (Article 36)¹² states the same authorship and date for every rank of the **family-group name**. In the adopted classification (chapter two) the current family-group names are listed with their authors and year of publication only once (at the highest rank), so we list Characidae Latreille, 1825 and we don't add Latreille, 1825 to Characinae and Characini.

The names of the families are also listed in chapter 4, followed by their position in the classification, so the unfamiliar reader can trace the place of the family in the classification or he / she can check the index.

²⁸ Dubois, A. 2005, Proposed rules for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 1. Some general questions, concepts and terms of biological nomenclature. *Zoosystema*, **27** (2): 365-426.

²⁹ Pietsch, T. (Ed.) 1995: Georges Cuvier 1828, *Historical Portrait of the Progress of Ichthyology, from its Origins to Our Own Time*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, US, 366 pp.

³⁰ Gill, T. N. 1889, On the classification of the mail-cheeked fishes. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **11** (no. 756): 567-592 [namers of families on p. 591-592].

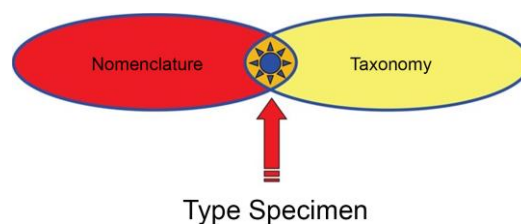
The other **higher rank names** (suborder, order, superorder and class, the **upper uninominal group-names**) are not regulated by the zoological *Code*¹² (at least not yet^{28,31}). The new BioCode (as mentioned before)¹³ provides some rules for the higher rank **typified** names. If the Biocode comes into force, we must use for a **class** the ending –opsida, for a **subclass** the ending -zoidae, for an **order** the ending –ales and for a **suborder** –inae (the suffixes for typified fish order and suborder names now widely in use are –iformes, resp. –oidei). The **non-typified names**, e.g. Vertebrata or Chondrichthyes, remain unaltered.

In the adopted classification (chapter two) the higher rank names are sometimes followed by the surname(s) of (a) scientist(s) (and year of publication) who recently (re)defined the higher taxon and arranged the families under the mentioned suborder or order.

A **clade** is a group of fish species comprising a common ancestor and **all** of its descendants (a **monophyletic** group by definition). Unfortunately sometimes a clade (defined in a phylogenetic context) cannot be equated with a **formal taxonomic rank**, so it cannot be named with the current rank-based Code as mentioned above. A solution would be the use of the **PhyloCode**³² (a phylogenetic code of biological nomenclature, see <https://www.ohio.edu/phylocode/> or www.phylonames.org).

Maybe it will be possible in the future with this code to name species and clades as biological entities in a phylogenetic context. With this naming system the name of a fish species or of a fish clade would never change. However, the phylocode is still heavily debated, see for instance Dubois²⁸, Minelli³³, Kraus³⁴, and references therein. Another solution could be a compromise, i.e., naming of the clades of life with the phylocode and naming the species (and the other code-regulated ranks) with the ICZN Code³⁵.

There has already been much effort to revise the Code, probably to be introduced in a new edition of the Code³⁶



³¹ Alonso-Zarazaga, M. A. 2005, Nomenclature of Higher Taxa: a new approach. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **62** (4): 189-199; Dubois, A. 2005, Proposals for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa into the Code. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **62** (4): 200-209; Dubois, A. 2006, Proposed Rules for the incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked zoological taxa in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 2. The proposed Rules and their rationale. *Zoosystema*, **28** (1): 165-258; Dubois, A. 2006, Incorporation of nomina of higher-ranked taxa into the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature: some basic questions. *Zootaxa*, 1337: 1-37.

³² Pleijel, F. & G. W. Rouse 2003, Ceci n'est pas une pipe: names, clades and phylogenetic nomenclature. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **41** (3): 162-174; Laurin, M. & P. D. Cantino 2004, First International Phylogenetic Nomenclature Meeting: a report. *Zoologica Scripta*, **33** (5): 475-479; Pleijel, F. & M. Härlin 2004, Phylogenetic nomenclature is compatible with diverse philosophical perspectives. *Zoologica Scripta*, **33** (6): 587-591; Sereno, P. C. 2005, The logical basis of Phylogenetic Taxonomy. *Systematic Biology*, **54** (4): 595-619; Laurin, M. et al. 2005, The Phylocode, types, ranks and monophyly: a response to Pickett. *Cladistics*, **21**: 605-607; Laurin, M. & P. D. Cantino 2007, Second Meeting of the International Society for Phylogenetic Nomenclature: a Report. *Zoologica Scripta*, **36**: 109-117.

³³ Minelli, A. 2001, Zoological nomenclature – reflections on the recent past and ideas for our future agenda. *Contributions to Zoology*, **70** (3): 185-190.

³⁴ Kraus, O. 2004, Phylogeny, classification and nomenclature: a reply to F. Pleijel and G. W. Rouse. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, **42** (2): 159-161.

³⁵ Hillis, D. M. 2007, Constraints in naming parts of the Tree of Life. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **42**: 331-338.

³⁶ Dubois, A. et al. 2019, The Linz Zoocode project: a set of new proposals regarding the terminology, the Principles and Rules of zoological nomenclature. First report of activities (2014–2019). *Bionomina*, **17**: 1-111 (2019). [[view/bionomina.17.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1111/bion.12111)]

1.2 Common names

A **vernacular name** is a name proposed in a language and used for general purposes. It is a name with a general meaning. These names are known as **common names** and many fish species have several. Common names are not capitalized in text use except for those elements that are proper names (for example: salmon or European salmon). A proposal to treat a common name as a proper noun and to write it accordingly with capitals was made and has been accepted by the American Fisheries Society in 2013). When capitalized the common name would convey recognition as a distinct, individual biological entity and the capitals would emphasize the name in a text. However, it is still common use to write the common names in lower-case.

In some countries a committee on names of fishes has been installed who can select a certain name as the **preferred common name**.

Names treated by us as preferred common names are the names defined in the following publications:

- Robins, C. R. *et al.* 1991, *World Fishes Important to North Americans exclusive of species from the Continental Waters of the United States*, Special Publication 21, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 243 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. *et al.* 2004, *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 6th edition, American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 29, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 386 pp. (with corrections: *Copeia* 2006 (3): 559-562; see also the 7th edition 2013).
- *List of standardised Australian fish names*, CSIRO Marine Research / Fisheries Research and Development Corporation / Seafood Services Australia, 2005 (draft 18 November 2004 and update; <http://www.marine.csiro.au/caab/namelist.htm>)
- Kottelat, M. & J. Freyhof 2007, *Handbook of European Freshwater Fishes*, Publications Kottelat, Cornol, CH, 646 pp.
- Fricke, R., M. Bilecenoglu & H. M. Sari 2007, *Annotated checklist of fish and lamprey species (Gnathostomata and Petromyzontomorphi) of Turkey, including a Red List of threatened and declining species*, Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie), Nr. 706: 1-169 (plus additions in Çiçek, Birecikligil & Fricke 2015 and Çiçek *et al.* 2018).
- Leunda, P. M. *et al.* 2009, *International Standardization of Common Names for Iberian Endemic Freshwater Fishes*, *Limnetica*, **28** (2): 189-202.
- Matamoros, W. A., J. F. Schaefer & B. R. Kreiser 2009, *Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras*, *Zootaxa*, 2307: 1-38.
- Page, L. M., H. Espinosa-Pérez, L. T. Findley, C. R. Gilbert, R. N. Lea, N. E. Mandrak, R. L. Mayden, and J. S. Nelson 2013. *Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 7th edition, American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 34, Bethesda, Maryland, US.

and some of the names used by Venkateswarlu 1984, Whitehead 1985 (FAO-names), Whitehead *et al.* 1988 (FAO-names), Allen 1991, Eccles 1992 (FAO-names), Rainboth 1996 (FAO-names), Seegers 1996, Reshetnikov *et al.* 1997, Bussing 1998, de Vos, Snoeks & Thys van den Audenaerde 2001, Konurbaev & Timirkhanov 2003, Seegers *et al.* 2003, Taphorn 2003, Chen & Chang 2005, Ocock *et al.* 2006, Scott *et al.* 2006, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007), Seegers 2008, Vidthayanon 2008, Hanel, Plíšťil & Novák 2009, Hensen, Ploeg & Fosså 2010³⁷, plus some frequently used **FAO-names** (= a name in use by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations).

In the list the **common names** are written after the scientific name and placed between double quotation marks ("). After the preferred common name and some English names used by aquarists, the common names of Japanese freshwater fishes in Japanese (from Shiino 1972, Yuma *et al.* 1998 and Sakai *et al.* 2001) and the preferred common names of Mexican freshwater fishes in Spanish (from Nelson *et al.* 2004) are mentioned. At last we will mention the Dutch (or South African) name.

More common names can readily be found on the Internet, for instance at FishBase [Froese, R. & D. Pauly (editors) 2013, **FishBase**, World Wide Web electronic publication: www.fishbase.org/search.php]. This database contains more than 324 thousand common names in over 100 languages and is still growing. Also the deeply fish website lists numerous common names (<http://deeplyfish.com>).

Some dictionaries and encyclopedias with fish names are mentioned in: G. H. Bell & D. B. Rhodes 1994, A

³⁷ Hensen, R. R., A. Ploeg & S. A. Fosså 2010, *Standard names for freshwater fishes in the Ornamental Aquatic Industry*, Ornamental Fish International Educational Publication 5, OFI, Maarssen, The Netherlands, 145 pp. [it is a pity the authors did not find time to standardize the common names too!]

Guide to the Zoological Literature, Libraries Unlimited, Englewood, Colorado, US, pp. 179.

Multilingual common names for **European freshwater fishes** can also be found in: M. Blanc, P. Bănărescu, J.-L. Gaudet & J.-C. Hureau 1971, *European Inland Water Fish (A multilingual catalogue)*, Fishing News (Books) Ltd / Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, London / Rome, 24+ pp. and in V. E. Sokolov 1989, *Dictionary of animal names in five languages: Latin, Russian, English, German and French*, Volume Fishes, Russky Yazyk Publ., Moscow, 733 pp.

English, French, German and Russian names can further be found in the "Freshwater Fishes of Europe" serial work and in Ladiges & Vogt (1965). Seeley (1886) and Bauch (1963) also list a lot of common names. Albanian names can be found in Rakaj & Filloko (1995); Croatian names in Zupančič (2008); Czech names in Reiser (1996), Hanel & Novák (2000-2009), Hanel & Andreska (2011) and Plíštil (2012); Dutch names in Nijssen & de Groot (1987); Finnish names in Koli (1994, 1998) and in Varjo, Koli & Dahlström (2004); French names in Belloc (1899) and Keith & Allardi (2001); Greek names in Economidis (1995); Hungarian names in Botta (1985) and Sevcsik & Erős (2008); Italian names in Bruno (1987), Grimaldi & Manzoni (1990), Bianco (1995) and Zerunian (2004); Norwegian names in Pethon (1999); Portuguese names in Amaça (1996), Costa Pereira (1995) and Leunda *et al.* (2009); Russian names in Nikolski (1957); Slovenian names in Svetina & Verce (1969), Povž (1995), Povž *et al.* (1998) and Zupančič (2008); Spanish names in Lozano (1964), Costa Pereira (1995), Elvira (1995) and Leunda *et al.* (2009); Swedish names in Kullander (1999); Turkish names in Balik (1995) and Fricke, Bilecenoglu & Sari (2007).

Variants in spelling of the **English names** (for example, rednose, red-nose, rednosed, red-nosed) are not considered as separate names and have been excluded from the list. Furthermore simplicity in names is favoured, as already outlined by the committee on names of fishes of the American Fisheries Society / American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists (Nelson *et al.* 2004). Hyphens, suffixes and apostrophes have been omitted except when they are orthographically essential (for example, blue-eye, white-edge, fin-eater, silver-yellow) or join two fish names, neither of which represents the fish in question, into a single name (eel-catfish, pike-characin, shark-catfish, shark-minnow, trout-cod or trout-perch). Compounded modifying words have usually been treated as **singular** nouns in apposition with a group name (as already stated we use no hyphens, for example, spottail shiner, redeye tetra). Plural modifiers have usually been treated in adjectival form (for example, blackbanded sunfish, redstriped eartheater) unless the plural nature is obvious (for example, twospot astyanax, threespot tilapia).

For instance the following reductions were made: blackfinned → blackfin, bluebellied → bluebelly, bluetailed → bluetail, bluntheaded → blunthead, eightbanded → eightband, goldeneared → goldenear, hognosed → hognose, longfinned → longfin, redtopped → redtop, shortnosed → shortnose, sixbarred → sixbar, tworayed → tworay, yellowcheeked → yellowcheek, etc..

As a pronunciation aid we use ~s's in stead of ~s', for example Myers's Hatcherfish.

In general the **order of the common names** is: preferred name (English), aquaristic name(s) (English), Japanese name (Japanese), Mexican name (Spanish), Brazilian name (Portuguese) and Dutch names (Dutch). For example: "rainbow trout / Steelhead Trout / Redband Trout / Niji-masu / trucha arco iris / Truta-arco-iris / Amerikaanse regenboogforel". Preferred names are written in lower-case as explained above (ram cichlid, Buenos Aires tetra). English names used by aquarists are written beginning with capitals (Butterfly Cichlid, Redtail Tetra).

Dutch names of aquarium fishes always begin with a capital because there are no preferred Dutch names (Antennebaarsje, Ruitenvlekozalm, Rode rio, Gele Kongozalm). For fishes of South Africa we give the Dutch-like "Afrikaanse" name. The Dutch names given by Bleeker and contemporaries in the nineteenth century are no longer in use and are not listed³⁸.

Many **aquarium fishes** do not have a Dutch name, because in general aquarists in the Netherlands use the scientific names. We tried to list all the Dutch common names in use, we disregard some curious new names coined by translators (because these names are seldom adopted by aquarists).

To save space only the frequently used **English** and **Dutch names** of the more general freshwater aquarium fishes and of the freshwater fishes used in aquaculture are cross-referenced. With the pdf-version it does not matter, as one can simply find a name in the text with the help of the computer [Find].

German names of aquarium fishes are not given because they have already been listed in many publications

³⁸ Jacques Pellegrin once complained that the aquarists did not use the old common names as proposed by Lacepède, Cuvier, etc., but those early French names were also not adopted by aquarists.

(see for instance the books of Arnold & Ahl, Kramer & Weise, Krebs, Riehl & Baensch, Stallknecht, Sterba and the various Aqualog reference fish of the world books).

Czech names of aquarium fishes can be found in Hanel & Novák (2001-2009) and on www.biolib.cz.

Danish names of aquarium fishes can be found in Laursen (1949) and in Schiøtz & Christensen (1968).

Finnish names of aquarium fishes can be found in Varjo (1982) and in Varjo, Koli & Dahlström (2004).

French names of aquarium fishes can be found in Angel (1946), Beck (1950), Copin (1960), Langel-Kretchmar (1972), Rousselet-Blanc (1975), Maitre-Allain (1992) and Allain *et al.* (2003).

Hungarian names of aquarium fishes can be found in Horn & Zsilinszky (1970, 1988).

Portuguese names of aquarium fishes can be found in de Oliveira (1977) and Santos (1987).

Russian names of aquarium fishes can be found in Peshkov (1961), (Machlin (1966) and Kochetov (1989).

Slovenian names of aquarium fishes can be found in Jerič (1984).

Spanish names of aquarium fishes can be found in Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002) (some native fish names used in Argentina can be found in Lahille 1922 and Achenbach & Bonetto 1957).

Swedish names of aquarium fishes can be found in Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1953, 1968) and in Fohrman (2004).

The big advantage of common names is that they can be stabilized. Hopefully the list will contribute to that goal. A lot of aquarium fishes already have common names, so there is no real need to create more names (which can lead to confusion).

We have selected a few **aquarium** and **freshwater fish books** that will allow the reader to look back on more than hundred years of keeping and admiring freshwater aquarium fishes. We have selected some important books on aquarium and freshwater fishes to cover more or less the last century, taking in account their credibility and their general access (some books available to every-one by the Internet <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>; some books were published in various languages and then the other language-editions can be consulted instead of the cited edition).

Unfortunately it was not possible to check if all the identifications are correct. When in doubt the illustration was given a greater value than the description.

Sadly many illustrations were copied, so then we had to assume the used name was correct.

Regrettably many **“waste-basket” names** which are probably used for various fish species exist, for instance: *Potamotrygon motoro*, *Characidium fasciatum*, *Chilodus punctatus*, *Leporinus fasciatus*, *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*, *Charax gibbosus*, *Creagrutus beni*, *Roeboides microlepis*, *Myleus rubripinnis*, *Serrasalmus rhombeus*, *Hoplias malabaricus*, *Cobitis taenia*, *Megalechis thoracata*, *Hypostomus commersoni*, *Hypostomus plecostomus*, *Hypostomus punctatus*, *Ancistrus dolichopterus*, *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*, *Farlowella acus*, *Otocinclus affinis*, *Rineloricaria parva*, *Bunocephalus coracoideus*, *Malapterurus electricus*, *Chaca chaca*, *Pimelodella gracilis*, *Kryptopterus bicirrhis*, *Mystus vittatus*, *Pimelodus clarias*, *Sorubim lima*, *Gymnotus carapo*, *Eigenmannia virescens*, *Poecilia sphenops*, *Aequidens pulcher*, *Cichla ocellaris*, *Cichlasoma facetum*, *Crenicichla saxatilis*, *Geophagus surinamensis*, *Hemichromis bimaculatus*, *Satanoperca jurupari*, *Mogurnda mogurnda*, *Brachygnathus nusus*, *Brachygnathus xanthozona*.

With the **citations** the reader can at least notice the occurrence of some scientific names during a century of keeping freshwater aquarium fishes. See for some more citations the Master Index of Freshwater Fishes: www.webcityof.com/miffitil.htm or check the vivarium-databases³⁹ for many German periodicals.

³⁹ Seehaus, T. & J. Robel 2001, *Die Datenbank der deutschsprachigen Periodika*, cd-rom [see www.aqua-terra-net.de/ATLI2/atli.htm]; Maleck, W. & D. Schuster 2004, *VILAUUS: Vivaristisches Literatur-Auskunfts-system*, VDA, DE.

*One of the pioneers of the aquarium hobby, Ph. H. Gosse (in 1853 / 1854), was also troubled by names [by the way, the word **aquarium** was occasionally used for a water container in a green house or garden ("an ornamental piece of water") since at least 1808 and in some scientific studies as early as 1673]:*

THE NAME.

A neat, easily pronounced and easily remembered, significant, and expressive term is so advantageous, that it is worth taking some trouble to select the best. For the subject of this volume some have chosen the word Vivarium, and I have myself occasionally used it. The only objection to it is that it lacks distinctness of signification. It literally means any inclosure in which living animals are kept; and the ancients used it to signify a park, a rabbit-warren, and a fish-pond; indeed, I am not sure whether our word "warren," is not "Vivarium" Saxonised. Thus it is quite as applicable to the whole Zoological Garden as to any particular house, yard or tank in it.

To avoid this indefiniteness others have used the term Aqua-vivarium. The objection to this is its awkward length and uncouthness, which render it unsuitable for a popular exhibition or domestic amenity.

I have adopted the word **AQUARIUM**, as being free from the objections which lie against the other two, while it possesses the neatness of the former, and the definiteness of the latter. The term had already been in use among the botanists, to designate the tanks in which aquatic plants were reared; and the employment of the same term for our tanks is not forbidden by the character of the service to which they are put, since this is not an alteration, but only an extension.

1.3 Examples from the list

The various entries in the list are explained in the following examples. Typical listings (between square brackets) are as follows:

[***Abbottina* Jordan & Fowler, 1903** (CYPRINIDAE>Gobioninae)]

The genus *Abbottina* is now considered as valid and was described by Jordan & Fowler in 1903, belongs to the family Cyprinidae and has been assigned to the subfamily Gobioninae.

[***Abbottina rivularis* (Basilewsky, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):168) "Chinese false gudgeon / Tsuchifuki"]

The species *Abbottina rivularis* is currently regarded as valid and was described by Basilewsky in 1855, but in a different genus so the name of the author (Basilewsky) and the year of publication (1855) must be placed between parentheses. The fish has been mentioned by Riehl & Baensch in 1991 (see the list of references in chapter 3 for the full reference) on page 168.

If the cited author(s) used a different scientific name for a species, their name is given at the beginning of the citation. **Spelling errors** (e.g. **gender mistakes**, -us or -a or -um or -fer or -ferum) made in the references are **omitted**, only a **different** scientific name is mentioned.

The English preferred common name (no capital letter F and G) and the Japanese vernacular name are listed.

[*Abbottina sinensis* → *Abbottina rivularis*]

The species *Abbottina sinensis* is no longer considered valid, the holotype (or the lectotype or neotype) is thought to belong to the species *Abbottina rivularis*. The available name *Abbottina sinensis* is regarded as a synonym of the name *Abbottina rivularis*.

[*Anacyrtus* → *Charax*] means species of the genus *Anacyrtus* can be found under *Charax*. In most cases (not always!) this means the former genus (*Anacyrtus*) has been accepted as a synonym of the latter (*Charax*).

sp. means a species; ssp. means a subspecies; spp. means more than one species.

[**Genus sp. Xxxx**] means the species is still **undescribed** (so not formally named) or it is not known which already published scientific name belongs to the mentioned fish.

Although we admit that it has little use of listing these names without a literature reference, we hope to provide an identification in the future. These names are already in use by some workers and hopefully the identification is in progress.

[*Genus* spp.] means any species of the genus.

We use the same notation as the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) to categorize the freshwater fishes with a great risk of global **extinction**:

- EW behind the scientific name in the list means the species is **extirpated** in the wild, but the species still exists as a captive population.
- E behind the scientific name in the list (and sometimes behind a common name) means the species (or local race) has been extirpated in the wild and the species is **extinct**.
- E? (or EW?) means the species is possibly extinct or extirpated in the wild.

Sadly many freshwater fishes are becoming more and more at risk of **extinction**⁴⁰ (sometimes even caused

⁴⁰ Harrison, I. J. & M. L. J. Stiassny 1999, The quiet crisis: a preliminary listing of the freshwater fishes of the world that are extinct or 'missing in action', p. 271-331 in R. D. E. MacPhee (ed.), *Extinctions in Near Time*, Kluwer/Plenum press, New York, US, 433 pp.; Duncan, J. R. & J. L. Lockwood 2001, Extinction in a field of bullets: a search for causes in the decline of the world's freshwater fishes. *Biological Conservation*, **102**: 97-105; Collares-Pereira, M. J., I. G. Cowx & M. M. Coelho (editors) 2002, *Conservation of freshwater fishes: Options for the future*, Fishing News Books, Oxford, UK, 462 pp.; Dudgeon, D. *et al.* 2005, Freshwater biodiversity: importance, threats, status and conservation challenges. *Biological Reviews*: 1-20; Editorial 2010, Conservation of Fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **76**: 2003-2008; Alofs, K. M. *et al.* 2014, Mind the (information) gap: the importance of exploration and discovery for assessing conservation priorities for freshwater fish. *Diversity and Distributions*, **20** (1): 107-113; Dias, M. S. *et al.* 2017, Anthropogenic stressors and riverine fish extinctions. *Ecological Indicators*, **79**: 37-46.

by “aquarists”!⁴¹). See the website for the courageous effort of the [International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources](http://www.iucn.org) on freshwater fish biodiversity: <http://iucn.org>.

Hybridization⁴² between two species is listed with the help of a **hybrid formula** (an expression consisting of the names of two taxa separated by a multiplication sign, designating a fish of hybrid origin), as: species 1 x species 2 with the parental species in alphabetical order; hybridization between a hybrid and a species as: (species 1 x species 2) x species 3.

We can not follow a convention of naming the male or female first (species 1), because with most intercrossings (for instance in Poeciliidae) the particular order of the hybridization(s) is not known.

If a ‘scientific looking’ name is not **italicized** and written beginning with **Capitals**, then the identification of the species was wrong. The used ‘Scientific Name’ in the aquarium literature was incorrect and the species is mentioned under its valid scientific name.

For instance:

[Aphyosemion Beauforti → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

Aphyosemion beauforti → *Aphyosemion cameronense*]

This means aquarists used the name Aphyosemion Beauforti for a strain of *Fundulopanchax gularis*.

The name *Aphyosemion beauforti* (the ‘true’ beauforti) is a **junior synonym** of the (older) name *Aphyosemion cameronense*. Both described species are now considered as one species, the names are synonyms (the name *Aphyosemion cameronense* is called the **senior synonym**).

Wrongly used L-numbers are listed as [“Lxxx”].

In some rare cases the oldest name of a set of synonyms is not the valid name. The Code (1999)¹² states that the **principle of priority** is to be used to promote stability and not upset long-accepted names. Therefore, in accordance with that principle, the application of reversal of precedence of two names and the continuation of the **prevailing usage** of a younger synonym is allowed when two conditions are met (Article 23.9)¹²: (1) a name has not been used as valid since 1899, and (2) the valid name has been used as such in at least 25 works, published by at least 10 authors during the past 50 years, encompassing a span of not less than 10 years. If both conditions apply, then the older name is invalid and qualified as a **nomen oblitum** (a forgotten name, not valid), whereas the younger synonym is valid and qualified as a **nomen protectum** (a protected name, accepted as valid). As we have already mentioned before, the procedure is somewhat tedious.

There can be a second reason why a ‘scientific looking’ name has not been italicized and written beginning with capitals. Namely if the species has not been correctly described according to the Code¹² (then the name is called a **nomen nudum** and such a name is unavailable) or if the name has already been used for another species (then the name is called a **homonym** and such a name is not valid). In both cases the wrong name has to be replaced by a valid name.

[African knifefish → *Xenomystus nigri*

African Kuhli → *Amphilius platyichir*]

The name African knifefish is the preferred common name of the species *Xenomystus nigri*. The name African Kuhli is the aquarist’s name of the species *Amphilius platyichir*.

[Afrikaanse glasmaerval → *Parailia pellucida*

Afrikaanse karperzalmen → Alestidae]

The name Afrikaanse glasmaerval is the Dutch name of the species *Parailia pellucida*. The name Afrikaanse karperzalmen is the Dutch name of the family Alestidae.

⁴¹ McDowall, R. M. 2004, Shoot first, and then ask questions: a look at aquarium fish imports and invasiveness in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **38**: 503-510; Ishikawa, T. & K. Tachihara 2014, Introduction history of non-native freshwater fish in Okinawa-jima Island: ornamental aquarium fish pose the greatest risk for future invasions. *Ichthyological Research*, **61**: 17-26.

⁴² See for a review: Scribner, K. T., K. S. Page & M. L. Bartron 2001, Hybridization in freshwater fishes: a review of case studies and cytonuclear methods of biological inference. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **10**: 293-323.

The Dutch and English names of the more general freshwater aquarium fishes are cross-referenced as well as the English names of the freshwater fishes used in aquaculture.

[[Toxotidae \(archerfishes / Schützenfische / schuttersvissen\) \(CARANGIFORMES>Toxotoidei\)](#)]

The scientific family-names are recorded in the list (in blue print) with the English, German and Dutch common names and its systematic placement in the classification.

The list can of course be used in connection with other books and magazines. The search is mostly straightforward. Just look up the used scientific name in the list. The name can still be valid or you can find a reference to the current name. Then proceed by identifying the species with the given references.

Computer assisted searches with the help of the Acrobat **Find** function [**Ctrl + f**] (and maybe followed by [Enter] to find the next location) can locate all the words quickly. E.g., searching L 001 [Find L 001] leads to the beginning of the L-numbers and searching L001 [Find L001] leads to *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus* in the text; [Find L01] locates the species L010 – L019; [Find L1] locates the species L101 – L199.

With very old literature (before 1928) searching takes a bit longer, because we did not list every possible combination of genus and species names to save space.

For instance one is reading the “**Sonderheft** zum 25. Jahrgang” of the “Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde” published in 1915. On page 49 an interesting article by A. Landeck on the sexual dimorphism of the then known aquarium fishes begins.

From page 52 of the Sonderheft onwards the aquarium fishes are arranged alphabetically. Most current scientific names can easily be traced.

The used name “*Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* C. & V.” leads via *Acanthopthalmus* to *Pangio semicineta* (Fraser-Brunner, 1940), notice some question marks so the identification is not certain! According to the list the name *Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii* was used for this species from approximately 1925 until 1954. The species *Pangio kuhlii* (Valenciennes, 1846) (the ‘true’ *Kuhlii*) was probably in the hobby from about 1935 onwards. Furthermore *Pangio semicineta* can even be a synonym of *Pangio kuhlii*. So then we would have one species with the name *Pangio kuhlii* (Valenciennes, 1846).

The used name “*Acara bimaculata* Gthr.” leads to *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1758) (the name was used from 1907 until 1914), but there is a question mark, so the identification of the species is uncertain.

On page 57 of the Sonderheft: “*Fundulus gularis* Boul. var. gelb” can be traced with some effort. Not in *Fundulus* [there is: *Fundulus gularis* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*, but gelb/yellow?], so maybe in *Fundulopanchax* or [↔] in the other genera? The name *gulare* can be found in *Aphyosemion*, which also leads to *Fundulopanchax* or directly found as *gularis* in *Fundulopanchax*. Note the changing ending of *gulare* and *gularis*, necessary to agree in gender with the genus (neuter and masculine, see paragraph 1.1).

Finally one arrives at *Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) gularis* (Boulenger, 1902). According to the list *Fundulus gularis* was used from 1907 until 1923. The name *Fundulus gularis* was also misapplied for *Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) arnoldi* (Boulenger, 1908) in 1907 [as *Fundulus Gularis* in the list!].

“*Fundulus gularis* Boul. var. blau” can be found by reading the *Fundulopanchax* section and finding the entree under *Fundulopanchax sjostedti* (Lönnberg, 1895). The common name blue gularis also directs to *Fundulopanchax sjostedti* (Lönnberg, 1895). According to the list *Fundulus Gularis* (Blau) was used from 1907 until 1924.

On page 58 of the Sonderheft:

“G. (*Gasterosteus*) *spinachia* L.” is treated by us as marine and not in the list.

“G. (*Girardinus*) *januarius* Hensel früher G. *caudimaculatus* Hensel, neuerdings als *Phalloceros caudomaculatus* bestimmt” leads to *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* (Hensel, 1868). The combination *Girardinus januarius* leads to: *Girardinus Januarius* → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* and *Girardinus januarius* → *Phalloptychus januarius*, so there was made some error in the naming. The real *caudimaculatus* species is listed by the names: *Girardinus Decemmaculatus* from 1901–1902, *Girardinus caudimaculatus* from 1904 until 1917, *Glaridodon Januarius* in 1910, *Glaridichthys Januarius* from 1911 until 1913 and *Phalloptychus Januarius* in 1914. It is not the species *Phalloptychus januarius*! [In the next article of the same Sonderheft

the name *Glaridichthys januarius* was used, so an error was made in the generic name or it was still judged as correct and the name lingered on in 1915, as it did in Innes 1917.]

On page 59 of the Sonderheft: *Haplochilus* spp. can with a little effort be found under *Aphyosemion*, *Epiplatys*, *Oryzias*, *Aplocheilus*, *Micropanchax* and *Aplocheilichthys* (with a number of misidentifications).

On page 61 of the Sonderheft: “L. (= *Leporinus*) Natleri” is not in the list, but a *Leporinus nattereri* is in the list [now correctly named *Anostomoides nattereri*], mentioned by Brüning, Innes (1917) and Bade (1924), so maybe that species was meant (?? = very uncertain if the species was ever in the hobby).

On page 63 of the Sonderheft: “*Parosphromenus Deissneri Blkr.*” does not lead to the recent misidentifications nor to the true *Parosphromenus deissneri* (there are no references in the early twenties), but instead leads to *Pseudosphromenus dayi* (Engmann, 1909). It is mentioned under the name *Parosphromenus deißneri Blkr.?* in Stansch (1914) on page 71.

In the book of **Jäger 1868**⁴³ (the man who founded one of the first public aquaria in Europe and wrote one of the first German books on the maintenance of aquaria) the used German common names must first be translated into English and then the scientific names can be found. On page 284 the author mentions the “Goldfisch, der Karpfen, die Schleie, Karausche, Rothauge, Wetterfisch und Hecht” as suitable for the freshwater aquarium. A dictionary (or a German book on freshwater fishes) leads to goldfish, carp, tench, crucian carp, roach, weatherfish and pike. Consulting the list leads to the correct scientific names: *Carassius auratus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Tinca tinca*, *Carassius carassius*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Misgurnus fossilis* and *Esox lucius*.

On page 370 the names “Stör (*Acipenser sturio*)” and “Hausen (*Acipenser huso*)” were used, consulting the list leads to the same names *Acipenser sturio* and *Acipenser huso*.

On page 375 Jäger mentions the propagation in the aquarium of “Weißfische, Karpfen und Barsch”. Apart from the first word the scientific names *Cyprinus carpio* and *Perca fluviatilis* can simply be found by the already described method.

The same approach must be taken with the names used by **Müller 1856** (*Aquarium, Belehrung und Anleitung*). He finds the following fishes suitable for the aquarium: Goldfisch, Goldkarpfen, Elrits, Barsch, Weißfisch, kleine Gründling, Kaulkopf, Flußkarpfen and Strömling.

Another example comes from A. **Hellbach** [about 1907 / 1908], *Das Zimmer-Aquarium und seine Einrichtung*, Fiederer, Nürnberg, DE, 62 pp., or from the second edition [about 191?]: *Das Zimmer-Aquarium und seine Einrichtung*, 2. Auflage, Offenstadt & Fiederer, Nürnberg, DE, 48 pp.

From page 35 on (second edition page 24) some typical ‘historic’ aquarium fishes are described: die Karpfen (*Cyprinus*) [with the help of the list the currently correct scientific name is: *Cyprinus carpio*], der Goldfisch (*Carassius auratus*) [list: *Carassius auratus*], der Teleskopfisch (*Carassius auratus* var. *macrophthalmus*) [list: *Carassius auratus*], der Schleierschwanz-Goldfisch (*Carassius auratus* var. *japonicus bicaudatus*) [list: *Carassius auratus*], der Großflosser (*Macropodus viridi-auratus*) [list: *Macropodus opercularis*], der Gurami (*Osphromenus olfax*) [list: *Osphronemus goramy*], etc.

The first freshwater aquarium fish:



⁴³ Jäger, G. 1868, *Das Leben im Wasser und das Aquarium*, Vereinsbuchhandlung, Hamburg, DE, 384 pp.

1.4 Genus and species validity

We have checked all the scientific names against **Eschmeyer's Catalog of Fishes**⁴ and we generally follow their conclusions. Also the citation of the original description and comments on the validity can be found there.

The freshwater fishes described up to June 2020 have been listed.

Genus and species validity and freshwater occurrence were further checked with the references in chapter 3 and with following literature:

- Achenbach, G. M. & A. A. Bonetto 1957, Nota acerca de los nombres vernaculos de peces en el Parana Medio. *Anales del Museo Provincial de Ciencias Naturales "Florentino Ameghino"*, No. 2 Zoologia: 3-11.
- African ichthyology portal / portail d'ichthyologie africaine*, World Wide Web publication: Africhthy
- Allen, G. R. 1991, *Field guide to the freshwater fishes of New Guinea*, Christensen Research Institute Publication No. 9, Madang, PG, 268 pp.
- Almaça, C. 1996, *Peixes dos rios de Portugal*, Inapa, Lisboa, PT, 129 pp.
- ANGFA Aquatic Survey Database 2016, World Wide Web publication: <http://db.angfa.org.au/>
- Armstrong, R. H. 1996, *Alaska's Fish, a guide to selected species*, Alaska Northwest Books, Portland, US, 94 pp.
- Artigas Azas, J. M. 2018, *The cichlid room companion*, World Wide Web publication: www.cichlidae.com
- Baigún C. & R. Ferriz 2003, Distribution patterns of native freshwater fishes in Patagonia (Argentina). *Organic Diversity and Evolution*, **3**: 151-159.
- Bailey, R. G. 1994, Guide to the fishes of the River Nile in the Republic of the Sudan. *Journal of Natural History*, **28**: 937-970.
- Bailey, R. M., W. C. Latta & G. R. Smith 2004, An atlas of Michigan fishes. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology University of Michigan*, No. 192: 1-215.
- Balik, S. 1995, Freshwater fish in Anatolia, Turkey. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 213-223.
- Barbieri, R. et al. 2015, *Freshwater fishes and lampreys of Greece*, Monographs on Marine Sciences No. 8, Hellenic Centre for Marine Research, Athens, GR, 130 pp.
- Barriga Salazar, R. E. 2014, Lista de peces de agua dulce e intermareales del Ecuador. *Revista Politécnica*, **30** (3): 83-119.
- Baruš, V. & E. Wohlgemuth 1993, Checklist and Biogeography of freshwater fishes of Eastern Cuba. *Folia Zoologica*, **42** (2): 165-177.
- Beltrão, H., J. Zuanon & E. Ferreira 2019, Checklist of the ichthyofauna of the Rio Negro basin in the Brazilian Amazon. *Zookeys*, No. 881: 53-89.
- Bernatchez, L. & M. Giroux 2012, *Les poissons de l'eau douce du Québec et leur repartition dans l'Est du Canada*, nouvelle édition, Broquet, Saint-Constant, CA, 348 pp.
- Bianco, P. G. 1995, Mediterranean endemic freshwater fishes of Italy. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 159-170.
- Boeseman, M. 1960, The fresh-water fishes of the island of Trinidad. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **10**: 72-153.
- Boeseman, M. 1964, The fresh-water fishes of the island of Trinidad: addenda, errata et corrigenda. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **20**: 52-57.
- Bogutskaya, N. G. 1997, Contribution to the knowledge of leuciscine fishes of Asia Minor. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut*, **94**: 161-186.
- Bogutskaya, N. G. & A. M. Naseka 2002, *Freshwater fishes of Russia (List of species of agnathans and fishes)*, World Wide Web publication: www.zin.ru/Animalia/Pisces
- Bogutskaya, N. G. & A. M. Naseka 2004, *Catalogue of agnathans and fishes of fresh and brackish waters of Russia with comments on nomenclature and taxonomy*, KMK Scientific Press, Moscow, RU, 389 pp. [in Russian]
- Bogutskaya, N. G. et al. 2008, The fishes of the Amur River: updated check-list and zoogeography. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters*, **19** (4): 301-366.
- Britski, H. A., Y. Sato & A. B. S. Rosa 1986, *Manual de Identificação para os Peixes da Região de Três Marias (com Chave de Identificação para os Peixes da Bacia do São Francisco)*, 2nd edition, Camara dos Deputados, Coordenação de Publicações Divisão de Piscicultura e Pesca, Brasília, BR, 115 pp.
- Britski, H. A., K. Z. S. Silimon & B. S. Lopes 1997, *Manual de Identificação de peixes do Pantanal Matogrossense*, Corumbá, EMBRAPA, Brasília, BR, 62 pp.
- Britski, H. A., K. S. Silimon & B. S. Lopes 1999, *Peixes do Pantanal: manual de identificação*, EMBRAPA, Brasília, BR, 184 pp.
- Bruslé, J. & J.-P. Quignard 2013, *Biologie des poissons d'eau douce européens*, 2nd edition, Éditions Lavoisier, Paris, FR, 740 pp.
- Buckup, P. A., N. A. Menezes & M. S. Ghazzi (editors) 2007, *Catálogo das Espécies de Peixes de Água Doce do Brasil*, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, BR, 195 pp.
- Buen, de F. 1957, Preliminary list of Chilean fishes and their vernacular names. *Proceedings of the*

Eighth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, **3**: 266-279.

Bussing, W. A. 1998, Freshwater Fishes of Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **46** (Supl. 2): 1-468.

Cabré, M. E. A. & C. A. Lasso A. 2003, Los peces del río Morichal Largo, estados Monagas y Anzoátegui, cuenca del río Orinoco, Venezuela. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salla de Ciencias Naturales*, No. 156: 5-118.

Čaleta, M. *et al.*, 2019, A review of extant Croatian freshwater fish and lampreys, annotated list and distribution. *Croatian Journal of Fisheries*, **77**: 136-232.

Carlson, D. M., Daniels, R. A. & J. J. Wright 2016, *Atlas of Inland Fishes of New York (New York State Museum Record Volume 7)*, The University of the State of New York / The State Education Department, Albany, US, 362 pp.

Carpenter, K. E. (editor) 2003, *The living marine resources of the western central Atlantic, Volume 2 Bony fishes part 1*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes and American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 5, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 601-1373.

Carpenter, K. E. (editor) 2003, *The living marine resources of the western central Atlantic, Volume 3 Bony fishes part 2*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes and American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 5, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 1374-1998.

Carpenter, K. E. & N. De Angelis (editors) 2016, *The living marine resources of the eastern central Atlantic, Volume 2 Bivalves, gastropods, hagfishes, sharks, batoid fishes, and chimaeras*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 665-1509.

Carpenter, K. E. & N. De Angelis (editors) 2016, *The living marine resources of the eastern central Atlantic, Bony fishes part 1 (Elopiformes to Scorpaeniformes)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 1511-2342.

Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (editors) 1999, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 3 Batoid fishes, chimaeras and Bony Fishes part 1 (Elopidae to Linophrynidae)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 1397-2068.

Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (editors) 1999, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 4 Bony fishes part 2 (Mugilidae to Carangidae)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 2069-2790.

Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (editors) 2001, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 5 Bony fishes part 3 (Menidae to Pomacentridae)*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 2791-3379.

Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (editors) 2001, *The living marine resources of the western central Pacific, Volume 6 Bony fishes part 4 (Labridae to Latimeriidae), estuarine crocodiles, sea turtles, sea snakes and marine mammals*, FAO Species identification guide for fishery purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, pp. 3381-4067.

Catfishes: Siluriformes (taxonomic information on catfishes), World Wide Web publication, Florida Museum of Natural History:

<http://www.flmnh.ufl.edu/catfish/>

Chen, X.-Y. 2013, Checklist of Fishes of Yunnan. *Zoological Research*, **34** (4): 281-343.

Chen, Y. *et al.* 1998, *Fauna Sinica Osteichthys Cypriniformes II*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 525 pp. [in Chinese]

Chu, X. *et al.* 1999, *Fauna Sinica Osteichthys Siluriformes*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 223 pp. [in Chinese]

Çiçek, E., S. S. Birecikligil & R. Fricke 2015, Freshwater fishes of Turkey: a revised and updated annotated checklist, *Biharean Biologist*, **9** (2): 141-157. [2016, Addenda and errata of, *FishTaxa*, **1** (2): 116-117.]

Çiçek, E. *et al.* 2018, Endemic freshwater fishes of Turkey, *Fish Taxa*, **3** (4): 1-39.

Coad, B. W. 1991, Fishes of the Tigris-Euphrates Basin: a critical checklist. *Syllogeus*, No. 68: 1-24.

Coad, B. W. 1991, *Fishes of Afghanistan, an annotated checklist*, Publications in Zoology No. 14: 1-26.

Coad, B. W. 1996, Freshwater Fishes of Iran. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Brno*, **29** (1): 1-64.

Coad, B. W. 1996, Freshwater Fishes of Iranian and Pakistani Baluchistan. *Biologia*, **42** (1/2): 1-18.

Coad, B. W. 2008, *Freshwater Fishes of Iran*, World Wide Web publication:

<http://www.briancoad.com/Contents.htm>

Coad, B. W. 2010, *Freshwater Fishes of Iraq*, Pensoft, Sofia, BU, 274 pp.

Coad, B. W. 2013, *Fishes of Canada: An Annotated Checklist*, World Wide Web publication:

<http://www.briancoad.com/Complete%20List.htm>

Cohen, D. M., T. Inada, T. Iwamoto & N. Scialabba 1990, *FAO species catalogue Volume 10 Gadiform fishes of the world (Order Gadiformes)*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 442 pp.

Collette, B. B. 2003, *Family Belonidae Bonaparte 1832 - needlefishes*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 16, 22 pp.

- Collette, B. B. 2004, *Family Hemiramphidae Gill 1859 - halfbeaks*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 22, 35 pp.
- Costa Pereira, N. da 1995, The freshwater fishes of the Iberian Peninsula. *Arquivos do Museu Bocage (Nova Série)*, **2** (30): 473-538.
- Courtenay, Jr. W. R. & J. D. Williams 2004, *Snakeheads (Pisces, Channidae) – a biological synopsis and risk assessment*, U. S. Geological Survey Circular 1251, US, 143 pp.
- Crivelli, A. J. *et al.* 1997, Fish and fisheries of the Prespa lakes. *Hydrobiologia*, **351**: 107-125.
- Daget, J., J.-P. Gosse & D. F. E. Thys van den Audenaerde (editors) 1984 - 1991, *Catalogue des Poissons d'eaux douce d'Afrique* (volume 1 - 4), ISNB / MRAC / ORSTOM, Brussel / Tervuren / Paris, BE / FR, 410, 520, 273 & 740 pp.
- Dagosta, F. C. P. & M. C. C. de Pinna 2019, The fishes of the Amazon: distribution and biogeographical patterns, with a comprehensive list of species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, No. 431: 1-163.
- Dahanukar, N., R. Raut & A. Bhat 2004, Distribution, endemism and threat status of freshwater fishes in the Western Ghats of India. *Journal of Biogeography*, **31**: 123-136.
- Dankwa, H. R., E. K. Abban & G. G. Teugels 1999, Freshwater Fishes of Ghana (Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen). *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **283**: 1-53.
- Davies, C. E. *et al.* (editors) 2004, *Freshwater Fishes in Britain, the species and their distribution*, Harley Books, Colchester, UK, 176 pp.
- Debrot, A. O. 2003, A review of the freshwater fishes of Curaçao, with comments on those of Aruba and Bonaire. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **39** (1): 100-108.
- Doadrio, I. 1994, Freshwater fish fauna of North Africa and its biogeography pp. 21-43 in G. G. Teugels *et al.*, Biological diversity in African fresh and brackish water fishes. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **275**.
- Donaldson, T. J. & R. F. Myers 2002, Insular freshwater fish faunas of Micronesia: patterns of species richness and similarity. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, **65** (1-3): 139-149.
- DoNascimento, C. *et al.* 2017, Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin Core alternative to the updating problem. *ZooKeys*, No. 708: 25-138. [<http://doi.org/10.15472/numrso>]
- Dyer, B. S. 2000, Systematic review and biogeography of the freshwater fishes of Chile. *Estudios Oceanológicos*, **19**: 77-98.
- Dyldin, Y. V. & A. M. Orlov 2016, Ichthyofauna of fresh and brackish waters of Sakhalin Island: an annotated list with taxonomic comments: 1. Petromyzontidae – Clupeidae families, *Journal of Ichthyology*, **56** (4): 534-555.
- Eccles, D. H. 1992, *Field Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Tanzania*, FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 145 pp.
- Eccles, D. H. & E. Trewavas 1989, *Malawi Cichlid Fishes (The classification of some haplochromine genera)*, Lake Fish Movies, Herten, DE, 334 pp.
- Economidis, P. S. 1995, Endangered freshwater fishes of Greece. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 201-211.
- Elvira, B. 1995, Conservation status of endemic freshwater fish in Spain. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 129-136.
- Esmaeili, H. R. *et al.* 2010, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Iran. *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **19** (2): 361-386.
- Esmaeili, H. R. *et al.* 2014, An updated checklist of fishes of the Caspian Sea basin of Iran with a note on their zoogeography. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology*, **1** (3): 152-184.
- Esmaeili, H. R. *et al.* 2017, Review and updated checklist of freshwater fishes of Iran: taxonomy, distribution and conservation status. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology*, **4** (Supplement 1): 1-114.
- Espinosa Pérez, H., M. T. Gaspar Dillanes & P. Fuentes Mata 1993, *Listados faunísticos de México. III. Los peces dulceacuícolas Mexicanos*, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, MX, 98 pp.
- Evseenko, S. A. 2004, *Family Pleuronectidae Cuvier 1816 – righteye flounders*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 37, 37 pp.
- Fauna of India and Adjacent Countries, The**, Zoological Survey of India, IN:
Volume III (1976) K. S. Misra: Siluri 367 pp.;
(1987) R. Tilak: Schizothoracinae 229 pp.;
Volume IV part 1 (1987) A. G. K. Menon: Cobitoidea Homalopteridae 259 pp.;
Volume IV part 2 (1992) A. G. K. Menon: Cobitoidea Cobitidae 113 pp.;
(1995) P. K. Talwar: Pisces Perciformes: Sciaenidae 144 pp.
- Fernández, L. A. & C. Butí 1996, Nuevas localidades para peces de agua dulce de la República Argentina. *Acta Zoológica Lilloana*, **43** (2): 251-273.
- Fernandez Santos, J. O., I. R. Wais, A. Puig & R. Larrea 1982, Observaciones sobre la ictiofauna del parque nacional El Palmar. *Tirada del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, Nueva Serie No. 129, Anales de Parques Nacionales, **XV**: 77-105.
- Ferraris Jr, C. J., C. D. de Santana & R. P. Vari 2017, Checklist of Gymnotiformes (Osteichthyes: Ostariophysii) and catalogue of primary types. *Neotropical Ichthyology*, **15** (1): 1-44.
- Filho, E. Z. *et al.* 2004, *Catálogo Ilustrado de Peixes do Alto Rio Uruguai*, Editora da UFSC / Tractebel Energia, Florianópolis, BR, 128 pp.
- Fishes of Australia*, AU, 2018, World Wide Web: <http://www.fishesofaustralia.net.au/>
- Fishes of Mainland Southeast Asia (FIMSEA)*, 2018,

World Wide Web: <http://ffish.asia>

Freshwater Fishes of Europe, The, Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE:

Volume 1 part I (1986) J. Holčík (editor): Petromyzontiformes 313 pp.;

Volume 1 part II (1989) J. Holčík (editor): Acipenseriformes 469 pp.;

Volume 2 (1991) H. Hoestlandt (editor): Clupeidae / Anguillidae 447 pp.;

Volume 5 part I (1999) P. Bănărescu (editor): Cyprinidae 2/I 426 pp.;

Volume 5 part II (2003) P. Bănărescu & N. G. Bogutskaya (editors): Cyprinidae 2/II 454 pp.;

Volume 5 part III (2001) P. Bănărescu & H.-J. Paepke (editors): Cyprinidae 2/III, Gasterosteidae 347 pp.;

Volume 8 part I (2003) P. J. Miller (editor): Mugilidae, Atherinidae, Atherinopsidae, Blenniidae, Odontobutidae, Gobiidae 1 404 pp.;

Volume 8 part II (2004) P. J. Miller (editor): Gobiidae 2 477 pp.

Freyhof, J., D. V. Serov & N. T. Nga 2000, A preliminary checklist of the freshwater fishes of the river Dong Nai, South Vietnam. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge*, **49** (1-4): 93-99.

Fricke, R. *et al.* 2018, Annotated checklist of the fishes of Madagascar, southwestern Indian Ocean, with 158 new records. *FishTaxa*, **3** (1): 1-432.

Fu, C. *et al.* 2003, Freshwater fish biodiversity in the Yangtze River basin of China: patterns, threats and conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, **12**: 1649-1685.

Fuller, I. 2018, *Home of Corydoradinae Catfish*, World Wide Web publication:

www.corydoradinae.com/

Galvis, G. *et al.* 2006, *Peces del medio Amazonas, Región de Leticia (Guías Tropicales de Campo N° 5)*, Conservación Internacional, Bogotá, CO, 548 pp.

Gilbert, C. R. 2004, *Family Elasmobranchii Jordan 1877 – pygmy perches*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 33, 5 pp.

Goodeid working group 2018, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.goodeidworkinggroup.com>

Goren, M. 1974, The freshwater fishes of Israel. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, **23** (2): 67-118.

Grenand, P. *et al.* 2015, Revision of vernacular names for the freshwater fish of French Guiana, *Cybium*, **39** (4): 279-300.

Grenand, P. *et al.* 2016, Noms vernaculaires des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane, *Les Cahiers scientifiques du Parc amazonien de Guyane*, **3** (1): 277-304.

Hanel, L. & J. Andreska 2011, Vernacular names of lampreys and fishes in the Czech Republic, *Bulletin Lampetra*, **VII**: 36-71.

Hanel, L. & J. Novák 2001-2009, *České názvy živočichů V: Ryby a rybovití obratlovci*, Národní Muzeum (zoologické oddělení), Praha, CZ, **1** (2001): 53 pp.; **2** (2001): 64 pp.; **3** (2002): 64 pp.; **4** (2004):

171 pp.; **5** (2007): 92 pp.; **6** (2009): 94 pp. [In Czech.] Hanel, L., J. Plíštil & J. Novák 2009, Checklist of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates on the European continent and adjacent seas. *Bulletin Lampetra*, **VI**: 108-180.

Hay, M. S. & I. J. Hodgkiss 1981, *Hong Kong Freshwater Fishes*, The Urban Council, HK, 75 pp.

Herrera-Collazos, E. E., Herrera-R, G., DoNascimento, C. & Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A. 2018, *Lista de especies de peces de agua dulce de Colombia / Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia*. v2.5. Asociación Colombiana de Ictiólogos, Dataset / Checklist: <http://doi.org/10.15472/numrso>

Ho, H.-C. & K.-T. Shao 2011, Annotated checklist and type catalog of fish genera and species described from Taiwan. *Zootaxa*, 2957: 1-74.

Hubbs, C., R. J. Edwards & G. P. Garrett 2008, *An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species*, 2nd edition, Texas Academy of Science, Texas, US, 87 pp.

Huber, J. H. 2006, *Killi-Data Catalogue*, Killi-Data Editions, Paris, FR.

Huber, J. H., L. Seegers & R. H. Wildekamp 1983, *Updated list of cyprinodontid species*, 48 pp.

IGL 2018, Internationale Gemeinschaft für Labyrinthfische, World Wide Web: www.igl-home.de

Iglésias, S. P. 2013, *Actinopterygians from the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean (A natural classification based on collection specimens, with DNA barcodes and standardized photographs)*, Volume I (plates), version 09, 273p: <http://www.mnhn.fr/iccanam>.

Inger, R. F. & P. K. Chin 2002, *The fresh-water fishes of North Borneo*, Natural History Publications (Borneo), Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, MY, 268 pp. + 78 pp.

Jayaram, K. C. 1999, *The freshwater fishes of the Indian Region*, Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, IN, 551 pp.

Jayaram, K. C. 2006, *Catfishes of India*, Narendra Publishing House, Delhi, IN, 383 pp.

Jayaram, K. C. & A. Sanyal 2003, *A taxonomic revision of the fishes of the genus Mystus Scopoli (Family Bagridae)*, Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers No. 207, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, IN, 136 pp.

Jayaram, K. C. & J. Jeyachandra Dhas 2000, *Revision of the Genus Labeo Cuvier from the Indian Region with a discussion on its Phylogeny and Zoogeography (Pisces: Cypriniformes, Cyprinidae, Cyprininae)*, Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers No. 183, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, IN, 143 pp.

Jouladeh-Roudbar, A., H. R. Ghanavi & I. Doadrio 2020, Ichthyofauna from Iranian freshwater: annotated checklist, diagnosis, taxonomy, distribution and conservation assessment. *Zoological Studies*, **59**: [1-331].

Jouladeh-Roudbar, A., S. Vatandoust, S. Eagderi, S.

- Jafari-Kenari & H. Mousavi-Sabet 2015, Freshwater fishes of Iran; an updated checklist. *AACL Bioflux*, **8** (6): 855-909.
- Karmakar, A. K. & A. Das 2005, *Endemic freshwater fishes of India*, Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers no. 230, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, IN, 125 pp.
- Kawanabe, H. & N. Mizuno 1998, [*Freshwater Fishes of Japan*], 2nd edition, YAMA-KEI Publishers, Tokyo, JP, 720 pp. [in Japanese]
- Keith, P. & J. Allardi (coordinateurs) 2001, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de France*, Patrimoines Naturels, Paris, FR, no. 47, 387 pp.
- Keith, P., P.-Y. Le Bail, & P. Planquette 2000, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane*, Tome 2 (fascicule I), Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 43 (I), 286 pp.
- Keith, P., E. Vigneux & P. Bosc 1999, *Atlas des poissons et crustacés d'eau douce de la Réunion*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 39, 136 pp.
- Keith, P., E. Vigneux & G. Marquet 2002, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Polynésie française*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 55, 175 pp.
- Keith, P. et al. 2006, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce des Comores, Mascareignes et Seychelles*, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, FR, 250 pp. (Patrimoines naturels no. 65)
- Killi-data online: <http://www.killi-data.org/index.php>
- Koch, W. R., P. C. Milani & K. M. Grosser 2000, *Guia Ilustrado Peixes (Parque Delta do Jacuí)*, Fundação Zoobotânica do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, BR, 89 pp.
- Koerber, S., T. O. Litz & W. S. Serra 2020, CLOFFUY - update 3 - supplement to Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Uruguay, *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 68: 1-10, available at: www.pecescriollos.de.
- Koerber, S., T. O. Litz & J. M. Mirande 2019, CLOFFAR - update 6 - supplement to Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Argentina, *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 62: 1-14, available at: www.pecescriollos.de.
- Koli, L. 1994, *Suomen kalaopas*, Werner Söderström, Porvoo, FI, 160 pp.
- Koli, L. 1998, *Suomen kalat*, Werner Söderström, Porvoo, FI, 357 pp.
- Komiyama, T. et al. 2009, An evolutionary origin and selection process of goldfish. *Gene*, **430**: 5-11.
- Konurbaev, A. O. & S. R. Timirkhanov 2003, *Looking at Fishes in Kyrgyzia (Central Asia)*, PDC, Bishkek, KG, 119 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 1990, *Indochinese nemacheilines. A revision of nemacheiline loaches (Pisces: Cypriniformes) of Thailand, Burma, Laos, Cambodja and southern Viet Nam*, Pfeil Verlag, München, DE, 262 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 1994, The Fishes of the Mahakam River, East Borneo: an example of the limitations of zoogeographic analyses and the need for extensive fish surveys in Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity*, **2** (3): 401-426.
- Kottelat, M. 1997, European freshwater fishes. An heuristic checklist of the freshwater fishes of Europe (exclusive of former USSR), with an introduction for non-systematists and comments on nomenclature and conservation. *Biologia (Bratislava) section Zoology*, **52** (Suppl. 5): 1-271.
- Kottelat, M. 2001, *Fishes of Laos*, Wildlife Heritage Trust, Colombo, LK, 198 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 2001, *Freshwater Fishes of Northern Vietnam (A preliminary check-list of the fishes known or expected to occur in northern Vietnam with comments on systematics and nomenclature)*, The World Bank, Washington, US, 73 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 2006, *Fishes of Mongolia (A check-list of the fishes known to occur in Mongolia with comments on systematics and nomenclature)*, The World Bank, Washington, US, 103 pp.
- Kottelat, M. 2012, *Conspectus cobitidum: an inventory of the loaches of the world (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cobitoidei)*. The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement no. 26: 1-199.
https://lkcnhm.nus.edu.sg/app/uploads/2017/06/Conspectus_cobitidum.pdf
- Kottelat, M. 2013, *Inland fishes of Southeast Asia*. The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement no. 27: 1-663.
https://lkcnhm.nus.edu.sg/app/uploads/2017/04/rbz_S27.pdf
- Kottelat, M. & K. K. P. Lim 1995, Freshwater Fishes of Sarawak and Brunei Darussalam: a preliminary annotated checklist. *Sarawak Museum Journal*, **48** (no. 69): 227-256.
- Kottelat, M., A. J. Whitten, S. N. Kartikasari & S. Wirjoatmodjo 1993, *Freshwater Fishes of Western Indonesia and Sulawesi*, Periplus Editions, Hong Kong, HK, 259 pp.
- Kottelat, M. & E. Widjanarti 2005, *The fishes of Danau Sentarum National Park and the Kapuas Lakes area, Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia*. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement No. 13: 139-173.
- Kulabtong, S., Y. Soonthornkit & N. Churaroum 2015, Catalogue of inland fishes of Chanthaburi Province, Eastern Gulf of Thailand Drainages, *Biodiversity Journal*, **6** (3): 687-694.
- Kullander, S. O. 1986, *Cichlid fishes of the Amazon River drainage of Peru*, Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, SE, 431 pp.
- Kullander, S. O. 2005, *Guide to the South American Cichlidae*, World Wide Web publication, Swedish Museum of Natural History:
www2.nrm.se/ve/pisces/acara/welcome.shtml
- Kullander, S. O. & H. Nijssen 1989, *The Cichlids of Surinam (Teleostei: Labroidae)*, E. J. Brill, Leiden, NL, 256 pp.
- Lahille, F. 1922, *Nombres vernaculares de algunos de nuestros peces de agua dulce*, Publicaciones de

- la Dirección de Laboratorios, Laboratorio de Zoología, Investigaciones Agrícola-Ganaderas, Buenos Aires, no. 37: 1-17.
- Larson, H. K. & K. C. Martin 1991, *Freshwater Fishes of the Northern Territory*, Northern Territory Museum Handbook Series No. 1, Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences, Darwin, AU, 102 pp.
- Lasso, C. A. *et al.* 2004, Biodiversidad ictiológica continental de Venezuela. Parte I. Lista de especies y distribución por cuencas. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales*, No. 159/160: 105-195.
- Lasso, C. A. *et al.* 2004, Peces de la cuenca del río Orinoco. Parte I: lista de especies y distribución por subcuencas. *Biota Colombiana*, **5** (2): 95-158.
- Lauzanne, L., G. Loubens & B. Le Guennec 1991, Liste commentée des poissons de l'Amazonie bolivienne. *Revue Hydrobiologique Tropicale*, **24** (1): 61-76.
- Le Bail, P.-Y., P. Keith & P. Planquette 2000, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane*, Tome 2 (fascicule II), Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 43 (II), 307 pp.
- Lee, D. S. *et al.* 1980, *Atlas of North American freshwater fishes*, North Carolina State Museum of Natural History, Raleigh, North Carolina, US, 854 pp.
- Lévêque, Chr., D. Paugy & G. G. Teugels 1991, Annotated check-list of the freshwater fishes of the Nilo-sudan river basins, in Africa. *Revue Hydrobiologique Tropicale*, **24** (2): 131-154.
- Lever, C. 1996, *Naturalized Fishes of the World*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 408 pp.
- Lim, P., F. J. Meunier, P. Keith & P. Y. Noël 2002, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de la Martinique*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 51, 120 pp.
- Lim, K. K. P. & P. K. L. Ng 1995, *A guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Singapore*, 2nd edition, Singapore Science Centre, SG, 160 pp.
- Lim, K. K. P., P. K. L. Ng & M. Kottelat 1990, On a collection of freshwater fishes from Endau-Rompin, Pahang-Johore, Peninsular Malaysia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **38** (1): 31-54.
- Litz, T. O. & S. Koerber 2014, Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 28: 1-40, available at: www.pecescrilloos.de.
- López, H. L., A. M. Miquelarena & R. C. Menni 2003, *Lista comentada de los peces continentales de la Argentina*, Probiota serie Técnica y Didáctica No. 5, La Plata, Buenos Aires, AR, 85 pp.
- Louette, M. 2004, Poissons d'eau douce, pp. 231-241 in M. Louette, D. Meirte & R. Jocqué (éds), *La faune terrestre de l'archipel des Comores*, Studies in Afrotropical Zoology, No. 293, MRAC, Tervuren, BE, 456 pp.
- Lozano, F. 1964, *Nomenclatura Ictiológica (nombres científicos y vulgares de los peces españoles)*, Instituto Español de Oceanografía, Madrid, ES, 271 pp.
- Lyons, J. *et al.* 2019, Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes), launched to accelerate biodiversity research. *Zookeys*, No. 885: 115-158.
- Machado-Allison A. *et al.* 1999, Diversity and abundance of fishes and habitats in the Rio Tahuamanu and Rio Manuripi basins (Bolivia). *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, **19** (1): 17-50.
- Machado-Allison A. *et al.* 1999, Inventario de los peces de la cuenca del Rio Caura, estado Bolivar, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, **19** (4): 61-72.
- Maitland, P. S. 2004, *Keys to the freshwater fish of Britain and Ireland with notes on their distribution and ecology*, Scientific publication No. 62, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside, UK, 245 pp.
- Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A. *et al.* 2005, *Peces de Los Andes de Colombia*, Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, CO, 346 pp.
- Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A., R. P. Vari & J. S. Usma 2008, Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Colombia. *Biota Colombiana*, **9** (2): 143-237.
- Maldonado-Ocampo, J. A. *et al.* 2012, *Peces dulceacuícolas del Chocó biogeográfico de Colombia*, WWF Colombia / Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt / Universidad del Tolima / Autoridad Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca (AUNAP) / Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, CO, 400 pp.
- Mamonekene, V. & G. G. Teugels 1993, Faune des poissons d'eaux douces de la réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika (Myombe, Congo) (Annalen Zoologische Wetenschappen). *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **272**: 1-126.
- Mandrak, N. E. & E. J. Crossman 1992, *A checklist of Ontario Freshwater Fishes*, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, CA, 176 pp.
- Marić, D. 1995, Endemic fish species of Montenegro. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 187-194.
- Marquet, G., P. Keith & E. Vigneux 2003, *Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Patrimoines Naturels (M. N. H. N. / S. P. N.), Paris, FR, no. 58, 136 pp.
- Marshall, B. 2011, *The Fishes of Zimbabwe and their Biology*, Smithiana Monograph 3, SAIAB, ZA, 290 pp.
- Martin-Smith, K. M. & H. H. Tan 1998, Diversity of Freshwater Fishes from eastern Sabah: annotated checklist for Danum Valley and a consideration of inter- and intra-catchment variability. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **46** (2): 573-604.
- Massmann, R. 2008, *Salmlernetz*, World Wide Web publication.
- Matamoros, W. A., J. F. Schaefer & B. R. Kreiser 2009, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. *Zootaxa*, 2307: 1-38.
- Mayden, R. (editor) 1992, *Systematics, Historical*

- Ecology and North American Freshwater Fishes*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, US, 969 pp.
- Mayden, R. (director) 2012, *Tree of Life: Cypriniformes*, World Wide Web publication: <http://bio.slu.edu/mayden/cypriniformes/home.html>
- McDowall, R. M. 1978, *New Zealand Freshwater Fishes*, Heinemann Educational Books, Auckland, NZ, 230 pp.
- McDowall, R. M. (editor) 1996, *Freshwater Fishes of South-Eastern Australia*, 2nd edition, Reed Books, Chatswood, New South Wales, AU, 247 pp.
- McDowall, R. M. 2003, Hawaiian biogeography and the islands' freshwater fish fauna. *Journal of Biogeography*, **30**: 703-710.
- McGinnis, S. M. 2006, *Field guide to the freshwater fishes of California*, revised edition, University of California Press, Berkeley, California, US, 538 pp.
- McKay, R. J. 1992, *FAO species catalogue Volume 14 Sillaginid fishes of the world (Family Sillaginidae)*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 87 pp.
- McMahan, C. D. *et al.*, 2012, Checklist of the Inland Fishes of El Salvador. *Zootaxa*, 3608 (6): 440-456.
- Meffe, G.K. & F.F. Snelson, Jr. 1989, *Ecology and evolution of livebearing fishes (Poeciliidae)*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, US, 453 pp.
- Mejía, L. S. & A. Acero (editors) 2002, *Libro rojo de peces marinos de Colombia*, INVEMAR, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, CO, 174 pp.
- Menni, R. C. 2004, Peces y ambientes en la Argentina continental. *Monográfico Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*, **5**: 1-316.
- Menni, R. C., A. M. Miquelarena & A. V. Volpedo 2005, Fishes and environment in northwestern Argentina: from lowland to Puna. *Hydrobiologia*, **544**: 33-49.
- Menon, A. G. K. 1999, *Check list fresh water fishes of India*, Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers no. 175, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, IN, 366 pp.
- Miesen, F. W. *et al.* 2015, An annotated checklist of the inland fishes of Sulawesi. *Bonn zoological Bulletin*, **64** (2): 77-106.
- Miller, R. R. 2005, *Freshwater Fishes of México*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, US, 490 pp.
- Mirande, J. M. & S. Koerber 2015, Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of Argentina (CLOFFAR). *Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos*, No. 36: 1-68, available at: www.pecescriollos.de.
- Mirza, M. R. 1975, Freshwater Fishes and Zoogeography of Pakistan. *Bijdrage tot de Dierkunde*, **45** (2): 143-180.
- Miyazaki, Y. *et al.* 2014, Ichthyofauna of the Kubo, Tochikura, and Ichinono river systems (Kitakami River drainage, northern Japan), with a comparison of predicted and surveyed species richness. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, **2**: e1093, 1-77.
- Mol, J. H. A. de 2012, *The Freshwater Fishes of Suriname*, Brill, Leiden, NL, 889 pp.
- Morgan, D. L. & H. S. Gill 2004, Fish fauna in inland waters of the Pilbara (Indian Ocean) Drainage Division of Western Australia – evidence for three subprovinces. *Zootaxa*, 636: 1-43.
- Motomura, H. 2004, *Family Polynemidae Rafinesque 1815 - threadfins*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 32, 18 pp.
- Motomura, H. 2004, *Threadfins of the world (Family Polynemidae)*, FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes No. 3, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 115 pp.
- Motomura, H., S. Tsukawaki & T. Kamiya 2002, a preliminary survey of the fishes of Lake Tonle Sap near Siem Reap, Cambodia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo, Series A (Zoology)*, **28** (4): 233-246.
- Mrakovcic, M., S. Misetec & M. Povž 1995, Status of freshwater fish in Croatian Adriatic river systems. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 179-185.
- Murdy, E. O. 2005, *A list of the valid species of Gobioidei*, World Wide Web publication.
- NANFA 2018, North American Native Fishes Association, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.nanfa.org>
- Naseka, A. M. 2010, Zoogeographical freshwater divisions of the Caucasus as a part of the West Asian transitional region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS*, **314** (4): 469-492.
- Naseka, A. M. & N. G. Bogutskaya 2004, Contribution to taxonomy and nomenclature of freshwater fishes of the Amur drainage area and the Far East (Pisces, Osteichthyes). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **12** (2): 279-290.
- Nelson, J. S. *et al.* 2004, *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 6th edition, American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 29, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 386 pp.
- Neumann, D., H. Obermaier & T. Moritz 2016, Annotated checklist for fishes of the Main Nile Basin in the Sudan and Egypt based on recent specimen records (2006-2015). *Cybium*, **40** (4): 287-317.
- Ng, C. K. C., T. Y. Lim, A. Ahmad & Md. Z. Khaironizam 2019, Provisional checklist of freshwater fish diversity and distribution in Perak, Malaysia, and some latest taxonomic concerns. *Zootaxa*, 4567 (3): 515-545.
- Ng, H. H. & H. H. Tan 1999, The Fishes of the Endau Drainage, Peninsular Malaysia with descriptions of two new species of catfishes (Teleostei: Akysidae, Bagridae). *Zoological Studies*, **38** (3): 350-366.
- Ng, H. H., H. H. Tan & K. K. P. Lim 1999, *The Inland Fishes of Pulau Tioman, Peninsular Malaysia*, Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement No. 6: 169-187.
- Nielsen, J. G., D. M. Cohen, D. F. Markle & C. R. Robins 1999, *FAO species catalogue Volume 18*

- Ophidiiform fishes of the world (Order Ophidiiformes)*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 178 pp.
- Nijssen, H. & S. J. de Groot 1987, *De Vissen van Nederland*, Stichting Uitgeverij Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging, Utrecht, NL, 223 pp.
- Nikolski, G. W. 1957, *Spezielle Fischkunde*, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, DE, 632 pp. [German translation of original Nikol'skii 1954 in Russian]
- Nion, H., C. Ríos & P. Meneses 2016, *Peces del Uruguay (Lista sistemática y nombres comunes)*, 2nd ed., Dinara, Montevideo, UY, 172 pp.
- Norris, S. 2002, The electric catfishes. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **289**: 1-134.
- Ocock, J. et al. 2006, *Mongolian Red List of Fishes*, Zoological Society of London, London, UK, 63 pp.
- Oliver, M. K. 2018, *The Cichlid Fishes of Lake Malawi*, World Wide Web publication: <http://malawicichlids.com>
- Oliver, M. K. 2015, *Checklist of the Cichlid Fishes of Lake Malawi (Lake Nyasa/Niassa)*. Updated 12 April 2015.
- Ortega, H. & R. P. Vari 1986, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Peru. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, No. 437: 1-25.
- Ortega, H. et al. 2012, *Lista anotada de los peces de aguas continentales del Perú (Estado actual del conocimiento, distribución, usos y aspectos de conservación)*, Ministerio del Ambiente, Lima, PE, 56 pp.
- Oyakawa, O. T., A. Akama, K. C. Mautari & J. C. Nolasco, *Peixes de Riachos da Mata Atlântica nas Unidades de Conservação do Vale do Rio Ribeira de Iguape no Estado de São Paulo*, Editora Neotropica, São Paulo, BR, 201 pp.
- Page, L. M. & B. M. Burr 1991, *A Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes: North America North of Mexico*, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, US, 432 pp.
- Parenti, L. R. & K. K. P. Lim 2005, *Fishes of the Rajang Basin, Sarawak, Malaysia*, Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement No. 13: 175-208.
- Parenti, P. 2004, *Family Scatophagidae Bleeker 1876 - scats*, California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 36, 5 pp.
- Pascual, M. A. et al. 2007, Freshwater fishes of Patagonia in the 21st Century after a hundred years of human settlement, species introductions, and environmental change. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, **10** (2): 212-227.
- Paugy, D., Chr. Lévêque & G. G. Teugels (editors) 2003, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Tome I / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of West Africa, Volume I*, IRD Éditions / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 457p.
- Paugy, D., Chr. Lévêque & G. G. Teugels (editors) 2003, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Tome II / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of West Africa, Volume II*, IRD Éditions / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 815 pp.
- Perdices, A. et al. 2002, Evolutionary history of the genus *Rhamdia* (Teleostei: Pimelodidae) in Central America. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **25**: 172-189.
- Pethon, P. 1999, *Systematisk liste over norske fisk registert pr. 1999*, World Wide Web publication, Zoologisk museum Oslo.
- Phillip, D. A. T. et al. 2013, Annotated list and key to the stream fishes of Trinidad & Tobago. *Zootaxa*, 3711 (1): 3-53.
- Phillips, G. L., W. D. Schmid & J. C. Underhill 1982, *Fishes of the Minnesota Region*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minnesota, US, 248 pp.
- Pietsch, T. W. et al. 2001, Freshwater Fishes of the Kuril Islands and Adjacent Regions. *Species Diversity*, **6**: 133-164.
- Planetcatfish 2018, World Wide Web publication: www.planetcatfish.com
- Planquette, P., P. Keith & P.-Y. Le Bail 1996, *Atlas des poissons d'eau douce de Guyane Tome 1*. Collection du Patrimoine Naturel, no. 22, IEGB - M. N. H. N., INRA, CSP, Min. Env., Paris, FR, 429 pp.
- Plištil, J. (editor) 2019, *AQUATAB*, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.aquatab.net/>.
- Poeser, F. N. 2003, *From the Amazon river to the Amazon molly and back again (Taxonomy and evolution of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801)*, Thesis, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, NL, 180 pp.
- Polgar, G. 2017, *The mudskippers*, World Wide Web publication: <http://www.mudskipper.it/>
- Poly, W. J. 2004, *Family Percopsidae Agassiz 1850 – trout perches and sand rollers*. California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 23, 5 pp.
- Poly, W. J. 2004, *Family Aphredoderidae Bonaparte 1846 – pirate perches*. California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 24, 5 pp.
- Poly, W. J. & G. S. Proudlove 2004, *Family Amblyopsidae Bonaparte 1846 – cavefishes*. California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes No. 25, 7 pp.
- Ponte J. V., A. Machado-Allison & C. A. Lasso 1999, La Ictiofauna del delta del Rio Orinoco, Venezuela: una aproximacion a su diversidad. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, **19** (3): 25-46.
- Povž, M. 1995, Status of freshwater fishes in the Adriatic catchment of Slovenia. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 171-177.
- Povž, M., S. Šumer & N. Budihna 1998, *Ribe in Raki Pokolpja*, Založba i2, Ljubljana, SI, 95 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Provenzano R., F. 2016, *Atlas Peces de agua dulce*

de Venezuela, World Wide Web publication:

<http://izt.ciencs.ucv.ve/mbucv/peces/Proyecto%20Atlas/PaginaWeb/>

Pusey, B., M. Kennard & A. Arthington 2004, *Freshwater Fishes of North-Eastern Australia*, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, AU, 684 pp.

Pusey, B. *et al.* 2017, Freshwater fishes of northern Australia, *Zootaxa*, 4253: 1-104.

Rainboth, W. J. 1996, *Fishes of the Cambodian Mekong*, FAO Species Identification Field Guide for Fishery Purposes, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 265 pp.

Rakaj, N. & A. Flloko 1995, Conservation status of freshwater fish of Albania. *Biological Conservation*, **72**: 195-199.

Ramirez-Gil, H. & R. E. Ajiaco-Martínez (editors) 2001, *La pesca en la baja Orinoquia colombiana: una visión integral*, Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuicultura, Bogotá, CO, 255 pp.

Reichert Lang, J. J. 2002, *Atlas ilustrado de los peces de agua dulce del Uruguay*, PROBIDES, Rocha, UY, 327 pp.

Reis, R. E., S. O. Kullander & C. J. Ferraris, Jr. (organizers) 2003, *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America (CLOFFSCA)*, EDIPUCRS, Porto Alegre, BR, 729 pp.

Renaud, C. B. 2011, *Lampreys of the world*, FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes No. 5, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 109 pp.

Reshetnikov, Yu. S. *et al.* 1997, An Annotated Check-List of the Freshwater Fishes of Russia. *Journal of Ichthyology*, **37** (9): 687-736.

Reshetnikov, Yu. S. (editor) 2002, [*Atlas of Russian Freshwater Fishes*], Volume 1 & 2, INAUKA, Moscow, RU, 378 & 252 pp. [in Russian]

Roberts, T. R. 1989, *The Freshwater Fishes of Western Borneo (Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia)*, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, US, 210 pp.

Robins, C. R. *et al.* 1991, *Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada*, 5th edition, American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 20, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 183 pp.

Ruiz-Campos, G. *et al.* 2002, An annotated distributional checklist of the freshwater fish from Baja California Sur, México. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, **12**: 143-155.

Sakai, H., M. Sato & M. Nakamura 2001, Annotated Checklist of the Fishes Collected from the Rivers in the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo, Series A (Zoology)*, **27** (2): 81-139.

Santos, G. Mendos dos, M. Jégu & B. de Merona 1984, *Catálogo de Peixes Comerciais do Baixo Rio Tocantins*, Electronorte / CNPq / INPA, Manaus, BR, 83 pp.

Sarmiento, J. *et al.* (editors) 2014, *Peces de Bolivia / Bolivian fishes*, IRD-BioFresh (EU), Plural editores, La Paz, BO, 211 pp.

Schraml, E. 2019, *Welt der Fische*, World Wide Web publication: <http://wp.worldfish.de>

Scott, L. E. P. *et al.* 2006, *Atlas of Southern African Freshwater Fishes*. Smithiana Monograph 2, SAIAB, ZA, 303 pp.

Scott, W. B. & E. J. Crossman 1998, *Freshwater Fishes of Canada*, 2nd edition, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, CA, 966 pp.

Seegers, L. 1996, The fishes of the Lake Rukwa drainage. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **278**: 1-407.

Seegers, L., L. de Vos & D. O. Okeyo 2003, Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Kenya (excluding the lacustrine haplochromines from Lake Victoria). *Journal of East African Natural History*, **92**: 11-47.

Sen, N. 2003, Fish fauna of north east India with special reference to endemic and threatened species. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, **101** (3/4): 81-99.

Serov, D. V., V. K. Nezdolij & D. S. Pavlov 2003, *Fishes of the River Cai, Vietnam: Khanh Hoa Province*, Russian Academy of Sciences / GEOS, Moscow, RU, 163 pp.

Sevcsik, A. & T. Erős 2008, A revised catalogue of freshwater fishes of Hungary and the neighbouring countries in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Pisces). *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici*, **100**: 331-383.

Shangningam, B. & W. Vishwanath 2015, *Fishes of the Chindwin River basin*, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, DE, 462 pp.

Shiino, S. M. 1972, *List of English names of Japanese fishes with proposition of new names*, Science report of Shima Marineland No. 1, Shima, Mie, JP, 210 pp.

Shiino, S. M. 1976, *List of common names of fishes of the world, those prevailing among English-speaking nations*, Science report of Shima Marineland No. 4, Shima, Mie, JP, 262 pp.

SIBIC (Sociedad Ibérica de Ictiología) 2017. *Carta Piscícola Española*. World Wide Web publication (versión 02/2017):

<http://www.cartapiscicola.es/#/home>

Sideleva, V. G. 2003, *The endemic fishes of Lake Baikal*, Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, NL, 270 pp.

Silvano, R. A. M., O. T. Oyakawa, B. D. do Amaral & A. Begossi 2001, *Peixes do Alto Rio Juruá (Amazônia, Brasil)*, Editora da Universidade de São Paulo / Imprensa Oficial do Estado, São Paulo, BR, 300 pp.

Skelton, P. H. 1993, *A Complete Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Southern Africa*, Southern Book Publishers, Halfway House, ZA, 388 pp.

Skelton, P. H. 2002, Scientific and common names of southern African freshwater fishes. *African Journal of Aquatic Science*, **27**: 171-174.

Smith, G. R. 2010, *Guide to Great Lakes Fishes*, Michigan Sea Grant, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, US, 124 pp.

- Smith, G. R. *et al.* 2002, *Biogeography and Timing of Evolutionary Events among Great Basin Fishes*, Smithsonian Contributions to Earth Sciences, No. 33: 175-234.
- Smith, S. A. & E. Bermingham 2005, The biogeography of lower Mesoamerican freshwater fishes. *Journal of Biogeography*, **32**: 1835-1854.
- Snakeheads 2019, World Wide Web publication: www.snakeheads.org
- Snoeks, J. (editor) 2004, *The cichlid diversity of Lake Malawi / Nyasa / Niassa: identification, distribution and taxonomy*, Cichlid Press, El Paso, US, 360 pp.
- Sparks, J. S. & M. L. J. Stiassny 2003, Introduction to the Freshwater Fishes, pp. 849-882 in S. M. Goodman & J. P. Benstead (editors), *The natural History of Madagascar*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, US, 1709 pp.
- Stauffer Jr., J. R., J. M. Boltz & L. R. White 1995, The fishes of West Virginia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **146**: 1-389.
- Stiassny, M. L. J., G. G. Teugels & C. D. Hopkins (editors) 2007, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de basse Guinée, ouest de l'Afrique centrale / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of Lower Guinea, West-Central Africa, Volume 1*, IRD / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 800p.
- Stiassny, M. L. J., G. G. Teugels & C. D. Hopkins (editors) 2007, *Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de basse Guinée, ouest de l'Afrique centrale / The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of Lower Guinea, West-Central Africa, Volume 2*, IRD / Publications scientifiques du Muséum / Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, FR / BE, 603p.
- Sulaiman, Z., H. H. Tan & K. K. P. Lim 2018, Annotated checklist of freshwater fishes from Brunei Darussalam, Borneo, *Zootaxa*, 4379 (1): 24-46.
- Sverlij, S. B., R. L. D. Schenke, H. L. López & A. E. Ros 1998, *Peces del Rio Uruguay (Guía ilustrada de las especies mas comunes del Rio Uruguay inferior y el embalse de Salto Grande)*, Comisión Administradora del Rio Uruguay, UY / AR, 89 pp.
- Tan, S. H. & H. H. Tan 1994, The freshwater fishes of Pulau Bintan, Riau Archipelago, Sumatera, Indonesia, *Tropical Biodiversity*, **2** (3): 351-363.
- Taphorn, D. C. 2003, *Manual de identificación y biología de los peces Characiformes de la cuenca del Río Apure en Venezuela*, BioCentro, Guanare, VE, 393 pp.
- Teugels, G. G., G. McG. Reid & R. P. King 1992, Fishes of the Cross River Basin (Cameroon-Nigeria). *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **266**: 1-132.
- Thiemmedh, J. 1968, *Fishes of Thailand: their English, Scientific and Thai names*, Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin, No. 4: 1-199.
- Thomas, C., T. H. Bonner & B. G. Whiteside 2007, *Freshwater Fishes of Texas: a field guide*, Texas A&M University Press, Texas, US, 202 pp.
- Travers, R. A. 1989, Systematic account of a collection of fishes from the Mongolian People's Republic: with a review of the hydrobiology of the major Mongolian drainage basins. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)*, **55** (2): 173-207.
- Unmack, P. J. 2001, Biogeography of Australian freshwater fishes. *Journal of Biogeography*, **28**: 1053-1089.
- Uribe, M. C. & H. J. Grier (editors) 2005, *Viviparous Fishes*, New Life Publications, Homestead, Florida, US, 603 pp.
- Valdez-Moreno, M. E., J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas 2005, A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. *Zootaxa*, 1072: 43-60.
- Varjo, M., L. Koli & H. Dahlström 2004, *Maailman kalojen nimet*, Suomen Biologian Seura Vanamo, Helsinki, FI, 152 pp.
- Venkateswarlu, T. 1984, *Scientific, Common and Vernacular names of fishes of India*, Records of the Zoological Survey of India Occasional Paper no. 56, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, IN, 96 pp.
- Vermeulen, F. 2019, *It rains fishes*, World Wide Web publication: www.itrainsfishes.net
- Vishwanath, W., W. S. Lakra & U. K. Sarkar 2007, *Fishes of North East India*, National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow, IN, 264 pp.
- Vos, L. de, L. Seegers, L. Taverne & D. Thys van den Audenaerde 2001, L'ichtyofaune du bassin de la Malagarasi (Système du Lac Tanganyika): une synthèse de la connaissance actuelle. *Annales Sciences Zoologiques Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, **285**: 117-152.
- Vos, L. de, J. Snoeks & D. Thys van den Audenaerde 2001, An annotated checklist of the fishes of Rwanda (East Central Africa), with historical data on introductions of commercially important species. *Journal of East African Natural History*, **90**: 41-68.
- Wagner, R. & P. J. Unmack 2000, *Fishes of the Lake Eyre catchment of central Australia*, The State of Queensland, Department of Primary Industries and Queensland Fisheries Service, AU, 88 pp.
- Warren, Jr., M.L. & B.M. Burr (editors) 2014, *Freshwater Fishes of North America Volume I Petromyzontidae to Catostomidae*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, US, 644 pp.
- Wheeler, A. 1994, Field key to the shore fishes of the British Isles. *Field Studies*, **8** (No. 3): 481-521.
- Wheeler, A. 1998, Field key to the freshwater fishes and lampreys of the British Isles. *Field Studies*, **9** (No. 2): 355-394.
- Wheeler, A. *et al.* 2004, Fishes of the British Isles. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **65** (Supplement B): 1-40.
- Whitehead, P. J. P. 1985, *FAO species catalogue Clupeoid fishes of the world (Suborder Clupeoidei)*, Part 1 Chirocentridae, Clupeidae and Pristigasteridae, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations,

Rome, IT, 303 pp.

Whitehead, P. J. P., G. J. Nelson & T. Wongratana 1988, *FAO species catalogue Volume 7 Clupeoid fishes of the world (Suborder Clupeoidei), Part 2 Engraulidae*, FAO Fisheries Synopsis, Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations, Rome, IT, 272 pp.

Yue, P. et al. 2000, *Fauna Sinica Osteichthys Cypriniformes III*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 661 pp. [in Chinese]

Yuma, M., K. Hosoya & Y. Nagata 1998, Distribution of the freshwater fishes of Japan: an historical overview. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, **52** (1-3): 97-124.

Zaniboni-Filho, E. et al. 2004, *Catálogo ilustrado de peixes do Alto Rio Uruguai*, Editora da UFSC / Tractebel Energia, Florianópolis, BR, 128 pp.

Zaugg, B., P. Stucki, J.-C. Pedroli & A. Kirchhofer 2003, *Fauna Helvetica 7 Pisces (Atlas)*, Centre suisse de cartographie de la faune, Neuchâtel, CH,

233 pp.

Zerunian, S. 2004, *Pesci delle acque interne d'Italia*, Quaderni di conservazione della natura Nr. 20, Ministry of Environment and Territorial Protection, Roma, IT, 257 pp. + cd-rom with English text: Iconography of Italian inland water fishes, 2002.

Zhang, C.-G. & Zhao, Y.-H. 2016, *Species diversity and distribution of inland fishes in China*, Science Press, CN, 284 pp. [in Chinese]

Zhang, C.-G. et al. Pan (eds.) 2019, *Fishes in the Jinsha Jiang River basin, the upper reaches of the Yangtze River, China*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 607 pp. [in Chinese]

Zhu, S. Q. 1995, [*Synopsis of Freshwater Fishes of China*], Jiangsu Science and Technology Publishing House, Nanjing, CN, 549 pp. [in Chinese]

Zupančič, P. 2008, *Rijetke i ugrožene slatkovodne ribe jadranskog slijeva Hrvatske, Slovenije i Bosne i Hercegovine (Atlas u Boji)*, AZV, Dolsko, SI, 79 pp. [In Slovenian.]

The freshwater fishes of some regions of the world are reasonably known, however, for other regions (some parts of Africa and Asia) it is still difficult to find an accurate list of valid species.

It would also be very helpful if more colour-illustrated freshwater fish guides were available for these regions.



DE ORDE VAN DE TANDKARPERTJES VI

CYPRINODONTIFORMES BERG, 1940

door J. J. Hoedeman en F. J. Bronner

Even family-group names have been proposed in aquaristic publications, for instance in a journal (*Profundulidi* Hoedeman & Bronner June 1951 in *Het Aquarium*, 22 (No. 1): 6-10):

Zoals was te verwachten, is er op de eerste serie artikelen in deze reeks veel door de lezers gereageerd, en wel op volkomen verschillende wijze. Dit brengt nog weer eens naar voren, dat het voor de redactie, alsook voor de schrijvers, lang niet altijd een eenvoudige opgave is, iets te brengen, dat tenminste door een groot aantal lezers ten volle wordt gewaardeerd. We hebben met deze serie artikelen willen bereiken, dat naderhand de ingebonden

jaargangen een naslagwerk op de Tandkarpertjes zouden bevatten.

Het aantal lezers, dat wel zeer met de opzet was ingenomen, is een dusdanig groot percentage, dat het ons voorkomt er goed aan te doen de besprekingen voort te zetten.

In jrg 21, pag. 4 gaven we 'n inleiding en daarop aansluitend een overzicht van de orde; we vervolgden op pagina 26 met de voor de aquariumhouders belangrijke groep (*Poecilioidea*) en bespraken achtereenvolgens alle eierleggende tandkarpers uit de onderfamilie *Cyprinodontinae*, in de wetenschap bekend, echter

maar weinig bekend (slechts enkele soorten) in liefhebberskringen. In de gevolgde opzet was het onvermijdelijk, hier ook de vissen te noemen, die nog nooit werden ingevoerd. Mocht zulks in de naaste toekomst wel geschieden, dan is gemakkelijk aan de hand van het gebodene na te gaan, welke soorten het kunnen zijn.

Van de Eierleggende soorten rest ons nu nog te bespreken de onderfamilies *Fundulinae*, *Lamprichthyinae*, en de families *Orestiidae* en *Adrianichthyidae*.

Onderfamilie: Fundulinae Jordan & Gilbert, 1882

Van de *Cyprinodontinae* (jrg. 21, p. 26 e.v.) onderscheiden de tot deze groep samen te brengen geslachten zich door de puntige, snij-tandachtige tanden, conisch van vorm, en ook is steeds een wandbeen (parietale) aanwezig. Overigens onderscheiden ze zich vnl. in de meer langgerekte vorm van de *Cyprinodonts*. Gelukkig is dit een onderfamilie, waaraan voor de schrijvers wat meer eer valt te behalen, immers zijn er talrijke bekende soorten onder, reeds tientallen van jaren dankbare pleegkinderen van vele aquariumhouders. Over het algemeen zijn het kleurige vissen, niet groot, levendig, veelal typisch en belangwekkend in hun levensverrichtingen, en vrijwel zonder uitzondering gemakkelijk tot voortplanting te brengen.

De leden van deze onderfamilie verdelen we, teneinde een duidelijker beeld van hun verwantschap te verkrijgen, over een aantal geslachtsgroepen.

Geslachtsgroep Profundulidi *

In fig. 18 is het verspreidingsgebied voor deze nieuwe geslachtsgroep aangegeven, welke de geslachten *Profundulus*, *Valencia* en *Adinia* omvat. Deze ogenschijnlijk wonderlijke verspreiding laat zich wellicht duidelijker verklaren aan de hand van het kaartje (jrg. 21, pag. 6), daarbij aannemend, dat het aangegeven gebied één geheel vormde, zonder een zee of oceaan als barrière. Het gebied, in het kaartje gestippeld, kan een brede zoetwaterstroom of uitgestrekt moerassengebied zijn geweest.

Geslacht: Profundulus Hubbs, 1924.

Hoewel weinig door liefhebbers gehouden, is dit geslacht van de drie hiervoor genoemde nog het bekendste. Al de tot nu toe beschreven soorten zijn zeer levendig en de beschrijving van *P. punctatus* geldt dan ook volledig voor de andere soorten.

and in an aquariumbook: *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (*Chiloglanidinae* Riehl & Baensch 1990, but unfortunately, without a description of the new taxon):

Fam.: Mochocidae	Fiedert
Unterfam.: Chiloglanidinae	
<hr/>	
<i>Chiloglanis deckenii</i> Schwanzfleck-Stromschnellenwels Syn.: <i>Synodontis euryostomus</i> Vork.: Ostafrika: Kenia und Tansania, bevorzugt in schnellfließenden Gewässern. Ersteinf.: Unbekannt, sicher jedoch von SEEGERs 1985. GU.: Geschlechtsreife ♀♀ sind fülliger. Soz. V.: Friedlicher, geselliger Fisch. Hält. B.: Gut gefilterte, bepflanzte und mit einigen Moorkienwurzeln versehene Becken mit einem pH-Wert zwischen 6 und 7,2 und einer Härte nicht über 15° dGH. ZU: Nicht bekannt. FU: H, O; Algen, Aufwuchs, Flockenfutter, Lebendfutter (lebend und gefroren). Bes.: Die Artzugehörigkeit der abgebildeten Art ist nicht ganz gesichert, innerhalb der Gattung besteht derzeit noch erhebliche systematische Verwirrung. T: 20–26° C, L: 7 cm, BL: 60 cm, WR: m, SG: 2–3	PET
<i>Chiloglanis cf. neumanni</i> Ostafrikanischer Stromschnellenwels Syn.: Keine, da evtl. noch unbeschriebene Art. Vork.: Ostafrika: Tansania, meist in schnellfließenden Gewässern. Ersteinf.: Unbekannt, diese Fundortform 1987 durch SEEGERs. GU.: Ausgewachsene ♀♀ sind fülliger. Soz. V.: Friedlicher, geselliger Fisch, der sich auch an kleinsten anderen Fischen nicht vergreift. Hält. B.: Obwohl die meisten <i>Chiloglanis</i> -Arten bevorzugt in schnellfließenden Gewässern vorkommen, konnte z.B. SEEGERs sie auch schon in fast stehenden Gewässern und sogar Sümpfen feststellen. Daher sind sie sehr anpassungsfähig an die verschiedensten Verhältnisse. Allerdings ist in jedem Fall eine gute Filterung anzuraten, die für eine gewisse Strömung sorgt. Moorkienholz, Pflanzen und ein dunkler Bodengrund sollten die Einrichtung bilden. pH-Wert 6–7,5, Härte bis 15° dGH. T: 20–26° C, L: 5 cm, BL: 60 cm, WR: m, SG: 2–3	BOULEN
396	

1.5 Freshwater aquarium history

The goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) was probably the first freshwater aquarium fish, kept in aquarium-like vessels in China since at least 1548 (Balon 2006; Hervey & Hems 1968; Matsui 1976), but possibly since the Chinese Song dynasty (960–1279, Chen 1955). After their introduction in Japan (16th century or maybe already in 1502, Matsui 1976) they were introduced in Europe in the 17th century as ornamental pond fishes (they arrived in Portugal in 1691; maybe they reached England in 1692), already bred in Holland in 1765 (the Oranda goldfish) and a little later in the 18th century goldfish were already kept indoors. In 1872 one of the first varieties, the telescope goldfish (cyprin télescope / poisson télescope / long-tsing-ya), already developed in China, was introduced in France (Carbonnier 1872a).

From the beginning of the nineteenth century various inland fishes of Europe (loaches, minnows, sticklebacks, etc.) were kept in glass or porcelain containers (which were later called **aquaria**) for leisure and study (Warrington [the founder of the freshwater aquarium] 1854 & 1855; Hibberd 1856; Lankester 1856; Humphreys 1857; Roßmähler 1857; Sowerby 1857; Butler 1858; Edwards 1858; Prévost 1861; Olcin 1867; Wood 1868; Taylor 1876; Jacobs 1964; Atz 1971; Hamlin 1986). Also the start of the study of *evolutionary biology* (and indeed the subject *Biology*) in the second half of the nineteenth century prompted the keeping of aquatic plants and animals alive for study and that could be done with the help of aquaria.

The possession of an aquarium (or drawing-room fish-pond) became very fashionable in England, France and Germany in the second half of the nineteenth century, about 1855 till 1880. There was even a slight aquarium mania in England between 1855 and 1860 (Hibberd 1860) and in France (Lorenzi 2009), accompanied by a lot of shops selling everything for the aquarium. See for instance the list of William A. Lloyd (1815-1880) from the year 1858 for an overview of all the aquarium related things, commercially available at that time.

Gradually the number of true aquarium-keepers grew and at the end of the 19th century the hobby, after a slight decrease in popularity, definitively started to grow (Klee 2003; Brunner 2011; Hohl 2001; Hohl 2011, Novák *et al.* 2020) and there came about a never ending stream of exotic fishes for the hobbyist. Currently, the total number of freshwater aquarium fish species is estimated at 6,700 species (Novák *et al.* 2020). Furthermore, the keeping of aquaria managed to do a lot of cultural work (Hamera, 2011).

At the very start some labyrinth fishes were imported [there was already an import of a “poisson combattant” (= ? *Betta smaragdina* / *Betta splendens*) by Jäger from Saigon / Cochinchine at the end of 1863 and again in January 1864, see *Bulletin de la Société Impériale Zoologique d'Acclimatation* (2^e série), 1864, 1: 145-146, but the fishes probably died due to the cold weather in Marseille, see *Der Thiergarten* 1864, 1(3): 62-63], the paradise fish *Macropodus opercularis* in 1869 (Poisson de Paradis / Macropode de la Chine; Carbonnier 1869a & 1872b, Lefebvre 1877) [Schneider & Whitney 1957 called 1868 the “birthday of the Tropical Fish Hobby”], *Trichogaster lalius* in 1873 (Colise de l'Inde / arc-en-ciel from Calcutta; Carbonnier 1873, 1874b, 1876), then *Anabas testudineus* (Anabas from Calcutta; Carbonnier 1874a; and also *Parambassis* sp.⁴⁴), again “poissons combattants” in 1874? (= ? *Betta smaragdina* / *Betta splendens*; from Cochinchine / Saigon; Bordas 1875, Renard 1875) and soon followed by many other fishes from all continents (Dürigen 1897, Bade 1898, Klee 2003; Hohl 2011, Novák *et al.* 2020).

In 1876 for instance, *Macropodus opercularis*⁴⁵ and the telescope goldfish were kept in Germany (Gilsenbach 1956); in 1887 supplemented by *Osphronemus goramy*, *Hoplisoma paleatum* (? , see below) and the fringetail goldfish (Gilsenbach 1956).

In 1878 the following fishes were kept in France⁴⁶: *Osphronemus goramy*, *Macropodus opercularis*, *Anabas testudineus*, *Parambassis* sp. (“poissons dits transparents du Bengale” = ? *Parambassis baculis*), some goldfish varieties, “*Fundula cyprinodonta*” imported from North-America in 1871 (Carbonnier 1875) [= *Umbra pygmaea*, Gill 1906b or = not an American species, Breder & Rosen 1966 pp. 136], “Doras from Buenos-Ayres” (= ? *Pterodoras granulatus*) [already reproduced in France], *Silurus glanis* from the Danube, *Ameiurus catus* (or ? *Ameiurus nebulosus*), “Callichthes from Brasil” = ? *Callichthys callichthys* [the name “*Callichthys fasciatus*” as used later by Carbonnier 1880 and 1881 does not exist, perhaps there was some

⁴⁴ Anonymous 1876, Poissons de l'Inde [L'Ambasse ranga ou poisson transparent / L'Anabas ou poisson grimpeur]. *Magasin Pittoresque* 44: 276-277.

⁴⁵ Fernandez-Harburg, A. 1924, Das Aquarium, seine Entstehung, Geschichte und Bedeutung. *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, 21 (4): 64-65.

⁴⁶ Raveret-Wattel, C. 1879, Rapport sur la Pisciculture a l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, (3^e série), 6: 137-146.

confusion with a paper of Jobert⁴⁷ published in that same year, which described the habits of *Callichthys asper* (= *Callichthys callichthys*) from Rio de Janeiro or was this a different fish species? Later on, 1880-1881, there were reports of a fish called *Callichthys fasciatus* from La Plata (Carbonnier 1881, 1881a, 1881b), that could be *Hoplisoma paleatum*], *Misgurnus fossilis*, *Cobitis taenia*, *Umbrina krameri*, "Silver Bass from Canada" = *Morone chrysops*, Rock Bass = *Ambloplites rupestris*, "Salmonides de la Plata". In 1880 the *Cyprinodon* of Spain (= ? *Aphanius fasciatus* or *Aphanius iberus*) was bred in the aquarium (Carbonnier 1881b).

The names and the aquarium history of the freshwater fishes were researched with the listed references in chapter three and further checked with the following literature (§ 1.5.1-4), together with the **Dutch language freshwater aquarium literature** in the Appendix.

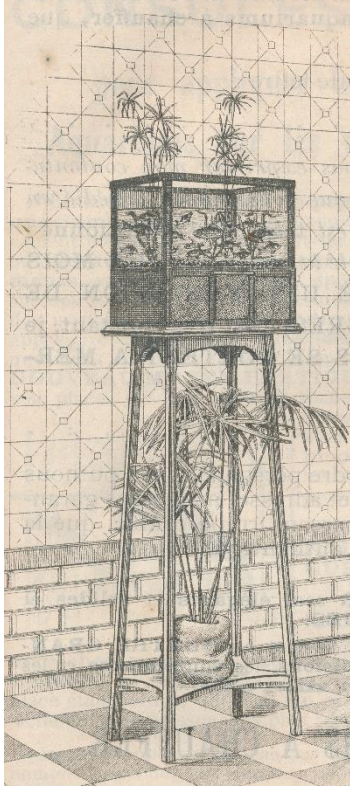
We also added to our literature list some important aquarium books, that we hope to see one day, to make our overview of the early aquarium literature more complete.

See for a bibliography of early literature dealing with aquarium plants: C. O. Masters 1966, *The Aquarium*, 35 (5): 26-28.

BÉTRÉMIEUX — PISCICULTEUR — ROUBAIX 77

AQUARIUMS A CHAUFFER

Pour Poissons vivant en eau tempérée de 15° C. à 30° C.

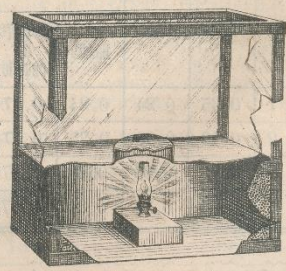


Pour être agréable à nos, de plus en plus nombreux clients, amateurs de Poissons d'aquariums à eau tempérée, nous avons définitivement établi toute une série d'AQUARIUMS A CHAUFFER, bien compris, FORT JOLIS et QUI FONCTIONNENT ADMIRABLEMENT, dans lesquels tout aussi bien et aussi facilement que nous-mêmes, il leur est possible maintenant — SANS AUCUNE INSTALLATION SPÉCIALE — de pouvoir tenir et ÉLEVER EN APPARTEMENTS CHAUFFÉS OU NON, toutes les espèces de poissons qui leur plairont ; depuis les petits Girardinus d'espèces variées, Gambusias, Danios réros, les magnifiques POISSONS-ÉPÉE, « *Xiphophorus helleri* » jusque les CHANCHITOS divers, les Macro-podes, les HEMI-CHROMIS et les FONDULES GULARIS ou autres.

En un mot, grâce à nos AQUARIUMS A CHAUFFER, tout le monde soit en serre froide ou chaude, soit en appartement quelconque CHAUFFÉ OU NON, peut être certain de tenir facilement et en excellente santé SANS PRÉOCCUPATIONS ET SANS SOINS SPÉCIAUX TOUTES LES ESPÈCES de Poissons d'aquariums à eau tempérée, dans lesquelles on rencontre de si MERVEILLEUSES VARIÉTÉS soit comme formes soit comme coloris et qu'à juste titre les plus grands naturalistes ont qualifiés de JOYAUX VIVANTS.

LE CHAUFFAGE de nos aquariums à chauffer c'est la simplicité même, car il se fait au moyen d'une petite lampe à pétrole ordinaire ; c'est le dispositif même de notre système de chauffe qui est REMARQUABLE, parce qu'il assure une CHALEUR RÉGULIÈRE à tel degré qu'on veut la tenir, SANS AUCUN SOIN ET SANS AUCUNE SURVEILLANCE, avec une variation de température qui n'atteindra pas deux degrés de différence en hausse ou en baisse, sur 24 heures de marche.

C'est donc un heureux problème résolu!



Aquarium à chauffer « Coupe »

BÉTRÉMIEUX — PISCICULTEUR — ROUBAIX



⁴⁷ 1878, Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. Jobert, relatif à la respiration aérienne de quelques Poissons du Brésil. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 86: 935-938.

1.5.1 Freshwater aquarium and fish books & some historically important articles

- Abbott, C. C. 1870, Notes on Fresh-Water Fishes of New Jersey. *The American Naturalist*, **4** (2): 99-117.
- Abbott, C. C. 1870, Mud-Loving Fishes. *The American Naturalist*, **4** (7): 385-391.
- Abbott, C. C. 1871, Further Notes on New Jersey Fishes. *The American Naturalist*, **4** (12): 717-720.
- Abbott, C. C. 1872, The banded sun-fish (*Mesogonistius chaetodon*, Gill.). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **8**: 29-30.
- Abbott, C. C. 1872, The pirate (*Aphredoderus sayanus*, Cuv.). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **8**: 151-152.
- Abbott, C. C. 1874, The golden minnow (*Hybognathus osmerinus*, Cope.). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **10**: 9-10.
- Abbott, C. C. 1875, Two mud-loving fishes (An aqualial study of their color and certain habits). *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **11**: 104-107.
- Abbott, C. C. 1877, Traces of a voice in fishes. *The American Naturalist*, **11** (3): 147-156.
- Abbott, C. C. 1883, On the habits of certain sunfish. *The American Naturalist*, **17** (12): 1254-1257.
- About Pets (editors) 2003, *Tropical fish (about pets)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, 64 pp.
- Abraham, N. 1901, On the Breeding-habits of *Chromis philander*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7th series), **8**: 321-325.
- Adams, J. 1999, *Your first aquarium (YFK-600)*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 33 pp.
- Adams, J. 2001, *How to care for your Aquarium (YFK-600)*, Kingdom Books, Havant, UK, 34 pp.
- Adler, H. E. 1975, *Fish Behavior: why fishes do what they do (PS-734)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 271 pp.
- Aichele, D. 1970, *Das fängt man mit der Angel, 30 Süßwasserfische in Farbe (Bunte Kosmos-Taschenführer)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 71 pp.
- Alappat, H. J. & A. Biju Kumar 1997, *Aquarium Fishes (a colourful profile)*, B. R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi, IN, 106 pp.
- Alberto, C. & P. Spinicci 1977, *L'acquario di acqua dolce*, Giovanni De Vecchi Editore, Milano, IT, 167 pp.
- Alderton, D. 1983, *Looking after aquarium fish*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 112 pp.
- Alderton, D. 1984, *Tropical Fish Aquarium freshwater & marine*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Alderton, D. 1998, *The complete guide to tropical aquarium fish care*, Mitchell Beazley, London, UK, 112 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2002, *Cichlids (Aquarist library)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking / Andromeda Oxford, UK, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2002, *Starter aquarium (Aquarist library)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking / Andromeda Oxford, UK, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2003, *The aquarium owner's handbook*, Cassell Illustrated, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2003, *Cichlids (Understanding Angel-fish, Oscars, Discus, and others)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2004, *Livebearers (Understanding Guppies, Mollies, Swordtails, and others)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US, 144 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2005, *Encyclopedia of aquarium & pond fish*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 400 pp.
- Alderton, D. 2005, *Freshwater Aquariums (Basic aquarium setup and maintenance)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US, 144 pp.
- Allain, G. et al. 2003, *Poissons et Aquariums (Installez et faites vivre votre aquarium)*, Larousse, Paris, FR, 384 pp.
- Allain, G. et al. 2004, *Vos poissons d'aquarium*, Larousse, Paris, FR, 207 pp.
- Altenau, B. 1960, *Unser Aquarium*, Wilhelm Andermann, München, DE, 127 pp.
- Ames, F. 1971, *The fish you care for*, Signet, The New American Library, New York, US, 126 pp.
- Amlacher, E. 1972, *Taschenbuch der Fischkrankheiten für Veterinärmediziner und Biologen*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, DE, 378 pp.
- Anderson, D. P. 1974, *Diseases of fishes, Book 4: Fish immunology (PS-209)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 239 pp.
- Andódi, L. 1973, *Akwarium*, Mladé letá, Bratislava, SK, 149 pp. [in Polish.]
- Andódi, L. 1973, *Sladkovodné a morske akvárium [The freshwater and marine aquarium]*, Príroda, Bratislava, SK, 324 pp. [in Slovak.]
- André, J. 1958, *Mes poissons rouges aquariums et bassins de jardin (Collection mes amies les bêtes)*, La Maison Rustique, Paris, FR, 32 pp.
- Andrews, Chr. [199?], *The complete aquarist's guide*, Tetra Information Centre, Leeds, UK, 27 pp.
- Andrews, Chr. 1991, *Hobbyist guide to the natural aquarium (Aquarium Digest International - Collector's edition)*, Tetra Press, Melle, GE, 132 pp.
- Andrews, Chr. & U. Baensch 1991, *Tropical aquarium fish*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 240 pp.
- Andrews, Chr., A. Exell & N. Carrington 1990, *Comment soigner vos poissons d'aquarium*, Bordas, Paris, FR, 208 pp.
- Angel, F. 1948, *Petit Atlas des Poissons III Poissons des eaux douces espèces françaises*, nouvelle édition, Boubée & Cie, Paris, FR, 137 pp.
- Angel, F. 1949, *Atlas des Poissons IV, Poissons des eaux douces, espèces exotiques & d'ornement aquariophilie*, 2^e éd., Boubée, Paris, FR, 165 pp.
- Angel, F. 1970, *Atlas des Poissons Fascicule IV, Poissons exotiques et d'Aquariums*, 5^e éd., Boubée, Paris, FR, 181 pp.
- Angel, H. 1977, *Life in our rivers (Jarrold Nature Series)*, Jarrold & Sons, Norwich, UK, 32 pp.

- Anonymous 1854, *The Aquarium. Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country*, **50**: 190-203.
- Anonymous [1858/1859], *Hints for the Formation of a Fresh-water Aquarium*, Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, London, UK, 132 pp. [author Shirley Hibberd or Rev. J. G. Wood or J. Bishop or Rev. A. Taylor ?]
- Anonymous [1862], *Bees, Silkworms, and Inhabitants of the Aquarium*. In: *The Book of Home Pets*, Bickers & Bush, London, UK, pp. 705–832 [reprinted by Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., *Bees, Silkworms, and the Aquarium, with instructions as to their management*, 1891?; aquarium pp. 769–800]
- Arai, N. (editor) 1997, [*The Aquarium 2300 Atlas*], Fair Wind Co., Ojidai Sakura Chiba, JP, 433 pp. [in Japanese]
- Archiv für Naturgeschichte**, Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung R. Stricker, Berlin, DE, 1906-1911; from 1912 *Archiv für Naturgeschichte Abteilung B*) [from **72** (1906) on under the heading **Pisces für 19xx** many references to the early hobby periodicals: *Natur und Haus* articles from Jahrgang 13 (1905), *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* articles from Jahrgang 3 (1906), *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde* articles from Jahrgang 17 (1906), *Naturfreund* (St. Petersburg), articles (in Russian) from **1** (1906), *Akvarium Moskva* articles (in Russian) from 1908]
- Arnold, A. 1990, *Eingebürgerte Fischarten (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 602)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 144 pp.
- Arnold, A. 1991, *Kaltwasserfische, Fische des Nordens für Aquarium und Gartenteich (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 91 pp.
- Arnold, A. & H. Längert 1995, *Das Moderlieschen (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 623)*, Westarp Wissenschaften, Magdeburg, DE, 121 pp.
- Atkins, E. M. 1936, *Goldfish & other cold-water fishes (including the management of aquaria and ponds)*, Atkins, Sanderstead, Surrey, UK, 72 pp.
- Atz, J. W. & D. Faulkner 1971, *Aquarium Fishes: Their Beauty, History, and Care*, Viking Press, New York, US, 112 pp.
- Audeville, A. d' 1896?, *L'aquarium*, Bureau de Bulletin de Pêche et de Pisciculture pratique, Paris, FR, [not seen]
- Aurell, G. 1955, *Akvaario*, Hämeen, Tampere, FI, 166 pp. [translation of the Swedish original: *Sötvattensakvarief*]
- Aurell, G., P. Jacobsson & N. Lindgren 1953, *Norstedts Akvarietbok*, andra upplagan, Norstedt & Söners Förlag, Stockholm, SE, 448 pp.
- Axelrod, G. S. & B. M. Scott 2005, *Encyclopedia of Exotic Tropical Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 845 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1952, *Tropical Fish as a Hobby (a guide to selection, care and breeding)*, George Allen & Unwin Limited, London, UK, 264 pp. [also published by McGraw-Hill, New York, US, 263 pp.]
- Axelrod, H. R. 1952, *Tropical Fish Guide (an instructive booklet for beginning aquarists)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1953, *Tropical fish as pets (a guide to the selection, care and breeding) ("F-35")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 34 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1954, *Gold Fish ... as pets / Gold Fish Book ("F-21")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1955, *Tropical aquarium fishes (National Audubon society)*, Nelson Doubleday, New York, 1955, 46 p.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1956, *Mollies as pets ("F-25")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1957, *Catfishes ("F-13")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1957, *How to decorate your aquarium ("F-16")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1959, *Goldfische .. als Haustiere*, T. F. H. Verlag, Frankfurt/Main Süd, DE, 24 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1959, *Zierfische (Haustier Bücherei)*, T. F. H. Verlag, Frankfurt/Main Süd, DE, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960, *Le Poisson Tropical*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960, *Panzerwelse I (Haustier Bücherei)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960, *Schöne Salmler (Haustier Bücherei)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1962, *Diseases of Tropical Fishes (F-18)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 28 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1964, *Axelrod's Tropical Fish book*, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, US, 112 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1967, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book I (H-930)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 480 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1967, *Guppies in color (PR-010)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1968, *Mollies in color (PR-025)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1969, *Breeding fishes ... in color (PR-004)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1969, *Fishes for your community tank (F-53)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 30 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1970, *Diseases of Tropical Fishes (F-18)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1970, *Tropical fish as pets (F-35)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1970, *Tropical fish guide (E-711)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1971, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book 2 (H-941)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 352 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1971, *Photography for aquarists (PS-664)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 64 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1972, *Tropical fish as a hobby (A Guide to Selection, Care and Breeding)*, George Allen & Unwin Limited, London, UK, 300 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1972, *Tropical fish for beginners (PS-*

- 304), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 224 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1973, *Axelrod's tropical fish book*, 4th edition, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 112 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1974, *African cichlids of lakes Malawi and Tanganyika (PS-703)*, 2nd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 256 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1974, *Freshwater Fishes Book 1 (PS-713)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 320 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1974, *Tropical Fish Guide (E-711)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1976, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book 4 (H-963)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 319 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1976, *Setting up your first aquarium (F-52)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune, US, 30 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1977, *Goldfish as pets (F-21)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1982, *Fishes for your community tank (F-53)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1982, *Setting up your first aquarium (F-52)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1986, *A beginner's Guide to Garden Pools (T-114)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1986, *Starting your tropical aquarium (PS-840)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 288 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1986, *How to set up a tropical aquarium (PS-848)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1987, *Community Aquariums, a complete introduction (CO-013S)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 125 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1992, *Jumbo fishes for the large aquarium (TS-177)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 352 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1994, *Aquariums for those who care (B-101)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1994, *A basic book of aquariums (look and learn) (KD-017)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1994, *Tropical fishes for those who care (B-102)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 32 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1995, *Tropical Fish as a new pet (TU-020)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1996, *Your first Tropical Fish (YFK-116)*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 33 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1999, *The Guide to Starting your first aquarium (RE-601)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 2001, *How to care for your Tropical Fish (YFK-616)*, Kingdom Books, Havant, UK, 34 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1962, *Exotic Tropical Fishes, loose-leaf edition (H-907L)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, Jersey City, US, 608 pp. + inserts from the magazine *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* [insert No. 1 September 1963 – insert No. 141 June, 1970]
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1974, *Exotic Tropical Fishes, loose-leaf edition (H-907L)*, 24th edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 608 pp. + inserts [Supplement Books 1 through 12]
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1987, *Dr. Axelrod's Mini-Atlas of Freshwater Aquarium Fishes (H-1090)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 992 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. et al. 1998, *Aquarium fishes of the world (TS-292)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 1019 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & L. Burgess 1973, *Breeding Aquarium Fishes Book 3 (H-946)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 320 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. E. Burgess 1976, *African cichlids of lakes Malawi and Tanganyika (PS-703)*, 4th edition, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 320 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & C. W. Emmens [1967], *Discus in color (F-17)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 34 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & M. Gordon 1997, *Swordtails, keeping & breeding them in captivity (RE-616)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & L. P. Schultz 1971, *Handbook of Tropical Aquarium Fishes (PS-663)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 718 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1955, *Color guide to tropical fish*, Sterling Publishing Co., New York, US, 160 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1956, *Tropical fish in your home*, Sterling, New York, US, 128 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1958, *Goldfish in your home*, Sterling Publishing Co., New York, US, 144 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1960, *Aquarium Fishes*, Sterling, New York, US, 128 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1970, *Goldfish & Koi in your home (H-909)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 208 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1972, *Tropical fish in your home*, 12th edition, Sterling, New York, US, 144 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1974, *Encyclopedia of Tropical Fishes (H-905)*, 22nd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 631 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vorderwinkler 1980, *Encyclopedia of Tropical Fishes (H-905)*, 26th edition, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 631 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & L. Wischnath 1991, *Swordtails and platies (TS-131)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 191 pp.
- Bade, E. 1899, *Praxis der Aquarienkunde*, Creutzsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 192 pp.
- Bade, E. 1900, *Das Zimmeraquarium (Bibliothek für Sport- und Naturliehaberei Band II)*, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 133 pp. [not seen]
- Bade, E. 1903, *Das Zimmeraquarium (Bibliothek für Sport- und Naturliehaberei Band II)*, 2. Auflage,

- Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 120 pp. [not seen]
- Bade, E. 1907, *Praxis der Aquarienkunde*, 2. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 206 pp. [not seen]
- Bade, E. 1907, *Das Zimmeraquarium, ein kurzer Wegweiser für den Anfänger bei Anlage, Einrichtung, Besetzung und Pflege des Süßwasser-Aquariums (Bibliothek für Sport- und Naturliebhaberei Band II)*, 3. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 131 pp. [not seen]
- Bade, E. 1911, *Praxis der Aquarienkunde*, 3. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 223 pp.
- Bade, E. [1913], *Handbuch für Naturaliensammler (Eine Praxis der Naturgeschichte)*, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 613 pp.
- Bade, E. 1922, *Praxis der Aquarienkunde*, 4. & 5. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 218 pp.
- Bader, R. 1962, *Das Schulaquarium (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 78 pp.
- Baehr, W. 1963, *Mein Aquarium – mein Hobby*, 2. Auflage, Falken Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 96 pp.
- Baehr, W. & H. J. Mayland 1972, *Das Süßwasser Aquarium*, Falken Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 132 pp.
- Baensch, H. A. & G. W. Fischer 1998, *Aquarien Atlas Foto Index 1-5*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1211 pp.
- Baensch, H. A. & R. Riehl 1987, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2*, 1. Taschenbuchausgabe, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1212 pp.
- Baensch, H. A. & R. Riehl 1996, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4*, 1. Taschenbuchausgabe, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 862 pp.
- Baensch, H. A., K. Paffrath & L. Seegers 1997, *Gartenteich Atlas*, 2. Auflage, Mergus Verlag, Melle, 1023 pp.
- Baensch, P. [1938], *Tiere hinter Glas*, Delhagen & Klasing, Bielefeld, DE, 70 pp.
- Baensch, U. [1960], *100 schöne Fische 1000 schöne Stunden*, Wasserfloh, Melle, DE, 64 pp.
- Baensch, U. 1976, *Kleine Zierfischkunde*, Tetrawerke, Melle, DE, 84 pp.
- Baensch, U. 1980, *Bunte Zierfischkunde*, 3. Auflage, Tetrawerke, Melle, DE, 84 pp.
- Baensch, U. 1987, *Bunte Zierfischwelt*, Tetrawerke, Melle, DE, 207 pp.
- Bagenal, T. B. 1970, *The Observer's Book of Fresh-water Fishes (The Observer's Book No. 6)*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 140 pp.
- Bailey, M. & P. Burgess 1999, *Tropical Fishlopaedia (a complete guide to fish care)*, Ringpress, Lindley, UK, 352 pp.
- Bailey, M. & N. Dakin 1998, *The Aquarium Fish handbook*, New Holland Publishers, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Bailey, M. & G. Sandford 1996, *The New Guide to Aquarium Fish*, Ultimate Editions, London, UK, 128 p
- Bailey, M. & G. Sandford 1999, *The ultimate encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish & Fish care (A definitive guide to identifying and keeping freshwater and marine fishes)*, Lorenz Books, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Bailey, M. & G. Sandford 2001, *The complete guide to Aquarium Fishkeeping*, Lorenz Books, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Balon, E. K. 1974, *Fishes of Lake Kariba, Africa (PS-706)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 144 pp.
- Balon, E. K. 2004, About the oldest domesticates among fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **65** (Supplement A): 1-27.
- Balon, E. K. 2006, The oldest domesticated fishes, and the consequences of an epigenetic dichotomy in fish culture. *Aqua International journal of ichthyology*, **11** (2): 47-86.
- Banister, K. 1997, *Aquarial fish*, Frederick Muller, London, UK, 32 pp. + 25 plates.
- Barber, T. A. 2002, *The simple guide to Garden Ponds (TS-338)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 256 pp.
- Barker, Ph. 1960, *Life in the Aquarium*, Bell and Sons, London, UK, 162 pp.
- Barraclough, K. & G. Holmes [197?], *How to enjoy being an aquarist*, King British Aquarium Accessories, Bradford, UK, 22 pp.
- Barrie, A. 1986, *A beginner's Guide to Goldfish (T-114)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Barrie, A. 1995, *A step by step book about Our first aquarium (SK-003)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Bartrum, D. 1968, *Water in the garden*, John Gifford, London, 174 pp.
- Bärwald, P. 2012, *Kampffisch-Fibel (Die Vielfalt der Farben und Formen)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Bassleer, G. 1983, *Bildatlas der Fischkrankheiten in Süßwasseraquarium*, Neumann-Neudamm, Melungen, DE, 272 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. 1890, *Fresh-Water Aquaria (their construction, arrangement, and management)*, Upcott Gill, London, UK, 316 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. 1904, *Fresh-Water Aquaria (their construction, arrangement, and management)*, 2nd edition, The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart Limited, London, UK, 352 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. [1920], *Fresh-Water Aquaria (their construction, arrangement, and management)*, 3rd edition, The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart Limited, London, UK, 352 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. [193?], *Freshwater Aquaria (their construction, arrangement, and management)*, 4th edition, The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart Limited, London, UK, 352 pp.
- Bateman, G. C. & R. A. R. Bennett [1891 / 1902], *Book of aquaria, being a practical guide to the construction etc. of fresh-water and marine aquaria, containing full information as to the plants, weds, fish, how and where to obtain them and how to keep*

- them in health, London, UK, [Part 1 freshwater aquaria, not seen]
- Bauch, G. 1963, *Die einheimischen Süßwasserfische*, 4. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 198 pp.
- Bauchot, R. & M.-L. Bauchot 1954, *Les poissons*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, FR, 127 pp.
- Bauer, R. 1991, *Erkrankungen der Aquarienfische (Tierärztliche Heimtierpraxis Band 4)*, Paul Parey, Berlin, DE, 216 pp.
- Bauer, R. 2007, *Tanganjikaseecichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 80 pp.
- Bauman, E. 1993, *The essential Aquarium (a guide to keeping 100 exciting freshwater species)*, Merehurst Limited, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Beavan, R. 1877, *Handbook of the fresh water fishes of India*, Lovell Reeve & Co., London, UK, 247 pp.
- Bech, R. 1976, *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen (AT Ratgeber Reihe 5)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Bech, R. 1984, *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 136 pp.
- Bechstein, J. M. 1797, *Naturgeschichte oder Anleitung zur Kenntniß und Wartung der Säugethiere, Amphibien, Fische, Insecten und Würmer, welche man in der Stube halten kann*, Ettingersche Buchhandlung, Gotha, DE, not seen.
- Bechtel, H. 1973, *Beliebte Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 136 pp.
- Bechtle, W. 1964, *Räuberbande im Aquarium*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 179 pp.
- Beck, Pi. 1944, *Animaux d'Aquarium et de Terrarium*, Imprimerie Tarbaise, Tarbe, FR, 125 pp.
- Beck, Pi. 1965, *Animaux d'Aquarium et de Terrarium*, Éditions du Scarabée, Paris, FR, 159 pp.
- Beck, P. [198?], *Ratgeber für Aquarien-Freunde*, H. von Gimborn, Emmerich, DE, 102 pp.
- Beck, P. 1992, *Aquarien-ABC*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Beck, P. 1998, *Aquarium Grundkurs*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Beck, P. 2001, *Süßwasser-Aquaristik (Fische & Pflanzen, Einrichtung & Pflege) (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Beck, P. & A. Beck 2007, *Aquarium*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 73 pp.
- Behrendt, S. 2010, *Aquarien-Fibel für Kids*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Behyna, M. 1938, *Az Akvárium élővilága, berendezése és gondozása*, Természettudományi Társulat, Budapest, HU, 211 pp. [In Hungarian.]
- Bell-Cross, G. 1976, *The fishes of Rhodesia*, Trustees of the National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia, Salisbury, ZB, 268 pp.
- Belloc, É. 1899, *Noms scientifiques et vulgaires des principaux Poissons & Crustacés d'eau douce suivis d'un Index Bibliographique*, Masson et Cie, Paris, FR, 199 pp.
- Benner, R. 196?, *Aquariums d'amateurs*, Benner Dries et Fils, Bruxelles, BE, 67 pp. [not seen]
- Berg, L. 1948, *Freshwater Fishes of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries*, Vol. 1, 2 and 3, Israel Program for Scientific Studies, Jerusalem, IL, 504, 496 and 510 pp.
- Berger, H. 1998, *Meine dekorative Aquarieneinrichtung*, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 64 pp.
- Bernard, S. 1953, *Mes poissons d'aquarium (Collection mes amis les bêtes)*, La Maison Rustique, Paris, FR, 32 pp.
- Berndl, R. 1902, *Das Schulaquarium. Pädagogische Monatshefte / Pedagogical Monthly*, **3** (5): 165-168.
- Bernhardt, F.W. [?], *1x1 für den Aquarium-Liebhaber ausführlich geschildert*, Weimar, DE, 17 pp. [not seen]
- Bertrand, M. E. 1961, *L'aquarium*, *Bibliothèque de Travail (Institut Coopératif de l'école moderne, Cannes)*, no. 505: 1-24.
- Betts, L. C. [1938], *First Steps in Pond Keeping (Water Life Series No. 5)*, Marshall Press, London, UK, 35 pp.
- Betts, L. C. [1939], *The Goldfish (Water Life Series No. 8)*, Marshall Press, London, UK, 30 pp.
- Bianchi, I. 1993, *L'aquarium tropical d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 158 pp.
- Bianchi, I. & M. Mariani 1993, *L'abc dell'acquario d'acqua dolce*, new edition, Giovanni De Vecchi Editore, Milano, IT, 151 pp.
- Bibliographia Zoologica**, Concilium Bibliographicum, Zürich, CH: **15** (1907): 225-267, **17** (1909): 293-326, **19** (1910): 113-141, **20** (1911): 411-445, **22** (1911): 247-283, **24** (1913): 163-201, **26** (1914): 296-346, **28** (1915): 300-325 [From 1896-1912 published as a supplement to Zoologischer Anzeiger and in continuation of the "Litteratur" section in its earlier volumes. Under the heading **Pisces** many references from the early hobby periodicals (1906-1915): *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, *Praktische Zierfischzüchter* and *Natur und Haus*. Also some early aquaristic books and booklets are listed.]
- Bitter, F. 2010, *Nanofisch-Fibel (Zwerge für kleine Aquarien)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 92 pp.
- Blanchon, H. L. Alph. 1909, *Élevage et multiplication des poissons rouges ou cyprins dorés*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 36 pp.
- Blasiola, G. C. 1995, *Koi*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Bleher, P. 1981, *Goldfische (KW-014-G)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Bleher, P. 1982, *Aquarien-Gestaltung (KW-020-G)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Blough, G. O. 1961, *An aquarium (The basic science series)*, Wheaton, Exeter, UK, 36 pp.
- Boarder, A. 1967, *Garden Ponds (Foyles Handbooks for Pet Lovers)*, W. & G. Foyle, London, UK, 93 pp.
- Bodegom, W. van 1912, *Maak zelf uw Aquarium. De Levende Natuur*, **17** (13): 308-309.

- Bodie, S. 1977, *Confessions of a fish doctor*, Workman Publishing Company, New York, US, 306 pp.
- Böhme, J. 1981, *Hilfe, mein Fisch ist krank! (Erste Hilfe bei Krankheitsfällen im Aquarium)*, JBL, Mannheim, DE, 27 pp.
- Boisset, L. de 1948, *Poissons des rivières de France (Histoire naturelle pour les pêcheurs)*, Librairie des Champs-Élysées, Paris, FR, Livre premier 227 pp. & Livre second 148 pp.
- Bollow, H. 1951, *Mein Aquarium (Orionbücher 31)*, Sebastian Lux, Murnau, GE, 63 pp.
- Bordas 1875, "poissons combattants", Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation, 3^e série 2: LXII.
- Borgeson, G. & L. Borgeson 1957, *Home aquarium handbook (How to book 329)*, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, US, 144 pp.
- Borne, M. von dem 1887, *Der Schwarzbarsch und der Forellenbarsch (Black Bass); ihr wirtschaftlicher Werth und ihre Zucht (Bibliothek für Naturfreunde 2)*, Wien, AT, [not seen]
- Boruchowitz, D. E. [199?], *Malawi cichlids, keeping & breeding them in captivity (RE-610)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Koi (RE-624)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Dwarf Cichlids (RE-607H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 65 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2001, *The simple guide to Freshwater Aquariums (TS-328)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 243 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2006, *Aquarium Care of Bettas (AP014)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2006, *Freshwater Aquarium Problem Solver (AP012)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2006, *Freshwater Aquariums (AP011)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boruchowitz, D. E. 2008, *Aquarium Care of Goldfish (AP051)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Boschung, H. T. et al. 1998, *Field guide to North American Fishes, Whales & Dolphins*, National Audubon Society, Chanticleer Press, New York, US, 847 pp.
- Botta, I. 1985, *A hazai halakról*, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, Budapest, HU, 88 pp. [In Hungarian.]
- Boucher, G. 1952, *Poissons d'aquarium*, Impremie Raymond Weill, Paris, FR, 125 pp.
- Boucher, M. 1967, *L'Aquarium équilibré*, 5^e édition, Aquarium Boucher, Paris, FR, 104 pp.
- Boulart, R. A. 1872, Du Macropode de la Chine. *Journal de Zoologie*, 1: 243-254.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1913, Notes on the breeding of the "millions" fish (*Girardinus poeciloides*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, [1912] (3/4): 906-908.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1925, *The Aquarium Book*, Duckworth, London, UK, 208 pp.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1931, *Queer Fish*, 2nd edition, Partridge, London, UK, 189 pp.
- Boulenger, E. G. 1939, *Keep an Aquarium*, Ward, Lock & Co., London, UK, 80 pp.
- Boulenger, G. A. 1909, 1911, 1915 and 1916, *Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)*, Vol. I, II, III and IV, British Museum (Natural History), London, UK, 373, 529, 526 and 391 pp.
- Boulenger, G. A. 1913, Mr. G. A. Boulenger F.R.S., F.Z.S., exhibited a specimen, 155 mm. long, of the African Cichlid Perch (*Hemichromis bimaculatus* Gill), ... *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, [1913] (1): 2.
- Bourgeois, M. 1957, *Poissons décoratifs d'aquarium (Collection Rustica)*, Éditions de Montsouris, Paris, FR, 132 pp.
- Bourgeois, M. 1966, *Poissons d'ornement d'eau chaude*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 104 pp.
- Bourgeois, M. 1976, *Poissons rouges*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 32 pp.
- Bourgeois, M. 1992, *Votre aquarium d'eau chaude*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 160 pp.
- Bourreau, P. 1961, *Les poissons d'eau douce de France et de Belgique*, Éditions Ch. De Wyngaert, Bruxelles, BE, unpaginated
- Bout [de Charlemont], H. 1886, L'Histoire des Aquariums. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France* (4^e série), 3: 30-44. [also separate: Bout de Charlemont H. 1886, *Notes pour servir à l'histoire des aquariums*, Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France, Paris, FR, 15 pp.]
- Boyd, K. W. 1993, *The complete aquarium problem solver!*, revised edition, Tetra Press, Blacksburg, US, 100 pp.
- Braemer, H. & I. Scheurmann 1990, *Das Aquarium (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 8. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.
- Brall, S. 1997, *Skalare (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Brandes, C. H. [1968?], *Übersee-Museum Bremen, Aquarium und Terrarium*, Übersee-Museum Bremen, Bremen, DE, 36 pp.
- Braum, E. & K. Paysan 1972, *Aquarienfische*, Belser, Stuttgart, DE, 232 pp.
- Bredell, O. 1999, *Malawiseecichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Breder, C. M. & D. E. Rosen 1966, *Modes of reproduction in fishes (PS-674)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 941 pp.
- Breitfeld, K. 1994, *Die Welt der Killifische*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 196 pp.
- Brembach, M. 1979, *Lebendgebärende Fische im Aquarium (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 63 pp.
- Bremer, H. 1985, *Futter für Aquarienfische (Vivaristik Ratgeber 12)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE,

70 pp.

- Bremer, H. 1997, *Aquarienfische gesund ernähren (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 191 pp.
- Bremer, H. 2002, *Handbuch Mikroskopie und Fotografie am Aquarium*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 142 pp.
- Brewster, B. 2003, *An essential guide to keeping Goldfish (Tankmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Brichard, P. 1978, *Fishes of Lake Tanganyika (H-972)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 448 pp.
- Brichard, P. 1997, *Atlas der Tanganjikasee Cichliden Band I*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 236 pp.
- Bridges, W. 1970, *The New York Aquarium book of the Water World*, American Heritage Press, New York, US, 287 pp.
- Brigham, C. B. 1869, The Fresh-Water Aquarium. *The American Naturalist*, **3** (3): 131–136; **3** (4): 207–212; **3** (7): 373–377; **3** (9): 486–490; 1870 **4** (1): 23–27.
- Brind, W. L. [about 1920 – 1930], illustrated monographs: Advice to Aquarists; Aquatic Plant Life; The Fighting Fishes; The Swordtails & Hybrids; The Zebra Fishes; The Labyrinth Fish; Guppies, Platies and their near relations; The Barbs; The Goldfish and Varieties; The Cichlides (Angel Fish and Allied species); Popular Pet Fish (for the Beginner) [all not seen]
- Brocher, F. 1913, *L'Aquarium de Chambre*, 4^e edition, Payot, Paris, FR, 451 pp.
- Broekel, R. 1983, *Tropical Fish*, 2nd edition, Childrens Press, Chicago, US, 44 pp.
- Brousseau, R. W. 2001, *South American Annual Killifish (Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae)*, version 2.1.0, American Killifish Association, US, 137 pp.
- Brown, J. 1997, *Aquatic Literature Trading Catalogue (the 6th annual catalog of the aquatic literature exchange)*, John Brown, Vancouver, CA, 68 pp.
- Brown, L. 1968, *Know your fish (an angler's guide to British freshwater fish)*, Adam & Charles Black, London, UK, 64 pp.
- Brown, T. 1946, *A simple pond for the amateur*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 15 pp.
- Brühlmeyer, A. 1980, *Buntbarsche aus dem Malawi-See (AT Ratgeber Reihe 11)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Brühlmeyer, A. 1981, *Buntbarsche aus dem Tanganjika-See (Vivaristik Ratgeber 3)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 55 pp.
- Brühlmeyer, A. 1984, *Buntbarsche aus dem Malawi-See (Vivaristik-Ratgeber in Farbe)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 71 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1910/1911, *Ichthyologisches Handlexikon*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 287 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1921, *Bilderatlas der wichtigsten Aquarienfische*, Wilhelm Eimeke, Hamburg, DE, 191 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1931, *Ratschläge für Aquarieneinrichtung, ein kurzer Leitfaden für Beginner*, Leipzig, DE, 40 pp. [not seen]
- Brüning, C. 1932, *Ichthyologischer Bilderatlas*, 4. Auflage, ?, DE, 192 pp. [not seen]
- Brunner, B. 2011, *The Ocean at Home (An illustrated history of the aquarium)*, 2nd edition, Reaktion Books, London, UK, 168 pp.
- Bruno, S. 1987, *Pesci e crostacei d'acqua dolce d'Italia*, Giunti Barbèra, Firenze, IT, 286 pp.
- Buckland, F. 1880, *Natural history of British Fishes*, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, London, UK, 420 pp.
- Bullock, G. L., D. A. Conroy & S. F. Snieszko 1971, *Diseases of fishes, Book 2A: Bacterial diseases of fishes; 2B: Identification of fish pathogenic bacteria (PS-202)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 151 + 41 pp.
- Bulving, C. 1899, Visschen voor het aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (4/5): 124.
- Bungartz, J. [1895/1897], *Aquarienfische und ihre Pflege*, Lechenich, DE, 16 pp. [not seen; 2nd edition, Leipzig, 1901/1903, 16 pp. also not seen, also published by Verlag von Hans Schultze, Dresden]
- Burgess, P. 2002, *Common Fish Ailments (Practical Fishkeeping)*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Burgess, W. E. 1992, *Colored atlas of miniature Catfish (Every species of Corydoras, Brochis & Aspidoras) (TS-183)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 215 pp.
- Bursche, E.-M. & W. Simanowski 1952, *Pflanzen Schnecken Futter (eine Auswahl für den Aquarienfremd)*, reprint, Urania-Verlag, Jena, DE, 92 pp.
- Burton, J. 1978, *Aquarium fishes*, Colour Library International, New Malden, UK, 63 pp.
- Burton, M. & R. Burton 1975, *Encyclopedia of Fish*, Octopus Books Limited, London, UK, 253 pp.
- Burton, R. 1977, *Ponds: their wildlife and upkeep*, David & Charles, Newton Abbot, UK, 142 pp.
- Butze, A. 2006, *Aulonocara - Kaiserbuntbarsche (Ihr Hobby)*, 3. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Bydzovsky, V. 2002, *Neonsalmler (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Caperns 1963, *Aquarium and Pond Handbook*, 3rd edition, Caperns (Spillers Limited), London, UK, 72 pp.
- Carbonnier, P. 1864, *Guide pratique du pisciculteur*, Librairie Scientifique, Industrielle et Agricole, Paris, FR, 200 pp. [Annexe: Aquarium d'appartement, p. 185-198]
- Carbonnier, P. 1869a, Sur l'accouplement d'une espèce de poisson de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation* (2^e série), **6**: 408-414.
- Carbonnier, P. 1869b, Sur le mode de reproduction d'une espèce de poissons de la Chine. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **69**: 489-491. [see also Eyrych, L. 1870, *Der Zoologische Garten*, **11**: 66-67]

- Carbonnier, P. 1870, Nouvelle note sur un poisson de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation* (2^e série), **7**: 26-32.
- Carbonnier, P. 1872a, Sur la reproduction et le développement du poisson télescope, originaire de la Chine. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **75**: 1127-1130. [also in *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation* (2^e série), **9**: 789-790]
- Carbonnier, P. 1872b, Le macropode de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 2^e série, **9**: 7-14.
- Carbonnier, P. 1873, "poissons arc-en-ciel". *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 2^e série, **10**: 910.
- Carbonnier, P. 1874a, écrit à M. le Président.... *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3^e série, **1**: 526-529.
- Carbonnier, P. 1874b, Sur le mode de respiration de diverses espèces de Poissons à pharyngiens labyrinthiformes. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **78**: 501-502.
- Carbonnier, P. 1875, "Fundula cyprinodonta", *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3^e série, **2**: LVIII.
- Carbonnier, P. 1876, Nidification du poisson arc-en-ciel de l'Inde. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3^e série, **3**: 11-22.
- Carbonnier, P. 1876, Nidification of the Indian Rainbow-Fish. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 4th series, **17**: 172-174.
- Carbonnier, P. 1876, Le Gourami et son nid. *Journal de Zoologie*, **5**: 442-445.
- Carbonnier, P. 1880, Moers d'un Poisson de la famille des Silures, le *Callichthys fasciatus*, Cuvier. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **91**: 940-942.
- Carbonnier, P. 1881, Sur le *Callichthys fasciatus* Cuvier. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, [1880]: 288-290.
- Carbonnier, P. 1881a, Habits of a fish of the Family Siluridae (*Callichthys fasciatus*, Cuv.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 5th series, **7**: 73-74.
- Carbonnier, P. 1881b, Reproductions de poissons exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3^e série, **8**: 103-112.
- Carey, R. 2009, *Tetras and Barbs (A complete guide to the successful care and breeding of two of the most popular groups of aquarium fish)* (AS100), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 127 pp.
- Carrington, N. 2001, *Interpet Guide to the Healthy Aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Cassel, A. [198?], *Killis (En liten handledning i skötsel och odling av äggläggande tandkarpar)*, Tidskriften Akvariet, Göteborg, SE, 143 pp.
- Characin Study Group 1976, *A guide to characins*, National Booklet No.8, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- Chard, R. Y. 1976, *Votre aquarium et les poissons*, De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 79 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1981, *Les poissons d'aquarium et d'eau douce*, Solar, Paris, FR, 63 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1981, *Les poissons de lac et d'étang*, Solar, Paris, FR, 61 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1981, *Les poissons de rivière*, Solar, Paris, FR, 61 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. 1982, *Poissons (Documentation scolaire)*, Éditions Arnaud, Le Plessis-Bouchard, FR, 61 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. (ed.) 2001, *Poissons d'aquarium*, Proxima, Nice, FR, 383 pp.
- Chaumeton, H. (ed.) 2001, *Les poissons d'aquarium*, Solar, Paris, FR, 384 pp.
- Chen, C.-H. 1955, *Die Geschichte vom Goldfisch*, Aquarien und Terrarien, 2. Jahrgang (4): 97-99.
- Chen, T. P. 1976, *Aquaculture Practices in Taiwan*, Fishing News Books, Fernham, UK, 162 pp.
- Chevallier, F. 1933, *Les poissons exotiques d'ornement (leur élevage en aquarium)*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2008, *Les colisas (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.
- Christian, W. J. 1952, *The aquarist's guide*, The Aquarist's Journal, Nottingham, UK, 118 pp.
- Christie, J. 1962, *Tropical aquaria for beginners*, Arco Publications, London, UK, 136 pp.
- Chute, W. H. 1934, Tropical Toy Fishes. *The National Geographic Magazine*, **62** (1): 93-109.
- Chute, W. H. 1935, *Guide to the John G. Shedd Aquarium*, 2nd edition, Shedd Aquarium Society, Chicago, US, 220 pp.
- Chute, W. H. 1953, *Guide to the John G. Shedd Aquarium*, 7th edition, Shedd Aquarium Society, Chicago, US, 236 pp.
- Ciardi, R. 1982, *I primi pesci (I libri di <acquario> 1)*, Editoriale Olimpia, Firenze, IT, 206 pp.
- Ciardi, R. (editor) 1983, *Ciclididi Africani (I libri di <acquario> 2)*, Editoriale Olimpia, Firenze, IT, 168 pp.
- Čihař, J. 1976, *A colour guide to familiar Freshwater Fishes*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 184 pp.
- Čihař, J. 1975, *Süßwasserfische (Natur in Farbe)*, Bertelsmann Ratgeberverlag, München, DE, 192 pp.
- Čihař, J. 1984, *Ryby (Katalog k expozici zoologického oddeleni)*, Národní Muzeum v Praze, Prague, CZ, 99 p. [In Czech.]
- Čihař, J. 1987, *Süßwasserfische*, Lingen Verlag, Köln, DE, 189 pp.
- Clark, D. E. (editor) 1973, *Garden Pools, Fountains & Waterfalls*, 15th edition, Lane Books, Menlo Park, US, 80 pp.
- Clay, W. M. 1962, *A field manual of Kentucky Fishes*, Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, Frankfort, US, 147 pp.
- Clegg, J. 1967, *The Observer's Book of Pond Life (The Observer's Book No. 24)*, 2nd edition, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 207 pp.
- Coates, C. W. 1933, *Tropical Fishes For a Private Aquarium*, Liveright, New York, US, 226 pp. [title on cover: *Tropical Fishes as pets*]
- Coborn, J. 1978, *Goldfish their care and breeding (a*

- K & R handbook*), K & R Books, Leicester, UK, 89 pp.
- Coborn, J. 1987, *Beginner's guide to Livebearers*, Paradise Press, Southport, Queensland, AU, 44 pp.
- Coffey, D. J. 1977, *The Encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish*, Pelham Books Limited, London, UK, 224 pp.
- Cohen, S. [196?], *Enjoy your aquarium (No. 302)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Aquarium*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Cohen, S. [196?], *Enjoy your goldfish (No. 311)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Goldfisch*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 30 pp.]
- Cohen, S. [196?], *Prevention and care Tropical Fish Diseases (No. 322)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Verhütung und Behandlung von Krankheiten bei Aquarienfischen*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Cohen, S. 1993, *Your first aquarium (YF-100)*, Tropical Fish Hobbyist Publications, Neptune City, US 33 pp.
- Coker, R. E. 1968, *Streams, Lakes, Ponds*, Harper & Row, New York, US, 2nd edition, 327 pp.
- Cole, P. [1995], *The art of keeping goldfish*, Blandford, UK, 128 pp.
- Coletti, T. D. 2008, *Aquarium care of livebearers (AP052)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 112 pp.
- Collier, J. H. & J. Hooper 1866, *The American parlor aquarium or fluvial aqua vivarium*, New York, US, 143 pp. [not seen]
- Costantino, M. 2012, *Your freshwater aquarium*, King Books / Parkham Books, Tenbury Wells, UK, 224 pp.
- [Cooke, M. C.] 1867, Sticklebacks' nests. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, 2: 5-6. [see also *Aquaria*, *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, 2: 45]
- Copin, L. 1946, *Poissons Exotiques d'Aquarium*, Vaillant-Carmanne, Liège, BE, 86 pp.
- Copley, H. 1952, *The game fishes of Africa*, Witherby, London, UK, 276 pp.
- Copley, H. 1958, *Common freshwater fishes of East Africa*, Witherby, London, UK, 172 pp.
- Cotič, D. & D. Vrščaj 1988, *Sladkovodni akvarij*, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 321 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Cotton, W. Harold 1935, *Aquaria and Garden Ponds*, Black, London, UK, 90 pp.
- Couch, J. 1865, *A history of the Fishes of the British Islands*, Groombridge and Sons, London, UK, 439 pp.
- Crass, R. S. 1964, *Freshwater fishes of Natal*, Shuter & Shooter, Pietermaritzburg, ZA, 167 pp.
- Cross, E. [1948], *Aquarium work for schools*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 39 pp.
- Cross, F. B. & J. T. Collins 1975, *Fishes in Kansas*, University of Kansas / Museum of Natural History and State Biological Survey, Lawrence, Kansas, US, 189 pp.
- Crossman, E. J. 1976, *Quetico Fishes*, Royal Ontario Museum / The Quetico Foundation, Toronto, CA, 86 pp.
- Cust, G. 1976, *A guide to Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Cust, G. & P. Bird 1972, *Tropical Freshwater Aquaria*, 3rd edition, Hamlyn, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Cust, G. & P. Bird 1976, *Tropical Freshwater Aquaria*, 6th edition, Hamlyn, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Cust, G. & G. Cox 1972, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes (freshwater & marine)*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Cuvelier, C. (editor), *Mon aquarium (Bibliothèque Marabout flash no. 142)*, Marabout, Verviers, BE, 160 pp.
- Dagry, M. [1935/8? and 1947], *Les aquariums (les plantes, les poissons), les maladies des poissons d'aquarium, les poissons exotiques vivipares*, Dagry Etablissements de pisciculture, Paris, FR, 58 pp. [partly published as: *L'art d'élever les poissons d'aquarium* in *Bulletin Français de la Pisciculture*, No. 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 84 (1934 – 1935)]
- Damken, H. [199?], *Gartenteiche anlegen und pflegen*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 64 pp.
- Darmangeat, P. 1989, *Aquariums*, Chamalières et Éditions J'ai lu, Paris, FR, 143 pp.
- Datskewitsj, V. 1975, *Multi-coloured Fins*, Progress, Moscow, SU, 32 pp. [Datskevitsj, V. / Datskevich, V. / Дацкевич, в.]
- Dauner, H. 1986, *L'aquarium d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 206 pp.
- Dauner, H. 1989, *L'aquarium (Choix, décoration, entretien, alimentation et soins des poissons)*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 63 pp.
- Dauner, H. & L. Lumi 1992, *L'acquario d'acqua dolce*, 2^e edition, Giovanni De Vecchi Editore, Milano, IT, 211 pp.
- Davies, C. et al. 2004, *Freshwater Fishes in Britain, The Species and Their Distribution*, Harley Books, Colchester, UK, 176 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1983, *A guide to the care of Freshwater Tropical Fish*, Aquarian Advisory Service, Halifax, UK, 19 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. [198?], *A guide to the care of Coldwater Fish*, Aquarian Advisory Service, Halifax, UK, 15 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1984, *The freshwater aquarium, questions and answers*, Robert Royce, London, UK, 126 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1986, *The tropical freshwater aquarium*, Hamlyn, Twickenham, UK, 160 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1987, *A practical guide to keeping Freshwater Aquarium Fishes*, Hamlyn, Twickenham, UK, 156 pp.
- Dawes, J. A. 1999, *The concise encyclopedia of Popular Freshwater Tropical Fish*, Parragon, Bath, UK, 256 pp.
- Dawson, J. W. 1859, On a new species of stickleback (*Gasterosteus gymnetes*). *The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, 4 (5): 321-324.
- Day, F. 1875-1878, *The fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas*

- and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. London, UK, part 1 (1875): 1-168, part 2 (1876): 169-368, part 3 (1877): 369-552, Part 4 (1878): 553-779.
- Day, F. 1887, *British and Irish Salmonidae*, Williams and Norgate, London, UK, 298 pp.
- DCG 1995, *Cichliden*, Deutsche Cichliden-Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, DE, 256 pp.
- Dean, B. 1916 (1917 & 1923), *A bibliography of fishes I (Authors' Titles A-K), II (Authors' Titles L-Z) & III (including indices, general bibliographies, periodicals relating to fishes, early works, voyages and expeditions, addenda, and errata of volumes I and II)*, American Museum of Natural History, New York, US, 718, 702 & 707 pp. [very useful as an index of old journals with articles about aquarium fishes (for example, *Akvarium Moskva*, *Aquarium (US)*, *The Aquarium in Australia (Aquarium Society of New South Wales)*, *Aquatic Life (US)*, *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation de France*, *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation de France*, *Bulletin de la Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Aquarium Society*, *Deutsche Fischerei-Korrespondenz*, *Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung*, *Forest & Stream (US)*, *Kosmos (Stuttgart)*, *Natur und Haus*, *Naturfreund St. Petersburg*, *Nerthus (Altona)*, *Praktische Zierfischzüchter*, *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, *Wochenschrift, Zoologische Garten*, *Zurn. Obsc. Liub. Komn. Rast. St. Petersburg (= ? Žurnal Obščestva Ljubov' Komn. i Rast., Sankt-Peterburg*, in French: *Journal de la Société des Amateurs de plantes et d'aquariums, St.-Pétersbourg*); authors' names A-K up to 1914 and authors' names L-Z up to 1915 / 1916 / 1917; see also the entries under the heading "aquarium fishes" in III: 373-379 and "pond culture" in III: 560-571]
- Deckert, K. (editor) 1952, *Unsere einheimischen Fische (ein Sammelwerk für den Fischfreund)*, Sportverlag, Berlin, DE, loose-leaf edition, 40 Merkblätter (Serie I bis V).
- Degen, B. [197?], *Aquarien-ABC für Anfänger*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Aquarien-ABC für gehobene Ansprüche*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Farbenprächtige Exoten*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Degen, B. [197?], *Herrliche Aquarienfische*, Hanseatic-Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- [? Degen, B. 198?], *Deine Diskusfische (Heimtier-Bücherei Nr.62)*, Alfred Kapust Verlag, Bremen, DE, 31 pp.
- Degen, B. 1990, *Degen Discus (TS-134)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 112 pp.
- Degen, B. 1990, *Degen Discus*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 112 pp.
- Degen, B. 1990, *Discus, how to breed them (TS-137)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.
- Degen, B. 1991, *Discus, a reference book (TS-163)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.
- Degen, B. 1991, *Wir wollen einen Gartenteich*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 103 pp.
- Degen, B. [1993?], *Das neue Diskusbuch*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 64 pp.
- Degen, B. 1993, *Faszination Diskuswildfänge*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 111 pp.
- Degen, B. 1995, *The proper care of Discus (TW-130)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 256 pp.
- Degen, B. 1996, *Der Diskus im Schauaquarium (Ratgeber)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 78 pp.
- Degen, B. 1998, *Diskuszucht (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 1999, *Diskus (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 1999, *Diskuswildfänge (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 2002, *Gartenteich (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- [Degen, B.] 2002, *Mein erstes Aquarium zu Hause (Ein bede-Ratgeber zur erfolgreichen Haltung)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 48 pp.
- Degen, B. 2003, *Das moderne Diskusaquarium (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. 2013, *Mein erstes Aquarium zu Hause (Alles über die artgerechte Haltung)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 48 pp.
- Degen, B. & H. Mußtopf 1992, *Rund um den Diskus (Diskus-ABC Fragen und Antworten)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 119 pp.
- Degen, B. & J. Schmidt 1999, *Aquarienpraxis (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Degen, B. & J. Schmidt 2011, *8000 Aquarienfische*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 1056 pp.
- Delaval, A. 1899, *Élevage de Poissons Télescopes de la Chine et du Japon à Saint-Max-Lez-Nancy. Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **46**: 345-358.
- Delaval, A. 1902, *Un poisson telescope à trois queues. Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **49**: 7-9.
- Delsman, H. C. 1920, *De voeldraden van Sepat en Goerami. De Tropische Natuur*, **9** (11/12): 170-171.
- Denlinger, M. G. 1953, *The complete book of Tropical Fish*, Denlinger's, Richmond, US, 158 pp.
- Depp, N. de 1897, *L'aquarium serre d'un amateur de pisciculture, en Russie. Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **44**: 439-446.
- Deraniyagala, P. E. P. 1952, *A colored atlas of some vertebrates from Ceylon Volume One Fishes*, Ceylon National Museums Publication. The Ceylon Government Press, Colombo, LK, 147 pp.
- Diagram Group 1982, *Caring for your fish*, Frederick Warne, London, UK, 47 pp.
- Dickinson, C. 2007, *Aquarium Care of Cichlids (AP028)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.

- Diessner, B. 1926, *Die künstliche Zucht der Forelle*, 3. Auflage, Neumann, Neudamm, DE, 285 pp.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *The general management of Pond & Aquarium (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 4)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *Cold Water Aquarium (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 13)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *Goldfish, care of goldfish kept in bowls or small aquariums (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 15)*, Frank Ditchfield, London, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *The tropical aquarium for beginners (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 24)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p. [title also seen as *Tropical Fish Keeping for Beginners*]
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [195?], *Tropical Fish Keeping (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 27)*, Frank Ditchfield Pet Book Publisher, Edinburgh, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [196?], *Goldfish, kept in bowl or aquarium (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 15)*, Ditchfield's British Books, Chorley, UK, 32 p.
- Ditchfield, F. (publisher) [196?], *The tropical aquarium for beginners (Ditchfield's little wonder books No. 24)*, Ditchfield's British Books, Leyland, UK, 32 p.
- Dogiel, V. A., G. K. Petrushevski & Y. I. Polyanski 1970, *Parasitology of fishes (PS-673)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 384 pp.
- Dokoupil, N. 1981, *Živorodky [Livebearers]*, Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, Prague, CZ, 258 pp. [In Czech.]
- Donoso-Büchner, R. 2002, *Barben (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Donoso-Büchner, R. & J. Schmidt 1999, *Kampffische Wildformen (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Dorsman Cz, L. 1908, Alvertjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **13** (4/5): 72-73.
- Dottrens, É. 1951, *Les Poissons d'eau douce I Des Lamproies aux Salmonidés*, Delachaux & Niestlé, Neuchâtel, CH, 186 pp.
- Dottrens, É. 1952, *Les Poissons d'eau douce II Des Siluridés aux Cyprinidés*, Delachaux & Niestlé, Neuchâtel, CH, 227 pp.
- Douglas, N. H. 1974, *Freshwater fishes of Louisiana*, Claitor's Publishing Division, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, US, 443 pp.
- Dow, G. S. 1976, *Breeding Angelfish for the hobbyist & professional (Pet reference series No. 2)*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 96 pp.
- Dow, G. S. 1976, *Your aquarium / your vacation / your relocation (M-528)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Drew, W. et al. 1974, *The Nature of Fish (The illustrated Natural History of Canada)*, Natural Science of Canada Ltd., Toronto, CA, 160 pp.
- Dreyer, S. & R. Keppler, 2003, *Das KosmosBuch der Aquaristik*, 2. Auflage, Franckh-Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 156 pp.
- Duijn, C. van 1956, *Diseases of Fishes*, Water Life, London, UK, 174 pp.
- Duijn, C. van 1967, *Diseases of Fishes*, 2nd edition, Iliffe Books, London, UK, 309 pp.
- Dulin, M. 1983, *Fish Diseases (KW-066)*, 2nd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1951, *The right way to Keep Pet Fish*, 2nd edition, Elliot, Kingswood, UK, 156 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1965, *Tropical Fish and Fish Tanks*, Collins, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1969, *Pelham Manual for Fish Tank Owners*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 154 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1971, *Beginner's guide to Tropical Fish and Fish Tanks*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 124 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1972, *Tropical Fish (Setting up and maintaining Freshwater and Marine Aquaria)*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 176 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1973, *Beginners guide to Tropical Fish and Fish Tanks*, 2nd edition, Sphere Books, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1973, *The right way to Keep Pet Fish*, 7th edition, Elliot, Kingswood, UK, 127 pp.
- Dutta, R. 1975, *Beginner's guide to tropical fish (Fish Tanks, Aquarium Fish, Pond Fish, Ponds, and Marines)*, 3rd edition, Pelham Books, London, UK, 179 pp.
- Dzwilllo, M. 1961, *Lebengebärende Zahnkarpfen (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 12)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Eade, A. 1999, *Coldwater Fishkeeping*, Ringpress Books, Lydney, UK, 79 pp.
- Eddy, S. 1969, *How to know The Freshwater Fishes*, 2nd edition, Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, US, 286 pp.
- Eddy, S. & J. C. Underhill 1974, *Northern Fishes*, 3rd edition, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, US, 414 pp.
- Ein Herz für Tiere (editors) 2009, *Fische in guter Gesellschaft (Ein Herz für Tiere)*, Bellavista, Langenfeld, DE 63 pp.
- Ellis, D. 1987, *Goldfish (Hamlyn Pet Care Handbooks)*, Hamlyn, Twickenham, UK, 62 pp.
- Elson, G. & O. Lucanus 2002, *The Barbs Aquarium*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Elson, G. & O. Lucanus 2002, *Gouramis and other labyrinth fishes*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Elson, G. & O. Lucanus 2003, *Catfish*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Elwin, M. G. [1946], *First steps in aquarium keeping (Water Life Series No. 1)*, 3rd edition, Poultry World, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Elwin, M. G. [1960], *Tropical Fishes*, 6th edition, Cage Birds and Fishkeeping, London, UK, 64 pp. [edition 1 1939 titled: *An introduction to Tropical Fish*, later Water Life Series No. 9]

- Emmens, C. W. 1953, *Keeping and breeding aquarium fishes*, Academic Press, New York, US, 202 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. 1974, *How to keep and breed Tropical Fish (H-910)*, 7th edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 250 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1967, *Gouramis in color (PR-023)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1968, *Catfish (PS-650)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 96 pp.
- Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1969, *Angel fish ... in color (E-726)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Engelhardt, H. 1952, *Aquariumfreund gib acht! (Perlen-Reihe Band 104)*, 2. Auflage, Pechan, Wien, AT, 128 pp.
- Engelhardt, H. 1977, *Alles für den Zierfischfreund und seine bunte Aquarienwelt (Perlen-Reihe Band 104)*, 9. Auflage, Pechans Perlen-Reihe, Wien, AT, 168 pp.
- Engelmann, W.-E. 1994, *Aquarium*, Zoologische Garten Leipzig, Leipzig, DE, 148 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1909, *Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 52 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. [1911], *Die Cichliden II. (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 22)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 34 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. [1911?], *Der Diamantbarsch und die übrigen nordamerikanischen Sonnenfische (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 25)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 39 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. 1911, *Die Cichliden III. Cichliden der neuen Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 26)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 41 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. 1920, *Der Chanchito, Die Cichliden I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 12)*, 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1920, *Der Scheibenbarsch und Ambassis lala (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17)*, 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 30 pp.
- Engmann, P. [1922], *Der Makropode oder Großflosser (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 2)*, 8. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 50 pp.
- Engmann, P. 1923, *Der Chanchito, Die Cichliden I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 12)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Engmann, P. [192?], *Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 25)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 39 pp.
- Engmann, P. [192?], *Pterophyllum scalare Cuv. et Val. (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 42)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp. [not seen]
- Engmann, P. [1922], *Die Cichliden IV. Teil Cichliden der neuen Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 46)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp.
- Engmann, P. [1922], *Die Cichliden V. Teil Cichliden der neuen Welt (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 47)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 40 pp.
- Engmann, P. & M. Günter [>1927], *Pterophyllum scalare Cuv. et Val. (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 42)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 50 pp.
- Engmann, P. & J. P. Arnold [1934], *Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17/25)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 54 pp.
- Ennema, M. C. 1923, Interessante aquariumbewoners. *De Levende Natuur*, **27** (11): 343-345.
- Ennema, M. C. 1928, Het tropisch gezelschap-aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **33** (8): 253-257.
- Ervin, M. [196?], *Enjoy your mollies (No. 316)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, New Jersey, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Mollies*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Evans, A. 1951, *Aquariums (Foyles Handbooks)*, W. & G. Foyle, London, UK, 113 pp.
- Evans, A. 1957, *Aquariums (T900)*, Dover Publications, New York, US, 115 pp.
- Evans, A. 1957, *The care & breeding of goldfish (T920)*, Dover Publications, New York, US, 82 pp.
- Evans, A. 1973, *Goldfish (Foyles Handbooks for Pet Lovers)*, revised edition, W. & G. Foyle, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Evans, A. 1976, *Aquariums (Foyles Handbooks for Pet Lovers)*, revised edition, W. & G. Foyle, London, UK, 119 pp.
- Evans, M. 1993, *How to look after your pet Fish*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 45 pp.
- Evers, H.-G. 1998, *Meine ersten Aquarienfische*, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 64 pp.
- Evers, H.-G. 1999, *Fische im Gesellschaftsaquarium*, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 200 pp.
- Fabichak, D. & W. Fabichak 1977, *Peixes de Aquário*, Livraria Nobel, São Paulo, BR, 72 pp.
- Fabre-Domergue, P. 1923, *L'aquarium tropical (son installation et son entretien)*, [not seen]
- Fauwe, W. H. de 1905, Stekelbaarsje. *De Levende Natuur*, **10** (2): 44.
- Fauwe, W. H. de 1906, Het open aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **11** (4/5): 77-79.
- Fauwe, W. H. de 1910, Het open aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (9): 175-177.
- Fauwe, W. H. de 1910, Het open aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (10): 193-195.
- Favré, H. 1971, *Mein Aquarium*, Buch und Zeit, Köln, DE, 191 pp.

- Favré, H. 1977, *Le guide marabout de l'aquarium*, 2nd edition, Marabout, Verviers, BE, 378 pp.
- Favré, H. 1981, *Mon premier aquarium (Marabout service)*, Marabout, Verviers, BE, 216 pp.
- Favré, H. 1981, *Aquarium (superflash)*, Marabout, Verviers, BE, 128 pp.
- Favré, H. 1989, *Le guide marabout de l'aquarium d'eau douce*, 2nd edition, Marabout, Verviers, BE, 404 pp.
- Favré, H. & M. Tassigny 1982, *Le guide Marabout de la santé de l'aquarium (Marabout service)*, Marabout, Verviers, BE, 283 pp.
- Favré, H. & M. Tassigny 1988, *Les règles d'or de la réussite de l'aquarium (Guide Marabout)*, Marabout, Alleur, BE, 283 pp.
- Favré, H. & C. Vast 2002, *Le guide de l'aquarium d'eau douce (Marabout pratique)*, Marabout, Paris, FR, 160 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1964, *Cultivated tropical fish (national show standards)*, Booklet No.1, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1969, *National show fish guides*, Booklet No.2, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1972, *National show fish guides*, Booklet No.3, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1974, *National Goldfish standards*, National Booklet No.4, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 19 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1975, *National show fish sizes*, Booklet No.6, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 24 pp.
- F.B.A.S 1976, *A dictionary of proper and common names of freshwater fishes*, National Booklet No.9, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK, 109 pp.
- F.B.A.S 2001, *National showfish sizes and technical information*, Federation of British Aquatic Societies, UK.
- Fearnow, E. C. 1923, *Goldfish, their care in small aquaria*, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, US, 10 pp.
- Fedra, K. 1969, *Das Schulaquarium*, Verein "Freunde des Maroltinger Gymnasiums", Wien, AT, 94 pp.
- Fehse, F. 1973, *Das Freiland-Aquarium (Das Vivarium)*, 2. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Fels, J. 1978, *Les Nothobranchius et leur maintenance en aquarium (Supplément du Killi Revue)*, KCF, FR, 61 pp.
- Ferraris, Jr. C. 1991, *Catfish in the aquarium*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, US, 199 pp.
- Fève, P. 1964, 24 Poissons des eaux douces de France, *Bibliothèque de Travail (Institut Coopératif de l'école moderne, Cannes)*, no. 587: 1-24.
- Fève, P. 1976, *Poissons d'eau douce et d'aquarium*, Publications de l'École moderne Française, FR, 112 pp.
- Filek, E. K. [1920], *Aquarium, Modellbogen und Anleitung zur selbstständigen Herstellung eines Aquariums, sowie zur Pflege und Beobachtung der Tiere (Spiel und Arbeit Band 22)*, Otto Maier Verlag, Ravensburg, DE, 90 pp.
- Findeis, G. 1883, *Das Aquarium und seine Bewohner, eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben*, Genossenschafts-Buchdruckerei, Wien, AT. [not seen]
- Findeis, G. 1887, *Der Macropode, seine Pflege und Zucht (Bibliothek für Naturfreunde 3)*, Wien, AT, 30 pp. [not seen]
- Findeis, G. 1887, *Der Goldfisch, seine Pflege und Zucht (Bibliothek für Naturfreunde 4)*, Wien, AT. [not seen]
- Finley, L. 2009, *Catfishes (The complete guide to the successful care and breeding of more than 100 catfish species) (AS101)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 127 pp.
- Flauaus, G. 1975, *Der Goldfisch (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 66 pp.
- Fletcher, H. L. V. 1951, *The water garden*, John Lehmann, London, UK, 190 pp.
- Fletcher, N. 2000, *Tropical Fish (Interpet caring for your pet)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Fleuriot, C. [1883], *Le jardinier des dames, ou l'art de cultiver les plantes d'appartement ... suivi d'une notice sur l'installation des aquariums d'eau douce et d'eau salée*, Lefèvre & Cie, Paris, FR, 212 pp.
- Floericke, K. 1913, *Einheimische Fische*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 104 pp.
- F.N.Z.A.S 2001, *National showfish sizes and technical information*, Federation of New Zealand Aquatic Societies, NZ, loose sheet edition.
- Fockelmann, H. [ca. 1910], *Wegweiser für Vogel und Aquariumliebhaber mit einer Beschreibung über Blumenzwiebelzucht*, H. Fockelmann, Hamburg, DE, 32 pp.
- Fohrman, K. 2004, *Akvarieguide (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik AB / Simontorp Säteri AB, Blentarp, SE, 192 pp.
- Forbes, H. O. (editor) 1897, *Malapterurus electricus*, Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums, 1 (1): 25-26.
- Fox, K. M. 1992, *The Tropical Fishkeeper's Handbook*, Argus Books, Hemel Hempstead, UK, 205 pp.
- Frank, S. 1980, *Welt der Aquarienfische in Farbe*, Mosaik Verlag, München, DE, 352 pp.
- Frankenberg, G. von 1939, *Aquarienpflege für Jedermann*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 75 pp.
- Frankenberg, G. von 1952, *Das Heimataquarium*, Hermann Schroedel, Berlin, DE, 96 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1948, *Aquarium Techniques for the beginner*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 39 pp. [not seen]
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1950, *Cussons book of Tropical Fishes*, Cussons Sons and Co., London, UK, 40 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1964, *The home aquarium*, Arrow Books, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Frauenfeld, G. 1857, Herr G. Frauenfeld theilt

- Folgendes mit: Ueber Aquarien ..., *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, **6** [1856]: 70-72.
- Frauenfeld, G. 1861, Schliesslich besprach Herr von Frauenfeld den eben eröffneten Aquarien-Salon folgendermassen: ..., *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **10** [1860]: 101-103.
- Freese, H. & G. Marcuse 1964, *Aquarienfotografie ganz einfach*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 76 pp.
- Frei, H. 1996, *Wunderwelt unter Wasser*, Jahr-Verlag, Hamburg, DE, 208 pp.
- Frey, H. 1956, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 227 pp.
- Frey, H. 1961, *Aquarienpraxis kurz gefaßt*, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 120 pp.
- Frey, H. 1966, *Bunte Welt im Glase*, 3. Auflage, Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 324 pp.
- Frey, H. 1969, *Das Aquarium von A bis Z*, 9. Auflage, Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 660 pp.
- Frey, H. 1976, *Das große Lexikon der Aquaristik*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 859 pp.
- Frey, H. 1977, *Das Süßwasser Aquarium*, 21. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 344 pp.
- Frey, H. 1983, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 25. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 313 pp.
- Frey, H. 1988, *Aquarienpraxis kurz gefaßt*, 19. Auflage, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 143 pp.
- Frey, V. 1992, *Lexikon der Aquaristik Band 1 A-D*, Neumann Verlag, Radebeul, DE, 244 pp.
- Frickhinger, K. A. 1974, *Gesund wie der Fisch im Wasser?*, Zoomedica Frickhinger, Krailling, DE, 116 pp.
- Friese, U. E. 1980, *Aquarium Fish (KW-026)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Friswold, C. [196?], *Enjoy your fancy guppies (No. 313)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Prachtguppies*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Friswold, C. [196?], *Enjoy your guppies (No. 314)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Guppies*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Fuller, I. A. M. 2001, *Breeding Corydoradine Catfishes*, Ian Fuller Enterprises, Kidderminster, UK, 248 pp.
- Funnell, B. 1947, *Livebearers*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 39 pp. [not seen]
- Ganiel, S. 1985, *Vous et vos Poissons d'aquarium*, Les Éditions de l'Homme, Montréal, CA, 149 pp.
- Gannon, R. 1959, *Aquarists' repair manual ("F-7")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 34 pp.
- Gannon, R. 1974, *Starting right with tropical fish (M-513)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Garthe 1863, Einiges Berichtigende und Erweiternde über See- und Süßwasser Aquarien. *Der Zoologische Garten*, **4**: 149-152.
- Gärtner, G. 1981, *Zahnkarpfen (Die Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 152 pp.
- Gauckler, Ph. 1881, *Les poissons d'eau douce et la Pisciculture*, Baillière et cie, Paris, FR, 232 pp.
- Gay, J. 2005, *The perfect aquarium*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Gebhardt, H. & A. Ness 1998, *Fische (BLV Naturführer)*, 4. Auflage, BLV, München, DE, 127 pp.
- Geck, J. & U. Schliewen 2013, *Nano-Aquarien 12 - 35 Liter (GU TierRatgeber)*, 5. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [1951], *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 48)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 62 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [1951], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil I: Warmwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [195?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil II: Kaltwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 47 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [196?], *Aquarien-Fischzucht (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 1029)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [197?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil I: Warmwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Neubearbeitete Auflage, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Gehlhar, W. [197?], *Zierfische für das Aquarium Teil II: Kaltwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Neubearbeitete Auflage, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 48 pp.
- Geiler, H. 1951, *Fische in Bach und Teich*, Jugendbuchverlag Ernst Wunderlich, Leipzig, DE, 100 pp.
- Geis, R. [2000], *The Guide to Owning Catfish (RE-604H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 65 pp.
- Geisler, R. 1963, *Aquarium fish diseases (M-516)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 48 pp.
- Geisler, R. 1963, *Aquarium water chemistry (E-721)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Geisler, R. 1964, *Wasserkunde für die aquaristische Praxis*, 2. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 143 pp.
- Gerlach, R. 1950, *Die Fische*, Claasens, Hamburg, DE, 468 pp.
- Gerlach, R. 1964, *Die Fische*, Büchergilde Gutenberg, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 311 pp.
- Gernhard, K. & J. Schmidt 1999, *Prachtschmerlen*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Geyer, H. 1???, *Was muß man von der Aquarienkunde wissen?*, Hugo Steinitz, Berlin, DE, [not seen]
- Geyer, H. 1910, *Das Aquarium, Anleitung zur Anlage und Unterhaltung des Süßwasseraquariums (Lehrmeister-Bibliothek Nr. 49)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Geyer, H. [1911], *Fremdländische Zierfische im Wohnzimmer-aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 32 pp. [booklet also seen with Johannes Thumm as author]
- Geyer, H. [1911], *Der kleine Gartenteich und das Freilandaquarium, Anleitung zur Anfertigung der*

- Behälter, ihre Besetzung und Unterhaltung (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 115)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 40 pp.
- Geyer, H. 1927, *Zierfische ihre Pflege und Zucht (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 39 pp.
- Geyer, H. 1929, *Praktische Futterkunde für den Aquarien- und Terrarienfreund*, Julius Wegner Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 96 pp.
- Geyer, H. 1974, *Praktische Futterkunde für den Aquarien- und Terrarienfreund*, 6. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 140 pp.
- Geyer, H. & H. Brüning 1928, *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 49)*, Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 48 pp.
- Gilbert, J. & R. Legge (editors) 1970, *The complete aquarist's guide to freshwater tropical fishes*, Peter Low / Eurobook, Wallingford, UK, 249 pp.
- Gilbert, J. & R. Legge (editors) 1980, *The complete aquarist's guide to freshwater tropical fishes*, 2nd edition, Peter Low / Eurobook, Wallingford, UK, 249 pp.
- Gilbert, M. 1991, *Your first Goldfish (YF-108)*, Tropical Fish Hobbyist Publications, Neptune City, US 33 pp.
- Giles, N. 1994, *Freshwater fish of the British Isles*, Swan Hill Press, Shrewsbury, UK, 192 pp.
- Gill, T. N. 1906a, Parental care among fresh-water fishes. *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution* [for 1905]: 403-531.
- Gill, T. N. 1906b, Le Fondule (*Fundula cyprinodonta*) of Carbonnier an *Umbra*. *Science*, **24** (625): 818-819.
- Gilpin, D. 2009, *The complete illustrated world guide to Freshwater Fish & River Creatures*, Hermes House, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Gilsenbach, R. 1956, *Gedanken zur Geschichte der Aquarienkunde*, Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch 1956: 9-18.
- Giovanetti, T. A. & O. Lucanus 2005, *Discus Fish*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Glade, H. 1966, *Das Rätsel der blauen Scalare*, Der Morgen, Berlin, DE, 224 pp.
- Glaschker, A. [1925?], *Aquarien*, Zoologisches Versandhaus A. Glaschker, Leipzig, DE, 20 pp.
- Glaschker, A. 1928, *Katalog A. Glaschker Versandhaus für Aquarien und Aquarien-Zubehör, Terrarien, Tiere, Pflanzen, Vogelkäfige und verwandte Artikel*, Nr. 32, Versandhaus A. Glaschker, Leipzig, DE, 116 pp.
- Glaser, L. 1864, Manches Thier ist ein ... *Der Zoologische Garten*, **5**: 381-382.
- Glaser, L. 1866, Der Bestand meines Aquariums ist ... *Der Zoologische Garten*, **7**: 113-115 & 272-274.
- Glaser, L. 1866, Ueber Einrichtung und Behandlung eines Zimmer-Aquariums. *Der Zoologische Garten*, **7**: 437-444.
- Glass, S. 1997, *Guppies today*, Chelsea House Publishers, Philadelphia, US, 64 pp.
- Glass, S. [199?], *Mollies, keeping & breeding them in captivity (RE-623)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Glass, S. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Tetras (RE-621)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Glass, S. [2000], *The Guide to Owning Mollies (RE-623H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 65 pp.
- Glass, S. [2000?], *The Guide to Owning Goldfish (RE-608H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 65 pp.
- Goh, E. 2011, *The fish book*, Epigram Books, Singapore, SG, 152 pp.
- Gohm, D. 1952, *Tropical Fish in the home*, Arthur Pearson, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Gohm, D. 1970, *Tropical Fish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 143 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1970, *Cichlids (H-939)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 254 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1971, *Anabantoids (Gouramis and related fishes) (PS-672)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 160 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1971, *Diseases of aquarium fishes (PS-201)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 126 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1971, *Introduction to the Cichlids (PS-662)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1973, *Cichlids of the world (H-945)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 382 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 1987, *A complete introduction to Cichlids (CO-011S)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 125 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. [199?], *A complete guide to Cichlids (CO-011)*, 2nd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Ascot, UK, 125 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 2012, *Bettas*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 111 pp.
- Gonella, H. 1997, *Piranhas (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Gonella, H. 2002, *Goldfische in Gartenteich und Aquarium (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Gonella, H. & H. R. Axelrod 1999, *Süßwasser-Stachelrochen (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Gonella, H. & P. Boehrer 1999, *Koi – Japanische Farbkarpfen (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Goode, G. B. 1888, *American Fishes (A popular treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America)*, Houghton, New York, US, 496 pp.
- Goodwin, D. 2004, *The handbook of tropical fish*, D&S Books, Bideford, UK, 256 pp.
- Goodwin, D. 2007, *Totally ... aquarium fish (Creating and maintaining your aquarium and choosing the right fish)*, D&S Books, Bideford, UK, 496 pp.
- Goodwin, D. 2011, *The aquarium fish handbook*, Parkham Books, Tenbury Wells, UK, 256 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1955, *Guppies ... as pets ("F-23")*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 32 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1956, *Swordtails ("F-32")*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 24 pp.

- Gordon, M. 1960, *Spiegelkärpflinge (Haustier Bücherei)*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 32 pp.
- Gorgs, H. W. 1991, *Tropheus, heiß geliebt und oft verschmäht*, 2. Auflage, Gorgs-Verlag, Essen, DE, 38 pp.
- Gorka, S. 1916, *A hazai édesvizi kagylók kopolyájának és szájtitorlájának szerepe a táplálkozásban*, Stephaneum, Budapest, HU, 318 pp. [In Hungarian, not seen.]
- Gos, M. W. 1979, *Brackish aquariums (KW-046)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 93 pp.
- Gossot, P. 1946, *Ce qu'il faut savoir de Poissons des Eaux Douces de France*, Paul Lechevalier, Paris, FR, 251 pp.
- Graham, J. 1967, *Looking after your tropical aquarium*, Corgi Books, Falmouth, UK, 155 pp.
- Grant, L. J. 1969, *Wondrous world of Fishes*, enlarged edition, National Geographic Society, Washington, US, 373 pp.
- Gratzek, J.B. et al. 1992, *Aquariology: Fish anatomy, physiology, and nutrition*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, US, 95 pp.
- Gratzek, J.B. et al. 1992, *Aquariology: Fish breeding and genetics*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, US, 86 pp.
- Gratzek, J.B. et al. 1992, *Aquariology: Fish diseases and water chemistry*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, US, 147 pp.
- Greger, B. 1996, *Das Aquarium für den Anfänger*, 2. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 184 pp.
- Greger, B. [199?], *Fische im Aquarium (Heimtiere halten)*, 2. Auflage, Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Gremblewski, O. & H. Tusche 1964, *Züchterkniffe IV, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 19)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Grimaldi, E. & P. Manzoni 1990, *Enciclopedia illustrate delle Specie Ittiche d'acqua dolce di interesse commerciale e sportivo in Italia*, Istituto Geografico de Agostini, Novara, IT, 142 pp.
- Grobe, J. 1955, *So oder so? Leitfaden für geschmackvolle Aquarieneinrichtung (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 6)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 80 pp.
- Grobe, J. 1970, *So oder so? Leitfaden für geschmackvolle Aquarieneinrichtung (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 6)*, 6. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 80 pp.
- Groot, J. C. D. 1915, Over het verplegen en kweeken van buitenlandsche siervisschen. *De Levende Natuur*, **20** (1): 16-18.
- Guarini, O. [1931], *L'aquarium*, Guarini, Bruxelles, BE, 32 pp.
- Guarini, O. [1933], *L'aquarium de poissons exotiques (culture et entretien)*, Imprimerie Havaux, Nivelles, BE, 78 + 32 pp.
- Guillard, H. & R. Faure 1947, *L'aquarium (Brochures d'Éducation Nouvelle Populaire No. 29)*, Éditions de l'École Moderne Française, Cannes, FR, 16 pp.
- Gunkel, E. 1974, *Quellennachweis (aus den Fachzeitschriften der Vivaristik von 1948 – 1973)*, Verlag H. Langmack, Müssen, DE, 473 pp. [+ 1. Nachtrag aus den Fachzeitschriften der Vivaristik 1974– 1975 128 pp.]
- Günther, A. 1888, *Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History)*, 2nd edition, British Museum (Natural History), London, UK, 119 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2003, *Knaurs Lexikon der Aquarienfische*, Knauer, München, DE, 368 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2005, *Gartenteich-Fische (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2008, *Aquarien einrichten (GU TierRatgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2008, *Fische für den Gartenteich (GU TierRatgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Gutjahr, A. 2014, *Das Aquarium (GU TierRatgeber)*, 9. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- György, L. 1966, *Korszerű akvarisztika*, Gondolat Kiadó, Budapest, HU, 459 pp. [In Hungarian.]
- Haas, R. [196?], *Enjoy breeding egg-layers (No. 305)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an der Aufzucht von Eierlegern*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Haas, R. [196?], *Enjoy breeding livebearers (No. 306)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an der Aufzucht von Lebendgebärenden*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Haas, R. [197?], *Know how to breed tropical fish (No. 704)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 64 pp.
- Haas, R. [197?], *Know your aquarium (No. 702)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 64 pp.
- Hackstock-Schellenberg, F. 1964, *Die Süßwasserfische Mitteleuropas und ihr Fang*, 2. Auflage, Albert Müller Verlag, Zürich, CH, 212 pp.
- Hagemann, E. [196?], *Teichwirtschaft (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 76)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 160 pp.
- Hagenbüchli, F. 1956, *Das schöne Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Nordwestdeutsche Verlagsanstalt, Hannover, DE, 188 pp.
- Hall, C. B. 1949, *Ponds and fish culture, for pleasure or profit*, Faber and Faber, London, UK, 244 pp.
- Halstead, B. W. & B. L. Landa 1975, *Tropical Fish*, Golden Press, New York, US, 160 pp.
- Hamera, J. 2011, *Parlor Ponds (The Cultural Work of the American Home Aquarium, 1850 – 1970)*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arber, US, 268 pp.
- Hamlin, C. 1986, Robert Warington and the Moral Economy of the Aquarium. *Journal of the History of Biology*, **19** (1): 131-153.
- Hancock, A. 1852, Observations on the Nidification of *Gasterosteus aculeatus* and *Gasterosteus*

- spinachia*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2nd series, **10**: 241-248.
- Hargrove, M. & M. Hargrove 2006, *Freshwater Aquariums for Dummies*, Wiley, Indianapolis, US 336 pp.
- Hargrove, M., Hargrove, M. & Brown, D. 2000, *The Discus*, Howell Book House, Forster City, US, 125 pp.
- Harman, I. 1949, *Tropical Aquariums*, Sidgwick & Jackson, London, UK, 168 pp.
- Harman, I. 1950, *Fishponds and Aquariums*, Sidgwick & Jackson, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Harman, I. 1951, *Tropical Aquariums*, 3rd edition, Sidgwick & Jackson, London, UK, 168 pp.
- Harper, D. 1984, *Ponds, pools, falls & fountains and the fish that live in them*, Foulsham & Co, London, 96 pp.
- Harper, D. 1986, *Love your goldfish and fancy coldwater fish*, Foulsham & Co, London, 64 pp.
- Harper, D. 1986, *Love your tropical fish*, Foulsham & Co, London, 64 pp.
- Harper, D. 2007, *Aquarium Fish*, Collins, London, 192 pp.
- Harrison, A. C. *et al.* 1963, *Fresh-water fish and fishing in Africa*, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Johannesburg, ZA, 210 pp.
- Harrison, C. 1982, *Popular Tropical Fish for your aquarium*, Foulsham & Co, Slough, UK, 104 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1976, *Tropical Fish*, John Bartholomew & Son, Edinburgh, UK, 95 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1984, *Choosing Tropical Fish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1984, *Goldfish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Harrison, C. J. 1984, *Keeping Tropical Fish*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Härtel, H. [1930], *Katalog Hermann Härtel Zierfisch-Gross-Züchtereij*, Hermann Härtel, Dresden, DE, 120 pp.
- Hauer, W. 2007, *Fische - Krebse - Muschel in heimischen Seen und Flüssen (115 Arten in über 350 Lebendabbildungen)*, Leopold Stocker Verlag, Graz, AT, 231 pp.
- Hearne, T. 1990, *Care for your Goldfish (The official RSPCA Pet Guide)*, 2nd edition, William Collins Sons & Company / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 48 pp.
- Heckel, J. & R. Kner 1857, *Die Süßwasserfische der Österreichischen Monarchie (mit Rücksicht auf die angränzenden Länder)*, Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, DE, 388 pp. [often dated 1858]
- Hecker, F. & K. Hecker 2003, *Treffpunkt Teich und Tümpel, 150 Tiere und Pflanzen im und am Wasser (Kosmos)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 123 pp.
- Heidmann, J. 1974, *L'aquarium familial (comment installer un aquarium)*, Fécomme et Cie, VilleParis, FR, 55 pp.
- Heidmann, J. & P. Rousselet-Blanc 1977, *Pour mieux connaître les secrets de l'Aquarium*, Fernand Nathan, Paris, FR, 48 pp.
- Heimann, W. 1928, *Praktische Winke für die Einrichtung und Pflege eines Aquariums*, Hagen, DE, 16 pp.
- Heimans, E. 1897, Het vervaardigen van een eenvoudig aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (3): 62-64.
- Heimans, E. 1897, Het aquarium (Inrichting en beplanting). *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (7): 158-161.
- Heimans, E. 1899, Bittervoorn en Schildersmossel. *De Levende Natuur*, **3** (12): 221-227.
- Heimans, E. 1899, De modderkruiper. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (4/5): 124-127.
- Heimans, E. 1901, Een kweekerij voor Siervisschen in Nederland. *De Levende Natuur*, **6** (9): 202-203.
- Heimans, E. 1902, Paradijs-Vischjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **7** (2): 32-34.
- Heimans, E. 1902, Paradijs-Vischjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **7** (3): 51-52.
- Heimans, E. 1903, Aquarium en terrarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **8** (5): 92-96.
- Heimans, E. 1903, Aquarium en terrarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **8** (6): 106-109.
- Heimans, E. 1903, Het Aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **8** (7): 125-128.
- Heimans, E. 1906, Het winter-aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **10** (10): 189-191.
- Heimans, E. 1906, Aquarium en terrarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **11** (8): 144-148.
- Heimans, E. 1907, Ziekten van aquarium-visschen. *De Levende Natuur*, **11** (12): 223-225.
- Heimans, E. 1909, Voor het aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (3): 52-54.
- Heimans, E. 1914, De dood in het aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **18** (20): 457-461.
- Hellbach, A. [1907/8], *Das Zimmer-Aquarium: eine Abhandlung über Beschaffung und Einrichtung desselben auf möglichst billigem Wege und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fischkrankheiten*, Max Fiederer, Nürnberg, DE, 62 pp.
- Heller, C. 1908, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium: ein Stück Natur im Hause (Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk)*, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, [not seen]
- Heller, C. 1913, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium: ein Stück Natur im Hause (Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk)*, 2. Auflage, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 186 pp.
- Heller, C. [1924], *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium: ein Stück Natur im Hause (Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk)*, 3. Auflage, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 193 pp.
- Hellner, S. 1989, *Killifische (Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen) (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.
- Hemdal, J. F. 2008, *Mini-Aquariums (Basic aquarium setup and maintenance)*, BowTie Press, Laguna Hills, US 144 pp.
- Hemdal, J. F. 2014, *Your first aquarium (AP050)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.

- Hems, J. [1935], *Tropical fish-keeping*, Cage birds & Aquaria world / Poultry World, London, UK, 58 pp.
- Hems, J. 1952, *Exotic egg-laying fishes*, 2nd edition, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 39 pp.
- Hems, J. [1972], *Your aquarium*, Photo Precision, Huntingdon, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. [1975], *Your goldfish*, Colourmaster, Huntingdon, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. [1976?], *Your angel fish*, Colourmaster, Huntingdon, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *The aquarium (Colourguide 8)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *Angel fishes (Colourguide 15)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *Garden ponds (Colourguide 10)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. 1982, *Goldfishes (Colourguide 9)*, South Group, Leicester, UK, 32 pp.
- [? J. Hems 198?], *Deine Goldfische (Heimtier-Bücherei Nr.63)*, Alfred Kapust, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- [? J. Hems / B. Degen 198?], *Dein Aquarium (Heimtier-Bibliothek Nr.61)*, Kapust Verlag, Bremen, DE, 32 pp.
- Hems, J. & G. F. Hervey 1947, *The History of the Aquarium. The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (8): 235-236; (9): 270-271.
- Henrie, F. 1980, *Fish (Junior Petkeeper's Library)*, Franklin Watts, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Herald, E. S. 1961, *Living Fishes of the World*, Doubleday & Company, New York, US, 303 pp.
- Hérissé, J. 1963, *L'aquarium de poissons exotiques, Bibliothèque de Travail (Institut Coopératif de l'école moderne, Cannes)*, no. 570/571: 1-35.
- Herrmann, F. [1916?], *Das Süßwasseraquarium (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 1)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Herrmann, H.-J. 1990, *Die Buntbarsche der Alten Welt Tanganjikasee*, 2. Auflage, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 240 pp.
- Herrmann, H.-J. 1996, *Aqualex catalog Tanganjikasee Cichliden / Cichlids from Tanganyika*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 15+ pp.
- Herrmann, H.-J. 2002, *Buntbarsche des Tanganjikasees (Cichliden-Lexikon, Teil 1)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 205 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1958, *The book of the Garden Pond*, The Garden Book Club, London, UK, 192 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1970, *The book of the Garden Pond*, 2nd edition, Faber and Faber, London, UK, 211 pp.
- Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1973, *A guide to freshwater aquarium fishes*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 176 pp.
- Hibberd, S. 1857, *Rustic Adornments for homes of taste, and recreations for town folk, in the study and imitation of Nature*, 2nd edition, Groombridge & Sons, London, UK, 508 pp.
- Hibberd, S. 1860, *Management of aquaria. Recreative Science*, **1** (3): 73-77.
- Hieronimus, H. 1989, *Welse: Biologie und Haltung in der aquaristischen Praxis*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 256 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 1991, *Guppy, Platy, Molly und andere Lebendgebärende (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 1997, *Corydoras-Panzerwelse (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 1997, *Regenbogenfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2001, *Guppys (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2001, *Platys & Schwertträger (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2009, *Aquarientechnik-Fibel (Wie funktioniert's uns was ist notwendig?)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. 2009, *Einsteiger Fisch-Fibel (Pflegeleichte und schöne Aquarienfische)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Hieronimus, H. & C. Lukhaup 2011, *Guppy-Fibel (Erfolgreiche Pflege und Zucht im Aquarium)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Hilble, R. 2010, *Koi (GU TierRatgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Hilble, R. & G. Langfeldt-Feldmann 1990, *Goldfische (Anschaffung, Unterbringung, Fütterung und Pflege, Varianten)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 70 pp.
- Hilble, R. & G. Langfeldt-Feldmann 2002, *Koi (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Hildebrand, Fr. & W. Simanowski 1953 – 1959, *Die tropischen Zierfische (ein Sammelwerk für den Aquarienfremden)*, reprint, Urania-Verlag, Jena, DE, Merkblätter-Sammelmappe I - VI. [see Roszak]
- Hilena (editors) 1973, *Aquarium, wie? (Für Aquarianer und die es werden wollen)*, Hilena, Brackwede, DE, 48 pp.
- Hilgendorf, F. 1869, *Das Aquarium des Zoologischen Gartens zu Hamburg*, 5. Auflage, Verlag der Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Hamburg, DE, 48 pp.
- Hiscock, P. 2000, *Creating a natural aquarium (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 141 pp.
- Hiscock, P. 2001, *A practical guide to creating and maintaining Water Quality (Tankmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Hiscock, P. 2006, *Golden tips for your first Tropical Aquarium (Gold Medal Guide)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 32 pp.
- Hiscock, P. 2007, *Today's essential guide to keeping Community Fishes (Aquamaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 96 pp.
- Hodge, A. E. 1927, *Peeps at the "Zoo" aquarium*, Black, London, UK, 84 pp.
- Hodge, C. F. 1902, *Nature Study and Life: Chapter XXIV Aquaria*, Ginn & Company, Boston, US, pp. 393-404 of 497 pp.
- Hodgson, N. B. [1945], *Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles*, John Crowther, Bognor Regis, UK, 64

- pp.
 Hoedeman, J. J. & J. C. M. de Jong (editors) 1949 – 1957 (+ ?), *Encyclopedia of Water Life*, De Regenboog, Amsterdam, NL, loose-leaf folders, 4 to 16 pages each [seen until 1950.08; was meant to reach 1200 pages in four volumes; Volume 1 completed in Sept. 1950]
- Hofer, R. [1986], *Süßwasserfische Kompaß*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 79 pp.
- Hoffman, G. L. & F. P. Meyer 1974, *Parasites of freshwater fishes (PS-208)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 224 pp.
- Hoffmann P. L. [1963], *Kleine Aquarienkunde*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 96 pp.
- Hohl, D. 1991, *Aquarienchemie (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 92 pp.
- Hohl, D. (editor) 2001, *Festschrift zum 90jährigen Jubiläum*, Verband Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde e. V., DE, 432 pp.
- Hohl, D. 2011, *100 Jahre VDA*, Verband Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde e. V., DE, 252 pp.
- Hohl, G. & D. Hohl 1983, *Aquarien und Kinder*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 120 pp.
- Hohl, G. & D. Hohl 1989, *Aquarien und Kinder*, 3. Auflage, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 120 pp.
- Højgaard, K. [195?], *Vejledning for Gaester i Danmarks Akvarium*, Danmarks Akvarium, Copenhagen, DK, 61 pp.
- Højgaard, M. & G. Mandahl-Barth 1942, *Fra Fiske-nes Verden*, Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, Copenhagen, DK, 243 pp.
- Hoke, J. 1978, *Aquariums*, Franklin Watts, London, UK, 71 pp.
- Holčík, J. & J. Mihálik 1968, *Freshwater Fishes*, Spring Books, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Holden, M. & W. Reed 1972, *West African freshwater fish*, Longman, London, UK, 68 pp.
- Holdsworth, E. W. H. 1860, *Handbook to the Fish-house in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London*, Bradbury and Evans, London, UK, 50 pp.
- Hollander, C. J. den 1900, *Aquarium-vischjes. De Levende Natuur*, **5** (2): 48.
- Hollander, J. von 1972, *Das Heyne Aquariumbuch*, Wilhelm Heyne Verlag, München, DE, 156 pp.
- Holtmann, M. & C. Faltermayr 1996, *Mein erstes Aquarium (Anschaffung, Einrichtung, Pflege)*, Naturbuch Verlag, Augsburg, DE, 62 pp.
- Honders, J. (editor) 1975, *The World of Fish*, Peebles Press, New York, US, 160 pp.
- Höpfner, B. [1948], *Unsere einheimischen Aquarienfische*, Hermann Haase Verlag, Berlin, DE, 32 pp.
- Höpfner, B. [1948], *Aquarienpflege kurz gefasst!*, Heinz Ahrens, Berlin, DE, 32 pp.
- Höpfner, B. [1952], *Praktische Aquarienkunde*, 2. Auflage, Hermann Haase Verlag, Berlin, DE, 40 pp.
- Höpfner, B. [1953], *Praktische Aquarienkunde*, 3. Auflage, Urania-Verlag, Jena, DE, 40 pp.
- Horn, H. 1965, *Kleine Futterkunde für den Aquarienfrend*, 2. Auflage, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 160 pp.
- Horn, P. & S. Zsilinszky 1970, *Akvarisztika gyakorlati díszhaltenyésztés*, Natura, Budapest, HU, 283 pp. [In Hungarian.]
- Horn, P. & S. Zsilinszky 1988, *Akvarisztika gyakorlati díszhaltenyésztés*, 2nd edition, Natura, Budapest, HU, 319 pp. [In Hungarian.]
- Horst, K. & H. E. Kipper 1978, *Das perfekte Aquarium*, Tetra, Melle, DE, 159 pp.
- Horst, K. & H. E. Kipper 1985, *Das optimale Aquarium, der sichere Weg zum Erfolg*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, 203 pp.
- Horst, K. & J. Plöger 2000, *Das creative Naturaquarium (Handbuch für die Einrichtung und Pflege von Aquarien)*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, 95 pp.
- Houghton, W. 1879, *British Fresh-water Fishes*, re-published 1981, Webb & Bower, Exeter, UK, 256 pp.
- Houte de Lange, W. G. ten 1908, *Uit ons Indië. De Levende Natuur*, **13** (9): 178.
- Hubbs, C. L. & K. F. Lagler 1947, *Fishes of the Great Lakes region*, Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Mills, US, 186 pp.
- Huber, J. H. 2000, *Killi-Data 2000, Updated checklist of taxonomic names, collecting localities and bibliographic references of oviparous Cyprinodont fishes (ATHERINOMORPHA, PISCES)*, Société Française d'Ichtyologie, Paris, FR, 538 pp.
- Huber, J. H. 2005, *Pocket Killi-Data 2005*, American Killifish Association, US, 34 pp.
- Hunnam, P. 1982, *The living aquarium*, Crescent Books, New York, US, 240 pp.
- Huszcz, M. 1985, *Akwarium i jego mieszkańcy*, Wydawnictwo Spółdzielcze, Warsaw, PL, 72 pp. [In Polish.]
- Inácio, A. et al. 1998, *Aquário Vasco da Gama*, Lissabon, PT, 123 pp.
- Indiviglio, F. 2006, *The everything aquarium book (All you need to build the aquarium of your dreams)*, Adams Media, Avon, US, 287 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1935, *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, 2nd edition, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 471 pp.
- Innes, W. T. [1936], *The complete Aquariumbook*, Blue Ribbon Books, London, UK, 317 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1945, *Your Aquarium, a primer for beginners*, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 32 pp. [not seen]
- Innes, W. T. 1947, *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, 8th edition, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 507 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1949, *The modern aquarium*, 18th edition, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 63 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1952, *Aquarium Highlights consisting of reprints of the most popular articles from the monthly magazine "The Aquarium" since 1932*, 2nd edition, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 519 pp. [possibly published in 1951]
- Innes, W. T. 1960, *The modern aquarium*, 19th edition, The Aquarium Publishing Company,

- Norristown, US, 63 pp.
- Jackson, P. B. N. 1961, *The Fishes of Northern Rhodesia*, The Government Printer, Lusaka, ZM, 140 pp.
- Jackson, P. B. N. & T. Ribbink 1975, *Mbuna (Rock-dwelling cichlids of Lake Malawi, Africa) (PS-740)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Jacob, S. 1886, *Student's Aquarium (marine and fresh water), how to make and manage*, Newport, US, 22 pp.
- Jacobs, D. L. 1986, *A beginner's guide to Aquarium Plants (T-119)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Jacobs, K. 1964, *Im Jahre 1797 begann die Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, Poeciliidae, München, DE, 104 pp.
- Jacobs, K. 1969, *Die lebendgebärenden Fische der Süßgewässer (Ein Handbuch für Aquarianer und Ichthyologen)*, Verlag Harri Deutsch, Frankfurt, DE, 526 pp.
- Jäger, G. 1868, *Das Leben im Wasser und das Aquarium*, Vereinsbuchhandlung, Hamburg, DE, 384 pp. [3. Auflage [1905?], Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 360 pp.]
- Jahn, J. 1955, *Lebendfutter für ausgewachsene Aquarien- und Terrarientiere (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 17)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 96 pp.
- Jahn, J. 1973, *Der kleine Gartenteich (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 115)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 64 pp.
- Jakubowski, H. & Ring, J. 1990, *Ryby w akwarium*, 5th edition, Szkolne i Pedagogiczne, Warsaw, PL, 168 pp. [In Polish.]
- James, B. 2002, *Interpet Guide to Koi*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 117 pp.
- Janus, H. 1963, *Das Tümpelaquarium (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 71 pp.
- Jarrett, V. H. C. 1936, The origin of small home aquaria. *The Hong Kong Naturalist*, **7**: 15-19.
- Jauch, D. 1993, *Goldfische und Kois in Aquarium und Gartenteich (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 5. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 56 pp.
- Jenkins, J. T. 1925, *The Fishes of the British Isles*, Frederick Warne & Co, London, UK, 376 pp.
- Jenno, A. 1976, *Aquarium technology (Fundamentals, Equipment & Practice)*, Barry Shurlock, Winchester, UK, 148 pp.
- Jepson, L. 2001, *A practical guide to keeping Healthy Fish in a stable environment (Tankmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Jepson, L. 2004, *The super simple guide to Common fish diseases (SSG-006)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 160 pp.
- Jepson, L. 2011, *Aquarium*, Magnet & Steel, Llandow, UK, 128 pp.
- Jerič, R. 1977, *Svet akvaristike*, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 114 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Jerič, R. 1982, *Svet akvaristike*, 2nd edition, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 124 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Jerič, R. 1984, *Spoznavajmo akvarijske ribe*, ČZP Kmečki glas, Ljubljana, SI, 231 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Jes, H. 1974, *Kölner Aquarium am Zoo*, Aktiengesellschaft Zoologischer Garten, Köln, DE, 116 pp.
- Jes, H. 1989, *Kölner Aquarium am Zoo*, Aktiengesellschaft Zoologischer Garten, Köln, DE, 127 pp.
- Jinkings, K. 2000, *Aquarium fish*, HarperCollins, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Jinkings, K. 2000, *Bristlenoses, catfish with character*, Kingdom Books, Havant, UK, 112 pp.
- Jocher, W. 1965, *Futter für Vivarientiere (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 65 pp.
- Jocher, W. 1967, *Problemfische I (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 65 pp.
- Jocher, W. 1968, *Problemfische II (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 65 pp.
- Johnson, S. C. & W. B. Johnson [1921], *Freshwater Fishes*, Epworth Press, London, UK, 64 pp.
- Johnson, W. B. & S. C. Johnson 1906, *Freshwater Fishes*, Gowans & Gray, London, UK, 69 pp.
- Joly, N. 1873, Études sur les moeurs, le développement et les métamorphoses d'un petit poisson chinois (1) du genre Macropode (*Macropodus Paradisi*, Nobis) (2). *Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse*, Septième Série, **5**: 312-340.
- Jong, H. de & W. Paccagnella [197?], *Enciclopedia dei pesci esotici d'acqua dolce*, Primaris, Milano, IT, loose leaf edition.
- Jong, H. de & W. Paccagnella 1978, *Tutto acquario (L'acquario d'acqua dolce: la tecnica, la chimica, i pesci, le piante)*, 2^e edition, Primaris, Milano, IT, 192 pp.
- Jordan, D. S. 1904, A Loach from Nanaimo. *Science*, New Series, **19** (485): 634-635.
- Jordan, D. S. & H. E. Copeland 1876, Johnny Darters. *The American Naturalist*, **10** (6): 335-341.
- Jordan, D. S. & H. E. Copeland 1877, The Sand Darter. *The American Naturalist*, **11** (2): 86-88.
- Jubb, R. A. 1961, *An illustrated guide to the freshwater fishes of the Zambezi River, Lake Kariba, Pungwe, Sabi, Lundi, and Limpopo Rivers*, Stuart Manning, Bulawayo, ZW, 171 pp.
- Jubb, R. A. 1967, *Freshwater fishes of Southern Africa*, Balkema, Cape Town, ZA, 248 pp.
- Julian, T. W. 1974, *The Concise Encyclopedia of Tropical Fish*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 189 pp.
- Kabata, Z. 1970, *Diseases of fishes, Book I: Crustacea as enemies of fishes (PS-200)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 171 pp.
- Kabisch, K. & J. Hemmerling 1981, *Tümpel, Teiche und Weiher - Oasen in unserer Landschaft*, Edition Leipzig, Leipzig, DE, 270 pp.
- Kafka, J. 1885, *Akvarium, jeho živočišstvo a rostlinstvo (Návod ku zřizování, oživování a ošetřování akvarií a terrarií)*, Reinwart, Prague, CZ, 58 pp. [In Czech; not seen.]

- Kahl, B. 1978, *Salmler (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 79)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 94 pp.
- Kahl, B. 1979, *Mein Aquarium*, Falken-Verlag, Niedernhausen/Taunus, DE, 96 pp.
- Kahl, B. 1979, *Süßwasser-Aquarienfische*, Falken-Verlag, Niedernhausen/Taunus, DE, 96 pp.
- Kahl, B. 1988, *Aquarienfische (GU Kompaß)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Kallman, K. [196?], *Enjoy your platys and swordtails (No. 318)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Platies und Schwertträger*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Kang, L. Ch. 1986, *Goldfish and Tropical Fish*, 3rd edition, Tropical Press, Kuala Lumpur, MY, 99 pp.
- Katterns, L. B. 1967, *Keeping tropical fish*, revised edition, Stanley Paul & Co, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Katterns, L. B. 1971, *Tropical Fish and Aquaria (Pet and Fancy Series 15)*, Cassell, London, UK, 101 pp.
- Katterns, L. B. 1972, *Garden Ponds and Indoor Water Gardens (Pet and Fancy Series 18)*, Cassell, London, UK, 86 pp.
- Kaufmann, B. 2015, *Algen-Fibel Aquarium (Kein Problem mit Süßwasseralgen)*, 3. Auflage, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 94 pp.
- Kaźmierczak, K. M. 2001, *Malawi piękno i pasja (Biblioteka Akwarysty tom I)*, ADR 2K, Poznań, PL, 112 pp. [In Polish.]
- Keller, G. 1976, *Der Diskus, König der Aquarienfische (Das Vivarium)*, 3. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 66 pp.
- Keller, G. 1979, *Der Diskus, König der Aquarienfische (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, 4. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 78 pp.
- Kelly, J. 1969, *Aquarium guide*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 282 pp.
- Kelly, J. 1984, *Illustrated teach yourself Aquaria*, Treasure Press, London, UK, 94 pp.
- Kelly, J. 1987, *A complete introduction to Setting up an aquarium (CO-003)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 124 pp.
- Kelsey-Wood, D. & T. Barthel 2006, *Garden Ponds (Basic pond setup and maintenance)*, BowTie Press, Irvine, US 128 pp.
- Kempkes, M. 1999, *Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 94 pp.
- Kempkes, M. 2001, *Wer weiß was über Guppys?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf, DE, 64 pp.
- Kempkes, M. 2002, *Wer weiß was über Mollys?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf, DE, 64 pp.
- Kempkes, M. 2010, *Guppy, Platy, Molly (GU Tier-Ratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Kempkes, M. 2010, *Guppys*, Tetra Verlag, Berlin-Velten, DE, 63 pp.
- Kirchhoff, K.H.F. 1915, *Das goldene Buch des Naturfreundes Erster Band Einleitung und Aquarien*, Karl Kirchhoff, Hannover, DE, 99 pp.
- Kirstein, G. & F. Quelle 1953, *Mein Aquarium*, Neues Leben, Berlin, DE, 116 pp.
- Kishinouye, K. 1898, *The Goldfish and other Ornamental Fish of Japan. Natural Science*, **13**: 39-42.
- Kitton, F. 1873, *Rare Living Objects. Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **9**: 82.
- Klee, A. J. [196?], *Enjoy your catfish (No. 307)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Welse*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 31 pp.]
- Klee, A. J. [196?], *Know how to breed livebearers (No. 706)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 64 pp.
- Klee, A. J. 2003, *The Toy Fish (A History of the Aquarium Hobby in America – The First One-Hundred Years)*, Revised Edition, Finley Aquatic Books, Pascoag, US, 204 pp. [with a fine enumeration of all the early American aquarium literature]
- Klingbeil, K. 1964, *Das bunte Aquarien-Buch*, Bertelsmann, Gütersloh, DE, 191 pp.
- Klingelhöffer, W. 1928, *Einrichtung von Zimmer- und Freiland-Aquarien und -Terrarien (einschließlich der Technik der Haltung und Zucht von Fischen, Reptilien und Amphibien)*, Urban & Schwarzenberg, Berlin, DE, 465 pp. [also published as *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden*, Abt. IX, Teil I/II (Lfg. 271)]
- Klinkhardt, M. 2000, *Aquarium für Einsteiger*, Falken Verlag, Niedernhausen/Taunus, DE, 127 pp.
- Knaack, K. 1978, *Killifische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 77)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 79 pp.
- Knight, M. 1952, *Keeping Reptiles and Fishes (Country Books no. 8)*, Nicholson & Watson, London, UK, 207 pp.
- Knowles, F. G. W. 1953, *Freshwater and Salt-water Aquaria*, Harrap & Co, London, UK, 174 pp.
- Kobayagawa, M. 1992, *Faszination Welse*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 157 pp.
- Kobayashi, M. 2011, *Tropical Fish*, Liaoning Science and Technology Publishing House, Shenyang, CN, 224 pp. [in Chinese, original Japanese, 2006]
- Kochsiek, W. 2011, *Praxishandbuch Lebendgebärende*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 132 pp.
- Kodera, H. et al. 1994, *Jurassic Fishes (TS-207)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 146 pp.
- Koerting, B. 1909, *Ornamental fishes, suggestions for the aquarium*, *Scientific American Supplement*, **68**: 92-93.
- Kölle, P. 2001, *Fisch-Krankheiten (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Kölle, P. 2013, *300 Fragen zum Aquarium (Der grosse GU Kompass)*, 8. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 256 pp.
- Konings, A. 1990, *Konings's book of Cichlids and all the other fishes of Lake Malawi (TS-157)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 495 pp.
- Konings, A. 1991, *Cichliden Zentralamerikas*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 224 pp.
- Konings, A. (editor) 1992, *The Cichlids yearbook Volume 2*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 98 pp.
- Konings, A. (editor) 1993, *Das Cichlidenjahrbuch*

- Band 3, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 96 pp.
- Konings, A. 2001, *Malawi-cichliden in ihrem natürlichen Lebensraum*, 3. Auflage, Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 351 pp.
- Koningsberger, J. C. 1913, Nog iets over Ikan kapala tima en over pogingen tot malaria-bestrijding, *De Tropische Natuur*, **2** (10): 157-158.
- Konrad, J. A. 1998, *Bärblinge (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Kopczynska, M & M. J. Gorazdowski 2000, *Moje pierwsze akwarium*, Agencja Wydawnicza "Egros", Warsaw, PL, 39 pp. [In Polish.]
- Kornobis, S. 1986, *Akwarium w mieszkaniu*, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, Poznań, PL, 123 pp. [In Polish.]
- Kosłowski, I. 1985, *Die Buntbarsche der Neuen Welt Zwergcichliden*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 192 pp.
- Kosłowski, I. 2016, *Aquarien Spass für Kinder (GU TierRatgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Kothe, H. W. 2000, *Naturnahe Gesellschaftsaquarien*, Augustus Verlag, München, DE, 240 pp.
- Kramer, K. & H. Weise 1952, *Aquarienkunde*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 356 pp.
- Krantz, C. 1891, Le silure du Volga en aquarium. *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, **38**: 188-190.
- Krause, H.-J. 1985, *Aquarienwasser (Kosmos-Vivarium in Farbe)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 70 pp.
- Krause, H.-J. 1998, *Aquaristik für Einsteiger (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Krebs, I. 1956, *Kleines Lexikon für Aquarienfrende und Sportfischer (Perlen-Reihe Band 124)*, Pechan, Wien, AT, 152 pp.
- Krenedits, F. 1907, *Aquáriumi tanulmány*, Pátria Irodalmi Vállalat és Nyomdai Részvénytársaság, Budapest, HU, 126 pp. [In Hungarian, not seen.]
- Kroneker, K. 1926, *Das Zimmeraquarium (Eine kurze Anleitung zu seiner Einrichtung, Besetzung und Instandhaltung für den Anfänger)*, Deutscher Verlag für Jugend und Volk, Wien, AT, 32 pp. [not seen]
- Kübler, R. 1968, *Licht im Aquarium (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 65 pp.
- Kuehne, R. A. & R. W. Barbour 1983, *The American Darters*, University Press of Kentucky, Lexington, US, 177 pp.
- Kyle, H. M. 1926, *The biology of fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 366 pp. [reprint 1970, (PS-679)]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Enjoy the barbs (No. 303)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Barben*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Enjoy your cichlids (No. 308)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Cichliden*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Enjoy the tetras (No. 321)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Tetras*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- La Corte, R. S. [196?], *Know how to breed egg-layers (No. 705)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 64 pp.
- Labonté, H. [1902], *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Miniatur-Bibliothek 442)*, Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft Albert Otto Paul, Leipzig, DE, 40 pp.
- Lachapelle, S. & H. Mistry 2014, From the waters of the empire to the tanks of Paris: The creation and early years of the Aquarium Tropical, Palais de la Porte Dorée. *Journal of the History of Biology*, **47** (1): 1-27.
- Lachmann, H. 1893, Süßwasser-Aquarien. *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift*, **8** (8): 73-77.
- Lachmann, H. [1907/1908], *Aquarium und Terrarium*, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, DE, 126 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1934, *Tropische Zierfische*, Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, 236 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1949, *Zierfisch Bilderbuch*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 180 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1951, *Der Fisch in der Landschaft*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 182 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1951, *25jähriger Jubiläumskatalog der Firma "Aquarium Hamburg"*, Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, [not seen]
- Ladiges, W. 1951, *Durch Dschungel und Urwald*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 158 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1953, *Neonfische*, Sebastian Lux, Murnau, DE, 56 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1954, *Tropical Fishes*, 2nd edition, Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, 242 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1962, *Barben (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 13)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1963, *Bärblinge und ihre Verwandten (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 17)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1970, *Barben (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 13)*, 3. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1984, *Bärblinge und ihre Verwandten (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 17)*, 3. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1976, *Kaltwasserfische in Haus und Garten*, TetraWerke, Melle, DE, 78 pp.
- Ladiges, W. & D. Vogt 1965, *Die Süßwasserfische Europas bis zum Ural und Kaspischen Meer*, Paul Parey, Hamburg, DE, 250 pp.
- Lagler, K. F., J. E. Bardach & R. R. Miller 1962, *Ichthyology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, US, 545 pp.
- Lagler, K. F., J. E. Bardach, R. R. Miller & D. R. May Passino 1977, *Ichthyology*, 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, US, 506 pp.
- Laita, H. & G. Aparicio 2005, *100 Peces Argentinos*, Editorial Albatros, Buenos Aires, AR, 160 pp.
- Lake, J. S. 1971, *Freshwater Fishes of Australia*,

- Thomas Nelson, Melbourne, AU, 61 pp.
- Lambert, D. J. 1997, *Identifying Freshwater Aquarium Fish (The new compact study guide and identifier)*, Chartwell Books, Edison, US, 80 pp.
- Lambert, D. J. [2000], *The Guide to Owning Rainbowfishes (RE-627H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.
- Lambert, D. J. 2001, *A practical guide to Breeding your freshwater fish (Tankmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Lamboj, A. 1999, *Westafrikanische Zwergcichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Lambourne, D. (editor) 1982, *Catfish Association Great Britain Information Book 8*, Catfish Association of Great Britain, UK, 25 pp.
- Lambourne, D. 1995, *Corydoras Catfish*, Blandford, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Lampert, K. 1925, *Das Leben der Binnengewässer*, 3. Auflage, Chr. Herm. Tauchnitz, Leipzig, DE, 892 pp.
- Landois, H. 1892, *Westfalens Tierleben Band 3 Die Reptilien, Amphibien und Fische in Wort und Bild*, Ferdinand Schöningh, Paderborn, DE, 440 pp. [IV. Buch, Landois, H., G. Rabe & Fr. Westhoff, *Westfalens Fische, Pisces*: 161–432; description of the aquarium of Zoo Münster: 199–201; goldfish: 253–254.]
- Landowski, J. & Z. Woliński 1974, *Akwarium*, 2nd edition, Państwowe Wydawnictwo, Warsaw, PL, 228 pp. [In Polish.]
- Lang, E. 2013, *Puffer Fish as pets*, IMB Publishing, Barking, UK, 133 pp.
- Langel-Kretschmar, L. 1972, *Aquariums d'eau douce et d'eau de mer*, 3^e edition, Éditions Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchâtel, CH, 228 pp.
- Langer, E. 1877, *Das Aquarium und seine Bewohner als Zimmer- und Gartenschmuck (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bezugsquellen)*, Reinhold Kühn, Berlin, DE, 48 pp. [not seen]
- Langton, R. W. 1996, *Wild Collections of Killifish 1950-1995*, 2nd edition, American Killifish Association, US, 70 pp.
- Langton, R. W. 2001, *Wild Collections of Killifish 1950-2000*, 3rd edition, American Killifish Association, US, 105 pp.
- Larsen, B. B. & F. I. Hansen 1983, *Centralamerikas Cikliden*, Tidskriften Akvariet, Göteborg, SE, 143 pp.
- Larsen, B. B. & F. I. Hansen 1986, *Maller*, Clausen Boger, København, DK, 60 pp.
- Lass, D. A. 2008, *Angelfish, understanding and keeping Angelfish*, BowTie Press, Laguna Hills, US 144 pp.
- Latimer-Sayer, D. 1954, *Teach yourself Indoor Aquaria*, English Universities Press, London, UK, 185 pp.
- Laué, G. 2008, *Les discus genre Symphysodon (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.
- Laurence, E. & S. Harniess [199?], *Peixes de aquário*, Plátano Edições Técnicas, Lisboa, PT, 124 pp.
- Lauro, O. di 1984, *Guida all'acquario in casa*, Roberto Napoleone, Rome, IT, 125 pp.
- Laurson, K. K. 1970, *Akvariebog for begyndere*, 5th edition, Clausens Forlag, København, DK, 112 pp.
- Laurson, K. K. 1972, *Nybörjarens akvariebok*, Natur och Kultur, Stockholm, SE, 122 pp. [original title 1970 *Akvariebog for begyndere*, Clausens Forlag, DK]
- Lawrence, E. & S. Harniess 1997, *Aquarium Fish*, Brockhampton Press, London, UK, 124 pp.
- Leach, F. S. 1856, *Plain instructions for the management of the Aquarium, or, tank for gold and other fish, water plants, insects, etc.*, Dean and Son, London, UK, 48 pp. [various later editions edited by J. Bishop, in 1868 (61 pp.) and 1872 (5th edition, 60 pp.) as: *Handbook of plain instructions for the construction and management of Fresh-Water Aquaria, for gold fish, etc., and proper treatment of the plants, fish, molluscs, beetles, etc., kept therein, or in glass globes*]
- Lechleiter, S. & D. W. Kleingeld 2005, *Krankheiten der Koi und anderer Gartenteichfische (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, 3. Auflage, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 127 pp.
- Lee, C. 1975, *Fish for australian freshwater Aquariums*, Paul Hamlyn Pty., Dee Why West, New South Wales, AU, 144 pp.
- Lefebvre, A. 1877, *Quelques mots sur le Macropode de Chine. Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France*, 4: 93-102.
- Lehmann, H. 1962, *Farbenfrohe Kaltwasserfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 14)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Leibel, W. S. 1993, *South American Cichlids*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 79 pp.
- Leibel, W. S. 1993, *Südamerikanische Cichliden (Ratgeber für Aquarianer)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 79 pp.
- Leonhardt, E. E. 1913, *Der Fisch (Sein Körper und sein Leben)*, Verlag von Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 165 pp.
- Lessona, M. 1862, *Gli acquari*, Figli, Turin, IT, 54 pp.
- Lestage, J.-A. & E. Metzdorf [1933], *Manuel des Pêcheurs, Pisciculteurs et Gardes-Pêche*, Société centrale pour la protection de la pêche fluviale, Bruxelles, BE, 335 pp.
- Leutscher, A. 1961, *Vivarium Life (a manual on amphibians, reptiles & cold-water fish)*, 2nd edition, Cleaver-Hume Press, London, UK, 252 pp.
- Levine, J. S. 1991, *The complete fishkeeper (Everything aquarium fishes need to stay happy, healthy, and alive)*, William Morrow and Company, New York, US. 239 pp.
- Lewczuk, J. 1990, *Domowe akwarium słodkowodne*, Państwowe Wydawnictwo, Warsaw, PL, 175 pp. [In Polish.]
- Lewis, D., P. Reinthal & J. Trendall 1986, *A guide to*

- the Fishes of Lake Malaŵi National Park*, WWF, World Conservation Centre, Gland, CH, 71 pp.
- Lewis, R. (editor) 1974, *An introductory guide to cichlids*, American Cichlid Association, Phoenix, Arizona, US 23 pp.
- Linde, P. 1951, *Fischkrankheiten*, Hermann Haase Verlag, Berlin / Thüringer Volksverlag, Erfurt, DE, Sammelwerk / loose-leaf edition, 3 series 24 parts [also published as book, 1954, Urania-Verlag, Jena, 84 pp.]
- Ling, L. 1994, *Goldfish for those who care (B-103)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 32 pp.
- Linke, H. 1980, *Farbe im Aquarium Labyrinthfische*, TetraWerke, Melle, DE, 123 pp.
- Linke, H. 1992, *Labyrinthfische - Farbe im Aquarium*, 4. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 174 pp.
- Linke, H. 2005, *Altum-Skalare (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1981, *Afrikanische Cichliden I Buntbarsche aus Westafrika*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 142 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1984, *Amerikanische Cichliden I Kleine Buntbarsche*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 194 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1993, *Afrikanische Cichliden I Buntbarsche aus Westafrika*, 4. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 200 pp.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1865, Aquarian difficulties. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, 1: 154.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1866, Aquarium history. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, 2: 74-77.
- Lloyd, W. A. 1876, Aquaria: Their Past, Present, and Future. *The American Naturalist*, 10 (10): 611-621.
- Lodewijks, J. M. 1967, *Tropical fish in the aquarium*, 2nd edition, Blandford Press, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Lohrenz, K. [1903?], *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine praktische Anleitung zur Einrichtung, Bepflanzung, Bevölkerung und Instandhaltung). Mit einem Anhang: Das Laubfrosch-Haus*, 3. Auflage, Ernst'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Leipzig, DE, 74 pp.
- Loiselle, P. V. 1985, *The Cichlid Aquarium*, Tetra Press, Melle, GE, 287 pp.
- Loiselle, P. V. 1988, *A fishkeeper's guide to African Cichlids*, Tetra Press, Morris Plains, US, 116 pp.
- Lorenz, K. ?, *Das Zimmeraquarium*, Ernst'sche Buchhandlung, Leipzig, DE. [not seen]
- Lorenzi, C. 2009, L'Engouement pour l'aquarium en France (1855-1870). *Societies and Representations*, (28): 255-271.
- Losange 1999, *Faune de France Poissons d'eau douce (Découverte Nature)*, Artémis, Chamalières, FR, 128 pp.
- Losange 1999, *Poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Artémis, Chamalières, FR, 143 pp.
- Lucas, G. A. 1972, *Know your bettas (No. 710)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 64 pp.
- Lüdemann, D. 1955, *Das Tierreich VII Chordatiere 2. Fische (Sammlung Göschen Band 356)*, Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin, DE, 130 pp.
- Ludwig, H. W. et al. 1987, *Tiere im Gartenteich*, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, DE, 127 pp.
- Lukhaup, C. & R. Pekny (editors) 2008, *Nano-Fibel (Faszinierende Mini-Aquarien für Einsteiger)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 89 pp.
- Lüling, K.-H. [1973], *Südamerikanische Fische und ihr Lebensraum*, Engelbert Pfiem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 84 pp.
- Lurasco, F. M. 1908, lets over zonnevisschen. *De Levende Natuur*, 13 (8): 155-156.
- Lutz, K. G. 1886, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium und das Leben im Süßwasser*, Häselmann's Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 171 pp. [not seen]
- Machlin, M. D. 1966, *Zanimatel'nyj Akvarium*, Izdatel'stvo Piscevaja Promyslennost', Moscow, RU, 303 pp.
- Madsen, J. M. 1975, *Aquarium Fishes in Color*, Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, US, 248 pp.
- Mager, N. H. & S. K. Mager (editors) 1960, *A guide to tropical fish*, Washington Square Press, New York, US, 277 pp.
- Magnet & Steel (editors) 2011, *Goldfish (guide to care, health and aquarium maintenance)*, Magnet & Steel, Llandow, UK, 128 pp.
- Magnet & Steel (editors) 2012, *The Goldfish (GoodPet Guide)*, Magnet & Steel, Llandow, UK, 23 pp.
- Magri MacMahon, A. F. 1946, *Fishlore*, Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, UK, 208 pp.
- Magri MacMahon, A. F. [1960], *Album for Freshwater Fish (Brooke Bond picture cards)*, Brooke Bond, London, UK, 16 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards by Ernest Petts]
- Maitland, P. S. 1977, *The Hamlyn guide to Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Maitland, P. S. 1977, *Der Kosmos Fischführer, Die Süßwasserfische Europas in Farbe*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 255 pp.
- Maitland, P. S. 2007, *Scotland's Freshwater Fish, Ecology, Conservation & Folklore*, Trafford Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK, 436 pp.
- Maître-Allain, Th. 1992, *Le nouveau manuel de l'aquarium*, Solar, Paris, FR, 335 pp.
- Makino, S. 1972, *Home Aquarium (Aquatic gems – Tropical fish)*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 104 pp.
- Maluquer i Nicolau, S. 1918, *L'aquaria d'agua dolca*, Barcelona, ES [not seen]
- Maluquer i Nicolau, S. 1921, *El aquario d'agua dolca*, Barcelona, ES [not seen]
- Mandahl-Barth, G. [1959], *Poissons d'Aquarium*, Fernand Nathan, Paris, FR, 100 pp.
- Mann, L. Q. 1934, *Tropical fish*, Sentinel Books, New York, US, 89 pp.
- Mann, L. Q. 1943, *Tropical fish*, 2nd edition, Sentinel Books, New York, US, 108 pp.
- Mann, L. Q. 1947, *Tropical fish*, 3rd edition, Sentinel Books, New York, US, 118 pp.
- Mariani, M. 1992, *Abc de l'aquarium tropical d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 172 pp.

- Marin, M. 1981, *Le guide pratique de l'aquariophilie d'eau douce*, 5^e éd., Dargaud, Paris, FR, 224 pp.
- Markis, A. C. & R. W. Langton 1974, *The American Killifish Association's Beginner's Guide*, revised edition, American Killifish Association, US, 44 pp.
- Marshall, N. B. [1961], *Fishes (The wonderful world of nature)*, Bruce & Gawthorn, Watford, UK, 77 pp.
- Marshall, Thos. H. 1953, *Exotic fish keeping: Breeding the egg-layers*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, UK, 40 pp.
- Marshall, Thos. H. 1953, *Exotic fish keeping: Breeding the labyrinths*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, UK, 40 pp.
- Marshall, Thos. H. 1954, *Exotic fish keeping: Aquarium Management and Fish Farming*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, UK, 40 pp.
- Marshall, Thos. H. 1954, *Exotic fish keeping: Breeding the livebearers*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, UK, 39 pp.
- Marshall, Thos. H. 1955, *Exotic fish keeping: Aquarium Plants and snails*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, UK, 43 pp.
- Marshall, Thos. H. 1955, *Exotic fish keeping: Breeding the cichlids*, The Saturn Press, Mitcham, UK, 46 pp.
- Marston, R. L. & S. Spencer [1934], *An album of British Fresh-water Fishes (John Player & Sons)*, Imperial Tobacco Company, UK, [18 pp.] [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- Martin, J. 2014, *Loaches (Complete guide to keeping loaches)*, Larsen Publishing, US, 148 pp.
- Masillamoni, R. & J. Schnmidt 1998, *Schleierkampffische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Masters, Ch. O. 1975, *Encyclopedia of live foods (PS-730)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 336 pp.
- Matschke, E. & K.-H. Matschke 1991, *Panzer- und Schwielenwelse, alles über Welse - die "Putzer" im Aquarium (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 104 pp.
- Matsubara, S. 1908, Goldfish and their culture in Japan. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries (Washington)*, **28**: 383-398.
- Maurus, W. 1987, *A complete introduction to Bettas*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 125 pp.
- Maxwell, H. 1904, *British fresh-water fishes*, Hutchinson and Co, London, UK, 320 p.
- May, J. 1978, *Tropical fish (a K & R handbook)*, K & R Books Ltd., Leicester, UK, 91 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1970?], *Kaltwasserfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 79 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1972], *Das Aquarium (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 48)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 88 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1972], *Warmwasser-Fische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 70)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 152 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1973, *Diskusfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 73)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 103 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1974?], *Aquarienfischzucht (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 1029)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 95 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1975, *Das Aquarium*, Falken-Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 334 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1975, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 74)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 135 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1976, *Die Buntbarsche Afrikas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 75)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 232 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1976, *Mein Aquarium – mein Hobby*, Humboldt-Taschenbuchverlag, München, DE, 160 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1977, *Große Aquarienpraxis I: Aquarium – Pflanzen – Fische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 295 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1978, *Große Aquarienpraxis III: Cichliden und Fischzucht*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 448 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1978, *Tropical Freshwater Aquarium Fishes*, Ward Lock Limited, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1979, *Große Aquarienpraxis II: Tropische Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 404 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1980, *Labyrinthfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 82)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 158 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1981, *Regenbogenfische (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 83)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 135 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Buntbarsche des Malawi-Sees (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 86)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 144 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Buntbarsche Ost- und Westafrikas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 84)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 167 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Buntbarsche des Tanganjika-Sees (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 85)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 159 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1982, *Der Malawi-See und seine Fische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 336 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1984, *Mittelamerika: Cichliden und Lebendgebärende*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 304 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1984, *Moderne Aquarien-Praxis (Alles über Fische, Pflanzen, Pflege)*, Buch und Zeit, Köln, DE, 320 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. [1985], *Das grosse Aquarienbuch*, Falken-Verlag, Wiesbaden, DE, 333 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1986, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, Falken-Verlag, Niedernhausen/Taunus, DE, 152 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1987, *Welse aus aller Welt (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 89)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 152 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1988, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, Buch und Zeit Verlagsgesellschaft, Köln, DE, 240 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1988, *Diskus Fieber*, Landbuch-

- Verlag, Hannover, DE, 215 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1989, *Gesunde Fische im Süßwasseraquarium (Die Tiersprechstunde)*, Falken-Verlag, Niedernhausen/Taunus, DE, 96 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1991, *Bewährte und begehrte Welse aus allen Erdteilen*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 224 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 1992, *Diskusfische Könige Amaziens*, 2. Auflage, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 240 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 2000, *Blauaugen und Regenbogenfische*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 177 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 2000, *Diskus (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. 2003, *Süßwasser Aquarium (Einrichtung, Pflege, Fische, Pflanzen)*, Bassermann Verlag, München, DE, 144 pp.
- Mayland, H. J. & D. Bork 1997, *Zwerg-Buntbarsche (Südamerikanische Geophaginen und Crenicarrinen)*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 187 pp.
- McAllister, D. E. & B. W. Coad 1974, *Fishes of Canada's National Capitol Region*, National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, CA, 199 pp.
- McClane, A.J. (Editor) 1978, *McClane's Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes of North America*, Henry Holt and Company, New York, US, 212 pp.
- McDowall, A. (editor) 2006, *A quick-n-easy guide to keeping Goldfish*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- McDowall, A. (editor) 2006, *The pets at home guide to Tropical Fish*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- McDowall, R. M. (editor) 1980, *Freshwater Fishes of South-Eastern Australia*, Reed, Sydney, AU, 208 pp.
- McInerney, D. 1971, *Tropical Fish*, John Gifford, London, UK, 80 pp.
- McInerney, D. 1975, *Tropical Fish (Foyles Handbooks for Pet Lovers)*, revised edition, W. & G. Foyle, London, UK, 98 pp.
- Meinken, H. [193?], *Die Danio- und Brachydanioarten, Esomus und Rasbora (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 38)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp.
- Mélançon, C. 1958, *Les poissons de nos eaux*, 3^{me} édition, La Société Zoologique de Québec, Québec, CA, 348 pp.
- Melke, S. 1996, *Erfolg mit Malawi- und Tanganjika-Buntbarschen*, 4. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 112 pp.
- Mellen, I. M. 1931, Tropical Toy Fishes. *The National Geographic Magazine*, **59** (3): 287-317.
- Mener, A. 1928, *Brehms Tierleben, Band 24 Fische*, 2. Auflage, Gutenberg-Verlag, Hamburg, DE, pp. 123 – 385 of 430 pp.
- Mertens, C. [1934], *75 ideal tropical fish for the community aquarium*, Carl Mertens, New York City, US, 77 pp. [not seen]
- Mertlich, R. 1987, *A complete guide to Goldfish (CO-019)*, T. F. H. Publications, Ascot, UK, 125 pp.
- Metz, A. J. G. 1899, De bittervoorn. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (3): 67-68.
- Meulengracht-Madsen, J. 1975, *Aquarienpflege - biologisch richtig*, Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 167 pp. [Akvariet i fokus, Clausens Forlag, DK. 1971; *Moderne aquariumkunde*, Thieme, NL, 1976]
- Meulengracht-Madsen, J. [1975], *Aquarienfische in Farben*, Universitas Verlag Berlin, DE, 245 pp. [Akvariefisk i farver, Politikens Forlag, Kopenhagen, DK, 1974]
- Meyer, M. K., L. Wischnath & W. Foerster 1985, *Lebendgebärende Zierfische: Arten der Welt; Haltung, Pflege, Zucht*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 496 pp.
- Meyer, R. 1989, *Bi-Lexikon Aquarienfische*, Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig, Leipzig, DE, 415 pp.
- Meyer, W. [1951], *Das Aquarium (Hallwag-Taschenbücher Band 31)*, Hallwag, Bern, CH, 56 pp. [2. Auflage 1956]
- Meyer, W. [195?], *L'Aquarium (Petits Atlas de Poche Payot No. 22)*, Payot, Lausanne, CH, 56 pp.
- Mhook, Jè Sun Sie 1993, [*New Tropical Fishes*], 2nd edition, Sai Mau Publishers, Tokyo, JP, 157 pp. [in Chinese]
- Mihálek, J. 1982, *Der Wels (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 209)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 71 pp.
- Miller, P. & J. Nicholls 1986, *A handguide to the Fishes of Britain and Europe*, Treasure House, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Milligan, N. H. 1924, *A handbook to the Freshwater Aquaria and Vivaria*, 3rd edition, The Horniman Museum and Library, London City Council, London, UK, 54 pp.
- Mills (company) [1961], *Aquarium Fish*, 25 picture cards, Mills, Amalgamated Tobacco, UK [also issued in 1964 by Rich Refreshing Tea / United Dairies]
- Mills, D. 1980, *Aquarium Fishes*, Kingfisher Books, London, UK, 125 pp.
- Mills, D. 1981, *Illustrated Guide to Aquarium Fishes*, Kingfisher Books, London, UK, 197 pp.
- Mills, D. 1984, *A fishkeeper's guide to The tropical aquarium*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 117 pp.
- Mills, D. 1985, *Keeping Goldfish*, Blandford Press, Poole, Dorset, UK, 96 pp.
- Mills, D. 1992, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Chancellor Press, London, UK, 128 pp.
- Mills, D. 1997, *Your first koi (YFK-504)*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 33 pp.
- Mills, D. 2000, *The encyclopedia of Aquarium fishes*, David & Charles, Newton Abbot, UK, 224 pp.
- Mills, D. 2000, *Understanding coldwater fish (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 140 pp.
- Mills, D. 2001, *Interpet guide to the Tropical Aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Mills, D. 2002, *The Bumper Book of Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 320 pp.
- Mills, D. 2002, *Interpet guide to Coldwater Fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.

- Mills, D. 2002, *Interpet guide to Community Fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 117 pp.
- Mills, D. & G. Vevers 1982, *The practical encyclopedia of freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 208 pp.
- Mioulane, P. & C. Zelinsky 1988, *Guide pratique des poissons et plantes d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Compagnie Internationale du Livre, Paris, FR, 207 pp.
- Mitcham Foods [1957], *Aquarium Fish*, Mitcham Foods Limited, Mitcham in Surrey, UK, 50 picture cards (Series 1 and 2) [also issued in 1961 by Pukka Tea Company]
- Mix, D. 1996, *Platies, keeping & breeding them in captivity (RE-613)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Möbius, R. 1860, Einrichtung und Erhaltung der Aquarien (mit Berücksichtigung der Aquarien des naturhistorischen Museums in Hamburg). *Hamburger Garten- und Blumenzeitung*, **16**: 221-225.
- Mohr, E. V. 1962, *The study of Fishes made simple*, Doubleday & Company, New York, US, 159 pp.
- Mojetta, A. 1991, *Los peces rojos*, Editorial De Vecchi, Barcelona, ES, 126 pp.
- Mojetta, A. 1991, *Encyclopédie des poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 187 pp.
- Mojetta, A. 1992, *Les poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 187 pp.
- Morgan, A. 1935, *Tropical Fishes and Home Aquaria (A practical guide to a fascinating hobby)*, Rich & Cowan, London, UK, 254 pp.
- Morgan, A. 1951, *Tropical Fishes and Home Aquaria (A practical guide to a fascinating hobby)*, 2nd edition, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, US, 254 pp.
- Morgan, A. 1954, *An aquarium book for boys and girls*, Stanmoore Press, London, UK, 135 pp.
- Morgan, H. 1867, Fish tanks. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*, **3**: 119.
- Mozart, H. [2000], *The guide to Owning Guppies (RE-609H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.
- Muha, L. 2005, *The super simple guide to Breeding freshwater fishes (SSG-008)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 152 pp.
- Müller, L. 1856, *Aquarium, Belehrung und Anleitung solche anzulegen und zu unterhalten; nebst Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Thiere, Pflanzen etc. welche sich für dieses eignen*, Schäfer, Leipzig, DE, 36 pp.
- Mulertt, H. 1892, *Der Goldfisch und seine systematische, gewinnbringende Zucht*, Herrcke & Lebeling, Stettin, DE, 104 pp. [not seen]
- Mulertt, H. 1906, *Der Goldfisch und seine Arten*, 2. Auflage, Herrcke & Lebeling, Stettin, DE, 152 pp. [not seen]
- Mullen, D. van 1928, Nog iets over den ikan soempit. *De Tropische Natuur*, **17** (10): 159-162.
- Mullins, B. G. [196?], *Aquarium Fish in Australia*, Horwitz International, New South Wales, AU, 34 pp.
- Myers, G. S. 1970, *How to become an ichthyologist (M-538)*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 30 pp.
- Myers, G. S. (editor) 1972, *The Piranha Book (M-539)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche 1950, *Züchterkniffe I, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 1)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 47 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche 1953, *Züchterkniffe II, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 2)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 47 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche 1953, *Züchterkniffe III, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 12)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche 1954, *Breeding of aquarium fishes*, Aquarium Stock Company, New York, US, 127 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche [1982], *Züchterkniffe III, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 12)*, 10. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche [1983], *Züchterkniffe I, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 1)*, 13. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Nachstedt, J. & H. Tusche [1983], *Züchterkniffe II, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 2)*, 12. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Neergaard, S. 1981, *Mbuna-Cichliden*, Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Neergaard, S. 1982, *Tanganjika-Cichliden*, Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 176 pp.
- Neumann, W. 1983, *Die Hechtlinge*, Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 84 pp.
- Neumann, W. 2005, *DKG-Killifisch-Lexikon*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 8, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 188 pp.
- Newdick, J. 1983, *The complete Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles*, Adam & Charles Black, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den 1961, *Labyrinthfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 11)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den 1964, *Zwergbuntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 20)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den 1967, *Exoten im Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 226 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den [1970], *Zwergbuntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 20)*, 3. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den [1984], *Labyrinthfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 11)*, 4. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Nitsche, H. & W. Hein 1909, *Die Süßwasserfische Deutschlands*, 4. Auflage, Verlag des Deutschen

- Fischereivereins, Berlin, DE, 82 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1931, *A history of fishes*, Ernest Benn, London, UK, 463 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1936, *A history of fishes*, 2nd edition, Ernest Benn, London, UK, 463 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1937, *Illustrated guide to the Fish Gallery*, British Museum (Natural History), London, UK, 175 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1943, *Fishes of Britain's rivers and lakes*, Penguin Books, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Norman, J. R. 1947, *A history of fishes*, 3rd edition, Ernest Benn, London, UK, 463 pp.
- Norman, J. R. & P. H. Greenwood 1963, *A history of fishes*, 2nd edition, Ernest Benn, London, UK, 398 pp.
- Nosek, A. 1909, *Ryby Mořské a Sladkovodní*, Kober, Prague, CZ [Austria-Hungary], [In Czech; not seen.]
- Nosek, A. 1910, *Akvarium a jeho zařízení [Aquarium and equipment]*, Kober, Prague, CZ [Austria-Hungary], 64 pp. [In Czech; not seen; 2nd edition 1924 (and 1941) not seen]
- Novák, J., L. Kalous & J. Patoka 2020, Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, Early view: 1-19.
- O'Connell, R. F. 1977, *The Freshwater Aquarium*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 256 pp.
- O'Neill, A. 2004, *Golden tips for keeping your first Goldfish (Gold Medal Guide)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 32 pp.
- Olagnier-Riottot, M. & M. Denise 1976, *Musée national des arts africains et océaniens aquarium*, 2^e édition, Petits guides des grands musées, Paris, FR, 17 pp.
- Olchin 1867, [*A miracle in the room, Aquarium and its inhabitants.*], Saint Petersburg, RU, [In Russian, the first Russian book about the aquarium hobby; not seen]
- Oldehoff, W. 1967, *Wunderwelt Wasser (Von der Vogeltränke bis zum Gartenteich)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 184 pp.
- Olsson, R. 1969, *Alles über das Aquarium*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 99 pp.
- Orme, F. W. 1981, *Cyclopaedia of Coldwater Fish and Pond Life*, Saiga Publishing, Hindhead, UK, 136 pp.
- Ornito [G. A. van Neck] [1973?], *L'aquarium*, Imprimerie Havaux, Nivelles, BE, 70 pp.
- Ortleb, A. & G. Ortleb [1910?], *Das Süßwasseraquarium und Terrarium*, 6. Auflage, Mode's Verlag, Berlin, DE, 57 pp.
- Osburn, R. C. 1914, *The Care of Home Aquaria (New York Aquarium Nature Series)*, New York Zoological Society, New York, US, 63 pp.
- Osche, C. 2001, *Lebendgebärende (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Ostermüller, W. 1969, *Die Aquarienfibel (Eine Aquariumkunde für jedermann) (Das-Vivarium)*, 2. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 86 pp.
- Ostermüller, W. 1970, *Fische züchten - nach Rezept (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 73 pp.
- Ostermüller, W. 1976, *Labyrinthfische im Aquarium (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 66 pp.
- Ostermüller, W. 1980, *Die Aquarienfibel (Eine Aquariumkunde für jedermann) (Kosmos-Vivarium in Farbe)*, 6. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 96 pp.
- Ostrow, M. E. 1985, *Goldfish*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Ott, G. 1988, *Schmerlen (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 90)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 111 pp.
- Oye, P. van 1916, De slijkspringer, *De Tropische Natuur*, 5 (3): 36-39.
- Oye, P. van 1916, Iets over de ademhaling bij *Anabas scandens*, *De Tropische Natuur*, 5 (7): 97-99.
- Oye, P. van 1919, Een weinig eischende aquariumvisch, *De Tropische Natuur*, 8 (12): 182-183.
- Oye, P. van 1922, De op Java gekweekte karperachtige visschen, *De Tropische Natuur*, 11 (6): 87-92; (7) 102-106.
- Paepke, H.-J. 1985, *Das Tümpelaquarium (Vivarium Ratgeber 11)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 88 pp.
- Page, G. 2001, *Getting to know your Goldfish*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 48 pp.
- Palmin [1930], *Für euer Aquarium*, 102. Folge Bild 1 – 6, Palmin-Post Sammelbilder, Auflage Schlinck, Hamburg.
- Pan, C.-H., K.-M. Liu & J.-F. Huang 2001, *Ornamental fish in Taiwan*, Huayu Nature Book Trade Co., Taiwan, TW, 171 pp. [in Chinese, with English common names]
- Papenfuss, H. J. 1963, *Wasserpflanzen für den Gartenteich*, Stichnote, Darmstadt, DE, 93 pp.
- Papworth, D. 1984, *Garden ponds*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 117 pp.
- Parisse, G. 2002, *Guida ai pesci tropicali d'acqua dolce*, De Vecchi Editore, Milano, IT, 95 pp.
- Paul, G. & F. Walter 1988, *Faszinierende Welt unter Wasser*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 170 pp.
- Paulo, J. 1976, *Malawi-Buntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 26)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Paysan, K. 1967, *Freude an Fischen*, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, Stuttgart, DE, 50 pp. [also published as an album with 50 pictures separately]
- Paysan, K. 1971, *Zierfische – mein Hobby*, Humboldt-Taschenbuchverlag, Stuttgart, DE, 127 pp.
- Paysan, K. 1976, *Welcher Zierfisch ist das? (Kosmos Naturführer)*, 4. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 243 pp.
- Paysan, K. 1992, *Aquarienfische (500 Arten, Pflege und Haltung)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 208 pp.
- Pellegrin, J. 1904, *Les Cichlidés comme Poissons*

- d'ornement, Observations en aquarium. *Bulletin de la Société centrale d'aquiculture et de pêche*, 1904: 216.
- Pellegrin, J. 1905, Les Cichlidés comme poissons d'ornement observations en aquarium. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **52**: 300-303.
- Pellegrin, J. 1906, L'incubation buccale chez les poissons. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **53**: 62-71.
- Pellegrin, J. 1909, Les Sociétés d'amateurs d'aquariums à l'étranger. *Bulletin de la Société centrale d'aquiculture et de pêche*, 1909: 231.
- Pellegrin, J. 1911, Les poissons d'ornement exotiques. *Compte Rendu de la Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 39^{me} session Toulouse 1910, **2**: 147-152.
- Pellegrin, J. 1913, Un poisson d'aquarium amphibie, Le Périophthalme. *Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées*, **24**: 3-4.
- Pellegrin, J. 1943, *Petit Atlas des Poissons III Poissons des eaux douces espèces françaises*, Boubée & Cie, Paris, FR, 55 pp.
- Pels, G. 1955, *The care of water pets*, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, New York, US, 119 pp.
- Pénzes, B. & I. Tölg 1983, *Goldfische und Zierkarpfen*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 132 pp.
- Percival Westell, W. [1923], *British Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fresh-water Fishes*, Chapman & Dodd, London, UK, 113 pp.
- Percival Westell, W. 1936, *Pond Life (Look and find out Book IV)*, MacMillan & Co, London, UK, 176 pp.
- Perkins, E. H. 1936, *Tropical Fish their breeding and care*, A. T. De La Mare Company, New York, US, 151 pp.
- Perkins, L. 1975, *Aquarium Fish*, Orbis Publishing, London, UK, 64 pp.
- Perry, F. 1958, *The small aquarium*, Collingridge, London, UK, 92 pp.
- Perry, F. 1971, *The garden pool*, 2nd edition, David & Charles, Newton Abbot, UK, 144 pp.
- Peshkov, M. A. (editor) 1961, *Komnatnyj akvarium [Indoor aquarium]*, 2nd edition, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, RU, 213 pp.
- Petrovický, I. 1982, *Aquarienfische*, Werner Dausien, Hanau, DE, 224 pp.
- The Pet Library (editor) 1980, *Learning about aquariums*, The Pet Library Ltd., Harrison, US, 32 pp.
- Pets at home (editor) 2007, *Goldfish (pets at home)*, The Pet Book Publishing Company, Handforth, UK, 32 pp.
- Petzold, H.-G. 1988, *Der Guppy (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 372)*, 3. Auflage, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 151 pp.
- Pflieger, W. L. 1975, *The fishes of Missouri*, Missouri Department of Conservation, Missouri, US, 343 pp.
- Philippart, J.-C. & M. Vranken 1983, *Protégés nos poissons (Animaux menacés en Wallonie)*, Duculot, Jambes, BE, 206 pp.
- Phillips, R. & M. Rix 1985, *A guide to the Freshwater Fish of Britain, Ireland and Europe*, Pan Books, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Piednoir, C. (editor) 1999-2001, *Aquarium Pratique*, Hachette Fascicules, Paris, FR, loose-leaf edition, 100 parts, about 2200 pp.
- Pienaar, U. de V. 1978, *The freshwater fishes of the Kruger National Park*, National Parks Board of South Africa, Johannesburg, ZA, 91 pp.
- Pieters, F. 1899, Van onze Stekelbaarsjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **4** (7): 164-166.
- Pieters, F. 1900, Paradijvischjes. *De Levende Natuur*, **5** (7): 139-141.
- Pinks, R. 1981, *Coldwater fish in Aquaria and Garden Ponds*, Bartcomew, Edinburgh, UK, 96 pp.
- Pinter, H. 1966, *Handbuch der Aquarienfisch-Zucht*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 288 pp.
- Pinter, H. [197?], *Handbuch der Aquarienfisch-Zucht*, 3. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 300 pp.
- Pinter, H. 1981, *Cichliden (Buntbarsche im Aquarium)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 184 pp.
- Pinter, H. 1983, *Handbuch der Aquarienfisch-Zucht*, 4. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 328 pp.
- Pinter, H. 1997, *Das Taschenbuch der Aquarienfische (Ratgeber für Aquarianer)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 102 pp.
- Pinter, H. 1998, *Handbuch der Aquarienfisch-Zucht*, 5. Auflage, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 288 pp.
- Pitcher, F. W. 1977, *Identification guide to Freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fish*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 60 pp.
- Pizzetta, J. 1872, *L'aquarium d'eau douce – d'eau de mer*, Rothschild, Paris, FR, 343 pp.
- Player, J. & Sons [1932], *Aquarium Studies (Player's Cigarettes, No. 1 – 25)*, Imperial Tobacco Company, UK, 25 picture cards.
- Plöger-Brembach, K. 1982, *Lebendgebärende*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 176 pp.
- Podolskiy, Y. 2011, [*Aquarium (Practical guide)*], Knyzhkovyj klub, Kharkiv, UA, 414 pp. [In Russian.]
- Pontonié, H. (editor) 1897, Ueber das Leben und Treiben der Makropoden. *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift*, **12** (46): 545-549. [also in this article: Matte'sche Zierfischzuchtanstalt in Lankwitz bei Berlin; already 32 fish species imported]
- Pool, D. 1991, *Hobbyist guide to successful Koi keeping (Aquarium Digest International - Collector's edition)*, Tetra Press, Melle, GE, 114 pp.
- Pott, E. 1980, *Rivers and Lakes (Chatto Nature Guides)*, Chatto & Windus, London, UK, 144 pp.
- Prescott, J. H. 1976, *Aquarium Fishes of the World*, Bantam Books, New York, US, 159 pp.
- Preuß, O. 1896, *Das Zimmer-Aquarium, ein Mittel zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung (Kurze Abhandlung über Einrichtung und Pflege des Aquariums nach den neuesten Erfahrungen)*, Otto Preuß, Berlin, DE, 8 pp.

- Preuße, O. 1897, *Das Zimmer-Aquarium (Ein Mittel zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung: Kurze Abhandlung über Einrichtung und Pflege des Aquariums nach den neuesten Erfahrungen)*, 2. Auflage, Schulz, Berlin, DE, 11 pp. [not seen]
- Pronek, N. 1967, *Aquariums in color (PR-001)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Pronek, N. 1973, *Aquariums in color (PR-001)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Pronek, N. 1996, *Tropical Fish Every important group of freshwater fishes covered (RE-618)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Pronek, N. & B. M. Scott 2006, *Aquarium Care of Oscars (AP013)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 111 pp.
- Prószyński, K. 1908, *Akwarjum pokojowe, krótkie wskazówki dla miłośników*, Wydawnictwo M. Arcta, Warsaw, PL, 104 pp. [In Polish.]
- Puiboube, M. 1977, *L'Aquarium et ses poissons*, Fernand Nathan, Paris, FR, [30 pp.]
- Quante, K.A. 2012, *Öko-Aquarien (umweltfreundlich – sparsam; Ihr Hobby)*, Bede bei Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 79 pp.
- Quarles, J. E. 1994, *Discus ... as a hobby (Save-our-planet TT-028)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 98 pp.
- Quartier, A. 1980, *Les poissons de nos lacs et rivières*, Editions Mondo, Lausanne, CH, 151 pp.
- Quick, G. 2000, *A practical guide to creating a Garden Pond and year-round maintenance (Pondmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Quick, G. 2000, *An essential guide to choosing your Pond Fish and aquatic plants (Pondmaster)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 77 pp.
- Quinn, J. R. 1994, *The Fascinating Freshwater Fish Book*, Wiley, New York, US, 122 pp.
- Quinn, J. R. 1995, *Piranha's fact and fiction (TS-172)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.
- Raasch, M. S. 1996, *Delaware's freshwater and brackish-water fishes (a popular account)*, 2nd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune, US, 174 pp.
- Rabache, A. 1975, *L'Aquarium en 10 leçons*, Hachette Littérature, Paris, FR, 191 pp.
- Rabache, A. 1977, *Freude am Aquarium*, Ullstein, Frankfurt, DE, 170 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1922], *Die Characiniden I. Teil Allgemeines; die Citharinidae; die Gasteropelecidae; die Characidae: Serrasalminae, Erythrininae und "Tetragonopterusartige"* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 21), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 30 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1922], *Die Characiniden II. Teil Die Characidae (Fortsetzung): "Tetragonopterusartige"* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 44), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1922], *Die Characiniden III. Teil Die Characidae (Schluß): Pyrrhulininae; die Hemiodontidae und die Anostomatidae* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 45), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 47 pp.
- Rachow, A. [1933/1934], *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Die Familie Cyprinodontidae 1. Die Unterfamilie* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 51), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp. [not seen]
- Rachow, A. [1933/1934], *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Die Familie Cyprinodontidae 2. Die Unterfamilie Fundulinae* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 52), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 66 pp. [not seen]
- Rachow, A. [1933/1934], *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Dritter Teil Die Familie Cyprinodontidae 2. Die Unterfamilie Fundulinae (Schluß)* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 53), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 44 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1933, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Vierter Teil Die Familie Poeciliidae 1. Unterfamilie Gambusiinae* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 54), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1933, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Fünfter Teil Die Familie Poeciliidae 2. Die Unterfamilie Poeciliopsinae 3. Die Unterfamilie Poeciliinae* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 55), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 40 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1933, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge Sechster Teil Die Familie Poeciliidae 3. Die Unterfamilie Poeciliinae (Schluß) Die Familie Fitzroyiidae* (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 56), Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp.
- Radda, A. C. 1979, *The Cyprinodontids of Cameroon*, American Killifish Association, US, 106 pp.
- Radda, A. C. 1984, *Synopsis der Goodeiden Mexikos (Killifische aus aller Welt Band 8)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 48 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1981, *Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Länder der Regenwaldlücke Westafrikas (Togo, Benin, SW-Nigeria) (Killifische aus aller Welt Band 1)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 48 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1982, *Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Länder der Bucht von Biafra (SO-Nigeria, West-Kamerun) (Killifische aus aller Welt Band 2)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 72 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1983, *Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Küstenländer Zentralafrikas I. Ost-Kamerun (Killifische aus aller Welt Band 3)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 80 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1985, *Feldführer der Cyprinodontiformes der Küstenländer Zentralafrikas II. Gabun (Killifische aus aller Welt Band 4)*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 96 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & R. H. Wildekamp 1986, *Synopsis der nearktischen Cyprinodontiformes (Killifische aus*

- aller Welt Band 9), Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 93 pp.
- Randolph, E. 1990, *The basic book of fish keeping*, Fawcett Crest, New York, US, 242 pp.
- Rassi, P. 1993, *Ripsi-ja imumonnit*, Karprint Ky, Huhmari, FI, 85 pp.
- Rataj, K. & R. Zikal 1971, *Aquarium fishes and plants*, Spring Books, London, UK, 132 pp.
- Rauther, M. 1907, *Das Tierreich IV Fische*, Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig, DE, 154 pp.
- Rauther, M. 1921, *Das Tierreich IV Fische*, 2. Auflage, Vereinigung wissenschaftlicher Verleger, Berlin, DE, 150 pp.
- Raveret-Wattel, C. 1900, *Atlas de poche des Poissons d'eau douce de France, Suisse & Belgique*, Librairie des Sciences Naturelles Paul Klincksieck, Paris, FR, 165 pp.
- Redaktion Aquarienmagazin 1977, *Kosmos-Handbuch Aquarienkunde (Das Süßwasseraquarium)*, Kosmos-Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 736 pp.
- Reed, C. 1908, *Goldfish - Aquaria - Ferneries (A treatise upon the care of the aquarium and the many pets that may be placed therein, how to arrange and care for ferneries)*, Chester Reed, Worcester, UK, 185 pp. [not seen]
- Regan, C. T. 1911, *British Freshwater Fishes*, Methuen & Co, London, UK, 287 pp.
- Regan, C. T. 1917, *Guide to the British Fresh-water Fishes exhibited in the Department of Zoology*, British Museum (Natural History), London, UK, 39 pp.
- Rehberg, K. C. 2009, *Kinderstube unter Wasser (Ein Herz für Tiere)*, Bellavista, Langenfeld, DE, 63 pp.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. 1968, *Krankheiten der Aquarienfische (Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung tropischer Arten)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. 1970, *Grundzüge der Fischkunde*, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 120 pp.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. 1973, *Fish Pathology (PS-204)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 512 pp.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. 1974, *Der Süßwasserfisch als Nährstoffquelle und Umweltindikator*, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 125 pp.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. 1975, *Bestimmungsschlüssel zur Diagnose von Fischkrankheiten*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 104 pp.
- Reinhold, G. 1956, *Tropische Zierfische*, VEB F. A. Brockhaus Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 200 pp.
- Reiser, F. 1996, *Ryby našich vod*, Nakladatelství Brázda, Prague, CZ, 143 pp. [In Czech.]
- Renard, É. 1875, La pêche et la pisciculture dans l'Extrême Orient. *Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation*, 3^e série, 2: 281-299.
- Rentiers, E. & F. van Aelbroeck 1913, *Poissons des eaux douces et saumâtres dans leur habitat*, Imprimerie scientifique Charles Bulens, Bruxelles, BE, 116 pp.
- Richards, H. 1986, *A Beginner's Guide to Tropical Fish (T-108)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Richardson, M. 1986, *Care for your Tropical Fish (The official RSPCA Pet Guide)*, William Collins Sons & Company / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Richardson, M. & D. Mills 1990, *Care for your Tropical Fish (The official RSPCA Pet Guide)*, 2nd edition, William Collins Sons & Company / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 48 pp.
- [Richardson, M. & D. Mills] 2005, *Care for your Tropical Fish (RSPCA Pet Guide)*, 3rd edition, Collins / Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, London, UK, 47 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1979, *Das Buch der Labyrinthfische*, Verlag Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 162 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1980, *Fische züchten ein Problem?*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 242 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1984, *Aquarienfische im Blickpunkt*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 232 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1987, *Zwergbuntbarsche*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 220 pp.
- Richter, H.-J. 1989, *Complete book of dwarf cichlids (TS-121)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 208 pp.
- Ridders, M. B. de 1925, Het aquarium als kamersieraad, *De Tropische Natuur*, 14 (2): 17-23.
- Riehl, R. & H. A. Baensch 1987, *Aquarien Atlas*, 6. Auflage 3. Taschenbuchausgabe, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 992 pp.
- Riehl, R. & H. A. Baensch 1996, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3*, 1. Taschenbuchausgabe, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1104 pp.
- Riemenschneider, H. 1919, *Der See im Glase (Was muß ich wissen um mein Heim, sowie auch jede Schule billig und zweckmäßig mit einem reizvollen Stück Natur, einem Aquarium, auszustatten)*, 5. Auflage, Verlag Karl L. Scholl / Glaschkers Versandhaus, Leipzig, 127 pp.
- Riols, J. de 1882, *Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un Traité complet de l'établissement, de l'aménagement et de la population de l'Aquarium*, of L. B. Renauld, *Le Parfait Pêcheur à la ligne*, Le Bailly, Paris, 126 pp. [first edition 1858: L. B. Renauld (pseudonym of Louis Camille Auguste Desloges), *Le Parfait Pêcheur à la ligne, au filet, etc. suivi du calendrier du pêcheur, d'un traité de pisciculture simplifiée, de l'aquarium, et des lois et ordonnances sur la pêche fluviale*]
- Ritchie, A. S. 1870, Aquaria Studies (Part I). *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, New series, 5 (1): 1-7.
- Ritter von Stubenrauch, M. 1895, *Die Makropoden, ihre Bedeutung als Zierfische, deren Pflege und Zucht*, Lüneburg, München, DE, 33 pp. [not seen]

- Roberts, J. 1984, *Goldfish (PB-112)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 80 pp.
- Roberts, M. F. 1957, *Fancy guppies ("F-20")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Roberts, M. F. 1960, *Beginning the aquarium ("F-10")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Roberts, M. F. 1969, *Beginning the aquarium (F-10)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Roberts Jr., J. B. & P. A. Fontaine 1962, *Beginner's Handbook of Gold and Tropical Fish*, All-Pets Books, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, US, 64 pp.
- Robinson, A. 2002, *Setting up a tropical freshwater aquarium (Practical Fishkeeping)*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Robison, H. W. & T. M. Buchanan 1992, *Fishes of Arkansas*, University of Arkansas Press, Fayetteville, Arkansas, US, 536 pp.
- Roe, C. D. & A. Evans 1969, *Koi*, Petfish Publications, London, UK, 56 pp.
- Rogers, W. 1944, *The Tropical Fish Hobby*, Paramount Aquarium Inc., New York, US, 120 pp. [also published by Innes Publishing Company in 1957, Philadelphia, US, 154 pp.; not seen]
- Rohde, F. C. et al. 1994, *Freshwater Fishes of the Carolinas, Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware*, University of North Carolina Press, North Carolina, US, 222 pp.
- Roi, D. Le 1978, *The aquarium*, 3rd impression, Kaye & Ward, London, UK, 96 pp.
- Rolle, W. 1907, Die Zucht von exotischen Zierfischen. *Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung*, **32**: 388-390.
- Roman, B. 1971, *Peces de Río Muni*, Fundacion le salle de ciencias naturales, Barcelona, ES, 295 pp.
- Romig, T. 1993, *Aquarienfische bestimmen und pflegen*, Franckh-Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 95 pp.
- Ronchetti, P. & M. Mariani 1998, *Comment construire et entretenir son aquarium*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 127 pp.
- Rossum, D. van 1897, Een aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (10): 228-229.
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1856, Der See im Glase. *Gartenlaube*, Nr. 19, reprinted in *Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch* 1956: 25-34.
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1892, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, 5. Auflage, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, [not seen]
- Roszak, K.-H. (editor) [1951 – 1952; 1953 – 1959], *Die tropischen Zierfische (ein Sammelwerk für den Aquarienfremd)*, Hermann Haase Verlag, Berlin / Thüringer Volksverlag, Weimar / Urania Verlag, Jena, DE, loose-leaf edition, first 15 series 1951 – 1952: 120 Merkblätter; extended to 17 series 1953 – 1959: 120 + 24 Merkblätter; {Serie I (Merkblatt 1-8), II (9-16), III (17-23)}; {IV (25-32), V (33-40), VI (41-48)}; {VII (49-57), VIII (58-63), IX (64-73)}; {X (73-80), XI (81-88), XII (89-96)}; {XIII (97-104), XIV (105-112), XV (113-120)}; {XVI (121-128), XVII (129-136), XVIII (137-144)}. [see Hildebrand & Simanowski]
- Roth, A. M. 1934, *Diseases of aquarium fishes Exotique*, Roth, Baltimore, US, 60 pp. [Supplement to Aquatic Life, Feb. 1934 – Nov. 1934]
- Roth, A. M. 1954, *Live bearing aquarium fishes*, Roth, Baltimore, US, 32 pp. [not seen]
- Roth, W. 1913, *Die Krankheiten der Aquarienfische*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 88 pp.
- Roule, L. 1925, *Les Poissons des eaux douces de la France*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, FR, 228 pp.
- Roule, L. 1930, *La structure et la biologie des poissons*, Les Éditions Rieder, Paris, FR, 80 pp.
- Roule, L. 1946, *La Vie des Poissons dans leur milieu*, 2^e edition, Librairie Delagrave, Paris, FR, 262 pp.
- Rousseau, E. 1915, *Les poissons d'eau douce indigènes et acclimatés de la Belgique*, Imprimerie Scientifique Charles Bulens, Bruxelles, BE, 200 pp.
- Rousselet-Blanc, P. (editor) 1975, *Larousse des Poissons d'Aquarium*, Librairie Larousse, Paris, FR, 120 pp.
- Rovière, J. & P. Auguste 1973, *Choisissez, élevez et soignez vous-même vos poissons d'aquarium*, 2^e edition, Eyrolles, Paris, FR, 64 pp.
- Royero, R. 1993, *Peces Ornamentales de Venezuela*, Editorial Arte, Caracas, VE, 105 pp.
- Rühmer, K. 1952, *Die Süßwasserfische und Krebse der europäischen Gewässer*, 3. Auflage, Fischerei-Verlag, Ebenhausen, DE, 203 pp.
- Rundle, J. 2002, *Breeding egglayers (Practical Fishkeeping)*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Ruwet, J.-C. et al. 1980, *Aquarium Liège*, Université de Liège, Liège BE, 40 pp.
- Rytíř, E. 1912, *Akvarium a jeho obyvatelé*, Malíř na Král, Vinohradech, CZ, 50 pp. [In Czech, not seen.]
- Sablé, J. 1987, *Et pourquoi pas un aquarium?*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 61 pp.
- Sachs, W. B. [1933], *Aquarienpflege leicht gemacht*, 6. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 63 pp.
- Sachs, W. B. 1952, *Aquarienpflege leicht gemacht*, ?. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 93 pp.
- Sachs, W. B. 1974, *Aquarienpflege leicht gemacht*, 12. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 95 pp.
- Sainsauveur, R. P. 1978, *Les poissons d'aquarium d'eau douce*, Ouest-France, Rennes, FR, 32 pp.
- Sakurai, A., Y. Sakamoto & F. Mori 1991, *Les poissons d'aquarium en eau douce*, France Loisirs, Paris, FR, 294 pp.
- Sakurai, A., Y. Sakamoto & F. Mori 1992, *Aquarienfische der Welt*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 296 pp.
- Sánchez, H. et al. 2006, *Peru's Ornamental Fish 2006*, IIAP – Prompex, Iquitos / Lima, PE, 49 pp.
- Sandford, G. 1995, *An illustrated encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish (A comprehensive directory of exotic freshwater and marine species)*, The Apple Press,

- London, UK, 256 pp.
- Sandford, G. 1999, *Aquarium, an owner's manual*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Sandford, G. 1998, *The Interpet Questions & Answers manual of The Tropical Freshwater Aquarium*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking / Andromeda Oxford, UK, 208 pp.
- Sandford, G. 2000, *Understanding tropical fish (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 141 pp.
- Sandford, G. 2004, *The tropical aquarium (Mini-encyclopedia)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 208 pp.
- Sandford, G. & R. Crow 1991, *The manual of Tank Busters*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 160 pp.
- Sands, D. 1983, *Catfishes of the world, Volume One: Callichthyidae*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 118 pp. [looseleaf; Supplements Corydoras 1984 32 pp.; Supplements (Second Set) 1984 50 pp.; Supplements (Third Set) 1985 40 pp.]
- Sands, D. 1983, *Catfishes of the world, Volume Two: Mochokidae*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 112 pp. [looseleaf; Supplements 1984: 40 pp.; Supplement Two March 1985 not seen]
- Sands, D. 1984, *Catfishes of the world, Volume Three: Auchenipteridae & Pimelodidae*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 118 pp. [looseleaf; Supplements (First Set) September 1985 38 pp.]
- Sands, D. 1984, *Catfishes of the world, Volume Four: Aspredinidae, Doradidae & Loricariidae*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 282 pp. [looseleaf; Supplements September 1985 60 pp.]
- Sands, D. 1985, *Catfishes of the world, Volume Five: Bagridae and others (Asian, African, Australian, European and South American catfishes)*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 118 pp. [looseleaf]
- Sands, D. 1986, *Keeping aquarium fishes, Corydoras catfish*, Dee Bee Books, Clayton Brook, UK, 98 pp.
- Sands, D. 1988, *Südamerikanische Welse (Ratgeber für Aquarianer)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 117 pp.
- Sands, D. 1991, *Afrikanische und Asiatische Welse (Ratgeber für Aquarianer)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 75 pp.
- Sands, D. 1996, *Goldfish (caring for your pet)*, SMITHMARK, New York, US, 64 pp.
- Sands, D., P. V. Loiselle & W. S. Leibel 1994, *A popular guide to Tropical Cichlids*, Salamander Books, London, UK, 240 pp.
- Sanson, L. 1910, Note relative à la formation d'un groupe d'amateurs d'aquariums. *Bulletin de la Société centrale d'aquiculture et de pêche*, 1910: 147.
- Sarig, S. 1971, *Diseases of fishes, Book 3: The prevention and treatment of diseases of warmwater fishes under subtropical conditions, with special emphasis on intensive fish farming (PS-203)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 127 pp.
- Sawyer, R. V. & E. H. Perkins 1928, *Watergardens and Goldfish*, A. T. De La Mare Company, New York, US, ? pp. [not seen]
- Schaeck, de 1893, Histoire du poisson doré (*Carassius auratus* L.). *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, 40 (deuxième sem.): 111-120 & 468-478.
- Schaefer, C. 1994, *Erfolg mit Zwergcichliden*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 111 pp.
- Schaefer, C. 1996, *Das große Buch der Welse mit L-Nummern Register*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 295 pp.
- Schaefer, C. 1998, *Grundkurs Aquaristik (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Schaefer, C. 2000, *Fische im Gartenteich (Heimtiere halten)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Schaefer, C. 2005, *Taschenatlas Aquarienfische und Wirbellose (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 192 pp.
- Schaefer, C. [2005], *Kleine Aquarienschule*, Naumann & Göbel, Köln, DE, 96 pp.
- Schaefer, C. [2005], *Kleiner Atlas der Aquarienfische*, Naumann & Göbel, Köln, DE, 96 pp.
- Schaefer, C., C. Kasselmann & A. Raschke 2012, *Das Aquarium von A-Z*, 2. Auflage, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 440 pp.
- Schaefer, C. & T. Schröer (editors) 2004, *Das grosse Lexikon der Aquaristik, Band 1 & 2 (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 1102 pp.
- Schäfer, F. 2003, *Mein Panzerwels (Aqualog Minis)*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 68 pp.
- Schäfer, F. 2003, *Mein Guppy (Aqualog Minis)*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 68 pp.
- Schäfer, F. 2006, *Kampffische (Aqualog Minis)*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 68 pp.
- Schäfer, F. & E. Schraml 2003, *Aqualog Extra Die neuesten L-Welse / The latest L-Numbers*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 47 pp.
- Schäperclaus, W. 1941, *Fischkrankheiten*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 296 pp.
- Scheller, L. 1978, *Süßwasser Aquaristik*, Falken Verlag, Niedernhausen/Taunus, DE, 64 pp.
- Scherren, H. 1919, *Ponds & Rock Pools with hints on collecting for and the management of the micro-aquarium*, 4th impression, The Religious Tract Society, London, UK, 208 pp. [first edition 1894, 2nd impression 1900, 3rd impression 1906]
- Scheurmann, I. 1986, *The new aquarium handbook*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 144 pp.
- Scheurmann, I. 1987, *Das GU Aquarienbuch*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.
- Scheurmann, I. 1991, *Aquarienfische züchten (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.
- Schiemenz, P. 1929, *Fische* in P. Brühmer, P. Ehrmann & G. Ulmer, 1929, *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas Band VII Wirbeltiere*, Quelle und Meyer,

Leipzig, DE, I.3-I.20

Schindler, O. 1968, *Unsere Süßwasserfische* (Kosmos Naturführer), 3. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 234 pp.

Schiøtz, A. & S. Christensen (editors) 1968, *Jeg har akvarium*, Politikens Forlag, København, DK, 438 pp.

Schlatter, B. [1977], *Zierfische*, BEA + Poly-Verlags AG, Spreitenbach, CH, 64 pp. [album with 49 pictures separately]

Schliewen, U. 1999, *Wasserwelt Aquarium, 300 Süßwasserfische und Pflanzen (Der grosse GU Ratgeber)*, 8. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 159 pp.

Schliewen, U. 2003, *Einzigartige Aquarienwelt*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 158 pp.

Schliewen, U. 2006, *Aquarienfische von A bis Z*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 256 pp.

Schliewen, U. 2007, *Kleine Aquarien (GU Tier-Ratgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.

Schliewen, U. 2012, *Mein Aquarium (Mein Heimtierbuch)*, 6. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.

Schliewen, U. 2016, *Faszinierendes Aquarium, so fühlen sich die Fische wohl (Mein Heimtier)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 144 pp.

Schmettkamp, W. 1982, *Die Zwergcichliden Südamerikas*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 176 pp.

Schmettkamp, W. 1985, *Die Namen unserer Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 208 pp.

Schmalfuß, U. 2002, *Dein Aquarium*, Franckh-Kosmos Verlags-GmbH, Stuttgart, DE, 46 pp.

Schmidt, G. 1971, *Der kranke Fisch (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 71)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 112 pp.

Schmidt, G. 1972, *Das richtige Aquarienwasser (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 72)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 94 pp.

Schmidt, H. [192?], *Katalog I Abteilung Aquarium*, Hans Schmidt Tierimport, Hamburg-Altona, DE, 22 pp.

Schmidt, H. 1934, *Der Garten im Glas (Der neue Leitfaden für den Aquarienzüchter)*, Gartenbau-Verlag Trowitzsch & Sohn, Frankfurt (Oder), DE, 92 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1997, *Aquarienzüchter (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1997, *Guramis und Fadenfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1997, *Zwergcichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1998, *Harnischwelse (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1998, *Killifische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1998, *Salmler, Faszination, Aquarienzüchter (Ratgeber)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 95 pp.

Schmidt, J. 1998, *Welse (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 2001, *Salmler (Ihr Hobby)*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

Schmidt, J. 2003, *Catfish, how to look after these attractive and fascinating fishes (AquaGuide)*, Interpret Publishing, Dorking, UK, 80 pp.

Schmidt, R. 1957, *Mein nasses Hobby, Aquarienzüchter jetzt kinderleicht*, Essen, DE, 32 pp. [not seen]

Schmidt-Focke, E. 1991, *Schmidt-Focke's Discus Book (TS-135)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 143 pp.

Schmidtke, D. 1983, *Das Heimataquarium (Kosmos-Vivarium in Farbe)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 112 pp.

Schmidtke, D. 1984, *Das Schulaquarium (Kosmos-Vivarium in Farbe)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 94 pp.

Schmitt, B. 1984, *Züchterkniffe V, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.

Schmitt, B. 1984, *Züchterkniffe VI, Praktische Winke zur Pflege und Zucht beliebter Zierfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.

Schmitz, S. 1977, *Aquarienzüchter (Die wichtigste Arten für das Süßwasseraquarium, ihre Haltung und Pflege)*, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, DE, 143 pp.

Schmitz, W. 1904, *Der Aquarienzüchter (Kurzer Leitfaden zur Einrichtung und Erhaltung eines schönen und zweckmässigen Aquariums)*, Hans Schulze, Dresden, DE, 17 pp. [not seen]

Schneider, E. 1956, *All about aquariums*, Practical Science Publishing, Orange, Connecticut, US, 128 pp.

Schneider, E. 1956, *All about breeding tropical fishes*, Practical Science Publishing, Orange, Connecticut, US, 128 pp.

Schneider, E. 1966, *All about aquariums (PS-601)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.

Schneider, E. [196?], *Enjoy your discus (No. 309)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Diskusfisch*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]

Schneider, E. [196?], *Enjoy your tropical fish picture book (No. 323)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Tropischen Fischen (Bildband)*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]

Schneider, G. 1976, *Vom Goldfisch zum Schleierschwanz (Perlen-Reihe Band 129)*, 2. Auflage, Pechans Perlen-Reihe, Wien, AT, 48 pp.

Schneider, P. 1972, *Liebe und Verständnis für das Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Aquarium Perle, Zuzgen, CH, 101 pp.

Schneidewind, F. 1997, *Tanganjikasee-cichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.

- Schneidewind, F. 1997, *Tropheus-Cichliden (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schneidewind, F. 2000, *Malawiseecichlidenzucht (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Schneidewind, F. 2000, *Wer weiß was über Malawis?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 64 pp.
- Schneidewind, F. 2000, *Wer weiß was über Tanganjikas?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 64 pp.
- Schnell, G. 1980, *Fische im Gartenteich (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Schofield, D. 1966, *Beginning with tropicals (M-523)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Scholze, A. & P. Pötzschke [1929 / 1930], *Reptilien-Spezialhaus Aquarien-Institut Scholze & Pötzschke - Zoologische Großhandlung 25 Jahre, Jubiläumskatalog*, Zoologische Großhandlung Scholze & Pötzschke, Berlin, DE, 254 pp. [not seen]
- Schönefeld, M. J. 2013, *Diskus-Fibel (Leichter Einstieg in Pflege und Zucht)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Schöpfel, H. 1976, *Schöne Aquarien – aber wie? (AT Ratgeber Reihe 4)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 54 pp.
- Schöpfel, H. 1991, *Schöne Aquarien (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, 72 pp.
- Schraml, E. 1998, *Korallenfische des Süßwassers Malawi (Aqualog Special)*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 48 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1931, *Leitfaden zur Pflege und Zucht von einheimischen und exotischen Zierfischen, Schnecken und Wasserpflanzen*, 2. Auflage, Georg Müller, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 256 pp. [cover title: *Zierfische ihre Pflege und Zucht*]
- Schreitmüller, W. 1934, *Leitfaden zur Pflege und Zucht von einheimischen und fremdländischen Zierfischen, Seetieren, Schnecken und Wasserpflanzen nebst einem Anhang über Trocken- und Kunst-Fischfutterarten*, 3. Auflage, Georg Müller, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 336 pp. [cover title: *Zierfische Seetiere ihre Pflege und Zucht*]
- Schrenkeisen, R. 1938, *Field Book of Fresh-Water Fishes of North America North of Mexico*, G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York, US, 312 pp.
- Schröder, W. 1962, *Unser Aquarium*, Berliner Morgenpost, Ullstein, Berlin, DE, 53 pp.
- Schubert, G. 1968, *Krankheiten der Fische (Das Vivarium)*, 3. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Schubert, G. & D. Untergasser 1991, *Krankheiten der Fische*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Schubert, P. 1984, *Regenbogenfische (Vivaristik Ratgeber 10)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 60 pp.
- Schubert, P. 1991, *Regenbogenfische, Juwelen im Aquarium - Regenbogenfische aus Australien und Papua-Neuguinea (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 164 pp.
- Schulte, W. 1982, *Piranhas (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 80)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 104 pp.
- Schulte, W. 1988, *Piranhas in the aquarium (TS-117)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 127 pp.
- Schulte vom Brühl, W. 19???, *Das Zimmer-Aquarium, seine Tiere und Pflanzen, seine Anlage und Unterhaltung (Ein kurzer Leitfaden für Aquaristenfreunde)*, Georgi, Aachen, DE, 32 pp. [not seen]
- Schultz, H. 1964, *Piranhas (E-722)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Schultz, K. 2004, *Ken Schultz's Guide to Freshwater Fish*, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, US, 264 pp.
- Schumann, A. 1910, *Der Makropode, seine Pflege und Zucht*, Verlag der Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Wien, AT, 30 pp. [not seen; re-edition of the work of Guido Findeis 1887]
- Schumann, A. 1911, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (dessen Einrichtung und Besetzung)*, 2. Auflage, Verlag der Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Wien, AT, 48 pp. [1. Auflage 1909, 44 pp. not seen; re-edition of the booklet of Guido Findeis 1883]
- Schwarz, E. 1950, *Zauberwelt der Fische*, Altberliner Verlag Lucie Groszer, Berlin, DE, 117 pp.
- Schwarz, E. 1953, *Fische hinter Glas*, Altberliner Verlag Lucie Groszer, Berlin, DE, 104 pp.
- Scott, B. M. 2003, *The super simple guide to Koi (SSG-001)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 144 pp.
- Scott, B. M. (editor) 2005, *Freshwater aquarium setup & care (Quick & easy) (QE-303)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Scott, P. W. 1991, *The complete aquarium (A practical guide to building, stocking, and maintaining freshwater and marine aquaria)*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 192 pp.
- Scott, P. W. 2000, *An Interpet guide to Livebearing fishes*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 117 pp.
- Scott, W. B. 1967, *Freshwater Fishes of Eastern Canada*, 2nd edition, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, CA, 137 pp.
- Seal, W. P. 1887, *The Aquarium: A brief exposition of its principles and management. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, 7: 274-282.
- Seegers, L. 1980, *Killifische (Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen im Aquarium)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 174 pp.
- Seegers, L. 1997, *Das Aquarium*, 4. Auflage, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 127 pp.
- Seehaus, T. & J. Schmidt 2002, *Makropoden - Paradisfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Seidel, I. 2014, *Corydoras-Fibel (Die beliebtesten Panzerwelse im Aquarium)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- SERA 1986, *Gartenteich*, Sera-Aquaristik, Heinsberg, DE, 80 pp.
- Shephard, M. 1950, *What fish is that?*, The British Field Sports Society, London, UK, 32 pp.
- Shewell-Cooper, W. E. 1975, *Basic book of rock*

- gardens and pools*, 2nd edition, Barrie & Jenkins, London, UK, 170 pp.
- Shrestha, J. 1994, *Fishes, Fishing Implements & Methods of Nepal*, Smt. M. D. Gupta, Lashkar (Gwalior), IN, 150 pp.
- Sieniawski, A. 2003, *Pielęgnice amerykańskie w akwarium 1*, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Hoza", Warsaw, PL, 224 pp. [In Polish.]
- Sieniawski, A. 2004, *Pielęgnice amerykańskie w akwarium 2*, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Hoza", Warsaw, PL, 207 pp. [In Polish.]
- Sievekin, J. H. 1922, Amerikaansche tropenvischen. *De Tropische Natuur*, 11 (4): 57-59.
- Siltamaa, E. 1958, *Akvaario värikuvina*, Werner Söderström, Porvoo, FI, 228 pp.
- Silva, T. & B. Kotlar 2000, *Discus (KW-097)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Simister, W. 1976, *The home aquarium book*, David & Charles, London, UK, 127 pp.
- Simmons Jr., W. E. 1874, The aquarium. *The Popular Science Monthly*, 5: 687-695.
- Simon, H. 1975, *Strange Breeding Habits of Aquarium Fish*, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, US, 160 pp.
- Singleton, V. & D. Mills 1979, *How about keeping fish*, EP Publishing, Wakefield, UK, 95 pp.
- Sire, M. 1939, *Mon Aquarium, l'essentiel de la faune et de la flore des étangs des environs de Paris*, nouvelle édition, Centre de Documentation Universitaire, Paris, FR, 56 pp.
- Sire, M. 1973, *L'Aquarium, ses enseignements*, Boubée & Cie, Paris, FR, 204 pp.
- Skomal, G. 1997, *Setting up a freshwater aquarium (an owner's guide to a happy, healthy pet)*, Howell Book House, New York, US, 126 pp. [also published abridged as *The essential freshwater aquarium*]
- Skomal, G. 1999, *Koi (an owner's guide to a happy, healthy pet)*, Howell Book House, New York, US, 126 pp.
- Small, H. B. 1893, My Aquarium. *The Ottawa Naturalist*, 7: 33-48.
- Smith, K. 1974, *Popular British Freshwater Fish*, Jarrold Colour Publications, Jarrold & Sons, Norwich, UK, 32 pp.
- Smith, M. P. 1998, *Lake Tanganyikan Cichlids*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Smith, M. P. 2000, *Lake Malawi Cichlids*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Smith, M. P. 2002, *Tetras and other Characins*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Smith, P. W. 1979, *The fishes of Illinois*, University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, US, 314 pp.
- Soderberg, P. M. 1959, *Tropical Fish and Aquaria*, 3rd edition, Cassell, London, UK, 119 pp.
- Sommer, W. 1986, *Fische vor der Kamera (Kosmos Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Sommer, W. 1991, *Aquarienfotografie, Fotografieren von Aquarienfischen - ein anspruchsvolles und faszinierendes Hobby (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 72 pp.
- Sommer, W. 1993, *Tropical Fish the rising generation*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 224 pp.
- Sonzini, J. 1974, *Aquariums d'eau douce et d'eau de mer*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 199 pp.
- Spillmann, CH. J. 1961, *Faune de France 65: Poissons d'eau douce*, Lechevalier, Paris, FR, 303 pp.
- Spratt's Fish Foods Department [1934?], *Hints on the Care and Feeding of Aquarium Fish*, Spratt's Patent Ltd., Newark, US, ? pp. [not seen]
- Spratt's Fish Foods Department [194?], *Modern Fishkeeping*, Spratt's Patent Ltd., London, UK, 32 pp.
- Spratt's Patent [1951], *Tropical Fishkeeping*, Spratt's Patent Ltd., London, UK, 68 pp.
- Spratt's Patent 1963, *Aquarium and Pond Handbook*, 3rd edition, Spratt's Patent, London, UK, 68 pp.
- Spreinat, A. 1997, *Aqualex-catalog Cichlids from Lake Malawi / Malawisee Cichliden*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 16+ pp.
- Spreinat, A. 2002, *Malawisee-Buntbarsche (Erfolgreiche Haltung und Zucht)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 107 pp.
- Spreinat, A. 2006, *Malawisee-Buntbarsche Teil 2 Arten und Lebensräume*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 130 pp.
- Spreinat, A. 2012, *Malawisee-Fibel (Farbenprächtige Buntbarsche fürs Aquarium)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Sprenger, A. & H.-G. Evers 2000, *Wer weiß was über Harnschwelse?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulften, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 1988, *Der Gartenteich (GU Garten-Ratgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 1990, *Das Aquarium (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 1996, *Der Bach im Garten (GU Ratgeber Garten)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 1999, *Der Gartenteich*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 143 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2000, *Fische für den Gartenteich (GU TierRatgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2000, *Setting up an aquarium*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 63 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2001, *Das Aquarium, (GU TierRatgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2001, *Wassergarten für Einsteiger (GU Gartenspass)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 156 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2003, *Das Aquarium*, Bellavista / Verlag Karl Müller, Köln, DE, 64 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2003, *Schöner Gartenteich*, Bellavista / Verlag Karl Müller, Köln, DE, 64 pp.

- Stadelmann, P. 2008, *Erlebnis Aquarium, (GU Tier-Ratgeber)*, 4. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 62 pp.
- Stadelmann, P. 2010, *Goldfische, (GU TierRatgeber)*, 2. Auflage, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 64 pp.
- Staeck, W. 1985, *Cichliden Tanganjika-See*, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal, DE, 124 pp.
- Staeck, W. 1988, *Cichliden Malawi-See*, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal, DE, 147 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2001, *Wer weiß was über Skalare?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf, DE, 64 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2009, *Skalare*, 2. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Berlin-Velten, DE, 63 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1982, *Afrikanische Cichliden II Buntbarsche aus Ostafrika*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 150 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1985, *Amerikanische Cichliden II Große Buntbarsche*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 164 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1993, *Afrikanische Cichliden II Buntbarsche aus Ostafrika*, 4. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 199 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1995, *American cichlids II Large Cichlids*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 216 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1998, *Afrikanische Cichliden II Buntbarsche aus Ostafrika*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 215 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1969, *So züchtet man Zierfische! (AT Ratgeber Reihe 1)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 56 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1978, *Hundert Tips für Aquarianer*, Neumann-Neudamm Verlag, Melsungen, DE, 112 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1979, *Aquarien und Terrarien in der Schule (AT Ratgeber Reihe 10)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 56 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1980 (editor), *Aquarien Zierfische Wasserpflanzen*, Kulturbund der DDR, Berlin, DE, 208 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1981, *Freude am Aquarium*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 205 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1981, *Jeden Tag Jungfische (Vivaristik Ratgeber 1)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 45 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1983, *Freude am Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Werner Dausien, Hanau, DE, 208 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1987, *Seltene Sonderlinge (Vivaristik Ratgeber 14)*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 75 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1989, *Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen und ihre Zuchtformen*, Neumann Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 106 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1992, *Aquarienfische (Kennen & Pflegen)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 144 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1994, *Man nennt sie Salmler (Die am häufigsten gehaltenen Zierfische)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 160 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1995, *Sonderlinge im Aquarium (Ratgeber für Aquarianer)*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 127 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 1998, *Mein erstes Aquarium*, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 64 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 2000, *Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulften, DE, 184 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 2000, *Wer weiß was über Neons & Co.?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulften, DE, 64 pp.
- Stallknecht, H. 2000, *Wer weiß was über Schwertträger und Platies?*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulften, DE, 64 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1906, *Das Süßwasseraquarium, seine Einrichtung und Bepflanzung (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 1)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [www.digizeitschriften.de/dms/resolveppn/?PID=log5012783]
- Stansch, K. [1906], *Die Barben und die den Barben verwandten Arten (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1907], *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae viviparae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 4)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 44 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1907], *Der Schleierschwanz und die übrigen Abarten des Goldfisches (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 5)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 32 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1907], *Einheimische Fische für das Süßwasseraquarium I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 6)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 28 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [1907], *Einheimische Fische für das Süßwasseraquarium II. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 7)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 27 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. 1908, *Die Fischkrankheiten, Ihre Ursachen und Heilung (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 11)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 22 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1909, *Die eigebürenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae oviparae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 16)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 42 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. 1909, *Die Labyrinthfische (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 19)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. 1911, *Die Barben und die den Barben verwandten Arten (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3)*, 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 44 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1911, *Die Characiniden (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 21)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 41 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. 1911, *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae viviparae) II. Teil Mollienisia, Poecilia, Platypoecilus, Jenynsia*,

- Belonesox und Tomeurus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 23)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1912], *Der junge Aquarianer I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 27)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1912], *Der junge Aquarianer II. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 28)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1914, *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae viviparae) I. Teil Girardinus (Cnesterodon, Glaridichthys), Gambusia, Mollienisia (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 4)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 44 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1914], *Die Zahnkarpfen III. Teil, Die Gattungen Poecilia (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 37)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp. [not seen]
- Stansch, K. [191?], *Die Prachtbarbe und die übrigen Barben-Arten (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Stansch, K. [191?], *Das Süßwasseraquarium, seine Einrichtung, Bepflanzung und Pflege (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 1)*, 7. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. [192?], *Danio rerio (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 38)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 36 pp.
- Stansch, K. [192?], *Die Prachtbarbe und die übrigen Barben-Arten (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 3)*, 5. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1922], *Der Schleierfisch und die übrigen Abarten des Goldfisches (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde) Heft 5)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 35 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1922], *Einheimische Fische für das Süßwasseraquarium I. Teil (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 6)*, 4. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Stansch, K. [1922], *Die Labyrinthfische (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 19)*, 3. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 48 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1922], *Die Zahnkarpfen IV. Teil, Die Gattungen Fitzroyia, Heterandria, Poeciliopsis, Phalloptychus, Phalloceros, Cnesterodon, Platypoecilus und Xiphophorus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 24)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1922], *Die Zahnkarpfen V. Teil, Die Gattungen Poecilia, Lebistes und Mollienisia (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 37)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 31 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1922], *Die Zahnkarpfen VI. Teil, Die Gattungen Limia, Gambusia, Heterophallus, Belonesox, Priapichthys, Pseudoxiphophorus und Alfaró (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 43)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 34 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. 1990, *Fische im Biotop-Aquarium (Einrichtung naturnaher Aquarien)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 1985, *Die Buntbarsche der Neuen Welt Mittelamerika*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 271 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 1988, *Die Buntbarsche der Neuen Welt Südamerika*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 288 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (editor) 1992, *DATZ-Sonderheft Harnischwelse*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (editor) 1995, *DATZ-Sonderheft Malawisee*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (editor) 1998, *DATZ-Sonderheft Tanganjikasee*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 70 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. (editor) 2001, *DATZ-Sonderheft Harnischwelse 2*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Steche, O. 1914, *Brehms Tierleben (Allgemeine Kunde des Tierreichs), Band III Die Fische*, 4. Auflage, Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig, DE, 590 pp.
- Stein, S. 1984, *Wassergärten (Richtig anlegen, bepflanzen, pflegen)*, 2. Auflage, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, DE, 127 pp.
- Steinberg, L. 1992, *Fische unserer Bäche und Flüsse (Verbreitung, Gefährdung und Schutz in Nordrhein-Westfalen)*, Ministerium für Umwelt, Raumordnung und Landwirtschaft des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, DE, 121 pp.
- Steinle, C.-P. & S. Lechleiter 2000, *Goldfische für Gartenteich und Aquarium (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 94 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1955, *Aquarienkunde Band I*, Urania-Verlag, Jena, DE, 320 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1968, *Süßwasserfische aus aller Welt, Teil 1 und 2*, 2. Auflage, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 688 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1972, *Handbuch der Aquarienfische*, Edition Leipzig / BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, DE, 455 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1975, *Aquarienkunde Band I*, 10. Auflage, Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 446 pp.
- Sterba, G. (editor) 1978, *Enzyklopädie der Aquaristik und speziellen Ichthyologie*, Verlag Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, DE, 609 pp.
- Stetson, P. 1963, *Garden pools (M-513)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Strange, C. 1861, *Ponds in the parlour; or how to form and manage an aquarium*, John Heywood, Deansgate, Manchester, UK, 32 pp.
- Stratton, R. F. [199?], *Introducing cichlids (creating*

- a *cichlid aquarium*) (RD-128), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Stratton, R. F. [199?], *The Guide to Owning Oscars* (RE-620), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 65 pp.
- Stratton, R. F. 2002, *The Guide to Owning Cichlids* (RE-622), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Stuart, J. 1996, *How to keep Tropical Aquarium Fish*, Tiger International, Twickenham, UK, 128 pp.
- Svetina, M. & F. Verce 1969, *Ribe in Ribolov v Slovenskih vodah*, Ribiška Zveza Slovenije, Ljubljana, SI, 231 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Sweeney, M. E. 1993, *Tropical Fish (look and learn)* (KD-002), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Sweeney, M. E. [199?], *The guide to Aquarium Plants* (RE-602), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Sweeney, M. E. [2000?], *The guide to owning Discus* (RE-606H), T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.
- Sweeting, R. & A. Powell 1988, *The healthy aquarium* (Hamlyn Pet Care Handbooks), Hamlyn, London, UK, 60 pp.
- Sybrandi, J. 1902, De Stelkelbaars. *De Levende Natuur*, **7** (1): 15-17. [author seen as Sijbrandi]
- Sybrandi, J. 1913–1917, Javaansche aquariumvisschen, *De Tropische Natuur*, **2** (9): 133-137; (11): 161-165; 1914, **3** (3/4): 40-45; (6): 91-93; 1915, **4** (2): 17-20; (4/5): 49-53; 1916, **5** (12): 183-186; 1917, **6** (2): 24-29; (4): 58-61.
- Sybrandi, J. 1916, Het aquarium in Indië, *De Tropische Natuur*, **5** (3): 41-47; (5): 76-78; (7): 106-110; (8): 124-128; (9): 139-143.
- Szálasi, M. [200?], *Das große illustrierte Buch der Aquarienfische*, Moewig, Rastatt, DE, 120 pp.
- Tarakan, A. 2002, *Poissons d'aquarium*, Éditions S.A.E.P., Ingersheim, FR, 112 pp.
- Tassigny, M. [1977], *Initiation à l'Aquariophilie par bandes dessinées*, Aquarama/SOPIC, Strasbourg, FR, 47 pp.
- Tassigny, M. 1991, *L'aquarium*, Éditions Ouest-France, Rennes, FR, 190 pp.
- Taurke, F. 1908, *Die Fischzucht und Fischhaltung in gewässern aller Art und Größe, besonders in Teichen, ... nebst einer Tabelle zum Bestimmen der deutschen Süßwasserfische nach leicht erkennbarer äußerer Merkmalen*, Emil Hübner, Bautzen, DE, 270 pp.
- Taylor, A. 1858, *Fish in the Parlor*, The Young Men's Magazine, **2**: 206-208 and 265-268.
- Taylor, F. J. 1961, *Fish of rivers, lakes & ponds*, Blandford Press, London, UK, 88 pp.
- Taylor, R. 1979, *Ponds and streams (A look-out chart handbook)*, Concertina Publications, London, UK, 78 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1982, *Ein Teich im Garten* (Vivaristik Ratgeber 4), Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 80 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1982, *Goldfische wieder im Mode* (Vivaristik Ratgeber 7), Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 78 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1988, *Farbkarpfen*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 152 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1991, *Goldfische, Goldfische im Aquarium und im Gartenteich - eine uralte Tradition* (Urania Ratgeber Aquarium), Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 115 pp.
- Teichfischer, B. 1997, *Koi in den schönsten Wassergärten*, 2. Auflage, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 239 pp.
- Teitler, N. [196?], *Know your goldfish* (No. 711), The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 62 pp.
- Teitler, N. 1986, *The ABC's of Goldfish* (KW-153), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 93 pp.
- Terofal, F. 1984, *Süßwasserfische in europäische Gewässern* (Steinbachs Naturführer), Mosaik Verlag, München, DE, 287 pp.
- Terver, D. 1980, *Je découvre les poissons d'eaux douces et leur pêches*, Lesot, Paris, FR, 144 pp.
- Terver, D. 1982, *Poissons de nos rivières*, Éditions S.A.E.P., Ingersheim, FR, 96 pp.
- Teton, J. 1992, *L'aquarium (d'eau douce) à la portée de tous*, Éditions S.A.E.P., Ingersheim, FR, 169 pp.
- Teton, J. 1994, *Aquarium passion*, Hachette, Paris, FR, 231 pp.
- Teton, J. 1999, *Techniguide de l'aquariophile*, Éditions Nathan, Paris, FR, 320 pp.
- Tetra 1974/75, *Fischbild-Set*, TetraWerke, Melle, DE, 157 coloured fish pictures.
- Thomas, C. B. 1988, *Water gardens for plants and fish* (TS-102), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 189 pp.
- Thomas, Jr., G. L. 1965, *Goldfish Pools, Water-Lilies and Tropical Fishes* (H-919), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 336 pp.
- Thoresen, P. 1977, *Nordisk akvarielitteratur: bibliografi*, Thesis for the Norwegian School of Librarianship, Oslo, NO, 31 pp.
- Thraves, S. 2004, *Setting up a tropical aquarium week-by-week*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 208 pp.
- Thraves, S., P. Hiscock & G. Sandford 2007, *Today's essential guide to the Tropical Aquarium* (Aquamaster), Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 96 pp.
- Thumm, J. 1911, *Zierfische, Ihre Pflege und Zucht* (Lehrmeister-Bibliothek Nr. 70), Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 37 pp. [not seen]
- Thumm, J. [1911], *Fremdländische Zierfische im Wohnzimmer-Aquarium* (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136), Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 32 pp.
- Thumm, J. [192?], *Fremdländische Zierfische im Wohnzimmer-Aquarium* (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 136), Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, DE, 40 pp.
- Thys van den Audenaerde, D. F. E. 1967, *The freshwater fishes of Fernando Poo* (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie van Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Wetenschappen, jaargang XXIX, Nr. 100), Koninklijke Academie van Wetenschappen, Letteren en

- Schone Kunsten van België, Brussels, BE, 167 pp.
- Todd, R. 1953, *The Tropical Fish Book*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 144 pp.
- Toole, J. 1948, *Keeping and breeding goldfish and tropicals*, Baillie, Victoria, NZ, 44 pp. [not seen]
- Townsend, C. H. 1919, *Guide to the New York Aquarium*, New York Zoological Society, New York, US, 170 pp.
- Trew, C. G. 1952, *A pond in your garden*, Seeley Service and Company, London, UK, 63 pp.
- Tropical Fish Hobbyist (editors) 1984, *Tropical Fish (PB-128)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 80 pp.
- Tropical Fish Hobbyist (editors) 1994, *Innes's Exotic Aquarium Fishes (TS-226)*, 21st edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 288 pp.
- Tropical Fish Hobbyist (editors) 2002, *Betta Care (Quick & easy) (QE-301)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Tschiesche K.-H. 1985, *Mein Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Kinderbuchverlag Berlin, Berlin, DE, 59 pp.
- Tsutsui, Y. 1995, [*The Tropical Fish Catalog 1995*], Creative Office Kaijin, JP, 178 pp. [in Japanese]
- Tullock, J. H. 2000, *Dictionary of aquarium terms*, Barron's, Hauppauge, US, 201 pp.
- Tullock, J. H. 2006, *Betta*, 2nd edition, Howell Book House / Wiley, Hoboken, US, 128 pp.
- Turner, B. J. & J. W. Pafenyk [196?], *Enjoy your killifish (No. 315)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude am Prachtgrundkärpfling*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Tusche, H. W. 1957, *1 x 1 für junge und alte Aquarianer (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 8)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 124 pp.
- Tusche, H. W. [1970], *1 x 1 für junge und alte Aquarianer (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 8)*, 6. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 124 pp.
- Twigg, D. 2000, *How to keep koi, an essential guide (Interpet Handbooks)*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 141 pp.
- Ullmann, K. 1908, *Akvarium*, Nákladem Arnošta Dadáka, Miloticích nad Bečvou, CZ, 244 pp. [not seen.]
- Ullmann, K. 1927, *Akvarium pro dům a školu*, Přírodopisné Listy, Brno, CZ [not seen.]
- Ullrich, M. 2000, *Buntbarsche (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Unger, P. 1933, *Big fish and little fish*, George Routledge & Sons, London, UK, 48 plates.
- Untergasser, D. 1989, *Krankheiten der Aquarienfische (Diagnose und Behandlung)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 176 pp.
- Untergasser, D. 1992, *Gesunde Diskus und Großcichliden Band 1*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 136 pp.
- Untergasser, D. 1992, *Gesunde Diskus und Großcichliden Band 2*, 2. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 143 pp.
- Untergasser, D. 2000, *Gesunde Aquarienfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Vaas, K. F. 1952, Inleiding tot de sepatologie. *De Tropische Natuur*, **32** (2/3): 51-55.
- Vaillant, L. 1892, Les poissons d'aquarium. *Revue des Sciences naturelles appliquées*, **39** (premier sem.): 466-477 & 535-547. [also published separately]
- Valenciennes, A. 1863, Sur les espèces de poissons qui peuvent être entretenus vivants dans les aquariums. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation*, **10**: 177-183.
- Vast, C. 2000, *Abc de l'aquarium pour tous*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 94 pp.
- Vast, C. 2000, *Bien vivre avec son poisson d'aquarium*, Éditions De Vecchi, Paris, FR, 63 pp.
- Veen, J. in 't [=? H. J. Mayland] 1978, *Goldfische und Farbkarpfen (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 137)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 96 pp.
- Veen, J. in 't [=? H. J. Mayland] 1979, *Guppys, Platys, Helleris (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 81)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 79 pp.
- Veit, K. 2000, *Mein Aquarium*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 124 pp.
- Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien [K. Stansch / E. Ahl / ?] [1930?], *Exotische Zierfische (Illustriertes Handbuch für Aquarianer)*, 2. Auflage, M. Kuhnt / Verlag Vereinigte Zierfischzüchtereien, Berlin-Rahnsdorf, DE, 524 pp.
- Verwey, J. 1928, Iets over de voedingswijze van *Toxotes jaculator*. *De Tropische Natuur*, **17** (10): 162-166.
- Vevers, G. 1957, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes in colour*, Witherby, London, UK, 104 pp.
- Vevers, G. 1974, *Fishes (The Bodley Head new biologies)*, The Bodley Head, London, UK, 48 pp.
- Vevers, G. 1978, *Home aquarium in colour*, Ward Lock, London, UK, 159 pp.
- Vevers, G. 1980, *The Mitchell Beazley pocket guide to aquarium fishes*, Mitchell Beazley, London, UK, 180 pp.
- Viennot, H. 1861, Curiosités de l'Aquarium. *Bulletin de la Société Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation*, **8**: 592-601.
- Vierke, J. 1977, *Zwergbuntbarsche im Aquarium, ihre Pflege und Zucht (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1986, *Unser erstes Aquarium*, Kosmos Verlag / Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1987, *Zwergcichliden (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 91)*, Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, DE, 125 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1992, *Die beliebtesten Zierfische*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1993, *Räuberbande im Aquarium*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1994, *Fischverhalten beobachten und verstehen*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 72 pp.
- Vierke, J. 2002, *Welse (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.

- Vierke, J. 2004, *Aquarien-Fische (Kosmos Praxiswissen Aquaristik)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 121 pp.
- Vierke, J. & C.-P. Gering 2009, *Aquarium (Gestaltung und Pflege, Fische und Pflanzen)*, Franckh-Kosmos, Stuttgart, DE, 239 pp.
- Vilcinskas, A. 1993, *Einheimische Süßwasserfische*, Naturbuch Verlag, Augsburg, DE, 207 pp.
- Vilcinskas, A. 2000, *Heimische Aquarienfische (Ihr Hobby)*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 79 pp.
- Villwock, W. 1960, *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 10)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Villwock, W. [1970], *Eierlegende Zahnkarpfen (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 10)*, 3. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vincent, J. 1975, *Les poissons rouges (Solarama)*, Solar, Paris, FR, 64 pp.
- Vinden, J. S. 1961, *The pan book of The Home Aquarium*, Pan Books Ltd., London, UK, 226 pp.
- Viner, B. [200?], *All about your Goldfish*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 31 pp.
- Visser, C. de 1912, Les poissons exotiques. *La Nature*, **40** (2): 401-403.
- Vogel, Z. 1969, *Taschenatlas der Aquarienfische*, 4. Auflage, Werner Dausien Verlag, Hanau, DE, 232 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1957, *Kleine Aquarienkunde*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig [also Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig], DE, 104 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1959, *Salmler I (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 8)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1959, *Salmler II (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 9)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1962, *Buntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 15)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1962, *Welse (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 16)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1972, *Salmler III (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 23)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1972, *Tropische Barsche und Heringsfische (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 24)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1973, *Schmerlen Algenfresser, Flossensauger, Stachelaal (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 25)*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Vogt, D. [1982], *Salmler II (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 9)*, 4. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 55 pp.
- Vogt, D. [1983], *Buntbarsche (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 15)*, 5. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Vogt, D. [1983], *Salmler I (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 8)*, 5. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Vogt, D. [1983], *Salmler III (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 23)*, 2. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Vogt, D. [1984], *Welse (Kleine DATZ-Bücher Nr. 16)*, 4. Auflage, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 56 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1957, *Kleine Aquarienkunde*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig [also Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig], DE, 104 pp.
- Vogt, D. & H. Wermuth 1961, *Knaurs Aquarien- und Terrarienbuch*, Deutscher Bücherbund, Stuttgart, DE, 279 pp.
- Vollmer, W. 1961, *Das wohltemperierte Aquarium*, Heimeran Verlag, München, DE, 113 pp.
- Vondys, H. 1955, *Tropical fish in the home aquarium*, The McBrice Company, New York, US, 157 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1955, *Breeding egglayers ("F-11")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1955, *Breeding livebearers ("F-12")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957, *Discus ("F-17")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 18 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957, *Panchax group ("F-26")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957, *Pencilfishes ("F-27")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1958, *Cichlids ("F-14")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1960, *Ziersalmler (Haustier Bücherei)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1969, *Goldfish ... in color (PR-008)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 31 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1970, *Breeding livebearers ... in color (F-12)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1973, *Breeding egglayers (F-11)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Vostradovský, J. 1973, *Freshwater Fishes (a concise guide in color)*, Hamlyn, London, UK, 252 pp.
- Vostradovský, J. 1973, *Taschenatlas der Süßwasserfische für den Angler*, Dausien, Hanau, DE, 256 pp.
- Wachtel, H. 1963, *Aquarienhygiene (Das Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Wagler, E. [1886?], *Die Pflege und Zucht der Großflosser oder Makropoden*, Hoffmann, Grünberg, DE, 30 pp. [not seen]
- Wainwright, N. 1970, *Tropical Aquariums*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 110 pp.
- Wainwright, N. 1976, *Coldwater Aquariums and simple outdoor pools*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 81 pp.
- Wainwright, N. 1976, *The Observer's Book of Tropical Fishes (The Observer's Book No. 65)*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 160 pp.
- Waite, E. R. 1904, The breeding habits of the Fighting Fish (*Betta pugnax*, Cantor). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **5** (5): 293-295.
- Waite, E. R. 1905, The breeding habits of the Paradise Fish (*Polyacanthus opercularis*, Linnaeus). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **6** (1): 1-4.
- Walden 2d, H. T. 1964, *Familiar freshwater fishes of America*, Harper & Row, New York, US, 324 pp.
- Walker, B. [196?], *Enjoy keeping native fishes (No. 324)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp.

- Walker, B. 1971, *Tropical Fish Identifier*, Sterling, New York, US, 256 pp.
- Walker, B. 1972, *Tropical Fish in colour*, Blandford Press, Poole, UK, 256 pp.
- Walker, B. 1974, *Sharks and loaches (PS-718)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 160 pp.
- Walker, B. 1975, *Oddball Fishes & other strange creatures of the Deep*, Sterling, New York, US, 192 pp.
- Walker, B. & H. R. Axelrod [2000?], *The guide to Owning Angelfish (RE-619H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 81 pp.
- Wallis, M. F. 1955, *Akwarium i jego urządzenie*, 2^e edition, Nasza Księgarnia, Warsaw, PL, 60 pp. [In Polish.]
- Walter, E. 1913, *Unsere Süßwasserfische*, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 52 pp.
- Warburg, H. 1910, *Mein Aquarium, eine kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Anlage und Instandhaltung eines Zimmeraquariums*, Paul J. Kober, Rorschach, DE, 36 pp. [not seen]
- Ward, B. 1978, *Tropical Fish*, Macdonald Educational Ltd., London, UK, 96 pp.
- Ward, B. 2004, *Aquarium fish survival manual*, Eagle Editions, Royston, UK, 175 pp.
- Wardley Co. [195?], *Fin Facts for the discriminating hobbyist*, Wardley Products, Long Island City, US, [22 pp.]
- Wardley Co. [196?], *Fin Facts (aquarium handbook)*, Wardley Products, Long Island City, US, 33 pp.
- Wardley Co. 1992, *Fin Facts (aquarium handbook)*, Wardley Corporation, Secaucus, US, 35 pp.
- Warrington, R. 1851, Notice of Observations on the Adjustment of the Relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, by which the vital functions of both are permanently maintained. *The Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society*, **3**: 52-54.
- Warrington, R. 1854, Memoranda of Observations made in small Aquaria, in which the Balance between the Animal and Vegetable Organisms was permanently maintained. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2nd series, **14**: 366-373.
- Warrington, R. 1855, Observations on the Habits of the Stickleback. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2nd series, **16**: 330-332.
- Warner, E. 1977, *Success with killifish (Mini Pet Reference Series No. 1)*, Palmetto Publishing Company, St. Petersburg, Florida, US, 48 pp.
- Warring, R. H. 1971, *Tropical Fish*, Arthur Barker Limited, London, UK, 125 pp.
- Watson, F. A. [1936?], *Fishponds and home aquariums*, Collingridge, London, UK, 127 pp. [revised edition 1948 128 pp.]
- Watson, F. A. [194?], *Aquarium and pond management for beginners*, 3rd edition, Bird Fancy and Aquaria News, London, UK, 66 pp. [1st edition 1932 / 2nd edition 1933/1934]
- Watson, L. 1996, *Your first Goldfish (YFK-108)*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 33 pp.
- Watson, L. 1999, *How to care for your Goldfish (YFK-608)*, Kingdom Books, Waterlooville, UK, 34 pp.
- Wattley, J. 1985, *Handbook of Discus (H-1070)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 112 pp.
- Wattley, J. [2000], *Discus breeding for beginners (RD 048)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Wedemeyer, G. A., F. P. Meyer & L. Smith 1976, *Diseases of fishes, Book 5: Environmental stress and fish diseases (PS-212)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 192 pp.
- Weigel, W. 1974, *Das Schmuck- und Schauaquarium (Das Vivarium)*, 5. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 87 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1973, *Fische fürs Gesellschaftsbecken, 60 Arten in Farbfotos (Bunte Kosmos-Taschenführer)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 70 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1974, *Bunte Welt der Tropenfische, 120 Zierfische in Farbe (Bunte Kosmos-Taschenführer)*, 3. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 71 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1979, *Welse im Aquarium (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 64 pp.
- Weiss, W. 1982, *ABC der Aquarienkunde (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 112 pp.
- Wells, A. L. 1936, *Aquariums and fish ponds (Warne's information series)*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 64 pp.
- Wells, A. L. 1941, *The Observer's book of Freshwater Fishes (The Observer's Book No. 6)*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 153 pp.
- Wells, A. L. 1949, *Garden ponds, fish and fountains*, 2nd edition, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 157 pp.
- Wells, A. L. [1954], *Tropical aquariums, plants & fishes (A practical guide for the amateur aquarist)*, Frederick Warne & Co., London, UK, 230 pp.
- Werner, U. 1987, *Aquarienpraxis Süßwasser*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 120 pp.
- Werner, U. 1988, *Beliebte Fische für kleine Aquarien*, Edition Kernen, Essen, DE, 64 pp.
- Werner, U. 1993, *Ausgefallene Aquarienfleglinge*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 191 pp.
- Weston, J. 1883, *The fresh-water aquarium*, Orange Judd, New York, US, 43 pp. [no scientific fish names]
- Wheeler, A. 1992, *The pocket guide to Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe*, Dragon's World, Limsfield, UK, 144 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1975, *The edge of the pond*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 80 pp.
- Whitehead, P. 1975, *How Fishes Live*, Elsevier Phaidon, London, UK, 160 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Beautiful Bettas (E-701)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Beautiful Goldfish (E-703)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Colorful egg layers (E-706)*, T.

- F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Colorful livebearers (E-707)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Colorful swordtails (E-708)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Platies and moons (E-713)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962, *Tropical fish primer for beginners (E-718)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1967, *The Tiny Tetras (E-717)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1969, *Bettas ... in color (E-701)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 31 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1979, *Livebearers (KW-049)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.
- Whitney, L. F. 1952, *All about guppies*, Garden City Books, New York, US, 99 pp. [not seen]
- Whitney, L. F. & P. Hähnel 1958, *Alles über Guppys*, Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 118 pp.
- Wickham, M. 2000, *A guide to Freshwater Aquariums*, Dalmatian Press, Franklin, US, 64 pp.
- Wickler, W. 1973, *Das Züchten von Aquarienfische (Das Vivarium)*, 6. Auflage, Franckh'sche Verlags-handlung, Stuttgart, DE, 86 pp.
- Wiechecki, B. & K. Wiechecki 1986, *Endemiczne pielęgnice wielkich jezior Afryki (Biblioteka Akwarysty nr. 1)*, Zarząd Główny Polskiego Związku Akwarystów, Chorzów, PL, [In Polish, not seen.]
- Wiechecki, K. 1989, *Pielęgnice jeziora Malawi (Niasa) (Biblioteka Akwarysty nr. 2)*, Zarząd Główny Polskiego Związku Akwarystów / Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, Chorzów / Toruń, PL, 128 pp. [In Polish.]
- Wilkerling, K. 1992, *Die Aquarienfibel*, 2. Auflage, Franckh-Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 160 pp.
- Wilkie, D. 1986, *Aquarium Fish*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 214 pp.
- Windsor, S. 2000, *All about Tropical Fishkeeping*, Ringpress Books, Lydney, UK, 31 pp.
- Windsteig, G. 1880, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium und seine Bewohner*, Verlag der Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Fischerei-Zeitung, Wien, AT, 92 pp. [not seen]
- Windt J.zoon, J. 1902, *Aquariumvisschen. De Levende Natuur*, **6** (11): 244-247.
- Wolfsheimer, G. [196?], *Enjoy the fighting fish from Siam (No. 310)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Siamesischen Kampffischen*, 32 pp.]
- Wolfsheimer, G. [196?], *Enjoy your angelfish (No. 301)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Skalaren*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Wolfsheimer, G. [196?], *Enjoy your gouramis and other anabantids (No. 312)*, The Pet Library Ltd., New York, US, 32 pp. [*Freude an Gouramis*, Heimtierbücherei, Alfred Kapust, Bierden, DE, 32 pp.]
- Wolfsheimer, G. 1986, *A beginner's guide to Angel-fish (T-121)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Wolfsheimer, G. 1996, *Siamese Fighting Fish (RE-603)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Wolfsheimer, G. [2000?], *The guide to owning Siamese Fighting Fish (RE-603H)*, T. F. H. Publications, Havant, UK, 64 pp.
- Wolfsheimer, G. & L. Borgeson 1959, *The new Tropical Fish Book*, Arco Publishing Company, New York, US, 144 pp.
- Wüst, G. W. 200?, *Wildformvarianten des Pterophylum und seine Reproduktion*, Georg W. Wüst, München, DE, 48 pp.
- Wüstemann, O. & B. Kammerad 1995, *Der Hasel (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 614)*, Westarp Wissenschaften, Magdeburg, DE, 195 pp.
- Wydoski, R. S. & R. R. Whitney 1979, *Inland fishes of Washington*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington, US, 220 pp.
- Yoshino, S. & D. Kobayashi 1998, *Faszination Aquarium*, 3. Auflage, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 127 pp.
- Zahn, M. 1970, *Löbbecke Museum + Aquazoo*, 7. Auflage, Düsseldorf, DE, 62 pp.
- ZAJAC's *Aquaristischer Orientierungskatalog '94*, Zoo Zajac, Duisburg, DE, 186 pp.
- ZAJAC's *Zierfische & Aquarium Ratgeber '96*, Zoo Zajac, Duisburg, DE, 202 pp.
- ZAJAC's *Zierfische & Aquarium Ratgeber '97*, Zoo Zajac, Duisburg, DE, 248 pp.
- Zarchy, H. 1966, *Tropical fish (the little hobby book shelf)*, The World Publishing Company, Cleveland, US, 48 pp.
- Zedtwitz, F. G. 1938, *Aquarium, Terrarium und Vogelbauer*, Verlag der Grünen Post, Berlin, DE, 116 pp.
- Zeis, F. 1954, *Bunte Wunderwelt der Fische Band II Süßwasserfische*, Mercator Verlag, Bayreuth, DE, 63 pp. [picture card album Hawesta Lübeck, 96 picture cards]
- Žener, B. 1964, *Akvarij*, Cankarjeva Založba, Ljubljana, SI, 378 pp. [In Slovenian.]
- Zenner, L. & D. Hohl 1990, *Apistogramma Farbprächtige Zwergbuntbarsche (Vivaristik-Ratgeber in Farbe)*, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 84 pp.
- Žežula, B. 1912, *Akvarium, jeho zařízení a udržování*, Akvaristického Obzoru, Moravské Ostravě, CZ, 87 pp. [In Czech, not seen.]
- Zimmermann, A. 1967, *Das Aquarium (Hallwag-Taschenbücher Band 31)*, Hallwag, Bern, CH, 64 pp. [reedition of W. Meyer 1951 / 1956]
- Zimmermann, A. [1967?], *L'aquarium (Petits Atlas Payot Lausanne No. 22)*, Payot, Lausanne, CH, 64 pp.
- Zimmermann, H. 1982, *Futtermittel von A-Z, Aquarien- und Terrarientiere - richtig ernährt (Kosmos-Vivarium in Farbe)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 80 pp.
- Zoelen, van 1912, *Een elektrisch verwarmd aquarium. De Levende Natuur*, **17** (2): 43-45.
- Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1885, *L'aquarium d'un amateur*,

Moscow, RU [not seen; many editions in Russian, *Аквариум любителя* 1882, also published in German in 1888; *Akvarium lyubitelya* in 1893; 4th edition 1916, *Lyubiteli akvariuma* [*Enthusiast's Aquarium / The hobbyist's aquarium, volume 1, Amateur aquarium: A detailed description of aquatic animals and plants for the aquarium, the device of the aquarium, care for him and so on; volume 2, New aquarium fish and plants, news on the care and maintenance of the aquarium, fish diseases and their treatment*]. Moscow, RU, 764 pp., not seen; http://aquariumistika.ru/?page_id=4

Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1886, *Poisson rouge et ses variétés*, Moscow, RU [= ? 1887 *Le Cyprin doré et ses variétés*, not seen]

Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1888, *Detskiy akvarium*, Kuvshinova, Moscow, RU [not seen]

Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1890, Les aquariums à Moscou. *Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées*, **37**: 999-1001.

Zolotnitsky, N. F. 1900, Le Poisson combattant de Siam (*Betta pugnax*) et sa reproduction en aquarium. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **47**: 134-144. [author also seen as Solotnitsky]

Zoltán, B. 1996, *A Bakony halaj*, Bakonyi Termézetudományi Múzeum, Zirc, HU, 42 pp. [In Hungarian.]

Zoo-Haus Hugo Schmidt 1966, *Alles für den*

Aquarianer, Versand in alle Welt, 3. Auflage, Lünen, DE, 184 pp.

Zoo-Haus Hugo Schmidt 1970/71, *Alles für den Aquarianer, Versand in alle Welt*, 6. Auflage, Lünen, DE, 248 pp.

Zoo-Haus Hugo Schmidt 1972/74, *Alles für den Aquarianer, Versand in alle Welt*, 7. Auflage, Lünen, DE, 256 pp.

Zoo-Haus Hugo Schmidt 1977/78, *Alles für den Aquarianer, Versand in alle Welt*, 8. Auflage, Lünen, DE, 263 pp.

Zoomedica Frickhinger 1974, *Gesund wie der Fisch im Wasser?*, Zoomedica Frickhinger, München, DE, 116 pp.

Zukal, R. 1964, *Akvarijní ryby*, Ústřední rada družstev, Prague, CZ, 242 pp. [In Czech.]

Zukal, R. & S. Frank 1979, *Geslechtsunterschiede der Aquarienfische*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 113 pp.

Zupanc, G. K. H. 1982, *Fische und ihr Verhalten*, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 182 pp.

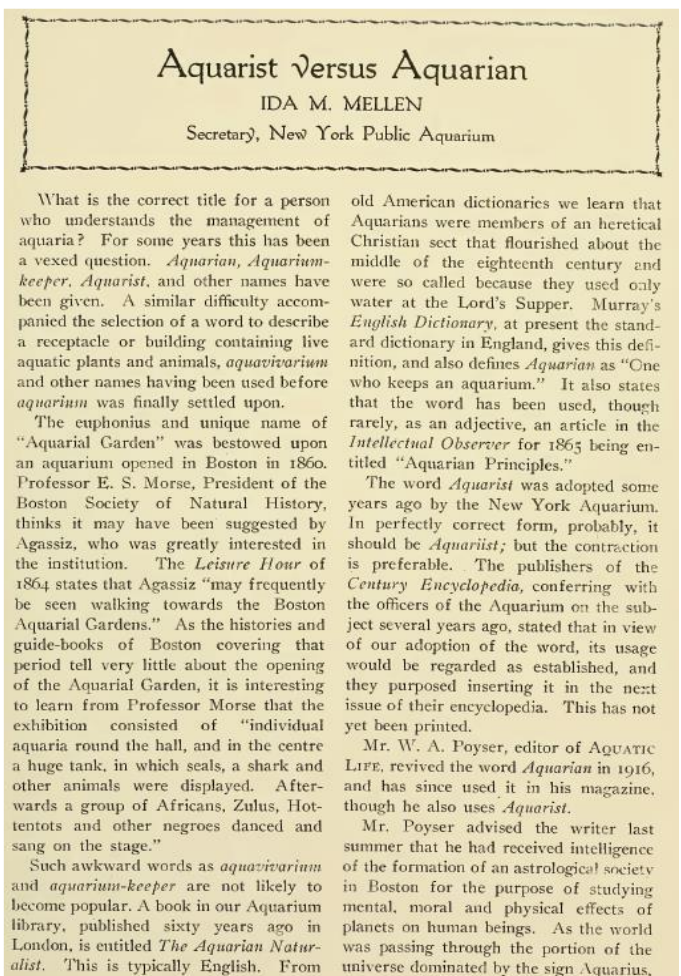
Zurlo, G. 1990, *Buntbarsche Cichliden (GU Aquarien-Ratgeber)*, Gräfe und Unzer, München, DE, 72 pp.

Zurlo, G. & D. M. Schleser 2002, *Cichlids (Everything About Purchase, Care, Nutrition, Reproduction, and Behavior)*, 2nd edition, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.

Carbonnier wrote in an appendix of his book on fish farming in 1864 (one of the first "aquarium" publications in French):

On donne le nom d'aquarium à un réservoir ou bassin, sorte de vivier à dimensions restreintes, dans lequel vivent et prospèrent des végétaux et des animaux aquatiques, des poissons, etc., etc.

Ida May Mellen (1877-1970) was also troubled by names in 1918:



1.5.2 Freshwater aquarium magazines

We used the following aquarium magazines for tracking down fish species and names. The consulted volumes / issues are written between square brackets [], titles and volumes are highlighted in **bold**, issues between round brackets ().

All the volumes:

In **Dutch** (see also the Dutch bibliography): '**Aqua-Terra** (NL)' [1936 – 1946], '**Het Aquarium** (Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra, NL)' [1930 up to the present], '**Ons Aquarium** (NL)' [1934 – 1939], '**Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist** (NL)' [1994 – 1996], '**Barbus** (Antwerpen, BE)' [1 (1946-1947)], '**Cichlidae** (Belgische Cichliden Vereniging, BE)' [1975 – 1981], '**Natuurgenot in Huis** (Floralia, Assen, NL)' [1 (1913) – 2 (2) (1914)], '**N. V. C. Periodiek / Cichlidae** (Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichlidenliefhebbers, NL)' [1975 up to the present], '**Ons Eigen Blad** (Floralia, Assen, NL)' [1 (1909) – 4 (1912)], '**Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde** (NL)' [1922 – 1934], '**Waterweelde** (Unie van Aquariumhouders, NL)' [1 (1951/'52) – 12 (1) (March 1962)].

In **English**: '**Cat Chat** [Apr. 2000 – 14 (4) Nov. 2013] / **Journal of the Catfish Study Group** (Catfish Study Group, UK)' [15 (1) Feb. 2014 up to the present], '**Water Life and Aquaria World** (new series, Water Life, London, UK; in 1946 quarterly, from 1947 on bimonthly) [1 (1) April 1946 – 12 (3) June/July 1957] / **Fishkeeping and Water Life** (Fishkeeping and Water Life, London, UK; bimonthly, from Oct. 1957 on monthly)' [new issue 12 (4) Aug./Sept. 1957 – 13 (14) Dec. 1958].

In **French**: '**L'aquarium et les Poissons** (Société Métropolitaine d'Éditions Artistiques, Paris, FR)' [March 1951 – 7 (11) (1957)], '**Aquarama** (Cercle de l'Aquarium Strasbourg / SOPIC, FR)' [1 (1) (Jan. 1967) – 1 (4) (Oct. 1967), 2 (1) (Jan. 1968) – 31 (158) Dec. 1997 / Jan. 1998; 162 issues], '**Optim'aqua** (JEH Productions, FR; 1998 – 2000)' [May 1998 – no. 25 (Jul./Aug. 2000)], '**La pisciculture française section Aquariophilie-Aquariologie** (Paris, FR)' [No. 8 (1966) – No. 36 (1973); réédition 1974 Centre de Documentation du Cercle aquariophile de Nancy].

In **German**: '**Amazonas** (Natur und Tier, DE)' [Sept./Oct. 2005 up to the present]. '**Aqua Aktuell** (Müssen, DE)' [1977 – 1979], '**Aqua Terra / Aquaterra** (Vereinigung schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine, CH; united with *Das Aquarium*, Wuppertal)' [1964 – 10 (3) 1973], '**Aqualog News** (*Die Zeitschrift für Aquarianer / Die Zeitschrift für Aquaristik & Terraristik!*, Rodgau, DE)' [Nr. 0 May 1996 – Nr. 119 (April 2016); the first issues up to Dec. 2003 also published in English], '**Aqualog News Bookazine** (Rodgau, DE)' [Nr. 1 (2016) - up to the present], '**Aquarien Magazin** (Kosmos / Reimar Hobbing Verlag, Stuttgart, DE; united with DATZ)' [Jan. 1967 – March 1988], '**Aquarien Terrarien** (*Monatsschrift für alle Gebiete der Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde / Monatsschrift für Ornithologie und Vivarienkunde B / Monatschrift für Vivarienkunde und Zierfischzucht*, German Democratic Republic / DDR)' [1953/'54 – 1989], '**Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift** (1948 – 1950) / **Die Aquarien und Terrarien Zeitschrift** (DATZ, DE)' [1948 up to the present], '**Der Aquarienfreund** (Wilhelmshaven, DE)' [1972 – 1977], '**Aquaristik Aktuell / Aquaristik** (*Aktuelle Süßwasserpraxis / Leidenschaft fürs Hobby*, Ettlingen, DE)' [1994 up to the present], '**Das Aquarium** (*eine Zeitschrift mit Bildern für Liebhaber, Schulen und Naturfreunde 1927 – 1937 / die Fachzeitschrift des Naturfreundes 1938 – 1944*, Verlag "Das Aquarium" / Hermann Schütz Verlag, Berlin, DE; usage of "Jahrgänge" from Jan. 1935 onwards)' [June 1927 – 18 (2) 1944], '**Das Aquarium** (*Zeitschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1967 – 1989 [from Heft 46 (Apr. 1973) mit Aqua Terra] / Magazin für zeitgemäße Vivaristik 1990 – 1993 / Monatsmagazin für Vivaristik 1994 – 2005*, DE; united with *Amazonas*)' [1967 – Nr. 438 (Dec. 2005)], '**Aquarium Heute** (Aquadocumenta, DE; united with *Aquaristik Fachmagazin*)' [1983 – 2001], '**Aquarium Live** (DE; 1997 – 2009, united with *Aquaristik*)', '**Aquarium spezial / exklusiv** (Symposion Verlag / Sieglers Symposion Tierzeitschriften, Stuttgart, DE)' [(1) 1997, (1) 1998], '**Nerthus** (*Wochenschrift für Pflanzen- und Blumenfreunde, Aquarien-, Terrarien- und Vogelliebhaber*) (*Illustrierte Zeitschrift für volkstümliche Naturkunde*, Adolff, Hamburg-Altona, DE)' [April 1899 – 7 (18) June 1905], '**Online Aquarium-Magazin** (<http://www.oammagazin.de>)' [Oct. 2005 up to the present], '**Tetra Informationen aus der Aquaristik** (Nr. 1 (1968) – Nr. 13 (1971)) / **Tatsachen und Informationen aus der Aquaristik** (Nr. 14 (1971) – Nr. 62 (1983)) / **TI international** (Nr. 63 (1983) – Nr. 142 (1998)) / **Aquaristik Fachmagazin** (Nr. 143 (1998) – Nr. 161 (2001)) / **Aquaristik Fachmagazin mit Aquarium Heute** (Nr. 162

(2001) up to the present; some mistakes in volume numbering) (Tetra, DE)' [1968 up to the present], '**Tropische Fische** (Tropische Fische, Essen, DE)' [1 (1) Jan. 1961 – 4 (3) March 1964], '**Zeitschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde** (Organ des Verbandes Schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine, 1946) / **Aquarium** (Monatsschrift des Verbandes schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine, VSAT, Zürich, CH; 1947 – 1950, united with *DATZ*)' [1946 – 1950].

In **Spanish**: '**Ichthys (Peces y Acuarios)** (Buenos Aires, AR)' [No. 1 (Dec. 1952), No. 2 (Feb. 1953), No. 3 (Apr. 1953), No. 4 (Jan. 1955), No. 5-6 (Aug. 1956)].

We further checked **some volumes / issues** of the following magazines (titles and volumes / Banden are highlighted in **bold**).

In **Czech (Slovak)**: '**Akva fórum** (European Journal for Aquaristics, Mimoza, Kladno, CZ; 2007 – 2009)' [some issues], '**Akva tera fórum** (European Journal for Aquaristics and Terraristics, Mimoza, Kladno, CZ; 2005 – 2006)' [some issues], '**Akvaristické Listy** (CZ; 1921 – 1951)' [18 (1946/47) – 23 (1951)], '**Akvaristický obzor** (Příroda, Ostrava, CZ; 1911 – 1914)' [not seen], '**Akvárium a Terárium / Akvárium Terárium** (Osvetovy Ustav / Panorama / Aquatropic, Prague, CZ; 1958 – 2009)' [1 (1958) – 17 (1974), plus some issues], '**Akvárium živě** (CZ; 2002 up to the present?)' [some issues], '**Aquatera** (CZ; 1995 – 200?)' [some issues].

In **Danish**: '**Dansk Akvarietblad** (DK; 1945 – 1971)' [1947 – 1967]; '**Killibladet** (Skandinaviska Killisällskapet; 19? up to the present)' [some issues].

In **Dutch** (see also the Dutch bibliography, Appendix): '**Aquariumwereld** (Belgische Bond voor Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders, BE; 1949 – now)' [1 (1948/49) – 51 (1998)], '**Aquaterra** (Bandoeng, Nederlandsch-Indië [Dutch Indies; 1933 – ?]' [1933 – 1935], '**Killi-Kontakt / Killi Kontakt** (Belgische Killifish Vereniging, BE; 1972 – 1979 and 1991 up to the present)' [3 (1975) – 7 (1979), 19 (1991) – 45 (2017)], '**Killi Nieuws** (Killi Fish Nederland, NL; 1972 up to the present)' [1972 – 2011], '**OVV-Bericht** (Organisatie ter Verbetering van de Binnenvisserij, NL; 1978 – 2005)' [8 (1986) – 2005], '**TI'H (Feiten en informaties uit de aquariumwereld) / TI international (Aquaristiek in woord en beeld)** (Tetra, NL; 1975 – 198?)' [1975 – no. 46 Sept. 1986].

In **English**:

'**Aquarius** (Dennerle, Vinningen, DE; 2014 – 2015)' [some issues], '**The World Aquarist** (World Federation of Aquarists; 1955 – 1957)' [1 (4) Dec. 1955 – 2 (3) July 1957].

Australia: '**The Australasian Aqua-Life** (New South Wales, AU; Oct. 1955 – 1957?)' [not seen], '**Finchat** (Aquarium Society of Victoria, AU; 1956 – 2009)' [19 (6) 1971], '**Fishes of Sahul** (Australian New Guinea Fishes Association, AU; 1983 up to the present)' [13 (1999) up to the present].

Canada: '**Canadian Aquaria** (1933 – 19?)' [not seen], '**Canadian Fish Fanciers** (Toronto, CA; Winter 1974 – Summer 1978)' [1 (2) Winter (1974) – 5 (2) Summer (1978)]

Great-Britain: '**The Amateur Aquarist** (May 1924 – 1 (3) July 1924) / **Amateur Aquarist & Reptilian Review** (1 (4) Aug. 1924 – 2 (8) winter 1927) / **The Aquarist & Pond-keeper** / **The Aquarist & Pondkeeper** (3 (1) spring 1928 – 2000, discontinued during WWII, resumed with 11 (1) April 1946) / **AP / Today's Fishkeeper** (2001 – Aug. 2005)' [1 (1924) – 48 (1983) and various issues], '**Aquarium Digest International** (Tetra, UK/DE; 1972 – 1990, 54 issues)' [1972 – 6 (19) 1978], '**The Aquarium Review** (London; 1936 ?)' [not seen], '**Bird Fancy & Aquaria News** (Poultry World, London; no. 161 (29 July 1933) – no. 426 (27 Aug. 1938); continuation of *The Cage Bird Fancy* 1930 – 1933)' [not seen], '**Bulletin Federation of British Aquatic Societies** (FBAS; 1991 up to the present)' [2008 up to the present], '**Cage Birds & Aquaria World** (Cage Birds & Aquaria World / Poultry World, London; no. 1737 (26 April 1935) – no. 1911 (26 Aug. 1938); continuation of *Cage Birds and Bird World* 1902 – 1935)' [not seen], '**Cage Birds & Fishkeeping** (London;

no. 2970 (11 Dec. 1958) – no. 3057 (29 Sept. 1960); continuation of *Cage Birds and Bird Fancy* 1938 – 1958) [not seen], '**Cichlidae** (British Cichlid Association; 1975 up to the present)' [1 (1975) – 5 (1981)], '**Fishkeeping Answers** (*the complete fishkeeping experience magazine*, EMAP Publishing; June 1992 – Dec. 1996) [some issues], '**Killi-News** (BKA; 1967 up to the present)' [no. 97 (1973) – no. 579 (2017)], '**PetFish monthly / Practical Fishkeeping monthly** (*the practical fishkeeping magazine*; April 1966 – 1978) / **Practical Fishkeeping** (EMAP Publishing; Dec. 1978 up to the present)' [1 (1966) – Dec. 1980, and 1990 up to the present], '**Popular Fish Keeping** (Kelsey Publishing; Summer 2013 – 2014, 7 issues)' [some issues], '**Water Life** (*A weekly paper devoted to the study of every thing which lives in or near the water, with the later added subtitle: incorporating Aquaria News*, Marshall Press, London; No. 1 (9 June 1936) – Feb. 1940, two volumes per year; from March 1940 until June 1941 incorporated in *Animal and Zoo Magazine*, the official magazine of the Zoological Society of London)' [1 (1936), 3 (1937) and 4 (1938)].

India: '**The Indian Aquarist** (The Aquarist Society of India, Bombay, IN; 1950 – 1953?)' [not seen], '**Bulletin of the Bombay Aquarium Society** (India, Bombay, IN; 1953 – 195?)' [not seen].

New-Zealand: '**The Dominion Aquarist and Pondkeeper** (Dominion Aquarium and Pond Society, Christchurch, NZ; 1942 – 1953)' [6 (1947) – 11 (1953)]; '**The New Zealand Aquarium Bulletin** (New Zealand Aquarium and Water-Garden Society, Wellington, NZ; 1951 – 1952)' [not seen], '**The New Zealand Aquatic World** (New Zealand Federation of Aquatic Societies, NZ; 1953 – 19??)' [not seen].

South Africa: '**The Fishkeeper** (Dennison Publishing, Kwa-Zulu Natal, ZA, www.thefishkeeper.co.za; 2009 up to the present)' [some issues].

USA: '**The American Aquarist** (Brooklyn, New York; Jan. 1946 to ?)' [not seen], '**American Currents** (North American Native Fishes Association; 1972 up to the present)' [1 (1973) – 7 (1980)], '**The Aquarium** (Mulertt, Cincinnati / New York; 1878 – 1881 Cincinnati, 1892 – 1897 New York)' [3 (25) 1892 – 4 (37) 1895; 4 (39) 1896 – 4 (43) 1897], '**The Aquarium** (Philadelphia; 1912 – 1914)' [1 (1912) – 2 (8) Jan. 1914], '**The Aquarium** (Innes, Philadelphia / from April 1959 The Aquarium Publishing Co., Norristown / from Aug. 1965 Aquariums Publishing, Easton / from May 1966 Pet Books, Easton; May 1932 – Jan. 1967 (from Jan. 1946 on with the January-issue as No. 1)' [2 (1933) – 35 (1966)], '**The Aquarium series II** (Pet Books Incorporated, Farmingdale / Maywood, New Jersey; from 1971 Metaframe Corporation; Nov. 1967 – Dec. 1971)' [1 (1968) – 5 (2) (1971)], '**The Aquarium Bulletin** (Brooklyn Aquarium Society, New York)' [(1917)], '**Aquarium Fish Magazine** (Fancy Publications; Oct. 1988 – 2007) / **Aquarium Fish International** (California; 2007 – 24 (10) Oct. 2012)' [7 (1995) – 11 (1999)], '**The Aquarium / Aquarium Journal** (San Francisco Aquarium Society; Sept. 1928 – Dec. 1965)' [21 (1950) – 36 (1965)], '**Aquarium News** (Rochester Aquarium Society, New York; 1934 – 1938)' [some issues], '**Aquarium News (the journal for the North American hobbyist)** (Aquarium Industry Publications, Toadtown, Magalia, California; 1976 – 197?)' [1 (1) Feb. 1976 – 1 (12) Jan. 1977], '**Aquarium Notes & News / Aquarium News and Views** (Philadelphia; Jan. 1914 – 1918)' [1 (1914) nos. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 & 2 (1915) nos. 2, 6, 8], '**Aquatic Life** (Philadelphia; Sept. 1915 – Jan. 1942)' [2 (1916) – 5 (1920)], '**Aquatic Life and the aquatic world (The Aquarist's Guide, Series two)**; Roth, Baltimore; May 1951 – Nov./Dec. 1968)' [1 (1951) – 7 (1957)], '**Buntbarsche Bulletin** (American Cichlid Association; 1966 up to the present)' [(29) (1971) – (86) (1981)], '**Cichlid News** (Aquatic promotions; 1992 up to the present)' [20 (3) 2011 – 2015], '**The Fish Culturist** (Pennsylvania Fish Culturists' Association, Philadelphia; 1920 – 1971)' [1 (Feb. 1921) – 2 (1922), 8 (1928) – 41 (1961/'62)], '**Freshwater and Marine Aquarium** (FAMA, California; Jan. 1978 – June 2010, united with *Aquarium Fish International*)' [1 (1978) – 22 (1999)], '**The Home Aquarium Bulletin** (Newark Aquarium Society, East Orange, New Jersey; combined with All-Pets Magazine in 1936; March 1931 – 1936)' [some issues], '**The Journal of the American Killifish Association** (American Killifish Association; Spring 1964 – (8 ?) 1973; succeeded by *Journal of the American Killifish Association with Killie Notes*)' [not seen], '**Killie Notes** (1968 – 1973) / **Journal of the American Killifish Association with Killie Notes** (American Killifish Association; 1974 up to the present)' [4 (1971) – 50 (2017)], '**Livebearers** (American Livebearer Association; 1972 up to the present)' [(49) 1980 – (103) 1989], '**Tropical Fish Hobbyist** (T. F. H.; Sept./Oct. 1952 up to the present)' [8 (1959/60) – 50 (2002)], '**Tropical Fish World** (New Jersey; Nov./Dec. 1969 – 1976; 12 issues)' [1 (1969) – 3 (1) 1976], '**Tropicals in Chicago / Tropicals (the aquarist magazine for hobbyists and dealers)**; Chicago; Sept./Oct. 1956 – Mar./Apr. 1965; 48 issues)' [some issues], '**News Bulletin of the Zoological Society / Zoological Society Bulletin** (New York; 1897 – 1927)' [the "with some freshwater content" aquarium numbers: no. 9 (1903), no. 13 (1904), no. 17 (1905), no. 21 (1906), no. 25 (1907), no. 29 (1908), no. 38 (1910), no. 50 (1912), *The Balanced Aquarium* with an early aquatic hobby bibliography!), **XVII** no. 2 (1914), **XVII** no. 6 (1914), **XVIII** no. 2 (1915), **XVIII** no. 6 (1915), **XIX** no. 6 (1916), **XXI** no. 2 (1918), **XXI** no. 6 (1918), **XXII** no. 2 (1919), **XXII** no. 6 (1919, Books useful to aquarists), **XXIII** no. 6 (1920), **XXIV** no. 3 (1921, Fishes in the home Part I), **XXIV** no. 4 (1921, Fishes in the

home Part II)].

In **Finnish**: '**Akvaario Maailma** (Huhmari, FI; 1979 up to the present)' [some issues], '**Akvaarion ystava** (The Finnish Aquarium Union, Helsinki, FI; 1944 – ?)' [not seen], '**Akvaristi** (Hietanen, FI; 2003 – 2009)' [some issues].

In **French**: '**Aqua Plaisir** (Aqua Media, Villablanc, FR; 1996 – 2008)' [N° 1 (avril 1996) – N° 124 (2007)], '**Aqua Pratique** (Cophimag, FR; 1999 – 2000)' [N° 1, 3 and 4 (fév. 2000)], '**Aquafauna** (Cardinal Club / Interclubs d'Aquariophilie et d'Ichtyologie Francophone, Fédération Francophone Belge, Liège, BE; 1970? up to the present)' [20 (1989) – 30 (1999)], '**Aquamag** (Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR; 2008 up to the present)' [N° 23 (juin/juillet/août 2014) up to the present], '**L'Aquaria** (Revue d'Aquariophilie, FR; 1911 – 1914?)' [not seen], '**L'aquariophile Franco-Belge** (AFB, Brussels, BE; 1972 – 19?)' [some issues], '**Aquarium, revue pour favoriser le développement de l'aquariophilie** (Paris, FR; 1934 – N° 35 (Nov. 1936))' [Jan. 1934 – 3 (31/32) 1936], '**L'Aquarium exotique** (M. Parent, Montréal, CA; 1952 – 195?)' [some issues], '**Aquarium Magazine** (Strasbourg, FR; 1986 – 2006)' [numerous issues, last issue N° 227 (Juin/Juillet 2006)], '**L'aquarium à la Maison** (LR Presse SARL, FR; May 1999 up to the present)' [numerous issues], '**Aquarius** (Dennerle, Vinningen, DE; 2014 – 2015)' [some issues], '**Bulletin Français de Pisciculture** (Paris, FR; 1928 – 1984) / **Bulletin Français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture** (Paris, FR; 1985 – 2007)' / **Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems** (Paris, FR; 2008 up to the present)' [1928 – 2008], '**Bulletin de la Société Impériale zoologique d'Acclimatation** (Société Impériale zoologique d'Acclimatation, Paris, FR; 1854 – 1870)' [2 (1855) – 2^e serie 7 (1870)] / '**Bulletin de la Société d'Acclimatation** (1871 – 1881)' [2^e serie 8 (1871) – 3^e serie 8 (1881)] / '**Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France**' (1882 – 1888)' [3^e serie 9 (1882) – 4^e serie 3 (1886)] / '**Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées** (1889 – 1895)' [39 (1892) – 40 (1893)] / '**Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France** (Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France, Paris, FR; 1896 – 1945)' [43 (1896) – 69 (1922); 79 (1932) – 83 (1936)], '**Bulletin de la Société centrale d'aquiculture et de pêche** (SCAP, Paris, FR; 1896 – 1950)' [some issues], '**Guide de l'amateur aquariophile** (Ceux de l'aquariophilie française, Paris, FR; Jan. 1953 – 1955?)' [N° 9 (sept. 1953)], '**Killi-Contact** (Association Killiphile Francophone de Belgique, BE; 1972 up to the present)' [3 (1975) – 7 (1979), 27 (1999) – 44 (2016)], '**Killi Revue** (Killi Club de France, FR; 1974 up to the present)' [1 (1974) – 9 (1983), 1999 – 2017], '**Mon Aquarium** (Guarini, Brussels, BE; 1937 – 1939)' [not seen], '**Les Naturalistes Belges** (Brussels, BE; Jan. 1920 – up to the present)' [1920 – 1925], '**Notre Aquarium** (revue mensuelle pour la vulgarisation de l'aquariophilie, Liège, BE / Paris, FR; 1951 – 1958)' [Jan. 1951 – 3 (10) 1953], '**Pêche et Pisciculture** (Société central pour la protection de la pêche fluviale et moniteur officiel de la commission de pisciculture, Bruxelles, BE; 1890 – 19?)' [35 (1924) – 37 (1926)], '**Revue des aquariophiles de France** (Association des aquariophiles de France, Paris, FR; 1934 – 193?)' [1934 – N° 5 (1934)], '**Revue française d'aquariologie herpétologie** (Musée de Zoologie, Nancy, FR; 1973 – 1999)' [2 (1974) – 15 (1988)], '**Revue d'Histoire Naturelle Appliquée (1^e partie: Mammalogie, aquiculture, entomologie, botanique, colonisation, aquariums et terrariums)** (Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, FR; 1920 – 193?)' [1 (1920) – 10 (1930)], '**Le Zoo chez Soi: revue mensuelle de la décoration vivante** (Brussels, BE; 1934 – 193?)' [N° 1 – N° 11 (nov. 1934)].

In **German**: '**Aqua Geographia** (Aquapress, Graffignana, IT; 1992 – 200?)' [some issues], '**Aqua Terra Austria** (Österreichischer Verband für Vivaristik und Ökologie, AT; 2006 up to the present)' [2009 – 2015], '**Aquarama** (Andreas Verlag, H. Potempa, Mülheim / Ruhr, DE; (0) May 1988 – (5) March/April 1989, 6 issues)' [not seen], '**Aquaria-Nachrichten** (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vivaristik, St. Gallen, CH; 1954 – 1958) / {**Aquaria** (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vivaristik, St. Gallen, CH; 6 (1959) – 20 (1973)) or **Aquaria** (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vivaristik, AT; 1 (1966/67) – 6 (1972))} / **Aquaria** (Vivaristische Fachzeitschrift für die Schweiz und Oesterreich / from Aug. 1977 on with subtitle: *Vivaristische Fachzeitschrift mit Vereinsmitteilungen*, St. Gallen, CH; 21 (1973) – 41 (1994))' [6 (1959) – 33 (1986)], '**Aquaterra** (Offizielles Organ des Schweizerischen Dachverbandes der Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine und den angeschlossenen Institutionen, SDAT, CH, 200? up to the present)' [some issues], '**Der Aquariefisch- und Naturfreund** (Aquariefisch Im- und Export Company, Wandsbek / from 2 (11) 15 Nov. 1931: Verlag Aquarium, Hamburg, DE; No. 1 (30 Jan. 1930) [21 issues in 1930] – No. 12 (15 Dec. 1931) = ? last number)' [1930 – 1931)], '**Aquaristik, Zeitschrift für Aquarientkunde und verwandte Bestrebungen** 1955 – 1958/59 / **Aquaristik, Zeitschrift für Vivarienfreunde mit ständiger Revue internationaler Fachliteratur** (Aquarianer-Union e.V., Mainz, DE; 1955 – 196?)' [some issues], '**Aquarius** (Dennerle, Vinningen, DE; 2014 – 2015)' [some issues], '**AQUAterra** (Offizielles Organ des Schweizerischen Dachverbandes der Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine und den angeschlossenen Institutionen, CH; 2002 up to the present)' [some issues], '**Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Freunde** (1890 – 1901) / **Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarientkunde**)

(DE; 1902 – 1937, united with *Wochenschrift*)' [1 (1890) – 46 (1935)], '**BSSW Report** (VDA Arbeitskreis (1989 – 2009) / Internationale Gemeinschaft Barben, Salmir, Schmerlen, Welse, DE; 1989 up to the present)' [13 (2001) – 2020-05-31], '**Deutsche Cichliden Gesellschaft Informationen** (*Deutsche Cichliden Gesellschaft*, DE; 1970 up to the present)' [4 (1975) – 2020-05-31], '**Deutsche Guppybriefe** (*Deutsche Guppy-Gesellschaft*, Hannover, DE; Oct./Nov.1955 – 196?)' [1 (1955) – 5 (1960)], '**DGLZ Rundschau** (*Deutsche Gesellschaft für lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen*, DE; 1974 up to the present)' [1978 – 2003], '**Diskus Brief** (*Zeitschrift für Pflege und Zucht von Diskus-Buntbarschen*, Köhler, Augsburg, DE; 1986 – 19?)' [1986 – 1987], '**Guppy-Molly-Xipho Spektrum** (Interessengemeinschaft Guppys-Mollys-Xiphos, DE; Sept. 2008 – 2012?)' [Sept. 2008 – 4 (2011)], '**Journal der Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft** (*Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft*, DE; 1969 up to the present)' [6 (1974) – 2020-05-31], '**Der Makropode** (IGL, CH; 1979 up to the present)' [some issues], '**Mitteilungen der Deutschen Guppy-Gesellschaft** (DGG, DE; 1954 – 1957) / **Information der Deutschen Guppy Föderation** (DGF, DE; 1958 – 19?)' [21 (1976)], '**Mitteilungs-Blatt des Verbandes saarländischer Aquarien- und Terrarien-Vereine** (1953 – 2 (4) April 1954) / **Mitteilungs-Blatt für Aktuelle Vivaristik** (*Verband saarländischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine*, Saarland; 2 (5) May 1954 – 3 (2) Feb. 1955) / **Mitteilungs-Blatt der Conföderation Europäischer Vivarianer** (*Conföderation Europäischer Vivarianer*, Saarland; 3 (3) March 1955 – 2 [corrected] (8) Aug. 1956) / **Zeitschrift für Vivaristik** (*Conföderation Europäischer Vivarianer*, Saarland / DE; 2 (9) Sept. 1956 – Heft 1/3 1960)' [3 (= 1) (1955) – 5 (1959)], '**Nachrichtenblatt für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Vereine** (*Offizielles Publikationsorgan der Berliner Schülervereinigung für Naturkunde und Naturschutz / Offizielles Publikationsorgan Bund deutscher Vivarienfreunde, Interessengemeinschaft für Meereskunde Berlin, Berliner Schülervereinigung für Naturkunde und Naturschutz*; 1929 – Nr. 33 (28 Oct. 1937)) / **Zeitschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Vereine** (Nr. 34 (11 Nov. 1937) – ? 1944) (Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin / from 1939: Paul Linde (ed.), Hermann Schütz Verlag, Berlin, DE; also from ? 1939 as *Offizielles Publikationsorgan des Verbandes schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine*; from Nr. 3 (10 Feb. 1939) with the subtitle *Gau-* (later *Bezirks-*) *und Vereinsberichte der Vereine des Reichsbundes Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*; 1939 – 1944)' [Nachrichtenblatt: Nr. 1 (5 Jan. 1933) – Nr. 33 (28 Oct. 1937); Zeitschrift: Nr. 34 (11 Nov. 1937) – Nr. 40 (30 Dec. 1937), Nr. 1 (10 Jan. 1939) – Nr. 23/24 (15 Dec. 1941)], '**Natur und Haus** (*Illustrierte Zeitschrift für alle Naturfreunde*, Verlag von Hans Schultze, Berlin / Gustav Schmidt, Berlin, DE; 1892 – 1. Okt. 1909, united with *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*)' [17 (1908/1909)], '**Die schönsten Zierfische, mit Anleitung zur Pflege und Zucht für den Liebhaber ..** (Heft 1 (April 1948) – Heft 5 (Sept. 1948) / **Der Vivarienfreund** (*die Fachschrift für volkstümlich-naturwissenschaftliche Liebhabereien mit Berichten aus den Interessengemeinschaften*, Heinz Ahrens, Berlin, DE; 'Heft 6' (Oct. 1948) – Heft 1/2 (1949))' [some issues], '**VDA Aktuell** (Verband Deutscher Vereine für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, DE; 1997 up to the present)' [2002 – 2010], '**Das Vivarium, Zeitschrift für Naturpflege im Heim** (Hermann Haase, Berlin, DE; Heft 1 (May/June 1947) and Heft 2 (July 1947))' [not seen], '**Vogel- und Aquarienkunde** (*Zeitschrift für Vogel- und Aquarienliebhaber, -Züchter, -Händler und -Sammler*, Guido Findeis, Seidel, Wien, AT; 1883-1890)' [not seen]; '**Die Wasserfloh-Post** (Tetra, DE; (1) Jan. 1963 – (12) Apr. 1966)' [(4) – (11)], '**Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde** (Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE; 1904 – 1950, united with *DATZ*)' [3 (1906) – 44 (1950)], '**Der Zierfischzüchter** (*Abhandlungen aus der gesamten Aquariumkunde*, Ernst Marré, Leipzig; No. 1 (? July 1910) – 2 (4) (? Apr. 1912) [6 issues in 1910 and 12 issues in 1911, page numbering continuous] [title on cover: **Der praktische Zierfischzüchter, Monatsschrift für Zierfischpflege und -Zucht und für Aquariumkunde**] / **Zierfischzüchter und Aquarium** (*Abhandlungen aus der gesamten Aquariumkunde*, Ernst Marré, Leipzig; 3 (5) (? May 1912) – 5 (8) (? Aug. 1914))' [1910 – 1912].

In **Hungarian**: '**Az Akvárium** (Budapesti Akvárium és Terrarium Egyesület, HU; 193? – ?)' [some issues] '**Akvárium Magazin** (Budapest, HU; 1996? up to the present)' [some issues], '**Akvárium és Terrarium** (*Hungarian biological magazine comprising the whole domain of aquaristics and terraristics*, Budapest; 1956 – ?)' [some issues].

In **Italian**: '**Acquari & Natura** (1971 – 1972?, united with *Aquarium*)' [not seen], '**Acquario** (Bulletin of the Association of Italian Aquarists, Rome, IT; 1949 – 19???)' [not seen], '**Acquario** (Olimpia, IT; 1979 – 1985)' [not seen], '**Aquarium** (Basten International / Primaris / Rozzano, Milano, IT; 1970 – 1998?)' [some issues], '**Il mio Acquario** (Roma, IT; 1998 up to the present)' [some issues].

In **Polish**: '**Akwarium** (Warszawski Towarzystwo Miłośników Akwariów [Warsaw society of aquarium lovers], Warsaw, PL, 1938 – 1939)' [1 (1), (2/3), (4/5, 1939), (6/7), (7/8), all issues ?], '**Akwarium** (Polskiego związku

milośników akwarium [Polish association of aquarium lovers], Warsaw, PL, 1959 – 1992; 124 issues) [all issues ?], '**Akwarium** (Polskiego związku akwarystów [Polish aquarist society], Chorsów, PL, 1999 – 2002; 18 issues) [all issues ?], '**Akwarjum i Terrarjum** (Lipiec, Warsaw, PL, 1927 – 1929; 9 issues) [all issues ?], '**Akwarjum i Terrarjum** (Poznań, PL, 1935; 9 issues)' [1 (1) (January) – (7), (8/9), (10/12), all issues ?], '**Magazyn Akwarium** (Warszawa, PL, 2001 up to the present) [some issues], '**Nasze Akwarium** (Poznań, PL; Sept. 1999 – 2010) [some issues].

In **Portugese**: '**Acqua life** (Maia, PT; 1991 – 19?) [some issues], '**O Aquarista** (Rio de Janeiro, BR; 196? – ?) [not seen], '**Aquarista junior** (Pró-Aquarismo, Sao Paulo, BR; 1986 – 2009) [4 (20) 1991 – 5 (26) 1992], '**Boletim Killifishes Brasil / killifish Brasil** (Comunidade Brasileira de Killifilia, BR) [2003 – no. 11 (2007)].

In **Russian**: '**Akvarium** (аквариум, RU, 1993 – 2014) [some issues], '**Akvariumist** (Akvariumist / Aqvariumist / Аквариумист, Moscow, RU, May 1991 – 1995, 1997 – ?) [not seen].

In **Slovenian**: '**Akvarij** (Društvo morskih akvaristov, SI; 2006 – ?) [some issues].

In **Spanish**: '**Acuario** (Havana, CU; 1954 – ?) [not seen], '**Acuario práctico** (Valencia, ES; 1996 – 2012; continued as **Rio Negro**) [some issues], '**Boletín Asociacion Acuariofila Argentina** (AR) [some issues], '**Mundo acuariofilo** (Boletín de la Asociacion Española de Acuariofilos, Madrid, ES; 1978 – 19?) [some issues], '**Rio Negro (Aquarium, Fish & Nature)** (Barcelona, ES; July/Aug. 2012 up to the present) [some issues], '**Vida Acuatica** (Barcelona, ES; 1968 – ?) [not seen].

In **Swedish**: '**Akvariet** (Organ för Sveriges Akvarieföreningar, SE; 1927 – 1997) [23 (1949) – number 539 (1959)].



1.5.3 Serial works

In **Dutch**: '*Het Cichliden jaarboek* (NVC / Cichlid Press; 1991, 1993 – 1996)' [1991, 1993 – 1996].

In **German**: '*Der Aquarianer, Taschenkalender für Vivarienliebhaber* (1949, Heinz Ahrends, Berlin)' [not seen], '*Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch* (German Democratic Republic / DDR; 1953 – 1956)' [1953 – 1956], '*Buntbarsch Jahrbuch* (Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE; 1993 – 1995)' [1993 – 1995], '*Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende* (Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE; 1933 – 1939)' [1933 – 1939], '*Diskus Jahrbuch* (Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE; 1987/88 – 2010)' [1987/88 – 1999], '*Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Freunde* (Rudolf Mandée; Verlag von Hans Schultze, Dresden (1905 – 1907) / Verlag für Naturkunde Sprösser & Nägele / Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart (1908 – 1911) / Julius Wegner Verlag, Stuttgart (1912), DE; 1905 – 1912)' [1 (1905) – 8 (1912)], '*Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarien-freunde* (1947 and 1949; 1948 not published) / *Vivarium-Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarien-freunde* (1950 – 1952, Hermann Haase, Berlin)' [1947 – 1952], '*Kalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende* (Kurt Floericke / Kurt Floericke & Rudolf Mandée; Kosmos Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE; 1909 – 1912?)' [1909 – 1912], '*Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrende* (1909 – 1926) / *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende* (Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE; 1927 – 1954; usage of "Jahrgänge" from 25 (1933) onwards)' [1912, 1913, 1915, 1920 – 1927, 1929, 1931, 1932, 25 (1933) – 38 (1954)], '*Wels Jahrbuch* (Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE; 1993 – 1994)' [1993, 1994].

The periodical *Zeitschrift für aquaristische Literatur* (Verlag Natur & Wissenschaft, DE) [1 (1998) up to the present] was used for the dating of some aquaristic literature.



1.5.4 Catalogues of firms selling aquarium fishes

Some catalogues of animal shops selling fishes (and aquarium literature) were also checked:

Aquarium Boucher 1934, *Catalogue*, Boulevard Voltaire 200, Paris, FR, 8 pp.

Aquarium Stock Company 1932, *Tropical Fishes and Aquarium Supplies, special 20th anniversary (1912-1932) price list*, New York City, US, 16 pp.

L'aquarium moderne 1934, Boulevard de Strasbourg 60, Paris, FR, 8 pp.

L'aquarium tropical 1934, *Catalogue general*, Boulevard Malesherbes 50, Paris, FR, 16 pp.

Aquarium Warehouse 1858, *A list with descriptions, illustrations, and prices of whatever relates to Aquaria*, Aquarium Warehouse / W. Alford Lloyd, London, UK, 162 pp.

Beldt's Aquarium 1934, *Catalog / price list*, 2141 Crescent Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, US, 34 pp. [1936 48 pp.; 1938 52 pp.]

Bétrémieux 1913, *Poissons de repeuplement et d'aquariums (Toutes espèces Européennes et Exotiques)*, Bétrémieux (Pisciculture - importateur et éleveur), Roubaix, FR, 104 pp.

Chimaira, *Der Katalog*, Chimaira Buchhandlungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, DE, from 2014 yearly.

Dagry Frères 1934, *Prix Courant Établissement de Pisciculture*, Quay du Louvre 20, Paris, FR, loose pamphlets.

Flatters & Garnett Ltd. 1965, *Progress Report No. 42*, Flatters & Garnett Ltd., Manchester, UK, 10 pp.

Glaschker 1929, *Katalog A. Glaschker Versandhaus für Aquarien und Aquarien-Zubehör, Terrarien, Tiere, Pflanzen, Vogelkäfige und verwandte Artikel*, Versandhaus A. Glaschker, Leipzig, DE, 120 pp.

Hermann Härtel 193?, *Hermann Härtel Zierfisch-Grosszüchterei (Versandhaus für Aquarien Utensilien und Futter für Zierfischzucht u. Pflege, Import u. Export)*, Hermann Härtel Zierfisch-Grosszüchterei, Dresden, DE, 120 pp.

La Pisciculture moderne 1934, *Poissons aquariums verrerie accessoires*, Avenue Gambetta 21, Paris, FR, 8 pp.

Reboul 1934, *Poissons exotiques (aquariums tout les accessoires)*, Rue du Faubourg 30, Montmartre, Paris, FR, 16 pp.

Hans Schmidt Tierimport 192?, *Aquarien-Fische (Katalog 1)*, Hans Schmidt Tierimport Abteilung Aquarium, Hamburg-Altona, DE, 20 pp.

Scholze & Pöttschke 193?, *Terrarien - Aquarien - Hilfsmittel*, Scholze & Pöttschke Zoologische Grosshandlung, Berlin, DE, 120 pp.

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien 1912, *Haupt-Katalog (Weihnachten 1912)*, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien / Margarete Kuhnt, Conradshöhe bei Tegel-Berlin, DE, 128 pp.

La vie silencieuse 1934, Maison Finot, Rue Michel-Chasles, Paris, FR, 15 pp.

ZAJAC 1994, *Aquaristischer Orientierungskatalog '94*, Zoo Zajac Duisburg, DE, 186 pp.

ZAJAC, *Katalog (Das Einkaufsparadies für Tierfreunde)*, Zoo Zajac Duisburg, DE, from 2010 yearly.

Zoo-Haus Hugo Schmidt 1972/74, *Alles für den Aquarianer 7 (Versand in alle Welt)*, Helmut Schmidt, Lünen, DE, 256 pp.

Zoo-Haus Hugo Schmidt 1977/78, *Alles für den Aquarianer 8 (Versand in alle Welt)*, Helmut Schmidt, Lünen, DE, 264 pp.

We hope the name list will stimulate the use of correctly written scientific names, present an overview of the (still) existing freshwater fishes, record their citation in the aquarium literature and bring some stabilization in the use of common names.

We did our best to present all the correct names, but of course the big problem remains, namely the correct identification of the animals.



CHAPTER TWO A CLASSIFICATION OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF THE WORLD

Introduction

A **classification** of the living freshwater fishes is presented (49 orders, 222 families and 2,366 valid genera according to our definition of freshwater fishes), with a listing of the valid genera in the lowest rank and common names for some higher taxa (the order of the common names is Dutch / German / English).

The author of a family-group name is listed at one rank only (mostly at the family or subfamily rank) to avoid repetitions as the author is according to the Code of Zoological Nomenclature¹² also the author of the other family-group ranks (superfamily ending: –oidea, family ending: –idae, subfamily ending: –inae, tribe ending: –ini, subtribe ending: –ina).

See Berra (2001) for a description and the geographical distribution of the families and for the pronunciation of the scientific family names.

{**Ma**} (= million years ago = million years before present) behind a taxon name represents the estimate minimum age of that taxon by the oldest fossils, although this could be somewhat ambiguous⁴⁸ (particularly in those groups which produced very few fossils).

Dating according to the International Stratigraphic Chart (International Commission on Stratigraphy: www.stratigraphy.org). In this system the geological formations and stratigraphic units employ the terms “Upper” and “Lower”, e.g. Lower Cretaceous of South America. The adjectives “early” and “late” are used to refer to the age of taxa.

Triassic			Jurassic				Cretaceous						Paleogene			Neogene			Quaternary																													
Lower	Middle	Upper	Lower	Middle	Upper	Lower	Upper	Paleocene	Eocene	Oligocene	Miocene	Pliocene	Pleistocene	Holocene																																		
Olenekian	Anisian	Ladinian	Carnian	Norian	Rhaetian	Hettangian	Sinemurian	Pliensbachian	Toarcian	Bajocian	Bathonian	Callovian	Oxfordian	Kimmeridgian	Tithonian	Berriasian	Valanginian	Hauterivian	Barremian	Aptian	Albian	Cenomanian	Turonian	Coniacian	Santonian	Campanian	Maastrichtian	Danian	Selandian	Thanetian	Ypresian	Lutetian	Bartonian	Priabonian	Rupelian	Chattian	Aquitanian	Burdigalian	Langhian	Serravallian	Tortonian	Messinian	Zanclean	Piacenzian	Gelasian	Calabrian	Middle	Upper

Most fossil data are taken from Benton (1993). For example fossils known from the **Pliocene** (>5 Ma); **Miocene** (>23 Ma); **Oligocene** {Chattian >28 Ma, Rupelian >34 Ma}; **Eocene** {Priabonian >38 Ma, Bartonian >40 Ma, Lutetian >49 Ma, Ypresian >56 Ma}; **Paleocene** {Thanetian >59 Ma, Selandian >62, Danian >66 Ma}; **Cretaceous** {**Upper Cretaceous**: Maastrichtian >71 Ma, Campanian >84 Ma, Santonian >86 Ma, Coniacian >89 Ma, Turonian >94 Ma, Cenomanian >100 Ma; **Lower Cretaceous**: Albian >112 Ma, Aptian >125 Ma, Barremian >130 Ma, Hauterivian >136 Ma, Valanginian >140 Ma, Berriasian >146 Ma}; **Jurassic** (>200 Ma); **Triassic** (>251 Ma); **Permian** (>299 Ma); **Carboniferous** (>359 Ma); **Devonian** (>416 Ma).

{**age**} behind a family-group name means an *approximate* age calculated by DNA research with the help of the mitochondrial genome molecular clock of bony fishes, age expressed in **myr** (= million years) [with a value of about 7.10^{-4} – 3.10^{-2} substitutions / {(site)·(million years)} or 0.1–2.5% divergence / million years depending on the gene studied] or calculated by multiple calibration with the help of the fossil record⁴⁸. For examples of such a **calibration** see Genner *et al.* 2007, Nakatani *et al.* 2011, Saitoh *et al.* 2011 or Near *et al.* 2012. Beware, there is a **substantial error** in the estimates!⁴⁹.

⁴⁸ Benton, M. J. & F. J. Ayala 2003, Dating the tree of life. *Science*, **300**: 1698-1700; Zaragüeta Bagils, R., H. Lelièvre & P. Tassy 2004, Temporal paralogy, cladograms, and the quality of the fossil record. *Geodiversitas*, **26** (3): 381-389; Near, T. J., D. I. Bolnick & P. C. Wainwright 2004, Investigating phylogenetic relationships of sunfishes and black basses (Actinopterygii: Centrarchidae) using DNA sequences from mitochondrial and nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 344-357; Heads, M. 2005, Dating nodes on molecular phylogenies: a critique of molecular biogeography. *Cladistics*, **21**: 62-68; Hurley, I. A. *et al.* 2007, A new time-scale for ray-finned fish evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, **274**: 489-498; Azuma, Y. *et al.* 2008, Mitogenomic evaluation of the historical biogeography of cichlids toward reliable dating of teleostean divergences. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **8**: 215; Avise, J. C. & J. Liu 2011, On the temporal inconsistencies of Linnean taxonomic ranks. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **102**: 707-714; Near, T. J. *et al.* 2012, Resolution of ray-finned fish phylogeny and timing of diversification. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **109** (34): 13698-13703; Parham, J. F. *et al.* 2012, Best practices for justifying fossil calibrations. *Systematic Biology*, **61**: 1-14.

⁴⁹ Pulquério, M. J. F. & R. A. Nichols 2007, Dates from the molecular clock: how wrong can we be? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **22**: 180-184.

Or the age is based upon the well established sister group (both of the same age). For the sake of simplicity we give the mean age and neglect the credibility ranges.

The classification of fishes is a very active field of research and many changes in the classification are expected in the near future (see Betancur-R *et al.* 2017).

Einleitung

Es folgt eine systematische Gliederung der rezenten Süßwasserfische (die von uns berücksichtigten Süßwasserfische werden in insgesamt 49 Ordnungen, 222 Familien und 2366 gültige Gattungen) eingeteilt. Die heute gültig anerkannten Gattungen werden bei der niedrigsten Rangordnung aufgelistet, meistens Familie (Endung: -idae), Unterfamilie (Endung: -inae), Gattungsgruppe (Sippe oder Tribus, Endung: -ini) oder Subtribus (Endung: -ina). Auch werden die holländischen, deutschen und englischen Namen der verschiedene Gruppen erwähnt.

Der Autor eines Familiengruppenamens wird nur einmal erwähnt (meistens hinter dem Familien- oder Unterfamiliennamen). Dieser Autor ist nach dem Internationalen Code für Zoologische Nomenklatur¹² zugleich Autor der übrige Ränge des Familiengruppenamens (Überfamilie, Familie, Unterfamilie und Gattungsgruppe).

Berra (2001) beschreibt die Familien, erwähnt die angelsächsische Aussprache der wissenschaftlichen Familiennamen und beschreibt die natürliche Verbreitung der Familien auf der Erde.

{**Ma**} hinter einem Familiengruppenamen ist eine Schätzung in Millionen Jahre Alter mittels der ältesten Fossilien. Die meisten Angaben stammen von Benton (1993).

{**age**} hinter einem Familiengruppenamen ist das Durchschnittsalter berechnet mit Hilfe der DNA-Forschung oder das Alter basiert auf der ausreichend überprüften Schwestergruppe (beide das gleiche Alter); **myr** bedeutet Durchschnittsalter in Millionen von Jahren.

Die systematische Gliederung der Fische ist ein sehr lebhaftes Forschungsgebiet und es wird noch viele Änderungen geben.

Inleiding

Hierna volgt een systematische indeling naar verwantschap (classificatie) van de recente zoetwatervissen (49 orden, 222 families en 2366 geldige geslachten volgens onze definitie van zoetwatervissen). Bij deze indeling naar verwantschap worden de geldige geslachten vermeld in de laagste categorie, meestal familie (uitgang: -idae), onderfamilie (uitgang: -inae), geslachtsgroep (uitgang: -ini) of ondergeslachtsgroep (uitgang: -ina).

De auteur van een familiegroepsnaam wordt slechts vermeld achter één familienaam (meestal achter de familie- of onderfamilie-aanduiding). Deze auteur is volgens de Code voor Zoölogische Nomenclatuur¹² tegelijkertijd de auteur van alle rangen van de familiegroepsnaam (superfamilie-, familie-, onderfamilie- en geslachtsgroepsnaam). Achter de wetenschappelijke groepsnaam worden tussen haakjes de Nederlandse, Duitse en Engelse naam vermeld.

Zie Berra (2001) voor een beschrijving en de geografische verspreiding van de families en voor de Angelsaksische uitspraak van de wetenschappelijke familienamen.

{**Ma**} achter een groepsnaam is de schatting van de ouderdom in miljoenen jaren met behulp van de oudste fossielen. De meeste gegevens komen uit Benton (1993).

{**age**} achter een groepsnaam is de gemiddelde leeftijd berekend met behulp van DNA-onderzoek of het betekent een schatting van de leeftijd met behulp van de goed vastgestelde zustergroep (beide even oud), **myr** betekent gemiddelde leeftijd in miljoenen jaren.

De classificatie van de vissen is een zeer actief onderzoeksveld en er zullen nog vele veranderingen volgen.

The **fish classification, common names** and the **age data** were taken from the following literature⁵⁰:

- Adams, A. in A. Adams, W. B. Baikie & C. Barron 1854, *A manual of Natural History*, John van Voorst, London, UK, p. 78-111.
- Agassiz, L. 1845, *Nomina systematica generum Piscium in Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*, Soloduri, DE, ii, iv, v & vi, 1-69 + addenda et corrigenda 1-5.
- Albert, J. S. 2001, Species diversity and phylogenetic systematics of American knifefishes (Gymnotiformes, Teleostei). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology University of Michigan*, No. 190: 1-127.
- Andrés López, J., W.-J. Chen & G. Ortí 2004, Esociform Phylogeny. *Copeia*, 2004 (3): 449-464.
- Armbruster, J. W. 2004, Phylogenetic relationships of the suckermouth armoured catfishes (Loricariidae) with emphasis on the Hypostominae and the Ancistrinae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **141**: 1-80.
- Arratia, G., B. G. Kapoor, M. Chardon & R. Diogo (editors) 2003, *Catfishes*, Volume 1 & 2, Science Publishers, Inc., Enfield, US, 750 pp.
- Arroyave, J. & M. J. Stiassny 2011, Phylogenetic relationships and temporal context for the diversification of African characins of the family Alestidae (Ostariophysi: Characiformes): Evidence from DNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **60** (3): 385-397.
- Benton, M. J. (editor) 1993, *The Fossil Record 2*, Chapman & Hall, London, UK, 841 pp.
- Berg, L. S. 1947, *Classification of fishes both recent and fossil*, Edwards, Ann Arbor, Michigan, US, 517 pp. [English translation of Berg 1940]
- Berg, L. S. 1958, *System der rezenten and fossilen Fischartigen und Fische*. Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, DE, 310 pp.
- Berra, T. M. 2001, *Freshwater Fish Distribution*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 604 pp.
- Betancur-R., R. et al. 2013, The Tree of Life and a New Classification of Bony Fishes, *PLOS Currents Tree of Life*, 1-45.
- Betancur-R., R. et al. 2016. *Phylogenetic Classification of Bony Fishes - Version 4* [<https://sites.google.com/site/guilleorti/classification-v-4>].
- Betancur-R., R. et al. 2017. Phylogenetic classification of bony fishes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **17** (162): 1-41.
- Bleeker, P. 1858, *Ichthyologiae Archipelagi Indici Prodrromus Volumen I. Siluri*, Lange & Co, Batavia, Dutch Indies, 370 pp.
- Bleeker, P. 1859, Enumeratio specierum piscium hucusque in Archipelago Indico observatarum, adjectis habitationibus citationibusque, ubi descriptiones earum recentiores reperiuntur, nec non speciebus Musei Bleekeriani Bengalensibus, Japonicis, Capensibus Tasmanicisque. *Verhandelingen der Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië*, deel VI (Nieuwe serie deel 1): I-XXXVI, 1-276. [Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-neerlandicae, volumen VI, 1860]
- Bleeker, P. 1860, *De visschen van den Indischen Archipel, deel II: Cyprini*, Lange & Co, Batavia, Dutch Indies, 492 pp. [Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-neerlandicae, volumen VII: 1-482 and I-XIV]
- Bonaparte, C. L. 1831, Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue freddo. *Giornale Arcadico di Scienze Lettere ed Arti*, **52**: 129-209 [from page 177 **53?**] [Prospetto del Systema Generale d'lttiologia & Tavola metodica: 155-189]
- Bonaparte, C. L. 1838, Synopsis Vertebratorum Systematis, *Nuovi Annali della Scienze Naturali*, **1** (2): 105-133. [Pisces: 126-133]
- Bonaparte, C. L. 1840, Prodrromus Systematis Ichthyologie, *Nuovi Annali della Scienze Naturali*, **2** (4): 181-196.
- Bonaparte, C. L. 1850, *Notice sur les travaux zoologiques de Charles-Lucien Bonaparte*, Bachelier, Paris, FR, 35 pp.
- Boulenger, G. A. 1904, *Teleostei*, p. 541-727 in *The Cambridge Natural History*, Volume 7, Macmillan & Co., London, UK.
- Bridge, T. W. 1904, *Fishes*, p. 141-537 in *The Cambridge Natural History*, Volume 7, Macmillan & Co., London, UK.
- Britz, R. & G. D. Johnson 2002, "Paradox Lost": Skeletal ontogeny of *Indostomus paradoxus* and its significance for the phylogenetic relationships of Indostomidae (Teleostei, Gasterosteiformes). *American Museum Novitates*, No. 3383: 1-43.
- Bufalino, A. P. & R. L. Mayden 2010, Molecular phylogenetics of North American phoxinins (Actinopterygii: Cypriniformes: Leuciscidae), based on RAG1 and S7 nuclear DNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **55**: 274-283.
- Carvalho, M. R. de, J. G. Maisey & L. Grande 2004, Freshwater stingrays of the Green River formation of Wyoming (Early Eocene), with the description of a new genus and species and an analysis of its phylogenetic relationships (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, No. 284: 1-136.
- Chakrabarty, P. 2006, Systematics and historical biogeography of Greater Antillean Cichlidae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **39**: 619-627.
- Chapleau, F. 1993, Pleuronectiform relationships: a

⁵⁰ The other bibliographic references can be found in Eschmeyer's Catalog of Fishes⁴ (genera); in Dean (1916, 1917 & 1923; see § 1.5.1), in Nelson (1976, 1984, 1994 and 2006)

and in the *Zoological Record* (family-group and clade names).

- cladistic reassessment. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **52**: 516-540.
- Chen, W.-J. & R. L. Mayden 2009, Molecular systematics of the Cyprinoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes), the world's largest clade of freshwater fishes: Further evidence from six nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **52**: 544-549.
- Chen, W.-J. *et al.* 2014, New insights on early evolution of spiny-rayed fishes (Teleostei: Acanthomorpha), *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **1** (art. 53): 1-17.
- Chiachio, M. C., C. Oliveira & J. I. Montoya-Burgos 2008, Molecular systematics and historical biogeography of the armored Neotropical catfishes Hypoptopomatinae and Hypoptopomatinae (Suluriformes: Loricariidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 606-617.
- Clabaut, C., W. Salzburger & A. Meyer 2005, Comparative phylogenetic analyses of the adaptive radiation of Lake Tanganyika cichlid fish: Nuclear sequences are less homoplasious but also less informative than mitochondrial DNA. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **61**: 666-681.
- Collins, R. A., R. Britz & L. Rüber 2015, Phylogenetic systematics of leaffishes (Teleostei: Polycentridae, Nandidae). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, in press.
- Concheiro, G. A. *et al.* 2007, Phylogeny and biogeography of 91 species of heroine cichlids (Teleostei: Cichlidae) based on sequences of the cytochrome b gene. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **43**: 91-110.
- Condé, B. & D. Terver 1977, Classification simplifiée des poissons. *Bulletin de la F. F. A. A. T.*, No.6, 10 pp.
- Conway, K. 2011, Osteology of the South Asian Genus *Psilorhynchus* McClelland, 1839 (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Psilorhynchidae), with investigation of its phylogenetic relationships within the order Cypriniformes. *Zoological Journal of Linnean Society*, **163** (1): 50-154.
- Costa, W. J. E. M. 1998, Phylogeny and classification of Rivulidae revisited: Origin and evolution of annualism and miniturization in rivulid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Aplocheiloidei). *Journal of Comparative Biology*, **3** (1): 33-92.
- Costa, W. J. E. M. 2011, Comparative morphology, phylogenetic relationships, and historical biogeography of plesiolebiasine seasonal killifishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae). *Zoological Journal of Linnean Society*, **162** (1): 131-148.
- Dai, Y.-G. & J.-X. Yang 2003, Phylogeny and zoogeography of the cyprinid hemicultrine group (Cyprinidae: Cultrinae). *Zoological Studies*, **42** (1): 73-92.
- Dai, Y.-G., J.-X. Yang & Y.-R. Chen 2005, Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subfamily Cultrinae (Cyprinidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **30** (2): 213-233.
- Dillman, C. B. *et al.* 2011, Regressive progression, progressive regression or neither? Phylogeny and evolution of the Percopsiformes (Teleostei, Paracanthopterygii). *Zoologica Scripta*, **40**: 45-60.
- Diogo, R. 2005, *Morphological Evolution, Aptation, Homoplasies, Constraints and Evolutionary Trends*, Science Publishers, Enfield, US, 491 pp.
- Doadrio, I. & O. Domínguez 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within the fish family Goodeidae based on cytochrome b sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **31** (2): 416-430.
- Doadrio, I., S. Perea, L. Alcaraz & N. Hernandez 2009, Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus *Girardinus* Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardini (Actinopterygii). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **50**: 16-30.
- Durand, J.-D. *et al.* 2012, Systematics of the grey mullets (Teleostei: Mugiliformes: Mugilidae): Molecular evidence challenges two centuries of morphology-based taxonomy. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **64**: 73-92.
- Dyer, B. S. & B. Chernoff 1996, Phylogenetic relationships among atheriniform fishes (Teleostei: Atherinomorpha). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **117**: 1-69.
- Elmer, K. R. *et al.* 2009, Pleistocene desiccation in East Africa bottlenecked but did not extirpate the adaptive radiation of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlid fishes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **106**: 13404-13409.
- Ferraris Jr., C. J. 2007, Checklist of catfishes, recent and fossil (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes), and catalogue of siluriform primary types, *Zootaxa*, 1418: 1-549.
- Ferraris Jr., C. J. & M. C. C. de Pinna 1999, Higher-level names for catfishes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysi: Siluriformes). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **51** (1): 1-17.
- Fowler, H. W. 1964 - 1976, A catalog of world fishes. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum*, 1964: **17** (3/4): 1-62; 1965: **18** (1/2): 137-202, (3/4): 341-397; 1966: **19** (1/2): 75-139, (3/4): 303-371; 1967: **20** (1/2): 79-148, (3/4): 341-366; 1968: **21** (1/2): 53-78, (3/4): 181-211; 1969: **22** (1/2): 57-84, (3/4): 125-190; 1970: **23** (1/2): 39-126, (3/4): 151-199; 1971: **24** (1/2): 1-58, (3/4): 365-409; 1972: **25** (1/2): 1-40, (3/4): 157-198; 1973: **26** (1/2): 1-111, (3/4): 217-346; 1974: **27** (1/2): 1-132, (3/4): 239-388; 1975: **28** (1/2): 1-124, (3/4): 277-401; 1976: **29** (1/2): 1-110 [not seen 1976: **29** (3/4): 277-396; 1977: **30** (1/2): 1-88].
- Frank, S. 1977, *Das System der Fische in Kosmos-Handbuch Aquarientkunde (Das Süßwasseraquarium)*, Kosmos-Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, p. 74-230.
- Genner, M. J. *et al.* 2007, Age of Cichlids: new dates for ancient lake fish radiations. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, **24** (5): 1269-1282.
- Géry, J. 1972, Poissons characoïdes des Guyanes. I. Généralités. II. Famille des Serrasalminidae.

- Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden*, No. 122: 1-250.
- Ghedotti, M. J. 2000, Phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of the poecilioid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **130**: 1-53.
- Gill, T. 1872, Arrangement of the families of fishes, or classes Pisces, Marsipobranchii, and Leptocardii. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **XI**, No. 247: 1-49.
- Gill, T. 1893, Families and subfamilies of fishes. *Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences*, **VI**: 127-138.
- Golvan, Y.-J. 1962, Catalogue systématique des nom de genres de poissons actuels, *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée*, **37** (6^{bis}): 1-227. [also as book, 1965, Masson & Cie, Paris, FR, 227 pp.]
- Goodrich, E. S. 1909, *Vertebrata Craniata (First fascicule: Cyclostomes and fishes)*, A Treatise on Zoology Part IX, Adam & Charles Black, London, UK, 518 pp.
- Grande, T. 1994, Phylogeny and pedomorphosis in an African family of freshwater fishes (Gonorynchiformes: Kneriidae). *Fieldiana (Zoology)*, New series No. 78: 1-20.
- Grassé, Pierre-P. 1958, *Traité de Zoologie Tome XIII Agnathes et Poissons (Fascicule I, II et III)*, Masson & Cie, Paris, FR, 2758 pp.
- Greenwood, P. H., R. S. Miles & C. Patterson (editors) 1973, *Interrelationships of Fishes*, Supplement No. 1 to the Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, Linnean Society of London, London, UK, 536 pp.
- Grzimek, B., W. Ladiges, A. Portmann & E. Thenius (editors) 1982, *Grzimeks Tierleben: Enzyklopädie des Tierreiches, Fische I*, Neue Schweizer Bibliothek, Zürich, CH, 556 pp.
- Günther, A. 1859, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum: Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, Volume First: Gasterosteidae, Berycidae, Percidae, Aphredoderidae, Pristipomatidae, Mullidae, Sparidae*, British Museum, London, UK, 524 pp.
- Günther, A. 1860, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum: Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, Volume Second: Squamipinnes, Cirrhitidae, Triglidae, Trachinidae, Sciaenidae, Polynemidae, Sphyraenidae, Trichiuridae, Scombridae, Carangidae, Xiphiidae*, British Museum, London, UK, 548 pp.
- Günther, A. 1861, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum: Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, Volume Third: Gobiidae, Discoboli, Oxudercidae, Batrachidae, Pediculati, Blenniidae, Acanthoclinidae, Comephoridae, Trachypteridae, Lophotidae, Teuthididae, Acronuridae, Hoplognathidae, Nandidae, Polycentridae, Labyrinthici, Luciocephalidae, Atherinidae, Mugilidae, Ophiocephalidae, Trichonotidae, Cepolidae, Gobiesocidae, Psychrolutidae, Centriscidae, Fistularidae, Mastacembelidae, Notacanthi*, British Museum, London, UK, 586 pp.
- Günther, A. 1862, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Fourth: Catalogue of the Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi and Anacanthini in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 534 pp.
- Günther, A. 1864, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Fifth: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Siluridae, Characinidae, Haplochitonidae, Sternoptychidae, Scopelidae, Stomiatidae in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 455 pp.
- Günther, A. 1866, *Catalogue of fishes in the British Museum Volume Sixth: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Salmonidae, Percopsidae, Galaxidae, Mormyridae, Gymnarchidae, Esocidae, Umbridae, Scombresocidae, Cyprinodontidae, in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 368 pp.
- Günther, A. 1868, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Seventh: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Heteropygii, Cyprinidae, Gonorhynchidae, Hyodontidae, Osteoglossidae, Clupeidae, Chirocentridae, Alepocephalidae, Notopteridae, Halosauridae, in the collection of the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 512 pp.
- Günther, A. 1870, *Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum Volume Eighth: Catalogue of the Physostomi, containing the families Gymnotidae, Symbranchidae, Muraenidae, Pegasidae, and of the Lophobranchii, Plectognathi, Dipnoi, Ganoidei, Chondropterygii, Cyclostomata, Leptocardii, in the British Museum*, British Museum, London, UK, 549 pp.
- Günther, A. C. L. G. 1880, *An introduction to the study of fishes*, Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh, UK, 720 pp.
- Hardman, M. 2005, The phylogenetic relationships among non-diplomystid catfishes as inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome b sequences; the search for the ictalurid sister taxon (Otophysi: Siluriformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **37**: 700-720.
- Helfman, G. S. et al. 2009, *The diversity of fishes (Biology, Evolution, and Ecology)*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford, UK, 720 pp.
- Hensel, K. 1970, Review of the classification and of the opinions on the evolution of Cyprinoidei (Eventognathi) with an annotated list of genera and subgenera described since 1921. *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, No. 57: 1-45.
- Hilton, E. J. 2003, Comparative osteology and phylogenetic systematics of fossil and living bony-tongue fishes (Actinopterygii, Teleostei, Osteoglossomorpha). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **137** (1): 1-100.

- Hoeven, J. van der 1855, *Handboek der Dierkunde Tweede deel*, 2^e druk, Sulpke, Amsterdam, NL, p. 188-419.
- Holcroft, N. I. 2005, A molecular analysis of the interrelationships of tetraodontiform fishes (Acanthomorpha: Tetraodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **34** (3): 525-544.
- Hrbek, T., J. Seckinger & A. Meyer 2007, A phylogenetic and biogeographic perspective on the evolution of poeciliid fishes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **43**: 986-998.
- Huber, J. 2005, *A review of family-group names for oviparous Cyprinodontiformes (Pisces; Teleostei)*, B.K.A. Separatum, British Killifish Association, UK, 16 pp.
- Hutchins, M., D. A. Thoney, P. V. Loisel & N. Schlager (editors) 2003, *Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia 4 Fishes I & 5 Fishes II*, 2nd edition, Gale, Detroit, US, 517 & 547 pp.
- Imamura, H. 2004, Phylogenetic relationships and new classification of the superfamily Scorpaenoidea (Actinopterygii: Perciformes). *Species Diversity*, **9** (1): 1-36.
- Inoue, J. G. *et al.* 2004, Mitogenomic evidence for the monophyly of elopomorph fishes (Teleostei) and the evolutionary origin of the leptocephalus larva. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 274-286.
- Javonillo, R. *et al.* 2010, Relationships among major lineages of characid fishes (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes), based on molecular sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **54**: 498-511.
- Jordan, D. S. 1905, *A guide to the study of fishes*, Volume I & II, Henry Holt and Company, New York, US, 624 & 599 pp.
- Jordan, D. S. 1917-1923, *The genera of fishes and a classification of fishes*, Stanford University Press, California, US, 800 pp., 5 parts, reprint 1963.
- Jordan, D. S. 1925, *Fishes*, revised edition, Appleton and Company, New York, US, 773 pp.
- Jordan, D. S. & B. W. Evermann 1896-1900, The fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the isthmus of Panama. *Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum*, No. 47, Part. 1 (1896): 1-1240; Part. 2 (1898): 1241-2183; Part. 3 (1898): 2183a-3136; Part. 4 (1900): 3137-3313.
- Kailola, P. J. 2004, A phylogenetic exploration of the catfish family Ariidae (Otophysi: Siluriformes). *The Beagle*, **20**: 87-166.
- Kawahara, R. *et al.* 2008, Interrelationships of the 11 gasterosteiform families (sticklebacks, pipefishes, and their relatives): A new perspective based on whole mitogenome sequences from 75 higher teleosts. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **46**: 224-236.
- Koblmüller, S., W. Salzburger & C. Sturmbauer 2004, Evolutionary relationships in the sand-dwelling cichlid lineage of Lake Tanganyika suggest multiple colonization of rocky habitats and convergent origin of biparental mouthbrooding. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **58**: 79-96.
- Koblmüller, S. *et al.* 2008, Age and spread of the haplochromine cichlid fishes in Africa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 153-169.
- Kuhn, F. 1936, *Der kleine Goldfischteich*, Insel-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 42 pp.
- Kuhn, O. 1967, *Die vorzeitlichen Fischartigen und Fische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei Nr. 384)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 127 pp.
- Kumazawa, Y., M. Yamaguchi & M. Nishida 1999, *Mitochondrial molecular clocks and the origin of euteleostean biodiversity: familial radiation of perciforms may have predated the Cretaceous / Tertiary boundary*, pp. 35-52 in M. Kato (editor), *The biology of biodiversity*, Springer, Tokyo, JP.
- Larson, H. K. 2001, A revision of the gobiid fish genus *Mugilogobius* (Teleostei: Gobioidae), and its systematic placement. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, Supplement 62: 1-233.
- Latreille, P. A. 1825, *Familles naturelles du Règne Animal*, Baillière, Paris, FR, 570 pp.
- Lavoué, S. *et al.* 2014, Mitogenomic phylogeny of the Percichthyidae and Centrarchiformes (Percormorphaceae): comparison with recent nuclear gene-based studies and simultaneous analysis. *Gene*, **549**: 46-57.
- Li, C. & G. Ortí 2007, Molecular phylogeny of Clupeiformes (Actinopterygii) inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **44**: 386-398.
- Liao, T. Y., S. O. Kullander & F. Fang 2009, Phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Rasbora* (Teleostei: Cyprinidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, **39** (2): 155-176.
- Long, J. A. 2011, *The rise of fishes*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, US, 287 pp.
- López-Fernández, H., R. L. Honeycutt & K. O. Winemiller 2005, Molecular phylogeny and evidence for an adaptive radiation of geophagine cichlids from South America (Perciformes: Labroidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **34** (1): 227-244.
- López-Fernández, H., R. L. Honeycutt, M. L. J. Stiassny & K. O. Winemiller 2005, Morphology, molecules, and character congruence in the phylogeny of South American geophagine cichlids (Perciformes, Labroidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, **34**: 627-651.
- López-Fernández, H., K. O. Winemiller & R. L. Honeycutt 2010, Multilocus phylogeny and rapid radiations in Neotropical cichlid fishes (Perciformes: Cichlidae: Cichlinae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **55**: 1070-1086.
- Mabuchi, K., M. Miya, Y. Azuma & M. Nishida 2007, Independent evolution of the specialized pharyngeal jaw apparatus in cichlid and labrid fishes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **7**: 10 www.biomedcentral.com
- Malabarba, L. R., R. E. Reis, R. P. Vari, Z. M. S. Lucena & C. A. S. Lucena (editors) 1998, *Phylogeny*

- and *Classification of Neotropical Fishes*, EDIPUCRS, Porto Alegre, BR, 603 pp.
- Marceniuk, A. P., N. A. Menezes & M. R. Britto 2012, Phylogenetic analysis of the family Ariidae (Ostariophysi: Siluriformes), with a hypothesis on the monophyly and relationships of the genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **165**: 534-669.
- Mayden, R. L. & W.-J. Chen 2010, The world's smallest vertebrate species of the genus *Paedocypris*: A new family of freshwater fishes and the sister group to the world's most diverse clade of freshwater fishes (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **57**: 152-175.
- McAllister, D. E. 1968, *Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome fishes*, National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 221: 1-239.
- Migdalski, E. C. & G. S. Fichter 1977, *The fresh & salt water Fishes of the world*, Octopus Books, London, UK, 316 pp.
- Miya, M. *et al.* 2003, Major patterns of higher teleostean phylogenies: a new perspective based on 100 complete mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **26** (1): 121-138.
- Miya, M., T. P. Satoh & M. Nishida 2005, The phylogenetic position of toadfishes (order Batrachoidiformes) in the higher ray-finned fish as inferred from partitioned Bayesian analysis of 102 whole mitochondrial genome sequences. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **85**: 289-306.
- Musilová, Z. *et al.* 2008, Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Neotropical cichlid fish tribe Cichlasomatini (Teleostei: Cichlidae: Cichlasomatinae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **46**: 659-672.
- Nakatani, M. *et al.* 2011, Evolutionary history of Otophysi (Teleostei), a major clade of the modern freshwater fishes: Pangaeen origin and Mesozoic radiation. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **11**: 177 www.biomedcentral.com
- Near, T. J., D. I. Bolnick & P. C. Wainwright 2004, Investigating phylogenetic relationships of sunfishes and black basses (Actinopterygii: Centrarchidae) using DNA sequences from mitochondrial and nuclear genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 344-357.
- Near, T. J., D. I. Bolnick & P. C. Wainwright 2005, Fossil calibrations and molecular divergence time estimates in centrarchid fishes (Teleostei: Centrarchidae). *Evolution*, **59** (8): 1768-1782.
- Near, T. J. *et al.* 2013, Phylogeny and tempo of diversification in the superradiation of spiny-rayed fishes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **110** (31): 12738-12743.
- Nelson, J. S. 1976, *Fishes of the World*, Wiley, New York, US, 373 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 1984, *Fishes of the World*, 2nd edition, Wiley, New York, US, 475 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 1994, *Fishes of the World*, 3rd edition, Wiley, New York, US, 600 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 2006, *Fishes of the World*, 4th edition, Wiley, Hoboken, US, 601 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. *et al.* 2004, *Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States, Canada, and Mexico*, 6th edition, American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 29, Bethesda, Maryland, US, 386 pp.
- Nelson, J. S., T. C. Grande & M. V. H. Wilson 2016, *Fishes of the World*, 5th edition, Wiley, Hoboken, US, 707 pp.
- Nelson, J. S., H.-P. Schultze & M. V. H. Wilson (editors) 2010, *Origin and Phylogenetic Interrelationships of Teleosts*, Pfeil, München, DE, 480 pp.
- Neresheimer, E. 1923, *Die Fische, Lurche und Kriechtiere*, 2. Auflage, Pestalozzi Verlags-Anstalt, Wiesbaden, DE, 176 pp.
- Norman, J. R. & P. H. Greenwood 1975, *A history of fishes*, 3rd edition, Ernest Benn, London, UK, 467 pp.
- Oliveira, C. *et al.* 2011, Phylogenetic relationships within the speciose family Characidae (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes) based on multilocus analysis and extensive ingroup sampling. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **11**:275, [BMC 11/275](http://BMC11/275).
- Otero, O. 2004, Anatomy, systematics and phylogeny of both recent and fossil latid fishes (Teleostei, Perciformes, Latidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **141**: 81-133.
- Parenti, L. R. 1981, A phylogenetic and biogeographic analysis of cyprinodontiform fishes (Teleostei, Atherinomorpha). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **168** (4): 335-557.
- Parenti, L. R. 1989, A phylogenetic revision of the phallostethid fishes (Atherinomorpha, Phallostethidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **46** (11): 243-277.
- Parenti, L. R. 2008, A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomic revision of ricefishes, *Oryzias* and relatives (Beloniformes, Adrianichthyidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **154**: 494-610.
- Pasco-Viel, E., L. Yang, M. Veran, V. Balter, R. L. Mayden, V. Laudet & L. Viriot 2014, Stability versus diversity of the dentition during evolutionary radiation in cyprinine fish. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, **281**, 20132688.
- Peng, Z., S. He, J. Wang, W. Wang & R. Diogo 2006, Mitochondrial molecular clocks and the origin of the major Otocephalan clades (Pisces: Teleostei): A new insight. *Gene (Section Evolutionary Genomics)*, **370**: 113-124.
- Peng, Z. *et al.* 2007, Age and biogeography of major clades in sturgeons and paddlefishes (Pisces: Acipenseriformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **42**: 854-862.
- Perdices, A. *et al.* 2016, Molecular evidence for multiple origins of the European spined loaches (Teleostei, Cobitidae). *PLoS ONE*, **11** (1): e0144628.
- Pinna, M. C. C. de, C. J. J. Ferraris & R. P. Vari. 2007. A phylogenetic study of the neotropical catfish family Cetopsidae (Osteichthys, Ostariophysi,

- Siluriformes), with a new classification. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **150**: 755-813.
- Rafinesque, C. S. 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*, Palermo, IT, 224 pp.
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz, C. S. 1810, *Indice d'ittiologia Siciliana, ossia catalogo metodico dei nomi Latini, Italiani, e Siciliani dei pesci, che si rinvencono in Sicilia, disposti secondo un metodo naturale, eseguito da un'appendice che contiene la descrizione di alcuni nuovi pesci Siciliani*, Giovanni del Nobolo, Messina, Sicily, IT, 70 pp.
- Regan, C. T. 1929, *Fishes*, in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 14th edition, UK, **9**: 305-328.
- Regan, C. T. (editor) [1936], *Natural History*, Ward, Lock & Co., London, UK, 896 pp. [Lampreys and Fishes: 192-296]
- Reis, R. E., E. H. L. Pereira & J. W. Armbruster 2006, Delturinae, a new loricariid catfish subfamily (Teleostei, Siluriformes), with revisions of *Delturus* and *Hemipsilichthys*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **147**: 277-299.
- Řičan, O., R. Zardoya & I. Doadrio 2008, Phylogenetic relationships of Middle American cichlids (Cichlidae, Heroini) based on combined evidence from nuclear genes, mtDNA, and morphology. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 941-957.
- Richardson, J. 1856, *Ichthyology*, in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 8th edition, Volume 12: 204-331.
- Risso, A. 1827, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale, et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes maritimes*, Volume 3, Levrault, Paris & Strasbourg, FR, 480 pp. [fishes: 99-480]
- Rüber, L., R. Britz & R. Zardoya 2006, Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolutionary Diversification of Labyrinth Fishes (Perciformes: Anabantoidei) inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequence data. *Systematic Biology*, **55** (3): 374-397.
- Saitoh, K. *et al.* 2003, Mitochondrial genomics of Ostariophysan fishes: perspectives on phylogeny and biogeography. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **56**: 464-472.
- Saitoh, K. *et al.* 2006, Mitogenomic evolution and interrelationships of the Cypriniformes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysii): The first evidence toward resolution of higher-level relationships of the world's largest freshwater fish clade based on 59 whole mitogenome sequences. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, **63**: 826-841.
- Saitoh, K. *et al.* 2011, Evidence from mitochondrial genomics supports the Lower Mesozoic of South Asia as the time and place of basal divergence of cypriniform fishes (Actinopterygii: Ostariophysii). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **161**: 633-662.
- Salzburger, W. *et al.* 2002, Phylogeny of the Lake Tanganyika cichlid species flock and its relationships to the Central and East African haplochromine cichlid fish faunas. *Systematic Biology*, **51** (1): 113-135.
- Salzburger, W. *et al.* 2005, Out of Tanganyika: Genesis, explosive speciation, key-innovations and phylogeography of the haplochromine cichlid fishes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **5**: 17 www.biomedcentral.com
- Santini, F. & J. C. Tyler 2003, A phylogeny of the families of fossil and extant tetraodontiform fishes (Acanthomorpha, Tetraodontiformes), Upper Cretaceous to Recent. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **139** (4): 565-617.
- Schaefer, S. A. & F. Provenzano 2008, The Lithogeninae (Siluriformes, Loricariidae): Anatomy, Interrelationships, and Description of a New Species. *American Museum Novitates*, No. 3637: 1-49.
- Schultz, L. P. & E. M. Stern 1948, *The ways of fishes*, Van Nostrand Company, New York, US, 264 pp.
- Schwarzer, J. *et al.*, 2009, The root of the East African cichlid radiations. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **9**: 186 www.biomedcentral.com
- Setiamarga, D. H. E. *et al.* 2008, Interrelationships of Atherinomorpha (medakas, flyingfishes, killifishes, silversides, and their relatives): The first evidence based on whole mitogenome sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**: 598-605.
- Shimabukuro-Dias, C. K., C. Oliveira, R. E. Reis & F. Foresti 2004, Molecular phylogeny of the armored catfish family Callichthyidae (Ostariophysii, Siluriformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (1): 152-163.
- Simons, A. M., P. B. Berendzen & R. L. Mayden 2003, Molecular systematics of North American phoxinin genera (Actinopterygii: Cyprinidae) inferred from mitochondrial 12S and 16S ribosomal RNA sequences. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **139** (1): 63-80.
- Šlechtová, V., J. Bohlen, J. Freyhof & P. Ráb 2006, Molecular phylogeny of the Southeast Asian freshwater fish family Botiidae (Teleostei: Cobitoidea) and the origin of polyploidy in their evolution. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **39**: 529-541.
- Šlechtová, V., J. Bohlen & H. H. Tan 2007, Families of Cobitoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes) and the position of the mysterious genera *Barbucca*, *Psilorhynchus*, *Serpenticobitis* and *Vaillantella*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **44**: 1358-1365.
- Šlechtová, V., J. Bohlen & A. Perdices 2008, Molecular phylogeny of the freshwater fish family Cobitidae (Cypriniformes: Teleostei): Delimitation of genera, mitochondrial introgression and evolution of sexual dimorphism. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **47**: 812-831.
- Sloss, B. L., N. Billington & B. M. Burr 2004, A molecular phylogeny of the Percidae (Teleostei, Perciformes) based on mitochondrial DNA sequence. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **32** (2): 545-562.
- Smith, W. L., P. Chakrabarty & J. S. Sparks 2008, Phylogeny, taxonomy, and evolution of Neotropical cichlids (Teleostei: Cichlidae: Cichlinae). *Cladistics*,

24: 625-641.

- Sparks, J. S. 2004, Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Malagasy and South Asian cichlids (Teleostei: Perciformes: Cichlidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **30** (2): 599-614.
- Sparks, J. S. & W. L. Smith 2004, Phylogeny and biogeography of the Malagasy and Australasian rainbowfishes (Teleostei: Melanotaenioidei): Gondwanan vicariance and evolution in freshwater. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **33** (3): 719-734.
- Sparks, J. S. & Wm. L. Smith 2004, Phylogeny and biogeography of cichlid fishes (Teleostei: Perciformes: Cichlidae). *Cladistics*, **20**: 501-517.
- Spoczynska, J. O. I. 1976, *An age of fishes*, David & Charles, London, UK, 152 pp.
- Springer, V. G. & G. D. Johnson 2004, Study of the dorsal gill-arch musculature of teleostome fishes, with special reference to the Actinopterygii. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington*, No.11: 1-235.
- Springer, V. G. & T. M. Orrell 2004, Appendix: Phylogenetic analysis of 147 families of Acanthomorph fishes based primarily on dorsal gill-arch muscles and skeleton. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington*, No.11: 237-260.
- Stiassny, M. L. J., L. R. Parenti & G. D. Johnson (editors) 1996, *Interrelationships of Fishes*, Academic Press, San Diego, US, 496 pp.
- Sturmbauer, C., et al. 2010, Evolutionary history of the Lake Tanganyika cichlid tribe Lamprologini (Teleostei: Perciformes) derived from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **57** (1): 266-284.
- Sullivan, J. P., J. G. Lundberg & M. Hardman 2006, A phylogenetic analysis of the major groups of catfishes (Teleostei: Siluriformes) using *rag1* and *rag2* nuclear gene sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **41**: 636-662.
- Swainson, W. 1838, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, & reptiles, or monocardian animals, Volume 1*, Spottiswoode, London, UK, 368 pp.
- Swainson, W. 1839, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, & reptiles, or monocardian animals, Volume 2*, Spottiswoode, London, UK, 448 pp.
- Tang, Q., H. Liu, R. Mayden & B. Xiong 2006, Comparison of evolutionary rates in the mitochondrial DNA cytochrome b gene and control region and their implications for phylogeny of the Cobitoidea (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **39**: 347-357.
- Tang, K. L. et al. 2010, Systematics of the subfamily Danioninae (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **57**: 189-214.
- Tang, K. L. et al. 2011, Phylogeny of the gudgeons (Teleostei: Cyprinidae: Gobioninae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **61** (1): 103-124.
- Thacker, C. E. 2009, Phylogeny of Gobioidae and placement within Acanthomorpha, with a new classification and investigation of diversification and character evolution. *Copeia*, 2009 (1): 93-104.
- Thacker, C. E. & M. A. Hardman 2005, Molecular phylogeny of basal gobioid fishes: Rhyacichthyidae, Odontobutidae, Xenisthmidae, Eleotridae (Teleostei: Perciformes: Gobioidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **37**: 858-871.
- Thacker, C. E. & D. M. Roje 2011, Phylogeny of Gobiidae and identification of gobiid lineages. *Systematics and Biodiversity*, **9** (4): 329-347.
- Van der Laan, R., W. N. Eschmeyer & R. Fricke 2014, Family-group names of Recent fishes. *Zootaxa Monograph*, 3882 (1): 1-230.
- Vigliotta, T. R. 2008, A phylogenetic study of the African catfish family Mochokidae (Osteichthyes, Ostariophysi, Siluriformes), with a key to its genera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **157**: 73-136.
- Vreven, E. J. 2005, Mastacembelidae (Teleostei; Synbranchiformes) subfamily division and African generic division: an evaluation. *Journal of Natural History*, **39** (4): 351-370.
- Webb, S. A. et al. 2003, Molecular phylogeny of the livebearing Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **30** (3): 527-544.
- Wheeler, A. 1977, *Das grosse Buch der Fische*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 356 pp.
- Winchell, C. J., A. P. Martin & J. Mallatt 2004, Phylogeny of elasmobranchs based on LSU and SSU ribosomal RNA genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **31**: 214-224.
- Xia, R., J.-D. Durand & C. Fu 2016, Multilocus resolution of Mugilidae phylogeny (Teleostei: Mugiliformes): implications for the family's taxonomy. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, in press.
- Yang, J., S. He, J. Freyhof, K. Witte & H. Liu 2006, The phylogenetic relationships of the Gobioninae (Teleostei: Cyprinidae) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome b gene sequences. *Hydrobiologica*, **553**: 255-266.
- Yang, L. & R. L. Mayden 2010, Phylogenetic relationships, subdivision, and biogeography of the cyprinid tribe Labeonini (sensu Rainboth, 1991) (Teleostei: Cypriniformes), with comments on the implications of lips and associated structures in the labeonin classification. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **54**: 254-265.
- Yang, L. et al. 2010, Molecular phylogeny of the fishes traditionally referred to Cyprinini sensu stricto (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Zoologica Scripta*, **39** (6): 527-550.
- Yang, L. et al. 2012, Molecular phylogeny of the cyprinid tribe Labeonini (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **65** (2): 362-379.
- Yang, L. et al. 2015, Phylogeny and polyploidy: Resolving the classification of cyprinine fishes (Teleostei: Cypriniformes). *Molecular Phylogenetics*

and Evolution, **85**: 97-116.

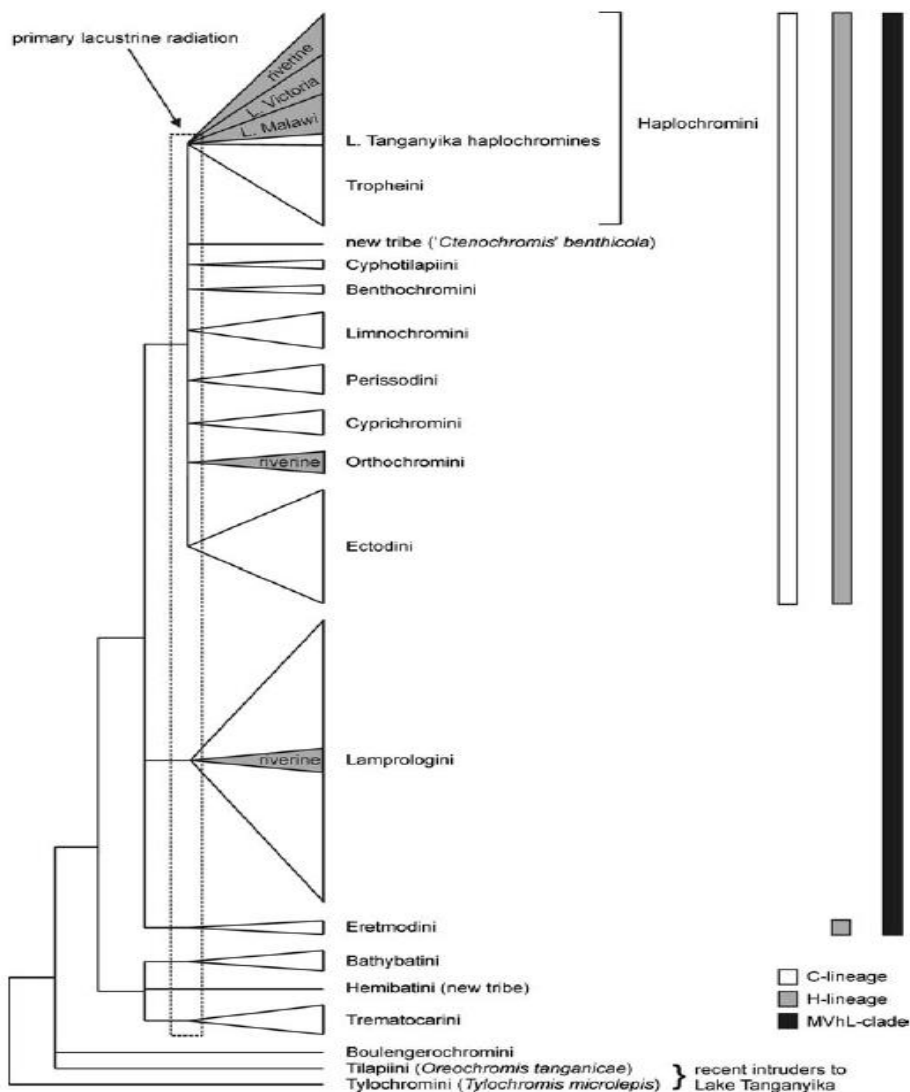
Zanata, A. M. & R. P. Vari 2005, The family Alestidae (Ostariophysi, Characiformes): a phylogenetic analysis of a trans-Atlantic clade. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **145**: 1-144.

Zaragüeta Bagils, R. et al. 2002, Assessment of otocephalan and protacanthopterygian concepts in

the light of multiple molecular phylogenies. *C. R. Biologies*, **325**: 1191-1207.

Zheng, L.-P., J.-X. Yang, X.-Y. Chen & W.-Y. Wang 2010, Phylogenetic relationships of the Chinese Labeoninae (Teleostei, Cypriniformes) derived from two nuclear and three mitochondrial genes. *Zoologica Scripta*, **39** (6): 559-571.

Particularly the cichlids of the Great Lakes of Africa are a prime target of evolutionary research:



Outline of the freshwater fish classification

SUPERKINGDOM: EUKARYOTA (EUKARYOTEN) ▶ **KINGDOM: ANIMALIA** (meercellige dieren / Vielzellige Tiere / Metazoa) {>550 Ma} ▶ **SUBKINGDOM: BILATERIA** ▶ **INFRAKINGDOM: DEUTEROSTOMIA** (NIEUWMONDIGEN / NEUMÜNDERN) {>515 Ma} ▶ **Phylum: CHORDATA** (RUGGESTRENGDIEREN / ANIMALS WITH A NOTOCHORD / RÜCKENMARKTIERE) {>514 Ma early Cambrian} ▶ **1**

1 Subphylum CRANIOTA (gewervelde dieren / Wirbeltiere / animals with backbones / animals with arcualia) {>457 Ma}

1a Superclass Petromyzontomorphi: **Petromyzontiformes**

2 Infraphylum GNATHOSTOMATA (kaakdieren / Kiefermäuler / animals with jaws)

2a Superclass CHONDRICHTHYES: **Myliobatiformes**

3 Megaclass OSTEICHTHYES (beenvissen / Knochenfische / bony fishes)

3a Superclass SARCOPTERYGII: **Dipnoiformes**

4a Class **CLADISTEI**: **Polypteriformes**

4 Class ACTINOPTERI: **Acipenseriformes, Lepisosteiformes, Amiiformes**

5 Infraclass TELEOSTEI

5a Cohort ELOPOMORPHA: **Anguilliformes**

5b Cohort OSTEOGLOSSOMORPHA: **Hiodontiformes, Osteoglossiformes**

5c Cohort OTOMORPHA: **Clupeiformes, Gonorynchiformes, Cypriniformes, Gymnotiformes, Characiformes, Siluriformes**

6 Cohort EUTELEOSTEOMORPHA

6a Division PROTACANTHOPTERYGII: **Lepidogalaxiiformes, Galaxiiformes, Salmoniformes, Esociformes, Osmeriformes**

7 Subsection ACANTHOMORPHATA

7a Division PARACANTHOMORPHACEAE: **Percopsiformes, Gadiformes**

8 Subdivision

PERCOMORPHACEAE: **Ophidiiformes, Batrachoidiformes, Syngnathiformes, Kurtiformes, Gobiiformes, Synbranchiformes, Anabantiformes, Carangiformes, Cichliformes, Atheriniformes, Beloniformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Mugiliformes, Gobiesociformes, Blenniiformes, Acropomatiformes, Gerreiformes, Uranoscopiformes, Lutjaniformes, Lobotiformes, Spariformes, Tetraodontiformes, Centrarchiformes, Scorpaeniformes, Perciformes.**

A fish assigned to the order Myliobatiformes is also a part of **1** Vertebrata, **2** Gnathostomata and 2a Chondrichthyes. It is **not** a part of 1a Petromyzontomorphi.

A fish assigned to the order Cypriniformes is also a part of **1** Vertebrata, **2** Gnathostomata, **3** Osteichthyes, **4** Actinopteri, **5** Teleostei and 5c Otomorpha. It is **not** a part of 1a Petromyzontomorphi, nor of 2a Chondrichthyes, nor of 3a Sarcopterygii, nor a part of 5a and 5b.

In zoology the following descending Linnaean hierarchy of categories (**primary ranks**) can be used to classify animals: regnum > phylum > classis > cohort > section > division > series > ordo > familia > tribus > genus > species.

Modifying these ranks with *super* (above) and *sub* (below) and sometimes *infra* (between) leads to the following *descending* hierarchy, as used by most ichthyologists to describe the result of more than 500 million years of evolution (the vernacular names of the frequently used ranks in the order: Dutch / German / English): regnum (rijk / Reich / kingdom) > subregnum (onderrijk / Unterreich / subkingdom) > superphylum (superstam / Überstamm / **superphylum**) > phylum (stam / Stamm / **phylum**) > **infraphylum (tussenstam / Infrastamm / infraphylum)** > superclassis (superklasse / Überklasse / **superclass**) > **classis (klasse / Klasse / class)** > subclassis (onderklasse / Unterklasse)

/ **subclass**) > **infraclassis** (Infraklasse / **Infraklasse** / **infraclass**) > megacohort > supercohort > **cohort** > **subcohort** > infracohort > **section** > **subsection** > **division** > **subdivision** > **series** > subseries > **superordo** (superorde / Überordnung / **superorder**) > **ordo** (orde / Ordnung / **order**) > **subordo** (onderorde / Unterordnung / **suborder**) > **superfamilia** (superfamilie / Überfamilie / **superfamily**) > **familia** (familie / Familie / **family**) > **subfamilia** (onderfamilie / Unterfamilie / **subfamily**) > supertribus (supergeslachtsgroep / Übersippe / supertribe) > tribus (geslachtsgroep / Sippe / **tribe**) > subtribus (ondergeslachtsgroep / Untersippe / **subtribe**) > supergenus (supergeslacht / Übergattung / supergenus) > genus (geslacht / Gattung / **genus**) > subgenus (ondergeslacht / Untergattung / subgenus) > supraspecies [supra to avoid confusion with the evolutionary category superspecies] (supersoort / Überart / supraspecies) > **SPECIES (SOORT / ART / SPECIES)** > subspecies (ondersoort / Unterart / subspecies).

The **bold** highlighted and colored ranks are used by us in the freshwater fish classification here after. Besides these scientific higher taxon names, we list some common names as used today in the literature (in the order: Dutch / German / English).

Because of rank uncertainties in the **Class series** we sometimes use the unranked term **clade** to designate some of these higher categories. See Wiley & Johnson (in Nelson, Schultze & Wilson 2010), Nelson, Grande & Wilson (2016) and Betancur-R et al. (2017) for a modern systematic treatment of the teleosts.

We list the currently considered valid genera in the lowest rank (mostly subfamily, tribe or subtribe).

The **SPECIES CATEGORY** is the fundamental level in the Linnaean hierarchy used to describe the diversity of biological organisms (see § 1.1). Species (and sister taxa) are the only taxa directly comparable in a biological manner. So a family in Cyprinoidei has nothing to do with a family in Characoidei, nor has Cyprinoidei some direct relation with Characoidei. Also remember that the classification in subtribes, tribes, subfamilies, etc. is a quite arbitrarily decision and very vulnerable to change.

The currently used valid scientific names of the freshwater fish species are listed in chapter 4.

All the scientific family-group names can, if one wish, be transferred to English vernacular names as follows:

- **Tribes** (-*ini*): change the ending to singular *in* or plural *ins*, for example Characini to characin fishes or characins;
- **Subfamilies** (-*inae*): change the ending to singular *ine* or plural *ines*, for example Characinae to characine fishes or characines;
- **Families** (-*idae*): change the ending to singular *id* or plural *ids*, for example Characidae to characid fishes or characids;
- **Superfamilies** (-*oidea*): change the ending to singular *ide* or plural *ides*, for example Characoidea to characide fishes or characides;

and the following taxon name endings not yet regulated by the Code¹¹ (see also Wiley & Johnson in Nelson, Schultze & Wilson 2010, p. 124):

- **Suborders** (-*oides*): change the ending to singular *oid* or plural *oids*, for example Characoidei leads to characoid fishes or characoids; [in a new proposal a suborder would be ending in *iformi*, but the vernacular ending could still be *oid* or *oids*]
- **Orders** (-*iformes*): change the ending to singular *iform* or plural *iforms*, for example Characiformes leads to characiform fishes or characiforms;
- **Superorders** (maybe -*zoidae* or -*omorpha* {or -*iphysae* or -*omorphae* or -*imorphae* or -*ae*): change the ending to singular *zoid* or *morph* or plural *zoids* or *morphs*;
- **Classes** (maybe -*opsida* or -*omorphes* or -*ii*): change the ending to singular *opsid* or *omorph* or plural *opsids* or *omorphs*;
- **Superclasses** (maybe -*omorphi*): change the ending to singular *omorphi* or change the plural to *omorphis*.

Again we must emphasize that many changes in the classification of the fishes are expected in the near future and that there are different opinions on the subject.

1a Superclass: **PETROMYZONTOMORPHI** (kopschildvisachtigen) {>359 Ma Famennian / Carboniferous; age 450 myr}

Class: **PETROMYZONTIDA** (prikken / rundmäuler / lampreys) {>359 Ma Carboniferous}

Petromyzontiformes (PRIKACHTIGEN / RONDBEKKEN / NEUNAUGENARTIGE / RUNDMÄULER / LAMPREYS / PETROMYZONTIFORM FISHES) {>280 Ma Permian; age 390–470 myr}

Mordaciidae Gill, 1893 (zuidelijke topoogprikken / zuidelijke prikken / Südliche Neunaugen / southern topeyed lampreys / southern hemisphere lampreys): *Mordacia* Gray, 1851.

Geotriidae Gill, 1893 (buidelprikken / zuidelijke gestreepte prikken / Australische Neunaugen / southern striped lampreys / pouched lampreys) {age 220–280 myr}: *Geotria* Gray, 1851.

Petromyzontidae Bonaparte, 1831 (prikken / Neunaugen / Northern Hemisphere lampreys) {age 220–280 myr}

Petromyzontinae: *Caspiomyzon* Berg, 1906; *Ichthyomyzon* Girard, 1858; *Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758.

Lampetrinae Fowler, 1958 (lampreien)

Entosphenini Vladykov, 1972 (Noord-Amerikaanse prikken / Nordamerikanische Neunaugen / North American lampreys): *Entosphenus* Gill, 1862; *Tetrapleurodon* Creaser & Hubbs, 1922.

Lampetrini (Euraziatische prikken / Eurasische Neunaugen / Eurasian lampreys):

Eudontomyzon Regan, 1911; *Lampetra* Bonnaterre, 1788; *Lethenteron* Creaser & Hubbs, 1922.

2 infraphylum: **GNATHOSTOMATA** (vertebraten met kaken / kaakmondigen / Quermäuler / Kiefermäuler / jawed vertebrates) {>421 Ma Ordovician; age 500–515 myr}

2a Superclass: **CHONDRICHTHYES** Huxley, 1880 (KRAAKBEENVISSEN / KRAAKBEENVINNIGEN / KNORPELFISCHE / CARTILAGINOUS FISHES) {>416 Ma Devonian; age 410 myr}

Class: **ELASMOBRANCHII** Bonaparte, 1837 (haaien en roggen / plaatkieuwigen / Plattenkiemer / Haie und Rochen / sharks and rays / elasmobranchs) {>334 Ma Carboniferous; age 305 myr}

superorder: **BATOIDEA** Bridge, 1910 (rogachtigen / Rochen / rays) {>125 Ma Aptian; age 210 myr}

Myliobatiformes (VLEERMUISROGACHTIGEN / STEKELROGACHTIGEN / ADELAARSROGACHTIGEN / VLEUGELROGACHTIGEN / ADLERROCHENARTIGE / STACHELROCHENARTIGE / EAGLE RAYS / MYLIOBATIFORM FISHES) {>100 Ma early Cretaceous; age 90 myr}

MYLIOBATOIDEI (VLEERMUISROGVERWANTEN / PIJLSTAARTROGVERWANTEN / ADLERROCHENVERWANDTE / MYLIOBATOID FISHES / STINGRAYS) {>100 Ma early Cretaceous; age 76 myr}

Dasyatoidea Jordan & Gilbert, 1879 (pijlstaartrogverwanten / Stachelrochenverwandte / bentic rays / dasyatides) {>100 Ma early Cretaceous; age 60 myr}

Dasyatidae Jordan & Gilbert, 1879 (stekelroggen / pijlstaartroggen / Stechrochen / Stachelrochen / whiptail stingrays) {>100 Ma early Cretaceous} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Dasyatinae (stekelroggen / stingrays) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]:

Hemitrygon Müller & Henle, 1838; *Hypanus* Rafinesque, 1818.

Urogymninae Gray 1851 (zweepstaartroggen / whiprays) {age 98 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Brevitrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Fluvitrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Fontitrygon* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Himantura* Müller & Henle, 1837; *Pateobatis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016; *Urogymnus* Müller & Henle, 1837.

Hypolophinae Stromer, 1910 (vlagstaartstekelroggen / koestaartstekelroggen / flagtail stingrays / cowtail stingrays): *Makararaja* Roberts, 2007; *Pastinachus* Rüppell, 1829.

Potamotrygonidae Garman, 1877 (Amerikaanse stekelroggen / Amerikanische Stachelrochen / American stingrays) {>41 Ma Eocene; age 34–43 myr}

Styracurinae Carvalho, Loboda & da Silva 2016 (zweepstaartstekelroggen / whiptail stingrays): *Styracura* Carvalho, Loboda & da Silva 2016.

Potamotrygoninae (rivierstekelroggen / zoetwaterroggen / Süßwasserrochen / freshwater stingrays / river stingrays) {>41 Ma Middle Eocene; age 19 myr}: *Heliotrygon* Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011; *Paratrygon* Duméril, 1865; *Plesiotrygon* Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987; *Potamotrygon* Garman, 1877.

3 Megaclass: **OSTEICHTHYES** (BEENVISSEN / KNOCHENFISCHE / BEINFISCHE / BONY FISHES) Bonaparte, 1838 {>419 Ma Devonian; age 528 myr}

3a Superclass: **SARCOPTERYGII** (KWASTVINNIGEN / SPIERVINNIGEN / MUSKEL-FLOSSER / LOBE-FINNED FISHES / FLESHY-FINNED FISHES) Romer, 1955 {>421 Ma early Devonian; age 425–436 myr}

Class: **DIPNOTETRAPODOMORPHA** (longvissen en viervoetigen / salamandervissen en viervoetigen / Lungfische und Vierfüßler / lungfishes and tetrapods) {>408 Ma Devonian; age 420 myr}

superorder: **CERATODONTAE** (longvissen / dubbelademers / Doppelatmer / Lurchfische / lungfishes) {>408 Ma Devonian; age 390 myr}

Ceratodontiformes (LONGVISACHTIGEN / LUNGENFISCHARTIGE / LUNGFISHES / DIPNOIFORM FISHES / CERATODONTIFORM FISHES) {>359 Ma Carboniferous} [numerous extinct families]

CERATODONTOIDEI [many extinct families]

Neoceratodontidae Schultz, 1948 (Australische longvissen / Australische Lungenfische / Australian lungfishes) {>251 Ma early Triassic}: *Neoceratodus* Castelnau, 1876.

LEPIDOSIRENOIDEI {>100 Ma Middle Cretaceous}

Lepidosirenidae Bonaparte, 1841 (longvissen / salamandervissen / slijkvissen / amfibische vissen / Lungenfische / Molchfische / Lurchfische / lungfishes / mud sirens) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 120 myr}: *Lepidosiren* Fitzinger, 1837; *Protopterus* Owen, 1839.

4 Superclass: **ACTINOPTERYGII** (STRAALVINNIGEN / STRAHLENFLOSSER / RAY-FINNED FISHES) Cope, 1871 {>421 Ma early Devonian; age 379 myr}

Class: CLADISTIA {>390 Ma Devonian; age 379 myr}

Polypteriformes (VEELVINNIGEN / KWASTVINSNOEKACHTIGEN / FLÖSSELHECHTARTIGE / FLÖSSLER / POLYPTERIFORM FISHES) {>390 Ma Devonian; age 379 myr}

Polypteridae Bonaparte, 1835 (kwastvinsnoeken / wimpelalen / Flösselhechte / bichirs) {>100 Ma Cenomanian}: *Erpetoichthys* Smith, 1865; *Polypterus* Lacepède, 1803.

Class: ACTINOPTERI {>378 Ma Givetian; age 379 myr}

4-1 subclass: CHONDROSTEI (kraakbeensteuren / kraakbeenganoïden / chondrosteans) {>121 Ma Lower Yixian; age 350–377 myr}

Acipenseriformes (STEURACHTIGEN / STÖRARTIGE / KNORPELSCHMELZSCHUPPER / ACIPENSERIFORM FISHES) {>200 Ma early Jurassic}

ACIPENSEROIDEI (STEURVERWANTEN / STÖRVERWANDTE / ACIPENSEROID FISHES)

Polyodontidae Bonaparte, 1835 (veeltandigen / Löffelstöre / Vielzähler / paddlefishes) {>121 Ma Lower Yixian; age 204 myr}

Polyodontinae (lepelsteuren / peddelvissen / Schaufelrüssler / paddlefishes)

Polyodontini (Amerikaanse lepelsteuren / Amerikanische Schaufelrüssler / American paddlefishes) {age 68 myr}: *Polyodon* Lacepède, 1797.

Psephurini Grande & Bemis, 1991 (Aziatische lepelsteuren / Asiatische Schaufelrüssler / Asian paddlefishes) {age 68 myr}: *Psephurus* Günther, 1873.

Acipenseridae Bonaparte, 1831 (steuren / Echte Störe / Rüsselstöre / sturgeons) {>121 Ma Lower Yixian; age 204 myr}: *Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758; *Scaphirhynchus* Heckel, 1836.

4-2 subclass: NEOPTERYGII (nieuwvinnigen / Neuflosser) {>318 Ma Mississippian; age 365 myr}

infraclass: HOLOSTEI (beenganoïden) {>250 Ma Induan / Lower Triassic; age 323 myr}

Amiiformes (MODDERSNOEKACHTIGEN / KAHLHECHTARTIGE / RUNDSCHMELZSCHUPPER / AMIIFORM FISHES) {>284 Ma Sakmarian; age 320 myr}

AMIOIDEI (MODDERSNOEKVERWANTEN / KAHLHECHTVERWANDTE / AMIOID FISHES) {>151 Ma late Jurassic}

Amiidae Bonaparte, 1831 (moddersnoeken / Kahlhechte / bowfins) {>146 Ma Berriasian}

Amiinae (echte moddersnoeken / Schlammfische / real bowfins) {>100 Ma Cenomanian}: *Amia* Linnaeus, 1766.

Lepisosteiformes (GLANSSCHUBBIGEN / BEENSNOEKACHTIGEN / KNOCHENHECHTARTIGE / LEPISOSTEIFORM FISHES / SEMIONOTIFORM FISHES) {>245 Ma Middle Anisian; age 320 myr} [order also known as Semionotiformes]

LEPISOSTEOIDEI (BEENSNOEKVERWANTEN / KNOCHENHECHTVERWANDTE / RAUTENSCHMELZSCHUPPER / LEPISOSTEOID FISHES)

Lepisosteidae Agassiz, 1832 (beensnoeken / kaaimansnoeken / Knochenhechte / Kaimanfische / gars) {>94 Ma Cretaceous}: *Atractosteus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Lepisosteus* Lacepède, 1803.

5 infraclass: TELEOSTEI (echte beenvissen / Höhere Knochenfische / Echte Knochenfische / Neu-Knochenfische / modern bonyfishes / teleosts) {>252 Ma Induan / Lower Triassic; age 299–310 myr}

5a cohort: **ELOPOMORPHA** (TARPONACHTIGEN / TARPUNÄHNLICHE / TARPONLIKE FISHES) {>151 Ma Kimmeridgian; age 283 myr}

Anguilliformes (BUIKVINLOZEN / AALACHTIGEN / PALINGACHTIGEN / AALARTIGE / EELS / ANGUILLIFORM FISHES) {>112 Ma Albian; age 99–116 myr} [suborders tentative]

MORINGUOIDEI (SPAGHETTI-AALVERWANTEN / SPAGHETTI-AALVERWANDTE / MORINGUOID FISHES) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 81 myr}

Moringuidae Gill, 1885 (spaghetti-alen / wormpalingen / Spaghetti-aale / Wurmaale / spaghetti eels) [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Moringua* Gray, 1831.

ANGUILLOIDEI (AALVERWANTEN / AALVERWANDTE / ANGUILLOID FISHES) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 81 myr}

Anguillidae Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (alen / palingen / Echte Aale / Flussaale / freshwater eels) {>48 Ma Lutetian / Eocene; age 17 myr}: *Anguilla* Paula von Schrank, 1798.

MURAENOIDEI (MOERAALVERWANTEN / MURÄNVERWANDTE / MURAENOID FISHES) {age 76 myr}

Muraenidae Rafinesque, 1815 (murenen / moeralen / Muränen / morays / moray eels) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 60 myr} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Muraeninae {age 56 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795; *Strophidon* McClelland, 1844.

CONGROIDEI (ZEEPALINGVERWANTEN / MEERAALVERWANDTE / CONGROID EELS) {age 86 myr}

Ophichthidae Günther, 1870 (wormalen / slangalen / Schlangenaale / snake & worm eels / shrimp eels / sand eels) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 57 myr} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Ophichthinae (staartvinloze slangalen / Schlangenaale ohne Schwanzflosse / snake eels) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Dalophis* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810; *Lamnostoma* Kaup, 1856; *Ophichthus* Thunberg, 1789; *Pisodonophis* Kaup, 1856; *Stictorhinus* Böhlke & McCosker, 1975; *Yirrkala* Whitley, 1940.

5b cohort: **OSTEOGLOSSOMORPHA** (BEENTONGVISACHTIGEN / KNOCHENZÜNGLERÄHNLICHE / BONYTONGUE-LIKE FISHES) {>151 Ma Kimmeridgian; age 274 myr}

Hiodontiformes (MAANOOGACHTIGEN / MONDAUGENARTIGE / HIODONTIFORM FISHES) {>130 Ma Barremian; age 225 myr}

Hiodontidae Valenciennes, 1847 (maanogen / tandharingen / Mondaugen / Zahnheringe / mooneyes) {>56 Ma Eocene}: *Hiodon* Lesueur, 1818.

Osteoglossiformes (BEENTONGACHTIGEN / KNOCHENZÜNGLERARTIGE / OSTEOGLOSSIFORM FISHES / BONYTONGUES) {>146 Ma early Cretaceous; age 225 myr}

OSTEOGLOSSOIDEI (BEENTONGVERWANTEN / KNOCHENZÜNGLERVERWANDTE / OSTEOGLOSSOID FISHES) {>100 Ma Cenomanian or ? early Cretaceous; age 200 myr}

Pantodontoidea Peters, 1876 (African butterfly fishes)

Pantodontidae Peters, 1876 (vlindervissen / Schmetterlingsfische / freshwater butterfly fishes) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 148 myr}: *Pantodon* Peters, 1876.

Osteoglossoidea Bonaparte, 1845 (beentongvissen) {age 182 myr}

Osteoglossidae Bonaparte, 1845 (beentongen / Knochenzünger / bonytongues / arowanas / osteoglossids) {>112 Ma Albian; age 110 myr}: *Osteoglossum* Cuvier, 1829; *Scleropages* Günther, 1864.

Arapaimidae Bonaparte, 1846 (arapaimas / Arapaimas / heterotidids / arapaimids) {>125 Ma Aptian; age 110 myr}: *Arapaima* Müller, 1843; *Heterotis* Rüppell, 1828.

Mormyroidea Bonaparte, 1831 (nijlsnoekachtigen / radarvissen / Nilhechtähnliche / mormyroids) {age 110 myr}

Gymnarchidae Bleeker, 1859 (nijlsnoeken / Großnilhechte / Nilaale / aba's / gymnarchids) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 110 myr}: *Gymnarchus* Cuvier, 1829.

Mormyridae Bonaparte, 1831 (olifantsvissen / Nilhechte / elephantfishes / mormyrids / snoutfishes) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 110 myr}

Petrocephalinae Gill, 1862 (walvis-olifantsvissen / Boxernilhechte / whale elephantfishes / petrocephalines): *Petrocephalus* Marcusen, 1854.

Mormyrinae (tapirvissen / Nasennilhechte / mormyrines): *Boulengeromyrus* Taverne & Géry, 1968; *Brevimyrus* Taverne, 1971; *Brienomyrus* Taverne, 1971; *Campylomormyrus* Bleeker, 1874; *Cryptomyrus* Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016; *Cyphomyrus* Myers, 1960; *Genyomyrus* Boulenger, 1898; *Gnathonemus* Gill, 1863; *Heteromormyrus* Steindachner, 1866; *Hippopotamyrus* Pappenheim, 1906; *Hyperopisus* Gill, 1862; *Isichthys* Gill, 1863; *Ivindomyrus* Taverne & Géry, 1975; *Marcusenius* Gill, 1862; *Mormyrops* Müller, 1843; *Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Myomyrus* Boulenger, 1898; *Paramormyrops* Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde & Heymer 1977; *Pollimyrus* Taverne, 1971; *Stomatorhinus* Boulenger, 1898.

Notopteroidea Bleeker, 1851 (mesvissen van de oude wereld / Alte Welt Messerfische / Old World knifefishes) {age 130 myr}

Notopteridae Bleeker, 1851 (mesvissen van de oude wereld / Eigentliche Messerfische / Alte Welt Messerfische / featherfin knifefishes / featherbacks / Old World knifefishes) {>100 Ma Cenomanian / Middle Cretaceous; age 130 myr}

Notopterinae (Aziatische mesvissen / chitala's / Asiatische Messerfische / asiatic featherbacks) {>73 Ma Upper Cretaceous; age 133 myr}: *Chitala* Fowler, 1934; *Notopterus* Lacepède, 1800.

Xenomystinae Greenwood, 1963 (Afrikaanse mesvissen / Afrikanische Messerfische / african featherbacks) {age 133 myr}: *Papyrocranus* Greenwood, 1963; *Xenomystus* Günther, 1868.

Supercohort **Clupecocephala** [Otomorpha + Euteleosteomorpha] {age 176–210 myr}

5c cohort: **OTOMORPHA** {>151 Ma Tithonian; age 176–200 myr}

subcohort: **CLUPEI** {>134 Ma Hauterivian-Barremian; age 176 myr}

Clupeiformes (HARINGACHTIGEN / HERINGSARTIGE / HERINGSFISCHE / CLUPEIFORM FISHES / HERRINGLIKE FISHES) {>125 Ma Barremian / early Cretaceous; age 226 myr}

DENTICIPITOIDEI (KOPTANDIGEN / STACHELHERINGSVERWANDTE / DENTICIPITOID FISHES) {age 135 myr}

Denticipitidae Clausen, 1959 (koptandharingen / stekelharingen / Stachelheringe / Süßwasserheringe / denticle herrings) {>34 Ma Oligocene; age 135 myr}: *Denticeps* Clausen, 1959.

CLUPEOIDEI (HARINGVERWANTEN / HERINGSVERWANDTE / CLUPEOID FISHES) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 150 myr}

Clupeoidea Cuvier, 1816 (clupeides) {>112 Ma Albian-Aptian; age 110 myr}

Pristigasteridae Bleeker, 1872 (zaagbuikharingen / Sägebauchheringe / longfin herrings / pristigasterids) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Euplatygaster* Fowler, 1934; *Ilisha* Richardson, 1846; *Neosteus* Norman, 1923; *Odontognathus* Lacepède, 1800; *Pellona* Valenciennes, 1847; *Pristigaster* Cuvier, 1816; *Raconda* Gray, 1831.

Clupeidae Cuvier, 1816 (haringen / Heringe / herrings & shads) [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily; some subfamilies tentative]

Clupeinae {>74 Ma Campanian / Maastrichtian; age 95 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

Clupeini (echte haringen / Eigentliche Heringe / herrings) {age 70 myr} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Ramnogaster* Whitehead, 1965.

Hyperlophini Ogilby, 1897 (zandsprotten / Sandsprotten / double-armoured freshwater herrings) {age 50 myr}: *Hyperlophus* Ogilby, 1892; *Potamalosa* Ogilby, 1897.

Ehiravinae Deraniyagala, 1929 (Indische zoetwaterharingen / Indische Sandsprotten / Indian freshwater herrings) {>74 Ma Campanian / Maastrichtian; age 95 myr}: *Clupeichthys* Bleeker, 1855; *Clupeoides* Bleeker, 1851; *Clupeonella* Kessler, 1877; *Corica* Hamilton, 1822; *Dayella* Talwar & Whitehead, 1971; *Ehirava* Deraniyagala, 1929; *Gilchristella* Fowler, 1935; *Minyclupeoides* Roberts, 2008; *Sauvagella* Bertin, 1940; *Spratellomorpha* Bertin, 1946, *Sundasalanx* Roberts, 1981.

Alosinae Svetovidov, 1952 (elften / Finten / shads) {>74 Ma Campanian / Maastrichtian; age 25 myr} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Alosa* Garsault, 1764.

Dorosomatinae Gill, 1861 (zoetwaterharingen / Süßwasserheringe / freshwater herrings) {>62 Ma Middle Paleocene; age 95 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

Congothrissini Poll, 1964: *Congothrissa* Poll, 1964.

Pellonulini Svetovidov, 1952 (Afrikaanse zoetwaterharingen / Afrikanische Süßwasserheringe / African freshwater herrings) {age 50 myr}: *Cynothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Laeviscutella* Poll, Whitehead & Hopson, 1965; *Limnothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Microthrissa* Boulenger, 1902; *Nannothrissa* Poll, 1965; *Odaxothrissa* Boulenger, 1899; *Pellonula* Günther, 1868; *Potamothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Sierrathrissa* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969; *Stolothrissa* Regan, 1917; *Thrattidion* Roberts, 1972.

Anodontostomatini Herre, 1933 {age 50 myr}: *Anodontostoma* Bleeker, 1849; *Clupanodon* Lacepède, 1803; *Gonialosa* Regan, 1917; *Gudusia* Fowler, 1911; *Konosirus* Jordan & Snyder,

1900; *Nematalosa* Regan, 1917; *Tenuialosa* Fowler, 1934.

“South American dorosomatins clade” {age 30 myr}: *Platanichthys* Whitehead, 1968;

Rhinosardinia Eigenmann, 1912.

Dorosomatini Gill, 1861 (spiermaagharingen / gizzard shads) {age 30 myr}: *Dorosoma*

Rafinesque, 1820; *Ethmalosa* Regan, 1917; *Herklotsichthys* Whitley, 1951; *Hilsa* Regan, 1917;

Sardinella Valenciennes, 1847.

Engraulioidea Gill, 1861 (engraulides) {>50 Ma Ypresian; age 110 myr}

Engraulidae Gill, 1861 (ansjovissen / Sardellen / anchovies / engraulids) {>50 Ma Ypresian; age 70 myr}

Engraulinae (Nieuwe Wereld ansjovissen / engraulines) {>23 Ma Miocene / Burdigalian; age 60 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Amazonsprattus* Roberts, 1984; *Anchoa* Jordan & Evermann, 1927; *Anchovia* Jordan & Evermann, 1895; *Anchoviella* Fowler, 1911; *Cetengraulis* Günther, 1868; *Jurengraulis* Whitehead, 1988; *Lycengraulis* Günther, 1868; *Pterengraulis* Günther, 1868; *Stolephorus* Lacepède, 1803.

Coiliinae Bleeker, 1872 (Oude Wereld ansjovissen / old world engraulines) {age 60 myr} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Coilia* Gray, 1830; *Lycotryssa* Günther, 1868; *Setipinna* Swainson, 1839; *Thryssa* Cuvier, 1829.

subcohort: **OSTARIOPHYSI** {>151 Ma Tithonian; age 153 myr}

section: **Anotophysa** {>126 Ma Barremian; age 205 myr}

Gonorynchiformes (ZANDVISACHTIGEN / SANDFISCHARTIGE / GONORYNCHIFORM FISHES / MILKFISHES) {>145 Ma early Cretaceous; age 164 myr}

GONORYNCHOIDEI (MELKVISVERWANTEN / RÜSSELSALMVERWANDTE / MILCHFISCHVERWANDTE / GONORYNCHOID FISHES) {>99 Ma Cenomanian; age 152 myr}

Kneriidae Günther, 1868 (oor- en moddervissen / Schlankfische / kneriids / African freshwater gonorynchiforms) {>46 Ma Lutetian / Middle Eocene; age 122 myr}

Phractolaeminae Boulenger, 1901 (moddervissen / Afrikanische Schlammfische / snake mudheads / phractolaemines) {age 121 myr}: *Phractolaemus* Boulenger, 1901.

Kneriinae (oorvissen / Ohrenfische / shellears / earfishes) {>46 Ma Lutetian; age 37 myr}

Kneriini {>46 Ma Lutetian; age 24 myr}: *Kneria* Steindachner, 1866; *Parakneria* Poll, 1965.

Cromeriini Boulenger, 1904 (larfvissen / Larvenfische / cromeriins / miniaturized earfishes / paedomorphic earfishes) {age 24 myr}: *Cromeria* Boulenger, 1901; *Grasseichthys* Géry, 1964.

section: **Otophysa** (VISSEN MET HET ORGAAN VAN WEBER / FISCHE MIT WEBERSCHEN APPARAT / EAR-BLADDER FISHES / WEBERIAN APPARATUS FISHES) {>125 Ma Barremian; age 133 – 154 myr}

superorder: CYPRINIPHYSAE

Cypriniformes (KARPERACHTIGEN / KARPFFENFISCHARTIGE / CARPS / CYPRINIFORM FISHES) {>62 Ma Ypresian / early Paleocene; age 85–99 myr}

CATOSTOMOIDEI (KARPERZUIGERVERWANTEN / SAUGERVERWANDTE / CATOSTOMOID FISHES) {>66 Ma Danian; age 87–95 myr}

Catostomidae Agassiz, 1850 (karperzuigers / zuigkarpers / Sauger / Saugkarpfen / suckers / catostomid fishes) {>62 Ma Late Cretaceous / early Paleocene; age 63 myr}

Myxocyprininae Fowler, 1958 (Aziatische karperzuigers / Asiatische Sauger / Asian suckers) {>49 Ma early-middle Eocene; age 62 myr}: *Myxocyprinus* Gill, 1877.

Cycleptinae Gill, 1861 (blauwe zuigers / blue suckers / cycleptine suckers) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 52 myr}: *Cycleptus* Rafinesque, 1819.

Ictiobinae Bleeker, 1863 (buffelzuigers / Büffelsauger / ictiobine suckers / buffalo fishes) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 50 myr}: *Carpiodes* Rafinesque, 1820; *Ictiobus* Rafinesque, 1820.

Catostominae (kamtand-karpers / catostomine suckers) {>23 Ma Middle Miocene; age 34 myr}

Erimyzontini Hubbs, 1930 {age 30 myr}: *Erimyzon* Jordan, 1876; *Minytrema* Jordan, 1878.

Catostomini (western American suckers) {>10 Ma late Miocene; age 30 myr}: *Catostomus* Lesueur 1817; *Chasmistes* Jordan, 1878; *Deltistes* Seale, 1896; *Pantosteus* Cope, 1875.

Thoburniini Hubbs, 1930 {age 21 myr}: *Hypentelium* Rafinesque, 1818; *Thoburnia* Jordan & Snyder, 1917.

Moxostomatini Bleeker, 1863 (redhorse & jumprock suckers) {age 21 myr}: *Moxostoma* Rafinesque, 1820.

GYRINOCHHEILOIDEI (ZUIGMODDERKRUIPERVERWANTEN / SAUGSCHMERLENVERWANDTE / SUCKING LOACHES) {age 87 myr}

Gyrinocheilidae Gill, 1905 (zuigmodderkruipers / algeneters / Saugschmerlen / Algenfresser / sucking loaches / algae eaters / gyrinocheilids) {age 75 myr}: *Gyrinocheilus* Vaillant, 1902.

COBITOIDEI (MODDERKRUIPERVERWANTEN / SCHMERLENVERWANDTE / COBITOID FISHES)

Botiidae Berg, 1940 (tropische modderkruipers / Prachtschmerlen / botiines / pointface loaches) {age 61 myr}

Leptobotiinae Nalbant, 2002 (Oostaziatische prachtmodderkruipers / Ostasiatische Prachtschmerlen / Schlankprachtschmerlen / Chinese pointface loaches / diploid botiines) {age 121 myr}: *Leptobotia* Bleeker, 1870; *Parabotia* Dabry de Thiersant, 1872.

Botiinae (prachtmodderkruipers / Prachtschmerlen / beautiful loaches / tetraploid botiines) {age 121 myr}: *Ambastaiia* Kottelat, 2012; *Botia* Gray, 1831; *Chromobotia* Kottelat, 2004; *Sinibotia* Fang, 1936; *Syncrossus* Blyth, 1860; *Yasuhikotakia* Nalbant, 2002.

Vaillantellidae Nalbant & Bănărescu, 1977 (langvinmodderkruipers / Langflossenschmerlen / longfin loaches) {age 56 myr}: *Vaillantella* Fowler, 1905.

Cobitidae Swainson, 1838 (doorngrondels / echte modderkruipers / Steinbeißer / Dorngrundeln / Schmerlen / spined loaches / bluntnose loaches / cobitids) {>14 Ma Miocene; age 50 myr}:

“southern cobitines” (Zuid-Aziatische doorngrondels / Südasiatische Dorngrundeln / southern cobitines): *Acantopsis* van Hasselt, 1823; *Acanthopsoides* Fowler, 1934; *Canthophrys* Swainson, 1838; *Kottelatlimia* Nalbant, 1994; *Lepidocephalichthys* Bleeker, 1863; *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker, 1858; *Neoeucirrhichthys* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968; *Pangio* Blyth, 1860; *Theriodes* Kottelat, 2012.

Cobitinae (Euraziatische doorngrondels / noordelijke doorngrondels / Eurasiatische Dorngrundeln / spined loaches / northern cobitines): *Bibarba* Chen & Chen, 2007; *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758; *Koreocobitis* Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1997; *Microcobitis* Bohlen & Harant, 2011; *Misgurnus* Lacepède, 1803; *Paralepidocephalus* Tchang, 1935; *Protocobitis* Yang & Chen, 1993; *Sabanejewia* Vladykov, 1929.

Barbuccidae Kottelat, 2012 (scooter modderkruipers / Geisterschmerlen / scooter loaches / fire-eyed loaches): *Barbucca* Roberts, 1989.

Gastromyzontidae Fowler, 1905 (zuignapvissen / Flossensauger / hillstream loaches / gastromyzontids) [subfamilies tentative]

Parhomalopterinae Chen, 1980: *Annamia* Hora, 1932; *Liniparhomaloptera* Fang, 1935; *Parhomaloptera* Vaillant, 1902; *Plesiomyzon* Zheng & Chen, 1980; *Yaoshania* Yang *et al.*, 2012.

Pseudogastromyzontinae Silas, 1953 (vacuümglijders / Fransenmäuler / stream loaches / suckerbelly loaches): *Beaufortia* Hora, 1932; *Erromyzon* Kottelat, 2004; *Formosania* Oshima, 1919; *Paraprotomyzon* Pellegrin & Fang, 1935; *Protomyzon* Hora, 1932; *Pseudogastromyzon* Nichols, 1925; *Sewellia* Hora, 1932; *Vanmanenia* Hora, 1932.

Gastromyzontinae (zuignapvissen van Borneo / Borneo-Karpfenschmerlen / Bornean suckerbelly loaches / gastromyzontins): *Gastromyzon* Günther, 1874; *Glanioptis* Boulenger, 1899; *Hypergastromyzon* Roberts, 1989; *Katibasia* Kottelat, 2004; *Neogastromyzon* Popta, 1905.

Serpenticobitidae Kottelat, 2012 (slangenmodderkruipers / Schlangenschmerlen / snake loaches / serpent loaches): *Serpenticobitis* Roberts, 1997.

Balitoridae Swainson, 1839 (platte grondels / balitoriden / Plattschmerlen / sucker-body hillstream loaches / river loaches / balitorids) {age 46 myr}

Homalopteroidinae Randall & Page 2015 (platte steenkruipers / flat loaches): *Homalopteroides* Fowler, 1905; *Homalopterula* Fowler, 1940.

Balitorinae (steenkruipers / stone loaches / lizard loaches): *Balitora* Gray, 1830; *Balitoropsis* Smith, 1945; *Bhavana* Hora, 1920; *Cryptotora* Kottelat, 1998; *Ghatsa* Randall & Page, 2015; *Hemimyzon* Regan, 1911; *Homaloptera* van Hasselt, 1823; *Jinshaia* Kottelat & Chu, 1988; *Lepturichthys* Regan, 1911; *Metahomaloptera* Chang, 1944; *Neohomaloptera* Herre, 1944; *Pseudohomaloptera* Silas, 1953; *Sinogastromyzon* Fang, 1930; *Travancoria* Hora, 1941.

Ellopostomatidae Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2009 (blokhoofdmodderkruipers / Schlürfschnuten / Störschmerlen / Nippschmerlen / square-head loaches): *Ellopostoma* Vaillant, 1902.

Nemacheilidae Regan, 1911 (modderkruipers / Bachschmerlen / brook loaches / stone loaches / nemacheilids) {>12 Ma Miocene; age 46 myr} [subfamilies tentative]

Lefuinae Prokofiev, 2010 {age 29–36 myr}: *Lefua* Herzenstein, 1888; *Oreonectes* Günther, 1868; *Troglonectes* Zhang, Zhao & Tang, 2016.

Yunnanilinae Prokofiev, 2010: *Eonemachilus* Berg, 1938; *Heminoemacheilus* Zhu & Cao, 1987; *Micronemacheilus* Rendahl, 1944; *Paranemachilus* Zhu, 1983; *Petruichthys* Menon, 1987; *Protonemacheilus* Yang & Chu, 1990; *Traccatichthys* Freyhof & Serov, 2001; *Yunnanilus* Nichols, 1925.

Triplophysinae Prokofiev, 2010 (bermpjes / noordelijke baardgrondels / Nordliche Bachschmerlen / northern stone loaches) {>12 Ma Miocene; age 24 myr}: *Barbatula* Linck, 1790; *Claea* Kottelat, 2011; *Homatula* Nichols, 1925; *Labiatoophysa* Prokofiev, 2010; *Triplophysa* Rendahl, 1933; *Tuberoschistura* Kottelat, 1990.

Nemacheilinae (beekmodderkruipers / zuidelijke baardgrondels / Südliche Bachschmerlen / southern stone loaches / nemacheilins / West & South Asian nemacheilids) {age 36 myr}: *Aborichthys* Chaudhuri, 1913; *Acanthocobitis* Peters, 1861; *Afronemacheilus* Golubtsov & Prokofiev, 2009; *Draconectes* Kottelat, 2012; *Dzihunia* Prokofiev, 2001; *Eidinemacheilus* Hashemzadeh Segherloo, Ghaedrahmati & Freyhof, 2016; *Hedinichthys* Rendahl, 1933; *Indoreonectes* Rita & Bănărescu, 1978; *Iskandaria* Prokofiev, 2009; *Kayahschistura* Kottelat & Grego, 2020; *Longischistura* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1995; *Malihkaia* Kottelat, 2017; *Mesonoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982; *Mustura* Kottelat, 2018; *Nemacheilus* Bleeker, 1863; *Nemachilichthys* Day, 1878; *Neonoemacheilus* Zhu & Guo, 1985; *Oxyneoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966; *Paracanthocobitis* Grant, 2007; *Paracobitis* Bleeker, 1863; *Paraschistura* Prokofiev, 2009; *Physoschistura* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982; *Pteronemacheilus* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011; *Rhyacoschistura* Kottelat, 2019; *Sasanidus* Freyhof *et al.*, 2016; *Schistura* McClelland, 1838; *Sectoria* Kottelat, 1990; *Seminemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1995; *Speonectes* Kottelat, 2012; *Sphaerophysa* Cao & Zhu, 1988; *Sundoreonectes* Kottelat, 1990; *Troglocobitis* Parin, 1983; *Turcinoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1964.

CYPRINOIDEI (KARPERVERWANTEN / KARPFFENFISCHVERWANDTE / CYPRINOID FISHES) {>66 Ma Danian; age 87 myr}

Paedocyprididae Mayden & Chen, 2010 (dwergkarpertjes / minikarpertjes / tiny carps): *Paedocypris* Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte, 2005.

Psilorhynchidae Hora, 1926 (bergkarpers / Himalaya algeneters / spoelgrondels / Spindelschmerlen / Zitterschmerlen / Himalaya-Bärblinge / Gonzo-Bärblinge / mountain carps / torrent fishes / stonecarps) {age 46 myr}: *Psilorhynchus* McClelland, 1838.

Cyprinidae Rafinesque, 1815 (karperfamilie / Karpfenfische / carps / cyprinids) {>56 Ma Ypresian / early Eocene; age 62 myr} [subfamilies and tribes tentative]

Labeoninae Bleeker, 1859 (lipkarpers / Lippenkarpfen / lip carps / labeonines) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 22–82 myr} [tribes tentative]

Parapsilorhynchini Babu Rao & Yazdani, 1978: *Diplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Longanalus* Li, 2006; *Parapsilorhynchus* Hora, 1921; *Protolabeo* Zhang, Zhao & An, 2010; *Sinilabeo* Rendahl, 1932.

Labeonini (labeo's / Fransenlipper / Lippenbarben / lip carps / mud carps / labeonins): *Altigena* Burton, 1934, *Bangana* Hamilton, 1822; *Cirrhinus* Oken, 1817; *Decorus* Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2019; *Gymnostomus* Heckel, 1843; *Incisilabeo* Fowler, 1937; *Labeo* Cuvier, 1816; *Schismatorhynchus* Bleeker, 1855; *Speolabeo* Kottelat, 2017.

Garrini Bleeker, 1863 (raspelbarbelen / zuiglipkarpers / Saugbarben / suckerbarbs / log suckers): *Ceratogarra* Kottelat, 2020; *Garra* Hamilton, 1822; *Paracrossochilus* Popta, 1904; *Tariqilabeo* Mirza & Saboohi, 1990.

“Osteochilus clade” (lipbarbelen / Lippenbarben / fringelip barbs / lip barbs): *Barbichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Crossocheilus* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823; *Epalzeorhynchus* Bleeker, 1855; *Henicorhynchus* Smith, 1945; *Labiobarbus* van Hasselt, 1823; *Lobocheilos* Bleeker, 1853; *Osteochilus* Günther, 1868; *Thynnichthys* Bleeker, 1860.

“Semilabeo clade” (Chinese lipkarpers / Chinesische Saugbarben / Chinese suckerbarbs): *Ageneiogarra* Garman, 1912; *Cophecheilus* Zhu *et al.*, 2011; *Discogobio* Lin, 1931; *Fivepearlus* Li *et al.* 2017; *Hongshuia* Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008; *Lanlabeo* Yao, He & Peng, 2018; *Linichthys* Zhang & Fang, 2005; *Mekongina* Fowler, 1937; *Paraqianlabeo* Zhao *et al.*, 2014; *Parasinilabeo* Wu, 1939; *Placocheilus* Wu, 1977; *Prolixicheilus* Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2016; *Pseudocrossocheilus* Zhang & Chen, 1997; *Pseudogyrirocheilus* Fang, 1933; *Ptychidio* Myers, 1930; *Qianlabeo* Zhang & Chen, 2004; *Rectoris* Lin, 1935; *Semilabeo* Peters, 1881; *Sinigarra* Zhang & Zhou, 2012; *Sinocrossocheilus* Wu, 1977; *Stenorynchoacrum* Huang, Yang & Chen, 2014; *Vinagarra* Nguyen & Bui, 2009; *Zuojiangia* Zheng *et al.*, 2018.

Probarbinae Yang *et al.*, 2015 (primitive cyprinids): *Catlocarpio* Boulenger, 1898; *Probarbus* Sauvage, 1880.

Torinae Karaman, 1971 (grote barbelen / Große Barben / large barbs) {age 24 myr}: *Acapoeta* Cockerell, 1910; *Arabibarbus* Borkenhagen, 2014; *Barbopsis* Di Caporiacco, 1926; *Carasobarbus* Karaman, 1971; *Hypselobarbus* Bleeker, 1860; *Labeobarbus* Rüppell, 1835; *Lepidopygopsis* Raj, 1941; *Mesopotamichthys* Karaman, 1971; *Naziritor* Mirza & Javed, 1985; *Neolissochilus* Rainboth, 1985; *Osteochilichthys* Hora, 1942; *Pterocapoeta* Günther, 1902; *Sanagia* Holly, 1926; *Tor* Gray, 1834.

Smiliogastrinae Bleeker, 1863 (barbeeltjes / small barbs / systomins) {age 58 myr}: *Amatolacypris* Skelton, Swartz & Vreven, 2018; *Barbodes* Bleeker, 1859; *Barboides* Brüning, 1929; *Caecobarbus* Boulenger, 1921; *Chagunius* Smith, 1938; *Cheilobarbus* Smith, 1841; *Clypeobarbus* Fowler, 1936; *Coptostomabarbus* David & Poll, 1937; *Dawkinsia* Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012; *Desmopuntius* Kottelat, 2013; *Eechathalakenda* Menon, 1999; *Enteromius* Cope, 1867; *Haludaria* Pethiyagoda, 2013; *Hampala* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823; *Namaquacypris* Skelton, Swartz & Vreven, 2018; *Oliotius* Kottelat, 2013; *Oreichthys* Smith, 1933; *Osteobrama* Heckel, 1843; *Pethia* Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012; *Prolabeo* Norman, 1932; *Prolabeops* Schultz,

1941; *Pseudobarbus* Smith, 1841; *Puntigrus* Kottelat, 2013; *Puntius* Hamilton, 1822; *Rohtee* Sykes, 1839; *Sahyadria* Raghaven *et al.*, 2013; *Sedercypris* Skelton, Swartz & Vreven, 2018; *Striuntius* Kottelat, 2013; *Systemus* McClelland, 1838; *Xenobarbus* Norman, 1923.

Cyprininae (karpers en barbelen / Kärpflinge / barbines / cyprinines) {>55 Ma Eocene; age 24–82 myr}

Cyprinini (karpers / cyprins) {>38 Ma late Eocene; age 22–68 myr}: *Aptosyax* Rainboth, 1991; *Carassioides* Oshima, 1926; *Carassius* Jarocki, 1822; *Cyprinus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Luciocyprinus* Vaillant, 1904; *Paraspinibarbus* Chu & Kottelat, 1989; *Parator* Wu *et al.*, 1964; *Procypris* Lin, 1933; *Pseudosinocyclocheilus* Zhang & Zhao, 2016; *Sinibarbus* Sauvage, 1874; *Sinocyclocheilus* Fang, 1936; *Typhlobarbus* Chu & Chen, 1982.

Rohteichthyini Günther, 1868 (Aziatische barbelen / Asiatische Barben / asiatic barbs) {age 20–68 myr}: *Albulichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Amblyrhynchichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Balantiocheilos* Bleeker, 1859; *Barbonymus* Kottelat, 1999; *Cosmochilus* Sauvage, 1878; *Cyclocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1859; *Cyclocheilos* Bleeker, 1859; *Discherodontus* Rainboth, 1989; *Eirmotus* Schultz, 1959; *Hypsibarbus* Rainboth, 1996; *Kalimantania* Bănărescu, 1980; *Laocypris* Kottelat, 2000; *Mystacoleucus* Günther, 1868; *Parasikukia* Doi, 2000; *Poropuntius* Smith, 1931; *Puntioplites* Smith, 1929; *Rohteichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Sawbwa* Annandale, 1918; *Scaphognathops* Smith, 1945; *Sikukia* Smith, 1931; *Troglocyclocheilus* Kottelat & Bréhier, 1999.

Acrossocheilinae Yang *et al.*, 2015 (Oostaziatische barbelen / Ostasiatische Barben / East Asian barbs) {age 14 myr}: *Acrossocheilus* Oshima, 1919; *Folifer* Wu, 1977; *Onychostoma* Günther, 1896.

Barbinae Bleeker, 1859 (barbelen / Barben / barbels / barbines) {>50 Ma Middle Eocene; age 24–60 myr}: *Aulopyge* Heckel, 1841; *Barbus* Daudin, 1805; *Caecocypris* Banister & Bunni, 1980; *Capoeta* Valenciennes, 1842; *Cyprinion* Heckel, 1843; *Kantaka* Hora, 1942; *Luciobarbus* Heckel, 1843; *Scaphiodonichthys* Vinciguerra, 1890; *Schizocypris* Regan, 1914; *Semiplotus* Bleeker, 1860.

Spinibarbinae Yang *et al.*, 2015 (gedoornde barbelen / Stachelbarben / spine barbs) {age 14 myr}: *Spinibarbichthys* Oshima, 1926; *Spinibarbus* Oshima, 1919.

Schizothoracinae McClelland, 1842 (sneeuwbarbelen / Schneebarben / snow barbels / snow carps / snow trouts / primitive schizothoracins / oreinins / coldwater barbs) {>34 Ma Oligocene; age 16 myr}: *Aspiorhynchus* Kessler, 1879; *Oreinus* McClelland, 1838; *Percocypris* Chu, 1935; *Schizopyge* Heckel, 1848; *Schizothorax* Heckel, 1838.

Schizopygopsinae Mirza, 1991 (bergbarbelen / spleetbarbelen / Schlitzkarpfen / mountain barbels / specialized schizothoracins) {>33 Ma Middle Oligocene; age 10 myr}: *Diptychus* Steindachner, 1866; *Gymnodiptychus* Herzenstein, 1892; *Oxygymnocypris* Tsao, 1964; *Ptychobarbus* Steindachner, 1866; *Schizopygopsis* Steindachner, 1866.

Sundadanionidae Mayden & Chen, 2010 (minidanio's / tiny danios): *Fangfangia* Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012; *Sundadanio* Kottelat & Witte, 1999.

Danionidae Bleeker, 1863 (danio's / Bärblinge / Schlankbärblinge / danionids / rasborine fishes) {>55 Ma Eocene; age 30–50 myr}

Esominae Tan & Armbruster 2018 (vliegbarbelen / Flugbarben / flying barbs): *Esomus* Swainson, 1839.

Chedrinae Bleeker, 1863 (Afro-aziatische forelbarbelen / Forellebärblinge / troutbarbs / bariliines): *Barilius* Hamilton, 1822; *Bengala* Gray, 1834; *Cabdio* Hamilton, 1822; *Chelaethiops* Boulenger, 1899; *Engraulicypris* Günther, 1894; *Leptocypris* Boulenger, 1900; *Luciosoma* Bleeker, 1855; *Malayochela* Bănărescu, 1968; *Nematabramis* Boulenger, 1894; *Neobola* Vinciguerra, 1895; *Opsaridium* Peters, 1854; *Opsarius* McClelland, 1838; *Raiamas* Jordan, 1919; *Rastrineobola* Fowler, 1936; *Salmostoma* Swainson, 1839; *Securricula* Günther, 1868; *Thryssocypris* Roberts & Kottelat, 1984.

Rasborinae Günther, 1868 (rasbora's / Rasboras / rasborines): *Amblypharyngodon* Bleeker, 1860; *Boraras* Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993; *Brevibora* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Horadandia* Deraniyagala, 1943; *Kottelatia* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Pectenocypris* Kottelat, 1982; *Rasbora* Bleeker, 1859; *Rasboroides* Brittan, 1954; *Rasbosoma* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Trigonopoma* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010; *Trigonostigma* Kottelat & Witte, 1999.

Danioninae (danio's / Danios / chelins / danionines) {age 32 myr}: *Betadevario* Pramod *et al.*, 2010; *Brachydanio* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916; *Celestichthys* Roberts, 2007; *Chela* Hamilton, 1822; *Danio* Hamilton, 1822; *Danionella* Roberts, 1986; *Devario* Heckel, 1843; *Inlecycpris* Howes, 1980; *Laubuka* Bleeker, 1859; *Microdevario* Fang *et al.*, 2009; *Microrasbora* Annandale, 1918.

Leptobarbidae Bleeker, 1864 (apollobarbelen / cigar barbs): *Leptobarbus* Bleeker, 1859.

Xenocyprididae Günther, 1868 (Aziatische voorns / zwartbuiksnepen / Schwarzbauchnasen / xenocypridids / East Asian minnows / cultrines) {>50 Ma Middle / Upper Eocene; age 102 myr}

Opsariichthyinae Rendahl, 1928 (Oostaziatische danio's / opsariichthyins) {age 79 myr}: *Candidia* Jordan & Richardson, 1909; *Nipponocypris* Chen, Wu & Hsu, 2008; *Opsariichthys* Bleeker, 1863; *Parazacco* Chen, 1982; *Xenocyprionides* Chen, 1982.

Xenocypridinae Günther, 1868 (Oostaziatische voorns / zwartbuiksnepen / Schwarzbauchnasen / xenocypridines / keeled minnows / cultrines) {>50 Ma Middle / Upper Eocene; age 102 myr} [tribes uncertain]

Oxygastrini Fowler, 1951 (Aziatische kielvoorns / Aziatische Kielkarpfenfische / oxygastrines) {age 79 myr}: *Aphyocypris* Günther, 1868; *Araiocypris* Conway & Kottelat, 2008; *Gymnodanio* Chen & He, 1992; *Hemigrammocycpris* Fowler, 1910; *Macrochirichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Metzia* Jordan & Thompson, 1914; *Oxygaster* van Hasselt, 1823; *Parachela* Steindachner, 1881; *Paralaubuca* Bleeker, 1864; *Rasborichthys* Bleeker, 1859.

Hypophthalmichthyini Günther, 1868 (Chinese graskarpers / Chinese snoekvoorns / bighead carps / elopichthyins / Chinese grass carps / ctenopharyngodons) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 8 Ma}: *Atrilinea* Chu, 1935; *Ctenopharyngodon* Steindachner, 1866; *Elopichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Hypophthalmichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Luciobrama* Bleeker, 1870; *Mylopharyngodon* Peters, 1881; *Ochetobius* Günther, 1868.

Squaliobarbini Rainboth, 1991 (Chinese slankvoorns / squaliobarbins) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Squaliobarbus* Günther, 1868.

Xenocypridini (Chinese kielvoorns / Kielweißfische / xenocypridins) {age 9 myr}

Xenocypridina (true xenocypridins): *Distoechodon* Peters, 1881; *Plagiognathops* Berg 1907; *Pseudobrama* Bleeker, 1870; *Xenocypris* Günther, 1868.

Cultrina Kryzanowsky, 1947 (Chinese brasems / kielvoorns / Kielkarpfenfische / Chinesische Brachsen / cultrins) {>23 Ma early Miocene}: *Anabarilius* Cockerell, 1923; *Ancherythroculter* Yih & Wu, 1964; *Chanodichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Culter* Basilewsky, 1855; *Ischikauia* Jordan & Snyder, 1900; *Longiculter* Fowler, 1937; *Megalobrama* Dybowski, 1872; *Parabramis* Bleeker, 1864; *Pogobrama* Luo, 1995; *Sinibrama* Wu, 1939.

"Hemiculter clade" [*sensu* Dai & Yang, 2003] (slanke Chinese kielvoorns / Langgestreckte Kielweißfische / hemicultrins / elongate cultrins): *Hainania* Koller, 1927; *Hemiculter* Bleeker, 1860; *Hemiculterella* Warpachowski, 1888; *Pseudohemiculter* Nichols & Pope, 1927; *Pseudolaubuca* Bleeker, 1864; *Toxabramis* Günther, 1873.

Tincidae Jordan, 1878 (zeelten / Schleien / tenches) {>34 Ma early Oligocene / Rupelian; age 83 myr}: *Tinca* Garsault, 1764.

Acheilognathidae Bleeker, 1863 (bittervoorns / Bitterlinge / bitterlings) {>23 Ma early Miocene; age 20 myr}: *Acheilognathus* Bleeker, 1859; *Paratanakia* Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014; *Pseudorhodeus*

Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014; *Rhodeus* Agassiz, 1832; *Sinorhodeus* Li, Liao & Arai, 2017; *Tanakia* Jordan & Thompson, 1914.

Gobionidae Bleeker, 1863 (karpergrondels / Gründlinge / gudgeons / gobionids) {>50 Ma Middle Eocene; age 64 myr} [subfamilies / tribes uncertain]

“Hemibarbus-Squalidus clade” [*sensu* Tang *et al.* 2011] (primitieve grondels / hemibarbins) {age 58 myr}: *Belligobio* Jordan & Hubbs, 1925; *Hemibarbus* Bleeker, 1860; *Squalidus* Dybowski, 1872.

Sarcocheilichthyinae Kryzanowsky, 1947 {>34 Ma early Oligocene; age 57 myr}: *Coreius* Jordan & Starks, 1905; *Coreoleuciscus* Mori, 1935; *Gnathopogon* Bleeker, 1860; *Gobiocypris* Ye & Fu, 1983; *Ladislavia* Dybowski, 1869; *Paracanthobrama* Bleeker, 1864; *Paraleucogobio* Berg, 1907; *Pseudopungtungia* Mori, 1935; *Pseudorasbora* Bleeker, 1860; *Pungtungia* Herzenstein, 1892; *Rhinogobio* Bleeker, 1870; *Sarcocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1860.

Gobioninae (riviergrondels / geuvels / Flußgründlinge / Schmerlengründlinge / bottom-dwelling gobionins / gobionins) {age 54 myr}

Gobiobotiini Mori, 1933: *Gobiobotia* Kreyenberg, 1911; *Xenophysogobio* Chen & Cao, 1977.

Gobionini: *Gobio* Cuvier, 1816; *Mesogobio* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973; *Romanogobio* Bănărescu, 1961.

Armatogobionini Kryzanowsky, 1947 (Oost-aziatische riviergrondels / Ostasiatische Schmerlengründlinge / East Asian gobionins / pseudogobiins / pseudogobionids): *Abbottina* Jordan & Fowler, 1903; *Biwia* Jordan & Fowler, 1903; *Microphysogobio* Mori, 1934; *Platysmacheilus* Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977; *Pseudogobio* Bleeker, 1860; *Saurogobio* Bleeker, 1870.

Tanichthyidae Mayden & Chen, 2010 (Chinese danio's / Kardinalfische / mountain minnows): *Tanichthys* Lin, 1932.

Leuciscidae Bonaparte, 1835 (witvissen / Weißfische / minnows / leuciscids) {>34 Ma Rupelian; age 62 myr}

Pseudaspininae Bogutskaya, 1990 (Verre Oosten voorns / Far East Asian leuciscines) {>30 Ma middle Oligocene}: *Oreoleuciscus* Warpachowski, 1889; *Pseudaspilus* Dybowski, 1869; *Rhynchocypris* Günther, 1889.

Laviniinae Bleeker, 1863 (western chubs) {>31 Ma middle Oligocene; age 52 myr}

Chrosomini Jordan, 1878: *Chrosomus* Rafinesque, 1820.

Laviniini {>12 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Acrocheilus* Agassiz, 1855; *Eremichthys* Hubbs & Miller, 1948; *Evarra* Woolman, 1894; *Gila* Baird & Girard, 1853; *Hesperoleucus* Snyder, 1913; *Klamathella* Miller, 1945; *Lavinia* Girard, 1854; *Mylopharodon* Ayres, 1855; *Orthodon* Girard, 1856; *Ptychocheilus* Agassiz, 1855; *Relictus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972; *Siphateles* Cope, 1883.

Plagopterinae Cope, 1874 (creek chubs / CC-Plagopterin clade) {age 52 myr}: *Couesius* Jordan, 1878; *Hemitremia* Cope, 1870; *Lepidomeda* Cope, 1874; *Margariscus* Cockerell, 1909; *Meda* Girard, 1856; *Plagopterus* Cope, 1874; *Semotilus* Rafinesque, 1820.

Leuciscinae (voorns / Eigentliche Weißfische / minnows / leuciscines) {>34 Ma Rupelian / early-middle Oligocene; age 33 myr} [tribes uncertain]

Leuciscini (snoekwitvissen / Hechtweißfische / eurasiatic daces) {>19 Ma early Miocene; age 28 myr}: *Leuciscus* Cuvier, 1816; *Pelecus* Agassiz, 1835.

“primitive leuciscins clade” {>19 Ma early Miocene; age 29–37 myr}: *Delminichthys* Freyhof *et al.*, 2006; *Leucalburnus* Berg, 1916; *Notemigonus* Rafinesque, 1819; *Pachychilon* Steindachner, 1882; *Pelagus* Kottelat & Freyhof, 2007.

“Alburnoides clade” {age 27 myr}: *Alburnoides* Jeitteles, 1861, *Tropidophoxinellus* Stephanidis, 1974.

Abramini Dybowski, 1862 (brasems / Brachsen / Brachsenkarpfen / breams) {age 26 myr}: *Abramis* Cuvier, 1816; *Acanthobrama* Heckel, 1843; *Alburnus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Ballerus*

Heckel, 1843; *Blicca* Heckel, 1843; *Capoetobrama* Berg, 1916; *Leucaspius* Heckel & Kner, 1857; *Mirogrex* Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973; *Scardinius* Bonaparte, 1837; *Vimba* Fitzinger, 1873.

Chondrostomini Agassiz, 1855 (kraakbeenlipkarpers / alvers / Nasen / chondrostomine fishes) {>19 Ma early Miocene; age 25 myr}: *Achondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2007; *Anaocypris* Collares-Pereira, 1983; *Chondrostoma* Agassiz, 1832; *Iberochondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2007; *Leucos* Heckel, 1843; *Parachondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2007; *Petroleuciscus* Bogutskaya, 2002; *Phoxinellus* Heckel, 1843; *Protochondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2007; *Pseudochondrostoma* Robalo *et al.*, 2007; *Pseudophoxinus* Bleeker, 1860; *Rutilus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Sarmarutilus* Bianco & Ketmaier, 2014; *Squalius* Bonaparte, 1837; *Telestes* Bonaparte, 1837.

Phoxininae Bleeker, 1863 (elritsen / Elritzen / phoxinines) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 63 myr}: *Phoxinus* Rafinesque, 1820.

Pogonichthyinae Girard, 1858 (North American minnows & shiners / OPM clade) {age 33 myr}

Pogonichthyini (Mylocheilus clade) {>7 Ma late Miocene; age 44 myr}: *Clinostomus* Girard, 1856; *lotichthys* Jordan & Evermann, 1896; *Mylocheilus* Agassiz, 1855; *Pogonichthys* Girard, 1854; *Richardsonius* Girard, 1856.

Exoglossini Jordan, 1877: *Exoglossum* Rafinesque, 1818; *Oregonichthys* Hubbs, 1929; *Rhinichthys* Agassiz, 1849; *Tiaroga* Girard, 1856.

Campostomini Jordan, 1877 (stonerollers and chubs): *Campostoma* Agassiz, 1855; *Nocomis* Girard, 1856.

Hybognathini Jordan, 1878 (shiners / Platygobio-shiner clade) {age 44 myr} [Graodontinae Jordan, 1877 forgotten name]: *Agosia* Girard, 1856; *Alburnops* Girard, 1856; *Algansea* Girard, 1856; *Codoma* Girard, 1856; *Cyprinella* Girard, 1856; *Dionda* Girard, 1856; *Erimonax* Jordan, 1924; *Erimystax* Jordan, 1882; *Graodus* Günther, 1868; *Hudsonius* Girard, 1856; *Hybognathus* Agassiz, 1855; *Hybopsis* Agassiz, 1854; *Luxilus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Lythrurus* Jordan, 1876; *Macrhybopsis* Cockerell & Allison, 1909; *Miniellus* Jordan, 1882; *Notropis* Rafinesque, 1818; *Opsopoeodus* Hay, 1881; *Phenacobius* Cope, 1867; *Pimephales* Rafinesque, 1820; *Platygobio* Gill, 1863; *Pteronotropis* Fowler, 1935; *Stypodon* Garman, 1881; *Tampichthys* Schönhuth *et al.*, 2008.

superorder: CHARACIPHYSAE (mesvisachtigen, karperzalmachtigen en meervalachtigen / Messeraalartige, Salmierartige und Welsartige / gymnotiform, characiform and siluriform fishes) {>125 Ma Aptian; age 97–119 myr}

Characiformes (KARPERZALMMACHTIGEN / SALMLERARTIGE / CHARACIFORM FISHES) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 100–108 myr}

CITHARINOIDEI (PRIMITIEVE KARPERZALMMACHTIGEN / GERADSALMLERVERWANDTE / CITHARINOID FISHES) {>46 Ma Eocene; age 90 myr}

Citharinidae Günther, 1864 (ruitzalmen / Geradsalmier / lutefishes / moon fishes / citharinids) {>1 Ma early Pleistocene; age 79 myr}: *Citharidium* Boulenger, 1902; *Citharinops* Daget, 1962; *Citharinus* Cuvier, 1816.

Distichodontidae Günther, 1864 (Afrikaanse karperzalmen en snavelzalmen / hoogrugzalmen / Karpfen- und Schnabelsalmier / distichodontids) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 79 myr} [= ? Citharinidae]: *Belonophago* Giltay, 1929; *Distichodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Eugnathichthys* Boulenger, 1898; *Ichthyoborus* Günther, 1864; *Mesoborus* Pellegrin, 1900; *Microstomatichthyoborus* Nichols & Griscom, 1917; *Monostichodus* Vaillant, 1886; *Nannaethiops* Günther, 1872; *Nannocharax* Günther, 1867; *Paradistichodus* Pellegrin, 1922; *Paraphago* Boulenger, 1899; *Phago* Günther, 1865; *Xenocharax* Günther, 1867.

CHARACOIDEI (KARPERZALMVERWANTEN / SALMLERVERWANDTE / CHARACOID FISHES) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 93–113 myr} [superfamilies tentative]

Crenuchoidea Günther, 1864

Crenuchidae Günther, 1864 (grondzalmen / Grundsalmier / crenuchids)

Crenuchinae (prachtzalmen / bronzzalmen / Segelflossensalmier / Prachtsalmier / crenuchines / sailfin tetras): *Crenuchus* Günther, 1863; *Poecilocharax* Eigenmann, 1909.

Characidiinae Fowler, 1932 (bodenzalmen / grondzalmen / Bodensalmier / Zwergpfeilsalmier / South American darters): *Ammocryptocharax* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976; *Characidium* Reinhardt, 1867; *Elachocharax* Myers, 1927; *Klausewitzia* Géry, 1965; *Leptocharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Melanocharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Microcharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Odontocharacidium* Buckup, 1993; *Skiotocharax* Presswell, Weitzman & Bergquist, 2000.

Alestoidea Cockerell, 1910 {age 72 myr}

Incertae edis: *Arnoldichthys* Myers, 1926; *Lepidarchus* Roberts, 1966.

Hepsetidae Hubbs, 1939 (Afrikaanse snoekzalmen / Afrikaanse Hechtsalmier / African pike characids / African pikes / hepsetids) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 72 myr}: *Hepsetus* Swainson, 1838.

Alestidae Cockerell, 1910 (Afrikaanse karperzalmen / zwermzalmen / Schwarmsalmier / Echte Afrikaanse Salmier / African characins / alestids) {>56 Ma early Eocene / Ypresian; age 63 myr} [subfamilies tentative]:

“Brycinus clade” (grote Afrikaanse karperzalmen / grote Afrikaanse Salmier / large-bodied African tetras): *Brycinus* Valenciennes, 1850.

Bryconaethiopinae Hoedeman, 1951: *Brachyalestes* Günther, 1864; *Bryconaethiops* Günther, 1873.

Petersiinae Poll, 1967 (Afrikaanse tetras / Congo-zalmen / Kongosalmier / Lappensalmier / African tetras) [Clupeocharacinae Pellegrin, 1926 / Alestopetersiinae Hoedeman, 1951 forgotten names]: *Alestopetersius* Hoedeman, 1951; *Bathyaethiops* Fowler, 1949; *Clupeocharax* Pellegrin, 1926; *Nannopetersius* Hoedeman, 1956; *Petersius* Hilgendorf, 1894; *Phenacogrammus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Tricuspidalestes* Poll, 1967.

Alestinae {>56 Ma early Eocene}: *Alestes* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Alestion* Roberts, 2019; *Bryconalestes* Hoedeman, 1951; *Hydrocynus* Cuvier, 1816; *Ladigesia* Géry, 1968; *Micralestes* Boulenger, 1899; *Rhabdalestes* Hoedeman, 1951.

Erythrinioidea Valenciennes, 1847

Tarumaniidae de Pinna *et al.*, 2017 (modderzalmpjes / muckfishes): *Tarumania* de Pinna *et al.*, 2017.

Erythrinidae Valenciennes, 1847 (forelzalmen / roofzalmen / Forellensalmier / Raubsalmier / Tigersalmier / trahiras / wolf fishes) {>23 Ma early Miocene; age 61 myr}: *Erythrinus* Scopoli, 1777; *Hoplerythrinus* Gill, 1896; *Hoplias* Gill, 1903.

Curimatoidea Gill, 1858

Cynodontidae Eigenmann, 1903 (zabeltanzalmen / wolfzalmen / Säbelzahnsalmler / Bandsalmler / Wolfssalmler / sabertoothed characids / cynodontids / dogtooth characins / wolf tetras) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 63 – 74 myr}: *Cynodon* Spix, 1829; *Hydrolycus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Rhaphiodon* Agassiz, 1829.

Hemiodontidae Bleeker, 1859 (zilverzalmen / lange zalmen / tandarme zalmkarpers / slanke zalmen / penseelvissen / Halbzähler / Keulensalmler / Schlanksalmler / Barbensalmler / Langsalmler / hemiodontids) {age 70 myr}: *Anodus* Cuvier, 1829; *Argonectes* Böhlke & Myers, 1956; *Bivibranchia* Eigenmann, 1912; *Hemiodus* Müller, 1842; *Micromischodus* Roberts, 1971.

Serrasalminae Bleeker, 1859 (schijf- en zaagbuikzalmen / Scheiben- und Sägesalmler / serrasalmids / piranhas and allies) {>55 Ma Eocene; age 70 myr}

Colossomatinae *in press* (laagland pacus / Riesenpacus / lowland pacus) {age 45 myr}:

Colossoma Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903; *Mylossoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903; *Piaractus* Eigenmann, 1903.

Myleinae Eigenmann, 1903 (schijfzalmen / hoogland pacus / Scheibensalmler / upland pacus) {age 24 myr}: *Acnodon* Eigenmann, 1903; *Mylesinus* Valenciennes, 1850; *Myleus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Myloplus* Gill, 1896; *Ossubtus* Jégu, 1992; *Tometes* Valenciennes, 1850; *Utiaritichthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1937.

Serrasalminae (zaagbuikzalmen / Sägesalmler / piranhas) {age 24 myr}: *Catoprion* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Metynnus* Cope, 1878; *Pygocentrus* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Pygopristis* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Serrasalmus* Lacepède, 1803.

Parodontidae Eigenmann, 1910 (rotszalmen / Felsensalmler / Algensalmler / darter tetras / scrapeteeths / parodontids) {>23 Ma early Miocene}: *Apareiodon* Eigenmann, 1916; *Parodon* Valenciennes, 1850; *Saccodon* Kner, 1863.

Prochilodontidae Eigenmann, 1909 (bocachico's / nachtzalmen / Großlippensalmler / Nachtsalmler / bocachicos / flannelmouth characiforms / prochilodontids) {>12 Ma Middle Miocene}: *Ichthyoelephas* Posada Arango, 1909; *Prochilodus* Agassiz, 1829; *Semaprochilodus* Fowler, 1941.

Chilodontidae Eigenmann, 1903 (zilverkopstaanders / Silberkopfsteher / Lippensalmler / headstanders / chilodontids): *Caenotropus* Günther, 1864; *Chilodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844.

Curimatidae Gill, 1858 (barbeelzalmen / brede zalmen / Breitlingssalmler / Barbensalmler / toothless characiforms / detritivorous characiforms / curimatids): *Curimata* Bosc, 1817; *Curimatella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Curimatopsis* Steindachner, 1876; *Cyphocharax* Fowler, 1906; *Potamorhina* Cope, 1878; *Psectrogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Pseudocurimata* Fernández-Yépez, 1948; *Steindachnerina* Fowler, 1906.

Anostomidae Günther, 1864 (anostomiden / kopstaanders / Engmaulsalmler / Kopfsteher / toothed headstanders / headstanders / anostomids) {>23 Ma early Miocene}: *Abramites* Fowler, 1906; *Anostomoides* Pellegrin, 1909; *Anostomus* Scopoli, 1777; *Gnathodolus* Myers, 1927; *Hypomasticus* Borodin, 1929; *Laemolyta* Cope, 1872; *Leporellus* Lütken, 1875; *Leporinus* Agassiz, 1829; *Megaleporinus* Ramirez, Birindelli & Galetti, 2017; *Petulanos* Sidlauskas & Vari, 2008; *Pseudanos* Winterbottom, 1980; *Rhytiodus* Kner, 1858; *Sartor* Myers & Carvalho, 1959; *Schizodon* Agassiz, 1829; *Synaptolaemus* Myers & Fernández-Yépez, 1950.

Characoidea Latreille, 1825 (characides)

Ctenoluciidae Schultz, 1944 (snoekzalmen / Amerikaanse snoekzalmen / Hechtsalmler / pike-characins) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian}: *Boulengerella* Eigenmann, 1903; *Ctenolucius* Gill, 1861.

Lebiasinidae Gill, 1889 (spatzalmachtigen / Schlanksalmler / lebiasinids) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian}

Lebiasininae (leverzalmen / Zwergraubsalmler / lebiasinas): *Lebiasina* Valenciennes, 1847.

Pyrrhulininae Bleeker, 1859

“Derhamia clade”: *Derhamia* Géry & Zarske, 2002.

Pyrrhulinini

Pyrrhulinina (spatzalmen / Spritzsalmler / splashing tetras): *Copeina* Fowler, 1906; *Copella*

Myers, 1956; *Pyrrhulina* Valenciennes, 1846.

Nannostomina Eigenmann, 1909 (spitsbekzalmpjes / potloodzalmpjes / Bleistiffische / Ziersalmler / pencilfishes): *Nannostomus* Günther, 1872.

Chalceidae Fowler, 1958 (grootschubkarperzalmen / Glanzsalmler / tucanfishes / chalceids): *Chalceus* Cuvier, 1818.

Bryconidae Eigenmann, 1912 (bijzalmen / tandzalmen / Beißsalmler / Lachssalmler / bryconids / dorados / piabanhas / South American trouts) {>34 Ma late Oligocene; age 47 myr}: *Brycon* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Chilobrycon* Géry & de Rham, 1981; *Salminus* Agassiz, 1829.

Iguanodectidae Eigenmann, 1909 (slanke karperzalmen / Iguanodectinen / iguanodectids): *Bryconops* Kner, 1858; *Iguanodectes* Cope, 1872; *Piabucus* Oken, 1817.

Acestrorhynchidae Eigenmann, 1912 (roofzalmen / Raubsalmler / pike characids / acestrorhynchids)

Acestrorhynchinae (barracudazalmen / Barrakuda-salmler / Spindelsalmler / freshwater barracudas / pike characins / acestrorhynchines) {>14 Ma Middle Miocene; age 41 myr}: *Acestrorhynchus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903.

Heterocharacinae Géry, 1966: *Gnathocharax* Fowler, 1913; *Heterocharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Hoplocharax* Géry, 1966; *Lonchogenys* Myers, 1927; *Priocharax* Weitzman & Vari, 1987.

Roestinae Lucena & Menezes, 1998 (wolfzalmen / Hundssalmler / biting tetras): *Gilbertolus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Roestes* Günther, 1864.

Gasteropelecidae Bleeker, 1859 (bijzalmen / Beilbauchfische / freshwater hatchetfishes) {age 44 myr}: *Carnegiella* Eigenmann, 1909; *Gasteropelecus* Scopoli, 1777; *Thoracocharax* Fowler, 1907.

Triportheidae Fowler, 1940 (hatchet characins / elongate hatchetfishes) {>34 Ma late Oligocene; age 44 myr}

Clupeocharacinae Fowler, 1958 (ansjoviszalmen / Anchovissalmler / anchovie characins): *Clupeocharax* Pearson, 1924; *Engraulisoma* Castro, 1981.

Triportheinae (gekielde karperzalmen / keeled characines) {>34 Ma late Oligocene; age 27 myr}: *Triportheus* Cope, 1872.

Agoniatinae Bleeker, 1859 (haringzalmen / Heringsalmler / herring characins / agoniatines) {age 26 myr}: *Agoniatas* Müller & Troschel, 1845; *Lignobrycon* Eigenmann & Myers, 1929.

Characidae Latreille, 1825 (karperzalmfamilie / Echte Amerikanische Salmler / characids) {>34 Ma Eocene / Oligocene; age 56 myr} [subfamilies tentative]

Spintherobolinae Miranda, 2018 (piquiras): *Amazonspinther* Bührnheim *et al.*, 2008; *Atopomesus* Myers, 1927; *Spintherobolus* Eigenmann, 1911.

Stethaprioninae Eigenmann, 1907 (tetra's / Tetras / American tetras / "Tetragonopterinae") [tribes tentative]

Stethaprionini (discuszalmen / stekelzalmen / Diskussalmler / Stachelsalmler / silver dollar tetras / stethaprionins): *Brachychalcinus* Boulenger, 1892; *Gymnocorymbus* Eigenmann, 1908; *Orthospinus* Reis, 1989; *Poptella* Eigenmann, 1908; *Stethaprion* Cope, 1870; *Stichonodon* Eigenmann, 1903.

Pristellini Géry & Boutière, 1964 (tetra's / Tetras / "Tetragonopterinae"): *Aphyodite* Eigenmann, 1912; *Axelrodia* Géry, 1965; *Brittanichthys* Géry, 1965; *Bryconella* Géry, 1965; *Coptobrycon* Géry, 1966; *Deuterodon* Eigenmann, 1907; *Ectrepopterus* Fowler, 1943; *Erythrocharax* Netto-Ferreira *et al.*, 2013; *Gymnotichthys* Fernández-Yépez, 1950; *Hasemania* Ellis, 1911; *Hemigrammus* Gill, 1858; *Hyphessobrycon* Durbin, 1908; *Jupiaba* Zanata, 1997; *Makunaima* Terán, Benitez & Miranda, 2020; *Moenkhausia* Eigenmann, 1903; *Nematocharax* Weitzman, Menezes & Britski, 1986; *Paracheiroidon* Géry, 1960; *Parapristella* Géry, 1964; *Parecbasis* Eigenmann, 1914; *Petitella* Géry & Boutière, 1964; *Phycocharax* Ohara, Miranda & Lima 2017; *Pristella* Eigenmann, 1908; *Stygichthys* Brittan & Böhlke, 1965.

Gymnocharacini Eigenmann, 1909 (wisselzalmen / Wechselsalmler / "Tetragonopterinae"): *Andromakhe* Terán, Benitez & Miranda, 2020; *Astyanax* Baird & Girard, 1854; *Bario* Myers, 1940; *Carlana* Strand, 1928; *Ctenobrycon* Eigenmann, 1908; *Dectobrycon* Zarske & Géry, 2006; *Grundulus* Valenciennes, 1846; *Gymnocharacinus* Steindachner, 1903; *Hollandichthys* Eigenmann, 1910; *Inpaichthys* Géry & Junk 1977; *Nematobrycon* Eigenmann, 1911; *Oligosarcus*

Günther, 1864; *Parastremma* Eigenmann, 1912; *Psalidodon* Eigenmann, 1911; *Psellogrammus* Eigenmann, 1908, *Pseudochalceus* Kner, 1863; *Rachoviscus* Myers, 1926; *Rhoadsia* Fowler, 1911; *Schultzites* Géry, 1964; *Scissor* Günther, 1864; *Thayeria* Eigenmann, 1908, *Zygogaster* Eigenmann, 1913.

Genera *incertae sedis* in Characidae: *Genycharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Leptobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Mixobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Oligobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Oxybrycon* Géry, 1964; *Serrabrycon* Vari, 1986; *Thrissobrycon* Böhlke, 1953; *Tucanoichthys* Géry & Römer, 1997; *Tyttobrycon* Géry, 1973.

Characinae (characines) {>23 Ma early Miocene} [tribes and subtribes tentative]

Exodontini Fowler, 1958 (toothy characins): *Bryconexodon* Géry, 1980; *Exodon* Müller & Troschel, 1844; *Roebroexodon* Géry, 1959.

Tetragonopterini Gill, 1858 (tetragonopterins): *Tetragonopterus* Cuvier, 1816.

Characini (echte karperzalmen / Fluß-Schakalen / characins)

Characina: *Charax* Scopoli, 1777; *Roeboides* Günther, 1864.

Cynopotamina Cockerell, 1915: *Acanthocharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Acestrocephalus* Eigenmann, 1910; *Cynopotamus* Valenciennes, 1850; *Galeocharax* Fowler, 1910.

Phenacogasterina Mattox & Toledo-Piza, 2012: *Microchemobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Phenacogaster* Eigenmann, 1907.

Aphyocharacini Eigenmann, 1909 (slanke zalmpjes / glaszalmpjes / Aphyocharacinen / glass characins / aphyocharacins): *Aphyocharacidium* Géry, 1960; *Aphyocharax* Günther, 1868; *Leptagoniates* Boulenger, 1887; *Paragoniates* Steindachner, 1876; *Phenagoniates* Eigenmann & Wilson, 1914; *Prionobrama* Fowler, 1913; *Xenagoniates* Myers, 1942.

Protocheiroidontini Vari, Melo & Oliveira, 2016: *Protocheiroidon* Vari, Melo & Oliveira 2016.

Pseudocheiroidontini Mariguela *et al.*, 2013 (trans-Andean cheiroidontins): *Nanocheiroidon* Malabarba, 1998; *Pseudocheiroidon* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916.

Cheiroidontini Eigenmann, 1915 (cheiroidontins): *Cheiroidon* Girard, 1855; *Heterocheiroidon* Malabarba, 1998; *Prodontocharax* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924; *Saccoderma* Schultz, 1944.

Compsurini Malabarba, Weitzman & Burns, 1998 (internbevruchtende zalmpjes / Zwergsalmler / inseminating cheiroidontins / compsurins / small tetras): *Acinocheiroidon* Malabarba & Weitzman, 1999; *Compsura* Eigenmann, 1915; *Ctenocheiroidon* Malabarba & Jerep, 2012; *Holoshesthes* Eigenmann, 1903; *Kolpotocheiroidon* Malabarba & Weitzman, 2000; *Macropsobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915; *Odontostilbe* Cope, 1870; *Serrapinnus* Malabarba, 1998.

Stevardiinae Gill, 1858 (stevardiines)

Eretmobryconini Thomaz, Arcila, Ortí & Malabarba, 2015: *Eretmobrycon* Fink, 1976; *Markiana* Eigenmann, 1903.

Xenurobryconini Myers & Böhlke, 1956 (xenurobryconins): *Iotabrycon* Roberts, 1973; *Ptychocharax* Weitzman, Fink, Machado-Allison & Royero, 1994; *Scopaeocharax* Weitzman & Fink, 1985; *Tyttocharax* Fowler, 1913; *Xenurobrycon* Myers & Miranda Ribeiro, 1945.

Glandulocaudini Eigenmann, 1914 (breedstaartzalmen / glandulocaudines) {age 2.5 myr}: *Glandulocauda* Eigenmann, 1911; *Lophobrycon* Castro *et al.*, 2003; *Mimagoniates* Regan, 1907.

Stevardiini (klierstaartzalmlers / Drüsensalmler / corynopomins): *Argopleura* Eigenmann, 1913; *Chrysobrycon* Weitzman & Menezes, 1998; *Corynopoma* Gill, 1858; *Gephyrocharax* Eigenmann, 1912; *Hysteronotus* Eigenmann, 1911; *Pseudocorynopoma* Perugia, 1891; *Pterobrycon* Eigenmann, 1913; *Varicharax* Vanegas-Ríos *et al.*, 2020.

Hemibryconini Géry, 1966 (hemibryconins): *Acrobrycon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924; *Hemibrycon* Günther, 1864.

Creagrutini Miles, 1943 (creagrutins): *Carlasthanax* Géry, 1972; *Creagrutus* Günther, 1864.

Diapomini Eigenmann, 1909: *Attonitus* Vari & Ortega, 2000; *Aulixidens* Böhlke, 1952; *Bryconacidnus* Myers, 1929; *Bryconamericus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Caiapobrycon* Malabarba & Vari, 2000; *Ceratobranchia* Eigenmann, 1914; *Cyanogaster* Mattox *et al.*, 2013; *Diapoma* Cope, 1894; *Knodus* Eigenmann, 1911; *Lepidocharax* Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011; *Microgenys* Eigenmann, 1913; *Monotocheiroidon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924; *Othonocheiroidus* Myers, 1927; *Phallobrycon* Menezes, Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2009; *Piabarchus* Myers, 1928; *Piabina* Reinhardt, 1867; *Planaltina* Böhlke, 1954; *Rhinobrycon* Myers, 1944; *Rhinopetitia* Géry, 1964.

Landonini Weitzman & Menezes, 1998 (caudal sac characins): *Landonia* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914.

Phenacobryconini Weitzman & Menezes, 1998: *Phenacobrycon* Eigenmann, 1922.

Trochilocharacini Zarske, 2010: *Trochilocharax* Zarske, 2010.

Gymnotiformes (AMERIKAANSE MESVISACHTIGEN / MESSERAALARTIGE / NEUE WELT MESSERFISCHE / AMERIKANISCHE MESSERFISCHE / GYMNOTIFORM FISHES) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 29 myr}

Apteronotidae Jordan, 1923 (koevissen / staartvinmesalen / Schwanzflossen-Messeraale / Apteronotiden / caudal-fin knifefishes / ghost knifefishes) {age 143 myr}

Sternarchorhamphinae Albert, 2001 (langsnuitmesvissen / Langschnautz-Messeraale / longsnout knifefishes): *Orthosternarchus* Ellis, 1912; *Sternarchorhamphus* Eigenmann, 1905.

Apteronotinae (zeekoevissen / Seekuhfische / Seekuhaale / ghost knifefishes) [tribes tentative]

Sternarchorhynchini Mago-Leccia, 1978 (tapirmesvissen / Schnabel-Messeraale / trunk knifefishes): *Platyurosternarchus* Mago-Leccia, 1994; *Sternarchorhynchus* Castelnau, 1855.

Adontosternarchini Mago-Leccia, 1978: *Adontosternarchus* Ellis, 1912.

Apteronotini: *Apteronotus* Lacepède, 1800; *Compsaraia* Albert, 2001; *Megadontognathus* Mago-Leccia, 1994; *Melanosternarchus* Bernt *et al.*, 2018; *Parapteronotus* Albert, 2001; *Pariosternarchus* Albert & Crampton, 2006; *Porotergus* Ellis, 1912; *Sternarchella* Eigenmann, 1905; *Sternarchogiton* Eigenmann, 1905; *Tembeassu* Triques, 1998; *Tenebrosternarchus* Bernt *et al.*, 2020.

Sternopygidae Cope, 1871 (rattenstaartmesvissen / Rattenschwanz-Messerrfische / rattail knifefishes) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 143 myr}

Sternopyginae (glasmesalen): *Sternopygus* Müller & Troschel, 1849.

Eigenmanninae Mago-Leccia, 1978 (glasmesvissen / Glasmesserfische / glass knifefishes): *Archolaemus* Korrington, 1970; *Distocyclus* Mago-Leccia, 1978; *Eigenmannia* Jordan & Evermann, 1896; *Rabdolichops* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942.

Gymnotidae Rafinesque, 1815 (mesalen / Messeraale / gymnotid eels / carapos) {age 61 myr}

Electrophorinae Gill, 1872 (sidderalen / Zitteraale / Elektrische Aale / electric knifefishes / electric eels) {age 50 myr}: *Electrophorus* Gill, 1864.

Gymnotinae (naaktrugmesvissen / Echte Messeraale / nakedback knifefishes) {age 50 myr}: *Gymnotus* Linnaeus, 1758.

Rhamphichthyidae Regan, 1911 (mesalen / painted knifefishes)

Rhamphichthyinae (langsnavelmesalen / langsnuitmesalen / Langschnabel-Messerrfische / sand knifefishes): *Gymnorhamphichthys* Ellis, 1912; *Iracema* Triques, 1996; *Rhamphichthys* Müller & Troschel, 1849.

Steatoginae Albert, 2001 (stompkopmesalen / bluntnose knifefishes): *Hypopygus* Hoedeman, 1962; *Steatogenys* Boulenger, 1898.

Hypopomidae Eigenmann, 1912 (bonte mesalen / Bunte-Messerrfische / grass knifefishes / hypopomid knifefishes)

Hypopominae: *Akawaio* Maldonado-Ocampo *et al.*, 2014; *Brachyhypopomus* Mago-Leccia, 1994; *Hypopomus* Gill, 1864.

Microsternarchinae Albert, 2001 (kortsnuitmesalen / Kurzschnabel-Messerrfische / shortsnout knifefishes): *Microsternarchus* Fernández-Yépez, 1968; *Procerusternarchus* Cox Fernandes, Nogueira & Alves-Gomes, 2014; *Racenisia* Mago-Leccia, 1994.

Siluriformes (MEERVALACHTIGEN / WELSARTIGE / SILURIFORM FISHES) {>94 Ma Turonian-Santonian; age 74–86 myr}

DIPLOMYSTOIDEI

Diplomystidae Eigenmann, 1890 (primitieve meervallen / oermeervallen / Primitivwelse / Zweibartelwelse / diplomystid catfishes / Patagonian catfishes / velvet catfishes) {>84 Ma Campanian}; *Diplomystes* Bleeker, 1858.

CETOPSOIDEI

Cetopsidae Bleeker, 1858 (cetopsids)

Helogeninae Regan, 1911 (vlagmeervallen / Fähnchenwelse / helogeneid catfishes / marbled catfishes): *Helogenes* Günther, 1863.

Cetopsinae (walvismeervallen / Walähnliche Welse / whalelike catfishes / cetopsines)

Cetopsidiini de Pinna, Ferraris & Vari, 2007: *Cetopsidium* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005.

Denticetopsini de Pinna, Ferraris & Vari, 2007: *Denticetopsis* Ferraris, 1996.

Cetopsini: *Cetopsis* Agassiz, 1829; *Paracetopsis* Bleeker, 1862.

LORICARIOIDEI (LORICARIOID FISHES) {>58 Ma late Paleocene}

Nematogenyidae Bleeker, 1862 (wormmeervallen / Wurmwelse / mountain catfishes / nematogenyid catfishes / worm catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Nematogenys* Girard, 1855.

Trichomycteridae Bleeker, 1858 (minimeervallen / meervalletjes / Schmerlenwelse / pencil catfishes) {age 125 myr}

Copionodontinae de Pinna, 1992: *Copionodon* de Pinna, 1992; *Glaphyropoma* de Pinna, 1992.

Trichogeninae Isbrücker, 1986: *Trichogenes* Britski & Ortega, 1983.

Trichomycterinae {>5 Ma Pliocene}: *Bullockia* Arratia *et al.*, 1978; *Cambeva* Katz *et al.*, 2018; *Eremophilus* Humboldt, 1805; *Hatcheria* Eigenmann, 1909; *Ituglanis* Costa & Bockmann, 1993; *Rhizosomichthys* Miles, 1943; *Scleronema* Eigenmann, 1918; *Silvinichthys* Arratia, 1998; *Trichomycterus* Valenciennes, 1832.

Microcambeviniae Costa, Henschel & Katz, 2020 (Atlantische Kust verschuilmeervalletjes / Atlantic Forest trichomycterids): *Listrura* de Pinna, 1988; *Microcambeva* Costa & Bockmann, 1994.

Glanapteryginae Myers, 1944 (verschuilmeervalletjes / Versteckwelse / burrowing catfishes / psammophilous catfishes): *Ammoglanis* Costa 1994; *Glanapteryx* Myers, 1927; *Malacoglanis* Myers & Weitzman, 1966; *Potamoglanis* Henschel *et al.*, 2018; *Pygidianops* Myers, 1944; *Sarcoglanis* Myers & Weitzman, 1966; *Stauroglanis* de Pinna, 1989; *Stenolicmus* de Pinna & Starnes, 1990; *Typhlobelus* Myers, 1944.

Tridentinae Eigenmann, 1918: *Miuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Tridens* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Tridensimilis* Schultz, 1944; *Tridentopsis* Myers, 1925.

Stegophilinae Günther, 1864 (parasiterende meervallen / Schmarotzerwelse / parasitic catfishes): *Acanthopoma* Lütken, 1892; *Apomatoceros* Eigenmann, 1922; *Haemomaster* Myers, 1927; *Henonemus* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907; *Homodiaetus* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907; *Megalocentor* de Pinna & Britski, 1991; *Ochmacanthus* Eigenmann, 1912; *Pareiodon* Kner, 1855; *Pseudostegophilus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Schultzichthys* Dahl, 1960; *Stegophilus* Reinhardt, 1859.

Vandelliinae Bleeker, 1862 (bloeddrinkende meervallen / candirus / vandelliines / hematophagous catfishes): *Paracanthopoma* Giltay, 1935; *Paravandellia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1912; *Plectrochilus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1917; *Vandellia* Valenciennes, 1846.

Callichthyidae Bonaparte, 1835 (pantsermeervallen / Schwielenwelse / Panzerwelse / callichthyid armored catfishes) {>56 Ma Eocene; age 55–64 myr}

Callichthyinae (kwi-kwi's / Schwielenwelse / callichthyines) {age 55–64 myr}

Callichthyini: *Callichthys* Scopoli, 1777; *Lepthoplosternum* Reis, 1997; *Megalechis* Reis, 1997.

Dianemini Hoedeman, 1952: *Dianema* Cope, 1871; *Hoplosternum* Gill, 1858.

Corydoradinae Hoedeman, 1952 (stofzuigmeervallen / Panzerwelse / corys) {>56 Ma Eocene; age 55–64 myr}

Corydoradini (zadelsnuitpantsermeervallen / spitskoppantsermeervallen / Sattelschnauz-panzerwelse / Spitzkopfpantzerwelse / saddle-snout corys) {age 30 myr}: *Corydoras* Lacepède, 1803.

Aspidoradini Hoedeman, 1952 (corydorasjes / stofzuigertjes) {age 30 myr}: *Aspidoras* Ihering, 1907; *Gastrodermus* Cope, 1878; *Hoplisoma* Swainson, 1838; *Scleromystax* Günther, 1864.

Scoloplacidae Bailey & Baskin, 1976 (dwerghoornmeervallen / Zwergdornwelse / Glattdornwelse / spiny dwarf catfishes): *Scoloplax* Bailey & Baskin, 1976.

Astroblepidae Bleeker, 1862 (bergmeervallen / Andenwelse / Himmelsguckerwelse / climbing catfishes / Andean hillstream catfishes / Andes catfishes): *Astroblepus* Humboldt, 1805.

Loricariidae Rafinesque, 1815 (harnasmeervallen / Harnischwelse / suckermouth armored catfishes / mailed catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 65 myr}

Lithogeninae Gosline, 1947 (rotsmeervallen / klimmende harnasmeervallen / Felsenwelse / climbing armored catfishes): *Lithogenes* Eigenmann, 1909.

Delturinae Armbruster, Reis & Pereira, 2006 (primitieve harnasmeervallen / Primitivsaugwelse / primitive suckermouth catfishes) {age 59 myr} : *Delturus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Hemipsilichthys* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Upsilodus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1924.

Rhinelepininae Armbruster 2004 (rhinelepine plecós) {age 47 myr}: *Pogonopoma* Regan, 1904; *Pseudorhinelepis* Bleeker, 1862; *Rhinelepis* Agassiz, 1829.

Loricariinae (Hexenwelse / mailed catfishes / loricariines) {age 42 myr}

Harttiini Boeseman, 1971 (combtoothed loricariines): *Cteniloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen 1979; *Harttia* Steindachner, 1876; *Harttiella* Boeseman, 1971.

Loricariini (zweepstaartharnasmeervallen / Fadenharnischwelse / loricariins)

Farlowellina Fowler, 1958 (steurharnasmeervallen / Störharnischwelse / sturgeon loricariines / stickcatfishes): *Aposturisoma* Isbrücker *et al.*, 1983; *Farlowella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Lamontichthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1939; *Pterosturisoma* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978; *Sturisoma* Swainson, 1838; *Sturisomatichthys* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979.

Loricariina (zweepstaartharnasmeervallen / Fadenharnischwelse / loricariins): *Brochiloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Crossoloricaria* Isbrücker, 1979; *Dasylicaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Dentectus* Martín Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982; *Fonchiiloricaria* Rodriguez, Ortega & Covain, 2011; *Furcodontichthys* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1981; *Hemiodontichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Limatulichthys* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Loricaria* Linnaeus, 1758; *Loricariichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Metaloricaria* Isbrücker, 1975; *Paraloricaria* Isbrücker, 1979; *Planiloricaria* Isbrücker, 1971; *Proloricaria* Isbrücker, 2001; *Pseudohemiodon* Bleeker, 1862; *Pseudoloricaria* Bleeker, 1862; *Pyxiloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984; *Reganella* Eigenmann, 1905; *Rhadinoloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1974; *Ricola* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978; *Rineloricaria* Bleeker, 1862; *Spatuloricaria* Schultz, 1944.

Hypoptopomatinae Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890 (oorzeefmeervallen / Ohrgitterharnischwelse / Ohrgitterwelse / cascudinhos) {age 36 myr}: *Chauliocheilos* Martins *et al.*, 2014; *Lampiella* Isbrücker, 2001.

Hypoptopomatini (dwergharnasmeervallen / hypoptopomatins) {age 50 myr}: *Acestridium* Haseman, 1911; *Hypoptopoma* Günther, 1868.

“Otocinclus clade” (dwerghoornmeervallen): *Leptotocinclus* Delapieve, Lehmann & Reis, 2017; *Nannoptopoma* Schaefer, 1996; *Nannoxyropsis* Delapieve, Lehmann & Reis, 2017; *Niobichthys* Schaefer & Provenzano, 1998; *Otocinclus* Cope, 1871; *Oxyropsis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889.

“Corumbataia clade”: *Corumbataia* Britski, 1997; *Curculionichthys* Roxo *et al.*, 2015; *Microplecostomus* Silva *et al.*, 2016; *Nannoplecostomus* Ribeiro, Lima & Pereira, 2012.

Otothyriini Schaefer, 1991 (dwergharnasmeervalletjes / Brustharnischwelse) {age 50 myr}: *Otothyris* Myers, 1927; *Parotocinclus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Pseudotothyris* Britski & Garavello, 1984; *Schizolecis* Britski & Garavello, 1984.

Neoplecostomini Regan, 1904 (neoplecostomines) {age 50 myr}: *Euryochus* Pereira & Reis, 2017; *Hirtella* Pereira *et al.*, 2014; *Isbrueckerichthys* Derijst, 1996; *Kronichthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1908; *Neoplecostomus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Pareiorhaphis* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918; *Pareiorhina* Gosline, 1947; *Plesioptopoma* Reis, Pereira & Lehmann A., 2012; *Pseudotocinclus* Nichols, 1919.

Hisonotini Roxo & Silva, 2019: *Epactionotus* Reis & Schaefer, 1998; *Eurycheilichthys* Reis & Schaefer, 1993; *Hisonotus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Microlepidogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Otothyropsis* Ribeiro, Carvalho & Melo, 2005; *Rhinolekos* Martins & Langeani, 2011.

Hypostominae Kner, 1853 (zuigmeervallen / Saugmaulharnischwelse / Schmiedewelse / suckermouth catfishes) {age 36 myr}

Chaetostomatini Fowler, 1958: *Andeancistrus* Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga Salazar, 2015; *Chaetostoma* Tschudi, 1846; *Cordylancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980; *Dolichancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980; *Leptoancistrus* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916; *Transancistrus* Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga Salazar, 2015.

Ancistrini Kner, 1854 (clownzuigmeervallen / Ancistrinen): *Ancistrus* Kner, 1854; *Araichthys* Zawadzki, Bifi & Mariotto, 2016; *Corymbophanes* Eigenmann, 1909; *Cryptancistrus* Fisch-Muller, Mol & Covain, 2018; *Dekeyseria* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985; *Guyanancistrus* Isbrücker, 2001; *Hopliancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989; *Lasiancistrus* Regan, 1904; *Lithoxancistrus* Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988; *Neblinichthys* Ferraris, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986; *Paulasquama* Armbruster & Taphorn, 2011; *Pseudolithoxus* Isbrücker & Werner, 2001; *Soromonichthys* Lujan & Armbruster, 2011; *Yaluwak* Lujan & Armbruster, 2019.
clade "Pseudancistrus": *Pseudancistrus* Bleeker, 1862.

Lithoxini Isbrücker, 1980 (dwergzuigmeervallen / small suckermouth catfishes): *Avalithoxus* Lujan, Armbruster & Lovejoy, 2018; *Exastilithoxus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979; *Lithoxus* Eigenmann, 1910; *Paralithoxus* Boeseman, 1982.

Acanthicini Bleeker, 1862: *Acanthicus* Agassiz, 1829; *Leporacanthicus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989; *Megalancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980; *Pseudacanthicus* Bleeker, 1862.

Spectracanthicini Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989: *Baryancistrus* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1989; *Hemiancistrus* Bleeker, 1862; *Panaqolus* Isbrücker & Schraml, 2001; *Panaque* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Parancistrus* Bleeker, 1862; *Pseudoqolus* Lujan *et al.*, 2017; *Spectracanthicus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1987.

Hypostomini: *Hypostomus* Lacepède, 1803; *Pterygoplichthys* Gill, 1858.

clade "Peckoltia": *Ancistomus* Isbrücker & Seidel, 2001; *Aphanotorulus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983; *Hypancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1991; *Isorineloricaria* Isbrücker, 1980; *Peckoltia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1912; *Scobinancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989.

SILUROIDEI (SILUROID FISHES) {>84 Ma Campanian; age 97 myr}

Plotosidae Bleeker, 1858 (puntstaartmeervallen / palingstaartmeervallen / Aalschwanzwelse / Spitzschwanzwelse / Korallenwelse / eeltail catfishes / tandans / catfish eels) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Anodontiglanis* Rendahl, 1922; *Cnidoglanis* Günther, 1864; *Euristhmus* Ogilby, 1899; *Neosiluroides* Allen & Feinberg, 1998; *Neosilurus* Steindachner, 1867; *Oloplotosus* Weber, 1913; *Paraplotosus* Bleeker, 1863; *Plotosus* Lacepède, 1803; *Porochilus* Weber, 1913; *Tandanus* Mitchell, 1838.

Chacidae Bleeker, 1858 (grootbekmeervallen / Großkopfwelse / Großmaulwelse / squarehead catfishes / frogmouth catfishes): *Chaca* Gray, 1831.

Bagroidea Bleeker, 1858

Bagridae Bleeker, 1858 (stekelmeervallen / Stachelwelse / Bagriden / bagrid catfishes) {>56 Ma early Eocene; age 59 myr}

Bagrinae: *Bagrichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Bagroides* Bleeker, 1851; *Bagrus* Bosc, 1816; *Batasio* Blyth, 1860; *Hemibagrus* Bleeker, 1862; *Hemileiocassis* Ng & Lim, 2000; *Hyalobagrus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; *Leiocassis* Bleeker, 1857; *Mystus* Scopoli, 1777; *Nanobagrus* Mo, 1991; *Olyra* McClelland, 1842; *Pseudomystus* Jayaram, 1968; *Sperata* Holly, 1939; *Sundolyra* Ng *et al.*, 2015; *Tachysurus* Lacepède, 1803.

Ritinae Bleeker, 1862 (ritas) {>5 Ma Pliocene} [or as a separate family ?]: *Rita* Bleeker, 1853.

Horabagridae Jayaram, 2006 (Aziatische stekelmeervallen / Aziatische Stachelwelse / imperial catfishes / sun catfishes / Asian schilbids): *Horabagrus* Jayaram, 1955; *Pachypterus* Swainson, 1838; *Platytrapius* Hora, 1937; *Pseudeutropius* Bleeker, 1862.

Ailliidae Bleeker, 1858 (Aziatische glasmeervallen / Aziatische Glaswelse / Asian schilbeids): *Ailia* Gray, 1830; *Clupisoma* Swainson, 1838; *Eutropiichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Laides* Jordan, 1919;

Proeutropiichthys Hora, 1937; *Silonia* Swainson, 1838.

Sisoroidea Bleeker, 1858 (sisorides)

Akysidae Gill, 1861 (beekmeervallen / Strömungswelse / Flußwelse / stream catfishes / Asian banjo catfishes / warty catfishes)

Akysinae (wespmeevallen / Wespenwelse / wasp catfishes): *Akysis* Bleeker, 1858; *Pseudobagarius* Ferraris, 2007.

Parakysinae Roberts, 1989 (wrattenmeervallen / Warzenwelse / parakysid catfishes / pustulous catfishes / warty catfishes)

Parakysini: *Parakysis* Herre, 1940.

Acrochordonichthyini de Pinna, 1996: *Acrochordonichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Breitensteinia* Steindachner, 1881.

Amblycipitidae Day, 1873 (slanke meervallen / Bachwelse / Schlankwelse / Asiatische Schmerlenwelse / torrent catfishes / loach catfishes): *Amblyceps* Blyth, 1858; *Liobagrus* Hilgendorf, 1878; *Nahangbagrus* Nguyen & Vo, 2005; *Xiurenbagrus* Chen & Lundberg, 1995.

Sisoridae Bleeker, 1858 (Aziatische stroomversnellingsmeervallen / zuigmeervallen / Gebirgswelse / Saugwelse / sisorid catfishes / Asian hillstream catfishes) {>23 Ma early Miocene}

Glyptosterninae Gill, 1861 (Aziatische zuigmeervallen / Haftwelse / sucking catfishes / Asian sucker catfishes / mountain catfishes / glyptosternoids) {age 12 myr}: *Chimarrichthys* Sauvage, 1874; *Creteuchiloglanis* Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011; *Exostoma* Blyth, 1860; *Glaridoglanis* Norman, 1925; *Glyptosternon* McClelland, 1842; *Myersglanis* Hora & Silas, 1952; *Oreoglanis* Smith, 1933; *Parachiloglanis* Wu, He & Chu, 1981; *Pareuchiloglanis* Pellegrin, 1936; *Pseudecheneis* Blyth, 1860; *Pseudexostoma* Chu, 1979.

Sisorinae (sisorines)

Bagariini Günther, 1864 {>14 Ma Miocene; age 11 myr}: *Bagarius* Bleeker, 1853, *Glyptothorax* Blyth, 1860.

Erethistini Bleeker, 1862 (nachtuilmeervallen / motmeervallen / Mottenwelse / Nachtfalterwelse / moth catfishes): *Ayarnangra* Roberts, 2001; *Caelatoglanis* Ng & Kottelat, 2005; *Conta* Hora, 1950; *Erethistes* Müller & Troschel, 1849; *Erethistoides* Hora, 1950; *Pseudolaguvia* Misra, 1976.

Sisorini (sisorins)

Sisorina: *Sisor* Hamilton, 1822.

Nangrina de Pinna 1996: *Gagata* Bleeker, 1858; *Gogangra* Roberts, 2001; *Nangra* Day, 1877.

Siluroidea Rafinesque, 1815

Siluridae Rafinesque, 1815 (Euraziatistische meervallen / Echte Welse / sheet catfishes / silurid catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Belodontichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Ceratoglanis* Myers, 1938; *Hemisilurus* Bleeker, 1857; *Kryptopterus* Bleeker, 1857; *Micronema* Bleeker, 1857; *Ompok* Lacepède, 1803; *Phalacronotus* Bleeker, 1857; *Pinniwallago* Gupta, Jayaram & Hajela, 1981; *Pterocryptis* Peters, 1861; *Silurichthys* Bleeker, 1856; *Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Wallago* Bleeker, 1851; *Wallagonia* Myers, 1938.

Kryptoglanidae Britz, Kakkassery & Raghavan, 2014 (Indiasche grotmeervallen / Rätselwelse / Indian cave catfishes): *Kryptoglanis* Vincent & Thomas, 2011.

Aspredinoidea Adams, 1854 (doradides) {>112 Ma; age 93–96 myr}

Aspredinidae Adams, 1854 (braadpanmeervallen / banjomeervallen / koekepanmeervallen / Bratpfannenwelse / Banjowelse / Plattkopfwelse / banjo catfishes) {age 65 myr}:

Pseudobunocephalinae Carvalho *et al.*, 2018 (spitsmond-braadpanmeervallen / terminal-mouth banjo catfishes): *Acanthobunocephalus* Friel, 1995; *Pseudobunocephalus* Friel, 2008.

Hoplomyzontinae Fernández-Yépez, 1950 (minibraadpanmeervallen / small banjo catfishes): *Dupouyichthys* Schultz, 1944; *Ernstichthys* Fernández-Yépez, 1953; *Hoplomyzon* Myers, 1942; *Micromyzon* Friel & Lundberg, 1996.

Aspredininae (banjomeervallen / Banjowelse / banjo cats)

Aspredinini (palingstaart-banjomeervallen / eeltail banjo cats): *Aspredinichthys* Bleeker, 1858;

Aspredo Scopoli, 1777; *Platystacus* Bloch, 1794.

Bunocephalini Bleeker, 1858 (braadpanmeervallen / banjo's): *Amaralia* Fowler, 1954; *Bunocephalus* Kner, 1855; *Pterobunocephalus* Fowler, 1943; *Xyliphius* Eigenmann, 1912.

Auchenipteridae Bleeker, 1862 (camouflagemeervallen / houtmeervallen / Trugdornwelse / Falsche Dornwelse / auchenipterid catfishes)

Centromochlinae Bleeker, 1862 (dwergdrijfthoutmeervallen / dwarf driftwood catfishes / intromittant organ catfishes)

Gelanoglanini Calegari, Vari & Reis, 2019 (minidrijfthoutmeervallen / mini driftwood catfishes): *Ferrarissoaresia* Grant, 2015; *Gelanoglanis* Böhlke, 1980.

Pseudotatiini Calegari, Vari & Reis, 2019: *Pseudotatia* Mees, 1974.

Centromochlini: *Centromochlus* Kner, 1858; *Duringlanis* Grant, 2015; *Gephyromochlus* Hoedeman, 1961.

Glanidiini Calegari, Vari & Reis, 2019: *Balroglanis* Grant, 2015; *Glanidium* Lütken, 1874; *Tatia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1911.

Auchenipterinae (drijfthoutmeervallen / driftwood catfishes)

Liosomadoradini Calegari, Vari & Reis, 2019: *Liosomadoras* Fowler, 1940.

Trachelyopterini Bleeker, 1858 (drijfthoutmeervallen / driftwood cats)

Trachycorystina Miranda Ribeiro, 1911: *Tocantinsia* Mees, 1974; *Trachycorystes* Bleeker, 1858.

Auchenipterichthyina Calegari, Vari & Reis, 2019: *Auchenipterichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Trachelyichthys* Mees, 1974; *Trachelyopterichthys* Bleeker, 1862.

Trachelyopterina: *Spinipterus* Akama & Ferraris, 2011; *Trachelyopterus* Valenciennes, 1840.

Asterophysini Bleeker, 1862: *Asterophysus* Kner, 1858.

Auchenipterini: *Auchenipterus* Valenciennes, 1840; *Entomocorus* Eigenmann, 1917; *Epapterus* Cope, 1878; *Pseudauchenipterus* Bleeker, 1862; *Pseudepapterus* Steindachner, 1915.

Ageneiosini Bleeker, 1862 (platkopmeervallen / Bartellose Welse / Flatnose catfishes / Slopehead catfishes / Duck catfishes): *Ageneiosus* Lacepède, 1803; *Tetranematichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Tympanopleura* Eigenmann, 1912.

Doradidae Bleeker, 1858 (doornmeervallen / Dornwelse / thorny catfishes) {>65 Ma Maastrichtian}

Wertheimerinae Birindelli, 2014 (Oost-Braziliaanse doornmeervallen / Eastern Brazil thorny cats): *Franciscodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Kalyptodoras* Higuchi, Britski & Garavello, 1990; *Wertheimeria* Steindachner, 1877.

Astrodoradinae Higuchi, Birindelli, Sousa & Britski, 2007 (gevekte doornmeervallen / spotted thorny cats): *Acanthodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Agamyxis* Cope, 1878; *Amblyodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Anadoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Astroodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Hypodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Scorpiodoras* Eigenmann, 1925.

Doradinae (thorny cats)

“Centrochir clade”: *Centrochir* Agassiz, 1829; *Platyodoras* Bleeker, 1862.

“Lithodoras clade”: *Centroodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Doraops* Schultz, 1944; *Lithodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Megalodoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Pterodoras* Bleeker, 1862.

“Rhinodoras clade”: *Orinocodoras* Myers, 1927; *Rhinodoras* Bleeker, 1862; *Rhynchodoras* Klausewitz & Rössel, 1961.

Doradini (veerbaard-doornmeervallen / fimbriate-barbel thorny cats): *Anduzedoras* Fernández-Yépez, 1968; *Doras* Lacepède, 1803; *Hassar* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Hemidoras* Bleeker, 1858; *Leptodoras* Boulenger, 1898; *Nemadoras* Eigenmann, 1925; *Ossancora* Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2011; *Oxyodoras* Kner, 1855; *Tenellus* Birindelli, 2014; *Trachydoras* Eigenmann, 1925.

Pimelodoidea Bonaparte, 1835 {>23 Ma Miocene; age 80 myr}

“Conorhynchos clade”: *Conorhynchos* Bleeker, 1858.

Heptapteridae Gill, 1861 (grondelantennemeervallen / Grundel-Antennenwelse / three-barbeled catfishes / heptapterid catfishes / heptapterids) {age 80 myr}: *Acentronichthys* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Brachyglanis* Eigenmann, 1912; *Brachyrhamdia* Myers, 1927; *Cetopsorhamdia* Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916; *Chasmocranus* Eigenmann, 1912; *Gladioglanis* Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989; *Goeldiella* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900; *Heptapterus* Bleeker, 1858; *Horiomyzon* Stewart, 1986;

Imparfinis Eigenmann & Norris, 1900; *Leptorhamdia* Eigenmann, 1918; *Mastiglanis* Bockmann, 1994; *Myoglanis* Eigenmann, 1912; *Nannoglanis* Boulenger, 1887; *Nemuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889; *Pariolius* Cope, 1872; *Phenacorhamdia* Dahl, 1961; *Pimelodella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Rhamdella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Rhamdia* Bleeker, 1858; *Rhamdioglanis* Ihering, 1907; *Rhamdiopsis* Haseman, 1911; *Taunayia* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918.

Phreatobiidae Reichel, 1927 (ondergrondse meervallen / cistern catfishes) {age 40 myr}: *Phreatobius* Goeldi, 1905.

Pimelodidae Bonaparte, 1835 (antennemeervallen / Antennenwelse / long-whiskered catfishes / antenna catfishes / pimelodids) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 56 myr} [subfamilies tentative]

“primitive pimelodids / basal pimelodids” (phractocephaline catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 56 myr}: *Leirius* Bleeker, 1862; *Phractocephalus* Agassiz, 1829; *Steindachneridion* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1919; *Zungaropsis* Steindachner, 1908.

Sorubinae Swainson, 1838 (spatelmeervallen / reuzenspatelmeervallen / Spatelwelse / Riesen-Antennenwelse / shovel-nosed catfishes / sorubimine catfishes / sorubimines / goliath catfishes) {age 38 myr}: *Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862; *Hemisorubim* Bleeker, 1862; *Hypophthalmus* Cuvier, 1829; *Platynemichthys* Bleeker, 1858; *Platysilurus* Haseman, 1911; *Platystomatichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Pseudoplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862; *Sorubim* Cuvier, 1829; *Sorubimichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Zungaro* Bleeker, 1858.

Calophysinae Eigenmann, 1890 (snoekantennemeervallen / Hecht-Antennenwelse / calophysines) {age 35 myr}: *Aguarunichthys* Stewart, 1986; *Calophysus* Müller & Troschel, 1842; *Cheirocerus* Eigenmann, 1917; *Luciopimelodus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Megalonema* Eigenmann, 1912; *Pimelodina* Steindachner, 1877; *Pinirampus* Bleeker, 1858.

Pimelodinae (antennemeervallen / Fettwelse / long-whiskered cats / pimelodines) {age 31 myr}: *Bagropsis* Lütken, 1874; *Bergiaria* Eigenmann & Norris, 1901; *Duopalatinus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Exallodontus* Lundberg, Mago-Leccia & Nass, 1991; *Iheringichthys* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900; *Parapimelodus* LaMonte, 1933; *Pimelabditus* Lundberg & Parisi, 2009; *Pimelodus* Lacepède, 1803; *Propimelodus* Lundberg & Parisi, 2002.

Pseudopimelodidae Fernández-Yépez & Antón, 1966 (gemarmerde dwergmeervallen / Marmorwelse / bumblebee catfishes / dwarf marbled catfishes / pseudopimelodid catfishes) {>22 Ma Burdigalian; age 48 myr}: *Batrochoglanis* Gill, 1858; *Cephalosilurus* Haseman, 1911; *Cruciglanis* Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006; *Lophosilurus* Steindachner, 1877; *Microglanis* Eigenmann, 1912; *Pseudopimelodus* Bleeker, 1858; *Rhyacoglanis* Shibatta & Vari, 2017.

Clarioidea Bonaparte, 1845

Clariidae Bonaparte, 1845 (kieuwzakmeervallen / roofmeervallen / Sackkiemer / Froschwelse / Raubwelse / Kiemensackwelse / Büschelwelse / Froschwelse/ airbreathing catfishes / labyrinth catfishes / walking catfishes / gillsac catfishes) {>50 Ma Middle Eocene; age 56 myr}: *Channallabes* Günther, 1873; *Clariallabes* Boulenger, 1900; *Clarias* Scopoli, 1777; *Clarioides* Teugels, 1982; *Dinopterus* Boulenger, 1906; *Dolichallabes* Poll, 1942; *Encheloclarias* Myers, 1937; *Gymnallabes* Günther, 1867; *Heterobranchus* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809; *Horaglanis* Menon, 1950; *Phagorus* McClelland, 1844; *Platyallabes* Poll, 1977; *Platyclarias* Poll, 1977; *Pseudotanganikallabes* Wright, 2017; *Tanganikallabes* Poll, 1943; *Uegitglanis* Gianferrari, 1923.

Heteropneustidae Hora, 1936 (Aziatische kieuwzakmeervallen / Kiemensackwelse / South Asian airsac catfishes): *Heteropneustes* Müller, 1840.

Arioidea Bleeker, 1858 {>68 Ma early Maastrichtian; age 77 myr}

Ariidae Bleeker, 1858 (zeemeervallen / Kreuzwelse / Maulbrüterwelse / sea catfishes / forktail catfishes / crucifix catfishes / ariids) {>84 Ma Campanian; age 77 myr} [this family includes two not listed marine subfamilies]

Ariinae (brakwatermeervallen / Löffelmaulwelse / ariins) {>40 Ma Bartonian / Middle Eocene; age 64 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Amissidens* Kailola, 2004; *Amphiarus* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007; *Ariopsis* Gill, 1861; *Arius* Valenciennes, 1840; *Batrachocephalus*

Bleeker, 1846; *Brustarius* Herre, 1935; *Carlarius* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007; *Cathorops* Jordan & Gilbert, 1883; *Cephalocassis* Bleeker, 1857; *Chinchaysuyo* Marceniuk *et al.*, 2019; *Cinetodus* Ogilby, 1898; *Cochlefelis* Whitley, 1941; *Cryptarius* Kailola, 2004; *Doiichthys* Weber, 1913; *Genidens* Castelnau, 1855; *Hemiaris* Bleeker, 1862; *Ketengus* Bleeker, 1847; *Nedystoma* Ogilby, 1898; *Nemapteryx* Ogilby, 1908; *Neoarius* Castelnau, 1878; *Notarius* Gill, 1863; *Osteogeneiosus* Bleeker, 1846; *Pachyula* Ogilby, 1898; *Paragenidens* Marceniuk *et al.*, 2019; *Plicofollis* Kailola, 2004; *Potamarius* Hubbs & Miller, 1960; *Potamosilurus* Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007; *Sciades* Müller & Troschel, 1849.

Anchariidae Glaw & Vences, 1994 (Malagasische meervallen / Madagaskar Welse / Malagasy catfishes / anchariid catfishes) {age 77 myr}: *Ancharius* Steindachner, 1880; *Gogo* Ng & Sparks, 2005.

Austroglanididae Mo, 1991 (Zuidafrikaanse meervallen / rotsmeervallen / Felsenwelse / Südafrikanische Welse / Südwelse / austroglanidid catfishes / rock catfishes): *Austroglanis* Skelton, Risch & de Vos, 1984.

Pangasiidae Bleeker, 1858 (haaimeervallen / reuzenmeervallen / Riesenwelse / Haiwelse / pangasiid catfishes / shark catfishes) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 76 myr}: *Helicophagus* Bleeker, 1857; *Pangasianodon* Chevey, 1931; *Pangasius* Valenciennes, 1840; *Pseudolais* Vaillant, 1902.

Ictaluroidea Gill, 1861 (ictalurides) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 65 myr}

Cranoglanididae Myers, 1931 (Chinese meervallen / Panzerkopfwelse / Chinesische Welse / armorhead catfishes / Chinese catfishes / helmet catfishes): *Cranoglanis* Peters, 1881.

Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 (katmeervallen / Katzenwelse / North American freshwater catfishes) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 41 myr}: *Ameiurus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Ictalurus* Rafinesque, 1820; *Noturus* Rafinesque, 1818; *Prietella* Carranza, 1954; *Pylodictis* Rafinesque, 1819; *Satan* Hubbs & Bailey, 1947; *Trogloglanis* Eigenmann, 1919.

clade "Big Africa"

Lacantuniidae Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005 (Chiapas meervallen / Chiapas Welse / Chiapas catfishes) {age 81–83 myr}: *Lacantunia* Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005.

Amphiliidae Regan, 1911 (Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen / kuilwangmeervallen / Bergwelse / Kaulquappenwelse / Afrikanische Harnischwelse / African mountain catfishes / African hillstream catfishes / loach catfishes)

Amphiliinae (amphiliin catfishes): *Amphilius* Günther, 1864; *Paramphilius* Pellegrin, 1907.

Doumeinae Regan, 1911 (slanke Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen / Afrikanische Peitschenwelse / doumein catfishes / African armoured catfishes): *Andersonia* Boulenger, 1900; *Belonoglanis* Boulenger, 1902; *Congoglanis* Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011; *Doumea* Sauvage, 1879; *Phractura* Boulenger, 1900; *Trachyglanis* Boulenger, 1902.

Leptoglaninae Roberts, 2003 (zandbabertjes / sand catlets / leptoglanid catfishes):

Dolichamphilius Roberts, 2003; *Leptoglanis* Boulenger, 1902; *Psammophiletria* Roberts, 2003; *Tetracamphilius* Roberts, 2003; *Zaireichthys* Roberts, 1968.

Malapteruridae Bleeker, 1858 (siddermeervallen / Zitterwelse / Elektrische Welse / electric catfishes): *Malapterurus* Lacepède, 1803; *Paradoxoglanis* Norris, 2002.

Mochokidae Regan, 1912 (baardmeervallen / Mochokiden / Fiederbartwelse / mochokid catfishes / squeakers / upside-down catfishes) {>38 Ma Priabonian}

Mochokinae (rugzwemmers / rugzwemmende meervallen / Fiederbartwelse / squeakers) {>23 Ma early Miocene; age 35 myr}: *Acanthocleithron* Nichols & Griscom, 1917; *Microsynodontis* Boulenger, 1903; *Mochokiella* Howes, 1980; *Mochokus* Joannis, 1835; *Synodontis* Cuvier, 1816.

Chiloglanidinae Vigliotta, 2008 (zuigmondbaardmeervallen / Afrikaanse zuigmeervallen / Afrikaaugwelse / African suckermouths / suckermouthed mochokids)

Chiloglanidini (insektenetende zuigmondmeervallen / invertebrates-eating African suckermouths): *Chiloglanis* Peters, 1868.

Atopochilini Vigliotta, 2008 (omnivore zuigmondmeervallen / algenschrapende Afrikaanse zuigmeervallen / omnivorous African suckermouths): *Atopochilus* Sauvage, 1879; *Atopodontus* Friel & Vigliotta, 2008; *Euchilichthys* Boulenger, 1900.

Claroteidae Bleeker, 1862 (Afrikaanse stekelmeervallen / Claroteiden / Afrikanische Stachelwelse / claroteid catfishes) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 48 myr}

Claroteinae (knormeervallen / Grunzwelse / grunTERS) {>46 Ma Eocene}: *Amarginops* Nichols & Griscom, 1917; *Bathybagrus* Bailey & Stewart, 1984; *Chrysichthys* Bleeker, 1858; *Clarotes* Kner, 1855; *Gephyroglanis* Boulenger, 1899; *Lophiobagrus* Poll, 1942; *Phyllonemus* Boulenger, 1906.

Auchenoglanidinae Jayaram, 1966 (stofzuigermeervallen / Flachkopfwelse / flatnose catfishes) {>5 Ma late Miocene}: *Auchenoglanis* Günther, 1865; *Notoglanidium* Günther, 1903; *Parauchenoglanis* Boulenger, 1911.

Schilbeidae Bleeker, 1858 (Afrikaanse glasmaeervallen / botermeervallen / Eigentliche Glaswelse / Afrikanische Glaswelse / schilbeid catfishes / butter catfishes / schilbids) {>5 Ma late Miocene; age 20 myr}: *Irvineia* Trewavas, 1943; *Parailia* Boulenger, 1899; *Pareutropius* Regan, 1920; *Schilbe* Oken, 1817; *Siluranodon* Bleeker, 1858.

6 cohort: **EUTELEOSTEOMORPHA** {>156 Ma Kimmeridgian; age 200 myr}

6a division: **PROTACANTHOPTERYGII** {>146 Ma Cretaceous; age 200 myr}

Lepidogalaxiiformes (SALAMANDERVISACHTIGEN / LEPIDOGALAXIIFORM FISHES) {age 200 myr}

Lepidogalaxiidae Rosen, 1974 (salamandervissen / Salamanderfische / salamanderfishes): *Lepidogalaxias* Mees, 1961.

Salmoniformes (ZALMACHTIGEN / LACHSFISCHARTIGE / LACHSÄHNLICHEN / SALMONIFORM FISHES) {>84 Ma Campanian; age 97 myr}

Thymallidae Gill, 1885 (vlagzalmen / Äschen / graylings) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 52 myr}: *Thymallus* Linck, 1790.

Coregonidae Bonaparte, 1845 (houtingen / Renken / Maränen / whitefishes) {>5 Ma Pliocene; age 47 myr}: *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Prosopium* Jordan, 1878; *Stenodus* Richardson, 1837.

Salmonidae Jarocki / Schinz, 1822 (zalmfamilie / Lachsische / Lachsähnliche / trouts, salmon and chars) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 59 myr}

Brachymystacinae Tchernavin, 1923 (chars & lenoks) {age 38 myr}: *Brachymystax* Günther, 1866; *Hucho* Günther, 1866.

Salmoninae (zalmen en forellen / Lachsartige / trouts and salmon) {>25 Ma Miocene; age 38 myr}: *Oncorhynchus* Suckley, 1861; *Parahucho* Vladykov, 1963; *Salmo* Linnaeus, 1758; *Salvelinus* Richardson, 1837.

Esociformes (SNOEKACHTIGEN / HECHTARTIGE / ESOCIFORM FISHES) {>84 Ma Campanian; age 97 myr}

Esocidae Rafinesque, 1815 {>84 Ma Campanian; age 66 myr}

Esocinae (snoeken / Hechte / pikes) {age 56 myr}: *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758; *Novumbra* Schultz, 1929.

Dalliinae Jordan, 1885 (Fächerfische / blackfishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian}: *Dallia* Bean, 1880.

Umbridae Bonaparte, 1845 (hondsvissen / Hundsfische / mudminnows) {>65 Ma Palaeocene; age 66 myr}: *Umbra* Kramer, 1777.

Galaxiiformes (ZUIDELIJKE FORELACHTIGEN / HECHTLINGEARTIGE / GALAXIIFORM FISHES) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 148 myr}

GALAXIOIDEI (ZUIDELIJKE FORELVERWANTEN / HECHTLINGEVERWANDTE / GALAXIOID FISHES)

Galaxiidae Müller, 1845 (zuidelijke snoekforellen / Hechtlinge / galaxiids) {>71 Ma late Cretaceous; age 30 myr}

Aplochitoninae Günther, 1864 (forelsnoeken / Forellenhechtlinge / peladillos / aplochitonines): *Aplochiton* Jenyns, 1842; *Lovettia* McCulloch, 1915.

Galaxiinae (zuidelijke forellen / white bait and mudfishes) {>23 Ma early Miocene}: *Brachygalaxias* Eigenmann, 1928; *Galaxias* Cuvier, 1816; *Galaxiella* McDowall, 1978; *Neochanna* Günther, 1867; *Paragalaxias* Scott, 1935.

Osmeriformes (SPIERINGACHTIGEN / STINTEARTIGE / OSMERIFORM FISHES) {age 129 myr}

OSMEROIDEI (SPIERINGVERWANTEN / STINTEVERWANDTE / OSMEROID FISHES) {>71 Ma late Cretaceous}

Osmeridae Regan, 1913 (spieringen / Stinte / smelts / osmerids) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 39 myr}

Osmerinae (echte spieringen / Echte Stinte / smelts) [this subfamily includes two not listed marine genera]: *Hypomesus* Gill, 1862, *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Spirinchus* Jordan & Evermann, 1896; *Thaleichthys* Girard, 1858.

Plecoglossinae Bleeker, 1859 (ayu's / Ayus / ayu fishes) {>10 Ma late Miocene; age 33 myr}: *Plecoglossus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846.

Salanginae Bleeker, 1859 (noedelvissen / Nudelfische / icefishes / noodlefishes / Chinese white-bait) {age 14–21 myr}

Protosalangini Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937: *Neosalangichthys* Fu *et al.*, 2012; *Protosalanx* Regan, 1908.

Salangini: *Parasalanx* Regan, 1908; *Salangichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Salanx* Cuvier, 1816.

RETROPINNOIDEI (ZUIDELIJKE SNOEKFORELVERWANTEN / SOUTHERN OSMEROID FISHES)

Retropinnidae Gill, 1862 (Nieuwzeelandse snoekforellen / Neuseelandlachse / southern white-bait / New Zealand white-bait / New Zealand smelts) {>1 Ma Middle Pleistocene}

Prototroctinae Hubbs, 1952 (zuiderse smelten / southern graylings): *Prototroctes* Günther, 1864.

Retropinninae (zuidelijke spieringen / Finten / southern smelts / New Zealand trouts): *Retropinna* Gill, 1862.

subcohort: **NEOTELEOSTEI** (MODERNE BEENVISSEN / NEUZEITLICHE KNOCHENFISCHE / MODERN BONY FISHES) {>130 Ma Barremian; age 170 myr} [7 + 8]

7 subsection: **ACANTHOMORPHATA** (STEKELVINNIGEN / STACHELFLOSSER / SPINY-RAYED FISHES / ACANTHOMORPHS) {>112 Ma Albian; age 150 myr} [this clade includes many orders of marine fishes]

7a division: **PARACANTHOPTERYGII** {>98 Ma Cenomanian; age 134 myr}

Percopsiformes (ZALMBAARSACHTIGEN / BARSCHLACHSARTIGE / PERCOPSIFORM FISHES) {>66 Ma Danian; age 70 myr}

PERCOPSOIDEI (FORELBAARSACHTIGEN / BARSCHLACHSARTIGE / PERCOPSOID FISHES) {age 70 myr}

Percopsidae Agassiz, 1850 (forelbaarzen / zalmbaarzen / baarszalmen / Barschlachse / trout perches and sand rollers) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 70 myr}: *Percopsis* Agassiz, 1849.

AMBLYOPSOIDEI (HOLENVISSACHTIGEN / BLINDFISCHARTIGE / AMBLYOPSOID FISHES) {age 70 myr}

Aphredoderidae Bonaparte, 1845 (piratenbaarzen / piraatbaarzen / Piratenbarsche / pirate perches) {>38 Ma Priabonian; age 50 myr}: *Aphredoderus* Lesueur, 1833.

Amblyopsidae Bonaparte, 1845 (holenvissen / olmen / blinde vissen / blinde baarszalmen / Blindfische / Nordamerikanische Höhlenfische / cavefishes) {age 50 myr}: *Amblyopsis* DeKay, 1842; *Chologaster* Agassiz, 1853; *Forbesichthys* Jordan, 1929; *Speoplatyrhinus* Cooper & Kuehne, 1974; *Troglichthys* Eigenmann, 1899; *Typhlichthys* Girard, 1859.

Gadiformes (KABELJAUWACHTIGEN / KEELVINNIGEN / DORSCHARTIGE / GADIFORM FISHES) {>71 Ma late Cretaceous; age 90 myr}

GADOIDEI (KABELJAUWVERWANTEN / DORSCHVERWANDTE / GADOID FISHES)

Gadidae Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (kabeljauwen / schelvissen / Dorschfische / Schellfische / codfishes) {>34 Ma Rupelian / Oligocene } [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]:

Lotinae Bonaparte, 1835 (kwabalen / Quappen / cuskfishes / hakes & burbot) {>34 Ma Rupelian / Oligocene} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Lota* Oken, 1817.

Gadinae (kabeljauwen / Dorsche / cods) {>34 Ma Rupelian / Oligocene} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Microgadus* Gill, 1865.

division: **ACANTHOPTERYGII** {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 140 myr}

8 **subdivision: PERCOMORPHACEAE** {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 125 myr} [the relationship of the following series is somewhat controversial]

series: **Ophidiaria** [Ophidiiformes] + **Batrachoidaria** [Batrachoidiformes] + **Syngnatharia** [Syngnathiformes] + **Pelagiaria** [no freshwater species] + **Gobiaria** [Gobiiformes] + **Anabantaria** [Synbranchiformes, Anabantiformes] + **Carangaria** [Carangiformes] + **Ovalentaria** [Cichliformes, Atheriniformes, Beloniformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Mugiliformes, Blenniiformes] + **Eupercaria** [Gerreiformes, Uranoscopiformes, Lutjaniformes, Lobotiformes, Spariformes, Tetraodontiformes, Centrarchiformes, Perciformes]

Ophidiiformes (SLANGVISACHTIGEN / EINGEWEIDEFISCHE / CUSK-EELS) {>56 Ma Ypresian}

BYTHITOIDEI (LEVENDBARENDE BROTULA-VERWANTEN / LEBENDGEBÄRENDE BROTULA-VERWANDTE / BYTHITOID FISHES) {>34 Ma Rupelian}

Bythitidae Gill, 1861 (levendbarende brotulas / naaldvissen / Lebendgebärende Brotulas / viviparous brotulas) {>34 Ma Rupelian}: *Lucifuga* Poey, 1858.

Dinematichthyidae Whitley, 1928 [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Ogilbia* Jordan & Evermann, 1898; *Typhlias* Hubbs, 1938.

Batrachoidiformes (KIKVORSVISACHTIGEN / FROSCHFISCHARTIGE / BATRACHOIDIFORM FISHES) {>16 Ma middle Miocene; age 40 myr}

Batrachoididae Jordan, 1896 (paddevissen / kikvorsvissen / Froschfische / toadfishes) {>16 Ma middle Miocene} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Thalassophryinae Miranda Ribeiro, 1915 (giftige tweestekelpaddevissen / Krötenfische / venomous toadfishes / twospine toadfishes): *Daector* Jordan & Evermann, 1898; *Thalassophryne* Günther, 1861.

Batrachoidinae (driestekelpaddevissen van de nieuwe wereld / Amerikanische Dreistachel-froschfische / New World threespine toadfishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Batrachoides* Lacepède, 1800; *Potamobatrachus* Collette, 1995.

Halophryinae Greenfield, Winterbottom & Collette, 2008 (driestekelpaddevissen van de oude wereld / Indische Dreistachelfroschfische / Old World threespine toadfishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Allenbatrachus* Greenfield, 1997; *Batrachomoeus* Ogilby, 1908; *Halophryne* Gill, 1863.

Kurtiformes (VERPLEEGVISACHTIGEN / KURTERARTIGE / KURTIFORM FISHES) {age 102 myr}

KURTOIDEI (VERPLEEGVISVERWANTEN / KURTERVERWANDTE / KURTOID FISHES) {age 102 myr}

Kurtidae Bleeker, 1859 (verpleegvissen / kambaarzen / Kurter / nurseryfishes / forehead brooders): *Kurtus* Bloch, 1786.

APOGONOIDEI (KARDINAALBAARSVERWANTEN / KARDINALBARSCHVERWANDTE / APOGONOID FISHES)

Apogonidae Günther, 1859 (kardinaalbaarzen / Kardinalbarsche / cardinalfishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Apogoninae [this subfamily includes not listed marine tribes]

Glossamiini Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014: *Glossamia* Gill, 1863; *Yarica* Whitley, 1930.

Zoramiini Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014 [this tribe includes a not listed marine genus]: *Fibramia* Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014.

Gobiiformes (ZEEGRONDELACHTIGEN / GRUNDELARTIGE / MEERGRUNDELARTIGE / GOBIIFORM FISHES)
{age 102 myr}

GOBIOIDEI (ZEEGRONDELVERWANTEN / GRUNDELVERWANDTE / MEERGRUNDELVERWANDTE / GOBIOID FISHES) {>34 Ma Rupelian; age 102 myr}

Rhyacichthyoidea Jordan, 1905

Rhyacichthyidae Jordan, 1905 (riviergrondels / Schmerlengrundeln / Flußgrundeln / loach gobies)
{age 47 myr}: *Protogobius* Watson & Pöllabauer, 1998; *Rhyacichthys* Boulenger, 1901; *Terateleotris* Shibukawa, Iwata & Viravong, 2001.

Odontobutidae Hoese & Gill, 1993 (zoetwaterslaapgrondels / Süßwasserschläfergrundeln / Asian freshwater sleepers / odontobutids) {>5 Ma Pliocene; age 47 myr}: *Microdous* Li *et al.*, 2018; *Micropercops* Fowler & Bean, 1920; *Neodontobutis* Chen, Kottelat & Wu, 2002; *Odontobutis* Bleeker, 1874; *Perccottus* Dybowski, 1877; *Sineleotris* Herre, 1940.

Eleotroidea Bonaparte, 1835

Milyeringidae Whitley, 1945 (zoetwatergrottengrondels / Süßwasser-Höhlengrundeln / freshwater cave gobies) {age 53 myr}: *Milyeringa* Whitley, 1945; *Typhleotris* Petit, 1933.

Eleotridae Bonaparte, 1835 (slaapgrondels / Schläfergrundeln / sleepers / gudgeons / bullies) {>34 Ma Rupelian; age 46 myr} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Allomogurnda* Allen, 2003; *Belobranchnus* Bleeker, 1856; *Bunaka* Herre, 1927; *Caecieleotris* Walsh & Chakrabarty, 2016; *Dormitator* Gill, 1861; *Eleotris* Scopoli, 1777; *Giuris* Sauvage, 1880; *Gobiomorphus* Gill, 1863; *Gobiomorus* Lacepède, 1800; *Guavina* Bleeker, 1874; *Hemieleotris* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916; *Hypseleotris* Gill, 1863; *Kimberleyeleotris* Hoese & Allen, 1987; *Leptophilypnion* Roberts, 2013; *Leptophilypnus* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916; *Microphilypnus* Myers, 1927; *Mogurnda* Gill, 1863; *Philypnodon* Bleeker, 1874; *Ratsirakia* Maugé, 1984; *Tateurndina* Nichols, 1955.

Butidae Bleeker, 1874 (Afro-aziatische slaapgrondels / gudgeons) {>34 Ma Oligocene; age 46 myr}: *Bostrychus* Lacepède, 1801; *Butis* Bleeker, 1856; *Incara* Rao, 1971; *Kribia* Herre, 1946; *Odonteleotris* Gill, 1863; *Ophiocara* Gill, 1863; *Oxyeleotris* Bleeker, 1874; *Parviparma* Herre, 1927; *Pogoneleotris* Bleeker, 1875; *Prionobutis* Bleeker, 1874.

Gobioidea Cuvier, 1816

Oxudercidae Günther, 1861 (zoet- en brakwatergrondels / Brackwassergrundeln / gobionellids) {>38 Ma Priabonian; age 49 myr} [subfamilies and tribes tentative]

Clade "sand gobies" {>15 Ma Sarmatian / Middle Miocene; age 26 myr}: *Economidichthys* Bianco *et al.*, 1987; *Knipowitschia* Iljin, 1927; *Ninnigobius* Whitley, 1951; *Orsinigobius* Gandolfi, Marconato & Torricelli, 1986; *Pomatoschistus* Gill, 1863.

Brachygobiinae Bleeker, 1874 (mugilogobiins) {age 49 myr} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Brachygobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Caecogobius* Berti & Ercolini, 1991; *Chlamydogobius* Whitley, 1930; *Eugnathogobius* Smith, 1931; *Gobiopterus* Bleeker, 1874; *Hemigobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Mistichthys* Smith, 1902; *Mugilogobius* Smitt, 1900; *Pandaka* Herre, 1927; *Pseudogobiopsis* Koumans, 1935; *Pseudogobius* Popta, 1922; *Redigobius* Herre, 1927; *Stigmatogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Tamanka* Herre, 1927; *Tasmanogobius* Scott, 1935; *Wuhanlinigobius* Huang, Zeehan & Chen, 2014.

Tridentigerinae Gill, 1859 (havengrondeltjes / Hafengrundeln / Northern Pacific gobies / acanthogobiins) {> 34 Ma Oligocene; age 38 myr} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Acanthogobius* Gill, 1859; *Chaenogobius* Gill, 1859; *Clevelandia* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888; *Eucyclogobius* Gill, 1862; *Gillichthys* Cooper, 1864; *Gymnogobius* Gill, 1863; *Leucopsarion* Hilgendorf, 1880; *Luciogobius* Gill, 1859; *Papuligobius* Chen & Kottelat, 2003; *Rhinogobius* Gill, 1859; *Tridentiger* Gill, 1859; *Typhlogobius* Steindachner, 1879.

Gobionellinae Bleeker, 1874 (dwergrondels / Zwerggrundeln / dwarf gobies) {age 38 myr}

Gobionellini [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Awaous* Valenciennes, 1837; *Ctenogobius* Gill, 1858; *Evorthodus* Gill, 1859; *Gobioides* Lacepède, 1800; *Gobionellus* Girard, 1858; *Oligolepis* Bleeker, 1874; *Oxyurichthys* Bleeker, 1857; *Parawaous* Watson, 1993; *Stenogobius* Bleeker, 1874.

Sicydiini Gill, 1860 (eilandgrondeltjes / tandlipgrondels / Lippenzahngrundeln / Inselgrundeln / sicydiine Grundeln / rock-climbing gobies / cling gobies / island gobies) {age 6–12 myr}: *Akihito*

Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2007; *Cotylopus* Guichenot, 1863; *Lentipes* Günther, 1861; *Parasicydium* Risch, 1980; *Sicydium* Valenciennes, 1837; *Sicyopterus* Gill, 1860; *Sicyopus* Gill, 1863; *Smilosicyopus* Watson, 1999; *Stiphodon* Weber, 1895.

Oxudercinae (slijkgrondels / Schlammgrundeln / oxudercines) {age 38 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

Oxudercini (slijkspringers / Schlammspringer / mudskippers): *Apocryptes* Valenciennes, 1837; *Apocryptodon* Bleeker, 1874; *Boleophthalmus* Valenciennes, 1837; *Oxuderces* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850; *Parapocryptes* Bleeker, 1874; *Periophthalmodon* Bleeker, 1874; *Periophthalmus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; *Pseudapocryptes* Bleeker, 1874; *Scartelaos* Swainson, 1839; *Zappa* Murdy, 1989.

Amblyopini Günther, 1861 (aalgrondels / Aalgrundeln / Bandgrundeln / eel gobies / mud-burrowing gobies / amblyopines / amblyopine gobies) [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Brachyamblyopus* Bleeker, 1874; *Caragobius* Smith & Seale, 1906; *Gymnoamblyopus* Murdy & Ferraris, 2003; *Odontamblyopus* Bleeker, 1874; *Paratrypauchen* Murdy, 2008; *Pseudotrypauchen* Hardenberg, 1931; *Taenioides* Lacepède, 1800; *Trypauchen* Valenciennes, 1837; *Trypauchenichthys* Bleeker, 1860; *Trypauchenopsis* Volz, 1903.

Gobiidae Cuvier, 1816 (zeegrondels / Meergrundeln / Haftgrundeln / Grundeln / gobies / transverse gobiids) {>38 Ma Priabonian / Late Eocene; age 49 myr} [subfamilies, tribes and clades tentative]

“inshore gobies” (kust zeegrondels / inshore gobies) {age 46 myr} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Bathygobius* Bleeker, 1878; *Dotsugobius* Shibukawa, Suzuki & Senou 2014; *Glossogobius* Gill, 1859; *Mizogobius* Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2012; *Psammogobius* Smith, 1935; *Schismatogobius* de Beaufort, 1912.

“lagoon gobies” (lagune zeegrondels / lagoon gobies) {age 36 myr} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Acentrogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Afurcagobius* Gill, 1993; *Amoya* Herre, 1927; *Aulopareia* Smith, 1945; *Drombus* Jordan & Seale, 1905; *Exyrias* Jordan & Seale, 1906; *Favonigobius* Whitley, 1930; *Gobiopsis* Steindachner, 1861; *Istigobius* Whitley, 1932; *Porogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Silhouettea* Smith, 1959; *Yongeichthys* Whitley, 1932.

Gobiodontinae Bleeker, 1874 (kuifzeegrondels / dartfishes and flapcrested gobies / hovering gobies) {age 48 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]

Clade (flapjeskop zeegrondels / flapheaded gobies) {age 42 myr} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Mangarinus* Herre, 1943.

Clade (gekuifde zeegrondels / crested gobies) {age 47 myr} [this clade includes not listed marine genera]: *Cristatogobius* Herre, 1927; *Gladiogobius* Herre, 1933; *Lophogobius* Gill, 1862.

Ptereleotriini Bleeker, 1875 (torpedo-grondels / dart-gobies) {age 44 myr} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Parioglossus* Regan, 1912.

Gobiinae (Middelandse Zee en Atlantische zeegrondels / Europeesche en Afrikaanse zeegrondels / Mediterranean and Eastern Atlantic gobies / transverse gobies) {>38 Ma Eocene; age 45 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Chromogobius* de Buen, 1930; *Croilia* Smith, 1955; *Ebomegobius* Herre, 1946; *Gobius* Linnaeus, 1758; *Millerigobius* Bath, 1973; *Nematogobius* Boulenger, 1910.

Benthophilinae Beling & Ilijn, 1927 (Ponto-Caspian gobies) {>15 Ma Sarmatian / Middle Miocene; age 42 myr}

Benthophilini (padgrondels / tadpole gobies / benthophilins) {age 10 myr} [this tribe includes a not listed marine genus]: *Benthophiloides* Beling & Ilijn, 1927; *Benthophilus* Eichwald, 1831; *Caspiosoma* Ilijn, 1927.

Neogobiini Neilson & Stepien, 2009 (neogobiins) {age 5–6 myr}: *Neogobius* Ilijn, 1927.

Ponticolini Neilson & Stepien, 2009 (ponticolins) {age 5 myr} [this tribe includes a not listed marine genus]: *Babka* Ilijn, 1927; *Mesogobius* Bleeker, 1874; *Padogobius* Berg, 1932; *Ponticola* Ilijn, 1927; *Proterorhinus* Smitt, 1900.

Gobiosomatinae Birdsong, 1975 (Amerikaanse zeegrondels / American seven-spined gobies) {age 45 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Gobiosoma* Girard, 1858; *Microgobius* Poey, 1876.

Syngnathiformes (ZEENAALDACHTIGEN / SEENADELARTIGE / SYNGNATHIFORM FISHES) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 95 myr}

SYNGNATHOIDEI (TROSKIEUWIGEN / SEENADELVERWANDTE / BÜSCHELKIEMER / SYNGNATHOID FISHES) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 80 myr}

Syngnathidae Bonaparte, 1831 (zeenaalden en zeepaardjes / Seenadeln und Seepferdchen / pipefishes and seahorses) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 40 myr} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Nerophinae Kaup, 1853 (lichaambroedende zeenaalden / trunk-brooding pipefishes) {>34 Ma Rupelian}: *Microphis* Kaup, 1853; *Nerophis* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810.

Syngnathinae (staartbroedende zeenaalden / Seenadeln / tail-brooding pipefishes and flagtail pipefishes) {>34 Ma Rupelian} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Doryichthys* Kaup, 1856; *Enneacampus* Dawson, 1981; *Hippichthys* Bleeker, 1849; *Ichthyocampus* Kaup, 1853; *Pseudophallus* Herald, 1940; *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758.

CALLIONYMOIDEI (PITVISVERWANTEN / LEIERFISCHVERWANDTE / CALLIONYMOID FISHES)

Callionymidae Bonaparte, 1831 (pitvissen / Leierfische / Spinnenfische / dragonets) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 27 myr} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Repomucenus* Whitley, 1931; *Tonlesapia* Motomura & Mukai, 2006.

Synbranchiformes (KORTSTAARTALEN / KURZSCHWANZAALARTIGE / SYNBRANCHIFORM FISHES) {age 73 myr}

MASTACEMBELOIDEI (STEKELAALVERWANTEN / STACHELAALVERWANDTE / PFEILSCHNABELVERWANDTE / MASTACEMBELOID EELS) {age 44 myr}

Chaudhuriidae Annandale, 1918 (moerasstekelalen / regenwormalen / Regenwurmaale / Erdwurmstachelaale / earthworm eels / dwarf eels): *Bihunichthys* Kottelat & Lim, 1994; *Chaudhuria* Annandale, 1918; *Chendol* Kottelat & Lim, 1994; *Garó Yazdani* & Talwar, 1981; *Nagaichthys* Kottelat & Lim, 1991; *Pillaia* Yazdani, 1972; *Pillaiaabrachia* Britz, 2016.

Mastacembelidae Swainson, 1839 (stekelalen / Stachelaale / Pfeilschnäbel / spiny-eels) {age 44 myr}: *Macrognathus* Lacepède, 1800; *Mastacembelus* Scopoli, 1777; *Sinobdella* Kottelat & Lim, 1994.

INDOSTOMOIDEI (BUISEKSTEKELBAARSVERWANTEN / RÖHRENSCHNÄBELVERWANDTE / INDOSTOMOID FISHES) {age 67 myr}

Indostomidae Prashad & Mukerji, 1929 (buisbekstekelbaarzen / stekelbuisbekvissen / Süßwasser Röhrenschnäbel / Stachelröhrenmäuler / indostomids / armored sticklebacks): *Indostomus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929.

SYNBRANCHOIDEI (KIEUWSPLEETAALVERWANTEN / KIEMENSCHLITZAALVERWANDTE / SYNBRANCHOID FISHES) {age 67 myr}

Synbranchidae Bonaparte, 1835 (kieuwspleetalen / proest-alen / slikalen / Kiemenschlitzaaale / Kurzschanzaale / swamp-eels)

Macrotrematinae Rosen & Greenwood, 1976 (primitieve kieuwspleetalen / Primitiv-Kiemenschlitzaaale / primitive swamp-eels): *Macrotrema* Regan, 1912.

Synbranchinae (moerasalen / Sumpfaale / swamp-eels / marsh-eels / ditch eels): *Monopterus* Lacepède, 1800; *Ophichthys* Swainson, 1839; *Ophisternon* McClelland, 1844; *Synbranchus* Bloch, 1795.

Anabantiformes (LABYRINTVISACHTIGEN / KLETTERFISCHARTIGE / ANABANTIFORM FISHES) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 59 myr}

NANDOIDEI (AZIATISCHE BAARSJESVERWANTEN / NANDOID FISHES) {age 59 myr}

Pristolepididae Regan, 1913 (Indische bladvisen / catopra's / Tiger-Nanderbarsche / Sägeschuppenbarsche / pristolepidids / mudperches / Asian sunfishes / tiger nandids): *Pristolepis* Jerdon, 1848.

Nandidae Bleeker, 1852 (Aziatische baarsjes / Aziatische dwergbaarzen / Nander / Asian leaffishes / nandids) {>56 Ma Cretaceous; age 47 myr}

Nandinae (nanderbaarzen / Nanderbarsche / nandines) {age 47 myr}: *Nandus* Valenciennes, 1831.

Badinae Barlow, Liem & Wickler, 1968 (blauwe baarsjes / Blaubarsche / chameleon fishes / badises) {age 47 myr}: *Badis* Bleeker, 1853; *Dario* Kullander & Britz, 2002.

CHANNOIDEI (SLANGENKOPVISVERWANTEN / SLAGENKOPFVERWANDTE / CHANNOID FISHES) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 64 myr}

Channidae Fowler, 1934 (slangenkopvisen / Schlangenkopffische / Schlangenköpfe / snakeheads) {>56 Ma Ypresian / early Eocene; age 47 myr}: *Aenigmachanna* Britz *et al.*, 2019; *Channa* Scopoli, 1777; *Parachanna* Teugels & Daget, 1984.

ANABANTOIDEI (LABYRINTVISVERWANTEN / KLETTERFISCHVERWANDTE / LABYRINTHISCHE / LABYRINTH-FISHES) {>45 Ma Early Eocene; age 51 myr}

Anabantidae Bonaparte, 1831 (klimbaarzen / Kletterfische / Buschfische / climbing gouramies / climbing perches) {> 33 Ma Chattian, upper Oligocene; age 47 myr}

Anabantinae (Aziatische klimbaarzen / Kletter-Buschfische / Asiatische Kletterfische / Asiatic climbing perches) {> 33 Ma Chattian, upper Oligocene; age 40 myr}: *Anabas* Cloquet, 1816.

Ctenopomatinae Cambray, 1997 (Afrikaanse klimbaarzen / Blatt-Buschfische / Buschfische / African climbing perches) {age 40 myr}: *Ctenopoma* Peters, 1844; *Microctenopoma* Norris, 1995; *Sandelia* Castelnau, 1861.

Helostomatidae Gill, 1872 (kussende goerami's / zoenvissen / zoengoerami's / Buckelmäuler / Küssende Guramis / kissing gouramies) {age 47 myr}: *Helostoma* Cuvier, 1829.

Osphronemidae van der Hoeven, 1832 (labyrintvisen / Fadenfische / Guramis / gouramies) {>38 Ma Priabonium / Eocene; age 47 myr}

Belontiinae Liem, 1962 (kamstaartgoerami's / eilandkempvisen / Inselmakropoden / combtail gouramies) {age 38 myr}: *Belontia* Myers, 1923.

Osphroneminae (reuzengoerami's / spijsgoerami's / Riesenguramis / giant gouramies) {>34 Ma Oligocene; age 38 myr}: *Osphronemus* Lacepède, 1801.

Trichogastrinae Bleeker, 1879 (paradijsvisen / Großflosser / paradise fishes) {age 42 myr}

Trichogastrini (draadgoerami's / echte goerami's / Fadenguramis / threadfishes) {age 42 myr}: *Trichogaster* Bloch, 1801; *Trichopodus* Lacepède, 1801.

Macropodusini Hoedeman, 1948 (kempvisen / Kampffische und Makropoden / fighting fishes) {age 42 myr}: *Betta* Bleeker, 1849; *Macropodus* Lacepède, 1801; *Malpulutta* Deraniyagala, 1937; *Parosphromenus* Bleeker, 1877; *Pseudosphromenus* Bleeker, 1879; *Trichopsis* Canestrini, 1860.

Luciocephalinae Bleeker, 1852 (snoekkopgoerami's / Hechtköpfe / pikeheads / spiral egg gouramies) {>38 Ma Eocene; age 34 myr}: *Ctenops* McClelland, 1845; *Luciocephalus* Bleeker, 1850; *Parasphaerichthys* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929; *Sphaerichthys* Canestrini, 1860.

series **CARANGARIA** (HORSMAKREELACHTIGEN / BASTAARDMAKREELARTIGE / STACHELMAKRELEARTIGE / CARANGOID FISHES / JACKS & POMPANOS) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 66 myr}

Carangiformes (carangimorphs) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 71 myr} [this order includes three not listed marine suborders]

CENTROPOMOIDEI (ZEESNOEKVERWANTEN / RIESENBARSCHEVERWANDTE / SNOOKS)

Latidae Jordan, 1888 (reuzebaarzen / Süßwasser-Riesenbarsche / giant perches) {>34 Ma Late Eocene} [this subfamily includes two not listed marine genera]: *Lates* Cuvier, 1828.

Centropomidae Poey, 1867 (zeesnoeken / Riesenbarsche / snooks / robalos) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 58 myr}: *Centropomus* Lacepède, 1802.

POLYNEMOIDEI (DRAADVINGEN / FEDERFLOSSENVERWANDTE / THREADFINS)

Polynemidae Rafinesque, 1815 (draadvinnen / Federflossenfische / Fadenflosser / threadfins) {>19 Ma early Miocene / Burdigalian; age 61 myr} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Eleutheronema* Bleeker, 1862; *Leptomelosoma* Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001; *Parapolynemus* Feltes, 1993; *Polydactylus* Lacepède, 1803; *Polynemus* Linnaeus, 1758.

PLEURONECTOIDEI (PLATVISSEN / SCHOLLENVERWANDTE / PLATTFISCHE / FLOUNDERS) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 61 myr} [this infraorder contains many marine families]

Achiroidea Rafinesque, 1815 {>46 Ma Eocene}

Achiridae Rafinesque, 1815 (Amerikaanse tongen / Schollen / American soles) {>5 Ma Pliocene} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Achirus* Lacepède, 1802; *Apionichthys* Kaup, 1858; *Catathyridium* Chabanaud, 1928; *Hypoclinemus* Chabanaud, 1928; *Trinectes* Rafinesque, 1832.

Rhombosoleidae Regan, 1910 (Zuidpacifische platvissen / Südpazifische Flundern / South Pacific flounders / rhombosoleids) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Rhombosolea* Günther, 1862.

Cynoglossidae Jordan, 1888 (hondstongen / Hundszungen / tongue soles / tonguefishes) [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Cynoglossinae (hooked snout tongue soles) [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]:

Cynoglossus Hamilton, 1822.

Soleidae Bonaparte, 1833 (tongen / Zungen / soles) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Achiroides* Bleeker, 1851; *Brachirus* Swainson, 1839; *Dagetichthys* Stauch & Blanc, 1964; *Leptachirus* Randall, 2007; *Pardachirus* Günther, 1862; *Synclidopus* Chabanaud, 1943; *Typhlachirus* Hardenberg, 1931.

Pleuronectoidea Rafinesque, 1815 {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 52 myr}

“Tephrinectes clade” (primitieve platvissen / primitive flounders / Primitiv-Plattfische / Chinese brills): *Tephrinectes* Günther, 1862.

Bothidae Smitt, 1892 (grieten / botten / Butten / lefteye flounders / sand flounders / brills) {>56 Ma Ypresian} [this family includes not listed marine genera, uncertain family status, probably polyphyletic]: *Citharichthys* Bleeker, 1862; *Paralichthys* Girard, 1858; *Pseudorhombus* Bleeker, 1862.

Pleuronectidae Rafinesque, 1815 (platvissen / schollen / Rechtsaugenflundern / Schollen / righteye flounders) {>34 Ma early Oligocene} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Pleuronectinae (botten en schollen / true flounders) [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

Pleuronectini {>25 Ma Miocene} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Liopsetta* Gill, 1864; *Platichthys* Girard, 1854; *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758.

TOXOTOIDEI (SCHUTTERSVISVERWANTEN / SCHÜTZENFISCHVERWANDTE / ARCHERS) [this suborder includes a not listed marine family]

Toxotidae Bleeker, 1859 (schuttervissen / Schützenfische / archerfishes / blowgun fishes / blowpipe fishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 55 myr}: *Toxotes* Cloquet, 1816.

8a series: **OVALENTARIA** (vissen met zinkende, kleverige eieren / fishes with demersal, adhesive eggs) {age 110 myr} [superorders: **Mugilomorphae** + **Blenniomorphae** + **Cichlomorphae** + **Atherinomorphae**]

Ambassidae Klunzinger, 1870 (glasbaarzen / Glasbarsche / glass perches / glass perchlets / Asiatic glassfishes) {>86 Ma Santonian; age 87 myr} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Ambassis* Cuvier, 1828; *Chanda* Hamilton, 1822; *Denariusa* Whitley, 1948; *Gymnochanda* Fraser-Brunner, 1955; *Paradoxodacna* Roberts, 1989; *Parambassis* Bleeker, 1874; *Tetracentrum* Macleay, 1883.

superorder: **MUGILOMORPHAE** {age 90 myr}

Mugiliformes (HARDERACHTIGEN / MEERÄSCHENARTIGE / MULLET)S)

Mugilidae Jarocki, 1822 (harders / Meeräschen / grey mullets) {>38 Ma Priabonian; age 44 myr}
Myxinae Whitley 1951: *Myxus* Günther, 1861; *Neomyxus* Steindachner, 1878.

Mugilinae: *Agonostomus* Bennett, 1832; *Cestraeus* Valenciennes, 1836; *Chaenomugil* Gill, 1863; *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758.

Rhinomugilinae Xia, Durand & Fu 2016

Trachystomains Xia, Durand & Fu 2016 (Australische harders / South-west Pacific mullets): *Aldrichetta* Whitley, 1945; *Gracilmugil* Whitley, 1941; *Trachystoma* Ogilby, 1888.

Rhinomugilini Xia, Durand & Fu 2016 (India harders / India mullets): *Rhinomugil* Gill, 1863.

Squalomugilini Xia, Durand & Fu 2016: *Ellochelon* Whitley, 1930; *Plicomugil* Schultz, 1953; *Squalomugil* Ogilby, 1908.

Crenimugilini Xia, Durand & Fu 2016 (Indo-pacifische harders / Indo-Pacific mullets):

Crenimugil Schultz, 1946; *Osteomugil* Luther, 1982; *Paramugil* Ghasemzadeh, Ivantsoff & Aarn, 2004.

“Chelon clade“: *Chelon* Artedi, 1793; *Neochelon* Durand et al., 2012; *Oedalechilus* Fowler, 1903; *Parachelon* Durand et al., 2012; *Planiliza* Whitley, 1945; *Pseudomyxus* Durand et al., 2012.

Pomacentridae Bonaparte, 1831 (rifbaarzen / anemoonvissen / Riffbarsche / Demoisellen / damselfishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age ?137 myr} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Stegastinae Cooper, Smith & Westneat, 2009 (primitive damselfishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Stegastes* Jenyns, 1840.

Pomacentrinae (koraaljuffertjes) [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

Pomacentrini [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Neopomacentrus* Allen, 1975.

superorder: **BLENNIOMORPHAE**

Gobiesociformes (ZUIGVISACHTIGEN / SCHILDBAUCHARTIGE / GOBIESOCIFORM FISHES) {age 45 Ma}

GOBIESOCOIDEI (SCHILDBUIKEN / SCHILDVISSEN / ZUIGVISVERWANTEN / SCHILDBAUCHVERWANDTE / SCHILDFISCHE / GOBIESOCOID FISHES)

Gobiesocidae Bleeker, 1859 (zuigvissen / Schildbäuche / Ansauger / clingfishes) {age 45 Ma} [this family includes not listed marine genera]

Gobiesocinae: *Gobiesox* Lacepède, 1800.

Blenniiformes (SLIJMVISACHTIGEN / SCHLEIMFISCHARTIGE / BLENNIIFORM FISHES) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 60 myr} [suborders tentative]

BLENNIOIDEI (SLIJMVISVERWANTEN / SCHLEIMFISCHVERWANDTE / BLENNIOID FISHES / TROPICAL BLENNIOIDS) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 60 myr} [relationship of the suborder uncertain]

Blenniidae Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (naakte slijmvissen / Schuppenlose Schleimfische / blennies) {>49 Ma Lutetian}

Blenniinae (kamtand-slijmvissen / Kammzahnschleimfische / combtooth blennies) [this subfamily includes many not listed marine genera]

Blenniini (rotsspringertjes / Felsenspringer / rockhoppers): *Lupinoblennius* Herre, 1942; *Salarias* Forsskål, 1775.

Omobranchini Springer, 1968 (brandingsslijmvissen / Brandungschleimfische / tide blennies): *Haptogenys* Springer, 1972; *Omobranchus* Valenciennes, 1836; *Omox* Springer, 1972.

Nemophini Kaup, 1858 (sabeltand-slijmvissen / Säbelzahnschleimfische / sabertoothed blennies): *Meiacanthus* Norman, 1944.

Phenablenniini Springer & Smith-Vaniz, 1972: *Phenablennius* Springer & Smith-Vaniz, 1972.

Salariinae Gill, 1859 (salariid blennies) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Hypsoblennius* Gill, 1861; *Salarias* Cuvier, 1816.

Embiotocidae Agassiz, 1853 (surfbaarzen / brandingsbaarzen / Brandungsbarsche / Strandfische / surfperches) {>8 Ma Miocene; age 12 myr} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Embiotocinae (Tulebarsche / embiotocines) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Cymatogaster* Gibbons, 1854; *Hysterocarpus* Gibbons, 1854.

superorder: CICHLOMORPHAE

Cichliformes (CICHLIDENACHTIGEN / BUNTBARSCHARTIGE / CICHLID FISHES) {>46 Ma early Eocene; age 94 myr}

Polycentridae Gill, 1858 (Afrikaanse en Zuid-Amerikaanse bladvissen / Afrikanische und Südamerikanische Blattfische / Afro-American leaffishes) {age 90 myr}: *Afronandus* Meinken, 1955; *Monocirrhus* Heckel, 1840; *Polycentropsis* Boulenger, 1901; *Polycentrus* Müller & Troschel, 1849.

Cichlidae Bonaparte, 1835 (cichliden / bonte baarzen / Buntbarsche / cichlids) {>45 Ma early Eocene / Eocene; age 90 myr} [some subfamilies / tribes / subtribes tentative]

Etiopliinae Kullander, 1998 (Indische & Malagasische cichliden / Indische und Madagaskar Buntbarsche / Malagasian and South Asian cichlids / Indian & Madagascan cichlids) {age 90 myr}: *Etioplus* Cuvier, 1830; *Paretroplus* Bleeker, 1868; *Pseudetroplus* Bleeker, 1862.

Ptychochrominae Sparks, 2004 (Malagasische cichliden / Madagaskar Buntbarsche / Malagasy cichlids / ptychochromines) {age 86 myr}: *Katria* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006; *Oxylapia* Kiener & Maugé, 1966; *Paratilapia* Bleeker, 1868; *Ptychochromis* Steindachner, 1880; *Ptychochromoides* Kiener & Maugé, 1966.

Pseudocrenilabrinae Fowler, 1934 (Afrikaanse cichliden / Afrikanische Buntbarsche / African cichlids) {>45 Ma early Eocene; age 84 myr}

Heterochromidini Kullander, 1998 (primitieve Afrikaanse cichliden / primitive african cichlids) {>34 Ma Oligocene; age 60 Ma}: *Heterochromis* Regan, 1922.

Tylochromini Poll, 1986 (tylochromins) {>34 Ma early Oligocene; age 29–56 myr}: *Tylochromis* Regan, 1920.

- “Chromidotilapia clade” (kersenbuikjes / chromidotilapiine cichliden / West-Afrikaanse dwergcichliden / Chromidotilapiinen Cichliden / chromidotilapiïns) {age 38–40 myr}: *Benitochromis* Lamboj, 2001; *Chromidotilapia* Boulenger, 1898; *Congochromis* Stiassny & Schliewen, 2007; *Divandu* Lamboj & Snoeks, 2000; *Enigmatochromis* Lamboj, 2009; *Limbochromis* Greenwood, 1987; *Nanochromis* Pellegrin, 1904; *Parananochromis* Greenwood, 1987; *Pelvicachromis* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968; *Teleogramma* Boulenger, 1899; *Thysochromis* Daget, 1988; *Wallaceochromis* Lamboj, Trummer & Metscher, 2016.
- “Hemichromis clade” (cichliden van West- en Centraal-Afrika / West- und Zentral-afrikanische Cichliden / West and Central African cichlids) (hemichromins) {>46 Ma Eocene; age 38–56 myr}: *Anomalochromis* Greenwood, 1985; *Hemichromis* Peters, 1858.
- “Pelmatochromis clade” (pelmatochromins) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 30–40 myr}: *Pelmatochromis* Steindachner, 1894; *Pterochromis* Trewavas, 1973.
- Etiini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013 {>11 Ma middle-to-late Miocene; age 28–35 myr}: *Etia* Schliewen & Stiassny, 2003.
- Coptodonini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013 {>5 Ma Pliocene}: *Coelotilapia* Dunz & Schliewen, 2013; *Coptodon* Gervais, 1853; *Gobiocichla* Kanazawa, 1951; *Heterotilapia* Regan, 1920; *Paragobiocichla* Schliewen & Weiss, 2019.
- Pelmatolapiïni** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013: *Pelmatolapia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969.
- Oreochromini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013 (muilbroedende tilapias / Maulbrütende Tilapien / mouthbrooding tilapiïns) {>13 Ma middle Miocene; age 23 myr}: *Danakilia* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969; *Iranocichla* Coad, 1982; *Konia* Trewavas, 1972; *Myaka* Trewavas, 1972; *Oreochromis* Günther, 1889; *Pungu* Trewavas, 1972; *Sarotherodon* Rüppell, 1852; *Stomatepia* Trewavas, 1962; *Tristramella* Trewavas, 1942.
- Tilapiïni** Hoedeman, 1947 (tilapiïns) {age 31 myr}: *Chilochromis* Boulenger, 1902; *Congolapia* Dunz, Vreven & Schliewen, 2012; *Tilapia* Smith, 1840.
- Steatocranini** Dunz & Schliewen, 2013: *Steatocranus* Boulenger, 1899.
- Boulengerochromini** Takahashi, 2003 (reuzencichliden / Riesenbuntbarsche / giant cichlids) {age 29 myr}: *Boulengerochromis* Pellegrin, 1904.
- Bathybatini** Poll, 1986 (bathybatine cichlids) {age 21 myr}: *Bathybates* Boulenger, 1898; *Hemibates* Regan, 1920; *Trematocara* Boulenger, 1899.
- Lamprologini** Poll, 1986 {age 24 myr}: *Altolamprologus* Poll, 1986; *Julidochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Lamprologus* Schilthuis, 1891; *Lepidiolamprologus* Pellegrin, 1904; *Neolamprologus* Colombé & Allgayer, 1985; *Telmatochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Variabilichromis* Colombé & Allgayer, 1985.
- Cyphotilapiïni** Takahashi, 2003 {age 14 myr}: *Cyphotilapia* Regan, 1920, *Trematochromis* Poll, 1987.
- Limnochromini** Poll, 1986 {age 11 myr}: *Baileychromis* Poll, 1986; *Greenwoodochromis* Poll, 1983; *Limnochromis* Regan, 1920; *Reganochromis* Whitley, 1929; *Tangachromis* Poll, 1981; *Triglachromis* Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1974.
- Ectodini** Poll, 1986 (veervincichliden / featherfins) {age 14 myr}: *Asprottilapia* Boulenger, 1901; *Aulonocranus* Regan, 1920; *Callochromis* Regan, 1920; *Cunningtonia* Boulenger, 1906; *Cyathopharynx* Regan, 1920; *Ectodus* Boulenger, 1898; *Gnathochromis* Poll, 1981; *Grammatotria* Boulenger, 1899; *Lestradea* Poll, 1943; *Ophthalmotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904; *Xenotilapia* Boulenger, 1899.
- Cyprichromini** Poll, 1986 (haringcichliden / sardine cichlids) {age 10 myr}: *Cyprichromis* Scheuermann, 1977; *Paracyprichromis* Poll, 1986.

Perissodini Poll, 1986 (schubbeneters / scale-eating cichlids / lepidophagous cichlids) {age 6 myr}: *Haplotaxodon* Boulenger, 1906; *Perissodus* Boulenger, 1898.

Benthochromini Takahashi, 2003 {age 5 myr}: *Benthochromis* Poll, 1986.

Eretmodini Staeck, 1977 (brandingscichliden / Grundelbuntbarsche / goby cichlids) {age 8 myr}: *Eretmodus* Boulenger, 1898; *Spathodus* Boulenger, 1900; *Tanganicodus* Poll, 1950.

“Malagarasi *Orthochromis* clade” (grondelcichliden / Malagarasi River cichlids) {age 5–6 myr}: *Orthochromis* Greenwood, 1954.

Pseudocrenilabrini (haplochromissen / haplochromine cichlids) {? Pliocene; age 17 myr}

“Haplochromis pectoralis clade” {age 5–6 myr}: *Ctenochromis* Pfeffer, 1893.

“Schwetzochromis clade” (serranochromins / southern-central African lineage including the Lake Fwa cichlids / Angola, Congo & South African haplochromins / Congolese haplochromines & serranochromine flock) {age 13 myr}: *Chetia* Trewavas, 1961; *Cyclopharynx* Poll, 1948; *Pharyngochromis* Greenwood, 1979; *Sargochromis* Regan, 1920; *Schwetzochromis* Poll, 1948; *Serranochromis* Regan, 1920.

Pseudocrenilabrina (tipspotted-analfin haplochromines) {age 12 myr}: *Lufubuchromis* Schedel *et al.*, 2020; *Palaeoplex* Schedel *et al.*, 2020; *Pseudocrenilabrus* Fowler, 1934.

“Astatoreochromis clade” *sensu* Salzburger *et al.*, 2005 {age 4 myr}: *Astatoreochromis* Pellegrin, 1904.

Tropheina Poll, 1986 (Lake Tanganyika haplochromines) {age 9 myr}: *Interochromis* Yamaoka, Hori & Kuwamura, 1998; *Limnotilapia* Regan, 1920; *Lobochilotes* Boulenger, 1915; *Petrochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Pseudosimochromis* Nelissen, 1977; *Simochromis* Boulenger, 1898; *Tropheus* Boulenger, 1898.

Haplochromina Hoedeman, 1947 (modern haplochromins / Maternale Maulbrüter / maternal mouthbrooders / ocellated eggspot haplochromins) {age 9 myr}

“Lake Malawi species flock clade” {age 4 myr}: *Abactochromis* Oliver & Arnegard, 2010; *Alticorpus* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988; *Aristochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Aulonocara* Regan, 1922; *Buccochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Caprichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Champsochromis* Boulenger, 1915; *Chilotilapia* Boulenger, 1908; *Chindongo* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016; *Copadichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Corematodus* Boulenger, 1897; *Ctenopharynx* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Cyathochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Cynotilapia* Regan, 1922; *Cyrtocara* Boulenger, 1902; *Dimidiochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Diplotaxodon* Trewavas, 1935; *Docimodus* Boulenger, 1897; *Exochochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Fossorochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Genyochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Gephyrochromis* Boulenger, 1901; *Hemitaeniochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Hemitylapia* Boulenger, 1902; *Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972; *Labeotropheus* Ahl, 1926; *Labidochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Lethrinops* Regan, 1922; *Lichnochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Maylandia* Meyer & Foerster, 1984; *Mchenga* Stauffer & Konings, 2006; *Melanochromis* Trewavas, 1935; *Mylochromis* Regan, 1920; *Naevochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Nimbochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Nyassachromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Otopharynx* Regan, 1920; *Pallidochromis* Turner, 1994; *Petrotilapia* Trewavas, 1935; *Placidochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Protomelas* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Pseudotropheus* Regan, 1922; *Rhamphochromis* Regan, 1922; *Sciaenochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Stigmatochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Taeniochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Taeniolethrinops* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Tramitichromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989; *Trematocranus* Trewavas, 1935; *Tropheops* Trewavas, 1984; *Tyrannochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989.

“Lake Victoria region superflock [lakes Victoria, Kyoga, Rukwa, Kivu, Albert, George, Edward] & East African riverine species clade” (LVRS) {age 1 myr}: *Astatotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904; *Haplochromis* Hilgendorf, 1888; *Lithochromis* Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998; *Mbipia* Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998; *Neochromis* Regan, 1920; *Pundamilia* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998; *Pyxichromis* Greenwood, 1980; *Schubotzia* Boulenger, 1914; *Thoracochromis* Greenwood, 1979.

Cichlinae (Amerikaanse cichliden / Amerikanische Buntbarsche / Neotropical cichlids / American cichlids) {>45 Ma Casamayoran / Eocene; age 84 myr}

Cichlini (pauwoogbaarzen / Pfauenaugenbarsche / peacock basses) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 47 myr}: *Cichla* Bloch, 1801.

Retroculini Kullander, 1998 (stroomversnelling-aardeters / Retroculine Buntbarsche / retroculins / cataract earth-eaters) {age 47–58 myr}: *Retroculus* Eigenmann & Bray, 1894.

Astronotini Hoedeman, 1947 (oscar) {age 60 myr}: *Astronotus* Swainson, 1839.

Chaetobranchini Fernández-Yépez, 1951 (kieuwzeeffcichliden / Chaetobranchine Cichliden / chaetobranchine cichlids) {age 18 myr}: *Chaetobranchopsis* Steindachner, 1875; *Chaetobranchus* Heckel, 1840.

Geophagini Haseman, 1911 (Geophaginen / geophagins) {>49 Ma early Eocene; age 52 myr}

Geophagina (Geophagine Cichliden / Geophaginen und Crenicarinen / geophagine cichlids / microgeophagins & crenicarats & geophagins) {>49 Ma early Eocene}: *Biotodoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903; *Crenicara* Steindachner, 1875; *Dicrossus* Steindachner, 1875; *Geophagus* Heckel, 1840; *Gymnogeophagus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918; *Mikrogeophagus* Meulengracht-Madsen, 1968.

“guianacarins clade” (Guyana dwergcichliden / Guyana Zwergbuntbarsche / Guyana dwarf cichlids) {age 50 myr}: *Guianacara* Kullander & Nijssen 1989; *Mazarunia* Kullander, 1990.

“apistogrammins clade” (Zuid-Amerikaanse dwergcichliden / Südamerikanische Zwergbuntbarsche / Zwergcichliden / dwarf cichlids) {age 50 myr}: *Apistogramma* Regan, 1913; *Satanoperca* Günther, 1862; *Taeniacara* Myers, 1935.

Acarichthyina Kullander, 1998 (Acarichthyine Cichliden): *Acarichthys* Egenmann 1912; *Biotocus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903.

Crenicichlina Fernández-Yépez, 1951 (snoekcichliden / Hechtcichliden / Crenicichline Cichliden / crenicichline cichlids / pike cichlids) {>45 Ma early Eocene}: *Crenicichla* Heckel, 1840; *Teleocichla* Kullander, 1988.

Cichlasomatini Kullander, 1998 (cichlasomins) {>35 Ma early Eocene; age 42 myr}

“nannacarines clade” (nannacarine cichlids): *Cleithracara* Kullander & Nijssen, 1989; *Ivanacara* Römer & Hahn, 2006; *Nannacara* Regan, 1905.

“andinoacarines clade” (andinoacarine cichlids): *Acaronia* Myers, 1940; *Andinoacara* Musilová, Říčan & Novák, 2009; *Bujurquina* Kullander, 1986; *Laetacara* Kullander, 1986; *Rondonacara* Ottoni & Mattos, 2015; *Tahuantinsuyoa* Kullander, 1986.

Cichlasomatina {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Aequidens* Eigenmann & Bray, 1894; *Cichlasoma* Swainson, 1839; *Krobia* Kullander & Nijssen, 1989.

Therapsini Allgayer, 1989 (herosachtige cichliden / Heroine Cichliden / heroins) {>45 Ma early Eocene; age 40 myr}

Heroina Kullander, 1998 (grote Zuid-Amerikaanse cichliden / South American heroins): *Heros* Heckel, 1840; *Hoplarchus* Kaup 1860; *Hypselecara* Kullander, 1986; *Mesonauta* Günther, 1862; *Pterophyllum* Heckel, 1840; *Symphysodon* Heckel, 1840; *Uaru* Heckel, 1840.

“Astatheroines clade” (astatheroines): *Astatheros* Pellegrin, 1904; *Criboheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Herotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904; *Rocio* Schmitter-Soto, 2007; *Tomocichla* Regan, 1908.

“Australoheroines clade” (zuidelijke cichliden / southern cichlids): *Australoheros* Říčan & Kullander, 2006.

Archocentrina Allgayer, 2001 (zuidelijke Midden-Amerikaanse cichliden / Southern Central American cichlids & Caribbean Island cichlids / amphiphines): *Amatitlania* Schmitter-Soto, 2007; *Amphilophus* Agassiz, 1859; *Archocentrus* Gill, 1877; *Caquetaia* Fowler, 1945; *Chortiheros* Říčan & Dragová, 2016; *Cryptoheros* Allgayer, 2001; *Darienheros* Říčan & Novák, 2016; *Heroina* Kullander, 1996; *Hypsophrys* Agassiz, 1859; *Isthmoheros* Říčan & Novák, 2016; *Kronoheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Mayaheos* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Neetroplus* Günther, 1867; *Panamius* Schmitter-Soto, 2007; *Parachromis* Agassiz, 1859; *Petenia* Günther, 1862; *Talamancaheros* Říčan & Novák, 2016.

Therapsina (noordelijke Midden-Amerikaanse cichliden / Northern Central American cichlids / herichthyines) {>12 Ma late Miocene; age 17 myr}: *Chiapaheros* McMahan & Piller, 2015; *Chocoheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016; *Chuco* Fernández-Yépez, 1969; *Cincelichthys* McMahan & Piller, 2015; *Herichthys* Baird & Girard, 1854; *Kihnichthys* McMahan & Matamoros, 2015; *Maskaheros* McMahan & Piller, 2015; *Mesoheros* McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015; *Nandopsis* Gill, 1862; *Oscura* McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015; *Paraneetroplus* Regan, 1905; *Rheoheros* McMahan & Matamoros, 2015; *Theraps* Günther, 1862; *Thorichthys* Meek, 1904; *Trichromis* McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015; *Vieja* Fernández-Yépez, 1969; *Wajpamheros* Říčan & Piálek, 2016.

superorder: ATHERINOMORPHAE {>55 Ma Ypresian; age 77 myr} [Beloniformes + Atheriniformes + Cyprinodontiformes]

Beloniformes (GEEPACHTIGEN / HORNHECHTARTIGE / BELONIFORM FISHES) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 71 myr}

ADRIANICHTHYOIDEI (RIJSTVISVERWANTEN / SCHAUFELKÄRPFLINGVERWANDTE / ADRIANICHTHYOID FISHES)

Adrianichthyidae Weber, 1913 (rijstvisjes / Sulawesische rijstvisjes / schoffeltandkarpers / glastandkarpers / Reiskärpflinge / Schaufelkärpflinge / adrianichthyids / medakas / ricefishes) {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Adrianichthys* Weber, 1913; *Oryzias* Jordan & Snyder, 1906.

EXOCOETOIDEI (GEEPVERWANTEN / HORNHECHTVERWANDTE / EXOCOETOID FISHES / BELONOID FISHES) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 44 myr}

Exocoetoidea Risso, 1827 (vliegendevisverwanten) {>49 Ma Lutetian}

Hemiramphidae Gill, 1859 (bastaardgepen / halfsnavelbekken / Halbschnäbler / halfbeaks) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 44 myr} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Arrhamphus* Günther, 1866; *Hyporhamphus* Gill, 1859; *Melapedalion* Fowler, 1934; *Rhynchorhamphus* Fowler, 1928.

Belonoidea Bonaparte, 1835

Zenarchopteridae Fowler, 1934 (internbevruchtende bastaardgepen / Halbschnäbler mit inneren Begattung / internally fertilized halfbeaks / freshwater halfbeaks / livebearer halfbeaks) {age 44 myr}: *Dermogenys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823; *Hemirhamphodon* Bleeker, 1865; *Nomorhamphus* Weber & de Beaufort, 1922; *Tondanichthys* Collette, 1995; *Zenarchopterus* Gill, 1864.

Belonidae Bonaparte, 1835 (gepen / Hornhechte / needlefishes / green gars) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Beloninae [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Belonion* Collette, 1966; *Dorybelone* Fowler, 1944; *Potamorrhaphis* Günther, 1866; *Pseudotylosurus* Fernández-Yépez, 1948.

Strongylurinae Fowler, 1925 [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Strongylura* Broié, 1824; *Xenentodon* Regan, 1911.

Atheriniformes (KOORNAARVISACHTIGEN / ÄHRENFISCHARTIGE / SILVERSIDES) {age 71 myr}

ATHERINOPSOIDEI (NIEUWE WERELD KOORNAARVISVERWANTEN / NEUWELTLICHE ÄHRENFISCHVERWANDTE / ATHERINOPSOID FISHES)

Atherinopsidae Fitzinger, 1873 (koornaarvissen van de nieuwe wereld / Neuweltliche Ährenfische / New World silversides) {age 37 myr} [this family includes the not listed marine subfamily Notocheirinae]

Atherinopsinae (neotropische koornaarvissen / neotropical silversides) {age 27 myr} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

Sorgentinini Pianta de Risso & Risso, 1953 (Zuid-Amerikaanse koornaarvissen / Südamerikanische Ährenfische / Southamerican silversides): *Basilichthys* Girard, 1855; *Odontesthes* Evermann & Kendall, 1906.

Menidiinae Schultz, 1948 (koornaarvissen van de Golf van Mexico / Gulf of Mexico silversides) {age 27 myr} [this subfamily includes the not listed marine genus *Melanorhinus*]: *Labidesthes* Cope, 1870; *Membras* Bonaparte, 1836; *Menidia* Bonaparte, 1836; *Xenomelaniris* Schultz, 1948.

ATHERINOIDEI (OUDE WERELD KOORNAARVISVERWANTEN / ALTWELTLICHE ÄHRENFISCHVERWANDTE / ATHERINOID FISHES)

Phallostethidae Regan, 1916 (dwergaarvissen / Zwergährenfische / phallostethids)

Dentatherininae Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983 (grijptandkoornaarvissen / Fangzahn-Ährenfische / tusked silversides): *Dentatherina* Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983.

Phallostethinae (keelphallusvissen / dwergaarvissen / Kehlphallusfische / priapum fishes)

Phallostethini: *Phallostethus* Regan, 1913; *Phenacostethus* Myers, 1928.

Neostethini Aurich, 1937: *Neostethus* Regan, 1916.

Gulaphallini Aurich, 1937: *Gulaphallus* Herre, 1925.

Atherinidae Risso, 1827 (koornaarvissen / Altweltliche Ährenfische / Old World silversides) {>56 Ma Ypresian}

Atherinomorinae Dyer & Chernoff, 1996 (zilverflanken / tropical silversides / hardhead silversides) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Alepidomus* Hubbs, 1944; *Atherinomorus* Fowler, 1903; *Doboatherina* Sasaki & Kimura, 2019; *Teramulus* Smith, 1965.

Atherininae (koornaarvissen / silversides / hardyheads / sand smelts): *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758; *Atherinason* Whitley, 1934; *Atherinosoma* Castelnau, 1872; *Kestratherina* Pavlov *et al.*, 1988; *Leptatherina* Pavlov *et al.*, 1988.

Craterocephalinae Dyer & Chernoff, 1996 (Australische koornaarvissen / hardyheads / Australian silversides) {age 79 myr} [this subfamily includes a not listed marine genus]: *Craterocephalus* McCulloch, 1912; *Sashatherina* Ivantsoff & Allen, 2011.

Bleheratherininae Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009 (Nieuw-Caledonische koornaarvissen / New Caledonian silversides): *Bleheratherina* Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009.

Bedotiidae Jordan & Hubbs, 1919 (Malagasische regenboogvissen / Madagaskar-Ährenfische / Malagasy rainbowfishes) {age 52 myr}: *Bedotia* Regan, 1903; *Rheocles* Jordan & Hubbs, 1919.

Melanotaeniidae Gill, 1894 (regenboogvissen / Regenbogenfische / rainbowfishes) {age 52 myr}

Iriatherininae Aarn & Ivantsoff, 1997 (sluierregenboogvissen / Prachtregenbogenfische / threadfin rainbowfishes): *Iriatherina* Meinken 1974.

Melanotaeniinae (regenboogvissen / Regenbogenfische / regenboogzalmen): *Chilatherina* Regan, 1914; *Glossolepis* Weber, 1907; *Melanotaenia* Gill, 1862; *Pelangia* Allen, 1998; *Rhadinocentrus* Regan, 1914.

“Cairnsichthys clade” (Queensland regenboogvissen / Queensland Regenbogenfische / Queensland rainbowfishes): *Cairnsichthys* Allen, 1980.

Pseudomugilidae Kner, 1867 (blauwoogjes / Blauaugen / blue-eyes) {age 52 myr}

Pseudomugilinae: *Kiunga* Allen, 1983; *Pseudomugil* Kner, 1866.

Scaturiginichthyinae Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991: *Scaturiginichthys* Ivantsoff *et al.*, 1991.

Telmatherinidae Munro, 1958 (Celebes-regenboogvissen / Celebes-zeilvissen / Sonnenstrahlfische / Celebes-Regenbogenfische / sailfin silversides / Celebes rainbowfishes) {age 19 myr}: *Kalyptatherina* Saeed & Ivantsoff, 1991; *Marosatherina* Aarn, Ivantsoff & Kottelat, 1998; *Paratherina* Kottelat, 1990; *Telmatherina* Boulenger, 1897; *Tominanga* Kottelat, 1990.

Cyprinodontiformes (TANDKARPERACHTIGEN / ZAHNKÄRPFINGARTIGE / TOOTHED CARPS) {>59 late Paleocene; age 78 myr}

APLOCHEILOIDEI (PRACHTTANDKARPERVERWANTEN / PRACHTKÄRPFINGVERWANDTE / APLOCHEILOID FISHES) {>6 Ma upper Miocene; age 53–78 myr}

Rivulidae Myers, 1925 (Amerikaanse tandkarpers / Amerikanische Zahnkärpflinge / New World rivulins / rivulid killifishes) {age 53 myr}

Rivulinae (beektandkarpers / Bachlinge / rivulines /) [tribes tentative]

Rivulini (rivulins): *Laimosemion* Huber, 1999; *Prorivulus* Costa, 2004; *Rivulus* Poey, 1860.

Plesiolebiini Costa, 1990 (plesiolebiatins / plesiolebiasins): *Maratecoara* Costa, 1995; *Papiliolebias* Costa 1998; *Pituna* Costa, 1989; *Plesiolebias* Costa, 1989; *Stenolebias* Costa, 1995.

“melanorivuline clade”: *Anablepsoides* Huber, 1992; *Atlantirivulus* Costa, 2008; *Cynodonichthys* Meek, 1904; *Melanorivulus* Costa, 2006.

Neofundulini Costa, 1990 (neofundulins / rachoviins) {age 18 myr}: *Gnatholebias* Costa, 1998; *Llanolebias* Hrbek & Taphorn, 2008; *Micromoema* Costa, 1998; *Millerichthys* Costa, 1995; *Moema* Costa, 1989; *Neofundulus* Myers, 1924; *Pterolebias* Garman, 1895; *Rachovia* Myers, 1927; *Renova* Thomerson & Taphorn, 1995; *Terranatos* Taphorn & Thomerson, 1978; *Trigonectes* Myers, 1925.

Kryptolebiatinae Costa, 2004 (mangrovekilli's / mangrove killifishes / primitive rivulins) {age 35 myr}: *Kryptolebias* Costa, 2004.

Cynolebiinae Hoedeman, 1961 (parekillivissen / Fächerfische / pearl killifishes / cynolebiasines) {age 35 myr}

Cynolebiini (parelvissen / pearlfishes / cynolebiatins / cynolebiasins) {age 25 myr}: *Austrolebias* Costa, 1998; *Cynolebias* Steindachner, 1876; *Hypsolebias* Costa, 2006; *Nematolebias* Costa, 1998; *Ophthalmolebias* Costa, 2006; *Simpsonichthys* Carvalho, 1959; *Spectrolebias* Costa & Nielsen, 1997; *Xenurolebias* Costa, 2006.

Cynopoecilini Costa, 1990 (dwergparelvissen / Zwergfächerfische / dwarf pearlfishes / cynopoecilins) {age 25 myr}: *Campellolebias* Vaz-Ferreira & Sierra de Soriano, 1974; *Cynopoecilus* Regan, 1912; *Leptolebias* Myers, 1952; *Leptopanchax* Costa, 2016; *Mucurilebias* Costa, 2014; *Notholebias* Costa, 2008.

Aplocheilidae Bleeker, 1859 (tandkarpers van de oude wereld / Altweltliche Zahnkärpflinge / Old World rivulins / aplocheilids / Panchax family) {age 37–53 myr}: *Aplocheilus* McClelland, 1838; *Pachypanchax* Myers, 1933.

Nothobranchiidae Garman, 1895 (prachttandkarpers / Prachtkärpflinge / Old World rivulins / African rivulins) {age 37–53 myr}

Nothobranchiinae (prachtvaandragers / Prachtkärpflinge) {age 40 myr}

Nothobranchiini: *Fundulosoma* Ahl, 1924; *Nothobranchius* Peters, 1868; *Pronothobranchius* Radda, 1969.

Aphyosemini Huber, 2000 (poeljuwelen): *Aphyosemion* Myers, 1924; *Foerschichthys* Scheel & Romand, 1981; *Fundulopanchax* Myers, 1924.

Adamansini Huber, 2007: *Fenerbahce* Özdikmen *et al.*, 2006.

Epiplatinae Huber, 2000 {age 40 myr}

Epiplatini (snoekjes / Hechtlinge / panchax's): *Epiplatys* Gill, 1862.

Callopanchini Huber, 2000 (roloffia's / Roloffia-Arten / Upper Guinean killies / callopanchacins): *Archiaphyosemion* Radda, 1977; *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933; *Nimbapanchax* Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009; *Scriptaphyosemion* Radda & Pürzl, 1987.

CYPRINODONTOIDEI (TANDKARPERVERWANTEN / ZAHNKARPFENVERWANDTE / CYPRINODONTOID FISHES)
{>34 Rupelian; age 53–78 myr} [superfamilies tentative]

Pantanodontoidea Myers, 1955

Pantanodontidae Myers, 1955 (oostkust killivissen / Ostküsten-Leuchtaugenfische / spine killifishes)
{age 33–78 myr}: *Pantanodon* Myers, 1955.

Cyprinodontoidea Wagner, 1828

Cyprinodontidae Wagner, 1828 (Eierleggende tandkarpers / Eierlegende Zahnkärpflinge / pupfishes)
{>34 Ma Rupelian; age 39–50 myr}

Cubanichthyinae Parenti, 1981 (eiland killivissen / island pupfishes): *Cubanichthys* Hubbs, 1926;
Yssolebias Huber, 2012.

Cyprinodontinae {>7 Ma late Miocene; age 44–50 myr}: *Cualac* Miller, 1956; *Cyprinodon*
Lacepède, 1803; *Floridichthys* Hubbs, 1926; *Garmanella* Hubbs, 1936; *Jordanella* Goode & Bean,
1879; *Megupsilon* Miller & Walters, 1972.

Fundulidae Günther, 1866 (killivissen / Kärpflinge / Bodenkärpflinge / topminnows & killifishes /
fundulid killifishes) {>34 Ma Oligocene; age 35 myr}: *Fundulus* Lacepède, 1803; *Leptolucania* Myers,
1924; *Lucania* Girard, 1859.

Orestiidae Bleeker, 1859 (Andes tandkarpers / Südamerikanische Hochlandkärpflinge /
Andenkärpflinge / Bergseekärpflinge / Andean killifishes) {>12 Ma Lower Miocene}: *Orestias*
Valenciennes, 1839; *Pseudorestias* Arratia *et al.*, 2017.

Goodeoidea Jordan & Gilbert, 1883

Profundulidae Hoedeman & Bronner, 1951 (Midden-Amerikaanse killivissen / Mittelamerikanische
Kärpflinge / Middle American killifishes) {age 37 myr}: *Profundulus* Hubbs, 1924; *Tlaloc* Álvarez &
Carranza, 1951.

Goodeidae Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (hooglandtandkarpers / Zwischenkärpflinge / splitfins / goodeids)
{>23 Ma Miocene; age 37 myr}

Empetrichthyinae Jordan, Evermann & Clark, 1930 (Noord-Amerikaanse poeltandkarpers /
Nordamerikanische Quellkärpflinge / Wüstenkärpflinge / springfishes and poolfishes) {>14 Ma
Middle Miocene; age 18 myr}: *Crenichthys* Hubbs, 1932; *Empetrichthys* Gilbert, 1893.

Goodeinae (Mexicaanse tandkarpers / hooglandkarpers / Hochlandkärpflinge / Mexican splitfins /
goodeines) {>11 Ma late Miocene; age 18 myr}

Ilyodontini Doadrio & Domínguez, 2004 {age 14 myr}: *Allodontichthys* Hubbs & Turner, 1939;
Ilyodon Eigenmann, 1907; *Xenotaenia* Turner, 1946.

Characodontini Regan, 1907 {age 13 myr}: *Characodon* Günther, 1866.

Girardinichthyini Hubbs & Turner, 1939 {age 11 myr}: *Allotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939;
Girardinichthys Bleeker, 1860; *Neotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Skiffia* Meek, 1902.

Goodeini {age 11 myr}: *Ataeniobius* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Goodea* Jordan, 1880.

Zoogoneticini Hubbs, 1924 {age 11 myr}: *Allophorus* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Ameca* Miller &
Fitzsimons, 1971; *Chapalichthys* Meek, 1902; *Xenoophorus* Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Xenotoca*
Hubbs & Turner, 1939; *Zoogoneticus* Meek, 1902.

Poecilioidea Bonaparte, 1831 {>33 Ma Lower Stampien / Lower Oligocene}

Valenciidae Parenti, 1981 (Zuid-Europese tandkarpertjes / Südeuropäische Kärpflinge / Valencia
toothcarps / European killifishes / valenciids) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene; age 18 myr}: *Valencia* Myers,
1928.

Aphaniidae Hoedeman, 1949 (Oosterse killivissen / Orientkärpflinge / Oriental killifishes) {>17 Ma
Lower Miocene; age 18 myr}: *Aphaniops* Hoedeman, 1951; *Aphanius* Nardo, 1827; *Paraphanius*

Esmaeili *et al.*, 2020.

Procatopodidae Fowler, 1916 (Afrikaanse lichteogvisjes / Afrikanische Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / African lampeyes) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene; age 32 myr}

Aplocheilichthyinae Myers, 1928 (brakwaterlichtoogjes / Brackwasser Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / brackish-water lampeyes / banded lampeyes) {age 30 myr}: *Aplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1863.

Procatopodinae (lichtoogvisjes / Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / lampeyes) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene; age 30 myr}: *Apticheilichthys* Huber, 2011; *Congopanchax* Poll, 1971; *Hylopanchax* Poll & Lambert, 1965; *Hypsopanchax* Myers, 1924; *Laciris* Huber, 1981; *Lacustricola* Myers, 1924; *Lamprichthys* Regan, 1911; *Micropanchax* Myers, 1924; *Plataplochilus* Ahl, 1928; *Platypanchax* Ahl, 1928; *Poropanchax* Clausen, 1967; *Procatopus* Boulenger, 1904; *Rhexipanchax* Huber, 1999.

Fluviophylacidae Roberts, 1970 (Amerikaanse lichteogvisjes / Amerikanische Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / American lampeyes): *Fluviophylax* Whitley, 1965.

Poeciliidae Bonaparte, 1831 (poeciliids) {>59 Ma Thanetian; age 62–67 myr}

Xenodexiinae Hubbs, 1950 (Guatemala tandkarpertjes / Guatemala Zahnkärpflinge / Guatemalan poeciliids) {age 53 myr}: *Xenodexia* Hubbs, 1950.

Tomeurinae Eigenmann, 1912 (eileggende tandkarpertjes / Eierkärpflinge / facultative viviparous poeciliids) {age 48 myr}: *Tomeurus* Eigenmann, 1909.

Poeciliinae (eilevendbarende tandkarpers / levendbarende tandkarpers / Lebendgebärende Zahnkärpflinge / livebearers / poeciliines / gambusinos) {age 43–48 myr}

Cnesterodontini Hubbs, 1924 {age 43 myr}: *Cnesterodon* Garman, 1895; *Phalloceros* Eigenmann, 1907; *Phalloptychus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Phallotorynus* Henn, 1916.

Poeciliini (poeciliins) {age 41 myr}: *Acanthophaelus* Eigenmann, 1907; *Micropoecilia* Hubbs, 1926; *Pamphorichthys* Regan, 1913; *Poecilia* Bloch, 1801.

Girardinini Hubbs, 1924 (Cubaanse tandkarpertjes / Kubanische Zahnkärpflinge / Cuban topminnows) {age 40 myr}: *Dactylophallus* Howell Rivero & Rivas, 1944; *Girardinus* Poey, 1854; *Glardichthys* Garman, 1896; *Quintana* Hubbs, 1934; *Toxus* Eigenmann, 1903.

Heterandriini Hubbs, 1924 {age 37 myr}: *Alfaro* Meek, 1912; *Brachyrhaphis* Regan, 1913; *Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853; *Hiatirhaphis* Huber, 2019; *Neoheterandria* Henn, 1916; *Phallichthys* Hubbs, 1924; *Poeciliopsis* Regan, 1913; *Priapichthys* Regan, 1913; *Pseudopoecilia* Regan, 1913; *Pseudoxiphophorus* Bleeker, 1859; *Xenophallus* Hubbs, 1924.

Belonesocini Bleeker, 1864 {age 37 myr}: *Belonesox* Kner, 1860; *Carlhubbsia* Whitley, 1951; *Gambusia* Poey, 1854; *Heterophallus* Regan, 1914; *Priapella* Regan, 1913; *Scolichthys* Rosen, 1967; *Xiphophorus* Heckel, 1848.

Anablepsidae Bonaparte, 1831 {>25 Ma Miocene; age 30–67 myr}

Oxyzygonectinae Parenti, 1981 (witogen / Weißaugen / white-eyes) {age 28–60 myr}: *Oxyzygonectes* Fowler, 1916.

Anablepsinae (vierogen en lijntandkarpers / Vieraugen und Linienkärpflinge / four-eyed fishes and onesided livebearers / four-eyed fishes and jenynsiids) {>12 Ma Lower Miocene; age 28–60 myr}

Anablepsini (vieroogvissen / Vieraugen / four-eyed fishes): *Anableps* Scopoli, 1777.

Jenynsiini Günther, 1866 (lijnkarpertjes / lijntandkarpers / Linienkärpflinge / onesided livebearers): *Jenynsia* Günther, 1866.

series: Eupercaria [systematic position of some families uncertain]

Monodactylidae Jordan & Evermann, 1898 (zilverbladvisseren / bladvinnigen / Flossenblätter / Silberflossenblätter / moonies / fingerfishes / moonfishes / butterfly-fishes / batfishes / kitefishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Monodactylus* Lacepède, 1801.

Sillaginidae Richardson, 1846 (witte sillago-baarzen / witte baarzen / Weißbarsche / sillagos / whittings / smelt-whittings) [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Sillaginops* Kaga, 2013; *Sillaginopsis* Gill, 1861, *Sillago* Cuvier, 1816.

Acropomatiformes

Lateolabracidae Ghedotti, Davis & Smith, 2018 (Aziatische zeebaarzen / Aziatische zaagbaarzen / Asian basses / Asian seaperches) {>23 Ma Aquitanian / Miocene}: *Lateolabrax* Bleeker, 1857.

Gerreiformes

Gerreidae Bleeker, 1859 (mojarra's / mojarras / silverbiddies) {>56 Ma Ypresian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Diapterus* Ranzani, 1842; *Eucinostomus* Baird & Girard, 1855; *Eugerres* Jordan & Evermann, 1927; *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824.

Uranoscopiformes (HEMELKIJKERS / STERRENKIJKERS / HIMMELSGUCKER / STERNGUCKER / STARGAZERS) {age 87 myr}

URANOSCOPOIDEI (STERRENKIJKERSVERWANTEN / HIMMELSGUCKERVERWANDTE / URANOSCOPOID FISHES)
Leptoscopoidea Gill, 1859

Cheimarrichthyidae Regan, 1913 (stroomversnellingsbaarzen / Nieuwzeelandse krokodilvissen / torrent perches / New Zealand torrentfishes) {>28 Ma Chattian}: *Cheimarrichthys* Haast, 1874.

Moronidae Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (zeebaarzen / Weißbarsche / striped basses / white basses) {>49 Ma Lutetian / Eocene} [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Dicentrarchus* Gill, 1860; *Morone* Mitchill, 1814.

Acanthuriformes (DOKTERVISACHTIGEN / DOKTORFISCHARTIGE / SURGEONFISHES)

Lobotidae Gill, 1861 (tijgerbaarzen / Tigerbarsche / tigerperches) [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Datnioides* Bleeker, 1854.

Scatophagidae Gill, 1883 (argusvissen / Argusfische / scats / spadefishes) {>49 Ma Lutetian}: *Scatophagus* Cuvier, 1831; *Selenotoca* Myers, 1936.

Lutjaniformes (GROMBAARSACHTIGEN / GRUNZER UND SCHNAPPER)

Haemulidae Gill, 1885 (grombaarzen / Grunzer / grunts) {>86 Ma Santonian} [this family includes a not listed marine subfamily]

Haemulinae (diklipvissen / Schweinsfische / Süßlippen / sweetlips) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Orthopristis* Girard, 1858; *Pomadasys* Lacepède, 1802.

Lutjanidae Gill, 1861 (snappers / Schnapper / snappers and fusiliers) {>49 Ma Lutetian} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Lutjaninae (lutjanines) {age 35 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790.

Sciaenidae Cuvier, 1829 (trommelvissen / ombervissen / Umberfische / Krächser / Trommlerfische / Schattenfische / croakers and drums) {>28 Ma Chattian / Miocene; age 27 myr} [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies]

Sciaeninae {>23 Ma Miocene; age 27 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]:

Aplodinotus Rafinesque, 1819; *Leiostomus* Lacepède, 1802; *Sciaenops* Gill, 1863.

“**Pachyurinae**” [preoccupied in weevils, name invalid] (Zuid-Amerikaanse trommelvissen / Südamerikanische Umberfische / Southamerican croakers) {>23 Ma Miocene; age 27 myr}:

Pachypops Gill, 1861; *Pachyurus* Agassiz, 1831; *Petilipinnis* Casatti, 2002.

Stelliferinae Darovec, 1983 {>23 Ma Miocene; age 22 myr} [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]: *Bairdiella* Gill, 1861; *Stellifer* Oken, 1817.

Micropogoniinae Sasaki, 1989 {>23 Ma Miocene}: *Micropogonias* Bonaparte, 1831.

Cynoscioninae Trewavas, 1962 [this subfamily includes a not listed marine tribe]

Cynoscionini {>23 Ma Miocene} [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Cynoscion* Gill, 1861; *Plagioscion* Gill, 1861.

Kathalini Lal Mohan, 1972 [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Boesemani* Trewavas, 1977.

Otolithoidinae Lal Mohan, 1972: *Sciaenoides* Blyth, 1860.

Otolithinae Gill, 1861 (weak fishes / queen fishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine tribes]

Bahabini Chu, Lo & Wu, 1963: *Bahaba* Herre, 1935.

Argyrosomini Chu, Lo & Wu, 1963 [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Argyrosomus* De la Pylae 1835; *Protonibea* Trewavas, 1971.

Pseudotolithini Trewavas, 1962: *Pseudotolithus* Bleeker, 1863.

Nibeini Trewavas, 1977 [this tribe includes not listed marine genera]: *Aspericorvina* Fowler, 1934; *Dendrophysa* Trewavas, 1964; *Nibea* Jordan & Thompson 1911.

Johniini Bleeker, 1876: *Johnius* Bloch, 1793.

Spariformes (ZEEBRASEMÄCHTIGEN / MEERBRASSENARTIGE / SPARIFORM FISHES) {>56 Ma Ypresian; age 75 myr}

SPAROIDEI (ZEEBRASEMVERWANTEN / MEERBRASSENVERWANDTE / SPAROID FISHES)

Sparidae Rafinesque, 1818 (zeebrasems / Meerbrassen / seabreams / porgies) {>56 Ma Ypresian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]: *Acanthopagrus* Peters, 1855; *Archosargus* Gill, 1865; *Lagodon* Holbrook, 1855; *Rhabdosargus* Fowler, 1933; *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758.

Tetraodontiformes (KOGELVISÄCHTIGEN / VASTKÄKIGEN / HAFTKIEFER / KUGELFISCHARTIGE / TETRAODONTIFORM FISHES / PLECTOGNATHS) {>100 Ma Cenomanian; age 91–111 myr}

TETRAODONTOIDEI (KOGELVISVERWANTEN / VASTKÄKIGEN / HAFTKIEFER / KUGELFISCHVERWANDTE / TETRAODONTOID FISHES) {>49 Ma Lutetian; age 90 myr}

Tetraodontidae Bonaparte, 1831 (kogelvissen / Kugelfische / Vierzähler / puffers / blowfishes / globe-fishes) {>34 Ma Lower Oligocene; age 70 myr} [this family includes not listed marine genera]

“Takifugu clade” (Pacifische kogelvissen / Pazifik-Kugelfische / Pacific puffers) {age 26 myr}:

Marilyna Hardy, 1982; *Takifugu* Marshall & Palmer, 1950.

Tetraodontinae {age 34 myr}

Colomesini Gill, 1884 (Atlantische kogelvissen / Atlantische Kugelfische / Atlantic puffers) {age 31 myr}: *Colomesus* Gill, 1884; *Lagocephalus* Swainson, 1839; *Sphoeroides* Anonymous, 1798.

Tetraodontini (Afrikaanse en Aziatische kogelvissen / Afrikanische und Asiatische Kugelfische / African and Asian puffers) {age 20 myr}: *Auriglobus* Kottelat, 1999; *Carinotetraodon* Benl, 1957; *Chelonodontops* Smith, 1958; *Chonerhinos* Bleeker, 1854; *Dichotomyctere* Duméril, 1855; *Leiodon* Swainson, 1839; *Pao* Kottelat, 2013; *Tetraodon* Linnaeus, 1758.

Centrarchiformes (ZONNEBAARSACHTIGEN / SONNENBARSCHARTIGE / CENTRARCHIFORM FISHES)
{>61 Ma Paleocene; age 61 myr}

PERCALATOIDEI (AUSTRALIAN BASSES)

“Percalates clade”: *Percalates* Ramsay & Ogilby, 1887.

PERCICHTHYOIDEI (ZAAGBAARSVERWANTEN)

Percichthyidae Jordan & Eigenmann, 1890 (primitieve baarzen / zaagbaarzen / Dorschbarsche / primitive perches / temperate perches) {>30 Ma Oligocene to early Miocene; age 61 myr}:
Maccullochella Whitley, 1929; *Macquaria* Cuvier, 1830; *Percichthys* Girard, 1855.

Perciliidae Jordan 1923 (schubloze-onderkaak baarzen / scaleless maxilla perches): *Bostockia* Castelnau, 1873; *Gadopsis* Richardson, 1848; *Nannatherina* Regan, 1906; *Nannoperca* Günther, 1861; *Percilia* Girard, 1855.

TERAPONTOIDEI (TIJGERVISVERWANTEN)

Kuhliidae Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (dwergbaarzen / Kuhlien / Flaggenbarsche / Kuhliden / flagtails / aholeholes / mountain basses) {>56 Ma Ypresian}: *Kuhlia* Gill, 1861.

Terapontidae Richardson, 1842 (tjgervissen / tigerbaarzen / Tigerfische / Grunzbarsche / terapon-perches / terapon-grunters) {>28 Ma Chattian} [this family includes not listed marine genera]:
Amniataba Whitley, 1943; *Bidyanus* Whitley, 1943; *Datnia* Cuvier, 1829; *Hannia* Vari, 1978; *Hephaestus* De Vis, 1884; *Lagusia* Vari, 1978; *Leiopotherapon* Fowler, 1931; *Pingalla* Whitley, 1955; *Scortum* Whitley, 1943; *Syncomistes* Vari, 1978; *Terapon* Cuvier, 1816; *Variichthys* Allen, 1993.

CENTRARCHOIDEI (ZONNEBAARSVERWANTEN)

Centrarchidae Bleeker, 1859 (zonnebaarzen / Sonnenbarsche / sunfishes and freshwater basses)
{>34 Ma Oligocene; age 54 myr}

Elassomatinae Jordan, 1877 (dwergzonnebaarzen / Zwergbarsche / Zwergschwarzbarsche / pygmy sunfishes / dwarf sunfishes) {age 43 myr}: *Elassoma* Jordan, 1877.

Centrarchinae {>16 Ma Miocene; age 43 myr}: *Acantharchus* Gill, 1864; *Ambloplites* Rafinesque, 1820; *Archoplites* Gill, 1861; *Centrarchus* Cuvier, 1829; *Enneacanthus* Gill, 1864; *Pomoxis* Rafinesque, 1818.

Lepominae Gill, 1864 {>16 Ma Miocene; age 23 myr}: *Lepomis* Rafinesque, 1819; *Micropterus* Lacepède, 1802.

Sinipercidae Jordan & Richardson, 1910 (Chinese zeesnoeken / Chinese baarzen / Chinesische Riesenbarsche / Chinese snooks) {>20 Ma Miocene; age 53 myr}: *Coreoperca* Herzenstein, 1896; *Siniperca* Gill, 1862.

Scorpaeniformes (SCHORPIOENVISACHTIGEN / SCORPIONFISCHE / SCORPIONFISHES)

SCORPAENOIDEI (SCHORPIOENVISVERWANTEN / PANZERWANGEN / SCORPIONFISCHVERWANDTE / PANZERWANGEN / DRACHENKOPFVERWANDTE / SCORPAENOID FISHES) {>34 Ma Rupelian}

Synanceiidae Swainson, 1839 (steenvissen / Steinfische / stonefishes) [this family includes not listed marine subfamilies, subfamilies tentative]

Tetraroginae Smith, 1949 ((zeilvinschorpioenvissen / Wespenfische / Segelflossen-Scorpionfische / waspfishes / sailback scorpionfishes) [this subfamily includes not listed marine genera]:
Neovespicula Mandrytsa, 2001; *Notesthes* Ogilby, 1903; *Tetraroge* Günther, 1860; *Trichosomus* Swainson, 1839.

Perciformes (BAARSACHTIGEN / BARSCHARTIGE / PERCHLIKE FISHES / PERCIFORM FISHES) {>59 Ma Thanetian}

PERCOIDEI (BAARSVERWANTEN / BARSCHVERWANDTE / PERCOID FISHES) {>71-84 Ma Maastrichtian / Campanian}

Percidae Rafinesque, 1815 (baarzen / Echte Barsche / perches) {>34 Ma Rupelian}

Percinae (zoetwater baarzen / freshwater perches) {age 20 myr}: *Gymnocephalus* Bloch, 1793; *Perca* Linnaeus, 1758; *Percarina* Nordmann, 1840.

Luciopercinae Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (pikeperches and Danube perches)

Luciopercini (snoekbaarzen / Zander / pikeperches) {age 25 myr}: *Sander* Oken, 1817.

Romanichthyini Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957 (Donau-baarzen / Donau-barsche / Danube perches) {age 25 myr}: *Romanichthys* Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957; *Zingel* Cloquet, 1817.

Etheostomatinae Agassiz, 1850 (Amerikaanse zoetwaterbaarzen / springbaarzen / Amerikaanse grondbaarzen / Springbarsche / Amerikanische Barsche / North American darters / darters & logperches): *Ammocrypta* Jordan, 1877; *Crystallaria* Jordan & Gilbert, 1885; *Etheostoma* Rafinesque, 1819; *Nothonotus* Putnam, 1863; *Percina* Haldeman, 1842.

NOTOTHENIOIDEI (IJSVISVERWANTEN / ANTARCTISCHE VISSSEN / ANTARKTISFISCHVERWANDTE / ANTARCTIC BLENNIES / NOTOTHENIOIDS) {>66 Ma Danian, age 71 myr}

Pseudaphritidae McCulloch, 1929 (katadrome ijsvissen / Congollis / catadromous icefishes / congollis) {age 45–65 myr}: *Pseudaphritis* Castelnau, 1872.

COTTOIDEI (DONDERPADACHTIGEN)

INFRAORDER GASTEROSTEALES (STEKELBAARSVERWANTEN / STICHLINGSVERWANDTE / GASTEROSTEOID FISHES) {>71 Ma Maastrichtian; age 161 myr}

Gasterosteidae Bonaparte, 1831 (stekelbaarzen / Stichlinge / sticklebacks) {>16 Ma Middle Miocene} [this family includes a not listed marine genus]: *Apeltes* DeKay, 1842; *Culaea* Whitley, 1950; *Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Pungitius* Coste, 1848.

INFRAORDER COTTALES (DONDERPADVERWANTEN / GROPPENVERWANDTE / COTTOID FISHES) {>34 Ma Rupelian}

Cottidae Bonaparte, 1831 (donderpadden / Groppen / sculpins) {>34 Ma Rupelian}: *Abyssocottus* Berg, 1906; *Asprocottus* Berg, 1906; *Batrachocottus* Berg, 1903; *Cephalocottus* Gratzianov, 1907; *Clinocottus* Gill, 1861; *Comephorus* Lacepède, 1800; *Cottinella* Berg, 1907; *Cottocomephorus* Pellegrin, 1900; *Cottopsis* Girard, 1850; *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Cyphocottus* Sideleva, 2001; *Leocottus* Taliev, 1955; *Leptocottus* Girard, 1854; *Limnocottus* Berg, 1906; *Megalocottus* Gill, 1861; *Mesocottus* Gratzianov, 1907; *Myoxocephalus* Tilesius, 1811; *Neocottus* Sideleva, 1982; *Paracottus* Taliev, 1949; *Procottus* Gratzianov, 1902; *Rheopresbe* Jordan & Starks, 1904; *Trachidermus* Heckel, 1837; *Uranidea* DeKay, 1842.



CHAPTER THREE REFERENCES IN THE FRESHWATER FISH LIST

- Aqualog 1:** Glaser sen. & Glaser 1995, *Aqualog Loricariidae all L-Numbers*
- Aqualog 2:** Glaser sen. & Glaser 1996a, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids I*
- Aqualog 3:** Glaser sen. & Glaser 1996b, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids II*
- Aqualog 4:** Glaser sen., Schäfer & Glaser 1996a, *Aqualog All Corydoras*
- Aqualog 5:** Glaser sen., Schäfer & Glaser 1996b, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids III*
- Aqualog 6:** Schäfer 1997, *Aqualog All Labyrinths*
- Aqualog 7:** Seegers 1997a, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis I*
- Aqualog 8:** Seegers 1997b, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis II*
- Aqualog 9:** Kempkes & Schäfer 1998, *Aqualog All Livebearers and Halfbeaks*
- Aqualog 10:** Göbel & Mayland 1998, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids IV*
- Aqualog 12:** Schraml 1998, *Aqualog African Cichlids I (Malawi, Mbuna)*
- Aqualog 13:** Hieronimus 2002, *Aqualog All Rainbows and related families*
- Aqualog 14:** Seegers 2000, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World New World Killis*
- Aqualog 15:** Ross & Schäfer 2000, *Aqualog Süßwasser Rochen / Freshwater Rays*
- Aqualog 16:** Ebert 2001, *Aqualog The Puffers of Fresh and Brackish Waters*
- Aqualog 17:** Schraml 2005, *Aqualog African Cichlids III Malawi II Kaiserbuntbarsche / Peacocks*
- Aqualog 18:** Schäfer 2004, *Aqualog Polypterus Flösselhechte / Bichirs*
- Aqualog 19:** Schupke 2003, *Aqualog Buntbarsche des Tanganjikasees, Teil 1: Die Arten der Gattung Tropheus*
- Aqualog 21:** Schraml & Schäfer 2004, *Aqualog Loricariidae alle L-Welse / all L-Numbers*
- Aquarien Atlas** → Riehl & Baensch 1982
- Aquarien Atlas Band 2** → Baensch & Riehl 1985
- Aquarien Atlas Band 3** → Riehl & Baensch 1991
- Aquarien Atlas Band 4** → Baensch & Riehl 1995
- Aquarien Atlas Band 5** → Baensch 1997
- Aquarien Atlas Band 6** → Baensch & Evers 2002
- Axelrod's Atlas** → Axelrod, Burgess, Pronek & Walls 1989
- Cichlids of Africa I** → Steeves, Hansen & Lamboj 2010
- Cichlids of Africa II** → Steeves, Lamboj & van Heusden 2016
- Cicli di Africani** → Ciardi, R. (editor) 1987
- Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1** → Stawikowski & Werner 1998
- Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2** → Koslowski 2002
- Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3** → Stawikowski & Werner 2004
- Exotic Tropical Fishes** → Axelrod, Emmens, Sculthorpe, Vorderwinkler, Socolof & Pronek 1967
- HMR** → Holly, Meinken & Rachow 1934 – 1967
- L-Nummern DATZ Special** → Stawikowski, Werner & Seidel 2004
- Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft** → Stawikowski, Koslowski & Bohnet 2005
- Wels Atlas Band 1** → Evers & Seidel 2002
- Wels Atlas Band 2** → Seidel & Evers 2005
- Aguirre, R. et al. 2011**, *La Guyane Française et ses Cichlidés*, Éditions de l'Association France Cichlid, Fontoubrière Saint Julia, FR, 214 pp.
- Ahl, E. 1932**, *Verzeichnis der Aquarienfische in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1933*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, page 32–96 in 203 pp.
- Ahl, E. 1937**, *Über die Fische der Gattung Rasbora in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 30. Jahrgang 1938*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 100–124 in 271 pp.
- Allen, G. R. 1989**, *Freshwater fishes of Australia*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 240 pp.
- Allen, G. R. 1995**, *Rainbowfishes in nature and in the aquarium*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 180 pp.
- Allen, G. R., K. G. Hortle & S. J. Renyaan 2000**, *Freshwater Fishes of the Timika Region New Guinea*, P. T. Freeport Indonesia, Timika, Indonesia, 268 pp.
- Allen, G. R., S. H. Midgley & M. Allen 2002**, *Field Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Australia*, Western Australia Museum, Perth, AU, 394 pp.
- Almirón, A. E., Casciotta, J. R., Ciotek, L. & Giorgis, P. 2015**, *Guía de los Peces del Parque Nacional Pre-Delta*, 2nd edition, Administración de Parques Nacionales, Buenos Aires, AR, 300 p.
- Amiet, J.-L. 1987**, *Le genre Aphyosemion Myers / The genus Aphyosemion Myers (Pisces, Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes) (Faune du Cameroun)*, Sciences Nat, Compiègne, FR, 262 pp.
- Andrews, C. 2002**, *Interpet guide to Fancy goldfish*, Interpet Publishing, Dorking, UK, 116 pp.
- Angel, F. 1946**, *Petit Atlas des Poissons IV, Poissons des eaux douces, espèces exotiques & d'ornement*, Boubée, Paris, FR, 129 pp.
- Anna Mercy, T. V., A. Gopalakrishnan, D. Kapoor & W. S. Lakra 2007**, *Ornamental Fishes of the Western Ghats of India*, National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow, IN, 235 pp.
- Arlt, M. & E. Schiller 2007**, *Aspidoras*, BSSW Spezial III, Publikation des VDA-Arbeitskreises BSSW, DE, 77 pp.

- Arnold, F. 1898**, *Das Aquarium in Verbindung mit dem Terrarium (Ein Leitfaden zur Beobachtung des Lebens im Süßwasser)*, Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig, DE, 100 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1933a**, *Importrückblick 1932 – 1933 über Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 26. Jahrgang 1934*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 81–84 in 236 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1933b**, *Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der bisher eingeführten fremdländischen Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 26. Jahrgang 1934*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 85–159 in 236 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1934a**, *Importrückblick 1933 – 1934 über Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 27. Jahrgang 1935*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 65–93 in 236 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1934b**, *Nachtrag zum alphabetischen Verzeichnis der bisher eingeführten fremdländischen Süßwasserfische im Taschenkalender 1934 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 27. Jahrgang 1935*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 98–104 in 236 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1935**, *Importrückblick 1934 – 1935 über ausländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 28. Jahrgang 1936*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 100–142 in 287 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1936**, *Importrückblick 1935 – 1936 über ausländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 29. Jahrgang 1937*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 81–128 in 287 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1937**, *Importrückblick 1936 – 1937 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 30. Jahrgang 1938*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 66–100 in 271 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1938**, *Importrückblick 1937 – 1938 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 31. Jahrgang 1939*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 68–111 in 272 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1939**, *Importrückblick 1938 – 1939 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 32. Jahrgang 1940*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 65–94 in 239 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1948**, *Importrückblick 1940 bis 1948 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 33. Jahrgang 1949*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 39–51 in 144 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1949a**, *Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der bisher eingeführten fremdländischen Süßwasserfische (Wenzel Bücherei Reihe D, Band 1-2)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 115 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. 1949b**, *Importrückblick 1948 bis 1949 über fremdländische Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 34. Jahrgang 1950*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 63–88 in 208 pp.
- Arnold, J. P. & E. Ahl 1936**, *Fremdländische Süßwasserfische*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 592 pp.
- Atack, K. 2006**, *A field guide to The Fishes of Kuching Rivers, Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo*, Natural History Publications (Borneo), Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, MY, 200 pp.
- Aurell, G., P. Jacobsson & N. Lindgren 1949**, *Norstedts akvariebok*, Norstedt & Söners förlag, Stockholm, SE, 448 pp.
- Aurell, G., P. Jacobsson & N. Lindgren 1968**, *Norstedts akvariebok*, 4^e edition, Norstedt & Söners förlag, Stockholm, SE, 448 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1958a**, *Tetras Book I ("F-33")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1958b**, *Tetras Book II ("F-34")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 16 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960a**, *African Barbs ("F-1")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 29 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1960b**, *African Cichlids ("F-3")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 30 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1972**, *All about Discus (PS-669)*, revised edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 135 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. 1993**, *The Most Complete Colored Lexicon of Cichlids (TS-190)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune, US, 864 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R., W. E. Burgess, N. Pronek & J. G. Walls 1989**, *Dr. Axelrod's Atlas of Freshwater Aquarium Fishes (H-1077)*, 3rd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 797 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & B. Degen 1991**, *The Allure of Discus (TS-162)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 191 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R., C. W. Emmens, C. D. Sculthorpe, W. Vorderwinkler, R. Socolof & N. Pronek 1967**, *Exotic Tropical Fishes (H-907)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, F608 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & L. P. Schultz 1955**, *Handbook of Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, McGraw-Hill, New York, US, 718 pp.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Whitern 1965**, *Guppies (M-505)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.
- Baars, W. W. 1927**, *De verzorging van siervisschen in tropen-aquaria voor zoet- en voor zeewater*, Nijland, Soerabaia, Dutch Indies, 34 pp.
- Bade, E. 1894**, *Der Goldfisch (Seine Naturgeschichte, seine Erhaltung, Pflege und Zucht in der Gefangenschaft) (Bibliothek der Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Band 1)*, Ernst Finking, Berlin, DE, 71 pp.
- Bade, E. 1896**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Geschichte, Flora und Fauna des Süßwasser-Aquariums, seine Anlage und Pflege)*, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE,

534 pp. [printed in eleven parts during 1895–1896]

Bade, E. 1897, *Der Chanchito als Zierfisch und seine Zucht im Zimmeraquarium*, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 29 pp.

Bade, E. 1898, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 2. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 534 pp.

Bade, E. 1900, *Der Schleierschwanz und Teleskopschleierschwanz*, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 36 pp.

Bade, E. 1901, *Die mitteleuropäischen Süßwasserfische (Ihre Naturgeschichte, Lebensweise und ihr Fang)*, Band I, Hermann Walther Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, DE, 182 pp.

Bade, E. 1902, *Die mitteleuropäischen Süßwasserfische (Ihre Naturgeschichte, Lebensweise und ihr Fang)*, Band II, Hermann Walther Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, DE, 176 pp.

Bade, E. 1907, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 3. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, pp. 317–576 [complete work published in 1909, 896 pp.]

Bade, E. [1923], *Die ausländischen Aquarienfische*, Creutzsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 223 pp. [possibly published in 1922]

Bade, E. 1931, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*, 5. Auflage, Pfenningstorff, Berlin, DE, 1212 pp.

Baensch, H. A. 1997, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1148 pp.

Baensch, H. A. & H.-G. Evers 2002, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1232 pp.

Baensch, H. A. & R. Riehl 1985, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1212 pp.

Baensch, H. A. & R. Riehl 1995, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 863 pp.

Bahr, W. 1916, *Interessante Wasserbewohner*, Wilhelm Bahr Selbstverlag, Stuttgart, DE, 62 pp.

Baker, W. Jno. 1933, *Goldfish in Australia*, The Graham Publishing Company, Sydney, AU, 64 pp.

Bechstein, J. M. 1807, *Naturgeschichte der Stubenthiere (Saeugthiere, Amphibien, Fische, Insecten, Würmer*, 3. Auflage, Ettingersche Buchhandlung, Gotha, DE, 368 pp.

Beck, Pi. 1950, *Traité complet de la Vie des Animaux en Aquarium*, Payot, Paris, FR, 269 pp.

Behnke, R. J. 2002, *Trout and Salmon of North America*, The Free Press, New York, US, 359 pp.

Beirens, L. 1938, *Aquarium-Album*, Beirens, Hoboken, BE, 291 pp.

Berndt, W. 1911, *Das Süß- und Seewasser-Aquarium (Seine Einrichtung und seine Lebenswelt)*, Theodor Thomas Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 248 pp.

Biswas, S. P., J. N. Das, U. K. Sarkar & W. S. Lakra 2007, *Ornamental Fishes of North East India: An Atlas*, National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow, IN, 111 pp.

Blanchon, H. L. Alph. 1909, *Élevage et multiplication des poissons rouges ou cyprins dorés*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 36 pp.

Bleher, H. 2005, *Bleher's Discus Band 1*, Aquapress Publishers, Miradolo Terme, IT, 671 pp.

Bleher, H. 2011, *Bleher's Discus Band 2*, Aquapress Publishers, Miradolo Terme, IT, 672–1333 pp.

Bleher, H. 2018, *Indian ornamental fishes Volume 1*, Aquapress Publishers, Miradolo Terme, IT, 850 pp.

Bleuet, M. 2015, *Les botias, Loche-clown et autres (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

Bleuet, M. 2016, *Les guppys (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.

Boarder, A. 1973, *Coldwater fishkeeping*, 2nd edition, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 102 pp.

Boardman, E. T. 1944, *Guide to higher Aquarium Animals*, Bulletin No. 21, Cranbrook Institute of Science, Michigan, US, 107 pp.

Boeck, H. H. 2012, *Blauaugen, Schmetterlinge im Aquarium (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 13)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.

Bork, D. & H. J. Mayland 1998, *Seltene Schönheiten im Süßwasseraquarium*, Birgit Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornheim, DE, 127 pp.

Borne, M. von dem 1875, *Die Fischzucht*, Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, Berlin, DE, 124 pp.

Boschi, E. 1957, *Argentine Pearl Fish ("F-8")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 23 pp.

Bourgeois, M. 1959, *Poissons d'ornement d'eau froide*, Éditions Bornemann, Paris, FR, 79 pp.

Brede, N. & P. Antler 2009, *Schlängenkopffische, die Gattungen Channa und Parachanna (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 4)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 62 pp.

Brembach, M. 1991, *Lebendgebärende Halbschnäbler*, Verlag Natur & Wissenschaft, Solingen, DE, 201 pp.

Brewster, B. et al. 2002, *De grote encyclopedie van de fascinerende Koi*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 205 pp. [original title 1991, *The Practical Encyclopedia of Koi*, Salamander Books, London, UK].

Brind, W. L. 1919, *The practical fish-fancier, a popular guide book of useful information on the study and culture of fresh water aquarium fish*, Brind, New York, US, 21 pp.

Brittan, M. R. 1958a, *Danios ("F-15")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 18 pp.

Brittan, M. R. 1958b, *Rasboras ("F-29")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 18 pp.

Brittan, M. R. [1972], *Rasbora: A Revision of the Indo-Malayan Freshwater Fish Genus Rasbora (PS-681)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 224 pp. [Reprint 1954, numbering addendum pages: 192-1 up to 192-29]

Brumann, M. 1926, *Übersicht der häufigsten bis heute importierten und bestimmten Cichliden in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1927*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 78–81 in 231 pp.

Brüning, C. 1911, *Bisher eingeführte fremdländische Fische für Süßwasseraquarien in Taschenkalender für*

- Aquarienf Freunde* 1912, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 24–51 in 98 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1912**, *Bisher eingeführte fremdländische Fische für Süßwasseraquarien* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1913, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 50–81 in 122 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1914a**, *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen im Bild* (Beilage zum “Kalender für Aquarienf Freunde 1915”) in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1915, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page [1–32] in 159 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1914b**, *Bisher eingeführte fremdländische Cypriniden* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1915, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 78–81 in 159 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1914c**, *Bisher eingeführte Cichliden* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1915, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 84–89 in 159 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1914d**, *Bisher eingeführte Labyrinthfische* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1915, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 92–95 in 159 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1914e**, *Bisher eingeführte eigegebärende Zahnkarpfen für Süßwasseraquarien* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1915, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 98–103 in 159 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1914f**, *Sonstige bisher eingeführte fremdländische Fische für Süßwasseraquarien* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1915, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 112–123 in 159 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1919**, *Fische für das Zimmeraquarium* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1920, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 90–154 in 208 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1920**, *Fische für das Zimmeraquarium* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1921, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 41–109 in 164 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1924**, *Die Xiphophorusbastarde* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienf Freunde* 1925, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 60–74 in 183 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1929**, *Ichthyologischer Bilderatlas*, 2. Auflage, Aquarienfisch Im- & Export Co., Wandsbek (Hamburg), DE, 199 pp.
- Brüning, C. 1930**, *Nachtrag * Supplement Ichthyologischer Bilderatlas*, Aquarienfisch Im- & Export Co., Wandsbek (Hamburg), DE, page 202–216 pp.
- Bruton, M., G. Merron & P. Skelton 2018**, *Fishes of the Okavango Delta & Chobe River, Botswana*, Struik Nature, Cape Town, SA, 120 pp.
- Bruyssel, E. van 1865**, *Histoire d'un aquarium et de ses habitants (Bibliothèque d'Éducation et de Récréation)*, Hetzel et Cie, Paris, FR, 67 pp.
- Brymer, J. H. P. 1954**, *Guide to Tropical Fishkeeping*, Water Life, London, UK, 336 pp.
- Buisson, O. 2011**, *Le cap lopez (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Burgess, W. E. 1989**, *An Atlas of Freshwater and Marine Catfishes (H-1097)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 784 pp.
- Butler, H. D. 1858**, *The Family Aquarium; or, Aqua Vivarium (A “new pleasure” for the domestic circle: being a familiar and complete instructor upon the subject of the construction, fitting-up, stocking, and maintenance of the Fluvial and Marine Aquaria, or “River and Ocean Gardens”)*, Dick & Fitzgerald, New York, US, 121 pp.
- Čaleta, M., I. Buj, M. Mrakovčić, P. Mustafić, D. Zanella, Z. Marčić, A. Duplić, T. Mihinjač & I. Katavić 2015**, *Endemic fishes of Croatia*, Croatian Environment Agency, Zagreb, HR, 116 pp.
- Camargo, M., H. Gimênes Jr., L. Melo de Sousa & L. Rapp Py-Daniel 2013**, *Loricariids of the Middle Rio Xingu*, 2nd edition, Panta Rhei, Hannover, DE, 304 pp.
- Cánovas, À. & M. Puigcerver 2002**, *Peces Tropicales de Agua Dulce (Guías Prácticas)*, Ediciones Omega, Barcelona, ES, 959 pp.
- Casciotta, J., A. Almirón & J. Bechara 2003**, *Los peces de la Laguna Iberá*, Colección Universitaria, Ediciones Al Margen, La Plata, AR, 203 pp.
- Chen, I-S. & Y.-C. Chang 2005**, *A photographic guide to the inlandwater fishes of Taiwan, Volume 1 Cypriniformes*, Sheichuan Press, Keelung, TW, 284 pp.
- Chen, T. P. 1938**, *Some Aquarium Fishes of China*, *The Hong Kong naturalist*, **9** (1/2): 43–47.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2008a**, *Les néons (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 60 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2008b**, *Le ramirezi & l'altispinosus (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2010a**, *Les corydoras (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2010b**, *Les scalaires (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2010c**, *Les arlequins, le genre Trigonostigma (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2011**, *Les Apistogrammas Volume 1 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2013a**, *Les tétras américains Volume 1 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2013b**, *Les tétras américains Volume 2 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2014**, *Les Pelvicachromis et autres petits Cichlidés ouest-africains (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.
- Chevoleau, Ph. 2015**, *Les Apistogrammas Apistogramma agassizii & espèces proches Volume 2 (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR,

62 pp.

Chevoleau, Ph. 2016, *Les poissons arc-en-ciel, poissons-riz et athérines (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

Ciardi, R. (editor) 1987, *Ciclid Africani (I libri di <acquario> 6)*, Editoriale Olimpia, Firenze, IT, 264 pp.

Coates, C. W. 1934, *Tropical Fishes as Pets*, Jonathan Cape Ltd., London, UK, 226 pp. [the same as Coates, C. W. 1933, *Tropical Fishes For a Private Aquarium*, Liveright, New York, US, 226 pp.]

Colditz, G. 1991, *Fiederbartwelse (Aquarienfische aus Afrika)*, Natur Verlag, Augsburg, DE, 87 pp.

Conkel, D. 1993, *Cichlids of North and Central America (TS-184)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 191 pp.

Copin, L. 1960, *Faune et Flore Exotiques*, 2^e edition, Editions Bona, Paris, FR, 489 pp.

Costa, W. J. E. M. 1995, *Pearl Killifishes (PS-239)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 128 pp.

Costa, W. J. E. M. 2009, *Aplocheiloid fishes of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest: history, diversity and conservation*, Museu Nacional Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, BR, 172 pp.

Cottle, P. W. 2010, *Danios and Devarios*, Cottle, Rochester, UK, 124 pp.

Coupin, H. 1893, *L'Aquarium d'eau douce (et ses habitants animaux et végétaux)*, Baillière et fils, Paris, FR, 347 pp.

Crandall, L. S. 1917, Chapter XXII Aquarium fishes in PETS (Their history and care), Henry Holt and Company, New York, 328–350.

Dadaniak, N., R. Lütje & W. Eberl 1995, *Faszination Killifische: Die "Aphyosemion camerunense"-Gruppe*, DLE Eigenverlag, Düsseldorf, DE, 480 pp.

Dawes, J. 1995, *Livebearing Fishes*, 2nd edition, Blandford, London, UK, 240 pp.

Dawes, J. 2002, *Aquarium encyclopedie*, Tirion Baarn, NL, 304 pp. [original title: 2001, *Complete Encyclopedia of the freshwater aquarium*, Andromeda Oxford, UK].

Degen, B. 1986, *Das große deutsche Diskusbuch*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 103 pp.

Degen, B. 1993, *Der Diskus im Gesellschaft-aquarium*, 4. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 143 pp.

Degen, B. 1996, *Discus-Atlas*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 319 pp. [in German; also published in English]

Degen, B. 2013, *Diskusfische, die Gattung Symphysodon (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 15)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 62 pp.

Deutz, W. J. M. 1946, *Cichliden (Natuurvreugd nr. 9)*, N. B. A. T., Vlaardingen, NL, 25 pp.

Dittrich, P. 2017, *Augenfleckbuntbarsche (die*

Gattung Heros - Systematik - Biologie - Haltung - Zucht), Sungaya-Verlag, Berlin, DE, 378 pp.

Duffill, M. J. 2011a, *Loaches Balitorid family*, Duffill, Grangetown, UK, 23 pp.

Duffill, M. J. 2011b, *Loaches Botiid family*, Duffill, Grangetown, UK, 31 pp.

Dürigen, B. 1886, *Fremdländische Zierfische (Winke zur Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Makropoden, Guramis, Gold-, Teleskop-, Hundsfische u. a. Nebst Anhang: Bemerkungen über die Axolotl. Nach Mittheilungen P. Matte's, Fischzüchter, sowie eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen)*, Verlag von Paul Matte, Lankwitz-Südende bei Berlin, DE, 52 pp.

Dürigen, B. 1897, *Fremdländische Zierfische*, 2. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 352 pp.

Dutta, R. 1966, *Tropical Fish Encyclopedia*, Pelham Books, London, UK, 102 pp.

Eberl, W. 1996, *Die Untergattung Chromaphyosemion*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 4, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 88 pp.

Ebert, K. 2001, *Aqualog The Puffers of Fresh and Brackish Waters*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 96 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 16]

Edwards, A. M. 1858, *Life beneath the waters; or, The Aquarium in America*, Baillière, New York, US, 168 pp.

Eggeling, O. & F. Ehrenberg 1908, *The freshwater aquarium and its inhabitants (a guide for the amateur aquarist)*, Henry Holt and Company, New York, US, 350 pp.

Emmens, C. W. 1970, *Guppy handbook (PS-668)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.

Emmens, C. W. & H. R. Axelrod 1974, *Fancy guppies ... for the advanced hobbyist (M-513)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 64 pp.

Emmerik, W. A. M. van & H. W. de Nie 2006, *De zoetwatervissen van Nederland*, Sportvisserij Nederland, Bilthoven, NL, 267 pp.

Engmann, P. 1908, *Die Cichliden I. Der Chanchito, Heros facetus Jenyns (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 12)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 29 pp.

Engmann, P. 1911a, *Der Diamantbarsch und die übrigen nordamerikanischen Sonnenfische [Nordamerikanische Sonnenfische (Centrarchidae)] (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 25)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 39 pp.

Engmann, P. 1911b, *Der Scheibenbarsch und Ambassis lala (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 17)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 27 pp.

Engmann, P. 1921a, *II. Cichliden der alten Welt, Maulbrüter (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 22)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 24 pp.

Engmann, P. 1921b, *III. Cichliden der alten Welt, Eierlegende Cichliden (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 39)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 42 pp.

- Evers, H. G. & I. Seidel 2002**, *Wels Atlas Band 1*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 860 pp.
- Finke, P. & M. Hallmann 2013**, *Prachtguramis (Juwelen des Urwalds in der Natur und im Aquarium)*, Aqualog Animal Book, Rodgau, DE, 200 pp.
- Fletcher, N. 2000**, *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van Koudwatervissen*, Van Reemst, Houten, NL, 75 pp. [original title: *Tankmaster: an essential guide to choosing your coldwater aquarium fish*, Interpet Publishing, UK]
- Floericke, K. 1908**, *Übersicht der wichtigsten ausländischen Aquarienfische in Kalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1. Jahrgang 1909*, Kosmos Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, page 26–41 in 64 pp.
- Floericke, K. 1909**, *Die wichtigsten einheimischen Süßwasserfische in Kalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 2. Jahrgang 1910*, Kosmos Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, page 45–57 in 70 pp. [authors K. Floericke & R. Mandée ?]
- Franke, H.-J. 1985**, *Handbuch der Welskunde*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 335 pp.
- Fraser-Brunner, A. 1947**, *The Guppy*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 39 pp.
- Friswold, C. 1986**, *A beginner's guide to Guppies (T-117)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.
- Fuller, I. A. M. & H.-G. Evers 2005**, *Identifying Corydoradinae Catfish*, Ian Fuller Enterprises, Worcestershire, UK, 384 pp.
- Fuller, I. A. M. & H.-G. Evers 2011**, *Identifying Corydoradinae Catfish Supplement 1*, Ian Fuller Enterprises, Worcestershire, UK, 141 pp.
- Furneaux, W. 1896**, *Life in ponds and streams*, Longmans Green and Co, London, UK, 406 pp.
- Gale, A. 1916**, *Aquarian Nature Studies and economic fish farming*, 2nd edition, Authority of the Minister for Education, Sydney, AU, 86 pp.
- Gannon, R. 1973**, *Starting right with goldfish (M-526)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Gerstmeier, R. & T. Romig 2000**, *Zoetwatervissen van Europa*, Tirion, Baarn, NL, 368 pp. [original title 1998, *Die Süßwasserfische Europas*, Kosmos, Franckh'sche Verlag, Stuttgart, DE]
- Géry, J. 1977**, *Characoids of the World (H-961)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 672 pp.
- Gewinner, H. 2010**, *Regenbogenfische, die Gattung Melanotaenia (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 11)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Geyer, W. 1901**, *Katechismus für Aquarienliebhaber*, 5. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 192 pp.
- Geyer, W. 1909**, *Katechismus für Aquarienliebhaber*, 7. Auflage, Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Magdeburg, DE, 198 pp.
- Ghadially, F. N. 1963**, *The Fighting Fish of Siam*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 34 pp.
- Ghadially, F. N. 1967**, *Angel fish the king of the aquarium*, Buckley Press, Brentford, UK, 40 pp.
- Ghadially, F. N. 1969**, *Advanced Aquarist Guide*, Pet Library Ltd., Harrison, US, 282 pp.
- Glaser sen., U. & W. Glaser 1995**, *Aqualog Loricariidae all L-Numbers*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 110 pp. [+ supplements, incomplete] [Aqualog 1]
- Glaser sen., U. & W. Glaser 1996a**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids I*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 111 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 2]
- Glaser sen., U. & W. Glaser 1996b**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids II*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 110 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 3]
- Glaser sen., U., F. Schäfer & W. Glaser 1996a**, *Aqualog All Corydororas*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 142 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 4]
- Glaser sen., U., F. Schäfer & W. Glaser 1996b**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids III*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 144 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 5]
- Göbel, M. & H. J. Mayland 1998**, *Aqualog Southamerican Cichlids IV Discus & Scalare*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 240 pp. [Aqualog 10]
- Goffin, A. 1909**, *Les Pêcheries et les Poissons du Congo*, Verteneuil et Desmet, Bruxelles, BE, 231 pp.
- Goldstein, R. J. 2000**, *American Aquarium Fishes*, Texas A & M University Press, College Station, Texas, US, 428 pp.
- Gordon, M. 1956**, *Siamese fighting fish ("F-31")*, T. F. H. Publications, New Jersey, US, 32 pp.
- Gordon, M. & H. R. Axelrod 1968a**, *Fancy swordtails ... (Swordtails ... for the advanced hobbyist) (PS-655)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.
- Gordon, M. & H. R. Axelrod 1968b**, *Siamese fighting fish ... (M-536)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 64 pp.
- Graça, W. J. da & C. S. Pavanelli 2007**, *Peixes da Planície de Inundação do Alto Rio Paraná e áreas adjacentes*, Editora da Universidade Estadual de Maringá, BR, 241 pp.
- Graeffe, E. 1861**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (kurze Anleitung zur besten Construction der Aquarien und Instandhaltung derselben, sowie Schilderung der Süßwasserthiere)*, Otto Meißner, Hamburg, DE, 79 pp.
- Graeffe, E. 1881**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (kurze Anleitung zur besten Construction der Aquarien und Instandhaltung derselben, sowie Schilderung der Süßwasserthiere)*, 2. Auflage, Otto Meißner, Hamburg, DE, 79 pp.
- Greenhalgh, M. 1999**, *Freshwater Fish*, Mitchell Beazley / Octopus Publishing Group, London, UK, 191 pp.
- Grioche, A. 2011**, *Les platys (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

Grioche, A. 2013, *Les xiphos (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 64 pp.

Günter, M. 1924, *Characiniden* (Beilage zum Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrenude) in *Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrenude 1925*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 36–59 in 183 pp.

Havermans, A. 1926, *Ons aquarium / Het aquariumboekje*, de Sikkel, Antwerpen, BE, 93 pp.

Heilborn, A. 1949, *Der Stichling (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 10)*, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, Leipzig / A. Ziemsen Verlag, Lutherstadt Wittenberg, DE, 32 pp.

Heimans, E. 1912, *Het aquariumboekje (Bibliothek van de Levende Natuur nr. 2)*, Versluys, Amsterdam, NL, 197 pp.

Heller, C. & P. Ulmer in E. Zernecke 1913, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrenude*, 4. Auflage, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 456 pp.

Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1948, *The goldfish*, Batchworth Press, London, UK, 232 pp.

Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1952, *Freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Batchworth Press, London, UK, 425 pp.

Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1963, *Freshwater Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Spring Books, London, UK, only supplement pp. 429–432.

Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems 1968, *The Goldfish*, Faber and Faber, London, UK, 271 pp.

Hesdörffer, M. in E. Zernecke 1904, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrenude*, 2. Auflage, Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, 420 pp.

Heß, W. 1886, *Das Süßwasseraquarium und seine Bewohner (Ein Leitfaden für die Anlage und Pflege von Süßwasseraquarien)*, Ferdinand Enke, Stuttgart, DE, 255 pp.

Hibberd, S. 1856, *The Book of the Aquarium and Water Cabinet (or Practical Instructions on the formation, stocking, and management, in all seasons, of collections of fresh water and marine life)*, Groombridge & Sons, London, UK, 148 pp.

Hibberd, S. 1860, *The Book of the Aquarium; or practical instructions on the formation, stocking, and management in all seasons, of collections of marine and river animals and plants*, new edition, Groombridge & Sons, London, UK, 134 pp. [and marine part 128 pp.; also published as separate with the title: *The book of the Fresh-Water Aquarium; or practical instructions on the formation, stocking, and management in all seasons, of collections of river animals and plants*, 134 pp.]

Hieronimus, H. 1995, *Die Hochlandkärpflinge (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 610)*, Westarp Wissenschaften, Magdeburg, DE, 178 pp.

Hieronimus, H. 2002, *Aqualog All Rainbows and related families*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 176 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog

13]

Hodge, A. E. 1924, *Vivarium & Aquarium keeping for amateurs*, Witherby, London, UK, 128 pp.

Hodge, A. E. 1927, *Vivarium & Aquarium keeping for amateurs*, 2nd edition, Witherby, London, UK, 127 pp.

Hodge, A. E. & A. Derham 1926, *Goldfish culture for amateurs*, Witherby, London, UK, 102 pp.

Hoedeman, J. J. 1954, *Aquariumvissen-encyclo-pædie (Biologische bibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, NL, 527 pp.

Hoedeman, J. J. 1956, *Aquariumvissen-encyclo-pædie Nieuwe Importen (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, NL, 192 pp. [p. 537–728]

Hoedeman, J. J. 1974, *Naturalists' Guide to Fresh-water Aquarium Fish*, Sterling, New York, US, 1152 pp.

Hollander, C. J. den 1900, *Het zoetwateraquarium: inrichting, beplanting, visschen*, Schillemans en Van Belkum, Zutphen, NL, 200 pp.

Holly, M., H. Meinken & A. Rachow 1934 – 1967, *Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (parts [Lieferungen] 1–130)*, Julius Wegner Verlag, Winnenden / Alfred Kernen Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, loose-leaf edition, 1328 subject pages [dates according to: Zarske, A. & H. O. Berkenkamp 2015, Das Standardwerk "Holly, Meinken & Rachow: Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild" und seine Bedeutung für die Ichthyologie, *Bulletin of Fish Biology*, **15** (1/2): 53–119.]

Hoogenboom, G. W. 1922, *Cyprinidae - De barbeelen (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, deel I)*, de Natuur, Rotterdam, NL, 32 pp.

Horsthemke, H. & M. Taxacher 2013, *Grundel-Fibel (Haltung und Zucht von Grundeln im Süß- und Brackwasser)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 94 pp.

Hrbek, T., M. V. Amado & I. P. Farias 2011, *Evolutionary significant units and species of Amazonian discus fishes (Symphysodon, Cichlidae) and their classification*, DCG-Informationen Sonderheft 7: 1–48.

Huber, J. H. 1992, *Review of Rivulus: Ecobiogeography - Relationships*, Cybium, Société Française d'Ichtyologie, Paris, FR, 572 pp.

Humphreys, H. N. 1857, *River Gardens (being An Account of the Best Methods of cultivating fresh-water plants in aquaria, in such a manner as to afford suitable abodes to ornamental fish, and many interesting kinds of aquatic animals)*, Sampson Low, Son and Co, London, UK, 108 pp.

Innes, W. T. 1917, *Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 246 pp.

Innes, W. T. 1921, *Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, 4th (?) edition, Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 274 pp.

Innes, W. T. 1926, *Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes*, 9th edition, Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 298 pp.

Innes, W. T. 1935, *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 463 pp. (reprint 1966, PS-642)

- Innes, W. T. 1949**, *Goldfish Varieties and Water Gardens*, 2nd edition, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 385 pp.
- Innes, W. T. 1957** (G. S. Myers editor), *Exotic Aquarium Fishes*, 19th edition, Innes Publishing Company, Philadelphia, US, 541 pp.
- Jacobs, K. 1973**, *Livebearing Aquarium Fishes (PS-705)*, 2nd edition, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 495 pp.
- Jacobs, K. 1976**, *Vom Guppy dem Millionenfisch*, Band 1, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 130 pp.
- Jacobs, K. 1977**, *Vom Guppy dem Millionenfisch*, Band 2, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 172 pp.
- James, N. 2002**, *Lake Victoria Cichlids (Practical Fishkeeping)*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Jiménez-Prado, P. et al. 2015**, *Guía de peces para aguas continentales en la vertiente occidental del Ecuador*, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador Sede Esmeraldas (PUCESE), Universidad del Azuay (UDA) & Museo Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales (MECN) del Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Esmeraldas, EC, 416 pp.
- Jong, J. C. M. de 1942**, *Levendbarende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers Natuurvreugd nr. 4)*, Contactcommissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, NL, 36 pp.
- Jordan, D. S. & B. W. Evermann 1902**, *American Food and Game Fishes (a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture)*, Doubleday, Page & Company, New York, US, 573 pp.
- Jubb, R. A. 1981**, *Nothobranchius (KW-083)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 61 pp.
- Kempkes, M. & F. Schäfer 1998**, *Aqualog All Livebearers and Halfbeaks*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 352 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 9]
- Kendall, W. C. 1915**, *The fishes of the Yellowstone National Park*, Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 818, Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, US, 28 pp.
- Kessler, S. 1957**, *Gouramis (a guide to the identification, care and breeding of the gouramis) ("F-22")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Kirschbaum, F. 2010**, *Störe*, Aqualog animalbook, Rodgau, DE, 166 pp.
- Klee, A. J. 1969?**, *Know your Guppies*, The Pet Library, New York, US, 64 pp.
- Klunzinger, C. B. 1909**, *Belehrender Begleiter für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde, bei Ausflügen und Besichtigung von Sammlungen, insbesondere von Ausstellungen*, Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 82 pp.
- Knauer, F. 1905**, *Die Tierwelt unserer Süßwasser-Aquarien*, Manz, Regensburg, DE, 191 pp. [1906?]
- Knauer, F. 1907**, *Das Süßwasseraquarium, Seine Herstellung, Einrichtung, Besetzung und Instandhaltung*, Manz, Regensburg, DE, 308 pp.
- Kochetov, A. M. 1989**, *Ėkzotičeskie ryby [Экзотические рыбы / Exotic fishes]*, Lesnaja promyšlennost', Moscow, RU, 239 pp.
- Konings, A. 1998**, *Tanganyika Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 2nd edition, Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 272 pp.
- Konings, A. 2001**, *Malawi Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 3rd edition, Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 351 pp.
- Konings, A. 2007**, *Malawi cichliden in hun natuurlijke omgeving*, 4^e druk, Cichlid Press / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, NL, 424 pp.
- Konings, A. 2015**, *Tanganyika Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 3rd edition, Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 408 pp.
- Konings, A. 2016**, *Malawi Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 5th edition, Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 431 pp.
- Konings, A. 2019**, *Tanganyika Cichlids in their natural habitat*, 4th edition, Cichlid Press, El Paso, Texas, US, 432 pp.
- Korte, U. 2016**, *Halbschnäbler, die Gattung Nomorhamphus (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 17)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Kosłowski, I. 2002**, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 Apistogramma & Co (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 318 pp.
- Kottelat, M. & J. Freyhof, 2007**, *Handbook of European Freshwater Fishes*, Publications Kottelat, Cornol, CH, 646 pp.
- Kramer, K. & H. Weise 1943**, *Aquarienkunde*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 356 pp.
- Kramer, K. & H. Weise 1952**, *Aquarienkunde*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 356 pp.
- Krönke, F. 2015**, *Kaltwasserfische und Kaltwasseraquaristik (Haltung, Arten, Hintergründe)*, Oculatus Verlag, München, DE, 457 pp.
- Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort 1932**, *Siervisschen (Leidraad en vraagbaak voor het houden en kweken van exotische siervisschen, planten, etc.)*, Holdert & Co, Amsterdam, NL, 279 pp.
- Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort 1934**, *Siervisschen (Leidraad en vraagbaak voor het houden en kweken van exotische siervisschen, planten, etc.)*, 2^e druk, Holdert & Co, Amsterdam, NL, 335 pp.
- Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort 1935**, *Handboek voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, KUNO (Kuijper & van der Noort), Amsterdam, NL, 303 pp.
- Kullander, S. O.** in R. Stawikowski (editor) **1996**, *DATZ-Sonderheft Diskus*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 68 pp.
- Kuwahata, T. E. H. 1933**, *Gold-fish, care and culture for Australian conditions*, Ford Printers, Sydney, AU, 60 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1934**, *Tropical Fishes*, Aquarium Hamburg, Hamburg, DE, 235 pp.

- Ladiges, W. 1950**, *Importrückblick 1950* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde* 35. Jahrgang 1951, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37–53 in 120 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1951**, *Importrückblick 1951* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde* 36. Jahrgang 1952, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37–47 in 120 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1952**, *Importrückblick 1952* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde* 37. Jahrgang 1953, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37–43 in 136 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1953**, *Importrückblick 1953* in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde* 38. Jahrgang 1954, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 37–54 in 136 pp.
- Ladiges, W. 1954**, *Tropische Fische / Tropical Fishes*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 207 pp.
- Lambert, D. & P. Lambert 1995**, *Platies and Swordtails (An Aquarist's Handbook)*, Blandford, London, UK, 124 pp.
- Lambert, J. G. 1960**, *Les poissons d'aquarium du bassin du Congo*, Bulletins de la Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers, N° 19: 1–47.
- Lamboj, A. 2004**, *Die Cichliden des westlichen Afrikas*, Birgit Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornheim, DE, 253 pp.
- Lamboj, A. 2020**, *Buckelkopf-Cichliden Steatocranus (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 18)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Lankester, E. 1856**, *The Aquavivarium, Fresh and Marine; being an account of the principles and objects involved in the domestic culture of water plants and animals*, Robert Hardwicke, London, UK, 71 pp.
- Laursen, K. K. 1949**, *Akvarie Haandbogen (Hjemmets Akvarium, dets Dyre- og Plantebestand)*, Clausens Forlag, København, DK, 252 pp.
- Lazara, K. J. 1984**, *Killifish Master Index*, 3rd edition, The American Killifish Association, US, 295 pp.
- Lefebvre, L. 1915**, *Le Télescope*, Pairault, Paris, FR, 25 pp.
- Leggett, R. & J. R. Merrick 1987**, *Australian native fishes for aquariums*, J. R. Merrick Publications, Artarmom, AU, 241 pp.
- Leonhardt, E. E. in E. Zernecke 1906**, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde*, 3. Auflage, Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, DE, 455 pp.
- Leonhardt, E. E. 1910**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Sein Bau, seine Pflege und Bewohner) (Naturwissenschaftliche Wegweiser)*, Strecker & Schröder, Stuttgart, DE, 88 pp.
- Linke, H. 1998**, *Labyrinthfische*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Münster, DE, 203 pp.
- Linke, H. 2013**, *Labyrinthfische*, Tetra Verlag, Berlin-Velten, DE, 352 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1994a**, *American Cichlids I Dwarf Cichlids*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 232 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 1994b**, *African Cichlids I Cichlids from West Africa*, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 199 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 2001**, *Amerikanische Cichliden I Kleine Buntbarsche*, 7. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 272 pp.
- Linke, H. & W. Staeck 2002**, *Afrikanische Cichliden I Buntbarsche aus Westafrika*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 232 pp.
- Loose, S. 2006**, *Fadenmaulbrüter im Tanganjikasee*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 134 pp.
- Luckmann, H. 1978**, *Guppys, Pflege und Zucht von Hochzucht-Guppys (Kosmos-Vivarium)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 63 pp.
- Lüling, K.-H. 1977**, *Die Knochenzüngler-Fische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 502)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Lutherstadt Wittenberg, DE, 104 pp.
- Lüling, K.-H. 1979**, *Die Lungenfische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 524)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 88 pp.
- Lurasco, F. M. 1903**, *Handleiding voor het houden van een aquarium (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 14)*, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, NL, 48 pp.
- Lutz, K. G. 1887**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium und das Leben im Süßwasser*, 2. Auflage, Emil Hänselmann's Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 189 pp.
- Magnin, G. M. 1933**, *Les Poissons d'Ornement (conseils pratiques)*, Hermann et Cie, Paris, FR, 52 pp.
- Mago-Leccia, F. 1994**, *Electric Fishes of the Continental Waters of America*, Biblioteca de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales, **29**, Fundación para el desarrollo de las Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales, Caracas, VE, 206 pp.
- Maitland, P. S. 2000**, *Hamlyn Guide to Freshwater Fish of Britain and Europe*, revised edition, Hamlyn, London, UK, 256 pp.
- Makino, S. 1958**, *[Coloured Illustrations of Exotic Aquarium Fishes]*, revised edition, Hoikusha, Osaka, JP, 157 pp. [in Japanese]
- Makino, S. 1961**, *[Coloured Illustrations of Exotic Aquarium Fishes]*, Volume II, Hoikusha, Osaka, JP, 170 pp. (reprint 1970) [in Japanese]
- Mandée, R. 1905**, *Der Aquarienfischbestand ... in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde I. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1904*, Verlag von Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 5–26 in 64 pp.
- Mandée, R. 1906**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde II. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1905*, Verlag von Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 5–30 in 127 pp.
- Mandée, R. 1907**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde III. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1906*, Verlag von Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 5–28 in 106 pp. [date on cover 1906]
- Mandée, R. 1908**, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde IV. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1907*, Verlag für Naturkunde Sproesser &

Nägele, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5–31 in 118 pp.

Mandée, R. 1909, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende V. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1908*, Verlag für Naturkunde Sproesser & Nägele, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 7–40 in 144 pp.

Mandée, R. 1910a, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende VI. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1909*, Verlag für Naturkunde Sproesser & Nägele, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5–44 in 151 pp.

Mandée, R. 1910b, *Die neuesten Aquarienfische in Kalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende III. Jahrgang 1911*, Kosmos Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, pp. 52–63 in 76 pp.

Mandée, R. 1911a, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende VII. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1910*, Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5–44 in 133 pp.

Mandée, R. 1911b, *Die neuesten Aquarienfische in Kalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende IV. Jahrgang 1912*, Kosmos Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 68–77 in 88 pp.

Mandée, R. 1912, *Fische in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende VIII. Jahrgang Ein Rückblick auf das Jahr 1911*, Julius Wegner Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, pp. 5–79 in 167 pp.

Matsui, Y. 1972, *Goldfish Guide*, Pet Library Ltd., Harrison, New Jersey, US, 252 pp.

Matsui, Y. 1976, *Goldfish*, 3rd edition, Hoikusha Publishing Co., Osaka, JP, 123 pp.

Maurin, M. 2008, *Le combatant Betta splendens (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

Maurin, M. 2014, *Les gouramis, genres Helostoma, Osphronemus et Trichogaster (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

Maurin, M. 2015, *Les danios (Les Guides Aquamag)*, Animalia Éditions, Maurens, FR, 62 pp.

Maurus, W. 1976, *All about bettas (PS-654)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.

Mayland, H. J. 1981, *Diskusfische Könige Amazoniens*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE, 224 pp.

McInerney, D. & G. Gerard 1959, *All about Tropical Fish*, The Macmillan Company, New York, US, 480 pp. [published May 12, 1959.]

McInerney, D. & G. Gerard 1966, *All about Tropical Fish*, 3rd edition, Harrap, London, UK, 512 pp.

Meinken, H. 1925, *Import-Rückblick in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1926*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 8–18 in 234 pp.

Meinken, H. 1926, *Import-Rückblick in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1927*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 24–88 in 231 pp.

Meinken, H. 1928, *Die Importen des Jahres 1928 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1929*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 24–72 in 205 pp.

Meinken, H. 1930, *Importrückblick 1930 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1931*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 1–44 in 244 pp.

Meinken, H. 1931, *Importrückblick 1930–1931 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1932*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 65–86 in 231 pp.

Meinken, H. 1932, *Importrückblick 1932 in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 25. Jahrgang 1933*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 65–105 in 224 pp.

Meinken, H. 1935, *Die Importen des letzten Jahres in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1936*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, page 94–101 in 182 pp.

Meinken, H. 1950, *Prächtige neue Zierfische*, Nordwestdeutsche Verlagsanstalt, Hannover, DE, 27 pp.

Meinken, H. 1955, *Aquariumwissen uit Azië en Australië I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 10)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 119 pp.

Meinken, H. 1956, *Aquariumwissen uit Azië en Australië II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 11)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 151 pp.

Mellen, I. M. 1921, *Fishes in the home*, Zoological Society Bulletin (New York Zoological Society), **XXIV** (3): 55–76; *Tropical Toy Fishes*, Zoological Society Bulletin (New York Zoological Society), **XXIV** (4): 81–96.

Mellen, I. M. 1927, *Fishes in the home*, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, US, 178 pp.

Mellen, I. M. & R. J. Lanier 1935, *1001 Questions answered about your Aquarium*, Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, US, 450 pp.

Meyer, M. K. 2015, *Lebendgebärende Zierfische Band I Poeciliidae*, Manfred K. Meyer, Bad Nauheim, DE, 436 pp.

Mills, D. 1986, *Koudwatervissen (Geïllustreerde aquariumwijzer)*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, NL, 116 pp. [original title 1985 *Coldwater fishes*, Salamander Books, London, UK]

Mills, D. 1993, *Aquarium Fish*, Dorling Kindersley, London, UK, 304 pp.

Monks, N. (editor) 2006, *Brackish-Water Fishes*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 384 pp.

Morren, Fr. 1935, *Mijn zoetwateraquarium*, Davidsfonds, Brussel, BE, 151 pp.

Mulertt, H. 1883, *The Goldfish and its systematic culture with a view to profit*, McDonald & Eick, Cincinnati, US, 108 pp.

Mulertt, H. 1902, *The Goldfish and its systematic culture, a thorough guide for Goldfish keeping and*

Goldfish breeding in the house and out-of-doors (The construction and care of the parlor aquarium and ponds for breeding), 3rd edition, Brooklyn-New York, US, 143 pp.

Murdy, E. O. & Z. Jaafar in Jaafar, Z. & E. O. Murdy (editors) **2017**, *Fishes Out of Water (Biology and ecology of musdskipper)*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, US, 390 pp.

Myers, G. S. 1922, *The aquarium and its denizens (being a brief exposition of the proper arrangement and maintenance of home aquaria, with a catalog of some of the fishes suitable for aquarium culture)*, Hudson County Aquarium Soc., Jersey City, US, 22 pp. [The catalog listing pp. 9–21 partly reprinted in A. E. Hodge 1927, *Tropical Aquarium Fishes (How to breed and rear them)*, Witherby, London, UK, pp. 46–63.]

Neumann, W. 2000, *Die Hechtlinge*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 6, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 113 pp.

Neumann, W. 2009, *Prachtgrundkärpflinge*, DKG Supplementheft Nr. 9, Deutsche Killifisch Gemeinschaft, DE, 128 pp.

Ohara, W. M., F. C. T. Lima, G. N. Salvador & M. C. Andrade 2017, *Peixes do rio Teles Pires, diversidade e guia de identificação*, Aparecida de Goiânia / Companhia Hidrelétrica Teles Pires, Goiás, BR, 408 pp.

Okeyo, D. O. & W. O. Ojwang (editors) 2016, *A photographic guide to Freshwater Fishes of Kenya*, electronic version available online at www.seriouslyfish.com/publications [accessed 21-07-2016].

Oliveira, P. de 1977, *O Aquário de água doce*, Editorial Presença, Lisboa, PT, 278 pp.

Orme, F. W. 1979, *Fancy Goldfish Culture*, Spur Publications, Hindhead, UK, 260 pp.

Ott, G. 2000, *Schmerlen im Aquarium*, Tetra Verlag, Bissendorf-Wulfen, DE, 192 pp.

Ott, G. 2017, *Schmerlen (Biologie, Pflege, Vermehrung)*, Tetra Verlag, Berlin-Velten, DE, 235 pp.

Oyakawa, O. T., A. Akama, K. C. Mautari & J. C. Nolasco 2006, *Peixes de Riachos da Mata Atlântica nas Unidades de Conservação do Vale do Rio Ribeira de Iguape no Estado de São Paulo*, Editora Neotrópica, São Paulo, BR, 201 pp.

Paepke, H.-J. 1979, *Segelflosser (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 519)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 111 pp.

Paepke, H.-J. 1983, *Die Stichlinge (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 10)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 144 pp.

Paepke, H.-J. 1994, *Die Paradiesfische (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 616)*, Westarp Wissenschaften, Magdeburg, DE, 144 pp.

Page, C. N. 1898, *Aquaria*, Chas. N. Page, Des Moines, US, 62 pp.

Page, L. M. 1983, *Handbook of Darters*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 272 pp.

Pappenheim, P. in A. Brauer **1909**, *Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands*, Gustav Fischer, Jena, DE, pp. 90–201 in 206 pp.

Peter, Johs. 1906, *Das Aquarium (Ein Leitfaden für die Einrichtung und Instandhaltung des Süßwasser-Aquariums und die Pflege seiner Bewohner)*, 2. Auflage, Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig, DE, 96 pp. [possibly published in 1907 before Sept.; first edition: F. Arnold 1898.]

Peters, C. H. 1934, *Life and Love in the Aquarium*, Empire Tropical Fish Import Company, New York City, US, 399 pp.

Pethiyagoda, R. 1991, *Freshwater fishes of Sri Lanka*, Wildlife Heritage Trust of Sri Lanka, Colombo, LK, 362 pp.

Petzold, H.-G. 1967, *Der Guppy (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 372)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 142 pp.

Piechocki, R. 1973, *Der Goldfisch (Die neue Brehm-Bücherei: 460)*, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, DE, 84 pp.

Pinkguni, M. 1996, *Piranhas, keeping & breeding them in captivity (RE-614)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.

Poll, M. 1953, *Les poissons d'aquarium du Congo belge*, Bulletins de la Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers, N° 2: 1–48.

Prévost, F. 1861, *Des Animaux d'Appartement et de jardin (Oiseaux, poissons, chiens, chats)*, Savy, Paris, FR, 184 pp. [fishes: 101–142]

Pronek, N. 1972, *Oscars (PS-687)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.

Quinn, J. R. 1990, *Our Native Fishes (The aquarium hobbyist's guide to observing, collecting, and keeping them, North American freshwater and marine fishes)*, Countryman Press, Woodstock, Vermont, US, 242 pp.

Rachow, A. 1921a, *Exotische Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrende 1922*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 56–77 in 163 pp.

Rachow, A. 1921b, *Amerikanische Characiniden in Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrende 1922*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 96–99 in 163 pp. [Figs. 96-1 up to 96-38]

Rachow, A. 1922a, *Exotische Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrende 1923*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 26–47 in 163 pp.

Rachow, A. 1922b, *Afrikanische Fische in Taschenkalender für Aquarienfrende 1923*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 52–82 in 163 pp.

Rachow, A. 1925, *Exotische Fische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1926*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 19–54 in 234 pp.

Rachow, A. 1926, *Die Zahnkarpfen oder Kärpflinge (die Unterordnung Poecilioidae der Ordnung Microcyprini)* (Beilage zum Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende) in *Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende 1927*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 89–116 in 231 pp.

Rachow, A. 1927, *Tropical Aquariafish Catalogue*,

- Aquarienfisch Im- und Export Co., Wandsbek (Hamburg), DE, 152 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1928**, *Handbuch der Zierfischkunde*, Julius Wegner Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 247 pp.
- Rachow, A. 1931**, *Eine alphabetische Liste fremdländischer Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1932*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 87–165 in 231 pp.
- Radda, A. C. & E. Pürzl 1987**, *Colour Atlas of Cyprinodonts of the Rain Forests of Tropical Africa*, Hofmann Verlag, Wien, AT, 160 pp.
- Ralph, C. 2003**, *Pufferfish (Practical Fish-keeping)*, Ringpress Books, Dorking, UK, 64 pp.
- Ramshorst, J. D. van (editor) 1977**, *Elseviers Aquarium Encyclopedie*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, NL, 400 pp. [English edition: *The complete aquarium encyclopedia*, 1978; German edition: *Fische und Aquarium, Die große Enzyklopädie der tropischen Süßwasserfische* 1978]
- Ranjit Daniels, R. J. 2002**, *Freshwater Fishes of Peninsular India*, Indian Academy of Sciences, Universities Press, Hyderabad, IN, 288 pp.
- Reuter, F. 1911–1912**, *Die fremdländischen Zierfische in Wort und Bild (Ein Atlas sämtlicher bisher bei uns eingeführten exotischen Zierfische)*, Fritz Lehmanns / Julius Wegner Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, loose-leaf, 12 Lieferungen, 162 leafs [leafs were published more or less by their number; Lieferung 1 {Apr. 1911}, Lieferung 2 {June 1911}, Lieferung 3 {Sept. 1911}, Lieferung 4 {Jan. 1912}, Lieferung 5 – 9 {1912}; only seen Band I, 100 leaves; the whole work sometimes dated 1912–1915].
- Riehl, R. & H. A. Baensch 1982**, *Aquarien Atlas*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 992 pp.
- Riehl, R. & H. A. Baensch 1991**, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3*, 2. Auflage, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1104 pp.
- Roman, B. 1992**, *Peces Ornamentales de Venezuela*, Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Caracas, VE, 223 pp.
- Román-Valencia, C., R. I. Ruiz-C, D. C. Taphorn & O. A. Duque 2018**, *Guía para la identificación de los peces del río La Vieja, Alto Cauca, Colombia*, Universidad del Quindío, Armenia, CO, 186 pp.
- Römer, U. 2006**, *Cichlid Atlas Volume 2 (Natural History of South American Dwarf Cichlids)*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1319 pp.
- Ross, R. A. & F. Schäfer 2000**, *Aqualog Süßwasser Rochen / Freshwater Rays*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 192 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 15]
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1857**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, 88 pp.
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1869**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, 2. Auflage, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, 88 pp. [edited by A. E. Brehm]
- Roßmäßler, E. A. 1880**, *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium (Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben)*, 4. Auflage, Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, DE, 105 pp. [edited by O. Hermes]
- Roughley, T. C. 1933**, *The cult of the goldfish*, Angus & Robertson Limited, Sydney, AU, 146 pp.
- Sakurai, A., Y. Sakamoto & F. Mori 1993**, *Aquarium Fish of the World*, Chronicle Books, San Francisco, California, US, 288 pp. [also published in Japanese (1985), French (1991) and German (1992)]
- Samuel, M. 1894**, *The Amateur Aquarist (how to equip and maintain a self-sustaining aquarium with full instructions for selecting the best fresh-water fishes and plants, how, when and where to obtain them, and how to keep them in health)*, Baker & Taylor Company, New York, US, 114 pp.
- Sands, D. D. 1985**, *Catfishes of the world, Volume five: Bagridae & others (Asian, African, Australian, European and South American catfishes)*, Dunure Enterprises, Dunure, UK, 200 pp.
- Sands, D. D. 1997**, *Gids voor meervallen (Back to nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Lauenau, DE, 128 pp.
- Santos, E. 1987**, *Peixes da Água doce (Vida e costumes dos peixes do Brasil)*, 4^e edition, Editoria Itatiaia Limitada, Belo Horizonte, BR, 267 pp.
- Sauvigny, M. de 1780**, *Histoire naturelle des Dorades de la Chine*, Imprimerie de Louis Jorry, Paris, FR, 32 pp. and 34 plates.
- Schäfer, F. 1997**, *Aqualog All Labyrinths*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 144 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 6]
- Schäfer, F. 2004**, *Aqualog Polypterus Flösselhechte / Bichirs*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 175 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 18]
- Scheel, J. J. 1968**, *Rivulins of the Old World (PS-660)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, New Jersey, US, 473 pp.
- Scheel, J. J. 1990**, *Atlas of Killifishes of the Old World (TS-126)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 448 pp.
- Schiøtz, A. & P. Dahlstrøm 1971**, *Elseviers aquariumvissengids*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, NL, 224 pp. [original title 1969: *Akvariefisk og Planter*, Gads Forlag, DK]
- Schleser, D. M. 1998**, *North American Native Fishes for the Home Aquarium*, Barron's, New York, US, 169 pp.
- Schleser, D. M. 2008**, *Piranhas*, 2nd edition, Barron's Educational Series, Inc., Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Schmidt, E. W. 1911**, *Das Aquarium*, Teubner Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 126 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 2009a**, *Prachtschmerlen, Chromobotia macracanthus und weitere beliebte Arten (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 6)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Schmidt, J. 2009b**, *Zwergfadenfische, die Gattung Trichogaster (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 5)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.

- Schneider, E. & L. F. Whitney 1957**, *The complete guide to tropical fishes*, Thomas Nelson & Sons, New York, US, 549 pp.
- Schraml, E. 1998**, *Aqualog African Cichlids I (Malawi, Mbuna)*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 240 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 12]
- Schraml, E. 2005**, *Aqualog African Cichlids III Malawi II Kaiserbuntbarsche / Peacocks*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 240 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 17]
- Schraml, E. & F. Schäfer 2004**, *Aqualog Loricariidae alle L-Welse / all L-Numbers*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 266 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 21]
- Schreitmüller, W. 1928**, *Leitfaden zur Pflege und Zucht von einheimischen und exotischen Zierfischen, Schnecken und Wasserpflanzen*, Georg Müller, Frankfurt am Main, DE, 200 pp. [cover title: *Zierfische ihre Pflege und Zucht*]
- Schreitmüller, W. 1933**, *Unsere einheimischen Süßwasserfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 26. Jahrgang 1934*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 160–177 in 236 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1936**, *Importrückblick von Ende 1935, 1936 bis 1937 in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1937*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, pp. 105–125 in 207 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1937a**, *Importrückblick in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1938*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, pp. 105–119 in 220 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1937b**, *Amphibisch lebende Fische in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1938*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, pp. 138–146 in 220 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. 1938**, *Importrückblick von Ende 1937 bis Ende 1938 in Deutscher Almanach für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1939*, Verlag "Das Aquarium", Berlin, DE, pp. 70–94 in 183 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. & M. Günter 1928**, *Die exotischen Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1929*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, pp. 73–120 in 205 pp.
- Schreitmüller, W. & H. Weise 1930**, *Die fremdländischen Zierfische in Taschenkalender für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde 1931*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, page 129–192 in 244 pp.
- Schulte vom Brühl, W. 1898**, *Der Goldfisch und seine Pflege*, Bartmann, Wiesbaden, DE, 15 pp.
- Schultz, L. P. & W. Vorderwinkler 1957**, *Barbs ("F-9")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Schupke, P. 2003**, *Aqualog Buntbarsche des Tanganjikasees, Teil 1: Die Arten der Gattung Tropheus*, Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 190 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 19]
- Seegers, L. 1985**, *Prachtgrundkärpflinge (Die Gattung Nothobranchius: Systematik, Vorkommen, Pflege und Zucht)*, DKG-Journal Supplementheft Nr. 1, KosmosVerlag, Stuttgart, DE, 48 pp.
- Seegers, L. 1997a**, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis I*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 160 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 7]
- Seegers, L. 1997b**, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World Old World Killis II*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 112 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 8]
- Seegers, L. 2000**, *Aqualog Killifishes of the World New World Killis*, Verlag A. C. S., Mörfelden-Walldorf, DE, 222 pp. [+ supplements] [Aqualog 14]
- Seegers, L. 2008**, *The catfishes of Africa (a handbook for identification and maintenance)*, Aqualog Verlag A. C. S., Rodgau, DE, 604 pp.
- Seehausen, O. 1996**, *Lake Victoria Rock Cichlids*, Verduyn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, NL, 304 pp.
- Seeley, H. G. 1886**, *The Fresh-water Fishes of Europe*, Cassell & Company, London, UK, 444 pp.
- Seidel, I. 2008**, *Gids voor L-meervallen (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Jonsered, SE, 208 pp.
- Seidel, I. 2010**, *Hypancistrus-Fibel (Die schönsten L-welse im Aquarium)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 93 pp.
- Seidel, I. & H. G. Evers 2005**, *Wels Atlas Band 2*, Mergus Verlag, Melle, DE, 1359 pp.
- Serra, S., J. Bessonart, F. Teixeira de Mello, A. Duarte, L. Malabarba & M. Loureiro 2014**, *Peces del Río Negro*, MGAP-DINARA, Montevideo, UY, 208 pp.
- Serra, S., M. Loureiro, C. Clavijo, F. Alonso, F. Scarabino & N. Ríos 2019**, *Peces del bajo Río Uruguay - Especies destacadas*, Comisión Administradora del Río Uruguay, UY / AR, 176 pp.
- Seuß, W. 1992**, *Corydoras (die beliebtesten Panzerwelse Südamerikas)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 206 pp.
- Seuß, W. 1997-2003**, *Die faszinierende Welt der Corydoras*, Landbuch-Verlag, Hannover, DE (+ Ergänzung 1999, Ergänzung 2000, etc.), loose-leaf edition, species in alphabetical order.
- Shubel, S. 1995**, *The proper care of Guppies (TW-133)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 256 pp.
- Shrestha, J. K. 2008**, *Ichthyology of Nepal (a study of fishes of the Himalayan waters)*, Himalayan Eco-sphere, Kathmandu, Nepal, 390 pp.
- Smith, E. 1902**, *The home aquarium and how to care for it*, Dutton & Company, New York, US, 213 pp.
- Smith, H. M. 1909**, *Japanese Goldfish (their varieties and cultivation)*, Roberts Company, Washington, US, 112 pp.
- Smith, M. P. 2001**, *Lake Victoria Basin Cichlids*, Barron's Educational Series, Hauppauge, US, 95 pp.
- Sowerby, G. B. 1857**, *Popular History of The Aquarium of marine and fresh-water animals and plants*, Lovell Reeve, London, UK, 327 pp.
- Spreinat, A. 1989**, *Kaiserbuntbarsche des Malawisees*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 106 pp.

- Spreinat, A. 1995**, *Lake Malawi cichlids from Tanzania*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, NL, 316 pp.
- Staeck, W. 1974**, *Cichliden (Verbreitung, Verhalten, Arten)*, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 317 pp.
- Staeck, W. 1977**, *Cichliden (Verbreitung, Verhalten, Arten)*, Band 2 (Supplement), Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 296 pp.
- Staeck, W. 1982**, *Handbuch der Cichlidenkunde (Kosmos Handbuch)*, Kosmos-Verlag, Stuttgart, DE, 200 pp.
- Staeck, W. 1983**, *Cichliden (Entdeckungen und Neuimporte)*, Band 3, Engelbert Pfriem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 351 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2003**, *Südamerikanische Zwergbuntbarsche (Cichliden-Lexikon, Teil 3)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 219 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2008**, *Salmler aus Südamerika (Lebensräume und Pflege im Aquarium)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 164 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2010**, *Schneckenbuntbarsch-Fibel (interessante und pflegeleichte Fische für kleine Aquarien)*, Dähne Verlag, Ettlingen, DE, 95 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2015**, *Piranhas, Sägesalmler in der Natur und im Aquarium (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 16)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 62 pp.
- Staeck, W. 2017**, *Amerikanische Cichliden I Kleine Buntbarsche (Ein Handbuch für Bestimmung, Pflege und Zucht)*, 9. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Berlin-Velten, DE, 315 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1996a**, *African cichlids II Cichlids from East(ern) Africa*, 2nd edition, Tetra Press, Melle, DE, 199 pp.
- Staeck, W. & H. Linke 1996b**, *Amerikanische Cichliden II Große Buntbarsche*, 5. Auflage, Tetra Verlag, Melle, DE, 216 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1906**, *Der Makropode oder Grossflosser, Polyacanthus cupanus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 2)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 32 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1907a**, *Der Schleierfisch und die übrigen Abarten des Goldfisches (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 5)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 32 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1907b**, *Die lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Cyprinodontidae viviparae) (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 4)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 42 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1912**, *Die Zahnkarpfen II (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 24)*, 2. Auflage, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 38 pp.
- Stansch, K. 1914**, *Die exotische Zierfische in Wort und Bild*, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien in Rahnsdorfer Mühle / Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 349 pp.
- Stansch, K. in Henkel, Fr., H. Baum & K. Stansch 1907**, *Die Pflanzen und Fische des Süßwasser-Aquariums (Ein illustrierter Leitfaden zur Anlage, Pflege und Unterhaltung)*, Eigentum und Verlag Friedrich Henkel, Darmstadt, 74 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1921a]**, *Die Zahnkarpfen I. Teil, Allgemeines; die Gattung Fundulus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 4)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 34 pp.
- Stansch, K. & A. Rachow [1921b]**, *Die Zahnkarpfen II. Teil Die Gattung Haplochilus (Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde Heft 16)*, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, 32 pp.
- Stawikowski, R., I. Koslowski & V. Bohnet 2005**, *Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden / South American Dwarf Cichlids (DATZ Sonderheft)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 129 pp.
- Stawikowski, R., A. Werner & I. Seidel 2004**, *L-Nummern / L-Numbers (DATZ Special)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 127 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 1998**, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 540 pp.
- Stawikowski, R. & U. Werner 2004**, *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3: Erdfresser, Hecht- und Kamm-buntbarsche (DATZ-Aquarienbücher)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 478 pp.
- Stead, D. G. 1906**, *Fishes of Australia (a popular and systematic guide to the study of the wealth within our waters)*, William Brooks & Co., Sydney, AU, 278 pp.
- Steeves, G., D. Hansen & A. Lamboj 2010**, *Cichlids of Africa Volume I Haplochromines*, Granda, AT, 142 pp.
- Steeves, G., A. Lamboj & H. van Heusden 2016**, *Cichlids of Africa Volume II Haplochromines*, Granda, AT, 134 pp.
- Sterba, G. 1962**, *Freshwater Fishes of the world*, Vista Books, London, UK, 878 pp. [translation and revision of *Süßwasserfische aus aller Welt* 1959]
- Sterba, G. 1990**, *Süßwasserfische der Welt*, 2. Auflage, Urania-Verlag, Leipzig, DE, 914 pp.
- Stoye, F. H. 1932**, *Tropical Fish for the home*, Empire Tropical Fish Import Company Publishers, New York, US, 215 pp.
- Stoye, F. H. 1935**, *Tropical Fishes for the home, their care and propagation*, 2nd edition, Carl Mertens, New York, US, 283 pp.
- Sweeney, M. E. 1994**, *A basic book of goldfish (look and learn) (KD-010)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 64 pp.
- Taborski, A., J. Landowski & K. Gabryś 1957**, *Akwarium*, Państwowe Wydawnictwo, Warsaw, PL, 240 pp. [In Polish.]
- Takehita, G. Y. 1969**, *Koi for home and garden (PS-659)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 96 pp.
- Tamadachi, M. 1990**, *The Cult of the Koi (TS-132)*, T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 288 pp.
- Tamaki, T. 1977**, *Nishikigoi (Fancy Koi)*, 2nd edition, Tamaki Yogyoen, Hiroshima, JP, 120 pp.
- Tan, H. H. 2006**, *The Borneo Suckers*, Natural History Publications (Borneo), Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, MY, 245

- pp.
- Tappan, F. L. 1911**, *Aquaria Fish*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, US, 94 pp.
- Tappin, A. R. 2010**, *Rainbowfishes, their care and breeding in captivity*, Art Publications, AU, 462 pp.
- Taylor, J. E. 1876**, *The Aquarium (Its inhabitants, structure and management)*, Hardwicke & Bogue, London, UK, 316 pp.
- Taylor, J. E. 1901**, *The Aquarium (Its inhabitants, structure and management)*, 2nd edition, John Grant, Edinburgh, UK, 316 pp. [reprint of 2nd edition 1881; again reprinted in 1910]
- Tekriwal, K. L. & A. A. Rao 1999**, *Ornamental Aquarium Fish of India*, Kingdom Books, Waterloo, UK, 144 pp.
- Terceira, A. C. 1974**, *Killifish their care and breeding*, Pisces Publishing Corporation, Norwalk, US, 143 pp.
- Thompson, P. 1985**, *Thompson's guide to freshwater fishes (How to identify the Common Freshwater Fishes of North America / How to Keep Them in a Home Aquarium)*, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, US, 205 pp.
- Tönsmeier, D. 1989**, *Einheimische Fische im Aquarium (die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süßwassers)*, Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, 238 pp.
- Turner, G. F. 1996**, *Offshore Cichlids of Lake Malawi*, Cichlid Press, Lauenau, DE, 240 pp.
- Usatenko, B., V. Allikas & A. Roosileht 1963**, *Akvaarium*, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, Tallinn, EE, 384 pp.
- Varjo, M. 1982**, *Elävä Akvaario*, Weilin & Göös, Espoo, FI, 280 pp.
- Veldhuizen, W. 1955**, *Aquariumvissen uit Afrika (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 12)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 130 pp.
- Veldhuizen, W. 1956**, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika III (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 9)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 115 pp.
- Veldhuizen, W. & K. Werner 1955**, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 8)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 132 pp.
- Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien** [?? K. Stansch & E. Ahl] **1923**, *Hauptkatalog 1922 und Nachtrag 1923*, Ihn. Berta Kuhnt Rahnsdorfer Mühle bei Berlin, Gustav Wenzel & Sohn, Braunschweig, DE, Teil I: I–XII + 1–255; Teil II: 255–524 pp. [page 255 twice]
- Vermeulen, F. 2015**, *The Killi's of the Lost World (New World Killi Series Volume 1)*, Pastelaria Studios, Pt, 153 pp.
- Vidthayanon, C. 2008**, *Field guide to Fishes of the Mekong Delta*, Mekong River Commission, Vientiane, Lao PDR, 288 pp.
- Vidthayanon, C., A. Termvidchakorn & M. Pe 2005**, *Inland Fishes of Myanmar*, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Bangkok, Thailand, 160 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1978**, *Labyrinthfische und verwandte Arten*, Engelbert Pfiem Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, DE, 232 pp.
- Vierke, J. 1986**, *Labyrinthfische, Arten - Haltung - Zucht (Kosmos-Vivarium in Farbe)*, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, DE, 128 pp.
- Vis, P. J. J. 1944**, *Eierleggende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers Natuurvreugd nr. 7)*, Contact-commissie Aqua Terra, Amsterdam, NL, 19 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1956**, *Taschenbuch der tropischen Zierfische*, Band I, Urania, Leipzig, DE, 107 pp.
- Vogt, D. 1957**, *Taschenbuch der tropischen Zierfische*, Band II, Urania, Leipzig, DE, 90 pp.
- Vorderwinkler, W. 1957**, *Pencilfishes ("F-27")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 26 pp.
- Walker, B. 1974**, *Angelfish (PS-711)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 128 pp.
- Wasserman, L. 1977**, *How to raise show guppies (PS-738)*, T. F. H. Publications, Hong Kong, 112 pp.
- Webeler, J. 2010**, *Kaiserbuntbarsche, die Gattung Aulonocara (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 10)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2009a**, *Erdfräser, die Gattung Geophagus (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 2)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2009b**, *Flaggenbuntbarsche, die Gattung Mesonauta (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 3)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 61 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2009c**, *Teufelsangeln, die Gattung Satanoperca (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 1)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2010**, *Pfauenaugen-Buntbarsche, die Gattung Astronotus und Verwandte (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 9)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Weidner, T. 2012**, *Reusenmäuler, die Gattungen Acaronia und Caquetaia (NTV Süßwasserbibliothek Art für Art Band 14)*, Natur und Tier, Münster, DE, 63 pp.
- Werner, K. 1939**, *Inrichting en onderhoud van Kamer-aquaria*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, NL, 146 pp.
- Werner, K. 1949**, *Kleurenpracht in het Aquarium*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, NL, 296 pp.
- Werner, K. 1954**, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 7)*, Hollandia, Baarn, NL, 111 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1974**, *The guppy: its life cycle*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 64 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1975a**, *The angelfish: its life cycle*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 64 pp.
- White, Jr., W. 1975b**, *The siamese fighting fish: its life cycle*, Sterling Publishing, New York, US, 60 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1956**, *Angel Fish ("F-5")*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 24 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1962**, *Colorful Tetras (E-709)*, T. F. H. Publications, Jersey City, US, 32 pp.
- Whitern, W. L. 1986**, *A beginner's guide to Bettas (T-*

118), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 61 pp.

Whitney, L. F. & P. Hahnel 1955, *All about Guppies*, Practical Science Publishing, Orange, US, 128 pp.

Wildekamp, R. H. 1993, *A World of Killies (Atlas of the oviparous cyprinodontiform fishes of the world)*, Volume I, American Killifish Association, Mishawaka, IN, US, 311 pp.

Wildekamp, R. H. 1995, *A World of Killies (Atlas of the oviparous cyprinodontiform fishes of the world)*, Volume II, American Killifish Association, Mishawaka, IN, US, 384 pp.

Wildekamp, R. H. 1996, *A World of Killies (Atlas of the oviparous cyprinodontiform fishes of the world)*, Volume III, American Killifish Association, Mishawaka, IN, US, 330 pp.

Wischnath, L. 1993, *Atlas of Livebearers of the World* (TS-

180), T. F. H. Publications, Neptune City, US, 336 pp.
Wolf, H. T. 1908, *Goldfish Breeds and other Aquarium Fishes (Their care and propagation)*, Innes and Sons, Philadelphia, US, 385 pp.

Wood, J. G. 1868 [or 1869], *The fresh and salt-water aquarium*, George Routledge and Sons, London, UK, 182 pp.

Zernecke, E. 1897, *Leitfaden für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde (im Auftrage des "Triton" Verein für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde zu Berlin)*, Gustav Schmidt, Berlin, DE, 350 pp.

Zheng, S.-M. 2015, *Native ornamental fish of China*, Science Press, Beijing, CN, 219 pp.

Zuanon, J., F. P. Mendonça, H. M. V. Espírito Santo, M. S. Dias, A. V. Galuch & A. Akama 2015, *Guia de peixes da Reserva Ducke - Amazônia Central*, Editora do Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, BR, 155 pp.

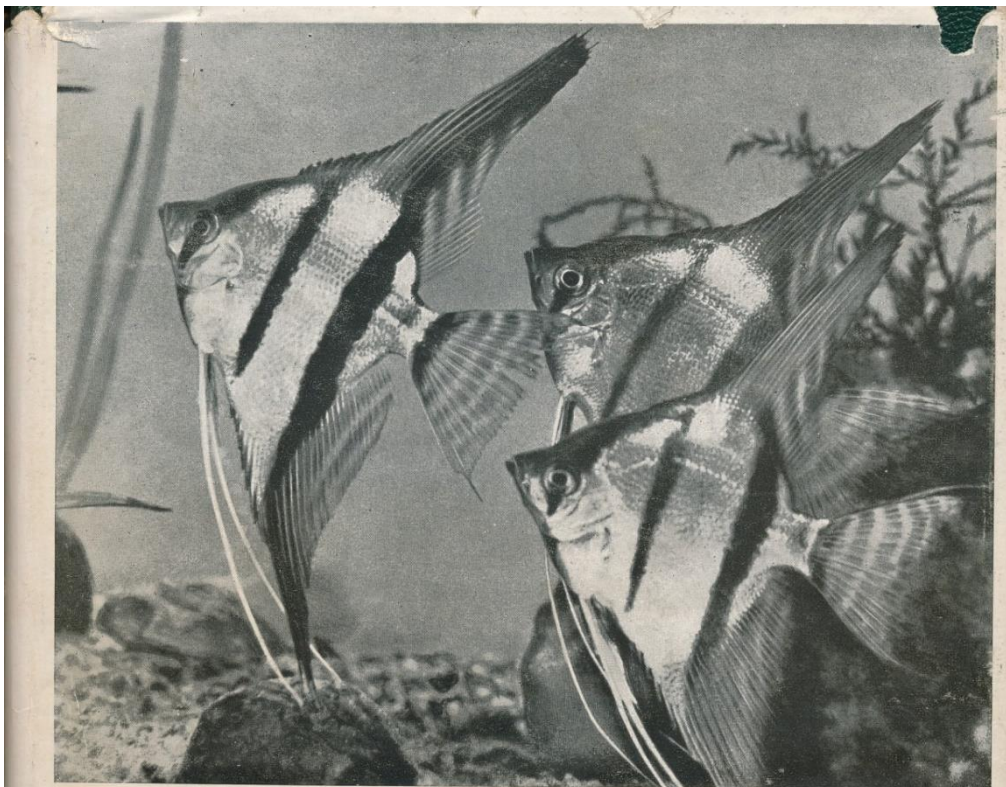


Bild: Paul Unger

Joh. Paul Arnold
Dr. Ernst Ahl

Fremdländische
SÜSSWASSERFISCHE

über 700 Abbildungen

GUSTAV WENZEL & SOHN, BRAUNSCHWEIG

CHAPTER FOUR FRESHWATER FISH NAMES

A

- A 1 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 2 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 3 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 4 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 5 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 6 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 7 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 8 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 9 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 10 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 11 *Apistogramma* sp. Wangenflecken
 A 12 *Apistogramma resticulosa*
 A 13 *Apistogramma resticulosa*
 A 14 *Apistogramma resticulosa*
 A 15 *Apistogramma resticulosa*
 A 16 *Apistogramma resticulosa*
 A 17 *Apistogramma resticulosa*
 A 18 *Apistogramma rubrolineata*
 A 19 *Apistogramma rubrolineata*
 A 20 *Apistogramma tucuruí*
 A 21 *Apistogramma piauensis*
 A 22 *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia
 A 23 *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia
 A 24 *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia
 A 25 *Apistogramma* sp. Paru
 A 26 *Apistogramma caetei*
 A 27 *Apistogramma caetei*
 A 28 *Apistogramma caetei*
 A 29 *Apistogramma caetei*
 A 30 *Apistogramma caetei*
 A 31 *Apistogramma caetei*
 A 32 *Apistogramma* sp. Macapá
 A 33 *Apistogramma pleurotaenia*
 A 34 *Apistogramma* sp. Mosaik
 A 35 *Apistogramma urteagai*
 A 36 *Apistogramma taeniata*
 A 37 *Apistogramma* sp. Xingu
 A 38 *Apistogramma* sp. Vielfleck
 A 39 *Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto
 A 40 *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
 A 41 *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
 A 42 *Apistogramma* sp. Chao
 A 43 *Apistogramma* sp. Itaparaná
 A 44 *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck
 A 45 *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck
 A 46 *Apistogramma ortmanni*
 A 47 *Apistogramma ortmanni*
 A 48 *Apistogramma ortmanni*
 A 49 *Apistogramma ortmanni*
 A 50 *Apistogramma gossei*
 A 51 *Apistogramma gossei*
 A 52 *Apistogramma paulmuelleri*
 A 53 *Apistogramma* sp. São Gabriel
 A 54 *Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen
 A 55 *Apistogramma regani*
 A 56 *Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas
 A 57 *Apistogramma* sp. Barcelos
 A 58 *Apistogramma geisleri*
 A 59 *Apistogramma geisleri*
 A 60 *Apistogramma geisleri*
 A 61 *Apistogramma geisleri*
 A 62 *Apistogramma* sp. Gelbwangen
 A 63 *Apistogramma acensis*
 A 64 *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Candeias
 A 65 *Apistogramma* sp. Jaru
 A 66 *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xipamanu
 A 67 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
 A 68 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
 A 69 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
 A 70 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
 A 71 *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
 A 72 *Apistogramma moae*
 A 73 *Apistogramma eunotus*
 A 74 *Apistogramma eunotus*
 A 75 *Apistogramma eunotus*
 A 76 *Apistogramma cinilabra*
 A 77 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzstreifen
 A 78 *Apistogramma* sp. Nadelstreifen
 A 79 *Apistogramma* sp. Tahuayo
 A 80 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzbrust
 A 81 *Apistogramma* sp. Orangestreifen
 A 82 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 83 *Apistogramma cruzi*
 A 84 *Apistogramma* sp. Caquetá
 A 85 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 86 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 87 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 88 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 89 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 90 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 91 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 92 *Apistogramma ortegai*
 A 93 *Apistogramma commbrae*
 A 94 *Apistogramma commbrae*
 A 95 *Apistogramma similis*
 A 96 *Apistogramma inconspicua*
 A 97 *Apistogramma inconspicua*
 A 98 *Apistogramma linkei*
 A 99 *Apistogramma linkei*
 A 100 *Apistogramma pucallpaensis*
 A 101 *Apistogramma borellii*
 A 102 *Apistogramma borellii*
 A 103 *Apistogramma borellii*
 A 104 *Apistogramma borellii*
 A 105 *Apistogramma borellii*
 A 106 *Apistogramma alacrina*
 A 107 *Apistogramma alacrina*
 A 108 *Apistogramma alacrina*
 A 109 *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú
 A 110 *Apistogramma hongslói*
 A 111 *Apistogramma hongslói*
 A 112 *Apistogramma hongslói*
 A 113 *Apistogramma hongslói*
 A 114 *Apistogramma hongslói*
 A 115 *Apistogramma hongslói*
 A 116 *Apistogramma hoignei*
 A 117 *Apistogramma hoignei*
 A 118 *Apistogramma hoignei*
 A 119 *Apistogramma pedunculata*
 A 120 *Apistogramma macmasteri*
 A 121 *Apistogramma macmasteri*
 A 122 *Apistogramma macmasteri*
 A 123 *Apistogramma viejita*
 A 124 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl

- A 125 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl
 A 126 *Apistogramma guttata*
 A 127 *Apistogramma* sp. Zickzack
 A 128 *Apistogramma diplotaenia*
 A 129 *Apistogramma psammophila*
 A 130 *Apistogramma rupununi*
 A 131 *Apistogramma rupununi*
 A 132 *Apistogramma rupununi*
 A 133 *Apistogramma hippolytae*
 A 134 *Apistogramma hippolytae*
 A 135 *Apistogramma hippolytae*
 A 136 *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto
 A 137 *Apistogramma* sp. Rupununi-Savanne
 A 138 *Apistogramma steindachneri*
 A 139 *Apistogramma steindachneri*
 A 140 *Apistogramma wapisana*
 A 141 *Apistogramma minima*
 A 142 *Apistogramma inornata*
 A 143 *Apistogramma inornata*
 A 144 *Apistogramma meinkenii*
 A 145 *Apistogramma angayuara*
 A 146 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 147 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 148 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 149 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 150 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 151 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 152 *Apistogramma pertensis*
 A 153 *Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzzipfel
 A 154 *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser
 A 155 *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser
 A 156 *Apistogramma uaupesi*
 A 157 *Apistogramma flabellicauda*
 A 158 *Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen
 A 159 *Apistogramma iniridae*
 A 160 *Apistogramma iniridae*
 A 161 *Apistogramma uaupesi*
 A 162 *Apistogramma* sp. Putzer
 A 163 *Apistogramma velifera*
 A 164 *Apistogramma piaroa*
 A 165 *Apistogramma piaroa*
 A 166 *Apistogramma megaptera*
 A 167 *Apistogramma piaroa*
 A 168 *Apistogramma brevis*
 A 169 *Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié
 A 170 *Apistogramma arua*
 A 171 *Apistogramma personata*
 A 172 *Apistogramma personata*
 A 173 *Apistogramma salpinction*
 A 174 *Apistogramma barlowi*
 A 175 *Apistogramma atahualpa*
 A 176 *Apistogramma atahualpa*
 A 177 *Apistogramma huascar*
 A 178 *Apistogramma payaminonis*
 A 179 *Apistogramma payaminonis*
 A 180 *Apistogramma nijsseni*
 A 181 *Apistogramma feconat*
 A 182 *Apistogramma* sp. Oregon
 A 183 *Apistogramma panduro*
 A 184 *Apistogramma panduro*
 A 185 *Apistogramma panduro*
 A 186 *Apistogramma pantalone*
 A 187 *Apistogramma martini*
 A 188 *Apistogramma baenschi*
 A 189 *Apistogramma rositae*
 A 190 *Apistogramma norberti*
 A 191 *Apistogramma* sp. Cruzeiro
 A 192 *Apistogramma* sp. Doppelfleck
 A 193 *Apistogramma sororcula*
 A 194 *Apistogramma staecki*
 A 195 *Apistogramma luelingi*
 A 196 *Apistogramma luelingi*
 A 197 *Apistogramma juruensis*
 A 198 *Apistogramma allpahuayo*
 A 199 *Apistogramma allpahuayo*
 A 200 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 A 201 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 A 202 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 A 203 *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 A 204 *Apistogramma trifasciata*
 A 205 *Apistogramma trifasciata*
 A 206 *Apistogramma trifasciata*
 A 207 *Apistogramma erythrura*
 A 208 *Apistogramma elisabethae*
 A 209 *Apistogramma gibbiceps*
 A 210 *Apistogramma gibbiceps*
 A 211 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 A 212 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 A 213 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 A 214 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 A 215 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 A 216 *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 A 217 *Apistogramma* sp. Orangeflossen
 A 218 *Apistogramma eremnoppyge*
 A 219 *Apistogramma paucisquamis*
 A 220 *Apistogramma mendezi*
 A 221 *Apistogramma mendezi*
 A 222 *Apistogramma mendezi*
 A 223 *Apistogramma* sp. Miua
 A 224 *Apistogramma pulchra*
 A 225 *Apistogramma* sp. Aripuanã
 A 226 *Apistogramma* sp. Branco-Pulchra
 A 227 *Apistogramma* sp. Abacaxis
 A 228 *Apistogramma* sp. Abacaxis
 A 229 *Apistogramma* sp. Vitória do Xingu
 A 230 *Apistogramma* sp. Blauspiegel
 A 231 *Apistogramma gephyra*
 A 232 *Apistogramma gephyra*
 A 233 *Apistogramma gephyra*
 A 234 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 235 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 236 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 237 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 238 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 239 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 240 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 241 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 242 *Apistogramma agassizii*
 A 243 *Apistogramma* sp. Tefé
 Aal → *Anguilla anguilla*
 Aalgrondels → Amblyopinae
***Apticheilichthys* Huber, 2011**
 (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
***Apticheilichthys websteri* (Huber, 2007)** "Coastal
 Gabon Lampeye"
***Aptosyax* Rainboth, 1991**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
***Aptosyax grypus* Rainboth, 1991** "Mekong giant
 salmon carp"
 Aba → *Gymnarchus niloticus*
***Abactochromis* Oliver & Arnegard, 2010**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Abactochromis labrosus (Trewavas, 1935) (Konings (2016):219; *Melanochromis labrosus* Staeck (1974):264, Aquarien Atlas (1982):714, Axelrod (1993):265, Aqualog 12 (1998):86, Konings (2001):179, Konings (2007):212; *Cyrtocara labrosa* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):900, Kochetov (1989):204;

Haplochromis labrosus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463, Sterba (1990):758) "Biglip Hap"

Abbottina Jordan & Fowler, 1903

(GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae)

Abbottina binhi Nguyen, 2001 "Bang River gudgeon" *Abbottina guentheri* → *Squalidus nitens*

Abbottina liaoningensis Qin, 1987 "Zhou-jia gudgeon"

Abbottina obtusirostris (Wu & Wang, 1931) "Chengtou gudgeon"

Abbottina rivularis (Basilewsky, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):168, Zheng (2015):76) "Chinese false gudgeon / Tsuchifuki"

Abbottina sinensis → *Abbottina rivularis*

Aborichthys Chaudhuri, 1913

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

Aborichthys boutanensis (McClelland, 1842)

(Bleher (2018):118) "Bhutan hillstream loach / Bolan Hillstream Loach / Abor Loach"

Aborichthys cataracta Arunachalam et al., 2014

(Bleher (2018):120) "Arunachal hillstream loach / Waterfall Loach"

Aborichthys elongatus Hora, 1921 (Ott (2017):74, Bleher (2018):122; *Aborichthys Bijulensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):89) "redtail squirrel loach / Redtail Sand Loach / Striped Sand Loach / Sidewinder Loach / Reang Hillstream Loach"

Aborichthys garoensis Hora, 1925 (Bleher (2018):124) "garo hillstream loach / Tura Hillstream Loach"

Aborichthys iphipaniensis Kosygin et al., 2019 "Ihipani hillstream loach"

Aborichthys kailashi Shangningam et al., 2019 "crested Pange hillstream loach"

Aborichthys kempfi Chaudhuri, 1913 "Abor Hills hillstream loach"

Aborichthys pangensis Shangningam et al., 2019 "Pange hillstream loach"

Aborichthys sp. Mujinai (Bleher (2018):130) "Mujinai hillstream loach"

Aborichthys tikaderi Barman, 1985 (Bleher (2018):126) "Namdapha hillstream loach"

Aborichthys verticauda Arunachalam et al., 2014 (Bleher (2018):128) "Hola hillstream loach / Ranga Hillstream Loach"

Aborichthys waikhomi Kosygin, 2012 (Bleher (2018):131) "Bulbulia hillstream loach"

Abramis Cuvier, 1816 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

↔ *Notemigonus*

Abramis ballerus → *Ballerus ballerus*

Abramis bjoerkna → *Blicca bjoerkna*

Abramis blicca → *Blicca bjoerkna*

Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) (Heß (1886):180, Seeley (1886):211, Bade (1896):393, Lutz (1887):128, Arnold (1898):72, Bade (1898):393, den Hollander (1900):125, Bade (1901):148, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):400, Pappenheim (1909):141, Floericke (1909):51, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):139, Brüning (1919):90, Brüning

(1920):41, Schreitmüller (1928):31, Bade (1931):523, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):160, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41, Morren (1935):111, Kramer & Weise (1943):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Sterba (1962):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411, Boarder (1973):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):158, Sterba (1990):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):169, Greenhalgh (1999):104, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):250, Maitland (2000):90, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):91, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):155, Krönke (2015):128; *Cyprinus brama* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74, Prévost (1861):103, Lurasco (1903):17; *Abramis brama vetula* Seeley (1886):214; *Abramis gehini* Seeley (1886):215; *Abramis* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):1; *Brama brama*) "bream / Bronze Bream / Carp Bream / Brasem / Blië / Blei / Briesem"

Abramis brama x *Alburnus alburnus*

Abramis brama x *Blicca bjoerkna* (Pappenheim (1909):142) "Bliccopsis Alburniformis"

Abramis brama x *Rutilus caspius*

Abramis brama x *Rutilus rutilus* (Greenhalgh (1999):141, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):247; *Abramis brama* x *Leuciscus rutilus* Pappenheim (1909):142; *Cyprinus Buggenhagii* Hibberd (1856):366, Hibberd (1860):74; *Abramis Leuckartii* Seeley (1886):221; *Cyprinus Heckelii* Heimans (1912):138) "Pomeranian bream / Leiter / *Abramis Heckelii* / *Abramidopsis Leuckarti* / Lange blei / Roodvinblei"

Abramis brama x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* "Koloog"

Abramis brama orientalis → *Abramis brama*

Abramis farenus → *Ballerus ballerus*

Abramis melanops → *Vimba vimba*

Abramis microlepis → *Acanthobrama microlepis*

Abramis sapa → *Ballerus sapa*

Abramis sapa bergi → *Ballerus sapa*

Abramis vimba → *Vimba vimba*

Abramites Fowler, 1906 (ANOSTOMIDAE)

Abramites eques (Steindachner, 1878) (Géry (1977):175, Sterba (1990):180) "Magdalena headstander"

Abramites hypselonotus (Günther, 1868)

(Hoedeman (1974):606, Géry (1977):175, Aquarien Atlas (1982):233, Varjo (1982):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):180, Roman (1992):129, Mills (1993):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):39, Dawes (2002):189, Almirón et al. (2015):66; *Abramites hypselonotus ternetzi* Géry (1977):175, Sterba (1990):180; *Abramites microcephalus* Innes (1935):146, Arnold (1948):45, Arnold (1949a):5, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):120, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):91, Ladiges (1954):plate 28, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):169, Veldhuizen (1956):37, Innes (1957):190, Schneider & Whitney (1957):282, Vogt (1957):23, Makino (1961):14, Meinken in HMR (1961):1152, Sterba (1962):188, Usatenko et al. (1963):151, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):2; *Abramites solarii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):100) "marbled headstander / Highbacked Headstander / Headstander / Smallhead Headstander / Striped Headstander / Brasemzalm"

Abramites hypselonotus ternetzi → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Abramites microcephalus → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Abramites nigripinnis → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Abramites solaris → *Abramites hypselonotus*

***Abysocottus* Berg, 1906** (COTTIDAE)

***Abysocottus elochini* Taliev, 1955** "Elochin's sculpin"

***Abysocottus fuscus* Bogdanov, 2013**

***Abysocottus gibbosus* Berg, 1906** "white sculpin"

***Abysocottus korotneffi* Berg, 1906** "smalleye sculpin"

***Abysocottus pumilus* Bogdanov, 2013**

***Abysocottus subulatus* (Dybowski, 1908)**

Acanthalburnus → *Acanthobrama*

Acanthalburnus punctulatus → *Acanthobrama microlepis*

***Acantharchus* Gill 1864**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

***Acantharchus pomotis* (Baird, 1855)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):338, Smith (1902):116, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):227, Rachow (1928):186, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):130, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):87, Arnold (1935):102, Meinken (1935):100, Mellen & Lanier (1935):269, Arnold & Ahl (1936):437, Arnold (1949a):5, Laursen (1949):110, Sterba (1962):622, Thompson (1985):137, Quinn (1990):112, Sterba (1990):657, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):720, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):979, Schleser (1998):149, Goldstein (2000):275) "mud sunfish / Bass / Modderbaars / Slijkbaars"

***Acanthicus* Agassiz, 1829**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Acanthicus adonis* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):502, Burgess (1989):445, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):361, Sands (1997):64, Bork & Mayland (1998):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):359, Dawes (2002):147, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):28, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):16, Seidel (2008):57) "Satan Pleco / Lyretail Pleco / Adonis Catfish / Polka-dot Lyretail Pleco / Polkadot-lierstaartpleco"

***Acanthicus hystrix* Agassiz, 1829** (Burgess (1989):391, Kochetov (1989):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):363, Sands (1997):64, Dawes (2002):148, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):28, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):18, Seidel (2008):58, Camargo *et al.* (2013):121; L155 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):28, Seidel (2008):58; L193 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):82, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):28, Seidel (2008):58) "Lyretail Polkadot Panaque / Black Adonis Catfish / Altamira Acanthicus / L155 / Flying Ancistrus / L193 / Gestekelde harnasmeerval"

***Acanthobrama* Heckel, 1843**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Mirogrex*

Acanthobrama bogdanowi → *Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi*

***Acanthobrama centisquama* Heckel, 1843** "Orontes bream / Orontes Roach / Damascus Bleak"

***Acanthobrama hadiyahensis* Coad, Alkahem & Behnke, 1983** "Hadiyah bream / Saudi Arabia Roach / Hadiyah Bleak"

Acanthobrama kuschakewitschi → *Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi*

***Acanthobrama lissneri* Tortonese, 1952** "Tiberias bleak"

***Acanthobrama marmid* Heckel, 1843** "Tigris bream / Mesopotamian Bream / Tigris-Euphrates Roach / Marmid Bleak"

***Acanthobrama microlepis* (De Filippi, 1863)**

(*Acanthalburnus microlepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):170) "blackbrow bleak / Napotta / Kura Bleak"

***Acanthobrama orontis* Berg, 1949** "Orontes bream / Seyhan Bleak / Ceyhan Bleak"

***Acanthobrama persidis* (Coad, 1981)** "Persian bleak / Persian Chub / Kor Bleak"

***Acanthobrama telavivensis* Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973EW** "Yarqon bleak / Tel Aviv Bleak"

***Acanthobrama thisbeae* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2014** "Ceyhan bream / Takta balığı"

***Acanthobrama tricolor* (Lortet, 1883)** "Syrian bream / Three-colored Bleak / Damascus-brasem"

***Acanthobrama urmianus* (Günther, 1899)** "Urmia bleak / Urmi Bleak"

***Acanthobunocephalus* Friel, 1995**

(ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)

***Acanthobunocephalus nicoi* Friel, 1995**

***Acanthobunocephalus scruggsi* Carvalho & Reis, 2020**

***Acanthocharax* Eigenmann, 1912**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Acanthocharax microlepis* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1977):310) "smallscale acanthocharax"

***Acanthocleithron* Nichols & Griscom, 1917**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

***Acanthocleithron chapini* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Burgess (1989):192, Seegers (2008):339) "Chapin's dwarf squeaker"

***Acanthocobitis* Peters, 1861**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Acanthocobitis pavonacea* (M'Celland, 1839)** (Ott (2017):75, Bleher (2018):132; *Acanthocobitis rubidipinnis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):253) "spearfin loach / Peacock Loach / Puma Loach"

Acanthodermus aurantiacus → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

***Acanthodoras* Bleeker, 1862**

(DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae) ↔ *Amblydoras*

Acanthodoras calderonensis → *Scorpiodoras heckelii*

***Acanthodoras cataphractus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Stoye (1935):242, Aquarien Atlas (1982):481, Franke (1985):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):207, Kochetov (1989):132, Dawes (2002):144; *Doras cataphractus* Coates (1934):218, Santos (1987):98) "Painted Talking Catfish / Milky Cat / Chocolate Raphael / Spiny Catfish / Bacu-de-pedra / Kopstreepmeerval"

***Acanthodoras depressus* (Steindachner, 1881)**

Acanthodoras sp. U1 → *Platydoras costatus*

Acanthodoras spinosissimus → *Acanthodoras cataphractus* / → *Amblydoras* spp. / → *Platydoras costatus*

***Acanthodoras spinosissimus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** ??(Rachow (1925):20, Rachow

(1928):204, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):130, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):87, Innes (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):228, Holly in HMR (1940):477, Angel (1946):82, Arnold (1949a):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):214, Brymer (1954):182, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):345, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):10, Innes (1957):260, Vogt (1956):98, Schneider & Whitney

(1957):389, McInerney & Gerard (1959):351, McInerney & Gerard (1966):351, Hoedeman (1974):391, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):207, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):370, Mills (1993):158; *Doras spinosissimus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):84, Brüning (1929):80, Makino (1961):43, Sterba (1962):366) "talking catfish / Spiny Catfish / Chocolate Talking Catfish / Sprekende meerval / Knorrende doornmeerval"

Acanthogobio → *Gobio*

Acanthogobio maculatus → *Hemibarbus maculatus*

***Acanthogobius* Gill, 1859**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Acanthogobius flavimanus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** "yellowfin goby / Japanese Goby / Ma-haze / gobio extranjero"

***Acanthogobius insularis* Shibukawa & Taki, 1996** "Minami-ashishiro-haze"

***Acanthogobius lactipes* (Hilgendorf, 1879)**

"whitelimbed goby / Ashishiro-haze"

***Acanthogobius luridus* Ni & Wu, 1985**

Acanthogobius ommaturus (Richardson, 1845) = ??

Acantholingua → *Salmo*

***Acanthopagrus* Peters, 1855** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Acanthopagrus arabicus* Iwatsuki, 2013** "Arabian yellowfin seabream"

***Acanthopagrus australis* (Günther, 1859)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):343; *Chrysophrys australis* Stead (1906):125) "surfbream / Yellowfin Bream"

***Acanthopagrus berda* (Forsskål, 1775)** ??(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):343) "picnic seabream / Riverbream / Pikey Black Bream / Yellowfin Seabream / Freshwater Porgy / Nan'yō-chinu / Slimjannie"

***Acanthopagrus butcheri* (Munro, 1949)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):344) "southern black bream / Black Bream"

***Acanthopagrus datnia* (Hamilton, 1822)** "Bengal yellowfin seabream"

***Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn, 1782)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):344) "yellowfin seabream / Western Yellowfin Bream / Japanese Silver Bream / Kichinu"

Acanthopagrus datnia → *Acanthopagrus longispinnis*

***Acanthopagrus palmaris* (Whitley, 1935)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):345) "northwest black bream"

***Acanthopagrus schlegelii* (Bleeker, 1854)**

***Acanthopagrus vagus* (Peters, 1852)** "wandering seabream"

Acanthoperca → *Parambassis*

***Acanthophaelus* Eigenmann, 1907**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Poecilia*

Acanthophaelus bifurcus → *Micropoecilia bifurca*

Acanthophaelus guppieri → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

***Acanthophaelus kempkesi* (Poeser, 2013)** (*Poecilia* (*Acanthophaelus*) sp. Meyer (2015):209) "Surinam guppy / Surinaamse guppy" = ? *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Acanthophaelus melanzonus → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Acanthophaelus obscurus* (Schories, Meyer & Schartl, 2009)** (*Poecilia obscura* Meyer (2015):204, Bleuet (2016):36) "Oropuche guppy / Northeast Trinidad Guppy" = ? *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

***Acanthophaelus reticulatus* (Peters, 1859)**

(Brüning (1911):24, Brüning (1912):50; *Poecilia reticulata* Mandée (1910a):33, Mandée (1910b):59, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190, Innes (1917):91, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):476, Petzold (1967), Ghadially (1969):210, Emmens (1970), Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):92, Klee (1969):5, Jacobs (1973):219, Emmens & Axelrod (1974), Hoedeman (1974):910, White, Jr. (1974), Jacobs (1976), Jacobs (1977), van Ramshorst (1977):316, Wasserman (1977):93, Luckmann (1978):11, Aquarien Atlas (1982):598, Varjo (1982):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):742, Friswold (1986):10, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):609, Pethiyagoda (1991):192, Roman (1992):209, Mills (1993):204, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):198, Wischnath (1993):168, Dawes (1995):137, Shubel (1995):13, Aqualog 9 (1998):150, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):739, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):552, Dawes (2002):279, Ranjit Daniels (2002):207, Monks (2006):89, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):197, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):484, Vidthayanon (2008):172, Meyer (2015):205, Bleuet (2016):18, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):109, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):118; *Acanthocephalus Reticulatus* Mandée (1911a):44; *Acanthocephalus Reticulatus* var. *guppyi* Mandée (1911a):44; *Acanthocephalus Reticulatus* var. *poeciloides* Mandée (1911a):44; *Girardinus reticulatus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190; *Lebistes reticulatus* Brüning (1914a):10, Stansch (1914):205, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):131, Brüning (1920):87, Innes (1921):84, Mellen (1921):82, Rachow (1921a):69, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):440, Bade (1923):96, Rachow (1925):40, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1926):112, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):80, Rachow (1927):89, Rachow (1928):126, Schreitmüller (1928):56, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):103, Brüning (1929):131, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):167, Bade (1931):633, Rachow (1931):136, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):15, Stoye (1932):32, Arnold (1933b):126, Magnin (1933):26, Coates (1934):56, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):107, Ladiges (1934):127, Peters (1934):60, Innes (1935):309, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):167, Mellen & Lanier (1935):197, Stoye (1935):48, Arnold & Ahl (1936):360, Beirens (1938):7, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Werner (1939):53, de Jong (1942):13, Kramer & Weise (1943):216, Angel (1946):94, Fraser-Brunner (1947):5, Arnold (1949a):59, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):326, Laursen (1949):100, Werner (1949):167, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):280, Kramer & Weise (1952):222, Brymer (1954):215, Hoedeman (1954):395, Ladiges (1954):149, Werner (1954):94, Whitney & Hahnel (1955):7, Innes (1957):364, Schneider & Whitney (1957):439, Taborski *et al.* (1957):161, Vogt (1957):46, Makino (1958):1, McInerney & Gerard (1959):145, Copin (1960):102, Holly in HMR (1961):1169, Sterba (1962):568, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):194, Axelrod & Whitem (1965):3, McInerney & Gerard (1966):145, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):367, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):326, de Oliveira (1977):194, Santos (1987):231; *Girardinus guppieri* Mandée (1910a):37, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):190,

Innes (1917):88, Magnin (1933):26; *Poecilia*
Poeciloides Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):74,
 Innes (1917):91; *Girardinus Poeciloides* Heller & Ulmer
 in Zernecke (1913):190; *Acanthopthalmus* Guppy
 Crandall (1917):339; *Lebistes Reticulatus* Auratus
 Stoye (1935):49; *Lebistes Reticulatus* Fredlini Stoye
 (1935):49 "guppy / Millionsfish / Missionary Fish /
Girardinus Petersi / *Poecilia Peters* / *Poecilia Petersi* /
 Rainbow Fish / Ambassador Fish / Trinidad Guppy /
 Longfin Guppy / Roundtail Guppy / Lyretail Guppy /
 Topsword Guppy / Robson Guppy / Speartail Guppy /
 Swordtail Guppy / Doublesword Guppy / Bottomsword
 Guppy / Cofertail Guppy / Lacetail Guppy / Black
 Guppy / White Guppy / Chain Guppy / Birdseye Guppy
 / Golden Swordtail Guppy / African Guppy / Guayana
 Guppy / Barbados Guppy / Barbados Millions / Gold
 Guppy / Swedish Gold Guppy / Bohemian Gold Guppy /
 Veiltail Guppy / Albino Guppy / Real Red Eye Albino
 Guppy / Wine Red Eye Albino Guppy / Red Eye Albino
 Guppy / Swordtail Guppy / Pink Guppy / European
 Veiltail Guppy / Hahnel's Guppy / English Lacetail
 Guppy / Scarftail Guppy / Leopard Guppy / King Cobra
 Guppy / King Cobra Veiltail Guppy / Leopardtail Delta
 Guppy / Halfblack Guppy / Fantail Guppy / Red Fantail
 Guppy / Snakeskin Guppy / Snakeskin Veiltail Guppy /
 Albino Swordtail Guppy / Splittail Guppy / Halfblack
 Red Guppy / Blue Snakeskin Guppy / Bicolour
 Snakeskin Guppy / Black Deltatail Guppy / Blue Veiltail
 Guppy / Halfblack Blue Guppy / Halfblack Red Guppy /
 Halfblack Red Gold Guppy / Multicolour Guppy / Purple
 Guppy / Red Guppy / Blue Delta Guppy / Gold
 Halfblack Guppy / Yellow Snakeskin Guppy / Purple
 Veiltail Guppy / Albino Snakeskin Guppy / Halfblack
 Bicolour Guppy / Purple Snakeskin Guppy / Green
 Bicolour Guppy / Yellow Guppy / Roundtail Guppy /
 Spadetail Guppy / Pintail Guppy / Topsword Guppy /
 Triangletail Guppy / Flagtail Guppy / Delta Flagtail
 Guppy / Fantail Guppy / Sunset Guppy / Sunset Pink
 Guppy / King Kobra Guppy / Ballerina Guppy / Ballerina
 Blue Metallic Guppy / Ballerina Blue Spottail Guppy /
 Ballerina Tuxedo Cobra Guppy / Ballerina Green Cobra
 Guppy / Ballerina Multispotted Glasstail Guppy /
 Ballerina Red Cobra Guppy / Double-sword Blond
 Guppy / Double-sword Metallic Guppy / Double-sword
 Coloured Guppy / Saddleback Guppy / Bumblebee
 Guppy / Japan Blue Guppy / Japan Blue Cobra Guppy /
 Japan Blue Mosaic Guppy / Blue Glass Ribbon Guppy /
 Coral Tail Guppy / Elephant Ear Guppy / Blueberry
 Cobra Guppy / Filigran Guppy / Albino Filigran Guppy /
 Triangel Filigran Guppy / Magenta Guppy / Gold Galaxy
 Guppy / Galaxy Red Tail Guppy / Galaxy Yellow Grass
 Guppy / Lutino Galaxy Grass Guppy / Red Grass
 Guppy / Blue Mosaik Guppy / Albino Blue Tuxedo
 Guppy / Orange Line Guppy / Santa Maria Guppy /
 Moskau Blue Guppy / Moskau Nelke Guppy / Lazuli
 Guppy / Tricolor Showa Guppy / Kohaku See-thru
 Guppy / Glass Belly Guppy / Yellow Taxi Guppy /
 Cobra Ananas Guppy / Cardinal Guppy / Tiger Guppy /
 Tuxedo Koi Guppy / gupi / Miljoenenvischje / Gup /
 Guppy / Millioenenvischje / Goudgup / Gouden
 Cobragup / Rode gup / Blonde gup / Sluierstaartgup /
 Vlagstaartgup / Waaiersaartgup / Zwaardgup /
 Triangelgup / Speersaartgup / Albinogup /
 Spadestaartgup / Rondstaartgup / Naaldstaartgup /
 Lierstaartgup / Onderzwaardgup / Bovenzwaardgup /
 Dubbelzwaardgup"

Acanthophaelus reticulatus x *Acanthophaelus wingei*
 "Black Flame / Glow Carbon / Santa Maria Orange /
 Santa Maria Bleeding Heart"
Acanthophaelus reticulatus x *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*
latipinna (Mollienesia latipinna x *Lebistes reticulata*
 Schreitmüller (1936):114)
Acanthophaelus reticulatus x *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*
Acanthophaelus reticulatus x *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 (*Lebistes reticulatus* x *Xiphophorus hellerii* Brüning
 (1924):72)
Acanthophaelus reticulatus guppil → *Acanthophaelus*
reticulatus
Acanthophaelus reticulatus poeciloides → *Poecilia*
(Limia) melanogaster
***Acanthophaelus wingei* (Poeser, Kempkes &**
Isbrücker, 2005) (*Poecilia wingei* Monks (2006):97,
 Aqualog 9 (1998+):333, Meyer (2015):207, Bleuet
 (2016):37; *Poecilia* sp. Endler Aqualog 9 (1998):217;
Poecilia Reticulata Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):738)
 "Campoma guppy / Endler's Livebearer / Cumaná
 Guppy / Puerto La Cruz Endler-Guppy / Tiger Endler's
 Livebearer / El Tigre Guppy / Silverado Guppy /Spotted
 Tail Endler-Guppy / Redspotted Endler-Guppy / Scarlet
 Endler-Guppy / Red Scarlet Endler-Guppy / Blue
 Scarlet Endler-Guppy / White Scarlet Endler-Guppy /
 Black Scarlet Endler-Guppy / Pink Scarlet Endler-
 Guppy / Red Chest Endler-Guppy / Snake Chest
 Endler-Guppy / Redspotted Blond Endler-Guppy /
 Snakeskin Endler-Guppy / Blue Star Endler-Guppy /
 Panda Endler-Guppy / Red Belly Endler-Guppy / White
 Kolibri Endler-Guppy / Black Endler-Guppy / Ginga
 Rubra / Japan Blue Endler-Guppy / Magenta Endler-
 Guppy / Black Stripe Endler-Guppy / Blue Star Blond
 Endler-Guppy / Blue Snake Endler-Guppy / Black Tiger
 Endler-Guppy / Blue Flame Endler-Guppy /Black Flame
 Endler-Guppy / Red Devil Endler-Guppy / Santa Maria
 Bleeding Heart Endler-Guppy / Orchid Endler-Guppy /
 Silverados Endler-Guppy / Red Yellow Top Sword
 Endler-Guppy / Lime Green Endler-Guppy / Santa
 Maria Bleeding Heart Endler-Guppy [some variants
 could be hybrids of *Acanthophaelus reticulatus* x
Acanthophaelus wingei] = ? *Acanthophaelus*
reticulatus
Acanthopthalmus → *Pangio*
Acanthopthalmus fasciatus → *Pangio kuhlii*
Acanthopthalmus javanicus → *Pangio oblonga*
Acanthopthalmus Kuhlii → *Pangio semicineta*
Acanthopthalmus kuhlii sumatranus → *Pangio*
semicineta
Acanthopthalmus lorentzi → *Lepidocephalichthys*
lorentzi
Acanthopthalmus mariae → *Pangio mariarum*
Acanthopthalmus muraeniformis → *Pangio*
muraeniformis
Acanthopthalmus pahangensis → *Lepidocephalus*
pahangensis
Acanthopthalmus perakensis → *Pangio anguillaris*
Acanthopthalmus vermicularis → *Pangio anguillaris*
***Acanthopoma* Lütken, 1892**
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)
***Acanthopoma annectens* Lütken, 1892** (Burgess
 (1989):316)
Acanthopoma bondi → *Schultzichthys bondi*
Acanthopsis → *Acantopsis*
***Acanthopsoides* Fowler, 1934** (COBITIDAE)
***Acanthopsoides delphax* Siebert, 1991**

(Vidthayanon (2008):110; *Aperioptus delphax* (Ott (2017):54) "small horseface loach"

***Acanthopsoidea gracilentus* (Smith, 1945)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):112; *Aperioptus gracilentus* Ott (2017):54) "graceful horseface loach"

***Acanthopsoidea gracilis* Fowler, 1934** (*Aperioptus gracilis* Ott (2017):54) "elegant horseface loach"

***Acanthopsoidea hapalias* Siebert, 1991** (*Aperioptus hapalias* Ott (2017):54)

Acanthopsoidea namromensis → *Acanthopsoidea gracilentus*

***Acanthopsoidea molobrion* Siebert, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):280; *Aperioptus Pictorius* Ott (2017):54) "Malay horseface loach / Lesser Horsefaced Loach / Dwarf Horseface Loach"

***Acanthopsoidea robertsi* Siebert, 1991** (*Aperioptus robertsi* Ott (2017):54)

Acanthorhodeus → *Acheilognathus*

Acanthorhodeus asmussi sungariensis →

Acheilognathus chankaensis

Acanthorutilus → *Pseudophoxinus*

***Acantopsis van Hasselt, 1823* (COBITIDAE)**

***Acantopsis bruinen* Boyd et al., 2018** "polkadot horseface loach"

Acantopsis choirorhynchos → *Acantopsis dialuzona*

***Acantopsis dialuzona* van Hasselt, 1823** (Ott (2017):54, Bleher (2018):290; ?? *Acantopsis choirorhynchos* Meinken (1930):14, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):130, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):224, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Arnold (1937):73, Holly in HMR (1937):203, Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Laursen (1949):67, Meinken (1955):103, Sterba (1962):344, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):10, Hoedeman (1974):445, van Ramshorst (1977):193, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):323) "piglet horseface loach / Horseface Loach / Mr. Clean Eel / Longnose Loach / Horsehead Loach / Slurfmorderkruiper / Slurfgroedel / Concorde"

***Acantopsis dinema* Boyd & Page, 2017** "peppered horseface loach / Large Spots *Acantopsis* / Speckled Horseface Loach"

***Acantopsis ioa* Boyd & Page, 2017** "slender horseface loach / Small Spots Horseface Loach"

Acantopsis multistigmata → *Acantopsis spectabilis*

***Acantopsis octoactinotos* Siebert, 1991** (Ott (2017):54) "dwarf horseface loach / Longnose Loach"

***Acantopsis runghthipae* Boyd, Nithirojapakdee & Page, 2017** ?(*Acantopsis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):104, Ott (2000):131, Ott (2017):53; *Acantopsis* sp. Mekong Vidthayanon (2008):110; *Acantopsis Choirorhynchos* McInerney & Gerard (1959):315, McInerney & Gerard (1966):315, Aquarien Atlas (1982):366, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):565, Sterba (1990):216, Mills (1993):176, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66 photo D, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):176, Dawes (2002):229) "piebald horseface loach / Striped Horseface Loach / Longnose Loach / Horsehead Loach / Vietnam Loach / Slurfmorderkruiper / Vietnam slurfmorderkruiper"

***Acantopsis spectabilis* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):79, Ott (2017):54;

Acantopsis multistigmata Bleher (2018):292)

"spectacular horseface loach"

***Acantopsis thiemmedhi* Sontirat, 1999** (Ott (2017):54; *Acantopsis* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):66 photo E) "blackspotted horseface loach"

***Acapoeta Cockerell, 1910* (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)**

***Acapoeta tanganicae* (Boulenger, 1900)**

(*Varicorhinus tanganicae* Schreitmüller (1936):110) "mbaraga / Tanganyican Barbel"

Acara → *Astronotus*

Acara adspersa → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

Acara bimaculata → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Acara brasiliensis → *Geophagus brasiliensis*

Acara Coerulea-Punctata → *Andinoacara latifrons* / → *Laetacara curviceps*

Acara coeruleopunctata → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*

Acara coeruleopunctata latifrons → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Acara Coeruleum Punctata → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Acara Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*

Acara curviceps → *Laetacara curviceps*

Acara festiva → *Mesonauta festivus*

Acara geayi → *Guianacara geayi*

Acara maronii → *Cleithracara maronii*

Acara Nassa → *Thorichthys meeki*

Acara nassa → *Acaronia nassa*

Acara portalegrensis → *Cichlasoma portalegrense*

Acara pulchra → *Andinoacara pulcher*

Acara tetramerus → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Acara Thayeri → *Laetacara curviceps* / → *Laetacara flavilabris* / → *Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf

Acara thayeri → *Laetacara thayeri*

Acarichthys Eigenmann, 1912

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Acarichthys geayi → *Guianacara geayi*

***Acarichthys heckelii* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)**

(Staeck (1974):116, Staeck (1982):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):812, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354,

Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):680, Axelrod (1993):615, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91,

Aqualog 2 (1996a):78, Staeck & Linke (1996b):24,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):596, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):264; *Geophagus thayeri*

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):294) "threadfin acara /

Heckel *Acarichthys* / Threadfin Cichlid"

***Acaronia* Myers, 1940** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Acaronia nassa* (Heckel, 1840)** (Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):11, Staeck (1974):116, Staeck

(1983):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):812,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Kochetov (1989):192,

Sterba (1990):680, Axelrod (1993):615, Aqualog 5

(1996b):17, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):103, Aguirre et al. (2011):187, Weidner

(2012):33; ? *Acara nassa* Mandée (1911a):8, Mandée

(1911b):70, Stansch (1914):126, Innes (1917):84; ?

Acaropsis nassa Brüning (1914c):84, Rachow

(1921a):56, Rachow (1922a):26, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):317, Bade (1923):144, Rachow

(1925):20, Brumann (1926):81, Rachow (1927):113,

Rachow (1928):166, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):131,

Bade (1931):742 & ? 767, Rachow (1931):89, Ahl

(1932):87, Arnold (1933b):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):461,

Schreitmüller (1937):122, Meinken in HMR (1938):277,

Arnold (1949a):6, Laursen (1949):123, Hervey & Hems

(1952):346, Sterba (1962):672, Santos (1987):149;

Apistogramma ambloplitoides Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):66) "bigeye cichlid / Peruvian Dwarf Cichlid /

Acará-boca de jiquiá"

***Acaronia vultuosa* Kullander, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):616, Aqualog 5 (1996b):17, Staeck & Linke (1996b):28, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):757, Weidner (2012):37 "Orinoco Bigeye Cichlid"

Acaropsis → *Acaronia*

Acaropsis Nassa → *Thorichthys meeki*

Acentrogobius Bleeker, 1874 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Amoya* /

Aulopareia / *Drombus* / *Glossogobius* / *Oligolepis*

Acentrogobius audax → *Acentrogobius viganensis*

Acentrogobius balteatus → *Redigobius balteatus*

Acentrogobius bifrenatus (Kner, 1865) (*Gobius bifrenatus* Stead (1906):184; *Arenigobius bifrenatus*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733, Kochetov (1989):224,

Monks (2006):151) "bridled goby"

Acentrogobius bontii (Bleeker, 1849) "Bont's goby / Bonte grondel"

Acentrogobius bulmeri → *Glossogobius bulmeri*

Acentrogobius caninus (Valenciennes, 1837)

(Vidthayanon (2008):216) "greenshoulder goby /

Tropical Sand Goby / Dogtooth Goby / Hokuro-haze"

Acentrogobius chlorostigma → *Acentrogobius*

viridipunctatus

Acentrogobius chlorostigmatoides → *Aulopareia*

unicolor

Acentrogobius cyanomos (Bleeker, 1849) (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):1008; *Aulopareia cyanomos*

Vidthayanon (2008):218; ? *Gobius* sp. IV Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):264) "longfin scalycheek

goby"

Acentrogobius dayi Koumans, 1941 (? marine species)

Acentrogobius ennorensis Menon & Rema Devi, 1980

Acentrogobius frenatus (Günther, 1861)

(*Arenigobius frenatus* Monks (2006):151) "half-bridled goby"

Acentrogobius globiceps → *Drombus globiceps*

Acentrogobius gracilis (Bleeker, 1875) (? marine species) "bluespotted mangrove goby"

Acentrogobius griseus (Day, 1876) "Gray Goby"

Acentrogobius janthinopterus (Bleeker, 1853)

"robust mangrove goby / Greenspotted Goby / Kasumi-haze"

Acentrogobius madraspatensis → *Amoya signata*

Acentrogobius masoni (Day, 1873) "Mason's goby"

Acentrogobius moloanus (Herre, 1927) ?? (*Vaimosa*

sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):266)

"barcheek amoya / Futasuji-nobori-haze"

Acentrogobius multifasciatus → *Amoya signata*

Acentrogobius nebulosus → *Yongeichthys nebulosus*

Acentrogobius pflaumii (Bleeker, 1853) (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):1016) "striped sandgoby /

Streaked Goby / Suji-haze"

Acentrogobius simplex (Sauvage, 1880)

Acentrogobius therezieni Kiener, 1963 "Therézien's goby"

Acentrogobius viganensis (Steindachner, 1893)

(*Acentrogobius audax* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):972) "Suzume-haze / Nise-tsumugi-haze"

Acentrogobius viridipunctatus (Valenciennes, 1837)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):972, Atack (2006):154,

Vidthayanon (2008):216) "spotted green goby /

Greenspotted Goby / Kirara-haze"

Acentronichthys Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

Acentronichthys leptos Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (Ahl (1932):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):247, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Holly in HMR (1940):512, Arnold (1949a):6, Laursen (1949):71, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):13, Sterba (1962):414, Kochetov (1989):144, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):119; *Heptapterus leptos* Franke (1985):275, Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990): 376) "Brown Eelcatfish / Bagre-mole"

Acentronichthys stewarti (Haseman, 1911)

(*Heptapterus stewarti* Burgess (1989):266)

Acerina → *Gymnocephalus*

Acerina vulgaris → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*

Acestra → *Farlowella*

Acestridium Haseman, 1911

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Acestridium colombiense Retzer, 2005

Acestridium dichromum Retzer, Nico &

Provenzano, 1999 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):290)

Acestridium discus Haseman, 1911 (Burgess

(1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):292)

Acestridium gymnogaster Reis & Lehmann, 2009

Acestridium martini Retzer, Nico & Provenzano,

1999 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):294)

Acestridium sp. Rio Cristalino (Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):289)

Acestridium scutatum Reis & Lehmann, 2009

Acestridium triplax Rodriguez & Reis, 2007

Acestrocephalus Eigenmann, 1910

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Acestrocephalus acutus Menezes, 2006 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):170) "Caldeirao tetra"

Acestrocephalus anomalus (Steindachner, 1880)

(*Cynopotamus anomalus* Géry (1977):306) "anomalus tetra"

Acestrocephalus boehlkei Menezes, 1977 "Punino tetra"

Acestrocephalus ginesi → *Acestrocephalus sardina*

Acestrocephalus maculosus Menezes, 2006

"Minacu tetra"

Acestrocephalus nigrifasciatus Menezes, 2006

(Ohara *et al.* (2017):170) "Gauchos tetra"

Acestrocephalus pallidus Menezes, 2006 "pallid tetra"

Acestrocephalus sardina (Fowler, 1913) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):120; *Cynopotamus sardina* Géry

(1977):306) "sardina tetra / Jackal Characin"

Acestrocephalus stigmatus Menezes, 2006 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):171) "Xavamtina tetra"

Acestrorhamphus → *Oligosarcus*

Acestrorhamphus Jenynsii → *Oligosarcus hepsetus*

Acestrorhamphus microlepis → *Acestrorhynchus*

microlepis

Acestrorhynchidae (pike characins / Raubsalmier /

Barrakudasalmier / roofzalmen / snoekzalmen)

(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Acestrorhynchus Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Acestrorhynchinae)

Acestrorhynchus abbreviatus (Cope, 1878) "Cope's cochorro"

Acestrorhynchus altus Menezes, 1969 (Géry

(1977):327, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):112, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34) "Arari cochorro / Torpedo

Pike Characin / Red Dog characin"

Acestrorhynchus apurensis → *Acestrorhynchus*

microlepis

- Acestrorhynchus britskii* Menezes, 1969** (Géry (1977):330) "Britski's cochorro"
Acestrorhynchus cachorro → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*
- Acestrorhynchus falcatus* (Bloch, 1794)** (Géry (1977):327, Santos (1987):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Sterba (1990):61, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Dawes (2002):192, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):41, Ohara *et al.* (2017):144) "spotted cachorro / Freshwater Barracuda / Red-tailed Freshwater Barracuda / Peixe cachorro"
- Acestrorhynchus falcirostris* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1977):330, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Amazon pike characin / Dog Characin / Amazon Cachorro / Slender Freshwater Barracuda"
- Acestrorhynchus grandoculis* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Ohara *et al.* (2017):144) "Urubaxi cochorro / Bigeye Cachorro"
Acestrorhynchus guianensis → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*
- Acestrorhynchus heterolepis* (Cope, 1878)** (Géry (1977):327) "Peruvian cochorro"
- Acestrorhynchus isalineae* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):90) "Madeira cochorro / Isaline's Cachorro"
- Acestrorhynchus lacustris* (Lütken, 1875)** (Géry (1977):327, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):98) "Parana cochorro"
- Acestrorhynchus maculipinna* Menezes & Géry, 1983** "Manaus cochorro"
- Acestrorhynchus microlepis* (Schomburgk, 1841)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):106, Rachow (1927):27, Rachow (1928):31, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):131, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):39, Rachow in HMR (1938):263, Arnold (1949a):6, Hervey & Hems (1952):120, Sterba (1962):85, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):13, Géry (1977):330, Sterba (1990):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):50, Ohara *et al.* (2017):145; *Acestrorhynchus cachorro* Géry (1977):330; *Acestrorhynchus guianensis* Géry (1977):327) "pike characin / Pike Salmon / Robber Tetra / Cachorro"
- Acestrorhynchus minimus* Menezes, 1969** (Géry (1977):330, Ohara *et al.* (2017):146) "dwarf pike characin / Jacare Cochorro"
- Acestrorhynchus nasutus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Hoedeman (1954):167, Géry (1977):330, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Ohara *et al.* (2017):146) "Guyana cochorro / Slender Freshwater Barracuda"
- Acestrorhynchus pantaneiro* Menezes, 1992** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):118, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):99, Almirón *et al.* (2015):130, Serra *et al.* (2019):51) "Paraguay cochorro / Dientudo paraguayo"
- Acheilognathidae (bitterlings / Bitterlinge / bittervoorns)**
(CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)
- Acheilognathus* Bleeker, 1859**
(ACHEILOGNATHIDAE)
- Acheilognathus asmussii* (Dybowski, 1872)**
(*Acanthorhodeus asmussii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):358, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91) "Russian bitterling / Amur Spiny Bitterling / Spiny Bitterling"
- Acheilognathus barbatulus* Günther, 1873**
(*Acanthorhodeus barbatulus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):120) "Chinese Bitterling"
- Acheilognathus barbatus* Nichols, 1926** "Ningkwō bitterling"
- Acheilognathus binidentatus* Li, 2001** "Xi-Qing bitterling"
- Acheilognathus brevicaudatus* Chen & Li, 1987** "Yangzonhai short-tail bitterling"
- Acheilognathus changtingensis* Yang, Zhu, Xiong & Liu, 2011** "Changting bitterling"
- Acheilognathus chankaensis* (Dybowski, 1872)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):358) "Khanka bitterling"
- Acheilognathus cyanostigma* Jordan & Fowler, 1903** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "striped bitterling / Bluespot Bitterling / Ichimonji-tanago"
- Acheilognathus deignani* (Smith, 1945)** "Thai bitterling"
- Acheilognathus elongatoides* Kottelat, 2001** "Thuong bitterling"
- Acheilognathus elongatus* (Regan, 1908)** "elongate bitterling"
- Acheilognathus fasciodorsalis* Nguyen, 2001** "Song Bang bitterling"
- Acheilognathus gracilis* Nichols, 1926** (Zheng (2015):43) "Tungting bitterling"
- Acheilognathus hondae* (Jordan & Metz, 1913)** "Honda's bitterling"
- Acheilognathus hypselonotus* (Bleeker, 1871)** "Chang Jiang bitterling"
- Acheilognathus imberbis* (Günther, 1868)**
(*Paracheilognathus imberbis* Zheng (2015):45) "imberbis bitterling"
- Acheilognathus infasciodorsalis* Nguyen, 2001** "Cao Bang bitterling"
- Acheilognathus intermedius* → *Tanakia lanceolata*
- Acheilognathus koreensis* Kim & Kim, 1990** "Korean bitterling"
- Acheilognathus kristinae* (Holčík, 1971) = ?**
Rhodeus fangi
- Acheilognathus kyphus* (Mai, 1978)** "kyphus bitterling"
- Acheilognathus lanceolatus* → *Tanakia lanceolata*
- Acheilognathus lanchiensis* (Herre & Lin, 1936)** "Lanchi bitterling"
- Acheilognathus longibarbatulus* (Mai, 1978)** "Na-Ri bitterling"
- Acheilognathus longipinnis* Regan, 1905** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "deepbody bitterling / Blushing Bitterling / Itasenpara Bitterling / Ita-sen-para"
- Acheilognathus macromandibularis* Doi, Arai & Liu, 1999** "Zong Yang bitterling"
- Acheilognathus macropterus* (Bleeker, 1871)**
(Zheng (2015):39; *Acanthorhodeus macropterus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):120) "giant Chinese bitterling"
- Acheilognathus majusculus* Kim & Yang, 1998** "Somjin bitterling"
- Acheilognathus melanogaster* Bleeker, 1860**
(*Acheilognathus moriokae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "broadstriped bitterling / Tanago Bitterling / Tanago"
- Acheilognathus meridianus* (Wu, 1939)** "Yangao bitterling"
- Acheilognathus microphysa* Yang, Chu & Chen, 1990** "Haikou bitterling"
- Acheilognathus moriokae* → *Acheilognathus melanogaster*
- Acheilognathus nanchongensis* Deng, 1996**

"Nanchong bitterling"

Acheilognathus nguyenvanhaoi Nguyen, Tran & Ta, 2013 "Tien Yen bitterling"

Acheilognathus omeiensis (Shih & Tchang, 1934) (Zheng (2015):40) "Omei bitterling"

Acheilognathus peihoensis → *Acheilognathus barbatulus*

Acheilognathus polylepis (Wu, 1964)

Acheilognathus polyspinus (Holčík, 1972) "spined bitterling"

Acheilognathus rhombeus (Richardson, 1846)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99; Acanthorhodeus Atranalis Mills (1993):226) "flat bitterling / Kanehira Bitterling / Kanehira"

Acheilognathus robustus → *Acheilognathus tonkinensis*

Acheilognathus sp. Khanka Lake

Acheilognathus striatus Yang, Xiong, Tang & Liu, 2010 "striped bitterling"

Acheilognathus tabira erythropterus Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007 "red tabira bitterling / Akahire-tabira"

Acheilognathus tabira jordani Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007 (? *Acheilognathus Tabira* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99 photo 5) "southern red tabira bitterling / Minamiakahire-tabira"

Acheilognathus tabira nakamurae Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007 (? *Acheilognathus Tabira* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99 photo 4) "blotched tabira bitterling / Seboshi-tabira"

Acheilognathus tabira tabira Jordan & Thompson, 1914 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):122) "rock bitterling / White Tabira Bitterling / Shirohire-tabira"

Acheilognathus tabira tohokuensis Arai, Fujikawa & Nagata, 2007 "northern red tabira bitterling / Kitanoakahire-tabira"

Acheilognathus taenianalis (Günther, 1873) = ?
Acheilognathus asmussii

Acheilognathus tonkinensis (Vaillant, 1892) (Zheng (2015):41) "Tonkin bitterling"

Acheilognathus typus (Bleeker, 1863) (*Pseudoperilampus typus*) "netted bitterling / Zenitanago"

Acheilognathus yamatsutae Mori, 1928 "Korean striped bitterling"

Achiridae (American soles / Schollen / Amerikaanse tongen) (CARANGIFORMES>Pleuronectoideo)

Achiroides Bleeker, 1851 (SOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Achiroides leucorhynchus Bleeker, 1851 (Vidthayanon (2008):244) "whitlip sole"

Achiroides melanorhynchus (Bleeker, 1850) (Meinken (1956):133, Vidthayanon (2008):246; Synaptura Achira Arnold (1949a):103) "blacklip sole / Freshwater Sole / Indische zoetwatertong"

Achiropsis → *Apionichthys*

Achirus Lacepède, 1802 (ACHIRIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Catathyridium* / *Hypoclinemus* / *Trinectes*

Achirus achirus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):826; ? *Trinectes Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):985) "drab sole / suela lucia / Brede tong"

Achirus affinis → *Trinectes paulistanus*

Achirus declivis Chabanaud, 1940 "plainfin sole"

Achirus errans → *Catathyridium jenynsii*

Achirus fasciatus → *Trinectes maculatus*

Achirus garmani → *Catathyridium garmani*

Achirus hasemani → *Hypoclinemus mentalis*

Achirus jenynsii → *Catathyridium jenynsii*

Achirus lineatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Santos (1987):161, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Quinn (1990):195, Monks (2006):300; ? *Trinectes Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):985) "lined sole / Freshwater Flounder / Freshwater Sole / suela listada / Zoetwatertong"

Achirus lorentzii → *Catathyridium lorentzii*

Achirus mazatlanus (Steindachner, 1869) "Pacific lined sole / tepalcate"

Achirus microphthalmus → *Trinectes microphthalmus*

Achirus mucuri Ramos, Ramos & Lopes, 2009

Achirus novoae Cervigón, 1982 "Orinoco lined sole"

Achirus poropterus → *Pardachirus poropterus*

Achirus trichospilus → *Catathyridium jenynsii*

Achondrostoma Robalo et al., 2007

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Achondrostoma arcasii (Steindachner, 1866)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):156; *Leuciscus arcasii* Seeley (1886):179; *Rutilus arcasii* Greenhalgh (1999):95, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206, Maitland (2000):142) "bermejuela / Escalo / Galician Roach / Panjorca / Iberian Red Roach / Iberische blankvoorn"

Achondrostoma arcasii x *Pseudochondrostoma duriense* (*Chondrostoma lemmingii steindachneri*)

Achondrostoma occidentale (Robalo et al., 2005)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):156) "western ruivaco"

Achondrostoma oligolepis (Robalo et al., 2005)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):157; *Leuciscus Macrolepidotus* Seeley (1886):181; *Rutilus Macrolepidotus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206, Maitland (2000):144) "ruivaco / Portuguese Roach / Portugese blankvoorn"

Achondrostoma salmantinum Doadrio & Elvira, 2007 "sarda / Duero Ruivaco"

Achondrostoma salmantinum x *Pseudochondrostoma duriense*

Acinocheirodon Malabarba & Weitzman, 1999

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Acinocheirodon melanogramma Malabarba & Weitzman, 1999 "Pequirá"

Acipenser Linnaeus, 1758 (ACIPENSERIDAE)

Acipenser acutirostris → *Acipenser medirostris*

Acipenser baerii Brandt, 1869 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):74, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):140, Maitland (2000):72, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):50, Kirschbaum (2010):38) "Siberian sturgeon / Sandpaper Sturgeon / Baikal Sturgeon / Siberische gladbuiksteur / Siberische steur"

Acipenser baerii x *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*

(Kirschbaum (2010):28)

Acipenser baerii x *Acipenser ruthenus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)

Acipenser brevirostrum Lesueur, 1818 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):12, Goldstein (2000):52, Kirschbaum (2010):42) "shortnose sturgeon / Kortsnuitsteur"

Acipenser colchicus Marty, 1940 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):50; *Acipenser persicus colchicus* Kirschbaum (2010):60) "Caucasian sturgeon / Danube Sturgeon / Kaukasische steur" = ? *Acipenser persicus*

Acipenser dabryanus Duméril, 1869 (Kirschbaum (2010):43) "Yangtze sturgeon / Dabry's Sturgeon / Yangtze steur" = ? *Acipenser sinensis*

- Acipenser dauricus* Georgi, 1775** (*Huso dauricus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):82, Kirschbaum (2010):74) "kaluga / Amur Huso / Dauria-chözame"
Acipenser dauricus x *Acipenser ruthenus*
Acipenser dauricus x *Acipenser schrenckii*
- Acipenser fedtschenkoii* (Kessler, 1872)**E
(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedtschenkoii* Kirschbaum (2010):78) "Syr Darya sturgeon / Syr Darya Shovelnose Sturgeon / Syr Daryasteur / Aralsteur"
- Acipenser fulvescens* Rafinesque, 1817** (Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):44; *Acipenser rubicundus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):10) "lake sturgeon / Rock Sturgeon"
Acipenser glaber → *Acipenser nudiventris*
Acipenser gmelini → *Acipenser ruthenus*
- Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* Brandt & Ratzeburg, 1833** (Seeley (1886):399, Bade (1902):103, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):74, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):136, Maitland (2000):72, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):51, Kirschbaum (2010):46) "Russian sturgeon / Plated Sturgeon / Russische steur / Diamantsteur"
Acipenser gueldenstaedtii x *Acipenser huso*
(*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii* x *Huso huso* Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser gueldenstaedtii x *Acipenser nudiventris* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser gueldenstaedtii x *Acipenser ruthenus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser gueldenstaedtii x *Acipenser stellatus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)
- Acipenser hermanni* (Kessler, 1877)**
(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni* Kirschbaum (2010):79) "dwarf sturgeon / Small Amu Darya Shovelnose / Dwergsteur"
Acipenser hermanni x *Acipenser kaufmanni*
(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni* x *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* Kirschbaum (2010):27)
- Acipenser huso* Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):414, Bade (1896):411, Bade (1898):411, Bade (1902):99, Knauer (1905):91, Schreitmüller (1933):161; *Huso huso* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):82, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):143, Maitland (2000):75, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):58, Kirschbaum (2010):75) "beluga / Great Sturgeon / Giant Sturgeon / Beluga Sturgeon / Huso"
Acipenser huso x *Acipenser nudiventris* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser nudiventris* Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser huso x *Acipenser persicus* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser persicus* Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser huso x *Acipenser ruthenus* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser ruthenus* Kirschbaum (2010):30) "Bester"
Acipenser huso x *Acipenser schrenckii* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser schrenckii* Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser huso x *Acipenser stellatus* (*Huso huso* x *Acipenser stellatus* Kirschbaum (2010):30)
- Acipenser kaufmanni* (Kessler, 1877)**
(*Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):84, Kirschbaum (2010):80) "Amu Darya sturgeon / Large Amu Darya Shovelnose / Whiptail Sturgeon / Amu Daryasteur"
Acipenser kikuchii → *Acipenser sinensis*
- Acipenser medirostris* Ayres, 1854** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):7, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):76, Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):49) "green sturgeon / esturión verde / chözame"
- Acipenser mikadoi* Hilgendorf, 1892** (Kirschbaum (2010):50) "Sakhalin sturgeon / Sakhalin Green Sturgeon / Chözame / Sachalinsteur"
Acipenser multiscutatus → *Acipenser schrenckii*
- Acipenser naccarii* Bonaparte, 1836** (Seeley (1886):402, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):140, Maitland (2000):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):52, Kirschbaum (2010):52, Čáleta *et al.* (2015):45; *Acipenser naccarii nardoi* Seeley (1886):404; *Acipenser heckelii* Seeley (1886):405; *Acipenser nasus* Seeley (1886):407) "Adriatic sturgeon / Adriatische steur"
Acipenser naccarii x *Acipenser transmontanus*
- Acipenser nudiventris* Lovetsky, 1828** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):76, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):139, Maitland (2000):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):53, Kirschbaum (2010):55; *Acipenser glaber* Seeley (1886):384, Bade (1902):102, Schreitmüller (1933):161; *Acipenser schypa* Seeley (1886):396, Bade (1902):104) "ship sturgeon / Barbel Sturgeon / Thorn Sturgeon / Spiny Sturgeon / Fringebarbel Sturgeon / Gladbuiksteur / Baardsteur"
Acipenser nudiventris x *Acipenser ruthenus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Acipenser nudiventris x *Acipenser stellatus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27)
- Acipenser oxyrinchus* Mitchill, 1815** (Goldstein (2000):53, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):53, Kirschbaum (2010):57; *Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi* Goldstein (2000):53; *Acipenser sturio* Jordan & Evermann (1902):8) "Atlantic sturgeon / American Atlantic Sturgeon / Baltic Sturgeon / Gulf Coast Sturgeon / Common Sturgeon / esturión del Atlántico / West-Atlantische steur / Baltische steur"
Acipenser oxyrinchus x *Acipenser sturio*
- Acipenser persicus* Borodin, 1897** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):137, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):55, Kirschbaum (2010):59) "Persian sturgeon / Perzische steur" = ? *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*
Acipenser platyrhynchus → *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*
Acipenser rubicundus → *Acipenser fulvescens*
- Acipenser ruthenus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):217, Seeley (1886):388, Bade (1896):411, Bade (1898):411, den Hollander (1900):159, Taylor (1901):217, Bade (1902):96, Knauer (1905):91, Bade (1907):572, Pappenheim (1909):105, Floericke (1909):57, Bade (1931):792, Ahl (1932):34, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Beirens (1938):271, Holly in HMR (1958):1087, Sterba (1962):44, Aquarien Atlas (1982):207, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Tönsmeier (1989):126, Sterba (1990):25, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Greenhalgh (1999):34, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):141, Maitland (2000):74, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):55, Kirschbaum (2010):61, Krönke (2015):72; *Acipenser ruthenus gmelini* Seeley (1886):391; *Ruthenus sterlet* Borne (1875):90) "sterlet / Little Sturgeon / Sterlet"
Acipenser ruthenus x *Acipenser stellatus* (Kirschbaum (2010):27) "European Little Sturgeon"
Acipenser ruthenus x *Acipenser sturio*
- Acipenser schrenckii* Brandt, 1869** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):78, Kirschbaum (2010):64, Zheng (2015):19 "Amur sturgeon / Amur River Sturgeon / Manybuckled Sturgeon / Sennin-chôzame / Japanese steur"

Acipenser schypa → *Acipenser nudiventris*

Acipenser sinensis Gray, 1834 (Kirschbaum (2010):66, Zheng (2015):18) "Chinese sturgeon / Coloured Sturgeon / Sink Dragon / Kara-chôzame / Kikuchi-chôzame / Chinese steur"

Acipenser stellatus Pallas, 1771 (Seeley (1886):393, Bade (1902):103, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):78, Greenhalgh (1999):33, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):138, Maitland (2000):74, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):56, Kirschbaum (2010):68) "stellate sturgeon / Star Sturgeon / Sevruga / Spittssnuitsteur / Stersteur"

Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758 (Taylor (1876):216, Heß (1886):187, Seeley (1886):409, Bade (1896):411, Bade (1898):411, den Hollander (1900):157, Taylor (1901):216, Bade (1902):91, Knauer (1905):91, Pappenheim (1909):105, Floericke (1909):57, Heimans (1912):148, Brüning (1929):10, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Beirens (1938):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):81, Greenhalgh (1999):32, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):133, Maitland (2000):75, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):52, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):57, Kirschbaum (2010):70) "European sturgeon / Atlantic Sturgeon / Steur / Atlantische steur / Oost-Atlantische steur"

Acipenser transmontanus Richardson, 1837 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):5, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):72) "white sturgeon / Baltic Sturgeon / European Sea Sturgeon / German Sturgeon / Oregon Sturgeon / esturión blanco"

Acipenseridae (sturgeons / Störe / steuren)
(ACIPENSERIFORMES)

Acnodon Eigenmann, 1903
(SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae)

Acnodon normani Gosline, 1951 (Géry (1977):274, Aquarien Atlas (1982):350, Kochetov (1989):100) "sheep pacu"

Acnodon oligacanthus (Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Géry (1977):275, Kochetov (1989):100) "Suriname pacu"

Acnodon senai Jégu & Santos, 1990 "Jari pacu"
Acora Cichlid → *Mesonauta acora*

Acre corydoras → *Hoplisoma acrense*

Acrobrycon Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Acrobrycon ipanquianus (Cope, 1877) "Urubamba acrobrycon / Red Adipose Tetra"

Acrobrycon ortii Arcila, Vari & Menezes, 2014
"Pilcomayo acrobrycon"

Acrobrycon starnesi Arcila, Vari & Menezes, 2014
"Starnes's acrobrycon"

Acrocheilus Agassiz, 1855
(LEUCISCIDAE>Lavininae)

Acrocheilus alutaceus Agassiz & Pickering, 1855 (Goldstein (2000):117) "chiselmouth"

Acrochordonichthys Bleeker, 1857
(AKYSIDAE>Parakysinae)

Acrochordonichthys chamaeleon (Vaillant, 1902)

Acrochordonichthys falcifer Ng & Ng, 2001

Acrochordonichthys guttatus Ng & Ng, 2001

Acrochordonichthys gyrinus Vidthayanon & Ng, 2003

Acrochordonichthys ischnosoma Bleeker, 1858
(Franke (1985):313, Burgess (1989):118)

Acrochordonichthys mahakamensis Ng & Ng, 2001

Acrochordonichthys melanogaster →

Acrochordonichthys rugosus

Acrochordonichthys obscurus → *Acrochordonichthys rugosus*

Acrochordonichthys pachyderma Vaillant, 1902
(Burgess (1989):116)

Acrochordonichthys rugosus (Bleeker, 1846)

(Burgess (1989):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):452; *Acrochordonichthys melanogaster* Sands (1985):98, Burgess (1989):116) "Malaysian Banjo Catfish"

Acrochordonichthys septentrionalis Ng & Ng, 2001

Acrochordonichthys strigosus Ng & Ng, 2001

Acropoecilia → *Poecilia (Limia)*

Acropoecilia tridens → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*

Acrossocheilus Oshima, 1919

(CYPRINIDAE>Acrossocheilinae) ↔ *Discherodontus / Hypsibarbus / Poropuntius* [some species in *Poropuntius* ?]

Acrossocheilus beijiangensis Wu & Lin, 1977

"Beijiang thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus cinctus → *Acrossocheilus kreyenbergii*

Acrossocheilus clivosius (Lin, 1935) "Kweiping thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus elongatus → *Acrossocheilus malacopterus*

Acrossocheilus fasciatus (Steindachner, 1892)

(Zheng (2015):58; *Lissochilus fasciatus* Chen (1938):46) "banded thicklip barb / Chinese Railway Barb"

Acrossocheilus formosanus → *Acrossocheilus paradoxus*

Acrossocheilus hemispinus (Nichols, 1925) "Hong Kong Barb"

Acrossocheilus ikedai (Harada, 1943) "Hainan thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus iridescens (Nichols & Pope, 1927)
(Zheng (2015):59) "iridescent thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus jishouensis Zhao, Chen & Li, 1997
(Zheng (2015):60) "Jishou thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus krempfi → *Acrossocheilus xamensis*

Acrossocheilus kreyenbergii (Regan, 1908)

"Yangzte thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus lamus (Mai, 1978) "Lam thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus longipinnis (Wu, 1939) "Yangso thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus macrophthalmus Nguyen, 2001
"Thac Bo thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus malacopterus Zhang, 2005 "Lian Jiang thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus microstoma (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936) "smallmouth thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus monticola (Günther, 1888)
"mountain thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus multistriatus Lan, Chan & Zhao, 2014 "multilined thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus paradoxus (Günther, 1868) (Chen & Chang (2005):174; ? *Leuciscus labiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):179) "Taiwan torrent carp / Taiwan Striped Barb"

Acrossocheilus parallens (Nichols, 1931) "Lung T'au thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus rendahli → *Acrossocheilus*

yunnanensis

***Acrossocheilus spinifer* Yuan, Wu & Zhang, 2006**

"Longyan thicklip barb"

Acrossocheilus stenotaeniatus → *Acrossocheilus longipinnis*

Acrossocheilus sumatranus → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*

***Acrossocheilus wenchowensis* Wang, 1935** (Zheng (2015):56) "Wenzhou thicklip barb"

***Acrossocheilus wuyiensis* Wu & Chen, 1981**

"Wuyishan thicklip barb"

***Acrossocheilus xamensis* Kottelat, 2000** "Nam Xam thicklip barb"

***Acrossocheilus yalyensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Yaly thicklip barb"

***Acrossocheilus yunnanensis* (Regan, 1904)** (Zheng (2015):57) "Yunnan thicklip barb"

Acuticurimata → *Curimata*

Acutis Crenicichla → *Crenicichla acutirostris*

Adamans → *Fenerbahce*

Adamas → *Fenerbahce*

Adamson's grunter → *Hephaestus adamsoni*

Adinia → *Fundulus (Zygonectes)*

Adinia multifasciata → *Fundulus xenicus*

Adiniops → *Nothobranchius*

Adiniops troemneri → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*

Adloff's Pearlfish → *Austrolebias adloffi*

Adok Nannacara → *Ivanacara adoketa*

Adolfo's Cory → *Hoplisoma adolfoi*

Adolfo's pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma adolfoi*

Adonis Catfish → *Acanthicus adonis*

Adonis (Characin) → *Lepidarchus adonis*

***Adontosternarchus* Ellis, 1912**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

***Adontosternarchus balaenops* (Cope, 1878)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):30)

"Whalehead Knifefish"

***Adontosternarchus clarkae* Mago-Leccia, Lundberg**

& Baskin, 1985 (Mago-Leccia (1994):31)

***Adontosternarchus devenanzii* Mago-Leccia,**

Lundberg & Baskin, 1985 (Roman (1992):203,

Mago-Leccia (1994):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):988)

***Adontosternarchus duartei* de Santana & Vari, 2012**

***Adontosternarchus nebulosus* Lundberg & Cox**

Fernandes, 2007 "clouded ghost knifefish"

***Adontosternarchus sachsii* (Peters, 1877)** (Mago-

Leccia (1994):30)

[Adrianichthyidae \(ricefishes / Schaufelkärpflinge / rijstvisjes\)](#) (BELONIFORMES>Adrianichthyoidei)

***Adrianichthys* Weber, 1913**

(ADRIANICHTHYIDAE>Adrianichthyinae)

***Adrianichthys kruyti* Weber, 1913** (Rachow

(1926):103, Sterba (1990):425, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18)

"tebingkolo / Duckbill Poso Minnow / Duckbill Buntingi"

***Adrianichthys oophorus* (Kottelat, 1990)**

(*Xenopoecilus oophorus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):466, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18) "eggcarrying

buntingi / Eggcarrying Poso Minnow"

***Adrianichthys poptae* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)**

(*Xenopoecilus poptae* Sterba (1990):425, Aqualog 7

(1997a):18) "Popta's buntingi / Elongate Poso Minnow"

***Adrianichthys roseni* Parenti & Soeroto, 2004**

"Rosen's buntingi"

Adriatic sturgeon → *Acipenser naccarii*

Adriatic trout → *Salmo obtusirostris*

Adriatische blankvoorn → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

Adriatische serpeling → *Squalius svallize*

Adriatische steur → *Acipenser naccarii*

Adriatische zalm → *Salmo obtusirostris*

Aenigmachanna Britz et al., 2019 (CHANNIDAE)

Aenigmachanna gollum Britz et al., 2019 "Gollum snakehead"

***Aenigmachanna mahabali* Kumar, Basheer & Ravi, 2019** "Peringara snakehead"

Aequidens Eigenmann & Bray, 1894

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) = ? *Cichlasoma* ↔

Andinoacara / *Bujurquina* / *Cleithracara* / *Krobia* / *Laetacara*

Aequidens Awani → *Cichlasoma* sp. / → *Krobia* sp.

Redeye / → *Laetacara* sp.

Aequidens awani → *Aequidens viridis*

Aequidens azurifer → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

Aequidens biseriatus → *Andinoacara biseriatus*

***Aequidens chimantanus* Inger, 1956** (Axelrod

(1993):616, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):152)

Aequidens coeruleopunctatus → *Andinoacara*

coeruleopunctatus

Aequidens curviceps → *Laetacara curviceps*

***Aequidens diadema* (Heckel, 1840)** (Staeck

(1982):84, Staeck (1983):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):814, Kochetov (1989):192, Axelrod (1993):617,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):17, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band

1 (1998):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):450; *Aequidens Duopunctatus* Staeck

(1974):121, Aquarien Atlas (1982):664, Kochetov

(1989):194, Sterba (1990):684) "Diadem *Aequidens* /

Diadem Cichlid / *Aequidens Duopunctatus*"

Aequidens dorsigerus → *Laetacara dorsigera*

Aequidens Duopunctatus → *Aequidens diadema* / →

Aequidens metae

Aequidens duopunctatus → *Aequidens pallidus*

***Aequidens epae* Kullander, 1995** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):758, Ohara

et al. (2017):363)

Aequidens flavilabris → *Laetacara flavilabris*

Aequidens freniferus → *Laetacara flavilabris*

Aequidens Geayi → *Guianacara stergiosi*

Aequidens geayi → *Guianacara geayi*

***Aequidens gerciliae* Kullander, 1995** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):143, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)

Aequidens guaporensis → *Aequidens viridis*

Aequidens guianensis → *Krobia guianensis*

Aequidens hercules → *Crenicara punctulata*

Aequidens Itanyi → *Krobia guianensis* / → *Krobia*

potaroensis

Aequidens itanyi → *Krobia itanyi*

Aequidens latifrons → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Aequidens mariae → *Bujurquina mariae*

Aequidens maronii → *Cleithracara maronii*

***Aequidens maesanus* Kullander, 1997** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):143, Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):760)

***Aequidens metae* Eigenmann, 1922** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):362, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):682,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):680, Axelrod (1993):619,

Aqualog 5 (1996b):18, Staeck & Linke (1996b):32, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):138, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):612; *Aequidens* sp. Staeck

(1983):32) "yellow acara / Twinspot Flag Cichlid / Meta Aequidens / Metae Aequidens"

Aequidens michaeli Kullander, 1995 (Aqualog 5 (1996b):19, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):147) "Michael's Cichlid"

Aequidens pallidus (Heckel, 1840) ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):816, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):192, Axelrod (1993):619, Aqualog 5 (1996b):19, Staeck & Linke (1996b):34, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):141, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):114; *Acara duopunctata* Arnold (1936):119, Schreitmüller (1937a):114; *Apistogramma duopunctata* Arnold (1949a):13; *Aequidens duopunctatus* Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):681, Roman (1992):19; *Aequidens pallidus* Duopunctatus Aqualog 5 (1996b):34) "doublespot acara / Pale Flag Cichlid / Twospot Aequidens / Rio Negro Aequidens"

Aequidens paloemeuensis → *Krobia paloemeuensis*
Aequidens paraguayensis → *Bujurquina vittata*

Aequidens patricki Kullander, 1984 (Axelrod (1993):620, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):576, Aqualog 5 (1996b):20, Staeck & Linke (1996b):36, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):133) "Patrick's Cichlid" in *Cichlasoma* ?

Aequidens plagiozonatus Kullander, 1984 (Axelrod (1993):620, Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):151) "Oblique-band Cichlid" *Aequidens Portalegrensis* → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
Aequidens portalegrensis → *Cichlasoma portalegrense*
Aequidens Potaroensis → *Krobia* spp.

Aequidens potaroensis → *Krobia potaroensis*

Aequidens Pulcher → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Aequidens pulcher → *Andinoacara pulcher*

Aequidens Rivulatus → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*

Aequidens rivulatus → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

Aequidens rondoni (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)

(Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):144; *Acaronia rondoni* Kochetov (1989):192) "Mato Grosso Aequidens"

Aequidens Sapayensis → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*

Aequidens sapayensis → *Andinoacara sapayensis*

Aequidens sp. Alter do Chão (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):758)

Aequidens sp. Arapiuns (Aequidens Epae Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):146)

Aequidens sp. Atabapo (Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):137) "Atabapo Aequidens / Aequidens sp. Kochlöffel"

Aequidens sp. Avila (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)

Aequidens sp. Caño Rana (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):136)

Aequidens sp. Columbia → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*

Aequidens sp. Cuminá (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):153)

Aequidens sp. Goldsaum → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

Aequidens sp. Jarú (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450) "Jarú Aequidens"

Aequidens sp. Jenaro Herrera (Aqualog 5 (1996b):23, Staeck & Linke (1996b):38, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):134) "Herrera Aequidens"

Aequidens sp. Juruena (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):144)

Aequidens sp. Marco Rondón (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)

Aequidens sp. Mitú (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):136; *Aequidens* sp. Vaupes Aqualog 5 (1996b):23) "Vaupes Aequidens"

Aequidens sp. Reginae → *Bujurquina syspilus*

Aequidens sp. Rio Avila → *Aequidens* sp. Avila

Aequidens sp. Rio Jarú → *Aequidens* sp. Jarú

Aequidens sp. Rio Marco Rondón → *Aequidens* sp. Marco Rondón

Aequidens sp. Rio Negro (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):137)

Aequidens sp. Venezuela → *Andinoacara* sp. Orinoco

Aequidens sp. Xavantina (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):149)

Aequidens sp. Xingu → *Aequidens michaeli*

Aequidens syspilus → *Bujurquina syspilus*

Aequidens Tetramerus → *Aequidens metae* / → *Cichlasoma* spp.

Aequidens superomaculatum Hernández-Acevedo et al., 2016 (*Aequidens* sp. São Gabirel / Uaupés Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450) "Casiquiare Aequidens / Uaupés Aequidens / Aequidens cf. Pallidus"

Aequidens tetramerus (Heckel, 1840) ?(Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):314, Bade (1923):143, Rachow (1925):21, Brumann (1926):81, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):111, Rachow (1928):165, Schreitmüller (1928):113, Brüning (1929):189, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):133, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):90, Stoye (1932):167, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):339, Innes (1935):400, Stoye (1935):219, Meinken in HMR (1937):206, Werner (1939):109, Werner (1949):177, Hervey & Hems (1952):349, Brymer (1954):239, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):604, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):86, Innes (1957):455, Sterba (1962):676, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):25, Staeck (1974):124, van Ramshorst (1977):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):672, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):684, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):680, Axelrod (1993):624, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87, Aqualog 5 (1996b):23, Staeck & Linke (1996b):42, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):126, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):56; *Acara tetramerus* Brüning (1911):24, Brüning (1912):50, Mandée (1912):18, Reuter (1912):94, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):125, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):91, Brüning (1920):44, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):465, Arnold (1949a):6; *Acaronia trimaculata* Kochetov (1989):192; *Aequidens uniocellatus* Staeck & Linke (1996b):44; ? *Aequidens* sp. Staeck (1983):34) "bluescale flag cichlid / Saddle Cichlid / Twospot Acara / Tetramerus Aequidens / Tapajos Aequidens / Cayenne Aequidens / Tambopata Aequidens / Peru Aequidens / Yarina Cocha Aequidens / Ucayali Aequidens / Ecuador Tetramerus / Guyana Aequidens / Saddle Cichlid / Pishuna"
Aequidens Thayeri → *Laetacara* spp.
Aequidens thayeri → *Laetacara thayeri*
Aequidens tubicen Kullander & Ferreira, 1991 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):760, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):450)
Aequidens uniocellatus → *Aequidens tetramerus*
Aequidens viridis (Heckel, 1840) (Axelrod's Atlas

- (1989):343, Axelrod (1993):624, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):149, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Aequidens awani* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):15, Kochetov (1989):192 "golden acara / Golden Cichlid / Gold Flag Cichlid" *Aequidens vittatus* → *Bujurquina vittata*
Aequidens zamorensis → *Bujurquina zamorensis*
Aethiomastacembelus → *Mastacembelus*
African banded barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*
African Bigeye Catfish → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*
African Blockhead → *Steatocranus casuarius*
African bonytongue → *Heterotis niloticus*
African bullhead → *Lophiobagrus cyclurus*
African butter catfish → *Schilbe mystus*
African Butterfly Cichlid → *Anomalochromis thomasi*
African Darter Tetra → *Nannocharax fasciatus*
African Featherfin → *Papyrocranus afer*
African Flathead Catfish → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*
African Freshwater Pipefish → *Enneacampus ansorgii*
African Glass Catfish → *Parailia congica* / → *Parailia pellucida* / → *Pareutropius buffei* / → *Pareutropius debauwi*
African Glassfish → *Parailia pellucida*
African ilisha → 'Ilisha' *africana*
African jewelfish → *Hemichromis bimaculatus*
African knifefish → *Xenomystus nigri*
African Kuhli → *Amphilius platyichir*
African leaffish → *Polycentropsis abbreviata*
African longfin eel → *Anguilla mossambica*
African Longstripe Barb → *Enteromius holotaenia*
African Lungfish → *Protopterus annectens*
African Moon Characin → *Bathyaethiops breuseghemi*
African moon tetra → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*
African Moonfish → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*
African Mudfish → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*
African Nandid → *Afronandus sheljuzhkoii*
African Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
African pike-characin → *Phago loricatus*
African Pike-characid → *Hepsetus odoe*
African Redeye Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
African redfin barb → *Enteromius camptacanthus*
African Redfin Tetra → *Micralestes humilis*
African scat → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*
African Shoulderspot Catfish → *Schilbe marmoratus*
African Singleline Characin → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
African Snakehead → *Parachanna africana*
African Spotscale Barb → *Enteromius holotaenia*
African Spotted Catfish → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*
African Suckermouth Catfish → *Chiloglanis cameronensis*
African Tetra → *Brachyalestes taeniurus* / → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
African Tiger Fish → *Hydrocynus goliath*
African Walking Catfish → *Clarias gariepinus*
African Whiptail Catfish → *Phractura ansorgii*
African Wood Catfish → *Amarginops ornatus*
Afrikaanse bladvis → *Polycentropsis abbreviata*
Afrikaanse eenstreepzalm → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
Afrikaanse glasmaerval → *Parailia pellucida* / → *Pareutropius buffei*
Afrikaanse karperzalmen → Alestidae
Afrikaanse longvis → *Protopterus annectens*
Afrikaanse mesvis → *Xenomystus nigri*
Afrikaanse mesvissen → Xenomystinae
Afrikaanse moddervis → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*
Afrikaanse slaapgrondel → *Bostrychus africanus*
Afrikaanse snoekzalmen → Hepsetidae
Afrikaanse streepbarbeel → *Enteromius holotaenia*
Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen → Amphiliidae
Afrikaanse zuigbekmeerval → *Chiloglanis cameronensis*
Afro-aziatische mesvissen → Notopteridae
Afro-aziatische slaapgrondels → Butidae
Fromastacembelus → *Mastacembelus*
Afronandus Meinken, 1955 (POLYCENTRIDAE)
Afronandus sheljuzhkoii (Meinken, 1954) (Holly in HMR (1959):1104, Sterba (1962):659, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):672, Aqualog 6 (1997):96) "fourspine leaffish / African Nandid"
Afronemacheilus Golubtsov & Prokofiev, 2009 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
Afronemacheilus abyssinicus (Boulenger, 1902) (*Nemacheilus abyssinicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):144) "African loach / Lake Tana Loach / Bahardar Stone Loach"
Afronemacheilus kaffa Prokofiev & Golubtsov, 2013 "Gojeb River Loach"
Afurcagobius Gill, 1993 (GOBIIDAE)
Afurcagobius suppositus (Sauvage, 1880) (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):276, Monks (2006):151; *Favonogobius suppositus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):736) "southwestern goby / Bighead Goby / Southwestern Australian Goby"
Afurcagobius tamarensis (Johnston, 1883) (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):276, Monks (2006):151; *Favonogobius tamarensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):736, Kochetov (1989):225) "Tamar goby"
Agamyxis Cope, 1878 (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)
Agamyxis albomaculata (Peters, 1877) ?(Burgess (1989):208, Sterba (1990):370, Roman (1992):97) "Whitespot Doradid"
Agamyxis flavopicta → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
Agamyxis Pectinifrons → *Agamyxis albomaculata*
Agamyxis pectinifrons (Cope, 1870) ?(Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):229, Arnold (1949a):6, Aquarien Atlas (1982):482, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):208, Mills (1993):158, Sands (1997):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):557, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):354, Dawes (2002):144; *Doras pectinifrons* Sterba (1962):364; *Dysichthys pectinifrons* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251; *Agamyxis flavopicta* Franke (1985):111; *Pseudopimelodus Transmontanus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):494; *Isoloricaria Festae* Sands (1997):67) "whitebarred catfish / Whitespot Doradid / Spotted Talking Catfish / Whitespot Talking Catfish / Spotted Doras / Spotted Raphael Catfish / Gevlekte doornmeerval / Kamdoornmeerval / Witvlekmeerval"
Agassiz's Catfish → *Hoplisoma agassizii*
Agassiz's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Agassiz's Glassfish → *Ambassis agassizii*
Ageneiogarra Garman, 1912 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Ageneiogarra imberba (Garman, 1912) (*Garra pingi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):196; *Garra pingi yiliangensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):196) "Yangtze log sucker / Pings garra"

Ageneiogarra incisorbis (Zheng, Yang & Chen, 2016) "Guangxi log sucker"

Ageneiogarra micropulvinus (Zhou, Pan & Kottelat, 2005) "Gaji log sucker"

Ageneiogarra nujiangensis (Chen & Yang, 2009) "Dachahe log sucker"

Ageneiosus Lacepède, 1803

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔

Tympanopleura

Ageneiosus akamai Ribeiro, Rapp Py-Daniel & Walsh, 2017 "Rio Purus driftwood catfish"

Ageneiosus apiaka Ribeiro, Rapp Py-Daniel & Walsh, 2017 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):316) "Rio Tapajos driftwood catfish"

Ageneiosus armatus → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus brevifilis → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus caucanus → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*

Ageneiosus pardalis

Ageneiosus dawalla → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus dentatus Kner, 1858 (Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus guianensis* Franke (1985):295, Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus parnaguensis* Burgess (1989):286) "Suriname driftwood catfish / Amazon Flatnose Catfish"

Ageneiosus freiei → *Ageneiosus pardalis*

Ageneiosus guianensis → *Ageneiosus dentatus*

Ageneiosus inermis (Linnaeus, 1766) (Burgess (1989):286, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):171, Almirón *et al.* (2015):230, Ohara *et al.* (2017):315, Serra *et al.* (2019):83; *Ageneiosus brevifilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):433, Sands (1985):27, Santos (1987):123, Burgess (1989):285, Kochetov (1989):134; *Ageneiosus marmoratus* Franke (1985):295, Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus armatus* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus dawalla* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus ogilviei* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus therezinae* Burgess (1989):286) "manduba / Guyana Slopehead Catfish / Bottlenose Catfish / Dolfijnmeerval"

Ageneiosus intrusus Ribeiro, Rapp Py-Daniel & Walsh, 2017 (? *Ageneiosus* *Caucanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):214) "Rio Solimoes driftwood catfish"

Ageneiosus lineatus Ribeiro, Rapp Py-Daniel & Walsh, 2017 "Rio Negro driftwood catfish / Striped Slopehead Catfish / *Ageneiosus Vittatus*"

Ageneiosus madeirensis → *Tympanopleura rondoni*

Ageneiosus magoi Castillo & Brull, 1989

(*Ageneiosus* *Marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):224) "Orinoco flatnose catfish / Mago's Driftwood Catfish"

Ageneiosus Marmoratus → *Ageneiosus magoi* / → *Ageneiosus vittatus*

Ageneiosus marmoratus → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus melanopogon → *Tympanopleura*

atronasus

Ageneiosus militaris Valenciennes, 1836 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):172, Almirón *et al.* (2015):231, Serra *et al.* (2019):84; *Ageneiosus uruguayensis* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus valenciennesi* Burgess (1989):286) "soldier driftwood catfish"

Ageneiosus ogilviei → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus pardalis Lütken, 1874 (*Ageneiosus caucanus* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus freiei* Franke (1985):294, Burgess (1989):286, Kochetov (1989):134) "Maracaibo driftwood catfish / Striped Flatnose Catfish / Flatnose Catfish"

Ageneiosus parnaguensis → *Ageneiosus dentatus*

Ageneiosus polystictus Steindachner, 1915 (Franke (1985):296, Burgess (1989):286) "speckled flatnose catfish / Steindachner's Negro Driftwood Catfish"

Ageneiosus porphyreus → *Ageneiosus ucayalensis*

Ageneiosus rondoni → *Tympanopleura rondoni*

Ageneiosus sebae → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus therezinae → *Ageneiosus inermis*

Ageneiosus ucayalensis Castelnau, 1855 (Burgess (1989):286, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):173; *Ageneiosus porphyreus* Burgess (1989):286) "duck catfish / Ucayali Driftwood Catfish / *Ageneiosus* *Caucanus*"

Ageneiosus uranophthalmus Ribeiro & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2010 "Ribeiro's Amazonian driftwood catfish"

Ageneiosus uruguayensis → *Ageneiosus militaris*

Ageneiosus valenciennesi → *Ageneiosus militaris*

Ageneiosus Vittatus → *Ageneiosus lineatus*

Ageneiosus vittatus Steindachner, 1908 (Burgess (1989):286, Roman (1992):101) "Purus driftwood catfish / Dotted Peru Flatnose Catfish / *Ageneiosus* *Marmoratus*"

Agila Rivulus → *Laimosemion agilae*

Agmus → *Bunocephalus*

Agmus banjomeerval → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Agmus lyriformis → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Agmus scabriceps → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Agnes's Tetra → *Moenkhausia agnesae*

Agoniates Müller & Troschel, 1845

(TRIPORTHEIDAE>Agoniatinae)

Agoniates anchovia Eigenmann, 1914 (Géry (1977):298; *Agoniates ladigesi* Géry (1977):298)

"Upper Amazon herring characin / Villa Bella Characin"

Agoniates halecinus Müller & Troschel, 1845 (Géry (1977):298, Ohara *et al.* (2017):161) "Amazon herring characin"

Agoniates ladigesi → *Agoniates anchovia*

Agonostomus Bennett, 1832

(MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae)

Agonostomus catalai Pellegrin, 1932 "Comoro mullet / Catala's Mullet"

Agonostomus (Dajaus) daguae (Eigenmann, 1918)

"South Pacific mountain mullet"

Agonostomus (Dajaus) digueti (Vaillant, 1894)

"North Pacific mountain mullet"

Agonostomus dobulooides → *Agonostomus telfairii*

Agonostomus (Dajaus) monticola (Bancroft, 1834)

(Jordan & Evermann (1902):256, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):185, Rachow (1928):227, Meinken (1930):39, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):133, Rachow (1931):90, Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):89, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):426, Schreitmüller (1936):116, Schreitmüller (1937a):113, Schreitmüller (1938):89, Arnold (1939):88, Rachow in HMR (1940):503, Arnold (1949a):6, Ladiges (1954):159, Hoedeman (1956):671, Sterba (1962):811, Hoedeman (1974):717, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Sterba (1990):811, Roman (1992):211, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):319) "mountain mullet / Caribbean Mountain Mullet / Dajao / trucha de tierra caliente / tepemechin"

Agonostomus (Joturus) pichardi (Poey, 1860)

(*Joturus pichardi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):257)

"bobo mullet / Joturo / Hog Mullet / bobo / cuyamel"

Agonostomus telfairii Bennett, 1832 "fairy mullet"

Agosia Girard, 1856

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Agosia chrysogaster Girard, 1856 (Goldstein

(2000):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):326) "longfin dace / pupo panzaverde"

Agosia sp. "Mexican longfin dace / pupo mexicano"
Agrammobarbus babaulti → *Enteromius apleurogramma*

Aguarunichthys Stewart, 1986

(PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)

Aguarunichthys inpai Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel & Jégu, 1993

Aguarunichthys tocantinsensis Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel & Jégu, 1993 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):652)

Aguarunichthys torosus Stewart, 1986 (Burgess (1989):269, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):435)

Agutaga Fighter → *Betta splendens*

Ahl's Haplochromis → *Sciaenochromis ahli*

Ahl's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion ahli*

Aida inornata → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

Aidaprora carteri → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

Ailia Gray, 1830 (AILIIDAE)

Ailia coila (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):89, Biswas *et al.* (2007):73, Shrestha (2008):156)

"Gangetic ailia"

Ailia punctata (Day, 1872) (*Ailiichthys punctata* Burgess (1989):90)

Ailiichthys → *Ailia*

[Ailiidae \(Asiatic schilbeids / Asiatische Glaswelse / Aziatische glasmaevallen\)](#)

(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Aimara → *Hoplerethrinus unitaeniatus*

Airbreathing shellear → *Kneria auriculata*

Akawaio Maldonado-Ocampo *et al.* 2014

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Hypopominae)

Akawaio penak Maldonado-Ocampo *et al.* 2014

Akar betta → *Betta akarensis*

Akara Mouthbrooder → *Betta akarensis*

Akihito Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2007

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

Akihito futuna Keith, Marquet & Watson, 2008

Akihito vanuatu Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2007

Akrokolioplax → *Tariqilabeo*

[Akysidae \(stream catfishes / Asian banjo catfishes / Strömungswelse / beekmeevallen\)](#)

(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Akysis Bleeker, 1858 (AKYSIDAE>Akysinae) ↔ *Pseudobagarius*

Akysis bilustris Ng, 2011

Akysis brachybarbatus Chen, 1981 (Burgess (1989):118)

Akysis clavulus Ng & Freyhof, 2003

Akysis clinatus Ng & Rainboth, 2005

Akysis ehippifer Ng & Kottelat, 1998 (Vidthayanon (2008):142) "Dwarf Catfish"

Akysis fontaneus Ng, 2009

Akysis fuliginatus Ng & Rainboth, 2005

Akysis galeatus Page, Rachmatika & Robins, 2007

Akysis hendricksoni Alfred, 1966 (Burgess (1989):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):452)

Akysis heterurus Ng, 1996

Akysis leucorhynchus → *Pseudobagarius leucorhynchus*

Akysis longifilis Ng, 2006 "Sittang River Akysis"

Akysis Maculipinnis → *Akysis pictus*

Akysis maculipinnis Fowler, 1934 (Sands (1985):99, Burgess (1989):118)

Akysis manipurensis (Arunkumar, 2000)

Akysis microps Ng & Tan, 1999

Akysis pictus Günther, 1883 (Sands (1985):99, Burgess (1989):118)

Akysis portellus Ng, 2009

Akysis prashadi Hora, 1936 (Burgess (1989):118, Kochetov (1989):136) "Irrawaddy River Akysis"

Akysis pulvinatus Ng, 2007

Akysis recavus Ng & Kottelat, 1998

Akysis scorteus Page, Hadiaty & López, 2007

Akysis variegatus (Bleeker, 1846) ?(Hoedeman (1974):385, Franke (1985):314, Burgess (1989):116)

Akysis varius Ng & Kottelat, 1998 (Vidthayanon (2008):144) "Dwarf Catfish"

Akysis Vespa → *Akysis pulvinatus*

Akysis vespa Ng & Kottelat, 2004 "Myanmar Akysis"

Akysis vespertinus Ng, 2008 (? Akysis Prashadi Sands (1985):117) "Burmese Akysis"

Albanese barbeel → *Luciobarbus albanicus*

Albert lates → *Lates macrophthalmus*

Albert's Catfish → *Synodontis alberti*

Albert's rugzwemmer → *Synodontis alberti*

Albino Argentine Pearlfish → *Nematolebias whitei*

Albino Catfish → *Hoplisoma aeneum* / → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

Albino Channel Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*

Albino Cory → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Albino Halfbanded Coolie → *Pangio semicineta*

Albino Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna x*

Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana

Albino Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*

Albino Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis*

Albino Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*

Albino zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

Albulichthys Bleeker, 1859

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Albulichthys albuloides (Bleeker, 1855)

(Vidthayanon (2008):68) "shortface barb / Kapuas River Minnow"

Alburnoides Jeitteles, 1861

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Alburnoides bipunctatus (Bloch, 1782) (Usatenko *et al.* (1963):228, Aquarien Atlas (1982):379, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):157, Sterba

(1990):288, Greenhalgh (1999):117, Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):246, Maitland (2000):91, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):128, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):159,

Krönke (2015):116; *Abramis bipunctatus* Seeley

(1886):226; *Alburnus bipunctatus* Heß (1886):181, Lutz

(1887):129, Bade (1896):391, Bade (1898):391, Knauer

(1905):82, Bade (1907):403, Klunzinger (1909):33,

Pappenheim (1909):147, Leonhardt (1910):64, Brüning

(1919):92, Brüning (1920):45, Bade (1931):526, Ahl

(1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Sterba (1962):236;

Aspius bipunctatus Bade (1901):170, Peter (1906):70,

Geyer (1909):91, Floericke (1909):52, Heimans

(1912):136; *Spirinus bipunctatus*) "spirin / European

Riffle Minnow / Tailorfish / Striped Tailorfish / Chub /

Schneider / Bystryanka / Gestippelde alver / Dubbel-

gestippeld alvertje / Zwartgestipt alvertje / Zwart

alvertje"

Alburnoides bipunctatus x Blicca bjoerkna

Alburnoides coadi Mousavi-Sabet, Vatandoust &

Doadrio, 2015 "Kavir spirling / Coad's Riffle Minnow"

Alburnoides coskuncelebii Turan *et al.*, 2019

"Büyük Melen spirin" = ? *Alburnoides tzanevi*

Alburnoides damghani Jouladeh-Roudbar *et al.*,

2016 "Damghan spirilin / Damghan Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides devolli* Bogutskaya, Zupančič & Naseka, 2010** "Devoll riffle minnow"

***Alburnoides diclensis* Turan et al., 2016** "Dicle spirilin / Eziki Chub"

***Alburnoides economoui* Barbieri et al., 2017** "Spercheios spirilin"

***Alburnoides eichwaldii* (De Filippi, 1863)**

(*Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):124) "Kura chub / South Western Caspian Spirilin"

***Alburnoides emineae* Turan et al., 2014** "Beyazsu spirilin / Beyazsu Chub"

***Alburnoides fangfangae* Bogutskaya, Zupančič & Naseka, 2010** "Osum riffle minnow"

***Alburnoides fasciatus* (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Abramis fasciatus* Seeley (1886):228; *Alburnoides bipunctatus fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):174) "eastern Black Sea spirilin / Transcaucasian Spirilin"

***Alburnoides freyhofi* Turan et al., 2017** "southern Black Sea spirilin / Delice Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides gmelini* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Terek spirilin / Dagestan Spirilin"

***Alburnoides holciki* Coad & Bogutskaya, 2012** "Amu Darya spirilin / Hari Spirilin / Holcik's Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides idignensis* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Tigris spirilin / Tigris Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides kosswigi* Turan et al., 2017** "Porsuk spirilin"

***Alburnoides kubanicus* Bănărescu, 1964** "Kuban spirilin"

***Alburnoides kurui* Turan et al., 2017** "Tifi spirilin"

***Alburnoides maculatus* (Kessler, 1859)** "Crimea spirilin"

***Alburnoides manyasensis* Turan et al., 2013** "Manyas spirilin"

***Alburnoides namaki* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Namak spirilin"

***Alburnoides nicolausi* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Karkheh spirilin / Seimareh Spirilin / Nicholas' Riffle Minnow"

Alburnoides oblongus → *Alburnus oblongus*

***Alburnoides ohridanus* (Karaman, 1928)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):159) "Ohrid spirilin"

***Alburnoides parhami* Mousavi-Sabet, Vatandoust & Doadrio, 2015** "Atrak riffle minnow"

***Alburnoides petrubanarescui* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Urmia spirilin / Bănărescu's Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides prespensis* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):160) "Prespa spirilin"

***Alburnoides qanati* Coad & Bogutskaya, 2009** "Kor spirilin / Qanat Spirilin"

Alburnoides recepi → *Alburnus caeruleus*

***Alburnoides rossicus* Berg, 1924** "Dnieper alburnoides"

***Alburnoides samiii* Mousavi-Sabet, Vatandoust & Doadrio, 2015** "Sefidrud spirilin / Samii Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides smyrnae* Pellegrin, 1927** "Izmir spirilin"

***Alburnoides strymonicus* Chichkoff, 1940**

"Bulgarian spirilin / Strymon Spirilin"

***Alburnoides tabaristanensis* Mousavi-Sabet, Anvarifar & Azizi, 2015** "Tajan spirilin"

***Alburnoides taeniatus* (Kessler, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):360) "striped bystryanka / Striped Bystranka / Striped Tailor / Striped Spirilin" in ?

Alburnus

***Alburnoides thessalicus* Stephanidis, 1950**

"Thessalian spirilin / Pinios Riffle Minnow"

***Alburnoides tzanevi* Chichkoff, 1933** "western Black Sea spirilin / Riesova Bleak"

***Alburnoides varentsovi* Bogutskaya & Coad, 2009** "Turkmenistan spirilin / Ashkhabad Spirilin"

***Alburnoides velioglui* Turan et al., 2014** "Erzurum alburnoides / Velioglu's Chub"

***Alburnops* Girard, 1856**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

***Alburnops asperifrons* (Suttkus & Raney, 1955)**

(*Notropis asperifrons* Goldstein (2000):88, Krönke (2015):354) "burrhead shiner"

***Alburnops baileyi* (Suttkus & Raney, 1955)** (*Notropis baileyi* Goldstein (2000):99) "rough shiner"

***Alburnops bairdi* (Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929)**

(*Notropis bairdi* Goldstein (2000):86) "Red River shiner"

***Alburnops blennius* Girard, 1856** (*Notropis blennius*

Schleser (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):89) "river shiner"

***Alburnops buccula* (Cross, 1953)** (*Notropis buccula*

Goldstein (2000):86) "smalleye shiner"

***Alburnops candidus* (Suttkus, 1980)** (Goldstein

(2000):90) "silverside shiner"

***Alburnops chalybaeus* (Cope, 1867)** (*Notropis*

chalybaeus Thompson (1985):75, Goldstein

(2000):100) "ironcolor shiner"

***Alburnops chiliticus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Notropis chiliticus*

Goldstein (2000):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):402) "redlip shiner"

***Alburnops chlorocephalus* (Cope, 1870)** (*Notropis*

chlorocephalus Goldstein (2000):100, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):404) "greenhead shiner"

***Alburnops chrosomus* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Notropis*

chrosomus Innes (1926):272, Goldstein (2000):109,

Krönke (2015):353; ? *Notropis Rosaceus* Meinken

(1926):42) "rainbow shiner / Alabama Rainbow Shiner

/ Rhinyethys Gloriosus / Chromosomus Superbus /

Glittervis"

***Alburnops edwardraneyi* (Suttkus & Clemmer, 1968)**

(*Notropis edwardraneyi* Goldstein (2000):103) "fluvial

shiner"

***Alburnops hypsilepis* (Suttkus & Raney, 1955)**

(*Notropis hypsilepis* Goldstein (2000):88) "highscale

shiner"

***Alburnops lutipinnis* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)**

(*Notropis lutipinnis* Goldstein (2000):100) "yellowfin

shiner"

***Alburnops petersoni* (Fowler, 1942)** (*Notropis*

petersoni Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):186, Goldstein

(2000):97) "coastal shiner"

***Alburnops potteri* (Hubbs & Bonham, 1951)**

(*Notropis potteri* Goldstein (2000):86) "chub shiner"

***Alburnops rubricroceus* (Cope, 1868)** (*Notropis*

rubricroceus Goldstein (2000):112, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):406) "saffron shiner"

***Alburnops shumardi* Girard, 1856** (*Notropis*

shumardi Goldstein (2000):90) "silverband shiner"

***Alburnops* sp. Piedmont** "Piedmont shiner"

***Alburnops texanus* (Girard, 1856)** (*Notropis texanus*

Goldstein (2000):96; *Notropis deliciosus* Peters

(1934):203) "weed shiner / Shore Minnow"

***Alburnops xaenocephalus* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Notropis xaenocephalus* Goldstein (2000):106, Krönke (2015):354) "Coosa shiner"

Alburnus Rafinesque, 1820
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Alburnus adanensis* Battalgil, 1944E** "Seyhan River bleak / Adana Bleak"

***Alburnus akili* Battalgil, 1942E** "Beysehir bleak / Lake Beysehir Shemaya"

***Alburnus albidus* (Costa, 1838)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):164, Greenhalgh (1999):115, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):244, Maitland (2000):92, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):163) "vulturino / White Bleak / Caucasian Bleak / Southern Italian Bleak / Italiaanse alver / Witte alver"

Alburnus albidus x *Squalius squalus* (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275)

Alburnus albidus scoranzoides → *Alburnus alburnus*

***Alburnus alburnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Knauer (1905):82, Pappenheim (1909):148, Ahl (1932):46, Morren (1935):142, Kramer & Weise (1943):74, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):416, Sterba (1962):235, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):227, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):416, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):154, Sterba (1990):288, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):173, Greenhalgh (1999):114, Fletcher (2000):37, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):243, Maitland (2000):92, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):48, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):164; *Cyprinus alburnus* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74, Prévost (1861):102, Taylor (1876):65, Taylor (1901):65; *Leuciscus alburnus* den Hollander (1900):120; *Aspius alburnus* Bade (1901):167, Peter (1906):70, Geyer (1909):91, Floericke (1909):52; *Alburnus lucidus* Roßmäßler (1869):73, Roßmäßler (1880):78, Heß (1886):180, Seeley (1886):232, Lutz (1887):128, Bade (1896):391, Furneaux (1896):353, Arnold (1898):72, Bade (1898):391, Lurasco (1903):19, Bade (1907):403, Stansch (1907):19, Klunzinger (1909):33, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):36, Brüning (1919):93, Brüning (1920):45, Schreitmüller (1928):32, Bade (1931):526, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Boarder (1973):53; *Alburnus lucidus breviceps* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus fabraei* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus lacustris* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus mirandella* Seeley (1886):235; *Alburnus charusini* Maitland (2000):93) "bleak / Alver / Alvertje / Kaukasische alver / Abel / Alphenaar / Alft / Avel / Bovenleupertien / Kotter / Moertje / Nestling / Overleupertien / Ulever / Wever / Halfje / Blick"

Alburnus alburnus x *Blicca bjoerkna* (Pappenheim (1909):148)

Alburnus alburnus x *Leucaspis delineatus* "Alburnus Leydigii"

Alburnus alburnus x *Leuciscus leuciscus*

Alburnus alburnus x *Rutilus rutilus* (*Alburnus alburnus* x *Leuciscus rutilus* Pappenheim (1909):148)

Alburnus alburnus x *Sarmarutilus rubilio*

Alburnus alburnus x *Scardinus erythrophthalmus* (Pappenheim (1909):148) "Alburnus Rosenhaueri"

Alburnus alburnus x *Squalius cephalus* (*Alburnus alburnus* x *Leuciscus cephalus* Pappenheim (1909):149) "Alburnus Dolabratus / Cyprinus Dolabratus / Silberling"

Alburnus alburnus hohenackeri → *Alburnus hohenackeri*

Alburnus amirkabiri → *Alburnus doriae*

***Alburnus arborella* (Bonaparte, 1841)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):165; *Leuciscus arborella* Schreitmüller (1938):79; *Alburnus Alburnellus* Seeley (1886):236; *Leuciscus Alburnellus* Ahl (1932):51; *Alburnus alburnellus fracchia* Seeley (1886):237) "alborella / Po Bleak / Northern Italian Bleak / Lake Garda Bleak" *Alburnus arborella* x *Squalius squalus* (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275) "Leuciscus Lapacinus / Squalius Lapacinus"

***Alburnus atropatenae* Berg, 1925** "Lake Urmia shemaya / Urmia Bleak"

***Alburnus attalus* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2007** "Bakir River bleak / Bakir Shemaya"

'Alburnus' baliki Bogutskaya, Küçük & Unlu, 2000 "Antalya bleak / Manavgat Bleak"

***Alburnus battalgilae* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2007** "Gediz shemaya / Gediz River Shemaya"

***Alburnus belvica* Karaman, 1924** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):165; *Chalcalburnus belvica* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):242, Maitland (2000):104) "Prespa bleak / Prespa-alver"

Alburnus bipunctatus → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

***Alburnus caeruleus* Heckel, 1843** "Syrian bleak / Blackspotted Bleak / Tigris Bleak / Syrische alver"

***Alburnus carianorum* Freyhof *et al.*, 2018** "Dalaman River bleak"

***Alburnus carinatus* Battalgil, 1941** "Manyas shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento*

Alburnus caudimacula → *Alburnus mossulensis*

***Alburnus chalcoides* (Güldenstädt, 1772)** (Seeley (1886):239, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):166; *Chalcalburnus chalcoides* Greenhalgh (1999):116, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):240, Maitland (2000):104) "Caspian shemaya / Caspian Bleak / Shemaya Bleak / Kaspische alver"

Alburnus chalcoides x *Squalius cephalus* (*Alburnus tauricus* Seeley (1886):239)

Alburnus charusini → *Alburnus alburnus*

Alburnus charusini hohenackeri → *Alburnus hohenackeri*

***Alburnus danubicus* Antipa, 1909E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):167) "Danube shemaya / Black Sea Bleak" = ? *Alburnus mento*

***Alburnus demiri* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2008** "eastern Aegean bleak"

***Alburnus derjugini* Berg, 1923** "Georgian shemaya / Eastern Black Sea Shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento*

***Alburnus doriae* De Filippi, 1865** "Namak bleak / Esfahan Chub / Zayandeh River Chub"

***Alburnus escherichii* Steindachner, 1897** "North Caucasian bleak"

***Alburnus filippii* Kessler, 1877** "Kura bleak / Kura alver"

***Alburnus goekhani* Özuluğ, Geiger & Freyhof, 2018** "southern Black Sea bleak"

***Alburnus heckeli* Battalgil, 1944** "Hazar bleak / Lake Hazar Shemaya"

***Alburnus hohenackeri* Kessler, 1877** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):167; *Alburnus charusini hohenackeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):174; *Alburnus Charusini* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):245) "North Caucasian bleak / Transcaucasian Bleak / Azerbaijan Bleak / Persian Bleak / Pearl Fish / Kaukasische alver"

***Alburnus istanbulensis* Battalgil, 1941** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):168) "Thracian shemaya" = ? *Alburnus*

mento

***Alburnus kosswigi* (Battalgil, 1941)** = ? *Alburnus escherichii*

***Alburnus kotschy* Steindachner, 1863** "Arsuz bleak"

***Alburnus kurui* (Bogutskaya, 1995)** "Tigris bleak / Tigris Chub"

***Alburnus leobergi* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):168) "Azov shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento* / *Alburnus sarmaticus*

Alburnus lucidus → *Alburnus alburnus*

***Alburnus macedonicus* Karaman, 1928** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):169) "Doiran bleak"

***Alburnus magnificus* Freyhof & Turan, 2019** "Lower Orontes bleak"

***Alburnus mandrensis* (Drensky, 1943)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):170) "Mandras shemaya"

***Alburnus maximus* Fatio, 1882** "Lugano bleak"

***Alburnus mento* (Heckel, 1836)** (Seeley (1886):237, Bade (1896):391, Bade (1898):391, Bade (1907):404, Pappenheim (1909):147, Brüning (1919):93, Brüning (1920):45, Bade (1931):526, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Sterba (1962):235, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):171; *Aspius mento* Bade (1901):172, Peter (1906):70, Floericke (1909):52; ? *Chalcalburnus chalcoides mento* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):190, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):242; ? *Chalcalburnus Chalcoides* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):190, Greenhalgh (1999):116) "seelaube / Danubian Bleak / Donau-alver"

Alburnus mento x *Squalius cephalus*

***Alburnus mentoides* Kessler, 1859** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):171) "Crimea shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento*

Alburnus mossulensis → *Alburnus sellal*

***Alburnus nasreddini* Battalgil, 1944** "Eber bleak"

***Alburnus neretvae* Buj, Šanda & Perea, 2010** (Čaleta *et al.* (2015):47) "Neretva bleak"

***Alburnus nicaeensis* Battalgil, 1941E** "Iznik shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento*

***Alburnus oblongus* (Bulgakov, 1923)** (*Alburnoides oblongus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):170) "Tashkent riffle bleak"

***Alburnus orontis* Sauvage, 1882** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):326) "Orontes bleak / Orontes Spotted Bleak"

***Alburnus pallidus* Heckel, 1843** "pale Orontes bleak"

Alburnus punctulatus → *Acanthalburnus microlepis*

***Alburnus qalilus* Krupp, 1992** "Syrian spotted bleak"

***Alburnus sarmaticus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):172) "Pontian shemaya"

***Alburnus sava* Bogutskaya *et al.*, 2017** (*Alburnus Sarmaticus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):172) "Sava shemaya / Sava Bleak"

***Alburnus schischkovi* (Drensky, 1943)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):172) "Resowska shemaya / Bulgarian Shemaya / Azov Shemaya / Black Sea Bleak" = ? *Alburnus mento*

***Alburnus scoranza* Bonaparte, 1845** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):173) "scoranza / Skadar Bleak"

Alburnus selcuklui → *Alburnus sellal*

***Alburnus sellal* Heckel, 1843** "Sellal bleak / Adana Bleak / Mossul Bleak / Mesopotamian Bleak / Selcuk Shemaya / Botan Bleak / Southern King Fish / Zagros Bleak"

Alburnus sp. Volvi (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):176) "Volvi bleak"

***Alburnus tarichi* (Güldenstädt, 1814)** "Van bleak /

Lake Van Shemaya"

***Alburnus thessalicus* Stephanidis, 1950** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):174) "Thessaly bleak / Greek Bleak"

***Alburnus timarensis* Kuru, 1980** "Karasu bleak / Karasu Sha Kuli"

***Alburnus vistonicus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):175) "Vistonis shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento*

***Alburnus volviticus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2007**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):176) "yalartza / Lake Volvi Shemaya" = ? *Alburnus mento*

Alburnus vulturius → *Alburnus albidus*

Alburnus zagrosensis → *Alburnus sellal*

Alcolapia → *Oreochromis (Alcolapia)*

***Aldrichetta* Whitley, 1945**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

***Aldrichetta forsteri* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):255; *Agonostomus forsteri* Stead (1906):74) "yellow-eye mullet"

Alen → Anguillidae

***Alepidomus* Hubbs, 1944**

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae)

***Alepidomus evermanni* (Eigenmann, 1903)** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):522, Sterba (1962):806, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):616; *Alepidomus* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):26) "Cuban silverside / Cuban Glassfish / Spotted Cuban Glassfish / Cubaans glasvisje"

***Alestes* Müller & Troschel, 1844**

(ALESTIDAE>Alestinae) ↔ *Brachyalestes* / *Brycinus* / *Bryconalestes*

Alestes acutidens → *Micralestes acutidens*

***Alestes ansorgii* Boulenger, 1910** "Angola robber"

***Alestes baremoze* (Joannis, 1835)** (Géry (1977):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):18, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):127) "Egyptian robber"

***Alestes bartoni* Nichols & LaMonte, 1953** "Gabon robber"

Alestes chaperi → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Alestes Characin → *Brachyalestes lateralis*

***Alestes dentex* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Géry (1977):20, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):128) "Nile robber / Dentex Tetra"

Alestes erythropterus → *Brachyalestes nurse*

Alestes Imberi → *Micralestes stormsi*

Alestes imberi → *Brachyalestes imberi*

***Alestes inferus* Stiassny, Schelly & Mamonekene, 2009** "Mpozo robber"

***Alestes liebrechtsii* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin

(1909):126, Géry (1977):20) "bigeye robber / Umangi Tetra"

Alestes longipinnis → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

***Alestes macrophthalmus* Günther, 1867** (Sterba

(1962):182, van Ramshorst (1977):138, Géry (1977):20, Sterba (1990):189) "bigeye robber / Topedo Robber"

Alestes nurse → *Brachyalestes nurse*

Alestes rueppellii → *Brachyalestes nurse*

Alestes senegalensis → *Brachyalestes nurse*

***Alestes stuhlmanni* Pfeffer, 1896** (Géry (1977):20) "Eastcoast robber / Kingani Tetra"

Alestidae (African tetras / African characins / Schwarmsalmir / Afrikaanse karperzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

***Alestion* Roberts, 2019** (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)

***Alestion rapax* Roberts, 2019** "Congo glass tetra"

Alestopetersius Hoedeman, 1951(ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) ↔ *Phenacogrammus* / *Rhabdalestes***Alestopetersius bifasciatus (Poll, 1967)***(Hemigrammopetersius bifasciatus* Géry (1977):46; *Phenacogrammus bifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):56) "Bokuma tetra"**Alestopetersius brichardi Poll, 1967***(Hemigrammopetersius brichardi* Géry (1977):43) "Yandja tetra / Redfin African Tetra / Red Congo Tetra / Cherry Red Congo Tetra"*Alestopetersius* Caudalis → *Alestopetersius bifasciatus***Alestopetersius caudalis (Boulenger, 1899)**?(McInerney & Gerard (1959):222, Makino (1961):16, Sterba (1962):183, McInerney & Gerard (1966):222, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):30, van Ramshorst (1977):139, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):34; *Petersius caudalis* Veldhuizen (1955):35, Hervey & Hems (1963):429; *Hemigrammopetersius caudalis* Géry (1977):42, Aquarien Atlas (1982):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):190, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Dawes (2002):197; *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi grandis* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):625; *Phenacogrammus (Petersialestes) xenurus* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Alestopetersius xenurus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):35; ? *Petersius* sp. Brüning (1929):40) "yellowtail tetra / Yellowtail African Tetra / Yellow Congo Characin / Yellow Congo Tetra / Yellowfin Congo Tetra / Gele kongozalm"**Alestopetersius compressus (Poll & Gosse, 1963)***(Hemigrammopetersius compressus* Géry (1977):43) "Lotolo tetra"**Alestopetersius conspectus Mbimbi & Stiassny, 2012** "Kwilu tetra"**Alestopetersius hilgendorfi (Boulenger, 1899)**(Hoedeman (1956):560, Hoedeman (1974):625; *Petersius hilgendorfi* Rachow (1928):14, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):106, Schreitmüller (1936):108, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):81, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):141; *Micralestes hilgendorfi* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):172, Rachow in HMR (1950):815, Veldhuizen (1955):33, Sterba (1962):184; *Hemigrammopetersius hilgendorfi* Géry (1977):42, Sterba (1990):191; ? *Phenacogrammus hilgendorfi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):58; ? *Petersius* Ubalo Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):122, Brüning (1929):40, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):106, Arnold (1949a):81, Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):184) "Yellowtail Tetra / Lukeni Tetra / Hilgendorf's Tetra"**Alestopetersius leopoldianus (Boulenger, 1899)***(Phenacogrammus (Rhabdopetersius) leopoldianus* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Phenacogrammus leopoldianus* Géry (1977):46) "Leopold tetra"**Alestopetersius nigropterus Poll, 1967***(Phenacogrammus nigropterus* Géry (1977):46) "Ibali tetra / Black-eye Congo Tetra"**Alestopetersius smykalai Poll, 1967** (Aquarien AtlasBand 4 (1995):22; *Hemigrammopetersius smykalai* Géry (1977):43) "Aba tetra / Blue Diamond Tetra"**Alestopetersius tumbensis Hoedeman, 1951***(Hemigrammopetersius tumbensis* Géry (1977):46; *Hemigrammopetersius duboisii* Lambert (1960):13) "Tumba tetra"*Aleta Nigrans* → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *scholzei*Alewife → *Alosa pseudoharengus***Alfaro Meek, 1912** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)*Alfaro amazonus* → *Alfaro cultratus***Alfaro cultratus (Regan, 1908)** (Brüning (1914a):2, Crandall (1917):342, Brind (1919):14, Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):434, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):92, Rachow (1928):130, Brüning (1929):124, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):133, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):91, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):111, Stoye (1935):76, Arnold & Ahl (1936):350, Rachow in HMR (1942):698, Arnold (1949a):7, Beck (1950):183, Brymer (1954):230, Werner (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):463, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):557, Jacobs (1973):65, van Ramshorst (1977):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):715, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):321, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):583, Mills (1993):197, Wischnath (1993):69, Dawes (1995):128, Aqualog 9 (1998):84, Dawes (2002):273, Meyer (2015):13; *Petalosoma amazonum* Mandée (1911b):75, Brüning (1912):72, Mandée (1912):75, Innes (1917):90; *Alfaro amazonus* Brüning (1914a):2, Stansch (1914):182, Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):433, Bade (1923):89, Rachow (1927):92, Rachow (1928):130, Brüning (1929):124, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):133, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):91, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):111, Stoye (1935):76, Arnold & Ahl (1936):350, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Arnold (1949a):7, Beck (1950):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):273, Vogt (1957):44; Tomeurus Gracilis Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):80) "alfaro / Knife-edged Livebearer / Amazon Livebearer / Knife Livebearer / Alfaro's Livebearer / olomina de Alfaro / Mes-tandkarper / Scherpstaart-tandkarper"**Alfaro huberi (Fowler, 1923)** (Jacobs (1973):68, van Ramshorst (1977):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):716, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):70, Dawes (1995):129, Aqualog 9 (1998):85, Meyer (2015):15) "Huber's livebearer / Orange Rocket / Orange Knife Livebearer / olomina de Huber"

Alfaro's Livebearer → *Alfaro cultratus***Alganssea Girard, 1856**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Alganssea amecae Pérez-Rodríguez, Pérez-Ponce de León, Domínguez-Domínguez & Doadrio, 2009

"Ameca chub / pupo del Ameca"

Alganssea aphaea Barbour & Miller, 1978 "riffle

chub / pupo del Ayutla"

Alganssea avia Barbour & Miller, 1978 "remote chub / pupo de Tepic"**Alganssea barbata Álvarez & Cortés, 1964** "Lerma

chub / pupo de Lerma"

Alganssea lacustris Steindachner, 1895 "Pátzcuaro

chub / acúmara"

Alganssea monticola Barbour & Contreras-Balderas,**1968** "mountain chub / pupo del Juchipila"**Alganssea popoche (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

"popoche chub / Chapala Chub / popoche"

Alganssea tincella (Valenciennes, 1844) "spottail

chub / pupo del Valle"

Algeneter → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*Algerian barb → *Enteromius setivimensis*Alkali Cichlid → *Stomatepia mariae*

- Allen's Gourami → *Parosphromenus alleni*
 Allen's Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus alleni*
Allenbatrachus Greenfield, 1997
 (BATRACHOIDIDAE>Halophryinae)
Allenbatrachus grunniens (Linnaeus, 1758)
 (*Batrachus grunniens* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):939; *Batrachthys grunniens* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):112, Vidthayanon (2008):160; Halophryne Trispinosus Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263) "grunting toadfish / Freshwater Lionfish / Toadfish"
Allenbatrachus meridionalis Greenfield & Smith, 2004 "Madagascan toadfish"
Allenbatrachus reticulatus (Steindachner, 1870)
 "Malayan toadfish"
 Alligator gar → *Atractosteus spathula*
 Alligatorsnoek → *Atractosteus tristoechus*
 Allis shad → *Alosa alosa*
Allochromis welcommei → *Haplochromis (Allochromis) welcommei*
Allodontichthys Hubbs & Turner, 1939
 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Allodontichthys hubbsi Miller & Uyeno, 1980
 (Wischnath (1993):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):452, Hieronimus (1995):62, Aqualog 9 (1998):50) "whitepatch splitfin / Whitepatched Darter Goodeid / mexclapique de Tuxpan"
Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988
 (Wischnath (1993):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):452, Hieronimus (1995):65, Aqualog 9 (1998):50) "finescale splitfin / Orange Darter Goodeid / mexclapique escamitas / Oranje grondbaars goodeïde"
Allodontichthys tamazulae Tumer, 1946 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Wischnath (1993):22, Dawes (1995):202, Hieronimus (1995):66, Aqualog 9 (1998):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):712) "peppered splitfin / Tuxpan Splitfin / Tamazula Darter Goodeid / Tuxpan Darter Goodeid / mexclapique de Tamazula / Tamazula goodeïde"
Allodontichthys zonistius (Hubbs, 1932)
 (Hoedeman (1974):868, Wischnath (1993):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):454, Hieronimus (1995):68, Aqualog 9 (1998):50) "bandfin splitfin / Golden Darter Goodeid / mexclapique de Colima / Mexclapique del Armería"
Allodontium → *Girardinus*
Allogambusia → *Neoheterandria*
Alloheterandria → *Priapichthys*
Allomogurnda Allen, 2003 (ELEOTRIDAE)
Allomogurnda flavimarginata Allen, 2003
 (*Gobiomorphus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664) "Wau gudgeon / Yellowfin Gudgeon"
Allomogurnda hoesei Allen, 2003 "Highlands gudgeon"
Allomogurnda insularis Allen, 2003
Allomogurnda landfordorum Allen, 2003
Allomogurnda montana Allen, 2003
Allomogurnda multicincta Allen & Hoese, 2017
Allomogurnda nesolepis (Weber, 1907)
 (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):37; *Mogurnda nesolepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):758) "yellowbelly gudgeon / Goo-obo Gudgeon"
Allomogurnda papua Allen, 2003 (*Mogurnda* sp. Papuan Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):762) "Papuan gudgeon / Banded Mogurnda"
Allomogurnda sampricei Allen, 2003
Alloophorus Hubbs & Turner, 1939
 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Alloophorus robustus (Bean, 1892) (Hoedeman (1974):868, Wischnath (1993):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):456, Dawes (1995):202, Hieronimus (1995):70, Aqualog 9 (1998):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):714) "bulldog goodeid / chegua / Bulldog goodeïde"
Allophallus → *Carlhubbsia*
Allopoecilia → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia)*
Allotoca Hubbs & Turner, 1939
 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Allotoca catarinae (de Buen, 1942) (Dawes (1995):204, Aqualog 9 (1998):51; *Neoophorus catarinae* Wischnath (1993):49) "Catarina allotoca / Green Allotoca / tiro Catarina"
Allotoca diazi (Meek, 1902) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):458, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):74, Aqualog 9 (1998):52; *Neoophorus diazi* Hoedeman (1974):868, Wischnath (1993):49) "Pátzcuaro allotoca / Bugeye Allotoca / chorumo"
Allotoca dugesii (Bean, 1887) (Hoedeman (1974):868, Mills (1993):198, Wischnath (1993):27, Dawes (1995):204, Hieronimus (1995):76, Aqualog 9 (1998):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):714, Dawes (2002):284) "bumblebee allotoca / Opal Allotoca / Golden Bumblebee Goodeid / tiro chato / Thiro"
Allotoca goslinei Smith & Miller, 1987EW
 (Wischnath (1993):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):458, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):79, Aqualog 9 (1998):52) "banded allotoca / tiro listado / Tiro rayado"
Allotoca maculata Smith & Miller, 1980 (Wischnath (1993):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):460, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):81, Aqualog 9 (1998):53) "blackspot allotoca / Opal Allotoca / tiro manchado"
Allotoca meeki (Álvarez, 1959) (Dawes (1995):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):717; *Neoophorus meeki* Wischnath (1993):50) "Zirahuén allotoca / tiro de Zirahuén"
'Allotoca' regalis (Álvarez, 1959) (Hieronimus (1995):83, Aqualog 9 (1998):53; *Alloophorus regalis* Wischnath (1993):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):456; *Neoophorus regalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):722) "Balsas allotoca / Regal Goodeid / Los Reyes Goodeid / chorumo del Balsas"
Allotoca sp. Hummel → *Allotoca zacapuensis*
Allotoca sp. Zacapu → *Allotoca zacapuensis*
Allotoca vivipara → *Allotoca dugesii*
Allotoca zacapuensis Meyer, Radda & Domínguez, 2001 (*Allotoca* sp. Hummel Hieronimus (1995):83, Aqualog 9 (1998):53) "Zacapu allotoca / Zacapu Splitfin / Bumblebee Allotoca / tiro de Zacapu"
Alluaud's Cichlid → *Astatoreochromis alluaudi*
Aloricatogobius asaro → *Glossogobius brunnoides*
Almoloya Bulleri → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*
Alosa Garsault, 1764 (CLUPEIDAE>Alosinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Alosa (Pomolobus) aestivalis (Mitchill, 1814)
 (*Pomolobus aestivalis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):104) "blueback herring / Blueback Shad / Glut Herring / Summer Herring"
Alosa agone (Scopoli, 1786) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):65) "agone / Italian Shad / Lake Shad"
Alosa alabamae Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):108) "Alabama shad"

***Alosa algeriensis* Regan, 1916** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):66) "North African shad"

***Alosa alosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Greenhalgh (1999):38, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):153, Maitland (2000):80, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):67; *Alosa vulgaris* Borne (1875):86, Bade (1902):78, Floericke (1909):57, Ahl (1932):34, Schreitmüller (1933):162; *Clupea alosa* Seeley (1886):257, Pappenheim (1909):107, Heimans (1912):147) "allis shad / Shad / Elft / Meivis / Rijnelft / Dolhein / Plas"

Alosa alosa x *Alosa fallax*

***Alosa (Caspialosa) braschnikowi* (Borodin, 1904)** "Brazhnikov's shad / Dolginka Shad / Caspian Marine Shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) caspia* (Eichwald, 1838)** (Greenhalgh (1999):41, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):154, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):68; *Clupea caspia* Seeley (1886):264; *Caspialosa caspia* Maitland (2000):82) "Caspian shad / Enzeli Shad / Sara Shad / Kaspische elft"

***Alosa (Pomolobus) chrysochloris* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (*Pomolobus chrysochloris* Jordan & Evermann (1902):101) "skipjack herring / Skipjack Shad / Blue Herring / Sawbelly"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) curensis* (Suvorov, 1907)** "South Caspian shad / Kura Shad / Kizilagach-elft"

***Alosa fallax* (Lacepède, 1803)** (Greenhalgh (1999):36, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):153, Maitland (2000):81, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):118, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):69; *Alosa finta* Borne (1875):87, Bade (1902):80, Havermans (1926):58, Schreitmüller (1933):162; *Clupea finta* Seeley (1886):261, Pappenheim (1909):108) "twaitte shad / Fint / Killarney Twaite Shad / Goreen / Fint / Hein / Meivis / Noordewind / Plas"

Alosa fallax baltica → *Alosa fallax*

Alosa fallax benacensis → *Alosa agone*

Alosa fallax lacustris → *Alosa agone*

Alosa finta → *Alosa fallax*

***Alosa (Caspialosa) immaculata* Bennett, 1835** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):69; *Clupea pontica* Seeley (1886):263; *Alosa pontica* Greenhalgh (1999):40; *Caspialosa pontica* Maitland (2000):83) "Black Sea shad / Pontic Shad / Spotless Shad / Pontische haring / Zwarte-Zee elft"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) kessleri* (Grimm, 1887)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):70) "blackback shad / Blackspined Shad / Caspian Anadromous Shad"

Alosa kessleri x *Alosa volgensis* "Caspialosa Volgensis Kisselevitshi / Caspialosa Volgensis Imitans"

***Alosa killarnensis* Regan, 1916** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):71) "Killarney shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) macedonica* (Vinciguerra, 1921)** (Greenhalgh (1999):41, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):155, Maitland (2000):81, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):71) "Macedonian shad / Volvi Shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) maeotica* (Grimm, 1901)** (Greenhalgh (1999):41, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):72; *Caspialosa maeotica* Maitland (2000):83) "Azov shad / Black Sea Shad / Dolginka Shad"

***Alosa (Pomolobus) mediocris* (Mitchill, 1814)** (*Pomolobus mediocris* Jordan & Evermann (1902):102) "hickory shad / Tailor Herring / Fall Herring / Mattowacca / Zoetwaterharing"

Alosa ohioensis → *Alosa alabamae*

Alosa pontica → *Alosa (Caspialosa) immaculata*

***Alosa (Pomolobus) pseudoharengus* (Wilson, 1811)**

(*Pomolobus pseudoharengus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):103; *Pomolobus Mediocris* Borne (1875):89) "alewife / Branch Herring / Walleye Herring / Bigeye Herring / Spring Herring / Ellwife / Gaspereau"

***Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson, 1811)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):105; *Alosa praestabilis* Borne (1875):87) "American shad / sábalo americano / Amerikaanse elft"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) saposchnikowii* (Grimm, 1885)** (*Caspialosa saposchnikowii* Maitland (2000):84)

"bigeye shad / Saposhnikov's Shad / Grootoog-elft"

Alosa* sp. *Skadar (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):74) "Skadar shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) sphaerocephala* (Berg, 1913)** "Agrakhan shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) tanaica* (Grimm, 1901)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):154, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):73) "Black Sea shad / Danube Shad / Pontische elft / Kaspische elft" = ? *Alosa (Caspialosa) caspia*

***Alosa (Caspialosa) vistonica* Economidis & Sinis, 1986** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):73) "Thracian shad"

***Alosa (Caspialosa) volgensis* (Berg, 1913)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):74) "Volga shad"

Alpine galaxias → *Galaxias paucispondylus*

***Alticorpus* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Alticorpus geoffreyi* Snoeks & Walapa, 2004**

(Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):402; *Alticorpus* sp. *Geoffreyi* Turner (1996):101; *Alticorpus* sp. *Deep* Turner (1996):102, Aqualog 17 (2005):12)

***Alticorpus macrocleithrum* (Stauffer & McKaye, 1985)** (Spreinat (1989):94, Axelrod (1993):171, Turner (1996):105, Konings (2001):302, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):402; *Lethrinops macrocleithrum* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484; *Cleithrochromis* Bowleyi) "Mae West Cichlid"

***Alticorpus mentale* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988**

(Spreinat (1989):94, Axelrod (1993):171, Turner (1996):105, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):400, Konings (2016):401)

Alticorpus pectinatum → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*

***Alticorpus peterdaviesi* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)**

(Spreinat (1989):96, Axelrod (1993):172, Turner (1996):103, Konings (2001):302, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):400, Konings (2016):402; *Lethrinops peterdaviesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486; *Alticorpus pectinatum* Spreinat (1989):95, Axelrod (1993):172, Turner (1996):102, Konings (2001):299; *Trematocranus peterdaviesi* Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):809)

"Banded Sandeater / Banded Trematocranus"

***Alticorpus profundicola* Stauffer & McKaye, 1988**

(Spreinat (1989):96, Axelrod (1993):172, Turner (1996):104, Konings (2001):302, Aqualog 17 (2005):12, Konings (2007):400, Konings (2016):402)

Alticorpus* sp. *Bicusp Bis (Aqualog 17 (2005):13,

Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

Alticorpus* sp. *Bicusp Small-Scale (Aqualog 17

(2005):13, Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

Alticorpus sp. *Deep* → *Alticorpus geoffreyi*

Alticorpus* sp. *Deep Bicusp (Aqualog 17 (2005):13,

Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

Alticorpus* sp. *Mentale Bicusp (Aqualog 17 (2005):13,

Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):403)

Altifrons Geophagus → *Geophagus altifrons*

Altigena Burton, 1934 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Altigena binhluensis (Nguyen, 2001) "Binh Lu labeo"

Altigena discognathoides (Nichols & Pope, 1927)

"Nodoa labeo"

Altigena elegans (Kottelat, 1998) "Nam Gnouang labeo"

Altigena lippa (Fowler, 1936) "Meng Pek labeo"

Altigena malihkaia Zheng, Qin & Chen, 2018

Altigena sinkleri (Fowler, 1934) "Metang River labeo"

Altigena tonkinensis (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934)

"Tonkin labeo"

Altigena wui (Zheng & Chen, 1983)

Altigena zhui (Zheng & Chen, 1989) "Yiliang labeo"

Altispinosa Butterfly → *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus*

Altolamprologus Poll, 1986

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Altolamprologus calvus (Poll, 1978) (Konings

(1998):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):756, Dawes

(2002):85, Konings (2015):137, Konings (2019):144;

Lamprologus calvus Staeck (1982):137, Staeck

(1983):277, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):926,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Kochetov (1989):212,

Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod (1993):73, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147) "Pearly Lamprologus /

Pearly Compressiceps / Black Calvus / Black Congo /

Zwarte parelcichlide"

Altolamprologus compressiceps (Boulenger, 1898)

(Staeck & Linke (1996a):24, Konings (1998):87,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):758, Konings (2015):138,

Konings (2019):144; *Lamprologus compressiceps*

Axelrod (1960b):6, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):363,

Staeck (1977):89, Aquarien Atlas (1982):732, Staeck

(1983):279, Cichlidi Africani (1987):185, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767,

Axelrod (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):147; *Lamprologus Leloupi* Hoedeman

(1974):1092; *Altolamprologus* sp. Sambia Staeck

(2010):84) "Compressiceps / Redfin Compressiceps /

Compressed Cichlid / Red Compressiceps / Orange

Compressiceps / Goldhead Compressiceps /

Compressiceps Shell / Shell Calvus"

Altolamprologus fasciatus (Boulenger, 1898)

(Konings (1998):90, Konings (2015):142, Konings

(2019):149; *Lamprologus fasciatus* Staeck (1977):90,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):930, Cichlidi Africani

(1987):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov

(1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod (1993):77,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147; *Neolamprologus*

fasciatus Staeck & Linke (1996a):97) "Barred

Lamprologus"

Altolamprologus fasciatus x *Telmatochromis vittatus*

(*Neolamprologus cancellatus* Konings (2015):357,

Konings (2019):378)

Altolamprologus sp. Compressiceps Shell →

Altolamprologus compressiceps

Altolamprologus sp. Sumbu → *Altolamprologus*

compressiceps

Altum Angel → *Pterophyllum altum*

Aluminum catfish → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*

Alver → *Alburnus alburnus*

Alvordius → *Percina*

Amanda's Cory(doras) → *Hoplisoma amandajaneae*

Amanda's pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma*

amandajaneae

Amapa corydoras → *Corydoras amapaensis*

Amaralia Fowler, 1954

(ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)

Amaralia hypsiura (Kner, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):465; *Bunocephalus hypsiurus* Burgess

(1989):299, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):298, Dawes

(2002):131) "Two-rayed Banjo Catfish"

Amaralia oviraptor Friel & Carvalho, 2016 (*Amaralia*

sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):109) "ova eating catfish"

Amarginops Nichols & Griscom, 1917

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

Amarginops ansorgii (Boulenger, 1910) (Seegers

(2008):52; *Chrysichthys ansorgii* Burgess (1989): 67)

"Ansoorge's grunter"

Amarginops bocagii (Boulenger, 1910) (Seegers

(2008):52; *Chrysichthys bocagii* Burgess (1989): 67)

"Bocage's grunter"

Amarginops cranchii (Leach, 1818) (Seegers

(2008):52; *Chrysichthys cranchii* Goffin (1909):93,

Sands (1985):46, Burgess (1989):67) "kokuni / Giant

Grunter / Mother of Pearl Chrysichthys"

Amarginops dendrophorus (Poll, 1966) (Seegers

(2008):53; *Rheoglanis dendrophorus* Sands (1985):48,

Burgess (1989):62) "gray grunter"

Amarginops depressus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)

(*Gnathobagrus depressus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425,

Burgess (1989):61, Seegers (2008):51) "shallowhead

grunter / Golden Flathead Catfish" = ? *Amarginops*

ornatus

Amarginops habereri (Steindachner, 1912)

(Seegers (2008):53; *Chrysichthys habereri* Burgess

(1989):68) "Haberer's grunter"

Amarginops hildae (Bell-Cross, 1973) (Seegers

(2008):53; *Chrysichthys hildae* Burgess (1989): 67)

"Hilda's grunter / Buzi Grunter / Buzi-baber"

Amarginops longibarbis (Boulenger, 1899)

(*Chrysichthys longibarbis* Goffin (1909):94, Burgess

(1989): 67, Seegers (2008):68) "longbarbel grunter"

Amarginops mabusi (Boulenger, 1905) (Seegers

(2008):54; *Chrysichthys mabusi* Burgess (1989): 67)

"Bangweulu grunter"

Amarginops macropterus (Boulenger, 1920)

(Seegers (2008):54; *Chrysichthys macropterus* Burgess

(1989): 67) "large-eye grunter"

Amarginops ornatus (Boulenger, 1902) (Seegers

(2008):50; *Chrysichthys ornatus* Lambert (1960):23,

Sterba (1962):378, Franke (1985):221, Sands

(1985):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess

(1989):64, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):331,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):308, Mills (1993):161,

Sands (1997):94, Dawes (2002):133) "ornate bagrid /

Mottled Catfish / Ornate Catfish / African Wood Catfish

/ Ornate Grunter"

Amarginops platus Nichols & Griscom, 1917

(Seegers (2008):54; Burgess (1989):61) "flat grunter"

Amarginops punctatus (Boulenger, 1899) (Seegers

(2008):55; *Chrysichthys punctatus* Goffin (1909):94,

Burgess (1989): 67) "spotted grunter"

Amarginops thonneri (Steindachner, 1912)

(Seegers (2008):55; *Chrysichthys thonneri* Burgess

(1989): 67) "Thonner's grunter"

Amargosa Pupfish → *Cyprinodon nevadensis*

Amarillo → *Limnurgus innominatus*

Amatitlania Schmitter-Soto, 2007

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Amatitlania altoflava (Allgayer, 2001) (*Cryptoheros*

altoflavus Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):456; ? *Archocentrus Septemfasciatus*
 Talamanca Aqualog 5 (1996b):75) "*Archocentrus* sp.
 Caña"
Amatitlania coatepeque → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*
Amatitlania kanna Schmitter-Soto, 2007
 (*Archocentrus Nigrofasciatus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):73)
 "Río Cañaveral *Cryptoheros* / Atlantic Panama Convict
 / *Archocentrus Nigrofasciatus* Aquarium-Population II"
Amatitlania myrnae (Loiselle, 1997) ('*Cichlasoma*
myrnae Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):456;
Archocentrus Septemfasciatus Aqualog 5 (1996b):75)
 "Topaz cichlid / Topaz Septem"
Amatitlania nanolutea (Allgayer, 1994)
 (*Archocentrus nanoluteus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4
 (1995):590, Aqualog 5 (1996b):73; '*Cichlasoma*
nanoluteum Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1
 (1998):459) "Yellow Cichlid"
Amatitlania nigrofasciata (Günther, 1867)
 ?(*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* Innes (1935):395, Mellen
 & Lanier (1935):182, Stoye (1935):207, Arnold & Ahl
 (1936):486, Meinken in HMR (1940):562, Kramer &
 Weise (1943):253, Arnold (1949a):29, Aurell,
 Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):383, Laursen (1949):131,
 Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):356,
 Kramer & Weise (1952):257, Brymer (1954):246,
 Axelrod & Schultz (1955):623, Veldhuizen & Werner
 (1955):60, Innes (1957):449, Taborski *et al.* (1957):178,
 Vogt (1957):69, McInerney & Gerard (1959):410, Copin
 (1960):371, Sterba (1962):700, McInerney & Gerard
 (1966):410, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):383,
 Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):102, Hoedeman
 (1974):1063, Staeck (1974):112, de Oliveira
 (1977):216, van Ramshorst (1977):336, Aquarien Atlas
 (1982):690, Varjo (1982):196, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):336, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):713,
 Conkel (1993):98; *Herichthys nigrofasciatus* Axelrod
 (1993):594; *Heros nigrofasciatus* Mills (1993):120;
Archocentrus nigrofasciatus Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori
 (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):73, Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):652, Dawes (2002):88; '*Cichlasoma*
nigrofasciatum Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1
 (1998):448) "convict cichlid / Zebra Cichlid / Congo
 (Cichlid) / Kongo Cichlid / Lake Coatepeque Convict
 Cichlid / Mojarrá Convicto / Conguito Convicto / mojarrá
 congo / Zebracichlide / Zwartbandcichlide"
Amatitlania nigrofasciata x *Cryptoheros spilurus*
 ('*Cichlasoma* '*nigrofasciatum* x '*Cichlasoma* '*spilurus*
 Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453)
Amatitlania nigrofasciata x *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*
 ('*Cichlasoma* '*nigrofasciatum* x '*Hypsophrys*
nicaraguensis Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1
 (1998):452)
Amatitlania nigrofasciata x *Parachromis managuensis*
Amatitlania nigrofasciata x *Thorichthys meeki*
 ('*Cichlasoma* '*nigrofasciatum* x '*Thorichthys meeki* Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453)
Amatitlania sajica (Bussing, 1974) (*Cichlasoma*
sajica Staeck (1983):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 2
 (1985):878, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):332, Kochetov
 (1989):198, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):100,
 Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):661; *Herichthys sajica*
 Axelrod (1993):602; *Archocentrus sajica* Aqualog 5
 (1996b):74, Staeck & Linke (1996b):54, Dawes
 (2002):89; '*Cichlasoma* '*sajica* Die Buntbarsche
 Amerikas Band 1 (1998):456; *Amphilophus sajica*)
 "Sajica Cichlid / T-Bar Cichlid"

Amatitlania septemfasciata (Regan, 1908)
 ?(*Cichlasoma septemfasciatum* Staeck (1982):106,
 Staeck (1983):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):878,
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):334, Kochetov (1989):198,
 Conkel (1993):102; *Herichthys septemfasciatus* Axelrod
 (1993):604; *Archocentrus septemfasciatus* Aqualog 5
 (1996b):75, Staeck & Linke (1996b):56; '*Cichlasoma*
septemfasciatum Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1
 (1998):454; *Cichlasoma* sp. cf. *septemfasciatum*
 Staeck (1983):97) "Sevenstripe Cichlid"
Amatitlania siquia Schmitter-Soto, 2007
 (*Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* Costa Rica Aqualog 5
 (1996b):59; *Archocentrus nigrofasciatus* Nicoya
 Aqualog 5 (1996b):74; '*Cichlasoma* '*nigrofasciatum*
 Nicoya Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):448)
 "Siquia cichlid / Costa Rica Convict Cichlid / conguito
 del Siquia" = ? *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*
Amatolacypris Skelton, Swartz & Vreven, 2018
 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Amatolacypris trevelyani (Günther, 1877) (*Capoeta*
trevelyani Axelrod (1960a):18; *Barbodes brookingi*
 Axelrod (1960a):18) "border barb / Grens-
 ghieliemientjie"
 Amazon Cachorro → *Acestrorhynchus falcirostris*
 Amazon Cichlid → *Cichlasoma amazonarum*
 Amazon croaker → *Pachyurus schomburgkii*
 Amazon dwarf cichlid → *Apistogramma pertensis*
 Amazon leaf-fish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus*
 Amazon Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa*
 Amazonas Crenicichla → *Crenicichla labrina*
 Amazonas Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*
 Amazonas Geophagus → *Geophagus proximus*
 Amazonas Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*
 Amazonecichlide → *Apistogramma pertensis*
 Amazonelongvis → *Lepidosiren paradoxa*
 Amazonian Hatchet Herring → *Pristigaster cayana*
**Amazonspinter Bührnheim, Carvalho, Malabarba
 & Weitzman, 2008** (CHARACIDAE>Spintherobolinae)
**Amazonspinter dalmata Bührnheim, Carvalho,
 Malabarba & Weitzman, 2008** "Dalmatian tetra /
 Dalmata Tetra"
Amazonsprattus Roberts, 1984
 (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)
Amazonsprattus scintilla Roberts, 1984 (Ohara *et*
al. (2017):66) "Rio Negro pygmy anchovy"
[Ambassidae \(glass perches / glassy perchlets / Asiatic
 glassfishes / Glasbarsche / glasbaarzen\)](#)
 (OVALENTARIA)
Ambassis Cuvier, 1828 (AMBASSIDAE) ↔
Parambassis
Ambassis agassizii Steindachner, 1867 (Ladiges
 (1934):150, Arnold (1938):104, Schreitmüller (1938):89,
 Meinken in HMR (1939):313, Arnold (1949a):7, Werner
 (1949):198, Beck (1950):207, Allen (1989):130,
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700, Allen, Midgley & Allen
 (2002):180; *Blandowskiella agassizii* Meinken
 (1956):95; *Chanda agassizii* Sterba (1962):641, Sterba
 (1990):637; *Ambassis nigripinnis* Leggett & Merrick
 (1987):166) "Agassiz's glassfish / Olive Perchlet /
 Australische glasbaars"
Ambassis agrammus Günther, 1867 (Allen
 (1989):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):701, Allen, Hortle &
 Renyaan (2000):93, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):181;
Chanda agrammus Aquarien Atlas Band 2
 (1985):1020) "sailfin glassfish / Sailfin Glass Perchlet"
Ambassis ambassis (Lacepède, 1802) ?(Innes

- (1935):418, Mellen & Lanier (1935):149, Stoye (1935):252, Brymer (1954):268; *Ambassis commersonii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):237, Rachow (1928):228, Brüning (1929):165, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):134, Rachow (1931):92, Ahl (1932):78, Stoye (1932):193, Arnold (1933b):90, Coates (1934):198, Peters (1934):372, Mellen & Lanier (1935):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):430, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):113, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):208, Brymer (1954):268, Ladiges (1954):164, Meinken (1956):92, Pethiyagoda (1991):210, Ranjit Daniels (2002):209; *Chanda commersonii* Vogt (1957):52, Sterba (1962):643, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1020, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):704, Sterba (1990):637;? *Ambassis* sp. Mandée (1909):30, Stansch (1914):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):238 "barehead glassfish / Bald Glassy / Bald Glassy Perchlet / African Glassfish / Commerson's Glassy Perchlet / Commerson's Glassfish / Longspine Glassy / Common Glassfish / Hanadaka-takasaga-ishimochi / Kaalkop-glasvis / Langstekel-glasvis"
- Ambassis buruensis* Bleeker, 1856** (Innes (1935):415, Hervey & Hems (1952):326, Brymer (1954):268, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):574, Meinken (1956):91, McInerney & Gerard (1959):447, McInerney & Gerard (1966):447, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Vidthayanon (2008):180; *Chanda buruensis* Innes (1957):475, Sterba (1962):643, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):167, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Sterba (1990):637, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):908) "Buru glass perchlet / East Indian Glassfish / Buru Glassfish / Siamese Glassfish / Togenaga-takasaga-ishimochi / Buru-glasbaars"
- Ambassis buton* Popta, 1918** "Buton glassy perchlet" *Ambassis castelnau* → *Ambassis agassizii*
Ambassis commersonii → *Ambassis ambassis*
Ambassis dussumieri → *Ambassis gymnocephalus*
- Ambassis elongata* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Allen (1989):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):701, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):182; *Chanda elongata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1022) "elongate glassfish / Yellowfin Glassfish"
- Ambassis fontoyonti* Pellegrin, 1932** "Madagascar perchlet"
- Ambassis gymnocephalus* (Lacepède, 1802)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):711, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):978, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):115, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):576, Vidthayanon (2008):182, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):215) "Malabar glassy perchlet / Bald Glassie"
- Ambassis interrupta* Bleeker, 1853** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):188, Monks (2006):153) "longspine glassfish / Longspine Glassy Perchlet / Nanyo-takasaga-ishimochi"
- Ambassis jacksoniensis* (Macleay, 1881)** "Port Jackson glassfish"
- Ambassis kopsii* Bleeker, 1858** (Vidthayanon (2008):182) "Singapore glassy perchlet / Freckled Hawkfish / Kops's Glass Perchlet" *Ambassis lala* → *Gymnochanda filamentosa*
Ambassis lala → *Parambassis lala*
- Ambassis macleayi* (Castelnau, 1878)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):164, Allen (1989):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):704, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):183; *Chanda macleayi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1022) "Macleay's glassfish / Reticulated Perchlet / Macleay's Glass Perchlet"
- Ambassis macracanthus* Bleeker, 1849** "estuarine glass perchlet"
- Ambassis marianus* Günther, 1880** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):704, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):188, Monks (2006):153) "estuary glassfish / Mary River Glass Perchlet / Mary River Glassfish"
- Ambassis miops* Günther, 1872** (Allen (1989):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):184, Monks (2006):153) "flagtail glassfish / Flagtail Glass Perchlet / Sesuji-takasago-ishimochi" *Ambassis muelleri* → *Ambassis agassizii*
- Ambassis nalua* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Atack (2006):122) "scalloped glassfish / Scalloped Perchlet" *Ambassis nama* → *Chanda nama*
- Ambassis natalensis* Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908** "slender glassy / Slanke glasvis" *Ambassis nigripinnis* → *Ambassis agassizii*
Ambassis productus → *Ambassis ambassis*
Ambassis Ranga → *Parambassis lala*
Ambassis ranga → *Parambassis ranga*
Ambassis reticulata → *Ambassis macleayi*
- Ambassis* sp. Fitzroy River** "Fitzroy River glassfish"
- Ambassis* sp. Northwest** (*Ambassis muelleri* Allen (1989):130; *Ambassis* sp. Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):185) "northwest glassfish / Western Chanda Perch"
- Ambassis urotaenia* Bleeker, 1852** "bandedtail glassy perchlet / Bleeker's Glass Perchlet / Takasago-ishimochi"
- Ambassis vachellii* Richardson, 1846** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):189, Atack (2006):123, Monks (2006):153) "Vachelli's glassfish / Vachelli's Glass Perchlet" *Ambassis wolffii* → *Parambassis wolffii*
- Ambastaia* Kottelat, 2012** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)
- Ambastaia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987)** (Bleuet (2015):13, Ott (2017):35; *Botia nigrolineata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):109, Ott (2000):144; *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* Schmidt (2009a): 58, Duffill (2011b):18) "blacklined loach / Botia Sidthimunki XL"
- Ambastaia sidthimunki* (Klausewitz, 1959)EW?** (Bleuet (2015):13, Ott (2017):35; *Botia sidthimunki* Holly in HMR (1962):1207, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):130, Hoedeman (1974):439, van Ramshorst (1977):200, Aquarien Atlas (1982):372, Varjo (1982):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Mills (1993):179, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):110, Ott (2000):145, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):187, Dawes (2002):229; *Yasuhikotakia sidthimunki* Schmidt (2009a):60, Duffill (2011b):19) "ladderback loach / Dwarf Botia / Dwarf Loach / Chain Botia / Dwarf Chain Loach / Pygmy Loach / Skunk Loach / Chipmunk Loach / Dwerobotia / Dwermodderkruiper / Slakkenschrikbotia" Amber darter → *Percina antesella*
- Ambloplites* Rafinesque, 1820** (CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)
- Ambloplites ariommus* Viosca, 1936** (Schleser (1998):136, Goldstein (2000):278) "shadow bass / Ambloplites rupestris"
- Ambloplites cavifrons* Cope, 1868** (Goldstein (2000):278; *Ambloplites rupestris cavifrons* Engmann (1911a):27; Roanoke rock bass Jordan & Evermann (1902):341) "Roanoke bass"

Ambloplites constellatus Cashner & Suttkus, 1977

(Schleser (1998):137, Goldstein (2000):277) "Ozark bass"

Ambloplites Rupestris → *Ambloplites ariommus*

Ambloplites rupestris (Rafinesque, 1817) (Dürigen (1897):35, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):139, Jordan & Evermann (1902):339, Smith (1902):115, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Stansch (1907):21, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):159, Floericke (1908):26, Geyer (1909):98, Brüning (1911):24, Engmann (1911a):27, Brüning (1912):50, Reuter (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):209, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):12, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):93, Brüning (1920):45, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):231, Bade (1923):32, Hodge (1924):115, Rachow (1925):21, Hodge (1927):115, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1928):184, Schreitmüller (1928):45, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Brüning (1929):174, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):134, Bade (1931):698, Rachow (1931):92, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):437, Werner (1939):118, Arnold (1949a):8, Laursen (1949):110, Meinken in HMR (1954):940, Sterba (1962):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1014, Thompson (1985):138, Quinn (1990):116, Sterba (1990):658, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):980, Goldstein (2000):276, Maitland (2000):219, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):523; *Centrarchus rupestris* Klunzinger (1909):35; *Centrarchus aeneus* Bade (1896):321, Zernecke (1897):112, Bade (1898):321, Lurasco (1903):25, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):130, Knauer (1905):92, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):153; *Ambloplites aeneus*) "rock bass / Redeye / Goggle-eye / Steenbaars"

Amblyceps Blyth, 1858 (AMBLYCIPITIDAE)**Amblyceps accari** Dahanukar *et al.*, 2016**Amblyceps apangi** Nath & Dey, 1989 (Biswas *et al.* (2007):75)**Amblyceps arunachalense** Nath & Dey, 1989(Biswas *et al.* (2007):76)**Amblyceps caecutiens** Blyth, 1858**Amblyceps carinatum** Ng, 2005**Amblyceps cerinum** Ng & Wright, 2010 "Amblyceps Apangi"**Amblyceps foratum** Ng & Kottelat, 2000**Amblyceps improcerum** Ng & Kottelat, 2018**Amblyceps kurzii** (Day, 1872)**Amblyceps laticeps** (McClelland, 1842) (*Olyra laticeps* Burgess (1989):154)**Amblyceps macropterus** Ng, 2001**Amblyceps mangois** (Hamilton, 1822) (Sands (1985):98, Burgess (1989):107, Shrestha (2008):163) "torrent catfish / Slanke meerval"*Amblyceps mucronatum* → *Amblyceps caecutiens***Amblyceps murraystuarti** Chaudhuri, 1919 (Burgess (1989):108)**Amblyceps platycephalus** Ng & Kottelat, 2000

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):104)

Amblyceps protentum Ng & Wright, 2009**Amblyceps serratum** Ng & Kottelat, 2000**Amblyceps tenuispinis** Blyth, 1860**Amblyceps torrentis** Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2008**Amblyceps tuberculatum** Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2008**Amblyceps variegatum** Ng & Kottelat, 2000**Amblyceps waikhomi** Darshan *et al.*, 2016**Amblyceps yunnanense** Zhang *et al.*, 2016

Amblycipitidae (torrent catfishes / loach catfishes / Schlankwelse / slanke meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Amblydoras Bleeker, 1862

(DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)

Amblydoras affinis (Kner, 1855) (*Anadoras insculptus* Burgess (1989):212; *Zathorax gonzalezi* Burgess (1989):222; *Zathorax monitor* Burgess (1989):222; *Zathorax nauticus* Burgess (1989):223); ?? *Doras Costatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):84; ?? *Doras Hancockii* Holly in HMR (1954):945, Sterba (1962):364; ?? *Amblydoras Hancockii* Vogt (1956):98, Hoedeman (1974):393, Aquarien Atlas (1982):484, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):210, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):370, Mills (1993):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252, Sands (1997):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):355, Dawes (2002):145; ? *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):3) "Talking Catfish / Marbled Talking Catfish / Hancock's Doradid / Hancock's doornmeerval / Knorrende (doorn)meerval"

Amblydoras ananas (Sousa & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2005)**Amblydoras cristatus** (Sousa & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2005)*Amblydoras Hancockii* → *Amblydoras affinis* / → *Amblydoras bolivarensis* / → *Anadoras* spp.*Amblydoras hancockii* → *Platydoras hancockii***Amblydoras lyra** (Cope, 1871) (*Physopyxis lyra*

Burgess (1989):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):302) "Robocop"

Amblydoras monitor → *Amblydoras affinis***Amblydoras nheco** (Higuchi, Birindelli, Sousa & Britski, 2007)

Amblyopsidae (cavefishes / Nordamerikanische Höhlenfische / holenvissen / grottenvissen / olmen / blinde vissen) (PERCOPSIFORMES>Amblyopsoidei)

Amblyopsis DeKay, 1842 (AMBLYOPSIDAE)**Amblyopsis hoosieri** Niemiller, Prejean &**Chakrabarty, 2014** "Hoosier northern cavefish"**Amblyopsis spelaea** DeKay, 1842 (Knauer

(1905):141, Bade (1907):459, Innes (1917):84, Rachow (1926):116, Brüning (1929):139, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):134, Bade (1931):652, Rachow (1931):93, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):283, Arnold (1949a):8, Werner (1949):195, Beck (1950):198, Ladiges (1954):167, Sterba (1962):602, Jacobs (1973):70, Sterba (1990):421, Goldstein (2000):207) "northern cavefish / Blind Cavefish / Cave Livebearer / Blindfish / Noordergrottenvis"

Amblyopus → *Gobioides* / → *Taenioides***Amblypharyngodon** Bleeker, 1860

(DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)

Amblypharyngodon atkinsonii (Blyth, 1860)

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):16)

"Burmese carplet"

Amblypharyngodon chakaiensis Babu Rao & Nair,1978 (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):79, Anna Mercy *et al.*

(2007):52) "Veli Lake carplet"

Amblypharyngodon chulabhornae Vidthayanon &

Kottelat, 1990 (Vidthayanon (2008):54) "princess

carplet / Princess Glass-minnow"

Amblypharyngodon grandisquamis Jordan &

- Starks, 1917** (*Amblypharyngodon Melettinus* Pethiyagoda (1991):55) "Sri Lanka carplet"
- Amblypharyngodon melettinus* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):52) "silver carplet / Attentive Carplet"
- Amblypharyngodon microlepis* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):35, Brüning (1929):52, Ahl (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):160, Arnold (1949a):8, Beck (1950):93, Meinken (1955):82, Sterba (1962):251, Sterba (1990):238, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):53, Shrestha (2008):91, Bleher (2018):324) "Bangladesh carplet / Indian Carplet"
- Amblypharyngodon mola* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):79, Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):15, ? Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):54, Biswas *et al.* (2007):21, Shrestha (2008):92, Bleher (2018):326) "brass carplet / Mola Carplet / Pale Carplet / Brass Fish"
- Amblyrhynchichthys* Bleeker, 1860** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Amblyrhynchichthys altus* → *Kalimantania lawak*
- Amblyrhynchichthys micracanthus* Ng & Kottelat, 2004** (Vidhayanon (2008):70) "blunface barb"
- Amblyrhynchichthys truncatus* (Bleeker, 1850)** "Indonesian blunface barb"
- Amblystilbe* → *Prodontocharax*
- Ameca hooglandkarper → *Ameca splendens*
- Ameca* Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
- Ameca splendens* Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971** EW (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):703, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Kochetov (1989):180, Mills (1993):198, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):86, Aqualog 9 (1998):53, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):543, Dawes (2002):284, Krönke (2015):373) "butterfly splitfin / Butterfly Goodeid / mexclapique mariposa / Ameca-hooglandtandkarper"
- Ameiurus Rafinesque, 1820* (ICTALURIDAE)**
- Ameiurus brunneus* Jordan, 1877** (*Ictalurus brunneus* Burgess (1989):35) "snail bullhead / Green Bullhead"
- Ameiurus catus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):25, Smith (1902):96, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):174, Wolf (1908):84, Tappan (1911):89; *Ictalurus catus* Sands (1985):176, Thompson (1985):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Burgess (1989):35; *Ictalurus albidus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):175) "white catfish / Horned Pout / Potomac Cat"
- Ameiurus marmoratus* → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
- Ameiurus melas* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):30, Mellen & Lanier (1935):254, Boardman (1944):42, Sterba (1962):383, Schleser (1998):104, Maitland (2000):164, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):337, Krönke (2015):361; *Ictalurus melas* Franke (1985):232, Sands (1985):178, Thompson (1985):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Burgess (1989):35, Quinn (1990):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):359, Greenhalgh (1999):151, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):310, Dawes (2002):147; *Ameiurus Lacustris* Jordan & Evermann (1902):24) "black bullhead / Black Bullhead Catfish / Great Lakes Catfish / Northern Black Bullhead / bagre torito negro / Zwarte bulkop / Zwarte Amerikaanse dwergmeerval"
- Ameiurus natalis* (Lesueur, 1819)** (Dürigen (1897):267, Jordan & Evermann (1902):25, Bade (1907):414, Bade (1931):538, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):231, Arnold (1949a):8, Sterba (1962):384, Schleser (1998):104, Krönke (2015):361; *Ictalurus natalis* Franke (1985):233, Sands (1985):176, Thompson (1985):108, Burgess (1989):35, Quinn (1990):87, Sterba (1990):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):308; *Ameiurus erebennus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):174; *Ameiurus nebulosus catulus* Bade (1907):417, Bade (1931):541) "yellow bullhead / Mudcat / bagre torito amarillo / Gele bulkop"
- Ameiurus nebulosus* (Lesueur, 1819)** (Bade (1896):359, Dürigen (1897):264, Zerneck (1897):114, Bade (1898):359, Geyer (1901):94, Bade (1902):150, Jordan & Evermann (1902):26, Smith (1902):95, Lurasco (1903):26, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):132, Knauer (1905):123, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):156, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):414, Stansch (1907):27, Floericke (1908):32, Wolf (1908):84, Geyer (1909):105, Klunzinger (1909):48, Pappenheim (1909):171, Floericke (1909):54, Brüning (1911):24, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):50, Reuter (1912):99, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):211, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):314, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):93, Brüning (1920):45, Mellen (1921):74, Rachow (1921a):57, Myers (1922):13, Rachow (1922a):27, Bade (1923):49, Hodge (1924):115, Rachow (1925):22, Innes (1926):266, Hodge (1927):115, Mellen (1927):65, Rachow (1928):201, Schreitmüller (1928):48, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):77, Brüning (1929):76, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):135, Bade (1931):538, Rachow (1931):93, Ahl (1932):56, Stoye (1932):186, Arnold (1933b):91, Peters (1934):216, Mellen & Lanier (1935):254, Stoye (1935):242, Arnold & Ahl (1936):232, Beirens (1938):183, Kramer & Weise (1943):187, Boardman (1944):43, Arnold (1949a):8, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):295, Kramer & Weise (1952):194, Hoedeman (1954):236, Ladiges (1954):159, Taborski *et al.* (1957):131, Sterba (1962):384, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):295, Boarder (1973):59, Schleser (1998):104, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):308, Maitland (2000):165, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):337, Krönke (2015):361; *Ictalurus nebulosus* Franke (1985):233, Thompson (1985):109, Burgess (1989):29, Tönsmeier (1989):178, Quinn (1990):87, Sterba (1990):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):360, Greenhalgh (1999):151, Dawes (2002):147; *Pimelodus pullus* Butler (1858):67; *Pimelodus atrarius* Edwards (1858):70; *Ameiurus marmoratus* Geyer (1901):94, Klunzinger (1909):48, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):231, Schreitmüller (1936):111, Arnold (1949a):8; *Ameiurus nebulosus marmoratus* Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):132, Knauer (1905):123, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):156, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):417, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):213, Bade (1931):541, Sterba (1962):385; *Ictalurus nebulosus marmoratus* Franke (1985):234, Burgess (1989):35; *Ameiurus vulgaris* Jordan & Evermann (1902):26, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):176; *Amiurus Splendidus* Bade (1896):361, Zerneck (1897):114, Bade (1898):361, Geyer (1901):94, Lurasco (1903):26; *Ameiurus Catus* Morren (1935):126) "brown bullhead / Bullpout / Common Catfish / Brown Catfish / Horned Pout / Hornpout / Bullhead / Northern Brown Bullhead / Amiurus

Splendens / Amerikaanse meerval / Dwergmeerval / Amerikaanse dwergmeerval / Siermeerval / Bruine Amerikaanse dwergmeerval / Catfish"

Ameiurus nebulosus marmoratus → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

***Ameiurus platycephalus* (Girard, 1859)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):31; *Ictalurus platycephalus* Burgess (1989):35, Quinn (1990):87) "flat bullhead / Flathead Cat / Brown Cat"

***Ameiurus serracanthus* (Yerger & Relyea, 1968)** (*Ictalurus serracanthus* Burgess (1989):35) "spotted bullhead"

Ameiurus Splendidus → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Ameiurus vulgaris → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

American eel → *Anguilla rostrata*

American Flagfish → *Jordanella floridae*

American Marbled Eel → *Synbranchus marmoratus*

American Minnow → *Chrosomus neogaeus*

American Mudfish → *Amia calva*

American Paddlefish → *Polyodon spathula*

American Stickleback → *Apeltes quadracus*

American Striped Tetra → *Psalidodon fasciatus*

Amerikaanse aal → *Anguilla rostrata*

Amerikaanse baars → *Micropterus salmoides*

Amerikaanse dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Amerikaanse hondsviis → *Umbra limi* / → *Umbra pygmaea*

Amerikaanse longvis → *Lepidosiren paradoxa*

Amerikaanse meerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Amerikaanse mesvissen → GYMNOTIFORMES

Amerikaanse snoekbaars → *Sander vitreus*

Amerikaanse snoekzalmen → Ctenoluciidae

Amerikaanse tandkarpers → Rivulidae

Amerikaanse veelstekel → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

Amerikaanse voorn → *Clinostomus funduloides*

Amerikaanse zalmforel → *Salvelinus namaycush*

***Amia* Linnaeus, 1766** (AMIIDAE>Amiinae)

***Amia calva* Linnaeus, 1766** (Bade (1896):407, Bade (1898):407, Bade (1902):157, Hesnörffer in Zernecke (1904):170, Knauer (1905):144, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):201, Peter (1906):62, Bade (1907):338, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):213, Floericke (1908):34, Klunzinger (1909):51, Reuter (1912):59, Brind (1919):17, Mellen (1921):73, Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Bade (1923):214, Rachow (1925):22, Mellen (1927):60, Brüning (1929):10, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):135, Bade (1931):401, Rachow (1931):93, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):91, Mellen & Lanier (1935):229, Arnold & Ahl (1936):23, Schreitmüller (1937a):110, Boardman (1944):18, Angel (1946):60, Arnold (1949a):8, Hoedeman (1954):34, Ladiges (1954):159, Holly in HMR (1955):1027, Sterba (1962):48, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):32, Hoedeman (1974):715, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):205, Thompson (1985):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Quinn (1990):66, Sterba (1990):26, Schleser (1998):74, Fletcher (2000):71, Goldstein (2000):60, Dawes (2002):295, Kirschbaum (2010):33, Krönke (2015):265) "bowfin / American Mudfish / Dogfish / Bowfish / Lawyer / John A. Grindle / Moddersnoek / Amerikaanse moddersnoek / Amerikaansche hondsviis / Moddervisch"

Amiet's Killie → *Fundulopanchax amieti*

Amiidae (bowfins / Schlammfische / moddersnoeken) (AMIIFORMES)

***Amissidens* Kailola, 2004** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Amissidens hainesi* (Kailola, 2000)** "ridged catfish"

***Ammocrypta* Jordan, 1877**

(PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae)

***Ammocrypta beanii* Jordan, 1877** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):263, Page (1983):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Schleser (1998):156, Goldstein (2000):290) "naked sand darter"

***Ammocrypta bifascia* Williams, 1975** (Page (1983):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Goldstein (2000):290) "Florida sand darter"

***Ammocrypta clara* Jordan & Meek, 1885** (Page (1983):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Goldstein (2000):291) "western sand darter"

***Ammocrypta meridiana* Williams, 1975** (Page (1983):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):289) "southern sand darter"

***Ammocrypta pellucida* (Agassiz, 1863)** (Page (1983):54, Thompson (1985):165, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Quinn (1990):126, Goldstein (2000):289) "eastern sand darter"

***Ammocrypta vivax* Hay, 1882** (Page (1983):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):289) "scaly sand darter"

***Ammocryptocharax* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)

***Ammocryptocharax elegans* Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):116, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):54, Ohara *et al.* (2017):112; *Klausewitzia* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):298) "South American grass darter / Vichada Darter / Green Dwarf Darter Tetra"

***Ammocryptocharax lateralis* (Eigenmann, 1909)** "Potaro darter"

***Ammocryptocharax minutus* Buckup, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):102) "Urubaxi darter"

***Ammocryptocharax* sp. Tapajos** "Spotted Dwarf Darter Tetra"

***Ammocryptocharax vintonae* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):116; *Klausewitzia vintonae* Géry (1977):119, Kochetov (1989):90) "vintonae darter / Mrs. Vinton's Darter Tetra"

***Ammoglanis* Costa, 1994** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

***Ammoglanis amapaensis* Mattos, Costa & Gama, 2008**

***Ammoglanis diaphanus* Costa, 1994**

***Ammoglanis multidentatus* Costa, Mattos & Santos, 2019**

***Ammoglanis obliquus* Henschel *et al.*, 2020**

***Ammoglanis pulex* de Pinna & Winemiller, 2000**

Amneris rubrostriata → *Melanotaenia rubrostriata*

***Amniataba* Whitley, 1943** (TERAPONTIDAE)

***Amniataba affinis* (Mees & Kailola, 1977)** (*Leipottherapon affinis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "tiger grunter / Fly River Grunter"

***Amniataba caudavittata* (Richardson, 1845)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):241; *Amphitherapon caudavittata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705) "yellowtail grunter / Flagtail Grunter / Flagtail Terapon / Bartail Grunter / Yellowtail Trumpeter / Spotted Perch"

***Amniataba percoides* (Günther, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1040, Leggett & Merrick (1987):174, Allen (1989):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):709, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):216) "barred grunter / Banded Grunter / Blackstriped Grunter"

Amoersnoek → *Esox reichertii*

Amoya Herre, 1927 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Acentrogobius*

Amoya chusanensis (Herre, 1940)

Amoya signata (Peters, 1855) (? marine species)

"manyband goby / Seitaka-suji-haze"

Amoya suluensis (Herre, 1927) "Hohoguro-suji-haze"

Amphiliidae (loach catfishes / African mountain catfishes / Kaulquappenwelse / Afrikaanse stroomversnellingsmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Amphiarius Marcenik & Menezes, 2007

(ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

Amphiarius phrygiatus (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Arius phrygiatus* Burgess (1989):169) "kukwari sea catfish"

Amphiarius rugispinis (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Arius rugispinis* Burgess (1989):169) "softhead sea catfish"

Amphilius Günther, 1864 (AMPHILIIDAE>Amphiliinae)

Amphilius angustifrons → *Tetracamphilius angustifrons*

Amphilius atesuensis Boulenger, 1904 (Franke (1985):196, Sands (1985):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):291, Seegers (2008):130) "Atesu Mountain Catfish / Golden African Kuhli"

Amphilius athiensis Thomson & Page, 2010 "Athi Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius baudoni → *Paramphilius baudoni*

Amphilius brevidorsalis → *Amphilius uranoscopus*

Amphilius brevipinna Pellegrin, 1935 "Badi mountain barbel"

Amphilius brevis Boulenger, 1902 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):131) "Short Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius caudesignatus Skelton, 2007

Amphilius chalei Seegers, 2008 (Seegers (2008):138; *Amphilius* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):292) "Ruhuhu mountain catfish / Chale's Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius crassus Thomson & Hilber, 2015

Amphilius cryptobullatus Skelton, 1986 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):131) "Luongo Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius dimonikensis Skelton, 2007

Amphilius frieli Thomson & Page, 2015

Amphilius grammatophorus Pellegrin, 1913 "Kokoulo mountain barbel"

Amphilius grandis Boulenger, 1905 (Sands (1985):36) "Tana Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius hargerii → *Amphilius uranoscopus*

Amphilius jacksonii Boulenger, 1912 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):126, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):153) "marbled mountain catlet / Jackson's Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius kakrimensis Teugels, Skelton & Lévêque, 1987 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):132) "Kakrima Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius kivuensis Pellegrin, 1933 (Burgess (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):132) "Kivu mountain catfish"

Amphilius korupi Skelton, 2007

Amphilius krefftii Boulenger, 1911

Amphilius lamani Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1920 (Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):458, Seegers (2008):133) "Laman's Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius lampei Pietschmann, 1913 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):133) "Lampe's Mountain

Catfish"

Amphilius laticaudatus Skelton, 1984 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):133) "broadtail mountain catfish / Breëstert-bergbaber"

Amphilius lentiginosus Trewavas, 1936 (Franke (1985):196, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):134) "Angola Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius longirostris (Boulenger, 1901) (Franke (1985):197, Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):458, Seegers (2008):134) "Longsnouted Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius lujani Thomson & Page, 2015 (*Amphilius Jacksonii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):225)

Amphilius maesii Boulenger, 1919 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):134) "Maese's Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius mamonekenensis Skelton, 2007

Amphilius marmoratus Daget, 1963 (*Amphilius platychir marmoratus* Seegers (2008):136) "Nimba mountain barbel"

Amphilius natalensis Boulenger, 1917 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):135) "Natal mountain catfish / Natalse bergbaber"

Amphilius notatus → *Tetracamphilius notatus*

Amphilius opisthophthalmus Boulenger, 1919 (Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):135) "Oshwe Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius oxyrhinus → *Amphilius grandis*

Amphilius pagei Thomson & Swartz, 2018

Amphilius pedunculus Thomson & Page, 2015

(*Amphilius Jacksonii* Seegers (2008):126, 127)

Amphilius pictus → *Amphilius atesuensis*

Amphilius platychir (Günther, 1864) (? (Sands (1985):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):460, Seegers (2008):135) "mountain barbel / Wideheaded Mountain Catfish / African Kuhli"

Amphilius pulcher Pellegrin, 1929 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):136) "Ornate Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius rheophilus Daget, 1959 (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):460, Seegers (2008):137) "Senegal Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius ruziziensis Thomson & Page, 2015 "Ruzizi Mountain Catfish"

Amphilius transvaalensis → *Amphilius uranoscopus*

Amphilius uranoscopus (Pfeffer, 1889) (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):292, Seegers (2008):128, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):154, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):64; *Amphilius hargerii* Kochetov (1989):137) "stargazer mountain catfish / Gewone bergbaber"

Amphilius zairensis Skelton, 1986 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):137) "Zaire mountain catfish"

Amphilophus Agassiz, 1859 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Cribroheros* / *Darienheros* / *Mayaheros* / *Mesoheros* / *Petenia* / *Tomocichla*

Amphilophus alfari → *Cribroheros alfari*

Amphilophus Alfari Rio Sixaola → *Cribroheros bussingi*

Amphilophus altifrons → *Cribroheros altifrons*

Amphilophus amarillo Stauffer & McKaye, 2002 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454) "orange-throat Midas cichlid"

Amphilophus astorquii Stauffer, McCrary & Black, 2008 (*Amphilophus* sp. Short Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456) "*Squid Amphilophus*"
Amphilophus atromaculatus → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*
Amphilophus bussingi → *Cribroheros bussingi*
Amphilophus calobrensis → *Darienheros calobrensis*
Amphilophus chancho Stauffer, McCrary & Black, 2008 (*Amphilophus* sp. Chancho Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)
Amphilophus citrinellus (Günther, 1864) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):82, Staeck & Linke (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):462, Dawes (2002):86; *Cichlasoma citrinellum* Staeck (1974):128, Staeck (1982):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):864, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):83, Mills (1993):116; *Herichthys citrinellus* Axelrod (1993):574) "midas cichlid / Gele cichlide / Citroencichlide"
Amphilophus citrinellus x *Vieja melanurus* (Dawes (2002):93; x *Herichthys carpintis* ?) "Red Parrot / Parrot Cichlid / Flower Horn"
Amphilophus diquis → *Cribroheros diquis*
Amphilophus flaveolus Stauffer, McCrary & Black, 2008 (*Amphilophus* sp. Apoyo Amarillo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)
Amphilophus globosus Geiger, McCrary & Stauffer, 2010
Amphilophus hogaboomorum (Carr & Giovannoli, 1950) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):83, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):472; *Cichlasoma hogaboomorum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):730, Conkel (1993):121; *Herichthys hogaboomorum* Axelrod (1993):583) "Cholultecan mojarra / Cholulteca Cichlid / Hogaboom Cichlid / Guapotilla / mojarra de Cholulteca"
Amphilophus istlanus (Jordan & Snyder, 1899) (*Cichlasoma istlanum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):734, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):352; *Herichthys istlanus* Axelrod (1993):584; *Nandopsis istlana* Aqualog 3 (1996b):106) "redside cichlid / Rio Ixtla Cichlid / Papagallo Cichlid / mojarra del Balsas"
Amphilophus labiatus (Günther, 1864) (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):112, Aqualog 5 (1996b):83, Staeck & Linke (1996b):51, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):460, Dawes (2002):86; *Cichlasoma labiatum* Staeck (1982):101, Staeck (1983):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):870, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):84; *Herichthys labiatus* Axelrod (1993):585; *Cichlasoma erythraeum* Staeck (1974):134) "Red Devil / Thicklips Cichlid"
Amphilophus labiatus x *Vieja melanurus* "Flower Horn / Red Dragon / Blue Dragon / Snakeskin"
Amphilophus longimanus → *Cribroheros longimanus*
Amphilophus lyonsi (Gosse, 1966) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):471; '*Cichlasoma lyonsi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):737; *Herichthys lyonsi* Axelrod (1993):588; *Cichlasoma lyonsi* Conkel (1993):86) "Lyons's Amphilophus"
Amphilophus macracanthus → *Astatheros macracanthus*
Amphilophus nourissati → *Wajpamheros nourissati*
Amphilophus rhytisma → *Cribroheros rhytisma*
Amphilophus robertsoni → *Cribroheros robertsoni*
Amphilophus rostratus → *Cribroheros rostratus*
Amphilophus sagittae Stauffer & McKaye, 2002

(Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454) "dark Midas cichlid"
Amphilophus sajica → *Amatitlania sajica*
Amphilophus sp. Fat Lips (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)
Amphilophus superciliosus Geiger, McCrary & Stauffer, 2010
Amphilophus tolteca Recknagel *et al.*, 2013 "Asososca Midas cichlid"
Amphilophus trimaculatus (Günther, 1867) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):473; *Cichlasoma trimaculatum* Staeck (1974):138, Staeck (1982):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):882, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715, Conkel (1993):132; *Herichthys trimaculatus* Axelrod (1993):608; *Parapetenia trimaculata* Staeck & Linke (1996b):159; *Nandopsis trimaculata*; ? *Cichlasoma mojarra* Innes (1917):85) "threespot cichlid / Threepoint Cichlid / Redeye Cichlid / mojarra prieta"
Amphilophus urophthalmus → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
Amphilophus viridis Recknagel *et al.*, 2013 "green Midas cichlid"
Amphilophus xiloaensis Stauffer & McKaye, 2002 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456) "greywhite Midas cichlid"
Amphilophus zaliosus (Barlow, 1976) (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):470, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma zaliosum* Staeck (1983):96, Conkel (1993):86; *Herichthys zaliosus* Axelrod (1993):611) "arrow cichlid"
Amphipnous → *Ophichthys*
Amphitherapon caudovittata → *Amniataba caudavittata*
Amphotistius → *Dasyatis*
Amu Darya sturgeon → *Acipenser kaufmanni*
Amur Catfish → *Tachysurus fulvidraco*
Amur Dace → *Rhynchocypris lagowskii*
Amur Dragon Catfish → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*
Amur goby → *Rhinogobius similis*
Amur pike → *Esox reichertii*
Amur Minnow → *Squalidus chankaensis*
Amur sleeper → *Percottus glenni*
Amur sturgeon → *Acipenser schrenckii*
Amur Sucker → *Sarcocheilichthys sinensis*
Amur whitefin gudgeon → *Romanogobio tenuicorpus*
Amursnoek → *Esox reichertii*
Anabantidae (climbing gouramies / Kletterfische / Buschfische / klimbaarzen)
(ANABANTIFORMES>Anabantoidei)
Anabailius Cockerell, 1923
(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Anabailius alburnops (Regan, 1914)E "silvery whitefish / Silver Minnow"
Anabailius andersoni (Regan, 1904) "Yunnan Fu whitefish"
Anabailius brevianalis Zhou & Cui, 1992 "Canyu minnow"
Anabailius duoyiheensis Li, Mao & Lu, 2002 "Duoyihe minnow"
Anabailius goldenlineus Li & Chen, 1995 "goldenline minnow"
Anabailius grahami (Regan, 1908) "Chenkiang minnow"
Anabailius liui (Chang, 1944) "Tahochang minnow"
Anabailius liui chenghaiensis → *Anabailius liui*

- Anabarrilius liui yalongensis* → *Anabarrilius liui*
Anabarrilius liui yiliangensis → *Anabarrilius liui*
Anabarrilius longicaudatus Chen, 1986 "Kuaize minnow"
Anabarrilius macrolepis Yih & Wu, 1964 "Yi-lung minnow"
Anabarrilius maculatus Chen & Chu, 1980 "Nanpan minnow"
Anabarrilius paucirastellus Yue & He, 1988 "Lufeng minnow"
Anabarrilius polylepis (Regan, 1904) "big whitefish"
Anabarrilius qiluensis Chen & Chu, 1980 "Qilu minnow"
Anabarrilius qionghaiensis Chen, 1986 "Qionghai minnow"
Anabarrilius songmingensis Chen & Chu, 1980 "Songming minnow"
Anabarrilius transmontanus (Nichols, 1925) "Kunming minnow"
Anabarrilius xundianensis He, 1984 "Qingshui minnow"
Anabarrilius yangzonensis Chen & Chu, 1980 "Yangzon minnow"
Anabas Cloquet, 1816 (ANABANTIDAE>Anabantinae)
↔ *Ctenopoma* / *Microctenopoma*
Anabas Africanus → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Anabas ansorgii → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*
Anabas argentoventer → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Anabas bainsii → *Sandelia bainsii*
Anabas brunneus → *Microctenopoma nanum*
Anabas capensis → *Sandelia capensis*
Anabas cobojius (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):229, Shrestha (2008):225, Linke (2013):23) "Himalaya climbing perch / Gangetic Koi"
Anabas congicus → *Microctenopoma congicum*
Anabas damasi → *Microctenopoma damasi*
Anabas davidae → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*
Anabas fasciolatus → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*
Anabas houyi → *Ctenopoma muriei*
Anabas kingsleyae → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Anabas macrocephalus → *Anabas oligolepis*
Anabas maculatus → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
Anabas multispinis → *Ctenopoma multispine*
Anabas muriei → *Ctenopoma muriei*
Anabas Nanus → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*
Anabas nanus → *Microctenopoma nanum*
Anabas nigropannosus → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*
Anabas ocellatus → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*
Anabas oligolepis Bleeker, 1855 (Vierke (1986):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):637, Aqualog 6 (1997):17, Linke (1998):20, Ranjit Daniels (2002):230; ? *Anabas macrocephalus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):492) "Highbody Climbing Perch"
Anabas oxyrhynchus → *Ctenopoma weeksii*
Anabas pellegrini → *Ctenopoma pellegrini*
Anabas petherici → *Ctenopoma petherici*
Anabas pleurostigma → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
Anabas rhodesianus → *Ctenopoma multispine*
Anabas scandens → *Anabas testudineus*
Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1792) (Bade (1923):170, Rachow (1925):23, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):123, Rachow (1927):100, Rachow (1928):134, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):77, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):135, Bade (1931):669, Rachow (1931):94, Ahl (1932):73, Stoye (1932):151, Arnold (1933b):91, Coates (1934):155, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):236, Peters (1934):303, Innes (1935):361, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):201, Arnold & Ahl (1936):396, Beirens (1938):106, Werner (1939):120, Rachow in HMR (1941):654, Angel (1946):102, Arnold (1949a):9, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):345, Laursen (1949):140, Werner (1949):132, Hervey & Hems (1952):305, Brymer (1954):276, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):526, Innes (1957):417, Meinke (1956):55, Schneider & Whitney (1957):464, McInerny & Gerard (1959):365, Makino (1961):36, Sterba (1962):781, McInerny & Gerard (1966):365, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):345, Hoedeman (1974):955, van Ramshorst (1977):380, Vierke (1978):150, Aquarien Atlas (1982):619, Vierke (1986):60, Santos (1987):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):843, Pethiyagoda (1991):258, Mills (1993):140, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):17, Linke (1998):21, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):127, Dawes (2002):233, Ranjit Daniels (2002):228, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):147, Atack (2006):104, Monks (2006):247, Biswas *et al.* (2007):98, Shrestha (2008):226, Vidthayanon (2008):236, Linke (2013):24; *Anabas scandens* Roßmäßler (1880):76, Dürigen (1886):20, Heß (1886):149, Bade (1896):336, Dürigen (1897):139, Zernecke (1897):127, Bade (1898):336, Geyer (1901):92, Smith (1902):127, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):146, Knauer (1905):116, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):173, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):487, Stansch (1907):22, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):191, Floericke (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):38, Leonhardt (1910):61, Berndt (1911):230, Brüning (1911):24, Mandée (1911a):42, Schmidt (1911):42, Brüning (1912):52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):227, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):54, Bahr (1916):21, Gale (1916):36, Crandall (1917):348, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):94, Brüning (1920):46, Innes (1921):96, Mellen (1921):93, Rachow (1921a):58, Myers (1922):18, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):191, Schreitmüller (1928):145, Brüning (1929):150, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):144; *Anabas macrocephalus* Brüning (1929):150, Ladiges (1934):158; *Anabas Javanensis* Brind (1919):15) "climbing perch / Climbing Bass / Indian Walking Fish / Walking Perch / Klimbaars / Klimvis / Bětok"
Anabas testudineus x *Ctenopoma kingsleyae* (*Ctenopoma argentoventer* x *Anabas scandens* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):193)
Anabas vermayi → *Ctenopoma multispine*
Anabas weeksii → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
Anableps Scopoli, 1777 (ANABLEPSIDAE>Anablepsinae)
Anableps anableps (Linnaeus, 1758) (Makino (1961):58, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):34, Schiøtz & Dahlström (1971):88, Jacobs (1973):73, Aquarien Atlas (1982):820, Varjo (1982):181, Santos (1987):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Wischnath (1993):15, Dawes (1995):200, Aqualog 9 (1998):79, Dawes (2002):270, Monks (2006):304; *Anableps tetraphthalmus* Klunzinger (1909):46, Brüning (1929):132, Angel (1946):97, Sterba (1990):580; *Anableps*-Typus Rachow (1926):116) "striped foureyed fish / Foureyes / Koetai / Trälhoto / Vieroogvis"

- Anableps dowii Gill, 1861** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):208, Jacobs (1973):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):583, Wischnath (1993):18, Dawes (1995):201, Aqualog 9 (1998):79) "northern four-eye / Pacific Four-eyed Fish / Dow's Four-eye / cuatrojos"
- Anableps microlepis Müller & Troschel, 1844** (Jacobs (1973):76, Santos (1987):138, Roman (1992):208, Wischnath (1993):18, Dawes (1995):201, Aqualog 9 (1998):79) "finescale four-eyed fish"
- Anableps tetrophthalmus** → **Anableps anableps**
- Anablepsidae** (four-eyed fishes and onesided livebearers / Vieraugen und Linienkärpflinge) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)
- Anablepsoides Huber, 1992** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Anablepsoides amanan (Costa & Lazzarotto, 2008)**
- Anablepsoides amphoreus (Huber, 1979)** (*Rivulus amphoreus* Lazara (1984):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):676, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):509, Huber (1992):96, Aqualog 14 (2000):124, Vermeulen (2015):32) "Guianas Rivulus / Amphora Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides atratus (Garman, 1895)** (*Rivulus atratus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):530, Huber (1992):102, Aqualog 14 (2000):125) "Butterfly Rivulus / Blackbelly Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides bahianus (Huber, 1990)** (*Rivulus bahianus* Huber (1992):108, Aqualog 14 (2000):125, Costa (2009):120) "Bahia Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides beniensis (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus beniensis* Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):114, Lazara (1984):129, Huber (1992):111, Aqualog 14 (2000):125; *Rivulus beniensis lacustris* Terceira (1974):114, Lazara (1984):129; *Rivulus lacustris* Huber (1992):276; *Rivulus bolivianus* Huber (1992):118, Aqualog 14 (2000):125) "Beni Rivulus / Bolivian Rivulus / Rivulus Pearsoni"
- Anablepsoides bibosi Valdesalici & Gil, 2019** "Bibosi Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides bondi* → **Anablepsoides hartii**
- Anablepsoides cajariensis (Costa & De Luca, 2011)** (*Rivulus cajariensis* Vermeulen (2015):59)
- Anablepsoides caurae (Radda, 2004)** (*Rivulus caurae* Vermeulen (2015):38) = ? *Anablepsoides deltaphilus*
- Anablepsoides cearensis (Costa & Vono, 2009)**
- Anablepsoides chapare Valdesalici & Gil, 2011**
- Anablepsoides christinae (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus christinae* Huber (1992):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):572, Aqualog 14 (2000):128; *Rivulus* sp. Rio Xipamanu Aqualog 14 (2000):173) "Christina's Rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
- Anablepsoides corpulentus (Thomerson & Taphorn, 1993)**
- Anablepsoides cryptocallus (Seegers & Huber, 1981)** (*Rivulus cryptocallus* Lazara (1984):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):680, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):509, Huber (1992):164, Aqualog 14 (2000):130, Vermeulen (2015):42) "Iridescent Rivulus / Martinique Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides deltaphilus (Seegers, 1983)** (*Rivulus deltaphilus* Lazara (1984):130, Huber (1992):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):576, Aqualog 14 (2000):132) "Orinoco Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides derhami (Fels & Huber, 1985)** (*Rivulus derhami* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):534, Huber (1992):181, Aqualog 14 (2000):133; *Rivulus Beniensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):509) "Reticulated Rivulus / De Rham's Rivulus / Tingo Maria Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides elongatus (Fels & de Rham, 1981)** (*Rivulus elongatus* Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):578, Aqualog 14 (2000):134) "Elongated Rivulus / Rivulus Limoncochae"
- Anablepsoides erberi (Berkenkamp, 1989)** (*Rivulus erberi* Huber (1992):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):578, Aqualog 14 (2000):134) "Coca Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides fransvermeuleni Valdesalici, 2015** "Upper Nickerie Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides gamae Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**
- Anablepsoides gaucheri (Keith, Nandrin & Le Bail, 2006)** = ? *Kryptolebias sepiä*
- Anablepsoides hartii (Boulenger, 1890)** (*Rivulus hartii* Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1925):50, Rachow (1926):100, Brüning (1929):132, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Arnold (1933b):151, Innes (1935):241, Mellen & Lanier (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):341, Rachow in HMR (1938):271, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Kramer & Weise (1943):210, Arnold (1949a):97, Werner (1949):159, Beck (1950):178, Hervey & Hems (1952):264, Kramer & Weise (1952):217, Brymer (1954):196, Werner (1954):53, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):450, Hoedeman (1956):635, Innes (1957):310, Vogt (1957):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):310, Sterba (1962):547, McInerny & Gerard (1966):310, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):545, Hoedeman (1974):813, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):304, Lazara (1984):131, Santos (1987):226, Sterba (1990):510, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):536, Huber (1992):227, Roman (1992):213, Aqualog 14 (2000):138; *Rivulus bondi* Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):114, Lazara (1984):129, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):570, Aqualog 14 (2000):126, Vermeulen (2015):54; *Rivulus* sp. Grenada Aqualog 14 (2000):168; ? *Rivulus* sp. Columbia Aqualog 14 (2000):168) "giant rivulus / Trinidad Rivulus / Hart's Rivulus / Leaping Fish / Green Rivulus / Jumping Guabine / Striped Rivulus / Bond's Rivulus / Bruine rivulus"
- Anablepsoides henschelae Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**
- Anablepsoides hoetmeri Nielsen, Baptista Jr. & van den Berg, 2016** "Rio Acre Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides holmiae (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Rivulus holmiae* Hoedeman (1956):635, Sterba (1962):552, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):814, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):511, Huber (1992):243, Aqualog 14 (2000):140, Vermeulen (2015):56) "Goldentail Rivulus / Holmia Rivulus / Goldenkeeled Rivulus / Rivulus van Holmia"
- Anablepsoides igneus (Huber, 1991)** (*Rivulus igneus* Huber (1992):248, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):584, Aqualog 14 (2000):140, Vermeulen (2015):58) "Redbelly Rivulus / Firebelly Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides immaculatus (Thomerson, Nico & Taphorn, 1991)** (*Rivulus immaculatus* Huber (1992):252, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):586, Aqualog 14 (2000):141, Vermeulen (2015):60) "Venamo Rivulus"

Anablepsoides intermittens (Fels & de Rham, 1981)

(*Rivulus intermittens* Lazara (1984):132, Huber (1992):258, Aqualog 14 (2000):142) "Iquitos Rivulus"

Anablepsoides iridescens (Fels & de Rham, 1981)

(*Rivulus iridescens* Lazara (1984):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):538, Huber (1992):261, Aqualog 14 (2000):142) "Iridescent Rivulus / Rainbow Rivulus"

Anablepsoides jari Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013

Anablepsoides jucundus (Huber, 1992) (*Rivulus jucundus* Huber (1992):273, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):588, Aqualog 14 (2000):143) "Rio Pastazas Rivulus"

Anablepsoides lanceolatus (Eigenmann, 1909)

(*Rivulus lanceolatus* Hoedeman (1974):806, Lazara (1984):132, Huber (1992):279, Vermeulen (2015):63) = ??

Anablepsoides limoncochae (Hoedeman, 1962)

(Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):511, Huber (1992):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):590, Aqualog 14 (2000):143) "Rio Napo Rivulus / Limoncocha Rivulus"

Anablepsoides linesoppilatae Valdesalici & Schindler, 2013**Anablepsoides luitalimae Nielsen, 2016**

Anablepsoides lungi (Berkenkamp, 1984) (*Rivulus lungi* Huber (1992):294, Vermeulen (2015):64) "Kaw Rivulus"

Anablepsoides mazaruni (Myers, 1924) (*Rivulus mazaruni* Hoedeman (1974):808, Lazara (1984):133, Huber (1992):314, Aqualog 14 (2000):147, Vermeulen (2015):72) "Mazaruni Rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides stagnatus*

Anablepsoides micropus (Steindachner, 1863)

(*Rivulus micropus* Arnold (1933b):151, Sterba (1962):552, Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133, Sterba (1990):511, Huber (1992):317, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):594, Aqualog 14 (2000):147, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):37; *Rivulus compressus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):543, Terceira (1974):115, Huber (1992):160, Aqualog 14 (2000):130) "Smallfin Rivulus / Blue Rivulus / Manaus Rivulus"

Anablepsoides monticola (Staeck & Schindler, 1997) (*Rivulus monticola* Aqualog 14 (2000):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):707) "Mountain Rivulus"

Anablepsoides obscurus (Garman, 1895) *Rivulus obscurus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134, Huber (1992):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):596) "Redflecked Rivulus" = ?

Anablepsoides ornatus

Anablepsoides ophiomimus (Huber, 1992) (*Rivulus ophiomimus* Huber (1992):344, Aqualog 14 (2000):148) "Putumayo Rivulus"

Anablepsoides ornatus (Garman, 1895) ? (*Rivulus ornatus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134, Huber (1992):347, Aqualog 14 (2000):149, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):38) "Ornate Rivulus / Redflecked Rivulus"

Anablepsoides ottonii Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013**Anablepsoides parlettei (Valdesalici & Schindler, 2011)**

Anablepsoides peruanus (Regan, 1903) (*Rivulus peruanus* Hoedeman (1974):806, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):542, Huber (1992):355, Aqualog 14 (2000):149) "Perimparoo Rivulus / Peruvian Rivulus"

Anablepsoides raraima Costa, Bragança & Amorim, 2013

Anablepsoides rubrolineatus (Fels & de Rham, 1981) (*Rivulus rubrolineatus* Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):544, Huber (1992):391, Aqualog 14 (2000):156; *Rivulus Urophthalmus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):547; ? *Rivulus* sp. Leticia Aqualog 14 (2000):172) "Redline Rivulus" = ?

Anablepsoides limoncochae

Anablepsoides sp. Alenquer (*Rivulus* sp. Alenquer Aqualog 14 (2000):172)

Anablepsoides sp. Iquitos / Isla Padre = ?

Anablepsoides ornatus / *Anablepsoides speciosus*

Rivulus sp. Kolumbien (*Rivulus* sp. Kolumbien Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):599) = ? *Anablepsoides immaculatus*

Anablepsoides sp. Ornatus (*Rivulus* sp. Ornatus Aqualog 14 (2000):174; *Rivulus Ornatus* van Ramshorst (1977):305, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):682, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Sterba (1990):512) "Rivulus Ornatus"

Anablepsoides sp. Preta da Eva Brasil = ?

Anablepsoides micropus

Anablepsoides sp. Rio Supamo

Anablepsoides sp. Tapajós (*Rivulus* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 14 (2000):171)

Anablepsoides sp. Tarapoto = ? *Anablepsoides hartii*

Anablepsoides sp. Tobogan de la Selva

Anablepsoides speciosus (Fels & de Rham, 1981)

(*Rivulus speciosus* Lazara (1984):135, Huber (1992):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):602, Aqualog 14 (2000):157) "Iquitos Dwarf Rivulus / Pucallpa Rivulus"

Anablepsoides stagnatus (Eigenmann, 1909)

(*Rivulus stagnatus* Ladiges (1950):43, Hoedeman (1974):806, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):135, Huber (1992):406, Aqualog 14 (2000):158, Vermeulen (2015):83) "Demerara Rivulus"

Anablepsoides taeniatus (Fowler, 1945) (*Rivulus taeniatus* Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):136, Huber (1992):421, Aqualog 14 (2000):159) "Striped Rivulus"

Anablepsoides tessellatus (Huber, 1992) (*Rivulus tessellatus* Huber (1992):433)

Anablepsoides tocantinensis (Costa, 2010) "Tocantins rivulus"

Anablepsoides urophthalmus (Günther, 1866)

(*Rivulus urophthalmus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):264, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):145, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):402, Bade (1923):135, Rachow (1925):50, Mellen (1927):94, Rachow (1927):70, Rachow (1928):94, Schreitmüller (1928):88, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Brüning (1929):133, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Bade (1931):606, Rachow (1931):160, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):152, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):179, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):158, Ladiges (1934):124, Peters (1934):160, Innes (1935):243, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):190, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):345,

- Beirens (1938):55, Rachow in HMR (1939):320, Werner (1939):69, Kramer & Weise (1943):21, Angel (1946):84, Arnold (1949a):98, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):320, Laursen (1949):96, Werner (1949):161, Beck (1950):180, Hervey & Hems (1952):266, Kramer & Weise (1952):218, Brymer (1954):197, Hoedeman (1954):328, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):58, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):455, Innes (1957):312, Schneider & Whitney (1957):428, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):550, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):320, Ghadially (1969):202, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):816, Terceira (1974):116, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Lazara (1984):136, Santos (1987):225, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Sterba (1990):529, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):546, Huber (1992):438, Aqualog 14 (2000):161; *Rivulus poeyi* Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1909):29, Mandée (1910b):63, Brüning (1911):48, Reuter (1911):19, Brüning (1912):78, Stansch (1912):29, Crandall (1917):338, Brind (1919):16, Mellen (1921):85, Mellen (1927):94, Magnin (1933):31; *Rivulus poeyi* var. *Rubra* Innes (1917):91; ? *Rivulus Micropus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Mandée (1907):13, Geyer (1909):110, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):407; *Rivulus urophthalmus* var. *rubra* Rachow (1925):50; *Rivulus urophthalmus auratus* Schreitmüller (1928):88, Stoye (1932):79, Stoye (1935):105; *Rivulus* sp. U 16 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224; ? *Rivulus Harti* Innes (1917):91 "Golden Rivulus / Eyespot Rivulus / Red Rivulus / Blue Rivulus / Rivulus Xanthonotus / Rode rivulus / Geelrode rivulus / Staartvlekrivulus"
- Anablepsoides urubuiensis* Costa, 2013** "Urubuí rivulus"
- Anablepsoides vieirai* Nielsen, 2016**
- Anablepsoides waimacui* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Rivulus waimacui* Hoedeman (1974):804, Lazara (1984):137, Huber (1992):451, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):600, Aqualog 14 (2000):165, Vermeulen (2015):94) "Waimacui Rivulus"
- Anablepsoides xanthonotus* (Ahl, 1926)** (*Rivulus xanthonotus* Rachow (1927):71, Rachow (1928):96, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Brüning (1929):133, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Bade (1931):607, Rachow (1931):160, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):81, Arnold (1933b):152, Coates (1934):180, Peters (1934):164, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):346, Beirens (1938):50, Rachow in HMR (1939):364, Arnold (1949a):98, Werner (1949):161, Beck (1950):180, Hervey & Hems (1952):267, Brymer (1954):207, Hoedeman (1954):331, Werner (1954):60, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):458, Sterba (1962):550, Hoedeman (1974):818, Terceira (1974):116, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Aquarien Atlas (1982):578, Lazara (1984):137, Kochetov (1989):163, Huber (1992):458; *Rivulus urophthalmus xanthonotus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):43) "Yellowback Rivulus / Gele rivulus" = ? *Anablepsoides micropus*
- Anablepsoides xinguensis* (Costa, 2010)** "Xingu rivulus"
- Anacyrtus* → *Charax*
Anacyrtus argenteus → *Cynopotamus argenteus*
- Anadoras Eigenmann, 1925*** (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)
- Anadoras grypus* (Cope, 1872)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):489, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):224, Kochetov (1989):132) "Dusky Doradid / Amblydoras Hancockii"
- Anadoras weddellii* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):224; *Anadoras regani* Burgess (1989):224; ? Amblydoras Hancockii Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):31) "talking catfish / Amblydoras Hancockii"
- Anaocypris Collares-Pereira, 1983*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Anaocypris hispanica* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):231, Maitland (2000):93, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):177; *Leuciscus hispanicus* Seeley (1886):179, *Phoxinellus hispanicus* Greenhalgh (1999):103) "jarabugo / Saramugo / Iberian Minnow / Spanish Minnowcarp / Spaanse voorn / Spaanse elrits"
- Anaocypris punica* (Pellegri, 1920)** "Tunisian minnow / Tunesische elrits"
- Anaspidoglanis* → *Notoglanidium*
Anatolian Killie → *Aphanius anatoliae*
Anatolichthys → *Aphanius*
- Anchariidae (Malagasy catfishes / Magadaskar Welse / Malagasische meervallen)** (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
- Ancharius Steindachner, 1880*** (ANCHARIIDAE)
Ancharius brevibarbis → *Gogo brevibarbis*
- Ancharius fuscus* Steindachner, 1880** (Seegers (2008):519; *Arius fuscus* Burgess (1989):168) "red Malagasy catfish / Brown Malagasy Catfish"
- Ancharius griseus* Ng & Sparks, 2005** (Seegers (2008):519) "grey Malagasy catfish"
- Ancherythroculter Yih & Wu, 1964*** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Ancherythroculter daovantieni* (Bănărescu, 1967)** "Boi minnow"
- Ancherythroculter kurematsui* (Kimura, 1934)** "Howchwan minnow"
- Ancherythroculter lini* Luo, 1994** "Wuchow minnow"
- Ancherythroculter nigrocauda* Yih & Wu, 1964** "Mudung minnow"
- Ancherythroculter taeniatus* → *Sinibrama taeniatus*
- Ancherythroculter wangi* (Tchang, 1932)** "Szechuan minnow"
- Anchicyclocheilus* → *Sinocyclocheilus*
- Anchoa Jordan & Evermann, 1927*** (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Anchoa analis* (Miller, 1945)** (marine species?) "longfin Pacific anchovy / anchoa aletona del Pacifico"
- Anchoa belizensis* (Thomerson & Greenfield, 1975)** "Belize anchovy / anchoa beliceña"
- Anchoa cayorum* (Fowler, 1906)** "key anchovy / anchoa de cayo"
- Anchoa curta* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** "short anchovy / anchoa chaparra"
- Anchoa mitchilli* (Valenciennes, 1848)** (*Anchoa mitchilli* Jordan & Evermann (1902):114) "bay anchovy / Little Anchovy / Mitchell's Anchovy / anchoa de caleta"
- Anchoa mundeola* (Gilbert & Pearson, 1898)** "false Panama anchovy / falsa anchoveta"
- Anchoa parva* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)** "little anchovy / anchoa parva / anchoa chiquita"
- Anchoa spinifer* (Valenciennes, 1848)** "spicule anchovy"
- Anchoa starksi* (Gilbert & Pearson, 1898)** "Stark's anchovy / ancho de Starks"
- Anchoa walkeri* Baldwin & Chang, 1970** "persistent

anchovy / anchoa persistente"

Anchovia Jordan & Evermann, 1896

(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Anchovia clupeioides (Swainson, 1839) (Santos (1987):26) "zabaleta anchovy / anchoveta sardina"

Anchovia macrolepidota (Kner, 1863) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):114) "bigscale anchovy / Sardina Bocona / anchoveta escamuda"

Anchovia surinamensis (Bleeker, 1865) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):66) "Surinam anchovy"

Anchoviella Fowler, 1911

(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Anchoviella alleni (Myers, 1940) "Allen's anchovy"

Anchoviella brevis (Günther, 1868) "snubnose anchovy"

Anchoviella carrikeri Fowler, 1940 "Carriker's anchovy"

Anchoviella cayennensis (Puyo, 1945) "Cayenne anchovy"

Anchoviella guianensis (Eigenmann, 1912) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):67) "Guyana anchovy"

Anchoviella hernanni Loeb, Varella & Menezes, 2018

Anchoviella jamesi (Jordan & Seale, 1926) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):67) "James's anchovy"

Anchoviella juruasanga Loeb, 2012 "shortmouth anchovy"

Anchoviella lepidentostole (Fowler, 1911)

"broadband anchovy"

Anchoviella manamensis Cervigón, 1982 "Mánamo anchovy"

Anchoviella perezii Cervigón, 1987 "Orinoco anchovy"

Anchoviella sanfranciscana Barbosa *et al.*, 2017 "São Francisco anchovy"

Anchoviella vaillanti (Steindachner, 1908) "Vaillant's anchovy"

Ancistomus Isbrücker & Seidel, 2001

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Ancistomus feldbergae (Oliveira *et al.*, 2012)

(*Peckoltia feldbergae* Camargo *et al.* (2013):239, Ohara *et al.* (2017):271; L012 Aqualog 1 (1995):9, Aqualog 21 (2004):38, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):36, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):494, Seidel (2008):61; L013 Aqualog 1 (1995):12, Aqualog 21 (2004):39, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):36) "Blackspot Pleco / L12 / Xingu Blackspot / L13 / "L163" / Oranjevinnige Xingu-pleco"

Ancistomus micrommatos (Cardoso & Lucinda, 2003) = ? *Ancistomus spilomma*

Ancistomus snethlageae (Steindachner, 1911)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):567, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):490, Seidel (2008):60; *Lasiancistrus snethlageae* Burgess (1989):434; L141 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):115, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70; L161 Aqualog 21 (2004):126, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):499; L215 Aqualog 21 (2004):163; L358 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):506; Seidel (2008):62) "Tapajos Ancistrus / L141 / L161 / L 215 / L358 / Witgerande pleco"

Ancistomus sp. Bigspot (L163 Aqualog 1 (1995):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):370, Aqualog 21 (2004):127, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):500) "Bigspot Peckoltia / L163" = ? *Ancistomus feldbergae*

Ancistomus sp. Orinoco → *Peckoltia sabaji*

Ancistomus sp. Rio Curua-úna

Ancistomus sp. Rio Iriri → *Ancistomus* sp. Xingú

Ancistomus sp. Río Meta (L387 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):127, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):668, Seidel (2008):169) "Beautiful Peckoltia / L387 / Peckoltia Brevis / Peckoltia sp. Río Meta"

Ancistomus sp. Rondônia I (L208 Aqualog 21 (2004):159, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):501, Seidel (2008):62) "Orangefin Ancistomus / L208"

Ancistomus sp. Rondônia II (L210 Aqualog 21 (2004):161, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):503, Seidel (2008):62) "Rondonia Ancistomus / L210"

Ancistomus sp. Santarém (L069 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):73, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):52) "Pintado Tiger Cat / L69"

Ancistomus spilomma (Cardoso & Lucinda, 2003) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):493, Seidel (2008):61; L036 Aqualog 1 (1995):21, Aqualog 21 (2004):56, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44) "Tocantins Hemiancistrus / L36"

Ancistomus spinosissimus (Cardoso & Lucinda, 2003) = ? *Ancistomus spilomma*

Ancistrus Kner, 1854

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Hemiancistrus* / *Hypancistrus* / *Lasiancistrus* / *Parancistrus* / *Pterygoplichthys*

Ancistrus abelhoai Bifi, Pavanelli & Zawadzki, 2009

Ancistrus aguaboensis Fisch-Muller, Mazzoni & Weber, 2001 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):142; L032 Aqualog 21 (2004):54, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43) "Black Araguaia Ancistrus / L32"

Ancistrus agostinhoi Bifi, Pavanelli & Zawadzki, 2009

Ancistrus albocinctus → *Ancistrus multispinis*

Ancistrus alga (Cope 1872) (*Ancistrus tectirostris* Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus amaris de Souza, Taphorn & Armbruster, 2019

Ancistrus annectens → *Hypostomus annectens*

Ancistrus aurantiacus → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

Ancistrus baudensis → *Ancistrus centrolepis*

Ancistrus bodenhameri → *Ancistrus martini*

Ancistrus bolivianus → *Ancistrus marcapatae*

Ancistrus brevifilis Eigenmann, 1920 (Burgess (1989):436) "Tuy River Bristlenose"

Ancistrus brevipinnis (Regan, 1904) (Burgess (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):152; ?? *Xenocara brevipinnis* Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):159, Arnold & Ahl (1936):278, Arnold (1949a):112, Sterba (1962):468) "Shortfin Ancistrus"

Ancistrus bufonius (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):152; *Xenocara bufonia* Hoedeman (1974):369; *Ancistrus calamita* Burgess (1989):436)

Ancistrus calamita → *Ancistrus bufonius*

Ancistrus caucanus Fowler, 1943 (Burgess (1989):436) "Magdalena Ancistrus"

Ancistrus centrolepis Regan, 1913 (Burgess (1989):436; *Ancistrus baudensis* Burgess (1989):436; *Ancistrus eustictus* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus melas* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus spinosus* Burgess

(1989):437) "Spiny Ancistrus"

Ancistrus chagresi Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(Burgess (1989):436)

Ancistrus cirrhosus (Valenciennes, 1836) ??(Arnold

& Ahl (1936):271, Arnold (1949a):9, Holly in HMR (1940):480, Ladiges (1954):121, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):23, Vogt (1956):94, Sterba (1962):456, van Ramshorst (1977):259, Aquarien Atlas (1982):486, Burgess (1989):400, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):413, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):572, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):146, Seidel (2008):63, Almirón *et al.* (2015):182; *Chaetostoma cirrhosus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):102, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):146, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):103) "Bristlenose / Baardige zuigmeerval"

Ancistrus cirrhosus x *Ancistrus* sp.? ??(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):134, Seidel (2008):67; *Ancistrus* sp. Brownbanded Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258; *Ancistrus* sp. Browndotted Axelrod's Atlas (1989):259; *Ancistrus* sp. Gold Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):136; *Ancistrus* sp. Schildpatt Bork & Mayland (1998):58, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):138) "Brownbanded Ancistrus / False Temminck's Bristlenose / Peppered Bristlenose / Brownblotch Bristlenose / Browndotted Ancistrus / Musterd Ancistrus / Colombia Brown Ancistrus / Gold Ancistrus / Albino Ancistrus / Lyre Ancistrus / Gewone borstelneusmeerval / Blauwe borstelneusmeerval / Borstelneusmeerval"

Ancistrus claro Knaack, 1999 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):578, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):28, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):148, Seidel (2008):64; LDA08 Aqualog 1 (1995):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):318, Aqualog 21 (2004):222) "Golden Marbled Ancistrus / Mato Grosso Ancistrus / Vermicularlined Antenna Catfish / Vermicular Bristlenose Catfish / Gold Marble Bristlenose Catfish / LDA8 / Goudgemarmerde borstelneusmeerval"

Ancistrus clementinae Rendahl, 1937 (Burgess (1989):436, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):212) "Pacific Ecuador bristlemouth"

Ancistrus cryptophthalmus Reis, 1987 (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):151)

Ancistrus cuiabae Knaack, 1999 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):152)

Ancistrus damasceni (Steindachner, 1907) (Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):154) "Panaiba Ancistrus"

Ancistrus Dolichopterus → *Ancistrus cirrhosus*

Ancistrus dolichopterus Kner, 1854 ??(van Ramshorst (1977):259, Aquarien Atlas (1982):486, Varjo (1982):172, Franke (1985):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258, Burgess (1989):401, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):365, Sands (1997):65, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):360, Dawes (2002):148, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):154, Seidel (2008):64; ?? *Xenocara dolichoptera* Mandée (1912):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):103, Brüning (1929):83, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):159, Ladiges (1934):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):279, Holly in HMR (1940):497, Beck (1950):155, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Ladiges (1954):121, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):378, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):22, Vogt (1956):93, Schneider & Whitney (1957):393, Sterba (1962):466, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):600, Hoedeman (1974):372; ? L071 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):52, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):184, Seidel (2008):68; ? L181 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aqualog 21 (2004):138, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79; L183 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):316, Aqualog 21 (2004):139, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79; L144a Aqualog 1 (1995):58, L183a Aqualog 1 (1995):69; L249 Aqualog 21 (2004):180, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93; ? L289 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):214, Seidel (2008):73; ? *Ancistrus Hoplogenyis Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):35) "bushymouth catfish / Whiteseam Bristlenose / Bigfin Bristlenose / Common Ancistrus / Blue Chin / Bristlenose Catfish / Blue Bristlenose / Tocantins Hoplogenyis / L71 / Negro Whitespot / L144a / Common Ancistrus / Yellow Ancistrus / L181 / Whiteseam Ancistrus / L183 / Barcelos Ancistrus / L183a / L249 / L289 / *Ancistrus Hoplogenyis* / Borstelneus harnasmeerval / Blauwe meerval / Witgezooemde borstelneusmeerval / Witgevekte borstelneusmeerval"

Ancistrus dubius Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):158)

Ancistrus duodecimalis → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

Ancistrus erinaceus (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus falconensis Taphorn, Armbruster &

Rodríguez-Olarte, 2010 "Falcón Bristlenose"

Ancistrus formoso Sabino & Trajano, 1997

Ancistrus fulvus (Holly, 1929) (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus galani Pérez & Viloría, 1994

Ancistrus greeni (Isbrücker, 2001) (*Chaetostoma*

Maculatum Burgess (1989):436) "Upper Peru bristlenose"

Ancistrus gymnorhynchus Kner, 1854 (Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus rothschildi* Burgess (1989):437; *Lasiancistrus nationi* Burgess (1989):390) "Unspotted Bristlenose"

Ancistrus heterorhynchus → *Ancistrus marcapatae*

Ancistrus Hoplogenyis → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*

Ancistrus hoplogenyis (Günther, 1864) ??(Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):310,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):363, Dawes (2002):148, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):158, Seidel (2008):65,

Zuanon *et al.* (2015):96; *Ancistrus punctatus* Burgess (1989):437; *Ancistrus* sp. III Franke (1985):35; L059

Aqualog 1 (1995):28, Aqualog 21 (2004):68, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49; L059a Aqualog 1

(1995):28; ?? *Ancistrus Leucostictus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):486, Franke (1985):33; ? *Ancistrus* sp. cf.

leucostictus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):324)

"Snowflake Bristlenose / Pearl Sucker / Spotted Bristlenosed Catfish / Hoplogenyis Ancistrus / Starlight

Bristlenose / Whiteseam Pleco / L59 / *Ancistrus*

Leucostictus / Rotpunkt Ancistrus"

Ancistrus jataiensis Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005

Ancistrus jelskii (Steindachner, 1876) (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus karajas Oliveira *et al.*, 2016

Ancistrus kelleriae de Souza, Taphorn & Armbruster, 2019

Ancistrus krenakarore Oliveira *et al.*, 2016

Ancistrus latifrons (Günther, 1869) (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus leoni de Souza, Taphorn & Armbruster, 2019

Ancistrus leucostictus → *Ancistrus* sp. Mana

Ancistrus leucostictus (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):437, ? Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):162, Seidel (2008):65) "Whitespot Ancistrus"

Ancistrus lineolatus → *Ancistrus malacops*

Ancistrus lithurgicus Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus longimanus → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

Ancistrus macrophthalmus (Pellegrin, 1912)

(Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):166, Seidel (2008):65; LDA74 Aqualog 21 (2004):257) "LDA74"

Ancistrus maculatus (Steindachner, 1881) (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus malacops (Cope, 1872) (Burgess

(1989):437; *Ancistrus lineolatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152; *Ancistrus*

occidentalis Burgess (1989):437) "Bigspot Bristlenose"

Ancistrus maldonadoi Bifi & Ortega, 2020 "Madre de Dios bristlenose"

Ancistrus maracasae → *Ancistrus trinitatis*

Ancistrus marcapatae (Regan, 1904) (*Chaetostoma*

marcapatae Burgess (1989):436; *Ancistrus bolivianus* Burgess (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):152, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):144; *Ancistrus heterorhynchus* Burgess (1989):437) "Spotbanded Bristlenose"

Ancistrus martini Schultz, 1944 (Burgess

(1989):437; *Ancistrus bodenhameri* Burgess (1989):436, Roman (1992):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):144) "Maracaibo Bristlenose"

Ancistrus mattogrossensis Miranda Ribeiro, 1912

(Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152)

Ancistrus maximus de Oliveira et al., 2015 (L110 Aqualog 1 (1995):46 S43110-2, Aqualog 21 (2004):97, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):195, Seidel (2008):70; L157 Aqualog 1

(1995):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):318, Aqualog 21 (2004):124) "Orangespot Pleco / L110 / Redspot Bristlenose / Rio Negro Ancistrus / L157"

Ancistrus megalostomus Pearson, 1924 (Burgess (1989):437)

Ancistrus melas → *Ancistrus centrolepis*

Ancistrus minutus Fisch-Muller, Mazzoni & Weber, 2001

Ancistrus miracollis Bifi, Oliveira & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2019 "Sucunduri bristlenose"

Ancistrus montanus (Regan, 1904) (Burgess

(1989):397, Kochetov (1989):152)

Ancistrus mullerae Bifi, Pavanelli & Zawadzki, 2009

Ancistrus multispinis (Regan, 1912) (Burgess

(1989):401, Sterba (1990):414, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):168, Oyakawa et al. (2006):90, Seidel (2008):65; *Xenocara multispinis* Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):280, Beirens (1938):193, Arnold (1949a):112, Sterba (1962):468) "bristlemouth catfish / Barbudinho / Witgeriemde borstelneusmeerval"

Ancistrus nudiceps (Müller & Troschel, 1849)

(Burgess (1989):437, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):170, Seidel (2008):65; L304 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106; ? *Ancistrus* sp.

Konawaruk Creek Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):273) "L304"

Ancistrus occidentalis → *Ancistrus malacops*

Ancistrus occloi Eigenmann, 1928 (Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152)

Ancistrus parecis Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005

Ancistrus patronus de Souza, Taphorn &

Armbruster, 2019 (*Ancistrus* sp. Kilómetro 88 Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):238; *Ancistrus* sp. Puerto Ayacucho Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):244, Seidel (2008):76) "Orangeseam Ancistrus"

Ancistrus pirareta Muller, 1989 (L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):29, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):172, Seidel (2008):66; L144 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70,

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):200, Seidel (2008):71; LDA53 Aqualog 21 (2004):246) "Blackeyed Yellow Bristlenose / L144 / Yellow Ancistrus / Temmincki Ancistrus / LDA53 / Pirareta borstelneusmeerval"

Ancistrus piriformis Muller, 1989 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):174)

Ancistrus punctatus → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*

Ancistrus ranunculus Muller, Rapp Py-Daniel &

Zuanon, 1994 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):176, Seidel

(2008):66, Camargo et al. (2013):129; L034 Aqualog 1 (1995):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):316, Aqualog

21 (2004):55, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43; ? L255 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aqualog 21 (2004):183, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):210, Seidel (2008):72) "Bristle Bushmouth /

Frog Cat / Medusa Catfish / L34 / Spotted Medusa Pleco / L255 / Spotted Ranunculus / Kikkervis

borstelneusmeerval"

Ancistrus reisi Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005

Ancistrus rothschildi → *Ancistrus gymnorhynchus*

Ancistrus saudades de Souza, Taphorn &

Armbruster, 2019 "L486"

Ancistrus scaphirhynchus → *Dekeyseria*

scaphirhynchus

Ancistrus sericeus (Cope, 1872) (*Chaetostoma*

sericeum Burgess (1989):436)

Ancistrus shuar Provenzano & Barriga Salazar,

2018 "southern Ecuador bristlemouth"

Ancistrus sp. Altamira I (Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):267)

Ancistrus sp. Altamira II (Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):267)

Ancistrus sp. Barcelus → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*

Ancistrus sp. Bermejo (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):236)

Ancistrus sp. Bigspot → *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted

Ancistrus sp. Black Araguaia → *Ancistrus aguaboensis*

Ancistrus sp. Blackfin (L120 Aqualog 1 (1995):51,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):565, Aqualog 21

(2004):102, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):64, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):196, Seidel (2008):70; L182

Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):323, Aqualog 21 (2004):139, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):79) "Blackfin Ancistrus / Black

Bristlenose / Sao Gabriel Ancistrus / L120 / Goldpoint

Bristlenose / Rio Branco Ancistrus / Starlight

Bristlenose / L182" = ? *Ancistrus nudiceps*

Ancistrus sp. Blauauge → *Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose

Ancistrus sp. Brasilien I (Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):268)

Ancistrus sp. Brasilien II (Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):268)

Ancistrus sp. Bristlenose (L088 Aquarien Atlas Band 4

- (1995):272, Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):82, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Seidel (2008):69; *Ancistrus* sp. Blauauge Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):238; *Ancistrus* sp. Schwarz Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):284; ? L059b Aqualog 1 (1995):29) "Bristlenose Ancistrus / Black Ancistrus / Blue-eye Ancistrus / Goldbacken Ancistrus / L88"
Ancistrus sp. Brown → *Ancistrus cirrhosus* x *Ancistrus* sp.
Ancistrus sp. **Cacao** (L045 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):61, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):184, Seidel (2008):68) "Cacao Ancistrus / L45 / Coco Ancistrus"
Ancistrus sp. **Cametá** (L156 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):272, Aqualog 21 (2004):124, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):204, Seidel (2008):71) "Cameta Ancistrus / L156"
Ancistrus sp. **Cheese Creek** (L393 Seidel (2008):74; *Ancistrus* sp. Río Madre de Dios III Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):280)
Ancistrus sp. **Colombia Brown** (LDA94 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "LDA94" = ? *Ancistrus* sp. Kolumbien
Ancistrus sp. **Crique Coco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):269)
Ancistrus sp. **Crique Petit Laussat** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):269)
Ancistrus sp. **Cuiabá I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):270)
Ancistrus sp. **Cuiabá II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):270)
Ancistrus sp. Dolichopterus Rio → *Ancistrus multispinis*
Ancistrus sp. **Golden Black** (LDA03 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):271, Aqualog 21 (2004):221, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):228, Seidel (2008):74) "Golden Black Ancistrus / LDA3 / Black & White Pleco"
Ancistrus sp. **Huacamayo** (L279 Aqualog 21 (2004):196, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):212, Seidel (2008):72; LDA58 Aqualog 21 (2004):248) "Bigeye Ancistrus / L279 / Ancistrus Negro / LDA58"
Ancistrus sp. **Igarapé Miua** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):271)
Ancistrus sp. **Igarapé Piraruia** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):272)
Ancistrus sp. **Ilha de Marajó** (L357 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119) "L357"
Ancistrus sp. **Itaituba 1** (L369 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):226) "Greenspot Ancistrus / L369"
Ancistrus sp. **Itaituba 2** (L371 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):226) "Redthorn Ancistrus / L371"
Ancistrus sp. **Mana** (L043 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):60, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45) "Mana Ancistrus / L43"
Ancistrus sp. **Manaus** (L089 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):274, Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):83, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):190, Seidel (2008):68) "Honeycomb Ancistrus / Ancistrus Tamboensis / Tambo Ancistrus / L89 / Honingraat borstelneusmeerval"
Ancistrus sp. **"Manaus"** (LDA93 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) ""L89" / LDA93"
Ancistrus sp. Mato Grosso → *Ancistrus claro*
Ancistrus sp. **Mini** "Mini Ancistrus"
Ancistrus sp. **Netdecor** (L149 Aqualog 1 (1995):59, Aqualog 21 (2004):120, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):72, Seidel (2008):71) "Netdecor Ancistrus / L149" = ? *Ancistrus brevifilis*
Ancistrus sp. **Netspotted** (L111 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Aqualog 21 (2004):98, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):196, Seidel (2008):70) "Netspotted Ancistrus / L111"
Ancistrus sp. **Orgonabo** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):273)
Ancistrus sp. **Paraguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):274)
Ancistrus sp. **Peru** (L267 Aqualog 1 (1995+):98, Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):212, Seidel (2008):72) "Blackfin Peruvian Ancistrus / L267"
Ancistrus sp. **Portel** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):240, Seidel (2008):75)
Ancistrus sp. **Pucallpa** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):242, Seidel (2008):75; *Ancistrus* sp. I Franke (1985):34) "Pucallpa Ancistrus"
Ancistrus sp. **Recife** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):274)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Abuna** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):275)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Acre** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):275)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Agua Fria** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):276)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Anapu I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):276)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Anapu II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):277)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Araguaia** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):248) "Fluorescent spot Ancistrus"
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Aripuanã 1** (L292 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):266) = ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Aripuanã 2** (L293 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):266)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Betari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):277)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Branco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):250, Seidel (2008):76) "Branco Ancistrus"
Ancistrus sp. **Río Coca** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):278)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Cuminá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):278)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Curuá**
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Guamá** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):279)
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Iriiri** (L352 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):224, Seidel (2008):74) "Iriiri Ancistrus / L352 / Dwarf Ancistrus"
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Jamanxim** (L359 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120) "L359"
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Jari** (L325 Aqualog 21 (2004):213, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):111, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):219; L327 Aqualog 21 (2004):213, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):220, Seidel (2008):73; L344 Aqualog 21 (2004):219, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):222, Seidel (2008):73) "Jari Ancistrus / L325 / L327 / L344"
Ancistrus sp. **Rio Jari IV** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):279)
Ancistrus sp. **Río Madre de Dios** (L392 Seidel (2008):74; *Ancistrus* sp. Río Madre de Dios II Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):280)

- Ancistrus* sp. **Rio Maicurú** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):280)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Manapiare** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):281)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Marmoré** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):256)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Negro** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):252)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Para** (L125 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):105, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):200; L150 Aqualog 1 (1995):59, Aqualog 21 (2004):122) "Rio Para Ancistrus / L125 / Marble Ancistrus / L150"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Paraguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):254, Seidel (2008):76) "Reddot Ancistrus"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Piria** (LDA44 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):241, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):230, Seidel (2008):75; L378 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124) "Piria Bristlemouth Pleco / Cloudy-belly Bristlemouth / L378 / "Priria" Bristlemouth Pleco / LDA44"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Puraquequara** (L338 Aqualog 21 (2004):217, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):222, Seidel (2008):73; ? LDA16 Aqualog 1 (1995):82, Aqualog 21 (2004):226, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):230) "Brown Ancistrus / L338 / Guama Ancistrus / Violet Ancistrus / LDA16"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Putumayo** (L237 Aqualog 21 (2004):173, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91) "L237"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río San Alejandro** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):258)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río São Francisco Verdadeiro** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):125)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Tapajós** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):281; ? *Ancistrus* sp. *Lineolatus* Ohara *et al.* (2017):359)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Tapajós / Itaituba** (L370 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123) "L370"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Tapajós / São Luis** (L309 Aqualog 21 (2004):205, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):216, Seidel (2008):73) "Largemouth Ancistrus / L309"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Tocantins** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):282)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Tocantins / Maraba** (L355 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):224, Seidel (2008):74) "Maraba Ancistrus / L355"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Ucayali** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):258, Seidel (2008):76; *Ancistrus* sp. II Franke (1985):35) "Ucayali Ancistrus / Ancistrus *Leucostictus* / Goudgevekte borstelneusmeerval"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Urutuca** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):282)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Xingú** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):283)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Yavari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):283)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Río Zapoco** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):284)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Roundmouth** (L180 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aqualog 21 (2004):137, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):208, Seidel (2008):72) "Roundmouth Ancistrus / L180"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Rurópolis** (L372 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):228) "Ruropolis Ancistrus / L372"
- Ancistrus* sp. **San Javier** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):284)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Snowflake** (Seidel (2008):77; *Ancistrus* sp. Schneeflocke Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):260)
- Ancistrus* sp. Schwarz → *Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose
- Ancistrus* sp. Takutu River → *Ancistrus nudiceps*
- Ancistrus* sp. **Tambopata** (L396 Seidel (2008):74) "L396"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Tapajós / Pimental** (L213 Aqualog 21 (2004):163, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):208, Seidel (2008):72) "Pimental Ancistrus / L213"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Tarapoa** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):285)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Tentakel** (L159 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):125, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):204, Seidel (2008):71) "Altamira Ancistrus / Tentakel Ancistrus / L159 / Wurmlinien Antennenwels"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Tingo Maria** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):262; L349 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117; LDA45 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):241, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):233, Seidel (2008):75) "Slender Bristlenose / L349 / Whitespottedhead Ancistrus / LDA45"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Totalspotted** (L148 Aqualog 21 (2004):120, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):202, Seidel (2008):71) "Manacapuru Ancistrus / Totalspotted Chaetostoma / L148"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Uruguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):285)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Villa Nova** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):285)
- Ancistrus* sp. **Wabenmuster** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):264)
- Ancistrus* sp. Whiteseam 1 → *Ancistrus hoplogenyus*
- Ancistrus* sp. Whiteseam 2 → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
- Ancistrus* sp. **Whitespot** (L107 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Bork & Mayland (1998):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):192, Seidel (2008):70; L184 Aqualog 1 (1995):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):312, Aqualog 21 (2004):140, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):79) "Whitespot Pleco / L107 / Negro Whitespot / Brilliant Ancistrus / L184 / Prachtborstelneusmeerval"
- Ancistrus* sp. **Xingú Black** (L100 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):92, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):190, Seidel (2008):69, Camargo *et al.* (2013):133; LDA75 Aqualog 21 (2004):258) "Xingu Black Ancistrus / L100 / Xingu Ancistrus / LDA75"
- Ancistrus spinosus* → *Ancistrus centrolepis*
- Ancistrus stigmaticus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus tamboensis* Fowler, 1945** (Burgess (1989):437)
- Ancistrus taunayi* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):437, Serra *et al.* (2014):91) "Vieja de agua"
- Ancistrus tectirostris* → *Ancistrus alga*
- Ancistrus temminckii* (Valenciennes, 1840)**
- ??(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):37, Varjo (1982):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):502, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258, Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):366, Roman (1992):68, Mills (1993):159, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):180, Seidel (2008):77) "Temminck's Bristlenose / Bristlenose Catfish"

***Ancistrus tolima* Taphorn et al., 2013**

***Ancistrus tombador* Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**

***Ancistrus trinitatis* (Günther, 1864)** (*Lasiancistrus trinitatis* Burgess (1989):434; *Ancistrus maracasae* Burgess (1989):437) "Trinidad bristlenose"

***Ancistrus triradiatus* Eigenmann, 1918** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):258, Burgess (1989):400, Roman (1992):69, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):274, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):182, Seidel (2008):77; ? LDA72 Aqualog 21 (2004):256, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):234, Seidel (2008):75) "Branched Bristlenose / LDA72 / Driestralige borstelneusmeerval"

***Ancistrus variolus* (Cope, 1872)** (Burgess (1989):437)

***Ancistrus verecundus* Fisch-Muller, Cardoso, da Silva & Bertaco, 2005**

***Ancistrus vericaucanus* Taphorn et al., 2013** "Cauca Ancistrus"

***Ancistrus yutajae* de Souza, Taphorn & Armbruster, 2019**

Andeancistrus Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga Salazar, 2015 (LORICARIIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Andeancistrus eschwartzae* Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga Salazar, 2015**

***Andeancistrus platycephalus* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(*Hemiancistrus platycephalus* Burgess (1989):393)

Anderson's Cichlid → *Oreochromis andersonii*

***Andersonia* Boulenger, 1900**

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

***Andersonia leptura* Boulenger, 1900** (Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):463, Seegers (2008):145) "whiptailed Nile catfish / Anderson's Armoured Catfish"

Andinoacara Musilová, Řičan & Novák, 2009

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Andinoacara biseriatus* (Regan, 1913)** (*Aequidens biseriatus* Kochetov (1989):192, Axelrod (1993):616, Aqualog 5 (1996b):27, Staeck & Linke (1996b):30, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):218; *Aequidens* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343) "Choco Aequidens / Dusky scale Flag Cichlid"

***Andinoacara blombergi* Wijkmark, Kullander & Barriga Salazar, 2012** (Jiménez-Prado et al.

(2015):325) "Esmeralda Cichlid / Aequidens Rivulatus Esmeraldas" = ? *Andinoacara rivulatus*

***Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus* (Kner, 1863)**

(*Aequidens coeruleopunctatus* Staeck (1983):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):814, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):192, ? Roman (1992):21, Axelrod (1993):565, Conkel (1993):181, Aqualog 5 (1996b):27, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):190; ? *Aequidens* sp. Columbia Aqualog 5 (1996b):33; ? *Aequidens Pulcher* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342 photo 2; ? *Aequidens Sapayensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):816) "Bluepoint Flag Cichlid / Coeruleus Cichlid / Panama Coeruleus Cichlid / Columbian Aequidens"

***Andinoacara latifrons* (Steindachner, 1878)**

(Román-Valencia et al. (2018):128; ? *Acara coeruleopunctata latifrons* Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1908):8, Stansch (1914):121, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):149; ? *Aequidens latifrons* Innes (1926):265, Baars (1927):23, Rachow

(1927):112, Rachow (1928):164, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):132, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):90, Stoye (1932):165, Arnold (1933b):88, Coates (1934):124, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):188, Ladiges (1934):195, Peters (1934):339, Innes (1935):396, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):217, Mellen & Lanier (1935):173, Stoye (1935):218, Meinken in HMR (1938):228, Werner (1939):110, Deutz (1946):2, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):373, Laursen (1949):124, Werner (1949):176, Beck (1950):212, Hervey & Hems (1952):347, Brymer (1954):238, Innes (1957):451, Schneider & Whitney (1957):491, Taborski et al. (1957):176, Vogt (1957):66, Makino (1958):38, McInerney & Gerard (1959):402, Copin (1960):375, Sterba (1962):674, McInerney & Gerard (1966):402, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):373, Axelrod (1993):618, Aqualog 5 (1996b):28, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):188; *Acara latifrons* Ahl (1932):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):463, Beirens (1938):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):244, Arnold (1949a):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):246, Ladiges (1954):129; ? *Acara Coeruleopunctata* Peter (1906):63, Floericke (1908):32, Klunzinger (1909):41, Brüning (1911):24, Brüning (1912):50, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Brüning (1914c):84, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):90, Brüning (1920):41; ? *Aequidens Coeruleopunctatus* Bade (1923):142, Rachow (1925):20, Brumann (1926):80; ? *Aequidens Pulcher* Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Rachow (1925):20, Schreitmüller (1928):112, Werner (1949):177, Beck (1950):213, Hervey & Hems (1952):348, Hoedeman (1954):449, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):602, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):85, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):23, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Hoedeman (1974):1032, Staeck (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):670, Varjo (1982):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Sterba (1990):683, Mills (1993):114, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):613, Dawes (2002):85; ? *Acara Pulchra* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):313, Arnold & Ahl (1936):464, Arnold (1949a):6; ? *Aequidens Sapayensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344) "platinum acara / Blue Acara / Arauca Aequidens / Meta Latifrons Aequidens / Pretty Acara / Green Acara / Blauwgroene acara / Groene baars / Blauwe acara / Blauwe winterlijster"

***Andinoacara pulcher* (Gill, 1858)** (*Aequidens pulcher*

Rachow (1925):21, Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1931):90, Arnold (1933b):88, Sterba (1962):676, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):194, Roman (1992):20, Axelrod (1993):622, Aqualog 5 (1996b):28, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):185; ? *Aequidens Coeruleopunctatus* Roman (1992):21) "blue acara / Bluespot Cichlid / Pretty Acara / Small Coscorob / Blue Coscorob / Green Coscorob / Electric Blue Pulcher"

***Andinoacara rivulatus* (Günther, 1860)** (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):327; ? *Aequidens rivulatus*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):683, Axelrod (1993):622, Mills (1993):114, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87, Aqualog 5 (1996b):31, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):213, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):615, Dawes (2002):85; *Aequidens* sp. Goldsaum Staeck

(1983):35, Sterba (1990):597) "green terror / Emerald Acara / Goldseam Cichlid / Goldsaum / Orangefringed Terror"

Andinoacara sapayensis (Regan, 1903) (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):329; ? *Aequidens sapayensis* Staeck (1983):22, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):623, Aqualog 5 (1996b):32, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):217) "Sapayo cichlid / Blackspot Flag Cichlid"
Andinoacara sp. Chirgua
Andinoacara sp. Choco
Andinoacara sp. Cuchivero
Andinoacara sp. Maracaibo (*Aequidens sp.* Maracaibo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):188, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452) "Maracaibo Blue Acara"

Andinoacara sp. Orinoco (*Aequidens sp.* Orinoco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):186; *Aequidens Rivulatus Roman* (1992):22) "Orinoco Blue Acara / Rio Cuchivero *Aequidens* / Rio Chirgua *Aequidens* / Mochita"

Andinoacara sp. Río Cascajal → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*

Andinoacara sp. Silverseam → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*

Andinoacara sp. Venezuela (*Aequidens sp.* Venezuela Aqualog 5 (1996b):33) "Venezuela *Aequidens*"

Andinoacara sp. Zamora → *Andinoacara rivulatus*

Andinoacara stalsbergi Musilová, Schindler & Staeck, 2009 (*Aequidens Rivulatus* Staeck (1977):64, Staeck (1982):84, Aquarien Atlas (1982):672, Sterba (1990):598; *Aequidens sp.* Silverseam Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342 photo 5 & 6, Aqualog 5 (1996b):32, Staeck & Linke (1996b):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):216; *Aequidens Filamentosus* Axelrod (1993):617; *Aequidens Planifrons* Axelrod (1993):621) "White-edged Terror / Silbersaum *Aequidens* / Silverseam Cichlid / Zilverzoomcichlide"

Andromakhe Terán, Benitez & Mirande, 2020 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Andromakhe latens (Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2004) "Barmeje astyanax"

Andromakhe paris (Azpelicueta, Almirón & Casciotta, 2002) "paris astyanax"

Andromakhe saguazu (Casciotta, Almirón & Azpelicueta, 2003) (*Astyanax saguazu* Serra *et al.* (2014):47) "saguazu tetra / Mojarra"

Andromakhe stenohalina (Messner, 1962) (*Astyanax stenohalinus* Serra *et al.* (2014):44, Almirón *et al.* (2015):94) "Mazangano tetra / Mojarra"

Andromakhe tupi (Azpelicueta, Mirande, Almirón & Casciotta, 2003) "Tupi tetra"

Anduzedoras Fernández-Yépez, 1968

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae) = ? *Leptodoras*
Anduzedoras arleoi → *Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus*
Anduzedoras copei → *Leptodoras copei*
Anduzedoras microstomus → *Trachydoras microstomus*

Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus (Valenciennes, 1821)

(*Anduzedoras arleoi* Burgess (1989):220; *Hassar lipophthalmus* Burgess (1989):223; *Opsodoras steindachneri* Burgess (1989):222)

Anematchthys → *Cyclocheilichthys*

Angalarri Grunter → *Scortum neilli*

Angel Catfish → *Synodontis angelicus*

Angel squeaker → *Synodontis angelicus*

Angelfish → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Angelicus Pimelodus → *Pimelodus pictus*

Angler catfish → *Chaca bankanensis*

Angler Catfish → *Chaca chaca*

Angola Walking Catfish → *Clarioides angolensis*

Angolan Elephantnose → *Campylomormyrus mirus*

Angora Loach → *Oxynoemacheilus angorae*

Angostura Cichlid → *Vieja breidohri*

Anguilla Paula von Schrank, 1798 (ANGUILLIDAE)

Anguilla anguilla (Linnaeus, 1758) (Knauer (1905):85, Pappenheim (1909):172, Heimans (1912):148, Kramer & Weise (1943):63, Sterba (1962):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):180, Sterba (1990):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):935, Greenhalgh (1999):42, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):145, Maitland (2000):77, Monks (2006):229, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):108, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):61, Krönke (2015):92; *Muraena anguilla* Prévost (1861):102; *Muraena* Graeffe (1861):48, Graeffe (1881):48; *Anguilla acutirostris* Humphreys (1857):61; *Anguilla latirostris* Humphreys (1857):61; *Anguilla vulgaris* Borne (1875):90, Heß (1886):186, Seeley (1886):373, Lutz (1887):134, Bade (1896):408, Zernecke (1897):117, Arnold (1898):68, Bade (1898):408, den Hollander (1900):147, Bade (1902):81, Lurasco (1903):24, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):160, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):429, Stansch (1907):19, Floericke (1909):57, Berndt (1911):217, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Brüning (1919):95, Brüning (1920):46, Hodge (1924):117, Hodge (1927):117, Schreitmüller (1928):22, Brüning (1929):140, Bade (1931):555, Ahl (1932):37, Schreitmüller (1933):162, Morren (1935):84; *Anguilla eurystoma* Seeley (1886):380; *Anguilla fluviatilis* Leonhardt (1910):66; *Anguilla vulgaris* var. Brüning (1929):141) "European eel / Sharpnosed Eel / Broadnosed Eel / Aal / Paling / Europese Aal / Zilverpaling / Glasaal / Schieraal / Hupper / Bakaal / Bamisaal / Biezenbijter / Blinker / Breedbek / Dikkop / Happer / Koppe / Platkop / Robber / Schoenveter / Slokker / Spitskop / Tetting / Tochtaal"
Anguilla anguilla x *Anguilla rostrata*

Anguilla australis Richardson, 1841 (Stead (1906):44, Allen (1989):24, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):60) "southern shortfin eel / Australian Shortfin Eel"

Anguilla australis schmidtii → *Anguilla australis*

Anguilla bengalensis (Gray, 1831) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):62, Ranjit Daniels (2002):53, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):6, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):17, Shrestha (2008):43; ? *Neoanguilla Nepalensis* Shrestha (2008):236) "Indian mottled eel / Indian Longfin Eel / Brown Snake Eel / Longfin Freshwater Eel"

Anguilla bicolor McClelland, 1844 (Allen (1989):25, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Pethiyagoda (1991):44, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):29, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):61, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):7, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):18, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):59; *Anguilla bicolor pacifica* Vidthayanon (2008):26) "Indonesian shortfin eel / Shortfin Freshwater Eel / Northern Eel / Indian Shortfin Eel / Levelfinned Eel / Kortvin-paling"

Anguilla bicolor pacifica → *Anguilla bicolor*

Anguilla borneensis Popta, 1924 "Indonesian longfin eel / Borneo Eel"

Anguilla bostoniensis → *Anguilla rostrata*

***Anguilla celebesensis* Kaup, 1856** "Celebes longfin eel / Indonesian Mottled Eel"

Anguilla chrysypa → *Anguilla rostrata*
Anguilla Chrysypa → *Anguilla rostrata*

***Anguilla dieffenbachii* Gray, 1842** "New Zealand longfin eel / Longfin Eel"

Anguilla fluviatilis → *Anguilla anguilla*
Anguilla huangi → *Anguilla luzonensis*

***Anguilla interioris* Whitley, 1938** "New Guinea eel / Highlands Longfin Eel" = ? *Anguilla reinhardtii*

***Anguilla japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):744) "Japanese eel / Unagi / Japanese paling"

***Anguilla labiata* (Peters, 1852)** (*Anguilla bengalensis labiata* Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414; *Anguilla Bengalensis* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):58) "African mottled eel / Spotted Eel / Afrika-bontpaling"

***Anguilla luzonensis* Watanabe, Aoyama & Tsukamoto, 2009** "Luzon mottled eel / Philippine Mottled Eel"

Anguilla Malgumora → *Anguilla borneensis*

***Anguilla marmorata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Vidthayanon (2008):26) "giant mottled eel / Marbled Eel / Madagascar Mottled Eel / Giant Longfin Eel / Oo-unagi / Madagaskar-bontpaling / Reuse-bontpaling"

Anguilla mauritiana → *Anguilla marmorata*

***Anguilla megastoma* Kaup, 1857** "Polynesian longfin eel / Pacific Longfin Eel / Mountain Eel / Red Eel"

***Anguilla mossambica* (Peters, 1852)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):60) "African longfin eel / Longfin Eel / Geelbek-paling"

***Anguilla nebulosa* McClelland, 1844** (Pethiyagoda (1991):46) "mottled eel / Longfinned Eel"

***Anguilla obscura* Günther, 1872** (Allen (1989):25, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):62) "Pacific shortfin eel / South Pacific Eel / Dark Eel"

***Anguilla reinhardtii* Steindachner, 1867** (Stead (1906):43, Allen (1989):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):667, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):30, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):63) "longfin eel / Speckled Longfin Eel / Australian Longfin Eel / Marbled Eel"

***Anguilla rostrata* (Lesueur, 1817)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):217, Innes (1921):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):230, Innes (1949):183, Sterba (1962):82, Thompson (1985):34, Quinn (1990):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):744, Schleser (1998):76, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):146, Monks (2006):229, Krönke (2015):92; *Anguilla tenuirostris* Edwards (1858):115; *Anguilla chrysypa* Jordan & Evermann (1902):76, Smith (1902):98, Stead (1906):47, Wolf (1908):84, Mellen (1921):73, Mellen (1927):62) "American eel / Common American Eel / *anguilla americana* / Amerikaanse aal"

Anguilla vulgaris → *Anguilla anguilla*

[Anguillidae \(freshwater eels / Echte Aale / palingen / alen\)](#) (ANGUILLIFORMES>Anguilloidei)

Anisitsia → *Hemiodus*

Anisocentrus campsi → *Chilatherina campsi*

Anjungan Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus anjunganensis*

***Annamia* Hora, 1932**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

***Annamia normani* (Hora, 1930)** (Duffill (2011a):18, Ott (2017):93) "Annam hillstream loach / Annamia / Vietnamese Homaloptera / Vietnamese Giraffe Loach / Vietnamese Lizard Loach"

Annamia thuathienensis Nguyen, 2005 (Ott (2017):93) "Thua Tien hillstream loach" = ??

***Anodontiglanis* Rendahl, 1922** (PLOTOSIDAE)

***Anodontiglanis dahli* Rendahl, 1922** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):108, Allen (1989):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):685, Burgess (1989):176, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):76) "toothless catfish"

***Anodontostoma* Bleeker, 1849**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Anodontostoma chacunda* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Atack (2006):49, Vidthayanon (2008):36) "chacunda / Chacunda Gizzard Shad"

Anodontostoma chanpole → *Anodontostoma chacunda*

***Anodontostoma selangkat* (Bleeker, 1852)**

"Indonesian gizzard shad"

***Anodontostoma thailandiae* Wongratana, 1983**

(Vidthayanon (2008):36) "Thai gizzard shad"

***Anodus* Cuvier, 1829** (HEMIODONTIDAE)

***Anodus elongatus* Agassiz, 1829** (Géry (1977):242; *Eigenmannina melanopogon* Géry (1977):242)

"elongate hemiodontid"

Anodus laticeps → *Potamorhina altamazonica*

Anodus latior → *Potamorhina latior*

Anodus melanopogon → *Anodus elongatus*

***Anodus orinocensis* (Steindachner, 1887)** (Géry (1977):242) "Orinoco hemiodontid"

Anomal Nannacara → *Nannacara anomala*

***Anomalochromis* Greenwood, 1985**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Anomalochromis* sp. Mohrenkopf** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):762)

***Anomalochromis thomasi* (Boulenger, 1915)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):537, Sterba (1990):744, Axelrod (1993):448, Mills (1993):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):24, Dawes (2002):87, Linke & Staeck (2002):27, Lamboj (2004):94, Chevoleau (2014):32; *Pelmatochromis thomasi* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, Hoedeman (1974):1017, Staeck (1974):162, Cichlidi Africani (1987):220, Kochetov (1989):215; *Hemichromis thomasi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):748) "African Butterfly Cichlid / Thomas's Cichlid / Dwarf Jewelfish / Afrikaanse vlindercichlide"

Anomalous Pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Anoplopterus → *Amphilius*
Anoptichthys → *Astyanax*
Anoptichthys antrobius → *Astyanax mexicanus*
Anoptichthys hubbsi → *Astyanax hubbsi*

Anomalous Pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Anoplopterus → *Amphilius*

Anoptichthys → *Astyanax*

Anoptichthys antrobius → *Astyanax mexicanus*

Anoptichthys hubbsi → *Astyanax hubbsi*

[Anostomidae \(anostomids / toothed headstanders / Kopfsteher / Engmaulsalmier / anostomiden / kopstaanders\)](#) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

***Anostomoides* Pellegrin, 1909** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Anostomoides atrianalis* Pellegrin, 1909** (Géry (1977):178, Kochetov (1989):94; *Anostomoides laticeps* Géry (1977):178, Kochetov (1989):94, Ohara *et al.* (2017):86) "atrianalis anostomid / Crab Falls Anostomid / Aracu cabeça gorda"

***Anostomoides nattereri* (Steindachner, 1876)** (??) (*Leporinus nattereri* Brüning (1911):40, Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1914f):118, Innes (1917):89, Bade (1923):15, Géry (1977):162; *Anostomoides passionis* Ohara *et al.* (2017):86) "Amazon anostomid / Xingu Anostomid / Aleixo Leporinus"

Anostomoides laticeps → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides laticeps → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Anostomoides nattereri → *Anostomoides atrianalis*

Laemolyta / *Pseudanos* / *Schizodon*

Anostomus anostomus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arnold (1934a):86, Peters (1934):257, Innes (1935):147, Meinken (1935):100, Mellen & Lanier (1935):99, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):128, Schreitmüller (1936):106, Beirens (1938):161, Rachow in HMR (1939):415, Arnold (1949a):9, Ladiges (1950):40, Meinken (1950):14, Hervey & Hems (1952):123, Brymer (1954):133, Hoedeman (1954):87, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):172, Hoedeman (1956):551, Innes (1957):192, Veldhuizen (1956):32, Schneider & Whitney (1957):284, Vogt (1957):22, Vorderwinkler (1957):6, Makino (1958):17, McInerney & Gerard (1959):225, Sterba (1962):188, Whitern (1962):32, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):152, McInerney & Gerard (1966):225, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):39, Ghadially (1969):159, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):44, Hoedeman (1974):603, de Oliveira (1977):131, van Ramshorst (1977):134, Géry (1977):183, Aquarien Atlas (1982):234, Varjo (1982):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181, Roman (1992):127, Mills (1993):85, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):40, Dawes (2002):190) "striped headstander / Striped Anostomus / Small Roundmouth Characin / Gestreepte kopstaander / Prachtkopstaander / Grote kopstaander"
Anostomus anostomus longus → *Anostomus longus*
Anostomus brevior Géry, 1961 (Géry (1977):183, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181) "Camopi anostomus / Striped Headstander / Striped Anostomus"
Anostomus fasciatus → *Schizodon fasciatus*
Anostomus garmani → *Laemolyta garmani*
Anostomus gracilis → *Pseudanos gracilis*
Anostomus intermedius → *Petulanos intermedius*
Anostomus longus Géry, 1961 (*Anostomus anostomus longus* Géry (1977):183, Sterba (1990):181, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):41) "Concordia anostomus"
Anostomus pearsoni → *Laemolyta fasciata*
Anostomus plicatus → *Petulanos plicatus*
Anostomus spiloclistron → *Petulanos spiloclistron*
Anostomus taeniatus → *Laemolyta taeniata*
Anostomus ternetzi Fernández-Yépez, 1949 (van Ramshorst (1977):135, Géry (1977):183, Aquarien Atlas (1982):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181, Roman (1992):128, Mills (1993):85, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):42, Dawes (2002):190, Ohara *et al.* (2017):87) "redmouth headstander / Ternetz's Anostomus / Ternetz's Headstander / Striped Headstander / Striped Anostomus / Ternetz-kopstaander"
Anostomus trimaculatus → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*
Ansjovissen → Engraulidae
Ansorge's Characin → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
Ansorge's Congo Tetra → *Nannopetersius ansorgii*
Ansorge's Neolebias → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
Antenna Bagrid → *Mystus castaneus*
Antennebaars(je) → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
Antennemeervallen → Pimelodidae
Anthurus Crenicichla → *Crenicichla anthurus*
Anton's Piranha → *Serrasalmus striolatus*
Apoparua Cichlid → *Bujurquina apoparuana*
Aoria → *Mystus* / → *Sperata*
Aorichthys → *Sperata*
Apareiodon Eigenmann, 1916 (PARODONTIDAE) ↔ *Parodon* / *Saccodon*

Apareiodon affinis (Steindachner, 1879) ?(Santos (1987):35, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):27, Serra *et al.* (2014):29, Almirón *et al.* (2015):55, Serra *et al.* (2019):37; *Parodon affinis* Géry (1977):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):318, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33; Leporinus Arcus Hoedeman (1956):552; Characidium Fasciatum Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):170) "Paraguay Darter Tetra / Canivete / Virolo"
Apareiodon agmatos Taphorn, López-Fernández & Bernard, 2008 "Mazaruni scrapetooth"
Apareiodon argenteus Pavanelli & Britski, 2003 "silver scrapetooth"
Apareiodon caquetae → *Parodon pongoensis*
Apareiodon cavalcante Pavanelli & Britski, 2003 "Cavalcante scrapetooth"
Apareiodon davisii Fowler, 1941 (*Parodon davisii* Géry (1977):206) "Jaguaribe scrapetooth"
Apareiodon gransabana Starnes & Schindler, 1993 (*Parodon gransabana* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):77) "Tarota scrapetooth"
Apareiodon guyanensis → *Parodon guyanensis*
Apareiodon hasemani Eigenmann, 1916 (*Parodon hasemani* Géry (1977):206) "Pirapora scrapetooth"
Apareiodon ibitiensis Campos, 1944 (Géry (1977):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):226; *Parodon mogiguacuensis* Géry (1977):206) "Camanducaia scrapetooth"
Apareiodon itapicuruensis Eigenmann & Henn, 1916 (*Parodon itapicuruensis* Géry (1977):206) "Itapicuru scrapetooth"
Apareiodon machrisi Travassos, 1957 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):228; *Parodon machrisi* Géry (1977):206; ? *Parodon Piracicabae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):132) "Araguaia scrapetooth"
Apareiodon mogiguacuensis → *Apareiodon ibitiensis*
Apareiodon piracicabae (Eigenmann, 1907) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):230, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):28; *Parodon piracicabae* Géry (1977):206, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129, Kochetov (1989):97; *Parodon* sp. Géry (1977):205; *Parodon Pongoensis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):331) "Piracicaba scrapetooth / Brazilian Darter Tetra"
Apareiodon pongoensis → *Parodon pongoensis*
Apareiodon tigrinus Pavanelli & Britski, 2003 "Santa Ritado scrapetooth"
Apareiodon vittatus Garavello, 1977 "Iguaçu scrapetooth"
Apareiodon vladii Pavanelli, 2006 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):29) "Piquiri scrapetooth"
Apeltes DeKay, 1842 (GASTEROSTEIDAE)
Apeltes quadracus (Mitchill, 1815) (Smith (1902):108, Bade (1907):482, Wolf (1908):72, Innes (1921):117, Mellen (1921):68, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):50, Brüning (1929):143, Bade (1931):660, Peters (1934):214, Innes (1935):327, Mellen & Lanier (1935):332, Stoye (1935):243, Arnold & Ahl (1936):551, Schreitmüller (1936):115, Arnold (1949a):10, Beck (1950):204, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):517, Innes (1957):381, Schneider & Whitney (1957):457, Sterba (1962):815, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):43, Paepke (1983):64, Quinn (1990):138, Sterba (1990):626, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):968, Schleser (1998):128, Goldstein (2000):248; *Gasterosteus quadracus* Edwards (1858):70) "fourspine stickleback / American Stickleback / Vierdoornige stekelbaars"

Aperioptus → *Acanthopsoides*

Aphaniidae (Oriental killifishes / Orientkärpflinge / Oosterse killivissen) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES >Cyprinodontoidei)

***Aphaniops* Hoedeman, 1951 (APHANIIDAE)**

***Aphaniops dispar* (Rüppell, 1829)** (Hoedeman (1954):305, Hoedeman (1974):835; *Cyprinodon dispar* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):442, Knauer (1907):227, Mandée (1907):8, Stansch (1907):34, Floericke (1908):36, Geyer (1909):111, Klunzinger (1909):45, Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):222, Bahr (1916):27, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1920):69, Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):33, Rachow (1922b):68, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):376, Bade (1923):112, Rachow (1925):31, Rachow (1926):90, Rachow (1927):53, Rachow (1928):70, Schreitmüller (1928):91, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Brüning (1929):94, Bade (1931):598, Ahl (1932):61, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):54, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):162, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):191; *Aphaniops dispar* Innes (1926):266, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):136, Rachow (1931):94, Stoye (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):91, Ladiges (1934):100, Peters (1934):187, Stoye (1935):121, Arnold & Ahl (1936):285, Werner (1939):59, Vis (1944):11, Arnold (1949a):10, Laursen (1949):80, Werner (1949):141, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):236, Brymer (1954):203, Ladiges (1954):73, Rachow in HMR (1954):893, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):384, Veldhuizen (1955):48, Meinken (1956):32, Vogt (1957):29, Sterba (1962):472, Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):266, Lazara (1984):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):586, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):566, Mills (1993):151, Wildekamp (1993):42, Aqualog 8 (1997b):91, Dawes (2002):286; *Aphaniops dispar darrorensis* Sterba (1990):566) "Arabian Killifish / Mother of Pearl Killie / Red Sea Killifish / Highfin Pupfish / Parelmoertandkarper / Arabiertje"

***Aphaniops furcatus* (Teimori et al., 2014)** "Iranian scaleless toothcarp"

***Aphaniops ginaonis* (Holly, 1929)** (*Aphaniops ginaonis* Lazara (1984):18, Kochetov (1989):158, Wildekamp (1993):52, Krönke (2015):184) "Geno hot spring killifish / Genu Toothcarp / Holly's Killifish"

***Aphaniops hormuzensis* (Teimori et al., 2018)** "Hormuzgan killifish"

***Aphaniops kruppi* (Freyhof, Weissenbacher & Geiger, 2017)** "Oman toothcarp"

***Aphaniops richardsoni* (Boulenger, 1907)** (*Aphaniops dispar richardsoni* Sterba (1962):472, Lazara (1984):16, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):418; *Aphaniops richardsoni* Terceira (1974):123) "Dead Sea killifish / Arabian Killifish"

***Aphaniops sirhani* (Villwock, Scholl & Krupp, 1983)EW** (*Aphaniops sirhani* Lazara (1984):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):550, Wildekamp (1993):61, Aqualog 8 (1997b):94) "Sirhanian Killifish / Azraq Killifish / Jordanian Pupfish"

***Aphaniops stiassnyae* (Getahun & Lazara, 2001)** "Lake Afdera killifish / Danakil Aphaniops"

***Aphaniops stoliczkanus* (Day, 1872)** (*Aphaniops dispar stoliczkanus* Sterba (1990):566) "Persian Gulf killifish / Arabian Sea Killifish"

***Aphaniops* Nardo, 1827 (APHANIIDAE) ↔ *Aphaniops* /**

Paraphanius

***Aphanius almiriensis* Kottelat, Barbieri & Stoumboudi, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):485) "Almiri toothcarp / Peloponnese Toothcarp / Almiri Killifish"

***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) anatoliae* (Leidenfrost, 1912)** (Lazara (1984):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):90, Sterba (1990):565, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):547, Wildekamp (1993):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):414, Aqualog 8 (1997b):89; *Aphanius chantrei litoralis* Hoedeman (1974):838; *Aphanius chantrei parvus* Hoedeman (1974):838; *Aphanius chantrei venustus* Hoedeman (1974):838) "Anatolian giant killie / Anatolian Killifish / Anatolian Pupfish"

Aphanius anatoliae splendens → *Aphanius splendens*
Aphanius anatoliae sureyanus → *Aphanius sureyanus*
Aphanius anatoliae transgrediens → *Aphanius transgrediens*

***Aphanius (Tellia) apodus* (Gervais, 1853)** (Hoedeman (1954):303, Veldhuizen (1955):47, Hoedeman (1974):837, Terceira (1974):118, Lazara (1984):14, Sterba (1990):565, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):549, Wildekamp (1993):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):420, Aqualog 8 (1997b):90, Krönke (2015):179) "Atlas Killie / Atlas Pupfish"

***Aphanius arakensis* Teimori et al., 2012** "Arak toothcarp"

***Aphanius (Kosswigichthys) asquamatus* (Sözer, 1942)** (Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):585, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):90, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):36, Aqualog 8 (1997b):90; *Kosswigichthys asquamatus* Ladiges (1950):53, Ladiges (1954):73, Sterba (1962):475) "scaleless killifish / Naked Turkish Killifish / Hazer Gölü Killie / Naked Pupfish"

***Aphanius (Tellia) baeticus* Doadrio, Carmona & Fernández-Delgado, 2002** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):486) "Baetican toothcarp / Guadalquivir Toothcarp"

Aphanius burdurensis → *Aphanius sureyanus*

Aphanius burduricus → *Aphanius sureyanus*

Aphanius burduricus iconii → *Aphanius iconii*

Aphanius calaritanus → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Aphanius chantrei → *Aphanius danfordii*

Aphanius chantrei aksaranus → *Aphanius anatoliae*

Aphanius chantrei altus → *Aphanius fontinalis*

Aphanius chantrei darrorensis → *Aphaniops dispar*

Aphanius chantrei flavianalis → *Aphanius anatoliae*

Aphanius chantrei fontinalis → *Aphanius fontinalis*

Aphanius chantrei litoralis → *Aphanius fontinalis*

Aphanius chantrei maeandricus → *Aphanius maeandricus*

Aphanius chantrei meridionalis → *Aphanius meridionalis*

Aphanius chantrei obrukensis → *Aphanius anatoliae*

Aphanius chantrei parvus → *Aphanius meridionalis*

Aphanius chantrei venustus → *Aphanius anatoliae*

Aphanius chantrei zaccarinii → *Aphaniops dispar*

Aphanius cilensis → *Aphaniops dispar*

Aphanius cyanogaster → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Aphanius cypris → *Paraphanius mento*

Aphanius cypris alexandri → *Paraphanius alexandri*

Aphanius cypris boulengeri → *Paraphanius mento*

Aphanius cypris orontis → *Paraphanius mento*

***Aphanius (Anatolichthys) danfordii* (Boulenger,**

- 1890** (Lazara (1984):15, Wildekamp (1993):40; ?
Aphanius chantrei Hoedeman (1954):305, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):837, Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):90, Kochetov (1989):158, Wildekamp (1993):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):418, Aqualog 8 (1997b):91) "Danford's killifish / Kizilirmak Killie / Chantre's Killifish / Eastern Anatolian Killie / Chantre's Pupfish"
***Aphanius darabensis* Esmaeili et al., 2014** "Kol toothcarp / Darab Toothcarp"
Aphanius darrorensis → *Aphaniops dispar*
Aphanius desioi → *Aphanius fasciatus*
Aphanius dispar → *Aphaniops dispar*
Aphanius dispar darrorensis → *Aphaniops dispar*
Aphanius dispar richardsoni → *Aphaniops richardsoni*
Aphanius dispar stoliczkanus → *Aphaniops stoliczkanus*
Aphanius doliatus → *Aphanius fasciatus*
Aphanius eilensis → *Aphaniops dispar*
***Aphanius farsicus* Teimori, Esmaeili & Reichenbacher, 2011**EW (Krönke (2015):184) "Fars toothcarp / Persian Toothcarp / Shiraz Pupfish"
***Aphanius fasciatus* (Valenciennes, 1821)** (Innes (1926):266, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):136, Rachow (1931):95, Stoye (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):92, Peters (1934):188, Stoye (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):286, Werner (1939):59, Arnold (1949a):10, Werner (1949):141, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):236, Brymer (1954):203, Hoedeman (1954):303, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):386, Veldhuizen (1955):49, Meinken (1956):33, Sterba (1962):473, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):44, Hoedeman (1974):838, Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):267, Aquarien Atlas (1982):522, Lazara (1984):17, Kochetov (1989):158, Tönsmeier (1989):186, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):48, Aqualog 8 (1997b):92, Greenhalgh (1999):155, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):313, Maitland (2000):202, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):487, Krönke (2015):170; *Cyprinodon fasciatus* Knauer (1907):227, Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):378, Rachow (1925):32, Rachow (1926):89, Rachow (1927):54, Rachow (1928):70, Brüning (1929):95, Bade (1931):599, Ahl (1932):61; *Cyprinodon calaritanus* Seeley (1886):369, Klunzinger (1909):44, Brüning (1914e):98, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Brüning (1929):95; *Lebias calaritanus* Brüning (1920):85) "Mediterranean toothcarp / Mediterranean Banded Killifish / South European Pupfish / Mediterranean Killifish / Mediterranean Pupfish / Fasciated Toothcarp / Zuideuropese tandkarper / Zebratandkarper / Gebande tandkarper"
Aphanius flavus → *Aphanius fasciatus*
***Aphanius fontinalis* Akşiray, 1948** "Yarışlı killifish / Burdur Killifish"
Aphanius ginaonis → *Aphaniops ginaonis*
Aphanius Güntheri → *Paraphanius mento*
Aphanius hammonis → *Aphanius fasciatus*
***Aphanius (Tellia) iberus* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Innes (1926):266, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):136, Rachow (1931):95, Stoye (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):92, Ladiges (1934):99, Peters (1934):187, Innes (1935):272, Stoye (1935):122, Arnold & Ahl (1936):287, Werner (1939):59, Kramer & Weise (1943):192, Arnold (1949a):10, Laursen (1949):80, Werner (1949):142, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):237, Kramer & Weise (1952):199, Brymer (1954):204, Hoedeman (1954):304, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):387, Veldhuizen (1955):49, Innes (1957):292, Vogt (1957):29, Sterba (1962):473, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):182, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):45, Schiøtz & Dahlström (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):838, Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):267, Aquarien Atlas (1982):522, Lazara (1984):18, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Kochetov (1989):158, Tönsmeier (1989):187, Sterba (1990):566, Wildekamp (1993):54, Aqualog 8 (1997b):93, Greenhalgh (1999):154, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):315, Maitland (2000):203, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):488, Krönke (2015):179; *Cyprinodon iberus* Seeley (1886):370, Mandée (1912):50, Stansch (1914):225, Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):379, Rachow (1925):32, Rachow (1927):53, Rachow (1928):71, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Brüning (1929):95, Meinken (1930):25, Bade (1931):599, Ahl (1932):61, Coates (1934):189; *Lebias iberus* Brüning (1914e):102, Brüning (1919):131, Brüning (1920):85, Bade (1923):131, Schreitmüller (1928):93) "Iberian toothcarp / Spanish Toothcarp / Fartet / Spanish Pupfish / Spanish Killifish / Spanish Lebia / Iberische tandkarper"
***Aphanius iconii* Akşiray, 1948** "Konya killifish / Egirdir Toothcarp / Beyşehir Killifish"
***Aphanius irregularis* Yoğurtçuoğlu & Freyhof, 2018** "Kaklık killifish"
***Aphanius isfahanensis* Hrbek, Keivany & Coad, 2006** (Krönke (2015):184) "Esfahan killifish / Isfahan Toothcarp / Isfahan Killifish"
***Aphanius kavirensis* Esmaeili et al., 2014** "Kavir toothcarp"
Aphanius lineatopunctatus → *Aphanius fasciatus*
Aphanius lykaoniensis → *Aphanius anatoliae*
***Aphanius maeandricus* Akşiray, 1948** (*Aphanius chantrei maeandricus* Hoedeman (1974):838) "Maeander killifish / Büyük Menderes Toothcarp"
***Aphanius marassantensis* Pfliegerer, Geiger & Herder, 2014** "Kizilirmak toothcarp" = ? *Aphanius danfordii*
Aphanius marmoratus → *Aphanius fasciatus*
Aphanius mento → *Paraphanius mento*
Aphanius mento alexandri → *Paraphanius alexandri*
Aphanius mento boulengeri → *Paraphanius mento*
Aphanius mento orontis → *Paraphanius orontis*
Aphanius mento striptus → *Paraphanius mento*
Aphanius mentoides → *Paraphanius mentoides*
***Aphanius meridionalis* Akşiray, 1948** "Sögüt killifish"
***Aphanius mesopotamicus* Coad, 2009** (Krönke (2015):184) "Mesopotamian toothcarp"
Aphanius nanus → *Aphanius fasciatus*
Aphanius nigropunctatus → *Aphanius fasciatus*
***Aphanius pluristriatus* (Jenkins, 1910)** (Krönke (2015):184) "multistriated toothcarp / Mond Toothcarp"
***Aphanius punctatus* (Heckel, 1847)** (*Lebias punctatus* Mandée (1911a):31, Mandée (1911b):76; *Cyprinodon punctatus* Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):34, Rachow (1925):32) "Persian Pupfish"
***Aphanius saldae* Akşiray, 1955** (*Aphanius splendens saldae* Lazara (1984):15) "Salda killifish"
***Aphanius (Tellia) saourensis* Blanco, Hrbek & Doadrio, 2006** "Sahara aphanius"
Aphanius sarda → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Aphanius shirini Gholami et al., 2014 "Shirin toothcarp / Khosroshirin Toothcarp"

Aphanius sophiae → *Paraphanius mento*

Aphanius sophiae (Heckel, 1847) (Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):136, Rachow (1931):95, Arnold (1933b):92, Arnold (1949a):10, Sterba (1962):473, Lazara (1984):19, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):567, Wildekamp (1993):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):484, Aqualog 8 (1997b):95, Krönke (2015):183; *Lebias sophiae* Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1920):85; *Cyprinodon sophiae* Ahl (1932):61; *Cyprinodon* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):382, Brüning (1929):111) "Soffia toothcarp / Kor Toothcarp / Persian Minnow / Cypris Pupfish / Perzische tandkarper"

Aphanius sophiae mentoides → *Paraphanius mentoides*

Aphanius sophiae similis → *Paraphanius similis*

Aphanius sp. Mazzer → *Aphanius saourensis*

Aphanius (Anatolichthys) splendens (Kosswig & Sözer, 1945)E (*Anatolichthys splendens* Hoedeman (1954):306, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):833, Terceira (1974):127; *Aphanius anatoliae splendens* Lazara (1984):14, Wildekamp (1993):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):414, Aqualog 8 (1997b):89) "splendid killifish / Gölçük Anatolian Killie"

Aphanius splendens saldae → *Aphanius saldae*

Aphanius (Anatolichthys) sureyanus (Neu, 1937) (*Aphanius anatoliae sureyanus* Lazara (1984):14, Wildekamp (1993):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):414, Aqualog 8 (1997b):89; *Anatolichthys burdurensis* Hoedeman (1954):307, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):833, Terceira (1974):127; *Aphanius burdurensis* Lazara (1984):14; *Aphanius burduricus* Sterba (1962):474, Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):14) "Sureyan killifish / Lake Burdur Killie"

Aphanius timidus → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Aphanius (Anatolichthys) transgrediens (Ermin, 1946) (*Anatolichthys transgrediens* Hoedeman (1954):307, Sterba (1962):474, Hoedeman (1974):833, Terceira (1974):127; *Aphanius anatoliae transgrediens* Lazara (1984):14, Wildekamp (1993):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):416, Aqualog 8 (1997b):90) "Acipinar killifish / Acigöl Killie"

Aphanius (Anatolichthys) villwocki Hrbek & Wildekamp, 2003 "Villwock's killifish / Sakarya River Killifish"

Aphanius vladkovi Coad, 1988 (Wildekamp (1993):66, Krönke (2015):182) "Zagros toothcarp / Zagros Pupfish"

Aphanotorulus Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Aphanotorulus ammophilus Armbruster & Page, 1996 ?(Aqualog 21 (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):958, Seidel (2008):78; *Aphanotorulus* cf. *frankei* ["L035"] Aqualog 1 (1995):21; L094 Aqualog 1 (1995):43, Aqualog 21 (2004):88; L123 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):104, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65) "Orinoco Leopard Pleco / Golden Cochliodon / L94 / Small Blotch Hypostomus / Micro Hypostomus / L123 / Longtail Cat / Orinoco luipaardmeerval"

Aphanotorulus emarginatus (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Hypostomus emarginatus* Burgess (1989):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):346; *Squaliforma emarginata* Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):1131, Seidel (2008):195, Ohara *et al.* (2017):279; *Hypostomus annae* Burgess (1989):430; *Squaliforma annae* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1128, Seidel (2008):194; *Hypostomus squalinus* Burgess (1989):432; *Squaliforma squalina* Seidel (2008):195; L011 Aqualog 1 (1995):9, Aqualog 21 (2004):38, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37, Camargo *et al.* (2013):97; L035 Aqualog 21 (2004):56, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):43; L116 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):101, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63; L131 Aqualog 1 (1995):53; Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):588, Aqualog 21 (2004):109, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67; L153 Aqualog 1 (1995):60, Aqualog 21 (2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):72) "Delta cat / L11 / Para Shark Pleco / L35 / Trombetas Hypostomus / L116 / Thresher Pleco / L131 / Redfin Thresher Pleco / Longtail Pleco / L153 / Blackspotted Pleco / Deltastaart-haaienpleco"

Aphanotorulus frankei → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

Aphanotorulus gomesi (Fowler, 1942) (*Hypostomus gomesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):431) "Gomes's Hypostomus"

Aphanotorulus horridus (Kner, 1854) (*Hypostomus horridus* Burgess (1989):431; *Squaliforma horrida* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1137; *Hypostomus biseriatus* Burgess (1989):430; *Hypostomus scopularius* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus virescens* Burgess (1989):433; L108 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):96; L290 Aqualog 21 (2004):201, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103; L291 Aqualog 21 (2004):201) "Black Highfin Hypostomus / L108 / Rough Shark Pleco / L290 / L291"

Aphanotorulus phrixosoma (Fowler, 1940)

(*Hypostomus phrixosoma* Franke (1985):25, Burgess (1989):432)

Aphanotorulus popoi → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

Aphanotorulus rubrocauda Oliveira, Rapp Py-Daniel & Zawadzki, 2017

Aphanotorulus unicolor (Steindachner, 1908)

(*Hypostomus unicolor* Burgess (1989):432, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):352; *Aphanotorulus frankei* Franke (1985):23, Burgess (1989):382, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):276, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):961, Seidel (2008):78; *Hypostomus chaparae* Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus madeirae* Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153; *Aphanotorulus madeirae* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):962; *Hypostomus micropunctatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153; *Hypostomus popoi* Burgess (1989):432; L109 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Aqualog 21 (2004):97, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62; *Aphanotorulus popoi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):964) "Golden Cochliodon / Hypo Pleco / L109 / Longtail Cat"

Aphredoderidae (pirate perches / Piratenbarsche / piratenbaarzen) (PERCOPSIFORMES>Amblyopsoidei)

Aphredoderus Lesueur, 1833 (APHREDODERIDAE)

Aphredoderus sayanus gibbosus Lesueur, 1833 (Goldstein (2000):204, Krönke (2015):268) "Mississippi pirate perch"

Aphredoderus sayanus sayanus (Gilliams, 1824)

?(Dürigen (1897):50, Knauer (1905):95, Mandée (1905):25, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):155, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):161, Klunzinger (1909):36, Stansch (1914):20, Innes (1917):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):221, Ahl (1932):71, Arnold

(1933b):92, Mellen & Lanier (1935):256, Arnold & Ahl (1936):436, Schreitmüller (1937a):112, Arnold (1949a):10, Beck (1950):204, Sterba (1962):614, Thompson (1985):114, Mills (1986):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Quinn (1990):92, Sterba (1990):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):718, Schleser (1998):106, Goldstein (2000):204, Krönke (2015):268 "pirate perch / Mud Perch / Piratenbaars"

Aphyocharacidium Géry, 1960

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Aphyocharacidium bolivianum Géry, 1973 (Géry

(1977):591) "Mamore tetra"

Aphyocharacidium melandetum (Eigenmann, 1912)

(Géry (1977):591) "Guyanese tetra"

Aphyocharax Günther, 1868

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Aphyocharax affinis → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Aphyocharax agassizii (Steindachner, 1882) (Géry

(1977):351, Kochetov (1989):104) "Jatuarana tetra"

Aphyocharax alburnus → *Aphyocharax pusillus*

Aphyocharax analialbis → *Prionobrama filigera*

Aphyocharax analis → *Prionobrama filigera*

Aphyocharax anisitsi Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903

(Géry (1977):350, Aquarien Atlas (1982):242, Varjo (1982):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):68, Mills (1993):86, Dawes (2002):193, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):89, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):87, Staeck (2008):131, Almirón *et al.* (2015):114; *Aphyocharax rubropinnis* Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1921b):96-8, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):163, Bade (1923):18, Günter (1924):40, Rachow (1925):23, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):18, Rachow (1928):19, Schreitmüller (1928):135, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Brüning (1929):13, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):136, Bade (1931):440, Rachow (1931):95, Ahl (1932):38, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):99, Stoye (1932):120, Arnold (1933b):92, Coates (1934):101, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):78, Ladiges (1934):26, Peters (1934):228, Rachow in HMR (1934):5, Innes (1935):127, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):213, Mellen & Lanier (1935):93, Stoye (1935):156, Arnold & Ahl (1936):45, Beirens (1938):136, Werner (1939):81, Kramer & Weise (1943):143, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):192, Laursen (1949):13, Werner (1949):83, Beck (1950):119, Meinken (1950):11, Hervey & Hems (1952):124, Kramer & Weise (1952):145, Brymer (1954):134, Hoedeman (1954):101, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):174, Innes (1957):170, Veldhuizen (1956):39, Vogt (1956):62, Schneider & Whitney (1957):285, Taborski *et al.* (1957):142, Makino (1958):14, McInerny & Gerard (1959):226, Copin (1960):162, Sterba (1962):108, Whitern (1962):23, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):152, McInerny & Gerard (1966):226, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):49, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):192, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):615, de Oliveira (1977):107, van Ramshorst (1977):142, Santos (1987):209; *Aphyocharax* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):164; *Aphyocharax affinis* Bade (1931):440, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):92, Arnold & Ahl (1936):41, Schreitmüller (1938):74, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):191, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):82, Beck (1950):118, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):191;

Tetragonopterus Rubropictus Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1907):18, Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1910b):57, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):78, Reuter (1912):72/73, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):248, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):289, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):148, Brüning (1920):101, Myers (1922):9 "bloodfin tetra / Argentine Bloodfin / Redfin Characin / Roodvinzalm / Slanke karperzalm"

Aphyocharax avary Fowler, 1913 (Géry (1977):350) "Madeira flametail tetra"

Aphyocharax brevicaudatus Brito *et al.*, 2019

"Maracaçumé tetra"

Aphyocharax colifax Taphorn & Thomerson, 1991

(Staeck (2008):131) "Oris tetra"

Aphyocharax dentatus Eigenmann & Kennedy,

1903 (Géry (1977):351, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):243, Kochetov (1989):104, Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):88, Almirón *et al.* (2015):115; *Aphyocharax*

nasutus Arnold (1935):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):42,

Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Laursen (1949):12, Werner

(1949):83, Beck (1950):119; ? Salmier sp. II Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):171; *Aphyocharax difficilis*

Santos (1987):58) "false bloodfin tetra / Eigenmann's

Aphyocharax / Piquirão"

Aphyocharax difficilis → *Aphyocharax dentatus*

Aphyocharax erythrurus Eigenmann, 1912 (? Arnold

(1949b):67, Géry (1977):351, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):156, Sterba (1990):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):80, Staeck (2008):130) "flametail tetra"

Aphyocharax filigerus → *Prionobrama filigera*

Aphyocharax gracilis Fowler, 1940 (van Ramshorst

(1977):141) "gracile aphyocharax / Slankzalm"

Aphyocharax ipacarayensis → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Aphyocharax nasutus → *Aphyocharax dentatus*

Aphyocharax nattereri → *Prionobrama nattereri*

Aphyocharax pappenheimi → *Aphyocharax dentatus*

Aphyocharax Paraguayensis → *Serrapinnus kriegi*

Aphyocharax paraguayensis → *Prionobrama nattereri*

Aphyocharax pusillus Günther, 1868 (van

Ramshorst (1977):142, Géry (1977):351; *Aphyocharax*

alburnus Arnold (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):41,

Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1938):78, Arnold

(1949a):11, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):83,

Beck (1950):119, Hoedeman (1956):557, Veldhuizen

(1956):38, Sterba (1962):106, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):47, Hoedeman (1974):615, van Ramshorst

(1977):141, Géry (1977):351, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):242, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):158, Kochetov

(1989):104, Sterba (1990):67, Roman (1992):167,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):94, Dawes (2002):192, Staeck

(2008):130; ? Salmier sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):171) "golden crown tetra / False

Flametail Tetra / Bloodfin Tetra / Huallaga Tetra"

Aphyocharax rathbuni Eigenmann, 1907 (Géry

(1977):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):244,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):103,

Sterba (1990):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):34 &

38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):51, Dawes

(2002):193, Staeck (2008):132) "redflank bloodfin /

Rathbun's Bloodfin / Roodflanktetra"

Aphyocharax rubropictus → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Aphyocharax rubropinnis → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Aphyocharax sp. Bleher (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156,

Kochetov (1989):104) "Bleher's Bloodfin"

***Aphyocharax* sp. Paraná-Paraguai** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):89)

Aphyocharax stramineus → *Aphyocharax rathbuni*

***Aphyocharax yekwanae* Willink, Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2003** "Erebato tetra"

Aphyocheiroduon → *Holoshesthes*

***Aphyocypris* Günther, 1868**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Aphyocypris agilis → *Aphyocypris chinensis*

Aphyocypris albonubes → *Tanichthys albonubes*

Aphyocypris albonubes pooni → *Tanichthys albonubes*

***Aphyocypris arcus* (Lin, 1931)**

***Aphyocypris chinensis* Günther, 1868** "Chinese bleak / Venus Fish / Hina-moroko"

***Aphyocypris kikuchii* (Oshima, 1919)** (Chen & Chang (2005):2) "Kikuchi's minnow / Taiwan Venus Fish / Taiwan Green Chub"

***Aphyocypris lini* (Weitzman & Chan, 1966)EW**

(*Hemigrammocypripis lini* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):537, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):222; *Aphyocypris Pooni* Brymer (1954):126, Meinken in HMR (1955):991, Brittan (1958a):13; *Aphyocypris* sp. Makino (1958):21) "garnet minnow / Venus Fish / Hong Kong Barb / Hong Kong Danio / Venusvis"

***Aphyocypris moltrechti* (Regan, 1908)** (*Pararasbora moltrechti* Chen & Chang (2005):8) "Moltrecht's minnow / Taiwan White Minnow"

***Aphyocypris normalis* Nichols & Pope, 1927**

"Tonkin minnow"

Aphyocypris Pooni → *Aphyocypris lini*

Aphyocypris pooni → *Tanichthys albonubes*

***Aphyocypris pulchrrilineata* Zhu, Zhao & Huang, 2013**

***Aphyodite* Eigenmann, 1912**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Aphyodite apiaka* Esguícero & Castro, 2017**

***Aphyodite grammica* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1977):590) "grammica tetra"

***Aphyodite tupebas* Esguícero & Castro, 2017**

Aphyolebias → *Moema*

Aphyolebias sp. Rio Madre de Dios → *Moema manuensis*

Aphyoplatys → *Epiplatys*

***Aphyosemion* Myers, 1924**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae) ↔

Archiaphyosemion / *Callopanchax* / *Fundulopanchax* / *Nimbapanchax* / *Scriptaphyosemion*

***Aphyosemion (Diapteron) abacinum* Huber, 1976**

(Lazara (1984):20, Radda & Pürzl (1987):78, Scheel (1990):150, Wildekamp (1993):75; *Diapteron abacinum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):640, Kochetov (1989):160, Aqualog 8 (1997b):24) "Mékambo Dwarf Killie / Mékambo Jewel Killie"

Aphyosemion abacinum seegersi → *Aphyosemion seegersi*

Aphyosemion Ahli → *Aphyosemion edeanum*

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) ahli* Myers, 1933**

(Scheel (1968):80, Terceira (1974):90, van Ramshorst (1977):271, Lazara (1984):20, Amiet (1987):220, Radda & Pürzl (1987):82, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):150, Wildekamp (1993):77, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):364, Aqualog 7 (1997a):50, Buisson (2011):14; *Aphyosemion calliurum ahli* Arnold (1934b):100, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye

(1935):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):292, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1940):455, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Hervey & Hems (1952):241, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):396, Vogt (1957):25, Sterba (1962):493; *Haplochilus calliurus* var. B Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):429; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) calliurus* var. *coerulea* Meinken (1931):67; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Schmidt Dutta (1966):15) "Ahl's Lyretail / Blue Calliurum / Ahls prachttandkarper" *Aphyosemion akamkpaense* → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) alpha* Huber, 1998** (*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 2 Eberl (1996):66) "Chromaphyosemion sp. Nr.2 / Cap Estérias *Aphyosemion*"

Aphyosemion amieti → *Fundulopanchax amieti*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) amoenum

Radda & Pürzl, 1976 (Lazara (1984):21, Amiet (1987):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):460, Wildekamp (1993):79, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):308, Aqualog 7 (1997a):51; *Aphyosemion raddai amoenum* Radda & Pürzl (1987):89, Scheel (1990):154) "Redfin Killie"

Aphyosemion amsingki → *Fundulosoma thierryi*

Aphyosemion Arnoldi → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

Aphyosemion arnoldi → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) aurantiacum* Chirio et al., 2018**

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) aureum* Radda, 1980** (Lazara (1984):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):588, Radda & Pürzl (1987):113, Scheel

(1990):160, Wildekamp (1993):81, Aqualog 7

(1997a):54) "Gold Killie / Golden Killie / Aurora killie"

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) australe* (Rachow, 1921)**

(Rachow (1925):23, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1926):94, Mellen (1927):93, Rachow (1927):63, Rachow (1928):82, Brüning (1929):100, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):137, Bade (1931):578, Rachow (1931):95, Stoye (1932):66, Arnold (1933b):92, Coates (1934):163, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):147, Peters (1934):148, Innes (1935):248, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):188, Mellen & Lanier (1935):138, Stoye (1935):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):289, Beirens (1938):40, Werner (1939):56, Kramer & Weise (1943):192, Vis (1944):14, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):299, Laursen (1949):81, Werner (1949):143, Beck (1950):159, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):239, Kramer & Weise (1952):200, Brymer (1954):189, Hoedeman (1954):333, Ladiges (1954):plate 4, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):393, Veldhuizen (1955):52, Innes (1957):314, Meinken in HMR (1956):1029, Schneider & Whitney (1957):405, Taborski et al. (1957):156, Vogt (1957):25, Makino (1958):30, McInerny & Gerard (1959):279, Copin (1960):243, Sterba (1962):488, Usatenko et al. (1963):184, Dutta (1966):13, McInerny & Gerard (1966):279, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):51, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):299, Scheel (1968):97, Ghadially (1969):192, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):775, Terceira (1974):90, de Oliveira (1977):189, van Ramshorst (1977):271, Aquarien Atlas (1982):524, Varjo (1982):178, Lazara (1984):21, Radda & Pürzl (1987):85, Santos (1987):227, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):160, Sterba (1990):452, Mills (1993):152, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218,

- Wildekamp (1993):83, Aqualog 7 (1997a):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):474, Dawes (2002):262, Buisson (2011):15; *Haplochilus calliurus australis* Rachow (1921a):66, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):26, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):73; *Aphyosemion calliurum australe* Schreitmüller (1928):76, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) australis* Ahl (1932):64; *Haplochilus* sp. aus Kap Lopez var. blau; *Haplochilus* sp. Cap Lopez Stansch (1914):246; *Haplochilus Cameronensis* aus Kap Lopez / von Kap Lopez Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, ? Innes (1921):90; *Haplochilus calliurus* var. A Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):428; *Haplochilus calliurus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):46; *Panchax polychromus*; *Aphyosemion Australe Hjerresenii* Meinken in HMR (1956):1031, Sterba (1962):488, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):52, Scheel (1968):249, Scheel (1990):243) "lyretail panchax / Lyretail / Cape Lopez Lyretail / Red Cape Lopez / Gold Kap Lopez / Chocolate Lyretail / Rivulus Rubra / Kaap Lopez / *Haplochilus* van Cap Lopez / Zuidelijke tandkarper"
- Aphyosemion Australe Hjerreseni* → *Aphyosemion australe*
- Aphyosemion Australe Hjerresenii* → *Aphyosemion australe*
- Aphyosemion Australe Hjerresensii* → *Aphyosemion australe*
- Aphyosemion (Kathetys) bamilekorum* Radda, 1971** (Terceira (1974):90, Lazara (1984):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):590, Amiet (1987):207, Radda & Pürzl (1987):129, Scheel (1990):162, Wildekamp (1993):86, Aqualog 7 (1997a):55) "Bamileke Killie / Sanaga Killie" in ? *Nothobranchius*
- Aphyosemion banforense* → *Scriptaphyosemion banforense*
- Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) barakoniense* Chirio et al., 2018**
- Aphyosemion (Raddaella) batesii* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):104, Terceira (1974):87, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Amiet (1987):188, Radda & Pürzl (1987):67, Scheel (1990):163, Sterba (1990):452, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):462, Aqualog 7 (1997a):56; *Fundulopanchax batesii* Lazara (1984): 80, Wildekamp (1996):158; *Fundulus gustavi*; *Aphyosemion gustavi*; *Aphyosemion schreineri*; *Fundulus beauforti*; *Aphyosemion beauforti* Scheel (1968):106, 248 & 375, Scheel (1990):164; ? *Aphyosemion kunzi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):68; ? *Aphyosemion splendidum* Scheel (1968):411, Terceira (1974):89, van Ramshorst (1977):281, Amiet (1987):189, Scheel (1990):349; ? *Fundulopanchax splendidus* Lazara (1984):86) "Bates's Killie / *Aphyosemion Spectabile*"
- Aphyosemion Beauforti* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
- Aphyosemion beauforti* → *Aphyosemion batesii*
- Aphyosemion bellicauda* → *Aphyosemion cameronense*
- Aphyosemion bertholdi* → *Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi*
- Aphyosemion Biafranum* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*
- Aphyosemion Bitaeniatum* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum* (Ahl, 1924)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):290, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Werner (1939):58, Arnold (1949a):11, Werner (1949):143, Beck (1950):159, Sterba (1962):488, Radda & Pürzl (1987):69, Scheel (1990):168, Wildekamp (1993):88, Eberl (1996):34, Aqualog 7 (1997a):59; *Fundulopanchax bitaeniatum* Rachow (1927):61, Rachow (1928):80, Brüning (1929):98, Brüning (1930):204, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):122, Arnold (1933b):116; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) bitaeniatum* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion bivittatum bitaeniatum* Vogt (1957):26, Terceira (1974):105; *Fundulopanchax multicolor* Brüning (1930):205, Meinken (1930):16, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Rachow (1931):123, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):117; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) multicolor* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion multicolor* Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):300, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1939):338, Kramer & Weise (1943):195, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):304, Laursen (1949):85, Werner (1949):146, Beck (1950):164, Hervey & Hems (1952):244, Kramer & Weise (1952):205, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):405, Veldhuizen (1955):68, Sterba (1962):500, Usatenko et al. (1963):185, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):304, Terceira (1974):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):610, Sterba (1990):459; *Aphyosemion bivittatum multicolor* Vogt (1957):27; *Aphyosemion nigri*; *Fundulus Bivittatus Mandée* (1909):20, Mandée (1910b):60, Brüning (1911):34, Brüning (1912):60, Stansch (1912):26, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):261, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1920):75, Innes (1921):94, Rachow (1921a):64, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):11, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):398; ? *Fundulus Bivittatus* var. A Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):399; ? *Fundulus Bivittatus* var. B Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):400; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Bade (1923):114, Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):253, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):95, Arnold & Ahl (1936):290, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1937):160, Beirens (1938):46, Werner (1939):57, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):82, Werner (1949):143, Beck (1950):160, Hervey & Hems (1952):240, Kramer & Weise (1952):201, Brymer (1954):190, Hoedeman (1954):335, Ladiges (1954):89, Veldhuizen (1955):53, Hoedeman (1956):642, Innes (1957):319, Schneider & Whitney (1957):406, Vogt (1957):26, Makino (1958):30, McInerney & Gerard (1959):281, Copin (1960):247, Sterba (1962):489, Usatenko et al. (1963):184, McInerney & Gerard (1966):281, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):53, Scheel (1968):116, 117, 120, 302 & 321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):777, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Varjo (1982):177, Mills (1993):152; *Fundulopanchax Bivittatus* Rachow (1925):34, Rachow (1927):61, Rachow (1928):80, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):94, Brüning (1929):97, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):582, Stoye (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):119, Peters (1934):173; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) Bivittatus* Ahl (1932):63) "Multicoloured Lyretail / Coppery Killie / Twostripe *Aphyosemion* / *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* / Twinband Killie / Banded *Fundulus* / *Fundulus Gardneri* / *Fundulus Loennbergi* / Blauwe prachtandkarper /

Tweestreeptandkarper / Prachtvaandrager / Prachtandkarper / Veelkleurige tandkarper"
Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) bitteri Valdesalici & Eberl, 2016 "Maze-tail Ikoy aphyosemion"
 Aphyosemion Bivittatum → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum (Lönnberg, 1895) (Scheel (1968):117, Terceira (1974):90, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Aquarien Atlas (1982):524, Lazara (1984):22, Amiet (1987):173, Radda & Pürzl (1987):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):173, Sterba (1990):453, Wildekamp (1993):91, Eberl (1996):22, Aqualog 7 (1997a):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):476; *Fundulopanchax* var. Blau; *Fundulopanchax Bivittatus* var. *Coerulea* Meinken (1930):19; *Aphyosemion bivittatum hollyi* Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):291, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Meinken in HMR (1937):162, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):82, Werner (1949):143, Hervey & Hems (1952):240, Vogt (1957):26, Sterba (1962):490, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):54; ?? *Aphyosemion rubrostictum* Arnold & Ahl (1936):301 not the picture, Arnold (1949a):13, Beck (1950):164, Meinken in HMR (1958):1075, Sterba (1962):504; ? *Fundulus Rubrostictus*; ?
Fundulopanchax Rubropictus Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Arnold (1933b):116; ? *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) Rubropictus* Ahl (1932):63; ?
Aphyosemion Rubropictus Arnold (1934b):100, Schreitmüller (1936):124) "twostripe lyretail / Blue Bivittatum / Twoband Killie / Blue Aphyosemion / Two stripe Killie / Red Aphyosemion / Banded Fundulus / Red Killi / Blauwe prachtandkarper"
Aphyosemion bivittatum hollyi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
Aphyosemion bivittatum loennbergi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergi*
Aphyosemion bivittatum multicolor → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*
Aphyosemion bivittatum riggenbachi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) riggenbachi*
Aphyosemion bivittatum splendopleure → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) bochtleri Radda, 1975 (Lazara (1984):23; *Aphyosemion herzogi bochtleri* Radda & Pürzl (1987):84, Scheel (1990):177) "Bochtler's Killie"
Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) boehmi Radda & Huber, 1977 (*Aphyosemion gabunense boehmi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):600, Radda & Pürzl (1987):94, Scheel (1990):177, Sterba (1990):457, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):170, Aqualog 7 (1997a):85) "Boehm's Killie / Boehm's Gabon Killie"
Aphyosemion Brichardi → *Aphyosemion labarrei*
Aphyosemion brucii → *Fundulopanchax gardneri*
Aphyosemion brueningi → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*
Aphyosemion Bualanum → *Aphyosemion elberti*
Aphyosemion (Kathetys) bualanum (Ahl, 1924) (Scheel (1968):134, Lazara (1984):24) "Buala killie"
Aphyosemion bualanum kekemense → *Aphyosemion kekemense*
Aphyosemion bualanum Mbam → *Aphyosemion dargei*
Aphyosemion Burundi → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*
Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) buytaerti Radda &

Huber, 1978 (Lazara (1984):24, Radda & Pürzl (1987):107, Scheel (1990):181, Sterba (1990):453, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):464, Wildekamp (1993):98, Aqualog 7 (1997a):62) "Buytaert's Killie"
Aphyosemion caeruleum → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
Aphyosemion calabaricum → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*
Aphyosemion Caldal → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
Aphyosemion (Episemion) callipteron (Radda & Pürzl, 1987) (*Epiplatys callipteron* Radda & Pürzl (1987):38, Neumann (2000):66; *Aplocheilus callipteron* Scheel (1990):188; *Episemion callipteron* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):402, Wildekamp (1996):134, Aqualog 8 (1997b):57, Neumann (2000):68) "Callipteron Dwarf Panchax / Radda's Panchax"
Aphyosemion Calliurum → *Aphyosemion edeanum* / → *Fundulopanchax gardneri* / → *Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni* / → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*
Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) calliurum (Boulenger, 1911) ??(Bade (1923):118, Meinken (1925):13, Rachow (1925):23, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1926):94, Rachow (1927):62, Rachow (1928):81, Brüning (1929):99, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):137, Bade (1931):578, Rachow (1931):96, Stoye (1932):67, Arnold (1933b):92, Ladiges (1934):97, Peters (1934):183, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):292, Beirens (1938):44, Meinken in HMR (1939):436, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Beck (1950):161, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):241, Brymer (1954):190, Hoedeman (1954):336, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):397, Veldhuizen (1955):55, Innes (1957):316, Vogt (1957):25, Makino (1958):31, Sterba (1962):492, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):184, Dutta (1966):14, Scheel (1968):140, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Hoedeman (1974):779, Terceira (1974):91, van Ramshorst (1977):273, Lazara (1984):24, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):590, Amiet (1987):219, Radda & Pürzl (1987):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):182, Sterba (1990):454, Wildekamp (1993):100, Aqualog 7 (1997a):62, Dawes (2002):262, Buisson (2011):14; *Haplochilus calliurus* Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):64, Mandée (1912):70, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):242, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):66, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):24, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):73, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):427; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) calliurus* Ahl (1932):64; *Aphyosemion vexillifer* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):137, Rachow (1931):96, Arnold (1933b):93, Stoye (1935):92, Arnold & Ahl (1936):303, Meinken in HMR (1937):166, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):147, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):408, Veldhuizen (1955):74, Sterba (1962):504; *Panchax vexillifer* Ahl (1932):65; *Panchax unicolor* Scheel (1968):427; *Epiplatys flavus* Lazara (1984):72; *Panchax flavus* Scheel (1990):222; *Haplochilus Elegans* Mandée (1909):19, Mandée (1910b):62; ?? *Haplochilus Cameronensis* Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):64, Mandée (1912):69, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):244, Crandall (1917):338, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1920):80, Mellen (1921):85, Myers (1922):16) "Blue Killie / Redseam Killie / Blue Calliurum / Redchin Aphyosemion / Banner Lyretail / Panchax Oeseri / Aplocheilus Lujae /

Nigeriaanse vaandrager"

Aphyosemion Calliurum Ahli → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* / → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*

Aphyosemion calliurum ahli → *Aphyosemion ahli*

Aphyosemion calliurum coeruleum → *Aphyosemion ahli*

Aphyosemion Cameronense → *Aphyosemion escherichi* / → *Aphyosemion australe* / → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) cameronense (Boulenger, 1903) (Meinken in HMR (1958):1072, Scheel (1968):145, van Ramshorst (1977):273, Lazara (1984):25, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):592, Amiet (1987):233, Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):185, Sterba (1990):454, Wildekamp (1993):103, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):245, Aqualog 7 (1997a):63; *Panchax bellicauda*; *Panchax microstomus*; *Aphyosemion Obscurum* Scheel (1968):106) "Cameroon Killie / Powderblue Killie"

Aphyosemion cameronense haasi → *Aphyosemion haasi*

Aphyosemion cameronense halleri → *Aphyosemion halleri*

Aphyosemion cameronense obscurum → *Aphyosemion obscurum*

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) campomaanense Agnèse et al., 2009 (Buisson (2011):61) "Campomaan Killie"

Aphyosemion carnapi → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

Aphyosemion castaneum Myers, 1924 (Terceira (1974):91, Sterba (1990):455; *Aphyosemion Schoutedeni* Scheel (1968):149; *Aphyosemion Christyi* Scheel (1968):149, van Ramshorst (1977):274, Scheel (1990):193, Aqualog 7 (1997a):70; *Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *lujae* Wildekamp (1993):223; *Aphyosemion* sp. Oyo Aqualog 7 (1997a):128; *Aphyosemion* sp. RPC 91/8; *Aphyosemion* sp. Kisangani) "Kisangani Killie / *Aphyosemion* sp. HZ 85/20 / *Aphyosemion* sp. HZ 85/22 / Oyo Killie"

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) caudofasciatum Huber & Radda, 1979 (Lazara (1984):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):592, Wildekamp (1993):112, Aqualog 7 (1997a):69; *Aphyosemion ogoense caudofasciatum* Radda & Pürzl (1987):102, Scheel (1990):188) "Tailstripe Killie / Caudalstripe Killie"

Aphyosemion cauveti → *Scriptaphyosemion cauveti*

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) celiae celiae Scheel, 1971 (Terceira (1974):91, van Ramshorst (1977):273, Lazara (1984):26, Amiet (1987):228, Radda & Pürzl (1987):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):464, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Wildekamp (1993):114, Aqualog 7 (1997a):69, Buisson (2011):54) "Margined Killie / Celia's Killie"

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) celiae winifredae Radda & Scheel, 1975 (Lazara (1984):26, Amiet (1987):229, Radda & Pürzl (1987):80, Scheel (1990):366, Wildekamp (1993):116, Aqualog 7 (1997a):69, Buisson (2011):14) "Winifred's *Aphyosemion*"

Aphyosemion chauchei Huber & Scheel, 1981 (Lazara (1984):26, Radda & Pürzl (1987):120, Scheel (1990):192, Wildekamp (1993):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):370, Aqualog 7 (1997a):70) "Chauche's *Aphyosemion* / Chauche's Killie"

Aphyosemion chaytori → *Scriptaphyosemion chaytori*

Aphyosemion Christyi → *Aphyosemion castaneum* / → *Aphyosemion cognatum* / → *Aphyosemion decorsei* / → *Aphyosemion lambertorum* / → *Aphyosemion polli* / → *Aphyosemion schioetzi*

Aphyosemion christyi (Boulenger, 1915) ??(Poll (1953):29, Scheel (1968):158, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Hoedeman (1974):779, Lazara (1984):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):594, Radda & Pürzl (1987):122, Scheel (1990):192, Sterba (1990):454, Wildekamp (1993):122, Aqualog 7 (1997a):71; *Aphyosemion margaretae* Scheel (1968):291, Terceira (1974):95, Lazara (1984):32, Scheel (1990):275; ? *Aphyosemion* sp. Banzi Scheel (1990):398; *Aphyosemion* sp. Epulu; ? *Aphyosemion Cognatum* Aqualog 7 (1997a):74 photo 6) "Christy's Lyretail / Spotfin Killie / *Aphyosemion* sp. HZ 85/14-19 / Christy's vaandrager"

Aphyosemion cinnamomeum → *Fundulopanchax cinnamomeus*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) citrineipinnis Huber & Radda, 1977 (Lazara (1984):26, Radda & Pürzl (1987):99, Scheel (1990):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):466, Wildekamp (1993):127, Aqualog 7 (1997a):72) "Lemonfin Killie"

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) coeleste Huber & Radda, 1977 (Lazara (1984):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):596, Radda & Pürzl (1987):97, Scheel (1990):199, Sterba (1990):455, Wildekamp (1993):129, Aqualog 7 (1997a):73) "Skyblue Killie / Starlight Killie"

Aphyosemion coeruleum → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti* *Aphyosemion Cognatum* → *Aphyosemion christyi* / → *Aphyosemion elegans* / → *Aphyosemion polli*

Aphyosemion cognatum Meinken, 1951 (Kramer & Weise (1952):203, Meinken in HMR (1952):866, Ladiges (1954):89, Veldhuizen (1955):59, Hoedeman (1956):644, Innes (1957):317, Schneider & Whitney (1957):408, Vogt (1957):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):285, Lambert (1960):31, Sterba (1962):494, Hervey & Hems (1963):431, Dutta (1966):15, McInerny & Gerard (1966):285, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):59, Scheel (1968):170, Hoedeman (1974):785, Terceira (1974):92, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Aquarien Atlas (1982):526, Lazara (1984):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):596, Radda & Pürzl (1987):123, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):198, Sterba (1990):455, Wildekamp (1993):132, ? Aqualog 7 (1997a):74; *Aphyosemion Lujae* Aqualog 7 (1997a):102; *Aphyosemion Schioetzi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):120 photo 4) "redspot panchax / Redspot Lyretail / Redspotted *Aphyosemion* / Redspot Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion lujae* *Aphyosemion cognatum* Brazzaville → *Aphyosemion lefiniense*

Aphyosemion congicum (Ahl, 1924) (Terceira (1974):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):598, Radda & Pürzl (1987):125, Scheel (1990):200, Wildekamp (1993):135, Aqualog 7 (1997a):76; *Aphyosemion melanopteron* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Lazara (1984):32, Scheel (1990):279, Sterba (1990):459; *Aphyosemion Christyi* Scheel (1968):171) "Blacktail Killie / Congo Killie / Goldstein's Killie"

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) cryptum van der Zee et al., 2018 (*Aphyosemion Coeleste* Mbinda Wildekamp (1993):129)

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) cyanoflavum van der Zee et al., 2018

***Aphyosemion (Diapteron) cyanostictum* Lambert & Géry, 1968** (Terceira (1974):92, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Aquarien Atlas (1982):528, Lazara (1984):27, Radda & Pürzl (1987):76, Scheel (1990):200, Wildekamp (1993):137; *Diapteron cyanostictum* Sterba (1990):462, Aqualog 8 (1997b):24) "Gabon jewelfish / Blue Spotted Dwarf Killie / Lambert's Jewel Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Kathetys) dargei* Amiet, 1987** (Amiet (1987):250, Scheel (1990):205, Wildekamp (1993):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):370, Aqualog 7 (1997a):76; *Aphyosemion bualanum* Mbam Lazara (1984):24) "Mbam Killie"

***Aphyosemion decorsei* (Pellegrin, 1904) ??**(Scheel (1968):177, Terceira (1974):92, Lazara (1984):27, Radda & Pürzl (1987):121, Scheel (1990):206, Wildekamp (1993):141, Aqualog 7 (1997a):77; *Epiplatys decorsei* Hoedeman (1974):755; ? *Aphyosemion schoutedeni* Scheel (1968):374; ? *Aphyosemion Christyi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):70) "Golden Lyretail / Decorse's Killie / Pellegrin's Killie / KCF-5 / *Aphyosemion Christyi*"

Aphyosemion deltaense → *Fundulopanchax deltaensis*

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense* (Sonnenberg, 2008)** (*Aphyosemion* sp. Río Muni) "Ncomedyi Chromaphyosemion / Brown Malumbresi"

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) edeanum* Amiet, 1987** (Amiet (1987):223, Scheel (1990):209, Wildekamp (1993):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):372, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):109, Aqualog 7 (1997a):78, Buisson (2011):54; *Aphyosemion Ahli Nyong-North* Scheel (1990):150) "Edea Killie / Mapubi Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Kathetys) elberti* (Ahl, 1924)** (Wildekamp (1993):145, Aqualog 7 (1997a):78; *Aphyosemion rubrifascium* Lazara (1984):36; *Fundulus tessmanni*; *Aphyosemion tessmanni*; *Aphyosemion Bualanum* Scheel (1968):134, 367 & 420, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):778, Terceira (1974):90, van Ramshorst (1977):272, Aquarien Atlas (1982):526, Amiet (1987):247, Radda & Pürzl (1987):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):179, Sterba (1990):453, Wildekamp (1993):96) "Redbarred Killie / Redbarred Powderblue Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion bualanum*

Aphyosemion elberti kekemense → *Aphyosemion kekemense*

Aphyosemion Elegans → *Aphyosemion pseudoelegans*
***Aphyosemion elegans* (Boulenger, 1899)** ?(Rachow (1925):24, Scheel (1968):183, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Lazara (1984):27, Scheel (1990):210; ? *Aphyosemion Cognatum* Aqualog 7 (1997a):74, 75) "Elegant Lyretail / Elegant Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) erythron* (Sonnenberg, 2008)** (*Aphyosemion* sp. Río Muni GEMHS 35, 36, 40 & 41)

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) escherichi escherichi* (Ahl, 1924)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):608, Scheel (1990):212, Wildekamp (1993):152, Aqualog 7 (1997a):80; *Haplochilus* sp. von Gabun Stansch (1914):245; ? *Haplochilus Cameronensis* Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):126, Brüning (1920):80, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):66, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):20, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):72, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):426; *Aphyosemion Cameronense* Bade

(1923):118, Rachow (1925):23, Rachow (1928):83, Brüning (1929):99, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):137, Rachow (1931):96, Stoye (1932):68, Arnold (1933b):93, Coates (1934):162, Ladiges (1934):98, Peters (1934):184, Innes (1935):249, Stoye (1935):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):293, Beirens (1938):45, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Werner (1939):58, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Beck (1950):161, Meincken (1950):17, Brymer (1954):191, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):398, Veldhuizen (1955):57, Innes (1957):315, Meincken in HMR (1958):1072, Copin (1960):249, Sterba (1962):493, Scheel (1968):184; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) Cameronensis* Meincken (1931):72; Ahl (1932):64; *Aphyosemion Striatum* Scheel (1968):148; *Aphyosemion simulans*; *Aphyosemion microphthalmum simulans* Lazara (1984):33, Radda & Pürzl (1987):93) "Escherich's Killie / Zebra Carplet from Kamerun / Gabun Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) escherichi microphthalmum* Lambert & Géry, 1968**

(*Aphyosemion striatum microphthalmum* Terceira (1974):98; *Aphyosemion microphthalmum* Lazara (1984):33, Radda & Pürzl (1987):93, Scheel (1990):281, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):119) "Mimic Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion escherichi* or *Aphyosemion microphthalmum*

***Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) etsamense* Sonnenberg & Blum, 2005** (*Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *cameronense* Phänotyp 6 Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):416, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67; *Aphyosemion* sp. aff. *obscurum*) "Etsam Killie"

Aphyosemion etzeli → *Scriptaphyosemion etzeli*

***Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) exigoides* Radda & Huber, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):528, Lazara (1984):28, Radda & Pürzl (1987):95, Scheel (1990):215, Wildekamp (1993):157, Aqualog 7 (1997a):81) "False Jewel Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Kathetys) exiguum* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):188, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Terceira (1974):92, van Ramshorst (1977):275, Aquarien Atlas (1982):530, Lazara (1984):28, Amiet (1987):245, Radda & Pürzl (1987):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):213, Sterba (1990):456, Wildekamp (1993):159, Aqualog 7 (1997a):81; *Panchax carnapi*; *Panchax jaundensis*; *Panchax loboanus*; *Panchax jacobii*; *Panchax loloensis*; *Panchax normani*; *Panchax preussi*; *Aphyosemion Obscurum* Scheel (1968):148, 323 & 359) "Jewel Killie / Dwerfgvaandrager"

Aphyosemion Fallax → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

Aphyosemion fallax → *Fundulopanchax fallax / deltaensis*

Aphyosemion fallax schwoiseri → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*

***Aphyosemion ferranti* (Boulenger, 1910)** (Scheel (1968):203, van Ramshorst (1977):276, Lazara (1984):28, Radda & Pürzl (1987):110, Scheel (1990):219, Wildekamp (1993):162) "Kasai Killie"

***Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) festivum* Amiet, 1987** (*Aphyosemion pascheni festivum* Amiet (1987):214, Wildekamp (1993):247, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):120, Buisson (2011):14) = ? *Aphyosemion pascheni*

Aphyosemion filamentosum → *Fundulopanchax*

filamentosus

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) flammulatum
Chirio et al., 2018

Aphyosemion flavipinnis → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) flavocyaneum
Chirio et al., 2018

Aphyosemion flavum → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) franzwernerii Scheel, 1971 (Lazara (1984):28, Amiet (1987):211, Radda & Pürzl (1987):81, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):439, Scheel (1990):224, Sterba (1990):456, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):469, Wildekamp (1993):164, Aqualog 7 (1997a):85, Buisson (2011):14) "Werner's Roundtail Killie / Goby Killie"

Aphyosemion fredrodi → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

Aphyosemion (Diapteron) fulgens Radda, 1975

(Lazara (1984):29, Radda & Pürzl (1987):77, Scheel (1990):226, Wildekamp (1993):166; *Diapteron fulgens* Kochetov (1989):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):496, Aqualog 8 (1997b):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):508) "Orange Dwarf Killie / Radda's Jewel Killie"

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) gabunense Radda,

1975 (Lazara (1984):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):600, Radda & Pürzl (1987):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):228, Sterba (1990):457, Wildekamp (1993):168, Aqualog 7 (1997a):85, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):479) "Gabon Killie / Yellowgreen Killie / Gabon killi"

Aphyosemion gabunense boehmi → *Aphyosemion boehmi*

Aphyosemion gabunense marginatum → *Aphyosemion marginatum*

Aphyosemion gambiense → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis*

Aphyosemion gardneri → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus* / → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* / → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

Aphyosemion gardneri → *Fundulopanchax gardneri*

Aphyosemion Gardneri Biafranum → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

Aphyosemion gardneri clauseni → *Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni*

Aphyosemion gardneri lacustre → *Fundulopanchax gardneri lacustris*

Aphyosemion gardneri mamfense → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*

Aphyosemion Gardneri Meridionale → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

Aphyosemion gardneri nigerianum → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

Aphyosemion gardneri obuduense → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

Aphyosemion Gardneri Vanderveldei → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*

Aphyosemion (Diapteron) georgiae Lambert &

Géry, 1968 (Terceira (1974):95, Lazara (1984):29, Radda & Pürzl (1987):75, Scheel (1990):229, Wildekamp (1993):174; *Diapteron georgiae* Sterba (1990):463, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):496, Aqualog 8 (1997b):26) "Georgi's Spotted Dwarf Killie / Géry's Jewel Killie"

Aphyosemion georgiae fulgens → *Aphyosemion fulgens*

Aphyosemion geryi → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) grelli Valdesalici &

Eberl, 2013 "Ikoy aphyosemion"

Aphyosemion guentheri → *Nothobranchius guentheri*

Aphyosemion guignardi → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

Aphyosemion guineense → *Archiaphyosemion guineense*

Aphyosemion guineense geryi → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

Aphyosemion gulare → *Fundulopanchax gularis*

Aphyosemion gulare schwoiseri → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*

Aphyosemion gustavi → *Aphyosemion batesii*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) haasi Radda &

Pürzl, 1976 (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):332; *Aphyosemion cameronense haasi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Scheel (1990):240, Wildekamp (1993):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):364, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) "Haas's Cameroon Killie"

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) halleri Radda &

Pürzl, 1976 (Amiet (1987):236, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):320; *Aphyosemion cameronense halleri* Lazara (1984):25, Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Scheel (1990):241, Wildekamp (1993):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):366, Aqualog 7 (1997a):68) "Haller's Cameroon Killie"

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) hanneloreae

Radda & Pürzl, 1985 (Radda & Pürzl (1987):117, Scheel (1990):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):474, Wildekamp (1993):185, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93) "Hannelore's Killie / Nyanga Killie"

Aphyosemion hanneloreae wuendschi → *Aphyosemion wuendschi*

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) heinemanni

Berkenkamp, 1983 (Lazara (1984):30, Amiet (1987):227, Scheel (1990):242, Wildekamp (1993):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):374, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):120, Aqualog 7 (1997a):94, Buisson (2011):60) "Heinemann's Killie / Legendary Killie"

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) hera Huber, 1998

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) herzogi Radda, 1975

(Lazara (1984):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):602, Amiet (1987):209, Radda & Pürzl (1987):84, Scheel (1990):243, Wildekamp (1993):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):95) "Herzog's Killie"

Aphyosemion herzogi bochtleri → *Aphyosemion bochtleri*

Aphyosemion Hjerresini → *Aphyosemion australe*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) hofmanni Radda, 1980

(Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl (1987):116, Scheel (1990):243, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):474, Wildekamp (1993):194, Aqualog 7 (1997a):96) "Hofmann's Killie"

Aphyosemion hollyi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Aphyosemion huwaldi → *Callopanchax huwaldi*

Aphyosemion jacobi → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

Aphyosemion jaundense → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) jeanhuberi Valdesalici

& Eberl, 2015 (*Aphyosemion* sp. GJH 212) "Malinga Killie / Aphyosemion Louessense Malinga"

Aphyosemion jeanpoli → *Nimbapanchax jeanpoli*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) joergenscheeli Huber

& Radda, 1977 (Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl (1987):100, Scheel (1990):247, Sterba (1990):458, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):476, Sakurai, Sakamoto

& Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):199, Aqualog 7 (1997a):97 "Jørgen Scheel's Killie / Colonel's Killie"
Aphyosemion (Kathetys) kekemense Radda & Scheel, 1975 (Scheel (1990):249; *Aphyosemion bualanum kekemense* Lazara (1984):24, Radda & Pürzl (1987):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):462)
 "Kekem Killie" = ? *Aphyosemion elberti*
Aphyosemion kiyawense → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) kouamense Legros, 1999 (*Aphyosemion* sp. No. 5 Eberl (1996):74) "*Chromaphyosemion* sp. Nr.5 / *Aphyosemion* sp. Engong Kouamé"

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) koungeense (Sonnenberg, 2007) (*Aphyosemion Splendopleure* Amiet (1987):fig.14, Eberl (1996):50, Aqualog 7 (1997a):122)

Aphyosemion kribianum → *Fundulopanchax kribianus*

Aphyosemion (Episemion) krystallinoron (Sonnenberg, Blum & Misof, 2006) (*Episemion* sp. Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):363, Neumann (2000):68; *Episemion Callipteron* GEB 94/25 Aqualog 8 (1997b):57) "Gabon Episemion"

Aphyosemion kunzi → *Aphyosemion batesii*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) labarrei Poll, 1951 ??(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):62, Scheel (1968):258, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):82, Hoedeman (1974):786, Terceira (1974):95, van Ramshorst (1977):277, Lazara (1984):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):604, Radda & Pürzl (1987):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):255, Sterba (1990):458, Wildekamp (1993):201, Aqualog 7 (1997a):97)

"Redstreaked Killie / Labarre's Aphyosemion / Labarre's Killie / Aphyosemion Brichardi"

Aphyosemion lambertorum Radda & Huber, 1977 (Lazara (1984):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):604, Radda & Pürzl (1987):114, Scheel (1990):256, Wildekamp (1993):204, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):117, Aqualog 7 (1997a):98) "Lambert's Lyretail / Lambert's Killie / Aphyosemion Christyi"

Aphyosemion lefiniense Woeltjes, 1984 (Lazara (1984):31, Scheel (1990):260, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):476, Wildekamp (1993):206, Aqualog 7 (1997a):98; *Aphyosemion schioetzi lefiniense* Radda & Pürzl (1987):119) "Léfini Killie"

Aphyosemion liberiense → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

Aphyosemion liberiense schmitti → *Scriptaphyosemion schmitti*

Aphyosemion litoriseboris → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) lividum Legros & Zentz, 2007 (Buisson (2011):60; *Aphyosemion* sp. Amiet (1987):222) "Blue Ahli"

Aphyosemion loboanum → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii (Boulenger, 1903) (Bade (1923):117, Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):298, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1937):194, Werner (1939):57, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):304, Laursen (1949):85, Werner (1949):146, Beck (1950):163, Hervey & Hems (1952):243, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):403, Veldhuizen (1955):66, Sterba (1962):498, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):304, Terceira (1974):105, Lazara (1984):23, Amiet (1987):174, Radda & Pürzl (1987):74, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):265,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):478, Wildekamp (1993):215, Eberl (1996):40, Aqualog 7 (1997a):101; *Fundulus loennbergii* Mandée (1909):25, Mandée (1910b):61, Brüning (1911):34, Stansch (1912):28, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):100, Innes (1917):87; *Fundulopanchax loennbergii* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):74, Arnold (1933b):116, Peters (1934):183; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) loennbergii* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion bivittatum loennbergii* Vogt (1957):27; *Fundulus pappenheimi*; *Aphyosemion pappenheimi* Scheel (1990):306; *Aphyosemion unistrigatum*; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Scheel (1968):121, 270, 352 & 428) "Lønnberg's Killie / Red Lyretail / Glanstandkarper"
Aphyosemion loloense → *Aphyosemion exiguum*
Aphyosemion Louessense → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri* / → *Aphyosemion zygaima*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) louessense (Pellegrin, 1931) (Scheel (1968):277, Lazara (1984):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):606, Radda & Pürzl (1987):103, Scheel (1990):269, Sterba (1990):458, Wildekamp (1993):217, Aqualog 7 (1997a):102) "Louessé Killie"
Aphyosemion Louessense Paucipunctatum → *Aphyosemion louessense*
Aphyosemion Louessense Variatum → *Aphyosemion louessense*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) lugens Amiet, 1991 (Wildekamp (1993):220, Eberl (1996):59, Aqualog 7 (1997a):102) "Mourning Killie / Chromaphyosemion Nr.3"

Aphyosemion Lujae → *Aphyosemion cognatum* / → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri* / → *Aphyosemion zygaima*

Aphyosemion lujae (Boulenger, 1911) (Scheel (1968):279, Lazara (1984):32, Radda & Pürzl (1987):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):269, Wildekamp (1993):222) "Spotline Killie"

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) maculatum Radda & Pürzl, 1977 (Lazara (1984):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):608, Radda & Pürzl (1987):91, Scheel (1990):275, Wildekamp (1993):225, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):344, Aqualog 7 (1997a):103)

"Spotted Killie / Speckled Killie / Okano Killie"
Aphyosemion maculatum mimbon → *Aphyosemion mimbon*

Aphyosemion Maeseni → *Nimbapanchax leucopterygius*

Aphyosemion maeseni → ? *Epiplatys maeseni*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) malumbresi Legros & Zentz, 2006 (*Aphyosemion* sp. GEMHS 28, 29, 30, 31 & 32) "Rio Muni Chromaphyosemion / Chromaphyosemion Nr.7 / CGE 91"

Aphyosemion malumbresi Brune (brown) → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) mandoroense van der Zee et al., 2018

Aphyosemion margaretae → *Aphyosemion christyi*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) marginatum Radda & Huber, 1977 (*Aphyosemion gabunense marginatum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):600, Radda & Pürzl (1987):94, Scheel (1990):284, Sterba (1990):457, Wildekamp (1993):172) "Yellow Gabon Killie"
Aphyosemion marmoratum → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*

Aphyosemion Meinkeni → *Aphyosemion raddai*

Aphyosemion meinkeni → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melanogaster (Legros, Zentz & Agnèse, 2005) "Chromaphyosemion Nr.7 / CGE 91"

Aphyosemion melanopteron → *Aphyosemion congium*
Aphyosemion Melantereon → *Nimbapanchax jeanpoli*
Aphyosemion melantereon → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides (Sonnenberg, 2007) "Chromaphyosemion Nr.6 / Aphyosemion Lugens / Aphyosemion Black Molly" = ?
Aphyosemion lugens

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) mengilai Valdesalici & Eberl, 2014 "Oumba aphyosemion"

Aphyosemion Microphthalmum → *Aphyosemion escherichi*

Aphyosemion microphthalmum → *Aphyosemion escherichi microphthalmum*

Aphyosemion microstomus → *Aphyosemion cameronense*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) mimbon Huber, 1977 (Lazara (1984):33, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):610, Scheel (1990):280, Wildekamp (1993):231, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):356, Aqualog 7 (1997a):105; *Aphyosemion maculatum mimbon* Radda & Pürzl (1987):91) "Mimbon Killie / Mitzic Killie"

Aphyosemion mirabile intermittens → *Fundulopanchax intermittens*

Aphyosemion mirabile mirabile → *Fundulopanchax mirabilis*

Aphyosemion mirabile moense → *Fundulopanchax moensis*

Aphyosemion mirabile traudeae → *Fundulopanchax moensis*

Aphyosemion monroviae → *Callopanchax monroviae*

Aphyosemion Muelleri Nr.1 / Nr.2 →

Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi

Aphyosemion multicolor → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*

Aphyosemion musafirii van der Zee & Sonnenberg, 2011 ?(*Aphyosemion* sp. Kuwambila Scheel (1990):398; ? *Aphyosemion Christyi* RCA 83/2 Aqualog 7 (1997a):71)

Aphyosemion ndianum → *Fundulopanchax ndianus*

Aphyosemion Nigerianum Meridionale →

Fundulopanchax nigerianus

Aphyosemion nigri → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*

Aphyosemion nigrifluyi → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*

Aphyosemion normani → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

Aphyosemion nyongense → *Aphyosemion exiguum*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) obscurum (Ahl, 1924) (Scheel (1968):325, Terceira (1974):97, Amiet (1987):235, Sterba (1990):460, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):296; *Aphyosemion cameronense obscurum* Lazara (1984):25, Radda & Pürzl (1987):90, Scheel (1990):292, Wildekamp (1993):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):366, Aqualog 7 (1997a):68) "Spotted Cameroon Killie"

Aphyosemion obuduense → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*

Aphyosemion obuduense mamfense →

Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis

Aphyosemion occidentale → *Callopanchax occidentalis*

Aphyosemion occidentale toddi → *Callopanchax toddi*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) ocellatum Huber & Radda, 1977 (Lazara (1984):33, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):612, Radda & Pürzl (1987):98, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):295, Wildekamp (1993):233, Aqualog 7 (1997a):109) "Shoulderspot Killie / Ocellated Killie"

Aphyosemion Oeseri → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

Aphyosemion oeseri → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) ogoense (Pellegrin, 1930) (Scheel (1968):338, Lazara (1984):34, Radda & Pürzl (1987):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):298, Sterba (1990):460, Wildekamp (1993):237, Aqualog 7 (1997a):111)

"Ogowe Killie / Brokenstriped Killie / Redstriped Lyretail / Aphyosemion Plagitaenium"

Aphyosemion ogoense caudofasciatum →

Aphyosemion caudofasciatum

Aphyosemion ogoense ottogartneri → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*

Aphyosemion ogoense pyrophore → *Aphyosemion pyrophore*

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) omega (Sonnenberg, 2007) (*Aphyosemion Splendopleure* Amiet (1987):fig.15, Eberl (1996):49 lower photo; *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. aff. splendopleure*) "Kopongo Chromaphyosemion"

Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) ottogartneri Radda, 1980 (Radda & Pürzl (1987):104; *Aphyosemion ogoense ottogartneri* Lazara (1984):34, Scheel (1990):301, Wildekamp (1993):239, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):376, Aqualog 7 (1997a):111;

Aphyosemion Striatum Hoedeman (1974):791;

Aphyosemion Louessense van Ramshorst (1977):277, Scheel (1990):269; *Aphyosemion Ogoense* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):613; *Aphyosemion Lujae* Scheel (1968):280 & 281, Scheel (1990):268 & 269; ?

Aphyosemion sp. Scheel (1990):398) "Ogowe Killie / Aphyosemion Lujae / Aphyosemion Striatum"

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) pamaense Agnèse et al., 2013 "Pama Killie"

Aphyosemion pappenheimi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*

Aphyosemion (Scheelsemion) pascheni (Ahl, 1928) (Terceira (1974):97, van Ramshorst (1977):280, Lazara (1984):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):616, Amiet (1987):213, Radda & Pürzl (1987):83, Scheel (1990):308, Wildekamp (1993):245, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):120, Aqualog 7 (1997a):113, Buisson (2011):61; *Aphyosemion Ahli* Scheel (1968):353)

"Gray Killie / Paschen's Killie"

Aphyosemion pascheni festivum → *Aphyosemion festivum*

Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) passaroii Huber, 1994 (Aqualog 7 (1997a):113) "Passaro's Killie"

Aphyosemion petersi → *Nimbapanchax petersi*

Aphyosemion pictum → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

Aphyosemion Plagitaenium → *Aphyosemion ogoense*

Aphyosemion plagitaenium Huber, 2004 "Epoma

Aphyosemion / RPC 91/1"

Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) poliaki Amiet, 1991 (Wildekamp (1993):251, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):380, Eberl (1996):55, Aqualog 7 (1997a):114;

Aphyosemion Bivittatum Scheel (1968):124 lower photo; *Aphyosemion sp.* Amiet (1987):177;

Aphyosemion sp. Mile 29 Amiet (1987):fig.22) "Mount Cameroon Killie / Chromaphyosemion Nr.1"

Aphyosemion polli Radda & Pürzl, 1987 (Radda & Pürzl (1987):9, 124; ? *Aphyosemion Singa Ladiges*

- (1950):50, Meinken in HMR (1953):881, Ladiges (1954):89, Hervey & Hems (1963):432; ? *Aphyosemion Singa Kramer & Weise* (1952):206; ? *Epiplatys Singa Poll* (1953):28; *Aphyosemion Schoutedeni Hoedeman* (1954):340, Veldhuizen (1955):71, Vogt (1957):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):288, Sterba (1962):502, McInerny & Gerard (1966):288, Terceira (1974):98, Lazara (1984):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440; *Aphyosemion Christyi Lambert* (1960):29, Hoedeman (1974):779, Aqualog 7 (1997a):71 photo 7) "*Poll's Killie / Schouteden's Aphyosemion*" = ? *Aphyosemion decorsei*
Aphyosemion polychromum → *Aphyosemion australe*
Aphyosemion preussi → *Aphyosemion exiguum*
Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) primigenium Radda & Huber, 1977 (Lazara (1984):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):616, Radda & Pürzl (1987):96, Scheel (1990):315, Wildekamp (1993):253, Aqualog 7 (1997a):115) "Douano Killie"
Aphyosemion pseudoelegans Sonnenberg & van der Zee, 2012 (*Aphyosemion Elegans* Scheel (1968):183, Terceira (1974):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):599, Radda & Pürzl (1987):118, Scheel (1990):211, Sterba (1990):455, Wildekamp (1993):149, Aqualog 7 (1997a):80) "*Aphyosemion Elegans*"
Aphyosemion puerzli → *Fundulopanchax puerzli*
Aphyosemion Pulchripinnis → *Nimbapanchax petersi*
Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) punctatum Radda & Pürzl, 1977 (Lazara (1984):35, Amiet (1987):243, Radda & Pürzl (1987):112, Scheel (1990):316, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):484, Wildekamp (1993):255, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):117, Aqualog 7 (1997a):116; *Aphyosemion Striatum Ogoense Terceira* (1974):98) "*Dotted Killie*"
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum (Legros, Zentz & Agnèse, 2005) (*Aphyosemion* sp. No.4 Eberl (1996):71; *Aphyosemion Splendopleure* Aqualog 7 (1997a):123) "*Aphyosemion* sp. Bibabivotou / *Aphyosemion* sp. Bibabimvoto / *Chromaphyosemion* sp. Bitandé / HJRK 92/16 / *Chromaphyosemion* sp. Mamelles"
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) pusillum Chirio et al., 2018
Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) pyrophore Huber & Radda, 1979 (Kochetov (1989):158; *Aphyosemion ogoense pyrophore* Lazara (1984):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):614, Radda & Pürzl (1987):102, Scheel (1990):318, Wildekamp (1993):242, Aqualog 7 (1997a):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):483; ? *Aphyosemion* sp. Scheel (1990):398) "*Flametail Killie*"
Aphyosemion raddai Scheel, 1975 (Lazara (1984):36, Amiet (1987):240, Radda & Pürzl (1987):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):320, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):484, Wildekamp (1993):258, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):90, Aqualog 7 (1997a):116) "*Radda's Killie*"
Aphyosemion raddai amoenum → *Aphyosemion amoenum*
Aphyosemion rectogoense Radda & Huber, 1977 (Lazara (1984):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):618, Radda & Pürzl (1987):115, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):322, Wildekamp (1993):260, Aqualog 7 (1997a):116) "*Silver-yellow Killie / Léconi Killie*"
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) riggenbachi (Ahl, 1924) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):538, Amiet (1987):172, Radda & Pürzl (1987):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):323, Sterba (1990):461, Wildekamp (1993):262, Eberl (1996):27; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum Scheel* (1968):361) "*Redspotted Purple Killie / Riggenbach's Killie*"
Aphyosemion robertsoni → *Fundulopanchax robertsoni*
Aphyosemion Roloffi → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*
Aphyosemion roloffi → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
Aphyosemion roloffi geryi → *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*
Aphyosemion Roloffi Hastingsi → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
Aphyosemion rubrifascium → *Aphyosemion elberti*
Aphyosemion rubrofasciatum → *Fundulopanchax walker*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) rubrogaster Chirio et al., 2018
Aphyosemion rubrolabiale → *Fundulopanchax rubrolabialis*
Aphyosemion rubrostictum → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
Aphyosemion Ruwensori → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*
Aphyosemion Ruwenzori → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*
Aphyosemion santaisabellae → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
Aphyosemion scheeli → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*
Aphyosemion scheeli akamkpaense → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*
Aphyosemion schioetzi Huber & Scheel, 1981 (Lazara (1984):37, Radda & Pürzl (1987):119, Scheel (1990):342, Wildekamp (1993):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):380, Aqualog 7 (1997a):120; *Aphyosemion Christyi Scheel* (1968):160, van Ramshorst (1977):271) "*Schioetz's Killie / False Spotfin Killie*"
Aphyosemion schioetzi lefiniense → *Aphyosemion lefiniense*
Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) schluppi Radda & Huber, 1978 (Lazara (1984):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):620, Radda & Pürzl (1987):105, Scheel (1990):347, Wildekamp (1993):273, Aqualog 7 (1997a):120) "*Schlupp's Killie*"
Aphyosemion schmitti → *Scriptaphyosemion schmitti*
Aphyosemion Schoutedeni → *Aphyosemion polli*
Aphyosemion schoutedeni → *Aphyosemion decorsei*
Aphyosemion schreineri → *Aphyosemion batesii*
Aphyosemion schwoiseri → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*
Aphyosemion (Diapteron) seegersi Huber, 1980 (Lazara (1984):37, Scheel (1990):334, Wildekamp (1993):275; *Aphyosemion abacinum seegersi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):78; *Diapteron seegersi*) "*Seegers's Jewel Killie*"
Aphyosemion seymouri → *Pronothobranchius seymouri*
Aphyosemion simulans → *Aphyosemion escherichi*
Aphyosemion Singa → *Aphyosemion christyi* / → *Aphyosemion decorsei* / → *Aphyosemion polli*
Aphyosemion singa → *Epiplatys singa*
Aphyosemion Sjoestedti → *Callopanchax occidentalis*
Aphyosemion sjostedti → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
Aphyosemion sp. Afan Essokié → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) lugens* / → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Bangadou → *Aphyosemion* sp. Lobaye
Aphyosemion sp. Bata-Niefang → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense*

- Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Bélinga* (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):396, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
Aphyosemion sp. Besongabong → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*
Aphyosemion sp. Bibabimvota → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*
Aphyosemion sp. Bibabimwoto → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Bimbia (Camp)
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Bioko
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Bipaga = ?
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii
Aphyosemion sp. Bitande → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*
Aphyosemion sp. BKA-U → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*
Aphyosemion sp. Black Moly → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides*
Aphyosemion sp. Bolifamba → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) poliaki*
Aphyosemion sp. Brazzaville → *Aphyosemion lefiniense*
Aphyosemion sp. Campo → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*
Aphyosemion sp. Cap Estérias → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) alpha*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Chute d'Ekoum "Chromaphyosemion Nr.8 / Chromaphyosemion sp. Boko River"
Aphyosemion sp. CI 36 → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
Aphyosemion sp. CI 92
Aphyosemion sp. CU-1 → *Aphyosemion congicum*
Aphyosemion sp. Dizangue → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) koungeense*
Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Djoum-Mintom (Amiet (1987):239, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):385, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
Aphyosemion sp. Dyiacom → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) malumbresi*
Aphyosemion (Episemion) sp. Edoum = ?
Aphyosemion (Episemion) krystallinoron
Aphyosemion sp. Ekondo Tiki → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Engong Kouamé → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) kouamense*
Aphyosemion sp. Epoma → *Aphyosemion plagitaenium*
Aphyosemion sp. Eyomojok → *Fundulopanchax gardneri lacustris*
Aphyosemion sp. Fenda → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides*
Aphyosemion sp. G 92/2 → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) alpha*
Aphyosemion sp. GEB 94/24 → *Aphyosemion etsamense*
Aphyosemion sp. GH 2 → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
Aphyosemion sp. GS 1/88 → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*
Aphyosemion sp. Guanche → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) ecucuense*
Aphyosemion sp. Guinee → *Scriptaphyosemion cauveti*
Aphyosemion sp. HLM → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Chute d'Ekoum*
Aphyosemion sp. K-4 → *Aphyosemion wildekampi*
Aphyosemion sp. KEK 98/6 → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melanogaster*
Aphyosemion sp. KEK 98/7 → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*
Aphyosemion sp. KEK 98/10 → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melinoeides*
Aphyosemion sp. KEK 98/23 → *Aphyosemion obscurum*
Aphyosemion sp. Kisangani → *Aphyosemion castaneum*
Aphyosemion sp. Kopina → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Kopongo → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) omega*
Aphyosemion sp. Kouamé → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) kouamense*
Aphyosemion sp. Koukoué → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) koungeense*
Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Koumaméyong (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):404, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Kribi-Campo II
Aphyosemion sp. Lake Fwa → *Aphyosemion cognatum*
Aphyosemion sp. LEC 93/20 → *Aphyosemion sp. GEB 94/24*
Aphyosemion sp. LEC 93/24 → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) kouamense*
Aphyosemion sp. Likado → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum* / → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Lobaye "Aphyosemion Christyi / Aphyosemion Decorsei" = ? *Aphyosemion decorsei*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Lui Kotale
Aphyosemion sp. Lykoko → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Madimba → *Aphyosemion cognatum* / → *Aphyosemion schioetzi*
Aphyosemion sp. Mai Ndombe → *Aphyosemion labarrei*
Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Makokou (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):425, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
Aphyosemion sp. Mamelles → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum*
Aphyosemion sp. Mangoule → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) koungeense*
Aphyosemion sp. Mboro → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) punctulatum* / → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Meme
Aphyosemion sp. Mile 29 → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) poliaki* / → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
Aphyosemion sp. Mitzic → *Aphyosemion mimbon*
Aphyosemion sp. Mix → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*
Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) sp. Mvang Ayong → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) kouamense*
Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Mvilé (Amiet (1987):238, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):369, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
Aphyosemion sp. Ndyiacom → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) malumbresi*
Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) sp. Ngoyang (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):437, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
Aphyosemion sp. Nkolbonda → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) melanogaster*

- Aphyosemion* sp. Nlosoc → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *malumbresi*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 1 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *poliaki*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 2 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *alpha*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 3 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *lugens*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 4 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *punctulatum*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 5 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *kouamense*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 6 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melinoeides*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 7 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *melanogaster*
- Aphyosemion* sp. No. 8 → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Chute d'Ekom
- Aphyosemion* sp. NSC-4 → *Aphyosemion labarrei*
- Aphyosemion* sp. NSC-6 → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*
- Aphyosemion* sp. NSC-7 → *Fundulopanchax deltaensis*
- Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Nsessoum** (Amiet (1987):239, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):376, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
- Aphyosemion* sp. Nsupu → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Oba** "Nigerian Chromaphyosemion / Chromaphyosemion sp. Niger"
- Aphyosemion* sp. Obeya → *Aphyosemion chauchei*
- Aphyosemion* sp. Owe → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion* sp. Oyo → *Aphyosemion castaneum*
- Aphyosemion* sp. Penda-Mboko → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. PK 14 West Mitzić** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):432, Aqualog 7 (1997a):67) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
- Aphyosemion* sp. Río Muni → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *ecucuense* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *malumbresi*
- Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) sp. Route de Dehane**
- Aphyosemion* sp. RSL 18 → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*
- Aphyosemion* sp. SL 15 → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*
- Aphyosemion* sp. SL 18 → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*
- Aphyosemion* sp. SL 29 → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
- Aphyosemion* (*Mesoaphyosemion*) sp. Song** (Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):416, Aqualog 7 (1997a):66) = ? *Aphyosemion cameronense*
- Aphyosemion* sp. Takwai → *Fundulopanchax gresensi*
- Aphyosemion* Spectabile → *Aphyosemion batesii*
- Aphyosemion splendidum* → *Aphyosemion batesii*
- Aphyosemion Splendopleure* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *alpha* / → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *koungueense* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *omega*
- Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *splendopleure* (Brüning, 1929)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):257, Stoye (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):302, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1939):336, Kramer & Weise (1943):198, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):86, Beck (1950):164, Hervey & Hems (1952):245, Brymer (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):407, Veldhuizen (1955):73, Innes (1957):318, Schneider & Whitney (1957):411, Makino (1958):31, McInerny & Gerard (1959):291, Sterba (1962):503, McInerny & Gerard (1966):290, Amiet (1987):175, Radda & Pürzl (1987):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):486, Wildekamp (1993):277, Eberl (1996):45, Aqualog 7 (1997a):122; *Fundulopanchax splendopleuris* Brüning (1930):204, Meinken (1930):14, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Rachow (1931):123, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):114, Peters (1934):180; *Nothobranchius* (*Fundulopanchax*) *splendopleuris* Ahl (1932):64; *Aphyosemion bivittatum splendopleure* Vogt (1957):27; ? *Aphyosemion volcanum* Aquarien Atlas (1982):534, Amiet (1987):176, Radda & Pürzl (1987):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Scheel (1990):360, Wildekamp (1993):287, Eberl (1996):52; *Aphyosemion Bivittatum* Scheel (1968):414) "Splendid Killie / Volcano Killie"
- Aphyosemion spoorenbergi* → *Fundulopanchax spoorenbergi*
- Aphyosemion spurrelli* → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
- Aphyosemion Striatum* → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*
- Aphyosemion* (*Iconisemion*) *striatum* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):417, Terceira (1974):103, van Ramshorst (1977):281, Aquarien Atlas (1982):540, Lazara (1984):37, Radda & Pürzl (1987):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):436, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):351, Sterba (1990):462, Mills (1993):153, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):280, Aqualog 7 (1997a):124, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):487; *Epiplatys striatus* Hoedeman (1974):755) "Redstriped Killie"
- Aphyosemion striatum microphthalmum* → *Aphyosemion escherichi microphthalmum*
- Aphyosemion Striatum Ogoense* → *Aphyosemion punctatum*
- Aphyosemion Striatum Sangmelinense* → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*
- Aphyosemion tessmanni* → *Aphyosemion elberti*
- Aphyosemion teugelsi* van der Zee & Sonnenberg, 2010**
- Aphyosemion* (*Iconisemion*) *thysi* Radda & Huber, 1978** (Lazara (1984):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):622, Radda & Pürzl (1987):101, Scheel (1990):356, Wildekamp (1993):282, Aqualog 7 (1997a):124) "Thys's Lyretail / Thys's Killie"
- Aphyosemion* (*Scheelsemion*) *tirbaki* Huber, 1999**
- Aphyosemion toddi* → *Callopanchax toddi*
- Aphyosemion trilineatum* → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
- Aphyosemion unicolor* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
- Aphyosemion unistrigatum* → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *loennbergii*
- Aphyosemion Vexillifer* → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*
- Aphyosemion vexillifer* → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
- Aphyosemion viride* → *Nimbapanchax viridis*
- Aphyosemion volcanum* → *Aphyosemion splendopleure*
- Aphyosemion* (*Iconisemion*) *wachtersi* Radda & Huber, 1978** (Lazara (1984):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):624, Radda & Pürzl (1987):106, Scheel (1990):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):488, Wildekamp (1993):289, Aqualog 7 (1997a):125; ? *Aphyosemion wachtersi mikeae* Lazara (1984):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):624, Radda & Pürzl

- (1987):106, Scheel (1990):280, Wildekamp (1993):291, Aqualog 7 (1997a):125) "Wachters's Killie / Mike's Killie"
Aphyosemion wachtersi mikeae → *Aphyosemion wachtersi*
Aphyosemion Walkeri → *Fundulosoma thierryi*
Aphyosemion walkeri → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
Aphyosemion walkeri spurrelli → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
- Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) wildekampi Berkenkamp, 1973*** (Terceira (1974):103, Lazara (1984):38, Amiet (1987):243, Radda & Pürzl (1987):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):440, Scheel (1990):365, Sterba (1990):462, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):488, Wildekamp (1993):293, Dadaniak, Lütje & Eberl (1995):116, Aqualog 7 (1997a):127) "Wildekamp's Killie"
Aphyosemion sp. aff. *wildekampi* → *Aphyosemion lambertorum* l → *Aphyosemion punctatum*
Aphyosemion wildekampi punctatum → *Aphyosemion punctatum*
- Aphyosemion (Mesoaphyosemion) wuendschi Radda & Pürzl, 1985*** (*Aphyosemion hanneloreae wuendschi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):117, Scheel (1990):366, Wildekamp (1993):187, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93; *Aphyosemion* sp. GEB 94/17 Aqualog 7 (1997a):127) "Wüdsch's Killie"
Aphyosemion zimmeri → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
- Aphyosemion (Iconisemion) zygaima Huber, 1981*** (Lazara (1984):39, Radda & Pürzl (1987):109, Scheel (1990):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):490, Wildekamp (1993):296, Aqualog 7 (1997a):127; *Aphyosemion Louessense* Scheel (1968):276 & 277) "Mindouli Killie"
- Apionichthys Kaup, 1858*** (ACHIRIDAE)
Apionichthys asphyxiatus (Jordan, 1889)
Apionichthys dumerili Kaup, 1858 "longtail sole / suela colalarga"
- Apionichthys finis (Eigenmann, 1912)*** (*Soleonassus finis* Arnold (1935):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):552, Schreitmüller (1937a):112, Arnold (1949a):101, Beck (1950):239) "Southamerican Freshwater Sole"
- Apionichthys menezesi Ramos, 2003***
Apionichthys nattereri (Steindachner, 1876) (*Achiropsis nattereri* Santos (1987):162)
Apionichthys rosai Ramos, 2003
Apionichthys sauli Ramos, 2003
Apionichthys seripierriae Ramos, 2003
- Apistogramma Regan, 1913*** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Apistogramma acrensis Staeck, 2003 (Staeck (2003):10, Römer (2006):392, Staeck (2017):26; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Acre Linke & Staeck (2001):142, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):145; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Branco Aqualog 3 (1996b):67, Staeck (2003):94; A63 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):43) "Rio Acre Dwarf Cichlid / A63 / Rio Branco Dwarf Cichlid / Yellowcheek Apistogramma"
Apistogramma aequipinnis → *Apistogramma borellii*
Apistogramma Agassizii → *Apistogramma gephyra*
- Apistogramma agassizii (Steindachner, 1875)*** (Stansch (1914):133, Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):290, Bade (1923):144, Rachow (1925):24, Brumann (1926):79, Rachow (1927):115, Rachow (1928):170, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Bade (1931):744, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Meinken (1932):93, Stoye (1932):171, Arnold (1933b):93, Ladiges (1934):183, Peters (1934):342, Innes (1935):370, Meinken in HMR (1935):76, Stoye (1935):223, Arnold & Ahl (1936):466, Arnold (1938):109, Beirens (1938):128, Kramer & Weise (1943):246, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):374, Laursen (1949):125, Werner (1949):178, Beck (1950):214, Meinken (1950):20, Hervey & Hems (1952):350, Kramer & Weise (1952):248, Brymer (1954):239, Hoedeman (1954):452, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):606, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):107, Hoedeman (1956):699, Innes (1957):466, Schneider & Whitney (1957):494, Vogt (1957):73, McInerny & Gerard (1959):425, Copin (1960):389, Makino (1961):31, Sterba (1962):677, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):210, Dutta (1966):15, McInerny & Gerard (1966):425, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):65, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):374, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Hoedeman (1974):1035, Staeck (1974):190, de Oliveira (1977):209, van Ramshorst (1977):329, Aquarien Atlas (1982):674, Staeck (1982):86, Varjo (1982):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):348, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):684, Axelrod (1993):625, Mills (1993):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):24, Aqualog 3 (1996b):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):660, Linke & Staeck (2001):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):764, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):622, Dawes (2002):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):283, Staeck (2003):13, Römer (2006):398, Chevoleau (2015):16, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):115, Staeck (2017):28; *Geophagus agassizii* Knauer (1907):201; *Heterogramma agassizii* Brüning (1911):40, Mandée (1911a):13, Mandée (1911b):71, Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1914c):86, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):83; ? *Apistogramma Borellii* Meinken in HMR (1942):723, Werner (1949):178, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):109; A234-242 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):104) "Agassiz's Dwarf Cichlid / Belem Agassizii / Santarem Agassizii / Iquitos Agassizii / Tefé Agassizii / Tefé Redtail Agassizii / Tefé Redback / Whitetail Agassizii / A234 / Reticulated Agassizii / A235 / A236 / A237 / A238 / Pastell Agassizii / A239 / Yellow Agassizii / A240 / A241 / A242 / Blue Agassizii / Bluetail Agassizii / Doublered Agassizii / East Redtail Agassizii / Huser Redtail Agassizii / Orangetail Agassizii / Red Agassizii / Redgold Agassizii / Redtail Agassizii / Redback Apistogramma / Flash Apistogramma / Flame Agassizii / Dwarf Flame Cichlid / Zwergcichlide / Gele dwergcichlide"
Apistogramma agassizii x *Apistogramma* sp. Tefé (Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):107)
- Apistogramma aguarico Römer & Hahn, 2013*** = ?
Apistogramma playayacu
- Apistogramma alacrina Kullander, 2004*** (Römer (2006):404, Staeck (2017):31; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotpunkt Staeck (1983):123, Linke & Staeck (2001):159, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):176, Staeck (2003):102; *Apistogramma* sp. Redspotted Linke & Staeck (1994a):135; *Apistogramma* sp. Redspot Blackseam Aqualog 3 (1996b):66; *Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Nariño Aqualog 3

(1996b):63; *Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint I Aqualog 3 (1996b):66; ?? *Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint II Aqualog 3 (1996b):66; *Apistogramma* sp. aff. *Taeniatum*; A106-108 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):55 "Redspot Dwarf Cichlid / Redspot Blackseam Dwarf Cichlid / Redspotted *Apistogramma* / Blackedged *Apistogramma* / Puerto Narino Dwarf Cichlid / Reddot *Apistogramma* / Bluelips *Apistogramma* / A106 / ? Redpoint I Dwarf Cichlid / A107 / ? Redpoint II Dwarf Cichlid / A108 / Caquetá I Dwarf Cichlid / Montanita Dwarf Cichlid / Blue-cheek *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Florencia / *Apistogramma* sp. Montanita / *Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Narino / *Apistogramma* Weisei / *Apistogramma* sp. Caquetá / *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzsaum / Roodpunta*apistogramma*"

Apistogramma allpahuayo Römer et al., 2012 (Staeck (2017):33; *Apistogramma* Juruensis Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):684, Bork & Mayland (1998):117, Römer (2006):112; *Apistogramma* sp. Pucallpa Linke & Staeck (2001):138; *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkin Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):229, Staeck (2003):103; A198-199 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):89 "Blackchin Dwarf Cichlid / Pucallpa *Apistogramma* / Black Chin *Apistogramma* / A198 / A199 / *Apistogramma* Fanta / *Apistogramma* sp. Fanta / *Apistogramma* Juruensis" *Apistogramma* *Ambloplitoides* → *Apistogramma hippolytae* *Apistogramma ambloplitoides* → *Acaronia nassa* *Apistogramma* *Amoena* → *Apistogramma eunotus* *Apistogramma amoena* (Cope, 1872) (Axelrod (1993):625, Staeck (2003):16) "pleasant cichlid" = ?? *Crenicichla* sp.

Apistogramma angayuara Kullander & Ferreira, 2005 (Römer (2006):414, Staeck (2017):35; *Apistogramma* sp. Kupferrücken Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):788; [A141] Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):68; A145 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):69) "Copperback *Apistogramma* / A145 / *Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas 1"

Apistogramma arua Römer & Warzel, 1998 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):766, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):221, Staeck (2003):16, Römer (2006):110, Staeck (2017):36; *Apistogramma* sp. Aruá Bork & Mayland (1998):119; A170 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):78) "Arua *Apistogramma* / A170"

Apistogramma atahualpa Römer, 1997 (Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Bork & Mayland (1998):111, Linke & Staeck (2001):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):768, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):247, Staeck (2003):17, Römer (2006):74, Staeck (2017):37; A175-177 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):80) "Sunset *Apistogramma* / A175 / Sunset Norberti / Goldbelly Dwarf Cichlid / A176 / *Apistogramma* sp. Goldbauch / *Apistogramma* sp. Sunset / *Apistogramma* sp. Victoria"

Apistogramma baenschi Römer et al., 2004 (Römer (2006):426, Staeck (2017):39; *Apistogramma* sp. Inka Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98, Staeck (2003):84; A188 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):85) "Inca *Apistogramma* / Inka Dwarf Cichlid / Redcrescent *Apistogramma* / Huallaga Dwarf Cichlid /

Nijsseni 2 / Highfin-nijsseni / A188 / *Apistogramma* sp. Highfin-Nijsseni / *Apistogramma* sp. Nijsseni 2 / *Apistogramma* sp. Red-Crescent / Inca-cichlide" ***Apistogramma barlowi Römer & Hahn, 2008*** (Chevoleau (2011):23, Staeck (2017):41; *Apistogramma* sp. Maulbrüter Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):223, Staeck (2003):86; *Apistogramma* sp. Brustband Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):780, Römer (2006):830; A174 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):79) "Maulbrüter-*Apistogramma* / A174 / Brustband-*Apistogramma* / Breastband *Apistogramma* / Half-orangetail *Apistogramma* / Redcheek *Apistogramma* / Redface *Apistogramma* / Lidstrich *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* Houswell / Twocolor Tail *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Glaser / *Apistogramma* sp. Lidstrich / *Apistogramma* sp. Igarapé Acu / *Apistogramma* sp. Dotterel / *Apistogramma* sp. Hauswell"

Apistogramma bitaeniata Pellegrin, 1936 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):674, Staeck (1982):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):820, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):349, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):685, Axelrod (1993):628, Linke & Staeck (1994a):28, Aqualog 3 (1996b):20, Linke & Staeck (2001):32, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):273, Staeck (2003):20, Römer (2006):108, Chevoleau (2015):27, Staeck (2017):43; *Apistogramma kleei* Staeck (1974):192, van Ramshorst (1977):330; *Apistogramma klausewitzi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):69; *Apistogramma sweglesi* Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):688, Axelrod (1993):651; *Apistogramma* sp. U-2 Innes (1935):371, Arnold (1949b):84, Meinken (1950):21, Ladiges (1954):129, Innes (1957):467; ? *Apistogramma* sp. U 2 Arnold (1937):88; ? *Apistogramma* *Borellii* Meinken in HMR (1942):723; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *brevis* Aqualog 3 (1996b):25; *Apistogramma* *Taeniatum* Hoedeman (1974):1047; A211-216 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):96) "Banded Dwarf Cichlid / Twostripe Dwarf Cichlid / *Apistogramma* U-2 / Klausewitz's Dwarf Cichlid / Klee's Dwarf Cichlid / *Bitaeniata* Dwarf Cichlid / Blue *Bitaeniata* / Brown Dwarf Cichlid / Greenspotted *Bitaeniata* / Lightblue Dwarf Cichlid / Peru Blue *Bitaeniata* / A211 / A212 / A213 / A214 / A215 / Porto Velho *Apistogramma* / A216 / Red *Bitaeniata* / Yellow *Bitaeniata*" *Apistogramma* *Borellii* → *Apistogramma agassizii* / → *Apistogramma cacatuoides* / → *Apistogramma luelingi* / → *Apistogramma regani*

Apistogramma borellii (Regan, 1906) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):674, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):349, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):686, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):682, Axelrod (1993):628, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):31, Aqualog 3 (1996b):24, Linke & Staeck (2001):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):624, Dawes (2002):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):180, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):152, Staeck (2003):21, Römer (2006):70, Chevoleau (2015):29, Almirón *et al.* (2015):271, Krönke (2015):398, Staeck (2017):46; Zwergcichlide 1 Arnold (1938):106; *Apistogramma reitzigi* Arnold (1939):94, Kramer & Weise (1943):248, Arnold (1949a):14, Laursen (1949):127, Meinken (1950):20, Meinken in HMR (1951):838, Kramer & Weise (1952):251, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):612, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):125,

Hoedeman (1956):699, Vogt (1957):72, Sterba (1962):688, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):74, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Hoedeman (1974):1044, Staeck (1974):198, van Ramshorst (1977):332, Varjo (1982):194; *Apistogramma aequipinnis* Schreitmüller (1938):94, Beck (1950):213; *Apistogramma* sp. Opal Aqualog 3 (1996b):63; A101-105 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):54) "umbrella cichlid / Borelli's Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Dwarf Cichlid / Umbrella Dwarf Cichlid / Borellii Blue Dwarf / Borellii Cross Dwarf / Borellii Opal Dwarf / Pantanal Dwarf Cichlid / Paraguay Dwarf Cichlid / Redhead Dwarf / Borellii Royalblue Dwarf / Yellowhead Dwarf / Opal Dwarf Cichlid / A101 / A102 / A103 / A104 / A105 / Paraguay II / Opalita Apistogramma / Apistogramma Fasciata / Apistogramma sp. Paraguay II / Gele dwergcichlide / Reitzigs dwergcichlide / Borellii's dwergcichlide"

Apistogramma Brevis → *Apistogramma personata* / → *Apistogramma uaupesi*

***Apistogramma brevis* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):628, Linke & Staeck (1994a):34, Linke & Staeck (2001):39, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):214, Staeck (2003):23, Römer (2006):102, Staeck (2017):49; A168 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):77) "Brevis Dwarf Cichlid / A168"

***Apistogramma cacatuoides* Hoedeman, 1951** (Hoedeman (1954):455, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):111, Hoedeman (1956):699, Vogt (1957):74, Makino (1961):30, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):67, Hoedeman (1974):1039, Staeck (1974):191, van Ramshorst (1977):330, Aquarien Atlas (1982):676, Staeck (1982):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):351, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):686, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):684, Axelrod (1993):630, Mills (1993):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):36, Aqualog 3 (1996b):25, Linke & Staeck (2001):41, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):626, Dawes (2002):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):226, Staeck (2003):24, Römer (2006):104, Chevroleau (2011):16, Staeck (2017):51; *Apistogramma* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):70; ? *Apistogramma* sp. U 1 Arnold (1937):88; *Apistogramma* Steindachneri Arnold (1949a):14; *Apistogramma* Borellii Sterba (1962):681, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Hoedeman (1974):1036, Staeck (1974):191, van Ramshorst (1977):329; A200-203 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):89) "cockatoo cichlid / Bigmouth Apistogramma / Crested Dwarf Cichlid / Peru Dwarf Cichlid / Apistogramma Marmoratus / A200 / A201 / A202 / Manacapuru Apistogramma / A203 / Apistogramma sp. Bigmouth / Apistogramma Borellii / Kakatoe cichlide / Gekuifde dwergcichlide / Indianenkopcichlide"

***Apistogramma caetei* Kullander, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):820, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Axelrod (1993):630, Linke & Staeck (1994a):40, ? Aqualog 3 (1996b):28, Linke & Staeck (2001):45, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):628, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):124, Staeck (2003):28, Römer (2006):54, Staeck (2017):54; *Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay I Aqualog 3 (1996b+):92, Römer (2006):54; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotwangen / Red Cheeks Römer (2006):54; A26-31 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):33) "Caete Dwarf Cichlid /

Kullander's Dwarf Cichlid / Belem Dwarf Cichlid / Rotwangen Apistogramma / Redcheeks Dwarf Cichlid / Paraguay Apistogramma / A26 / A27 / A28 / A29 / A30 / A31 / Apistogramma sp. Guamá / Apistogramma sp. Paraguay I"

***Apistogramma caudomaculata* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (Staeck (2017):57)

***Apistogramma cinilabra* Römer et al., 2011** (Staeck (2017):58; *Apistogramma* cf. *eunotus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):76; A76 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):47)

"Redbreast Dwarf Cichlid / Roterpunkt Apistogramma / A76 / Orange-belly Apistogramma / Eunotus Orange-belly"

Apistogramma Commbrae → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

***Apistogramma commbrae* (Regan, 1906)** (Stansch (1914):130, Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):292, Bade (1923):145, Rachow (1925):24, Brumann (1926):79, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):116, Rachow (1928):171, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Bade (1931):744, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):172, Arnold (1933b):93, Peters (1934):345, Stoye (1935):224, Arnold & Ahl (1936):467, Beirens (1938):129, Meinken in HMR (1940):524, Kramer & Weise (1943):247, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):374, Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):178, Beck (1950):214, Hervey & Hems (1952):350, Kramer & Weise (1952):248, Brymer (1954):257, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):607, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):113, Vogt (1957):73, Sterba (1962):681, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):374, Staeck (1974):191, van Ramshorst (1977):330, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):822, Sterba (1990):686, Axelrod (1993):630, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):43, Aqualog 3 (1996b):29, Linke & Staeck (2001):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):147, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):153, Staeck (2003):29, Römer (2006):74, Almirón et al. (2015):272, Staeck (2017):59, Serra et al. (2019):109; *Heterogramma commbrae* Mandée (1909):11, Mandée (1910a):44, Mandée (1910b):55, Brüning (1911):40, Brüning (1912):68, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):242, Brüning (1914c):86, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):83; A93-94 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):52; *Geophagus Agassizii*) "Corumba cichlid / Corumba Dwarf Cichlid / A93 / A94 / Corumba cichlide"

Apistogramma Corumbae → *Apistogramma commbrae*
Apistogramma Cruzei → *Apistogramma regani* / → *Apistogramma paulmuelleri*

***Apistogramma cruzi* Kullander, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):682, Axelrod (1993):632, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):662, Linke & Staeck (2001):50, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):85, Staeck (2003):30, Römer (2006):62, Staeck (2017):61; *Apistogramma* Moae Aqualog 3 (1996b):51; A83 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):49; *Apistogramma* sp. Algodon 1 Römer (2006):82) "Cruzi Dwarf Cichlid / Rio Napo Cruzei Dwarf / Parallelstriped Apistogramma / A83 / Apistogramma sp. Parallelstreifen"

***Apistogramma diplotaenia* Kullander, 1987** (Axelrod

- (1993):632, Linke & Staeck (1994a):45, Aqualog 3 (1996b):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):664, Linke & Staeck (2001):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):259, Staeck (2003):31, Römer (2006):44, Chevoleau (2015):31, Staeck (2017):63; A128-129 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):62 "Doubleband Apistogramma / A128 / Doppelband / A129"
- Apistogramma eleutheria Varella & Britzke, 2016** "Upper Treze de Maio Apistogramma"
- Apistogramma elizabethae Kullander, 1980** (Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):632, Linke & Staeck (1994a):47, Aqualog 3 (1996b):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):666, Linke & Staeck (2001):54, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):267, Staeck (2003):32, Römer (2006):122, Staeck (2017):65; A208 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):94) "Elizabeth's Dwarf Cichlid / Blue Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / Red Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / Uaupes Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / White Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Elizabeth Cichlid / A208"
- Apistogramma eremnopyge Ready & Kullander, 2004** (Römer (2006):452, Staeck (2017):67; *Apistogramma* sp. Barbarossa Aqualog 3 (1996b+):93; *Apistogramma* sp. Río Tapiche Staeck (2003):98; A218 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):97) "Barbarossa Dwarf Cichlid / Redbeard Dwarf Cichlid / A218 / Strawberry Dwarf Cichlid / Diamante Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Barbaroja / Apistogramma sp. Fresa / Apistogramma sp. Rotbart / Apistogramma sp. Diamante / Barbarossacichlide"
- Apistogramma erythrura Staeck & Schindler, 2008** (Chevoleau (2011):23, Staeck (2017):69; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Mamoré Aqualog 3 (1996b+):93, Linke & Staeck (2001):151, Staeck (2003):97; *Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):257; A207 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):93) "Mamore Dwarf Cichlid / A207 / Apistogramma Maciliensis"
- Apistogramma eunotus Kullander, 1981** ?(Staeck (1983):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):822, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Axelrod (1993):633, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):49, Linke & Staeck (2001):56, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):71, Staeck (2003):33, Römer (2006):96, Staeck (2017):71; *Apistogramma* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):353; *Apistogramma* sp. Orange-finned Linke & Staeck (1994a):125; *Apistogramma* Moae Linke & Staeck (1994a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):697; *Apistogramma* cf. *eunotus* Aqualog 3 (1996b):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):72; A73-76 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):46; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Willy Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98, Römer (2006):96; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Orange-belly Römer (2006):42) "Bluecheek Dwarf Cichlid / Eunotus Dwarf Cichlid / Orangefin Dwarf Cichlid / Orangefin Apistogramma / Orangetail Apistogramma / A73 / A74 / A75 / Apistogramma sp. Orange / Apistogramma sp. Red & Brown / Apistogramma sp. Red Cruzei / Apistogramma sp. Rummy Nose / Apistogramma sp. Willy / Apistogramma sp. Orangeflossen / Apistogramma Amoenum / ? Apistogramma sp. Orangeschwanz / ? Apistogramma sp. Paracas"
- Apistogramma feconat Römer et al., 2015** (Staeck (2017):74; *Apistogramma* sp. Zwilling Römer (2006):1126; A181-182 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):82) "Twin Dwarf Cichlid / Nijsseni II / Hifin Nijsseni 2 / A181 / Apistogramma Peru Mix / Apistogramma sp. Twin / Apistogramma sp. Inka II / Apistogramma sp. Peru III"
- Apistogramma flabellicauda Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (Staeck (2017):75) = ? *Apistogramma uaupesi*
- Apistogramma flavipedunculata Varella & Britzke, 2016** "Upper Curuá Apistogramma" *Apistogramma* Geisleri → *Apistogramma taeniata*
- Apistogramma geisleri Meinken, 1971** (Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):633, Linke & Staeck (1994a):52, Linke & Staeck (2001):59, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):96, Staeck (2003):34, Römer (2006):86, Staeck (2017):76; A58-61 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):42; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Smaragd / Emerald Aqualog 3 (1996b):68, Römer (2006):42) "Geisler Dwarf Cichlid / Emerald Dwarf Cichlid / A58 / A59 / A60 / A61 / Apistogramma sp. Brazil / Apistogramma sp. Smaragd Santarém / Apistogramma sp. Parintins / Apistogramma sp. Rio Curuá / Apistogramma sp. Emerald"
- Apistogramma gephyra Kullander, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):824, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):353, Axelrod (1993):633, Linke & Staeck (1994a):55, Aqualog 3 (1996b):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):672, Linke & Staeck (2001):62, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):293, Staeck (2003):34, Römer (2006):124, Chevoleau (2015):24, Staeck (2017):78; A231-233 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):102) "Mottled Dwarf Cichlid / Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid / A231 / Blackband Dwarf Cichlid / Rededged Dwarf Cichlid / A232 / Blue Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid / A233"
- Apistogramma gibbiceps Meinken, 1969** (Staeck (1977):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):824, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):351, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):634, Linke & Staeck (1994a):57, Aqualog 3 (1996b):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):675, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):262, Staeck (2003):35, Römer (2006):480, Staeck (2017):80; A209 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):95; *Apistogramma roraimae* Axelrod (1993):649, Linke & Staeck (1994a):119, Linke & Staeck (2001):64, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):265; A210 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):95) "Yellowcheek Dwarf Cichlid / Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid / A209 / Blackedged Apistogramma / A210 / Zwartband-apistogramma"
- Apistogramma gossei Kullander, 1982** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Axelrod (1993):634, Linke & Staeck (1994a):59, Aqualog 3 (1996b):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):676, Linke & Staeck (2001):66, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):103, Staeck (2003):37, Römer (2006):500, Aguirre et al. (2011):61, Staeck (2017):82; A50-51 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):39) "Gosse dwarf cichlid / Brilliant Dwarf Cichlid / Gossei Dwarf Cichlid / A50 / A51"
- Apistogramma guttata Antonio Cabre, Kullander & Lasso, 1989** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):61, Aqualog 3 (1996b):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):678, Linke & Staeck (2001):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):170, Staeck (2003):38, Römer (2006):76,

Staeck (2017):84; A126 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):61 "Guttata Dwarf Cichlid / A126 / Gestipte dwergcichlide"

Apistogramma haraldschultzi → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

***Apistogramma helkeri* Schindler & Staeck, 2013** (Staeck (2017):86) "Rio Cuao *Apistogramma*"

***Apistogramma hippolytae* Kullander, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):826, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):352, Axelrod (1993):636, Linke & Staeck (1994a):63, Aqualog 3 (1996b):38, Linke & Staeck (2001):70, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):64, Staeck (2003):38, Römer (2006):512, Staeck (2017):87; A133-135 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):65, Zuanon et al. (2015):116; *Apistogramma* sp. Zweipunkt Staeck (1983):124) "Empress Dwarf Cichlid / Twospot Dwarf Cichlid / Hippo Dwarf Cichlid / Twopoint *Apistogramma* / A133 / A134 / A135"

***Apistogramma hoignei* Meinken, 1965** (Staeck (1977):124, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):636, Linke & Staeck (1994a):66, Aqualog 3 (1996b):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):678, Linke & Staeck (2001):73, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):166, Staeck (2003):39, Römer (2006):518, Staeck (2017):90; A116-118 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):58; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Tamé Römer (2006):94) "Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid / Goldhead Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid / Tucupita Dwarf Cichlid / A116 / A117 / A118 / Tamé *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Arauca / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Arauca / ? *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Tamé"

***Apistogramma hongsloui* Kullander, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):826, Axelrod (1993):637, Linke & Staeck (1994a):69, Aqualog 3 (1996b):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):680, Linke & Staeck (2001):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):630, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):172, Staeck (2003):40, Römer (2006):60, Chevoleau (2015):32, Staeck (2017):93; *Apistogramma* sp. Staeck (1977):124; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *hongsloui* Staeck (1983):114; *Apistogramma* sp. Redstroke / Rotstrich Aqualog 3 (1996b):68; A110-115 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):56) "Redlined Dwarf Cichlid / Redstreak Dwarf Cichlid / Hongsloui Dwarf Cichlid / East Hongsloui Dwarf Cichlid / Gold Hongsloui Dwarf Cichlid / Hongsloui II Dwarf Cichlid / Redstroke Dwarf Cichlid / Rotstrich Dwarf Cichlid / A110 / A111 / A112 / A113 / A114 / A115 / *Apistogramma* sp. Redspot / *Apistogramma* sp. Rotstrich / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Claro / *Apistogramma* Pleurotaenia / Roodstreepdwergcichlide"

***Apistogramma huascar* Römer, Pretor & Hahn, 2006** (Römer (2006):524, Staeck (2017):96) "Sunpin *Apistogramma* / Tailpin Dwarf Cichlid / Sunrise Dwarf Cichlid / A177"

***Apistogramma inconspicua* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):685, Axelrod (1993):638, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):72, Aqualog 3 (1996b):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):683, Linke & Staeck (2001):79, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):149, Staeck (2003):41, Römer (2006):44, Staeck (2017):98; A96-97 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):52) "Checkered Dwarf Cichlid / Undistinguished Dwarf

Cichlid / Inconspicua Dwarf Cichlid / A96 / A97 / *Apistogramma* sp. Blue-red"

***Apistogramma iniridae* Kullander, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):828, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):640, Linke & Staeck (1994a):74, Aqualog 3 (1996b):43, Linke & Staeck (2001):81, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):200, Staeck (2003):44, Römer (2006):48 & 126, Staeck (2017):100; A159-160 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):73) "Threadfin Dwarf Cichlid / Iniridae Dwarf Cichlid / A159 / A160 / *Apistogramma* sp. Fadenflossen"

***Apistogramma inornata* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):46, Römer (2006):568, Staeck (2017):102; *Apistogramma* sp. Río Maniapure Linke & Staeck (2001):153; *Apistogramma* sp. Maniapure Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):211; *Apistogramma* sp. Guariquito Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):210; A142-143 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):69) "Maniapure Dwarf Cichlid / A142 / Guariquito *Apistogramma* / A143 / Piacoa *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Piacoa"

***Apistogramma intermedia* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011**

Apistogramma Juruensis → *Apistogramma allpahuayo*
***Apistogramma juruensis* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):641, Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96, Linke & Staeck (2001):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):231, Staeck (2003):47, Römer (2006):112, Chevoleau (2011):25, Staeck (2017):104; A197 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):88) "Jurua Dwarf Cichlid / A197"

Apistogramma Klausewitzi → *Apistogramma piaroa*
Apistogramma klausewitzi → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
Apistogramma kleei → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

***Apistogramma kullanderi* Varella & Sabaj Pérez, 2014** (Staeck (2017):106) "Giant *Apistogramma*"

***Apistogramma lineata* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (Staeck (2017):107) = ? *Apistogramma* *uaupesii*
Apistogramma Linkei → *Apistogramma atahualpa*
***Apistogramma linkei* Koslowski, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):686, Axelrod (1993):641, Linke & Staeck (1994a):77, Aqualog 3 (1996b):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):683, Linke & Staeck (2001):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):632, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):150, Staeck (2003):49, Römer (2006):74, Staeck (2017):108; A98-99 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):53) "Linke's Dwarf Cichlid / Yellowbreast *Apistogramma* / A98 / A99 / *Apistogramma* sp. Gelbbrust / Linke's dwergcichlide"

***Apistogramma luelingi* Kullander, 1976** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):686, Axelrod (1993):641, Linke & Staeck (1994a):82, Aqualog 3 (1996b):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):687, Linke & Staeck (2001):91, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):633, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):233, Staeck (2003):49, Römer (2006):108, Chevoleau (2011):26, Staeck (2017):111; ?? *Apistogramma* sp. Bluehead Aqualog 3 (1996b):28; A195-196 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):88) "Golden *Apistogramma* / Lüling's Dwarf Cichlid / Bluehead Dwarf Cichlid / A195 / A196 / ? *Apistogramma* sp. New Blue / ? *Apistogramma* sp. Steel Blue / ? *Apistogramma* sp.

Blue Steel"

Apistogramma Maciliensis → *Apistogramma erythrura*
Apistogramma maciliensis → *Apistogramma trifasciata*
Apistogramma Macmasteri → *Apistogramma viejita*
***Apistogramma macmasteri* Kullander, 1979**
 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):678, Staeck (1982):88,
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):350, Kochetov (1989):194,
 Axelrod (1993):642, Mills (1993):108, Linke & Staeck
 (1994a):85, Aqualog 3 (1996b):47, Aquarien Atlas Band
 5 (1997):688, Linke & Staeck (2001):94, Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):635, Dawes (2002):88, Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):159, Staeck
 (2003):51, Römer (2006):78, Chevoleau (2015):34,
 Staeck (2017):114; *Apistogramma Ornatipinnis* Staeck
 (1974):197; *Apistogramma Taeniata* Staeck
 (1974):198, Sterba (1990):688; A120-122
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):60; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Schuppenfleck Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):165) "Red and
 Yellow Apisto / Meteor Apisto / Red and Blue Apisto /
 Macmaster's Dwarf Cichlid / Canoga Park / Redtail
 Dwarf Cichlid / A120 / A121 / A122 / *Apistogramma* sp.
 Canoga Park / *Apistogramma* sp. Flame /
Apistogramma sp. Giant Yellow / *Apistogramma* sp.
 Meteor / *Apistogramma* sp. Red & Blue / *Apistogramma*
 sp. Red & Yellow"
Apistogramma Marmoratus → *Apistogramma*
cacatuoides

***Apistogramma martini* Römer et al., 2003** (Staeck
 (2003):52, Römer (2006):574, Staeck (2017):117;
Apistogramma sp. Mortenthaler Aquarien Atlas Band 6
 (2002):796; *Apistogramma* sp. Leierschwanz Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):243; A187
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):84) "Lyretail Panduro / Mortenthaler Dwarf
 Cichlid / Gabelschwanz *Apistogramma* / Lyretail
Apistogramma / A187 / Leierschwanz 2 *Apistogramma* /
Apistogramma Lyratail Form 2"

***Apistogramma megaptera* Mesa Salazar & Lasso,
 2011** (Staeck (2017):119; A166 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):76)
 "Kurzklappen Breitbinden *Apistogramma* / A166"

***Apistogramma megastoma* Römer et al., 2017**
 (Staeck (2017):120; *Apistogramma* sp. Redface
 Aqualog 3 (1996b+):97; *Apistogramma* sp. Diamond
 Face Chevoleau (2011):24) "Diamond Face
Apistogramma / Jutai *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma*
 Diamante / *Apistogramma* sp. Kelleri"
Apistogramma Meinkeni → *Apistogramma pertensis*

***Apistogramma meinkeni* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod
 (1993):642, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2
 (2002):194, Römer (2006):52, Staeck (2017):121; A144
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):69; ? *Apistogramma* sp. aff. *meinkeni* Römer
 (2006):764) "Meinken's Dwarf Cichlid / A144 / Tiquié 2"

***Apistogramma mendezi* Römer, 1994** (Aqualog 3
 (1996b):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):694, Bork &
 Mayland (1998):108, Linke & Staeck (2001):100, Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):279, Staeck
 (2003):54, Römer (2006):102, Staeck (2017):123;
 A220-222 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ
 Sonderheft (2005):98) "Chico Mendes' *Apistogramma* /
 Mendez's Dwarf Cichlid / Curucurari Dwarf Cichlid /
 Mariae Dwarf Cichlid / Longstripes Dwarf Cichlid / A220
 / Querstreifen *Apistogramma* / A221 / Sootyhead Dwarf
 Cichlid / A222 / *Apistogramma* sp. Längsstreifen /

Apistogramma sp. Rußkopf"

***Apistogramma minima* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011**
 (Staeck (2017):125; *Apistogramma* sp. Weißsaum Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):208, Römer
 (2006):84; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Minima Aquarien Atlas
 Band 6 (2002):792, Römer (2006):92; A141
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):68) "Whiteseam *Apistogramma* / A141 / White-
 rimmed *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Tavi"
Apistogramma Moae → *Apistogramma eunotus*
***Apistogramma moae* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod
 (1993):642, Aqualog 3 (1996b+):95, Linke & Staeck
 (2001):102, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2
 (2002):77, Staeck (2003):55, Römer (2006):596,
 Staeck (2017):126; A72 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):46) "Moae
 Dwarf Cichlid / A72 / *Apistogramma* sp. Orangestreifen"
***Apistogramma nijsseni* Kullander, 1979** (Aquarien
 Atlas Band 2 (1985):828, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod
 (1993):643, Mills (1993):109, Linke & Staeck
 (1994a):94, Aqualog 3 (1996b):53, Bork & Mayland
 (1998):114, Linke & Staeck (2001):104, Aquarien Atlas
 Band 6 (2002):771, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):637,
 Dawes (2002):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2
 (2002):239, Staeck (2003):55, Römer (2006):68,
 Chevoleau (2011):27, Staeck (2017):128; A180
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):82) "Panda Dwarf Cichlid / Nijssen's Dwarf
 Cichlid / A180"

***Apistogramma norberti* Staeck, 1991** (Axelrod
 (1993):643, Linke & Staeck (1994a):99, Aquarien Atlas
 Band 4 (1995):576, Aqualog 3 (1996b):53, Linke &
 Staeck (2001):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):772,
 Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):251, Staeck
 (2003):59, Römer (2006):614, Chevoleau (2011):26,
 Staeck (2017):131; A190 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):86) "Thicklips
Apistogramma / Bigmouth *Apistogramma* / A190 /
Apistogramma sp. Großmaul"

***Apistogramma nororientalis* Mesa Salazar & Lasso,
 2011**

Apistogramma ornatipinnis → *Apistogramma*
steindachneri

***Apistogramma ortegai* Britzke, Oliveira & Kullander,
 2014** (Staeck (2017):134; *Apistogramma* sp. Pebás
 Aqualog 3 (1996b+):95, Linke & Staeck (2001):137,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):804, Die Buntbarsche
 Amerikas Band 2 (2002):90, Staeck (2003):91, Römer
 (2006):994; A87-90 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden
 DATZ Sonderheft (2005):50; *Apistogramma* sp.
 Parallel-striped Linke & Staeck (1994a):127;
Apistogramma sp. Papagei Aqualog 3 (1996b+):95, Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):90, Staeck
 (2003):89; *Apistogramma* sp. Nanay Aqualog 3
 (1996b+):97, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2
 (2002):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):800, Staeck
 (2003):89, Römer (2006):962; A82 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48;
Apistogramma sp. Rio Nanay Linke & Staeck
 (2001):155; ? *Apistogramma* Cruzei Linke & Staeck
 (2001):50; *Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):85; A91-92
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):51; *Apistogramma* sp. Algodon II Aquarien Atlas
 Band 6 (2002):774, Römer (2006):82; A85-86
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

- (2005):49; *Apistogramma* sp. "Algodon" Römer (2006):808; *Apistogramma* sp. Galaxis Römer (2006):882; *Apistogramma* sp. Melgar Römer (2006):934) "Nanay *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* Melgar / A82 / Bleeding-heart *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Makurde / *Apistogramma* sp. Bleeding (Heart) / Putumayo *Apistogramma* / A85 / Parallel-stripes *Apistogramma* / A86 / *Apistogramma* sp. Parallelstreifen / *Apistogramma* sp. San Juan / Purple *Apistogramma* / A87 / A88 / Pebas *Apistogramma* / A89 / A90 / Ampiyacu *Apistogramma* / Bigfoot *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Ampiyacu / *Apistogramma* sp. Dolly / *Apistogramma* sp. Morado / *Apistogramma* sp. Noronha / *Apistogramma* sp. Pevas / *Apistogramma* sp. Purple / Papagei *Apistogramma* / Parrot *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Papagallo / A91 / A92 / Algodon *Apistogramma* / Alguas *Apistogramma* / Peru *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Alguas / *Apistogramma* sp. Frank / *Apistogramma* sp. Larinus II / *Apistogramma* sp. Larrini" *Apistogramma* Ortmanni → *Apistogramma rupununi* / → *Apistogramma steindachneri*
- Apistogramma ortmanni* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Staeck (1974):197, Axelrod (1993):644, Linke & Staeck (1994a):102, Aqualog 3 (1996b):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):698, Linke & Staeck (2001):112, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):101, Staeck (2003):60, Römer (2006):64, Staeck (2017):136; A46-49 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):39) "Ortmann's Dwarf Cichlid / Tumuremo *Apistogramma* / A46 / A47 / A48 / A49 / Ortmanns cichlide" *Apistogramma ortmanni rupununi* → *Apistogramma rupununi*
- Apistogramma panduro* Römer, 1997** (Aqualog 3 (1996b+):92, Bork & Mayland (1998):112, Linke & Staeck (2001):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):756, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):242, Staeck (2003):60, Römer (2006):68, Chevroleau (2011):30, Staeck (2017):137; *Apistogramma* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):724; A183-185 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):83) "Pandurini *Apistogramma* / Blue-sky Dwarf Cichlid / Azur *Apistogramma* / A183 / A184 / A185 / *Apistogramma* sp. Azur / *Apistogramma* sp. Blue-Sky / *Apistogramma* sp. Pandurini" = ? *Apistogramma nijsseni*
- Apistogramma pantalone* Römer, Römer, Soares & Hahn, 2006** (Römer (2006):636, Staeck (2017):138; *Apistogramma* sp. Gabelschwanz Aqualog 3 (1996b+):97; A186 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):84) "Forktail Dwarf Cichlid / Lyretail Dwarf Cichlid / A186 / Forkband *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* Lyratail Form 1 / *Apistogramma* sp. Lyretail / *Apistogramma* sp. Peru 2"
- Apistogramma parva* Ahl, 1931** (Axelrod (1993):644, Staeck (2003):62) = ? *Apistogramma agassizii*
- Apistogramma paucisquamis* Kullander & Staeck, 1988** (Axelrod (1993):645, Linke & Staeck (1994a):103, Aqualog 3 (1996b):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):700, Linke & Staeck (2001):114, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):277, Staeck (2003):62, Römer (2006):112, Staeck (2017):140; A219 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):98; *Apistogramma* sp. Staeck (1983):118) "Paucis Dwarf Cichlid / Glanzbinden *Apistogramma* / Shiny-band *Apistogramma* / A219 / *Apistogramma* sp. Gabelband / *Apistogramma* sp. Glanzbinden"
- Apistogramma paulmuelleri* Römer et al., 2013** (Staeck (2017):142; *Apistogramma* sp. Peru Aqualog 3 (1996b):62; *Apistogramma* sp. Masken Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):103, Staeck (2003):86, Römer (2006):90; *Apistogramma* Cruzi Aqualog 3 (1996b):29; A52 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):40) "Masked *Apistogramma* / Apache *Apistogramma* / Peru Dwarf Cichlid / Paintedface *Apistogramma* / A52 / Peru II *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Apache / *Apistogramma* sp. Cara Pintada / Anapixi *Apistogramma*"
- Apistogramma payaminonis* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):645, Linke & Staeck (2001):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):245, Staeck (2003):63, Römer (2006):72, Staeck (2017):143; A178-179 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):81) "A178 / A179"
- Apistogramma pedunculata* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (Staeck (2017):145; *Apistogramma* sp. Río Caura Linke & Staeck (1994a):129, Aqualog 3 (1996b):67, Linke & Staeck (2001):147, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):169, Staeck (2003):96, Römer (2006):60; A119 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):58) "Caura Dwarf Cichlid / A119"
- Apistogramma* Personata → *Apistogramma brevis*
- Apistogramma personata* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):645, Linke & Staeck (1994a):105, Aqualog 3 (1996b):55, Linke & Staeck (2001):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):220, Staeck (2003):64, Römer (2006):114, Staeck (2017):147; A171-172 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):78) "A171 / Mitú Dwarf Cichlid / A172"
- Apistogramma* Pertensis → *Apistogramma macmasteri* / → *Apistogramma taeniata*
- Apistogramma pertensis* (Haseman, 1911)** ??(Stansch (1914):132, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):294, Brumann (1926):79, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):172, Arnold (1933b):93, Ladiges (1934):182, Peters (1934):342, Innes (1935):371, Mellen & Lanier (1935):175, Stoye (1935):225, Arnold & Ahl (1936):468, Meinken in HMR (1940):564, Kramer & Weise (1943):247, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):376, Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):179, Beck (1950):215, Hervey & Hems (1952):350, Kramer & Weise (1952):249, Brymer (1954):240, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):609, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):117, Vogt (1957):72, Sterba (1962):684, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):376, Staeck (1974):197, van Ramshorst (1977):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):830, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):351, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):646, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):107, Aqualog 3 (1996b):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):702, Linke & Staeck (2001):119, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):190, Staeck (2003):64, Römer (2006):50, Chevroleau (2015):36, Staeck (2017):148; *Apistogramma* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):77; ? *Apistogramma* Meinkeni Axelrod's Atlas (1989):358, Linke & Staeck (1994a):90, Aqualog

3 (1996b):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):689, Linke & Staeck (2001):98, Staeck (2003):53; *Apistogramma* sp. Igarapé-Ira Aqualog 3 (1996b):63; *Apistogramma* sp. Pimental Aqualog 3 (1996b):63; *Apistogramma* sp. Orangeseam Aqualog 3 (1996b+):94; A146-152 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):70 "Amazon dwarf cichlid / Net Dwarf Cichlid / Pertensis Dwarf Cichlid / Negro Pertensis Dwarf Cichlid / Yellow Dwarf Cichlid / A146 / A147 / A148 / A149 / Pimental Dwarf Cichlid / A150 / Orangeseam Apistogramma / A151 / Orangesaum Apistogramma / Ventuari 1 Apistogramma / A152 / Igarapé-Ira Dwarf Cichlid / Apistogramma sp. Pimentel / Apistogramma sp. Santarém / Apistogramma sp. Orangesaum / Apistogramma Furtense / Amazone cichlide" *Apistogramma pertensis bitaeniata* → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

***Apistogramma piaroa* Mesa Salazar & Lasso, 2011** (Staeck (2017):150; *Apistogramma* Klausewitzi Staeck (1974):192; *Apistogramma* sp. Broad-banded Linke & Staeck (1994a):121; *Apistogramma* sp. Breitbinden Aqualog 3 (1996b):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):716, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):216, Römer (2006):114; *Apistogramma* sp. Caño Morrocoy Linke & Staeck (2001):132, Staeck (2003):79; A164-167 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):76 "Broadbanded Dwarf Cichlid / A164 / Windisch Sao Gabriel Apistogramma / A165 / A167 / Broad String Apistogramma / Apistogramma Brevis / Apistogramma sp. Cano Morrocoy / Apistogramma sp. Windisch"

***Apistogramma piuiensis* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):647, Linke & Staeck (1994a):109, Aqualog 3 (1996b):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):704, Linke & Staeck (2001):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):122, Staeck (2003):65, Römer (2006):98, Staeck (2017):152; A21 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):31) "Piau Dwarf Cichlid / A21 / Apistogramma sp. Paraguay III"

***Apistogramma playayacu* Römer, Beninde & Hahn, 2011** (Staeck (2017):154; A84 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):49) "Caquetá Apistogramma / A84 / Río Caquetá Apistogramma" *Apistogramma Pleurostigma* → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

Apistogramma Pleurotaenia → *Apistogramma hongsloui* / → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

***Apistogramma pleurotaenia* (Regan, 1909)** ??(Stansch (1914):131, Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):293, Bade (1923):146, Rachow (1925):24, Brumann (1926):79, Rachow (1927):116, Rachow (1928):171, Schreitmüller (1928):120, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Brüning (1929):190, Brüning (1930):215, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):96, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):172, Arnold (1933b):93, Peters (1934):342, Stoye (1935):224, Arnold & Ahl (1936):469, Meinken in HMR (1940):565, Kramer & Weise (1943):248, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):126, Werner (1949):179, Beck (1950):215, Hervey & Hems (1952):351, Kramer & Weise (1952):250, Brymer (1954):258, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):610, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):119, Vogt (1957):75, Sterba (1962):686, Sterba (1990):687, Axelrod (1993):647, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):141, Staeck

(2003):66, Römer (2006):98, Staeck (2017):155; *Heterogramma pleurotaenia* Mandée (1910a):44, Mandée (1910b):54, Brüning (1911):40, Brüning (1912):68, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):242, Brüning (1914c):86, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):83; *Geophagus Taeniatus* Bade (1907):538, Floericke (1908):30, Mandée (1908):5, Mandée (1910b):54, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):241; *Heterogramma Taeniatum* Brüning (1914c):86, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):83; ?? *Apistogramma Taeniatum* Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Bade (1923):146, Rachow (1925):24, Bade (1931):744, Hoedeman (1954):460, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):127; A33 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34) "Checked Dwarf Cichlid / A33"

***Apistogramma psammophila* Staeck & Schindler, 2019** "Orinoco Doubleband Apistogramma / A129"

***Apistogramma pucallpaensis* (Meinken, 1965)** (*Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis* Staeck (1977):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347, Sterba (1990):705, Axelrod (1993):655, Linke & Staeck (1994a):160, Aqualog 3 (1996b):69, Linke & Staeck (2001):190, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):153, Staeck (2003):120, Staeck (2017):220; A100 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):53) "T-bar Dwarf Cichlid / Pucallpa Dwarf Cichlid / A100"

Apistogramma Pulchra → *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfräser / → *Apistogramma* sp. Aripuanã

***Apistogramma pulchra* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):647, Linke & Staeck (1994a):111, Aqualog 3 (1996b):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):773, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):296, Staeck (2003):67, Römer (2006):44, Chevoleau (2015):25, Staeck (2017):156; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Madeira Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96; A224 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):100) "Pulchra Dwarf Cichlid / A224 / Deep Red Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Chingarno"

Apistogramma ramirezi → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

***Apistogramma regani* Kullander, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):830, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):648, Linke & Staeck (1994a):113, Aqualog 3 (1996b):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):708, Linke & Staeck (2001):125, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):95, Staeck (2003):70, Römer (2006):90, Chevoleau (2015):38, Staeck (2017):158; A55 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):41) "Regan's Dwarf Cichlid / Zebra Apistogramma / A55"

Apistogramma reitzigi → *Apistogramma borellii*

***Apistogramma resticulosa* Kullander, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):688, Axelrod (1993):648, Linke & Staeck (1994a):116, Aqualog 3 (1996b):58, Linke & Staeck (2001):128, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):131, Staeck (2003):71, Römer (2006):68, Staeck (2017):161; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Lagoa Abunã Aqualog 3 (1996b):63; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Abunã Römer (2006):94; A12-17 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):30) "Reticulated Apistogramma / Resti Dwarf Cichlid / Lagoa Abunã Dwarf Cichlid / A12 / A13 / A14 / A15 / A16 / A17 / Apistogramma sp. Malome / ? *Apistogramma* sp. Mamoré Blue"

Apistogramma ritense → *Apistogramma borellii*
Apistogramma rondoni → *Apistogramma borellii*
Apistogramma roraimae → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*
***Apistogramma rositae* Römer, Römer & Hahn, 2006**
 (Römer (2006):662, Staeck (2017):163; *Apistogramma*
 sp. Harlekin Staeck (2003):83; A189 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):85) "Highfin-
 panduro / Harlequin Dwarf Cichlid / Harlekin Apisto-
 gramma / Black Triangle Apistogramma / A189 / Urias
 Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Highfin-Panduro /
 Apistogramma sp. Black Triangle / Apistogramma sp.
 Urias"
***Apistogramma rubrolineata* Hein, Zarske & Zapata,**
2002 (Staeck (2003):72, Römer (2006):688, Staeck
 (2017):165; *Apistogramma* sp. Beni Die Buntbarsche
 Amerikas Band 2 (2002):114; A18-19 Südamerika-
 nische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):31)
 "Beni Dwarf Cichlid / A18 / Redlined Dwarf Cichlid / A19
 / Manu Apistogramma / Apistogramma sp. Rio Beni"
Apistogramma Rupununi → *Apistogramma hippolytae*
***Apistogramma rupununi* Fowler, 1914** (Axelrod
 (1993):649, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97,
 Aqualog 3 (1996b):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 5
 (1997):706, Linke & Staeck (2001):130, Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):62, Staeck
 (2003):73, Römer (2006):706, Staeck (2017):167;
 A130-132 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ
 Sonderheft (2005):64) "Twospot Apisto / Rupununi
 Dwarf Cichlid / Two-patch Dwarf Cichlid /
 Apistogramma Ortmanni / A130 / A131 / A132 /
 Apistogramma sp. Zweifleck"
***Apistogramma salpinction* Kullander & Ferreira,**
2005 (Römer (2006):710, Staeck (2017):169; A173
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):78) "A173 / Apistogramma sp. Trombetas 2"
***Apistogramma similis* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck
 (2003):76, Römer (2006):718, Staeck (2017):170; A95
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):52) "A95 / Apistogramma sp. Goldlippe" = ?
Apistogramma inconspicua
***Apistogramma sororcula* Staeck & Schindler, 2016**
 (Staeck (2017):172; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Guaporé
 Linke & Staeck (2001):150, Staeck (2003):96;
Apistogramma cf. *staeki* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
 Band 2 (2002):236; A193 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):87;
Apistogramma sp. Guaporé 2 Römer (2006):902) "Rio
 Guapore Dwarf Cichlid / A193 / Apistogramma sp.
 Guaporé"
Apistogramma* sp. *Abacaxis (Die Buntbarsche
 Amerikas Band 2 (2002):301; *Apistogramma* sp.
 Wilhelmi Linke & Staeck (2001):163, Aquarien Atlas
 Band 6 (2002):812, Staeck (2003):105, Römer
 (2006):1068, Staeck (2017):192; A227-228
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):101) "Abacaxis Apistogramma / A227 / A228 /
 Apistogramma sp. New Pulchra / Apistogramma sp.
 New Chingarno / Apistogramma sp. Marimari"
Apistogramma sp. Abunã → *Apistogramma resticulosa*
Apistogramma sp. Alenquer → *Apistogramma taeniata*
Apistogramma sp. Algodon I → *Apistogramma cruzi*
Apistogramma sp. Algodon II → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Algunas → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Alto Negro → *Apistogramma* sp.
 São Gabriel
Apistogramma sp. Alto Rio Negro → *Apistogramma* sp.

São Gabriel
Apistogramma* sp. *Alto Vaupes II "Colombian
 Mouthbrooding Apistogramma / D50"
Apistogramma* sp. *Amapá (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
 Band 2 (2002):119, Römer (2006):70 & 98;
Apistogramma sp. Belem Aqualog 3 (1996b):59; A67-
 71 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):45) "Belem Dwarf Cichlid / Amapa Dwarf Cichlid
 / A67 / A68 / A69 / A70 / A71 / Apistogramma sp.
 Fortaleza"
Apistogramma sp. Amapá 1 → *Apistogramma* sp.
 Rotporen
Apistogramma sp. Ampiyacu → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Apache → *Apistogramma*
paulmuelleri
Apistogramma* sp. *Araguaia (Die Buntbarsche
 Amerikas Band 2 (2002):127; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio
 Araguaia Linke & Staeck (2001):144, Staeck (2003):94,
 Staeck (2017):185; A22-24 Südamerikanische
 Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):32) "Aruaia
 Apistogramma / A22 / A23 / A24 / Crixas Apistogramma
 / Apistogramma sp. Aruana" = ? *Apistogramma*
taeniata
Apistogramma sp. Arauca → *Apistogramma hoignei*
Apistogramma* sp. *Aripuanã (Römer (2006):810; A225
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):100) "Apistogramma Pulchra / A225"
Apistogramma sp. Arua → *Apistogramma arua*
Apistogramma sp. Aruaia → *Apistogramma* sp.
 Araguaia
Apistogramma sp. ASG 1 → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Apistogramma sp. ASG 2 → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 3 "Dwarf Yellow Apisto" = ?
Apistogramma viejita
Apistogramma sp. ASG 4 → *Apistogramma*
macmasteri
Apistogramma sp. ASG 5 → *Apistogramma*
macmasteri
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 6 "Giant Yellow Apisto" = ?
Apistogramma hongsloui
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 7 "Rummy Nose Apisto"
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 8 "Scissortail Apisto" = ?
Apistogramma gibbiceps / *Apistogramma paucisquamis*
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 9 "Rusty Apisto"
Apistogramma sp. ASG 10 → *Apistogramma*
steindachneri
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 11 "Redspot Apisto / Bloodgut"
 = ? *Apistogramma hongsloui*
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 12 "Orangecheek Apisto" = ?
Apistogramma paucisquamis
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 13 "Blue and Yellow Apisto"
Apistogramma sp. ASG 14 → *Apistogrammoides*
pucallpaensis
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 15 "Bronze Apisto / M-1"
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 16 "Copper Apisto" = ?
Apistogramma hongsloui
Apistogramma sp. ASG 17 → *Apistogramma borellii*
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 18 "Orange Apisto /
 Apistogramma Pleurotaenia" = ? *Apistogramma caetei*
Apistogramma sp. ASG 19 → *Apistogramma*
cacatuoides
Apistogramma sp. ASG 20 → *Apistogramma eunotus*
Apistogramma sp. ASG 21 → *Apistogramma*
macmasteri
Apistogramma* sp. *ASG 22 "Red and Brown Apisto" =
 ? *Apistogramma alacrina*

Apistogramma sp. ASG 23 "Blackstripe Apisto"
Apistogramma sp. ASG 24 "Spotted Scissortail Apisto"
 = ? *Apistogramma paucisquamis* / *Apistogramma uaupesi*
Apistogramma sp. Balzfleck → *Apistogramma wapisana*
Apistogramma sp. Barbaroja → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*
Apistogramma sp. Barbarossa → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*
Apistogramma sp. Barcelos (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):101; A57 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):41) "Barcelos *Apistogramma* / A57 / ? Solimões *Apistogramma*" = ?
Apistogramma regani
Apistogramma sp. Belem → *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
Apistogramma sp. Beni → *Apistogramma rubrolineata*
Apistogramma sp. Bitter 1 → *Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen
Apistogramma sp. Bitter 2 → *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá
Apistogramma sp. Black Triangle → *Apistogramma* sp. Harlekin
Apistogramma sp. Blauglanz → *Apistogramma taeniata*
Apistogramma sp. Blaukopf → *Apistogramma luelingi* [or *Apistogramma caetei* x *Apistogramma resticulosa*?]
Apistogramma sp. Blauspiegel (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):778, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):298, Staeck (2003):79, Römer (2006):84; A230 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):102) "Bluespangle Dwarf Cichlid / A230" = ?
Apistogramma pulchra
Apistogramma sp. Bleher (Römer (2006):96) = ?
Apistogramma eunotus
Apistogramma sp. Blue Flame
Apistogramma sp. Bluehead → *Apistogramma luelingi* [or *Apistogramma caetei* x *Apistogramma resticulosa*?]
Apistogramma sp. Blue-sheen → *Apistogramma taeniata*
Apistogramma sp. Blutkehl → *Apistogramma uaupesi*
Apistogramma sp. Branco-Pulchra (Römer (2006):818; *Apistogramma* cf. *pulchra* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):300; A226 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):100) "Rio Branco Dwarf Cichlid / A226 / Branco-Pulchra" = ?
Apistogramma iniridae / *pulchra*
Apistogramma sp. Brazil → *Apistogramma geisleri*
Apistogramma sp. Breitbinden → *Apistogramma megaptera* / → *Apistogramma piaroa*
Apistogramma sp. Breitbinden aus Kolumbien (Staeck (2017):173) "*Apistogramma Piaroa*"
Apistogramma sp. Brustband → *Apistogramma barlowi*
Apistogramma sp. Caño Morrocoy → *Apistogramma piaroa*
Apistogramma sp. Canoga Park → *Apistogramma macmasteri*
Apistogramma sp. Caquetá → *Apistogramma playayacu*
Apistogramma sp. Carapintado → *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck
Apistogramma sp. Chao (Aqualog 3 (1996b):61, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):119, Römer (2006):92; A42 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):37) "Chao Dwarf Cichlid / A42 / Rio Xingu *Apistogramma*" = ? *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
Apistogramma sp. Courtship Spot → *Apistogramma*

wapisana
Apistogramma sp. Cruzeiro (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):237; *Apistogramma* sp. Juruá Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):785, Staeck (2003):85, Römer (2006):906, Staeck (2017):180; A191 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):86) "*Cruzeiro Apistogramma* / *Jurua Apistogramma* / A191 / *Goias Redtail Apistogramma* / *Jurua Emerald Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Goias Redtail* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Juruá Emerald*"
Apistogramma sp. Cuxia (Römer (2006):858) = ?
Apistogramma taeniata
Apistogramma sp. D 1 → *Apistogramma alacrina*
Apistogramma sp. D 4 → *Apistogramma alacrina*
Apistogramma sp. D 6 → *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú
Apistogramma sp. D 10 (Staeck (2017):175) "Colombian Mouthbrooding *Apistogramma* / D10"
Apistogramma sp. D 12 "Packman / D12"
Apistogramma sp. D 16
Apistogramma sp. D 18 → *Apistogramma alacrina*
Apistogramma sp. D 33 "D33"
Apistogramma sp. D 37 → *Apistogramma* sp. Gillspot
Apistogramma sp. D 39 "Alto Vaupés I *Apistogramma* / D39"
Apistogramma sp. D 50 → *Apistogramma* sp. Alto Vaupes II
Apistogramma sp. D 53 "Río Vaupes *Apistogramma* / D53"
Apistogramma sp. D 55 "Río Inirida *Apistogramma* / D55"
Apistogramma sp. Diamond Face → *Apistogramma megastoma*
Apistogramma sp. Dolly → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Doppelband → *Apistogramma diplotaenia*
Apistogramma sp. Doppelband Orinoco → *Apistogramma psammophila*
Apistogramma sp. Doppelfleck (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):185, Staeck (2003):80, Römer (2006):860; A192 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):87) "*Twoblotch Apistogramma* / A192 / *Doublespot Apistogramma*"
Apistogramma sp. Emerald → *Apistogramma geisleri*
Apistogramma sp. Erdfresser (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):196, Staeck (2003):81, Staeck (2017):176; *Apistogramma* sp. Porto Velho Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96; A154-155 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):71) "*Earthater Apistogramma* / *Porto Velho Apistogramma* / *Lyretail Purus Dwarf Cichlid* / *Apistogramma Pulchra* / A154 / A155 / *Rondônia Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma Pulchra* / *Apistogramma* sp. *Rondonia*"
Apistogramma sp. Esperanza → *Apistogramma* sp. Nadelstreifen
Apistogramma sp. Fanta → *Apistogramma allpahuayo*
Apistogramma sp. Farewaa
Apistogramma sp. Felsen / Rock → *Apistogramma uaupesi*
Apistogramma sp. Fourstripes → *Apistogramma velifera*
Apistogramma sp. Fourstripes / Ayacucho → *Apistogramma velifera*
Apistogramma sp. Fresa → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*
Apistogramma sp. Gabelband (Aqualog 3 (1996b):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):718, Römer (2006):864)

"Forkband Dwarf Cichlid / Rio Jaú Dwarf Cichlid" = ?
Apistogramma diplotaenia / *Apistogramma mendezi* /
Apistogramma paucisquamis
Apistogramma sp. Gabelschwanz → *Apistogramma*
pantalone
Apistogramma sp. Galaxi → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Galaxis → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Gelbb Brust → *Apistogramma linkei*
Apistogramma sp. **Gelbwangen** (Aqualog 3
(1996b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):720, Linke &
Staeck (2001):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2
(2002):108, Staeck (2003):82, Römer (2006):60,
Staeck (2017):178; *Apistogramma* sp. Yellow-cheeked
Linke & Staeck (1994a):123; A62 Südamerikanische
Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):43)
"Gelbwangen Dwarf Cichlid / Yellowcheek
Apistogramma / Branco Dwarf Cichlid / Sichelbinden
Apistogramma / Prainha *Apistogramma* / A62 / Rio
Solimões *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp.
Sichelbinden" = ? *Apistogramma gossei*
Apistogramma sp. **Gillspot** "D37"
Apistogramma sp. Glanzbinden → *Apistogramma*
paucisquamis
Apistogramma sp. Großmaul → *Apistogramma norberti*
Apistogramma sp. Guariquito → *Apistogramma*
inornata
Apistogramma sp. Guamá → *Apistogramma caetei*
Apistogramma sp. **Guaporé 1** (Römer (2006):896)
Apistogramma sp. Guaporé 2 → *Apistogramma*
sororcula
Apistogramma sp. Harlekin → *Apistogramma rositae*
Apistogramma sp. Highfin Panduro → *Apistogramma*
rositae
Apistogramma sp. Hochflossen → *Apistogramma*
guttata
Apistogramma sp. Içana → *Apistogramma uaupesi*
Apistogramma sp. Igarapé-Ira → *Apistogramma*
pertensis
Apistogramma sp. Inca → *Apistogramma baenschi*
Apistogramma sp. Inka → *Apistogramma baenschi*
Apistogramma sp. **Itaparaná** (A43 Südamerikanische
Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):37) "A43" = ?
Apistogramma sp. Parati
Apistogramma sp. Jabuti → *Apistogramma taeniata*
Apistogramma sp. **Jari 1** "Rio Jari 1 *Apistogramma*"
Apistogramma sp. **Jari 2** "Rio Jari 2 *Apistogramma*"
Apistogramma sp. **Jarú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
Band 2 (2002):83; A65 Südamerikanische
Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):44) "Rio Jaru
Apistogramma / A65"
Apistogramma sp. Juruá → *Apistogramma* sp. Cruzeiro
Apistogramma sp. Jutai → *Apistogramma megastoma*
Apistogramma sp. **Kinnfleck** (Römer (2006):918)
"Chinspot *Apistogramma*"
Apistogramma sp. Kupferrücken → *Apistogramma*
angayuara
Apistogramma sp. Kurzklappen-Breitbinden →
Apistogramma megaptera
Apistogramma sp. Lagoa Abunã → *Apistogramma*
reticulosa
Apistogramma sp. Lagoa Abunã → *Apistogramma*
reticulosa
Apistogramma sp. Längsstreifen → *Apistogramma*
mendezi
Apistogramma sp. Larinus
Apistogramma sp. Leierschwanz 1 → *Apistogramma*

pantalone
Apistogramma sp. Leierschwanz 2 → *Apistogramma*
martini
Apistogramma sp. Lidstrich → *Apistogramma barlowi*
Apistogramma sp. Lyretail → *Apistogramma martini* / →
Apistogramma pantalone
Apistogramma sp. Lyretail / Rio Purus →
Apistogramma sp. Erdresser
Apistogramma sp. **Macapá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
Band 2 (2002):129; A32 Südamerikanische
Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34) "Macapa
Apistogramma / A32"
Apistogramma sp. Maciliensis → *Apistogramma*
erythrura
Apistogramma sp. Mamoré → *Apistogramma erythrura*
Apistogramma sp. Mamoré Blue → *Apistogramma*
reticulosa
Apistogramma sp. **Manapiare**
Apistogramma sp. Maniapure → *Apistogramma*
inornata
Apistogramma sp. Manu → *Apistogramma rubrolineata*
Apistogramma sp. Marsel
Apistogramma sp. Masken → *Apistogramma*
paulmuelleri
Apistogramma sp. Maulbrüter → *Apistogramma barlowi*
Apistogramma sp. Melgar → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Minima → *Apistogramma* sp.
Weißsaum
Apistogramma sp. **Mikschofsky** (Römer (2006):946)
Apistogramma sp. **Mitú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
Band 2 (2002):178, Staeck (2003):87; *Apistogramma*
sp. Rio Vaupés Aqualog 3 (1996b):68; A109
Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
(2005):55) "Mitú Dwarf Cichlid / Rio Vaupés Dwarf
Cichlid / A109 / *Apistogramma* sp. Vaupés / Slender
Gold *Apistogramma* / Redbelly Mitu / *Apistogramma*
Personata" = ? *Apistogramma alacrina*
Apistogramma sp. **Miuá** (Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98,
Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):794, Die Buntbarsche
Amerikas Band 2 (2002):281, Staeck (2003):88, Römer
(2006):950, Staeck (2017):182; A223
Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
(2005):99) "Super Miuá / A223 / Rio Uambé
Apistogramma / Rio Mabó *Apistogramma* /
Apistogramma sp. Rio Mabó / *Apistogramma* sp. Rio
Uambé" = ? *Apistogramma mendezi*
Apistogramma sp. Morado → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Mortenthaler → *Apistogramma*
martini
Apistogramma sp. **Mosaik** (A33 Südamerikanische
Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34) "A33"
Apistogramma sp. **Nadelstreifen** (Die Buntbarsche
Amerikas Band 2 (2002):73; ? *Apistogramma* sp.
Esperanza Aqualog 3 (1996b+):98; A78
Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
(2005):47) "Needlestripes *Apistogramma* / A78"
Apistogramma sp. **Nana** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6
(2002):798) = ? *Apistogramma cruzi* / →
Apistogramma ortegai
Apistogramma sp. Nanay → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Nijsseni 2 → *Apistogramma*
baenschi
Apistogramma sp. Nijsseni II → *Apistogramma feconat*
Apistogramma sp. Noronha → *Apistogramma ortegai*
Apistogramma sp. Opal → *Apistogramma borellii*
Apistogramma sp. Orangebauch → *Apistogramma*

*cinilabra**Apistogramma* sp. Orangefin → *Apistogramma eunotus**Apistogramma* sp. Orangeflossen → *Apistogramma eunotus* / = ? *Apistogramma bitaeniata* x *Apistogramma* sp. ? (A217 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):97) "A217"*Apistogramma* sp. Orangesaum → *Apistogramma pertensis**Apistogramma* sp. Orangeschwanz → *Apistogramma eunotus**Apistogramma* sp. Orangeseam → *Apistogramma pertensis****Apistogramma* sp. Orangestreifen** (Staeck (1983):120, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):87; A81 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48) "Orangestripes *Apistogramma* / A81" = ? *Apistogramma ortegai**Apistogramma* sp. Orangetail → *Apistogramma eunotus****Apistogramma* sp. Oregon** (Staeck (2017):183; A182 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):82) "Oregon *Apistogramma* / A182 /*Apistogramma* sp. Jav" = ? *Apistogramma baenschi* /*Apistogramma feconat* / *Apistogramma nijsseni**Apistogramma* sp. Oroja → *Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck***Apistogramma* sp. Ouaou***Apistogramma* sp. Paje → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati*Apistogramma* sp. Pandurini → *Apistogramma panduro**Apistogramma* sp. Papagei → *Apistogramma ortegai**Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay I → *Apistogramma caetei**Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay II → *Apistogramma borellii**Apistogramma* sp. Paraguay III → *Apistogramma piauiensis**Apistogramma* sp. Parallelstriped → *Apistogramma cruzi****Apistogramma* sp. Parati** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):117, Staeck (2003):90, Römer (2006):982; *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú Aqualog 3(1996b+):95; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú I Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):818, Römer (2006):42; A40-41

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):37) "Xingu 3 *Apistogramma* / A40 / Xingu*Apistogramma* / Paje *Apistogramma* / A41 /*Apistogramma* sp. Xingú III / *Apistogramma* sp. Paje"*Apistogramma* sp. Parintins → *Apistogramma geisleri****Apistogramma* sp. Paru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):130; A25 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):32) "A25"

Apistogramma sp. Pebás → *Apistogramma ortegai****Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 2 (2002):114, Staeck (2003):92, Römer

(2006):88; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Peixoto Aqualog 3

(1996b):67; A39 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden

DATZ Sonderheft (2005):36) "Peixoto Dwarf Cichlid /

Serpa *Apistogramma* / A39 / *Apistogramma* sp. Serpa"***Apistogramma* sp. aff. "Peixoto"** (Römer (2006):776)*Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto"*Apistogramma* sp. Peru → *Apistogramma urteagai* / →*Apistogramma paulmuelleri* / → *Apistogramma ortegai****Apistogramma* sp. Peru-regani** (Römer (2006):1002)*Apistogramma* sp. Peru 2 → *Apistogramma pantalone**Apistogramma* sp. Pimental → *Apistogramma pertensis**Apistogramma* sp. Pimentel → *Apistogramma pertensis**Apistogramma* sp. Porto Velho → *Apistogramma* sp.

Erdresser

Apistogramma sp. Prainha → *Apistogramma* sp. Gelbwangen*Apistogramma* sp. Preto → *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Candeias***Apistogramma* sp. Pucacuro***Apistogramma* sp. Pucallpa → *Apistogramma allpahuayo**Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Ayacucho → *Apistogramma velifera**Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Maldonado → *Apistogramma luelingi**Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Nariño → *Apistogramma alacrina**Apistogramma* sp. Putumayo → *Apistogramma ortegai****Apistogramma* sp. Putzer** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):198, Staeck (2003):93, Römer

(2006):1024, Staeck (2017):184; A162

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):74) "Putzer-*Apistogramma* / A162 / Cleaner*Apistogramma* / San Gabriel *Apistogramma* /*Apistogramma* sp. San Gabriel"*Apistogramma* sp. Querstreifen → *Apistogramma staecki****Apistogramma* sp. Rautenband*****Apistogramma* sp. Redband***Apistogramma* sp. Redcrescent → *Apistogramma baenschi**Apistogramma* sp. Redface → *Apistogramma megastoma****Apistogramma* sp. Redfin Rio Xingu***Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint I → *Apistogramma alacrina**Apistogramma* sp. Redpoint II → *Apistogramma alacrina**Apistogramma* sp. Redseam → *Apistogramma viejita**Apistogramma* sp. Redspot → *Apistogramma alacrina**Apistogramma* sp. Redspot Blackseam →*Apistogramma alacrina**Apistogramma* sp. Redstroke / Rotstrich →*Apistogramma hongsloui****Apistogramma* sp. Redtail Xingu***Apistogramma* sp. Rio Acre → *Apistogramma acensis**Apistogramma* sp. Rio Araguaia → *Apistogramma* sp. Araguaia*Apistogramma* sp. Rio Branco → *Apistogramma acensis****Apistogramma* sp. Rio Candeias** (Linke & Staeck (2001):146, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2

(2002):84, Staeck (2003):95, Römer (2006):98, Staeck

(2017):187; *Apistogramma* sp. Candeias Römer(2006):854; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):808; A64 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):44) "Rio

Candeias Dwarf Cichlid / A64 / Candeias

Apistogramma"*Apistogramma* sp. Río Caquetá → *Apistogramma**playayacu**Apistogramma* sp. Río Caura → *Apistogramma**pedunculata**Apistogramma* sp. Rio Guaporé → *Apistogramma**sororcula**Apistogramma* sp. Rio Iriri → *Apistogramma taeniata**Apistogramma* sp. Rio Maboo → *Apistogramma* sp.

Miuá

Apistogramma sp. Rio Madeira → *Apistogramma**pulchra**Apistogramma* sp. Rio Mamoré → *Apistogramma*

erythrura

Apistogramma sp. Rio Maniapure → *Apistogramma inornata*

Apistogramma sp. Rio Nanay → *Apistogramma ortegai*

Apistogramma sp. Rio Negro → *Apistogramma wapisana*

Apistogramma sp. Rio Peixoto → *Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto

Apistogramma Sp. Rio Preto → *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Candeias

***Apistogramma* sp. Rio Preto** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):66; *Apistogramma* sp. Preto Römer (2006):212; A136 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):66) "Rio Preto Dwarf Cichlid / A136" = ? *Apistogramma hippolytae*

Apistogramma sp. Rio Tapiche → *Apistogramma eremnopyge*

Apistogramma sp. Rio Vaupés → *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú

Apistogramma sp. Rio Xingú → *Apistogramma* sp. Chao / → *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú

***Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xipamanu** (Linke & Staeck (2001):157, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):82, Staeck (2003):100, Staeck (2017):189; *Apistogramma* sp. Xipamanu Römer (2006):1120; A66 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):44) "A66 / *Apistogramma* Eunotus Billett Blue / Xipamanu *Apistogramma*"

Apistogramma sp. Rondônia → *Apistogramma* sp. Erdfresser

Apistogramma sp. Rotflecken → *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl

Apistogramma sp. Rotkeil → *Apistogramma uaupesi*

***Apistogramma* sp. Rotporen** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):107, Staeck (2003):101, Römer (2006):92; A54 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):40) "Redpores *Apistogramma* / A54 / Amapá

Apistogramma / *Apistogramma* sp. Amapá 1 /

Apistogramma sp. Bitter 1"

Apistogramma sp. Rotpunkt → *Apistogramma alacrina*

Apistogramma sp. Rotrücken → *Apistogramma agassizii* / → *Apistogramma* sp. Tefé

Apistogramma sp. Rotsaum → *Apistogramma viejita*

Apistogramma sp. Rotstrich → *Apistogramma hongsloui*

Apistogramma sp. Rotwangen → *Apistogramma caetei*

***Apistogramma* sp. Rupununi-Savanne** (A137 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):66) "Savanna *Apistogramma* / A137"

***Apistogramma* sp. Samaúna**

Apistogramma sp. San Gabriel → *Apistogramma* sp. Putzer

***Apistogramma* sp. São Gabriel** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):105, Staeck (2003):102;

Apistogramma sp. Alto Negro Aqualog 3 (1996b):59;

A53 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):40) "Alto Negro Dwarf Cichlid / A53 / *Apistogramma* sp. Anapixi"

Apistogramma sp. Schuppenfleck → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

Apistogramma sp. Schwanzfleck → *Apistogramma* sp. Tailspot

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzstreifen** (A77 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):47) "Tailstripes *Apistogramma* / A77 / *Apistogramma* sp. Albertini" = ? *Apistogramma*

eunotus

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwanzzipfel** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):194; A153 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):71) "Tailpoint *Apistogramma* / A153" = ? *Apistogramma pertensis*

Apistogramma sp. Schwarzbinden → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzbrust** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):74; A80 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48)

"Blackbreast Dwarf Cichlid / A80 / Redspot

Apistogramma / Dona Martina *Apistogramma*" = ?

Apistogramma eunotus

***Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):163; *Apistogramma* Viejita II

Linke & Staeck (1994a):154, Linke & Staeck

(2001):185, Staeck (2017):216; *Apistogramma* Viejita III

Linke & Staeck (1994a):154, Linke & Staeck

(2001):185, Staeck (2017):216; *Apistogramma* sp.

Rotflecken Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2

(2002):161; A124-125 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):61)

"Blackthroat Dwarf Cichlid / A124 / Redflecked

Apistogramma / A125 / *Apistogramma* Viejita II /

Apistogramma Viejita III / *Apistogramma* Viejita 2 /

Apistogramma Viejita 3 " = ? *Apistogramma viejita*

Apistogramma sp. Schwarzkinn → *Apistogramma*

allpahuayo

Apistogramma sp. Schwarzsäum → *Apistogramma*

alacrina

Apistogramma Sp. Segelflossen → *Apistogramma*

uaupesi / → *Apistogramma velifera*

***Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen** (Aqualog 3

(1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2

(2002):203, Römer (2006):730; A158

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):73) "Sailfin Dwarf Cichlid / A158 / Zeilvin-

apistogramma"

Apistogramma sp. Serpa → *Apistogramma* sp. Peixoto

Apistogramma sp. Sichelbinden → *Apistogramma* sp.

Gelbwangen

Apistogramma sp. Smaragd / Emerald →

Apistogramma geisleri

***Apistogramma* sp. Steel Blue** (Römer (2006):1048)

Apistogramma sp. Sun-pin → *Apistogramma huascar*

Apistogramma sp. Sunrise → *Apistogramma huascar*

Apistogramma sp. Sunset → *Apistogramma huascar*

***Apistogramma* sp. Tahuayo** (Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 2 (2002):74; A79 Südamerikanische

Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):48) "A79 /

Apistogramma sp. Azul"

***Apistogramma* sp. Tailspot** (Römer (2006):1036;

Apistogramma sp. Schwanzfleck Römer (2006):114)

"Tailspot *Apistogramma*"

Apistogramma sp. Tamé → *Apistogramma hoignei*

Apistogramma sp. Tapiche → *Apistogramma*

eremnopyge

***Apistogramma* sp. Tefé** (Römer (2006):128; A243

Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft

(2005):107) "Tefé Agassizii / Tefé Redtail Agassizii /

A243 / Redback Tefé *Apistogramma*" = ?

Apistogramma agassizii

Apistogramma sp. Tiger → *Apistogramma* sp.

Winkelfleck

***Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):70,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):692, Die Buntbarsche

- Amerikas Band 2 (2002):215; *Apistogramma* sp. Tiquié 1 Römer (2006):50; A169 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):77) "Tiquié Dwarf Cichlid / A169" = ? *Apistogramma meinkenii*
Apistogramma sp. Tiquié 2 → *Apistogramma* sp. Rautenband
***Apistogramma* sp. Trombetas** (A56 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):41) "Trombetas Dwarf Cichlid / A56" = ? *Apistogramma regani*
Apistogramma sp. Trombetas 1 → *Apistogramma angayuara*
Apistogramma sp. Trombetas 2 → *Apistogramma salpinction*
Apistogramma sp. Tucurui → *Apistogramma tucurui*
Apistogramma sp. Twocolor Tail → *Apistogramma barlowi*
Apistogramma sp. Twospot → *Apistogramma rupununi*
Apistogramma sp. U1 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
Apistogramma sp. U2 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides* / → *Apistogramma agassizii* / → *Apistogramma steindachneri*
Apistogramma sp. U3 → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
***Apistogramma* sp. Valentin**
Apistogramma sp. Vaupés → *Apistogramma* sp. Mitú
Apistogramma sp. Ventuari I → *Apistogramma piaroa*
Apistogramma sp. Ventuari II → *Apistogramma velifera*
***Apistogramma* sp. Victória do Xingu** (A229 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):102) "Xingu Pulchra / A229"
***Apistogramma* sp. Vielfleck** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):810, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):110, Staeck (2003):104, Römer (2006):1060, Staeck (2017):191; A38 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):36) "Pineapple *Apistogramma* / Brazil Guttata / Amapá Guttata / A38 / Multispot *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Brazil-Guttata / *Apistogramma* sp. Pineapple / *Apistogramma* sp. Amapa-Guttata" *Apistogramma* sp. Vierstreifen → *Apistogramma velifera*
***Apistogramma* sp. Wangenflecken** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):62, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):139, Römer (2006):88 & 100; *Apistogramma resticulosa* Linke & Staeck (1994a):116, Aqualog 3 (1996b):58; A11 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):29) "Wangenfleck Dwarf Cichlid / Cheekspotted *Apistogramma* / Gillspot *Apistogramma* / Alenquer Dwarf Cichlid / Cheekspots *Apistogramma* / A11 / *Apistogramma* sp. Prima Vera / Wangvlek-*apistogramma*" = ? *Apistogramma resticulosa* / *Apistogramma taeniata*
Apistogramma sp. Weißsaum → *Apistogramma minima*
Apistogramma sp. Wilhelmi → *Apistogramma* sp. Abacaxis
Apistogramma sp. Willy → *Apistogramma eunotus*
Apistogramma sp. Windisch → *Apistogramma megaptera*
***Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck** (Linke & Staeck (2001):165, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):814, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):92, Staeck (2003):106, Römer (2006):1084, Staeck (2017):194; A44-45 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):38) "Anglepatch *Apistogramma* / Tiger *Apistogramma* / A44 / A45 / Anglespot *Apistogramma* / Tiger Stripes *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Copper / *Apistogramma* sp. Tigerstreifen / *Apistogramma* sp. Cara Pintada"
***Apistogramma* sp. Winkelfleck II** (*Apistogramma* sp. Oroja Aqualog 3 (1996b+):96) "Oroja *Apistogramma*" = ? *Apistogramma rubrolineata*
Apistogramma Sp. Xingú → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
***Apistogramma* sp. Xingú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):110; *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xingú Linke & Staeck (2001):156, Staeck (2003):99, Staeck (2017):188; A37 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):36; *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú II Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):822) "Xingú *Apistogramma* / A37 / *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú I / *Apistogramma* sp. Golden Nugget"
Apistogramma sp. Xingú I → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati / → *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú
Apistogramma sp. Xingú II → *Apistogramma* sp. Xingú
Apistogramma sp. Xingú III → *Apistogramma* sp. Parati
***Apistogramma* sp. Xingú VI** (Römer (2006):1106) = ? *Apistogramma* sp. Blauspiegel
Apistogramma sp. Xipamanu → *Apistogramma* sp. Rio Xipamanu
***Apistogramma* sp. Zickzack** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):165; A127 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):61) "Zigzag *Apistogramma* / A127 / *Apistogramma* sp. Kolumbien"
Apistogramma sp. Zweifleck → *Apistogramma rupununi*
Apistogramma sp. Zweipunkt → *Apistogramma hippolytae*
Apistogramma sp. Zwilling → *Apistogramma feconat*
Apistogramma staecki Koslowski, 1985 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):688, Axelrod (1993):649, Linke & Staeck (1994a):139, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Linke & Staeck (2001):166, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):235, Staeck (2003):106, Römer (2006):120, Chevoleau (2011):27, Staeck (2017):195; A194 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):87) "Staeck's *Apistogramma* / Crossways Dwarf Cichlid / A194 / Vertical-striped *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Querstreifen"
Apistogramma Steindachneri → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
***Apistogramma steindachneri* (Regan, 1908)** (Stoye (1935):226, Arnold (1939):93, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):75, Staeck (1974):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):680, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):352, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):688, Axelrod (1993):650, Linke & Staeck (1994a):144, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Linke & Staeck (2001):170, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):639, Dawes (2002):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):59, Staeck (2003):107, Römer (2006):106, Chevoleau (2015):39, Staeck (2017):198; ? *Apistogramma* sp. 1 1913; *Apistogramma* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):295; *Apistogramma ornatipinnis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):566, Arnold (1936):123, Schreitmüller (1937a):114, Meincken in HMR (1941):628, Arnold (1949a):13, Beck (1950):214, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):115, Vogt (1957):75, McInerny & Gerard (1959):426, Sterba (1962):682, McInerny & Gerard (1966):426, Staeck (1974):197, van Ramshorst (1977):330; ? *Apistogramma* sp. U 2 Arnold (1937):89; *Apistogramma* sp. Arnold (1938):107; *Apistogramma wickleri* Staeck (1974):199; *Apistogramma* Ortmanni Arnold (1934a):87, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):467, Arnold (1949a):13, Laursen (1949):126,

Werner (1949):179, Beck (1950):215, Meinken in HMR (1951):833, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):608, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):116, Makino (1961):31, Sterba (1962):682, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):71, Hoedeman (1974):1040, van Ramshorst (1977):331, Sterba (1990):687; *Aequidens Potaroensis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):22; *Apistogramma Corumbae* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):68; A138-139 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):67 "Ornate Dwarf Cichlid / Steindachner's Dwarf Cichlid / Wickler's Dwarf Cichlid / A138 / *Apistogramma Ortmanni* / A139"

Apistogramma sweglesi → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
Apistogramma Taeniata → *Apistogramma caetei* / → *Apistogramma eunotus* / → *Apistogramma macmasteri* / → *Apistogramma pertensis* / → *Apistogramma taeniata*

***Apistogramma taeniata* (Günther, 1862)** ?(Axelrod (1993):651, Linke & Staeck (1994a):146, Aqualog 3 (1996b):71, Linke & Staeck (2001):172, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):134, Staeck (2003):110, Römer (2006):100, Staeck (2017):200; ? *Apistogramma Pertense* Kramer & Weise (1952):249, Innes (1957):467, McInerny & Gerard (1959):427, Makino (1961):31, McInerny & Gerard (1966):427; *Apistogramma Geisleri* Linke & Staeck (1994a):52, Aqualog 3 (1996b):33, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):670; *Apistogramma* sp. Alenquer Aqualog 3 (1996b):59; A1-10 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):28; *Apistogramma* sp. Jabuti Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):117; A36 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):35; *Apistogramma* sp. aff. *taeniata* Römer (2006):792 "Taenia Dwarf Cichlid / Ruropolis Dwarf Cichlid / A1 / A2 / A3 / A4 / A5 / A6 / A7 / A8 / A9 / A10 / *Apistogramma* sp. Blauglanz / *Apistogramma* sp. Alenquer / Santarem Dwarf Cichlid / A36 / *Apistogramma* sp. Tapajós / ? *Apistogramma* sp. Obidos"

Apistogramma taeniata pertensis → *Apistogramma pertensis*

***Apistogramma trifasciata* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Staeck (1974):199, Aquarien Atlas (1982):680, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):353, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):688, Axelrod (1993):651, Mills (1993):109, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):97, Linke & Staeck (1994a):147, Aqualog 3 (1996b):69, Linke & Staeck (2001):174, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):641, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):254, Staeck (2003):111, Römer (2006):72, Chevoleau (2011):22, Staeck (2017):202; ? *Apistogramma maciliensis* Römer (2006):72; ? *Apistogramma* Klausewitzi Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):69; ? *Apistogramma* Trifasciata Haraldi Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):76; A204-206 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):92 "Threestripe Dwarf Cichlid / Blue *Apistogramma* / Trifasciata Dwarf Cichlid / A204 / A205 / Guapore Trifasciata / A206"

Apistogramma trifasciata haraldschultzi →

Apistogramma trifasciata

Apistogramma trifasciata maciliensis → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

***Apistogramma tucurui* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):112, Römer (2006):724, Staeck (2017):205; *Apistogramma* sp. Tucurui Linke & Staeck (1994a):137, Aqualog 3 (1996b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):706, Linke & Staeck (2001):161, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):113; A20 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):31 "Tucurui Dwarf Cichlid / A20"

***Apistogramma uaupesi* Kullander, 1980** (Axelrod (1993):654, Linke & Staeck (1994a):151, Aqualog 3 (1996b):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):710, Linke & Staeck (2001):178, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):203, Staeck (2003):113, Römer (2006):116, Staeck (2017):207; *Apistogramma* sp. Rotkeil Staeck (1983):121, Aqualog 3 (1996b):67; *Apistogramma* sp. Red-wedged Linke & Staeck (1994a):132; ?

Apistogramma sp. Felsen / Rock Aqualog 3 (1996b):59, Römer (2006):116; ? *Apistogramma* sp. Blutkehl Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):201;

Apistogramma sp. Içana Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):205; A156-157 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):72; A161 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):74 "Uaupes Dwarf Cichlid / A156 / Redwedge Dwarf Cichlid / Rotkeil *Apistogramma* / Cutthroat Dwarf Cichlid / A157 / A161 / Rock Dwarf Cichlid / Arirara *Apistogramma* / Arica *Apistogramma* / *Apistogramma* sp. Arica / *Apistogramma* sp. Ararira / *Apistogramma* sp. Arirara"

***Apistogramma urteagai* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):654, Aqualog 3 (1996b):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):714, Linke & Staeck (2001):181, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):144, Staeck (2003):114, Römer (2006):94, Staeck (2017):210; A35 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):34 "Urteagai Dwarf Cichlid / Peru *Apistogramma* / A35"

***Apistogramma velifera* Staeck, 2003** (Staeck (2003):116, Römer (2006):728, Staeck (2017):212; *Apistogramma* sp. Vierstreifen Aqualog 3 (1996b):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):722, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):197; *Apistogramma* sp. Puerto Ayacucho Linke & Staeck (2001):140; A163 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):75 "Fourstripes Dwarf Cichlid / A163 / Ayacucho Dwarf Cichlid / *Apistogramma* sp. Segelflossen / *Apistogramma* sp. Ventuari II" *Apistogramma* Viejita → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

***Apistogramma viejita* Kullander, 1979** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):194, Roman (1992):25, Axelrod (1993):654, Linke & Staeck (1994a):153, Aqualog 3 (1996b):76, Linke & Staeck (2001):183, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):643, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):159, Staeck (2003):117, Römer (2006):742, Chevoleau (2015):41, Staeck (2017):214; A123 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):60; *Apistogramma* sp. cf. *macmasteri* Staeck (1983):116) "Viejita Dwarf Cichlid / Viejita I Dwarf Cichlid / Rotsaum *Apistogramma* / Rededge *Apistogramma* / Meta Viejita Dwarf Cichlid / A123"

Apistogramma Viejita II → *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl

Apistogramma Viejita III → *Apistogramma* sp. Schwarzkehl

***Apistogramma wapisana* Römer, Hahn & Conrad, 2006** (Römer (2006):748; *Apistogramma* sp. Balzfleck Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):206, Staeck (2003):78; A140 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden

DATZ Sonderheft (2005):68) "Courtingspot Dwarf Cichlid / A140 / Courtship-spot Apistogramma / Courting-patch Apistogramma"
 Apistogramma Weisei → *Apistogramma alacrina* / → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*
Apistogramma weisei → *Taeniacara candidi*
Apistogramma wickleri → *Apistogramma steindachneri*
Apistogramma wolli Römer *et al.*, 2015 (Staeck (2017):218)
Apistogrammoides → *Apistogramma*
Apistoloricaria → *Rhadinoloricaria*
Aplites → *Micropterus*
Aplocheilichthys Bleeker, 1863
 (PROCATOPODIDAE>Aplocheilichthyinae) ↔
Lacustricola / *Micropanchax* / *Poropanchax* / *Rhexipanchax*
Aplocheilichthys analis → *Hypsopanchax deprimozoi*
Aplocheilichthys antinorii → *Micropanchax antinorii*
Aplocheilichthys atripinna → *Lacustricola* (*Cynopanchax*) *atripinna*
Aplocheilichthys baudoni → *Lacustricola hutereaui*
Aplocheilichthys bensonii → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
Aplocheilichthys bracheti → *Micropanchax bracheti*
Aplocheilichthys brichardi → *Congopanchax brichardi*
Aplocheilichthys bukobanus → *Lacustricola* (*Cynopanchax*) *bukobanus*
Aplocheilichthys cabindae → *Plataplochilus cabindae*
Aplocheilichthys camerunensis → *Lacustricola camerunensis*
Aplocheilichthys carlislei → *Lacustricola johnstoni*
Aplocheilichthys centralis → *Lacustricola centralis*
Aplocheilichthys chobensis → *Lacustricola hutereaui*
Aplocheilichthys dhonti → *Lacustricola pumilus*
Aplocheilichthys dispar → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Aplocheilichthys eduardensis → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*
Aplocheilichthys ehrichi → *Micropanchax ehrichi*
Aplocheilichthys ericae → *Lacustricola* (*Cynopanchax*) *bukobanus*
Aplocheilichthys Flavipinnis → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Aplocheilichthys flavipinnis → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*
Aplocheilichthys fuelleborni → *Micropanchax fuelleborni*
Aplocheilichthys gambiensis → *Poropanchax normani*
Aplocheilichthys hannerzi → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Aplocheilichthys hutereaui → *Lacustricola hutereaui*
Aplocheilichthys jeanneli → *Lacustricola jeanneli*
Aplocheilichthys johnstoni → *Lacustricola johnstoni*
Aplocheilichthys kabae → *Rhexipanchax kabae*
Aplocheilichthys kassenjiensis → *Lacustricola kassenjiensis*
Aplocheilichthys katangae → *Lacustricola katangae*
Aplocheilichthys keilhacki → *Micropanchax keilhacki*
Aplocheilichthys kingii → *Micropanchax kingii*
Aplocheilichthys kongoranensis → *Lacustricola kongoranensis*
Aplocheilichthys lacustris → *Lacustricola lacustris*
Aplocheilichthys lamberti → *Rhexipanchax lamberti*
Aplocheilichthys loati → *Micropanchax loati*
Aplocheilichthys loemensis → *Plataplochilus loemensis*
Aplocheilichthys longicauda → *Micropanchax pfaffi*
Aplocheilichthys lualabaensis → *Lacustricola*

lualabaensis
Aplocheilichthys luluae → *Lacustricola katangae*
Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus hannerzi → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Aplocheilichthys Macrophthalmus → *Poropanchax rancureli* / → *Poropanchax stigmatopygus*
Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Aplocheilichthys Macrophthalmus Scheeli → *Poropanchax stigmatopygus*
Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus scheeli → *Poropanchax scheeli*
Aplocheilichthys Macrurus → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
Aplocheilichthys macrurus → *Lacustricola macrurus*
Aplocheilichthys macrurus manni → *Poropanchax normani*
Aplocheilichthys maculatus lacustris → *Lacustricola lacustris*
Aplocheilichthys maculatus maculatus → *Lacustricola maculatus*
Aplocheilichthys madagascariensis → *Pantanodon madagascariensis*
Aplocheilichthys mahagiensis → *Lacustricola kassenjiensis*
Aplocheilichthys manni normani → *Poropanchax normani*
Aplocheilichthys matthesi → *Lacustricola matthesi*
Aplocheilichthys mediolateralis → *Lacustricola mediolateralis*
Aplocheilichthys meyburgi → *Lacustricola* (*Cynopanchax*) *bukobanus*
Aplocheilichthys moeruensis → *Lacustricola moeruensis*
Aplocheilichthys monikae → *Rhexipanchax schiotzi*
Aplocheilichthys myaposae → *Lacustricola myaposae*
Aplocheilichthys myersi → *Congopanchax myersi*
Aplocheilichthys ngaensis → *Plataplochilus ngaensis*
Aplocheilichthys nigrolateralis → *Lacustricola nigrolateralis*
Aplocheilichthys nimbaensis → *Rhexipanchax nimbaensis*
Aplocheilichthys normani → *Poropanchax normani*
Aplocheilichthys omoculatus → *Lacustricola omoculatus*
Aplocheilichthys pelagicus → *Lacustricola pelagica*
Aplocheilichthys pfaffi → *Micropanchax pfaffi*
Aplocheilichthys pfefferi → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*
Aplocheilichthys pumilus → *Lacustricola pumilus*
Aplocheilichthys rancureli → *Poropanchax rancureli*
Aplocheilichthys rudolfianus → *Micropanchax rudolfianus*
Aplocheilichthys schalleri → *Lacustricola hutereaui*
Aplocheilichthys scheeli → *Poropanchax scheeli*
Aplocheilichthys Schioetzi → *Rhexipanchax schiotzi*
Aplocheilichthys schiotzi → *Rhexipanchax schiotzi*
Aplocheilichthys schoelleri → *Micropanchax loati*
Aplocheilichthys silvestris → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*
Aplocheilichthys sp. Mbeya → *Lacustricola usanguensis*
Aplocheilichthys spilauchen (Duméril, 1861) (Bade (1923):131, Meinken (1925):13, Rachow (1925):24, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1926):95, Rachow

(1927):68, Rachow (1928):93, Brüning (1929):104, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Rachow (1931):97, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold & Ahl (1936):306, Werner (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):15, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):166, Vogt (1957):39, Meinken in HMR (1960):1113, Sterba (1962):505, Hoedeman (1974):826, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):283, Aquarien Atlas (1982):544, Lazara (1984):48, Radda & Pürzl (1987):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):571, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Wildekamp (1995):100, Aqualog 7 (1997a):37, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):495, Dawes (2002):272; *Haplocheilichthys spilauchen* Klunzinger (1909):46, Brüning (1912):66, Reuter (1912):62, Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):241, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):28, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):424; *Haplocheilichthys Macrurus* Mandée (1912):69, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):29, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):421; *Aplocheilichthys Schoelleri* (Old Calabar) Ahl (1932):60; *Aplocheilichthys Macrurus* Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold & Ahl (1936):305, Werner (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):166, Ladiges (1954):172, Vogt (1957):39) "Banded Lampeye / Blue Panchax / Spottedneck Panchax / Rugvlektandkarper" *Aplocheilichthys stictopleuron* → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*
Aplocheilichthys stuhlmanni → *Pantanodon stuhlmanni*
Aplocheilichthys terofali → *Rhexipanchax schiotzi*
Aplocheilichthys tschiloangensis → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
Aplocheilichthys typus → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
Aplocheilichthys usanguensis → *Lacustricola usanguensis*
Aplocheilichthys vanderbilti → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*
Aplocheilichthys vitschumbaensis → *Lacustricola vitschumbaensis*

[Aplocheilidae \(aplocheilids / Asian rivulines / Altweltliche Zahnkärpflinge / tandkarpers van de oude wereld\) \(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Aplocheiloidei\)](#)

Aplocheilus McClelland, 1838 (APLOCHEILIDAE) ↔ *Epiplatys* / *Oryzias*

Aplocheilus affinis → *Aplocheilus lineatus*

Aplocheilus andamanicus (Köhler, 1906) (Scheel (1968):84; *Aplocheilus panchax andamanicus* Scheel (1990):155) "Andaman panchax"

Aplocheilus armatus (van Hasselt, 1823)

(*Aplocheilus panchax dorsomarginatus* Scheel (1968):178, Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):51, Scheel (1990):207; *Aplocheilus panchax siamensis* Scheel (1968):398, Lazara (1984):51, Scheel (1990):340, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):501) "south-east Asian panchax / Aplocheilus Panchax / Ikan kapala tima / Tinkop / Tinvlektandkarper"

Aplocheilus blockii blockii (Arnold, 1911) (Hervey & Hems (1952):249, Kramer & Weise (1952):209, Rachow in HMR (1953):873, Brymer (1954):198, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):412, Hoedeman (1956):649, Innes (1957):302, Meinken (1956):36, Schneider & Whitney (1957):413, Vogt (1957):30, McInerny & Gerard (1959):292, Sterba (1962):477, Usatenko *et al.*

(1963):186, McInerny & Gerard (1966):292, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):85, Scheel (1968):127, Ghadially (1969):188, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):752, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):546, Lazara (1984):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):176, Sterba (1990):483, Wildekamp (1995):111, Aqualog 8 (1997b):18, Neumann (2000):77, Ranjit Daniels (2002):202, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):176; *Haplocheilus* sp. aus Cochinchina Mandée (1910a):24, Brüning (1929):108; *Haplocheilus* sp. Gelb Mandée (1911b):77; *Haplocheilus* sp. Madras Brüning (1920):80, Myers (1922):16; *Haplocheilus panchax blockii* Stansch (1914):233, Brüning (1919):128, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):6, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):415, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):48; *Panchax blockii* Bade (1923):129, Arnold (1934b):99, Innes (1935):265, Mellen & Lanier (1935):134, Stoye (1935):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):335, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):36, Werner (1939):64, Kramer & Weise (1943):207, Vis (1944):18, Angel (1946):89, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):92, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):176, Ladiges (1954):plate 4; *Panchax Parvus* Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1927):65, Meinken (1928):53, Rachow (1928):87, Schreitmüller (1928):72, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):111, Brüning (1929):106, Stoye (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):173, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):150, Ladiges (1934):109, Peters (1934):151; *Aplocheilus* Dayi Tekriwal & Rao (1999):114; *Aplocheilus* Parvus Tekriwal & Rao (1999):114) "dwarf panchax / Green Panchax / Panchax from Madras / Haplocheilus aus Cochinchina / Madraskarper(tje) / Dwergranchax"

Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1986 (Neumann (2000):78; *Aplocheilus kirchmayeri* Scheel (1990):250, Wildekamp (1995):118)

"Goa Panchax / Panchax Parvus Blaigrün" = ?

Aplocheilus blockii

Aplocheilus buchanani → *Aplocheilus panchax*

Aplocheilus celebensis → *Oryzias celebensis*

Aplocheilus chrysostigmus → *Aplocheilus panchax*

Aplocheilus Crosby → *Lacustricola pumilus*

Aplocheilus dayi (Steindachner, 1892) (Rachow in HMR (1953):869, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):414, Meinken (1956):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):293, Sterba (1962):478, McInerny & Gerard (1966):293, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):86, Scheel (1968):176, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):546, Lazara (1984):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):205, Sterba (1990):483, Pethiyagoda (1991):181, Mills (1993):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Wildekamp (1995):113, Aqualog 8 (1997b):19, Neumann (2000):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):496, Ranjit Daniels (2002):199, Monks (2006):246; *Haplocheilus dayi* Mandée (1906aa):26, Knauer (1907):217; *Haplocheilus panchax dayi* Klunzinger (1909):45; *Panchax dayi* Bade (1931):573, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):93; *Aplocheilus lineatus dayi* Hoedeman (1954):347, Vogt (1957):30, Hoedeman (1974):751; Grüner Hechtling Arnold (1937):81) "Ceylonese panchax / Ceylon Killifish / Day's Panchax / Ceylonese tandkarper"

Aplocheilus dayi wernerii → *Aplocheilus wernerii*
Aplocheilus Jonklaasi → *Aplocheilus wernerii*
Aplocheilus kirchmayeri → *Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri*
Aplocheilus kuhlii → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Aplocheilus latipes → *Oryzias latipes*
Aplocheilus latipes auratus → *Oryzias latipes*
***Aplocheilus lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Bade (1923):127, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):307, Hervey & Hems (1952):249, Kramer & Weise (1952):209, Rachow in HMR (1953):875, Brymer (1954):198, Hoedeman (1954):347, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):416, Innes (1957):301, Meinken (1956):38, Schneider & Whitney (1957):414, Vogt (1957):31, Makino (1958):57, McInerny & Gerard (1959):294, Copin (1960):266, Sterba (1962):478, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):186, McInerny & Gerard (1966):294, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):87, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):307, Scheel (1968):266, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):751, Terceira (1974):112, de Oliveira (1977):188, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):548, Varjo (1982):178, Lazara (1984):50, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):261, Sterba (1990):483, Wildekamp (1995):120, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):472, Aqualog 8 (1997b):19, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):113, Neumann (2000):73, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):498, Ranjit Daniels (2002):197, Monks (2006):246, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):177; *Haplochilus lineatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):123, Brüning (1912):66, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):234, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):9, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):417, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):50; *Panchax lineatus* Leonhardt (1910):93, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1927):64, Meinken (1928):51, Rachow (1928):87, Schreitmüller (1928):73, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):110, Brüning (1929):106, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Arnold (1934b):99, Coates (1934):174, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):151, Ladiges (1934):106, Peters (1934):153, Innes (1935):267, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):187, Mellen & Lanier (1935):134, Stoye (1935):84, Arnold & Ahl (1936):335, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):35, Werner (1939):65, Kramer & Weise (1943):209, Vis (1944):16, Angel (1946):88, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):93, Werner (1949):158, Beck (1950):176, Ladiges (1954):plate 4; *Haplochilus rubrostigma* Mandée (1907):28, Mandée (1910a):22, Mandée (1910b):62, Brüning (1911):38, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Innes (1921):89; *Panchax rubrostigma* Ahl (1932):65, Arnold (1949a):79) "striped panchax / Sparkling Panchax / Lined Panchax / Deccan Panchax / Tiger Panchax / Malabar Killie / Striped Sky Gazer / Lineatus / Rubrostigma / Haplochilus Lineolatus / Gestrepte killivis"
Aplocheilus Lineolatus → *Aplocheilus lineatus*
Aplocheilus madrensis → *Aplocheilus parvus*
Aplocheilus melanopterus → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Aplocheilus Melastigmus → *Oryzias carnaticus*
Aplocheilus melastigmus → *Aplocheilus panchax*

Aplocheilus Panchax (south-east Asia) → *Aplocheilus armatus*
***Aplocheilus panchax* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):309, Hervey & Hems (1952):250, Kramer & Weise (1952):210, Rachow in HMR (1952):857, Brymer (1954):199, Hoedeman (1954):348, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):417, Innes (1957):304, Meinken (1956):40, Schneider & Whitney (1957):415, Vogt (1957):31, Makino (1958):31, McInerny & Gerard (1959):295, Sterba (1962):480, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):187, McInerny & Gerard (1966):295, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):88, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):309, Scheel (1968):347, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):753, van Ramshorst (1977):284, Aquarien Atlas (1982):548, Lazara (1984):50, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):597, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):304, Sterba (1990):484, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Wildekamp (1995):122, Aqualog 8 (1997b):21, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):113, Neumann (2000):79, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):500, Dawes (2002):264, Ranjit Daniels (2002):201, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):177, Shrestha (2008):205, Vidthayanon (2008):170; *Haplochilus panchax* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):123, Knauer (1905):134, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):143, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):438, Knauer (1907):216, Stansch (1907):33, Floericke (1908):34, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):45, Leonhardt (1910):94, Brüning (1911):38, Schmidt (1911):43, Brüning (1912):66, Mandée (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):230, Bahr (1916):32, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):128, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):67, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):413; *Panchax panchax* Bade (1923):127, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1926):98, Rachow (1927):63, Rachow (1928):85, Schreitmüller (1928):71, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):109, Brüning (1929):105, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):571, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):139, Magnin (1933):31, Arnold (1934b):99, Coates (1934):175, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):148, Ladiges (1934):105, Peters (1934):153, Innes (1935):266, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):188, Mellen & Lanier (1935):133, Stoye (1935):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):336, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):34, Werner (1939):64, Kramer & Weise (1943):209, Angel (1946):89, Arnold (1949a):79, Laursen (1949):93, Werner (1949):158, Beck (1950):176, Ladiges (1950):48, Ladiges (1954):plate 4; *Haplochilus panchax lutescens* Bade (1907):438, Knauer (1907):218, Mandée (1907):10, Klunzinger (1909):45, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):6, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):414; *Panchax panchax lutescens* Bade (1923):128, Bade (1931):572; *Aplocheilus panchax lutescens* Hoedeman (1954):349, Scheel (1968):284, Hoedeman (1974):753, Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):51, Scheel (1990):270; *Haplochilus panchax mattei* Bade (1907):438, Knauer (1907):218, Mandée (1907):10, Klunzinger (1909):45, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):6, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):413; *Panchax panchax mattei* Bade (1923):128, Bade (1931):571; *Aplocheilus panchax mattei* Hoedeman (1954):349, Scheel (1968):292,

- Hoedeman (1974):753, Terceira (1974):112;
Haplochilus panchax var. Mandée (1907):12;
Haplochilus panchax marginatus Stansch & Rachow (1921b):5; *Aplocheilus panchax marginatus* Scheel (1968):293; *Haplochilus panchax dayi*; *Haplochilus panchax marginatus* "blue panchax / Panchax / Common Pikelet / Red Panchax / Whitespot / Panchax Minnow / Tinivlek-tandkarper / Tinkopje / Blauwe Panchax / Kepala timah"
Aplocheilus panchax andamanicus → *Aplocheilus andamanicus*
Aplocheilus panchax dorsomarginatus → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Aplocheilus panchax lutescens → *Aplocheilus panchax*
Aplocheilus panchax madrensis → *Aplocheilus parvus*
Aplocheilus panchax marginatus → *Aplocheilus panchax*
Aplocheilus panchax mattei → *Aplocheilus panchax*
Aplocheilus panchax siamensis → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Aplocheilus Parvus → *Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri*
Aplocheilus parvus (Raj, 1916) (Scheel (1990):306, Pethiyagoda (1991):184, Wildekamp (1995):127, Aqualog 8 (1997b):22, Ranjit Daniels (2002):202, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):176; ? *Panchax parvus* Rachow (1926):97, Rachow (1928):87, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Arnold (1933b):139; *Aplocheilus blockii parvus* Neumann (2000):78; ? *Haplochilus* sp. Madras Brüning (1919):127, Myers (1922):16; ? *Haplochilus panchax* var. B Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):416; ? *Panchax Blockii* Arnold & Ahl (1936):335; *Aplocheilus Blockii* Scheel (1968):352) "Dwarf Panchax / Madras Panchax / Little Panchax / Jewel Panchax"
Aplocheilus rubropictus → *Aplocheilus lineatus*
Aplocheilus rubropunctatus → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Aplocheilus rubrostigma → *Aplocheilus lineatus*
Aplocheilus sp. Goa → *Aplocheilus blockii kirchmayeri*
Aplocheilus sp. Rot → *Aplocheilus dayi*
Aplocheilus vittatus → *Aplocheilus lineatus*
Aplocheilus wernerii Meinken, 1966 (Scheel (1968):431, Terceira (1974):112, Pethiyagoda (1991):186; *Aplocheilus dayi wernerii* Lazara (1984):50, Scheel (1990):364, Sterba (1990):483, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):492, Wildekamp (1995):116, Aqualog 8 (1997b):19, Neumann (2000):75) "Werner's Panchax / Ceylonese Panchax"
Aplochiton Jenyns, 1842 (GALAXIIDAE>Aplochitoninae)
Aplochiton marinus Eigenmann, 1928 "marine aplochiton"
Aplochiton taeniatus Jenyns, 1842 "Aplochiton / Peladilla"
Aplochiton zebra Jenyns, 1842 "Aplochiton / Peladilla"
Aplodinotus Rafinesque, 1819 (SCIAENIDAE>Sciaeninae)
Aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque, 1819 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):467) "freshwater drum / Sheepshead / Thunder-pumper / Gaspergou / roncador de agua dulce / Zoetwatertrommelvis"
Apocryptes Valenciennes, 1837 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
Apocryptes bato (Hamilton, 1822) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1008, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):124, Monks (2006):208, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):8) "scary dragon / Scary Dragon Ghost Goby"
Apocryptes pectinirostris → *Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*
Apocryptes serperaster → *Parapocryptes serperaster*
Apocryptodon Bleeker, 1874 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
Apocryptodon madurensis (Bleeker, 1849) (Vidthayanon (2008):230, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):10) "peppered mudskipper / Arrowfeather Goby / Tabirakuchi"
Apocryptodon punctatus Tomiyama, 1934 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):10) "spotted mudskipper"
Apocryptodon wirzi Koumans, 1937 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):10) "peacock mudskipper / Wirz's Goby"
Apodastyanax → *Ctenobrycon*
Apogon amboinensis → *Fibramia amboinensis*
Apogon aprion → *Glossamia aprion*
Apogon hyalosoma → *Yarica hyalosoma*
Apogonichthys gillii → *Glossamia gillii*
Apogonidae (cardinal fishes / Kardinalbarsche / kardinaalsbaarzen) (GOBIIFORMES>Apogonoidei)
Apolinarella → *Curimatella*
Apollo shark-minnow → *Luciosoma spilopleura*
Apollo Shark-minnow → *Luciosoma setigerum*
Apollobarbeel → *Luciosoma hoevenii*
Apollonia → *Neogobius*
Apomatoceros Eigenmann, 1922 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)
Apomatoceros alleni Eigenmann, 1922 (Burgess (1989):324)
Apomotis → *Enneacanthus* / → *Lepomis*
Aposturisoma Isbrücker, Britski, Nijssen & Ortega, 1983 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) = ? *Farlowella*
Aposturisoma myriodon Isbrücker, Britski, Nijssen & Ortega, 1983 (Franke (1985):57, Burgess (1989):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):278, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):412)
Appalachia darter → *Percina gymnocephala*
Aprion → *Glossamia aprion*
Apterodontidae (ghost knifefishes / Schwanzflossen-Messeraale / koevisen) (GYMNOTIFORMES)
Apterodontus Lacepède, 1800 (APTERONOTIDAE>Apterodontinae)
Apterodontus acidops Triques, 2011 (*Apterodontus* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):191) "sarapó"
Apterodontus albifrons (Linnaeus, 1766) (Hoedeman (1974):697, Aquarien Atlas (1982):821, Varjo (1982):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Sterba (1990):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):937, Roman (1992):202, Mago-Leccia (1994):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):987, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):168, Dawes (2002):292, ? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):189, Almirón *et al.* (2015):250, Ohara *et al.* (2017):349; *Sternarchus albifrons* Mellen & Lanier (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):158, Arnold (1939):77, Arnold (1949a):102, Ladiges (1954):plate 27, Vogt (1956):41, Sterba (1962):362, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):564) "black ghost / Black Ghost Knifefish / Ghost Fish / Witkopmesaal / Zwarte mesvis / Zwarte geest"
Apterodontus anas → *Parapterodontus hasemani*
Apterodontus anu de Santana & Vari, 2013
'Apterodontus' apurensis Fernández-Yépez, 1968 (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)
Apterodontus baniwa de Santana & Vari, 2013
Apterodontus bonapartii → *Parapterodontus bonapartii*
Apterodontus brasiliensis (Reinhardt, 1852) (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)

- Apteronotus camposdapazi* de Santana & Lehmann, 2006**
***Apteronotus caudimaculosus* de Santana, 2003** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):190)
***Apteronotus cuchillejo* (Schultz, 1949)** (*Sternarchogiton cuchillejo* Mago-Leccia (1994):35)
***Apteronotus cuchillo* Schultz, 1949** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30)
***Apteronotus ellisi* (Alonso de Arámburu, 1957)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):251; *Porotergus ellisi* Mago-Leccia (1994):33, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):192)
***Apteronotus eschmeyer* de Santana, Maldonado-Ocampo, Severi & Mendes, 2004**
***Apteronotus ferraris* de Santana & Vari, 2013**
***Apteronotus galvisi* de Santana, Maldonado-Ocampo & Crampton, 2007**
Apteronotus hasemani → *Parapteronotus bonapartii*
***Apteronotus jurubidae* (Fowler, 1944)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30)
***Apteronotus leptorhynchus* (Ellis, 1912)** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):936, Mago-Leccia (1994):29) "brown ghost / Brown Ghost Knifefish / Longnose Black Ghost Knifefish"
***Apteronotus lindalvae* de Santana & Cox Fernandes, 2012**
'*Apteronotus*' *macrolepis* (Steindachner, 1881) = ?
Parapteronotus hasemani
***Apteronotus macrostomus* (Fowler, 1943)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):30) "Brown Ghost Knifefish"
***Apteronotus magdalenensis* (Miles, 1945)** (*Ubidia magdalenensis* Mago-Leccia (1994):37)
***Apteronotus magoi* de Santana, Castillo & Taphorn, 2006**
***Apteronotus mariae* (Eigenmann & Fisher, 1914)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)
***Apteronotus milesi* de Santana & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2005** (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):114
Apteronotus paranaensis (Schindler, 1949) = ??
***Apteronotus pemon* de Santana & Vari, 2013**
***Apteronotus rostratus* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):280)
***Apteronotus spurrellii* (Regan, 1914)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):29)
Apuredoras rivasi → *Pterodoras rivasi*
***Arabibarbus* Borkenhagen, 2014** (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae) = ? *Labeobarbus*
***Arabibarbus arabicus* (Trewavas, 1941)** "Arabian barbel"
***Arabibarbus grypus* (Heckel, 1843)** "Tigris barbel / Shirbot / Shabout"
***Arabibarbus hadhrami* Borkenhagen, 2014** "Yemen barbel"
Araguai Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma araguaense*
Araguaia Cichla → *Cichla temensis*
Araguaia pantsmeerval → *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*
***Araichthys* Zawadzki, Bifi & Mariotto, 2016** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
***Araichthys loro* Zawadzki, Bifi & Mariotto, 2016**
***Araiocypris* Conway & Kottelat, 2008** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
***Araiocypris batodes* Conway & Kottelat, 2008**
Aral barbel → *Luciobarbus brachycephalus*
Aralbarbeel → *Luciobarbus brachycephalus*
Arapaima → *Arapaima gigas*
***Arapaima* Müller, 1843** (ARAPAIMIDAE)
***Arapaima agassizii* (Valenciennes, 1847)**
***Arapaima arapaima* (Valenciennes, 1847)** "Rupununi arapaima"
***Arapaima gigas* (Schinz, 1822)** (Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):16, Ladiges (1950):38, Innes (1957):124, Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1151, Santos (1987):28, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279) "arapaima / Paiche / Pirarucu"
***Arapaima leptosoma* Stewart, 2013**
***Arapaima mapae* (Valenciennes, 1847)**
Arapaimidae (arapaimids / heterotidids / Arapaimas / arapaimas) (OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Osteoglossoidei)
Arauca Aequidens → *Andinoacara latifrons*
Arawana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*
Arched Corydoras → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*
Archerfish → *Toxotes jaculatrix*
***Archiaphyosemion* Radda, 1977** (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae) ↔ *Nimbapanchax*
***Archiaphyosemion guineense* (Daget, 1954)** (*Roloffia guineensis* Scheel (1968):241, Terceira (1974):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):694, Sterba (1990):464; *Aphyosemion guineense* Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl (1987):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):239, Wildekamp (1993):183, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93) "Guinea Roundtail Killie / Guinean Killie"
***Archocentrus* Gill, 1877** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Amatitlania* / *Amphilophus* / *Astatheros* / *Cribroheros* / *Cryptoheros* / *Panamius*
***Archocentrus centrarchus* (Gill, 1877)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):72, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):437; *Cichlasoma centrarchum* Staeck (1983):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):722, Conkel (1993):97; *Herichthys centrarchus* Axelrod (1993):572; *Heros centrarchus*; ? Zebra-Cichlide Arnold (1939):91) "flier cichlid / Greenfin Cichlid / Flyer Cichlid / mojarrita rayada"
Archocentrus nigrofasciatus → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*
Archocentrus octofasciatus → *Rocio octofasciata*
Archocentrus sp. Cana → *Amatitlania altotlana*
Archocentrus spilurus → *Cryptoheros spilurus*
Archocentrus spilurus cutteri → *Cryptoheros cutteri*
***Archolaemus* Korringa, 1970** (STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)
***Archolaemus blax* Korringa, 1970** (Mago-Leccia (1994):18)
***Archolaemus ferreirai* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**
***Archolaemus janeae* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**
***Archolaemus luciae* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):343)
***Archolaemus orientalis* Stewart, Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**
***Archolaemus santosi* Vari, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2012**
Archomenidia → *Membras*
***Archoplites* Gill, 1861** (CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)
***Archoplites interruptus* (Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):341, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):118, Schleser (1998):134, Goldstein (2000):275) "Sacramento perch / Sacramento zonnebaars"

Archosargus Gill, 1865 (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Archosargus probatocephalus (Walbaum, 1792) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):442) "sheepshead / sargo chopa / Schaapsbrasem"

Arctic charr → *Salvelinus alpinus*

Arctic grayling → *Thymallus arcticus*

Arctische beekprik → *Lethenteron camschaticum*

Arctische bot → *Liopsetta glacialis*

Arctische houting → *Coregonus pidschian*

Arctische vlagzalm → *Thymallus arcticus*

Arenigobius bifrenatus → *Acentrogobius bifrenatus*

Argentina Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus australis*

Argentine Bloodfin → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Argentine humphead → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*

Argentine pearlfish → *Austrolebias bellottii*

Argonectes Böhlke & Myers, 1956

(HEMIODONTIDAE)

Argonectes longiceps (Kner, 1858) (Géry (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):317;

Hemiodus longiceps Hoedeman (1974):601) "Icanno hemiodontid"

Argonectes robertsi Langeani, 1999 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):105) "Roberts's hemiodontid"

Argonectes scapularis → *Argonectes longiceps*

Argopleura Eigenmann, 1913

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Argopleura chocoensis (Eigenmann, 1913) "Istmina argopleura"

Argopleura conventus (Eigenmann, 1913)

"Soplaviento argopleura"

Argopleura diquensis (Eigenmann, 1913) "Dique argopleura"

Argopleura magdalenensis (Eigenmann, 1913)

(Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):39) "Girardot argopleura"

Argus Fish → *Scatophagus argus*

Argus(vis) → *Scatophagus argus*

Argusvissen → *Scatophagidae*

Argy Geophagus → *Geophagus argyrostictus*

Argyrosomus De la Pylaie, 1835

(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Argyrosomus hololepidotus (Lacepède, 1801)

"southern meagre"

Argyrosomus thorpei Smith, 1977 "Thorpe's meagre"

Ariidae (sea catfishes / Maulbrüter- und Kreuzwelse / zeemeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Ariopsis Gill, 1861 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Ariopsis assimilis (Günther, 1864) (*Arius assimilis* Burgess (1989):168) "Maya sea catfish / bagre maya"

Ariopsis canteri Acero P., Betancur-R. & Marceniuk, 2017 "New Granada sea catfish / chivo cabezón"

Ariopsis felis (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Arius felis* Burgess (1989):168; marine species?) "hardhead catfish / bagre boca chica"

Ariopsis guatemalensis (Günther, 1864) (*Arius guatemalensis* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius caeruleus* Burgess (1989):168) "blue sea catfish / Widehead Sea Catfish / bagre cuatete / bagre guatemalense / cominata azulada"

Ariopsis seemanni (Günther, 1864) (*Arius seemanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434, Sands (1985):25, Burgess (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):132, Sands

(1997):25; *Hexanematichthys seemanni* Monks (2006):280; *Arius jordani* Franke (1985):299, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Burgess (1989):167, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):289, Dawes (2002):131) "tete sea catfish / Arius Catfish / West American Shark Cat / Colombian Shark Catfish / Jordan's Catfish / Shark Catfish / Silver Shark Catfish / Blackfin Shark Catfish / bagre tete / congo prieto / Minihaai / Haaïenmeerval"

Ariopsis simonsi (Starks, 1906) (*Arius Jordani* Franke (1985):299, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Burgess (1989):167, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):289, Dawes (2002):131; *Arius Seemanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434, Sands (1985):25, Burgess (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):132, Sands (1997):25; *Hexanematichthys Seemanni* Monks (2006):280) "Canchimala sea catfish / Arius Catfish / West American Shark Cat / Colombian Shark Catfish / Jordan's Catfish / Shark Catfish / Silver Shark Catfish / Blackfin Shark Catfish / Canchimala blanca / Minihaai / Haaïenmeerval"

Aristeus → *Melanotaenia*

Aristichthys → *Hypophthalmichthys*

Aristochromis Trewavas, 1935

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Aristochromis christyi Trewavas, 1935 (Staeck (1983):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):834, Kochetov (1989):194, Axelrod (1993):173, Turner (1996):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):728, Konings (2001):118, Konings (2007):125, Konings (2016):131) "Aristocrat Hap"

Aristochromis Lombardoi → *Otopharynx lithobates*

Aristoteles-meerval → *Silurus aristotelis*

Arius Valenciennes, 1840 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) ↔

Amissidens / *Amphiarus* / *Ancharius* / *Ariopsis* / *Brustiarus* / *Carlarius* / *Cathorops* / *Cinetodus* / *Cochlefelis* / *Cryptarius* / *Hemiarus* / *Nedystoma* / *Nemapteryx* / *Notarius* / *Plicofollis* / *Potamarius* / *Sciades*

Sciades acrocephalus → *Sciades latirostris*

Arius acutirostris Day, 1877 (Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):114)

Arius africanus Günther, 1867 (Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):526, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):165)

"African sea catfish / African Crucifix Catfish"

Arius agassizii → *Cathorops agassizii*

Arius aguadulce → *Cathorops aguadulce*

Arius arenarius (Müller & Troschel, 1849) "sand catfish"

Arius arenatus → *Cathorops arenatus*

Arius arius (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):113) "jella / Threadfin Sea Catfish / Hamilton's Catfish"

Arius armiger → *Nemapteryx armiger*

Arius australis → *Neoarius graeffei*

Arius berneyi → *Neoarius berneyi*

Arius brevibarbis → *Gogo brevibarbis*

Arius brevirostris → *Hemiarus harmandi*

Arius brunellii Zolezzi, 1939 (Seegers (2008):527)

"Somali sea catfish / Somali Crucifix Catfish"

Arius burmanicus → *Cochlefelis burmanica*

Arius caelatus → *Arius nenga*

Arius carinatus → *Cinetodus carinatus*

Arius Catfish → *Ariopsis simonsi*

Arius cleptolepis → *Neoarius berneyi*

Arius cous Hyrtl, 1859 (Burgess (1989):168) "Tigris barbelled catfish"
Arius crassilabris → *Pachyula crassilabris*
Arius danielsi → *Cochlefelis danielsi*
Arius dispar Herre, 1926 (Burgess (1989):168) "fleshysnout catfish"
Arius doriae → *Cephalocassis melanochir*
Arius festinus Ng & Sparks, 2003 (Seegers (2008):528) "Sofia sea catfish / Rapids Sea Catfish / Sofia Crucifix Catfish"
Arius fissus → *Cathorops arenatus*
Arius froggatti → *Cinetodus froggatti*
Arius gagora (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):168) "gagora sea catfish"
Arius graeffei → *Neoarius graeffei*
Arius grandoculis → *Paragenidens grandoculis*
Arius guatemalensis → *Ariopsis guatemalensis*
Arius jatius (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):168; Hemipimelodus *jatius* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):116) in *Cephalocassis* ?
Arius jella Day, 1877 (Burgess (1989):169) = ? *Arius gagora*
Arius Jordani → *Ariopsis simonsi*
Arius jordani → *Ariopsis seemanni*
Arius latirostris → *Potamosilurus latirostris*
Arius leptaspis → *Sciades leptaspis*
Arius leptotacanthus Bleeker, 1849 (Burgess (1989):169) "smoothspined sea catfish / Smooth-spine Sea Catfish"
Arius macronotacanthus Bleeker, 1846 (Burgess (1989):169) "largespined catfish"
Arius maculatus (Thunberg, 1792) (Burgess (1989):169, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):111, Atack (2006):68, Vidthayanon (2008):152; *Hemipimelodus bicolor* Vidthayanon (2008):156) "spotted sea catfish / Spotted Catfish / Spotted Shark Catfish / Bicolor Sea Catfish"
Arius madagascariensis Vaillant, 1894 (Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):531) "Madagascar sea catfish / Madagascar Crucifix Catfish"
Arius malabaricus Day, 1877 (Burgess (1989):169) "Malabar sea catfish"
Arius manillensis Valenciennes, 1840 (*Arius manillensis* Burgess (1989):169) "Philippines sea catfish"
Arius microcephalus Bleeker, 1855 (Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):70; *Arius sciurus* Burgess (1989):169) "squirrelhead catfish"
Arius midgleyi → *Neoarius midgleyi*
Arius nenga (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):72; ? *Arius caelatus* Franke (1985):298, Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon (2008):150) "engraved catfish / Thickspine Catfish / Engraved Sea Catfish" in *Nemapteryx* ?
Arius nox → *Brustarius nox*
Arius pleurops → *Cathorops agassizii*
Arius sagor → *Sciades sagor*
Arius Seemanni → *Ariopsis simonsi*
Arius seemanni → *Ariopsis seemanni*
Arius solidus → *Brustarius solidus*
Arius sona → *Hemiaris sona*
Arius spatula → *Cochlefelis spatula*
Arius stirlingi → *Nemapteryx armiger*
Arius stormii → *Hemiaris stormii*
Arius subrostratus Valenciennes, 1840 (Burgess (1989):169)

Arius sumatranus (Bennett, 1830) (Burgess (1989):169)
Arius Taylori → *Potamosilurus taylori*
Arius taylori → *Cathorops taylori*
Arius uncinatus Ng & Sparks, 2003 (Seegers (2008):533) "Andrapongy sea catfish / Andrapongy Crucifix Catfish"
Arius utik Bleeker, 1846 (*Arius utik* Burgess (1989):170) "lowly sea catfish / Arius Oetik"
Arius venosus Valenciennes, 1840 (Burgess (1989):170, Vidthayanon (2008):154) "veined catfish"
Arizona Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis occidentalis*
Arkansas darter → *Etheostoma cragini*
Arkansas saddled darter → *Etheostoma euzonum*
Armoured Bichir → *Polypterus delhezi*
Armoured Catfish → *Callichthys callichthys* / → *Megalechis picta* / → *Megalechis thoracata* / → *Lepthoplosternum* spp.
Arnold's Cichlid → *Thysochromis ansorgii*
Arnold's Killie → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*
Arnold's Killifish → *Epiplatys dageti*
Arnold's Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax arnoldi*
Arnold's Redeye Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
Arnold's Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus arnoldi*
Arnold's Tetra → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*
Arnolds roodoogzalm → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
Arnoldichthys Myers, 1926 (Alestoidea)
Arnoldichthys spilopterus (Boulenger, 1909) (Innes (1926):266, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):139, Rachow (1931):98, Arnold (1933b):95, Stoye (1935):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):45, Rachow in HMR (1940):459, Arnold (1949a):16, Laursen (1949):13, Werner (1949):84, Beck (1950):119, Hervey & Hems (1952):125, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):105, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):175, Veldhuizen (1955):32, Vogt (1956):47, Sterba (1962):180, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):152, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):90, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):38, Hoedeman (1974):626, van Ramshorst (1977):143, Géry (1977):50, Aquarien Atlas (1982):216, Varjo (1982):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):84, Sterba (1990):189, Mills (1993):86, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):36, Dawes (2002):193; *Petersius spilopterus* Mandée (1910a):19, Brüning (1912):72, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):297, Innes (1917):90, Rachow (1922b):64, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):122, Bade (1923):16, Günther (1924):51, Rachow (1927):15, Rachow (1928):13, Brüning (1929):40, Bade (1931):445, Ahl (1932):42, Stoye (1932):124, Ladiges (1934):49, Werner (1939):91) "Niger tetra / African Redeye Characin / Redeye Characin / Redeye Tetra / Arnold's Redeye Characin / Roodoogzalm / Arnolds roodoogzalm / Afrikaanse roodoogzalm / Roodoog-congozalm"
Arowana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*
Arrhamphus Günther, 1866 (HEMIRAMPHIDAE)
Arrhamphus brevis → *Melapedalion brevis*
Arrhamphus sclerolepis krefftii (Steindachner, 1867) (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):121) "southern snubnose garfish"
Arrhamphus sclerolepis sclerolepis Günther, 1866 (Stead (1906):64, Hoedeman (1954):284, Hoedeman (1974):730, Allen (1989):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):669, Aqualog 9 (1998):325, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):121, Monks (2006):156) "northern snubnose garfish / Short-beaked Garfish"

- Arrow cichlid → *Amphilophus zaliosus*
 Arrow darter → *Etheostoma sagitta*
 Arrow loach → *Nemacheilus masyai*
 Arrowhead Tetra → *Gephyrocharax caucanus*
 Arthropallus → *Gambusia*
 Arthur's Paragalaxias → *Paragalaxias mesotes*
 Aru Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris aruensis*
 Aruana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*
 Aruanã Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*
 Arulius Barb → *Dawkinsia arulius*
 Aseraggodes klunzingeri → *Leptachirus klunzingeri*
 Asher Cory → *Hoplisoma tukano*
 Ashy darter → *Etheostoma cinereum*
 Ashy Hap → *Haplochromis cinereus*
 Asian Arowana → *Scleropages formosus*
 Asian bonytongue → *Scleropages formosus*
 Asian bumblebee catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*
 Asian Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus bicirrhus*
 Asian Gray Walking Catfish → *Phagorus fuscus*
 Asian Leaf Catfish → *Silurichthys indragiriensis*
 Asian Redtail Catfish → *Hemibagrus wyckioides*
 Asian Shark Catfish → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
 Asian Stinging Catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
 Asian Striped Catfish → *Mystus vittatus*
 Asian Upside-down Catfish → *Mystus leucophasis*
 Asiatic Knifefish → *Notopterus notopterus*
 Asiphonichthys → *Charax*
 Asokabarbeel → *Systemus asoka*
 Asp → *Leuciscus aspilus*
Aspericorvina Fowler, 1934
 (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)
Aspericorvina jubata (Bleeker, 1855) (Vidthayanon
 (2008):198) "prickly croaker"
Aspidoparia → *Cabdio*
Aspidoras Ihering, 1907
 (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)
Aspidoras albater Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):455, Burgess
 (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4
 (1996a):17, Sands (1997):34, Arlt & Schiller (2007):32,
 Fuller & Evers (2011):7) "False Macropterus / Valse
 macropterus"
Aspidoras belenos Britto, 1998 (Arlt & Schiller
 (2007):34)
Aspidoras brunneus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt &
 Schiller (2007):35)
Aspidoras carvalhoi Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt &
 Schiller (2007):36)
Aspidoras depinnai Britto, 2000 (Arlt & Schiller
 (2007):37)
Aspidoras eurycephalus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Burgess (1989):364, Aquarien Atlas Band 6
 (2002):501, Arlt & Schiller (2007):39; *Aspidoras* sp. cf.
eurycephalus Aqualog 4 (1996a):17)
Aspidoras fuscoguttatus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):364,
 Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt &
 Schiller (2007):41; *Aspidoras* Lakoi Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):228, Dawes (2002):135) "Spotted *Aspidoras*"
Aspidoras gabrieli Wosiacki, Graças Pereira & Reis, 2014
Aspidoras kiriri Oliveira et al., 2017
Aspidoras lakoi Miranda Ribeiro, 1949 (Burgess
 (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):148, ? Aqualog 4
 (1996a):17, Arlt & Schiller (2007):42) "Spotline
Aspidoras"
Aspidoras maculosus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Burgess (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt &
 Schiller (2007):43; *Aspidoras* sp. cf. *maculosus*
 Aqualog 4 (1996a):17, Arlt & Schiller (2007):44;
Corydoras maculosus) "Rio Paiaia *Aspidoras*"
Aspidoras marianae Leão, Britto & Wosiacki, 2015
Aspidoras menezesi Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):456, Burgess
 (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4
 (1996a):18, Arlt & Schiller (2007):45) "Menezes's
Aspidoras"
Aspidoras mephisto Tencatt & Bichuette, 2017
 "Cave *Aspidoras*"
Aspidoras microgalaeus Britto, 1998 (Aquarien
 Atlas Band 6 (2002):502, Arlt & Schiller (2007):46)
Aspidoras pauciradiatus (Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):456, Franke
 (1985):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess
 (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):401,
 Aqualog 4 (1996a):18, Sands (1997):34, Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):295, Dawes (2002):135, Arlt &
 Schiller (2007):48; *Corydoras pauciradiatus* Varjo
 (1982):169; *Corydoras* sp. U6 Exotic Tropical Fishes
 (1967):223) "sixray corydoras / False *Corydoras* /
 Blotchfin *Aspidoras*"
Aspidoras Poecilus → *Aspidoras menezesi*
Aspidoras poecilus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976
 (Franke (1985):88, Burgess (1989):338, Arlt & Schiller
 (2007):50; *Aspidoras* sp. cf. *poecilus* Aqualog 4
 (1996a):18; *Corydoras* Cochui Exotic Tropical Fishes
 (1967):203)
Aspidoras psammaticides Britto, Lima & Santos, 2005
 (Arlt & Schiller (2007):52, Fuller & Evers
 (2011):8)
Aspidoras raimundi (Steindachner, 1907) (Burgess
 (1989):364, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Aquarien Atlas Band
 5 (1997):250, Arlt & Schiller (2007):54) "*Corydoras*
 Rochai"
Aspidoras rochai Ihering, 1907 (Hoedeman
 (1954):266, Hoedeman (1974):357, Burgess
 (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):9, Arlt & Schiller
 (2007):56)
Aspidoras sp. Araguaia (C36 Aqualog 4 (1996a):18,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):504, Fuller & Evers
 (2005):298, Arlt & Schiller (2007):66; *Aspidoras*
Fuscoguttatus Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):324)
 "C36"
Aspidoras sp. Black Fin (CW052 Fuller & Evers
 (2011):95) "CW52"
Aspidoras sp. Black Phantom (Bork & Mayland
 (1998):52; C35 Aqualog 4 (1996a):18, Aquarien Atlas
 Band 6 (2002):504, Fuller & Evers (2005):297, Arlt &
 Schiller (2007):63) "Black Phantom / C35"
Aspidoras sp. Brasilien (C125 Fuller & Evers
 (2005):340, Arlt & Schiller (2007):70, Fuller & Evers
 (2011):22) "C125 / Gold *Aspidoras*"
Aspidoras sp. Brazil (C119 Fuller & Evers (2005):337,
 Arlt & Schiller (2007):70) "C119"
Aspidoras sp. Goiás (C37 Aqualog 4 (1996a):19,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):506, Fuller & Evers
 (2005):298, Arlt & Schiller (2007):67) "*Aspidoras* Rio
 Tesouras / C37"
Aspidoras sp. Senger (C118 Fuller & Evers
 (2005):337, Arlt & Schiller (2007):68) "C118"

Aspidoras spilotos Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976

(Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):251, Arlt & Schiller (2007):57; *Aspidoras Rochai* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):324)

Aspidoras taurus Lima & Britto, 2001 (Arlt & Schiller (2007):59)

Aspidoras velites Britto, Lima & Moreira, 2002 (Arlt & Schiller (2007):60)

Aspidoras virgulatus → *Scleromystax virgulatus*

Aspiolucius → *Leuciscus*

Aspiolucius harmandi → *Elopichthys bambusa*

Aspiopsis → *Leuciscus*

Aspiorhynchus Kessler, 1879

(CYPRINIDAE>Schizothoracinae) = ? *Schizothorax*

Aspiorhynchus laticeps (Day, 1877) "Xinjiang datou fish / Bighead Schizothoracin"

Aspiorhynchus przewalskii → *Aspiorhynchus laticeps*

Aspistor → *Notarius*

Aspius → *Leuciscus*

Aspius aspius iblioides → *Leuciscus aspius*

Aspius aspius taeniatus → *Leuciscus taeniatus*

Aspius rapax → *Leuciscus aspius*

Aspius transcaucasicus → *Leuciscus aspius*

Aspredinichthys Bleeker, 1858

(ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)

Aspredinichthys filamentosus (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Burgess (1989):302; *Chamaigenes filamentosus* Franke (1985):311) "sevenbarbed banjo"

Aspredinichthys tibicen (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Franke (1985):310; Burgess (1989):302) "tenbarbed banjo"

[Aspredinidae](#) (banjo catfishes / Bratpfannenwelse / Banjowelse / braadpanmeervallen / banjomeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Aspredo Scopoli, 1777

(ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)

Aspredo aspredo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Franke

(1985):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):302, Monks (2006):288) "banjo catfish / Slender Banjo Catfish / Eeltailed Banjo Catfish"

Aspredo cotylephorus → *Platystacus cotylephorus*

Asprete → *Romanichthys valsanicola*

Aspro → *Zingel*

Asprocottus Berg, 1906 (COTTIDAE) ↔ *Cyphocottus*

Asprocottus abyssalis Taliev, 1955 "abyssal rough sculpin"

Asprocottus herzensteini Berg, 1906 "Herzenstein's rough sculpin"

Asprocottus intermedius Taliev, 1955

Asprocottus korjakovi Sideleva, 2001 "Koryakov's rough sculpin"

Asprocottus minor → *Asprocottus korjakovi*

Asprocottus parmiferus Taliev, 1955 "rough sculpin"

Asprocottus platycephalus Taliev, 1948 "flathead rough sculpin"

Asprocottus pulcher (Taliev, 1948) "acute-nose rough sculpin"

Asprotilapia Boulenger, 1901

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Asprotilapia leptura Boulenger, 1901 (Axelrod (1960b):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):690, Axelrod (1993):30, Konings (1998):106, Konings (2015):111, Konings (2019):116)

Assam Chameleon Fish → *Badis blosyrus*

Astatheros Pellegrin, 1904 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

↔ *Cribroheros* / *Darienheros* / *Rocio*

Astatheros calobrensis → *Darienheros calobrensis*

Astatheros macracanthus (Günther, 1864)

(*Cichlasoma macracanthus* Staeck (1983):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Conkel (1993):91; '*Cichlasoma macracanthus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):738, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):475; *Herichthys macracanthus* Axelrod (1993):588; *Amphilophus macracanthus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):84; *Cichlasoma guija* Conkel (1993):84; *Herichthys guija* Axelrod (1993):580) "blackthroat cichlid / Star Cichlid / Highspine Cichlid / mojarra de Guamucho / Zwartkeelcichlide"

Astatoreochromis Pellegrin, 1904

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Astatoreochromis alluaudi Pellegrin, 1904 (Axelrod (1960b):22, Staeck (1977):193, Sterba (1990):744, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):690, Axelrod (1993):400, Seehausen (1996):258, Smith (2001):56, James (2002):62, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):7, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):221; *Astatoreochromis alluaudi occidentalis* Staeck (1977):193) "Alluaud's haplo / Alluaudi Cichlid"

Astatoreochromis alluaudi occidentalis →

Astatoreochromis alluaudi

Astatoreochromis straeleni (Poll, 1944) (Staeck

(1977):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):495, Sterba (1990):744, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):692, Axelrod (1993):400; *Haplochromis straeleni*; *Astatoreochromis vanderhorsti* Sterba (1990):744, Axelrod (1993):400) "yellowbelly cichlid / Bluelip Haplo"

Astatoreochromis vanderhorsti → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*

Astatotilapia Pellegrin, 1904

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Haplochromis*

Astatotilapia aeneocolor → *Haplochromis aeneocolor*

Astatotilapia astatodon → *Haplochromis astatodon*

Astatotilapia astatodon nigroides → *Haplochromis astatodon*

Astatotilapia barbarae → *Haplochromis barbarae*

Astatotilapia bloyeti (Sauvage, 1883) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):692, Lamboj (2004):208, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):10; *Haplochromis bloyeti* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):227; ?

Astatotilapia strigigena Arnold (1933b):95, Meinken

(1935):100, Arnold (1936):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):472, Beirens (1938):134, Arnold (1949a):16, Werner (1949):180; *Haplochromis strigigena* Meinken in HMR (1939):349, Kramer & Weise (1943):256,

Veldhuizen (1955):94; ? *Haplochromis Wingatii* Axelrod (1960b):5, McInerney & Gerard (1966):495, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):309, Hoedeman (1974):1087, Staeck (1974):257) "Bloyet's haplo / Bloyet's Mouthbrooder / ? Nigerian Mouthbrooder / ? *Haplochromis Wingatii*"

Astatotilapia braueri adolphifrederici → *Haplochromis adolphifrederici*

Astatotilapia brevis → *Haplochromis brevis*

Astatotilapia brownae → *Haplochromis brownae*

Astatotilapia burtoni (Günther, 1894) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):680, Staeck (1982):88, Sterba (1990):745, Dawes (2002):90, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):13; *Haplochromis burtoni* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):305, Hoedeman (1974):1084, Staeck (1974):245, van Ramshorst (1977):343, Cichlids Africani (1987):84, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):699; ? *Haplochromis Desfontainii* Sterba (1962):726, van Ramshorst (1977):344; ? *Astatotilapia Desfontainii* Sterba (1990):746) "Burton's haplo / Burton's Mouthbrooder / Burton's Nigerian Mouthbreeder / *Haplochromis Wingatii*"

'Astatotilapia calliptera (Günther, 1894) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):694, Axelrod (1993):173, Konings (2001):223, Lamboj (2004):208, Aqualog 17 (2005):11, Konings (2007):281, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):14, Konings (2016):291; *Haplochromis callipterus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128) "eastern river bream / Eastern Happy / Callipterus Hap / Callipterus / Oostelike kurper / Oostelike happie"

'*Astatotilapia calliptera* x *Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri* (Aqualog 17 (2005):72)

Astatotilapia cinerea → *Haplochromis cinereus*

Astatotilapia desfontainii (Lacepède, 1802) ?(Sterba (1990):745, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):730, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):15, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):129; *Haplochromis desfontainii* Meinken in HMR (1959):1100, Axelrod (1960b):6, Sterba (1962):726, Hoedeman (1974):1087, Staeck (1974):247, van Ramshorst (1977):344, Axelrod (1993):425) "Desert Mouthbreeder / *Haplochromis Desfontainesi* / Blauwlipmuilbroeder"

Astatotilapia dolorosa → *Haplochromis dolorosus*

Astatotilapia eduardii → *Haplochromis eduardii*

Astatotilapia elegans → *Haplochromis elegans*

Astatotilapia ellenbergeri → *Sargochromis carlottae*

Astatotilapia engystoma → *Haplochromis engystoma*

Astatotilapia flavijosephi (Lortet, 1883) (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):19, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):129; *Haplochromis flavijosephi* Axelrod (1993):425) "Desert *Haplochromis*"

Astatotilapia gracilior (Boulenger, 1914) (*Haplochromis gracilior* Axelrod (1993):422) "Boulenger's Kivu haplo"

Astatotilapia graueri → *Haplochromis graueri*

Astatotilapia guiarti → *Haplochromis guiarti*

Astatotilapia jeanneli → *Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) degeni*

Astatotilapia johnstoni → *Placidochromis johnstoni*

Astatotilapia lacrimosa → *Haplochromis lacrimosus*

Astatotilapia latifasciata → *Haplochromis latifasciatus*

Astatotilapia livingstonii → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*

Astatotilapia macrops → *Haplochromis macrops*

Astatotilapia macropsoides → *Haplochromis macropsoides*

Astatotilapia martini → *Haplochromis martini*

Astatotilapia megalops → *Haplochromis megalops*

Astatotilapia melanopus → *Haplochromis melanopus*

Astatotilapia Moffati → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*

Astatotilapia nigrescens → *Haplochromis nigrescens*

Astatotilapia nubila → *Haplochromis nubilus*

Astatotilapia oregosoma → *Haplochromis oregosoma*

Astatotilapia pallida → *Haplochromis pallidus*

Astatotilapia paludinosus Greenwood, 1980 (Cichlids of Africa II (2016):13; *Haplochromis paludinosus* Axelrod (1993):425)

Astatotilapia paucidens → *Haplochromis paucidens*

Astatotilapia percoides → *Haplochromis percoides*

Astatotilapia piceata → *Haplochromis piceatus*

Astatotilapia schubotsella → *Haplochromis schubotsellus*

Astatotilapia sparsidens (Hilgendorf, 1905) "Lake Manyara haplo / Pangani Haplo / CH 26 / Pangani River *Haplochromis* / Lake Chala *Haplochromis* / Lake Manyara *Haplochromis* / Lake Babati *Haplochromis* / Ngari Nanyuki *Haplochromis*"

Astatotilapia sp. Amboseli (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):229) "Amboseli haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Babati

Astatotilapia sp. Big eye

Astatotilapia sp. Blue Rufiji

'Astatotilapia' sp. Calliptera Chizumulu (Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293)

Astatotilapia sp. CH 25 "Rufiji *Haplochromis*"

Astatotilapia sp. Challa (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):230) "Lake Challa haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Desert Road

Astatotilapia sp. Ismailia

Astatotilapia sp. Kibiti (Staeck (1983):333)

Astatotilapia sp. Lake Chad = ? *Astatotilapia tchadensis*

Astatotilapia sp. Lake George

Astatotilapia sp. Lake Turkana 1 (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):235)

Astatotilapia sp. Lake Turkana 2 (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):236)

Astatotilapia sp. Lake Turkana 3 (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):237)

Astatotilapia sp. Malagarazi

Astatotilapia sp. Migori (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):231) "Migori haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Mindu Dam → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*

Astatotilapia sp. Mzima 1 (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):232) "Mzima haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Mzima 2 (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):233) "Mzima Springs haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Piti River

Astatotilapia sp. Ruaha "Great Ruaha River haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Sio (*Haplochromis* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):234) "Sio haplo"

Astatotilapia sp. Wami River

Astatotilapia sp. Wembere River (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):697)

Astatotilapia sp. Wogo River / Lake Rukwa

Astatotilapia stappersii (Poll, 1943)

Astatotilapia Strigigena → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*

Astatotilapia strigigena → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*

Astatotilapia swynnertoni (Boulenger, 1907)

Astatotilapia tchadensis Trape, 2016 "Lake Boukou haplo"

Astatotilapia tweddlei Jackson, 1985 (Aqualog 17 (2005):11; *Haplochromis tweddlei* Axelrod (1993):425)

Astatotilapia vellifer → *Haplochromis vellifer*

Asterophysus Kner, 1858 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

Asterophysus batrachus Kner, 1858 (Burgess (1989):242) "ogre catfish / Largemouth Catfish / Gulper Catfish / Torpedo Catfish / Grootmuil-houtmeerval"

Astroblepidae (climbing catfishes / Andes catfishes / Andes Welse / bergmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)

Astroblepus Humboldt, 1805 (ASTROBLEPIDAE)

Astroblepus acostai Ardila Rodríguez, 2011

Astroblepus ardiladuartei Ardila Rodríguez, 2015

Astroblepus ardilai Ardila Rodríguez, 2012

Astroblepus bellezaensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2015

Astroblepus boulengeri (Regan, 1904) (Burgess

(1989):448)

Astroblepus brachycephalus* (Günther, 1859)**(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):242)Astroblepus cacharas* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011*****Astroblepus cajamarcaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013*****Astroblepus caquetae* Fowler, 1943** (Burgess (1989):448)***Astroblepus chapmani* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):448, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):86)***Astroblepus chimborazo* (Fowler, 1915)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):244)***Astroblepus chinchaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014*****Astroblepus chotae* (Regan, 1904)** (Sands (1985):19, Burgess (1989):448, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):246)***Astroblepus cirratus* (Regan, 1912)*****Astroblepus curiatus* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus cyclopus* (Humboldt, 1805)** (Burgess (1989):448, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):248, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):88) "Babosa"***Astroblepus eigenmanni* (Regan, 1904)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):250)***Astroblepus festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus fissidens* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):252)***Astroblepus floridablancaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2016*****Astroblepus floridaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013*****Astroblepus formosus* Fowler, 1945** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus frenatus* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus grixalvii* Humboldt, 1805** (Burgess (1989):447, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):254)***Astroblepus guentheri* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus heterodon* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus hidalgoi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013*****Astroblepus homodon* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus huallagaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013*****Astroblepus itae* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011*****Astroblepus jimenezae* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013*****Astroblepus jurubidae* Fowler, 1944*****Astroblepus labialis* Pearson, 1937** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus latidens* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):449, Kochetov (1989):155)***Astroblepus longiceps* Pearson, 1924** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus longifilis* (Steindachner, 1882)**(Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):256)***Astroblepus mancoi* Eigenmann, 1928** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus mariae* (Fowler, 1919)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus marmoratus* (Regan, 1904)** (Kochetov (1989):155; *Arges marmoratus* Brüning (1929):84, Sands (1985):19)***Astroblepus martinezi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2013*****Astroblepus mendezi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014*****Astroblepus micrescens* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):449, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):90)***Astroblepus mindoensis* (Regan, 1916)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):258)***Astroblepus mojicai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus moyanensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014*****Astroblepus nettoferreirai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus nicefori* Myers, 1932** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus onzagaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus orientalis* (Boulenger, 1903)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus ortegai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2012*****Astroblepus peruanus* (Steindachner, 1876)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus phelpsi* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus pholeter* Collette, 1962** (Burgess (1989):447)***Astroblepus pirrensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus pradai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus praeliorum* Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus prenadillus* (Valenciennes, 1840)*****Astroblepus putumayoensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus quispei* Ardila Rodríguez, 2012*****Astroblepus regani* (Pellegrin, 1909)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):260)***Astroblepus rengifo* Dahl, 1960*****Astroblepus retropinnus* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus riberae* Cardona & Guerao, 1994*****Astroblepus rosei* Eigenmann, 1922** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus sabalo* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus santanderensis* Eigenmann, 1918*****Astroblepus simonsii* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):262)***Astroblepus stuebeli* (Wandolleck, 1916)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus supramollis* Pearson, 1937** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus taczanowskii* (Boulenger, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus tamboensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014*****Astroblepus theresiae* (Steindachner, 1907)**(Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):264)***Astroblepus trifasciatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(Burgess (1989):449)

Astroblepus ubidiai* (Pellegrin, 1931)** (Burgess (1989):449, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):266) "East Andean Catfish"Astroblepus unifasciatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus vaillanti* (Regan, 1904)*****Astroblepus vanceae* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):449)***Astroblepus ventralis* (Eigenmann, 1912)*****Astroblepus verai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2015*****Astroblepus whymperei* (Boulenger, 1890)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):270)***Astrodoras* Bleeker, 1862**

(DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)

***Astrodoras asterifrons* (Kner, 1853)** ?(Rachow (1925):24, Rachow (1928):203, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):140, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):55, Stoye (1932):186, Arnold (1933b):95, Stoye (1935):242, Arnold & Ahl (1936):229, Arnold (1949a):16, Werner

(1949):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):214, Ladiges (1954):124, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):346, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):9, Vogt (1956):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):490, Franke (1985):186, Burgess (1989):209, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):371, Dawes (2002):145; *Doras asterifrons* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):83, Holly in HMR (1940):470, Sterba (1962):363 "Helmet Doradid / Star Gazing Doradid / Starry / Blue-eye Catfish / Knorrende (doorn)meerval"

Astronotus Swainson, 1839 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Astronotus crassipinnis (Heckel, 1840) (Axelrod (1993):658, Aqualog 2 (1996a):83, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):88, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):200, Weidner (2010):35) "Bolivian Oscar / Chocolate Oscar / Paraguay Oscar"
Astronotus ocellatus (Agassiz, 1831) (Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):140, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):95, Peters (1934):319, Innes (1935):401, Mellen & Lanier (1935):176, Stoye (1935):217, Arnold & Ahl (1936):473, Meinken in HMR (1936):102, Beirens (1938):130, Werner (1939):110, Kramer & Weise (1943):249, Deutz (1946):12, Arnold (1949a):16, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):377, Laursen (1949):128, Werner (1949):180, Beck (1950):216, Hervey & Hems (1952):351, Kramer & Weise (1952):252, Brymer (1954):242, Hoedeman (1954):442, Ladiges (1954):129 & plate 20, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):613, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):91, Innes (1957):456, Schneider & Whitney (1957):496, Vogt (1957):71, Makino (1958):39, McInerny & Gerard (1959):405, Copin (1960):379, Sterba (1962):689, McInerny & Gerard (1966):405, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):91, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):377, Ghadially (1969):231, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Pronek (1972), Hoedeman (1974):1022, Staeck (1974):124, de Oliveira (1977):212, van Ramshorst (1977):333, Aquarien Atlas (1982):682, Staeck (1982):90, Varjo (1982):194, Santos (1987):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):357, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):705, Axelrod (1993):658, Mills (1993):115, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):117, Aqualog 2 (1996a):78, Staeck & Linke (1996b):61, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):89, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):697, Dawes (2002):90, Weidner (2010):36; *Astronotus orbicularis* Axelrod (1993):660) "oscar / Peacock-eye Cichlid / Velvet Cichlid / Chocolate Cichlid / Black Oscar / Gold Oscar / Bronze Oscar / Green Oscar / Lemon Oscar / Lutino Oscar / Red Oscar / Albino Oscar / Purple Oscar / Marble Oscar / Blackfin Oscar / Redpearl Oscar / Fantail Oscar / Leopard Sailfin Oscar / Tiger Oscar / Red Tiger Oscar / Black Tiger Oscar / Albino Sailfin Oscar / Sunshine Oscar / Veiltail Oscar / Apaiari / Acará-açu / Pauwoogcichlide / Rode oscar"

Astronotus ocellatus zebra → *Astronotus zebra*

Astronotus orbicularis → *Astronotus ocellatus*

Astronotus rubroocellatus (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1843) (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):91, Weidner (2010):38) = ? *Astronotus ocellatus*

Astronotus sp. Bahia Red (Weidner (2010):41) "Eastern Amazonian Oscar"

Astronotus sp. Guyana (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):92) "Guyana Oscar" = ? *Astronotus rubroocellatus*

Astronotus sp. Orinoco (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 1 (1998):93, Weidner (2010):44; *Astronotus*

Ocellatus Roman (1992):33) "Orinoco Oscar"

Astronotus zebra Pellegrin, 1904 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):93, Weidner (2010):39, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):66) "Zebra Oscar / Western Amazonian Oscar" = ? *Astronotus ocellatus*

Astyanacinus → *Astyanax*

Astyanacinus multidentis → *Astyanax bopiensis*

Astyanax Baird & Girard, 1854

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Andromakhe* / *Ctenobrycon* / *Deuterodon* / *Jupiaba* / *Makunaima* / *Psalidodon*

Astyanax abramis (Jenyns, 1842) (Géry (1977):427, Santos (1987):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):52, Serra *et al.* (2014):40; ?? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. (La Plata)

Brüning (1929):18; ?? *Astyanax* sp. Hoedeman (1974):637) "Jenyns's Parana tetra / Confusing Astyanax / Acará pixuna / Mojarra"

Astyanax abramoides → *Jupiaba abramoides*

Astyanax acanthogaster → *Jupiaba acanthogaster*

Astyanax acatlanensis Schmitter-Soto, 2017

"Acatlán tetra / sardinita de Acatlán"

Astyanax aeneus (Günther, 1860) (*Tetragonopterus aeneus* Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):78, Mandée (1912):42, Brüning (1914f):122, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):147, Brüning (1920):99; *Astyanax fasciatus aeneus* Bade (1923):17) "banded tetra / Penjamo Tetra / Central Tetra / pepesca / sardinita de Pénjamo"

Astyanax albeolus → *Astyanax orstedii*

Astyanax alleni (Eigenmann & McAtee, 1907)

(*Ctenobrycon spilurus alleni* Géry (1977):431) "Otuquis tetra"

Astyanax altior Hubbs, 1936 "Yucatan tetra / sardinita yucateca"

Astyanax altiparanae → *Astyanax lacustris*

Astyanax angustifrons (Regan, 1908) (Géry

(1977):422) "Campeche tetra / sardinita de Campeche"

Astyanax anterior → *Jupiaba anterior*

Astyanax anteroides → *Jupiaba anteroides*

Astyanax aramburui Protogino, Miquelarena & López, 2006 "Protogino's astyanax"

Astyanax argentatus Baird & Girard, 1854 "Texas tetra / Nueces River Tetra / sardinita tejana"

Astyanax argyrimarginatus Garutti, 1999 "Garutti's astyanax"

Astyanax armandoi → *Astyanax finitimus*

Astyanax asymmetricus → *Jupiaba asymmetrica*

Astyanax atratoensis → *Zygogaster atratoensis*

Astyanax bacalarensis Schmitter-Soto, 2017

"Bacalar tetra / sardinita de Bacalar"

Astyanax bagual Bertaco & Vigo, 2015 "Taquari-Antas astyanax"

Astyanax bahiensis (Steinachner, 1877) (*Astyanax bimaculatus vittatus* Santos (1987):52) "Bahia astyanax"

Astyanax baileyi (Rosen, 1972) "Alta Verapaz tetra / San Simon Tetra"

Astyanax belizianus (Bocourt, 1868) "Belize tetra / Mullins River Tetra / sardinita beliceña"

Astyanax bifasciatus → *Psalidodon troya*

Astyanax bimaculatus (Linnaeus, 1758)

??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):160,

Rachow (1925):24, Innes (1926):266, Rachow

(1927):11, Rachow (1928):10, Schreitmüller & Günter

- (1928):80, Brüning (1929):19, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):140, Bade (1931):438, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):122, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):98, Innes (1935):100, Stoye (1935):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):46, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):16, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):194, Werner (1949):84, Beck (1950):120, Hervey & Hems (1952):126, Brymer (1954):134, Hoedeman (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):177, Innes (1957):158, Veldhuizen (1956):50, Sterba (1962):142, Whitern (1962):22, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):92, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):194, Hoedeman (1974):638, van Ramshorst (1977):144, Géry (1977):430, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):255, Santos (1987):53, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):75, Roman (1992):174; *Tetragonopterus maculatus* Stansch (1914):295) "twospot astyanax / Twospot Tetra / Twospotted Sardine / Piaba-crioula / Tweevlekkzalmkarper"
Astyanax bimaculatus asuncionensis → *Astyanax lacustris*
Astyanax bimaculatus lacustris → *Astyanax lacustris*
Astyanax bimaculatus paraguayensis → *Astyanax lacustris*
Astyanax biotae Castro & Vari, 2004 "Paranapanema astyanax"
Astyanax boliviensis Ruiz-C. et al., 2018
Astyanax bopiensis Ruiz-C. et al., 2018 (*Astyanacinus multidentis* Géry (1977):418) "Bopi astyanax"
Astyanax bourgeti Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):427) "Bourget's tetra"
Astyanax brachypterygium → *Astyanax cremnobates*
Astyanax bransfordii (Gill, 1877) (*Bramocharax bransfordii* Géry (1977):322) "Nicaragua tetra / Bransford's Tetra"
Astyanax brevimanus (Günther, 1864) "Quiché tetra / San Geronimo Tetra / sardinita del Quiché"
Astyanax brevirhinus Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):422, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):80) "Jequitinhonha astyanax"
Astyanax brucutu Zanata et al., 2017 "Iraquara tetra / Snail-eating Characin"
Astyanax caballeroi (Contreras-Balderas & Rivera-Teillery, 1985) "Catemaco tetra / pepesca de Catemaco"
Astyanax caucanus → *Zygogaster caucana*
Astyanax chaparae Fowler, 1943 "Chapare astyanax"
Astyanax clavitaeniatus Garutti, 2003 "Roraima astyanax"
Astyanax cocibolca Bussing, 2008 "slim Nicaragua tetra / Slim Lake Nicaragua Astyanax"
Astyanax cordovae (Günther, 1880) (Géry (1977):419) "Cordova tetra"
Astyanax correntinus → *Psalidodon correntinus*
Astyanax courensis Bertaco, Carvalho & Jerep, 2010 "Couros astyanax"
Astyanax cremnobates Bertaco & Malabarba, 2001 "Taquari astyanax / Jacui Astyanax / Bertaco's Maquine Tetra"
Astyanax cubilhuiz Schmitter-Soto, 2017 "Cubilhuiz tetra / sardinita del Cubilhuiz"
Astyanax daguae → *Tetragonopterus daguae*
Astyanax dissimilis Garavello & Sampaio, 2010 "Canoinhas astyanax"
Astyanax dnophos → *Moenkhausia heikoi*
Astyanax dolinae da Graça et al., 2017
Astyanax dorioni (Rosen, 1970) "Semococh tetra"
Astyanax douradillo Bertaco, 2014 "Tramadai astyanax"
Astyanax eigenmanniorum → *Psalidodon eigenmanniorum*
Astyanax elachylepis Bertaco & Lucinda, 2005 (Ohara et al. (2017):189) "Bertaco's Tocantins astyanax"
Astyanax embera Ruiz-C. et al., 2018
Astyanax epiagos Zanata & Camelier, 2008 "Paraguaçu astyanax"
Astyanax eremus Ingenito & Duboc, 2014 "Balsa tetra"
Astyanax erythropterus → *Psalidodon erythropterus*
Astyanax essequibensis → *Jupiaba essequibensis*
Astyanax fasciatus → *Astyanax aeneus* / → *Astyanax rutilus*
Astyanax fasciatus → *Psalidodon fasciatus*
Astyanax fasciatus jequitinhonhae → *Psalidodon jequitinhonhae*
Astyanax fasciatus macrophthalmus → *Astyanax finitimus*
Astyanax fasciatus mexicanus → *Astyanax mexicanus*
Astyanax fasslii (Steindachner, 1915) "Colombian astyanax"
Astyanax festae → *Eretmobrycon festae*
Astyanax filiferus → *Zygogaster filiferus*
Astyanax finitimus (Bocourt, 1868) "Veracruz tetra / Orizaba Astyanax / sardinita de Veracruz"
Astyanax gandhiae Ruiz-C. et al., 2018
Astyanax gisleni Dahl, 1943 (*Astyanax fasciatus gisleni* Géry (1977):422) "Aburra tetra"
Astyanax giton → *Deuterodon giton*
Astyanax goyacensis Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):430) "Eigenmann's Goias astyanax"
Astyanax goyanensis (Miranda Ribeiro, 1944) "Miranda Ribeiro's Goias astyanax"
Astyanax gracilior Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):426) "Obidos astyanax"
Astyanax guaporensis → *Makunaima guaporensis*
Astyanax guaricana Oliveira, Abilhoa & Pavanelli, 2013 "Oliveira's Parana astyanax"
Astyanax guianensis → *Makunaima guianensis*
Astyanax gymnogenys → *Psalidodon gymnogenys*
Astyanax hasemani → *Diapoma alburnus*
Astyanax hastatus → *Deuterodon hastatus*
Astyanax henseli Melo & Buckup, 2006 "Hensel's astyanax"
Astyanax hubbsi → *Astyanax mexicanus*
Astyanax incaicus Tortonese, 1942 "Zamora tetra"
Astyanax inconstans (Eigenmann & Ogle, 1907) (*Hyphessobrycon inconstans* Géry (1977):470, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):290, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):136; *Hyphessobrycon proteus* Géry (1977):470) "Sickle Tetra"
Astyanax integer Myers, 1930 (Géry (1977):419) "redtail astyanax / Myers's Meta Astyanax"
Astyanax jacobinae Zanata & Camelier, 2008 "piaba"
Astyanax janeiroensis → *Deuterodon janeiroensis*
Astyanax jenynsii (Steindachner, 1877) "Jenyns's astyanax"
Astyanax jequitinhonhae → *Psalidodon jequitinhonhae*
Astyanax joavitori Oliveira, Pavanelli & Bertaco,

2017

***Astyanax jordanensis* Alcaraz, Pavanelli & Bertaco,**

2009 "Vera Alcaraz's astyanax"

***Astyanax jordani* (Hubbs & Innes, 1936)**

(*Anoptichthys jordani* Arnold (1948):40, Arnold (1949a):9, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):191, Ladiges (1951):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):122, Kramer & Weise (1952):144, Brymer (1954):132, Hoedeman (1954):111, Ladiges (1954):167, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):171, Innes (1957):160, Veldhuizen (1956):52, Vogt (1956):47, Schneider & Whitney (1957):283, Makino (1958):6, McInerny & Gerard (1959):223, Copin (1960):160, Meinken in HMR (1960):1120, Sterba (1962):146, McInerny & Gerard (1966):223, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):38, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):191, Ghadially (1969):154, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):22, Hoedeman (1974):633, de Oliveira (1977):125, van Ramshorst (1977):140, Géry (1977):423; *Astyanax Fasciatus Mexicanus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):256, Varjo (1982):125, Sterba (1990):74, Mills (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39; *Astyanax Mexicanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):52, Dawes (2002):194 "cave tetra / Blind Cavefish / Blind Cavetetra / Blind Characin / Sardina ciega / Blinde Holenzalm / Blinde holennis / Blinde karperzalm / Blinde grot(te)vis / Oogloze karperzalm"

Astyanax jordani x *Astyanax mexicanus*

Astyanax keithi → *Jupiaba keithi*

***Astyanax kennedyi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):426,

Kochetov (1989):104) "Iquitos tetra"

***Astyanax keronolepis* Silva, Malabarba &**

Malabarba, 2019 "Ubatuba tetra"

***Astyanax kompi* Hildebrand, 1938** (*Astyanax fasciatus kompi* Géry (1977):422) "Hildebrand's Panama astyanax"

***Astyanax kullanderi* Costa, 1995** "Kullander's astyanax"

***Astyanax lacustris* (Lütken, 1875)** (Santos (1987):72, Serra *et al.* (2019):52; *Astyanax asuncionensis* Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):93, Almirón *et al.* (2015):86; *Astyanax altiparanae* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):55; *Astyanax jacuhiensis* Serra *et al.* (2014):41)

"Lütken's Parana astyanax / Tambiú / *Astyanax bimaculatus* / Lambari-do-rabo-amarelo / Mojarra"

Astyanax laticeps → *Astyanax scabripinnis*

***Astyanax leopoldi* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1988**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):156) "Leopold's tetra"

***Astyanax lineatus* (Perugia, 1891)** (Géry (1977):423)

"Perugia's La Plata astyanax"

***Astyanax longior* (Cope, 1878)** (Géry (1977):422)

"Huallaga astyanax"

Astyanax longirhinus → *Astyanax gymnogenys*

Astyanax longirostris → *Deuterodon longirostris*

***Astyanax lorien* Zanata, Burger & Camelier, 2018**

***Astyanax macal* Schmitter-Soto, 2017** "Macal tetra / Macal River Tetra / sardinita del Macal"

***Astyanax maculisquamis* Garutti & Britski, 1997**

"Garutti's Guapore astyanax"

Astyanax magdalenae → *Zygogaster magdalenae*

Astyanax marionae → *Psalidodon marionae*

Astyanax maroniensis → *Jupiaba maroniensis*

***Astyanax maximus* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Géry (1977):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):82)

"Tullumayo astyanax / Giant Astyanax"

***Astyanax megaspilura* Fowler, 1944** (Géry (1977):422) "Jurubida astyanax"

(1977):422) "Jurubida astyanax"

***Astyanax metae* Eigenmann, 1914** (Géry (1977):422, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Roman (1992):172) "Rio Meta astyanax / Eigenmann's Negro Astyanax"

Astyanax meunieri → *Jupiaba meunieri*

Astyanax Mexicanus → *Astyanax argentatus* / →

Astyanax jordani

***Astyanax mexicanus* (De Filippi, 1853)** ??(Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):159, Bade (1923):18,

Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):13, Rachow

(1928):11, Brüning (1929):20, Schreitmüller & Weise

(1930):140, Bade (1931):438, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl

(1932):38, Stoye (1932):122, Arnold (1933b):96,

Coates (1934):100, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):75,

Innes (1935):101, Stoye (1935):158, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):49, Schreitmüller (1936):106, Werner (1939):76,

Arnold (1949a):17, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren

(1949):195, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):120,

Hervey & Hems (1952):126, Brymer (1954):135,

Hoedeman (1954):110, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):178,

Veldhuizen (1956):51, Sterba (1962):145, Whitem

(1962):22, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):93, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):195, Hoedeman

(1974):639, van Ramshorst (1977):145, Thompson

(1985):59, Schleser (1998):84; *Tetragonopterus*

mexicanus Brüning (1914f):122, Brüning (1919):147,

Brüning (1920):99; *Aphyocharax mexicanus* Werner

(1949):83; *Astyanax fasciatus mexicanus* Innes

(1957):157, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):22, Géry

(1977):422, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):74)

"Mexican tetra / Mexican Astyanax / Cheirodon Arnoldi /

sardinita mexicana / Mexicaanse karperzalm /

Mexicaanse zalmkarper"

***Astyanax microlepis* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry

(1977):419, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):43) "La Vieja

astyanax / Sardina coliamarilla"

***Astyanax microschemos* Bertaco & Lucena, 2006**

"Corrego Palmital tetra"

***Astyanax minor* Garavello & Sampaio, 2010** "Mato

Grande astyanax"

***Astyanax moorii* (Boulenger, 1892)** (*Astyanacinus*

moorii Géry (1977):418) "Moore's astyanax"

Astyanax mucronatus → *Jupiaba mucronata*

Astyanax multidentis → *Makunaima multidentis*

Astyanax mutator → *Deuterodon mutator*

***Astyanax myersi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)** (Géry

(1977):427) "Autana astyanax"

***Astyanax nasutus* Meek, 1907** (*Deuterodon nasutus*

Géry (1977):522) "Colcibolca tetra / Lake Managua

Astyanax / sardina lagunera"

***Astyanax nicaraguensis* Eigenmann & Ogle, 1907**

(Géry (1977):422) "longjaw tetra / Nicaragua Tetra /

sardina picuda / sardinita nicaragüense"

***Astyanax novae* Eigenmann, 1911** "Rio Novo tetra /

Rio Sapon Tetra"

***Astyanax obscurus* (Hensel, 1870)** "Cadea tetra"

Astyanax ocellatus → *Jupiaba ocellata*

***Astyanax ocotal* Valdez-Moreno, Rodiles-Hernández**

& Schmitter-Soto, 2017 "Lacandon tetra / Laguna

Ocotal Tetra / pepesca lacandona"

***Astyanax orbignyanus* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

***Astyanax orstedii* (Lütken, 1875)** (*Astyanax albeolus*

Géry (1977):419) "Costa Rica tetra / Ørsted's Tetra /

sardinita costarricense"

***Astyanax ortegasae* Fowler, 1943** (*Astyanax*

fasciatus ortegasae Santos (1987):51) "Piaba Alto

Amazonas"

***Astyanax orthodus* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Géry (1977):430) "largespot tetra / sardina blanca"
***Astyanax panamensis* (Günther, 1864)** ?(*Astyanax ruberrimus* Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):50, Arnold (1949a):17, Beck (1950):120, Sterba (1962):146, van Ramshorst (1977):146, Géry (1977):422, Sterba (1990):74, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):127) "Panamanian astyanax"
Astyanax paranae → *Psalidodon paranae*
Astyanax paranahybae Eigenmann, 1911 (Géry (1977):423) "Eigenmann's Paranahyba astyanax" = ?? [in *Bryconamericus* / *Piabina* ?]
Astyanax pectinatus → *Phenacogaster pectinata*
***Astyanax petenensis* (Günther, 1864)** "Petén tetra / Lake Petén Astyanax / sardinita del Petén"
Astyanax pinnata → *Jupiaba pinnata*
***Astyanax pirabitiba* Lucena, Bertaco & Berbigier, 2013** "Lucerna's dos Patos astyanax"
***Astyanax pirapuan* Tagliacollo, Britzke, Silva & Benine, 2011** "Tagliacollo's Cuiaba astyanax"
***Astyanax poetzschkei* Ahl, 1932** (Arnold (1933b):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):49, Arnold (1949a):17, Beck (1950):120, Sterba (1962):146, van Ramshorst (1977):145, Géry (1977):427, Sterba (1990):75) "Pötzschke's Characin"
Astyanax polylepis → *Jupiaba polylepis*
Astyanax potaroensis → *Jupiaba potaroensis*
***Astyanax procerus* Lucena, Castro & Bertaco, 2013** "Lucerna's Taquari-Antas astyanax"
Astyanax regani → *Astyanax orstedii*
Astyanax ribeirae → *Deuterodon ribeirae*
***Astyanax rioverde* Lozano-Vilano & Schmitter-Soto, 2017** "Rioverde tetra / sardinita de Rioverde"
Astyanax rivularis → *Psalidodon rivularis*
***Astyanax robustus* Meek, 1912**
Astyanax ruberrimus → *Astyanax panamensis*
Astyanax rubropictus → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*
Astyanax rubropictus → *Bryconamericus rubropictus*
***Astyanax rupestris* Zanata, Burger & Camelier, 2018**
***Astyanax rupununi* Fowler, 1914** "Rupununi astyanax"
Astyanax rutilus → *Psalidodon rutilus*
***Astyanax saltor* Travassos, 1960** (Géry (1977):423) "Cachimbo astyanax"
***Astyanax salvatoris* Valdez-Moreno, Lozano-Vilano & Schmitter-Soto, 2017** "Tamazulapan tetra / sardinita del Tamazulapan"
***Astyanax scabripinnis* (Jenyns, 1842)** ?(Géry (1977):423, Santos (1987):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):126; *Astyanax fasciatus janeiroensis* Géry (1977):422; *Astyanax janeiroensis* Santos (1987):51, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):139; *Astyanax laticeps* Serra *et al.* (2014):46) "roughfin tetra / Brasilia King Tetra / Rio de Janeiro Astyanax / Varzea Tetra / Piaba dos pirangueiros / Lambari do Rio"
Astyanax schubarti → *Psalidodon schubarti*
***Astyanax scierus* Fowler, 1911** "Ecuador Redbelly Characin"
***Astyanax scintillans* Myers, 1928** (Géry (1977):426) "Matepalma tetra"
Astyanax scologaster → *Jupiaba scologaster*
Astyanax serratus → *Astyanax scabripinnis*
***Astyanax siapae* Garutti, 2003** "Siapa astyanax"
***Astyanax sincora* Burger, Carvalho & Zanata, 2019** "Paraguaçu astyanax"

Astyanax sp. Bigscale (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165) "Bigscale Astyanax"
Astyanax sp. Brasilien (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):155) = ? *Astyanax sp.* Rio Ribeira de Iguape 1
Astyanax sp. Cabruta (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):54) "Cabruta Astyanax"
Astyanax sp. Colombia → '*Hypthessobrycon columbianus*
Astyanax sp. Fasciatus (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):57) "Lambari-do-rabo-vermelho"
Astyanax sp. Lago Tefé → *Hemigrammus sp.* Río Paraguay
Astyanax sp. Ocampo "Ocampo tetra"
Astyanax sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 1 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):141) "Lambari"
Astyanax sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 2 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):142) "Pico-peva"
Astyanax sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape 3 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):143) "Lambari"
Astyanax stenohalinus → *Andromakhe stenohalina*
Astyanax stilbe → *Zygogaster stilbe*
***Astyanax superbus* (Myers, 1942)** (Géry (1977):430, Roman (1992):175) "superb astyanax"
***Astyanax symmetricus* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1977):427) "symmetrical astyanax"
Astyanax taeniatus → *Deuterodon taeniatus*
***Astyanax tamiahua* Schmitter-Soto, 2017** "Tamiahua tetra / sardinita de Tamiahua"
***Astyanax taurorum* Lucena, Zaluski & Lucena, 2017**
***Astyanax tehuacanensis* Schmitter-Soto, 2017** "Tahuacán tetra / Rio Salado Tetra / sardinita de Tahuacán"
***Astyanax totae* Haluch & Abilhoa, 2005** "Tortuoso tetra"
***Astyanax trierythropterus* Godoy, 1970** "Mogi Guassu tetra / Lambarizinho-do-rabo-vermelho"
Astyanax turmalinensis → *Psalidodon rivularis*
***Astyanax unitaeniatus* Garutti, 1998** "Upper Parana astyanax"
***Astyanax utiariti* Bertaco & Garutti, 2007** "Papagaio tetra"
***Astyanax validus* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):158) "Comte astyanax"
***Astyanax varii* Zanata *et al.*, 2019** "Contas astyanax"
***Astyanax varzeae* Abilhoa & Duboc, 2007** "Abilhoa's astyanax"
***Astyanax venezuelae* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1977):422) "Venezuela astyanax"
***Astyanax vermilion* Zanata & Camelier, 2009** "Salgado tetra"
***Astyanax viejita* (Valenciennes, 1850)** "Lake Maracaibo tetra"
***Astyanax villwocki* Zarske & Géry, 1999** "Pacal astyanax"
***Astyanax yariguies* (Torres-Mejia, Hernández & Senechal, 2012)** "yariguies tetra"
Astyanax zonatus → *Jupiaba zonata*
***Ataeniobius* Hubbs & Turner, 1939** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
***Ataeniobius toweri* (Meek, 1904)** (Hoedeman (1974):867, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):584, Wischnath (1993):30, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):94, Aqualog 9 (1998):55; *Goodea toweri* Jacobs (1973):160, Dawes (2002):285) "bluetail splitfin / Tower's Goodeid / Bluetail Goodea / mexclapique cola azul / Blauwstaart-hooglandkarper"

Atherina Linnaeus, 1758

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Atherina boyeri Risso, 1810 (Seeley (1886):66, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):319, Maitland (2000):196, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):470; *Atherina lacustris* Seeley (1886):67; *Atherina riqueti* Bade (1907):483, Bade (1931):663; *Atherina mochon risso* Beck (1950):93; *Atherina mochon sarda* Beck (1950):93; *Atherina mochon* Maitland (2000):197) "bigscale sandsmelt / Bigeye Silverside / Mediterranean Silverside / Lagoon Sandsmelt / Boyer's Sandsmelt / Atherina Lagunae / Kleine koornaarvis / Kleine zuidelijke koornaarvis"
Atherina breviceps Valenciennes, 1835 "Cape silverside / Kaapse spierinkie / Zuidafrikaanse koornaarvis"

Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758 (Seeley (1886):66, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):320, Maitland (2000):197, Aqualog 13 (2002):48, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):470) "silverside / Mediterranean Sandsmelt / Grote zuidelijke koornaarvis"
Atherina mochon → *Atherina boyeri*

Atherina pontica Eichwald, 1831 "Black Sea sandsmelt"

Atherina presbyter Cuvier, 1829 (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):320, Maitland (2000):198, Aqualog 13 (2002):48, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):470) "sandsmelt / Striped Sandsmelt / Atlantic Sandsmelt / Atlantic Silverside / Koornaarvis / Korenaarvis / Noorse spiering / Schrapper"

Atherina sp. Tunisia "South Mediterranean sandsmelt"

Atherinason Whitley, 1934

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae) ↔ *Kestratherina* [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Atherinason hepsetoides (Richardson, 1843) (Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "smallscale hardyhead / Elongate Hardyhead" in *Kestratherina* ?

Atherinella → *Membras*

Atherinichthys bonariensis → *Odontesthes bonariensis*

Atherinidae (old world silversides / Altweltliche Ährenfische / koornaarvissen)

(ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)

Atherinomorus Fowler, 1903

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Atherinomorus endrachtensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (marine species?) "Endracht hardyhead / Striped Silverside / Eendracht Land Silverside"

Atherinomorus forskalii (Rüppell, 1838) (marine species?) "Red Sea hardyhead"

Atherinomorus lacunosus (Forster, 1801) (Aqualog 13 (2002):48; *Atherina lacunosa* Stead (1906):71; marine species?) "slender hardyhead / Hardyhead Silverside / Common Hardyhead / Widebanded Hardyhead Silverside / Yakushima-iwashi"

Atherinomorus nesogalicus (Cuvier, 1829) (marine species?) "narrowbanded hardyhead silverside / Hosooobi-yakushima-iwashi / Atherinomorus Pinguis"
Atherinomorus ogilbyi → *Atherinomorus vaigiensis*

Atherinomorus stipes (Müller & Troschel, 1849) (*Atherina laticeps* Jordan & Evermann (1902):248) "hardhead silverside / Broadhead Silverside / Bristle Herring / tinicalo cabezón"

Atherinomorus vaigiensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (*Atherinomorus ogilbyi* Aqualog 13 (2002):48; marine species?) "Ogilby's silverside"

Atherinopsidae (New World silversides / Neuweltliche Ährenfische / nieuwe wereld koornaarvissen)

(ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinopsoidei)

Atherinosoma Castelnau, 1872

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae) ↔ *Leptatherina*

Atherinosoma elongatum (Klunzinger, 1880)

(Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "elongate hardyhead / Smallmouth Hardyhead"

Atherinosoma microstoma (Günther, 1861)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):141, Aqualog 13 (2002):49, Monks (2006):155) "smallmouth hardyhead"
Atherinosoma wallacei → *Leptatherina wallacei*
Atipa → *Megalechis picta*

Atlantic anchoveta → *Cetengraulis edentulus*
 Atlantic Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*

Atlantic salmon → *Salmo salar*

Atlantic Sturgeon → *Acipenser sturio*

Atlantirivulus Costa, 2008 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

Atlantirivulus depressus (Costa, 1991) (*Rivulus depressus* Huber (1992):179, Costa (2009):127)

Atlantirivulus guanabarensis Costa, 2014**Atlantirivulus haraldsiolii** (Berkenkamp, 1984)

(*Rivulus haraldsiolii* Huber (1992):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):582, Aqualog 14 (2000):138, Costa (2009):125) "Harald Sioli's Rivulus"

Atlantirivulus janeiroensis (Costa, 1991) (*Rivulus janeiroensis* Huber (1992):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):588, Aqualog 14 (2000):143, Costa (2009):122) "Rio de Janeiro Rivulus / Rivulus Santensis"

Atlantirivulus jurubatibensis (Costa, 2008) (*Rivulus jurubatibensis* Costa (2009):121)

Atlantirivulus lazzarotoi (Costa, 2007) (*Rivulus lazzarotoi* Costa (2009):124)

Atlantirivulus luelingi (Seegers, 1984) (*Rivulus luelingi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):540, Huber (1992):291, Aqualog 14 (2000):144, Costa (2009):126) "Lüling's Rivulus"

Atlantirivulus maricensis Costa, 2014**Atlantirivulus nudiventris** (Costa & Brasil, 1991)

(*Rivulus nudiventris* Huber (1992):333, Costa (2009):121)

Atlantirivulus paranaguensis Costa, 2014**Atlantirivulus ribeirensis** Costa, 2014**Atlantirivulus riograndensis** (Costa & Lanés, 2009)

Atlantirivulus santensis (Köhler, 1906) (*Rivulus micropus santensis* Bade (1907):439; *Rivulus elegans santensis* Knauer (1907):221, Mandée (1907):13, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):78, Stansch (1912):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):402; *Rivulus santensis* Mandée (1910b):63, Rachow (1928):96, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):151, Peters (1934):165, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):343, Rachow in HMR (1939):368, Werner (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):98, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):265, Werner (1954):56, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):452, Hoedeman (1956):634, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):549, Hoedeman (1974):806, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Lazera (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):686, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):396, Aqualog 14 (2000):157, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):177, Costa (2009):124; *Rivulus rachovii* Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1926):100,

- Rachow (1927):71, Schreitmüller (1928):87, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Bade (1931):608; Rivulus Elegans Knauer (1905):136, Mandée (1905):25, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):146, Peter (1906):74, Floericke (1908):36, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):45, Reuter (1912):89, Stansch (1912):28, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):199, Stansch (1914):263, Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):45, Bade (1923):133; Rivulus Micropus Elegans Bade (1907):439 "Santos Rivulus / Rachow's Rivulus / Rivulus / Rivulus van Santos"
- Atlantirivulus simplicis (Costa, 2004)** (*Rivulus simplicis* Costa (2009):123)
- Atlantirivulus unaensis (Costa & De Luca, 2009)** (*Rivulus unaensis* Costa (2009):128)
Atlantische steur → *Acipenser sturio*
Atlantische zalm → *Salmo salar*
Atomaster → *Bivibranchia*
- Atopochilus Sauvage, 1879**
(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglanidinae)
- Atopochilus chabanaudi Pellegrin, 1938** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):300) "Chabanaud's suckermouth"
- Atopochilus christyi Boulenger, 1920** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):300) "Christy's suckermouth"
- Atopochilus macrocephalus Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):300) "largehead suckermouth"
- Atopochilus mandevillei Poll, 1959** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):301) "Mandeville's suckermouth"
- Atopochilus pachytilus Pellegrin, 1924** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):301) "Lubilonji suckermouth"
- Atopochilus savorgnani Sauvage, 1879** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):301) "Savorgnan's suckermouth"
- Atopochilus vogti Pellegrin, 1922** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):298) "Wami suckermouth"
- Atopodontus Friel & Vigliotta, 2008**
(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglanidinae)
- Atopodontus adriaensi Friel & Vigliotta, 2008**
- Atopomesus Myers, 1927**
(CHARACIDAE>Spintherobolinae)
- Atopomesus pachyodus Myers, 1927** (Géry (1977):587, Ohara *et al.* (2017):162) "Cacuh tetra"
Atoyac Platy → *Xiphophorus andersi*
Atoyac Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
- Attractosteus Rafinesque, 1820** (LEPISOSTEIDAE)
- Attractosteus spatula (Lacepède, 1803)** (Goldstein (2000):57; *Lepisosteus tristoechus* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):167, Rachow (1931):137, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):22, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Holly in HMR (1937):211, Arnold (1949a):60, Hoedeman (1954):36, Sterba (1962):48, Hoedeman (1974):716, Sterba (1990):28) "alligator gar / catán / peje lagarto / Kaaimansnoek / Mississippi-kaaimansnoek / Alligatorsnoek"
Atractosteus spatula x *Lepisosteus osseus* "mongrel gar"
- Attractosteus tristoechus (Bloch, 1801)** (*Lepisosteus tristoechus tristoechus* Holly in HMR (1937):211; *Lepisosteus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):44) "Cuban gar / Cuban Alligator Gar / manjuari / Cubaanse Alligatorsnoek"
- Attractosteus tropicus Gill, 1863** (*Lepisosteus tristoechus tropicus* Holly in HMR (1937):211) "tropical gar / pejelagarto"
- Atrilinea Chu, 1935**
(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Atrilinea macrolepis Song & Fang, 1987**
- Atrilinea macrops (Lin, 1931)**
- Atrilinea roulei (Wu, 1931)**
- Attonitus Vari & Ortega, 2000**
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Attonitus bounites Vari & Ortega, 2000** "Candamo attonitus"
- Attonitus ephimeros Vari & Ortega, 2000** "Picha attonitus"
- Attonitus irisae Vari & Ortega, 2000** "Huambo attonitus"
- Auchenipterichthys Bleeker, 1862**
(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
- Auchenipterichthys coracoideus (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)** ?(Auchenipterichthys Thoracatus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):442, Franke (1985):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):230, Sterba (1990):373, Mills (1993):160, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251, Sands (1997):29, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):293, Dawes (2002):131) "Iquitos driftwood catfish / Midnight Catfish / Auchenipterichthys Thoracatus / Zamora Woodcat / Zamorameerval"
Auchenipterichthys dantei → *Auchenipterichthys punctatus*
- Auchenipterichthys longimanus (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):241, Kochetov (1989):132, Ohara *et al.* (2017):316) "Capin driftwood catfish / Dark Woodcat"
- Auchenipterichthys punctatus (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):89; Auchenipterichthys Longimanus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):440, Sands (1997):28) "spotted woodcat / Valenciennes's Brazilian Driftwood Catfish"
Auchenipterichthys Thoracatus → *Auchenipterichthys coracoideus*
- Auchenipterichthys thoracatus (Kner, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):241, Kochetov (1989):134) "Madeira driftwood catfish / Bolivian Midnight Catfish"
- Auchenipteridae (inseminating catfishes / auchenipterid catfishes / driftwood catfishes / Trugdornwelse / drijfhoutmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**
- Auchenipterus Valenciennes, 1840**
(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔
Pseudauchenipterus / *Trachelyopterus*
- Auchenipterus ambyiacus Fowler, 1915** "Ambyiacu driftwood catfish"
- Auchenipterus brachyurus (Cope, 1878)** "Cope's Peruvian driftwood catfish"
- Auchenipterus brevior Eigenmann, 1912** "Eigenmann's Potaro driftwood catfish"
- Auchenipterus britskii Ferraris & Vari, 1999** "Janauaca driftwood catfish"
Auchenipterus Demerarae → *Epapterus dispilurus*
- Auchenipterus demerarae Eigenmann, 1912** "Eigenmann's Guyanese driftwood catfish"
- Auchenipterus dentatus Valenciennes, 1840** "Parimaribo driftwood catfish"
- Auchenipterus fordicei Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888** "Solimoes driftwood catfish"
Auchenipterus furcatus → *Pseudauchenipterus*

nodosus

***Auchenipterus menezesi* Ferraris & Vari, 1999**

"Pindaré driftwood catfish"

***Auchenipterus nigripinnis* (Boulenger, 1895)**

(Santos (1987):125, Burgess (1989):241, Almirón *et al.* (2015):232, Serra *et al.* (2019):85; *Auchenipterus paysanduanus* Santos (1987):126, Burgess (1989):241) "La Plata driftwood catfish / Palmito / Buzo"

Auchenipterus nuchalis → *Epapterus dispilurus*

***Auchenipterus nuchalis* (Agassiz, 1829)** (Santos (1987):126, Burgess (1989):228, Kochetov (1989):134, Ohara *et al.* (2017):317) "Capim driftwood catfish / Peixe gato"

***Auchenipterus osteomystax* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):174, Almirón *et al.* (2015):233) "Vermelho driftwood catfish"

Auchenipterus paysanduanus → *Auchenipterus nigripinnis*

***Auchenoglanis* Günther, 1865**

(CLAROTEIDAE>*Auchenoglanidinae*) ↔

Anaspidoglanis / *Parauchenoglanis*

Auchenoglanis acuticeps → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

***Auchenoglanis biscutatus* (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809)** (Sands (1985):48, Burgess (1989):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):303, Seegers (2008):102) "largehead Nile catfish / Yellow Bagrid / Nile Vacuum-mouthed Catfish / Senegal Largehead Catfish"

Auchenoglanis fasciatus → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*

Auchenoglanis grandis → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*

Auchenoglanis guirali → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

Auchenoglanis iturii → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*

Auchenoglanis loennbergi → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*

Auchenoglanis macrostoma → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*

Auchenoglanis maculosus → *Parauchenoglanis longiceps*

Auchenoglanis monkei → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*

Auchenoglanis ngamensis → *Parauchenoglanis ngamensis*

***Auchenoglanis occidentalis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

?(Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):140, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):234, Holly in HMR (1939):392, Arnold (1949a):17, Sterba (1962):377, Hoedeman (1974):407, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):448, Franke (1985):218, Sands (1985):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):42, Sterba (1990):330, Sands (1997):92, Dawes (2002):132, Seegers (2008):103, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):145; *Auchenoglanis* Goffin (1909):95; *Auchenoglanis occidentalis tanganicanus* Brüning (1929):72) "bubu / Giraffe Catfish / Giraffenose Catfish / African Eyespot Catfish / Dusky Vacuum-mouthed Catfish / Largehead Catfish / Heteroglanis sp. / Tanganyika Largehead Catfish / Tanganyikan Giraffe Catfish / Congo Largehead Catfish / Voorhoofds-meerval / Giraffenneus-meerval"

Auchenoglanis pietschmanni → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

Auchenoglanis punctatus → *Parauchenoglanis punctatus*

Auchenoglanis senegali → *Auchenoglanis biscutatus*

Auchenoglanis tanganicanus → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

Auchenoglanis tchadiensis → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

Auchenoglanis ubangensis → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

Auchenoglanis wittei → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

***Aulixidens* Böhlke, 1952**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) = ? *Knodus*

***Aulixidens eugeniae* Böhlke, 1952** (Géry (1977):546) "Curamoni aulixidens"

***Aulonocara* Regan, 1922**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Trematocranus*

***Aulonocara aquilonium* Konings, 1995** (Konings (2001):279, Aqualog 17 (2005):14, Konings (2007):360, Konings (2016):366; *Trematocranus Auditor* Kochetov (1989):220) "Aulonocara Auditor"

Aulonocara Auditor → *Aulonocara aquilonium*

***Aulonocara auditor* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Spreinat (1989):52, Axelrod (1993):174, Konings (2001):278, Aqualog 17 (2005):14, Konings (2007):356; *Trematocranus auditor* Kochetov (1989):220)

***Aulonocara baenschii* Meyer & Riehl, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):836, Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):52, Axelrod (1993):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Staeck & Linke (1996a):26, Konings (2001):199, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):706, Dawes (2002):90, Aqualog 17 (2005):46, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):39, Konings (2016):258; *Trematocranus* sp. Staeck (1977):139; *Aulonocara* sp. Staeck (1982):92; *Aulonocara* sp. Maleri Axelrod (1993):188; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Stuartgranti Maleri Konings (2001):199, Aqualog 17 (2005):43, Konings (2007):249, Konings (2016):257)

"Yellow Regal African Cichlid / Yellow Benga / Baensch's Peacock / Benga Aulonocara / Yellow Royal Chipoka / New Yellow Regal / Nkhomo-Benga Peacock Aulonocara / Orange Peacock / Sunshine Peacock / Yellow Regal / Yellow Peacock / Orange Aulonocara / Chipokae Red / Red Flash / Baensch Orange / Bluehead Kaiser / Gelbbauch / Benga keizersbaars / Gele keizersbaars / Oranje keizersbaars"

Aulonocara baenschii x *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

(Aqualog 17 (2005):72)

Aulonocara Benga → *Aulonocara baenschii*

Aulonocara Blue Gold Sand → *Aulonocara brevinidus*

Aulonocara Blue Neon → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara brevinidus* Konings, 1995** (Konings (2001):279, Aqualog 17 (2005):14, Konings (2007):360, Konings (2016):366) "Aulonocara Blue Gold Sand / Aulonocara Blue Gold Kande / Aulonocara Blue Gold Masinje"

Aulonocara brevirostre → *Otopharynx brevirostris*

Aulonocara Chilumba → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Aulonocara Chitande → *Aulonocara ethelwynnae*

Aulonocara Cobwe → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara ethelwynnae* Meyer, Riehl & Zetsche, 1987** (Spreinat (1989):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):698, Axelrod (1993):177, Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):56, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):40, Konings (2016):259; *Aulonocara* sp. (IV) Northern Staeck (1983):230) "Northern Aulonocara / Chitande Aulonocara / Chitendi Aulonocara / Noordelijke keizersbaars"

Aulonocara Fort Maguire → *Aulonocara stuartgranti* /

→ *Aulonocara* sp. Chitendi Type Tanzania

***Aulonocara gertrudae* Konings, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):734, Konings (2001):278, Aqualog 17 (2005):19, Konings (2007):357, Webeler (2010):41, Konings (2016):365; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Lupingu Spreinat (1995):50, Aqualog 17 (2005):19) "Aulonocara Jumbo Blue / Orange Collar Tanzania / Aulonocara Multispot"

Aulonocara Green Metallic → *Aulonocara saulosi*

Aulonocara Greenface → *Aulonocara saulosi*

***Aulonocara guentheri* Eccles, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):178, Turner (1996):106, Konings (2001):278, Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):357, Webeler (2010):42, Konings (2016):364) "Sand *Aulonocara* / Makanjila *Aulonocara*"

Aulonocara hansbaenschi → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara hueseri* Meyer, Riehl & Zetsche, 1987** (Spreinat (1989):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):702, Axelrod (1993):179, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Staeck & Linke (1996a):29, Konings (2001):199, Aqualog 17 (2005):49, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):43, Konings (2016):258; *Aulonocara* sp. Staeck (1977):137, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487 photo 5; Trematocranus Auditor Sterba (1990):809) "Likoma Peacock / Midnight Peacock / *Aulonocara* White Top / Night *Aulonocara* / Trematocranus Auditor / Likoma keizersbaars"

***Aulonocara jacobfreibergi* (Johnston, 1974)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487, Spreinat (1989):65, Axelrod (1993):180, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Konings (2001):194, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):707, Dawes (2002):90, Aqualog 17 (2005):65, Konings (2007):241, Webeler (2010):44, Konings (2016):250; *Trematocranus jacobfreibergi* Staeck (1977):138, Aquarien Atlas (1982):780, Staeck (1982):176, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):809; Trematocranus Intermedia Axelrod (1993):390; *Aulonocara* sp. Mamelela Spreinat (1995):52, Aqualog 17 (2005):70, Webeler (2010):55) "fairy cichlid / Malawi Butterfly / Jacobfreibergi / Lake Malawi Butterfly Cichlid / Freiberg's Peacock / *Aulonocara* Mamelela / *Aulonocara* Lemon / Trematocranus Carolae / Trematocranus Catherinae / Trematocranus Intermedia / Trematocranus Reginae / Trematocranus Saulosi / Trematocranus Trevori / Trematocranus Vanessa / Orange Jacobfreibergi / Regani / Reginae / Eureka / Lemon Jake *Aulonocara* / Eureka *Aulonocara* / Malawi-vlinder"

Aulonocara Jumbo Blue → *Aulonocara gertrudae*

***Aulonocara kandeense* Tawil & Allgayer, 1987**

(Axelrod (1993):181, Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):55, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):261; *Aulonocara maylandi kandeense* Spreinat (1989):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):578, Webeler (2010):48; *Aulonocara* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487) "Blue Orchid *Aulonocara* / Blue Orchid keizersbaars"

***Aulonocara koningsi* Tawil, 2003** (Aqualog 17 (2005):36, Konings (2007):248, Webeler (2010):46, Konings (2016):257; *Aulonocara* sp. (I) Blue Regal Staeck (1983):224; *Aulonocara* sp. Red Shoulder Spreinat (1989):81; *Aulonocara* sp. Stuartgranti Mbenji Konings (2001):199) "Blue Regal / Mbenji Peacock / Mbenji Blue *Aulonocara* / Powderblue Peacock / Redshoulder Peacock"

***Aulonocara korneliae* Meyer, Riehl & Zetsche, 1987**

(Spreinat (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):704, Axelrod (1993):182, Konings (2001):199, Aqualog 17 (2005):48, Konings (2007):249, Webeler (2010):47, Konings (2016):258; *Aulonocara* sp. (III) Blue Gold Staeck (1983):228) "*Aulonocara* Blue Gold / *Aulonocara* Chizumulu / *Aulonocara* Rubinred"

Aulonocara macrochir → *Aulonocara rostratum*

***Aulonocara maylandi* Trewavas, 1984** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):838, Cichlidi Africani (1987):245,

Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):72, Axelrod (1993):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):579, Konings (2001):203, Aqualog 17 (2005):51, Konings (2007):252, Webeler (2010):48, Konings (2016):262; *Haplochromis* sp. (X) Staeck (1983):265) "Sulphurhead Peacock / Sulphur Head / Mayland's Peacock / Sulphurhead *Aulonocara*"

Aulonocara maylandi kandeense → *Aulonocara kandeense*

Aulonocara Nyassae → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara nyassae* Regan, 1922** (Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):75, Axelrod (1993):184, Konings (2001):279, Konings (2007):357, Konings (2016):364)

***Aulonocara rostratum* Trewavas, 1935** (Cichlidi

Africani (1987):248, Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):76, Axelrod (1993):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):580, Turner (1996):105, Konings (2001):275, Aqualog 17 (2005):18, Konings (2007):356, Webeler (2010):49, Konings (2016):363; *Aulonocara macrochir* Cichlidi Africani (1987):248, Kochetov (1989):196, Aqualog 17 (2005):18, Konings (2016):363) "Longnose *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara* Giant Blue"

Aulonocara Rostratum D/17 → *Taeniolethrinops macrorhynchus*

***Aulonocara saulosi* Meyer, Riehl & Zetsche, 1987** (Spreinat (1989):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):704, Axelrod (1993):185, Konings (2001):203, Aqualog 17 (2005):23, Konings (2007):253, Webeler (2010):50, Konings (2016):262; *Aulonocara* sp. Greenface Metallic Spreinat (1989):62) "*Aulonocara* Green Metallic / Greenface *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara* Special / Greenface Metallic / *Aulonocara* Likoma"

Aulonocara Special → *Aulonocara saulosi*

Aulonocara sp. Benga → *Aulonocara baenschi*

Aulonocara sp. Black Top → *Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Type North

***Aulonocara* sp. Blue Chilumba** (Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):404)

Aulonocara sp. Blue Cobu → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Collar → *Aulonocara* sp. Yellow Collar

Aulonocara sp. Blue Dorsal → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Dorsal Flavescent → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Gold → *Aulonocara korneliae*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Gold Chizumulu → *Aulonocara korneliae*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Gold Sand → *Aulonocara brevinidus*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Neon → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Orchid → *Aulonocara kandeensis*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Regal → *Aulonocara koningsi*

Aulonocara sp. Blue Orange (Turner (1996):108, Aqualog 17 (2005):16)

***Aulonocara* sp. Brevirostris Nkhata** (Konings (2007):398, Konings (2016):404)

Aulonocara sp. Brilliant Blue → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

***Aulonocara* sp. Brown Black-Pelvic** (Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):404)

***Aulonocara* sp. Brown Piper** (Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):404)

Aulonocara sp. Chilumba → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Aulonocara sp. Chipoka → *Aulonocara baenschi*

***Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Type Kande** (Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):59, Konings (2007):252,

- Webeler (2010):54, Konings (2016):261; *Aulonocara* sp. Kande Brown Spreinat (1989):70 "Kande Brown *Aulonocara* / *Aulonocara* Kande Brown"
- Aulonocara* sp. **Chitande Type Nkhomo** (Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):57, Konings (2007):252, Webeler (2010):54, Konings (2016):261)
- Aulonocara* sp. **Chitande Type North** (Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):58, Konings (2007):252, Webeler (2010):54, Konings (2016):259; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Black Top Chisumulu Spreinat (1989):55) "Black Top *Aulonocara* / Yellow Head *Aulonocara*"
- Aulonocara* sp. Chitendi → *Aulonocara ethylwynnae*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Chitendi Type East Coast** (Spreinat (1989):59, Aqualog 17 (2005):61, Webeler (2010):54; *Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Type Masinje Axelrod (1993):188, Konings (2001):202, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):259; *Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Type Mozambique Konings (2001):202, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):259; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Chitande Turquoise Aqualog 17 (2005):63)
- Aulonocara* sp. **Chitendi Type Tanzania** "Fort Maguire *Aulonocara*"
- Aulonocara* sp. Cobue → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocara* sp. Cobwe → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Copper** (Turner (1996):107, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. **Dark Stripe** (Turner (1996):110, Aqualog 17 (2005):16)
- Aulonocara* sp. **Deep** (Turner (1996):107, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. **Deep Yellow** (Turner (1996):110, Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):404)
- Aulonocara* sp. Flavescent Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Gold** (Turner (1996):107, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. Gold Chipoka → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Green** (Turner (1996):110, Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):404)
- Aulonocara* sp. Green Metallic → *Aulonocara saulosi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Jalo** (Konings (2001):195, Aqualog 17 (2005):42, Konings (2007):244, Konings (2016):253) "Jalo *Aulonocara*"
- Aulonocara* sp. Jumbo Blue → *Aulonocara gertrudae*
- Aulonocara* sp. Kande → *Aulonocara kandeensis*
- Aulonocara* sp. Korthausae → *Aulonocara ethylwynnae*
- Aulonocara* sp. Lemon → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Lemon Yellow → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Long** (Turner (1996):112, Konings (2007):399, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. Lupingu → *Aulonocara gertrudae*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Lwanda** (Konings (2001):194, Konings (2007):244, Webeler (2010):55, Konings (2016):253; *Aulonocara* sp. Yellow Top Spreinat (1995):58, Aqualog 17 (2005):63) "*Aulonocara* Yellow Top / *Aulonocara* Lwanda / *Aulonocara* Red Dorsal / *Aulonocara* Red Top / Lwanda Red Fin"
- Aulonocara* sp. Makanjila → *Aulonocara* sp. Chitendi Type East Coast
- Aulonocara* sp. Maleri → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Mamelela → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Masinje → *Aulonocara* sp. Chitendi Type East Coast
- Aulonocara* sp. Mbenji → *Aulonocara koningsi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Mbenji Blue → *Aulonocara koningsi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Minutus** (Turner (1996):111, Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. Multispot → *Aulonocara gertrudae*
- Aulonocara* sp. New Blue Orchid → *Aulonocara kandeensis*
- Aulonocara* sp. New Yellow Regal Nkhomo → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Night → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Aulonocara* sp. Night White Top → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Aulonocara* sp. Nkhomo → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Northern → *Aulonocara ethylwynnae*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Nyassae Mumbo** (Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):357, Konings (2016):365) "Nyassae Mumbo / *Aulonocara* Nyassae"
- Aulonocara* sp. **OB** (Aqualog 17 (2005):72) "Painted *Aulonocara*" = ??
- Aulonocara* sp. **Orange** (Turner (1996):109, Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. Orange Collar Jumbo → *Aulonocara gertrudae*
- Aulonocara* sp. Orchid White Head → *Aulonocara kandeensis*
- Aulonocara* sp. Peacock → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Powder Blue → *Aulonocara koningsi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Pyramid** (Turner (1996):108, Aqualog 17 (2005):17, Konings (2007):360, Konings (2016):367; *Lethrinops* sp. Maylandi Mix Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):99)
- Aulonocara* sp. Red Rubin → *Aulonocara korneliae*
- Aulonocara* sp. Red Dorsal → *Aulonocara* sp. Lwanda
- Aulonocara* sp. Red Flash → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocara* sp. Red Flush → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocara* sp. Red Orange → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Red Shoulder → *Aulonocara koningsi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Reginae → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Rubinred → *Aulonocara korneliae*
- Aulonocara* sp. Simonae → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Special → *Aulonocara saulosi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Stonemani** (Turner (1996):111)
- Aulonocara* sp. Stuartgranti Maleri → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Stuartgranti Mbenji → *Aulonocara koningsi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Sulphur Head → *Aulonocara maylandi*
- Aulonocara* sp. Sunshine → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Trematocranus Masinje** (Konings (2001):194, Aqualog 17 (2005):20, Konings (2007):244, Konings (2016):252) "Trematocranus Masinje"
- Aulonocara* sp. Usisya → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Walteri** (Spreinat (1989):86, Axelrod (1993):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):736, Konings (2001):194, Aqualog 17 (2005):70, Konings (2007):244, Webeler (2010):56, Konings (2016):252; *Trematocranus* sp. Staeck (1983):274) "Blue Face Peacock / *Trematocranus* Walteri / Chizumulu Peacock"
- Aulonocara* sp. White Top → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Aulonocara* sp. **Yellow** (Turner (1996):109, Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403)
- Aulonocara* sp. Yellow Belly → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Aulonocara* sp. Yellow Collar → *Lethrinops* sp. Yellow Collar
- Aulonocara* sp. **Yellow Collar** (*Aulonocara* sp. Yellow Collar Spreinat (1989):90, Konings (2001):202, Aqualog 17 (2005):62, Konings (2007):252, Konings (2016):261; *Aulonocara* sp. Blue Collar Spreinat (1989):90, Aqualog

17 (2005):62; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Blue Spreinat (1989):92, Aqualog 17 (2005):62) "Aulonocara Yellow Collar / Aulonocara Blue Collar"
Aulonocara sp. Yellow Head → *Aulonocara maylandi*
Aulonocara sp. Yellow Regal → *Aulonocara baenschi*
Aulonocara sp. Yellow Regal Chipoka → *Aulonocara baenschi*
Aulonocara sp. Yellow Tanzania → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
Aulonocara sp. Yellow Top → *Aulonocara* sp. Lwanda
Aulonocara steveni → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
***Aulonocara stonemani* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)** (Aqualog 17 (2005):16, Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):403; *Haplochromis stonemani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Placidochromis stonemani* Axelrod (1993):316, Konings (2001):271) "Little Hap"
***Aulonocara stuartgranti* Meyer & Riehl, 1985** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):839, Kochetov (1989):196, Spreinat (1989):83, Axelrod (1993):187, Staeck & Linke (1996a):31, Konings (2001):195, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):708, Dawes (2002):91, Aqualog 17 (2005):29, Konings (2007):245, Webeler (2010):52, Konings (2016):254; *Aulonocara Nyassae* van Ramshorst (1977):333, Staeck (1977):135, Aquarien Atlas (1982):682, Staeck (1982):90, Cichlidi Africani (1987):245, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487, Sterba (1990):746; *Aulonocara hansbaenschi* Spreinat (1989):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):700, Axelrod (1993):178, Mills (1993):130, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):130, Aqualog 17 (2005):24, Webeler (2010):42; *Aulonocara steveni* Spreinat (1989):82, Axelrod (1993):186, Spreinat (1995):54, Aqualog 17 (2005):39, Webeler (2010):51; *Aulonocara* sp. (II) Chilumba Staeck (1983):226; *Aulonocara* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):487 photo 6; *Aulonocara* sp. Usisya Spreinat (1989):54, Staeck & Linke (1996a):32; ? *Aulonocara* sp. Cobue Spreinat (1989):60; *Aulonocara* sp. Nkhata Bay Spreinat (1989):85; *Aulonocara* sp. Lions Cova Spreinat (1989):85; *Aulonocara* sp. Blue Neon Aqualog 17 (2005):37; *Aulonocara* sp. Chadagha Aqualog 17 (2005):32; *Aulonocara* sp. Ntumba Aqualog 17 (2005):33; *Aulonocara* sp. Steveni Tanzania Aqualog 17 (2005):38) "Peacock Blue Cichlid / Peacock Cichlid / Emperor Cichlid / Nyassa Peacock / Grant's Peacock / African Peacock / Aulonocara Nyassae / Redshoulder Malawi / Aulonocara Red Flush / Redflush Aulonocara / Aulonocara Cobwe / White-edged Peacock / Aulonocara Blue Neon / Aulonocara Blue Dorsal Flavescent / Aulonocara Chilumba / Ngara Aulonocara / Aulonocara Yellow Tanzania / Regal Peacock / Flavescent Peacock / Usisya Aulonocara / Flametail Aulonocara / Mdoka Aulonocara / Aulonocara Maulana / Aulonocara Stuartgranti Maulana / Maulana Dwarf / Aulonocara Maisoni / Aulonocara Red Flush / Aulonocara Red Flash / Aulonocara Fort Maguire / Pale Usisya Aulonocara / Aulonocara Red Flush / Chilolo Red Flush / Ngara Aulonocara / Aulonocara Maisoni / Aulonocara Stuartgranti Maison / Black & Gold Steveni / Keizersbaars / Chilumba keizersbaars"
Aulonocara stuartgranti x *Maylandia* sp. "Fire-Fish / Red Orchidee / Red Dragon"
Aulonocara stuartgranti x *Sciaenochromis fryeri*
Aulonocara trematocephala (Boulenger, 1901) (Spreinat (1989):85, Axelrod (1993):188, Konings (2001):195, Konings (2007):244, Konings (2016):253; *Limnotilapia trematocephala* Axelrod (1993):110) = ??

Aulonocara Usisya → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
***Aulonocranus* Regan, 1920** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Cunningtonia*
***Aulonocranus dewindti* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):194, Staeck (1982):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Sterba (1990):746, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):707, Axelrod (1993):32, Konings (1998):190, Loose (2006):107, Konings (2015):282, Konings (2019):298; *Paratilapia dewindti* Goffin (1909):145) "Goldstriped Aulonocranus"
***Aulopareia* Smith, 1945** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Acentrogobius*
***Aulopareia atripinnata* (Smith, 1931)**
***Aulopareia janetae* Smith, 1945** (Vidthayanon (2008):218) "scalycheek goby"
***Aulopareia unicolor* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (*Acentrogobius chlorostigmatoides* Vidthayanon (2008):216) "green spot goby"
***Aulopyge* Heckel, 1841** (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)
***Aulopyge huegelii* Heckel, 1843** (Seeley (1886):123, Greenhalgh (1999):131, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):280, Maitland (2000):94, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):110, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):49) "oštrulj / Dalmatian Barbel-gudgeon / Dalmatische grondel / Baardgrondel"
Auratus → *Melanochromis auratus*
Aureum → *Thorichthys aureus*
***Auriglobus* Kottelat, 1999** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)
***Auriglobus amabilis* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43) "Lovely Golden Puffer"
***Auriglobus modestus* (Bleeker, 1850)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43; *Chonerhinos modestus* Kochetov (1989):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1040) "Modest Puffer / Golden Puffer"
***Auriglobus nefastus* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43, Vidthayanon (2008):254) "greenbottle pufferfish / Golden Pufferfish"
***Auriglobus remotus* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43) "Northbornean Golden Puffer"
***Auriglobus silus* (Roberts, 1982)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):43) "Elongated Golden Puffer"
Auritus → *Limnochromis auritus*
Aurora Cichlid → *Maylandia aurora*
Australian bass → *Percalates novemaculeatus*
Australian Blue-eye → *Pseudomugil signifer*
Australian bonytongue → *Scleropages jardinii*
Australian Eel-catfish → *Porochilus rendahli*
Australian Fire Goby → *Hypseleotris compressa*
Australian glass catfish → *Porochilus rendahli*
Australian Glassfish → *Ambassis agassizii*
Australian Golden Perch → *Macquaria ambigua*
Australian grayling → *Prototroctes maraena*
Australian Gudgeon → *Mogurnda mogurnda*
Australian lungfish → *Neoceratodus forsteri*
Australian Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia fluviatilis*
Australian Shark Catfish → *Neoarius graeffei*
Australian Silver Perch → *Bidyanus bidyanus*
Australian Sleeper Goby → *Hypseleotris compressa*
Australian Smelt → *Retropinna semoni*
Australian swamp eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*
Australische blauwoog → *Pseudomugil signifer*
Australische glasbaars → *Ambassis agassizii*
Australische longvis → *Neoceratodus forsteri*
Australische longvissen → *Neoceratodontidae*
Australische regenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

Australische regenboogzalmen → Melanotaeniinae
 Australische slaapgrondel → *Hypseleotris compressa*
Australoheros Řičan & Kullander, 2006
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Australoheros acaroides (Hensel, 1870)
Australoheros angiru Řičan et al., 2011
 ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Iguaçu Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454) "Cichlasoma Facetum"
Australoheros autrani Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros barbosa Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros capixaba Ottoni, 2010
Australoheros charrua Řičan & Kullander, 2008
 ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Pirapo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):319; ? *Cichlasoma* Facetum Schreitmüller (1928):120 Bunttafel 16) "Middle Uruguay Chanchito"
Australoheros facetus (Jenyns, 1842) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):541, Serra et al. (2014):126, Almirón & al. (2015):273, Krönke (2015):404; ? *Heros facetus* Bade (1896):349, Bade (1897):8, Dürigen (1897):161, Zernecke (1897):133, Bade (1898):349, Geyer (1901):92, Smith (1902):125, Lurasco (1903):28, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):156, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):184, Bade (1907):536, Knauer (1907):202, Stansch (1907):24, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):198, Engmann (1908), Geyer (1909):103, Klunzinger (1909):41, Leonhardt (1910):62, Berndt (1911):230, Brüning (1911):40, Schmidt (1911):42, Brüning (1912):68, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):233, Gale (1916):33, Crandall (1917):349, Innes (1917):89, Innes (1921):79; ? *Cichlasoma facetum* Knauer (1905):116, Peter (1906):62, Bade (1907):536, Floericke (1908):30, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):105, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):109, Brüning (1920):55, Mellen (1921):86, Rachow (1921a):62, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):297, Bade (1923):148, Rachow (1925):28, Brumann (1926):79, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):100, Rachow (1927):108, Rachow (1928):158, Schreitmüller (1928):116, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):87, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):157, Stoye (1932):154, Arnold (1933b):105, Coates (1934):126, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):197, Ladiges (1934):177, Peters (1934):322, Innes (1935):387, Mellen & Lanier (1935):178, Stoye (1935):205, Arnold & Ahl (1936):482, Meinken in HMR (1936):120, Beirens (1938):114, Werner (1939):111, Kramer & Weise (1943):252, Angel (1946):112, Deutz (1946):5, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):380, Laursen (1949):129, Werner (1949):183, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Kramer & Weise (1952):255, Brymer (1954):244, Hoedeman (1954):428, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):619, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):52, Innes (1957):445, Vogt (1957):69, Copin (1960):360, Sterba (1962):696, Usatenko et al. (1963):211, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):180, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):380, Hoedeman (1974):1052, Staeck (1974):134, Aquarien Atlas (1982):688, Santos (1987):250, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):709, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):316, Maitland (2000):231; *Herichthys facetus* Axelrod (1993):739; *Nandopsis faceta* Aqualog 3 (1996b):104;

Heros Autochton Arnold (1898):63; '*Cichlasoma*' Autochthon Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):321, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; ? *Nandopsis Oblonga* Aqualog 3 (1996b):106) "chanchito / Chameleon Cichlid / Chanchito Cichlid / Brazilian Zebrafish / Shoat / Oblong Cichlid / White Convict Cichlid / Acará-peva / Acará-cascudo / Castañeta / Kameleoncichlide / Grappige acara / Cameleonvisch"
Australoheros forquilha Řičan & Kullander, 2008
 ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Forquilha Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):319) "Forquilha Chanchito"
Australoheros guarani Řičan & Kullander, 2008
 ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Paraná Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):318) "Rio Parana Chanchito"
Australoheros ipatinguensis Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros kaaygua Casciotta, Almirón & Gómez, 2006 ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Jacutinga Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):319; ? *Nandopsis* Facetum Uruguay Aqualog 3 (1996b):104)
Australoheros macacuensis Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros macaensis Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros mattosi Ottoni, 2012 ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. São Francisco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):322)
Australoheros minuano Řičan & Kullander, 2008 (? *Nandopsis* Facetum Aqualog 3 (1996b):104 upper photos) "Middle Uruguay Chanchito"
Australoheros montanus Ottoni, 2012
Australoheros muriae Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros paraibae Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros perdi Ottoni et al., 2011
Australoheros ribeirae Ottoni, Oyakawa & Costa, 2008 (*Cichlasoma* Facetum Oyakawa et al. (2006):129)
Australoheros robustus Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros sanguineus Ottoni, 2013
Australoheros saquarema Ottoni & Costa, 2008
Australoheros scitulus (Řičan & Kullander, 2003)
 (Serra et al. (2014):125, Krönke (2015):408, Serra et al. (2019):110; '*Cichlasoma*' *scitulum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; '*Cichlasoma*' sp. Quarai Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):318) "Palmar Chanchito / Castañeta"
Australoheros sp. Artigas ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Artigas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454)
Australoheros sp. Cañada de los Peña → *Australoheros minuano*
Australoheros sp. Forquilha → *Australoheros forquilha*
Australoheros sp. Iguaçu → *Australoheros angiru*
Australoheros sp. Jacui
Australoheros sp. Jacutinga → *Australoheros kaaygua*
Australoheros sp. Ocampo "Ocampo cichlid"
Australoheros sp. Paraguay → *Australoheros guarani*
Australoheros sp. Paraná → *Australoheros guarani*
Australoheros sp. Pirapo → *Australoheros charrua* (*Australoheros* sp. Quarai → *Australoheros scitulus*
Australoheros sp. Red Ceibal "Río Yaguarón cichlid"
Australoheros sp. São Francisco → *Australoheros mattosi*
Australoheros sp. Salto → *Australoheros minuano*
Australoheros sp. Tacuarembó → *Australoheros minuano*
Australoheros sp. Uruguay → *Australoheros minuano*
Australoheros taura Ottoni & Cheffe, 2009
Australoheros tavaresi Ottoni, 2012

Australoheros tembe* (Casciotta, Gómez & Toresanni, 1995)**('Cichlasoma' *tembe* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):320, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)Australoheros ykeregua* Řičan et al., 2011**('Cichlasoma' cf. *tembe* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):455)*Austroatherina* → *Odontesthes**Austrochanda macleayi* → *Ambassis macleayi**Austrofundulus* → *Rachovia**Austrofundulus dolichopterus* → *Terranatos dolichopterus**Austrofundulus limnaeus* → *Rachovia lehoignei* / → *Rachovia transilis**Austrofundulus* sp. U-67 → *Moema wischmanni**Austrofundulus stagnalis* → *Rachovia limnaeus**Austrofundulus Transilis* → *Rachovia lehoignei* / → *Rachovia limnaeus**Austrofundulus transilis limnaeus* → *Rachovia limnaeus***Austroglanididae (rock catfishes / Südafrikanische Welse / Zuidafrikaanse meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)*****Austroglanis* Skelton, Risch & de Vos, 1984 (AUSTROGLANIDIDAE)*****Austroglanis barnardi* (Skelton, 1981)** (Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):120) "Barnard's rock catfish / Barnard se klipbaber"***Austroglanis gilli* (Barnard, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):121; *Gephyroglanis gilli* Kochetov (1989):135) "Clanwilliam catfish / Clanwilliam-klipbaber"***Austroglanis sclateri* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):120) "rock catfish / Sclater's Rock Catfish / klipbaber"***Austrolebias* Costa, 1998 (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)*****Austrolebias accorsii* Nielsen & Pillet, 2015*****Austrolebias adloffii* (Ahl, 1922)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):89; *Cynolebias adloffii* Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):74, Rachow (1928):100, Brüning (1929):137, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):153, Bade (1931):602, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Coates (1934):178, Ladiges (1934):102, Peters (1934):190, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):311, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1940):576, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):149, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):252, Brymer (1954):205, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):62, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):420, Vogt (1957):38, Sterba (1962):529, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):244, Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):58, Lazara (1984):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):634, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266, Sterba (1990):487, Costa (1995):74, Wildekamp (1995):168) "Adloff's Pearlfish / Banded Pearlfish"***Austrolebias (Argolebias) affinis* (Amato, 1986)**(Aqualog 14 (2000):89, Serra et al. (2014):136; *Cynolebias affinis* Costa (1995):65, Wildekamp (1995):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):506; *Cynolebias duraznensis* Costa (1995):125; ?? *Cynolebias* sp. Arnold (1938):102) "Tacuarembó Pearlfish / Cynolebias Mabelis / Durazno Pearlfish / Pez anual"***Austrolebias (Argolebias) alexandri* (Castello & Lopez, 1974)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):89; *Cynolebias alexandri* Lazara (1984):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):267,Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Costa (1995):64, Wildekamp (1995):174; *Cynolebias nigripinnis alexandri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):550; *Cynolebias* sp. *Alexandri* Terceira (1974):58) "Entre Rios Pearlfish / Alexander's Pearlfish"*Austrolebias apaii* → *Austrolebias bellottii****Austrolebias arachan* Loureiro, Azpelicueta & García, 2004** (Serra et al. (2014):135) "Cynolebias Uruguayensis / Pez anual"***Austrolebias (Acrolebias) araucarianus* Costa, 2014**
Austrolebias bagual* Volcan, Lanés & Gonçalves, 2014**Austrolebias bellottii* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):91, Serra et al. (2019):123; *Cynolebias bellottii* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Knauer (1907):227, Mandée (1907):14, Floericke (1908):36, Geyer (1909):111, Klunzinger (1909):45, Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):58, Stansch (1912):35, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):201, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):270, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Innes (1921):92, Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):372, Bade (1923):111, Rachow (1925):31, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1926):101, Rachow (1927):73, Rachow (1928):99, Schreitmüller (1928):90, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):90, Brüning (1929):137, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):153, Bade (1931):602, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Coates (1934):178, Ladiges (1934):101, Peters (1934):188, Innes (1935):245, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):312, Beirens (1938):56, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1940):534, Kramer & Weise (1943):200, Angel (1946):85, Arnold (1949a):37, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):310, Laursen (1949):89, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):252, Kramer & Weise (1952):212, Ladiges (1952):42, Brymer (1954):194, Hoedeman (1954):343, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):63, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):421, Innes (1957):328, Boschi (1957), Schneider & Whitney (1957):417, Vogt (1957):38, McInerney & Gerard (1959):302, Copin (1960):276, Sterba (1962):529, Usatenko et al. (1963):187, McInerney & Gerard (1966):302, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):245, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):310, Ghadially (1969):198, Hoedeman (1974):798, Terceira (1974):63, van Ramshorst (1977):286, Santos (1987):226, Aquarien Atlas (1982):552, Varjo (1982):179, Lazara (1984):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Sterba (1990):487, Costa (1995):71, Wildekamp (1995):180, Dawes (2002):266; *Cynolebias gibberosus* Terceira (1974):65; *Cynolebias irregularis* Terceira (1974):65) "Argentine pearlfish / Argentine Pearl / Cynolebias Bellottii Uruguay / Blue Chromide / Blauwe waaiervis"***Austrolebias (Argolebias) camaquensis* Volcan, Gonçalves & Lanés, 2017*****Austrolebias (Acrolebias) carvalhoi* (Myers, 1947)** (*Cynolebias carvalhoi* Terceira (1974):63, Lazara (1984):55, Costa (1995):62, Wildekamp (1995):187)***Austrolebias charrua* Costa & Cheffe, 2001*****Austrolebias (Megalebias) cheradophilus* (Vaz-Ferreira, Sierra de Soriano & Scaglia de Paulete, 1964)** (*Cynolebias cheradophilus* Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):636,

- Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268, Costa (1995):75, Wildekamp (1995):191; *Megalebias cheradophilus* Aqualog 14 (2000):107 "Finescale Pearlfish / Brown Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias (Cypholebias) cinereus* (Amato, 1986)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):92; *Cynolebias cinereus* Costa (1995):70, Wildekamp (1995):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):508; *Cynolebias vazferreirai* Wildekamp (1995):254, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):538; *Austrolebias vazferreirai* Aqualog 14 (2000):95, Serra *et al.* (2014):133; *Austrolebias nioni* Aqualog 14 (2000):95) "Ashy Pearlfish / Vaz-Ferreira's Pearlfish / Nion's Pearlfish / Pez anual"
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) cyaneus* (Amato, 1987)** (*Cynolebias cyaneus* Costa (1995):65, Wildekamp (1995):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):515) "Rio Pardo Pearlfish / Blue Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias duraznensis* → *Austrolebias affinis*
- Austrolebias (Megalebias) elongatus* (Steindachner, 1881)** (*Cynolebias elongatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):374, Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):313, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1954):65, Sterba (1962):530, Terceira (1974):63, Lazara (1984):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268, Sterba (1990):487, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):491, Costa (1995):78, Wildekamp (1995):201; *Megalebias elongatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):107; *Cynolebias spinifer* Terceira (1974):65; ? *Cynolebias Porosus* Brüning (1929):136; ? *Cynolebias Bergi* Terceira (1974):65; ? *Megalebias Robustus* Aqualog 14 (2000):109) "Blue Pearlfish / Elongate Giant Pearlfish / Giant Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias ephemerus* Volcan & Severo-Neto, 2019** "Paraguai Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias (Gymnolebias) gymnoventris* (Amato, 1986)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):92; *Cynolebias gymnoventris* Costa (1995):68, Wildekamp (1995):213; *Cynolebias aff. cyaneus* Wildekamp (1995):199) "Velázquez Pearlfish / *Cynolebias* Velázquez"
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) ibicuiensis* (Costa, 1999)**
- Austrolebias (Gymnolebias) jaegeri* Costa & Cheffe, 2002** "Laguna dos Patos Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) juanlangi* Costa, Cheffe, Salvia & Litz, 2006** (Serra *et al.* (2014):137) "Austrolebias Juanreicherti / Pez anual"
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) litzi* Costa, 2006**
- Austrolebias (Acantholebias) luteoflammulatus* (Vaz-Ferreira, Sierra de Soriano & Scaglia de Paulete, 1964)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):93, Serra *et al.* (2014):139; *Cynolebias luteoflammulatus* Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):56, Sterba (1990):487, Costa (1995):63, Wildekamp (1995):226) "Yellowbanded Pearlfish / Yellowflamed Pearlfish / Pez anual"
- Austrolebias luzardoi* → *Austrolebias periodicus*
- Austrolebias melanoorus* (Amato, 1986)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):93, Serra *et al.* (2014):138; *Cynolebias melanoorus* Costa (1995):73, Wildekamp (1995):230) "Blackspotted Pearlfish / Pez anual"
- Austrolebias minuano* Costa & Cheffe, 2001**
- Austrolebias (Megalebias) monstrosus* (Huber, 1995)** (*Cynolebias monstrosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):524; *Megalebias monstrosus* Aqualog 14 (2000):108) "Monstrous Giant Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias nachtigalli* Costa & Cheffe, 2006**
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) nigripinnis* (Regan, 1912)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):93, Almirón *et al.* (2015):257, Krönke (2015):393, Serra *et al.* (2019):124; *Cynolebias nigripinnis* Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):313, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):169, Ladiges (1952):42, Ladiges (1954):144, Hoedeman (1956):647, Vogt (1957):38, Makino (1958):30, McInerny & Gerard (1959):303, Meinken in HMR (1960):1109, Sterba (1962):530, McInerny & Gerard (1966):303, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):246, Ghadially (1969):199, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):800, Terceira (1974):64, van Ramshorst (1977):286, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Lazara (1984):57, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):488, Mills (1993):155, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Costa (1995):67, Wildekamp (1995):236, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):505, Dawes (2002):267) "blackfin pearlfish / Dwarf Argentine Pearlfish / Black Pearlfish / Zwarte waaiervis"
- Austrolebias nigrofasciatus* Costa & Cheffe, 2001**
- Austrolebias nioni* → *Austrolebias cinereus*
- Austrolebias (Cypholebias) nonoiuliensis* (Taberner, Fernandez-Santos & Castelli, 1974)** (*Cynolebias nonoiuliensis* Lazara (1984):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):494, Costa (1995):69; *Megalebias nonoiuliensis* Aqualog 14 (2000):108; *Cynolebias Holmbergi* Wildekamp (1995):217) "La Plata Giant Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) paranaensis* Costa, 2006**
- Austrolebias patriciae* (Huber, 1995)**
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) paucisquama* Ferrer, Malabarba & Costa, 2008**
- Austrolebias pelotapes* Costa & Cheffe, 2017**
- Austrolebias (Argolebias) periodicus* (Costa, 1999)** "Austrolebias CXA001"
- Austrolebias pongondo* Costa & Cheffe, 2017**
- Austrolebias (Megalebias) prognathus* (Amato, 1986)** (*Cynolebias prognathus* Costa (1995):76, Wildekamp (1995):244, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):532; *Megalebias prognathus* Aqualog 14 (2000):109) "Longsnout Giant Pearlfish"
- Austrolebias queguay* Serra & Loureiro, 2018**
- Austrolebias (Gymnolebias) quirogai* Loureiro, Duarte & Zarucki, 2011** (Serra *et al.* (2014):134) "Pez anual"
- Austrolebias reicherti* (Loureiro & García, 2005)**
- Austrolebias (Cypholebias) robustus* (Günther, 1883)** (*Cynolebias robustus* Terceira (1974):65)
- Austrolebias salviai* → *Austrolebias reicherti*
- Austrolebias* sp. Alexanderi → *Austrolebias alexandri*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXA001 / Artigos → *Austrolebias periodicus*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL001**
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL002 → *Austrolebias cinereus*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL003 / Pueblo Nuevo → *Austrolebias juanlangi*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL004 / Parque Rivera → *Austrolebias juanlangi*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL007 → *Austrolebias juanlangi*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL008**
- Austrolebias* sp. CXCL009 → *Austrolebias juanlangi*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXD001 → *Austrolebias duraznensis*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXRi002**
- Austrolebias* sp. CXRi003**
- Austrolebias* sp. CXT001 → *Austrolebias cinereus*
- Austrolebias* sp. CXT002 / Ruta 26 → *Austrolebias arachan*

Austrolebias sp. MSL 91/2

Austrolebias sp. PKG 716

Austrolebias sp. SEC / KFN93 → *Austrolebias arachan*

***Austrolebias (Argolebias) toba* Calviño, 2006**

***Austrolebias univentripinnis* Costa & Cheffe, 2005**

***Austrolebias vanderbergorum* (Huber, 1995)**

(Aqualog 14 (2000):95; *Cynolebias vanderbergorum*

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):537) "Van den Berg's Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias (Acrolebias) varzeae* Costa, Reis & Behr, 2004** "Várzea Pearlfish"

Austrolebias vazferreirai → *Austrolebias cinereus*

***Austrolebias varius* (Vaz-Ferreira, Sierra de**

Soriano & Scaglia de Paulete, 1964) (Aqualog 14

(2000):96; *Cynolebias varius* Terceira (1974):64,

Lazara (1984):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):638,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):267, Kochetov (1989):159,

Costa (1995):72, Wildekamp (1995):256) "Bluebanded

Pearlfish / Rocha Pearlfish / Variable Pearlfish"

***Austrolebias wichi* Alonso et al., 2018**

***Austrolebias (Megalebias) wolterstorffi* (Ahl, 1924)**

(*Cynolebias wolterstorffi* Rachow (1925):31, Innes

(1926):268, Rachow (1927):74, Rachow (1928):100,

Brüning (1929):138, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):153,

Bade (1931):602, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61,

Stoye (1932):83, Arnold (1933b):111, Coates

(1934):178, Peters (1934):191, Stoye (1935):109,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):315, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in

HMR (1940):578, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner

(1949):150, Beck (1950):169, Werner (1954):65, Vogt

(1957):38, Sterba (1962):532, Hoedeman (1974):797,

Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):58, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):265, Sterba (1990):488, Costa (1995):76,

Wildekamp (1995):260, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):540; *Megalebias wolterstorffi* Aqualog 14

(2000):109; *Cynolebias schreitmülleri* Arnold

(1934a):92, Arnold & Ahl (1936):314, Werner

(1939):60, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):150, Beck

(1950):169, Sterba (1962):532, Terceira (1974):64,

Wildekamp (1995):248) "Wolterstorff's Giant Pearlfish /

Haertel's Pearlfish / *Cynolebias* Haerteli"

Austromeniidae → *Odontesthes*

Autanadoras milesi → *Scorpiodoras heckelii*

Autanichthys → *Bryconops*

Autumnleaf Rivulus → *Rivulus hildebrandi*

Avalithoxus Lujan, Armbruster & Lovejoy, 2018

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Avalithoxus jantjiae* (Lujan, 2008)**

Awaous Valenciennes, 1837

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

***Awaous acritosus* Watson, 1994** (Allen, Midgley &

Allen (2002):259; *Awaous Crassilabrus* Allen

(1989):202, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665) "roman-nose

goby / Thicklip River Goby"

***Awaous (Chonophorus) aeneofuscus* (Peters, 1852)**

(Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):278; *Platygobius aeneofuscus*

Kochetov (1989):225) "freshwater goby / Brown River

Goby / Varswater-dikkop"

Awaous badius → *Awaous flavus*

***Awaous (Chonophorus) banana* (Valenciennes,**

1837) (*Awaous transandeanus* Jiménez-Prado et al.

(2015):357) "river goby / Reticulated Goby / gobio de

rio / Gobio reticulado"

***Awaous bustamantei* (Greef, 1882)**

***Awaous commersoni* (Schneider, 1801)** "loche"

Awaous Crassilabrus → *Awaous acritosus*

Awaous crassilabris → *Awaous guamensis*

***Awaous (Euctenogobius) flavus* (Valenciennes,**

1837) (Monks (2006):130, Horsthemke & Taxacher

(2013):61; *Awaous strigatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):974) "butterfly goby / Striated River Goby /

Candystripe Goby / Brazilian Pinstripe Goby / River

Goby / Vlindergrondel"

***Awaous grammepomus* (Bleeker, 1849)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):609) "stippled river goby"

***Awaous guamensis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** "Guam

Goby"

Awaous guentheri → *Awaous banana*

Awaous guineensis → *Awaous lateristriga*

***Awaous gutum* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Anna Mercy et al.

(2007):211) "gobi"

***Awaous jayakari* (Boulenger, 1888)** "longsnout

freshwater goby"

***Awaous (Chonophorus) lateristriga* (Duméril, 1861)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1010; *Chonophorus*

lateristriga Roman (1992):217; *Gobius guineensis*

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):262, Ahl

(1932):93, Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):538, Arnold (1949a):48, Sterba (1962):764, van

Ramshorst (1977):375, Sterba (1990):837) "West-

african river goby"

***Awaous litturatus* (Steindachner, 1861)**

***Awaous (Chonophorus) macrorhynchus* (Bleeker,**

1867) "largemouth river goby"

***Awaous (Chonophorus) melanocephalus* (Bleeker,**

1849) (*Awaous Grammepomus* Pethiyagoda

(1991):243) "largesnout goby / Scribbled Goby / Batog

/ Kuro-minami-haze"

Awaous mexicanus → *Awaous banana*

Awaous nelsoni → *Awaous banana*

Awaous nigripinnis → *Awaous commersoni*

***Awaous ocellaris* (Broussonet, 1782)** "ocellated river

goby / Spotfin River Goby / Minami-haze"

Awaous pallidus → *Awaous commersoni*

***Awaous percivali* (Boulenger, 1901)**

***Awaous personatus* (Bleeker, 1849)**

***Awaous stamineus* (Eydxoux & Souleyet, 1850)**

"Hawai'i Goby"

Awaous strigatus → *Awaous flavus*

***Awaous (Chonophorus) tajasica* (Lichtenstein,**

1822) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):976;

Chonophorus tajasica Santos (1987):166) "Atlantic

river goby / Sandfish / chupapiedra del río /

Muçurango"

Awaous transandeanus → *Awaous banana*

Axelrod's Cory → *Hoplisoma axelrodi*

Axelrod's Dogtooth Cichlid → *Cynotilapia axelrodi*

Axelrod's Moenkhausia → *Schultzites axelrodi*

Axelrod's Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina axelrodi*

Axelrod's Rasbora → *Sundadanio axelrodi*

***Axelrodia* Géry, 1965**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Axelrodia fowleri → *Axelrodia stigmatias*

***Axelrodia lindeae* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):602,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):104,

Ohara et al. (2017):162) "blushing tetra / Curucamba

tetra"

***Axelrodia rieseii* Géry, 1966** (Géry (1977):602,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):256, Kochetov (1989):104,

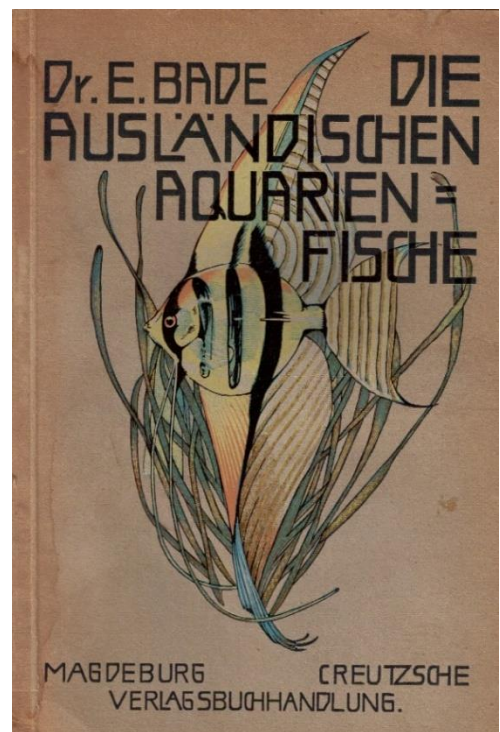
Sterba (1990):115, Staeck (2008):137, Chevoleau

(2013b):32) "ruby tetra"

Axelrodia sp. Shimmering (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191)

"Shimmering Tetra" = ? *Axelrodia riesei*
***Axelrodia stigmatias* (Fowler, 1913)** (Géry
(1977):602, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):261,
Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191, Kochetov (1989):104,
Sterba (1990):115, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):54,
Dawes (2002):194, Chevoleau (2013b):34) "pepper
tetra / Whitestar Tetra / Fowler's Madeira Axelrodia /
Peperetra"

Ayacucho *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla wallacii*
Ayamaru-regenboogvis → *Melanotaenia boesemani*
***Ayarnangra* Roberts, 2001** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
***Ayarnangra estuarius* Roberts, 2001**
Ayu → *Plecoglossus altivelis*
Aziatische kieuwzakmeerval → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
Aziatische mesvissen → Notopterinae
Aziatische stroomversnellingsmeervallen → Sisoridae
Aztec shiner → *Notropis sallaei*
Aztecula → *Notropis*
Azuma Nishiki → *Carassius auratus*
Azure Killie → *Fundulopanchax mirabilis*



B

Baardgrondels → Nemacheilinae

Baardmeervallen → Mochokidae

Baars → *Perca fluviatilis*

Baarsachtigen → PERCIFORMES

Baarzen → Percidae

Babault's Mouthbrooder → *Pseudosimochromis babaulti***Babka Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) = ?
*Ponticola***Babka gymnotrachelus (Kessler, 1857)** (*Gobius gymnotrachelus* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius gymnotrachelus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):995, Maitland (2000):242, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):580; *Gobius burmeisteri* Seeley (1886):61; *Gobius macropus* Seeley (1886):61; ? *Neogobius macrophthalmus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1036) "racer goby / Goat Goby / Bytsjok-gonets"Babkagrondel → *Neogobius fluviatilis*Baby Whale → *Pollimyrus isidori*Backwater darter → *Etheostoma zoniferum***Badinae (chameleon fishes / Blaubarsche / blauwe baarsjes)** (ANABANTIFORMES>Nandoidei>Nandidae)Badis → *Badis badis***Badis Bleeker, 1853** (NANDIDAE>Badinae)**Badis andrewraoi Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015**
"Balason Badis"**Badis assamensis Ahl, 1937** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):92; *Badis badis assamensis* Schreitmüller (1937a):113, Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Bork & Mayland (1998):95)
"Assam Badis"**Badis autumnum Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015**
"crimsonspotted badis / Torpedo Badis / New Torpedo Badis / Red Polka Dot Badis / Red Dot Polka Badis"**Badis badis (Hamilton, 1822)** (Knauer (1905):97, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):206, Mandée (1906aa):16, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):564, Knauer (1907):189, Stansch (1907):27, Floericke (1908):32, Klunzinger (1909):40, Brüning (1911):26, Schmidt (1911):45, Brüning (1912):52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):250, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):26, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):96, Brüning (1920):47, Mellen (1921):96, Rachow (1921a):59, Myers (1922):18, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):346, Bade (1923):183, Rachow (1925):24, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):135, Rachow (1927):122, Rachow (1928):194, Schreitmüller (1928):126, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Brüning (1929):176, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Bade (1931):779, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):82, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):119, Stoye (1932):187, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):192, Holly in HMR (1934):12, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):181, Ladiges (1934):145, Peters (1934):355, Innes (1935):330, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):220, Mellen & Lanier (1935):144, Stoye (1935):244, Arnold & Ahl (1936):448, Schreitmüller (1937a):113, Beirens (1938):173, Werner (1939):108, Kramer & Weise (1943):264, Angel (1946):99, Arnold (1949a):17, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):400, Laursen (1949):119, Werner (1949):202, Beck (1950):210, Hervey & Hems (1952):334, Kramer & Weise (1952):264, Brymer (1954):265, Hoedeman (1954):410, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):579, Innes (1957):385, Vogt(1957):64, Meinken (1956):98, Schneider & Whitney (1957):480, Taborski *et al.* (1957):182, Makino (1958):44, McInerny & Gerard (1959):394, Copin (1960):341, Sterba (1962):659, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):206, McInerny & Gerard (1966):394, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):400, Ghadially (1969):223, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):122, Hoedeman (1974):939, de Oliveira (1977):206, van Ramshorst (1977):369, Vierke (1978):191, Aquarien Atlas (1982):790, Varjo (1982):190, Santos (1987):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):672, Mills (1993):180, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):94, Bork & Mayland (1998):95, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):120, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):588, Dawes (2002):247, Biswas *et al.* (2007):93, Shrestha (2008):219) "badis / Blue Dwarf / Chameleon Fish / Dwarf Chameleon (Fish) / Blue Perch / Buchanan's Pygmy Perch / Hasila Beel Badis / Blauwe baars / Blauw baarsje"*Badis badis assamensis* → *Badis assamensis**Badis badis bengalensis* → *Dario dario**Badis badis burmanicus* → *Badis ruber**Badis badis siamensis* → *Badis siamensis***Badis blosyrus Kullander & Britz, 2002** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):127; *Badis badis burmanicus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):120; *Badis* sp. Assam Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):994) "Red Chameleon Fish / Assam Chameleon Fish"**Badis britzi Dahanukar *et al.*, 2015** "Nagody Badis"*Badis buchmanani* → *Badis badis***Badis chittagongis Kullander & Britz, 2002**

"Hillstream Badis"

Badis corycaeus Kullander & Britz, 2002 (*Badis* sp. Patao) "Irrawaddy Chameleon Fish / Zebra Badis"*Badis dario* → *Dario dario***Badis dibruensis Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2010**
"Dibru Badis"**Badis ferrarisi Kullander & Britz, 2002** "Chindwin Badis"**Badis juergenschmidtii Schindler & Linke, 2010**
"East Myanmar Badis"**Badis kanabos Kullander & Britz, 2002** "Flat Face Badis"**Badis khwae Kullander & Britz, 2002** "Mae Khlong Badis"**Badis kyanos Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015**
"Granite Badis"**Badis kyar Kullander & Britz, 2002** "Tiger Badis"**Badis laspiophilus Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015** "Shipra badis / Red Buxa Badis / ? Buxar Badis"**Badis pallidus Kullander *et al.*, 2019** "Sangu Badis"*Badis pancharatnaensis* → *Badis badis***Badis pyema Kullander & Britz, 2002** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128) "Myanmar Badis / Putao Badis"**Badis rhabdotus Kullander *et al.*, 2019** "Meghna Badis"**Badis ruber Schreitmüller, 1923** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):133; *Badis badis burmanicus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):449, Schreitmüller (1937a):113, Arnold (1949a):17, Laursen (1949):119, Sterba (1962):660, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):96, van Ramshorst (1977):369, Vierke (1978):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1013, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):673, Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Bork & Mayland (1998):96; *Badis*

- burmanicus* Hoedeman (1974):941; *Badis* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):347, Brüning (1929):177) "Burmese Badis / Burma Chameleon Fish / Brown Badis / Rode baars / Rode badis"
- Badis siamensis* Klausewitz, 1957** (*Badis badis siamensis* Vierke (1978):191, Kochetov (1989):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):902, Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Bork & Mayland (1998):96) "Siamese Badis / Siamese Chameleon Fish"
- Badis singenensis* Geetakumari & Kadu, 2011** "? Buxa Badis"
- Badis soraya* Valdesalici & van der Voort, 2015** "Blueblotch Badis"
- Badis* sp. Assam → *Badis blosyrus*
- Badis* sp. Bihar → *Badis badis*
- Badis* sp. Buxa → *Badis singenensis*
- Badis* sp. Buxar → *Badis laspiophilus*
- Badis* sp. Ost-Myanmar → *Badis juergenschmidti*
- Badis* sp. Patao → *Badis corycaeus*
- Badis* sp. Red Flame → *Dario hysginon*
- Badis* sp. Scarlet → *Dario dario*
- Badis* sp. Wahumiam River → *Badis tuivaiei*
- Badis* Triocellii → *Badis singenensis*
- Badis triocellus* → *Badis singenensis*
- Badis tuivaiei* Vishwanath & Shanta, 2004** "Tuivai River Badis / Terracotta Badis / Redpoint Badis / Wahumiam River Badis / Roodpunktblauwbaarsje"
- Baensch's Mosquitofish → *Poeciliopsis baenschii*
- Baensch's Peacock → *Aulonocara baenschii*
- Bagarius* Bleeker, 1853** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
- Bagarius bagarius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):580, Sands (1985):133, Burgess (1989):125, Sands (1997):92, Shrestha (2008):166, Vidthayanon (2008):142) "dwarf goonch / Devel Catfish / Buffalo Catfish / Gangetic Goonch"
- Bagarius buchani* → *Bagarius bagarius*
- Bagarius rutilus* Ng & Kottelat, 2000** "Red River goonch"
- Bagarius suchus* Roberts, 1983** (Sands (1985):132, Burgess (1989):133) "crocodile catfish"
- Bagarius yarrelli* (Sykes, 1839)** (Sands (1985):157, Burgess (1989):125, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252, Sands (1997):93, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):104, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):105, Shrestha (2008):167, Vidthayanon (2008):142, Zheng (2015):143; *Bagarius Buchanani* Franke (1985):315) "goonch / Giant Goonch / Giant Flatmouth Catfish / Giant River Catfish / Freshwater Shark / Reuzenzuigmeerval"
- Bagrichthys* Bleeker, 1857** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)
- Bagrichthys* Hypselopterus → *Bagrichthys macracanthus*
- Bagrichthys hypselopterus* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Sands (1985):109, Burgess (1989):40) "blacklancer catfish"
- Bagrichthys macracanthus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Burgess (1989):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):478; *Bagroides macracanthus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):304; *Leiocassis macracanthus* Burgess (1989):71; *Bagrichthys Hypselopterus* Franke (1985):219, Sands (1985):110a, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593) "Blacklancer Catfish / Black Lancer / Humpback Bagrid"
- Bagrichthys macropterus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Burgess (1989):40; *Pseudobagrichthys macropterus* Franke (1985):230) "false blacklancer catfish / False Blacklancer"
- Bagrichthys majusculus* Ng, 2002** (Vidthayanon (2008):114) "Black Lancer / Indochina Blacklancer Catfish"
- Bagrichthys micranodus* Roberts, 1989** "Kapuas blacklancer catfish"
- Bagrichthys obscurus* Ng, 1999** (Vidthayanon (2008):112; ? *Bagrichthys* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593) "false black lancer / Dusky Lancer Catfish"
- Bagrichthys vaillantii* (Popta, 1906)** "Mahakam blacklancer catfish"
- Bagridae** ([bagrid catfishes](#) / [Stachelwelse](#) / [stekelmeervallen](#)) ([SILURIFORMES](#)>[Siluroidei](#))
- Bagroides* Bleeker, 1851** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)
- Bagroides macracanthus* → *Bagrichthys macracanthus*
- Bagroides melapterus* Bleeker, 1851** (Burgess (1989):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):480; *Leiocassis hirsutus* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis Micropogon* Aquarien Atlas (1982):455, Kochetov (1989):135)
- Bagropsis* Lütken, 1874** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)
- Bagropsis reinhardti* Lütken, 1874** (Burgess (1989):160)
- Bagrus* Bosc, 1816** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)
- Bagrus bajad* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Sands (1985):76, Burgess (1989):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):232, Seegers (2008):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):142) "bayad / Black Nile Catfish"
- Bagrus caeruleus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):69, Seegers (2008):44) "blue bagrid catfish"
- Bagrus degeni* Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess (1989):69, Seegers (2008):42) "Degen's bagrid catfish" = ?
- Bagrus docmak*
- Bagrus docmak* (Forsskål, 1775)** ?? (Arnold & Ahl (1936):559, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Arnold (1949a):18, Sterba (1962):377, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):448, Franke (1985):220, Burgess (1989):54, Sterba (1990):330, Seehausen (1996):267, Seegers (2008):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):143) "semutundu / Sudan Catfish / Nile Catfish / Hog Catfish"
- Bagrus filamentosus* Pellegrin, 1924** (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):232, Seegers (2008):43; ? *Bagrus Bajad* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):233) "threadfin bagrid catfish"
- Bagrus laticeps* → *Clarotes laticeps*
- Bagrus lubosicus* Lönnberg, 1924** (Seegers (2008):44) "Congo bagrid catfish"
- Bagrus meridionalis* Günther, 1894** (Burgess (1989):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):480, Konings (2007):15, Seegers (2008):38) "kampango / Giant Catfish / Malawi Bagrid"
- Bagrus nemurus* → *Mystus nemurus*
- Bagrus nigrita* → *Clarotes laticeps*
- Bagrus orientalis* Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):40) "Tanzania catfish / Eastcoast bagrid Catfish" = ? *Bagrus urostigma*
- Bagrus stenomus* → *Pseudomystus stenomus*
- Bagrus ubangensis* Boulenger, 1902** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):45) "Ubangi shovelnose catfish"
- Bagrus urostigma* Vinciguerra, 1895** (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):483, Seegers (2008):45, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):144) "Somalia catfish / Somali Bagrid Catfish"
- Bagrus wyckii* → *Hemibagrus wyckii*
- Bahaba* Herre, 1935** (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)

- Bahaba chaptis* (Hamilton, 1822)** "chaptis bahaba"
***Bahaba polykladiskos* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Vidthayanon (2008):198) "spine bahaba"
***Bahaba taipingensis* (Herre, 1932)** "Chinese bahaba"
 Bahia Geophagus → '*Geophagus*' *diamantinensis*
 Baikal diepwaterdonderpadden → Cottidae
 Baikal olievissen → Cottidae
***Baileychromis* Poll, 1986**
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
***Baileychromis centropomoides* (Bailey & Stewart, 1977)** (Konings (1998):134, Konings (2015):386, Konings (2019):409; *Reganochromis centropomoides* Axelrod (1993):134)
 Bains's Perch → *Sandelia bainsii*
 Baione → *Salvelinus*
***Bairdiella* Gill, 1861** (SCIAENIDAE>Stelliferinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Bairdiella chrysourea* (Lacepède, 1802)** (Yellowtail Jordan & Evermann (1902):461) "silver perch / Silver Croaker / Mademoiselle / ronco amarillo"
***Bairdiella icistia* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** "bairdiella / ronco roncacho"
 Bait Killie → *Fundulus heteroclitus*
 Bala Shark → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*
***Balantiocheilos* Bleeker, 1859**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
***Balantiocheilos ambusticauda* Ng & Kottelat, 2007?** (Vidthayanon (2008):70; ? *Balantiocheilos Melanopterus* McInerney & Gerard (1959):189, Makino (1961):27, McInerney & Gerard (1966):189, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):97, de Oliveira (1977):141) "blackfin shark-minnow / Burnt-tail Shark / Siamese Tricolor Shark-minnow"
Balantiocheilos Melanopterus → *Balantiocheilos ambusticauda*
***Balantiocheilos melanopterus* (Bleeker, 1850)**
 ?(McInerney & Gerard (1959):189, Makino (1961):27, Sterba (1962):251, McInerney & Gerard (1966):189, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):97, Meinken in HMR (1967):1321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):450, de Oliveira (1977):141, Aquarien Atlas (1982):380, Varjo (1982):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):239, Mills (1993):69, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):196, Dawes (2002):165; *Labeo* sp. Hoedeman (1956):601) "tricolor shark-minnow / Bala Shark-minnow / Burnt-Tail Shark / Tricolor Shark / Shadowfin Shark / Bala Shark / Battle Shark / Silver Shark / Malaysian Shark / Zwartvinbarbeel / Haaibarbeel / Haaivinbarbeel / Zwartvinkarper"
***Balitora* Gray, 1830** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
***Balitora annamitica* Kottelat, 1988** (Ott (2017):111) "Annam stone loach"
***Balitora arunachalensis* (Nath et al., 2007)**
 (*Bhavana arunachalensis* Bleher (2018):103) "Arunachal mountain loach"
***Balitora brucei* Gray, 1830** (Biswas et al. (2007):62, Shrestha (2008):126, Bleher (2018):90) "Gray's stone loach"
***Balitora burmanica* Hora, 1932** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):71, Ott (2017):112, Bleher (2018):90) "Burmese stone loach"
***Balitora chipkali* Kumkar et al., 2016** (Bleher (2018):95) "chipkali stone loach"
***Balitora eddsi* Conway & Mayden, 2010** "Gerwa River stone loach"
Balitora elongata → *Hemimyzon elongatus*
***Balitora jalpalli* Raghavan et al., 2013** (Bleher (2018):94) "Silent Valley stone loach"
***Balitora kwangsiensis* (Fang, 1930)**
 (*Sinohomaloptera kwangsiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):286) "Kwangsi stone loach / Chinese Hillstream Loach"
***Balitora lancangjiangensis* (Zheng, 1980)** "Lancangjiang stone loach"
***Balitora laticauda* Bhoite, Jadhav & Dahanukar, 2012** (Bleher (2018):96) "Krishna stone loach / Palmas Stone Loach"
***Balitora longibarbata* (Chen, 1982)** "Yiliang stone loach"
***Balitora ludongensis* Liu & Chen, 2012** "Qilong stone loach"
Balitora maculata → *Balitora brucei*
***Balitora meridionalis* Kottelat, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):254) "Chan stone loach"
***Balitora mysorensis* Hora, 1941** (Bleher (2018):98) "slender stone loach"
***Balitora nantingensis* Chen, Cui & Yang, 2005** "Nanting stone loach"
***Balitora nigrocorpa* Nguyen, 2005** "black stone loach"
Balitora nujiangensis → *Hemimyzon nujiangensis*
Balitora pengi → *Hemimyzon pengi*
***Balitora* sp. Mahiandargahr River** (Bleher (2018):100) "Devta Nadi stone loach"
Balitora sp. Vietnam Spitzkopf → *Balitora annamitica*
Balitora tchangi → *Hemimyzon tchangi*
[Balitoridae \(hillstream and river loaches / Plattschmerlen / platte grondels / balitoriden\)](#)
 (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
***Balitoropsis* Smith, 1945** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
***Balitoropsis ophiolepis* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Ott (2017):113) "slender lizard loach / Bandong Hillstream Loach"
***Balitoropsis zollingeri* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Ott (2017):113; *Homaloptera zollingeri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):449, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):565) "black lizard loach / Zollinger's Hillstream Loach"
 Balkan-modderkruiper → *Sabanejewia balcanica*
 Balkhash perch → *Perca schrenkii*
***Ballerus* Heckel, 1843** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
***Ballerus ballerus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):179; *Abramis ballerus* Seeley (1886):218, Bade (1896):395, Bade (1898):395, Bade (1901):153, Peter (1906):70, Bade (1907):401, Pappenheim (1909):140, Floericke (1909):51, Brüning (1919):90, Brüning (1920):41, Bade (1931):523, Ahl (1932):45, Schreitmüller (1933):160, Sterba (1990):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):164, Greenhalgh (1999):106, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):256, Maitland (2000):89, Krönke (2015):128; *Abramis farenus* Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411) "blue bream / Zope / Brasemblei"
***Ballerus sapa* (Pallas, 1814)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):179; *Abramis sapa* Seeley (1886):219, Bade (1901):155, Bade (1907):402, Pappenheim (1909):140, Floericke (1909):51, Brüning (1919):90, Brüning (1920):41, Bade (1931):524, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):160, Sterba (1962):235, Sterba (1990):287, Greenhalgh (1999):108, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):254, Maitland (2000):91, Krönke

(2015):128; *Abramis sapa bergi* Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):118) "zobel / White-eye / White-eye Bream / Danubian Bream / Donaubrasem"

Balroglanis Grant, 2015

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)

Balroglanis carolae (Vari & Ferraris, 2013) "Cuyuni driftwood catfish"

Balroglanis macracanthus (Soares-Porto, 2000)

"Negro driftwood catfish"

Balroglanis schultzi (Rössel, 1962) (*Tatia schultzi* Burgess (1989):242; *Centromochlus schultzi* Ohara et al. (2017):318) "blotched driftwood catfish / Xingu Driftwood Catfish"

Balsadichthys → *Ilyodon*

Balsas Goodeid → *Ilyodon whitei*

Balsas molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi*

Balston's Perchlet → *Nannatherina balstoni*

Balston's pygmy perch → *Nannatherina balstoni*

Balteata Goby → *Redigobius balteatus*

Balunga Mouthbrooder → *Betta balunga*

Balzani Cichlid → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*

Bamileke Killie → *Aphyosemion bamilekorum*

Band Puffer → *Tetraodon lineatus*

Banded acara → *Bujurquina vittata*

Banded allotoca → *Allotoca goslinei*

Banded Astyanax → *Psalidodon fasciatus*

Banded Barb → *Puntigrus partipentazona* / → *Puntius vittatus*

Banded Betta → *Betta taeniata*

Banded Bushfish → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*

Banded Characidium → *Characidium fasciatum*

Banded Characin → *Characidium* spp.

Banded Chromide → *Etroplus suratensis*

Banded Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma taenia*

Banded cichlid → *Heros severus*

Banded Cichlid → *Bujurquina vittata*

Banded Climbing Perch → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*

Banded corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Banded ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*

Banded Curimata → *Curimata vittata*

Banded Cynolebias → *Austrolebias adloffii*

Banded darter → *Etheostoma zonale*

Banded Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

Banded Epiplatys → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

Banded Fundulus → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bivittatum*

Banded gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata*

Banded Headstander → *Laemolyta taeniata*

Banded jewelfish → *Hemichromis fasciatus*

Banded Killie → *Fundulus diaphanus*

Banded killifish → *Fundulus diaphanus*

Banded knifefish → *Gymnotus carapo*

Banded kokopu → *Galaxias fasciatus*

Banded Lampeye → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*

Banded largemouth → *Serranochromis robustus*

Banded Leafyfish → *Pristolepis fasciata*

Banded leporinus → *Leporinus fasciatus*

Banded Loach → *Syncrossus helodes* / → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*

Banded Minnow → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Banded Mystus → *Mystus vittatus*

Banded panchax → *Epiplatys annulatus*

Banded Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus* / → *Epiplatys singa*

Banded Pearlfish → *Austrolebias adloffii*

Banded Peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*

Banded Petrochromis → *Petrochromis fasciolatus*

Banded Pygmy Sunfish → *Elassoma zonatum*

Banded Pimelodus → *Pimelodus albofasciatus*

Banded pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina vittata*

Banded Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia trifasciata*

Banded Sandeater → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*

Banded Scat → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*

Banded Schizodon → *Schizodon fasciatus*

Banded Shovelnose Catfish → *Brachyplatystoma juruense*

Banded Sunfish → *Elassoma zonatum* / →

Enneacanthus obesus

Banded tilapia → *Tilapia sparrmanii*

Banded topminnow → *Fundulus cingulatus*

Banded Trematocranus → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*

Banded Widow → *Carlhubbsia stuarti*

Banderollevisje → *Xenotoca eiseni*

Bandfin Barb → *Puntius chola*

Bandit Cichlid → *Guianacara geayi*

Bandit Cory → *Hoplisoma metae*

Bandit corydoras → *Hoplisoma melini*

Bandkarperzalm → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

Bandtail Barb → *Puntius sophore*

Bandtail Nanochromis → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*

Bandtail Rivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* / →

Laimosemion xiphidius

Bandtail tetra → *Moenkhausia dichroua*

Bangana Hamilton, 1822 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

↔ *Altigena* / *Decorus* / *Labeo* / *Speolabeo*

Bangana almorae (Chaudhuri, 1912) "Almora labeo"

Bangana bata (Hamilton, 1822) (*Labeo bata* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):65, Shrestha (2008):68, Bleher (2018):576) "bata / Blackline Shark / Rohu"

Bangana boggut (Sykes, 1839) (*Labeo boggut* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):66, Bleher (2018):577; *Labeo rajasthanicus* Bleher (2018):587) "Boggut Labeo / Sykes's Shark / Rajasthan Labeo"

Bangana brevirostris Liu & Zhou, 2009 "Bolou River labeo"

Bangana cirrhinoides → *Bangana devdevi*

Bangana dero (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):330; *Labeo dero* Shrestha (2008):69) "mountain labeo / Kalabans / River Rohu"

Bangana devdevi (Hora, 1936) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):63)

Bangana diplostoma (Heckel, 1838) (Bleher (2018):332) "Kashmir labeo / Murree Labeo / Tschilum"

Bangana dyocheilus dyocheilus (McClelland, 1839) (*Labeo dyocheilus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):61, Shrestha (2008):70) "Lotus Fish / Brahma Putra Labeo"

Bangana dyocheilus pakistanica (Mirza & Awan, 1976) "Pakistan labeo"

Bangana gedrosicus (Zugmayer, 1912) "Rakhshan labeo"

Bangana gonius (Hamilton, 1822) (*Labeo gonius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):66, Shrestha (2008):71, Bleher (2018):586) "Kuria labeo / Miniscale Shark"

Bangana joalius (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):333) = ?

Bangana longibarbus (Chen & Zheng, 1988) "bearded labeo"

Bangana longirostris (Nguyen, 2001) "nose labeo"

Bangana microphthalmus (Day, 1877) "smalleye labeo" = ? *Bangana diplostoma*

Bangana nigripinnis (Day, 1877) "dark labeo"

Bangana (Nukta) nukta (Sykes, 1839)

(*Schismatorhynchus nukta* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):76, Shrestha (2008):74, Bleher (2018):782) "nukta / Doublemouth Tor / Nukta Labeo / Mukarti"

Bangana pierrei (Sauvage, 1880) (*Labeo pierrei*)

Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):62,

Vidthayanon (2008):98) "Mekong labeo"

Bangana yunnanensis (Chu & Wang, 1963) "Yunnan labeo"

Bangka rasbora → *Rasbora bankanensis*

Bangka snakehead → *Channa bankanensis*

Banjo catfish → *Aspredo aspredo*

Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus aleuopsis* / →

Bunocephalus amaurus / → *Bunocephalus knerii*

Banjomeervallen → Aspredinidae

Banka Snakehead → *Channa bankanensis*

Banka Rasbora → *Rasbora bankanensis*

Banner Cichlid → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

Banner Lyretail → *Aphyosemion calliurum*

Bantam sunfish → *Lepomis symmetricus*

Baram snakehead → *Channa baramensis*

Barbatula Linck, 1789

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae) ↔

Oxynoemacheilus / *Paracobitis* / *Triplophysa*

Barbatula altayensis Zhu, 1992 "Altay stone loach"

Barbatula argyrogramma → *Oxynoemacheilus argyrogramma*

Barbatula barbatula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Fletcher (2000):59, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):297, Maitland (2000):163, Ott (2000):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):273, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):75, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):329, Krönke (2015):107, Ott (2017):76; *Cyprinus barbatulus* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):76; *Cobitis barbatula* Lankester (1856):47, Humphreys (1857):62, Roßmäßler (1857):69, Edwards (1858):70, Roßmäßler (1869):75, Taylor (1876):60, Roßmäßler (1880):80, Heß (1886):182, Lutz (1887):132, Bade (1896):361, Zernecke (1897):98, Arnold (1898):70, Bade (1898):361, den Hollander (1900):139, Taylor (1901):60, Bade (1902):6, Lurasco (1903):20, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):125, Peter (1906):71, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):139, Geyer (1909):92, Klunzinger (1909):33, Floericke (1909):53, Berndt (1911):208, Schmidt (1911):35, Heimans (1912):142, Brüning (1919):114, Brüning (1920):59, Schreitmüller (1928):30, Morren (1935):133, Beirens (1938):261; *Nemacheilus barbatulus* Seeley (1886):249, Furneaux (1896):356, Knauer (1905):84, Bade (1907):408, Pappenheim (1909):169, Leonhardt (1910):65, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):172, Mellen (1921):76, Mellen (1927):70, Brüning (1929):46, Bade (1931):531, Ahl (1932):55, Schreitmüller (1933):170, Mellen & Lanier (1935):220, Holly in HMR (1939):311, Kramer & Weise (1943):79, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):285, Beck (1950):88, Brymer (1954):130, Hoedeman (1954):222, Meinken (1955):112, Taborski *et al.* (1957):127, Sterba (1962):350, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):229, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):285, Hoedeman (1974):429, Aquarien Atlas (1982):376, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Tönsmeier (1989):167, Sterba (1990):325, Greenhalgh (1999):142, Dawes

(2002):227; *Barbatula barbatula ciscaucasica* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):86) "stone loach / Common Loach / Barbed Grundel / Bearded Stone Loach / Groundling / Marbled Loach / Bempje / Gebaarde modderkruiper / Baardgrondel / Klenggrondel / Hoogkijker / Modderkruiper / Grondeling / Kleng"

Barbatula barbatula ciscaucasica → *Barbatula barbatula*

Barbatula barbatula toni → *Barbatula toni*

Barbatula bureschi → *Oxynoemacheilus bureschi*

Barbatula caucasica (Berg, 1899) (*Nemacheilus barbatulus caucasicus* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431) "Caucasian stone loach" = ? *Barbatula barbatula*

Barbatula cobdonensis (Gundriser, 1973) = ??

Barbatula compressirostris (Warpachowski, 1897)

"western Siberian stone loach" = ? *Barbatula toni*

Barbatula conilobus Prokofiev, 2016 "Bogd stone loach"

Barbatula cristata → *Paraschistura cristata*

Barbatula dgebuadzei (Prokofiev, 2003) "Mongolian stone loach / Gobi Loach / Zag Stone Loach"

Barbatula dori → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*

Barbatula dsapchynensis Prokofiev, 2016 "Uliastai stone loach"

Barbatula emuensis Chen *et al.*, 2019 "Emu stone loach"

Barbatula gibba Cao, Causse & Zhang, 2012 "Dali-Nur stone loach"

Barbatula golubtsovi (Prokofiev, 2003) "Kobdo River stone loach / Chedi-Tei Stone Loach" in ? *Triplophysa*

Barbatula israelitica → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*

Barbatula jordanica → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*

Barbatula karabanowi Prokofiev, 2018

Barbatula kirinensis Tchang, 1932 "Jingpo stone loach"

Barbatula lendlii → *Seminoemacheilus lendlii*

Barbatula leontinae → *Oxynoemacheilus leontinae*

Barbatula leoparda Gauliard *et al.*, 2019 "leopard stone loach"

Barbatula liaoyangensis Chen *et al.*, 2019 "Liao stone loach"

Barbatula linjiangensis Chen *et al.*, 2019 "Yalu stone loach"

Barbatula markakulensis (Menshikov, 1939)

"Marka-kul stone loach"

Barbatula merga → *Oxynoemacheilus merga*

Barbatula nuda (Bleeker, 1864) (*Barbatula barbatula nuda* Zheng (2015):88) "Chinese stone loach"

Barbatula oreas (Jordan & Fowler, 1903) "Japanese stone loach / Chitose Stone Loach"

Barbatula oxiana (Kessler, 1877) (*Nemacheilus oxianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):96) "Amudarya stone loach"

Barbatula pechiliensis (Fowler, 1899) "northern China stone loach"

Barbatula potaninorum (Prokofiev, 2007) "Fansu stone loach"

Barbatula quignardi (Băcescu-Mester, 1967)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):330, Ott (2017):76)

"Pyrenean stone loach / Languedoc Stone Loach / Lez Stone Loach"

Barbatula restricta Prokofiev, 2015 "Chuya River stone loach"

Barbatula sawadai (Prokofiev, 2007) "Baikal stone loach"

***Barbatula sturanyi* (Steindachner, 1892)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):331, Ott (2017):76; *Nemacheilus barbatulus sturanyi* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431) "Ohrid stone loach"

***Barbatula tomiana* (Ruzsky, 1920)** "Ob River stone loach"

***Barbatula toni* (Dybowski, 1869)** (*Nemacheilus barbatulus toni* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431; *Barbatula barbatula toni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):274) "Siberian Amur stone loach / Toni's Stone Loach / Onon Stone Loach / Siberian Stone Loach / Fuku-dojou"

Barbatula toni fowleri → *Barbatula pechiliensis*

Barbatula tortonesei → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*

***Barbatula vardarensis* (Karaman, 1928)**

(*Nemacheilus barbatulus vardarensis* Hoedeman (1954):224, Hoedeman (1974):431) "Vardar stone loach"

***Barbatula zetensis* (Šorić, 2000)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):332, Ott (2017):76) "Zeta stone loach / Moraca Stone Loach"

***Barbatula zhangwuensis* Chen et al., 2019** "Liu stone loach"

Barbatus Catfish → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Barbed Siamese Catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Barbeel → *Barbus barbatus*

Barbeel van Malabar → *Devario malabaricus*

Barbeelzalmen → Curimatidae

Barbel → *Barbus barbatus*

Barbel Catfish → *Clarias dumerilii*

Barbeled Leafish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus*

Barbeled Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys guntea*

Barbelen → Cyprininae

Barbellion → *Labeobarbus*

Barber's Tetra → *Mimagoniates barberi*

Barberos Characin → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

***Barbichthys* Bleeker, 1860**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Barbichthys laevis* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):362, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):114; *Barbichthys nitidus* Vidthayanon (2008):90) "largecheek carp / Sucker Barb / Siam Highfin Shark"

Barbichthys laevis sumatranus → *Barbichthys laevis*

Barbichthys nitidus → *Barbichthys laevis*

***Barbodes* Bleeker, 1859**

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae) ↔ *Barbonymus*

***Barbodes amara* Herre, 1924E** "pait"

***Barbodes aurotaeniatus* (Tirant, 1885)** (*Puntius aurotaeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):429, Vidthayanon (2008):86) "golden swamp barb"

***Barbodes banksi* (Herre, 1940)** "saddle barb"

***Barbodes baoulan* Herre, 1926E** "baoulan"

***Barbodes binotatus* (Valenciennes, 1842)** ?(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):584; *Puntius binotatus* Bade (1923):70, Arnold (1949a):91, Meinken (1955):9; *Barbus binotatus* Rachow (1925):25, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):42, Rachow (1928):50, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):100, Ahl (1932):46, Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):78, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):39, Peters (1934):139, Innes (1935):188, Stoye (1935):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):161, Meinken in HMR (1937):212, Beirens (1938):64, Werner (1939):97, Werner (1949):106, Beck (1950):93, Hervey & Hems (1952):180, Brymer

(1954):113, Innes (1957):233, Makino (1958):22, McInerney & Gerard (1959):164, Makino (1961):20, Sterba (1962):282, McInerney & Gerard (1966):164, van Ramshorst (1977):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):366, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):257, Dawes (2002):170; ? *Capoeta* sp. aff. *binotatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581 photo 2; *Barbus maculatus* Brüning (1911):26, Brüning (1912):52, Reuter (1912):84, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):154, Crandall (1917):342, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Brüning (1920):49, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):23, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):19, Brüning (1929):58, Ladiges (1934):69, Beck (1950):98, Ladiges (1954):39; ?? *Barbus brueningi* Schreitmüller (1937a):109; ?? *Barbus haerteli* Schreitmüller (1937a):109; ? *Barbus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):196) "spotted barb / False Twospot Barb / Twospot Barb / Vlekbarbeel / Tweevlekbarbeel / Tweevlekbarbus / Bunter"

***Barbodes bunau* (Rachmatika, 2005)** "Triangle Barb"

***Barbodes cataractae* (Fowler, 1934)** "cascade barb"

***Barbodes clemensi* Herre, 1924E**

***Barbodes disa* Herre, 1932E** "disa barb"

***Barbodes dunckeri* (Ahl, 1929)** ?(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):102; *Barbus dunckeri* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Ladiges (1934):70, Peters (1934):140, Innes (1935):191, Stoye (1935):128, Arnold & Ahl (1936):165, Beirens (1938):62, Werner (1939):94, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):247, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Meinken in HMR (1951):844, Hervey & Hems (1952):182, Brymer (1954):104, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):237, Sterba (1962):285, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):247, Sterba (1990):259; *Puntius dunckeri* Arnold (1949a):91, Kramer & Weise (1952):173, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):293, Meinken (1955):13, Vogt (1956):73, Usatenko et al. (1963):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):430; *Barbus Lateristriga* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):382, Knauer (1907):207, Brüning (1911):26, Brüning (1912):52, Reuter (1912):77, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Stansch (1914):153, Hoogenboom (1922):25, Rachow (1925):25, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):40, Rachow (1928):48, Stoye (1932):95, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):38; *Puntius Lateristriga* Bade (1923):70; *Barbus Lateristriga* Affinis Brüning (1914b):78, Brüning (1919):98, Brüning (1920):48, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):62; *Barbus* sp. Affinis *Lateristriga* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):17, Schreitmüller (1928):101; ? *Barbus Everetti* Brüning (1929):54, Hoedeman (1954):201, Schneider & Whitney (1957):338, Makino (1958):22, McInerney & Gerard (1959):168, Copin (1960):302, McInerney & Gerard (1966):168, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):248, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):386; ? *Barbodes Everetti* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555; ? *Puntius Everetti* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52) "bigspot barb / Clown Barb / Malayan Clown Barb / Duncker's Barb / Rode streepbarbeel / Dunckers barbeel / Winkelhaakvis"

***Barbodes everetti* (Boulenger, 1894)** (*Barbus everetti* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):28,

- Rachow (1927):40, Rachow (1928):48, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):97, Peters (1934):130, Innes (1935):192, Mellen & Lanier (1935):114, Stoye (1935):128, Arnold & Ahl (1936):166, Beirens (1938):67, Meinken in HMR (1938):225, Angel (1946):78, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):248, Laursen (1949):50, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):182, Brymer (1954):104, Ladiges (1954):plate 1, Innes (1957):238, Schneider & Whitney (1957):338, Sterba (1962):286, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):248, Hoedeman (1974):459, Varjo (1982):149, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):48, Dawes (2002):167; *Puntius everetti* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):294, Meinken (1955):15, Vogt (1956):73, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):17, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):173, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):249; Hampala Macrolepidota Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):220; *Barbus lateristriga*) "clown barb / Everett's Barb / Freshwater Clown Fish / *Barbus kuchingensis* / Clownbarbeel / Everetts barbeel"
- Barbodes flavifuscus* Herre, 1924E** "katapa-tapa"
***Barbodes hemictenus* Jordan & Richardson, 1908** "Mindoro barb"
***Barbodes herrei* (Fowler, 1934)E** "Vicar barb"
***Barbodes ivis* (Seale, 1910)** "Balabac barb"
***Barbodes joaquinae* (Wood, 1968)** "Basak barb"
***Barbodes katolo* Herre, 1924E** "katolo barb"
***Barbodes kuchingensis* (Herre, 1940)** "Sarawak barb / False Spanner Barb / Saddle Barb"
***Barbodes lanaoensis* Herre, 1924E** "kandar"
***Barbodes lateristriga* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Barbus lateristriga* Brüning (1914b):78, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):98, Brüning (1920):48, Rachow (1921a):59, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):22, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Brüning (1929):54, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):95, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):78, Ladiges (1934):71, Peters (1934):131, Innes (1935):193, Mellen & Lanier (1935):111, Stoye (1935):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):169, Beirens (1938):70, Meinken in HMR (1939):317, Kramer & Weise (1943):167, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):251, Laursen (1949):51, Werner (1949):109, Hervey & Hems (1952):184, Brymer (1954):105, Hoedeman (1954):205, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):239, Schneider & Whitney (1957):340, Makino (1958):22, McInerny & Gerard (1959):174, Sterba (1962):288, McInerny & Gerard (1966):174, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):251, Hoedeman (1974):464, de Oliveira (1977):152, Aquarien Atlas (1982):392, Varjo (1982):149, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):262, Mills (1993):50, Dawes (2002):168; *Puntius lateristriga* Arnold (1949a):91, Kramer & Weise (1952):174, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):300, Meinken (1955):20, Vogt (1956):75, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):20, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):174, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):254; *Barbus zelleri* Arnold & Ahl (1936):183, Arnold (1936):97, Beirens (1938):71, Meinken in HMR (1938):294, Kramer & Weise (1943):175, Arnold (1949a):20, Laursen (1949):57, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):144; *Puntius zelleri* Kramer & Weise (1952):179, Meinken (1955):42, Vogt (1956):75; *Barbus* sp. Makino (1961):19) "spanner barb / T-Barb / Striped Barb / F-Fish / Zijstreepparbeel / Staartstreepparbeel / Zellers barbeel"
- Barbodes lindog* Herre, 1924** "lindog"
***Barbodes manalak* Herre, 1924E** "manalak"
***Barbodes manguaoensis* (Day, 1914)** "Manguao barb"
***Barbodes microps* (Günther, 1868)**
***Barbodes montanoi* (Sauvage, 1881)** "Simulac barb"
***Barbodes pachycheilus* (Herre, 1924)E** "Lanao barb"
***Barbodes palaemophagus* (Herre, 1924)E** "Lumbatan barb"
***Barbodes palata* Herre, 1924E** "palata barb"
***Barbodes palawanensis* (Boulenger, 1895)** "Palawan barb"
***Barbodes paucimaculatus* (Wang & Ni, 1982)** (*Puntius paucimaculatus* Chen & Chang (2005):169, Zheng (2015):48) "Hainan barb" = ? *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
***Barbodes quinquemaculatus* (Seale & Bean, 1907)** "Zamboanga barb"
***Barbodes resimus* (Herre, 1924)E** "Agnus barb"
***Barbodes rhombeus* (Kottelat, 2000)** (? *Capoeta* sp. aff. *binotatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581 photo 3) "Indochinese spotted barb / *Puntius Binotatus* / *Barbus Binotatus*"
Barbodes rhomboides → *Poropuntius alloiolepus*
***Barbodes sealei* Herre, 1933** (*Puntius sealei* Atrack (2006):59) "threespot barb"
***Barbodes semifasciolatus* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbus semifasciolatus* Brüning (1912):52, Mandée (1912):31, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):152, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):100, Brüning (1920):50, Innes (1921):88, Mellen (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):13, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):16, Rachow (1925):25, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):132, Rachow (1927):42, Rachow (1928):51, Schreitmüller (1928):102, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Brüning (1929):56, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):61, Stoye (1932):99, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):77, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):36, Ladiges (1934):74, Peters (1934):140c, Innes (1935):198, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):200, Mellen & Lanier (1935):113, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):176, Meinken in HMR (1937):142, Beirens (1938):65, Chen (1938): 47, Werner (1939):97, Kramer & Weise (1943):170, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):259, Laursen (1949):54, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):100, Hervey & Hems (1952):187, Brymer (1954):109, Hoedeman (1954):211, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):245, Schneider & Whitney (1957):343, McInerny & Gerard (1959):182, Copin (1960):310, Sterba (1962):297, McInerny & Gerard (1966):182, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):259, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, Hoedeman (1974):476, de Oliveira (1977):158, van Ramshorst (1977):213, Aquarien Atlas (1982):398, Varjo (1982):150, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):140, Dawes (2002):169; *Puntius semifasciolatus*

Bade (1923):74, Meinken (1950):4, Kramer & Weise (1952):177, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):306, Meinken (1955):31, Vogt (1956):70, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):22, Taborski *et al.* (1957):150, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):176, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):265, Chen & Chang (2005):162, Krönke (2015):240, Zheng (2015):46; *Barbus semifasciolatus* Var. Makino (1958):25; *Capoeta semifasciolatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Barbus Chrysopterus* Dürigen (1897):227, Geyer (1901):94, Bade (1907):382, Klunzinger (1909):43; *Barbus Fasciolatus* Mandée (1910a):17, Brüning (1911):26, Brüning (1912):52; *Barbus sachsi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):25, Brüning (1929):59, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):176, Meinken in HMR (1936):105, Werner (1939):97, Arnold (1949a):19, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):99, Sterba (1962):296, de Oliveira (1977):156, Sterba (1990):266, Mills (1993):54; *Puntius sachsi* Meinken (1950):4, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):307, Meinken (1955):30, Vogt (1956):73, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):23, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):509, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53; ? *Barbus schuberti* Arnold (1949b):74, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):258, Kramer & Weise (1952):193, Brymer (1954):108, Ladiges (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):307, McInerny & Gerard (1959):180, Sterba (1962):296, McInerny & Gerard (1966):180, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):258, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Mills (1993):54; *Puntius schuberti* Meinken (1955):31, Vogt (1956):73) "green barb / Halfbanded Barb / Thinbanded Barb / Chinese Barb / Halfstriped Barb / Golden Barb / Hong Kong Barb / Odessa II Barb / Sachs's Barb / Goldfin Barb / Brocade Barb / Schubert's Barb / Brokaatbarbeel / Schuberti / Barbus Semi / Goudvinbarbeel / Halfstreepbarbeel / Groene barbeel / Messingbarbeel / Japans voorntje"

***Barbodes sirang* Herre, 1932E** "sirang"

***Barbodes snyderi* (Oshima, 1919)** (*Puntius snyderi* Chen & Chang (2005):168) "Snyder's barb / Taiwan Barb"

***Barbodes stigma* (Valenciennes, 1844)** ??(*Barbus stigma* Meinken (1930):8, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):177, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Meinken in HMR (1939):344, Arnold (1949a):19, Werner (1949):112, Beck (1950):100, Sterba (1962):298, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Sterba (1990):267; *Puntius stigma* Meinken (1955):32, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):512, Bleher (2018):732; *Barbus* sp. I Arnold & Ahl (1936):183) "Mysore barb / Stigma Barb"

***Barbodes tras* Herre, 1926E** "Keithley barb"

***Barbodes truncatulus* (Herre, 1924)E** "bitungu"

***Barbodes tumba* Herre, 1924** "tumba"

***Barbodes umalii* (Wood, 1968)**

***Barbodes xouthos* (Kottelat & Tan, 2011)** "Brunei barb"

***Barboides* Brüning, 1929**

(CYPRINIDAE>Smilogastrinae)

***Barboides britzi* Conway & Moritz, 2006** ??(*Puntius Puellus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barboides Gracilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):167) "yellow glass barb"

***Barboides cameronensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (*Raddabarb* *cameronensis*)

"Cameroon glass barb" = ? *Barboides gracilis*

***Barboides gracilis* Brüning, 1929** (Brüning (1930):203, Ladiges (1951):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):166; *Barbus lorentzi*; ? *Puntius Puellus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432) "glass barb / Red Glass Barb / Afrikaans dwergbarbeeltje / Lorenz' dwergbarbeel"

***Barbonymus* Kottelat, 1999**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae) ↔ *Barbus* / *Neolissochilus* / *Poropuntius*

***Barbonymus altus* (Günther, 1868)** (Vidthayanon (2008):80; *Barbus altus* Sterba (1990):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):179) "redtailed tinfoil / False Tinfoil Barb / Tall Barb"

***Barbonymus balleroides* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

"Badër merah"

***Barbonymus belinka* (Bleeker, 1860)** "Padang tinfoil barb"

***Barbonymus carnaticus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Puntius carnaticus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):99; *Barbodes carnaticus* Bleher (2018):336) "Carnatica carp" in *Hypselobarbus* ?

***Barbonymus collingwoodii* (Günther, 1868)** "Malay tinfoil barb"

***Barbonymus gonionotus* (Bleeker, 1849)** (Atack (2006):58, Vidthayanon (2008):82; *Puntius gonionotus* Shrestha (2008):78; *Puntius viehoveveri* Hervey & Hems (1952):199) "tawes / Java Barb / Javanese Carp / Silver Barb / Java Carp / Sawar Punt / Viehovever's Barb" in ? *Hypsibarbus*

***Barbonymus mahakkamensis* (Ahl, 1922)**

"Mahakam tinfoil barb"

***Barbonymus platysoma* (Bleeker, 1855)** "Surakarta tinfoil barb"

***Barbonymus schwanefeldii* (Bleeker, 1854)**

(Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):198, Chen & Chang (2005):267, Vidthayanon (2008):82; *Barbus schwanefeldii* Ladiges (1952):43, McInerny & Gerard (1959):181, Makino (1961):22, Sterba (1962):297, McInerny & Gerard (1966):181, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, de Oliveira (1977):156, van Ramshorst (1977):213, Aquarien Atlas (1982):398, Varjo (1982):150, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):240, Mills (1993):55, Dawes (2002):169; *Barbodes schwanefeldii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; *Puntius schwanefeldii* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53) "tinfoil barb / Goldfoil Barb / Stripetail Tinfoil Barb / Silver Barb / Schwanefeld's Barb / Lampam / Roodvinbarbeel / Siambarbeel"

***Barbonymus strigatus* (Boulenger, 1894)** "Sabah tinfoil barb"

***Barbonymus sunieri* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** "Sedalit tinfoil barb"

***Barbopsis* Di Caporiacco, 1926**

(CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)

***Barbopsis devecchii* Di Caporiacco, 1926** "Somalian blind barb"

***Barbucca* Roberts, 1989** (BARBUCCIDAE)

***Barbucca diabolica* Roberts, 1989** (Ott (2017):129) "fire-eyed loach / Scooter Loach"

***Barbucca elongata* Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 2013** (Ott (2017):129) "elongate fire-eyed loach / Phu Quoc Scooter Loach"

Barbuccidae (scooter loaches / Geisterschmerlen)

(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

Barbus Daudin, 1805 (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae) [see the polyphyletic *Enteromius* for the small African barb] ↔ *Arabibarbus* / *Barbonymus* / *Carasobarbus* / *Clypeobarbus* / *Dawkinsia* / *Desmopuntius* / *Discherodontus* / *Enteromius* / *Haludaria* / *Hypselobarbus* / *Labeobarbus* / *Luciobarbus* / *Oliotius* / *Pethia* / *Poropuntius* / *Pseudobarbus* / *Puntigrus* / *Puntioplites* / *Puntius* / *Sahyadria* / *Struntius* / *Systemus* / *Tor*

Barbus Affinis Lateristriga → *Barbodes dunckeri*

Barbus albanicus → *Luciobarbus albanicus*

Barbus altus → *Barbonymus altus*

Barbus alvarezi → *Enteromius brazzai*

Barbus amboveli → *Enteromius amboveli*

Barbus amphigramma → *Enteromius paludinosus*

Barbus analimaculatus Schreitmüller, 1929 (*Barbus Analipunctatus* Schreitmüller (1936):108) = ?? *Pethia* sp.

Barbus anatolicus Turan et al., 2018 "Anatolian barbel"

Barbus apogonostomatus → *Enteromius salessei*

Barbus artvinicus Kamensky, 1899

Barbus aurantiacus → *Enteromius radiatus*

Barbus babaulti → *Enteromius apleurogramma*

Barbus balcanicus Kotlík, Tsigenopoulos, Ráb & Berrebi, 2002 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):118) "large-spot barbel / Danube Barbel / Dinaric Mountains Barbel"

Barbus barbus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pappenheim (1909):135, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Sterba (1962):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):364, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):152, Sterba (1990):240, Greenhalgh (1999):120, Fletcher (2000):70, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):275, Maitland (2000):96, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):66, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):119, Krönke (2015):111; *Cyprinus barbus* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):76; *Barbus Prévost* (1861):103; *Barbus vulgaris* Humphreys (1857):60, Seeley (1886):111, Arnold (1898):77; *Barbus fluviatilis* Heß (1886):173, Lutz (1887):126, Bade (1896):377, Bade (1898):377, den Hollander (1900):113, Bade (1901):105, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):378, Geyer (1909):89, Floericke (1909):48, Berndt (1911):211, Heimans (1912):133, Brüning (1919):98, Brüning (1920):47, Schreitmüller (1928):27, Brüning (1929):44, Bade (1931):482, Beirens (1938):270) "barbel / River Barb / Barbeel / Rivierbarbeel / Berm / Barbeeltje / Barf / Barm / Berp / Jodennis"

Barbus barbus x *Barbus meridionalis*

Barbus barbus borystenicus → *Barbus borystenicus*

Barbus barilioides → *Enteromius fasciolates*

Barbus barryi → *Labeobarbus wurtzi*

Barbus bergi → *Barbus tauricus*

Barbus Bifasciatus → *Puntius bimaculatus*

Barbus biharicus Antal, László & Kotlík, 2016 "Biharian barbel"

Barbus Blockedii → *Pethia conchoni* x *Pethia nigrofasciata*

Barbus bocagei → *Luciobarbus bocagei*

Barbus borysthenicus Dybowski, 1862 (*Barbus borysthenicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):126) "Dnieper barbel / Lotus Barbel"

Barbus brachycephalus → *Luciobarbus brachycephalus*

Barbus brueningi Schreitmüller, 1936 = ??

Barbus callensis → *Luciobarbus callensis*

Barbus caninus Bonaparte, 1839 (Seeley (1886):119, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):97, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):121) "Insubrian barbel / Brook Barbel / Italian Brook Barbel / Dog Barbel / Beekbarbeel"

Barbus capito → *Luciobarbus capito*

Barbus carottae → *Luciobarbus graecus*

Barbus carpathicus Kotlík, Tsigenopoulos, Ráb & Berrebi, 2002 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):121) "Carpathian barbel / Slovakia Barbel / Western Carpathian Barbel"

Barbus caudovittatus → *Labeobarbus caudovittatus*

Barbus Chlorotaenia → *Enteromius ablabes* / → *Enteromius punctitaeniatus*

Barbus cholorematicus Stephanidis, 1971 "Cholorema barbel"

Barbus chrysotus → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Barbus ciscaucasicus Kessler, 1877 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):126, Maitland (2000):98, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):123) "Terek barbel / Caucasian Barbel"

Barbus comizo → *Luciobarbus comizo*

Barbus Congicus → *Clypeobarbus pleuropholis*

Barbus congicus → *Clypeobarbus congicus*

Barbus cyclolepis Heckel, 1837 (Greenhalgh (1999):124, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):278, Maitland (2000):99, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):124) "Maritza barbel / Roundscaled Barbel / Thracian Barbel / Turkish Barbel / Bulgaarse barbeel / Turkse barbeel"

Barbus cyclolepis waleckii → *Barbus waleckii*

Barbus cyri De Filippi, 1865 "Kura barbel / Sevan Barbel / Armenian Barbel / Armeense barbeel"

Barbus Deserti → *Enteromius macrops*

Barbus Donaldsonsmithi → *Enteromius baudoni*

Barbus donaldsonsmithi → *Enteromius perince*

Barbus ercisanus → *Barbus lacerta*

Barbus escherichii Steindachner, 1897 "Ankara barbel / Anatolian Barbel"

Barbus euboicus Stephanidis, 1950 (Greenhalgh (1999):125, Maitland (2000):99, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):125) "Evia barbel / Euboean Barbel"

Barbus Everetti → *Barbodes dunckeri*

Barbus flomoi → *Enteromius eburneensis*

Barbus fluviatilis → *Barbus barbus*

Barbus foureaui → *Labeobarbus bynni occidentalis*

Barbus Frenatus → *Puntius titteya*

Barbus gambiensis → *Enteromius macrops*

Barbus goktschaicus → *Barbus cyri*

Barbus gourmansis → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*

Barbus graecus → *Luciobarbus graecus*

Barbus graellsii → *Luciobarbus graellsii*

Barbus guiraonis → *Luciobarbus guiraonis*

Barbus haasi Mertens, 1924 (Maitland (2000):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):125) "Iberian redfin barbel / Catalanian Barbel / Redbottom Barbel / Orange Barbel"

Barbus haasi x *Barbus meridionalis*

Barbus hypsolepis → *Clypeobarbus hypsolepis*

Barbus karunensis Khaefi et al., 2017 "Karun River barbel"

Barbus kubanicus Berg, 1912 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):126) "Kuban barbel"

Barbus kubanicus x *Barbus tauricus*

Barbus Kuda → *Systemus asoka*

Barbus lacerta Heckel, 1843 "Tigris barbel / Ercis Barbel / Kura Barbel"

- Barbus lacerta cyri* → *Barbus cyri*
Barbus Lateristriga → *Barbodes dunckeri*
Barbus lawrae → *Enteromius perince*
Barbus Lineomaculatus → *Enteromius trimaculatus*
Barbus lufukiensis → *Clypeobarbus congicus*
Barbus luhondo → *Enteromius neumayeri*
Barbus macedonicus Karaman, 1928 (Maitland (2000):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):127) "Macedonian barbel"
Barbus Macrops → *Enteromius eutaenia* / → *Enteromius punctitaeniatus*
Barbus Maculatus → *Barbodes binotatus*
Barbus Mahecola → *Dawkinsia filamentosa* / → *Dawkinsia assimilis*
Barbus meridionalis Risso, 1827 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):178, Greenhalgh (1999):122, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):100, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):127) "western Mediterranean barbel / Southern Barbel / Zuideuropese barbeel / Mediterrane barbeel"
Barbus microcephalus → *Luciobarbus microcephalus*
Barbus miliaris De Filippi, 1863 "Namak barbel"
Barbus nairobi → *Labeobarbus oxyrhynchus*
Barbus nicholsi → *Enteromius miolepis*
Barbus niluferensis Turan, Kottelat & Ekmekçi, 2009 "Simav barbel / Nilüfer River Barbel"
Barbus nummifer → *Enteromius jacksoni*
Barbus oligolepis Battalgil, 1941 "Marmara barbel"
Barbus pahangensis → *Probarbus jullieni*
Barbus palustris → *Enteromius radiatus*
Barbus peloponnesius Valenciennes, 1842 (Greenhalgh (1999):123, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):101, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):127) "Peloponnese barbel / Balcan Barbel / Balkanbarbeel"
Barbus Pentazona → *Desmopuntius hexazona*
Barbus percivali → *Enteromius neumayeri*
Barbus pergamonensis Karaman, 1971 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):128) "Bergama barbel"
Barbus petenyi Heckel, 1852 (Seeley (1886):120, Bade (1901):109, Bade (1907):379, Pappenheim (1909):136, Brüning (1919):99, Brüning (1920):49, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):128) "Romanian barbel / Tisza River Barbel / Semmeling"
Barbus plebejus Bonaparte, 1839 (Seeley (1886):118, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Greenhalgh (1999):121, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):278, Maitland (2000):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):332, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):129, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):51; *Barbus plebejus eques* Seeley (1886):118) "Padanian barbel / Po Barbel / Italian Barbel / Adriatic Barbel / Italiaanse barbeel / Zuidbarbeel"
Barbus plebejus kosswigi → *Barbus lacerta*
Barbus plebejus tauricus → *Barbus tauricus*
Barbus pleurogramma → *Enteromius paludinosus*
Barbus Pobeguini → *Puntius bimaculatus*
Barbus pojeri → *Labeobarbus caudovittatus*
Barbus prespensis Karaman, 1924 (Maitland (2000):101, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):130) "Prespa barbel / Macedonian Barbel"
Barbus Puckelli → *Puntius bimaculatus*
Barbus puellus → *Enteromius brevidorsalis*
Barbus Punctitaeniatus → *Enteromius baudoni*
Barbus Pyrrhopteris → *Pethia conchoni*
Barbus Rajanorum = *Capoeta damascina* x
Luciobarbus pectoralis
Barbus rapax → *Enteromius mattozi*
Barbus rebeli Koller, 1925 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):131) "Western Balkan barbel"
'Barbus' reinii Günther, 1874E "Tensift barbel"
Barbus rionicus Kamensky, 1899 "Black Sea barbel / Rioni Barbel"
Barbus rubellus → *Enteromius radiatus*
Barbus schneemanni → *Enteromius apleurogramma*
Barbus schwanenfeldii → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*
Barbus sclateri → *Luciobarbus sclateri*
Barbus Semi → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
Barbus setivimensis → *Luciobarbus setivimensis*
Barbus simplex → *Pethia gelius*
Barbus sperchiensis Stephanidis, 1950 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):131) "Sperchios barbel"
Barbus spurrelli → *Enteromius ablades*
Barbus steindachneri → *Luciobarbus steindachneri*
Barbus strumicae Karaman, 1955 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):132) "Strumica barbel"
Barbus Sumatranus → *Puntigrus anchisporus* / → *Puntigrus partipentazona* / → *Puntigrus tetrazona*
Barbus svenssoni → *Enteromius baudoni*
Barbus taitensis → *Enteromius paludinosus*
Barbus tauricus Kessler, 1877 (Seeley (1886):124, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):133; *Barbus plebejus tauricus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):198; *Barbus bergi* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):120) "Crimea barbel / Krimean Barbel / Bulgarian Barbel"
Barbus tenuis → *Pseudobarbus tenuis*
Barbus thessalus Stephanidis, 1971 "Thessalian barbel"
Barbus Ticto → *Pethia conchoni* / → *Pethia padamya* / → *Pethia stoliczkana*
Barbus trispilopleura → *Enteromius humilis*
Barbus Trispilos → *Enteromius liberiensis*
Barbus Trispilus → *Enteromius liberiensis*
Barbus tshopoensis → *Enteromius brazzai*
Barbus tyberinus Bonaparte, 1839 (Maitland (2000):101, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):133; *Barbus Plebejus Eques* Seeley (1886):118) "horse barbel / Tiber Barbel / Italian River Barbel / Apennine Barbel / Tevere Barbel"
Barbus urmianus Eagderi et al., 2019 "Urmia barbel"
Barbus Viviparus → *Enteromius bifrenatus*
Barbus waleckii Rolik, 1970 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):134) "Vistula barbel" = ? *Barbus barbus* x *Barbus carpathicus*
Barbus werneri → *Enteromius werneri*
Barbus woehlerti → *Enteromius haasianus*
Barbus xanthos Güçlü et al., 2020 "Eşen barbel"
Barca snakehead → *Channa barca*
Barcheek darter → *Etheostoma obeyense*
Barcoo grunter → *Scortum barcoo*
Barilius Hamilton, 1822 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae) ↔ *Opsaridium* / *Opsarius* / *Raiamas*
Barilius arunachalensis Nath, Dam & Kumar, 2010 (Bleher (2018):342) "Arunachal baril"
Barilius bakeri → *Opsarius bakeri*
Barilius barila (Hamilton, 1822) (Biswas *et al.* (2007):24, Shrestha (2008):94, Bleher (2018):346; ? *Raiamas Guttatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):409, Kochetov (1989):126) "barred baril / Blotched Minnow / Barred Trout"
Barilius barna → *Opsarius barna*
Barilius bendelisis → *Opsarius bendelisis*

Barilius bernatziki → *Opsarius bernatziki*

Barilius bicirratu*s (McClelland, 1842) = ? *Barilius* *vagra

Barilius bola → *Raiamas bola*

Barilius bonarensis* Chaudhuri, 1912 = ? *Barilius* *barila

Barilius borneensis → *Opsarius koratensis*

Barilius buddhae → *Opsarius pulchellus*

Barilius canarensis → *Opsarius canarensis*

Barilius caudiocellatus → *Opsarius caudiocellatus*

Barilius christyi → *Raiamas christyi*

Barilius corbetti → *Raiamas bola*

***Barilius evezardi* Day, 1872 (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):29, Bleher (2018):359) "Poona troutbarb / Day's Baril"**

Barilius gatensis → *Opsarius gatensis*

Barilius guttatus → *Raiamas guttatus*

Barilius howesi → *Opsarius howesi*

Barilius huahinensis → *Opsarius huahinensis*

Barilius infrafasciatus → *Opsarius infrafasciatus*

Barilius jalkapoorei → *Raiamas bola*

Barilius jayarami → *Opsarius barna*

Barilius kingsleyae → *Raiamas buchholzi*

Barilius koratensis → *Opsarius koratensis*

Barilius loati → *Raiamas senegalensis*

Barilius lujae → *Leptocypris lujae*

Barilius macrostoma → *Raiamas senegalensis*

Barilius menoni → *Opsarius tileo*

***Barilius mesopotamicus* Berg, 1932 "Mesopotamian minnow"**

***Barilius modestus* Day, 1872 "Indus Baril"**

Barilius moorii → *Raiamas moorii*

Barilius nanensis → *Opsarius koratensis*

Barilius neavii → *Opsaridium zambezense*

Barilius neglectus → *Hemigrammocycpris neglectus*

Barilius ngawa → *Opsarius ngawa*

Barilius niloticus → *Leptocypris niloticus*

Barilius orientalis → *Raiamas senegalensis*

Barilius ornatus → *Opsarius ornatus*

Barilius peringueyi → *Opsaridium peringueyi*

Barilius pulchellus → *Opsarius pulchellus*

Barilius senegalensis → *Raiamas senegalensis*

Barilius shacra → *Opsarius shacra*

Barilius silex → *Raiamas steindachneri*

Barilius stephensoni → *Opsaridium zambezense*

Barilius tileo → *Opsarius tileo*

***Barilius torsai* Kumari *et al.*, 2019 ??(*Opsarius* sp. 1 Bleher (2018):623)**

***Barilius vagra* (Hamilton, 1822) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):81, Shrestha (2008):96, Bleher (2018):364) "vagra baril / Halfband Hill Trout"**

Barilius zambezensis → *Opsaridium zambezense*

Baringo Nile Tilapia → *Oreochromis niloticus*

baringoensis

***Bario Myers*, 1940 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)**

***Bario australe* (Eigenmann 1908) (*Moenkhausia australis* Staeck (2008):124; *Moenkhausia* aff. *sanctaefilomenae* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):68; ?? Salmier sp. IV Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):172) "maconherinho"**

***Bario ceros* (Eigenmann, 1908) (*Moenkhausia ceros* Géry (1977):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):284) "Ceros tetra"**

***Bario copei* (Steindachner, 1882) (*Moenkhausia copei* Géry (1977):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):286, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov**

(1989):110) "Santarem moenkhausia / Cope's Moenkhausia"

***Bario cosmops* (Lima, Britski & Machado, 2007) "lipstick tetra / Blackspot Moenkhausia / Lippenstift karperzalm"**

***Bario cotinho* (Eigenmann, 1908) (*Moenkhausia cotinho* Géry (1977):442, Ohara *et al.* (2017):214) "cotinho tetra"**

***Bario diamantina* (Benine, Castro & Santos, 2007) "diamantina tetra"**

***Bario diktyota* (Lima & Toledo-Piza, 2001) "Tuniupe / Tumuapé"**

***Bario forestii* (Benine, Mariguela & Oliveira, 2009) (*Moenkhausia* aff. *sanctaefilomenae* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):68) "Foresti's tetra"**

***Bario levidorsa* (Benine, 2002) "Tapajos moenkhausia"**

***Bario lineomaculatus* (Dagosta, Marinho & Benine, 2015) "Julio tetra"**

***Bario oligolepis* (Günther, 1864) (*Moenkhausia oligolepis* Rachow (1925):43, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1927):3, Rachow (1928):3, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Rachow (1931):141, Stoye (1932):123, Arnold (1933b):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):90, Ladiges (1934):7, Peters (1934):241, Innes (1935):118, Mellen & Lanier (1935):93, Stoye (1935):159, Arnold & Ahl (1936):101, Beirens (1938):156, Rachow in HMR (1938):285, Werner (1939):73, Kramer & Weise (1943):157, Arnold (1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):228, Laursen (1949):31, Werner (1949):96, Beck (1950):138, Hervey & Hems (1952):159, Kramer & Weise (1952):162, Brymer (1954):153, Hoedeman (1954):140, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):235, Innes (1957):163, Veldhuizen (1956):60, Vogt (1956):60, Schneider & Whitney (1957):318, Makino (1958):14, Copin (1960):208, Sterba (1962):109, Whitern (1962):23, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):163, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):407, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):228, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):680, van Ramshorst (1977):175, Géry (1977):443, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110, Roman (1992):176, Mills (1993):97, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):105, Dawes (2002):206, Ohara *et al.* (2017):218; *Moenkhausia agassizii* Staeck (2008):125; ? Salmier sp. VI Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):174) "glass tetra / Glassy Tetra / Grote diamantzalm"**

'*Bario* *pyrophthalma* (Costa, 1994) (*Moenkhausia pyrophthalma* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):203, Staeck (2008):124) "Boa tetra"

***Bario sanctaefilomenae* (Steindachner, 1907) ?(*Moenkhausia sanctaefilomenae* McInerny & Gerard (1959):263, Meinken in HMR (1961):1137, Sterba (1962):110, McInerny & Gerard (1966):263, Hoedeman (1974):681, de Oliveira (1977):109, van Ramshorst (1977):177, Géry (1977):443, Aquarien Atlas (1982):302, Varjo (1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):104, Dawes (2002):206, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):108, Staeck (2008):123; ? Salmier sp. IV Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):172) "redeye tetra / Yellowbanded Moenkhausia / Santa Filomena / Redeye Balloon Tetra"**

/ Lambari-do-olho-vermelho / Roodoog-diamantzalm / Roodoogzalm / Roodoog-moenkhausia"

Bario skolioplatus (Bertaco & Carvalho, 2005)

"Comodora hemigrammus"

Bario steindachneri (Eigenmann, 1893) (Géry (1977):454, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):104; Pedalibrycon Felipponei Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):468) "Blotchtail Bario / Steindachner's Bario Tetra"

Bario uirapuru (Ohara & Lima, 2015) "Galero tetra" Bark catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*
Barmoi Panchax → *Epiplatys barmoiensis*
Barnett River Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris kimberleyensis*
Barombia → *Pungu*

Barramunda → *Neoceratodus forsteri*

Barramundi → *Scleropages formosus*

Barramundi perch → *Lates calcarifer*

Barred Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*

Barred bichir → *Polypterus delhezi*

Barred Chanchito → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Barred Darter Tetra → *Parodon caliensis*

Barred Glass Tetra → *Phenagoniates macrolepis*

Barred Grunter → *Amniataba percoides*

Barred Hemiodopsis → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*

Barred hemiodus → *Hemiodus quadrimaculatus*

Barred knifefish → *Steatogenys elegans*

Barred Knifefish → *Steatogenys duidae*

Barred Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus fasciatus*

Barred loach → *Nemacheilus fasciatus*

Barred Loach → *Syncrossus beauforti*

Barred Millionsfish → *Phalloptychus januarius*

Barred minnow → *Opsaridium zambezense*

Barred pencilfish → *Nannostomus espeii*

Barred Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina fasciata*

Barred Siamese Catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Barred sorubim → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

Barred spiny eel → *Macrogynathus pancalus*

Barred splitfin → *Chapalichthys encaustus*

Barred tigerfish → *Datnioides polata*

Barredtail corydoras → *Hoplisoma cochui*

Barredtail Dwarf Cichlid → *Nanochromis nudiceps*

Barredtail Mystus → *Mystus nigriceps*

Barredtail Parilus → *Nanochromis parilus*

Barredtail pearlfish → *Notholebias minimus*

Barredtail Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*

Barton's Cichlid → *Herichthys bartoni*

Baryancistrus Rapp Py-Daniel, 1989

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus* / *Parancistrus* / *Spectracanthicus*

'Baryancistrus' beggini Lujan, Arce & Armbruster, 2009 (L239 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):581, Aqualog 21 (2004):175, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):874, Seidel (2008):200) "Bluefin Panaque / Blue Panaque / Panaque Azul / Blue Dwarf Pleco / L239 / Blauwvin panaque / Blauwe dwergpleco / Blauwe panaque"

Baryancistrus chrysolomus Rapp Py-Daniel, Zuanon & Ribeiro de Oliveira, 2011 (Camargo *et al.* (2013):137; L047 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):302, Aqualog 1 (1995):24, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):390, Aqualog 21 (2004):63, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):524, Seidel (2008):81; ["L099"] Aqualog 1 (1995):44)

"mango plec / Magnum Orangeseam Pleco / L47 / Magnum Pleco"

'Baryancistrus' demantoides Werneke, Sabaj Pérez,

Lujan & Armbruster, 2005 (Seidel (2008):80; L200 Highfin Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):700) "Hi-fin green phantom plec / Highfin Phantom / L200 Highfin"

Baryancistrus hadrostomus Oliveira, Rapp Py-Daniel & Oyakawa, 2019 (L219 Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):537, Seidel (2008):83; L323 Aqualog 21 (2004):212, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):111, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):542, Seidel (2008):83; L324 Aqualog 21 (2004):212, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):111, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):544, Seidel (2008):84) "Paru Baryancistrus / L219 / Jari Baryancistrus / L323 / Powdered Baryancistrus / L324"

Baryancistrus longipinnis (Kindle, 1895) (*Parancistrus longipinnis* Burgess (1989):435) "Tocantins Baryancistrus"

Baryancistrus micropunctatus Oliveira, Rapp Py-Daniel & Oyakawa, 2019 (L319 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):540, Seidel (2008):83) "Gold Droplet / Goldtröpfchen / Pingo de Ouro / L319"

Baryancistrus niveatus (Castelnau, 1855) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):515, Seidel (2008):80, Camargo *et al.* (2013):149; *Parancistrus niveatus* Burgess (1989):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):380, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):389; L026 Aqualog 1 (1995):17, Aqualog 21 (2004):48, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):40) "Snowflake Bristlenose / Niveatus Pleco / Tocantins Baryancistrus / Kieser Pleco / White Spotted Pleco / L26 / Sneeuwvloklepco"

Baryancistrus sp. Altamira (L019 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Aqualog 21 (2004):43, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):522, Seidel (2008):81, Camargo *et al.* (2013):151) "Xingu Hypostomus / L19 / White Spotted Pleco"

Baryancistrus sp. Araguari (L057 Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):526) "Black Baryancistrus / Yellowseam Ancistrus / L57"

Baryancistrus sp. Brasilien (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):548)

Baryancistrus sp. Cametá (L003 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aqualog 21 (2004):34, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34) "Cameta Baryancistrus / Tocantins Panaque / L3 / Total White / L3a / Weissling" = ? *Baryancistrus niveatus*

Baryancistrus sp. Pará (L068 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):380, Aqualog 21 (2004):73, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):52, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):526) "Whitespot Blacky / L68"

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Anapu (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):549)

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Araguari (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):549, Seidel (2008):84)

Baryancistrus sp. Rio do Para (LDA82 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262)

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Iriiri (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):550)

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Jamanxim (L364 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):544, Seidel (2008):84) "Jamanxim Baryancistrus / L364"

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Jari 1 → *Baryancistrus micropunctatus*

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Jari 2 → *Baryancistrus*

hadrostomus

Baryancistrus sp. Rio Paru → *Baryancistrus*

hadrostomus

***Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós** (L142 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):116, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):532, Seidel (2008):82; LDA33 Aqualog 21 (2004):235; ?

Baryancistrus sp. Mancha Grande Ohara *et al.* (2017):260 "snowball plec / Tapajos *Baryancistrus* / L142 / Tocantins *Baryancistrus* / Big Whitespot Pleco / LDA33 / Snowball"

***Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 1** (L115 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):100, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):530, Seidel (2008):82; L248 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aqualog 21 (2004):180) "Trombetas Ancistrus / L115 / Mega Snowball Pleco / L248"

***Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 2** (L274 Aqualog 21 (2004):195, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):538, Seidel (2008):83) "Orangespot *Baryancistrus* / L274"

***Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 3** (L384 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):546, Seidel (2008):84) "Netted *Baryancistrus* / L384"

***Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Xingu** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):153)

***Baryancistrus* sp. Tocantins** (L084 Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):81, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):56) "Tocantins *Baryancistrus* / L84" = ? *Baryancistrus longipinnis* / *niveatus*

***Baryancistrus* sp. Tocantins I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):550) = ? *Baryancistrus longipinnis* / *niveatus*

***Baryancistrus* sp. Tocantins II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):551) = ? *Baryancistrus longipinnis* / *niveatus*

***Baryancistrus xanthellus* Rapp Py-Daniel, Zuanon & Ribeiro de Oliveira, 2011** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):141; L018 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):280, Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):365, Aqualog 21 (2004):42, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):518, Seidel (2008):81; ? L081 Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):280, Aqualog 21 (2004):78, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):55, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):528, Seidel (2008):82; L085 Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):81; L177 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):280, Aqualog 21 (2004):136, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):534, Seidel (2008):82; LDA60 Aqualog 21 (2004):249; ? *Parancistrus* sp. ["L020"] Aqualog 1 (1995):14) "gold nugget plec / Golden Nugget / L18 / Yellowseam *Baryancistrus* / L81 / Xingu Orangeseam Pleco / L85 / Xingu *Baryancistrus* / L177 / *Baryancistrus* Rio Iriri / LDA60 / Goudkorrelpleco / Iriri goudkorrelpleco / Xingu *Baryancistrus*"

Barynotus → *Labeobarbus*

Barynotus albus → *Carasobarbus luteus*

Barynotus verhoeffii → *Carasobarbus chantrei*

***Basilichthys* Girard, 1855**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Atherinopsinae)

***Basilichthys archaeus* (Cope, 1878)**

***Basilichthys australis* Eigenmann, 1928** (Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "southern *Basilichthys*"

***Basilichthys microlepidotus* (Jenyns, 1841)**

***Basilichthys semotilus* (Cope, 1874)**

***Basilichthys* sp. Río Loa**

Basket Hap → *Mylochromis lateristriga*

Bassam Tetra → *Hemigrammus marginatus*

Bastaardgepen → Hemiramphidae

Bata → *Bangana bata*

Batanga → *Dormitator*

Batanga lebretonis microphthalmus → *Dormitator lebretonis*

***Batasio* Blyth, 1860** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

***Batasio affinis* Blyth, 1860**

***Batasio batasio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):70, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):484, Shrestha (2008):147) "tista *batasio* / Translucent Catfish / *Batasio*"

***Batasio (Rama) chandramara* (Hamilton, 1822)**

(*Chandramara chandramara* Burgess (1989): 70, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):486) "headstander catfish / Golden Headstander Catfish / Hovering Catfish / Gold Shadow Catfish / Hummingbird Catfish / Asian Cory" in *Chandramara* ?

***Batasio convexirostrum* Darshan, Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2011**

***Batasio dayi* (Vinciguerra, 1890)**

***Batasio elongatus* Ng, 2004**

***Batasio fasciolatus* Ng, 2006**

***Batasio feruminatus* Ng & Kottelat, 2008** "Golden Asian Cat / Black & Yellow Lancer"

***Batasio flavus* Plamoottil, 2015** "Kerala Yellow Cat"

***Batasio fluviatilis* (Day, 1888)** (*Mystus havmolleri* Sands (1985):106, Burgess (1989):69) "*Batasio tigrinus*"

***Batasio macronotus* Ng & Edds, 2004** (Shrestha (2008):148) "*Batasio*"

***Batasio merianiensis* (Chaudhuri, 1913)**

Batasio niger → *Batasio affinis*

***Batasio* (? *Rama*) *pakistanicus* Mirza & Jan, 1989**

***Batasio procerus* Ng, 2008**

***Batasio (Rama) rama* (Hamilton, 1822)** = ? *Batasio chandramara*

***Batasio sharavatiensis* Bhatt & Jayaram, 2004**

***Batasio spilurus* Ng, 2006**

***Batasio tengana* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):47, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99, Biswas *et al.* (2007):63) "Assamese Mottled Catfish / Assamese *Batasio*"

***Batasio tigrinus* Ng & Kottelat, 2001**

***Batasio travancoria* Hora & Law, 1941** (Burgess (1989):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):484, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):148) "Malabar *batasio*"

Bates's Chromidotilapia → *Benitochromis batesii*

***Bathyaethiops* Fowler, 1949**

(ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) ↔ *Brachypetersius*

***Bathyaethiops altus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(*Phenacogrammus (Brachypetersius) altus* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Phenacogrammus altus* Géry (1977):31, Sterba (1990):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):92) "Bikoro tetra"

***Bathyaethiops atercrinis* Mamonekene & Stiassny, 2012** "Nairi tetra"

***Bathyaethiops baka* Moritz & Schliewen, 2016**

"Moloundou tetra"

Bathyaethiops breuseghemi → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*

***Bathyaethiops breuseghemi* (Poll, 1945)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):24; *Phenacogrammus breuseghemi* Géry (1977):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):94) "Luembe tetra / African Moon Characin / Breuseghem's Tetra / Roodschouder-Congozalmpje"

***Bathyaethiops cadwaladeri* (Fowler, 1930)**

(*Phenacogrammus cadwaladeri* Géry (1977):31)
"Lulua tetra"

Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus → *Bathyaethiops breuseghemi*

***Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus* (Pellegrin, 1925)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):24; *Phenacogrammus (Microlepidalestes) caudomaculatus* Hoedeman (1956):559; *Phenacogrammus caudomaculatus* Géry (1977):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401; *Bathyaethiops Fowleri* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):115) "African moon tetra / African Moonfish / Afrikaanse maantetra"

***Bathyaethiops flammeus* Moritz & Schliewen, 2016**
"Bakere River tetra"

Bathyaethiops Fowleri → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*

***Bathyaethiops greeni* Fowler, 1949** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):26; *Phenacogrammus greeni* Géry (1977):35) "Green's tetra"

***Bathyaethiops pseudonummifer* (Poll, 1967)**

(*Phenacogrammus pseudonummifer* Géry (1977):31; *Brachypetersius pseudonummifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):26)

***Bathybagnus* Bailey & Stewart, 1984**
(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

***Bathybagnus tetranema* Bailey & Stewart, 1984**
(Burgess (1989):66, Seegers (2008):61) "fourbarbel Tanganyika catfish"

***Bathybates* Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Bathybates fasciatus* Boulenger, 1901** (Goffin (1909):151, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):824, Konings (2015):388, Konings (2019):409)

***Bathybates ferox* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):387, Konings (2019):410) "Mackerel Cichlid"

***Bathybates graueri* Steindachner, 1911** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391, Konings (2019):414)

***Bathybates hornii* Steindachner, 1911** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391, Konings (2019):413)

***Bathybates leo* Poll, 1956** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):135, Konings (2015):388, Konings (2019):410)

***Bathybates minor* Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):824, Konings (2015):388, Konings (2019):409)

***Bathybates vittatus* Boulenger, 1914** (Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391, Konings (2019):414)

Bathycetopsis → *Cetopsis*

Bathyclarias → *Clarias*

Bathyclarias gigas → *Clarias worthingtoni*

Bathyclarias ilesi → *Clarias niasensis*

Bathyclarias jacksoni → *Clarias niasensis*

Bathyclarias loweae → *Clarias niasensis*

***Bathygobius* Bleeker, 1878** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Bathygobius burtoni* (O'Shaughnessy, 1875)**

***Bathygobius casamancus* (Rochebrune, 1880)**

***Bathygobius cocosensis* (Bleeker, 1854)** "Cocos

frillgoby / Suji-kumo-haze"

***Bathygobius cyclopterus* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

"cyclops frillgoby / Spotted Frillgoby / Yahazu-haze"

***Bathygobius fuscus* (Rüppell, 1830)** (Sterba (1962):761, Sterba (1990):835) "dusky frillgoby / Brown Goby / Frill Goby / Kumo-haze"

***Bathygobius kreftii* (Steindachner, 1866)** "Kreff's frillgoby"

***Bathygobius meggitti* (Hora & Mukerji, 1936)**

"Meggitt's goby"

***Bathygobius padangensis* (Bleeker, 1851)** "Padang goby / Kuro-yahazu-haze"

***Bathygobius panayensis* (Jordan & Seale, 1907)**

***Bathygobius soporator* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Goldstein (2000):392; *Gobius soporator* Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold (1949a):49) "frillfin goby / Silkfin Goby / mapo aguado"

***Batrachocephalus* Bleeker, 1846** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Batrachocephalus mino* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):162, Vidthayanon (2008):148) "froghead sea catfish / Fin-eater Sea Catfish / Beardless Sea Catfish"

***Batrachocottus* Berg, 1903** (COTTIDAE)

***Batrachocottus baicalensis* (Dybowski, 1874)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):950) "bighead sculpin / Largehead Baikal Sculpin"

***Batrachocottus multiradiatus* Berg, 1907** "many-spine bighead sculpin"

***Batrachocottus nikolskii* (Berg, 1900)** "fat sculpin"

***Batrachocottus talievi* Sideleva, 1999** "Taliev's bighead sculpin"

***Batrachoides* Lacepède, 1800**

(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Batrachoidinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Batrachoides gilberti* Meek & Hildebrand, 1928**

"large-eye toadfish / sapo ojón"

***Batrachoides goldmani* Evermann & Goldsborough, 1902**

"Mexican freshwater toadfish / sapo mexicano"

***Batrachoides liberiensis* (Steindachner, 1867)** "hairy toadfish"

***Batrachoides pacifici* (Günther, 1861)** "Panama toadfish"

***Batrachoides* sp. Río Usumacinta** "Usumacinta Toadfish"

***Batrachoides surinamensis* (Bloch, 1801)** "pacuma toadfish"

***Batrachoides waltersi* Collette & Russo, 1981**

"multipored toadfish / sapo peludo"

Batrachoididae (toadfishes / Froschfische / paddevissen / kikvorsvissen)
(BATRACHOIDIFORMES)

***Batrachomoeus* Ogilby, 1908**

(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Halophryninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Batrachomoeus trispinosus* (Günther, 1861)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):160) "threespine frogfish / Threespined Toadfish"

Batrachops → *Crenicichla*

Batrachops nemopterus → *Crenicichla proteus*

Batrachops punctulatus → *Crenicichla reticulata*

Batrachops scottii → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Batrachus → *Batrachoides*

Batrachus grunniens → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*

Batrachthys grunniens → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*

***Batrochoglanis* Gill, 1858** (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)

***Batrochoglanis acanthochiroides* (Güntert, 1942)**

(*Pseudopimelodus raninus acanthochiroides* Franke

(1985):286, Burgess (1989):276, Sterba (1990):380
"Venezuelan Bumblebee Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis castaneus* Shibatta, 2019** "Aripuanã Frog Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis mathisoni* (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)**
(*Pseudopimelodus mathisoni* Burgess (1989):276)
"Venezuela Frog Catfish" = ??

***Batrochoglanis melanurus* Shibatta & Pavanelli, 2005** "Darktail Frog Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis raninus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**
??(Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):74, Ahl (1932):57, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):108; *Pimelodus raninus* Arnold (1933b):142; *Pseudopimelodus raninus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):251, Arnold (1949a):89, Sterba (1962):419, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):564, Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):267, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):379, Mills (1993):169; *Pseudopimelodus acanthochirus* Arnold (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):251, Arnold (1949a):89, Sterba (1962):418; *Microglanis Parahybae* McInerny & Gerard (1959):343, McInerny & Gerard (1966):343, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):400, Kochetov (1989):144) "Frog Marbled Catfish / Big Bumblebee Catfish / Peruvian Mottled Catfish"

***Batrochoglanis transmontanus* (Regan, 1913)**
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):174; *Pseudopimelodus raninus transmontanus* Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):276, Sterba (1990):381) "Colombian Mottled Catfish / Barbudo negro"

***Batrochoglanis villosus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):289; *Pseudopimelodus raninus villosus* Franke (1985):286, Burgess (1989):276, Sterba (1990):380; ? *Pseudopimelodus Raninus* Roman (1992):58, Sands (1997):87) "Spottedtail Frog Catfish"
Bavispe sucker → *Catostomus leopoldi*
Bayad → *Bagrus bajad*

Bayou darter → *Nothonotus rubrus*

Beacon Fish → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*

Bean's Cichlid → *Mayaheros beani*

Bearded Catfish → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Beardless barb → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

Beaufort's Cardinalfish → *Glossamia beauforti*

Beaufort's Loach → *Syncrossus beauforti*

Beaufort's Rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

***Beaufortia* Hora, 1932**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

***Beaufortia buas* (Mai, 1978)**

***Beaufortia cyclica* Chen, 1980** "Longzhou hillstream loach" = ? *Beaufortia elongata*

***Beaufortia daon* (Mai, 1978)**

***Beaufortia elongata* (Mai, 1978)**

***Beaufortia huangguoshuensis* Zheng & Zhang,**

1987 "Huangguoshu hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia intermedia* Tang & Wang, 1997** "Sandu hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia kweichowensis* (Fang, 1931)** (Duffill (2011a):7, Zheng (2015):126, Ott (2017):94; ?

Beaufortia Leveretti Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):143, Ott (2000):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):286)

"Chinese hillstream loach / Kweichow Hillstream Loach / Chinese Butterfly Loach / Hong-kong Plec / Borneo Plec / Beauforts modderkruiper"

Beaufortia Leveretti → *Beaufortia kweichowensis*

***Beaufortia leveretti* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)** (Zheng (2015):125) "Nodoa hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia liui* Chang, 1944** "Loshan hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia loos* (Mai, 1978)**

***Beaufortia niulanensis* Chen, Huang & Yang, 2009**

"Niulan hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia pingi* (Fang, 1930)** ?(Dutta (1966):92)

"Upper Chinese Algae-eater"

***Beaufortia polylepis* Chen, 1982** "Yiliang hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia szechuanensis* (Fang, 1930)** "Omei-shien hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia yunnanensis* (Li, Lu & Mao, 1988)**

"Yunnan hillstream loach"

***Beaufortia zebroida* (Fang, 1930)** "zebra hillstream loach"

Beautiful Scaled Characin → *Copella cololepis*

Beauty Mouthbrooder → *Betta pulchra*

Beckford's karperzalm → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Beckford's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

***Bedotia* Regan, 1903** (BEDOTIIDAE)

***Bedotia albomarginata* Sparks & Rush, 2005**
(Chevoleau (2016):13) "whitemargin rainbowfish"

***Bedotia alveyi* Jones, Smith & Sparks, 2010**

(Chevoleau (2016):13) "Makira rainbowfish"

Bedotia Geayi → *Bedotia madagascariensis*

Bedotia Geayi Tricolor → *Bedotia madagascariensis*

***Bedotia geayi* Pellegrin, 1907** (Aqualog 13 (2002):56, Chevoleau (2016):13) "redtail silverside / Madagassian Silverside"

***Bedotia leucopteron* Loiselle & Rodriguez, 2007**

(Chevoleau (2016):13; *Bedotia* sp. Lazana Aqualog 13 (2002):57) "whitefin rainbowfish / Whitefin *Bedotia*"

***Bedotia longianalis* Pellegrin, 1914** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1024, Aqualog 13 (2002):56, Chevoleau (2016):13) "longfin rainbowfish / Longfin Silverside / Forktail Silverside / Yellowfin *Bedotia*"

***Bedotia madagascariensis* Regan, 1903** (Aqualog 13

(2002):58, Dawes (2002):248, Chevoleau (2016):32;

Bedotia Geayi Veldhuizen (1955):88, Holly in HMR

(1965):1282, Dutta (1966):25, McInerny & Gerard

(1966):487, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):116, Schiøtz

& Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):720, van

Ramshorst (1977):389, Aquarien Atlas (1982):822,

Varjo (1982):187, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):435, Kochetov

(1989):188, Sterba (1990):616, Mills (1993):181,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):447) "Madagascar rainbowfish /

Madagascan Rainbow (Fish) / Redtail Silverside /

Bedotia Geayi / *Bedotia* Geayi Tricolor / Madagaskar-

regenboogvis / *Bedotia*"

***Bedotia marojejy* Stiassny & Harrison 2000**

(Aqualog 13 (2002):57, Chevoleau (2016):13)

"Marojejy rainbowfish / Marojejy *Bedotia* / Spotted

Bedotia"

***Bedotia masoala* Sparks, 2001** (Chevoleau (2016):13) "Masoala rainbowfish / Masoala Silverside"

Bedotia sp. Ankarefo → *Bedotia* sp. Sahambavy

***Bedotia* sp. Ankavanana** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147) =

? *Bedotia* sp. Ankavia

***Bedotia* sp. Ankavia** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147)

"Turquoise *Bedotia*"

***Bedotia* sp. Ankazobe**

Bedotia sp. Antalaha → *Bedotia* sp. Ankavia

Bedotia sp. Beforana → *Bedotia leucopteron*

***Bedotia* sp. Bemarivo** (Aqualog 13 (2002):57)

***Bedotia* sp. Betampona 1** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147)

"Betampona-Santroko *Bedotia*"

***Bedotia* sp. Betampona 2** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):147)

"Betampona-Ivoloina Bedotia"

Bedotia sp. **Garassa**

Bedotia sp. **Henandrano**

Bedotia sp. **Ivoloina**

Bedotia sp. **Lazana** → *Bedotia leucopteron*

Bedotia sp. **Mahanara** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):149)

"Mahanara Bedotia"

Bedotia sp. **Makira** → *Bedotia alveyi*

Bedotia sp. **Manombo**

Bedotia sp. **Maroantsetra** "Bedotia Longianalis"

Bedotia sp. **Marosivy**

Bedotia sp. **Namorona** (Aqualog 13 (2002):57)

"Namorona Bedotia"

Bedotia sp. **Nosivolo 1** (Aqualog 13 (2002):57)

Bedotia sp. **Nosivolo 2** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58)

Bedotia sp. **Ranomafana** → *Bedotia* sp. **Namorona**

Bedotia sp. **Sahambavy** (Aqualog 13 (2002+):149)

"Sahambavy Bedotia / Blackfin Bedotia"

Bedotia sp. **Sambava**

Bedotia sp. **Vatomandry**

Bedotia sp. **Veveembe** → *Bedotia albomarginata*

Bedotia sp. **Vondrozo** → *Bedotia albomarginata*

Bedotia sp. **Whitefin** → *Bedotia leucopteron*

Bedotia tricolor Pellegrin, 1932 (Aqualog 13 (2002+):149, Chevoleau (2016):13) "Manakara rainbowfish / Streamlined Bedotia / Tricolor Bedotia"

Bedotiidae (Malagasy rainbowfishes / Madagaskar-Ährenfische / Malagasische regenboogvissen)

(ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)

Bedula → *Nandus*

Beekforel → *Salmo trutta*

Beekmodderkruipers → *Cobitidae*

Beekprik → *Lampetra planeri*

Beekridder → *Salvelinus alpinus*

Beektandkarpers → *Aplocheilinae*

Beensnoek → *Lepisosteus osseus*

Beensnoeken → *Lepisosteidae*

Beentongen → *Osteoglossidae*

Beira Notho(branch) → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*

Beirabarbus → *Enteromius*

Bekbroedende kempvis → *Betta pugnax*

Bekbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*

Belem Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Belem Cupido → *Biotodoma cupido*

Belem Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma caetei*

Belgian Falg Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*

Belgische vlag(zalm) → '*Hyphessobrycon*'

heterorhabdus

Belligobio Jordan & Hubbs, 1925 (GOBIONIDAE) = ? *Hemibarbus*

Belligobio eristigma Jordan & Hubbs, 1925

"Okayama gudgeon"

Belligobio mylodon (Berg, 1907) "Keumsan River gudgeon"

Belligobio nummifer (Boulenger, 1901) "Ningpo gudgeon"

Belligobio pengxianensis Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977 "Sichuan gudgeon"

Belobranchus Bleeker, 1856 (ELEOTRIDAE)

Belobranchus belobranchus (Valenciennes, 1837)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1012) "throatspine gudgeon / Longhead Goby / Eri-toge-haze"

Belobranchus segura Keith, Hadiaty & Lord, 2012 "redbrown throatspine gudgeon"

Belodontichthys Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE)

Belodontichthys dinema (Bleeker, 1851) (Burgess (1989):82) "Upturned Jaw Sheatfish"

Belodontichthys truncatus Kottelat & Ng, 1999

(Vidthayanon (2008):124) "twistedjaw sheatfish / Dracula Sheatfish"

Belone guianensis → *Potamorrhaphis guianensis*

Belonesox Kner, 1860 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Belonesox belizanus Kner, 1860 (Mandée

(1910a):25, Mandée (1910b):57, Brüning (1911):28,

Brüning (1912):54, Brüning (1914a):3, Stansch

(1914):190, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning

(1919):101, Brüning (1920):50, Innes (1921):81,

Rachow (1921a):59, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):451, Bade (1923):89,

Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Rachow

(1927):80, Rachow (1928):113, Schreitmüller

(1928):66, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Brüning

(1929):131, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):144, Bade

(1931):651, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):67, Kuijper

& van der Noort (1932):25, Stoye (1932):53, Arnold

(1933b):99, Magnin (1933):28, Coates (1934):69,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):123, Ladiges

(1934):139, Peters (1934):117, Innes (1935):287,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):172, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):192, Stoye (1935):75, Arnold & Ahl (1936):352,

Rachow in HMR (1937):157, Beirens (1938):29, Werner

(1939):47, Kramer & Weise (1943):212, Arnold

(1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):322,

Laursen (1949):98, Werner (1949):164, Beck

(1950):183, Hervey & Hems (1952):275, Kramer &

Weise (1952):219, Brymer (1954):213, Hoedeman

(1954):377, Werner (1954):81, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):464, Innes (1957):342, Schneider & Whitney

(1957):436, Vogt (1957):47, Sterba (1962):558,

Usatenko *et al.* (1963):192, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):117, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):322,

Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):89, Jacobs (1973):77,

Hoedeman (1974):884, van Ramshorst (1977):312,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):590, Santos (1987):236,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):314, Kochetov (1989):174,

Sterba (1990):584, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):206, Wischnath (1993):71, Dawes (1995):170,

Aqualog 9 (1998):86, Dawes (2002):273, Monks

(2006):98, Meyer (2015):18; *Belonesox belizanus*

maxillosus Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):476) "pike

killifish / Viviparous Pike / Pike Topminnow / Pike

Livebearer / Dwarf Pike / Mexican Topminnow / picudito

/ Levendbarend snoekje / Levenbarende

snoektandkarper"

Belonesox belizanus maxillosus → *Belonesox*

maxillosus

Belonesox maxillosus Hubbs, 1936 "northern pike killifish"

Belonidae (needlefishes / green gars / Hornhechte / gepen) (BELONIFORMES>Exocoetoidei)

Belonion Collette, 1966 (BELONIDAE>Beloninae)

Belonion apodion Collette, 1966

Belonion dibranchodon Collette, 1966

Belonocharax → *Ctenolucius*

Belonoglanis Boulenger, 1902

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

Belonoglanis brienii Poll, 1959 (Burgess (1989):114,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):228, Seegers

(2008):147) "Brien's armoured catfish"

Belonoglanis tenuis Boulenger, 1902 (Sands

(1985):38, Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137,

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):226, Seegers (2008):147) "large armoured catfish"

Belonophago Giltay, 1929 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

Belonophago hutsebouti Giltay, 1929 (Géry (1977):94) "Giltay's distichodontid"

Belonophago tinanti Poll, 1939 (Géry (1977):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):228, Kochetov (1989):87) "needle fin-eater / Kinshasa Distichodontid / Geepzalm"

Belontia Myers, 1923

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Belontiinae)

Belontia hasselti (Cuvier, 1831) (Meinken (1956):63, Makino (1961):37, Vierke (1978):69, Aquarien Atlas (1982):626, Vierke (1986):81, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):845, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aqualog 6 (1997):17, Linke (1998):24, Dawes (2002):235, Linke (2013):27; *Polyacanthus hasselti* Mandée (1911a):42) "Malay combtail / Java Combtail / Honeycomb Combtail / Van Hasselt's kempvis"

Belontia signata jonklaasi Benl & Terofal, 1975

(Vierke (1978):63, Vierke (1986):62, Pethiyagoda (1991):262, Aqualog 6 (1997):18, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):873) "Pectoralspot Combtail / Slim Ceylonese Combtail" = ? *Belontia signata*

Belontia signata signata (Günther, 1861) (Arnold & Ahl (1936):397, Arnold (1936):113, Schreitmüller (1936):115, Beirens (1938):107, Rachow in HMR (1938):240, Werner (1939):129, Kramer & Weise (1943):227, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):346, Werner (1949):136, Hervey & Hems (1952):306, Brymer (1954):277, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):529, Innes (1957):402, Meinken (1956):64, Vogt (1957):59, McInerney & Gerard (1959):366, Makino (1961):35, Sterba (1962):782, McInerney & Gerard (1966):366, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):118, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):346, Hoedeman (1974):963, van Ramshorst (1977):381, Vierke (1978):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):626, Vierke (1986):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):845, Pethiyagoda (1991):261, Mills (1993):140, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aqualog 6 (1997):18, Linke (1998):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):872, Dawes (2002):236, Linke (2013):29; *Polyacanthus signatus* Mandée (1911a):42, Arnold (1933b):144, Beck (1950):236) "Ceylonese combtail / Combtail Paradisefish / Combtail / Ceylonese kempvis"

Belt Cichlid → *Vieja zonata*

Belted Barb → *Desmopuntius hexazona*

Belted Fundulus → *Fundulus cingulatus*

Belted Leporinus → *Leporinus maculatus*

Belted Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*

Beluga (Sturgeon) → *Acipenser huso*

Belut → *Monopterus albus*

Benga Aulonocara → *Aulonocara baenschi*

Bengaals vuurtje → *Dario dario*

Bengal Danio → *Devario devario*

Bengal loach → *Botia Dario*

Bengala Gray, 1834 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

Bengala elanga (Hamilton, 1822) (Shrestha (2008):97, Bleher (2018):366; *Rasbora elanga* Brittan (1972):203; *Megarasbora elanga* Biswas et al. (2007):37) "bengala barb / Dedhaura"

Benitochromis Lamboj, 2001

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Benitochromis batesii (Boulenger, 1901) (Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):827, Linke & Staeck (2002):32, Lamboj (2004):129; *Chromidotilapia batesii* Staeck (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):854, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):748, Axelrod (1993):450, Linke & Staeck (1994b):27) "Bates's Chromidotilapia"

Benitochromis conjunctus Lamboj, 2001 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):828, Linke & Staeck (2002):34, Lamboj (2004):131) "Chromidotilapia Finleyi Muyuka"

Benitochromis finleyi (Trewavas, 1974) (Linke & Staeck (2002):36, Lamboj (2004):132; *Chromidotilapia finleyi* Staeck (1977):128, Aquarien Atlas (1982):684, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):748, Axelrod (1993):451, Linke & Staeck (1994b):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):842) "Mungo Chromidotilapia"

Benitochromis nigrodorsalis Lamboj, 2001

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):830, Linke & Staeck (2002):38, Lamboj (2004):133, Chevoleau (2014):35; *Chromidotilapia Finleyi* Linke & Staeck (1994b):37) "Chromidotilapia Finleyi Moliwe"

Benitochromis riomuniensis (Thys van den

Audenaerde, 1981) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):830, Linke & Staeck (2002):40, Lamboj (2004):134; *Nanochromis riomuniensis* Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):472; *Chromidotilapia Finleyi* Linke & Staeck (1994b):39; *Parananochromis* sp. Rio Muni Linke & Staeck (1994b):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):926) "Chromidotilapia Finleyi Campo / Chromidotilapia Finleyi Lobe"

Benitochromis* sp. *Eseka (Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):834, Linke & Staeck (2002):42, Lamboj (2004):130; *Chromidotilapia Batesii* Linke & Staeck (1994b):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):586)

Benitochromis ufermanni Lamboj, 2001 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):832, Linke & Staeck (2002):44, Lamboj (2004):135; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Mondemba Linke & Staeck (1994b):58) "Mondemba Chromidotilapia"

Benjamin's Catfish → *Entomocorus benjamini*

Benny Tetra → *Creagrutus melasma*

Benthochromis Poll, 1986

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Benthochromis horii Takahashi, 2008 (Konings (2015):382, Konings (2019):404; *Benthochromis Tricoti* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):585, Konings (1998):158) "Zambian Tricoti / Princess of the Deep / Horii Mahale"

Benthochromis melanoides (Poll, 1984) (Konings (1998):158, Konings (2015):382, Konings (2019):405; *Haplotaxodon melanoides* Axelrod (1993):59)

Benthochromis Tricoti → *Benthochromis horii*

Benthochromis tricoti (Poll, 1948) (Staeck & Linke (1996a):33, Konings (1998):158, Konings (2015):382, Konings (2019):405; *Haplotaxodon tricoti* Axelrod (1993):59)

Benthophiloides Beling & Iljin, 1927

(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

Benthophiloides brauneri Beling & Iljin, 1927

(Maitland (2000):235, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):554) "beardless tadpole goby / Brauner's Tadpole Goby / Banded Tadpole Goby"

Benthophilus Eichwald, 1831

(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)

Benthophilus abdurahmanovi Ragimov, 1978

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):556) "Abdurakhmanov's tadpole goby"

- Benthophilus baeri** Kessler, 1877 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):556) "Baer's tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus casachicus** Ragimov, 1978 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):556) "Kazakhstan tadpole goby / Estuary Volga Goby"
- Benthophilus ctenolepidus** Kessler, 1877 "spiny-scaled tadpole goby / South Caspian Goby"
- Benthophilus durrelli** Boldyrev & Bogutskaya, 2004 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):557) "Don tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus granulatus** Kessler, 1877 (Maitland (2000):235, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):558) "granular tadpole goby / Rough Tadpole Goby"
- Benthophilus grimmi** Kessler, 1877 "Grimm's tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus kessleri** Berg, 1927 "Kessler's tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus leobergius** Berg, 1949 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):559) "Caspian stellate tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus leptcephalus** Kessler, 1877 "slenderhead tadpole goby / Small Head Goby"
- Benthophilus leptorhynchus** Kessler, 1877 "longnose tadpole goby / Short-snout Pugolovka"
- Benthophilus macrocephalus** (Pallas, 1787) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):976, Maitland (2000):236, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):559) "Caspian tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus magistri** Iljin, 1927 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):560) "Azov tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus mahmudbejovi** Ragimov, 1976 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):561) "smallspine tadpole goby / Mahmudbejov's Tadpole Goby"
- Benthophilus nudus** Berg, 1898 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):562) "Black Sea tadpole goby / River Tadpole Goby"
- Benthophilus pinchuki** Ragimov, 1982 "Pinchuk's tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus ragimovi** Boldyrev & Bogutskaya, 2004 "Ragimov's tadpole goby"
- Benthophilus spinosus** Kessler, 1877 "spiny tadpole goby / Spiny Pugolovka"
- Benthophilus stellatus** (Sauvage, 1874) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):978, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):236, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):563) "stellate tadpole goby / Zvezdtsjataja pugalovka"
- Benthophilus svetovidovi** Pinchuk & Ragimov, 1979 "Svetovidov's tadpole goby"
- Bentos Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon heterostethes*
Berdmore's Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei* / → *Syncrossus berdmorei*
Berg River redfin → *Pseudobarbus burgi*
Bergia altipinnis → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*
- Bergiaria Eigenmann & Norris, 1901** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)
- Bergiaria plantana** (Steindachner, 1908) (Burgess (1989):281)
- Bergiaria westermanni** (Lütken, 1874) (Burgess (1989):261; *Iheringichthys westermanni* Santos (1987):126; *Pimelodus westermanni* Kochetov (1989):144) "Papa-isca"
- Bergmeervallen → Astroblepidae
Berkenkamp's Panchax → *Epiplatys berkenkampii*
Berlijnse kruizing → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*
Bermpje → *Barbatula barbatula*
Berney's Shark Cat → *Neoarius berneyi*
Berthold's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi*
- Bertinichthys* → *Luciobarbus*
Bertinius → *Luciobarbus*
- Betadevario Pramod et al., 2010** (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae)
- Betadevario ramachandrani** Pramod et al., 2010 (Cottle (2010):93, Bleher (2018):368) "Sita danio / Blue Danio / Neon Danio"
- Betta Bleeker, 1849** (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)
- Betta akarensis** Regan, 1910 (Mandée (1911a):43, Vierke (1986):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):616, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):640, Aqualog 6 (1997):19, Linke (2013):38; *Betta climacura* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):644, Aqualog 6 (1997):23, Linke (1998):36; *Betta Taeniata* Vierke (1986):99) "Akar betta / Sarawak Betta / Akara Mouthbrooder / Akara Mouthbrooder Var. I / Akara Mouthbrooder Var. II / Ladderfin Betta / Ladder Mouthbrooder"
- Betta albimarginata** Kottelat & Ng, 1994 (Aqualog 6 (1997):19, Linke (1998):27, Linke (2013):39) "Whiteseam Fighter / Malinau Fighter"
- Betta Anabatooides* → *Betta balunga* / → *Betta edithae* / → *Betta midas*
- Betta anabatooides** Bleeker, 1851 ?(Mandée (1911a):43, Vierke (1978):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):794, Vierke (1986):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):619, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846, Aqualog 6 (1997):20, Linke (1998):29, Linke (2013):41) "giant betta / Pearly Betta / Large Unspotted Mouthbrooder / Large Mouthbrooder"
- Betta antoni** Tan & Ng, 2006 (Linke (2013):42; *Betta* sp. Sanggau Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):74) "Sanggau Mouthbrooder / Anton's Betta"
- Betta apollon** Schindler & Schmidt, 2006 (Linke (2013):43) "Apollo Fighter" = ? *Betta ferox*
- Betta aurigans** Tan & Lim, 2004 (Linke (2013):45) "Goldbelly Mouthbrooder"
- Betta balunga** Herre, 1940 (Vierke (1978):100, Vierke (1986):85, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):642, Aqualog 6 (1997):20, Linke (1998):31, Linke (2013):46; *Betta Anabatooides* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):795) "Balunga Mouthbrooder"
- Betta bellica** Sauvage, 1884 (Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):177, Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):67, Knauer (1907):195, Mandée (1907):27, Geyer (1909):103, Mandée (1911a):43, Stansch (1914):79, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):101, Brüning (1920):50, Rachow (1921a):60, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):218, Rachow (1925):26, Rachow (1927):98, Rachow (1928):147, Brüning (1929):160, Bade (1931):725, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):151, Arnold (1933b):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):234, Mellen & Lanier (1935):159, Stoye (1935):201, Arnold & Ahl (1936):397, Beirens (1938):102, Werner (1939):129, Rachow in HMR (1942):743, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):227, Hervey & Hems (1952):309, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):530, Meinke (1956):75, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):783, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):119, Vierke (1978):100, Vierke (1986):85, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):642, Mills (1993):141, Aqualog 6 (1997):20, Linke (1998):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):874, Dawes (2002):236, Linke (2013):47; *Betta fasciata* Berndt (1911):229,

- Mandée (1911a):43, Arnold & Ahl (1936):398, Beirens (1938):103, Werner (1939):129, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Meinken (1956):76, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):784, van Ramshorst (1977):381, Vierke (1978):105, Vierke (1986):88, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846 "slim betta / Slender Betta / Striped Fighting Fish / Slim Fighting Fish / Striped Betta / Bellicose Fighting Fish / Green Jungle Fighting Fish / Gebande kempvis / Roodbruine kempvis / Prachtkempvis / Prachtkampvis / Gestreepte kempvis / Gestreepte kampvis"
- Betta bleekeri* → *Betta pugnax*
Betta brederi → *Betta pugnax*
Betta Breviobesus → *Betta pinguis*
Betta breviobesa Tan & Kottelat, 1998 (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128, Linke (2013):48)
Betta brownorum Witte & Schmidt, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):566, Aqualog 6 (1997):21, Linke (1998):33, Linke (2013):49) "Brown's Red Dwarf Fighter"
Betta burdigala Kottelat & Ng, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):644, Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (1998):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):750, Linke (2013):51) "Red Brown Dwarf Fighter"
Betta Cambodia → *Betta splendens*
Betta channoides Kottelat & Ng, 1994 (Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (2013):54; *Betta* sp. Pampang Aqualog 6 (1997+):124, Linke (1998):71) "Snakehead Fighter / Pampang Dwarf Mouthbrooder"
Betta chini Ng, 1993 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):641, Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (2013):55) "Chini Mouthbrooder"
Betta chloropharynx Kottelat & Ng, 1994 (Aqualog 6 (1997):22, Linke (1998):35, Linke (2013):56) "Greenthroat Mouthbrooder"
Betta climacura → *Betta akarensis*
Betta coccina Vierke, 1979 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):628, Vierke (1986):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):646, Aqualog 6 (1997):23, Linke (1998):37; *Betta Fasciata* Aquarien Atlas (1982):629, Linke (2013):57) "Winered Betta / Winered Fighter / Rode kempvis"
Betta compuncta Tan & Ng, 2006 (Linke (2013):59) "Tattoo Fighter"
Betta cracens Tan & Ng, 2005 (Linke (2013):60)
Betta dennisyongi Tan, 2013 (Linke (2013):62) "Northern Rubra Betta"
Betta dimidiata Roberts, 1989 (Aqualog 6 (1997):26, Linke (1998):38, Linke (2013):64) "Dwarf Mouthbrooder"
Betta edithae Vierke, 1984 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):794, Vierke (1986):87, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):26, Linke (1998):39, Linke (2013):65; ? *Betta* sp. Mantang Aqualog 6 (1997):40) "Edith's Betta / Edith's Mouthbrooder / Mantang Mouthbrooder"
Betta enisae Kottelat, 1995 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):648, Aqualog 6 (1997):26, Linke (1998):40, Linke (2013):66; *Betta* sp. Northwest Kalimantan Aqualog 6 (1997):40) "blueband betta / Blueband Mouthbrooder"
Betta falx Tan & Kottelat, 1998 (Linke (2013):67; *Betta Fusca* Brüning (1919):101, Brüning (1920):50, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):235; *Betta Picta* Sumatra Aqualog 6 (1997):33) "Sumatran Mouthbrooder / *Betta Picta* / *Betta Edithae*"
Betta fasciata → *Betta bellica*
Betta ferox Schindler & Schmidt, 2006 (Linke (2013):69; *Betta Pugnax* ? Linke (1998):55) "*Betta Pugnax*" = ? *Betta apollon*
Betta Foerschii → *Betta mandor*
Betta foerschii Vierke, 1979 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):796, Vierke (1986):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):570, Aqualog 6 (1997):27, Linke (1998):41, Linke (2013):71; *Betta* sp. Tangkiling Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):65) "Chameleon Betta / Foersch's Betta / Tangkiling Mouthbrooder"
Betta fusca Regan, 1910 ?(Mandée (1911a):43, Vierke (1986):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):648, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):646, Aqualog 6 (1997):27, Linke (1998):42, Linke (2013):73) "dusky betta / Dark Betta / Brown Mouthbrooder"
Betta gladiator Tan & Ng, 2005 (Linke (2013):74) "Gladiator Fighter"
Betta hendra Schindler & Linke, 2013 (Linke (2013):75) "Palangka Bubblesnest Brooder"
Betta hipposideros Ng & Kottelat, 1994 (Linke (2013):76) "Hippo Fighter"
Betta ibanorum Tan & Ng, 2004 (Linke (2013):77; *Betta Climacura* Linke (1998):36; ? *Betta* sp. Skrang River Aqualog 6 (1997):41) "Skrang River Mouthbrooder"
Betta ideii Tan & Ng, 2006 (Linke (2013):78; *Betta* cf. *patoti* Aqualog 6 (1997):32; *Betta* sp. Pulau Laut Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):73) "Pulau Laut Mouthbrooder"
Betta imbellis Ladiges, 1975 (Vierke (1978):105, Aquarien Atlas (1982):630, Vierke (1986):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):650, Mills (1993):141, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):176, Aqualog 6 (1997):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):650, Linke (1998):43, Dawes (2002):236, Linke (2013):80; *Betta Rubra* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):650) "crescent betta / Peaceful Betta / Paddyfield Fighting-fish / Kleine kempvis / Sikkalkempvis"
Betta imbellis x *Betta splendens* "Copper Betta / Dragon Betta"
Betta imbellis (female) x *Betta splendens* (male) "Neon Betta / Armadillo Betta"
Betta krataios Tan & Ng, 2006 (Linke (2013):84; *Betta* sp. Kapuas) "False Dimidiata"
Betta kuehnei Schindler & Schmidt, 2009 (Linke (2013):86) "Blue Throat Fighting Fish"
Betta lehi Tan & Ng, 2005 (Linke (2013):88) "Jealous Betta / Sarawak Betta"
Betta livida Ng & Kottelat, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):645, Aqualog 6 (1997):31, Linke (1998):46, Linke (2013):89; ? Streifen-Kampffisch Arnold (1937):84) "Selangor Red Fighter"
Betta Macrophthalma → *Betta waseri*
Betta macrophthalma → *Betta pugnax*
Betta macrostoma Regan, 1910 (Mandée (1911a):43, Vierke (1978):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):796, Vierke (1986):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):611, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):31, Linke (1998):47, Linke (2013):90) "spotfin betta / Brunei Beauty / Peacock Mouthbrooder / Peacock Mouthbrooder Red"

- Betta mahachaiensis** Kowasupat *et al.*, 2012 (Linke (2013):92) "Pla Kad Pa Mahachai"
- Betta mandor** Tan & Ng, 2006 (Linke (2013):94; *Betta* sp. Mandor Aqualog 6 (1997):40, Linke (1998):70; *Betta* sp. Mandor 4 Aqualog 6 (1997):40; *Betta* sp. Mandor 5 Aqualog 6 (1997):40) "Mandor Mouthbrooder / Mandor Mouthbrooder Type 4 / Mandor Mouthbrooder Type 5"
- Betta midas** Tan, 2009 (Linke (2013):95; *Betta* sp. aff. *anabatooides* Aqualog 6 (1997):38, Linke (1998):62) "Betta Anabatooides"
- Betta miniopinna** Tan & Tan, 1994 (Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):645, Linke (1998):49, Linke (2013):96) "Smallfin Fighter"
- Betta obscura** Tan & Ng, 2005 (Linke (2013):97) "Betta Edithae"
- Betta ocellata** de Beaufort, 1933 (Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Linke (1998):50, Linke (2013):98) "Eye-spot Betta / Dragon Betta / Betta Unimaculata"
- Betta pallida** Schindler & Schmidt, 2004 (Linke (2013):99) "Southern Thailand Betta" = ? *Betta prima*
- Betta pallifina** Tan & Ng, 2005 (Linke (2013):100)
- Betta pardalotos** Tan, 2009 (Linke (2013):101) "Spotted Mouthbrooder"
Betta Patoti → *Betta unimaculata*
- Betta patoti** Weber & de Beaufort, 1922 (Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Linke (2013):102) "Black Betta / Dark Mouthbrooder / Ventralless Mouthbrooder / Orange Zebra Mouthbrooder"
- Betta persephone** Schaller, 1986 (Kochetov (1989):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):656, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):645, Aqualog 6 (1997):32, Linke (1998):51, Linke (2013):103) "Dwarf Betta / Black Small Fighter / Black Betta"
Betta Phuket → *Betta imbellis*
- Betta pi** Tan, 1998 (Linke (2013):104) "Π Fighter"
- Betta picta** (Valenciennes, 1846) (Arnold (1933b):100, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):235, Arnold & Ahl (1936):399, Werner (1939):128, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Ladiges (1953):41, Hoedeman (1956):709, Meinken (1956):77, Vogt (1957):60, McInerney & Gerard (1959):367, Sterba (1962):784, McInerney & Gerard (1966):367, Hoedeman (1974):972, Vierke (1978):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):798, Vierke (1986):93, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Aqualog 6 (1997):33, Linke (1998):52, Linke (2013):106; *Betta trifasciata* Mandée (1911a):43; ? *Betta Rubra* Brüning (1929):161) "spotted betta / Javan Mouthbrooder / Lancetfin Picta / Painted Betta / Javan Mouthbrooding Fighting Fish / Javaanse kempvis / Muilbroedende kempvis"
Betta picta Sumatra → *Betta falx*
- Betta pinguis** Tan & Kottelat, 1998 (Linke (2013):109)
- Betta prima** Kottelat, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):651, Aqualog 6 (1997):35, Linke (1998):54, Linke (2013):110) "Threelined Mouthbrooder / Blue Lace / Chantaburi Mouthbrooder / Betta Taeniata"
Betta Pugnax → *Betta splendens* / → *Betta stigmosa* / → *Betta ferox*
- Betta pugnax** (Cantor, 1849) (Brüning (1911):28, Mandée (1911a):43, Brüning (1912):54, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):231, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):79, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):101, Brüning (1920):50, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1921a):60, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):219, Bade (1923):173, Rachow (1925):26, Mellen (1927):120, Rachow (1927):98, Rachow (1928):146, Brüning (1929):163, Bade (1931):725, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):150, Arnold (1933b):99, Magnin (1933):37, Coates (1934):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):400, Beirens (1938):103, Werner (1939):128, Rachow in HMR (1942):700, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):346, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Brymer (1954):278, Innes (1957):408, Meinken (1956):79, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):784, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):346, Hoedeman (1974):972, van Ramshorst (1977):381, Vierke (1978):108, Aquarien Atlas (1982):630, Vierke (1986):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):615, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):648, Linke (1998):54, Dawes (2002):237, Linke (2013):111; *Betta bleekeri* Mandée (1911a):43, Brüning (1929):162; *Betta macrophtalma* Mandée (1911a):43, ? Aqualog 6 (1997):31; *Betta brederi* Arnold (1935):104, Innes (1935):277, Arnold & Ahl (1936):398, Werner (1939):129, Arnold (1949a):21, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):227, Hervey & Hems (1952):309, Brymer (1954):277, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):531, Meinken (1956):76, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):783, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):846, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):644; *Betta* sp. Brüning (1914d):95; ? *Betta Fusca* Brüning (1929):161; Mouth-breeding Betta Stoye (1935):200) "Penang betta / Malayan Forest Betta / Penang Mouthbrooding Fighting Fish / Lesser Mouthbrooding Betta / Mouthbrooding Betta / Mouthbrooding Fighting-fish / Malayan Forest Fighting-fish / Malayan Betta / Java Betta / Breder's Betta / Bori Pat Mouthbrooder / Bukit Merah Mouthbrooder / Brown Operculum Mouthbrooder / Kota Tinggi Mouthbrooder / Mersing Mouthbrooder / Penang Mouthbrooder / Penang Betta / Pinang Mouthbrooder / Puching Mouthbrooder / Tasik Kenyir Mouthbrooder / Giant Betta / Bigeye Mouthbrooder / Bigeye Mouthbrooder Var I / Muilbroedende kempvis / Bekbroedende kempvis / Bekbroedende kampvis"
- Betta pulchra** Tan & Tan, 1996 (Aqualog 6 (1997):36, Linke (1998):56, Linke (2013):113) "Beauty Mouthbrooder"
- Betta raja** Tan & Ng, 2005 (Linke (2013):114) "Betta Fusca"
- Betta renata** Tan, 1998 (Linke (2013):115) "Kidney Mouthbrooder"
Betta Rubra → *Betta splendens*
- Betta rubra** Perugia, 1893 (Mandée (1911a):43, Rachow (1925):26, Brüning (1929):161, Rachow (1931):104, Arnold (1933b):99, Vierke (1978):109, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):36, Linke (2013):116) "Toba betta / Red Sumatran Fighter / Aceh Fighter"
- Betta rutilans** Witte & Kottelat, 1991 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):566, Aqualog 6 (1997):36, Linke (1998):57, Linke (2013):118) "Reddish Dwarf Fighter"
- Betta schalleri** Kottelat & Ng, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):646, Aqualog 6 (1997):37, Linke (1998):58, Linke (2013):119) "Schaller's Mouthbrooder" = ? *Betta fusca*

- Betta siamorientalis** Kowasupat *et al.*, 2012 (Linke (2013):120) "Black Imbellis / Betta cf. Imbellis / Vietnam Black Fighting-fish / Black Fighter"
- Betta simorum** Tan & Ng, 1996 (Aqualog 6 (1997):37, Linke (2013):122) "Simor Fighter / Sim's Betta"
- Betta simplex** Kottelat, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):568, Aqualog 6 (1997):37, Linke (1998):59, Linke (2013):123) "Simple Mouthbrooder / Krabi Mouthbrooder"
- Betta smaragdina** Ladiges, 1972 (Vierke (1978):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):632, Vierke (1986):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):616, Kochetov (1989):226, Aqualog 6 (1997):25, Linke (1998):60, Dawes (2002):237, Linke (2013):125) "blue betta / Emerald Betta / Emerald Fighter / Peaceful Betta / Emerald Green Betta / Blue Betta / Smaragd Fighter / Smaragdkempvis"
- Betta sp. Airplaik** (Linke (2013):128)
Betta sp. Anjungan → *Betta rutilans*
Betta sp. Ban Pieow → *Betta mahachaiensis*
- Betta sp. Bangka**
Betta sp. Batulicin → *Betta ideii*
Betta sp. Bori Pat → *Betta ferox*
- Betta sp. Bukit Lawang** (Linke (1998):68, Linke (2013):129) = ? *Betta raja*
- Betta sp. Bung Binh** = ? *Betta prima*
- Betta sp. Danau Calak** (Linke (2013):130)
- Betta sp. Duc Hua** (Linke (2013):131)
- Betta sp. Jantur Gemuruh** (Linke (2013):132)
Betta sp. Kapuas → *Betta krataios*
Betta sp. Kei → *Betta uberis*
Betta sp. Krabi → *Betta simplex*
- Betta sp. Kubu** (Kubu Aqualog 6 (1997):38, Linke (1998):69, Linke (2013):133) = ? *Betta uberis*
- Betta sp. Lake Luar** (Linke (2013):134)
- Betta sp. Langgam** (Linke (2013):135)
Betta sp. Mahachai → *Betta mahachaiensis*
Betta sp. Malinau → *Betta albimarginata*
Betta sp. Mandor → *Betta mandor*
Betta sp. Mantang → *Betta edithae*
- Betta sp. Medas**
Betta sp. Nam Tok Krating → *Betta prima*
Betta sp. Northwest Kalimantan → *Betta enisae*
- Betta sp. Ost-Kalimantan** (Linke (1998):71, Linke (2013):136)
Betta sp. Palangkaraya → *Betta hendra*
Betta sp. Pampang → *Betta channoides*
Betta sp. Pangkalanbun → *Betta uberis*
- Betta sp. Pekan Nanas** = ? *Betta waseri*
- Betta sp.* Pudukuali → *Betta strohi*
Betta sp. Pulau Laut → *Betta ideii*
Betta sp. Sanggau → *Betta antoni*
Betta sp. Sarawak / Semantan → *Betta lehi*
- Betta sp. Satun** (Linke (2013):137) "Satun Fighter"
Betta sp. Sebangau → *Betta hendra*
- Betta sp. Sematan** (Linke (2013):139) "Sematan Fighter"
- Betta sp. Sengalang** (Linke (2013):140) "Sengalang Fighter / Senggalang Fighter"
Betta sp. Skrang River → *Betta ibanorum*
Betta sp. Sukadana → *Betta uberis*
- Betta sp. Sungai Dareh** (Linke (2013):141)
- Betta sp. Tana Merah** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):126, Linke (1998):75, Linke (2013):142) "Orange Zebra Mouthbrooder" = ? *Betta patoti*
Betta sp. Tangkiling → *Betta foerschi*
- Betta sp. Tarantang** (Aqualog 6 (1997):41, Linke (1998):76; Betta Foerschi Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):570) "Tarantang Mouthbrooder" = ? *Betta strohi*
- Betta sp. Tideng Pale** (Linke (1998):77, Linke (2013):143)
- Betta sp. Waeng** (Linke (2013):144) "Waeng Betta"
- Betta sp. Yao Koi** (Linke (2013):145)
- Betta spilotogena** Ng & Kottelat, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):647, Aqualog 6 (1997):43, Linke (1998):78, Linke (2013):146) "Double Lipsport Mouthbrooder"
- Betta splendens** Regan, 1910 (Brüning (1911):28, Mandée (1911a):43, Brüning (1912):54, Reuter (1912):33/37, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):230, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):76, Bahr (1916):24, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):50, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1921a):60, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):215, Bade (1923):172, Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Meinken (1926):44, Mellen (1927):120, Rachow (1927):97, Rachow (1928):144, Schreitmüller (1928):146, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Brüning (1929):160, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):144, Bade (1931):725, Rachow (1931):105, Ahl (1932):74, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):141, Stoye (1932):148, Arnold (1933b):99, Magnin (1933):37, Coates (1934):134, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):231, Ladiges (1934):170, Peters (1934):285, Innes (1935):349, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):232, Mellen & Lanier (1935):155, Stoye (1935):198, Arnold & Ahl (1936):401, Schreitmüller (1936):115, Rachow in HMR (1937):163, Beirens (1938):101, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Werner (1939):127, Rachow in HMR (1940):567, Kramer & Weise (1943):228, Angel (1946):104, Arnold (1949a):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):347, Laursen (1949):141, Werner (1949):138, Beck (1950):228, Hervey & Hems (1952):309, Kramer & Weise (1952):231, Brymer (1954):278, Hoedeman (1954):482, Ladiges (1954):plate 6, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):532, Gordon (1956):2, Innes (1957):404, Meinken (1956):80, Schneider & Whitney (1957):465, Taborski *et al.* (1957):171, Vogt (1957):50, Makino (1958):32, McInerny & Gerard (1959):369, Copin (1960):326, Sterba (1962):785, Ghadially (1963), Usatenko *et al.* (1963):200, Dutta (1966):26, McInerny & Gerard (1966):369, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):121, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):347, Gordon & Axelrod (1968b):4, Ghadially (1969):247, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):128, Hoedeman (1974):974, Maurus (1976):6, de Oliveira (1977):231, van Ramshorst (1977):382, Vierke (1978):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):632, Varjo (1982):212, Vierke (1986):96, Whitem (1986):13, Santos (1987):242, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):617, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):847, Mills (1993):142, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):565, Aqualog 6 (1997):43, Linke (1998):79, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):876, Dawes (2002):237, Maurin (2008):6, Linke (2013):147; *Micracanthus marcheii* Rachow (1922b):56, Bade (1931):708; *Oshimia marcheii* Vierke (1978):116; Betta Pugnax Dürigen (1897):126, Zernecke (1897):130, Bade (1898):343, Geyer (1901):92, Smith (1902):127, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):149, Knauer (1905):110,

Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):177, Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):67, Stead (1906):39, Knauer (1907):195, Mandée (1907):27, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):195, Geyer (1909):103, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Gale (1916):40; *Betta trifasciata* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):176, Peter (1906):67, Knauer (1907):195, Mandée (1907):27, Stansch (1907):23, Floericke (1908):28, Geyer (1909):103; *Betta pugnax trifasciata* Bade (1907):518, Mandée (1907):27, Schmidt (1911):40; *Betta rubra* Peter (1906):67, Mandée (1907):27, Berndt (1911):229, Stansch (1914):78, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):50, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1921a):60, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):217, Mellen (1927):120, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):143, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):232; *Betta pugnax rubra* Mandée (1907):28; *Betta Cambodia* Brüning (1929):162; *Betta cyana* Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):232 "Siamese fighting fish / Splendid Fighting Fish / *Betta* / Agutaga Fighter / Pla-kat / Malayan Fighting Fish / *Betta* Cambodia / *Betta* Cambodja / Cambodian *Betta* / *Betta* Cyana / *Betta* Splendens var. Longicaudata / Veiltail Fighting Fish / Libby *Betta* / Veiltail *Betta* / Doubletail *Betta* / Cambridge Blue *Betta* / Red *Betta* / *Betta* Rubra / Red Fighter / Blue *Betta* / Blue Fighter / Green *Betta* / Green Fighter / Gray Fighter / Steel-blue Fighter / Iridescent Fighter / Cambodia Fighter / Gold *Betta* / Cornflower Blue *Betta* / Cornflower Blue Veiltail Fighting Fish / Blue Doubletail *Betta* / Doubletail Veiltail *Betta* / Indigo *Betta* / Black *Betta* / Yellow *Betta* / Black-yellow *Betta* / Brown *Betta* / Loie Fuller Fish / Turquoise *Betta* / White *Betta* / Butterfly *Betta* / Cambodian Black / Cambodian Red / Cambodian Green / Cambodian Blue / Cambodian Butterfly / Clearfin *Betta* / Black Lace *Betta* / Crimson *Betta* / Claret *Betta* / Emerald Green *Betta* / Crown *Betta* / Crowntail *Betta* / Butterfly Doubletail *Betta* / Butterfly Crowntail *Betta* / Blue Crowntail / Cambo Red Crowntail / Butterfly Crowntail *Betta* / Plakat *Betta* / Traditional Plakat *Betta* / Show Plakat *Betta* / Crowntail Plakat *Betta* / Copper Plakat *Betta* / Doubletail Plakat *Betta* / Dumbo Plakat *Betta* / Doubletail Shortfin *Betta* / Halfmoon *Betta* / Black Halfmoon *Betta* / Halfmoon Shortfin *Betta* / Giant *Betta* / Mustard Gas Plakat / Crown Tricolor *Betta* / Copperred Shortfin *Betta* / Elephant-ear *Betta* / Red Dragon *Betta* / Red Dragon Show Plakat / Metallic Halfmoon *Betta* / Big Ear *Betta* / Dumbo *Betta* / Koi *Betta* / Doublelobe *Betta* / Delta *Betta* / Superdelta *Betta* / Roundtail *Betta* / Rosetail *Betta* / White *Betta* / Royalblue *Betta* / Steelblue *Betta* / Turquoise *Betta* / Superred *Betta* / Extended Red *Betta* / Black *Betta* / Superblack *Betta* / Doubleblack *Betta* / Black Lace *Betta* / Melano *Betta* / Thailflag *Betta* / Salamander *Betta* / Dragon *Betta* / Copper *Betta* / Mustard Gas *Betta* / Dalmatian *Betta* / Armageddon *Betta* / Marble *Betta* / Gold Dumbo *Betta* / Gold Big Ear *Betta* / Dumbo Double Tail *Betta* / Candy Koi *Betta* / Platinum *Betta* / Emerald Candy *Betta* / Galaxy Candy *Betta* / Nemo *Betta* / Galaxy Nemo *Betta* / Kempvis / Siamese kempvis / Sluierkempvis / Blauwe kempvis / Rode kempvis / *Betta* Cambodia"

***Betta stigmosa* Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke (2013):164)

***Betta stiktos* Tan & Ng, 2005** (Vidhayanon (2008):236, Linke (2013):165) "Cambodian fighting fish"

***Betta strohi* Schaller & Kottelat, 1989** (Aqualog 6 (1997):48, Linke (1998):86, Linke (2013):167; *Betta* Foerschii Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):570; ? *Betta* sp. Pudukuali Aqualog 6 (1997):41) "Father Stroh's Mouthbrooder / Pudukuali Mouthbrooder"

Betta taeniata → *Betta akarensis* / → *Betta edithae* / → *Betta prima*

***Betta taeniata* Regan, 1910** ?(Mandée (1911a):43, Arnold (1949a):21, Hoedeman (1956):711, Sterba (1962):787, Hoedeman (1974):977, Vierke (1978):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):798, Vierke (1986):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):615, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):848, Aqualog 6 (1997):48, Linke (1998):87, Linke (2013):168) "Borneo betta / Banded *Betta* / Striped Mouthbrooder / Borneose kempvis"

***Betta tomi* Ng & Kottelat, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):647, Aqualog 6 (1997):48, Linke (1998):90, Linke (2013):170) "Tomi Mouthbrooder"

Betta trifasciata → *Betta splendens*
Betta trifasciata → *Betta picta*

***Betta tussyae* Schaller, 1985** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):658, Aqualog 6 (1997):49, Linke (1998):91, Dawes (2002):238, Linke (2013):171; *Betta coccina tussyae* Vierke (1986):87) "Tussy's *Betta* / Tussy's Small Red Fighter"

***Betta uberis* Tan & Ng, 2006** (Linke (2013):174; *Betta* sp. Pankalanbun Aqualog 6 (1997):40, Linke (1998):72) "Pangkalanbun Dwarf Fighter / Palankanbun Dwarf Fighter / Sharphead Mouthbrooder / Sukadana *Betta*"

***Betta unimaculata* (Popta, 1905)** (Mandée (1911a):43, Vierke (1978):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):800, Vierke (1986):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):610, Sterba (1990):865, Aqualog 6 (1997):49, Linke (1998):93, Linke (2013):176; *Betta Patoti* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):654) "Howong betta / Onespots *Betta* / Onespots Mouthbrooder / Eyespot Mouthbrooder / Blue Onespots Mouthbrooder / Grote kempvis"

***Betta waseri* Krummenacher, 1986** (Aqualog 6 (1997):51, Linke (1998):95, Linke (2013):178; ? *Betta Macrophthalma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):653) "Waser's Mouthbrooder / *Betta Macrophthalma*"

***Bhavana* Hora, 1920** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

***Bhavana annandalei* Hora, 1920** "Agasthyamalai mountain loach"

***Bhavana australis* (Jerdon, 1849)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):256, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):111, Bleher (2018):102) "Western Ghats mountain loach / Indian Mountain Loach / Glass Cleaner Loach"
Biara → *Rhaphiodon vulpinus*

***Bibarba* Chen & Chen, 2007** (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)

***Bibarba bibarba* Chen & Chen, 2007** "Chengjiang stone loach"

***Bibarba parvoculus* Wu, Yang & Xiu, 2015** "Jicheng cave loach"

***Bibarba wenliuensis* Yang, Chen & Li, 2020** "Wenliu blind cave loach"
Bicoloured Banjo → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*
Bicoloured Cylinderfish → *Rhytiodus microlepis*

***Bidyanus* Whitley, 1943** (TERAPONTIDAE)

***Bidyanus bidyanus* (Mitchell, 1838)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1040, Allen (1989):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):217; *Terapon bidyana* Gale (1916):78) "silver perch / Australian Silver Perch / Bidyan"

***Bidyanus welchi* (McCulloch & Waite, 1917)** (Allen

(1989):154, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):218;
Hephaestus welchi Axelrod's Atlas (1989):716
 "Welch's grunter"
 Big Blue Cichlid → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*
 Big Bumblebee Catfish → *Batrochoglanis raninus*
 Bigblotched Cory → *Hoplisoma caudimaculatum*
 Bigeye Mouthbrooder → *Betta macrophthalmia*
 Bigeye Cachorro → *Acestorhynchus grandoculis*
 Bigeye Characin → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*
 Bigeye Cichlid → *Acaronia nassa*
 Bigeye ilisha → *Ilisha megaloptera*
 Bigeye Lampeye → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
 Bigeye lates → *Lates mariae*
 Bigeye squeaker → *Synodontis alberti*
 Bigeye Synodontis → *Synodontis pleurops*
 Bigeye Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia sima*
 Bigfin Bristlenose → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 Bigfin Corydoras → *Scleromystax macropterus*
 Bighead → *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*
 Bighead carp → *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*
 Bighead Rachoviscus → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*
 Biglip Cichlid → *Chilotilapia euchilus*
 Biglip Hap → *Abactochromis labrosus* / →
Placidochromis milomo
 Biglip Haplo → *Chilotilapia euchilus*
 Biglip Pearlfish → *Cynolebias porosus*
 Bigmouth Apistogramma → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 Bigmouth buffalo → *Ictiobus cyprinellus*
 Bigmouth grenadier anchovy → *Coilia macrognathus*
 Bigmouth Hap → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*
 Bigmouth Rasbora → *Rasbora wilpita*
 Bignose Darter Tetra → *Parodon suborbitale*
 Bignose Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis contractus*
 Bignose Whale → *Petrocephalus catostomus*
 Bigpoint Crenicichla → *Crenicichla notophthalmus* / →
Crenicichla saxatilis
 Bigscale African Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
 Bigscale Barb → *Puntius amphibius*
 Bigscale Knifefish → *Sternarchella orinoco*
 Bigscale logperch → *Percina macrolepida*
 Bigscale Shark → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
 Bigscale Tetra → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*
 Bigscale Zacco → *Zacco macrolepis*
 Bigspot barb → *Barbodes dunckeri*
 Bigspot Bristlenose → *Ancistrus lineolatus*
 Bigspot Cory → *Corydoras maculifer*
 Bigspot Mosquitofish → *Scolichthys greenwayi*
 Bigspot Rasbora → *Rasbora kalochroma*
 Bigspot Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus ellipsifer*
 Bigtail Curimata → *Potamorhina squamoralevis*
 Bigtooth Piranha → *Serrasalmus denticulatus*
***Bihunichthys* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**
 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)
***Bihunichthys monoapteroides* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**
 Bijlbuikzalm → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
 Bijlvissen → Gasteropelecidae
 Bijlzalmen → Gasteropelecidae
 Bijtje → *Brachygobius* spp.
 Bill Amphilophus → *Cribroheros rostratus*
 Binnenspiëring → *Osmerus eperlanus*
 Bintan Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus bintan*
***Biotodoma* Eigenmann & Kennedy 1903**
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Biotodoma cupido* (Heckel, 1840)** (Arnold
 (1936):121, Schreitmüller (1936):117, Arnold
 (1949a):21, Staeck (1974):200, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):684, Staeck (1982):94, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):354, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):705,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):708, Axelrod (1993):666,
 Aqualog 2 (1996a):79, Staeck & Linke (1996b):64,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):738, Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):597, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
 Band 3 (2004):354, Ohara *et al.* (2017):364;
Geophagus cupido Meinken in HMR (1942):721,
 Werner (1949):187, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):97,
 McInerny & Gerard (1959):414, Sterba (1962):710,
 McInerny & Gerard (1966):414, van Ramshorst
 (1977):342, Santos (1987):149) "greenstreaked
 eartheater / Cupido cichlid / Belem Cupido / Cupido's
 cichlide"
Biotodoma sp. Redfin Tocantins → *Biotodoma cupido*
Biotodoma Wavrini → *Geophagus taeniopareius*
***Biotodoma wavrini* (Gosse, 1963)** (Staeck
 (1983):111, Kochetov (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band
 3 (1991):708, Roman (1992):34, Aqualog 2 (1996a):79,
 Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):360;
Geophagus wavrini Axelrod (1993):736) "Orinoco
 eartheater / Wavrini Biotodoma / Orinoco Biotodoma /
 Orinoco-aardeter"
***Biotoecus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903**
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Biotoecus dicentrarchus* Kullander, 1989** (Bork &
 Mayland (1998):121, Staeck (2003):125, Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):73,
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):110, Staeck (2017):223) "Tworay Dwarf Cichlid
 / Tworay Biotoecus"
Biotoecus opercularis → *Biotoecus* sp. Negro
***Biotoecus opercularis* (Steindachner, 1875)**
 ?(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):123, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):357, Axelrod (1993):667, Linke & Staeck
 (1994a):163, Aqualog 3 (1996b):78, Aquarien Atlas
 Band 5 (1997):738, Bork & Mayland (1998):121, Linke
 & Staeck (2001):193, Staeck (2003):126, Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):72,
 Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft
 (2005):110, Römer (2006):1148, Staeck (2017):224)
 "Green Dwarf Cichlid / Biotoecus"
Biotoecus sp. New Tapajos → *Biotoecus opercularis*
***Biotoecus* sp. Negro** (*Biotoecus* sp. aff. *opercularis* Die
 Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):74) "Upper Rio
 Negro Biotoecus"
 Bishop → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*
 Bishop Brachy → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*
 Bitaniata Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaniata*
 Biting Tetra → *Gnathocharax steindachneri*
 Bitterling → *Rhodeus amarus*
 Bittervoorn → *Rhodeus amarus*
 Bittervoorns → Acheilognathidae
***Vivibranchia* Eigenmann, 1912** (HEMIODONTIDAE)
***Vivibranchia bimaculata* Vari, 1985** (Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):129) "Corantijn hemiodontid / Twospot
 Sandsucker"
***Vivibranchia fowleri* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Ohara *et*
al. (2017):106; *Hemiodus fowleri* Hoedeman
 (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis fowleri* Géry (1977):194,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Kochetov (1989):96,
 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33; *Vivibranchia*
protractila Géry (1977):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 2
 (1985):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov
 (1989):96) "Silver Sandsucker"
***Vivibranchia notata* Vari & Goulding, 1985** (Ohara *et*

- al. (2017):106) "notata hemiodontid"
Bivibranchia protractila → *Bivibranchia fowleri*
***Bivibranchia simulata* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991** "Panacupelu hemiodontid"
***Bivibranchia velox* (Eigenmann & Myers, 1927)**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):226; *Atomaster velox* Géry (1977):199) "Riberao hemiodontid"
***Biwia* Jordan & Fowler, 1903**
 (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae)
***Biwia yodoensis* Kawase & Hosoya, 2010** "Yodo gudgeon / Yodo-zezera"
***Biwia zezera* (Ishikawa, 1895)** "Biwa gudgeon / Zezera"
Blaasoog → *Carassius auratus*
 Black acara → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*
 Black Adonis Catfish → *Acanthicus hystrix*
 Black & Gold Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia phaenota*
 Black & White Julie → *Julidochromis transcriptus*
 Black & White Tail → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*
 Black & Yellow Leporinus → *Leporinus desmotes*
 Black arawana → *Osteoglossum ferreirai*
 Black Arowana → *Osteoglossum ferreirai*
 Black bass → *Micropterus dolomieu*
 Black Betta → *Betta patoti*
 Black buffalo → *Ictiobus niger*
 Black bullhead → *Ameiurus melas*
 Black carp → *Mylopharyngodon piceus*
 Black catfish → *Trachycorystes trachycorystes*
 Black Catfish → *Neosilurus ater*
 Black Cichlid → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*
 Black crappie → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*
 Black curbinata → *Plagioscion auratus*
 Black Darter Tetra → *Poecilocharax weitzmani*
 Black Dewfish → *Tandanus tandanus*
 Black Doradid → *Pseudodoras niger*
 Black ghost (knifefish) → *Apteronotus albifrons*
 Black Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 Black Highfin Hypostomus → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
 Black Lampeye → *Micropanchax antinorii*
 Black Lamprologus → *Lepidiolamprologus cunningtoni*
 Black Lancer → *Bagrichthys macracanthus*
 Black madtom → *Noturus funebris*
 Black Mbuna → *Melanochromis melanopterus*
 Black Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
 Black morpho tetra → *Poecilocharax weitzmani*
 Black mudfish → *Neochanna diversus*
 Black neon tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *herbertaxelrodi*
 Black Pacu → *Piaractus brachypomus*
 Black Panchax → *Epiplatys chevalieri*
 Black Paradisefish → *Macropodus concolor*
 Black phantom tetra → *Hyphessobrycon megalopterus*
 Black Pygmy Driftwood → *Tatia aulopygia*
 Black Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla marmorata*
 Black Piranha → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
 Black Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Black Port Hoplo → *Megalechis picta*
 Black Prince → *Characodon audax*
 Black prochilodus → *Prochilodus nigricans*
 Black ruby barb → *Pethia nigrofasciata*
 Black Sea shad → *Alosa maeotica*
 Black Shark → *Labeo chrysophekadion*
 Black shark-minnow → *Labeo chrysophekadion*
 Black Small Fighter → *Betta persephone*
 Black Snakehead → *Channa melasoma*
 Black splitfin → *Xenotoca melanosoma*
 Black Suckermouth → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*
 Black Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nigrensis*
 Black Synodontis → *Synodontis haugi* / → *Synodontis nigrita*
 Black Tandan → *Neosilurus ater*
 Black tetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Black Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *herbertaxelrodi*
 Black tilapia → *Oreochromis placidus*
 Black Walking Catfish → *Clarioides angolensis*
 Black Wedge → *Hemigrammus pulcher*
 Black Widow → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Blackamoor → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Blackband Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*
 Blackband Cory → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*
 Blackband Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*
 Blackband Knifefish → *Sternarchorhynchus roseni*
 Blackband Leporinus → *Leporinus nigrotaeniatus*
 Blackbanded Barb → *Desmopuntius johorensis*
 Blackbanded Catfish → *Hoplisoma zygatum*
 Blackbanded Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus huloti*
 Blackbanded darter → *Percina nigrofasciata*
 Blackbanded Goodeid → *Ilyodon whitei*
 Blackbanded Headstander → *Chilodus gracilis*
 Blackbanded Leporinus → *Leporinus fasciatus*
 Blackbanded Marbled Catfish → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*
 Blackbanded Osteochilus → *Osteochilus microcephalus*
 Blackbanded Pearlfish → *Cynopoecilus melanotaenia*
 Blackbanded Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*
 Blackbanded Poecilia → *Micropoecilia picta*
 Blackbanded Pyrrhulina → *Copella callolepis*
 Blackbanded Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia nigrans*
 Blackbanded sunfish → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*
 Blackbarred Barilius → *Raiamas ansorgii*
 Blackbarred Freshwater Pipefish → *Hippichthys spicifer*
 Blackbarred limia → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*
 Blackbarred Livebearer → *Quintana atrizona*
 Blackbarred Myleus → *Myloplus schomburgkii*
 Blackbase Tetra → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*
 Blackbelly → *Xenocypris macrolepis*
 Blackbelly limia → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*
 Blackbelt cichlid → *Vieja maculicauda*
 Blackblotch Grunter → *Pingalla midgleyi*
 Blackblotch Pupfish → *Megupsilon aporus*
 Blackchin tilapia → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*
 Blackchin Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*
 Blackcollared Catfish → *Horabagrus nigricollaris*
 Blackcrowned Tetra → *Cheirodon interruptus*
 Blackdorsal Mbuna → *Maylandia phaeos*
 Blackear Piranha → *Serrasalmus notatus*
 Blackedge Epiplatys → *Epiplatys grahami*
 Blackedge Rasbora → *Rasbora argyrotaenia*
 Blackedge tetra → *Tyttocharax madeirae*
 Blackeye Barb → *Enteromius macrops*
 Blackeye Characin → *Phenacogaster suborbitalis*
 Blackeye Tetra → *Phenacogaster suborbitalis*
 Blackfin Celebes Halfbeak → *Nomorhamphus liemi*
 Blackfin Cichlid → *Paracyprichromis nigripinnis*
 Blackfin Colossoma → *Colossoma macropomum*
 Blackfin Cory → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*
 Blackfin Doradid → *Hassar orestis*

- Blackfin Eel-catfish → *Neosilurus ater*
 Blackfin Fin-eater → *Monostichodus elongatus*
 Blackfin goodea → *Goodea atripinnis*
 Blackfin Goodeid → *Goodea atripinnis*
 Blackfin Hap → *Mylochromis melanotaenia*
 Blackfin Mosquitofish → *Gambusia atrora*
 Blackfin Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*
 Blackfin pearlfish → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*
 Blackfin Poeciliid → *Priapichthys nigroventralis*
 Blackfin Shark → *Pangasius pangasius*
 Blackfin tilapia → *Sarotherodon linnellii*
 Blackflag Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*
 Blackjacket tetra → *Moenkhausia takasei*
 Blacklancer catfish → *Bagrighthys hypselopterus*
 Blacklancer Catfish → *Bagrighthys macropterus*
 Blackline barb → '*Puntius dorsimaculatus*
 Blackline Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
 Blackline Leporinus → *Leporinus nigrotaeniatus*
 Blackline Mosquitofish → *Gambusia vittata*
 Blackline penguinfish → *Thayeria boehlkei*
 Blackline Pipefish → *Doryichthys martensii* / → *Syngnathus nigrolineatus*
 Blackline Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maccullochii*
 Blackline rasbora → *Rasbora borapetensis*
 Blackline Rasbora → *Trigonopoma gracile*
 Blackline Silver Hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
 Blackline tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon scholzei*
 Blackline Tetra → *Spintherobolus broccea*
 Blacklip Panchax → *Epiplatys dageti*
 Blackmouth Goby → *Neogobius melanostomus*
 Blackmouth pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina melanostomus*
 Blacknose dace → *Rhinichthys atratulus*
 Blacknose Sturisoma → *Sturisoma nigrirostrum*
 Blacksail Cory → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*
 Blackscale Orthochromis → *Orthochromis stormsi*
 Blackside darter → *Percina maculata*
 Blackside snubnose darter → *Etheostoma duryi*
 Blackskin catfish → *Clarias meladerma*
 Blackspot allotoca → *Allotoca maculata*
 Blackspot Amphilophus → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*
 Blackspot barb → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*
 Blackspot Callochromis → *Callochromis melanostigma*
 Blackspot Catfish → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*
 Blackspot Flag Cichlid → *Andinoacara sapayensis*
 Blackspot Mystus → *Mystus tengara*
 Blackspotted Corydoras → *Hoplisoma melanistiis*
 Blackspotted Dusty Synodontis → *Synodontis acanthomias*
 Blackspotted Gold Barb → *Enteromius trispilos*
 Blackspotted Medaka → *Oryzias carnaticus*
 Blackspotted Pleco → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*
 Blackspotted squeaker → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*
 Blackspotted Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Blackspotted Sword Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*
 Blackspotted Synodontis → *Synodontis acanthomias*
 Blackspotted Upside Down Catfish → *Synodontis nigriventris*
 Blackstripe barb → *Enteromius macrops*
 Blackstripe cichlid → *Vieja fenestrata*
 Blackstripe corydoras → *Hoplisoma bondi*
 Blackstripe Dwarf Cichlid → *Taeniacara candidi*
 Blackstripe Dwarf Galaxias → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*
 Blackstripe Grunter → *Amniataba percoides*
 Blackstripe Lampeye → *Lacustricola katangae*
 Blackstripe Minnow → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*
 Blackstripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus harrisoni*
 Blackstripe Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla strigata*
 Blackstripe rasbora → *Trigonopoma gracile*
 Blackstripe topminnow → *Fundulus notatus*
 Blacktail → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
 Blacktail Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys acrostoma*
 Blacktail Killie → *Aphyosemion congium*
 Blacktail Piranha → *Serrasalmus striolatus* / → *Pygocentrus piraya*
 Blacktail Sucker Catfish → *Hisonotus nigricauda*
 Blacktail Vieja → *Vieja melanurus*
 Blacktailband Catfish → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*
 Blackthroat Tilapia → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*
 Blacktop corydoras → *Corydoras acutus*
 Blacktop Mouse Catfish → *Hassar orestis*
 Blackwater Snakehead → *Channa bankanensis*
 Blackwedge Tetra → *Hemigrammus pulcher*
 Blackwing hatchetfish → *Carnegiella marthae*
 Blackwing Hatchetfish → *Triportheus rotundatus*
 Bladvis → *Moncirrhus polyacanthus*
Blandowskiella → *Ambassis*
 Blanke goerami → *Trichopodus microlepis*
 Blanke plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Blanke mollienisia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa*
 Blanke zwaardrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Blankvoorn → *Rutilus rutilus*
 Blauw snoekje → *Epiplatys singa*
 Blauwband (grondel) → *Pseudorasbora parva*
 Blauwe acara → *Andinoacara latifrons*
 Blauwe baars → *Badis badis*
 Blauwe barbeel → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*
 Blauwe Cap Lopez → *Scriptaphyosemion liberienne*
 Blauwe Congocichlide → *Nanochromis parilus*
 Blauwe danio → *Devario devario*
 Blauwe discus(vis) → *Symphysodon discus*
 Blauwe fundulus → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
 Blauwe goerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Blauwe gularis → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
 Blauwe haplochiel → *Aplocheilichthys panchax*
 Blauwe karperzalm → *Mimagoniates lateralis*
 Blauwe kempvis → *Betta splendens*
 Blauwe koningszalm → *Inpaichthys kerri*
 Blauwe neon → *Paracheirodon simulans*
 Blauwe nothobranchius → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
 Blauwe Oranda → *Carassius auratus*
 Blauwe pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma nattereri*
 Blauwe prachtbarbeel → *Oliotius oligolepis*
 Blauwe prachttandkarper → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*
 Blauwe rasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
 Blauwe scalare → *Symphysodon discus*
 Blauwe spat → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Blauwe tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui* / → *Knodus borki* / → *Mimagoniates microlepis*
 Blauwe vaandrager → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
 Blauwe waaiervis → *Austrolebias bellottii*
 Blauwkaakzonnebaars → *Lepomis macrochirus*
 Blauwkieuwzonnebaars → *Lepomis macrochirus*
 Blauwlipbaars → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
 Blauwneus → *Vimba vimba*
 Blauwogige panaque → *Panaque cochliodon*
 Blauwoogbarbeel → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*
 Blauwoogjes → *Pseudomugilidae*
 Blauwstreeprivulus → *Laimosemion xiphidius*
 Blauwvlekkarperzalm → *Copella callolepis*
 Bleak → *Alburnus alburnus*

- Bleeding heart tetra → *Hyphessobrycon erythrostigma*
 Bleeding shiner → *Luxilus zonatus*
 Bleeker's Apollo Shark → *Luciosoma bleekeri*
 Bleeker's Bagrid → *Mystus bleekeri*
 Bleher's rainbowfish → *Chilatherina bleheri*
Bleheratherina Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009
 (ATHERINIDAE>Bleheratherininae)
Bleheratherina pierucciae Aarn & Ivantsoff, 2009
 "New Caledonian silverside"
 Blei → *Blicca bjoerkna*
 Blenniidae (scaleless blennies / Schuppenlose Schleimfische / naakte slijmvissen)
 (BLENNIIFORMES>Blennioidei)
Blennius fluviatilis → *Salaria fluviatilis*
 Blenny darter → *Etheostoma blennius*
Bleptonema → *Prionobrama*
Bleptonema Amazoni → *Prionobrama filigera*
Blicca Heckel, 1843 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
Blicca bjoerkna (Linnaeus, 1758) (Bade (1901):160, Peter (1906):70, Bade (1907):402, Pappenheim (1909):144, Floericke (1909):52, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):50, Bade (1931):525, Ahl (1932):49, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):75, Sterba (1962):238, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):159, Sterba (1990):305, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):201, Greenhalgh (1999):110, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):180, Krönke (2015):128; *Abramis bjoerkna* Seeley (1886):223, Bade (1896):394, Bade (1898):394, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):248, Maitland (2000):90, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):154; *Abramis bjoerkna laskyr* Seeley (1886):225; *Cyprinus blicca* Lurasco (1903):18; *Abramis blicca* Heimans (1912):137, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411) "silver bream / White Bream / Kolblei / Blei / Bliëk / Kalfog / Kol / Kolfoog / Kolbliék / Bliëk / Houtmachel / Platje / Platter / Puiloo / Pijloo"
Blicca bjoerkna x *Rutilus rutilus* (*Blicca bjoerkna* x *Leuciscus rutilus* Pappenheim (1909):157; *Bliccopsis Abramorutilus* Seeley (1886):226) "Güster-Leiter"
Blicca bjoerkna x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
 (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* x *Blicca bjoerkna* Pappenheim (1909):164) "Bliccopsis Erythrophthalmoides / *Cyprinus Isognathus* / Gekartelde blei"
Blicca bjoerkna x *Vimba vimba*
 Blind Barb → *Caecobarbus geertsii*
 Blind brotula → *Ogilbia pearsei*
 Blind cave eel → *Ophisternon candidum*
 Blind Cave Tetra → *Astyanax jordani*
 Blind Cave Walking Catfish → *Clarias cavernicola*
 Blind Cavefish → *Astyanax jordani*
 Blind Fish → *Amblyopsis spelaea*
 Blind Gudgeon → *Milyeringa veritas*
 Blind loach → *Eidinemacheilus smithi*
 Blind spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus brichardi*
 Blind swamp eel → *Ophisternon infernale*
 Blind tetra → *Stygichthys typhlops*
 Blinde barbeel → *Caecobarbus geertsii*
 Blinde grotvis → *Astyanax jordani*
 Blinde holennis → *Astyanax jordani*
 Blinde holenzalm → *Astyanax jordani*
 Blinde karperzalm → *Astyanax jordani*
 Blindfish → *Amblyopsis spelaea*
 Bloeddrinkende meervallen → Vandelliinae
 Bloedstaarttetra → *Hemigrammus stictus*
 Bloedvlektetra → *Hyphessobrycon erythrostigma*
 Blokvisje → *Jordanella floridae*
 Blood Characin → *Hyphessobrycon eques*
 Bloodfin tetra → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*
 Bloodred Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis lifalili*
 Bloodred Tetra → *Brittanichthys axelrodi*
 Blotched Arrowhead Tetra → *Pterobrycon myrnae*
 Blotched Lamprologus → *Lepidolamprologus pleuromaculatus*
 Blotched Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus barbarus*
 Blotched Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina spilota*
 Blotched upsidedown catfish → *Synodontis nigriventris*
 Blotchfin Aspadoras → *Aspadoras pauciradiatus*
 Blotchside darter → *Percina burtoni*
 Blotchside Logperch → *Percina burtoni*
 Blotchtail Bario → *Bario steindachneri*
 Blow Fish → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
 Bloyet's Mouthbrooder → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*
 Blue acara → *Andinoacara pulcher*
 Blue Acara → *Andinoacara latifrons*
 Blue Agasizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
 Blue Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
 Blue Apistogramma → *Apistogramma trifasciata*
 Blue betta → *Betta smaragdina*
 Blue Bitaniata → *Apistogramma bitaniata*
 Blue Calliurum → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
 Blue Catfish → *Ictalurus furcatus* / → *Hoplisoma nattereri* / → *Neoarius graeffei*
 Blue corydoras → *Hoplisoma nattereri*
 Blue Croacking Gourami → *Trichopsis vittata*
 Blue Darter Tetra → *Parodon nasus*
 Blue discus → *Symphysodon discus*
 Blue Dolphin Cichlid → *Cyrtocara moorii*
 Blue Dwarf → *Badis badis*
 Blue Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*
 Blue Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*
 Blue Emperor → *Inpaichthys kerri*
 Blue Gambusia → *Gambusia puncticulata* / → *Gambusia punctata*
 Blue Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*
 Blue Goby Cichlid → *Spathodus erythrodon*
 Blue Goldtip Cichlid → *Ophthalmotilapia heterodontus* / → *Ophthalmotilapia ventralis*
 Blue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Blue Guianacara → *Guianacara owroewefi*
 Blue gularis → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
 Blue Hatchetfish → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata*
 Blue Keelbelly → *Chela cachius*
 Blue Imitator Catfish → *Brachyrhamdia marthae*
 Blue Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*
 Blue Loreto Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus*
 Blue Lumphead → *Cyrtocara moorii*
 Blue lyretail → *Fundulopanchax gardneri*
 Blue Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
 Blue mbuna → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*
 Blue notho → *Nothobranchius patrizii*
 Blue Notho → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
 Blue Onespot Mouthbrooder → *Betta unimaculata*
 Blue Orchid → *Aulonocara kandeensis*
 Blue panchax → *Aplocheilus panchax*
 Blue Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis*
 Blue Pearlfish → *Austrolebias elongatus* / → *Austrolebias viarius*
 Blue Petrotilapia → *Petrotilapia tridentiger*

- Blue Poecilia → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*
 Blue Regal → *Aulonocara koningsi*
 Blue Rivulus → *Anablepsoides micropus*
 Blue Swordtail → *Xiphophorus alvarezii*
 Blue tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui*
 Blue Tetra → *Mimagoniates microlepis*
 Blue Theraps → *Rheoheros coeruleus*
 Blue tilapia → *Oreochromis aureus*
 Blue Woodcat → *Entomocorus gameroi*
 Blue-eye → *Poropanchax normani*
 Blue-eye catfish → *Astrodoras asterifrons*
 Blue-eye cichlid → *Cryptoheros spilurus*
 Blue-eye Livebearer → *Priapella intermedia*
 Blue-eye panaque → *Panaque suttonorum*
 Blue-eye Plecostomus → *Panaque cochliodon*
 Blue-eye Tropheus → *Tropheus brichardi*
 Blue-eyes → *Oryzias celebensis* / → *Pseudomugil* spp.
 Blueback blue-eye → *Pseudomugil cyanodorsalis*
 Blueband Mouthbrooder → *Betta enisae*
 Bluebanded Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*
 Bluebanded Pearlfish → *Austrolebias varius*
 Bluebarred Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*
 Bluebreast darter → *Nothonotus camurus*
 Bluecheek Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma eunotus*
 Blueface Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla notophthalma*
 Blueface Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys brunneus*
 Bluefin killifish → *Lucania goodei*
 Bluefin notho → *Nothobranchius rachovii*
 Bluefin Topminnow → *Lucania goodei*
 Blueflecked Cichlid → *Kronoheros umbrifer*
 Bluegill → *Lepomis macrochirus*
 Bluegold Aulonocara → *Aulonocara korneliae*
 Bluegray mbuna → *Pseudotropheus johannii*
 Bluehead chub → *Nocomis leptocephalus*
 Bluehead Fang Goby → *Sicyopterus cyanocephalus*
 Blue-lined Rasbora → *Rasbora einthovenii*
 Blue-lined Glass Tetra → *Heterocharax macrolepis*
 Blue-lip haplo → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*
 Bluenose Shiner → *Pteronotropis welaka*
 Bluepoint Flag Cichlid → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*
 Bluescale Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens tetramerus*
 Blueside darter → *Etheostoma jessiae*
 Bluespot Bitterling → *Acheilognathus cyanostigma*
 Bluespot Cichlid → *Andinoacara pulcher*
 Bluespotted Characin → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*
 Bluespotted corydoras → *Hoplisoma melanistius*
 Bluespotted Perissodus → *Perissodus microlepis*
 Bluespotted Sunfish → *Enneacanthus gloriosus* / → *Enneacanthus obesus*
 Bluestripe darter → *Percina cymatotaenia*
 Bluestripe Rivulus → *Laimosemion xiphidius*
 Bluestriped Cardio → *Cyathopharynx schoutedeni*
 Bluetail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
 Bluetail goodea → *Ataeniobius toweri*
 Bluetail mullet → *Crenimugil pedaraki*
 Bluethroat Pheasant → *Callopanchax toddi*
 Bluewhite Labido → *Labidochromis caeruleus*
 Blunthead Characidium → *Characidium brevirostre*
 Blunthead cichlid → *Tropheus moorii*
 Blunthead Cichlid → *Steatocranus gibbiceps*
 Blunthead Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma petherici*
 Blunthead Knifefish → *Brachyhyppopomus brevirostris*
 Blunthead Telmat → *Telmatochromis vittatus*
 Bluntjaw Elephantnose → *Campylomormyrus elephas* / → *Campylomormyrus tamandua*
 Bluntnose darter → *Etheostoma chlorosomum*
 Bluntnose knifefish → *Brachyhyppopomus brevirostris*
 Bluntnose minnow → *Pimephales notatus*
 Bluntnout Knifefish → *Sternarchogiton nattereri*
 Blushing Bitterling → *Acheilognathus longipinnis*
 Blushing Tetra → *Axelrodia lindeae*
 Bobyrez → *Petroleuciscus borysthenicus*
 Bodem(karper)zalmen → Characidiinae
 Boehlkea → *Hemibrycon*
 Boehlkea Fredcochui → *Knodus borki*
 Boehlkea sp. Sky Blue → *Hemibrycon fredcochui*
 Boeseman's Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia boesemani*
 Boeseman's Tetra → *Petitella boesemani*
Boesemania Trewavas, 1977
 (SCIAENIDAE>Cynoscioninae)
Boesemania microlepis (Bleeker, 1858)
 (Vidthayanon (2008):198) "smallscale croaker / Boeseman's Croaker"
 Boesemans regenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia boesemani*
 Boggiana → *Crenicichla*
 Böhlke's Penguin → *Thayeria boehlkei*
 Böhm's Killie → *Aphyosemion boehmi*
 Bold characodon → *Characodon audax*
 Boleichthys → *Etheostoma*
 Boleogobius nigeriensis → *Nematogobius maindroni*
Boleophthalmus Valenciennes, 1837
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae) ↔ *Scartelaos*
Boleophthalmus birdsongi Murdy, 1989 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):10) "Birdsong's mudskipper / Birdsong's Goggle-eyed Goby / North Australian Great Mudskipper"
Boleophthalmus boddarti (Pallas, 1770) (Mandée (1912):5, Reuter (1912):96, Stansch (1914):39, Rachow (1921a):60, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):258, Bade (1923):188, Rachow (1927):135, Rachow (1928):215, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):144, Bade (1931):776, Ahl (1932):93, Stoye (1932):191, Arnold (1933b):100, Peters (1934):352, Holly in HMR (1935):22, Stoye (1935):250, Arnold & Ahl (1936):542, Schreitmüller (1937b):143, Arnold (1949a):22, Beck (1950):199, Hervey & Hems (1952):382, Brymer (1954):275, Meincken (1956):130, Sterba (1962):770, Sterba (1990):838, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1038, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):923 photo = *Awaous* sp., Atack (2006):161, Vidthayanon (2008):228, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):10) "greenspot muskipper / Boddart's Goggle-eye Goby / Bluefin Mudskipper / Bluespot Dragon / Goggle-eye / Bo's Great Mudskipper"
Boleophthalmus caeruleomaculatus McCulloch & Waite, 1918 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):13) "bluespotted mudskipper / Greenspotted Great Mudskipper"
Boleophthalmus chinensis → *Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*
Boleophthalmus dussumieri Valenciennes, 1837 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):13; ? *Boleophthalmus* sp. Meincken (1932):76) "Red Sea Mudhopper"
Boleophthalmus novaeguineae → *Scartelaos histophorus*
Boleophthalmus pectinirostris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Mandée (1910a):8, Mandée (1910b):53, Brüning (1911):28, Brüning (1912):54, Reuter (1912):31, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):38, Innes (1917):85, Rachow (1921a):60, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):257, Bade (1923):188, Brüning (1929):182, Bade (1931):775, Ahl (1932):93, Meinken (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):100, Holly in HMR (1934):7, Ladiges (1934):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):542, Schreitmüller (1937b):142, Arnold (1949a):22, Meinken (1956):131, Sterba (1962):771, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1088, Sterba (1990):839, Monks (2006):219, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):13; *Boleophthalmus chinensis* Rachow (1928):215, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):144, Arnold (1933b):100, Schreitmüller (1937b):144 "bluespotted mudhopper / Walking Goby / Great Mudskipper / Mutsugorō"

***Boleophthalmus poti* Polgar, Jaafar & Konstantinidis, 2013** (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):13) "Fly River mudhopper"

Boleophthalmus smithi → *Parapocryptes serperaster*

Boleophthalmus viridis → *Scartelaos histophorus*

Boleosoma → *Etheostoma*

Boliviaanse papagaavivis → *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus*

Bolivian Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma boliviense*

Bolivian Ram → *Mikrogeophagus altispinosus*

Bolivian Rivulus → *Anablepsoides beniensis*

Bolivian Sucker Catfish → *Hypostomus bolivianus*

Bolson pupfish → *Cyprinodon atrorus*

Bond's Cory → *Hoplisoma bondi*

Bonds pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma bondi*

Bonga → *Ethmalosa fimbriata*

Bont plaatje → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Bonte Oranda → *Carassius auratus*

Bonte platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Bony bream → *Nematalosa erebi*

Bony Tongue → *Heterotis niloticus*

Bonylip barb → *Osteochilus microcephalus*

Bonylip Barb → *Osteochilus vittatus*

Bonysnouted Gudgeon → *Butis butis*

Boraras Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993

(DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)

***Boraras brigittae* (Vogt, 1978)** (Bork & Mayland (1998):39; *Rasbora urophthalma brigittae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):262; *Rasbora Urophthalma* Aquarien Atlas (1982):440) "mosquito rasbora / Chilli Rasbora / Muskietrasbora / Microrasbora"

***Boraras maculatus* (Duncker, 1904)** (Bork & Mayland (1998):40, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):203, Dawes (2002):171; *Rasbora maculata* Mandée (1910a):18, Mandée (1910b):56, Brüning (1911):48, Mandée (1911a):17, Brüning (1912):76, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):172, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):51, Bade (1923):77, Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):49, Brüning (1929):61, Bade (1931):498, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):80, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):149, Coates (1934):85, Ladiges (1934):61, Peters (1934):144, Innes (1935):174, Mellen & Lanier (1935):119, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):211, Ahl (1937):113, Beirens (1938):81, Kramer & Weise (1943):183, Meinken in HMR (1943):761, Angel (1946):74, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):277, Laursen (1949):63, Werner (1949):119, Beck (1950):113, Meinken (1950):6, Hervey & Hems (1952):204, Kramer & Weise (1952):190, Brymer (1954):123, Hoedeman (1954):183,

Ladiges (1954):plate 25, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):327, Meinken (1955):67, Innes (1957):224, Vogt (1956):80, Schneider & Whitney (1957):362, Brittan (1958b):9, Makino (1958):20, McInerny & Gerard (1959):206, Copin (1960):294, Sterba (1962):317, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):178, McInerny & Gerard (1966):206, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):532, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):277, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):194, Hoedeman (1974):526, van Ramshorst (1977):229, Aquarien Atlas (1982):436, Santos (1987):217, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):234, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Mills (1993):67; *Rasbora Kalochroma* Rachow (1928):66, Schreitmüller (1928):108, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):117, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):60) "dwarf rasbora / Spotted Rasbora / Pygmy Rasbora / Red Rasbora / Malayan Pygmy Rasbora / Gevlekte rasbora / Dwergrasbora"

***Boraras merah* (Kottelat, 1991)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):340) "Barat pygmy rasbora / Bornean Rasbora / Minirasbora" = ? *Boraras brigittae*

***Boraras micros* Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993** (Bork & Mayland (1998):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):340) "micro rasbora / Mekong Rasbora / Microrasbora"

***Boraras naevus* Conway & Kottelat, 2011** (*Boraras* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):346) "red pygmy rasbora / Blooddrop Pygmy Rasbora / Red Micros / Boraras Micros Süd-Thailand / Red Mini Rasbora / Pech Noi Dwarf Rasbora"

***Boraras urophthalmoides* (Kottelat, 1991)** (Bork & Mayland (1998):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):344, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):233, Vidthayanon (2008):54; *Rasbora Urophthalma* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):48, Rachow (1925):50, Rachow (1928):66, Brüning (1929):62, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Meinken (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):217, Ahl (1937):123, Meinken in HMR (1937):181, Werner (1939):106, Kramer & Weise (1943):186, Arnold (1949a):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):280, Laursen (1949):64, Werner (1949):121, Beck (1950):115, Meinken (1950):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):192, Meinken (1955):75, Brittan (1958b):12, McInerny & Gerard (1959):210, Sterba (1962):324, Dutta (1966):85, McInerny & Gerard (1966):210, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):540, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):280, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):177, Hoedeman (1974):534, van Ramshorst (1977):232, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):232) "exclamation-point rasbora / Least Rasbora / Ocellated Dwarf Rasbora / Sparrow Rasbora / Miniature Rasbora / Glass Rasbora / Saigon Rasbora / Staartvlekrasbora / Staartvlekbaarbeel / Uitroeptekenrasbora"

Border barb → *Amatolacypris trevelyani*

Borelli's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma borellii*

Bori Pat Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

Borleyi Kadango → *Copadichromis borleyi*

Bornean leaf-fish → *Nandus nebulosus*

Borneo algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus pustulosus*

Borneo betta → *Betta taeniata*

Borneo Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus eugeneiatus*

Borneo loach → *Pangio shelfordii*

Borneose kempvis → *Betta taeniata*

Borstelneus harnasmeerval → *Ancistrus* spp.

Bostockia Castelnau, 1873 (PERCILIIDAE)

Bostockia porosa Castelnau, 1873 (Allen (1989):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):193) "nightfish"

Bostrichthys → *Bostrychus*

Bostrychus Lacepède, 1801 (BUTIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

Bostrychus africanus (Steindachner, 1879) (*Eleotris africana* Arnold (1935):109, Meinken (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):528, Schreitmüller (1936):118, Schreitmüller (1937a):111, Arnold (1949a):39, Sterba (1962):750, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):815; *Hannoichthys africanus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1030) "African Gudgeon / Afrikaanse slaapgrondel"

Bostrychus aruensis Weber, 1911 "island gudgeon"

Bostrychus expatrius (Herre, 1927)

Bostrychus micropthalmus Hoesé & Kottelat, 2005

Bostrychus scalaris Larson, 2008 "ladder gudgeon"

Bostrychus sinensis Lacepède, 1801 (Vidthayanon (2008):214) "Chinese gudgeon / Four-eyed Sleeper / Chinese Ocellated Gudgeon / Fourspeckled Sleeper / Janome-haze"

Bostrychus sp. "Vietnam" "Bostrychus Zonatus"

Bostrychus strigogenys Nichols, 1937 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):135) "stripedcheek gudgeon"

Bostrychus zonatus Weber, 1907 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):136, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):287; *Bostrichthys zonatus* Monks (2006):152) "sunset gudgeon / Barred Gudgeon"

Bot → *Platichthys flesus*

Bothidae (lefteye flounders / sand flounders / Butten / grieten / botten) (CARANGIFORMES>Pleuronectoideo)

Botia Gray, 1831 (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae) ↔ *Ambastaia* / *Chromobotia* / *Sinibotia* / *Syncrossus* / *Yasuhikotakia*
Botia Almorhae → *Botia birdi* / → *Botia lohachata* / → *Botia* sp. Upper Brahmaputra

Botia almorhae Gray, 1831 (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):177, Shrestha (2008):142, Schmidt (2009a): 34, Duffill (2011b):6, Bleuet (2015):17, Ott (2017):37, Bleher (2018):270; ? *Botia* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):105, Ott (2000):136) "almorha loach / Netted Loach / Botia Rostrata / Jabo"

Botia beauforti → *Syncrossus beauforti*

Botia beauforti formosa → *Syncrossus lucasbahi*

Botia Berdmorei → *Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei* / → *Syncrossus beauforti*

Botia berdmorei → *Syncrossus berdmorei*

Botia Birdi → *Botia* sp. Kosi River

Botia birdi Chaudhuri, 1910 Ranjit Daniels (2002):159, Ott (2017):36, Bleher (2018):272; ? *Botia* Geto Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167) "birdi loach / Pakistani Loach / Tiger Loach / Pakistan Loach / Botia Geto / Rama gurun / Pakistaanse botia"

Botia dario (Hamilton, 1822) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):150, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):97, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):178, Biswas *et al.* (2007):55, Shrestha (2008):142, Schmidt (2009a):36, Duffill (2011b):7, Bleuet (2015):19, Ott (2017):38, Bleher (2018):274; *Botia geto* Shrestha (2008):142, Bleher (2018):276) "necktie loach / Bengal Loach / Ladder Loach / Queen Loach / Golden Banded Loach / Striped Stoneloach /

Reticulate Loach / Rani Loach / Geto / Bengaalse modderkruiper"

Botia dayi → *Botia rostrata*

Botia eos → *Yasuhikotakia eos*

Botia Geto → *Botia birdi* / → *Botia histrionica*

Botia geto → *Botia dario*

Botia gigantea → *Sinibotia pulchra*

Botia helodes → *Syncrossus helodes*

Botia hexafurca → *Sinibotia robusta*

Botia histrionica Blyth, 1860 (Ott (2000):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):280, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):179, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):83, Biswas *et al.* (2007):56, Shrestha (2008):143, Schmidt (2009a): 38, Duffill (2011b):8, Bleuet (2015):21, Ott (2017):38, Bleher (2018):27; ? *Botia* Geto Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167; ? *Botia* sp. Latifasciata Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):283; ? *Botia* sp. Lineomaculata Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):285; ? *Botia* Rostrata Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):81) "Burmese loach / Gold Zebra Loach / Pegu Botia / Silver Striped Loach / Ladder Loach / Doubleband Botia / Botia sp. aff. Rostrata"

Botia horae → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*

Botia Hymenophysa → *Syncrossus beauforti* / →

Syncrossus helodes / → *Syncrossus reversus* / →

Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis / → *Botia striata*

Botia hymenophysa → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*

Botia hymenophysa striata → *Botia striata*

Botia javedi → *Botia birdi*

Botis Kristinae → *Botia* sp. x ?

Botia kubotai Kottelat, 2004 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):82, Schmidt (2009a): 42, Duffill (2011b):9, Bleuet (2015):23, Ott (2017):38) "polkadot loach / River Kwai Loach / Botia Myanmar / Botia Angelicus / Marble Loach / Cloud Botia / Angelicus Loach / Burmese Border Loach"
Botia Lecontei → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
Botia lecontei → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*

Botia lohachata Chaudhuri, 1912 (Holly in HMR (1962):1206, Sterba (1962):347, McInerney & Gerard (1966):489, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):127, Hoedeman (1974):435, de Oliveira (1977):171, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):370, Varjo (1982):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Mills (1993):177, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):96, Ott (2000):140, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):180, Dawes (2002):228, Ranjit Daniels (2002):158, Shrestha (2008):143, Ott (2017):39, Bleher (2018):280; *Botia Almorhae* Schmidt (2009a): 35) "reticulate loach / Yo-Yo Loach / Y-Loach / Tiger Loach / Netmodderkruiper" = ? *Botia almorhae*
Botia lohachata x *Botia striata* "zebra reticulate loach"
Botia Longidorsalis → *Yasuhikotakia eos*
Botia longidorsalis → *Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis*
Botia lucasbahi → *Syncrossus lucasbahi*
Botia macracanthus → *Chromobotia macracanthus*
Botia macrolineata → *Botia dario*
Botia Modesta → *Yasuhikotakia eos* / → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei* / → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*
Botia modesta → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
Botia morleti → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*
Botia nebulosa Blyth, 1860 = ??
Botia nigrocincta → *Chromobotia macracanthus*
Botia nigrolineata → *Ambastaia nigrolineata*

- Botia pulchra* → *Sinibotia pulchra*
Botia pulchripinnis → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
Botia reversa → *Syncrossus reversus*
Botia Robusta → *Leptobotia guilinensis*
Botia robusta → *Sinibotia robusta*
Botia rostrata Günther, 1868 ?(Tekriwal & Rao (1999):97, Duffill (2011b):10, Bleuet (2015):25, Ott (2017):37, Bleher (2018):284; *Botia dayi* Bleher (2018):281; ?? *Botia Lohachata* de Oliveira (1977):171; ?? *Botia Geto* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167; *Botia Nebulosa* Bleher (2018):282) "finespotted loach / Twinband Loach / Ladder Loach / Dohser / Gangetic Loach / Sergeant Major Loach / Kansumodderkruiper"
Botia rubripinnis → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
Botia sidthimunki → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*
Botia Sidthimunki XL → *Ambastaia nigrolineata*
Botia sp. Kosi River (Botia Birdi Tekriwal & Rao (1999):96)
Botia sp. Tenasserim → *Botia udomritthiruji*
Botia sp. Upper Brahmaputra "Botia Rostrata"
Botia striata Narayan Rao, 1920 (Hoedeman (1956):605, McInerny & Gerard (1959):322, McInerny & Gerard (1966):322, van Ramshorst (1977):200, Varjo (1982):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Mills (1993):179, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):151, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):97, Ott (2000):146, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):188, Ranjit Daniels (2002):159, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):141, Schmidt (2009a): 43, Duffill (2011b):11, Bleuet (2015):26, Ott (2017):37, Bleher (2018):286; *Botia hymenophysa striata* Meinken (1955):106; *Botia Hymenophysa* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):339) "zebra loach / Striped Loach / Thinline Loach / Tiger Loach / Handi / Zebrabotia"
Botia striata kolhapurensis → *Botia striata*
Botia Strigata → *Botia striata* / → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*
Botia Strigatus → *Syncrossus beauforti*
Botia Superciliaris → *Leptobotia guilinensis*
Botia superciliaris → *Sinibotia superciliaris*
Botia udomritthiruji Ng, 2007 (Duffill (2011b):12, Bleuet (2015):28, Ott (2017):38; ? *Botia* sp. Ott (2000):136; ? *Botia Geto* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):167; ? *Botia Histronica* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):281; ? *Botia Rostrata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):293, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):186; ?? *Botia Almorhae* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):177) "emperor loach / Twinband Loach / Emperor Botia / Tenasserim Botia"
Botia viridis → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
Botia Weinbergi → *Botia striata*
Botia yunnanensis → *Syncrossus lucasbahi*
Botiidae (pointface loaches / Prachtschmerlen / tropische modderkruipers)
(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
Bottlenose → *Mormyrus longirostris*
Bottlenose catfish → *Ageneiosus inermis*
Bottlenose Cichlid → *Pseudotropheus tursiops*
Boulenger's Featherfin Tetra → *Bryconaethiops boulengeri*
Boulenger's Pike Characin → *Phago boulengeri*
Boulenger's Pleco → *Hypostomus boulengeri*
Boulenger's Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*
Boulengerella Eigenmann, 1903 (CTENOLUCIIDAE) **Boulengerella cuvieri** (Agassiz, 1829) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):123; *Hydrocynus cuvieri* Arnold (1936):90, Schreitmüller (1937a):107, Arnold (1949a):55, Sterba (1962):86, van Ramshorst (1977):163; *Xiphostoma cuvieri* Santos (1987):65; *Boulengerella Maculata* Makino (1961):4; *Boulengerella Lucia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):301, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):149) "pike-characin / Cuvier's Pike-characin / Tailspot Pike-characin / Pirapucu"
Boulengerella lateristriga (Boulenger, 1895) (Géry (1977):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):299, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29) "striped pike-characin / Gestrepte roofzalm"
Boulengerella Lucius → *Boulengerella cuvieri*
Boulengerella lucius (Cuvier, 1816) (Géry (1977):106) "golden pike-characin"
Boulengerella maculata (Valenciennes, 1850) (Géry (1977):106, Aquarien Atlas (1982):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):149, Roman (1992):144, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):139, Dawes (2002):216, Ohara *et al.* (2017):124; *Hydrocynus maculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):107, Rachow (1927):27, Rachow (1928):31, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):75, Arnold (1949a):54, Ladiges (1950):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):146, Sterba (1962):86, van Ramshorst (1977):164) "spotted pike-characin / Gevlekte roofzalm"
Boulengerella xyrekes Vari, 1995 (*Boulengerella* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):125) "chocolate pike-characin / Vari's Pike-characin"
Boulengerochromis Pellegrin, 1904 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Boulengerochromis microlepis (Boulenger, 1899) (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):76, Staeck (1982):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):710, Axelrod (1993):33, Konings (1998):239, Dawes (2002):91, Konings (2015):325, Konings (2019):345) "giant cichlid / Tanganyika Giant Cichlid / Yellow Perch / Yellow Belly / English Fish"
Boulengeromyrus Taverne & Géry, 1968 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
Boulengeromyrus knoepffleri Taverne & Géry, 1968
Bowfin → *Amia calva*
Braadpanmeerval → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*
Braadpanmeervallen → Aspredinidae
Brabant Tropheus → *Tropheus* sp. Black
Brachirus Swainson, 1839 (SOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Brachirus aeneus → *Brachirus harmandi*
Brachirus elongatus → *Typhlachirus elongatus*
Brachirus harmandi (Sauvage, 1878) (Vidthayanon (2008):246) "Harmand's sole"
Brachirus orientalis (Schneider, 1801) (Vidthayanon (2008):246; *Euryglossa orientalis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):225) "oriental sole"
Brachirus pan (Hamilton, 1822) (*Euryglossa pan* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1091) "pan sole"
Brachirus panoides (Bleeker, 1851) (Vidthayanon (2008):248) "pan-like sole"
Brachirus salinarum (Ogilby, 1911) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1157, Allen (1989):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):732, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):325; *Solea* (*Brachirus*) *salinarum* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):825) "saltpan sole"

- Brachirus selheimi* (Macleay, 1882)** (Allen (1989):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):326, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):934; *Solea* (*Brachirus*) *selheimi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):825) "freshwater sole / Selheim's Sole"
- Brachirus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1878)**
- Brachirus villosus* (Weber, 1907)** (*Synaptura villosa* Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):155) "velvety sole"
- Brachyalestes* Günther, 1864** (ALESTIDAE>Bryconae thiopsinae)
- Brachyalestes abeli* (Fowler, 1936)** (*Phenacogrammus* (*Alestogrammus*) *abeli* Hoedeman (1956):559; *Brycinus abeli* Géry (1977):26) "Fort Sibut tetra"
- Brachyalestes acutidens* → *Micralestes acutidens*
- Brachyalestes affinis* (Günther, 1894)** (*Brycinus affinis* Géry (1977):24, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):28, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):129) "redfin robber / Tana River Tetra"
- Brachyalestes bimaculatus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Brycinus bimaculatus* Géry (1977):24; *Alestes bimaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):53) "Kutu tetra"
- Brachyalestes carolinae* (Paugy & Lévêque, 1981)** "Niandan tetra"
- Brachyalestes comptus* (Roberts & Stewart, 1976)** "Inga tetra"
- Brachyalestes epuluensis* (Decru et al., 2016)** "Epulu *Brycinus*"
- Brachyalestes ferox* (Hopson & Hopson, 1982)** (*Brycinus ferox* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):130) "large-toothed Turkana robber / Turkana Tetra"
- Brachyalestes fwaensis* (Géry, 1995)** "Lake Fwa tetra"
- Brachyalestes humilis* (Boulenger, 1905)** (*Alestes humilis* Lambert (1960):12; *Brycinus humilis* Géry (1977):26) "Quanza River tetra"
- Brachyalestes imberi* (Peters, 1852)** ?(*Alestes imberi* Ladiges (1951):42, Lambert (1960):12, Hoedeman (1974):624; *Brycinus imberi* Géry (1977):24, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Kochetov (1989):84) "imberi / Redfin *Brycinus* / Spottail / Spottail Robber"
- Brachyalestes jacksonii* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Brycinus jacksonii* Géry (1977):24, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):131) "Victoria robber" = ? *Brachyalestes imberi*
- Brachyalestes kingsleyae* (Günther, 1896)** (*Brycinus kingsleyae* Géry (1977):23) "Ogowe River tetra"
- Brachyalestes lateralis* (Boulenger, 1900)** (*Brycinus lateralis* Géry (1977):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):57) "striped robber / False *Alestes* / *Alestes* Characin / Minnow Characin / Dilolo Tetra / Streep-rower"
- Brachyalestes leuciscus* (Günther, 1867)** (*Brycinus leuciscus* Géry (1977):25, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):30) "minnow tetra"
- Brachyalestes luteus* (Roman, 1966)** "Kou River tetra"
- Brachyalestes minutus* (Hopson & Hopson, 1982)** (*Brycinus minutus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):134) "dwarf Turkana robber / Hopson's Turkana Tetra"
- Brachyalestes nigricauda* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1974)** "Toyebl tetra"
- Brachyalestes nurse* (Rüppell, 1832)** (*Alestes nurse* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):146, Günther (1924):52, Rachow (1927):16, Rachow (1928):15, Brüning (1929):39, Ahl (1932):38, Sterba (1962):182, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):29, Hoedeman (1974):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):224, Sterba (1990):190; *Brycinus nurse* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Rachow (1931):106, Arnold (1933b):101, Ladiges (1934):48, Arnold & Ahl (1936):50, Arnold (1949a):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):127, Ladiges (1954):83, Géry (1977):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):135; *Brycinus dageti* Géry (1977):25) "nurse tetra / Turkana Nurse Tetra"
- Brachyalestes opisthotaenia* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Brycinus opisthotaenia* Géry (1977):26) "Kribi tetra"
- Brachyalestes peringueyi* (Boulenger, 1923)** *Brachyalestes rueppellii* → *Brachyalestes nurse*
- Brachyalestes sadleri* (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Brycinus sadleri* Géry (1977):25, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):136) "Sadler's robber / Entebbe Tetra"
- Brachyalestes taeniurus* (Günther, 1867)** (*Brycinus taeniurus* Géry (1977):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397) "Gabon tetra / Narrowlined Bigscale Tetra"
- Brachyalestes tessmanni* (Pappenheim, 1911)** (*Brycinus tessmanni* Géry (1977):25) "Cameroon tetra"
- Brachyamblyopus* Bleeker, 1874** (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
- Brachyamblyopus anotus* → *Caragobius urolepis*
- Brachyamblyopus brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1854)**
- Brachyamblyopus burmanicus* Hora, 1926** (Shrestha (2008):223) "Burmese eel goby"
- Brachyamblyopus intermedius* → *Trypauchenopsis intermedia*
- Brachyhalcinus* Boulenger, 1892** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Brachyhalcinus copei* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1977):370, Ohara et al. (2017):186) "Tabatinga discus tetra"
- Brachyhalcinus franciscensis* → *Orthospinus franciscensis*
- Brachyhalcinus guianensis* → *Brachyhalcinus orbicularis*
- Brachyhalcinus nummus* Böhlke, 1958** (Géry (1977):370) "Bobonaza discus tetra"
- Brachyhalcinus orbicularis* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (*Brachyhalcinus guianensis* Géry (1977):370) "discus tetra"
- Brachyhalcinus parnaibae* Reis, 1989** "Parnaiba discus tetra"
- Brachyhalcinus reisi* Garcia-Ayala et al., 2017** "Xingu discus tetra"
- Brachyhalcinus retrospina* Boulenger, 1892** (*Brachyhalcinus copei retrospina* Géry (1977):370) "Paraguay discus tetra / Boulengers Paraguay Tetra"
- Brachyhalcinus signatus* Garcia-Ayala & Benine, 2020** "Trombetas discus tetra"
- Brachydanio* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Danio*
- Brachydanio absconditus* (Kullander & Britz, 2015)** (*Danio* sp. TW01 Cottle (2010):35) "Comepyo danio / *Danio* Feegradei / TW01"
- Brachydanio aesculapii* (Kullander & Fang, 2009)** (*Danio aesculapii* Cottle (2010):10) "snake danio / Panther Danio / Dwarf Panther Danio / Snakeskin Danio / *Danio* sp. TW03 / *Danio* sp. Hieroglyph"
- Brachydanio albolineatus* (Blyth, 1860)** ?(Bade (1923):82, Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1927):48,

Rachow (1928):61, Schreitmüller (1928):104, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Brüning (1929):64, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):49, Stoye (1932):104, Arnold (1933b):101, Coates (1934):80, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):48, Ladiges (1934):54, Meincken in HMR (1934):1, Peters (1934):124, Innes (1935):168, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):123, Stoye (1935):137, Arnold & Ahl (1936):185, Beirens (1938):79, Werner (1939):101, Kramer & Weise (1943):176, Angel (1946):74, Arnold (1949a):22, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):264, Laursen (1949):58, Werner (1949):115, Beck (1950):103, Hervey & Hems (1952):192, Kramer & Weise (1952):180, Brymer (1954):117, Hoedeman (1954):194, Ladiges (1954):plate 3, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):269, Meincken (1955):89, Innes (1957):212, Vogt (1956):82, Schneider & Whitney (1957):350, Taborski *et al.* (1957):152, Brittan (1958a):7, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard (1959):214, Copin (1960):281, Sterba (1962):265, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):168, McInerny & Gerard (1966):214, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):131, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):264, Ghadially (1969):163, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):500, de Oliveira (1977):143, van Ramshorst (1977):218, Aquarien Atlas (1982):404, Varjo (1982):154, Santos (1987):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):208, Mills (1993):59, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):205, Dawes (2002):171, Maurin (2015):6; *Danio albolineatus* Brüning (1912):58, Mandée (1912):37, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):167, Crandall (1917):344, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):70, Mellen (1921):94, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):44, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):69, Magnin (1933):33, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):18, Cottle (2010):11 "pearl danio / Golden Danio / White-line Danio / Opalescent Fish / Burmese Pink Barbel / Beautiful Danio / Kedah Danio / Prachtdanio / Gouddanio / Glansbarbeel / Violetvisje / Goudbandvisje"

Brachydanio albolineatus x *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus* (Meinken in HMR (1935):87; *Brachydanio albolineatus* x *Brachydanio analipunctatus* Bade (1931):522)

Brachydanio albolineatus x *Brachydanio rerio* (Bade (1931):522, Innes (1957):213)

Brachydanio analipunctatus → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*

Brachydanio Esmeraldae → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

***Brachydanio feegradei* (Hora, 1937)** (Maurin (2015):27; *Danio feegradei* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):362, Cottle (2010):15) "emerald danio / Yoma Danio / Gold Laser Danio / Rakhine Danio"

Brachydanio frankei → *Brachydanio rerio*

***Brachydanio kerri* (Smith, 1931)** (Brittan (1958a):9, Meincken in HMR (1961):1184, Sterba (1962):266, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):132, Hoedeman (1974):502, van Ramshorst (1977):219, Aquarien Atlas (1982):406, Varjo (1982):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):208, Mills (1993):59, Dawes (2002):171, Maurin (2015):10; *Danio kerri* Cottle (2010):18) "splendid danio / Kerr's Danio / Blue Danio / Eilanddanio / Blauwe danio"

***Brachydanio kyathit* (Fang, 1998)** (Maurin (2015):12; *Danio kyathit* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):21, Cottle (2010):20) "orange-fin danio / Kyathit Danio / Fire-ring Danio / Spotted Ocelot Danio / Oranjevindanio"

***Brachydanio nigrofasciatus* (Day, 1870)** (Stoye (1932):103, Arnold (1934b):99, Peters (1934):124, Innes (1935):168, Meincken in HMR (1935):87, Mellen & Lanier (1935):122, Stoye (1935):137, Arnold & Ahl (1936):186, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):80, Werner (1939):102, Kramer & Weise (1943):177, Angel (1946):74, Arnold (1949a):22, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):266, Laursen (1949):58, Werner (1949):115, Beck (1950):103, Hervey & Hems (1952):193, Kramer & Weise (1952):181, Brymer (1954):118, Hoedeman (1954):195, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):270, Meincken (1955):91, Innes (1957):212, Vogt (1956):82, Schneider & Whitney (1957):351, Brittan (1958a):9, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard (1959):214, Copin (1960):282, Sterba (1962):268, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):169, McInerny & Gerard (1966):214, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):133, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):266, Ghadially (1969):166, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):502, van Ramshorst (1977):219, Aquarien Atlas (1982):406, Varjo (1982):154, Santos (1987):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):225, Dawes (2002):171, Ranjit Daniels (2002):139, Maurin (2015):14; *Danio nigrofasciatus* Cottle (2010):26; *Danio analipunctatus* Brüning (1911):30, Mandée (1911b):72, Brüning (1912):58, Mandée (1912):35, Reuter (1912):82, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):164, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):70, Mellen (1921):94, Rachow (1921a):64, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):41, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):72, Magnin (1933):33; *Brachydanio analipunctatus* Bade (1923):81, Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1927):47, Rachow (1928):62, Schreitmüller (1928):103, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Brüning (1929):64, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):49, Arnold (1933b):101, Coates (1934):81, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):51, Ladiges (1934):55, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Werner (1939):103; *Danio nigrolineata* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):20) "dwarf danio / Spotted Danio / Spotted Brown Danio / Streepdanio / Streep-puntdanio / Gestipte barbeel / Vierde danio"

Brachydanio nigrofasciatus x *Brachydanio rerio* (Innes (1957):213; *Danio analipunctatus* x *Danio rerio* Brind (1919):18)

***Brachydanio pulcher* (Smith, 1931)** (Brittan (1958a):7) "Pliw danio"

***Brachydanio quagga* (Kullander, Liao & Fang, 2009)** (Maurin (2015):27; *Danio quagga* Cottle (2010):27) "orange-fin zebra danio"

***Brachydanio rerio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bade (1923):80, Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1927):47, Rachow (1928):62, Schreitmüller (1928):102, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Brüning (1929):64, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):49, Stoye (1932):102, Arnold

- (1933b):101, Magnin (1933):33, Coates (1934):80, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):49, Ladiges (1934):53, Peters (1934):122, Innes (1935):156, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Meinken in HMR (1935):14, Mellen & Lanier (1935):121, Stoye (1935):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):187, Beirens (1938):78, Werner (1939):102, Kramer & Weise (1943):177, Angel (1946):73, Arnold (1949a):23, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):267, Laursen (1949):58, Werner (1949):116, Beck (1950):103, Hervey & Hems (1952):193, Kramer & Weise (1952):182, Brymer (1954):117, Hoedeman (1954):196, Ladiges (1954):plate 2, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):271, Meinken (1955):92, Innes (1957):210, Vogt (1956):82, Schneider & Whitney (1957):352, Taborski *et al.* (1957):151, Brittan (1958a):8, Makino (1958):19, McInerney & Gerard (1959):215, Sterba (1962):268, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):169, McInerney & Gerard (1966):215, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):134, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):267, Ghadially (1969):166, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):504, de Oliveira (1977):143, van Ramshorst (1977):219, Aquarien Atlas (1982):408, Varjo (1982):154, Santos (1987):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):225, Mills (1993):61, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):82, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):209, Dawes (2002):172, Ranjit Daniels (2002):138, Maurin (2015):16; *Danio rerio* Knauer (1905):132, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):130, Mandée (1906):5, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):398, Knauer (1907):211, Stansch (1907):30, Floericke (1908):34, Geyer (1909):113, Klunzinger (1909):44, Berndt (1911):218, Brüning (1911):32, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):176, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):161, Crandall (1917):344, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):72, Innes (1921):91, Mellen (1921):94, Rachow (1921a):64, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):70, Magnin (1933):33, Copin (1960):278, Biswas *et al.* (2007):32, Cottle (2010):30; *Brachydanio Frankei* Dutta (1966):28, McInerney & Gerard (1966):486, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, de Oliveira (1977):144, van Ramshorst (1977):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Kochetov (1989):116, Mills (1993):60, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):207, Ranjit Daniels (2002):139, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):46, Shrestha (2008):97, Bleher (2018):398; *Brachydanio rerio* x *Brachydanio Frankei* Ranjit Daniels (2002):138) "zebra danio / Zebra Fish / Striped Danio / Leopard Danio / White Zebra Danio / Cortez Blushing Danio / Anju / Zebardanio / Zebrabarbeel(tje) / Zebraavisje / Rerio / Blauwtruitje / Luipaarddanio"
- Brachydanio roseus* (Fang & Kottelat, 2000)** (Maurin (2015):23; *Danio roseus* Cottle (2010):32) "rosy danio / Red Danio / Burma Danio / Red and Blue Danio / Roze danio"
- Brachydanio* sp. *Hikari*** (Maurin (2015):11; *Danio* sp. Cottle (2010):16) "Hikari Danio / Blue Hikari / Yellow Hikari" in ? *Danio*
- Brachydanio* sp. *KP01*** (*Danio* sp. Cottle (2010):19)
- Brachydanio* sp. *Magod*** (*Danio* sp. Bleher (2018):400) "Magod Danio"
- Brachydanio* sp. *Neon*** (*Danio* sp. Bleher (2018):404) "Neon Danio"
- Brachydanio* sp. *Titzii*** (*Danio* sp. Bleher (2018):402) "Titzii Danio"
- Brachydanio* sp. *Redfin*** (*Danio* sp. Cottle (2010):29)
- Brachydanio tinwini* (Kullander & Fang, 2009)** (Maurin (2015):25; *Danio tinwini* Cottle (2010):33) "dwarf spotted danio / Burma Danio / Spotted Danio / Goldring Danio / Danio sp. TW02 / Danio sp. Kyathit Spotted / Dwarf Leopard Danio / Myanmar Danio / Danio sp. Myanmar / Birmadanio"
- Brachydanio tweediei* (Brittan, 1956)** (Brittan (1958a):8) "Malayan pearl danio"
- Brachygalaxias Eigenmann, 1928*** (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae)
- Brachygalaxias bullocki* (Regan, 1908)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1076) "red jollytail / Brachygalaxias"
- Brachygalaxias gothei* → *Brachygalaxias bullocki*
- Brachyglanis Eigenmann, 1912* (HEPTAPTERIDAE)**
↔ *Leptorhamdia*
- Brachyglanis frenata* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):276, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):106)
- Brachyglanis magoi* Fernández-Yépez, 1967** (Burgess (1989):276)
- Brachyglanis melas* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):253)
- Brachyglanis microphthalmus* Bizerril, 1991**
- Brachyglanis nocturna* Myers, 1928** (Burgess (1989):276)
- Brachyglanis phalacra* Eigenmann, 1912**
- Brachygobius Bleeker, 1874*** (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)
- Brachygobius aggregatus* Herre, 1940** ??(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):672, Sterba (1962):762, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):135, van Ramshorst (1977):374, Varjo (1982):209, Sterba (1990):836; *Gobius* sp. I Stansch (1914):41; *Gobius* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):263; *Gobius* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):263; *Brachygobius Doriae* Innes (1935):429, Brymer (1954):271; *Brachygobius Parvus* Schreitmüller (1936):125; *Brachygobius Kabiliensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):979; *Brachygobius* sp. Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):47) "schooling bumblebee goby / Philippine Bumblebee / Goldenbanded Goby / Short Goby / *Gobius Parvus* / *Brachygobius Parvus*"
- Brachygobius alcockii* → *Brachygobius nunus*
- Brachygobius doriae* (Günther, 1868)**
??(Schreitmüller (1936):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):379, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):671, Vogt (1957):50, Makino (1958):45, van Ramshorst (1977):374, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Kochetov (1989):225, Mills (1993):181, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Atack (2006):151, Monks (2006):131, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):46; *Gobius Xanthozonus* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):199, Mandée (1906):30, Knauer (1907):191, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):246, Stansch (1914):41, Innes (1917):88, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):262, Baars (1927):28, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):120, Innes (1935):430, Werner (1939):131, Beck (1950):200; *Brachygobius Xanthozonus* Arnold (1935):102, Stoye (1935):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):537, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Schreitmüller (1937b):144, Beirens (1938):197, Schreitmüller (1938):89, Kramer & Weise

- (1943):265, Angel (1946):116, Arnold (1949a):23, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):406, Laursen (1949):154, Werner (1949):204, Meinken (1950):7, Hervey & Hems (1952):380, Kramer & Weise (1952):266, Ladiges (1953):39, Brymer (1954):271, Ladiges (1954):plate 9, Innes (1957):488, Meinken (1956):124, Schneider & Whitney (1957):517, Vogt (1957):50, Makino (1958):45, McInerny & Gerard (1959):442, Meinken in HMR (1962):1204, McInerny & Gerard (1966):442, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):137, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):406, de Oliveira (1977):227, van Ramshorst (1977):374, Aquarien Atlas (1982):836, Varjo (1982):209, Kochetov (1989):224; Hypogymnogobius Xanthozona Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):926; Brachygobius Nunus Hoedeman (1954):495, Meinken (1956):123, Sterba (1962):762, Ghadially (1969):243, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):124, Hoedeman (1974):1101, Aquarien Atlas (1982):837, Varjo (1982):209, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):836, Dawes (2002):260 "goldenband goby / Doria's Bumblebee Goby / Wasp Goby / Bumblebee Goby / Bijtje / Geelbandgrondel / Bijenvisje / Geelgeringde geuvel / Geringde grondel" Brachygobius Kabiliensis → *Brachygobius aggregatus*
Brachygobius kabiliensis Inger, 1958 "Kabili bumblebee goby"
Brachygobius mekongensis Larson & Vidthayanon, 2000 "Mekong bumblebee goby / Mekong bijtje" Brachygobius Nunus → *Brachygobius doriae*
Brachygobius nunus (Hamilton, 1822) "Indian bumblebee goby"
Brachygobius sabanus Inger, 1958 ?(Brachygobius Sua McInerny & Gerard (1959):442, McInerny & Gerard (1966):442; Brachygobius Xanthozonus Sterba (1990):836) "lesser bumblebee goby / Miniature Goby"
Brachygobius sp. Vietnam
 Brachygobius Sua → *Brachygobius sabanus*
 Brachygobius sua → *Brachygobius xanthozona*
Brachygobius xanthomelas Herre, 1937 ??(Vaimosa sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):266; Gobius sp. Schreitmüller (1937a):111; Brachygobius Doriae Arnold (1949b):86, McInerny & Gerard (1959):441, McInerny & Gerard (1966):441, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):136; Brachygobius Nunus Ladiges (1953):39, Innes (1957):487, Meinken (1956):124; Brachygobius Aggregatus Axelrod & Schultz (1955):672; Brachygobius Xanthozona Axelrod & Schultz (1955):672, Sterba (1962):762) "golden bumblebee goby / Freshwater Bumblebee Goby / Goldenbanded Goby / Wasp Goby / Eightbar Goby / Bijtje / Hommelgrondel"
 Brachygobius Xanthozona → *Brachygobius doriae* / → *Brachygobius sabanus* / → *Brachygobius xanthomelas*
Brachygobius xanthozona (Bleeker, 1849) "bumblebee goby"
 Brachygobius Xanthozonus → *Brachygobius doriae* / → *Brachygobius sabanus* / → *Brachygobius xanthomelas*
Brachyhypopomus Mago-Leccia, 1994 (HYPOPOMIDAE>Hypopominae)
Brachyhypopomus alberti Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus arrayae Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus batesi Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus beebei (Schultz, 1944) (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1044; *Hypopomus beebei* Hoedeman (1974):549; ? *Hypopomus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 1 and 3; ? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 2; ? *Brachyhypopomus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):993) "Blunthead Knifefish / Brokenband Knifefish / Specklefin Knifefish / Dusky Knifefish / Specklehead Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus belindae Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus benjamini Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus bennetti Sullivan, Zuanon & Cox Fernandes, 2013 (? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 4) "Fathead Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus bombilla Loureiro & Silva, 2006 (Serra et al. (2014):25, Almirón et al. (2015):244) "Morenita"
Brachyhypopomus brevirostris (Steindachner, 1868) (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):143; *Hypopomus brevirostris* Innes (1926):271, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201; ? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 7) "bluntnose knifefish / Blunthead Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus bullocki Sullivan & Hopkins, 2009
Brachyhypopomus cunia Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus diazi (Fernández-Yépez, 1972) (Mago-Leccia (1994):48) "Cuchillo"
Brachyhypopomus draco Giora, Malabarba & Crampton, 2008 (Serra et al. (2014):26, Almirón et al. (2015):246) "paddletail knifefish / Morenita"
Brachyhypopomus flavipomus Crampton et al., 2017 (?? *Hypopomus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 3) "Specklehead Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus gauderio Giora & Malabarba, 2009 (Serra et al. (2014):24, Almirón et al. (2015):248, Serra et al. (2019):103; *Brachyhypopomus* cf. *pinnicaudatus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):188) "Morenita / Espadinha-rajada"
Brachyhypopomus hamiltoni Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus hendersoni Crampton et al., 2017 (? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 4) "Fathead Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus janeiroensis (Costa & Campos-da-Paz, 1992) (Mago-Leccia (1994):48)
Brachyhypopomus jureiae Triques & Khamis, 2003 (Oyakawa et al. (2006):74) "Juréia knifefish / Tuvira / Tuvira-da-Jureia"
Brachyhypopomus menezesi Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus occidentalis (Regan, 1914) (Mago-Leccia (1994):48, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):283) "Madre de Barbudo"
Brachyhypopomus palenque Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus pinnicaudatus (Hopkins et al., 1990) (Mago-Leccia (1994):48; ?? *Eigenmannia* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 6) "Stippled Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus provenzanoi Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus regani Crampton et al., 2017 (?? *Eigenmannia* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 5 & 8) "Vermiculated Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus sullivanii Crampton et al., 2017 (? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 4) "Teardrop Knifefish / Fathead Knifefish"
Brachyhypopomus verdoi Crampton et al., 2017
Brachyhypopomus walteri Sullivan, Zuanon & Cox Fernandes, 2013 (Ohara et al. (2017):347)
Brachymystax Günther, 1866 (SALMONIDAE>Brachymystacinae)
Brachymystax lenok (Pallas, 1773) "lenok /

Sharpsnout Lenok / Irtys Bluntnout Lenok / Ob River Lenok"

***Brachymystax tsinlingensis* Li, 1966** "Yellow River bluntnout lenok / Manchurian Trout / Qingling Mountains Lenok"

***Brachymystax tumensis* Mori, 1930** "bluntnout lenok"

Brachypetersius → *Bathyaethiops*

***Brachyplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

***Brachyplatystoma (Malacobagrus) capapretum* Lundberg & Akama, 2005**

***Brachyplatystoma (Malacobagrus) filamentosum* (Lichtenstein, 1819)** (Franke (1985):272, Santos (1987):128, Burgess (1989):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):652, Ohara *et al.* (2017):326) "lau-lau / Goliath Catfish / Kumakuma / Piraiba / Filhote"

Brachyplatystoma flavicans → *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*

Brachyplatystoma flavicans → *Zungaro zungaro*

***Brachyplatystoma (Goslinia) juruense* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):246, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):324, Sands (1997):91, Dawes (2002):158)

"zebra catfish / Banded Shovelnose Catfish / Dourada Zebra / Golden Zebra / Valse tigrinus"

Brachyplatystoma paraense → *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*

Brachyplatystoma parnahybae → *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*

***Brachyplatystoma (Goslinia) platynema* Boulenger, 1898** (*Goslinia platynema* Santos (1987):133, Burgess (1989):252, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):656)

"slobbering catfish / Slobberer / Babao / Surubim-chicote"

***Brachyplatystoma (Malacobagrus) rousseauxii* (Castelnau, 1855)** (*Brachyplatystoma paraense* Burgess (1989):282; *Brachyplatystoma flavicans* Santos (1987):113, Burgess (1989):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):654) "gilded catfish / Dourada / Dourado"

Brachyplatystoma sp. Peru → *Megalonema platycephalum*

Brachyplatystoma steerei → *Brachyplatystoma platynema*

***Brachyplatystoma tigrinum* (Britski, 1981)**

(*Merodontotus tigrinus* Franke (1985):276, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):222, Burgess (1989):251, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):326, Sands (1997):91, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):425)

"tigerstriped catfish / Zebra Shovelnose"

***Brachyplatystoma vaillantii* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

(Santos (1987):129, Burgess (1989):245;

Brachyplatystoma parnahybae Burgess (1989):282;

Piramutana piramuta Burgess (1989):265) "piramutaba / Lulao Catfish"

***Brachyrhamdia* Myers, 1927** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Rhamdia*

***Brachyrhamdia heteropleura* (Eigenmann, 1912)**

(*Pimelodus heteropleurus* Burgess (1989):279)

***Brachyrhamdia imitator* Myers, 1927** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):552, Franke (1985):273, Kochetov (1989):142, Roman (1992):51, Sands (1997):80;

Pimelodella imitator Burgess (1989):280) "False Cory"

***Brachyrhamdia marthae* Sands & Black, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):413, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):436, Sands (1997):80; *Pimelodella*

marthae Burgess (1989):281, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):427) "Madeira imitator catfish / Blue Imitator Catfish / Martha's Catfish / Martha's antennemeerval"

***Brachyrhamdia meesi* Sands & Black, 1985**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):414; *Pimelodella meesi* Burgess (1989):281) "Peru imitator catfish / Mees's Pimelodid"

***Brachyrhamdia rambarrani* (Axelrod & Burgess, 1987)**

(Sands (1997):81; *Pimelodella rambarrani*

Burgess (1989):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):418) "masked imitator catfish / False Adolfoi / Rambarrani's antennemeerval"

***Brachyrhamdia thayeria* Slobodian & Bockmann, 2013** "Amazon imitator catfish"

***Brachyrhaphis* Regan, 1913**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Brachyrhaphis cascajalensis → *Hiatirhaphis cascajalensis*

***Brachyrhaphis episcopi* (Steindachner, 1878)**

(Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):113, Brüning (1929):125, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):101, Peters (1934):109,

Stoye (1935):63, Arnold & Ahl (1936):352, Rachow in HMR (1939):419, Arnold (1949a):23, Werner (1949):164, Beck (1950):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):275, Brymer (1954):230, Ladiges (1954):145,

Werner (1954):73, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):465, Sterba (1962):560, Jacobs (1973):81, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):716,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):319, Sterba (1990):584,

Wischnath (1993):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):478, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):89,

Dawes (2002):273, Meyer (2015):22; *Gambusia*

episcopi Mandée (1911b):75, Brüning (1912):62,

Mandée (1912):72, Reuter (1912):85, Innes (1917):87,

Brind (1919):14, Bade (1923):93; *Priapichthys episcopi*

Brüning (1914a):31, Stansch (1914):187, Brüning (1919):142, Brüning (1920):96, Rachow (1921a):74,

Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):449, Rachow (1925):48, Rachow (1927):79,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Bade (1931):644;

Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):728, Meyer (2015):25; *Brachyrhaphis roswithae*

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):732, Meyer (2015):34;

Brachyrhaphis sp. Cascajal Aqualog 9 (1998):94)

"Bishop / Bishop Brachy / Carplet from Colon /

Redstripe Brachy / Roswitha's Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis hartwegi* Rosen & Bailey, 1963**

(Jacobs (1973):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):718,

Wischnath (1993):77, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9

(1998):90, Meyer (2015):23) "Soconusco gambusia /

Hartweg's Brachy / guayacón del Soconusco"

Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*

***Brachyrhaphis holdridgei* Bussing, 1967** (Wischnath

(1993):79, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):90,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):730, Meyer (2015):26)

"Holdridge's Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis olomina* (Meek, 1914)** (Meyer

(2015):27) = ? *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*

Brachyrhaphis parismina → *Hiatirhaphis parismina*

***Brachyrhaphis punctifer* (Hubbs, 1926)** (Jacobs

(1973):85, Wischnath (1993):82, Aqualog 9 (1998):91,

Meyer (2015):30) "Spotted Brachy"

***Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora* (Regan, 1908)** (Jacobs

(1973):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):718, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):317, Sterba (1990):584, Wischnath

- (1993):82, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):91, Meyer (2015):31) "Regan's Bishop / Lace Brachy"
Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):596, Mills (1993):199, Wischnath (1993):82, Dawes (1995):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):92, Meyer (2015):32) "Cardinal Brachy / The Cardinal / Kardinaaltandkarpertje / Rosen's tandkarpertje"
Brachyrhaphis roswithae → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*
Brachyrhaphis sp. Cardinal → *Brachyrhaphis roseni*
Brachyrhaphis sp. Cascajal → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*
Brachyrhaphis sp. **Tambo** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):731)
Brachyrhaphis terrabensis (Regan, 1907) (Jacobs (1973):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):598, Wischnath (1993):84, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):93, Meyer (2015):35) "Terraba Mosquitofish / Sailfin Brachy / Upland Livebearer / Central American Livebearer"
Brachysynodontis → *Synodontis*
Brakwatergrondel → *Pomatoschistus microps*
Brakwatermolly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
Bramocharax → *Astyanax*
Branched Bristlenose → *Ancistrus triradiatus*
Branchioica → *Paravandellia*
Branchioica bertoni → *Paravandellia oxyptera*
Brandt's Loach → *Barbatula brandtii*
Branner's Livebearer → *Micropoecilia branneri*
Brasem → *Abramis brama*
Brasemleib → *Ballerus ballerus*
Brasemzalm → *Abramites hypselonotus*
Brashnikow's Bagrid → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*
Brasilian Lyrefin → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*
Brass Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
Brassy Barb → *Enteromius macrops*
Brassy Minnow → *Hybognathus hankinsoni*
Brazil Butterfly → *Peckoltia pulcher*
Brazil Geophagus → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
Braziliaanse maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*
Braziliaanse parelmoerbaars → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
Brazilian Angelfish → *Pterophyllum leopoldi*
Brazilian croaker → *Pachypops adspersus*
Brazilian Darter Tetra → *Apareiodon piracicabae*
Brazilian False Panchax → *Trigonectes strigabundus*
Brazilian Freshwater Puffer → *Colomesus asellus*
Brazilian Freshwater Sole → *Catathyridium jenynsii*
Brazilian Pearlfish → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*
Brazilian Rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
Bream → *Abramis brama*
Breder's Betta → *Betta pugnax*
Breedbandkarperzalm → *Nannaethiops ansorgei*
Breede redfin → *Pseudobarbus burchelli*
Breedkopaal → *Anguilla anguilla*
Breedstaart(karper)zalm → *Mimagoniates inegalus*
Breedvin Mollienesia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*
Breedvintandkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*
Breidohri's Cichlid → *Vieja breidohri*
Breitensteinia Steindachner, 1881 (AKYSIDAE>Parakysinae)
Breitensteinia cessator Ng & Siebert. 1998
Breitensteinia hypselurus Ng & Siebert. 1998
Breitensteinia insignis Steindachner, 1881 (Burgess (1989):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):454)
Brevibora Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010 (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)
Brevibora cheeya Liao & Tan, 2011 "cheeya rasbora"
Brevibora dorsiocellata (Duncker, 1904) (*Rasbora dorsiocellata* Arnold (1935):112, Meinken (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):205, Ahl (1937):106, Meinken in HMR (1943):776, Arnold (1949a):95, Laursen (1949):61, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Ladiges (1950):46, Meinken (1950):5, Brymer (1954):121, Hoedeman (1954):181, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):320, Meinken (1955):56, Innes (1957):218, Vogt (1956):80, Brittan (1958b):6, Makino (1958):20, McInerny & Gerard (1959):200, Sterba (1962):312, McInerny & Gerard (1966):200, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):84, Hoedeman (1974):518, Aquarien Atlas (1982):432, Varjo (1982):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):232, Mills (1993):64, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):220, Dawes (2002):182; *Rasbora dorsiocellata macrophthalma* Meinken (1955):57, Sterba (1962):312, van Ramshorst (1977):227, Sterba (1990):232, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):221) "eye-spot rasbora / Emerald-eye Rasbora / Pirate-flag Rasbora / Hi-spot Rasbora / Spotfin Rasbora / Rugvlekrasbora / Blauwoogbarbeel / Rugvlekbarbeel / Lichtoogje / Oogvlekrasbora"
Brevibora exilis Liao & Tan, 2014 "Rungan rasbora"
Brevimyrus Taverne, 1971 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
Brevimyrus niger (Günther, 1866) (*Brienomyrus niger* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):802; *Pollimyrus macularius* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1073) "Speckled Elephantnose"
Brevis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma brevis*
Brevis Peckoltia → *Peckoltia brevis*
Brevis Sheldweller → '*Lamprologus*' *brevis*
Brevitrygon Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016 (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Brevitrygon imbricata (Schneider, 1801) (*Himantura imbricata* Aqualog 15 (2000):168, Vidhayanon (2008):20) "scaly whipray / Scaly Stingray"
Brichard's African Dwarf Cichlid → *Teleogramma brichardi*
Brichard's Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis brichardi*
Brichard's Lampeye → *Congopanchax brichardi*
Brichard's Synodontis → *Synodontis brichardi*
Brichard's Teleo → *Teleogramma brichardi*
Brichards rugzwemmer → *Synodontis brichardi*
Brichardi → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
Bridle Goby → *Acentrogobius bifrenatus*
Bridle shiner → *Hybopsis bifrenatus*
Brienomyrus Taverne, 1971 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae) ↔ *Paramormyrops*
Brienomyrus brachyistius (Gill, 1862) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1064; *Marcusenius brachyistius* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1142, Dawes (2002):292) "Whale Elephantnose / Whale-face Marcusenius"
Brienomyrus longianalis (Boulenger, 1901) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1064; *Marcusenius longianalis* Mandée (1910a):41, Stansch (1914):338, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):356, Bade (1923):198, Rachow (1927):131, Rachow (1928):217, Brüning (1929):89, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):170, Bade (1931):554, Ahl (1932):35, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):24, Holly in HMR (1938):256, Arnold (1949a):64, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):167,

- Veldhuizen (1955):17, Sterba (1962):73, van Ramshorst (1977):128, Varjo (1982):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1144, Sterba (1990):52) "Slender Elephantnose / Longfin Elephantnose"
Brienomyrus niger → *Brevimyrus niger*
 Bright Blue → *Maylandia callainos*
 Brightblue Crenicichla → *Crenicichla geayi*
 Brilliantzalmpje → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*
 Brilliant Blue-eye → *Pseudomugil paskai*
 Brilliant Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gossei*
 Brilliant rasbora → *Rasbora einthovenii*
 Brilliant Rummy-nose → *Petitella bleheri*
 Brindled madtom → *Noturus miurus*
 Bristle Bushmouth → *Ancistrus ranunculus*
 Bristlemouth → *Ancistrus* spp.
 Bristlemouth catfish → *Ancistrus multispinis*
 Bristlenose → *Ancistrus* spp.
 Bristlenose Catfish → *Ancistrus dolichopterus* / → *Ancistrus temminckii*
 Bristly Corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*
 Bristly Wiptail Catfish → *Harttia fowleri*
 Bristlymouth Tetra → *Tyttocharax madeirae*
 Britski's Catfish → *Hoplisoma britskii*
 Britski's glansmeerval → *Hoplisoma britskii*
 Brittan's Rasbora → *Kottelatia brittani*
Brittanichthys Géry, 1965
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Brittanichthys axelrodi Géry, 1965 (Géry (1977):591, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):116, Bork & Mayland (1998):9) "Bloodred Tetra / Axelrod's Brittanichthys"
Brittanichthys myersi Géry, 1965 (Géry (1977):591, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):116, Bork & Mayland (1998):9) "Myers's Blood Tetra / Myers's Brittanichthys" = ?
Brittanichthys axelrodi
 Broadband Teleo → *Teleocichla cinderella*
 Broadbanded African Darter → *Nannocharax parvus*
 Broadhead (Sleeper) Goby → *Dormitator latifrons*
 Broadspot Tetra → *Odontostilbe pequiria*
 Broadspotted molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata*
 Brocade Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Brocade Cichlid → *Labidochromis textilis*
Brochiloricaria Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) = ? *Loricaria*
Brochiloricaria chauliodon Isbrücker, 1979
 (Burgess (1989):444, Almirón *et al.* (2015):165)
Brochiloricaria macrodon (Kner, 1853) (Burgess (1989):414, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):523)
Brochis → *Hoplisoma*
Brochis coeruleus → *Hoplisoma splendens*
 Brokaatbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Brokenband Hillstream Loach → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*
 Brokenband Knifefish → *Brachyhypopomus beebei* / → *Gymnotus podanopterus*
 Brokenbar Hap → *Dimidiochromis strigatus*
 Brokenline Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
 Brokenstripe Livebearer → *Jenynsia lineata*
 Brokenstriped Killie → *Aphyosemion ogoense*
 Bronforel → *Salvelinus fontinalis*
 Bronzalm → *Crenuchus spilurus*
 Bronze Bream → *Abramis brama*
 Bronze Catfish → *Hoplisoma aeneum*
 Bronze Corydoras → *Hoplisoma aeneum*
 Bronze darter → *Percina palmaris*
 Bronze featherback → *Notopterus notopterus*
 Bronze Puffer → *Chonerhinos naritus*
 Bronzen pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma aeneum*
 Brook lamprey → *Lampetra planeri*
 Brook silverside → *Labidesthes sicculus*
 Brook stickleback → *Culaea inconstans*
 Brook trout → *Salvelinus fontinalis*
 Brown Acara → *Cichlasoma portalegrense*
 Brown & Gold Sailfin Sucker Catfish → *Pterygoplichthys undecimalis*
 Brown Badis → *Badis ruber*
 Brown bullhead → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
 Brown Catfish → *Synodontis acanthomias*
 Brown Clarias → *Clarioides angolensis*
 Brown darter → *Etheostoma edwini*
 Brown Discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*
 Brown Eyespot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*
 Brown galaxias → *Galaxias fuscus*
 Brown Ghost (Knifefish) → *Apteronotus leptorhynchus* / → *Sternarchella schotti* / → *Apteronotus macrostomus*
 Brown Gudgeon → *Glossogobius brunnoides*
 Brown Hillstream Catfish → *Glyptothorax lampris*
 Brown Hillstream Platypogon → *Glyptothorax platypogon*
 Brown hoplo → *Hoplosternum littorale*
 Brown Julie → *Julidochromis dickfeldi*
 Brown madtom → *Noturus phaeus*
 Brown Mouthbrooder → *Betta fusca*
 Brown mudfish → *Neochanna apoda*
 Brown Operculum Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
 Brown Otocinclus → *Otothyris lophophanes*
 Brown Pacu → *Myleus pacu*
 Brown pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*
 Brown Pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*
 Brown Petrochromis → *Petrochromis polyodon*
 Brown Rivulus → *Rivulus cylindraceus*
 Brown Sleeper → *Eleotris melanosoma*
 Brown Spiketail Paradisefish → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*
 Brown Synodontis → *Synodontis budgetti*
 Brown trout → *Salmo trutta*
 Brown's Mouthbrooder → *Haplochromis brownae*
 Brown's Red Dwarf Fighter → *Betta brownorum*
 Brownbanded Copella → *Copella callolepis*
 Browndot (Pleco) → *Peckoltia oligospila*
 Brownsport Syno → *Synodontis robbianus*
 Brownspotted Catfish → *Synodontis robbianus*
 Browntail Pencilfish → *Nannostomus espeii*
 Brown Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 Brugkarperzalm → *Gephyrocharax atracaudatus*
 Bruine Afrikaanse mesvis → *Papyrocranus afer* / → *Xenomystus nigri*
 Bruine Amerikaanse dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
 Bruine discus(vis) → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*
 Bruine dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
 Bruine koffervis → *Tetraodon miurus*
 Bruine kuhli → *Pangio myersi*
 Bruine paradijsvis → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*
 Bruine rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
 Bruine rugzwemmer → *Synodontis omias*
 Bruine vaandrager → *Fundulopanchax cinnamomeus*
 Bruine Beauty → *Betta macrostoma*
 Brüning's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion brueningi*
 Bruno Pleco → *Hypostomus basilisko*

Brushbarbeled Chemperas → *Cyclocheilichthys heteronema*

Brustiarius Herre, 1935 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

Brustiarius nox (Herre, 1935) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636; *Arius nox* Burgess (1989):169) "combgill catfish / Thintail Salmon Catfish"

Brustiarius proximus (Ogilby, 1898) (*Arius proximus* Burgess (1989):169) "Arafura catfish / Arafura Sea Catfish"

Brustiarius solidus (Herre, 1935) (*Arius solidus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):169; *Hemipimelodus bernhardi* Burgess (1989):167; *Arius kanganamanensis* Burgess (1989):169; *Arius microstomus* Burgess (1989):169) "hardpalate catfish / Dull Hardhead Catfish"

Brycinus Valenciennes, 1850 (ALESTIDAE) ↔ *Brachyalestes* / *Bryconalestes*

Brycinus batesii (Boulenger, 1903) (Géry (1977):22)

Brycinus brevis (Boulenger, 1903) (Géry (1977):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):28) "Nigerian robber / Silver Bigscale Tetra"

Brycinus carmesinus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917) (Géry (1977):22) "Zambi robber"

Brycinus chaperi → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Brycinus curtus → *Brachyalestes imberi*

Brycinus dageti → *Brachyalestes nurse*

Brycinus derhami → *Bryconalestes derhami*

Brycinus grandisquamis (Boulenger, 1899) (Géry (1977):22; *Alestes grandisquamis* Poll (1953):19) "pinkfin alestes / Matadi Robber"

Brycinus Imberi → *Bryconalestes longipinnis* / → *Micralestes stormsi*

Brycinus intermedius → *Bryconalestes intermedius*

Brycinus longipinnis → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Brycinus macrolepidotus Valenciennes, 1850 (Géry (1977):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):30, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):133; *Alestes macrolepidotus* Lambert (1960):12; *Brycinus rutilus* Géry (1977):25) "large-scaled robber / True Bigscale Tetra"

Brycinus nurse nanus → *Brachyalestes nurse*

Brycinus poptae (Pellegrin, 1906) "Popta's robber"

Brycinus rhodopleura (Boulenger, 1906) (Géry (1977):23) "Tanganyika robber"

Brycinus rutilus → *Brycinus macrolepidotus*

Brycinus schoutedeni (Boulenger, 1912) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):32) "Congo robber"

Brycinus stolatus → *Micralestes stormsi*

Brycinus vittatus → *Micralestes vittatus*

Brycochandus → *Bryconops*

Brycon Müller & Troschel, 1844 (BRYCONIDAE)

[genus is polyphyletic] ↔ *Chilobrycon*

Brycon acuminatus → *Brycon insignis*

Brycon acutus → *Brycon alburnus*

Brycon alburnus (Günther, 1860) (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):162; *Brycon acutus* Géry (1977):339) "Redtail Brycon"

Brycon amazonicus (Agassiz, 1829) (Ohara et al. (2017):167; *Brycon capito* Géry (1977):339; *Brycon carpophaga* Géry (1977):339; *Brycon cephalus* Géry (1977):339, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):108; *Brycon longiceps* Géry (1977):339; *Brycon pellegrini* Géry (1977):339) "matrinxa / Blacktailspt Brycon / South-American Trout / Yamú"

Brycon argenteus Meek & Hildebrand, 1913 (Géry

(1977):342) "Aruza brycon"

'Brycon' atrocaudatus (Kner, 1863) (Géry (1977):339, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):164) "Dama de montana"

Brycon behreae Hildebrand, 1938 (Géry (1977):339) "Panama brycon / Machaca"

Brycon bicolor → *Brycon falcatus*

Brycon brevicauda → *Brycon falcatus*

Brycon capito → *Brycon amazonicus*

Brycon carpophaga → *Brycon amazonicus*

Brycon cephalus → *Brycon amazonicus*

'Brycon' chagrensis (Kner, 1863) (Géry (1977):339) "Chagres brycon"

Brycon coquenani Steindachner, 1915 (Géry (1977):342) "Coquenani brycon"

Brycon costaricensis Angulo & Gracian-Negrete, 2013 "Costa Rica brycon"

Brycon coxeyi Fowler, 1943 (Géry (1977):342) "Pastaza brycon"

Brycon dentex Günther, 1860 (Géry (1977):339, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):166) "toothy brycon"

Brycon devillei (Castelnau, 1855) (Géry (1977):339) "Piabanha" = ??

Brycon dulcis Lima & Vieira, 2017 "Rio Doce piabanha"

Brycon falcatus Müller & Troschel, 1844 (Rachow in HMR (1942):676, Sterba (1962):166, Géry (1977):338, Aquarien Atlas (1982):244, Sterba (1990):63, Ohara et al. (2017):168; *Brycon bicolor* Géry (1977):339; *Brycon brevicauda* Géry (1977):338, Santos (1987):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):96; *Brycon matrinchao* Géry (1977):338, Santos (1987):46; *Brycon stuebelii* Géry (1977):338; ? *Brycon* Melanopterus Roman (1992):162) "Guyanese brycon / Blacktail Brycon / Shorttail Trout Tetra"

Brycon ferox Steindachner, 1877 (Géry (1977):339) "Mucuri brycon / Piabanha"

Brycon fowleri Dahl, 1955 "Chibogadó brycon"

Brycon gouldingi Lima, 2004 "Rio Tocantins piabanha"

Brycon guatemalensis Regan, 1908 (Géry (1977):339) "macabi tetra / sardinita macabí / machaca"

'Brycon' henni Eigenmann, 1913 (Géry (1977):339, Román-Valencia et al. (2018):45) "sabaleta"

Brycon hilarii (Valenciennes, 1850) (Géry (1977):339, Santos (1987):46, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):77; *Brycon microlepis* Géry (1977):338) "Paraguay brycon / Piraputanga / Matrinchá"

Brycon howesi Lima, 2017 "Jequintinhonha piabanha"

Brycon insignis Steindachner, 1877 (*Catabasis acuminatus* Géry (1977):331; *Brycon piabanha* Santos (1987):50) "Tiete tetra / Piabanha"

Brycon labiatus Steindachner, 1879 (Géry (1977):339) "Cauca brycon"

Brycon longiceps → *Brycon amazonicus*

Brycon lundii → *Brycon orthotaenia*

Brycon macrolepidotus → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*

Brycon matrinchao → *Brycon falcatus*

Brycon medemi Dahl, 1960 (Géry (1977):339) "Atrato brycon"

Brycon meeki Eigenmann & Hildebrand, 1918 (Géry (1977):339; *Brycon tovari* Géry (1977):339) "Colombian brycon"

- Brycon melanopterus* (Cope, 1872)** (Géry (1977):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152) "Sickleback Brycon / Ambyiacu Tetra / Sikkelseestreetetra"
Brycon microlepis → *Brycon hilarii*
- Brycon moorei* Steindachner, 1878** (Géry (1977):339; *Brycon bolivarensis* Géry (1977):339) "dorada"
- Brycon nattereri* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1977):339; *Brycon reinhardti* Géry (1977):339) "Irisanga brycon / Peripetinga / Pirapitinga-do-Paraná"
- Brycon obscurus* Hildebrand, 1938** (Géry (1977):339) "obscure brycon"
- Brycon oligolepis* Regan, 1913** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):168) "Candot brycon"
- Brycon opalinus* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1977):342; *Brycon bahiensis* Géry (1977):342) "opal brycon / Pirapitinga-do-Paraíba"
- Brycon orbignyanus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1977):339, Santos (1987):66, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):78, Almirón *et al.* (2015):113, Serra *et al.* (2019):49; *Brycon travassosi* Géry (1977):342) "Piracanjuba / Pirapitanga / Salmón criollo"
- Brycon orthotaenia* Günther, 1864** (*Brycon lundii* Géry (1977):339, Santos (1987):46; *Triurobrycon lundii* Santos (1987):59) "matrinchá / Cipo Brycon / Piracanjuba"
Brycon pellegrini → *Brycon amazonicus*
- Brycon (Holobrycon) pesu* (Müller & Troschel, 1845)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):96; *Holobrycon pesu* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):331, Géry (1977):335, Sterba (1990):65) "mourning tetra"
- '*Brycon*' petrosus** Meek & Hildebrand, 1913 (Géry (1977):339) "Nipon / Chagres Brycon"
- Brycon polylepis* Moscó Morales, 1988** "Yasa brycon"
- Brycon posadae* Fowler, 1945** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):170) "Mira brycon"
Brycon reinhardti → *Brycon nattereri*
- Brycon rubricauda* Steindachner, 1879** (Géry (1977):339, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):48; ? *Brycon* sp. cf. *rubricauda* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):35) "tailspot Cauca brycon"
Brycon siebenthalae → *Brycon amazonicus*
- Brycon sinuensis* Dahl, 1955** "Sinu brycon"
Brycon sp. Rio Doce → *Brycon dulcis*
Brycon sp. Rio Jequitinhonha → *Brycon howesi*
Brycon sp. Rio Pardo → *Brycon vonoi*
- Brycon stolzmanni* Steindachner, 1879** (Géry (1977):342) "Marañon brycon"
- Brycon striatulus* (Kner, 1863)** (Géry (1977):339) "Panamese brycon"
- Brycon unicolor* Moscó Morales, 1988** "Maracaibo brycon"
- Brycon vermelha* Lima & Castro, 2000** "vermelha"
- Brycon vonoi* Lima, 2017** "Rio Pardo piabanha"
- Brycon wheatlandii* (Garman, 1890)** (*Henochilus wheatlandii* Géry (1977):578) "andirá"
- Brycon whitei* Myers & Weitzman, 1960** (Géry (1977):339, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Roman (1992):163) "Striped Brycon / Palambra"
- Bryconacidnus* Myers, 1929** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Bryconacidnus ellisae* (Pearson, 1924)** (Géry (1977):398) "Ellis's bryconacidnus"
- Bryconacidnus hemigrammus* (Pearson, 1924)** (Géry (1977):398) "Popoi bryconacidnus"
- Bryconacidnus hypopterus* (Fowler, 1943)** (*Knodus hypopterus* Géry (1977):394) "Orteguasa bryconacidnus"
- Bryconacidnus paipayensis* (Pearson, 1929)** (Géry (1977):398) "Pusoc bryconacidnus"
- Bryconacidnus pectinatus* (Vari & Siebert, 1990)** "Manu bryconacidnus"
Bryconadenos → *Knodus*
- Bryconaethiops* Günther, 1873** (ALESTIDAE>Bryconaethiopsinae)
- Bryconaethiops boulengeri* Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1977):20, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):18) "Boulenger's Featherfin Tetra / Exclamationmark Tetra"
- Bryconaethiops macrops* Boulenger, 1920** (Géry (1977):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):32) "Bafwasende tetra"
Bryconaethiops Microstoma → *Bryconaethiops yseuxi*
- Bryconaethiops microstoma* Günther, 1873** (Géry (1977):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Kochetov (1989):84) "Boma tetra / Filament Tetra / Smallmouth Featherfin Tetra"
- Bryconaethiops quinquesquamae* Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990** "Cross River tetra"
- Bryconaethiops yseuxi* Boulenger, 1899** "Congo River tetra"
- Bryconalestes* Hoedeman, 1951** (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)
- Bryconalestes bartoni* (Nichols & LaMonte, 1953)** "Mouila tetra"
- Bryconalestes derhami* (Géry & Mahnert, 1977)** "Nero River tetra"
- Bryconalestes intermedius* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Brycinus intermedius* Géry (1977):25) "Kribi River tetra"
- Bryconalestes longipinnis* (Günther, 1864)** (Hoedeman (1954):103, Hoedeman (1974):628; *Alestes longipinnis* Günther (1924):55, Brüning (1929):39, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):133, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):40, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):82, Beck (1950):118, Ladiges (1954):83, Veldhuizen (1955):31, Vogt (1956):48, Makino (1961):7, Sterba (1962):182, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):28, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, de Oliveira (1977):130, van Ramshorst (1977):138, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):32; *Brycinus longipinnis* Géry (1977):25, Aquarien Atlas (1982):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Kochetov (1989):84, Sterba (1990):190, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Dawes (2002):195; *Alestes chaperi* Brüning (1912):50, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):299, Innes (1917):84, Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27, Rachow (1922b):65, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):146, Bade (1923):15, Günther (1924):55, Rachow (1927):15, Rachow (1928):14, Brüning (1929):38, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):133, Rachow (1931):90, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):89, Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):39, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):12, Werner (1949):82, Beck (1950):118, Rachow in HMR (1950):809, Hervey & Hems (1952):121, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):170, Vogt (1956):48, Sterba (1962):181, Whitem (1962):31, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):27, van Ramshorst (1977):138; *Bryconalestes longipinnis chaperi*

- Hoedeman (1954):104, Hoedeman (1974):628;
Brycinus chaperi Géry (1977):26, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):400; *Brycinus Imberi* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori
 (1993):28) "longfin tetra / Longfin Characin / Longfin
 African Tetra / African Longfin Tetra / Chaper's
 Characin / Green Characin / Grootvin-zalmkarper /
 Groene zalmkarper"
***Bryconalestes tholloni* (Pellegrin, 1901)** (*Brycinus
 tholloni* Géry (1977):25) "Thollon's tetra"
Bryconamericus Eigenmann, 1907
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Eretmobrycon* /
Hemibrycon / *Knodus*
***Bryconamericus agna* Azpelicueta & Almirón, 2001**
 "Azpelicueta's bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *alfredae* Eigenmann, 1927
 "Urubamba bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus baudoensis → *Eretmobrycon
 emperador*
'*Bryconamericus*' *bolivianus* Pearson, 1924 (Géry
 (1977):387) "Beni bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus boops → *Bryconamericus iheringii*
Bryconamericus caldasi → *Hemibrycon caucanus*
'*Bryconamericus*' *carlosi* Román-Valencia, 2003
 "Napo bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus cascajalensis → *Eretmobrycon
 emperador*
'*Bryconamericus*' *charalae* Román-Valencia, 2005
 "Aroa bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus coeruleus* Jerap & Shibatta, 2017**
***Bryconamericus ecai* da Silva, 2004** "dos Patos
 bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus eigenmanni* (Evermann & Kendall,
 1906)** (Géry (1977):390) "Primerio bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus exodon* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry
 (1977):387, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):61, Almirón *et al.*
 (2015):95) "Paraguay bryconamericus / Turiuba
 Bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *grosvenori* Eigenmann, 1927
 (Géry (1977):390) "Comerciato bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *guizae* Román-Valencia, 2003
 "Mira bryconamericus"
**'*Bryconamericus*' *guyanensis* Zarske, Le Bail &
 Géry, 2010** "Guyanese bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus huilae → *Hemibrycon tolimae*
'*Bryconamericus*' *hyphesson* Eigenmann, 1909
 (Géry (1977):387) "Tumatumari bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *icelus* Dahl, 1964 "Atrato
 bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus iheringii* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Géry
 (1977):387, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):56,
 Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):96, Graça &
 Pavanelli (2007):60, Serra *et al.* (2014):48, Almirón *et
 al.* (2015):96; *Bryconamericus boops* Géry (1977):390)
 "Ihering's bryconamericus / Mojarra"
***Bryconamericus ikaa* Casciotta, Almirón &
 Azpelicueta, 2004** "Iguazu bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus indefessus* (Mirande, Aguilera &
 Azpelicueta, 2004)** "Rio Bermejo bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus juanensis → *Eretmobrycon emperador*
***Bryconamericus lambari* Malabarba & Kindel, 1995**
 "Cai bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *lassorum* Román-Valencia, 2002
 "Golfo de Paria bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus leptorhynchus* (da Silva &
 Malabarba, 1996)** "Rio Ibicui bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus lethostigmus* (Gomes, 1947)**
 (*Othonocheirodus lethostigmus* Géry (1977):559)
 "smiling tetra / Maquine *Bryconamericus*"
**'*Bryconamericus*' *macrophthalmus* Román-
 Valencia, 2003** Venezuelan bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus maromba* (Malabarba & Malabarba,
 1994)** "Maromba bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *megalepis* Fowler, 1941 (Géry
 (1977):387) "Fortaleza bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus mennii* Miquelarena *et al.*, 2002**
 "Miquelarena's Parana bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus microcephalus* (Miranda Ribeiro,
 1908)** (Géry (1977):390, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):144)
 "Ribeira bryconamericanus / Lambari"
'*Bryconamericus*' *motatanensis* Schultz, 1944
 "Maracaibo bryconamericus" = ? *Knodus alpha*
Bryconamericus multiradiatus → *Hemibrycon
 multiradiatus*
'*Bryconamericus*' *novae* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914
 (Géry (1977):387) "Novo bryconamericus"
**'*Bryconamericus*' *orinocoense* Román-Valencia,
 2003** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):179) "Orinoco
 bryconamericus / Román-Valencia's Venezuelan
 Bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus ornaticeps* Bizerril & Peres-Neto,
 1995** "Macacu bryconamericus"
**'*Bryconamericus*' *oroensis* Román-Valencia *et al.*,
 2013** "Oro bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus ortholepis → *Eretmobrycon emperador*
'*Bryconamericus*' *osgoodi* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942
 (Géry (1977):391) "Huallaga bryconamericus"
'*Bryconamericus*' *pachacuti* Eigenmann, 1927
 (Géry (1977):390) "Peru bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus patriciae* da Silva, 2004** "Pelotas
 bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus pectinatus → *Bryconacidnus
 pectinatus*
'*Bryconamericus*' *phoenicopterus* (Cope, 1872)
 (Géry (1977):391) "Peruvian bryconamericus"
**'*Bryconamericus*' *pinnavittatus* Dagosta & Netto-
 Ferreira, 2015** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):180) "Para
 bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus poi* (Almirón *et al.*, 2001)**
 (*Hypobrycon poi* Serra *et al.* (2014):64) "Po's
 bryconamericus / Mojarra"
***Bryconamericus pyahu* Azpelicueta, Casciotta &
 Almirón, 2003** "pyahu bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus rubropictus* (Berg, 1901)**
 (*Tetragonopterus rubropictus* Rachow (1921a):76,
 Rachow (1925):51, Rachow (1931):161; *Astyanax
 rubropictus* Rachow (1925):51, Géry (1977):423) "Los
 Molinos bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus scopiferus → *Eretmobrycon
 emperador*
**'*Bryconamericus*' *singularis* Román-Valencia,
 Taphorn & Ruiz-C., 2008** "Cinaruco bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus stramineus → *Piabarchus stramineus*
**'*Bryconamericus*' *subtilisform* Román-Valencia,
 2003** "Cauca bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus sylvicola* Braga, 1998** "Parana
 bryconamericus"
***Bryconamericus tenuis* Bizerril & Auraujo, 1992**
 "São Joao bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus ternetzi → *Knodus heteresthes*
Bryconamericus turiuba → *Bryconamericus exodon*
***Bryconamericus uporas* Casciotta, Azpelicueta &**

- Almirón, 2002** "Uruguay bryconamericus"
'Bryconamericus' yokiae Román-Valencia, 2003
 "Salado bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus ytu Almirón, Azpelicueta & Casciotta, 2004 "ytu bryconamericus"
'Bryconamericus' zamorensis Román-Valencia et al., 2013 "Zamora bryconamericus"
Bryconamericus zeteki → *Eretmobrycon emperador*
Bryconella Géry, 1965
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Bryconella haraldi → *Bryconella pallidifrons*
Bryconella pallidifrons (Fowler, 1946) (Géry (1977):511, Sterba (1990):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):86) "Fowler's bryconella"
Bryconexodon Géry, 1980
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
Bryconexodon juruena Géry, 1980 "Juruena tetra"
Bryconexodon trombetasi Jégu, Santos & Ferreira, 1991 (Ohara et al. (2017):191) "Trombetas tetra"
Bryconidae (bryconids / Lachssalmier)
 (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
Bryconops Kner, 1858 (IGUANODECTIDAE)
Bryconops (Creatochanes) affinis (Günther, 1864)
 ??(Géry (1977):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):246, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):76; *Creatochanes affinis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):142, Rachow (1927):14, Rachow (1928):13, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):124, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):162, Arnold & Ahl (1936):59, Schreitmüller (1936):107, Rachow in HMR (1942):673, Arnold (1949a):34, Beck (1950):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):135, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):195, Veldhuizen (1956):46, Sterba (1962):151; ? *Bryconops* sp. Géry (1977):421, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168) "orange-fin tetra / Redtopped Tetra / Orange-fin Characin / Corwi / Kowi"
Bryconops alburnoides Kner, 1858 (Géry (1977):434, Santos (1987):58; *Bryconops lucidus* Géry (1977):434; ? *Bryconops* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):196 photo 6) "Yellowtail Bryconops / Rosy Bryconops / Piquirão"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) allisoni Silva-Oliveira, Canto & Ribeiro, 2019 "Tapajós Bryconops"
Bryconops caudomaculatus → *Bryconops melanurus*
Bryconops caudomaculatus (Günther, 1864) (Géry (1977):434, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):76, Zuanon et al. (2015):43, Ohara et al. (2017):192; ? *Creatochanes caudomaculatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):59, Arnold (1949a):34, Sterba (1962):152; ? *Bryconops melanurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):265) "tailspot tetra / Red Cross Tetra / Redtail Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) chernoffi Silva-Oliveira, Lima & Bogotá-Gregory, 2018
Bryconops (Creatochanes) colanegra Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1999 "Carrao Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) colaraja Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1999 "Cuyuni Bryconops"
Bryconops collettei Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2005 (? *Bryconops caudomaculatus* Géry (1977):417 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):262) "Nichare Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) cyrtogaster (Norman, 1926) "Guyana Bryconops" = ? *Bryconops melanurus*
Bryconops disruptus Machado-Allison & Chernoff, 1997 "Disruptus Bryconops"
Bryconops durbini (Eigenmann, 1908) (Géry (1977):434) "Durbin Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) giacopinii (Fernández-Yépez, 1950) (Zuanon et al. (2015):44, Ohara et al. (2017):192; *Autanichthys giacopinii* Géry (1977):438) "Sipapo Bryconops"
Bryconops gracilis (Eigenmann, 1908) (Géry (1977):434) "Tapajos Bryconops"
Bryconops hexalepis Guedes, Oliveira & Lucinda, 2019 "Upper Tocantins Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) humeralis Machado-Allison, Chernoff & Buckup, 1996 "Cuaó Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) imitator Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2002 "Caura Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) inpai Knöppel, Junk & Géry, 1968 (Géry (1977):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):88, Zuanon et al. (2015):45) "Golden Bryconops / Ducke Bryconops"
Bryconops lucidus → *Bryconops alburnoides*
Bryconops magoi Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2005 (? *Bryconops caudomaculatus* Géry (1977):417 upper photo) "Moquete Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) melanurus (Bloch, 1794)
 ? (Géry (1977):435, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168; ? *Creatochanes caudomaculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):226; ?? *Bryconops caudomaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):263) "Guiana Bryconops / Taillight Tetra"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) munduruku Silva-Oliveira et al., 2015 "Aveiro Bryconops"
Bryconops piracolina Wingert & Malabarba, 2011 "Vilhena Bryconops"
Bryconops rheoruber Silva-Oliveira et al., 2019 "Xingu Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) sapezal Wingert, Chuctaya & Malabarba, 2018
Bryconops tocantinensis Guedes, Oliveira & Lucinda, 2016 "Tocantins Bryconops"
Bryconops (Creatochanes) transitoria (Steindachner, 1915) = ??
Bryconops (Creatochanes) vibex Machado-Allison, Chernoff & Buckup, 1996 "Castaniapo Bryconops"
Bubblenest Catfish → *Megalechis picta*
Bubu → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*
Buccochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Buccochromis atritaeniatus → *Buccochromis nototaenia*
Buccochromis heterotaenia (Trewavas, 1935)
 (Axelrod (1993):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):582, Turner (1996):129, Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):164, Konings (2016):169)
Buccochromis lepturus (Regan, 1922) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):772, Axelrod (1993):191, Turner (1996):132, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348; *Haplochromis lepturus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461; *Cyrtocara lepturus* Kochetov (1989):204) "Slendertail Hap / Lepturus Green / Groene lepturus"
Buccochromis nototaenia (Boulenger, 1902)
 (Axelrod (1993):192, Turner (1996):129, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348, Konings (2016):355; *Haplochromis nototaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460; *Buccochromis atritaeniatus* Axelrod (1993):190, Konings (2001):271; *Buccochromis oculatus* Axelrod (1993):193, Turner (1996):130, Konings (2001):271) "Stripeback Hap"
Buccochromis oculatus → *Buccochromis nototaenia*

- Buccochromis rhoadesii* (Boulenger, 1908)** (Axelrod (1993):193, Turner (1996):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):740, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348, Konings (2016):356) "Yellow Lepturus / Haplochromis Lepturus / Gele lepturus"
- Buccochromis* sp. Large Mouth** (Konings (2007):349, Konings (2016):357)
- Buccochromis spectabilis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):194, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):348, Konings (2016):357)
- Buchanan's Mullet → *Crenimugil pedaraki*
- Bucktooth tetra → *Exodon paradoxus*
- Buenos Aires tetra → *Psalidodon anisitsi*
- Buffalo Catfish → *Bagarius bagarius*
- Buffalohead Cichlid → *Steatocranus casuarius*
- Buffbacked Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus maculatus*
- Bug-eye squeaker → *Synodontis contractus*
- Bug-eye Syno → *Synodontis pleurops*
- Buisbekstekelbaarzen → Indostomidae
- Bujurquina* Kullander, 1986** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Bujurquina apoparuana* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):668, Aqualog 5 (1996b):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):200; Aequidens Syspilus Staeck (1983):25) "Apoparu Cichlid"
- Bujurquina cordemadi* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):668, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198)
- Bujurquina eurhinus* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):668, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198)
- Bujurquina hophrys* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):669, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):200, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)
- Bujurquina huallagae* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):669, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)
- Bujurquina labiosa* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):670, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):199)
- Bujurquina mariae* (Eigenmann, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):670, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Aqualog 5 (1996b):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):204; *Aequidens mariae* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):19, Staeck (1974):122, Aquarien Atlas (1982):668, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):682) "Redtop Green Cichlid / Mary's Cichlid / Maria's Acara / Maria Mouthbreeder"
- Bujurquina megalospilus* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):671, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):200, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)
- Bujurquina moriorum* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):672, Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):202) "Moriolum Mouthbreeder"
- Bujurquina oenolaemus* Kullander, 1987** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198)
- Bujurquina ortegai* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):672, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452)
- Bujurquina pardus* Arbour, Barriga Salazar & López-Fernández, 2014**
- Bujurquina peregrinabunda* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):672, Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):202) "Florenzia Cichlid"
- Bujurquina robusta* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):674, Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Staeck & Linke (1996b):67, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):199) "Robusta Cichlid"
- Bujurquina* sp. Arauca / Brazil** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):35, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):204) "Arauca Cichlid"
- Bujurquina* sp. Arauca / Columbia** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Columbia Bujurquina"
- Bujurquina* sp. Bolivia** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452) "Bolivia Bujurquina"
- Bujurquina* sp. Brazil** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Brazil Bujurquina"
- Bujurquina* sp. Cuminá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):205)
- Bujurquina* sp. Curua Una → *Bujurquina* sp. Tapajós
- Bujurquina* sp. Ecuador** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Ecuador Bujurquina" = ? *Bujurquina peregrinabunda*
- Bujurquina* sp. Guaviare** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):203)
- Bujurquina* sp. Maicurú** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):205) = ? *Bujurquina syspilus*
- Bujurquina* sp. Orinoco** (Roman (1992):29, Aqualog 5 (1996b):36, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):204) "Orinoco Bujurquina"
- Bujurquina* sp. Río Tigre** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201)
- Bujurquina* sp. Tapajós** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):205; *Bujurquina* sp. Curuá Una Aqualog 5 (1996b):36) "Curua Una Bujurquina"
- Bujurquina* sp. Tocantins** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):206)
- Bujurquina syspilus* (Cope, 1872)** (Axelrod (1993):674, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201; *Aequidens syspilus* Staeck (1983):24, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):818, Kochetov (1989):192; ?? Acara-ähnlicher Cichlide Arnold (1939):92; ? *Aequidens vittatus* Staeck (1983):27) "Goldcheek Flag Cichlid / Sombre Flag Cichlid"
- Bujurquina tambopatae* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):675, Aqualog 5 (1996b):37, Staeck & Linke (1996b):69, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):198) "Peru Bujurquina"
- Bujurquina vittata* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):675, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Aqualog 5 (1996b):37, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):197, Almirón *et al.* (2015):274; *Aequidens vittatus* Staeck (1974):124, Staeck (1983):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):818, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):344, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):684; *Aequidens paraguayensis* Staeck (1977):257, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):361, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):682, Axelrod (1993):620) "banded acara / Halfbanded Cichlid / Paraguay Acara / Banded Cichlid / Halfbanded Flag Cichlid"
- Bujurquina zamorensis* (Regan, 1905)** (Axelrod (1993):675, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Aequidens zamorensis* Staeck (1983):28, Kochetov (1989):192)
- Bukit Merah Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

- Bukoba Lampeye → *Lacustricola bukobanus*
 Bulgehead Laetacara → *Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf / Humphead
 Bulldog Catfish → *Chaetostoma* spp.
 Bulldog Cichlid → *Haplotaxodon microlepis*
 Bulldog goodeid → *Alloophorus robustus*
 Buller's Cichlid → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*
 Bullhead → *Cottus gobio*
Bullockia Arratia, Chang G., Menu-Marque & Rojas M., 1978 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
Bullockia maldonadoi (Eigenmann, 1920) (Burgess (1989):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):431) "Chilenian Parasitic Catfish"
 Bullrout → *Notesthes robusta*
 Bullseye Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*
 Bulolo Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina bulolo*
 Bultkopcichlide → *Steatocranus casuarius*
 Bultrugzalm → *Oncorhynchus gorboscha*
 Bultzalm → *Charax gibbosus*
 Bumblebee → *Brachygnathus* spp.
 Bumblebee Catfish → *Pseudomystus siamensis*
 Bumblebee Cory → *Hoplisoma reynoldsi* / → *Hoplisoma tukano*
 Bumblebee Fish → *Brachygnathus xanthomelas*
 Bumblebee goby → *Brachygnathus xanthozona*
 Bumblebee Goby → *Brachygnathus aggregatus* / → *Brachygnathus doriae* / → *Brachygnathus nunus* / → *Brachygnathus xanthomelas*
 Bumblebee Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus crabro*
 Bumphead Cichlid → *Steatocranus casuarius*
 Bumpyback Silver Dollar → *Stethaprion erythropterus*
Bunaka Herre, 1927 (ELEOTRIDAE)
Bunaka gyrenoides (Bleeker, 1853) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):750, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):137, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):288; *Bunaka* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "greenback gudgeon / Greenback Guavina / Roundbodied Gudgeon"
Bunaka pelewensis (Herre, 1936) = ??
Bunaka pinguis Herre, 1927
Bunocephalichthys → *Bunocephalus*
Bunocephalus Kner, 1855 (ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae) ↔
Acanthobunocephalus / *Pseudobunocephalus*
Bunocephalus albifasciatus → *Pterobunocephalus depressus*
Bunocephalus aleuropsis Cope, 1870 (Burgess (1989):301, Ohara *et al.* (2017):233) "Banjo Catfish"
Bunocephalus aloikae Hoedeman, 1961 "Upper Marowini Banjo Catfish"
Bunocephalus amaurus Eigenmann, 1912 (Hoedeman (1974):387, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):300, Roman (1992):102) "camouflaged catfish / Banjo Catfish / Banjo"
Bunocephalus amaurus aloikae → *Bunocephalus aloikae*
Bunocephalus amaurus sipaliwini → *Bunocephalus amaurus*
Bunocephalus bicolor → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*
Bunocephalus carvalhoi → *Pseudobunocephalus iheringii*
Bunocephalus chamaizelus Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess (1989):303) in ? *Acanthobunocephalus*
Bunocephalus colombianus Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess (1989):303)
Bunocephalus coracoideus (Cope, 1874) ??(Makino (1961):43, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):139, Franke (1985):308, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):300, Kochetov (1989):146, Sterba (1990):374, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):291; *Dysichthys coracoideus* Sands (1997):28, Dawes (2002):131; *Bunocephalus bicolor* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):82, Brüning (1929):86, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):101, Innes (1935):217, Arnold & Ahl (1936):258, Arnold (1949a):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):217, Ladiges (1954):plate 17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):351, Sterba (1962):426, van Ramshorst (1977):244, Aquarien Atlas (1982):454, Franke (1985):307; ? *Bunocephalus* sp. Knauer (1907):206, Innes (1957):268; ? *Bunocephalus knerii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):82, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):259, Holly in HMR (1941):593, Arnold (1949a):23, Werner (1949):126, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):7, Sterba (1962):426, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Sterba (1990):374) "guitarrita / Banjo Catfish / Twocoloured Banjo Catfish / Frying Pan Catfish / Blackrock Cat / Bicoloured Banjo / Braadpanmeerval / Tweekleurige banjomeerval / Tweekleurige braadpanmeerval"
Bunocephalus depressus → *Pterobunocephalus depressus*
Bunocephalus dolichurus → *Pterobunocephalus dolichurus*
Bunocephalus doriae Boulenger, 1902 (Burgess (1989):303, Serra *et al.* (2014):98, Almirón *et al.* (2015):140, Serra *et al.* (2019):79; *Dysichthys doriae* Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):135) "Guitarrero"
Bunocephalus erondinae Cardoso, 2010
Bunocephalus gronovii → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*
Bunocephalus hartti Carvalho et al., 2015
Bunocephalus hertzi Esguícero, Castro & Pereira, 2020
Bunocephalus hypsiurus → *Amaralia hypsiura*
Bunocephalus knerii → *Pseudobunocephalus amazonicus* / → *Bunocephalus coracoideus* / → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*
Bunocephalus knerii Steindachner, 1882 (Burgess (1989):301) "Ecuador banjo catfish / Kner's Banjo Catfish / Kners braadpanmeerval"
Bunocephalus larai Ihering, 1930 (Burgess (1989):303) "Peixe-banjo / Rabeca / Rebeca"
Bunocephalus minerim Carvalho et al., 2015
Bunocephalus scabriceps → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*
Bunocephalus sp. Black/White → *Pterobunocephalus dolichurus*
Bunocephalus sp. Río Madre de Dios → *Pterobunocephalus* sp. Río Madre de Dios
Bunocephalus verrucosus (Walbaum, 1792) (Burgess (1989):303; *Bunocephalichthys verrucosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):436, Sands (1997):27; *Bunocephalus gronovii* Coates (1934):213; *Agmus lyriformis* Innes (1957):268, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):436, Franke (1985):306, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):298, Kochetov (1989):146; *Agmus scabriceps* Franke (1985):306, Burgess (1989):303, Sterba (1990):373; *Bunocephalus verrucosus scabriceps* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):298; *Bunocephalus knerii* Mills (1993):160) "bark catfish / Tail Banjo Catfish / Lumpy Banjo Catfish / Frying-pan Catfish / Gnarled Catfish / Craggyhead Banjo / Largehead Banjo Catfish / Highback Banjo Catfish / Agmus banjomeerval"

Burgess' Cory → *Hoplisoma burgessi*
 Burgess' pantsmeerval → *Hoplisoma burgessi*
 Buritia → *Orthospinus*
 Burma Chameleon Fish → *Badis ruber*
 Burmese Badis → *Badis ruber*
 Burmese Chocolate Gourami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*
 Burmese Glassfish → *Parambassis baculis*
 Burmese Puffer → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
 Burmese shad → *Gadusia variegata*
 Burnett Salmon → *Neoceratodus forsteri*
 Burton's (Nigerian) Mouthbrooder → *Astatotilapia burtoni*
 Buru Glassfish → *Ambassis buruensis*
 Bushymouth catfish → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 Butidae (gudgeons / Afro-aziatische slaapgrondels)
 (GOBIIFORMES>Gobioidei)

Butis Bleeker, 1856 (BUTIDAE)

***Butis amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):750, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):138, Atack (2006):163, Vidthayanon (2008):210) "Ambon gudgeon / Olive Flathead-gudgeon / Yaeyama-nokogiri-haze"

***Butis butis* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Stoye (1935):248, Meinken (1956):113, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):140, Hoedeman (1974):1096, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1063, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Sterba (1990):814, Pethiyagoda (1991):238, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):126, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):139, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):318, Monks (2006):126, Vidthayanon (2008):212; *Eleotris butis* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):528, Holly in HMR (1937):152, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Ladiges (1954):164, Vogt (1957):49, Sterba (1962):752, Kochetov (1989):224; ? *Eleotris* sp. IX Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):279) "crimsontip gudgeon / Bonysnout Gudgeon / Crimsontipped Flatheadsleeper / Duckbill Sleeper / Duckbill Goby / Crazy Fish / Pointedhead Gudgeon / Upside-down Goby / Upside-down Sleeper / Ca Bong / Nokogiri-haze / Snoekgrondel / Spitskopgrondel"

***Butis gymnopomus* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):954, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):44) "striped flatheadsleeper / Gestreepte spitskopgrondel"

***Butis humeralis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (*Butis melanostigma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):958) "blackspotted gudgeon"

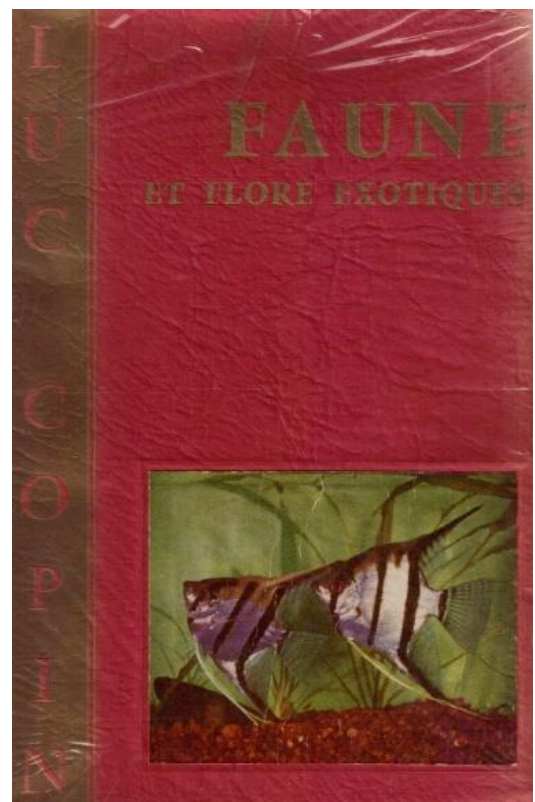
***Butis koilomatodon* (Bleeker, 1849)** (Vidthayanon (2008):212; *Prionobutis wardi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "crested gudgeon / Mud Sleeper / Marblecheek Sleeper / Sawtoothed Gudgeon / Ward's Goby"

Butis melanostigma → *Butis humeralis*

***Butis prismaticus* (Bleeker, 1849)**

Butler's Grunter → *Syncomistes butleri*
 Butter catfish → *Ompok bimaculatus*
 Butter Cat → *Ameiurus natalis*
 Butterbarbel → *Schilbe intermedius*
 Butterfly barb → *Enteromius hulstaerti*
 Butterfly Bitterling → *Pseudorhodeus tanago*
 Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
 Butterfly Fish → *Pantodon buchholzi*
 Butterfly Goodeid → *Ameica splendens*
 Butterfly Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus barbarus*
 Butterfly Lithoxus → *Dekeyseria picta*

Butterfly Peckoltia → *Dekeyseria picta*
 Butterfly Rivulus → *Anablepsoides atratus*
 Butterfly splitfin → *Ameica splendens*
 Butterfly Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Butterflyfish → *Pantodon buchholzi*
 Buytaert's Killie → *Aphyosemion buytaerti*
 Bythitidae (viviparous brotulas / Lebendgebärende Brotulas / levendbarende brotulas)
 (OPHIDIIFORMES>Bythitoidei)



C

C / CW = Corydoradinae: *Aspidoras* sp. / *Corydoras* sp.
/ *Gastrodermus* sp. / *Hoplisoma* sp. / *Scleromystax* sp.

- C 1 *Hoplisoma incolicana*
C 2 *Hoplisoma parallelum*
C 3 *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri
C 4 *Hoplisoma virginiae*
C 5 *Hoplisoma pantanalense*
C 6 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Guamá
C 7 *Hoplisoma gryphus*
C 8 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Habrosus
C 9 *Hoplisoma lamberti*
C 10 *Hoplisoma* sp. Agassizii
C 11 *Hoplisoma mamore*
C 12 *Hoplisoma cruziense*
C 13 *Hoplisoma* sp. Coppename
C 14 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Caroni
C 15 *Scleromystax lacerdai*
C 16 *Corydoras* sp. Mato Grosso
C 17 *Corydoras stenocephalus*
C 18 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia
C 19 ? *Hoplisoma evelynae*
C 20 *Hoplisoma granti*
C 21 *Hoplisoma* sp. Amapá I
C 22 *Hoplisoma benattii*
C 23 *Corydoras sararensis*
C 24 *Corydoras* sp. Paraná Longnose
C 25 *Hoplisoma pinheiroi*
C 26 *Hoplisoma kanei*
C 27 *Hoplisoma seussi*
C 28 *Corydoras* sp. Rondônia/C28
C 29 *Corydoras* sp. Rondônia Longnose
C 30 *Hoplisoma* sp. Amapá II
C 31 *Hoplisoma bondi*
C 32 *Corydoras blochi*
C 33 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tacutu
C 34 *Hoplisoma* sp. Roraima/Brazil
C 35 *Aspidoras* sp. Black Phantom
C 36 *Aspidoras* sp. Araguaia
C 37 *Aspidoras* sp. Goiás
C 38 *Corydoras* sp. Gojas
C 39 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longnose Davidsandsi
C 40 *Hoplisoma* sp. Griseus
C 41 *Gastrodermus elegans*
C 42 *Corydoras* sp. Kristinae
C 43 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C43
C 44 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C43
C 45 ? *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*
C 46 *Hoplisoma kanei*
C 47 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Guamá
C 48 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Guamá/C48
C 49 *Hoplisoma* sp. False Robustus
C 50 *Hoplisoma isbrueckeri*
C 51 *Corydoras* sp.
C 52 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/C52
C 53 *Corydoras* sp. Sychri
C 54 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tocantins
C 55 *Hoplisoma xinguense*
C 56 *Hoplisoma albolineatum*
C 57 *Hoplisoma* sp. Nordestini = ? *Hoplisoma costai*
C 58 *Hoplisoma noelkempffi*
C 59 *Hoplisoma multimaclatum*
C 60 *Hoplisoma osteocarus*
C 61 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Chaviripa
C 62 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tucurui
C 63 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Tocantins/C63
C 64 *Hoplisoma tukano*
C 65 *Hoplisoma eversi*
C 66 *Hoplisoma* sp. Acre
C 67 *Hoplisoma* sp. Guanambi
C 68 *Hoplisoma* sp. Bicuda
C 69 *Corydoras maculifer*
C 70 *Corydoras areio*
C 71 *Hoplisoma* sp. Aruá
C 72 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Caroni
C 73 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Madeira/C73
C 74 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C74
C 75 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C75
C 76 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Madeira/C76
C 77 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Madeira
C 78 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Purus
C 79 *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri
C 80 *Hoplisoma* sp. Agassizii
C 81 *Hoplisoma sodalis*
C 82 *Hoplisoma loxozonus*
C 83 *Hoplisoma* sp. Loxozonus
C 84 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié
C 85 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié
C 86 *Corydoras* sp. Itaituba
C 87 *Hoplisoma* sp. Altamira
C 88 *Gastrodermus* sp. Mato Grosso
C 89 *Gastrodermus* sp. Contra
C 90 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Manapiare
C 91 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Javari / Huallaga I
C 92 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Javari / Huallaga II
C 93 *Gastrodermus* sp. Contra
C 94 *Corydoras* sp. Río Paragua I
C 95 *Corydoras* sp. Río Paragua II
C 96 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Itaya
C 97 *Hoplisoma* sp. Sychri Longnose
C 98 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longsnout Evelynae
C 99 *Corydoras* sp. Venezuela
C 100 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Negro
C 101 *Hoplisoma* sp. Albertini
C 102 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru
C 103 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru
C 104 *Hoplisoma* sp. C104
C 105 *Hoplisoma xinguense*
C 106 *Hoplisoma xinguense*
C 107 *Hoplisoma xinguense*
C 108 *Hoplisoma xinguense*
C 109 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Julii
C 110 *Hoplisoma* sp. Humaita
C 111 *Hoplisoma nijsseni*
C 112 *Scleromystax* sp. Baianinho II
C 113 *Scleromystax* sp. Bahia
C 114 *Hoplisoma* sp. Curitiba
C 115 *Corydoras* sp. Río Madre de Dios
C 116 *Corydoras* sp. Río Madre de Dios
C 117 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus
C 118 *Aspidoras* sp. Senger
C 119 *Aspidoras* sp. Brazil
C 120 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Madre de Dios
C 121 *Hoplisoma* sp. Upper Rio Negro
C 122 *Hoplisoma* sp. Maculifer
C 123 *Gastrodermus* sp. Río Nanay
C 124 *Corydoras* sp. Stenocephalus
C 125 *Aspidoras* sp. Brasilien
C 126 *Gastrodermus* sp. Río Madre de Dios / Bilineatus
C 127 *Corydoras* sp. Río Ucayali

- C 128 *Hoplisoma* sp. Humaita/C128
 C 129 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tacutu/C129
 C 130 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/C130
 C 131 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapiché
 C 132 *Gastrodermus* sp. Nanus
 C 133 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapajós
 C 134 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque
 C 135 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longnose Rio Amapari
 C 136 *Hoplisoma* sp. Roundnose Rio Amapari
 C 137 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Tigre
 C 138 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Ucayali
 C 139 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque/C139
 C 140 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Negro/C140
 C 141 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ornatus
 C 142 *Hoplisoma* sp. Roundhead Tapajós
 C 143 *Hoplisoma* sp. Pointhead Tapajós
 C 144 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tapajós Cochui
 C 145 *Corydoras* sp. Manja Bal
 C 146 *Corydoras* sp. Itaituba
 C 147 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Caiteté
 C 148 *Hoplisoma* sp. Shortsnout Rio Tapajós
 C 149 *Corydoras* sp. Longsnout Rio Caiteté
 C 150 *Hoplisoma* sp. Mazaruni
 C 151 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapajós/C151
 C 152 *Hoplisoma* sp. Highfin Tapajós
 C 153 *Corydoras* sp. Paraguay/C153
 C 154 *Hoplisoma* sp. Highfin Delphax
 C 155 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Purus/C155
 C 156 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ornatus
 C 157 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus Shortsnout
 C 158 *Aspidoras* sp. Rio da Paz
 C 159 *Hoplisoma* sp. Melini

 CW001 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW002 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Tigre
 CW003 *Hoplisoma longipinne*
 CW004 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ancestor
 CW005 *Corydoras aurofrenatus*
 CW006 *Hoplisoma* sp. Narcissus
 CW007 *Hoplisoma* sp. Eques
 CW008 *Gastrodermus* sp. Elegans/CW8
 CW009 *Hoplisoma* sp. Green Laser
 CW010 *Hoplisoma* sp. Gold Laser
 CW011 *Corydoras desana*
 CW012 *Corydoras* sp. Longnose Reynoldsi
 CW013 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longnose Evelynae
 CW014 *Hoplisoma* sp. Red Stripe
 CW015 *Hoplisoma* sp. Tapanahony
 CW016 *Hoplisoma* sp. Teniente
 CW017 *Corydoras treitlii*
 CW018 *Gastrodermus* sp. Red Elegans
 CW019 *Gastrodermus* sp. Contra
 CW020 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/CW20
 CW021 *Hoplisoma* sp. Axelrodi
 CW022 *Gastrodermus undulatus*
 CW023 *Hoplisoma* sp. Red Stripe
 CW024 *Hoplisoma gryphus*
 CW025 *Hoplisoma* sp. CW25
 CW026 *Hoplisoma* sp. Olga
 CW027 *Hoplisoma* sp. Highfin Delphax
 CW028 *Hoplisoma* sp. White Spine
 CW029 *Gastrodermus* sp. Elegans/CW29
 CW030 *Hoplisoma* sp. Vitoria
 CW031 *Hoplisoma ortegai*
 CW032 *Hoplisoma knaacki*
 CW033 *Gastrodermus* sp. Rio Uatuman

 CW034 *Hoplisoma* sp. Bolivia
 CW035 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longsnout Bolivia
 CW036 *Hoplisoma arcuatum*
 CW037 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Uruara
 CW038 *Scleromystax* sp. Brazil East Coast
 CW039 *Hoplisoma* sp. Julii / Rio Madre de Dios
 CW040 *Hoplisoma* sp. Leopardus / Rio Madre de Dios
 CW041 *Hoplisoma* sp. Venezuelanus / Rio Madre de Dios
 CW042 *Scleromystax* sp. Lacerdai
 CW043 *Hoplisoma eques*
 CW044 *Gastrodermus* sp. Pestai
 CW045 *Hoplisoma* sp. Lago Ayapúa / Rio Jutai
 CW046 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Uatuma
 CW047 *Corydoras* sp. Tapanahony
 CW048 *Gastrodermus* sp. Spari Creek
 CW049 *Hoplisoma* sp. Letitia
 CW050 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Comte
 CW051 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Putomayo
 CW052 *Aspidoras* sp. Black Fin
 CW053 *Corydoras* sp. Río Momon
 CW054 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Itenez
 CW055 *Corydoras* sp. Vittatus / Manaus
 CW056 *Gastrodermus* sp. Santa Cruze
 CW057 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Jutai
 CW058 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW059 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Anapu Longsnout
 CW060 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Anapu Shortsnout
 CW061 *Hoplisoma* sp. Colombia
 CW062 *Hoplisoma* sp. Pando Bolivia
 CW063 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru/CW63
 CW064 *Gastrodermus* sp. Rio Marañon
 CW065 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus/CW65
 CW066 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 CW067 *Scleromystax* sp. Eastern Brazil
 CW068 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Aripuanã
 CW069 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW070 *Hoplisoma* sp. Longsnout Río Vaupes, Colombia
 CW071 *Hoplisoma* sp. Shortsnout Río Vaupes, Colombia
 CW072 *Hoplisoma* sp. Peru
 CW073 *Corydoras* sp. Río Tapiche
 CW074 *Hoplisoma* sp. upper Rio Napo
 CW075 *Corydoras* sp. Rio Poranga
 CW076 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Moju
 CW077 *Hoplisoma* sp. from Colombia
 CW078 *Hoplisoma* sp. Upper Rio Nanay
 CW079 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Jurua
 CW080 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Abujao
 CW081 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tucana
 CW082 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW083 *Hoplisoma* sp. Luiza
 CW084 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW085 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW086 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Abuná
 CW087 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW088 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW089 *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Vaupés
 CW090 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW091 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW092 *Scleromystax* sp. Skinny
 CW093 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Pirai
 CW094 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW095 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW096 *Hoplisoma* sp.

- CW097 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Inambari
 CW098 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Negro
 CW099 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW100 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW101 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW102 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW103 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW104 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW105 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW106 *Corydoras* sp. Río Cuduyaria
 CW107 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Cuduyaria
 CW108 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW109 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Gamitana
 CW110 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW111 *Hoplisoma* sp. Bonita
 CW112 *Hoplisoma* sp. Evelynae
 CW113 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW114 *Hoplisoma* sp. Kabalebo
 CW115 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW116 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW117 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW118 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW119 *Aspidoras* sp. Eurycephalus
 CW120 *Corydoras* sp. Purus
 CW121 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW122 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW123 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW124 *Hoplisoma* sp. Madre de Dios
 CW125 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW126 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW127 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Jamanxim / Río Tapajós
 CW128 *Corydoras* sp.
 CW129 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW130 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW131 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW132 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW133 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW134 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW135 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW136 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW137 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW138 *Hoplisoma* sp. Spilurus
 CW139 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW140 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW141 *Aspidoras* sp.
 CW142 *Hoplisoma* sp. Loretoensis
 CW143 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW144 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW145 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW146 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Curua
 CW147 *Scleromystax* sp.
 CW148 *Scleromystax* sp.
 CW149 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW150 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW151 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW152 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW153 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW154 *Hoplisoma rikbaktsa*
 CW155 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ancestor Longnose
 CW156 *Hoplisoma* sp. Ancestor / Tapajós
 CW157 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW158 *Hoplisoma* sp. Río Negro
 CW159
 CW160 *Hoplisoma* sp. Hikari
 CW161 *Hoplisoma* sp.
 CW162 *Hoplisoma* sp.
- Cabdio* Hamilton, 1822** (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)
***Cabdio crassus* Lalramliana, Lalronunga & Singh, 2019** "Kaladan troutbarb"
***Cabdio jaya* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Aspidoparia jaya* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):79, Biswas *et al.* (2007):22, Shrestha (2008):92) "jaya / Silver Minnow / *Aspidoparia*"
***Cabdio morar* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):32, Bleher (2018):370; *Aspidoparia morar* Biswas *et al.* (2007):23, Shrestha (2008):93) "aspidoparia / Morar"
***Cabdio ukhrulensis* (Selim & Vishwanath, 2001)** "Chatrickong troutbarb"
 Cabinda Lampeye → *Plataplochilus cabindae*
 Cachorro → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*
 Caddo madtom → *Noturus taylori*
***Caecieleotris* Walsh & Chakrabarty, 2016** (ELEOTRIDAE)
***Caecieleotris morrisi* Walsh & Chakrabarty, 2016** "Oaxaca cave sleeper / guavina cueva de Oaxaca"
***Caecobarbus* Boulenger, 1921** (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
***Caecobarbus geertsii* Boulenger, 1921** (Beirens (1938):207, Poll (1953):23, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):272, McInerny & Gerard (1959):188, Sterba (1962):254, McInerny & Gerard (1966):188, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):141, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, Hoedeman (1974):489, Sterba (1990):271) "Congo blind barb / Blind African Barb / *Coecobarbus* Gertzu / Blinde barbeel / Blinde grottenbarbeel"
***Caecocypris* Banister & Bunni, 1980** (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)
***Caecocypris basimi* Banister & Bunni, 1980** "Haditha cavefish"
Caecogobius Berti & Ercolini, 1991 (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae)
***Caecogobius cryptophthalmus* Berti & Ercolini, 1991** "Samar blind cave goby"
***Caecogobius personatus* Larson & Husana, 2018** "Mindanao blind cave goby"
Caecomastacembelus → *Mastacembelus*
Caecomastacembelus batesii → *Mastacembelus niger*
Caecomastacembelus brevicauda → *Mastacembelus niger*
Caecomastacembelus goro → *Mastacembelus niger*
Caecomastacembelus marmoratus → *Mastacembelus niger*
Caecomastacembelus sclateri → *Mastacembelus marchei*
Caecomastacembelus ubangensis → *Mastacembelus niger*
Caecorhambella → *Pimelodella*
Caecorhambella brasiliensis → *Pimelodella kronei*
***Caelatoglanis* Ng & Kottelat, 2005** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
***Caelatoglanis zonatus* Ng & Kottelat, 2005** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):112) "Tiger Sisorid Catfish / Royal Bee Cat"
 Caenatropus → *Chilodus*
***Caenotropus* Günther, 1864** (CHILODONTIDAE)
Caenotropus Labyrinthicus → *Caenotropus schizodon*

Caenotropus labyrinthicus (Kner, 1858) (Géry (1977):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):88, Ohara *et al.* (2017):102) "Branco headstander / Onespot Headstander"

Caenotropus Maculosus → *Caenotropus mestomorgmatos*

Caenotropus maculosus (Eigenmann, 1912) (Géry (1977):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):88; *Tylobronchus maculosus* Arnold (1937):69, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Rachow in HMR (1942):713, Arnold (1949a):111, Sterba (1962):200) "Guyanese headstander / Slender Headstander / Sergeant Headstander"

Caenotropus mestomorgmatos Vari, Castro & Raredon, 1995 "Iguapo headstander"

Caenotropus schizodon Scharcansky & Lucena, 2007 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):103) "Arinos headstander / Striped Headstander"

Caeruleus → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

Caete Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma caetei*

Cahita sucker → *Catostomus cahita*

Caiapobrycon Malabarba & Vari, 2000 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Caiapobrycon tucurui Malabarba & Vari, 2000

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):160, Ohara *et al.* (2017):180) "Tururui caiapobrycon / Green Kayapo Characin"

Cairns rainbowfish → *Cairnsichthys rhombosomoides*

Cairnsichthys Allen, 1980

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

Cairnsichthys bitaeniatus Allen, Hammer & Raadik, 2018 "Daintree rainbowfish"

Cairnsichthys rhombosomoides (Nichols & Raven, 1928) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1108, Leggett & Merrick (1987):130, Allen (1989):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):689, Kochetov (1989):183, Allen (1995):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1063, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):143, Aqualog 13 (2002):68, Tappin (2010):155) "Cairns rainbowfish"

Calabar Lyretail → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

Calamiana → *Eugnathogobius*

Calamiana alicae → *Eugnathogobius kabilia*

Calamoichthys → *Erpetoichthys*

Calandino blankvoorn → *Squalius alburnoides*

Calbasu → *Labeo calbasu*

Calico → *Carassius auratus*

Calico baars → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*

Calico goudvis → *Carassius auratus*

Calico sluiersvaart → *Carassius auratus*

Calico telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*

Callichrous → *Ompok*

Callichthyidae (armoured catfishes / Schwielenwelse / pantsermeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)

Callichthys Scopoli, 1777

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)

Callichthys asper → *Callichthys callichthys*

Callichthys Callichthys → *Lepthoplosternum* spp. / → *Megalechis picta*

Callichthys callichthys (Linnaeus, 1758) (Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):158, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Stansch (1914):322, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):51, Rachow (1921a):60, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):87, Bade (1923):51, Rachow (1925):27, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):204, Schreitmüller (1928):163, Brüning (1929):79, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Bade (1931):546, Rachow (1931):106, Ahl (1932):58, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):102, Ladiges (1934):91, Holly in HMR (1935):43, Innes (1935):218, Mellen & Lanier (1935):129, Stoye (1935):240, Arnold & Ahl (1936):262, Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Angel (1946):80, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):287, Laursen (1949):72, Hervey & Hems (1952):219, Brymer (1954):174, Hoedeman (1954):250, Ladiges (1954):124, Werner (1954):17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):352, Innes (1957):269, Vogt (1956):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):377, McInerny & Gerard (1959):345, Copin (1960):238, Makino (1961):14, Sterba (1962):434, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):180, McInerny & Gerard (1966):345, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):287, Hoedeman (1974):324, de Oliveira (1977):178, van Ramshorst (1977):245, Aquarien Atlas (1982):458, Franke (1985):80, Santos (1987):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):330, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):401, Mills (1993):161, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aqualog 4 (1996a):119, Sands (1997):37, Dawes (2002):137, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):130, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):84, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):112, Serra *et al.* (2014):96, Almirón *et al.* (2015):147, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):91, Ohara *et al.* (2017):244, Serra *et al.* (2019):70; ? *Callichthys asper*

Mandée (1906):25, Bade (1907):426, Knauer (1907):206; *Callichthys callichthys bolteni* Hoedeman (1954):250) "casarudo / Slender Armoured Catfish / Roundtail Armoured Catfish / Hassar / Flat-head Cascadu / Tamboatá / Cascarudo / Pantsermeerval / Kwikwi / Platkop-kwiekwie"

Callichthys callichthys bolteni → *Callichthys callichthys*

Callichthys callichthys demararae → *Callichthys callichthys*

Callichthys fabricioi Román-Valencia, Lehmann & Muñoz, 1999 "Upper Cauca armoured catfish"

Callichthys Fasciatus → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

Callichthys Maculatus → *Callichthys callichthys*

Callichthys oibaensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2006

"mountain armoured catfish"

Callichthys Punctatus → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

Callichthys serralabium Lehmann & Reis, 2004

"featherlip armoured catfish"

Callionymidae (dragonets / Leierfische / pitvissen) (SYNGNATHIFORMES>Callionymoidei)

Callionymus Linnaeus, 1758 (CALLIONYMIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔

Repomucenus

Callionymus hindsi Richardson, 1844 "Hinds's dragonet"

Callionymus schaapii Bleeker, 1852 "shortsnout sand dragonet"

Callipterus → *Astatotilapia calliptera* / →

Neolamprologus callipterus

Callipterus Hap → *Astatotilapia calliptera*

Callistus Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Calliurus → *Reganochromis calliurus*

Callochromis Regan, 1920

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Callochromis macrops (Boulenger, 1898) (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):195, Staeck (1982):94,

Staeck (1983):315, Sterba (1990):747, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):712, Axelrod (1993):35, Konings (1998):246, Konings (2015):220, Konings (2019):234 "Large-eye Mouthbrooder"

***Callochromis melanostigma* (Boulenger, 1906)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):712, Konings (1998):246, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):760, Konings (2015):220, Konings (2019):234;

Callochromis macrops melanostigma Staeck (1977):196, Staeck (1982):96, Staeck (1983):314, Axelrod (1993):35) "Blackspot *Callochromis*" = ?

Callochromis macrops

***Callochromis pleurospilus* (Boulenger, 1906)**

(Staeck (1977):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Sterba (1990):747, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):714, Axelrod (1993):35, Konings (1998):246, Dawes (2002):91, Konings (2015):304, Konings (2019):320) "Redspot *Callochromis* / *Callochromis* Greshakei"

Callochromis rhodostigma → *Callochromis pleurospilus*

Callochromis stappersii → *Callochromis pleurospilus*

Callochromis* sp. *Pleurospilus Tanzania (Konings (2015):304, Konings (2019):321; *Callochromis Stappersii* Konings (1998):246) "Callochromis Rainbow"

***Callopanchax* Myers, 1933**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae)

***Callopanchax huwaldi* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1980)**

(*Fundulopanchax huwaldi* Lazara (1984):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):542; *Aphyosemion huwaldi* Scheel (1990):244; *Aphyosemion Occidentale* Aqualog 7 (1997a):108) "Huwald's Killie / Etzel's Toddi" = ?

Callopanchax occidentalis

***Callopanchax monroviae* (Roloff & Ladiges, 1972)**

(*Roloffia monroviae* Terceira (1974):78, van Ramshorst (1977):308; *Fundulopanchax monroviae* Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):190; *Aphyosemion monroviae* Radda & Pürzl (1987):41, Scheel (1990):284, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):480, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aqualog 7 (1997a):107) "Monrovia Killie"

***Callopanchax occidentalis* (Clausen, 1966)** (*Roloffia*

occidentalis Scheel (1968):328, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):78, Hoedeman (1974):769, van Ramshorst (1977):309, Aquarien Atlas (1982):584, Varjo (1982):180, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):464; *Aphyosemion occidentale* Terceira (1974):77, Radda & Pürzl (1987):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):293, Aqualog 7 (1997a):108; *Fundulopanchax occidentalis* Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):196; *Fundulus Sjoestedti* Brüning (1911):34, Mandée (1911b):76, Brüning (1912):62, Mandée (1912):51, Stansch (1912):20, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):259, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):22, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):393, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):39; *Aphyosemion Sjoestedti* Bade (1923):117, Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):164, Innes (1935):256, Stoye (1935):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):301, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):47, Werner (1939):58, Kramer & Weise (1943):197, Arnold (1949a):13, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):305, Laursen (1949):86, Werner (1949):146, Meincken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):245, Kramer & Weise (1952):207, Brymer (1954):192, Ladiges

(1954):plate 10, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):406, Veldhuizen (1955):72, Innes (1957):325, Schneider & Whitney (1957):410, Vogt (1957):28, Makino (1958):31, Meincken in HMR (1958):1069, McInerny & Gerard (1959):289, Copin (1960):255, Sterba (1962):503, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):185, McInerny & Gerard (1966):289, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):64, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):305, Hoedeman (1974):790; *Nothobranchius Sjoestedti* Rachow (1925):44, Schreitmüller (1928):82; *Fundulopanchax Sjoestedti* Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1926):92, Rachow (1927):61, Rachow (1928):80, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Brüning (1929):98, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):141, Ladiges (1934):118, Peters (1934):179, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):185; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) Sjoestedti* Ahl (1932):64; *Callopanchax Sjoestedti* Beck (1950):167) "golden pheasant (panchax) / Red Fundulus / Red Pheasant Fundulus / Rode fundulus / Goudfundulus / Goudfazantfundulus / Goudkleurige tandkarper"

***Callopanchax sidibeorum* Sonnenberg & Busch,**

2010 (*Fundulopanchax* sp. aff. *toddi* Wildekamp (1996):212) "Guinea Fundulus / Guinea *Callopanchax* / *Callopanchax* Sidibeï"

***Callopanchax toddi* (Clausen, 1966)** (*Roloffia*

occidentalis toddi Scheel (1968):425, Terceira (1974):78; *Roloffia toddi* van Ramshorst (1977):309, Aquarien Atlas (1982):540, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):481; *Fundulopanchax toddi* Lazara (1984):86, Wildekamp (1996):212; *Aphyosemion occidentalis toddi* Radda & Pürzl (1987):40, Aqualog 7 (1997a):109; *Aphyosemion toddi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):356) "Bluethroat Pheasant / Blue Golden Pheasant / Todd's Pheasant"

Callopharynx → *Cyclopharynx*

Callopharynx microdon → *Cyclopharynx fuae*

Calobren Cichlid → *Darienheros calobrensis*

Calophysus Catfish → *Calophysus macropterus*

Calophysus Müller & Troschel, 1842

(PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)

***Calophysus macropterus* (Lichtenstein, 1819)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):274, Kochetov (1989):144, Roman (1992):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):654) "zamura / *Calophysus* Catfish / Vulture Catfish / Piracatinga"

Calypso tetra → *Hemigrammus axelrodi*

***Cambeva* Katz *et al.*, 2018**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae) = ?

Scleronema

***Cambeva balios* (Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013)**

***Cambeva brachykechenos* (Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013)**

***Cambeva castroi* (de Pinna, 1992)**

***Cambeva concolor* (Costa, 1992)**

***Cambeva crassicaudatus* (Wosiacki & de Pinna, 2008)**

***Cambeva cubataonis* (Bizerril, 1994)**

***Cambeva davisii* (Haseman, 1911)** (*Trichomycterus davisii* Burgess (1989):322, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):110; *Trichomycterus* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):111) "Cambeva"

***Cambeva diabolus* (Bockmann, Casatti & de Pinna, 2004)**

- Cambeva diatropoporos** (Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013)
Cambeva guaraquessaba (Wosiacki, 2005)
Cambeva guareiensis Katz & Costa, 2020
Cambeva horacioi Reis et al., 2019
Cambeva igobi (Wosiacki & de Pinna, 2008)
Cambeva iheringi (Eigenmann, 1918)
 (*Trichomycterus iheringi* Burgess (1989):322)
Cambeva mboycei (Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004)
Cambeva naipi (Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004)
Cambeva paolence (Eigenmann, 1918)
 (*Trichomycterus paolence* Burgess (1989):322)
 "Cambeva-do-Tietê"
Cambeva pascuali (Ochoa et al., 2017)
Cambeva
Cambeva perkos (Datovo, Carvalho & Ferrer, 2012)
Cambeva plumbea (Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004)
Cambeva poikilos (Ferrer & Malabarba, 2013)
Cambeva stawiarski (Miranda Ribeiro, 1968)
Cambeva taroba (Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004)
Cambeva tropeiro (Ferrer & Malabarba, 2011)
Cambeva tupinamba (Wosiacki & Oyakawa, 2005)
Cambeva variegata (Costa, 1992)
Cambeva ytororo (Terán et al., 2017)
Cambeva zonata (Eigenmann, 1918)
 (*Trichomycterus zonatus* Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):800, Oyakawa et al. (2006):112)
 "Cambeva"
 Cameroon Killy → *Aphyosemion cameronense*
 Cameroon Lampeye → *Lacustricola camerunensis*
 Cameroon Log Sucker → *Garra dembeensis*
 Cameroon Roundtail Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion cameronense*
 Cameroon Synodontis → *Synodontis rebeli*
 Camouflaged catfish → *Bunocephalus amaurus*
Campellolebias Vaz-Ferreira & Sierra de Soriano, 1974 (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
 Campellolebias Brucei → *Campellolebias chrysolineatus*
Campellolebias brucei Vaz-Ferreira & Sierra de Soriano, 1974 (Sterba (1990):485, Costa (1995):100, Wildekamp (1995):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):504, Aqualog 14 (2000):97, Costa (2009):139; *Cynolebias brucei* Lazara (1984):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268) "Santa Catarina saberfin / Turner's Gaucho / Bruce's Pearlfish"
Campellolebias chrysolineatus Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1989 (Costa (1995):99, Wildekamp (1995):138, Aqualog 14 (2000):97, Costa (2009):139) "Goldstriped Pearlfish"
Campellolebias dorsimaculatus Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1989 (Costa (1995):97, Wildekamp (1995):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):504, Aqualog 14 (2000):97, Costa (2009):137) "Spotted Pearlfish / Peixe-anual-do-Ribeira"
Campellolebias intermedius Costa & De Luca, 2006 (Costa (2009):138) "Peixe-anual-de-Juquiá"
 Campos Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lacustris*
Campostoma Agassiz, 1855
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
 Campostoma Anomalum → *Campostoma pullum*
Campostoma anomalum (Rafinesque, 1820)
 ??(Mellen & Lanier (1935):240, Innes (1949):176, Thompson (1985):61, Quinn (1990):84, Schleser (1998):89, Goldstein (2000):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):348) "central stoneroller / rodapiedras del centro"
Campostoma michauxi Fowler, 1945 (*Campostoma anomalum michauxi* Goldstein (2000):156) "Atlantic Slope stoneroller"
Campostoma oligolepis Hubbs & Greene, 1935 (Goldstein (2000):157) "largescale stoneroller"
Campostoma ornatum Girard, 1856 (Goldstein (2000):158) "Mexican stoneroller / rodapiedras mexicano"
Campostoma pauciradii Burr & Cashner, 1983 (Goldstein (2000):158) "bluefin stoneroller"
Campostoma plumbeum (Girard, 1856) "Plains stoneroller"
Campostoma pullum (Agassiz, 1854) (*Campostoma anomalum pullum* Boardman (1944):40, Goldstein (2000):156) "Great Lakes stoneroller / Central Stoneroller Minnow"
Campostoma sp. "Virginia stoneroller"
Campostoma spadiceum (Girard, 1856) "highland stoneroller / Ouachita Stoneroller"
Campylomormyrus Bleeker, 1874 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
Campylomormyrus alces (Boulenger, 1920) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):802)
Campylomormyrus cassaicus (Poll, 1967) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393) "Donkeyfaced Elephantnose / Angolan Elephantnose"
Campylomormyrus christyi (Boulenger, 1920)
Campylomormyrus compressirostris (Pellegrin, 1924)
Campylomormyrus curvirostris (Boulenger 1898) (*Gnathonemus curvirostris* Goffin (1909):119, Schreitmüller (1936):106, Angel (1946):62, Ladiges (1954):98, Makino (1961):57) "Elephantnose Fish"
Campylomormyrus elephas (Boulenger, 1898) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1020; *Gnathonemus elephas* van Ramshorst (1977):126, Varjo (1982):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Sterba (1990):51) "Bluntjaw Elephantnose / Slurfdraeger / Olifantsvis"
Campylomormyrus ibis → *Campylomormyrus numenius*
Campylomormyrus mirus (Boulenger, 1898) "Doubletrunk Elephantnose"
Campylomormyrus numenius (Boulenger, 1898) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1066; *Gnathonemus numenius* Goffin (1909):119, Angel (1946):62, van Ramshorst (1977):127; *Campylomormyrus ibis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282) "Birdbeak Elephantnose / Longnose Birdbeak Elephantnose / Angolan Elephantnose"
Campylomormyrus phantasticus (Pellegrin, 1927)
Campylomormyrus rhynchophorus (Boulenger, 1898) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):804) "Downpoker / Elephantnose Fish"
Campylomormyrus Tamandua → *Campylomormyrus cassaicus*
Campylomormyrus tamandua (Günther, 1864) (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):804; *Gnathonemus tamandua* Dutta (1966):74, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):298, Aquarien Atlas (1982):854, Sterba (1990):51; *Gnathonemus* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):533) "wormjaw mormyrid / Brown Elephant Nose / Bluntjaw Elephantnose"
Campylomormyrus tshokwe (Poll 1967)
 Candelaria Cichlid → *Oscura heterospila*
 Candiru → *Vandellia cirrhosa*
 Candle Hap → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*

Candidia Jordan & Richardson, 1909

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Opsariichthyinae) ↔

*Nipponocypris***Candidia barbata (Regan, 1908)** (Chen & Chang (2005):38, Krönke (2015):247) "Lake Candidius stripe dace / Formosan Stripe Dace / Taiwan Horse Mouth"**Candidia pingtungensis Chen, Wu & Hsu, 2008** (Krönke (2015):247, Zheng (2015):26; *Candidia* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):44) "Pingtung stripe dace"Caninus → *Telmatochromis caninus*
Canterbury mudfish → *Neochanna burrowsius*
Canthophrys Swainson, 1838 (COBITIDAE)
Canthophrys gongota (Hamilton, 1822) (Biswas *et al.* (2007):58, Ott (2017):55, Bleher (2018):294; *Somileptes gongota* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):110, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):322, Shrestha (2008):140) "spindle loach / Mooseface Loach / Jaguar Loach / Gongota Loach / Moosehead Loach / Cat-eyed Loach"Capaz → *Pimelodus grosskopfii*Cape galaxias → *Galaxias zebratus*Cape kurper → *Sandelia capensis*Cape Lopez Lyretail → *Aphyosemion australe*Cape moonfish → *Monodactylus falciformis*Cape Perch → *Sandelia capensis*Cape York Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida***Capoeta Valenciennes, 1842**(CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae) ↔ *Barbus* / *Pethia* / *Puntius* / *Systomus* / *Varicorhinus***Capoeta aculeata (Valenciennes, 1844)** "Karun barb / Common Large-scale Scraper"**Capoeta alborzensis Jouladeh-Roudbar *et al.*, 2016** "Alborz scraper"*Capoeta angorae* → *Capoeta damascina***Capoeta anamisensis Zareian, Esmaeili & Freyhof, 2016** "Minab scraper / Anamis Barb"**Capoeta antalyensis (Battalgiil, 1944)** "Antalya barb"
Capoeta arulius → *Dawkinsia arulius***Capoeta aydinensis Turan *et al.*, 2017** "Aydin barb / Aydin Scraper"**Capoeta baliki Turan, Kottelat, Ekmekçi & Imamoğlu, 2006** "Sakarya barb"**Capoeta banarescui Turan, Kottelat, Ekmekçi & Imamoğlu, 2006** "Colchic scraper / Bănărescu's Barb"**Capoeta barroisi Lortet, 1894** "Tigris barb"**Capoeta bergamae Karaman, 1969** (*Capoeta capoeta bergamae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):350) "Bergama barb"*Capoeta binotata* → *Barbodes binotatus***Capoeta birunii Zareian & Esmaeili 2017**

"Zayandehrud barb"

Capoeta buhsei Kessler, 1877 "Namak scraper"**Capoeta caelestis Schöter, Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2009** "Taurus scraper / Göksu Barb"**Capoeta capoeta (Güldenstädt, 1773)** (*Varicorhinus capoeta* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):270) "khramulya / Transcaucasian Barb"*Capoeta capoeta bergamae* → *Capoeta bergamae**Capoeta capoeta intermedia* → *Capoeta damascina**Capoeta capoeta macrolepis* → *Capoeta macrolepis**Capoeta capoeta sieboldii* → *Capoeta sieboldii***Capoeta coadi Alwan, Zareian & Esmaeili, 2016** "Karun scraper / Coad's Scraper"*Capoeta Damascina* → *Enteromius stigmatopygus***Capoeta damascina (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):202; *Capoeta damascina sevrice*Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):148; *Varicorhinus capoeta angorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):442) "Mesopotamian barb / Damascus Barb / Ankara Barb / Tu'ini / Damaskus witvis"*Capoeta damascina* x *Carasobarbus canis**Capoeta damascina sevrice* → *Capoeta damascina***Capoeta ekmekciae Turan, Kottelat, Kirankaya & Engin, 2006** "Grusinian scraper / Ekmekci Barb" = ?*Capoeta capoeta***Capoeta erhani Turan, Kottelat & Ekmekçi, 2008**

"Ceyhan scraper / Ceyhan River Barb"

Capoeta ferdowsii Jouladeh-Roudbar *et al.*, 2017*Capoeta fundulus* → *Capoeta capoeta***Capoeta fusca Nikolskii, 1897** "desert scraper / Siah Mahi"**Capoeta gracilis (Keyserling, 1861)** (*Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):222)"Esfahan scraper" [not *Capoeta gracilis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846]**Capoeta heratensis (Keyserling, 1861)** "Hari scraper / Herat Barb"**Capoeta kaput Levin, Prokofiev & Roubenyan, 2019** "Araxes barb"**Capoeta kosswigi Karaman, 1969** "Van barb"**Capoeta macrolepis (Heckel, 1847)** "Araxes scraper"**Capoeta mandica Bianco & Bănărescu, 1982** "Mond scraper"**Capoeta mauricii Küçük *et al.*, 2009** "longsnout scraper / Beyşehir Barb"**Capoeta oguzelii Elp *et al.*, 2018** "Oghuzs barb / Ezine Scraper"**Capoeta pestai (Pietschmann, 1933)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):350) "Eğirdir barb"**Capoeta pyragyi Jouladeh-Roudbar *et al.*, 2017****Capoeta razii Jouladeh-Roudbar *et al.*, 2017**

"Southern Caspian barb"

Capoeta saadii (Heckel, 1847) "Saadi scraper"**Capoeta sevangi De Filippi, 1865** "Sevan khramulya" = ? *Capoeta capoeta***Capoeta shajariani Jouladeh-Roudbar *et al.*, 2017****Capoeta sieboldii (Steindachner, 1864)** "Colchic khramulya"**Capoeta tinca (Heckel, 1843)** (*Varicorhinus tinca* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):444) "Anatolian khramulya / Kara balığı"**Capoeta trutta (Heckel, 1843)** ?? (*Varicorhinus* sp. Arnold & Ahl (1936):221) "trout barb / Longspine Scraper"**Capoeta turani Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2008** "Seyhan scraper / Seyhan River Barb"**Capoeta umbla (Heckel, 1843)** "Tigris scraper / Tigris-Euphrates Barb"**Capoetobrama Berg, 1916**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi (Kessler, 1872)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):202) "sharpray"

Caprichromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Caprichromis liemi (McKaye & Mackenzie, 1982)(Turner (1996):149, Konings (2001):211, Konings (2007):168 *Hemitaeniochromis insignis* Konings (2001):211, Konings (2016):173; *Mylochromis liemi* Axelrod (1993):275)**Caprichromis orthognathus (Trewavas, 1935)**(Turner (1996):150, Konings (2001):271, Konings (2007):345, Konings (2016):354; *Mylochromis*

orthognathus Axelrod (1993):278; *Haplochromis orthognathus*)

Caquetaia Fowler, 1945 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Caquetaia kraussii (Steindachner, 1878) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):850, Roman (1992):30, Axelrod (1993):676, Aqualog 5 (1996b):112, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):299, Weidner (2012):43, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):130; *Cichlasoma kraussii* Staeck (1983):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711) "Krauss's False Basketmouth / Krauss's Cichlid"

Caquetaia myersi (Schultz, 1944) (Axelrod (1993):676, Aqualog 5 (1996b):113, Staeck & Linke (1996b):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):740, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):298, Weidner (2012):48; *Cichlasoma myersi* Staeck (1983):70) "Myers's Cichlid"

Caquetaia spectabilis (Steindachner, 1875) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):714, Axelrod (1993):676, Aqualog 5 (1996b):113, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):302, Weidner (2012):52; *Cichlasoma spectabile* Arnold (1935):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):489, Schreitmüller (1936):117, Arnold (1949a):30, Meinken in HMR (1950):827, Sterba (1962):704, Staeck (1983):86, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715; *Petenia spectabilis* Staeck (1974):148) "Shiny Cichlid"

Carachama → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

Caragobius Smith & Seale, 1906

(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Caragobius rubristriatus (Saville-Kent, 1889) "red eel goby"

Caragobius urolepis (Bleeker, 1852) (*Caragobioides geomys* Vidthayanon (2008):234) "scaleless wormgoby / Borrowing Goby / Brackish Eel Goby / Asagara-haze"

Carapus → *Gymnotus*

Carapus fasciatus → *Gymnotus carapo*

Carapus macrurus → *Sternopygus macrurus*

Carasobarbus Karaman, 1971

(CYPRINIDAE>Torinae) = ? *Labeobarbus*

Carasobarbus apoensis (Banister & Clarke, 1977)

"Khamis barbel"

Carasobarbus canis (Valenciennes, 1842) "canis barbel"

Carasobarbus canis x *Luciobarbus longiceps* "Barbus Continii"

Carasobarbus chantrei (Sauvage, 1882) "Antakya barbel"

Carasobarbus exulatus (Banister & Clarke, 1977)

"Qasam barbel"

Carasobarbus fritschii (Günther, 1874) "North Africa barbel"

Carasobarbus grandisquamatus (Pellegrin, 1930)

"Tensift barbel"

Carasobarbus harterti (Günther, 1901) "Morocco barbel"

Carasobarbus kosswigi (Ladiges, 1960) "kisslip himri / Kosswig's Barbel"

Carasobarbus luteus (Heckel, 1843) "yellow barbel / Mesopotamian Himri"

Carasobarbus moulouyensis (Pellegrin, 1924)

"Moulouya barbel" = ? *Carasobarbus fritschii*

Carasobarbus strauchi (Peters, 1881) = ??

Carasobarbus sublimus (Coad & Najafpour, 1997)

"Persian himri"

Carassioides Oshima, 1926

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Carassioides acuminatus (Richardson, 1846)

"blackfish"

Carassioides cantonensis → *Carassioides acuminatus*
Carassioides macropterus Nguyen, 2001 "Vietnamese blackfish" = ??

Carassiops → *Hypseleotris*

Carassius Jarocki, 1822 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Carassius auratus auratus (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Roßmäßler (1869):72, Roßmäßler (1880):73, Mülertt (1883):9, Dürigen (1886):21, Heß (1886):170, Seeley (1886):110, Lutz (1887):124, Bade [1894]:12, Samuel (1894):27, Bade (1896):367, Dürigen (1897):178, Zerneck (1897):138, Arnold (1898):59, Bade (1898):367, Page (1898):8, den Hollander (1900):107, Bade (1901):96, Mülertt (1902):10, Smith (1902):78, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):172, Knauer (1905):146, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):110, Peter (1906):71, Stead (1906):38, Knauer (1907):235, Stansch (1907):27, Stansch (1907a):1, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):111, Floericke (1908):32, Wolf (1908):15, Klunzinger (1909):36, Smith (1909):15, Floericke (1909):48, Leonhardt (1910):63, Berndt (1911):213, Brüning (1911):28, Schmidt (1911):47, Tappan (1911):55, Brüning (1912):54, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):156, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):136, Gale (1916):24, Crandall (1917):328, Innes (1917):20, Mellen (1921):64, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):1, Hodge (1924):107, Rachow (1925):27, Innes (1926):267, Hodge & Derham (1926):6, Hodge (1927):107, Mellen (1927):33, Rachow (1927):37, Schreitmüller (1928):51, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):84, Brüning (1929):47, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):146, Rachow (1931):107, Ahl (1932):49, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):82, Arnold (1933b):102, Baker (1933), Kuwahata (1933):24, Magnin (1933):31, Roughley (1933):1, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Ladiges (1934):51, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Mellen & Lanier (1935):210, Morren (1935):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):187, Beirens (1938):243, Kramer & Weise (1943):178, Boardman (1944):33, Angel (1946):75, Hervey & Hems (1948):2, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):268, Innes (1949):52, Laursen (1949):59, Beck (1950):104, Kramer & Weise (1952):182, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):273, Meinken (1955):50, Taborski *et al.* (1957):145, Bourgeois (1959):7, Sterba (1962):256, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):169, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):156, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):268, Hervey & Hems (1968):20, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):54, Matsui (1972), Boarder (1973):39, Gannon (1973):6, Piechocki (1973):6, Hoedeman (1974):490, Matsui (1976), de Oliveira (1977):139, Orme (1979):84, Varjo (1982):145, Thompson (1985):62, Mills (1986):67, Santos (1987):217, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):85, Kochetov (1989):116, Quinn (1990):74, Sterba (1990):271, Mills (1993):213, Sweeney (1994), Fletcher (2000):23, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):287, Maitland (2000):102, Andrews (2002):12, Dawes (2002):173, Chen & Chang (2005):194, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):133, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):142, Shrestha (2008):55; *Cyprinus auratus* Bechstein (1807):322, Hibberd (1856):34, Lankester (1856):45,

Humphreys (1857):83, Roßmäßler (1857):69, Edwards (1858):63, Hibberd (1860):72, Prévost (1861):106, van Bruyssel (1865):23, Coupin (1893):286, Furneaux (1896):354, Lurasco (1903):15, Brüning (1919):103; *Carassius vulgaris auratus* Bade (1907):358; *Cyprinopsis auratus* Lefebvre (1915):7; *Carassius carassius auratus* Bade (1931):450, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):61; *Carassius auratus coeruleus* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius coeruleus* Brüning (1919):104, Brüning (1929):47; *Carassius auratus discolor* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius discolor* Brüning (1919):103; *Carassius pekinensis* Brüning (1919):103; Dorade / Kin-yu Sauvigny (1780); *Cyprinus Aureus* Butler (1858):62, Blanchon (1909):7; *Carassius Auratus Vulgaris* Dürigen (1886):23, Dürigen (1897):181, Schulte vom Brühl (1898):6, Bade (1923):61; *Carassius Auratus Americanus* Wolf (1908):39; *Carassius Auratus Ater* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Aureolus* Blanchon (1909):7; *Carassius Auratus Dorsalis* Klunzinger (1909):36; *Carassius Auratus Elegans* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Auratus Europensis* Wolf (1908):39; *Carassius Auratus Gyranthes* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Auratus Italianus* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Japonicus* Mulertt (1883):14; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus* Dürigen (1886):24, Bade [1894]:21, Bade (1896):374, Dürigen (1897):194, Zernecke (1897):140, Bade (1898):374; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Zernecke (1897):140, Bade (1900):5, Bade (1901):98, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):174, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):112, Stansch (1907a):13, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):115, Mandée (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):158, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):2, Schreitmüller (1928):95, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):85, Magnin (1933):32, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45; *Carassius Auratus Bicaudatus* Klunzinger (1909):36, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Bade (1907):358, Bade (1923):61; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus* Bade (1931):450, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):64; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus Rubrophthalmus* Schreitmüller (1928):95, Magnin (1933):32; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Bicaudatus Tigrina* Magnin (1933):33; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Erectibicaudalis* Wolf (1908):47; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Leocephalus* Wolf (1908):50, Myers (1922):13; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Longipinnis* Schreitmüller (1938):79; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Nudus* Dürigen (1897):194; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Nympha* Wolf (1908):49; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Pendulibicaudalis* Wolf (1908):45, Myers (1922):12; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Japonicus Tricaudatus* Bade (1907):358, Bade (1923):62; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Japonicus Tricaudatus* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Verrucosus* Wolf (1908):51; *Carassius Auratus Longicaudatus* Dürigen (1897):199; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmos* [or *Macrophthalmus*] Dürigen (1886):27, Bade [1894]:17, Bade (1896):375, Dürigen (1897):203, Zernecke (1897):142, Bade (1898):375, Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):98, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):178, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):116, Stansch (1907a):13, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):119, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):163, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):4, Schreitmüller (1928):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):86, Magnin (1933):32, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Macrophthalmus* Bade (1907):358; *Carassius Macrophthalmus* Brüning (1919):106; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus* Bade (1931):451, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):65; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):99, Stansch (1907a):13, Mandée (1909):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Bade (1907):359, Bade (1923):62; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Schreitmüller (1928):95; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Bicaudatus* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Laticauda* Bade [1894]:23; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Nympha* Bade [1894]:22; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Macrophthalmus Tricaudatus* Bade (1907):359, Bade (1923):63; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Tricaudatus* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Macrophthalmus Tricaudatus* Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Auratus Magnificus* Bade [1894]:12; *Carassius Orientalis* Mulertt (1883):20; *Carassius Auratus Ovatus* Dürigen (1897):224; *Carassius Auratus Oviformis* Zernecke (1897):144, Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):99, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):179, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):117, Stansch (1907a):14, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):118, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):163, Myers (1922):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):9, Schreitmüller (1928):96, Magnin (1933):32, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45, Santos (1987):218; *Carassius Vulgaris Oviformis* Bade (1907):359; *Carassius Auratus Chinesis Oviformis* Wolf (1908):61; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Oviformis* Bade (1923):63; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Oviformis* Bade (1931):451; *Carassius Auratus Oviformis Caput Leonis* Schreitmüller (1928):97; *Carassius Auratus Plötzia* Bade [1894]:13; *Carassius Auratus Quadricolor* Bade [1894]:13; *Cyprinus Quadrilobatus* Brüning (1919):106; *Carassius Auratus Ruber* Bade [1894]:12; *Carassius Auratus Simplex* Zernecke (1897):140, Klunzinger (1909):36; *Carassius Auratus Japonicus Simplex* Zernecke (1897):142, Bade (1900):6, Bade (1901):98, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):177, Knauer (1905):148, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):115, Stansch (1907a):13, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):123, Wolf (1908):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):160, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):4, Schreitmüller (1928):98; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Japonicus Simplex* Bade (1907):358, Bade (1923):62; *Carassius Carassius Auratus Japonicus Simplex* Bade (1931):450; *Carassius Auratus Uranoscopus* Dürigen (1897):223, Zernecke (1897):143, Bade (1900):7, Bade (1901):99, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):177, Knauer (1905):147, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):115, Bade (1907):359, Stansch (1907a):14, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):121, Klunzinger (1909):36, Mandée (1909):40, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):162, Myers (1922):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):7, Schreitmüller (1928):97, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):87, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):45; *Carassius Auratus Chinesis Uranoscopus* Wolf (1908):60; *Carassius Vulgaris Auratus Uranoscopus* Bade (1923):64; *Carassius*

Carassius Auratus Uranoscopus Bade (1931):451, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):65; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Variiegatus Wolf (1908):53; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Cyaneus Wolf (1908):60; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Maurus Wolf (1908):57; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Pendulibicaudalis Wolf (1908):56; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Saltator Wolf (1908):62; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Scriptus Wolf (1908):59; Carassius Auratus Chinensis Tigrinis Wolf (1908):58) "goldfish / Golden Carp / Chinese Crucian Carp / Fringetail Goldfish / Fantail Goldfish / Telescope Fish / Telescope Goldfish / Comet Goldfish / Eggfish Goldfish / Chinese Eggfish / Mottled Beauty Goldfish / Superb Goldfish / Small Blue Goldfish / Moor Goldfish / Piebald Goldfish / Ruby Goldfish / Red Fin Goldfish / Tumbler Goldfish / Elegant Goldfish / Japanese Fringetail / Japanese Fringetail Goldfish / Japanese Comet Goldfish / Japanese Fantail Goldfish / Japanese Nymph Goldfish / Japanese Ramsnose Goldfish / Japanese Hognose Goldfish / Japanese Hooded Goldfish / Japanese Lion-headed Goldfish / Japanese Barnacled Goldfish / Japanese Paradise Goldfish / Chinese Telescope Goldfish / Celestial Telescope Fish / Chinese Mottled Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Variegated Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Fringetail Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Moor Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Piebald Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Tiger Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Lettered Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Blue Telescope Goldfish / Chinese Celestial Telescope Goldfish / Telescope Eye Goldfish / Celestial Eye Goldfish / Chinese Eggfish / Tumbler Goldfish / Chinese Tumbler Goldfish / Meteor Goldfish / Lionhead Goldfish / Japanese Lionhead Goldfish / Buffalohead Goldfish / Japanese Butterfly Fish / Celestial Goldfish / Comet Goldfish / Scaled Comet / Calico Comet Goldfish / Scarlet Crucian Goldfish / Hibuna / Japanese Golden Goldfish / Wakin / Japanese Goldfish / Marco / Maruko / Ryukin / Sarasa Ryukin / Red and White Ryukin / Liukiu Goldfish / Telescope Eye Goldfish / Demekin / Dutch Lionhead Goldfish / Oranda Shishigashira / Ironcolour Fringetail Goldfish / Tetsu Onaga / Peacocktail Goldfish / Jikin / Nanking Goldfish / Nankin / Ranchu / Dutch Goldfish / Maruko / Shishigashira / Osaka Ranchu / Red and White Ranchu / Deme-ranchu / Osaka Buffalohead / Peacocktail Goldfish / Jikin / Telescope-eye Goldfish / Globe-eye Goldfish / Calico / Calico Telescope-eye Goldfish / Calico Celestial / Calico Ryukin / Narial Bouquet Goldfish / Hana Fusa / Yamagata / Yamagata Kingyo / Watonai / Tosa / Tosakin / Golden Bleary-eye Goldfish / Kinranshi / Autumn Calico Goldfish / Shukin / Red Marked Calico / Comet Shubunkin / Ironfish / Tetsugyo / Tsugaru Calico / Hiro Calico / Calico Demekin / Black Demekin / Moor / Black Moor / Black Telescope-eye / Dragon-eye / Kyarico / Dutch Calico / Azuma Nishiki / Chinese Goldfish / Froghead Goldfish / Pearlscale Goldfish / Tricolour Pearlscale / Bluemarked Goldfish / Redhead Goldfish / Tancho / Red Velvetyball Goldfish / Veiltail / Veiltail Moor / Comet Goldfish / Sarasa Comet / London Shubunkin / Blue Shubunkin / Fantail / Calico Fantail / Calico Moor / Pompon / Pompon Telescope-eye / Edo Nishiki / Bearded Goldfish / Messing Goldfish / Chocolate Goldfish / Kinransi / Lionhead / Bramblehead / Chinese Lionhead / Red and White Lionhead / Oranda / Red and White Oranda / Lionhead Oranda / Black Oranda / Calico Oranda / Calico Ryukin

/ Calico Fantail / Redcap Oranda / Tanchu Oranda / White Redcap Oranda / Pearlscale Oranda / Sunrise Oranda / Wakin / Ribbontail / Japanese Fringetail / Broadtail / Broadtail Moor / Japanese Nymph / Red Telescope / Chinese Telescope / Chinese Scaleless Telescope / Telescope-eye Veiltail / Bubble-eye Goldfish / Water Bubble-eye / Calico Bubble-eye / Calico Telescope / Calico Veiltail Telescope / Scaleless Veiltail Telescope / Chinese Moor Telescope / Chinese Celestial / Chinese Celestial Telescope / Floral Phoenix / Panda Telescope-eye Butterfly-tail / Telescope-eye Butterfly-tail / Chocolate Telescope-eye / Calico Telescope-eye Broadtail / Crown Pearlscale / Chunshuyui / Yamagata / Chotengan / Kin-buna / Marubuna / Superred Goldfish / Red Dragon Goldfish / Redcap Goldfish / Tigerhead Goldfish / Gold Plating Goldfish / Black Dragon Goldfish / Water Vesicle Goldfish / Genuine Pearl Goldfish / carpa dorada / Goudvis / Sluierstaart / Goudkarper / Japanse sluierstaart / Telescoopsluierstaart / Hemelkijker / Telescoopvis / Telescoopsluierstaart / Tijgervis / Eivis / Eiervis / Draakvis / Komeetstaart / Waaierstaart / Keilstaart / Calico sluierstaart / Calico telescoopvis / Blaasoog / Bonte Oranda / Oranda / Sarasakomeet / Leeuwekop / Leeuwenkopvis / Telescoopog / Parelshub / Buffelkop / Pompoen / Pompoenneus / Londense shubunkin / Komeet / Ongepaarde komeet / Sluiervis / Parelmoerschub / Leeuwekopsluierstaart / Moor / Tacho oranda / Leeuwekop / Celestial / Blaasoog"

Carassius auratus x *Carassius carassius* (Bade (1896):369, Bade (1898):369) "golden crucian carp / Goldkarausche / Gouden steenkarper"

Carassius auratus x *Carassius cuvieri* "Japanese Calico Telescope-eye Goldfish / Shubunkin / Bristol Shubunkin"

Carassius auratus x *Carassius gibelio* (Krönke (2015):133)

Carassius auratus x *Cyprinus carpio*

Carassius auratus burgeri → *Carassius burgeri*

Carassius auratus cuvieri → *Carassius cuvieri*

Carassius auratus gibelio → *Carassius gibelio*

***Carassius auratus grandoculis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** "round crucian carp / Nigoro-buna" = ? *Carassius langsdorfii*

Carassius auratus langsdorfii → *Carassius langsdorfii*

***Carassius auratus* ssp. 1** "Naga-buna" = ? *Carassius langsdorfii*

***Carassius auratus* ssp. 2** "golden crucian carp / Kinbuna" = ? *Carassius langsdorfii*

***Carassius burgeri* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846** "Ookin-buna"

***Carassius carassius* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Knauer (1905):81, Wolf (1908):80, Pappenheim (1909):133, Heimans (1912):135, Innes (1917):20, Innes (1926):25, Bade (1931):450, Ahl (1932):50, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):417, Taborski *et al.* (1957):145, Sterba (1962):238, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):220, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):417, Boarder (1973):58, Gannon (1973):35, Aquarien Atlas (1982):410, Varjo (1982):147, Mills (1986):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Sterba (1990):274, Greenhalgh (1999):76, Fletcher (2000):38, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):283, Maitland (2000):103, Andrews (2002):14, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):162, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):144, Shrestha (2008):56, Krönke (2015):131; *Cyprinus carassius* Hibberd (1856):34, Humphreys (1857):56, Hibberd (1860):72, Lurasco (1903):17, Morren (1935):124; *Carassius vulgaris* Borne (1875):104, Dürigen (1886):21, Heß (1886):169, Seeley (1886):104, Lutz (1887):124, Bade (1896):366, Zernecke (1897):96, Arnold (1898):78, Bade (1898):366, den Hollander (1900):106, Bade (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):107, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):109, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):358, Stansch (1907):17, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):131, Floericke (1909):48, Leonhardt (1910):63, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Gale (1916):26, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):53, Hodge (1924):111, Hodge (1927):111, Schreitmüller (1928):26, Brüning (1929):42, Bade (1931):469, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41; *Carassius humilis* Seeley (1886):110, Wolf (1908):80; *Carassius moles* Seeley (1886):107, Wolf (1908):80; *Carassius oblongus* Seeley (1886):109, Wolf (1908):80; *Carassius vulgaris* Alta Schreitmüller (1928):28; *Carassius vulgaris* Aurata Schreitmüller (1928):36) "crucian carp / Golden Crucian Carp / Kroeskarper / Maankarper / Steenkarper / Hamburger / Karuts / Kroes / Meerkarper / Cararesch"
Carassius carassius x *Carassius gibelio* "Kruiskarper"
Carassius carassius x *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
Carassius carassius x *Cyprinus carpio* (Pappenheim (1909):132; *Carpio* Kollarii Heß (1886):169, Seeley (1886):103; *Cyprinus* Kollarii Schreitmüller (1928):26) "Karpfenkarasche / *Cyprinus* *Striatus* / *Cyprinus* *Sieboldii*"

Carassius coeruleus → *Carassius auratus*

***Carassius cuvieri* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

(Chen & Chang (2005):267) "deepbodied crucian carp / Japanese Crucian Carp / Gengorobuna"

***Carassius gibelio* (Bloch, 1782)** ?(Heß (1886):169, Seeley (1886):108, Wolf (1908):80, Hodge (1924):111, Hodge (1927):111, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):286, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):145, Krönke (2015):131; *Cyprinus gibelio* Hibberd (1856):33, Lankester (1856):46, Humphreys (1857):56, Edwards (1858):71, Hibberd (1860):71, Taylor (1876):64, Taylor (1901):64, Lurasco (1903):17, Gale (1916):25, Morren (1935):123; *Carassius auratus gibelio* Sterba (1962):239, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):221, Mills (1986):67, Tönsmeier (1989):164, Sterba (1990):271, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):204, Greenhalgh (1999):78, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):132; *Carassius bucephalus* Seeley (1886):114) "prussian carp / Gibel Carp / Silver Crucian Carp / Giebel / Wilde goudvis / Steenkarper"
Carassius gibelio x *Cyprinus carpio* "Kruiskarper"

***Carassius langsdorffii* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):147) "silver crucian carp / Ginbuna"

***Carassius praecipuus* Kottelat, 2017** "dwarf Mekong carp"

Carassius vulgaris → *Carassius carassius*

Cardinal Brachy → *Brachyrhaphis roseni*

Cardinal tetra → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*

Cardiopharynx → *Cyathopharynx*

***Carinotetraodon* Benl, 1957**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)

***Carinotetraodon borneensis* (Regan, 1903)**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):44, Atack (2006):182) "Borneo redestye puffer"

Carinotetraodon chlupatyi → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*

***Carinotetraodon imitator* Britz & Kottelat, 1999**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1101, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):229; *Tetraodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1106) "Imitating Dwarf Puffer"

***Carinotetraodon irrubescens* Tan, 1999** (Aqualog 16 (2001):45) "redtail redeye puffer"

***Carinotetraodon lorteti* (Tirant, 1885)** ?(Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):629, Aqualog 16 (2001):46, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):25, Ralph (2003):49; *Tetraodon lorteti* Kochetov (1989):234; *Tetraodon somphongsi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):580; *Carinotetraodon somphongsi* Sterba (1962):824, Holly in HMR (1967):1312, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):138, Hoedeman (1974):1106, Aquarien Atlas (1982):866, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Sterba (1990):877; *Monotretre tiranti* Kochetov (1989):234; ?

Carinotetraodon sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):1102) "red-eye puffer / Redbelly Puffer / Somphongs's Puffer / Crested Puffer / Pufferfish / Gekielde kogelvis"

***Carinotetraodon salivator* Lim & Kottelat, 1995**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):48) "striped redeye puffer"

Carinotetraodon somphongsi → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*

***Carinotetraodon travancorius* (Hora & Nair, 1941)**

(Aqualog 16 (2001):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1100, Ralph (2003):60; *Tetraodon travancorius* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1105, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):227; *Monotretre travancorius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):135) "Malabar pufferfish / Dwarf Indian Pufferfish / Gold & Green Pufferfish / Red Green Dwarf Puffer / Pygmy Puffer / Dwarf Puffer / Pea Puffer / Malabar Puffer / Dwergekogelvis"

Carionozacco → *Parazacco*

***Carlana* Strand, 1928**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Carlana eigenmanni* (Meek, 1912)** (*Rhoadsia*

eigenmanni Géry (1977):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):76) "Carlana tetra / Meek's Carlana / Sardinia"

Carlarius Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007

(ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Carlarius gigas* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Arius gigas*

Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):528) "ewe / Giant Sea Catfish / Giant Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlarius heudelotii* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius*

heudelotii Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):530) "smoothmouth sea catfish / Smoothmouth Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlarius laticutatus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius*

laticutatus Goffin (1909):96, Burgess (1989):169, Seegers (2008):531) "roughhead sea catfish / Roughheaded Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlarius parkii* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius parkii* Burgess

(1989):169, Seegers (2008):532) "Guinea sea catfish / Guinea Crucifix Catfish"

***Carlastyanax* Géry, 1972**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Carlastyanax aurocaudatus* (Eigenmann, 1913)**

(Géry (1977):379, Aquarien Atlas (1982):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):76, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):53) "goldtail tetra / Goldentail Astyanax / Cauca Carlastyanax"

***Carlhubbsia* Whitley, 1951**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Carlhubbsia kidderi (Hubbs, 1936) (Jacobs (1973):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):720, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Sterba (1990):585, Wischnath (1993):84, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):95, Meyer (2015):38) "Chamopotón gambusia / Straw Widow / Kidder's Livebearer / guayacón del Chamopotón"

Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen & Bailey, 1959 (Jacobs (1973):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):584, Wischnath (1993):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):480, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):95, Dawes (2002):274, Meyer (2015):39) "barred livebearer / Banded Widow / Stuart's Livebearer"

Carnegie's Millionsfish → *Cnesterodon carnegiei*

Carnegiella Eigenmann, 1909

(GASTEROPELECIDAE)

Carnegiella fasciata → *Carnegiella strigata*

Carnegiella marthae → *Carnegiella myersi*

Carnegiella marthae Myers, 1927 (Peters (1934):262, Innes (1935):136, Mellen & Lanier (1935):97, Stoye (1935):171, Arnold & Ahl (1936):557, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):243, Beck (1950):147, Ladiges (1950):40, Hervey & Hems (1952):128, Brymer (1954):170, Ladiges (1954):112, Hoedeman (1956):160, Innes (1957):176, Veldhuizen (1956):108, Vogt (1956):68, Schneider & Whitney (1957):294, Makino (1958):52, Copin (1960):167, Sterba (1962):228, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):153, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):160, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):243, Ghadially (1969):164, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):46, Hoedeman (1974):691, van Ramshorst (1977):233, Géry (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):324, Varjo (1982):136, Santos (1987):206, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):145, Roman (1992):138, Mills (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):144, Dawes (2002):218, Staeck (2008):81) "blackwing hatchetfish / Blackwinged Flying Characin / Dwergebijlzalm"

Carnegiella marthae schereri → *Carnegiella schereri*

Carnegiella myersi Fernández-Yépez, 1950

(Hoedeman (1956):160, Vogt (1956):68, Meincken in HMR (1965):1249, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):163, Hoedeman (1974):691, Géry (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):324, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):137, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):145, Mills (1993):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):145, Dawes (2002):218, Staeck (2008):81; ? Zwergbeilbauchfisch Arnold (1938):83; *Carnegiella marthae* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):181; *Gasteropelecus Levis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):289) "pygmy hatchetfish / Dwarf Hatcherfish / Myers's Hatcherfish / Hatcherfish / Glasbijlzalm"

Carnegiella schereri Fernández-Yépez, 1950

(Ladiges (1950):40, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):225; *Carnegiella marthae schereri* Hoedeman (1956):160, Géry (1977):250, Kochetov (1989):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):145) "dwarf hatchetfish / Scherer's Hatcherfish"

Carnegiella strigata (Günther, 1864) (Brüning (1914f):114, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):107, Brüning (1920):54, Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1921b):96-16, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):128, Bade (1923):17, Günter (1924):50, Rachow (1925):27, Innes

(1926):267, Baars (1927):28, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1927):24, Rachow (1928):26, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):85, Brüning (1929):37, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):146, Bade (1931):433, Rachow (1931):107, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):102, Coates (1934):102, Ladiges (1934):44, Peters (1934):260, Innes (1935):135, Mellen & Lanier (1935):98, Stoye (1935):171, Arnold & Ahl (1936):123, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Beirens (1938):170, Rachow in HMR (1938):241, Werner (1939):83, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1948):43, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):243, Laursen (1949):43, Werner (1949):100, Beck (1950):147, Meincken (1950):16, Hervey & Hems (1952):129, Kramer & Weise (1952):171, Brymer (1954):171, Hoedeman (1954):160, Ladiges (1954):112, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):182, Innes (1957):177, Veldhuizen (1956):108, Vogt (1956):68, Schneider & Whitney (1957):294, Makino (1958):15, McInerny & Gerard (1959):227, Copin (1960):168, Sterba (1962):228, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):153, McInerny & Gerard (1966):227, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):161, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):243, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):46, Hoedeman (1974):692, de Oliveira (1977):138, van Ramshorst (1977):233, Géry (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):326, Varjo (1982):136, Santos (1987):205, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):145, Mills (1993):88, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):146, Dawes (2002):218, Staeck (2008):77, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):63, Ohara *et al.* (2017):150; *Gasteropelecus fasciatus* Brüning (1911):36, Mandée (1911a):28, Mandée (1911b):74, Brüning (1912):62, Stansch (1914):286, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14; *Carnegiella fasciata* Ladiges (1950):40, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):163; *Carnegiella strigata fasciata* Géry (1977):250, Aquarien Atlas (1982):326, Kochetov (1989):98, Roman (1992):139; *Carnegiella strigata marowini* Hoedeman (1956):160; *Carnegiella strigata surinamensis* Hoedeman (1956):160; ? *Carnegiella strigata vesca* Sterba (1962):229; ? *Carnegiella vesca* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):162, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):147) "marbled hatchetfish / Borboleta pintada / Gemarmerde bijlzalm / Marmerbijlzalm / Gestreepte bijlvis"

Carnegiella strigata fasciata → *Carnegiella strigata*
Carnegiella strigata marowini → *Carnegiella strigata*
Carnegiella strigata surinamensis → *Carnegiella strigata*
Carnegiella strigata vesca → *Carnegiella strigata*
Carnegiella vesca → *Carnegiella strigata*
Carolina darter → *Etheostoma collis*
Carolina madtom → *Noturus furiosus*
Caroni Cichla → *Cichla temensis*
Caroni Geophagus → *Geophagus grammepareius*
Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

Carpiodes Rafinesque, 1820
(CATOSTOMIDAE>Ictiobinae)

Carpiodes carpio (Rafinesque, 1820) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):42) "river carpsucker / Southern River Carpsucker / matalote chato"

Carpiodes cyprinus (Lesueur, 1817) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):43; *Carpiodes thompsoni* Jordan & Evermann (1902):42) "quillback / Central Quillback / Eastern Carp Sucker"

- Carpiodes velifer* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):43; *Carpiodes difformis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):42) "highfin carpsucker"
Cascadura → *Hoplosternum*
 Cascajal Livebearer → *Hiatirhaphis cascajalensis*
 Cascarudo → *Callichthys callichthys*
 Cascudo → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Caspialosa → *Alosa*
 Caspian asp → *Leuciscus aspilus*
 Caspian shad → *Alosa caspia*
 Caspian sprat → *Clupeonella cultriventris*
- Caspiomyzon* Berg, 1906**
 (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Petromyzontinae)
- Caspiomyzon hellenicus* (Vladykov, Renaud, Kott & Economidis, 1982)** (*Eudontomyzon hellenicus* Greenhalgh (1999):31, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):132, Maitland (2000):65, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):37)
 "Macedonia brook lamprey / Greek Brook Lamprey / Greek Lamprey / Griekse beekprik"
- Caspiomyzon wagneri* (Kessler, 1870)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):126, Maitland (2000):64, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):35) "Caspian lamprey / Volga Lamprey / Kaspische prik"
- Caspiosoma* Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)
- Caspiosoma caspium* (Kessler, 1877)** (Maitland (2000):237, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):564) "Caspian goby / Kaspiosoma"
 Castro's Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria castroi*
Catabasis → *Brycon*
Cataphractops melampterus → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Cataphractus depressus → *Callichthys callichthys*
Cataphractus punctatus → *Hoplisoma punctatum*
 Catarina pupfish → *Megupsilon aporus*
- Catathyridium* Chabanaud, 1928** (ACHIRIDAE)
- Catathyridium garmani* (Jordan, 1889)**
- Catathyridium jenynsii* (Günther, 1862)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):216, Almirón *et al.* (2015):289; *Achirus errans* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):14, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285) "Brazilian Freshwater Sole / Braziliaanse zoetwatertong"
- Catathyridium lorentzii* (Weyenbergh, 1877)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):147, Serra *et al.* (2019):133) "Lenguado"
 Catemaco molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesis) catemacensis*
 Catemaco platyfish → *Xiphophorus milleri*
 Catemaco Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis catemaco*
 Catemaco Swordtail → *Xiphophorus milleri*
 Catemaco-zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus milleri*
- Cathorops* Jordan & Gilbert, 1883** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
 [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Cathorops agassizii* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (*Arius agassizii* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius pleurops* Burgess (1989):169)
- Cathorops aguadulce* (Meek, 1904)** (*Arius aguadulce* Burgess (1989):168) "estuarine sea catfish / Dark Catfish / Aguadulce Sea Catfish / bagre aguadulce"
- Cathorops arenatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius arenatus* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius fissus* Burgess (1989):168)
- Cathorops belizensis* Marceniuk & Betancur-R., 2008** "Belize sea catfish / bagre de Belice"
- Cathorops (Precathorops) dasycephalus* (Günther, 1864)** "bigbelly sea catfish / bagre barrigón"
- Cathorops festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** "Ecuador sea catfish"
- Cathorops fuerthii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (*Arius fuerthii* Burgess (1989):168) "congo sea catfish / bagre congo"
- Cathorops higuchii* Marceniuk & Betancur-R., 2008** "Higuchi's sea catfish / bagre de Higuchi"
- Cathorops hypophthalmus* (Steindachner, 1877)**
- Cathorops kailolae* Marceniuk & Betancur-R., 2008** "papillate sea catfish / bagre papilosa"
- Cathorops liropus* (Bristol, 1897)** (*Arius liropus* Burgess (1989):169) "conguito sea catfish / bagre conguito"
- Cathorops mapale* Betancur-R. & Acero, 2005** "Mapale sea catfish"
- Cathorops melanopus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius melanopus* Burgess (1989):169) "dark sea catfish / bagre prieto"
- Cathorops multiradiatus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius multiradiatus* Burgess (1989):169)
- Cathorops nuchalis* (Günther, 1864)** (*Arius nuchalis* Burgess (1989):169) "Orinoco sea catfish"
- Cathorops raredonae* Marceniuk, Betancur-R. & Acero P., 2009** "curator sea catfish / bagre curadora"
- Cathorops spixii* (Agassiz, 1829)** (*Arius spixii* Burgess (1989):169) "raspfin sea catfish / Madamango Sea Catfish / bagre cuinchi"
- Cathorops steindachneri* (Gilbert & Starks, 1904)** (*Arius taylori* Burgess (1989):169) "Steindachner's sea catfish / congo baboso / bagre de Steindachner"
- Cathorops taylori* (Hildebrand, 1925)** (*Arius taylori* Burgess (1989):169) "Taylor's sea catfish / bagre de Taylor"
- Cathorops tuyra* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)** (*Arius tuyra* Burgess (1989):169)
- Cathorops wayuu* Betancur-R., Acero P. & Marceniuk, 2012**
 Catla → *Labeo catla*
 Catla → *Labeo*
- Catlocarpio* Boulenger, 1898**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Probarbinae)
- Catlocarpio siamensis* Boulenger, 1898**
 (Vidthayanon (2008):88) "giant carp / Giant Barb / Reuzenbarbeel"
Catonotus → *Etheostoma*
Catopra → *Pristolepis*
- Catoprion* Müller & Troschel, 1844**
 (SERRASALMIDAE>Serrasalminae)
- Catoprion mento* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Makino (1961):17, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):164, Géry (1977):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):328, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):100, Sterba (1990):128, Roman (1992):114, Pinkguni (1996):48, Schleser (2008):90, Staeck (2008):92, Staeck (2015):32)
 "wimpel piranha / Redspot Piranha / Winged Piranha / Scale-eater Piranha / Wimpelpiranha"
- Catostomidae (suckers / Sauger / karperzuigers)**
 (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
- Catostomus* Lesueur, 1817**
 (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae) ↔ *Pantosteus*
- Catostomus ardens* Jordan & Gilbert, 1881** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):52, Kendall (1915):26) "Utah sucker / Utah Lake Mullet / Rosyside Sucker"
Catostomus ardens x *Chasmistes brevirostris*
 "Catostomus Fecundus"
Catostomus ardens x *Chasmistes liorus*
- Catostomus bernardini* Girard, 1856** "Yaqui sucker / matalote yaqui"

Catostomus cahita Siebert & Minckley, 1986 "Cahita sucker / matalote cahita"

Catostomus catostomus (Forster, 1773) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):49, Kendall (1915):26, Thompson (1985):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):148, Goldstein (2000):65, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298, Ott (2017):136; *Catostomus rostratus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):46; *Catostomus catostomus rostratus* Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):148; *Catostomus griseus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):48; *Catostomus pocatello* Jordan & Evermann (1902):51) "longnose sucker / Northern Sucker / Salish Sucker / Rocky Mountain Longnose Sucker / Jasper Longnose Sucker / Dwarf Longnose Sucker / Snake River Longnose Sucker / Western Longnose Sucker / Redside Sucker / Sturgeon Sucker / Platte River Sucker / Moogadee"

Catostomus catostomus x *Catostomus commersonii*

Catostomus columbianus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1893) (Goldstein (2000):68) "bridgelip sucker"

Catostomus commersonii (Lacepède, 1803) (Smith (1902):92, Jordan & Evermann (1902):51, Wolf (1908):81, Mellen & Lanier (1935):232, Thompson (1985):100, Quinn (1990):86, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):165, Goldstein (2000):66; *Catostomus communis* Butler (1858):67, Edwards (1858):118; *Catostomus teres* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):141) "white sucker / Commerson's Sucker / Common Sucker / Brook Sucker / Dwarf White Sucker"

Catostomus fumeiventris Miller, 1973 "Owens sucker"

Catostomus insignis Baird & Girard, 1854 "Sonora sucker / matalote de Sonora"

Catostomus insignis x *Catostomus texanus*

Catostomus latipinnis Baird & Girard, 1853 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):47) "flannelmouth sucker / matalote boca de franela"

Catostomus latipinnis x *Catostomus texanus* (Xyrauchen Uncompahgre Jordan & Evermann (1902):58)

Catostomus leopoldi Siebert & Minckley, 1986 "fleshlyip sucker / Bavispe Sucker / matalote del Bavispe"

Catostomus macrocheilus Girard, 1856 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):50) "largescale sucker / Columbia River Sucker / Yellow Sucker"

Catostomus microps Rutter, 1908 "Modoc sucker"

Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus Snyder, 1908 "Humboldt sucker" = ? *Catostomus occidentalis*

Catostomus occidentalis lacusanserinus Fowler, 1913 "Goose Lake sucker"

Catostomus occidentalis mniotiltus Snyder, 1913 "Pajaro sucker"

Catostomus occidentalis occidentalis Ayres, 1854 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):50, Mellen & Lanier (1935):233, Goldstein (2000):66; *Pantosteus araeopus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):46) "Sacramento sucker"

Catostomus rimiculus Gilbert & Snyder, 1898 (Goldstein (2000):67) "Klamath smallscale sucker"

Catostomus rimiculus x *Chasmistes brevirostris*

Catostomus snyderi Gilbert, 1898 (Goldstein (2000):67) "Klamath largescale sucker"

Catostomus snyderi x *Chasmistes brevirostris*

Catostomus sp. 1 "Little Colorado River sucker"

Catostomus sp. 2 "Wall Canyon sucker"

Catostomus tahoensis Gill & Jordan, 1878 (Goldstein (2000):67) "Tahoe sucker"

Catostomus texanus Abbott, 1860 (*Xyrauchen texanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Goldstein (2000):70; *Xyrauchen cypho* Jordan & Evermann (1902):58) "razorback sucker / Humpback Sucker / matalote jorobado"

Catostomus tsiltcoosensis Evermann & Meek, 1898 "Tye sucker"

Catostomus utawana Mather, 1886 "summer sucker"

Catostomus warnerensis Snyder, 1908 "Warner sucker"

Catostomus wigginsii Herre & Brock, 1936 "Ópata sucker / matalote ópata"

Cauca Humpback → *Roebooides caucae*

Cauca Molly → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*

Caudo → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Caura Cichla → *Cichla temensis*

Cave Livebearer → *Amblyopsis spelaea*

Cayenne Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Cazone Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Celebes Goby → *Glossogobius celebius*

Celebes Halfbeak → *Nomorhamphus liemi*

Celebes longfin eel → *Anguilla celebesensis*

Celebes medaka → *Oryzias celebensis*

Celebes Rainbowfish → *Marosatherina ladigesi*

Celebes-halfsnavelbekje → *Nomorhamphus liemi*

Celebes-rijstvisje → *Oryzias celebensis*

Celebes-zeilvis → *Marosatherina ladigesi*

Celebesgrondel → *Hemigobius hoevenii*

Celestial (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*

Celestichthys Roberts, 2007

(DANIONIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Danio*

Celestichthys choprae (Hora, 1928) (Maurin (2015):28; *Danio choprae* Cottle (2010):12) "Irrawaddy glowlight danio / Irrawaddy Marmor Danio / Ruby Danio / Vuurstreepdanio"

Celestichthys erythromicron (Annandale, 1918)

(Maurin (2015):31; *Microrasbora erythromicron*

Aquarier Atlas Band 2 (1985):396, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):598, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):229;

Danio erythromicron Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn &

Pe (2005):17, Cottle (2010):14) "Inle danio /

Crossband Dwarf Rasbora / Emerald Dwarf Rasbora /

Smaragddwergrasbora"

Celestichthys flagrans (Kullander, 2012) (Maurin

(2015):29; *Danio* cf. *choprae* Cottle (2010):12)

"glowlight danio"

Celestichthys htamanthinus (Kullander & Norén,

2016) "Chindwin glowlight danio / Danio Choprae"

Celestichthys margaritatus Roberts, 2007 (Maurin

(2015):33; *Danio margaritatus* Cottle (2010):22)

"galaxy danio / Galaxy Rasbora / Perlhuhn Rasbora /

Red Fire Rasbora / Celestial Pearl Danio /

Microrasbora Redfire / Rasbora Tolae / Yellow Galaxy

Rasbora / Galaxy"

Central African Lampeye → *Lacustricola centralis*

Central American Livebearer → *Brachyrhaphis*

terrabensis

Central mudminnow → *Umbra limi*

Central Silvery Minnow → *Hybognathus nuchalis*

Central stoneroller → *Campostoma anomalum*

[Centrarchidae](#) (sunfishes and freshwater basses /

[Sonnenbarsche / zonnebaarzen](#))

(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Centrarchoidei)

Centrarchus Cuvier, 1829

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

Centrarchus aeneus → *Ambloplites rupestris*

Centrarchus macropterus (Lacepède, 1801) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):337, Bade (1907):506, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):156, Klunzinger (1909):35, Brüning (1911):28, Engmann (1911a):29, Brüning (1912):56, Reuter (1912):55, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):209, Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):9, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):107, Brüning (1920):54, Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):232, Bade (1923):31, Rachow (1925):28, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):182, Schreitmüller (1928):47, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):85, Brüning (1929):173, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):146, Bade (1931):694, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):78, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):115, Arnold (1933b):103, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):178, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):264, Arnold & Ahl (1936):440, Beirens (1938):178, Werner (1939):117, Kramer & Weise (1943):239, Arnold (1949a):24, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):364, Laursen (1949):111, Werner (1949):200, Beck (1950):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):242, Ladiges (1954):159, Meinken in HMR (1954):917, Sterba (1962):624, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):364, Aquarien Atlas (1982):791, Thompson (1985):139, Mills (1986):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Sterba (1990):658, Schleser (1998):135, Goldstein (2000):274) "flier / Round Sunfish / Peacock Sunfish / Peacockeye Bass / Pauwoogzonnebaars / Pauwoogbaars"

Centrarchus viridis → *Lepomis gulosus**Centrarchus tenuis* → *Chilatherina**Centrarchus tenuis* → *Chilatherina campsi*Centro Teleo → *Teleocichla centrarchus***Centrochir Agassiz, 1829**

(DORADIDAE>Centrochirinae)

Centrochir crocodilli (Humboldt, 1821) (Franke (1985):187, Burgess (1989):205)**Centrodoras Eigenmann, 1925**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

Centrodoras brachiatus (Cope, 1872) (Burgess (1989):203)**Centrodoras hasemani (Steindachner, 1915)****Centromochlus Kner, 1858**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae) ↔

Balroglanis / *Duringlanis* / *Ferrarissoaresia* / *Tatia**Centromochlus albescens* → *Glanidium albescens**Centromochlus aulopygius* → *Tatia aulopygia**Centromochlus creutzbergi* → *Tatia creutzbergi**Centromochlus dunni* → *Tatia dunni***Centromochlus existimatus Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):242) "Mees's Amazon driftwood catfish"**Centromochlus heckelii (De Filippi, 1853)** (Arnold (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):255, Arnold (1949a):25, Beck (1950):149, Sterba (1962):368, Franke (1985):202, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):233) "Napo driftwood catfish / Heckel's Woodcat / Rio Maranon Driftwood Catfish"*Centromochlus megalops* → *Centromochlus heckelii**Centromochlus steindachneri* → *Centromochlus heckelii***Centropomidae (snooks / Riesenbarsche / zeesnoeken)** (CARANGIFORMES>Centropomoidae)**Centropomus Lacepède, 1802 (CENTROPOMIDAE)**

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

Centropomus armatus Gill, 1863 "longspine snook / Armed Snook / robalo espina larga"**Centropomus ensiferus Poey, 1860** "swordspine snook / robalo de espólón"**Centropomus medius Günther, 1864** "blackfin snook / robalo aleta prieta"**Centropomus nigrescens Günther, 1864** "black snook / robalo negro"**Centropomus mexicanus Bocourt, 1868** "largescale fat snook / Blackfin Snook / Mexican Snook / Guianan Snook / robalo gordo"**Centropomus parallelus Poey, 1860** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):368) "smallscale fat snook / Fat Snook / River Snook / chucumite / robalo escama pequeña"**Centropomus pectinatus Poey, 1860** "tarpon snook / Blackfin Snook / constantino / robalo grande"**Centropomus poeyi Chávez, 1961** "Mexican snook / robalo prieto"**Centropomus robalito Jordan & Gilbert, 1882**?(*Apogon* sp. Stansch (1914):18, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):240) "yellowfin snook / Little Snook / robalo aleta amarilla"**Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):368, Santos (1987):165) "common snook / Snook / robalo blanco / Amerikaanse zeesnoek"**Centropomus unionensis Bocourt, 1868** "humpback snook / Union Snook / robalo serrano"**Centropomus viridis Lockington, 1877** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):368) "white snook / Pacific Robalo / robalo plateado"*Cephalocompsus* → *Barbodes***Cephalocassis Bleeker, 1857** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)**Cephalocassis bleekeri (Popta, 1900)** "Bleeker's catfish"**Cephalocassis borneensis (Bleeker, 1851)**(*Hemipimelodus borneensis* Burgess (1989):161, Vidthayanon (2008):156; *Hemipimelodus**macrocephalus* Burgess (1989):167; *Hemipimelodus siamensis* Burgess (1989):167) "Borneo sea catfish"**Cephalocassis intermedius (Vinciguerra, 1881)**(*Hemipimelodus intermedius* Burgess (1989):167, Vidthayanon (2008):158) "small-eye sea catfish" = ?*Cephalocassis borneensis**Cephalocassis manillensis* (Valenciennes, 1840)(*Hemipimelodus manillensis* Burgess (1989):167)

"Manila sea catfish" = ??

Cephalocassis melanochir (Bleeker, 1852) (*Arius melanochir* Burgess (1989):169; ? *Arius doriae* Burgess (1989):168) "blackchin sea catfish"**Cephalocottus Gratzianov, 1907 (COTTIDAE)****Cephalocottus amblystomopsis (Schmidt, 1904)**

"Sakhalin sculpin / Ezo-hana-kajika"

Cephalocottus czerskii (Berg, 1913) "Chersky's sculpin / Cherskii's Sculpin"**Cephalocottus hangiongensis (Mori, 1930)** "Tyuman River sculpin / Kankyō-kajika"**Cephalocottus koreanus (Fujii, Choi & Yabe, 2005)**

"Korean freshwater sculpin / Kibire-kajika"

Cephalocottus nozawae (Snyder, 1911)

"wrinklehead sculpin / Hana-kajika"

Cephalocottus pollux (Günther, 1873) "Japanese sculpin / Wrinklehead Sculpin / Kajika / Hana-kajika"

- Cephalocottus reinii* (Hilgendorf, 1879)** "Reiny's sculpin / Utsusemi-kajika"
- Cephalosilurus* Haseman, 1911**
(PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)
- Cephalosilurus albomarginatus* (Eigenmann, 1912)**
(*Pseudopimelodus albomarginatus* Franke (1985):285, Burgess (1989):266, Kochetov (1989):144)
- Cephalosilurus apurensis* (Mees, 1978)**
(*Pseudopimelodus apurensis* Burgess (1989):276)
- Cephalosilurus fowleri* Haseman, 1911**
(*Pseudopimelodus fowleri* Franke (1985):285, Burgess (1989):276)
- Cephalosilurus nigricauda* (Mees, 1974)**
(*Pseudopimelodus nigricauda* Franke (1985):285, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220 photo 7!, Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):328) "Mottled Marbled Catfish"
- Ceratichthys* → *Pimephales*
- Ceratobranchia* Eigenmann, 1914**
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Ceratobranchia binghami* Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry (1977):398) "Bingham's ceratobranchia"
- Ceratobranchia delotaenia* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1990** "Carbon ceratobranchia"
- Ceratobranchia elatior* Tortonese, 1942** (Géry (1977):398) "Zamora ceratobranchia"
- Ceratobranchia joanae* Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1990** "Maniapure ceratobranchia"
- Ceratobranchia obtusirostris* Eigenmann, 1914**
(Géry (1977):398, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):128; ? *Ceratobranchia* sp. Géry (1977):389) "Junin ceratobranchia"
- Ceratodus forsteri* → *Neoceratodus forsteri*
- Ceratogarra* Kottelat, 2020**
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Ceratogarra cambodgiensis* (Tirant, 1884)** (*Garra cambodgiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):372, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):283; *Garra taeniata* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):288, Hoedeman (1974):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):386, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):278, Dawes (2002):180; *Garra parvifilum* Sterba (1990):278) "stonelapping minnow / Siamese Stonelapping Fish / Siamese zuignapbaarbeel"
- Ceratogarra fasciacauda* (Fowler, 1937)** (*Garra fasciacauda* Sterba (1990):278, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):374) "Kemarot log sucker"
- Ceratoglanis* Myers, 1938** (SILURIDAE)
- Ceratoglanis pachynema* Ng, 1999**
- Ceratoglanis scleronema* (Bleeker, 1863)** (Burgess (1989):81)
- Ceratostethus* → *Neostethus*
- Ceros Tetra* → *Bario ceros*
- Cestraeus* Valenciennes, 1836**
(MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae)
- Cestraeus goldiei* (Macleay, 1883)** "Goldie River mullet"
- Cestraeus oxyrhyncus* Valenciennes, 1836** "sharpnose river mullet"
- Cestraeus plicatilis* Valenciennes, 1836** "lobed river mullet / River Mullet / Dark Mullet"
- Cetengraulis* Günther, 1868**
(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Cetengraulis edentulus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):115) "Atlantic anchoveta / anchoveta rabo amarillo"
- Cetopsidae (cetopsids) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**
- Cetopsidium* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**
(CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)
- Cetopsidium ferreirai* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**
- Cetopsidium minutum* (Eigenmann, 1912)**
(*Hemicetopsis minuta* Burgess (1989):290)
- Cetopsidium morenoi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)**
(*Hemicetopsis morenoi* Burgess (1989):291)
- Cetopsidium orientale* (Vari, Ferraris & Keith, 2003)**
(Ohara *et al.* (2017):230)
- Cetopsidium pemon* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**
- Cetopsidium roae* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**
- Cetopsidium soniae* Vari & Ferraris, 2009**
- Cetopsis* Agassiz, 1829** (CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)
- Cetopsis amphiloza* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):190; *Hemicetopsis amphiloza* Burgess (1989):292) "Colombia whale catfish"
- Cetopsis arcana* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**
- Cetopsis aspis* Abrahão, Mol & de Pinna, 2019** "Guiana whale catfish"
- Cetopsis baudoensis* (Dahl, 1960)** "Baudó whale catfish"
- Cetopsis caiapo* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**
- Cetopsis candiru* Agassiz, 1829** (*Hemicetopsis candiru* Santos (1987):107, Burgess (1989):291) "Amazon whale catfish / Candiru piranga"
- Cetopsis chalmersi* → *Cetopsis gobioides*
- Cetopsis coecutiens* (Lichtenstein, 1819)** (Burgess (1989):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):269, Ohara *et al.* (2017):231) "Blue Shark Catfish / Whale Shark"
- Cetopsis fimbriata* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** "Atrato whale catfish"
- Cetopsis gobioides* Kner, 1858** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):108; *Pseudocetopsis gobioides* Sands (1985):13, Burgess (1989):291; *Cetopsis chalmersi* Burgess (1989):292, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):554) "Torpedo Catfish"
- Cetopsis jurubidae* (Fowler, 1944)** "Jurubidá whale catfish"
- Cetopsis montana* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** "mountain whale catfish"
- Cetopsis motatanensis* (Schultz, 1944)**
(*Hemicetopsis plumbea motatanensis* Burgess (1989):292) "Maracaibo whale catfish"
- Cetopsis oliveirai* (Lundberg & Rapp Py-Daniel, 1994)**
- Cetopsis orinoco* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Hemicetopsis plumbea orinoco* Burgess (1989):292; *Pseudocetopsis plumbea orinoco* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):742) "Orinoco whale catfish"
- Cetopsis othonops* (Eigenmann, 1912)**
(*Hemicetopsis othonops* Burgess (1989):292) "Magdalena whale catfish"
- Cetopsis parma* Oliveira, Vari & Ferraris, 2001**
- Cetopsis pearsoni* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** "Madeira whale catfish"
- Cetopsis plumbea* Steindachner, 1882** (Franke (1985):293; *Hemicetopsis plumbea* Burgess (1989):292; *Pseudocetopsis plumbea* Kochetov (1989):145; *Pseudocetopsis macroteronema* Burgess (1989):291) "Ecuador whale catfish"
- Cetopsis sandrae* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005**

"Tapajós whale catfish"

Cetopsis sarcodes Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005

Cetopsis sp. Rio San Alejandro (*Pseudocetopsis* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):746)

Cetopsis sp. Venezuela (*Pseudocetopsis* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):746)

Cetopsis starnesi Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005 "Bolivia whale catfish"

Cetopsis umbrosa Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005

Cetopsis varii Abrahão & de Pinna, 2018 "Meta whale catfish"

Cetopsogiton occidentalis → *Paracetopsis bleekeri*

Cetopsorhamdia Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916 (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Imparfinis*

Cetopsorhamdia boquillae Eigenmann, 1922 (Burgess (1989):277, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):101)

Cetopsorhamdia filamentosa Fowler, 1945

Cetopsorhamdia hasemani → *Imparfinis hasemani*

Cetopsorhamdia iheringi Schubart & Gomes, 1959 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):141)

Cetopsorhamdia insidiosa (Steindachner, 1915) (Burgess (1989):277)

Cetopsorhamdia mirini → *Imparfinis mirini*

'Cetopsorhamdia' molinae Miles, 1943 (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):104; ? *Cetopsorhamdia shermani* Burgess (1989):277)

Cetopsorhamdia nasus Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916 (Burgess (1989):277)

'Cetopsorhamdia' orinoco Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):277)

'Cetopsorhamdia' phantasia Stewart, 1985 (Burgess (1989):277)

Cetopsorhamdia picklei Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):277)

Cetopsorhamdia pijpersi → *Imparfinis pijpersi*

Cetopsorhamdia shermani → *Cetopsorhamdia molinae*

Ceylon Dwarf Barb → *Horadandia atukorali*

Ceylon Killi(fish) → *Aplocheilus dayi*

Ceylon Loach → *Schistura notostigma*

Ceylon Log Sucker → *Garra ceylonensis*

Ceylonese combtail → *Belontia signata*

Ceylonese Fire Barb → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*

Ceylonese Green Snakehead → *Channa orientalis*

Ceylonese kempvis → *Belontia signata*

Chaca Gray, 1831 (CHACIDAE)

Chaca bankanensis Bleeker, 1852 (Sands (1985):164, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):352, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253, Sands (1997):93) "angler catfish / Chocolate Frogmouth Catfish / Rusty Frogmouth Catfish / Malaysian Frogmouth Catfish / Grootkopmeerval / Indonesische grootkopmeerval / Maleise grootkopmeerval"

Chaca burmensis Brown & Ferraris, 1988 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):555) "Myanmar Frogmouth Catfish"

Chaca Chaca → *Chaca bankanensis*

Chaca chaca (Hamilton, 1822) ??(Arnold (1949a):25, Meinken (1956):22, Sterba (1962):386, Aquarien Atlas (1982):479, Franke (1985):236, Sands (1985):164, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):361, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):352, Sands (1997):93, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):110, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):353, Dawes (2002):143, Biswas *et al.* (2007):83, Shrestha

(2008):196) "squarehead catfish / Indian Frogmouth Catfish / Mud Fish / Toad Fish / Frogmouth Catfish / Devil Catfish / Angler Catfish / Grootbekmeerval"

Chaca serica Ng & Kottelat, 2012 "South Borneo Frogmouth Catfish"

Chacidae (squarehead catfishes / frogmouth catfishes / Großkopfwelse / grootbekmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Chacunda → *Anodontostoma chacunda*

Chaenobryttus → *Lepomis*

Chaenogobius Gill, 1859

(OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

Chaenogobius annularis Gill, 1859 "Floating Goby / agohaze"

Chaenogobius gulosus (Guichenot, 1882) "dorome"

Chaenomugil Gill, 1863 (MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae)

Chaenomugil proboscideus (Günther 1861) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):256) "snouted mullet / lisa hocicona"

Chaenothorax → *Hoplisoma*

Chaetobranchopsis Steindachner, 1875

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Chaetobranchopsis australis Eigenmann & Ward, 1907 (Axelrod (1993):678, Staeck & Linke (1996b):74, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):86)

Chaetobranchopsis bitaeniatus → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

Chaetobranchopsis flavescens → *Chaetobranchus flavescens*

Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis (Steindachner, 1875) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):850, Kochetov (1989):196, Axelrod (1993):678, Aqualog 2 (1996a):80, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):84, Weidner (2010):59, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):188; *Chaetobranchus orbicularis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347;

Chaetobranchopsis bitaeniatus Arnold & Ahl

(1936):474, Arnold (1936):119, Schreitmüller

(1937a):114, Meinken in HMR (1941):604, Arnold

(1949a):25, Werner (1949):181, Beck (1950):216,

Ladiges (1954):129, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):35,

Sterba (1962):690, Axelrod (1993):678, Aqualog 2

(1996a):80; *Chaetobranchus bitaeniatus* Staeck

(1974):125, Sterba (1990):706; *Chaetobranchopsis* sp.

Blackband Aqualog 2 (1996a):80) "Orbi

Chaetobranchopsis / Twostripe Cichlid / Twospot

Chaetobranchopsis / Blackband *Chaetobranchopsis* /

Gouden cichlide / Tweestreepcichlide"

Chaetobranchus Heckel, 1840

Chaetobranchus bitaeniatus → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

Chaetobranchus flavescens Heckel, 1840 (Staeck (1974):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):852,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347, Roman (1992):35, Axelrod

(1993):679, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):81, Weidner (2010):54, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):70;

Chaetobranchopsis flavescens Kochetov (1989):196,

Aqualog 2 (1996a):80; *Chaetobranchopsis* sp.

Spectabilis Aqualog 2 (1996a):80) "Flavi

Chaetobranchopsis / Redeye Cichlid / Specta

Chaetobranchopsis / River Patwa"

Chaetobranchus orbicularis → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

Chaetobranchus semifasciatus Steindachner, 1875 (Axelrod (1993):679, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):83, Weidner (2010):58)

Chaetostoma Tschudi, 1846(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistrus***Chaetostoma aburrense (Posada, 1909)***Chaetostoma aequinoctiale* → *Transancistrus aequinoctialis**Chaetostoma alternifasciatum* → *Chaetostoma vagum***Chaetostoma anale (Fowler, 1943)** (*Hypocolpiterus analis* Burgess (1989):389)**Chaetostoma anomalum Regan, 1903** (Burgess (1989):435, Sterba (1990):415)**Chaetostoma bifurcum Lujan et al., 2015***(Chaetostoma* sp. Río Daule Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):460)**Chaetostoma branickii Steindachner, 1881** (Burgess (1989):435)**Chaetostoma breve Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):395, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):421)**Chaetostoma brevilabiatum Dahl, 1942** (Burgess (1989):435)**Chaetostoma carrioni (Norman, 1935)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):422; *Lipopterichthys carrioni* Burgess (1989):436)**Chaetostoma changae Salcedo, 2006** (Seidel (2008):85; L334 Aqualog 21 (2004):216, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114) "Striped Chaetostoma / L334"**Chaetostoma daidalmatos Salcedo, 2006** (L348 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):448) "Redtail Chaetostoma / L348"**Chaetostoma dermorhynchus Boulenger, 1887** (Burgess (1989):435)**Chaetostoma dorsale Eigenmann, 1922** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):424, Seidel (2008):86)**Chaetostoma dupouii Fernández-Yépez, 1945** (Burgess (1989):435)**Chaetostoma fischeri Steindachner, 1879** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):426, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):216, ? Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):92)**Chaetostoma floridablancaense Ardila Rodríguez, 2013****Chaetostoma formosae Ballen, 2011** (*Chaetostoma* sp. Franke (1985):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):326; *Chaetostoma* sp. ["L146"] Aqualog 1 (1995):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):328; L146a Aqualog 1 (1995):58; *Chaetostoma* sp. Bulldog Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243; L187b Aqualog 1 (1995):70; *Hypostomus Wuchereri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):506; *Chaetostoma Wuchereri* ["L146"] Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):367; *Chaetostoma Thomsoni* Sands (1997):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):366; *Chaetostoma Sovichthys* Aqualog 21 (2004):118; *Chaetostoma* cf. *Tachiraense* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):456; *Chaetostoma Tachiraense* Seidel (2008):88) "Bulldog Catfish / Dottedhead Chaetostoma / Headspotted Chaetostoma / "L146" / Rio Meta Chaetostoma / Real Thomasi / L187b / Green Rubber Pleco / *Chaetostoma Wuchereri* / L444 / Blond Bulldog Plec / Bulldog-harnasmeerval"*Chaetostoma furcatum* → *Peckoltia furcata***Chaetostoma guairense Steindachner, 1881** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):428)**Chaetostoma jegui Rapp Py-Daniel, 1991****Chaetostoma joropo Ballen, Urbano-Bonilla & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2016** (*Chaetostoma* cf. *milesi*Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):435; *Chaetostoma Milesi* Aqualog 21 (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):435; *Chaetostoma* sp. Villavicencio I Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):452, Seidel (2008):87; ["L148"] Aqualog 1 (1995):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):329; ? L187a Aqualog 1 (1995):70) "Meta Bulldog / *Chaetostoma Milesi* / "L148" / Total Spotted Chaetostoma / *Chaetostoma Thomasi* / Spotted Chaetostoma / L187a / Meta Chaetostoma / L445 / ? L402 / Gevlekte bergstroompleco"**Chaetostoma lepturum Regan, 1912** (Burgess (1989):435)**Chaetostoma leucomelas Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):435) "Columbian Chaetostoma"**Chaetostoma lexa (Salcedo, 2013)****Chaetostoma lineopunctatum Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):430, Seidel (2008):86; L276 Aqualog 21 (2004):195, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100) "L276"**Chaetostoma lobarhynchus Tschudi, 1846** (Burgess (1989):435, Kochetov (1989):152)**Chaetostoma machiquense Fernández-Yépez & Martín Salazar, 1953** (Burgess (1989):435)*Chaetostoma Maculatum* → *Ancistrus greeni***Chaetostoma marginatum Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):436, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):218)**Chaetostoma marmorescens Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):436, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):432) "Marble Chaetostoma"**Chaetostoma microps Günther, 1864** (Burgess (1989):436, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):220;*Chaetostoma mollinasum* Burgess (1989):436, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):436; L336 Aqualog 21 (2004):216, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114) "L336"**Chaetostoma milesi Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):436, Aqualog 21 (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):434, Seidel (2008):86) "Blackspotted Chaetostoma"*Chaetostoma mollinasum* → *Chaetostoma microps***Chaetostoma niveum Fowler, 1944** (Burgess (1989):436)**Chaetostoma nudirostre Lütken, 1874** (Burgess (1989):436, Aqualog 21 (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):438, Seidel (2008):86; L188 Aqualog 1 (1995):70, Dawes (2002):149, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80; *Chaetostoma* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):327; ["L147"]) "Whitespotted Chaetostoma / L188 / Whitespot Bulldog Pleco / Whitespot Rubber Pleco"**Chaetostoma palmeri Regan, 1912** (Burgess (1989):436)**Chaetostoma patiae Fowler, 1945** (Burgess (1989):436)**Chaetostoma paucispinis Regan, 1912** (Burgess (1989):436)**Chaetostoma pearsei Eigenmann, 1920** (Burgess (1989):436, Roman (1992):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):442, Seidel (2008):87; L187 Aqualog 1 (1995):70, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80) "Orinoco Chaetostoma / L187"**Chaetostoma platyrhynchus (Fowler, 1943)** (*Peckoltia platyrhynchus* Burgess (1989):435)

Chaetostoma setosum → *Cordylancistrus setosus*
Chaetostoma sovichthys Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):436, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):444)
Chaetostoma sp. Gold (LDA92 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "LDA92" = ? *Chaetostoma* sp. Mato Grosso
Chaetostoma sp. Kolumbien (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):460)
Chaetostoma sp. Mato Grosso ?(LDA41 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):239; ?? *Chaetostomus* Thomasi Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):504, Kochetov (1989):152, Dawes (2002):149; ? L188b Aqualog 1 (1995):71) "Giant *Chaetostoma* / LDA41 / ? Thomasi *Chaetostoma* / Big Blackpoint *Chaetostoma* / L188b"
Chaetostoma sp. Rio Amapari (LDA91 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "LDA 091 / *Chaetostoma* Rio Curuá"
Chaetostoma sp. Río Chiu "*Chaetostoma* Tingo Red / L457"
Chaetostoma sp. Río Curuá → *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Amapari
Chaetostoma sp. Rio Paru (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):450, Seidel (2008):87)
Chaetostoma sp. Río Pisqui "Chocolate *Chaetostoma* / L456"
Chaetostoma sp. Rio Magdalena (L277 Aqualog 21 (2004):196, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):444, Seidel (2008):87) "*Magdalena Chaetostoma* / L277"
Chaetostoma sp. Rio Magdalena I (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):461)
Chaetostoma sp. Rio Magdalena II (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):461)
Chaetostoma sp. Rio Xingú (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):452)
Chaetostoma sp. Río Yurayacu → *Chaetostoma* *stroumpoulos*
Chaetostoma sp. Tiger "*Chaetostoma* Tiger / L455"
Chaetostoma sp. Tingo Maria → *Chaetostoma* *daidalmatos*
Chaetostoma sp. Villavicencio II (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):454, Seidel (2008):88) "L446"
Chaetostoma sp. Whitespotted → *Chaetostoma* *nudirostre*
Chaetostoma sp. Yellow (L188a Aqualog 1 (1995):70) "*Yellow Chaetostoma* / L188a" = ??
Chaetostoma spondylus Salcedo & Ortega, 2015
Chaetostoma stannii Lütken, 1874 (Burgess (1989):436)
Chaetostoma stroumpoulos Salcedo, 2006 (L335 Aqualog 21 (2004):216, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):446, Seidel (2008):87) "*Spotted Chaetostoma* / L335"
Chaetostoma tachiraense Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):436) "*Tachira Chaetostoma*"
Chaetostoma taczanowskii Steindachner, 1882 ?(Franke (1985):37, Burgess (1989):436, Sterba (1990):415) "*Río Tortora Chaetostoma*"
Chaetostoma thomsoni Regan, 1904 (Burgess (1989):436)
Chaetostoma trimaculineum Lujan *et al.*, 2015
Chaetostoma vagum Fowler, 1943 (Burgess (1989):436; *Chaetostoma alternifasciatum* Burgess (1989):435)
Chaetostoma vazquezi Lasso & Provenzano, 1998
Chaetostoma venezuelae (Schultz, 1944) (Burgess (1989):436)

Chaetostoma yurubiense Ceas & Page, 1996
Chagunius Smith, 1938 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Chagunius baileyi Rainboth, 1986 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):41) "goatface barb / Huey Lamao Barb"
Chagunius chagunio (Hamilton, 1822) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):63, Shrestha (2008):58, Bleher (2018):372) "*chaguni* / *Shovelmouth Carp* / *Rewa* / *Chaguni*"
Chagunius nicholsi (Myers, 1924) "*Chindwin chaguni*"
Chain Botia → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*
Chain Lampeye → *Hypsopanchax catenatus*
Chain pickerel → *Esox niger*
Chain Topminnow → *Fundulus catenatus*
Chalcalburnus → *Alburnus*
Chalcalburnus dunubicus → *Alburnus mento*
Chalcalburnus mentoides → *Alburnus chalcoides*
Chalceidae (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
Chalceus Cuvier, 1818 (CHALCEIDAE)
Chalceus angulatus → *Triportheus angulatus*
Chalceus cephalus → *Brycon amazonicus*
Chalceus epakros Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):142; *Chalceus* sp. Géry (1977):329, Sterba (1990):39, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34; *Chalceus erythrurus* Sterba (1990):65) "*redspot chalceus* / *Redspotted Chalceus* / *Tapajos chalceus*"
Chalceus erythrurus (Cope, 1870) (Arnold (1939):78 Arnold (1949a):25, Sterba (1962):168, van Ramshorst (1977):146, Géry (1977):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):152, Kochetov (1989):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34; *Chalceus Macrolepidotus* van Ramshorst (1977):146) "*yellowfin chalceus* / *Tucan Fish* / *Glansschubzalm*"
Chalceus guaporensis Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004 "*Guapore chalceus*"
Chalceus macrolepidotus Cuvier, 1816 ?(Stoye (1935):176, Arnold (1938):81, Rachow in HMR (1943):801, Arnold (1949a):25, Ladiges (1954):plate 14, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):183, Makino (1961):1, Sterba (1962):166, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):154, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):165, Géry (1977):342, Aquarien Atlas (1982):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):64, Roman (1992):164, Mills (1993):89, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):113, Dawes (2002):195) "*pinktail chalceus* / *Pinktail Characin* / *Slim Tetra* / *Grootschubzalm*"
Chalceus pellegrini → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*
Chalceus spilogyros Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004 "*Trombetas chalceus*"
Chalcinopelecus argentinus → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*
Chalcinopsis → *Brycon*
Chalcinus → *Triportheus*
Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis*
Chameleon Cichlid → *Australoheros facetus*
Chameleon goby → *Tridentiger trigonocephalus*
Chameleon loach → *Syncrossus beauforti*
Chameleon Whiptail → *Pseudohemiodon apithanos*
Champsocromis Boulenger, 1915 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Champsocromis caeruleus (Boulenger, 1908) (Axelrod (1993):194, Turner (1996):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):742, Konings (2001):335, Konings

(2007):349, Konings (2016):357) "Trout Cichlid / Haplochromis Tholae / Haplochromis Thola / Mbuchi / Forelcichlide"

Champsocromis spilorhynchus (Regan, 1922)

(Axelrod (1993):195, Turner (1996):144, Konings (2001):238, Konings (2007):300, Konings (2016):308; *Haplochromis spilorhynchus* Staeck (1974):252; *Cyrtocara spilorhynchus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):904) "Haplochromis Mbwanae / njeruwa" Chanchito → *Australoheros facetus*

Chanda Hamilton, 1822 (AMBASSIDAE) ↔ *Ambassis* / *Parambassis*

Chanda agassizii → *Ambassis agassizii*

Chanda baculis → *Parambassis baculis*

Chanda buruensis → *Ambassis buruensis*

Chanda castelnaui → *Ambassis agassizii*

Chanda lala → *Parambassis lala*

Chanda macleayi → *Ambassis macleayi*

Chanda nama Hamilton, 1822 (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):575, Makino (1961):62, Sterba (1962):643, Sterba (1990):638, Ranjit Daniels (2002):213, Biswas *et al.* (2007):90, Shrestha (2008):214; *Ambassis nama* Ahl (1932):78, Meinken (1932):94, Arnold (1933b):90, Arnold (1935):105, Stoye (1935):252, Arnold & Ahl (1936):431, Schreitmüller (1936):116, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):115, Werner (1949):199, Beck (1950):208, Hervey & Hems (1952):327, Meinken (1956):94; *Pseudambassis Baculis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):115) "elongate glass-perchlet / Elongate Glassfish / Large Glassfish / Elongate Glassperch / Himalayan Glass-perchlet"

Chanda nigripinnis → *Ambassis agassizii*

Chanda ranga → *Parambassis ranga*

Chanda Wolffii → *Parambassis siamensis*

Chandramara → *Batasio*

Channa Scopoli, 1777 (CHANNIDAE)

Channa africana → *Parachanna africana*

Channa Amari → *Channa brunnea*

Channa amphibeus (McClelland, 1845) (? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129, Brede & Antler (2009):59, Krönke (2015):188) "Chel snakehead / Borna Snakehead / Bhutan Snakehead"

Channa andrao Britz, 2013 (Krönke (2015):196;

Channa sp. Blue Bleheri Aqualog 6 (1997+):127;

Channa Sp. Assam Brede & Antler (2009):56) "Asia-blue Channa / Channa sp. Lal Cheng / Channa sp. Himalayanus / Neon Dwarf Snakehead / Red Channa / Rode slangenkopvis"

Channa ara (Deraniyagala, 1945) (*Channa Marulius* Pethiyagoda (1991):279) "Mahaweli snakehead"

Channa argus (Cantor, 1842) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1060, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Kochetov (1989):231, Brede & Antler (2009):59, Krönke (2015):188, Zheng (2015):191; *Channa argus warpachowskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1060, Aqualog 6 (1997):101; *Channa Marulius* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1061) "northern snakehead / Amur Snakehead / Eastern Snakehead / Spotted Snakehead / Ocellated Snakehead / White Pearl / Kamuruchii"

Channa argus kimurai → *Channa argus*

Channa argus warpachowskii → *Channa argus*

Channa asiatica (Linnaeus, 1758) (Meinken (1930):29, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):147, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):103, Innes (1935):362, Mellen & Lanier (1935):166, Stoye (1935):202, Arnold & Ahl (1936):392, Arnold

(1949b):80, Werner (1949):196, Hervey & Hems (1952):323, Brymer (1954):291, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):563, Innes (1957):418, Meinken (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):477, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):773, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):671, Mills (1993):182, Aqualog 6 (1997):101, Brede & Antler (2009):31, Krönke (2015):188, Zheng (2015):194; *Ophicephalus asiaticus* Arnold (1949a):76; *Channa fasciata* Innes (1921):90, Myers (1922):18, Bade (1923):168, Innes (1926):267, Bade (1931):664, Stoye (1932):197, Mellen & Lanier (1935):166, Schreitmüller (1937a):112; ?? *Ophiocephalus Marmoratus* Innes (1917):90) "Chinese snakehead / Small Snakehead / Northern Green Snakehead / Asiatic Snakehead / Koutai / Indische slangenkopvis / Chinese slangenkopvis / Dwergrslangenkopvis"

Channa asiatica formosa → *Channa asiatica*

Channa aurantimaculata Musikasinthorn, 2000 (Biswas *et al.* (2007):103, Brede & Antler (2009):32, Krönke (2015):188; ? *Channa Stewartii* Aqualog 6 (1997):109 & 110, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1029; *Channa Harcourtbutleri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132; ? *Channa Umangii* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131) "orangespotted snakehead / Goldspot Snakehead / Golden Snakehead / Golden Cobra Snakehead"

Channa aurantipectoralis Lalhlimpuia, Lalronunga & Lalramliana, 2016

Channa auroflammea Adamson, Britz & Lieng, 2019 "flameback channa / Mekong Snakehead / Mekong Marulius"

Channa aurolineata (Day, 1870) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):148; ? *Channa Orientalis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):130) "cobra snakehead / Giant Eyespot Snakehead / Mae Khlong Bullseye Snakehead / Channa Marulius"

Channa bankanensis (Bleeker, 1853) (Aqualog 6 (1997):101, Brede & Antler (2009):33) "Bangka snakehead / Blackwater Snakehead"

Channa baramensis (Steindachner, 1901) (Aqualog 6 (1997):102, Brede & Antler (2009):60) "Baram snakehead"

Channa Barca → *Channa aurantimaculata* / *Channa stewartii*

Channa barca (Hamilton, 1822) (Vierke (1978):202, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129, Biswas *et al.* (2007):104, Shrestha (2008):232, Brede & Antler (2009):34, Krönke (2015):188; ? *Channa Amphibius* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1027) "Barca snakehead / Spotted Snakehead / Violet Snakehead"

Channa bipuli Praveenraj et al., 2018 "spotted galaxy snakehead / True Blue Channa / Galaxy Moonbeam Channa / Assam Snakehead / Galaxy Blue Channa" *Channa bistriata* → *Channa lucius*

Channa bleheri Vierke, 1991 (Aqualog 6 (1997):102, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1026, Brede & Antler (2009):34, Krönke (2015):188) "rainbow snakehead / Bleheri Flame Fin / Bleheri Christmas"

Channa brahmacharyi Chakraborty, Yardi & Mukherjee, 2020 "Simsang snakehead"

Channa brunnea Praveenraj et al., 2019 "chocolate snakehead / Brown Bleheri / Chocolate Bleheri / Channa sp. Christmas / Channa sp. Flame Fin"

Channa burmanica Chaudhuri, 1919 (Brede & Antler (2009):60, Krönke (2015):188) "burmese snakehead"

***Channa cyanospilos* (Bleeker, 1853)** (*Ophicephalus cyanospilos* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):449)

"bluespotted snakehead"

***Channa diplogramma* (Day, 1865)** "Malabar snakehead / Kerala Giant Snakehead"

Channa fasciata → *Channa asiatica*

Channa Gachua → *Channa kelaartii* / → *Channa limbata*

***Channa gachua* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):672, Aqualog 6 (1997):102, Biswas *et al.* (2007):105, Brede & Antler (2009):36, Krönke (2015):201, Zheng (2015):193; ? *Ophiocephalus gachua* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):449; ? *Channa Orientalis* Sterba (1990):633) "dwarf snakehead / Frog Snakehead / Asiatic Snakehead / Green Snakehead / Brown Snakehead / Walking Snakehead / Laos Hibiscus Snakehead / Turquoise Snakehead / Black Jet Snakehead / Indische slangenkopvis"

Channa gachua kelaartii → *Channa kelaartii*

Channa grandinosa → *Channa marulius*

Channa Harcourtbutleri → *Channa aurantimaculata*

***Channa harcourtbutleri* (Annandale, 1918)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):149, Brede & Antler (2009):39, Krönke (2015):202; *Channa* sp. Burma I Aqualog 6 (1997):109; ? *Channa Amphibius* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1027; ?? *Channa Stewartii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1029) "Inle snakehead / Burmese Snakehead / Cobra Snakehead"

***Channa hoaluensis* Nguyen, 2011** = ? *Channa asiatica*

Channa insignis → *Parachanna insignis*

***Channa kelaartii* (Günther, 1861)** (*Channa Gachua* Pethiyagoda (1991):277; *Channa Gachua* var. I Aqualog 6 (1997):103) "Sri Lanka dwarf snakehead"

Channa leucopunctata → *Channa marulius*

***Channa limbata* (Cuvier, 1831)** (Vidthayanon (2008):242, Brede & Antler (2009):38; *Ophiocephalus Gachua* Sterba (1962):777) "eastern dwarf snakehead"

Channa lipor Praveenraj et al., 2019 "Meghalaya snakehead / *Channa* sp. Lipor"

***Channa lucius* (Cuvier, 1831)** (Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Vierke (1978):203; Sterba (1990):631, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):675, Aqualog 6 (1997):103, Vidthayanon (2008):242, Brede & Antler (2009):40; *Ophicephalus lucius* Sterba (1962):777, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):449; *Ophicephalus polylepis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451; *Channa siamensis* Vierke (1978):210) "splendid snakehead / Four-eyes Snakehead / Shiny Snakehead / Forest Snakehead"

***Channa maculata* (Lacepède, 1801)** (Aqualog 6 (1997+):126, Brede & Antler (2009):40, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus maculatus* Dürigen (1897):159, Bade (1898):349, Geyer (1901):92, Klunzinger (1909):39, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):176; ?? *Ophiocephalus Marmoratus* Innes (1917):90) "blotched snakehead / Formosian Snakehead / China-fish / Dotted Snakehead / Taiwan-dojou"

***Channa marulioides* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vierke (1978):204, Aqualog 6 (1997):105, Brede & Antler (2009):42; *Ophicephalus marulioides* Meinken (1931):79, Ahl (1932):73, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450) "emperor snakehead / Flower Snakehead

/ Darkfin Snakehead / Neon Blue Snakehead / *Channa* sp. Mekong"

Channa Marulius → *Channa auroflammea* / → *Channa aurolineata*

***Channa marulius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):393, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken (1956):88, Vogt (1957):61, Vierke (1978):203, Sterba (1990):631, Pethiyagoda (1991):279, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1005, Aqualog 6 (1997):104, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1028, Dawes (2002):246, Ranjit Daniels (2002):240, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):219, Biswas *et al.* (2007):106, Shrestha (2008):232, Brede & Antler (2009):41, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus marulius* Knauer (1905):105, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):179, Bade (1907):487, Knauer (1907):193, Stansch (1914):53, Brind (1919):16, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):189, Brüning (1929):149, Meinken (1930):28, Bade (1931):668, Rachow (1931):145, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):774, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450; *Channa leucopunctata* Vierke (1978):202) "bullseye snakehead / Great Snakehead / Murrul / Indian Snakehead / Giant Snakehead / Peacock Snakehead / Issabella Snakehead"

Channa marulius ara → *Channa ara*

Channa marulius issabella → *Channa marulius*

***Channa melanoptera* (Bleeker, 1855)** (Sterba (1990):633, Brede & Antler (2009):60; *Ophicephalus melanopterus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450) "blackfinned snakehead / Emperor Snakehead"

***Channa melanostigma* Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2011**

***Channa melasoma* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vierke (1978):204, Sterba (1990):632, Brede & Antler (2009):42; *Ophicephalus melasoma* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450) "black snakehead / Manu / Blue Throat Snakehead"

***Channa micropeltes* (Cuvier, 1831)** (Vierke (1978):205, Aquarien Atlas (1982):827, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Kochetov (1989):231, Sterba (1990):632, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Aqualog 6 (1997):105, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):915, Dawes (2002):246, Atack (2006):97, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):217, Vidthayanon (2008):244, Brede & Antler (2009):44, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus micropeltes* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):450; *Channa studeri* Vierke (1978):212; *Channa Lucia* Stoye (1935):202) "giant snakehead / Red Snakehead / Redline Snakehead / Toman / Reuzenslangenkopvis"

***Channa nox* Zhang, Musikasinthorn & Watanabe, 2002** (Brede & Antler (2009):60, Krönke (2015):188) "night snakehead"

Channa obscura → *Parachanna obscura*

Channa Orientalis → *Channa gachua*

***Channa orientalis* Bloch, 1801** (Schreitmüller (1937a):123, McInerny & Gerard (1959):392, McInerny & Gerard (1966):392, Vierke (1978):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):828, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Sterba (1990):633, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):672, Pethiyagoda (1991):281, Aqualog 6 (1997):108, Ranjit Daniels (2002):243, Shrestha (2008):233, Brede & Antler (2009):45, Krönke (2015):202) "Ceylon snakehead / Walking Snakehead / Ceylonese Green Snakehead / Asiatic Snakehead / Smoothbreast

Snakehead / Dwarf Snakehead / Bengal Snakehead / Green Snakehead / Dwerslangenkopvis"

Channa ornatipinnis Britz, 2008 (Brede & Antler (2009):46)

Channa panaw Musikasinthorn, 1998 (Brede & Antler (2009):48; *Channa* sp. Burma II Aqualog 6 (1997):109) "panaw snakehead / Irrawaddy River Snakehead"

Channa pardalis Knight, 2016 (*Channa* sp. Meghalaya Leopard) "blotched galaxy snakehead / Emerald Green Snakehead / Emerald Blue Snakehead / Moonbeam Snakehead"

Channa pleurophthalmus (Bleeker, 1850) (Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold (1935):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):394, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken (1956):89, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):208, Sterba (1990):633, Aqualog 6 (1997):108, Brede & Antler (2009):48; *Ophicephalus pleurophthalmus* Brüning (1929):149, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):776, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451) "ocellated snakehead / Spotted Snakehead / Eyespot Snakehead"
Channa polylepis → *Channa lucius*

Channa pomanensis Gurumayum & Tamang, 2016 "Poma snakehead"

Channa pseudomarulius (Günther, 1861) (Vierke (1978):209, Brede & Antler (2009):41; ? *Channa Marulius* Issabella Tekriwal & Rao (1999):130) "southern bullseye snakehead / *Channa Isabella*"

Channa pulchra Britz, 2008 (Brede & Antler (2009):49) "pretty snakehead"

Channa Punctata → *Channa barca* / → *Channa striata*

Channa punctata (Bloch, 1793) ?(Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):394, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken (1956):89, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):676, Pethiyagoda (1991):284, Aqualog 6 (1997+):125, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131, Ranjit Daniels (2002):246, Biswas *et al.* (2007):107, Shrestha (2008):233, Brede & Antler (2009):50, Krönke (2015):188; ? *Ophicephalus punctatus* Bade (1896):348, Dürigen (1897):156, Zernecke (1897):129, Bade (1898):348, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):150, Knauer (1905):105, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):178, Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):483, Knauer (1907):193, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):193, Floericke (1908):30, Geyer (1909):103, Brüning (1911):42, Schmidt (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):231, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):50, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):187, Bade (1923):168, Innes (1926):272, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):176, Bade (1931):664, Rachow (1931):145, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):451) "spotted snakehead / Dotted Snakehead / Green Snakehead / Checkered Snakehead / Mud Murrel / Indian Snakehead / Platinum Snakehead / Fluorescent Green Snakehead"

Channa quinquefasciata Praveenraj *et al.*, 2018 (*Channa Umangii* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131; *Channa* sp. Kerala Brede & Antler (2009):58) "five banded snakehead / Torsa River Snakehead / 5-Stripe Snakehead / Broadbanded Snakehead / Fivestripe Snakehead / Fivestripe Kerala / Cobalt Blue Channa"
Channa rara Britz *et al.*, 2019 "Jagbudi snakehead"
Channa royi → *Channa harcourtbutleri*

Channa shingon Endruweit, 2017 = ? *Channa harcourtbutleri*

Channa siamensis → *Channa lucius*

Channa sp. 5-Stripe → *Channa quinquefasciata*

Channa Sp. Assam → *Channa andrao*

Channa sp. Assam "Assam Channa"

Channa sp. Bhutan foothills → *Channa quinquefasciata*

Channa sp. Blue Moonbeam Galaxy → *Channa pardalis*

Channa sp. Burma I → *Channa harcourtbutleri*

Channa sp. Burma II → *Channa panaw*

Channa sp. Cobalt Blue → *Channa quinquefasciata*

Channa sp. Flameback

Channa sp. Galaxy Moonbeam → *Channa bipuli*

Channa sp. Garo Hills Leopard = ? *Channa stewartii*

Channa sp. Himalaya → *Channa stewartii*

Channa sp. Ice & Fire (Brede & Antler (2009):57) "Fire & Ice Snakehead"

Channa sp. Kerala → *Channa quinquefasciata*

Channa sp. Laos Fireback

Channa sp. Lipor Meghalaya → *Channa lipor*

Channa sp. Meghalaya Blue

Channa sp. Mimetic Pulchra "Channa Pulchra Mimic"

Channa sp. Mogaung

Channa sp. Platinum "New Prince Snakehead"

Channa sp. Rakhine Yoma

Channa sp. Redfin (Brede & Antler (2009):57) "Dwarf Redfin Channa / Burmese Red Rim"

Channa sp. Supernova (Brede & Antler (2009):58)

"Supernova Snakehead / Sunburst Channa" = ?

Channa sp. Ice & Fire

Channa sp. Tenasserim

Channa sp. True Blue → *Channa bipuli*

Channa stewartii → *Channa aurantimaculata*

Channa stewartii (Playfair, 1867) (Vierke (1978):210, Aqualog 6 (1997+):127, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):131, Shrestha (2008):234, Brede & Antler (2009):51, Krönke (2015):188; ?? *Channa Punctata* Aqualog 6 (1997):109; ? *Channa Barca* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129)

"Assamese snakehead / Splendid Snakehead /

Georgette Snakehead / Fantasy Snakehead / Charangi / Violet Blue Snakehead / Stewartii Global Blue"

Channa stiktos Lalramliana *et al.*, 2018 "Indian Channa Ornatipinnis"

Channa striata (Bloch, 1793) (Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):395, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken (1956):90, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):830, Sterba (1990):633, Pethiyagoda (1991):286, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Aqualog 6 (1997):110, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):132, Ranjit Daniels (2002):248, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):150, Atack (2006):95, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):221, Biswas *et al.* (2007):108, Shrestha (2008):234, Vidthayanon (2008):244, Brede & Antler (2009):52, Krönke (2015):188; *Ophicephalus striatus* Dürigen (1897):158, Zernecke (1897):129, Bade (1898):349, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):150, Knauer (1905):105, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):178, Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):484, Knauer (1907):193, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):195, Klunzinger (1909):39, Mandée (1911b):68, Schmidt (1911):42, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):231, Stansch (1914):52, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):188, Brüning (1929):140, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):176, Bade (1931):664, Rachow (1931):146, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137,

- Mellen & Lanier (1935):166, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):776, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):451
 "chevron snakehead / Paddyfield Snakehead / Striped Snakehead / Banded Snakehead / Snakehead Murrel / Common Snakehead / Striped Murrel / Murrel / Aruan / Gestreepte slangekopvis"
Channa studeri → *Channa micropeltes*
Channa torosaensis → *Channa quinquefasciata*
Channallabes Günther, 1873 (CLARIIDAE)
Channallabes alvarezii (Roman, 1970) (Seegers (2008):227; *Gymnallabes alvarezii* Burgess (1989):147)
 "Kie eel-catfish"
Channallabes Apus → *Gymnallabes typus*
Channallabes apus Günther, 1873 (Goffin (1909):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):526, Lambert (1960):25, Sterba (1962):398, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):484, Franke (1985):244, Sands (1985):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Burgess (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):358, Seegers (2008):228) "eel-catfish / Aalmeerval"
Channallabes longicaudatus (Pappenheim, 1911) (Seegers (2008):228) "longfin eel-catfish"
Channallabes ogoensis Devaere, Adriaens & Verraes, 2007 (Seegers (2008):229) "Ogowee eel-catfish"
Channallabes sanghaensis Devaere, Adriaens & Verraes, 2007 (Seegers (2008):229) "Sangha eel-catfish"
Channallabes teugelsi Devaere, Adriaens & Verraes, 2007 (Seegers (2008):229) "Teugels's eel-catfish"
 Channel catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*
 Channel darter → *Percina copelandi*
 Channidae (snakeheads / Schlangenkopffische / slangenkopvissen) (ANABANTIFORMES>Channoidei)
Chanodichthys Bleeker, 1860 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Culter*
Chanodichthys abramoides (Dybowski, 1872) "Ussuri carp"
Chanodichthys compressocarpus (Yih & Chu, 1959) "Yih's carp"
Chanodichthys dabryi (Bleeker, 1871) "lake skygazer / Humpback"
Chanodichthys erythropterus (Basilewsky, 1855) (*Erythroculter erythropterus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):207; *Cultrichthys erythropterus* Chen & Chang (2005):72) "redfin culter / Predatory Carp / Skygazer / Common Skygazer"
Chanodichthys flavipinnis (Tirant, 1883) "Hué carp"
Chanodichthys hypselonotus → *Chanodichthys dabryi*
Chanodichthys macrops → *Sinibrama macrops*
Chanodichthys mongolicus (Basilewsky, 1855) (*Erythroculter mongolicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):207) "Mongolian redfin / Mongolian Culter"
Chanodichthys oxycephalus (Bleeker, 1871) "Chang carp"
Chanodichthys pseudobrevicauda → *Chanodichthys recurviceps*
Chanodichthys recurviceps (Richardson, 1846) "Canton carp"
 Chantre's Killifish → *Aphanius danfordii*
Chapalichthys Meek, 1902 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Chapalichthys encaustus (Jordan & Snyder, 1899) (Rachow (1926):105, Sterba (1962):600, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):704, Wischnath (1993):32, Dawes (1995):206, Hieronimus (1995):97, Aqualog 9 (1998):56, Dawes (2002):285; *Characodon encaustus* Brüning (1929):117, Ahl (1932):66, Arnold (1933b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):348, Arnold (1949a):26, Sterba (1962):600, Jacobs (1973):92) "barred splitfin / Sidespot Goodeid / Spotted Goodea / Barred Goodea / pintito de Ocotlán"
Chapalichthys pardalis Álvarez, 1963 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):587, Wischnath (1993):33, Dawes (1995):208, Hieronimus (1995):99, Aqualog 9 (1998):57, Krönke (2015):373; *Chapalichthys peraticus* Wischnath (1993):33, Aqualog 9 (1998):57) "polka-dot splitfin / Polka-dot Goodea / Alien Splitfin / Spotted Goodea / pintito de Tocumbo"
Chapalichthys peraticus → *Chapalichthys pardalis*
 Chaper's Characin → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*
 Chapra → *Gudusia chapra*
 Char → Charr
 Charr → *Salvelinus alpinus*
 Characidae (characids / Echte Amerikanische Salmier / karperzalmfamilie) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
Characidium Reinhardt, 1867 (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
Characidium alipioi Travassos, 1955 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):102) "Paraiba darter"
Characidium amaila Lujan et al., 2013 "Kuribrong darter"
Characidium bahiense Almeida, 1971 (*Jobertina bahiensis* Géry (1977):114) "Bahia darter"
Characidium bimaculatum Fowler, 1941 "Fortaleza darter"
Characidium boeivistae Steindachner, 1915 "Branco darter"
Characidium boehlkei Géry, 1972 "Curaray darter"
Characidium bolivianum Pearson, 1924 "Popoi darter"
Characidium borellii (Boulenger, 1895) "southern American darter / Boulenger's Parana Parter"
Characidium brevirostre Pellegrin, 1909 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):108) "Amapa darter / Blunthead Characidium"
Characidium catenatum Eigenmann, 1909 "Guyana darter"
Characidium caucanum Eigenmann, 1912 (Román-Valencia et al. (2018):36) "Cauca darter"
Characidium chancoense Agudelo-Zamora, Ortega-Lara & Taphorn, 2020 "Chanco darter"
Characidium chicoi da Graça, Ota & Domingues, 2019 "Correntes darter"
Characidium chupa Schultz, 1944 "Andean darter / Chupa Darter"
Characidium clistenesi Melo & Espíndola, 2016 "Capivara darter"
Characidium crandellii Steindachner, 1915 "Miang darter"
Characidium cricarensis Malanski et al., 2019 "Cricaré darter"
Characidium declivirostre Steindachner, 1915 "Coquenán darter"
Characidium deludens Zanata & Camelier, 2015 "Paraguaçu darter"
Characidium etheostoma Cope, 1872 "Ambyiacu darter"
Characidium etzeli Zarske & Géry, 2001 "Etsel's darter"

Characidium fasciadorsale → *Characidium zebra*

Characidium Fasciatum → *Characidium zebra*

Characidium fasciatum Reinhardt, 1867 ??(Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):126, Rachow (1925):28, Rachow (1927):32, Rachow (1928):34, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):85, Brüning (1929):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):147, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):137, Arnold (1933b):103, Innes (1935):159, Stoye (1935):183, Arnold & Ahl (1936):140, Werner (1939):88, Arnold (1949a):26, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):195, Laursen (1949):38, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):121, Hervey & Hems (1952):130, Brymer (1954):164, Rachow in HMR (1954):953, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):184, Hoedeman (1956):573, Innes (1957):196, Makino (1961):9, Sterba (1962):201, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):154, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):195, Hoedeman (1974):553, van Ramshorst (1977):237, Aquarien Atlas (1982):314, Varjo (1982):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):295, Santos (1987):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov (1989):90, Sterba (1990):151, Roman (1992):146, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):114, Dawes (2002):195; Leporinus Melanopleura Innes (1917):89) "darter characin / Banded Characidium / Peru Darter Tetra / Gebande bodemzalm"

Characidium geryi (Zarske, 1997) (*Characidium* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):296; *Jobertina* sp. Sterba (1990):88) "Quebrada darter"

Characidium gomesi Travassos, 1956 "Travassos's Parana darter"

Characidium grajahuense Travassos, 1944

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):104; ? *Characidium* sp. Meinken (1931):77) "Grajahu darter"

Characidium hasemani Steindachner, 1915 "Surumi darter"

Characidium heinianum Zarske & Géry, 2001 "Ipurupuru darter"

Characidium heirmostigmata da Graça & Pavanelli, 2008 (*Characidium* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):52; ?? *Characidium* sp. Argentinien Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):109) "Barra Grande darter"

Characidium helmeri Zanata, Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2015 "Rio Ribeirao darter"

Characidium interruptum Pellegrin, 1909 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):104; *Jobertina interrupta* Géry (1977):114) "Pellegrin's darter"

Characidium japyhybense Travassos, 1949 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):162) "Japyhyba darter / Charutinho"

Characidium kamakan Zanata & Camelier, 2015 "Camacan darter"

Characidium ladigesi → *Characidium steindachneri*

Characidium lagosantense Travassos, 1947 "Velhas darter"

Characidium lanei Travassos, 1967 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):165) "Lane's darter / Charutinho"

Characidium laterale (Boulenger, 1895) (*Jobertina lateralis* Géry (1977):114) "Colonia Risso darter"

Characidium lauroi Travassos, 1949 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):164) "Pedras darter / Charutinho"

Characidium litorale Leitão & Buckup, 2014 "litoral darter"

Characidium longum Taphorn, Montaña & Buckup, 2006 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):114) "Apure darter"

Characidium macrolepidotum (Peters, 1868) "Brazilian darter" = ??

Characidium marshi Breder, 1925 "Sucubti darter"

Characidium mirim Netto-Ferreira, Birindelli & Buckup, 2013 "Mortes darter"

Characidium nana Mendonça & Netto-Ferreira, 2015 "Para darter"

Characidium nupelia da Graça, Pavanelli & Buckup, 2008 "Paraguay darter"

Characidium occidentale Buckup & Reis, 1997 "Uruguay darter"

Characidium oiticica → *Characidium schubarti*

Characidium orientale Buckup & Reis, 1997 "Grande do Sul darter"

Characidium papachibe Peixoto & Wosiacki, 2013 "Arapians darter"

Characidium pellucidum Eigenmann, 1909 "Maroni darter"

Characidium phoxocephalum Eigenmann, 1912 "Paila darter"

Characidium pteroides Eigenmann, 1909 (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):55) "Essequibo darter"

Characidium pterostictum Gomes, 1947 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):161, Serra *et al.* (2014):37) "Maquine darter / Charutinho / Mariposa"

Characidium purpuratum Steindachner, 1882 "Canelos darter"

Characidium rachovii Regan, 1913 (Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1921b):96-25, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):125, Bade (1923):12, Rachow (1927):33, Rachow (1928):35, Brüning (1929):24, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):147, Bade (1931):431, Rachow (1931):108, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):137, Arnold (1933b):103, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):71, Peters (1934):259, Stoye (1935):183, Arnold & Ahl (1936):141, Beirens (1938):164, Arnold (1949a):26, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):121, Hervey & Hems (1952):130, Brymer (1954):164, Ladiges (1954):107, Rachow in HMR (1954):954, Sterba (1962):204, van Ramshorst (1977):237, Aquarien Atlas (1982):314, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):82, Staeck (2008):69, Serra *et al.* (2014):36, Almirón *et al.* (2015):74; *Jobertina rachovii* Rachow (1925):40, Géry (1977):114, Varjo (1982):137, Kochetov (1989):90, Sterba (1990):152; *Jobertina theageri* Géry (1977):114; Leporinus Melanopleura Brüning (1911):40, Mandée (1911a):23, Mandée (1911b):72, Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):308, Innes (1917):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):92) "darter characin / Rachow's Darter Characin / Regan's Darter / Mariposa"

Characidium roesseli Géry, 1965 "Rössel's darter"

Characidium samurai Zanata & Camelier, 2014 "Zanata's darter"

Characidium sanctjohanni Dahl, 1960 "San Juan darter"

Characidium satoi Melo & Oyakawa, 2015 "Sato's darter"

Characidium schindleri Zarske & Géry, 2001 (*Characidium* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111)

"Schindler's darter / Géry's Characidium"

Characidium schubarti Travassos, 1955 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):163) "Tiete darter / Schubart's Darter / Charutinho"

Characidium serrano Buckup & Reis, 1997

"Jacutinga darter"

Characidium sp. Alto Araguaia*Characidium* sp. Brasilia (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):106)*Characidium* sp. Cuiaba (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):121)*Characidium* sp. Diamond (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112)

"Diamond Characidium"

Characidium sp. Freckled (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108)

"Freckled Characidium"

Characidium sp. Gelb "Yellow Characidium"*Characidium* sp. Goias (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):108)*Characidium* sp. Gold (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):107)*Characidium* sp. Itanhaem (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):121)*Characidium* sp. Kaffeekopf*Characidium* sp. Rio Negro (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):295, Sterba (1990):88) = ? *Characidium pterostictum**Characidium* sp. Rio Tefé (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):107)*Characidium* sp. Rotpunkt (Microcharacidium Weitzmani Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):113) in ? *Ammocryptocharax**Characidium* sp. São Gabriel (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):109)*Characidium* sp. São Paulo (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):122)*Characidium* sp. Westhäuser*Characidium steindachneri* Cope, 1878 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):123, Ohara *et al.* (2017):114) "Orinoco darter / Spotted Characidium"*Characidium sterbai* (Zarske, 1997) "Huacamyao darter"*Characidium stigmosum* Melo & Buckup, 2002 "Parana darter"*Characidium summus* Zanata & Ohara, 2015 "Rondonia darter"*Characidium tapuia* Zanata, Ramos & Oliveira-Silva, 2018*Characidium tenue* (Cope, 1894) (Serra *et al.* (2014):38) "Jacui darter / Mariposa"*Characidium timbuiense* Travassos, 1946 "Timbui darter"*Characidium travassosi* Melo, Buckup & Oyakawa, 2016 "Iguaçu darter"*Characidium vestigipinne* Buckup & Hahn, 2000 "Caraguata darter"*Characidium vidali* Travassos, 1967 "Vidal's darter" *Characidium Voladorita* → *Odontocharacidium aphanes**Characidium voladorita* → *Characidium boaevistae**Characidium xanthopterum* Silveira, Langeani, da Graça, Pavanelli & Buckup, 2008 "yellowfin characidium"*Characidium xavante da Graça, Pavanelli & Buckup, 2008* "Xingu darter"*Characidium zebra* Eigenmann, 1909 (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):81, ? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):51, Serra *et al.* (2014):39, Almirón *et al.* (2015):75) "zebra darter / Mariposa"*Characinus* → *Charax**Characinus argentinus* → *Piabucus dentatus***Characodon** Günther, 1866

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)

Characodon atripinnis → *Goodea atripinnis**Characodon audax* Smith & Miller, 1886 (Mills (1993):199, Wischnath (1993):31, Dawes (1995):208, Hieronimus (1995):101, Aqualog 9 (1998):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):718, Krönke (2015):384;*Characodon* sp. Coahuila Wischnath (1993):31) "bold characodon / Bold Goodea / Black Prince / mexclapique del Toboso / Durango-hooglandkarper / Zwarte prins / Zwarte regenboog"*Characodon bilineata* → *Neotoca bilineata**Characodon eiseni* → *Xenotoca eiseni**Characodon encaustus* → *Chapalichthys encaustus**Characodon furcidens* → *Ilyodon furcidens**Characodon garmani* Jordan & Evermann, 1898E (Hieronimus (1995):104) "Parras characodon / mexclapique de Parras"*Characodon lateralis* Günther, 1866 (Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):706, Wischnath (1993):32, Dawes (1995):208, Hieronimus (1995):105, Aqualog 9 (1998):61, Dawes (2002):285, Krönke (2015):385) "rainbow characodon / Rainbow Goodeid / mexclapique arcoiris / Regenboog-hooglandkarpertje"*Characodon multiradiatus* → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus**Characodon* sp. Abraham Gonzales*Characodon* sp. Amado Nervo (Aqualog 9 (1998+):330) "Orangefin Characodon"*Characodon* sp. Coahuila → *Characodon audax**Characodon variatus* → *Xenotoca variata*Charal → *Menidia jordani**Charax Scopoli, 1777* (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)*Charax apurensis* Lucena, 1987 "Apure humpback characin / Canito Tetra"*Charax awa* Guimarães *et al.*, 2018 "Maranhão humpback characin"*Charax caudimaculatus* Lucena, 1987 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):116) "Peru humpback characin / Lucena's Madeira Tetra"*Charax condei* (Géry & Knöppel, 1976)*(Asiphonichthys condei* Géry (1977):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):104; ? *Roebooides Microlepis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):248, Sterba (1990):38, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39) "Tarumazinho humpback characin / Glass Headstander / Glass Characin / Transparent Tetra"*Charax delimai* Menezes & Lucena, 2014 "Tiquié humpback characin"*Charax Gibbosus* → *Charax michaeli* / → *Charax pauciradiatus* / → *Roebooides* spp.*Charax gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758) ??(Innes (1935):137, Schreitmüller (1936):107, Rachow in HMR (1942):690, Hervey & Hems (1952):131, Brymer (1954):164, Hoedeman (1954):166, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):185, Innes (1957):178, Sterba (1962):91, van Ramshorst (1977):147, Géry (1977):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):61; ? *Salmier* sp. VII Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):174)

"Surinam humpback characin / Glass Headstander / Gebochelde karperzalm"

Charax hemigrammus (Eigenmann, 1912)*(Asiphonichthys hemigrammus* Géry (1977):310,

Kochetov (1989):104) "Guyana humpback characin / Muia Tetra"

Charax leticiae Lucena, 1987 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):116, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):84, Almirón *et al.* (2015):116) "Tocantins humpback characin / Lucena's Tocantins Tetra"

Charax macrolepis (Kner, 1858) "Guaporé humpback characin"

Charax metae Eigenmann, 1922 (Géry (1977):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):63) "Meta humpback characin / Barrigon Tetra"

Charax michaeli Lucena, 1989 (? Charax Gibbosus Géry (1977):301) "Amazon humpback characin / Charax Gibbosus"

Charax niger Lucena, 1989 "Amapá humpback characin / Lucena's Amapá Tetra"

Charax notulatus Lucena, 1987 "Orinoco humpback characin / Lucena's Orinoco Tetra"

Charax pauciradiatus (Günther, 1864) (Géry (1977):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):112) "Mato Grosso humpback characin / Glass Headstander / Capim Tetra"

Charax rupununi Eigenmann, 1912 (Géry (1977):307) "Rupununi humpback characin / Rupununi Tetra"

Charax stenopterus (Cope, 1894) (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):83, Serra *et al.* (2014):67, Almirón *et al.* (2015):117, Serra *et al.* (2019):55; *Asiphonichthys stenopterus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):176, Géry (1977):310, Kochetov (1989):104) "Uruguay humpback characin / Jacuhy Tetra / Dientudo jorobado / Dientudo transparente"

Charax tectifer (Cope, 1870) (Géry (1977):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):63) "Ucayali humpback characin / Tectifer Tetra"

Chasmistes Jordan, 1878

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae) = ? *Catostomus*

Chasmistes brevisrostris Cope, 1879 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):55; *Chasmistes copei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):56; *Chasmistes stomias* Jordan & Evermann (1902):55) "shortnose sucker / Klamath Lake Sucker / Tswam"

Chasmistes cujus Cope, 1883 (Goldstein (2000):70) "cui-ui"

Chasmistes liorus liorus Jordan, 1878E (Jordan & Evermann (1902):54) "June sucker"

Chasmistes liorus mictus Miller & Smith, 1981 "Utah Lake sucker"

Chasmistes muriei Miller & Smith, 1981E "Snake River sucker"

Chasmocranus Eigenmann, 1912

(HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Heptapterus*

'Chasmocranus' brachynema Gomes & Schubart, 1958 "Babão / Bagrinho-de-Emas"

Chasmocranus brevior Eigenmann, 1912

(*Heptapterus brevior* Burgess (1989):276)

Chasmocranus chimantanus Inger, 1956

(*Heptapterus chimantanus* Burgess (1989):276)

Chasmocranus longior Eigenmann, 1912

(*Heptapterus longior* Burgess (1989):276)

Chasmocranus lopezi Miranda Ribeiro, 1968

(Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):126) "Nhundiá-vareta"

Chasmocranus peruanus Eigenmann & Pearson, 1942 (*Heptapterus peruanus* Burgess (1989):277)

'Chasmocranus' quadrizonatus Pearson, 1937 (*Heptapterus quadrizonatus* Burgess (1989):277)

'Chasmocranus' rosae Eigenmann, 1919

(*Heptapterus rosae* Burgess (1989):277; *Imparfinis rosae* Burgess (1989):277)

Chasmocranus surinamensis (Bleeker, 1862)

(*Heptapterus surinamensis* Burgess (1989):277)

Chasmocranus truncatorostris Borodin, 1927

(*Heptapterus truncatorostris* Burgess (1989):277)

Chatoyant Tetra → *Tetragonopterus chalceus*

Chaudhuriia Annandale, 1918 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)

Chaudhuriia caudata Annandale, 1918 (Kochetov

(1989):235, Vidthayanon (2008):180) "Inle swamp eel / Dwarf Eel / Burmese Spineless Eel"

Chaudhuriia fusipinnis Kottelat & Britz, 2000

Chaudhuriia ritvae Britz, 2010

Chaudhuriidae (earthworm eels / Erdwurmstachelaale / moerasstekelalen)

(SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Mastacembeloidei)

Chauliocheilos Martins *et al.*, 2014

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Chauliocheilos saxatilis Martins *et al.*, 2014

Chaytor's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion chaytori*

Checker barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Checkerboard African Darter Tetra → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*

Checkerboard Anostomus → *Laemolyta proxima*

Checkerboard Barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Checkerboard cichlid → *Crenicara punctulata*

Checkerboard Cichlid → *Dicrossus maculatus*

Checkerboard Lyretail → *Dicrossus filamentosus*

Checked Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma inconspicua*

/ → *Apistogramma pleurotaenia*

Checked madtom → *Noturus flavater*

Checked Pupfish → *Cualac tessellatus*

Checked Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

Cheilichthys → *Sphoeroides*

Cheilichthys asellus → *Colomesus asellus*

Cheilobarbus Smith, 1841

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

Cheilobarbus capensis (Smith, 1841) "Berg-Breede River whitefish / Witvis"

Cheilobarbus serra (Peters, 1864) (*Barbodes serra*

Axelrod (1960a):15) "Clanwilliam sawfin / Freshwater

Snook / Sawfin Barb / Clanwilliam-saagvin"

Cheilochromis euchilus → *Chilotilapia euchilus*

Cheimarrichthyidae (torrentperches /

stroomversnellingsbaarzen) (URANOSCOPIFORMES)

Cheimarrichthys Haast, 1874

(CHEIMARRICHTHYIDAE)

Cheimarrichthys fosterae Haast, 1874 "torrentfish /

Stroomversnellingsvis"

Cheirocerus Eigenmann, 1917

(PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)

Cheirocerus abuelo (Schultz, 1944) (Burgess

(1989):277)

Cheirocerus eques Eigenmann, 1917 (Burgess

(1989):254)

Cheirocerus goeldii (Steindachner, 1908) (Burgess

(1989):254)

Cheirodon Girard, 1855 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

↔ *Nanocheirodon* / *Odontostilbe* / *Pseudocheirodon* /

Serrapinnus

Cheirodon affinis → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*

Cheirodon Arnoldi → *Astyanax mexicanus*

Cheirodon arnoldi → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi*

***Cheirodon australe* Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry (1977):574) "Chilean cheirodon"

Cheirodon axelrodi → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*

Cheirodon calliurus → *Serrapinnus calliurus*

Cheirodon dialepturus → *Saccoderma dialepturum*

Cheirodon drepanon → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*

Cheirodon fugitiva → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*

***Cheirodon galusdae* Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry

(1977):574, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):266; ??

Cheirodon sp. Brüning (1911):28, Mandée (1912):44)

"Locomilla tetra / Chile Tetra / *Cheirodon Galusdai*"

Cheirodon geayi → *Holoshesthes geayi*

Cheirodon gracilis → *Serrapinnus gracilis*

***Cheirodon ibicuihensis* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry

(1977):574, Serra et al. (2014):66) "Ibicui tetra / Mojarra"

Cheirodon insignis → *Nanocheirodon insignis*

***Cheirodon interruptus* (Jenyns, 1842)** (Arnold (1936):94, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Rachow in HMR (1943):757, Arnold (1949a):26, Hoedeman (1954):99, Veldhuizen (1956):40, Sterba (1962):162, Hoedeman (1974):619, van Ramshorst (1977):150, Géry (1977):574, Sterba (1990):116, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):110, Serra et al. (2014):65, Almirón et al. (2015):125, Serra et al. (2019):56; *Cheirodon meinkeni* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):148, Rachow (1931):110, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):53, Arnold (1949a):26, Laursen (1949):14, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):121, Sterba (1962):163, van Ramshorst (1977):151, Géry (1977):574, Sterba (1990):117; *Cheirodon leuciscus* Arnold (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):53, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):26, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):121, Sterba (1962):163, van Ramshorst (1977):150, Géry (1977):574, Sterba (1990):117; *Hyphessobrycon nigrifrons* Arnold & Ahl (1936):83, Schreitmüller (1936):107, Arnold (1949a):55, Beck (1950):133, Sterba (1962):134, Sterba (1990):106; *Cheirodon* sp. Brüning (1929):31; ?*Cheirodon Piaba* Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):54, Rachow in HMR (1943):759, Arnold (1949a):27, Beck (1950):122, van Ramshorst (1977):151; *Pedalibrycon felipponei*; *Cheirodon felipponei* Géry (1977):574; Kopfpunktsalmler Arnold (1935):111) "Uruguay tetra / Meinken's Tetra / Blackcrown Tetra / Mojarra / Uruguayse zalm"

***Cheirodon kiliani* Campos, 1982** "Cau Cau tetra"

Cheirodon kriegi → *Serrapinnus kriegi*

Cheirodon leuciscus → *Cheirodon interruptus*

'*Cheirodon*' luelingi Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):567) "Pacaya tetra"

'*Cheirodon*' macropterus Fowler, 1941 (Géry (1977):571)

Cheirodon madeirae → *Serrapinnus micropterus*

Cheirodon meinkeni → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Cheirodon microdon → *Holoshesthes microdon*

Cheirodon micropterus → *Serrapinnus micropterus*

Cheirodon mitopterus → *Saccoderma mitopterum*

Cheirodon nattereri → *Prionobrama nattereri*

Cheirodon notomelas → *Serrapinnus notomelas*

'*Cheirodon*' ortegai Vari & Géry, 1980 "Ucayali tetra"

***Cheirodon parahybae* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1977):571) "Parahyba cheirodon"

Cheirodon pequirá → *Holoshesthes pequirá*

Cheirodon piaba → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Cheirodon piaba → *Serrapinnus piaba*

***Cheirodon pisciculus* Girard, 1855** (Géry (1977):574) "Girard's cheirodon"

Cheirodon pulcher → *Prionobrama nattereri*

'*Cheirodon*' stenodon Eigenmann, 1915 "Bebedouro tetra"

Cheirodon troemneri → *Hyphessobrycon troemneri*

Cheirodontops → *Holoshesthes*

***Chela* Hamilton, 1822** (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae) ↔

Laubuka / *Malayochela*

Chela atpar → *Chela cachius*

Chela auropurpurea → *Inlecypris auropurpurea*

Chela bacaila → *Salmostoma bacaila*

***Chela cachius* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Sterba (1990):305, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):192, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):77, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):211, Biswas et al. (2007):28, Shrestha (2008):85, Cottle (2010):112, Bleher (2018):377; *Oxygaster atpar* Sterba (1962):261; *Chela atpar* Bleher (2018):374; ? *Chela Fasciata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):381) "silver hatchet / Neon Hatchet / Neon Hatchet Fish / Blue Keelbelly / Blue Hatchet Fish / Chane"

Chela Dadiburjori → *Laubuka trevori*

Chela dadiburjori → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Chela fasciata → *Laubuka fasciata*

Chela Hypophthalma → *Parachela oxygastroides*

Chela hypophthalma → *Parachela hypophthalmus*

Chela Laubuca → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata* / →

Laubuka siamensis

***Chela macrolepis* Knight & Rema Devi, 2014** (Bleher (2018):376) "Chennai silver hatchet / Tamil Chela"

Chela mouhoti → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata*

Chela oxygastroides → *Parachela oxygastroides*

***Chela* sp. Assam** (Bleher (2018):378) "Assam chela"

***Chela* sp. Delhi** (Bleher (2018):379) "Delhi chela"

***Chelaethiops* Boulenger, 1899**

(DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

***Chelaethiops bibie* (Joannis, 1835)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):192, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):102)

"Lake Turkana sardine"

Chelaethiops brevianalis → *Chelaethiops bibie*

***Chelaethiops congicus* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

"Congo sardine"

***Chelaethiops elongatus* Boulenger, 1899** (??

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):148) "Liranga sardine"

***Chelaethiops minutus* (Boulenger, 1906)** "Mbeta sardine"

***Chelaethiops rukwaensis* (Ricardo, 1939)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):205) "Lake Rukwa sardine"

***Chelon* Artedi, 1793** (MUGILIDAE) [this genus includes not-listed marine species]

Chelon affinis → *Planiliza lauvernii*

***Chelon auratus* (Risso, 1810)** (*Mugil auratus* Seeley (1886):71, Goffin (1909):136; *Liza aurata* Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):193, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):465) "golden mullet / Golden Grey Mullet / Goudharder"

***Chelon dumerili* (Steindachner, 1870)** "groovy mullet / Grooved Mullet"

***Chelon labrosus* (Risso, 1827)** (Greenhalgh (1999):178, Maitland (2000):193, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):465; *Crenimugil labrosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1074; *Mugil chelo* Sowerby (1857):284, Seeley (1886):71, Brüning (1929):148, Ahl (1932):75, Schreitmüller (1938):89; *Mugil septentrionalis* Seeley (1886):72, Brüning (1929):148, Schreitmüller

(1936):116) "thicklip mullet / Thicklip Grey Mullet / Diklipharder / Barbier / Herder / Witte zalm"

Chelon luciae → *Planiliza luciae*

Chelon oligolepis → *Paramugil parmatus*

Chelon parmatus → *Paramugil parmatus*

Chelon planiceps → *Planiliza tade*

***Chelon ramada* (Risso, 1827)** (*Liza ramada*)

Greenhalgh (1999):180, Maitland (2000):194, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):467; *Mugil capito* Taylor (1876):214, Seeley (1886):69, Taylor (1901):214, Goffin (1909):135, Ahl (1932):75) "thinlip mullet / Thinlip Grey Mullet / Ramado / Dunlipharder"

***Chelon richardsonii* (Smith, 1846)** "southern mullet / South African Mullet / Harder"

***Chelon saliens* (Risso, 1810)** (*Mugil saliens* Seeley (1886):71; *Liza saliens* Greenhalgh (1999):181,

Maitland (2000):194, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):467)

"sharpnose mullet / Leaping Grey Mullet / Sharpnose Grey Mullet / Springende harder"

***Chelon tricuspides* (Smith, 1935)** "African striped mullet / Streep-haarder"

Chelonodon Patoca → *Takifugu oblongus*

Chelonodon patoca → *Chelonodontops patoca*

***Chelonodontops* Smith, 1958**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Tetraodon*

***Chelonodontops patoca* (Hamilton, 1822)**

(*Chelonodon patoca* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):877, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):135, Aqualog 16 (2001):75, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):353, Monks (2006):264, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):230, Vidhayanon (2008):252) "milkspot toadfish / Milkspotted Puffer / Whitespotted Puffer"

Chemperas → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

***Chendol* Kottelat & Lim, 1994** (CHAUDHURIIDAE)

***Chendol keelini* Kottelat & Lim, 1994** "earthworm eel"

***Chendol lubricus* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**

Cheron's Rasbora → *Rasbora paviei*

Cherry barb → *Puntius titteya*

Cherry darter → *Etheostoma etnieri*

Cherry salmon → *Oncorhynchus masou*

Chessboard cichlid → *Dicrossus filamentosus*

***Chetia* Trewavas, 1961**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Chetia brevicauda* Bills & Weyl, 2002** (Lamboj (2004):209) "shorttail bream / Buzi River Bream / Buzi-kurper"

***Chetia brevis* Jubb, 1968** (Lamboj (2004):209; *Haplochromis brevis* Axelrod (1993):422) "orange-fringed river bream / Orange-fringed Largemouth / Oranjerand-kurper"

***Chetia flaviventris* Trewavas, 1961** (Axelrod (1993):427, Lamboj (2004):209) "canary kurper / Canary Bream / Kanariekurper"

***Chetia gracilis* (Greenwood 1984)** (Lamboj (2004):210; *Sargochromis gracilis* Axelrod (1993):438) "slender river bream / Slender Happy / Slanke-kurper / Slanke-happie"

***Chetia mola* Balon & Stewart, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):427, Lamboj (2004):210)

***Chetia welwitschi* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod (1993):427, Lamboj (2004):210) "Angolan river bream / Angolan Happy / Angola-kurper / Angola-happie" *Chevalier's Epiplatys* → *Epiplatys chevalieri*

Chevron Rivulus → *Laimosemion geayi* / → *Laimosemion strigatum*

Chevron snakehead → *Channa striata*

Chiapaheros McMahan & Piller, 2015

(Cichlidae>Cichlinae)

***Chiapaheros grammodes* (Taylor & Miller, 1980)**

(*Cichlasoma grammodes* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):728, Conkel (1993):120, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):354; *Herichthys grammodes* Axelrod (1993):580; *Nandopsis grammodes* Aqualog 3 (1996b):105; *Parapetenia grammodes* Staeck & Linke (1996b):150) "Chiapa de Corzo cichlid / Sieve Cichlid / mojarra del Chiapa de Corzo"

Chiapaheros grammodes x *Vieja hartwegi*

Chiapas killifish → *Tlaloc hildebrandi*

Chiapas mosquitofish → *Poeciliopsis hnillckai*

Chihuahua darter → *Etheostoma pottsii*

***Chilatherina* Regan, 1914**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

***Chilatherina alleni* Price, 1997** (Aqualog 13 (2002):68, Tappin (2010):158; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):75) "Siriwo rainbowfish / Allen's Rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina axelrodi* Allen, 1979** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):183, Sterba (1990):619, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1012, Allen (1995):76, Tappin (2010):160, Chevoleau (2016):14) "Axelrod's rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina bleheri* Allen, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1108, Allen (1995):78, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):449, Aqualog 13 (2002):69, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):161, Chevoleau (2016):33) "Bleher's rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina bulolo* (Whitley, 1938)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):644, Allen (1995):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):789, Aqualog 13 (2002):70, Tappin (2010):163) "Bulolo rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina campsii* (Whitley, 1957)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):644, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):81, Aqualog 13 (2002):70, Tappin (2010):164) "highlands rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina crassispinosa* (Weber, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):790, Aqualog 13 (2002):71, Tappin (2010):166) "silver rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina fasciata* (Weber, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):619, Allen (1995):85, Aqualog 13 (2002):71, Tappin (2010):167; *Chilatherina* sp. Kali Biru Aqualog 13 (2002):73; *Chilatherina* sp. Mamberamo Aqualog 13 (2002):73; *Chilatherina* Sentaniensis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):619) "barred rainbowfish / Striped Rainbowfish / Kali Biru Rainbowfish / Mamberamo Rainbowfish"

Chilatherina lorentzii → *Melanotaenia lorentzii*

***Chilatherina pagwiensis* Allen & Unmack, 2012**

"Pagwi rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina pricei* Allen & Renyaan, 1996** (Aqualog 13 (2002):72, Tappin (2010):173; *Chilatherina* sp. Allen (1995):75) "Price's rainbowfish / Azure Rainbowfish" *Chilatherina* Sentaniensis → *Chilatherina fasciata*

***Chilatherina sentaniensis* (Weber, 1907)** (Allen (1995):88, Aqualog 13 (2002):73, Tappin (2010):174) "Sentani rainbowfish"

***Chilatherina* sp. Upper Thor River**

Chile Tetra → *Cheirodon galusdae*

Chilenian Parasitic Catfish → *Bullockia maldonadoi*

***Chilobrycon* Géry & de Rham, 1981** (BRYCONIDAE)
= ? *Brycon*

***Chilobrycon deuterodon* Géry & de Rham, 1981**
"Tumbes brycon"

***Chilochromis* Boulenger, 1902**
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Chilochromis duponti* Boulenger, 1902** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Axelrod (1993):448, Lamboj (2004):31)
Chilodidae → Chilodontidae

Chilodontidae (headstanders / chilodontids /

Silberkopfsteher / zilverkopstaanders)

(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

***Chilodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844**
(CHILODONTIDAE)

***Chilodus fritillus* Vari & Ortega, 1997** "Palma Real headstander"

***Chilodus gracilis* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988**
(*Chilodus* sp. Géry (1977):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131; ? *Chilodus punctatus* Coates (1934):105, Innes (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):130, Arnold (1949a):27, Brymer (1954):135, Hoedeman (1954):89, Schneider & Whitney (1957):286, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):173, de Oliveira (1977):131, Mills (1993):89) "Uaupes headstander / Slim Headstander / Blackstriped Headstander"
Chilodus punctatus → *Chilodus fritillus* / → *Chilodus gracilis*

***Chilodus punctatus* Müller & Troschel, 1844**
?(Brüning (1914f):114, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1921b):96-31, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):124, Günter (1924):53, Rachow (1927):31, Rachow (1928):33, Brüning (1929):26, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):138, Arnold (1933b):104, Peters (1934):245, Innes (1935):151, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):130, Schreitmüller (1936):107, Rachow in HMR (1938):283, Werner (1939):88, Arnold (1949a):27, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):196, Beck (1950):122, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):131, Brymer (1954):135, Hoedeman (1954):89, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):186, Innes (1957):194, Veldhuizen (1956):36, Vogt (1957):22, Makino (1958):18, McInerney & Gerard (1959):229, Sterba (1962):192, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):154, Dutta (1966):37, McInerney & Gerard (1966):229, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):196, Ghadially (1969):159, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):44, Hoedeman (1974):607, de Oliveira (1977):132, van Ramshorst (1977):201, Géry (1977):214, Aquarien Atlas (1982):318, Varjo (1982):140, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):185, Roman (1992):130, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):43, Dawes (2002):191; *Caenotropus punctatus* Bade (1923):24; *Chilodus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130) "spotted headstander / Headstander / Pearl Headstander / Headstanding Fish / Gestippelde kopstaander / Kopstaander / Kleine kopstaander"

***Chilodus zunevei* Puyo, 1946** (Géry (1977):214, Sterba (1990):185, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):88,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):44) "Guiana spotted headstander / Itany Headstander / Marowijne rivier kopstaander"

***Chiloglanis* Peters, 1868**
(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglanidinae)

***Chiloglanis angolensis* Poll, 1967** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):307) "Angolan suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis anoterus* Crass, 1960** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):308) "pennant-tailed suckermouth / Pennant-tail Rock Catlet / Wimpelstert-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis asymetricaudalis* de Vos, 1993** (Seegers (2008):309) "longtail suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis batesii* Boulenger, 1904** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):309) "Bates's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis benuensis* Daget & Stauch, 1963** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):310) "Benue suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis bifurcus* Jubb & Le Roux, 1969** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):310) "Incomati suckermouth / Incomati Rock Catlet / Incomati-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis brevibarbis* Boulenger, 1902** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):311, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):166) "shortbarbelled suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis camarabounyi* Schmidt & Bart, 2017**
"Konkouré suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis cameronensis* Boulenger, 1904** (Franke (1985):253, Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):312, Sands (1997):105, Seegers (2008):312) "Cameroon suckermouth / African Suckermouth Catfish / Cameroon Catlet / Afrikaanse zuigbekmeerval"

***Chiloglanis carnosus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):313) "widehead suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis congicus* Boulenger, 1920** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):313) "Congo suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis deckenii* Peters, 1868** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):396, Seegers (2008):304, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):167) "Pangani suckermouth / Decken's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis devosi* Schmidt, Bart & Nyingi, 2015** (*Chiloglanis* sp. Northern Ewaso Nyiro) "Chanler Falls suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis dialloi* Schmidt & Pezold, 2017** "Masseni suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis disneyi* Trewavas, 1974** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):313) "Disney's suckermouth"

***Chiloglanis elisabethianus* Boulenger, 1915** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):313) "Lubumbashi suckermouth / Suckermouth Catlet"

***Chiloglanis emarginatus* Jubb & Le Roux, 1969** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):314) "Phongolo suckermouth / Phongolo Rock Catlet / Phongolo-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis fasciatus* Pellegrin, 1936** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):315, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):74) "Okavango suckermouth / Okavango Rock Catlet / Okavango-suierbekkie"

***Chiloglanis harbinger* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):315) "Harbinger's suckermouth"

- Chiloglanis igamba* Friel & Vigliotta, 2011** "Uvinza suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis kabaensis* Schmidt & Friel, 2017** "Kaba suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis kalambo* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):315) "Kalambo suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis kazumbei* Friel & Vigliotta, 2011**
- Chiloglanis kerioensis* Schmidt, Bart & Nyngi, 2015** (*Chiloglanis* sp. Kerio Seegers (2008):332) "Kerio suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis kolente* Schmidt & Bart, 2017** "Kolenté suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis lamottei* Daget, 1948** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):316) "Mt. Nimba suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis loffabrevum* Schmidt & Pezold, 2017** "shortspine Loffa suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis longibarbis* Schmidt & Friel, 2017** "Moa suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis lufirae* Poll, 1976** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):317) "Lufira suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis lukugae* Poll, 1944** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):317) "Lukuga suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis macropterus* Poll & Stewart, 1975** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):317) "largefin suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis marlieri* Poll, 1952** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):318) "Marlier's suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis mbozi* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):319) "Mbozi suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis micropogon* Poll, 1952** (Burgess (1989):198) "Eastern Congo suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis microps* Matthes, 1965** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):320) "small-eye suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis modjensis* Boulenger, 1904** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):320) "Ethiopian suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis mongoensis* Schmidt & Barrientos, 2019** "Mongo suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis neumanni* Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):198, Kochetov (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):396, Seegers (2008):321) "Neumann's suckermouth / Neumann's Rock Catlet / Zambezi-suierbekkie"
- Chiloglanis niger* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):322) "Niger suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis niloticus* Boulenger, 1900** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):322, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):168) "Nile suckermouth / Kerio Suckermouth"
Chiloglanis niloticus waterloti → *Chiloglanis occidentalis*
- Chiloglanis normani* Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):323) "Norman's suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis nzerekore* Schmidt & Pezold, 2017** "St. Paul suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis occidentalis* Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):628, Seegers (2008):324) "West African suckermouth / Sassandra River Sucker"
- Chiloglanis orthodontus* Friel & Vigliotta, 2011**
- Chiloglanis paratus* Crass, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):527, Burgess (1989):198, Kochetov (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):312, Seegers (2008):324) "sawfin suckermouth / Sawfin Rock Catlet / Saagvin-suierbekkie"
- Chiloglanis pezoldi* Schmidt & Bart, 2017** "Loffa suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis pojeri* Poll, 1944** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):324) "Pojer's suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis polyodon* Norman, 1932** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):325) "multitoothed suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis polypogon* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):325) "Cross River suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis pretoriae* van der Horst, 1931** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):326) "shortspine suckermouth / Shortspine Rock Catlet / Kortstekel-suierbekkie"
- Chiloglanis productus* Ng & Bailey, 2006** (Seegers (2008):326) "Lunzua suckermouth"
Chiloglanis pumilus → *Chiloglanis pretoriae*
- Chiloglanis reticulatus* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):327) "reticulated suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis rukwaensis* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):327) "Rukwa suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis ruziziensis* de Vos, 1993** (Seegers (2008):328) "Ruzizi suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis sanagaensis* Roberts, 1989** (Seegers (2008):328) "Sanaga suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis sardinhai* Ladiges & Voelker, 1961** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):329) "Longa suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis somereni* Whitehead, 1958** (Burgess (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):314, Seegers (2008):306, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):169) "Van Someren's suckermouth / Migori Suckermouth / *Chiloglanis Deckenii*"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Cameroon** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):317, Seegers (2008):331)
- Chiloglanis* sp. Fougamou** "Fougamou suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Kisangani** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):314, Seegers (2008):303) "Kisangani suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Lunzia** "Lunzia suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Lupa** (Seegers (2008):333) "Lupa suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Matema** "Matema suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Ruaha** "Ruaha suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Rugufu** (Seegers (2008):331) "Rugufu suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Ruvu** (Seegers (2008):331) "Ruvu suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Ruvuma** (Seegers (2008):332) "Ruvuma suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis* sp. Saisi** (Seegers (2008):333) "Saisi suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis swierstrai* van der Horst, 1931** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):329) "Lowveld suckermouth / Lowveld Rock Catlet / Laeveldse suierbekkie"
- Chiloglanis trilobatus* Seegers, 1996** (Seegers (2008):330; *Chiloglanis* sp. cf. *neumanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):396) "threelobed suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis tweddlei* Schmidt & Friel, 2017** "St. John suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis voltae* Daget & Stauch, 1963** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):330) "Volta suckermouth"
- Chiloglanis waterloti* Daget, 1954** "Upper Niger suckermouth"

Chilogobio → *Sarcocheilichthys*

***Chilotilapia* Boulenger, 1908**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Chilotilapia euchilus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings (2001):182, Konings (2007):213, Konings (2016):221; *Haplochromis euchilus* Staeck (1974):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):712, Staeck (1982):124, Ciclidi Africani (1987):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):466, Sterba (1990):756; *Cyrtocara euchilus* Kochetov (1989):204; *Cheilochromis euchilus* Axelrod (1993):195, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128) "Euchilus / Biglip Haplo / Biglip Cichlid"

***Chilotilapia rhoadesii* Boulenger, 1908** (Staeck (1977):145, Staeck (1983):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):854, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):748, Axelrod (1993):196, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131, Turner (1996):200, Konings (2001):230, Konings (2007):289, Konings (2016):299) "Malawi bream / Rhoades's Chilo"

Chimarrhoglanis → *Amphilius*

***Chimarrichthys* Sauvage, 1874**

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae) ↔ *Pareuchiloglanis* / *Pseudexostoma*

***Chimarrichthys davidi* Sauvage, 1874** (*Euchiloglanis davidi* Burgess (1989):131)

***Chimarrichthys dorsoarcus* (Nguyen, 2005)**

***Chimarrichthys kishinouyei* (Kimura, 1934)**

(*Coraglanis kishinouyei* Burgess (1989):131, Shrestha (2008):169; *Euchiloglanis kishinouyei* Zheng (2015):148)

***Chimarrichthys longibarbus* (Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011)**

***Chimarrichthys longus* (Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011)**

***Chimarrichthys phongthoensis* (Nguyen, 2005)**

China Pleco → *Beaufortia* spp. / →

Pseudogastromyzon spp.

***Chinchaysuyoa* Marceniuk et al., 2019**

(ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Chinchaysuyoa labiata* (Boulenger, 1898)** "Guayas sea catfish"

***Chinchaysuyoa ortegai* Marceniuk et al., 2019**

"Chira sea catfish"

***Chindongo* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Chindongo ater* (Stauffer, 1988)** (*Pseudotropheus ater* Axelrod (1993):334, Aqualog 12 (1998):168, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Black Axelrod (1993):338) "Black Elongate Mbuna"

***Chindongo bellicosus* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**

(*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Aggressive Axelrod (1993):338, Staeck & Linke (1996a):154, Aqualog 12 (1998):177, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):95; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Slab Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):172, Konings (2001):70, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98; ?? *Pseudotropheus* *Elongatus* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):116, Staeck (1974):234, van Ramshorst (1977):357, Aquarien Atlas (1982):756, Ciclidi Africani (1987):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472, Axelrod (1993):338, Mills (1993):137, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):748; *Tropheops* *Elongatus* Dawes (2002):124) "Pseudotropheus *Elongatus*"

***Chindongo cyaneus* (Stauffer, 1988)**

(*Pseudotropheus cyaneus* Axelrod (1993):337, Aqualog 12 (1998):169, Konings (2001):70, Konings (2007):92,

Konings (2016):98)

***Chindongo demasoni* (Konings, 1994)**

(*Pseudotropheus demasoni* Spreinat (1995):218, Aqualog 12 (1998):146, Konings (2001):39, Konings (2007):40, Konings (2016):40)

***Chindongo elongatus* (Fryer, 1956)** (*Pseudotropheus elongatus* Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):170, Konings (2001):63, Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Robust Spreinat (1995):248;

Pseudotropheus sp. *Elongatus* Sand Spreinat (1995):250) "elongate mbuna"

***Chindongo flavus* (Stauffer, 1988)** (*Pseudotropheus flavus* Axelrod (1993):342, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):676, Aqualog 12 (1998):177, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):98;

Pseudotropheus sp. *Elongatus* Dinghani Axelrod (1993):338) "Dinghani"

***Chindongo heteropictus* (Staeck, 1980)**

(*Pseudotropheus heteropictus* Staeck (1983):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):972, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):347, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):921, Aqualog 12 (1998):143, Konings (2001):159, Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):209; *Pseudotropheus* *Newsi* Staeck (1977):177; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Newsi* Axelrod (1993):356)

"Pseudotropheus *Newsi*"

***Chindongo longior* (Seegers, 1996)**

(*Pseudotropheus longior* Aqualog 12 (1998):176, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):95; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Mbamba Spreinat (1995):244) "Yellowtail *Elongatus* / Mbamba Bay *Elongatus*"

***Chindongo minutus* (Fryer, 1956)** (*Pseudotropheus minutus* Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):351, Aqualog 12 (1998):152, Konings (2001):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):968, Dawes (2002):115, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):100) "Minutus"

***Chindongo saulosi* (Konings, 1990)**

(*Pseudotropheus saulosi* Axelrod (1993):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):678, Aqualog 12 (1998):146, Konings (2001):90, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):750, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)

***Chindongo socolofi* (Johnson, 1974)**

(*Pseudotropheus socolofi* Staeck (1977):179, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):976, Ciclidi Africani (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):352, Staeck & Linke (1996a):144, Aqualog 12 (1998):164, Konings (2001):174, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):752, Dawes (2002):115, Konings (2007):201, Konings (2016):212) "Pseudotropheus Pindani / Pseudotropheus Eduardi / Silverpindani"

Chinese Algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

Chinese Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Chinese Blackfin → *Xenocypris macrolepis*

Chinese catfish → *Phagorus fuscus*

Chinese Catfish → *Silurus asotus*

Chinese danio → *Tanichthys albonubes*

Chinese Finescale Weatherfish → *Misgurnus mizolepis*

Chinese gizzard shad → *Clupanodon thrissa*

Chinese Grass Carp → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*

Chinese Hillstream Loach → *Balitora kwangsiensis* / → *Pseudogastromyzon cheni*

Chinese meervallen → *Cranoglanididae*
 Chinese noodlefish → *Leucosoma chinensis*
 Chinese Paradisefish → *Macropodus ocellatus*
 Chinese perch → *Siniperca chuatsi*
 Chinese rasbora → *Rasbora steineri*
 Chinese Snakehead → *Channa asiatica*
 Chinese sturgeon → *Acipenser sinensis*
 Chinese sucker → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*
 Chinese swordfish → *Psephurus gladius*
 Chinese Weatherfish → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
 Chinese zuiger → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*
 Chinese zuigkarper → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*
 Chini Mouthbrooder → *Betta chini*
 Chinook (Salmon) → *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*
 Chipokae Mbuna → *Melanochromis chipokae*
 Chirodon → *Cheirodon*
 Chirostoma → *Menidia*
 Chirping Tetra → *Mimagoniates inegalus*
Chitala Fowler, 1934
 (NOTOPTERIDAE>Notopterinae)
Chitala blanci (d'Aubenton, 1965) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1088) "royal featherback / Royal Knifefish"
Chitala borneensis (Bleeker, 1851) "striped Indonesian featherback"
Chitala chitala (Hamilton, 1822) (Biswas *et al.* (2007):18, Shrestha (2008):50, Bleher (2018):66; ? *Notopterus chitala* Arnold (1934a):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):27, Schreitmüller (1936):106, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):188, Meinken (1956):7, Makino (1961):55, Sterba (1962):67, van Ramshorst (1977):131) "Indian featherback / Humped Featherback / Knife Fish / Gebande Indische mesvis"
Chitala hypselonotus (Bleeker, 1852) "blackspot Indonesian featherback"
Chitala lopis (Bleeker, 1851) ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1088) "giant featherback / Javan Featherback"
Chitala ornata (Gray, 1831) (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):13, Atack (2006):44, Vidthayanon (2008):24; *Notopterus Chitala* Hoedeman (1974):708, de Oliveira (1977):104, van Ramshorst (1977):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1150, Sterba (1990):49, Mills (1993):192, Dawes (2002):292) "clown featherback / Clown Knifefish / Spotted Knifefish / *Notopterus Chitala* / Indische mesvis"
Chitala sp. Malaya "Malay featherback"
 Chitande Aulonocara → *Aulonocara ethelwynnae*
Chlamydogobius Whitley, 1930
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachyobiinae)
Chlamydogobius eremius (Zietz, 1896) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1090, Leggett & Merrick (1987):227, Allen (1989):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):725, Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):260, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):924, Monks (2006):132, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):48) "desert goby / Hergott Springs Goby"
Chlamydogobius gloveri Larson, 1995 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):261) "Dalhousie goby"
Chlamydogobius japalpa Larson, 1995 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):262) "Finke goby"
Chlamydogobius micropterus Larson, 1995 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):263) "Elizabeth Springs goby"
Chlamydogobius ranunculus Larson, 1995 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):264) "tadpole goby / Mangrove Goby"

Chlamydogobius squamigenus Larson, 1995 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):265) "Edgbaston goby"
 Chloea → *Gymnogobius*
 Choco Aequidens → *Andinoacara biseriatus*
 Choco Geophagus → *Geophagus pellegrini*
 Choco Guianacara → *Guianacara owroewefi*
Chocoheros Ričan & Piálek, 2016
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Chocoheros microlepis (Dahl, 1960) (*Herichthys microlepis* Axelrod (1993):740; '*Cichlasoma*' *microlepis* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):315) "Río Baudó cichlid"
 Chocolate-Oranda → *Carassius auratus*
 Chocoladegoerami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*
 Chocolate Cat → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
 Chocolate Catfish → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* / → *Platydoras costatus*
 Chocolate Cichlid → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides* / → *Hypselecara temporalis*
 Chocolate Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca bankanensis*
 Chocolate gourami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*
 Chocolate Longfin Loach → *Vaillantella euepiptera*
 Chocolate Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys scrophi*
 Chocolate Talking Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*
 Chocolate Tropheus → *Tropheus brichardi*
 Choctawhatchee darter → *Etheostoma davisoni*
 Chola Barb → *Puntius chola*
Chologaster Agassiz, 1853 (AMBLYOPSIDAE)
Chologaster agassizii → *Forbesichthys agassizii*
Chologaster cornuta Agassiz, 1853 (Brüning (1929):139, Arnold (1935):100, Arnold & Ahl (1936):283, Arnold (1949a):27, Werner (1949):195, Sterba (1962):604, Jacobs (1973):94, Sterba (1990):421, Goldstein (2000):205) "swampfish"
Chologaster papilliferus → *Forbesichthys agassizii*
Chondrostoma Agassiz, 1832
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Achondrostoma* / *Iberochondrostoma* / *Parachondrostoma* / *Protochondrostoma* / *Pseudochondrostoma*
Chondrostoma angorense Elvira, 1987 "Ankara nase"
Chondrostoma beysehirens Bogutskaya, 1997 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):352) "Beyşehir nase"
Chondrostoma ceyhanense Küçük et al., 2017 "Ceyhan nase"
Chondrostoma colchicum Derjugin, 1899 (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):106) "Colchic nase / Colchian Undermouth / Caucasian Nase / Kaukasische sneep"
Chondrostoma cyri Kessler, 1877 "Kura undermouth / Kura Nase / Southern Caspian Nase"
Chondrostoma esmaeilii Eagderi et al., 2017 "Ravansar nase"
Chondrostoma fahirae (Ladiges, 1960) (*Pseudophoxinus fahirae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):420) "Tefenni nase / Tefenni Minnow"
Chondrostoma genei → *Protochondrostoma genei*
Chondrostoma genei albicans → *Protochondrostoma genei*
Chondrostoma holmwoodii (Boulenger, 1896) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):352) "Izmir nase"
Chondrostoma kinzelbachi Krupp, 1985 "Orontes nase"
Chondrostoma knerii Heckel, 1843 (Seeley (1886):202, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):239, Maitland (2000):107, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):184, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):53
"Dalmatian nase / Neretvan Nase / Dalmatische sneep"
***Chondrostoma kubanicum* Berg, 1914** (Maitland (2000):107, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):184) "Kuban nase"

Chondrostoma Macrolepidotum → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*

***Chondrostoma meandrense* Elvira, 1987** "Menderes nase"

***Chondrostoma nasus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Heß (1886):178, Seeley (1886):183, Bade (1896):396, Bade (1898):396, Bade (1901):177, Bade (1907):395, Pappenheim (1909):166, Floericke (1909):53, Heimans (1912):138, Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Bade (1931):515, Ahl (1932):50, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Sterba (1962):239, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Tönsmeier (1989):149, Sterba (1990):306, Greenhalgh (1999):134, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):236, Maitland (2000):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):354, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):196, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):185, Krönke (2015):120; *Chondrostoma auratus* Seeley (1886):196; *Chondrostoma caeruleum* Seeley (1886):196) "nase / Undermouth / Nasling / Sneep / Koemel / Kommel / Neusvis / Schoorsteenveger / Sneper / Sniijdershoek / Steenmeug / Tabakspruimer / Tabaksroker / Neuselig / Wimper"

Chondrostoma nasus x *Parachondrostoma toxostoma*

Chondrostoma nasus x *Rutilus rutilus*

Chondrostoma nasus x *Squalius cephalus*

Chondrostoma nasus x *Telestes souffia* (*Telestes agassizii* x *Chondrostoma nasus* Pappenheim (1909):162) "Chondrostoma Rysela"

Chondrostoma nasus borysthenticum → *Chondrostoma variable*

Chondrostoma ohridanum → *Chondrostoma nasus*

***Chondrostoma orientale* Bianco & Bănărescu, 1982** "oriental nase / Kor Nase"

***Chondrostoma oxyrhynchum* Kessler, 1877** (Maitland (2000):108, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):187) "Tera nase / Terek Nase / Terek Undermouth / Tereksneep"

***Chondrostoma phoxinus* Heckel, 1843** (Greenhalgh (1999):138, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):239, Maitland (2000):108, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):187, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):53; *Chondrostoma phoxinus* Seeley (1886):197) "Livno nase / Minnow Nase / Elritssneep"

Chondrostoma polylepis → *Pseudochondrostoma polylepis*

***Chondrostoma prespense* Karaman, 1924** (Maitland (2000):109, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):188) "Prespa nase"

***Chondrostoma regium* (Heckel, 1843)** "king nase / Mesopotamian Nase"

***Chondrostoma scodrense* Elvira, 1987E** (Maitland (2000):109, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):188) "Skadar nase"

***Chondrostoma soetta* Bonaparte, 1840** (Seeley (1886):200, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):109, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):189) "savetta / Italian Nase / Po Nase / Italiaanse sneep"

***Chondrostoma toros* Küçük *et al.*, 2017** "Taurus nase / Göksu Nase"

Chondrostoma toxostoma → *Parachondrostoma toxostoma*

***Chondrostoma turnai* Güçlü *et al.*, 2018** "Büyük Menderes nase"

***Chondrostoma vardareense* Karaman, 1928** (Maitland (2000):110, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):189) "Vardar nase"

***Chondrostoma variable* Yakovlev, 1870** (Maitland (2000):110, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):190) "Volga nase / Variable Undermouth / Wolga sneep"

Chondrostoma willkommii → *Pseudochondrostoma willkommii*

Chonerhinos → *Auriglobus*

***Chonerhinos* Bleeker, 1854**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)

***Chonerhinos naritus* (Richardson, 1848)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Aqualog 16 (2001):67; *Auriglobus naritus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):151; *Xenopterus naritus* Monks (2006):276) "Bronze Puffer / Large Golden Puffer"

Chonerhinus africanus → *Auriglobus modestus*

Chonophorus → *Awaous*

***Chortiheros* Řičan & Dragová, 2016**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Chortiheros wesseli* (Miller, 1996)** (*Theraps wesseli* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):416)

"Cangrejal guapotillo / guapotillo del Cangrejal"

Chrioepoides → *Cubanichthys*

Chriopeops → *Lucania*

Chriopeops cubensis → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Christmas darter → *Etheostoma hopkinsi*

Christy's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion christyi*

Christy's Sandeater → *Lethrinops christyi*

Christyella nyassana → *Gephyrochromis moorii*

Chromaphyosemion → *Aphyosemion*

Chromichthys → *Hemichromis*

***Chromidotilapia* Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Benitochromis Chromidotilapia batesii* → *Benitochromis batesii*

Chromidotilapia bosumtwensis → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Chromidotilapia caudifasciata → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*

***Chromidotilapia cavalliensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde & Loiselle, 1971)** (Linke & Staeck (1994b):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):638, Linke & Staeck (2002):48, Lamboj (2004):138; *Nanochromis cavalliensis* Staeck (1977):114, Kochetov (1989):214; *Limbochromis cavalliensis* Axelrod (1993):465)

***Chromidotilapia elongata* Lamboj, 1999** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):836, Linke & Staeck (2002):51, Lamboj (2004):139)

Chromidotilapia finleyi → *Benitochromis finleyi*

Chromidotilapia finleyi Campo → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*

Chromidotilapia finleyi Moliwe → *Benitochromis nigrodorsalis*

***Chromidotilapia guntheri guntheri* (Sauvage, 1882)**

(Staeck (1974):226, Aquarien Atlas (1982):686, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):749, Axelrod (1993):451, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Linke & Staeck (1994b):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):586, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):838, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):828, Dawes (2002):92, Linke & Staeck (2002):53, Lamboj (2004):140, Chevoleau (2014):33; *Pelmatochromis guntheri* Brüning

(1914c):86, Stansch (1914):104, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Engmann (1921b):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):289, Bade (1923):159, Brumann (1926):78, Bade (1931):748, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Innes (1935):379, Arnold & Ahl (1936):506, Meinken in HMR (1942):707, Arnold (1949a):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):392, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Brymer (1954):252, Ladiges (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):645, Veldhuizen (1955):100, Innes (1957):436, Makino (1958):59, McInerny & Gerard (1959):433, Axelrod (1960b):28, Sterba (1962):733, McInerny & Gerard (1966):433, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):392, Hoedeman (1974):1013, van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Chromidotilapia bosumtwensis* Kochetov (1989):196, Axelrod (1993):450; ? *Pelmatochromis bellodorsalis* Meinken (1930):36; *Pelmatochromis* sp. Ladiges (1934):187 "Günther's Cichlid / Günther's Mouthbrooder / Mouthbrooding Krib / Pelmatochromis Belladorsalis / Günthers muilbroeder"
***Chromidotilapia guntheri loennbergi* (Trewavas, 1962)** (Axelrod (1993):452; Linke & Staeck (1994b):49, Linke & Staeck (2002):61, Lamboj (2004):141) = ?
Chromidotilapia guntheri
Chromidotilapia haugi → *Chromidotilapia regani*
***Chromidotilapia kingsleyae* Boulenger, 1898** (Staeck (1974):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):749, Axelrod (1993):452, Linke & Staeck (1994b):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):744, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):840, Linke & Staeck (2002):62, Lamboj (2004):142; *Pelmatochromis kingsleyae* van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Atogafina Linke & Staeck (1994b):59, Linke & Staeck (2002):71) "Kingsley's Chromidotilapia"
***Chromidotilapia linkei* Staeck, 1980** (Staeck (1982):98, Staeck (1983):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):856, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):749, Axelrod (1993):453, Linke & Staeck (1994b):52, Linke & Staeck (2002):64, Lamboj (2004):143) "Linke's Chromidotilapia"
Chromidotilapia loennbergi → *Chromidotilapia guntheri loennbergi*
***Chromidotilapia mamonekenei* Lamboj, 1999** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):839, Linke & Staeck (2002):67, Lamboj (2004):144)
***Chromidotilapia melaniae* Lamboj, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):145; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Shiloango Linke & Staeck (1994b):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):843, Linke & Staeck (2002):70) "Ogooue Chromidotilapia"
***Chromidotilapia mrac* Lamboj, 2002** (Lamboj (2004):146; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Ngounie Linke & Staeck (2002):74) "Gabun Chromidotilapia / Lambarene Chromidotilapia"
***Chromidotilapia nana* Lamboj, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):147; *Chromidotilapia* sp. Tchibanga Linke & Staeck (2002):75) "Tchibanga Chromidotilapia"
***Chromidotilapia regani* (Pellegrin, 1906)** (Linke & Staeck (2002):72, Lamboj (2004):148)
***Chromidotilapia schoutedeni* (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1967)** (Kochetov (1989):196, Axelrod (1993):453, Linke & Staeck (1994b):55, Linke & Staeck (2002):68, Lamboj (2004):149)
Chromidotilapia sp. Atogafina → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*

Chromidotilapia sp. Gabun → *Chromidotilapia mrac*
Chromidotilapia sp. Lambarene → *Chromidotilapia mrac*
***Chromidotilapia* sp. Lualaba** (Linke & Staeck (2002):73; *Chromidotilapia* Schoutedeni Lamboj (2004):149)
***Chromidotilapia* sp. Lundu** (Lamboj (2004):150)
Chromidotilapia sp. Mondemba → *Benitochromis ufermanni*
Chromidotilapia sp. Ngounie → *Chromidotilapia mrac*
***Chromidotilapia* sp. Shiloango** (Linke & Staeck (1994b):56, Lamboj (2004):150) "Cabinda Chromidotilapia"
Chromidotilapia sp. Tchibanga → *Chromidotilapia nana*
Chromis → *Coptodon* / *Tilapia* / *Sarotherodon* / *Oreochromis* / *Tristramella* / *Pseudocrenilabrus* / *Haplochromis*
***Chromobotia* Kottelat, 2004** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)
***Chromobotia macracanthus* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Schmidt (2009a):46, Duffill (2011b):5, Bleuet (2015):30, Ott (2017):40; *Botia macracanthus* Arnold (1936):102, Schreitmüller (1936):111, Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Beirens (1938):202, Arnold (1939):78, Arnold (1949a):22, Laursen (1949):67, Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Brymer (1954):129, Hoedeman (1954):226, Ladiges (1954):plate 3, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):340, Hoedeman (1956):604, Innes (1957):258, Vogt (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):370, Makino (1958):27, McInerny & Gerard (1959):320, Holly in HMR (1961):1175, Sterba (1962):347, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):179, McInerny & Gerard (1966):320, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):129, Ghadially (1969):176, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):63, Hoedeman (1974):436, de Oliveira (1977):170, van Ramshorst (1977):199, Aquarien Atlas (1982):370, Varjo (1982):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Mills (1993):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Ott (2000):142, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):181, Dawes (2002):228; *Botia nigrocincta*) "clown loach / Tiger Botia / Botia Macracantha / Clownbotia / Clownmodderkruiper / Clowngrondel / Clowndoornoog"
Chromobotia macracanthus x *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*
Chromogobius de Buen, 1930 (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Chromogobius quadrivittatus* (Steindachner, 1863)** (*Relictogobius kryzhanovskii* Maitland (2000):247) "chestnut goby / Relict Goby / Banded Goby"
Chrosomus Rafinesque, 1820 (LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniinae)
***Chrosomus cumberlandensis* (Starnes & Starnes, 1978)** (*Phoxinus cumberlandensis* Goldstein (2000):135) "blackside dace"
***Chrosomus eos* Cope, 1861** (Boardman (1944):34, Sterba (1990):306; *Phoxinus eos* Thompson (1985):86, Quinn (1990):83, Schleser (1998):90, Goldstein (2000):136) "northern redbelly dace"
Chrosomus eos x *Chrosomus neogaeus*
***Chrosomus erythrogaster* Rafinesque, 1820** (Brüning (1912):56, Mandée (1912):34, Brüning (1914b):80, Innes (1917):70, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Innes (1921):111, Mellen (1921):73, Rachow (1921a):61, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):37, Bade (1923):65, Innes (1926):129, Mellen (1927):60, Rachow (1927):37,

- Rachow (1928):43, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):148, Bade (1931):495, Rachow (1931):110, Ahl (1932):50, Stoye (1932):110, Arnold (1933b):104, Peters (1934):201, Mellen & Lanier (1935):234, Stoye (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):189, Werner (1939):107, Kramer & Weise (1943):180, Boardman (1944):35, Arnold (1949a):27, Innes (1949):179, Werner (1949):116, Beck (1950):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):194, Kramer & Weise (1952):184, Brymer (1954):127, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):278, Schneider & Whitney (1957):353, Sterba (1962):326; *Phoxinus erythrogaster* Thompson (1985):87, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Quinn (1990):83, Fletcher (2000):43, Goldstein (2000):137, Dawes (2002):181 "southern redbelly dace / Redbelly Dace / Roodbuikserpeling"
- Chrosomus neogaeus* (Cope, 1867)** (*Phoxinus neogaeus* Dürigen (1897):231, Klunzinger (1909):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):35, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):203, Arnold (1949a):83, Beck (1950):111, Sterba (1962):329, Thompson (1985):87, Sterba (1990):311, Schleser (1998):91, Goldstein (2000):138; *Pfrille neogaea* Boardman (1944):34) "finescale dace / American Minnow"
- Chrosomus oreas* Cope, 1868** (Innes (1917):85, Innes (1926):267, Bade (1931):495; *Phoxinus oreas* Quinn (1990):83, Goldstein (2000):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):414) "mountain redbelly dace / Painted Dace"
- Chrosomus saylora* (Skelton, 2001)** "laurel dace"
- Chrosomus tennesseensis* (Starnes & Jenkins, 1988)** (*Phoxinus tennesseensis* Goldstein (2000):139) "Tennessee dace"
- Chrysichthys* Bleeker, 1858** (CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae) ↔ *Amarginops* / *Bathybagrus* / *Gephyroglanis*
- Chrysichthys acsiorum* Hardman, 2008** "ACSI grunter"
- Chrysichthys acutirostris* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
- Chrysichthys (Rheoglanis) aluuensis* Risch, 1985** (Burgess (1989):66; *Gephyroglanis aluuensis* Seegers (2008):79) "Cameroon grunter"
- Chrysichthys ansorgii* → *Amarginops ansorgii*
- Chrysichthys auratus* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809)** (Burgess (1989):63, Seegers (2008):64, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):146; ? *Chrysichthys auratus longifilis* Burgess (1989):67; ? *Chrysichthys auratus tilhoi* Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):64; ? *Chrysichthys filamentosus* Burgess (1989):67; ? *Chrysichthys auratus filamentosus* Seegers (2008):64; *Chrysichthys persimilis* Burgess (1989):67; *Amarginops persimilis* Seegers (2008):54; *Chrysichthys rueppelli* Burgess (1989):67; ?? *Chrysichthys* sp. Brüning (1929):75) "Nile grunter / Golden Nile Catfish / Golden Grunter / Longthread Grunter / Narrow Nose / Tilho's Longthread Grunter"
- Chrysichthys bocagii* → *Amarginops bocagii*
- Chrysichthys brachynema* Boulenger, 1900** (Goffin (1909):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):64; *Amarginops brachynema* Seegers (2008):52; *Chrysichthys myriodon* Goffin (1909):93) "kibonde / Shortthread Grunter / African Salmon Catfish"
- Chrysichthys brevibarbis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Goffin (1909):94, Sterba (1962):377, Franke (1985):220, Burgess (1989):64, Sterba (1990):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):306, Seegers (2008):66) "shortbarbel grunter / Shortbarbel Bagrid"
- Chrysichthys buettikoferi* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
- Chrysichthys coriscanus* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
- Chrysichthys cranchii* → *Amarginops cranchii*
- Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) dageti* Risch, 1992** (Seegers (2008):66) "Kouilou grunter"
- Chrysichthys delhezi* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):94, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):66) "Delhez's grunter"
- Chrysichthys duttoni* Boulenger, 1905** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):67) "Dutton's grunter"
- Chrysichthys filamentosus* → *Chrysichthys auratus*
- Chrysichthys furcatus* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
- Chrysichthys grandis* Boulenger, 1917** (Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus grandis* Seegers (2008):60) "kukumai"
- Chrysichthys graueri* Steindachner, 1911** (Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus graueri* Seegers (2008):60) "Grauer's Tanganyika catfish"
- Chrysichthys habereri* → *Gephyroglanis habereri*
- Chrysichthys helicophagus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Burgess (1989):64, Seegers (2008):67) "snaileating grunter"
- Chrysichthys hildae* → *Amarginops hildae*
- Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) johnelsi* Daget, 1959** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):67) "Johnel's grunter"
- Chrysichthys kingsleyae* → *Chrysichthys walkeri* or *auratus* ?
- Chrysichthys lagoensis* → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
- Chrysichthys laticeps* Pellegrin, 1932** (Seegers (2008):68) "widehead grunter/ Flathead *Chrysichthys*"
- Chrysichthys levequei* Risch, 1988** (Seegers (2008):68) "Lévêque's grunter"
- Chrysichthys longibarbis* → *Amarginops longibarbis*
- Chrysichthys (Chrysobagrus) longidorsalis* Risch & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1981** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):69) "longfin grunter"
- Chrysichthys longipinnis* → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*
- Chrysichthys mabusi* → *Amarginops mabusi*
- Chrysichthys macropogon* → *Clarotes laticeps*
- Chrysichthys macropterus* → *Amarginops macropterus*
- Chrysichthys maurus* (Valenciennes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):60; *Chrysichthys velifer*) "Moorish grunter"
- Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) nigrodigitatus* (Lacepède, 1803)** (Brüning (1929):74, Sands (1985):42, Burgess (1989):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):290, Seegers (2008):69; *Chrysichthys furcatus* Goffin (1909):92, Burgess (1989):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):234; ?? *Chrysichthys* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):76, Brüning (1929):72, Arnold & Ahl (1936):560) "blackmark grunter / Silver Cat"
- Chrysichthys (Chrysobagrus) nyongensis* Risch & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1985** (*Chrysichthys longidorsalis nyongensis* Burgess (1989):67) "Nyong longfin grunter"
- Chrysichthys (Melanodactylus) ogoensis* (Pellegrin, 1900)** (Burgess (1989):67; *Gephyroglanis ogoensis* Seegers (2008):81) "Ogowe grunter"
- Chrysichthys okae* Fowler, 1949** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):70) "Oka grunter"
- Chrysichthys ornatus* → *Amarginops ornatus*

- Chrysichthys persimilis* → *Chrysichthys auratus*
Chrysichthys pictus → *Amarginops ornatus*
Chrysichthys pitmani → *Clarotes laticeps*
***Chrysichthys platycephalus* Worthington & Ricardo, 1937** (Burgess (1989):67; *Bathybagrus platycephalus* Seegers (2008):60) "widehead Tanganyika catfish"
***Chrysichthys polli* Risch, 1987** (Seegers (2008):71) "Poll's grunter"
***Chrysichthys praecox* Hardman & Stiassny, 2008**
Chrysichthys punctatus → *Amarginops punctatus*
Chrysichthys rueppelli → *Chrysichthys auratus*
***Chrysichthys sharpii* Boulenger, 1901** (Goffin (1909):93, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):72) "shovelnose grunter"
***Chrysichthys sianenna* Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus sianenna* Seegers (2008):58) "Sianenna Tanganyika catfish /Olive-silver Catfish"
***Chrysichthys stappersii* Boulenger, 1917** (Burgess (1989):64; *Bathybagrus stappersii* Seegers (2008):61) "Stappers's Tanganyika catfish"
***Chrysichthys teugelsi* Risch, 1987** (Seegers (2008):72) "Teugels's grunter"
Chrysichthys thonneri → *Amarginops thonneri*
***Chrysichthys (Rheoglanis) thysi* Risch, 1985** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):72) "Thys's grunter"
***Chrysichthys turkana* Hardman, 2008**
***Chrysichthys uniformis* Pellegrin, 1922** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):73) "Poko grunter"
Chrysichthys velifer → *Chrysichthys maurus*
***Chrysichthys wagnaari* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):94, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):73) "Wagnaar's grunter"
***Chrysichthys walkeri* Günther, 1899** (Burgess (1989):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):308; *Gephyroglanis walkeri* Seegers (2008):81) "Walker's grunter / Walker's Bagrid"
Chrysobrycon Weitzman & Menezes, 1998 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
***Chrysobrycon eliasi* Vanegas-Ríos, Azpelicueta & Ortega, 2011** "Madre de Dios chrysobrycon"
***Chrysobrycon guahibo* Vanegas-Ríos, Urbano-Bonilla & Azpelicueta, 2015** "Fuente de Oro chrysobrycon"
***Chrysobrycon hesperus* (Böhlke, 1958)** (*Hysteronotus hesperus* Géry (1977):358) "Pucuno chrysobrycon"
***Chrysobrycon mojicai* Vanegas-Ríos & Urbano-Bonilla, 2017** "Leticia chrysobrycon"
***Chrysobrycon myersi* (Weitzman & Thomerson, 1970)** (*Hysteronotus myersi* Géry (1977):358) "Pachitea chrysobrycon"
***Chrysobrycon yoliae* Vanegas-Ríos, Azpelicueta & Ortega, 2014** "Ucayali chrysobrycon"
***Chuanchia* Herzenstein, 1891** (CYPRINIDAE>Schizopygopsinae)
***Chuanchia labiosa* Herzenstein, 1891** "Huang He mountain barbel"
Chub → *Alburnoides bipunctatus* / → *Squalius cephalus*
Chubby Pleco → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*
Chubbyhead barb → *Enteromius anoplus*
***Chuco Fernández-Yépez* 1969** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Chuco axelrodi → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*
***Chuco godmanni* (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):410; '*Cichlasoma*' *godmanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):726; *Herichthys godmanni* Axelrod (1993):580; *Cichlasoma godmanni* Conkel (1993):154; *Vieja godmanni* Aqualog 5 (1996b):53) "southern checkmark cichlid / Godmann's Cichlid"
***Chuco intermedium* (Günther, 1862)** (Staeck & Linke (1996b):76, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):407; *Cichlasoma intermedium* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):326, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):156; '*Cichlasoma*' *intermedium* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):732; *Herichthys intermedium* Axelrod (1993):584; *Vieja intermedia* Aqualog 5 (1996b):56; *Cichlasoma* sp. (I) Staeck (1983):100) "Peten cichlid / Northern Checkmark Cichlid / Jordan's Cichlid / Intermedium Cichlid / mojarra del Petén"
***Chuco microphthalmus* (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):406; '*Cichlasoma*' *microphthalmus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):738; *Herichthys microphthalmus* Axelrod (1993):592; *Cichlasoma microphthalmus* Conkel (1993):159; *Vieja microphthalmus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):57; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):310) "Motagua machaca / Rainbow Vieja / Red Microphthalmus / machaca del Motagua"
Chum salmon → *Oncorhynchus keta*
Chunky Curimata → *Psectrogaster rutiloides*
Chunky Hap → *Protomelas annectens*
Cicek → *Pseudophoxinus handlirschi*
***Cichla* Bloch, 1801** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Cichla cataractae* Sabaj Pérez et al., 2020** "Falls Lukunani"
***Cichla intermedia* Machado-Allison, 1971** (Staeck (1983):130, Axelrod (1993):681, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):35; ? *Cichla* cf. *Orinocensis* Rio Vaupes Aqualog 2 (1996a):8) "royal peacock cichlid / Blackstriped Pavón / Vaupes Pike Cichlid / Pavón real"
Cichla jariina → *Cichla pinima*
***Cichla kelberti* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):201) "Tucunaré Amarela / Spottedfin Cichla" = ? *Cichla ocellaris*
***Cichla melaniae* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (*Cichla* sp. Xingú Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):39) "Xingu Cichla / Xingu I Cichla"
***Cichla mirianae* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (Ohara et al. (2017):366; *Cichla* sp. Xingú II Aqualog 2 (1996a):9, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):45) "Xingu II Cichla"
Cichla Monoculus → *Cichla kelberti*
***Cichla monoculus* Agassiz, 1831** (Axelrod (1993):681, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):117, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):81, Staeck & Linke (1996b):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):750, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):32, Aguirre et al. (2011):77; *Cichla Ocellaris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):856, Dawes (2002):93; *Cichla* sp. Peru Aqualog 2 (1996a+):81) "tucunaré / Ucayali Cichla / Tucanare Peacock Bass / Tucu / Amazonia Cichla / Peru Cichla" = ? *Cichla ocellaris*
***Cichla nigromaculata* Jardine, 1843** (? *Cichla* cf. *Ocellaris* Aqualog 2 (1996a):7) "Rio Negro Tucunare / Preto Pike Cichlid" = ? *Cichla ocellaris*

- Cichla Ocellaris* → *Cichla kelberti* / → *Cichla monoculus* / → *Cichla nigromaculata* / → *Cichla orinocensis* / → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichla ocellaris* Schneider, 1801** ??(Klunzinger (1909):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):284, Brumann (1926):79, Rachow (1927):102, Rachow (1928):151, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):148, Rachow (1931):111, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):475, Meinken in HMR (1941):602, Arnold (1949a):27, Werner (1949):181, Ladiges (1950):43, Sterba (1962):690, Staeck (1974):126, Staeck (1982):99, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):706, Axelrod (1993):681, Aqualog 2 (1996a):7, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):26, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):79; *Cichla* sp. Mandée (1909):31) "butterfly peacock bass / Peacock Cichlid / Pike Cichlid / Eyespot Cichlid / Oogvlekcichlide"
- Cichla orinocensis* Humboldt, 1821** (Axelrod (1993):682, Aqualog 2 (1996a):7, Staeck & Linke (1996b):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):750, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):28; *Cichla Ocellaris* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):325 photo 1, Roman (1992):31; *Cichla* cf. *Orinocensis* Rio Inirida Aqualog 2 (1996a):8) "butterfly peacock cichlid / Orinoco Pike Cichlid / Inirida Pike Cichlid"
- Cichla pinima* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):365; *Cichla* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 2 (1996a):8, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):40; *Cichla* sp. Amazonas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):36; ? *Cichla Ocellaris* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):175; *Cichla* sp. Amazonas unterer Rio Trombetas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):37; *Cichla* sp. Trombetas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):38; ? *Cichla* sp. Uatumã Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):37) "tucunaré pinima"
- Cichla piquiti* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):202; *Cichla* sp. Araguaia Aqualog 2 (1996a):7; *Cichla* sp. Tocantins Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):38; *Cichla* cf. *Nigrolineata* Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "Blue Cichla / Araguaia Cichla / Tucunaré Azul"
- Cichla pleiozona* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006** "Mato Grosso Peacock Cichlid / tucunaré tillo / *Cichla Monoculus*" = ? *Cichla ocellaris*
- Cichla* sp. Amazonas → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichla* sp. Araguaia → *Cichla piquiti*
- Cichla* sp. Lago Largo / Beni → *Cichla pleiozona*
- Cichla* sp. Madeira → *Cichla pleiozona*
- Cichla* sp. Nanay → *Cichla monoculus*
- Cichla* sp. Peru → *Cichla monoculus*
- Cichla* sp. Tapajós → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichla* sp. Tocantins → *Cichla piquiti*
- Cichla* sp. Trombetas → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichla* sp. Uatumã → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichla* sp. Upper Madeira → *Cichla pleiozona*
- Cichla* sp. Xingú → *Cichla melaniae*
- Cichla* sp. Xingú I → *Cichla melaniae*
- Cichla* sp. Xingú II → *Cichla mirianae*
- Cichla* sp. Zweifleck → *Cichla orinocensis*
- Cichla temensis* Humboldt, 1821** (Staeck (1974):126, Staeck (1982):99, Staeck (1983):130, Santos (1987):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):325, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707, Roman (1992):32, Axelrod (1993):682, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):117, Aqualog 2 (1996a):8, Staeck & Linke (1996b):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):748, Dawes (2002):93, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):30) "speckled pavon / Banded Peacock Cichlid / Temensis Pike Cichlid / Golden Tucunare / Spotline Peacock Cichlid / Araguaia Cichla / Caroni Cichla / Caura Cichla / Vaupes Cichla / Tucunaré"
- Cichla thyrorus* → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichla vazzoleri* → *Cichla pinima*
- Cichlasoma Swainson, 1839* (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)** ↔ *Amatitlania* / *Amphilophus* / *Archocentrus* / *Astatheros* / *Caquetaia* / *Chiapaheros* / *Chocoheros* / *Chortiheros* / *Cincelichthys* / *Cribroheros* / *Cryptoheros* / *Darienheros* / *Herichthys* / *Heros* / *Hypselecara* / *Hypsophrys* / *Isthmoheros* / *Kihnichthys* / *Kronoheros* / *Maskaheros* / *Mayaheros* / *Mesoheros* / *Nandopsis* / *Oscura* / *Parachromis* / *Paraneetroplus* / *Rheoheros* / *Talamancaheros* / *Theraps* / *Thorichthys* / *Tomocichla* / *Trichromis* / *Vieja* / *Wajpamheros*
- Cichlasoma adspersum* → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
- Cichlasoma affine* → *Thorichthys affinis*
- Cichlasoma alfari* → *Cribroheros alfari*
- Cichlasoma altifrons* → *Cribroheros altifrons*
- Cichlasoma amazonarum* Kullander, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):716, Axelrod (1993):683, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Staeck & Linke (1996b):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):111, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):83; ?? Acara-ähnlicher Cichlide Arnold (1938):108, Arnold (1939):92) "Amazonian black acara / Amazon Cichlid"
- Cichlasoma aragaiense* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):683, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):588, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):113) "Araguai *Cichlasoma*"
- Cichlasoma arnoldi* → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*
- Cichlasoma aureum* → *Thorichthys meeki*
- Cichlasoma aureum* → *Thorichthys aureus*
- Cichlasoma autochthon* → *Australoheros facetus*
- Cichlasoma axelrodi* → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*
- Cichlasoma bartoni* → *Herichthys bartoni*
- Cichlasoma basilaris* → *Amphilophus citrinellus*
- Cichlasoma beani* → *Mayaheros beani*
- Cichlasoma bifasciatum* → *Vieja bifasciata*
- Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)** ??(Brüning (1914c):84, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Myers (1922):21, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):308, Bade (1923):147, Rachow (1925):28, Brumann (1926):80, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):102, Rachow (1927):105, Rachow (1928):153, Schreitmüller (1928):114, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):86, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):111, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):156, Arnold (1933b):105, Peters (1934):324, Innes (1935):399, Stoye (1935):207, Arnold & Ahl (1936):478, Meinken in HMR (1940):555, Deutz (1946):17, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):378, Werner (1949):182, Beck (1950):217, Hervey & Hems (1952):353, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):615, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):44, Sterba (1962):691, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):177, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):378, Staeck (1974):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):862, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):337, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):708, Roman (1992):15, Axelrod (1993):683, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114, Aqualog 5 (1996b):46, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):109, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):85; ?

Acara bimaculata Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):20, Floericke (1908):32, Klunzinger (1909):41, Brüning (1911):24, Brüning (1912):50, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Stansch (1914):123, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Mellen (1921):87; ? *Aequidens bimaculatus* Rachow (1921a):57, Rachow (1922a):27 "black acara / Twinspot Cichlid / Twospot Cichlasoma / Twospot Chanchito / Twospot Cichlid / Brown Acara / Cuyuni Twospot"

Cichlasoma biocellatum → *Rocio octofasciata*

Cichlasoma bocourti → *Cincolichthys bocourti*

***Cichlasoma boliviense* Kullander, 1983** (Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):720, Axelrod (1993):684, Aqualog 5 (1996b):46, Staeck & Linke (1996b):87, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):111, Dawes (2002):93) "Bolivian black acara / Bolivian Cichlasoma / Bolivia Cichlasoma / Madeira Cichlasoma"

Cichlasoma bulleri → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*

Cichlasoma callolepis → *Thorichthys callolepis*

Cichlasoma calobrense → *Darienheros calobrensis*

Cichlasoma carpinte → *Herichthys carpintis*

Cichlasoma centrarchum → *Archocentrus centrarchus*

Cichlasoma champotonis → *Thorichthys helleri*

Cichlasoma citrinellum → *Amphilophus citrinellus*

Cichlasoma coryphaenoides → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*

Cichlasoma crassa → *Hypselecara temporalis*

Cichlasoma Cutteri → *Amatitlania sajica*

Cichlasoma cutteri → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

Cichlasoma Cyanoguttatum → *Herichthys carpintis*

Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*

***Cichlasoma dimerus* (Heckel, 1840)** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):724, Axelrod (1993):684, Aqualog 5 (1996b):46, Staeck & Linke (1996b):89, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):115, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):156, Serra *et al.* (2014):127, Almirón *et al.* (2015):276, Serra *et al.* (2019):111; ? *Acara Bimaculata* Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):20, Floericke (1908):32, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Stansch (1914):123, Innes (1917):84, Mellen (1921):87; ? *Acara Portalegrensis* Brüning (1914c):84, Brüning (1919):91, Brüning (1920):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):315, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):463, Beirens (1938):124, Kramer & Weise (1943):245, Arnold (1949a):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):247, Ladiges (1954):129; ? *Aequidens Portalegrensis* Rachow (1921a):57, Myers (1922):21, Rachow (1922a):27, Bade (1923):142, Rachow (1925):21, Brumann (1926):81, Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1927):113, Rachow (1928):166, Schreitmüller (1928):113, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Brüning (1929):189, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):132, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):90, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):166, Arnold (1933b):88, Coates (1934):125, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):191, Peters (1934):341, Innes (1935):398, Mellen & Lanier (1935):174, Stoye (1935):218, Meinken in HMR (1937):205, Werner (1939):109, Deutz (1946):9, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):373, Laursen (1949):125, Werner (1949):177, Hervey & Hems (1952):348, Brymer (1954):239, Hoedeman (1954):447, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):601, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):83, Innes (1957):453, Schneider & Whitney (1957):493, Vogt (1957):67, McInerny & Gerard (1959):404, Copin (1960):377, Sterba (1962):675, McInerny & Gerard (1966):404, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):373, Hoedeman (1974):1030, Staeck (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):327, Aquarien Atlas (1982):670, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):683, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86; ? *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):308, Brumann (1926):80) "Dimerus Cichlid / Port Cichlid / Port Acara / Green Acara / Brown Acara / Black Acara / Lace Cichlid / Castañeta / Groene acara / Streepbaars"

Cichlasoma diquis → *Cribroheros diquis*

Cichlasoma dovii → *Parachromis dovii*

Cichlasoma eigenmanni → *Paraneetroplus nebulifer*

Cichlasoma ellioti → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*

Cichlasoma erythraem → *Amphilophus labiatus*

Cichlasoma facetum → *Australoheros facetus*

Cichlasoma fenestratum → *Vieja fenestrata*

Cichlasoma Festivum → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Cichlasoma festivum → *Mesonauta festivus*

Cichlasoma Friedrichsthalii → *Mesoheros atromaculatus* / → *Parachromis multifasciatus*

Cichlasoma friedrichsthalii → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*

Cichlasoma fromtale → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*

Cichlasoma geddesi → *Herichthys deppii*

Cichlasoma gibbiceps → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*

Cichlasoma godmanni → *Chuco godmanni*

Cichlasoma granadense → *Amphilophus citrinellus*

Cichlasoma guija → *Astatheros macracanthus*

Cichlasoma guttulatum → *Vieja guttulata*

Cichlasoma haitiense → *Nandopsis haitiensis*

Cichlasoma hartwegi → *Vieja hartwegi*

Cichlasoma hedricki → *Rocio octofasciata*

Cichlasoma hellabrunni → *Hypselecara temporalis*

Cichlasoma helleri → *Thorichthys helleri*

Cichlasoma heterospilum → *Oscura heterospila*

Cichlasoma hicklingi → *Vieja melanurus*

Cichlasoma hogaboomorum → *Amphilophus hogaboomorum*

Cichlasoma immaculatum → *Cryptoheros spilurus*

Cichlasoma insignis → *Mesonauta insignis*

Cichlasoma intermedium → *Chuco intermedium*

Cichlasoma irregulare → *Theraps irregularis*

Cichlasoma istlanum → *Amphilophus istlanus*

Cichlasoma istlanum fuscum → *Amphilophus istlanus*

Cichlasoma jenynsii → *Australoheros facetus*

Cichlasoma kraussii → *Caquetaia kraussii*

Cichlasoma labiatum → *Amphilophus labiatus*

Cichlasoma labridens → *Herichthys labridens*

Cichlasoma lentiginosum → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*

Cichlasoma leonhardschultzei → '*Amphilophus*' *istlanus*

Cichlasoma loisellei → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*

Cichlasoma longimanus → *Cribroheros longimanus*

Cichlasoma lyonsi → *Amphilophus lyonsi*

Cichlasoma macracanthus → *Astatheros macracanthus*

Cichlasoma maculicauda → *Vieja maculicauda*

Cichlasoma Managuense → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*

Cichlasoma managuense → *Parachromis managuensis*

Cichlasoma meeki → *Thorichthys meeki*

Cichlasoma melanopogon → *Vieja melanurus*

- Cichlasoma melanurum* → *Vieja bifasciata*
Cichlasoma melanurus → *Vieja melanurus*
Cichlasoma mento → *Parachromis mento*
Cichlasoma microlepis → *Chocoheros microlepis*
Cichlasoma microphthalmus → *Chuco microphthalmus*
Cichlasoma milleri → *Chuco microphthalmus*
Cichlasoma minckleyi → *Herichthys minckleyi*
Cichlasoma motaguense → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*
/ → *Parachromis multifasciatus*
Cichlasoma motaguense → *Parachromis motaguensis*
Cichlasoma multispinosum → *Herotilapia multispinosa*
Cichlasoma myersi → *Caquetaia myersi*
Cichlasoma myrnae → *Amatitlania myrnae*
Cichlasoma nanoluteum → *Amatitlania nanolutea*
Cichlasoma nebuliferum → *Paraneotroplus nebulifer*
Cichlasoma nicaraguense → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*
Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum → *Rocio octofasciata*
Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*
Cichlasoma octofasciatum → *Rocio octofasciata*
***Cichlasoma orientale* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):685, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):114) "Eastern *Cichlasoma*"
***Cichlasoma orinocense* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):685, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):754, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):110) "Orinoco *Cichlasoma*"
Cichlasoma ornatum → *Mesoheros ornatum*
Cichlasoma ornatum gephyrum → *Mesoheros ornatum*
Cichlasoma panamense → *Panamius panamensis*
Cichlasoma pantostictum → *Herichthys pantostictus*
***Cichlasoma paranaense* Kullander, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):742, Axelrod (1993):686, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):203) "Golden Cichlid / Parana Cichlid"
Cichlasoma parma → *Vieja fenestrata*
Cichlasoma passione → *Thorichthys passione*
Cichlasoma pearsei → *Cincolichthys pearsei*
Cichlasoma portalegreense → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*
/ → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
***Cichlasoma portalegreense* (Hensel, 1870)** (Axelrod (1993):686, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):115, Dawes (2002):93) "Port *Cichlasoma*"
Cichlasoma psittacus → *Hoplarchus psittacus*
Cichlasoma punctatum → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*
***Cichlasoma pusillum* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):686, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):116)
Cichlasoma ramsdeni → *Nandopsis ramsdeni*
Cichlasoma regani → *Maskaheros regani*
Cichlasoma rheophilus → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*
Cichlasoma rhytisma → *Cribroheros rhytisma*
Cichlasoma robertsoni → *Cribroheros robertsoni*
Cichlasoma rostratum → *Cribroheros rostratus*
Cichlasoma sajica → *Amatitlania sajica*
Cichlasoma salvini → *Trichromis salvini*
***Cichlasoma sanctifranciscense* Kullander, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):115, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452) "São Francisco *Cichlasoma*"
Cichlasoma scitulum → *Australoheros scitulus*
Cichlasoma septemfasciatum → *Amatitlania septemfasciata*
Cichlasoma severum → *Heros severus*
Cichlasoma severum perpunctatum → *Heros severus*
Cichlasoma sexfasciatum → *Vieja fenestrata*
Cichlasoma sieboldii → *Talamancaheros sieboldii*
Cichlasoma socolofi → *Thorichthys socolofi*
Cichlasoma sp. Cañada de los Peña → *Australoheros minuano*
Cichlasoma sp. Palmar → *Australoheros scitulus*
Cichlasoma sp. Tacuarembó → *Australoheros minuano*
Cichlasoma spectabile → *Caquetaia spectabilis*
Cichlasoma spilotum → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*
Cichlasoma spilurum → *Cryptoheros spilurus*
Cichlasoma spinosissimum → *Rocio spinosissima*
Cichlasoma spinosissimum immaculatum → *Cryptoheros spilurus*
Cichlasoma steindachneri → *Herichthys steindachneri*
Cichlasoma synspilum → *Vieja melanurus*
***Cichlasoma taenia* (Bennett, 1831)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):752, Axelrod (1993):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):110) "Banded *Cichlasoma*"
Cichlasoma tamasopoense → *Herichthys tamasopoensis*
Cichlasoma tembe → *Australoheros tembe*
Cichlasoma temporale → *Hypselecara temporalis*
Cichlasoma terrabae → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*
Cichlasoma tetracanthus → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
Cichlasoma tetracanthus cinctus → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
Cichlasoma tetracanthus griseus → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
Cichlasoma tetracanthus latus → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
Cichlasoma tetracanthus nigricans → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
Cichlasoma tetracanthus torralbasi → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*
Cichlasoma trimaculatum → *Amphilophus trimaculatus*
Cichlasoma tuba → *Tomocichla tuba*
Cichlasoma tuyrense → *Isthmoheros tuyrensis*
Cichlasoma umbriferum → *Kronoheros umbrifer*
Cichlasoma underwoodi → *Talamancaheros underwoodi*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus aguadae → *Mayaheros aguadae*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus alborum → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus amarum → *Mayaheros amarum*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus cienagae → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus conchitae → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus ericymba → *Mayaheros ericymba*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus mayorum → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus stenoazonum → *Mayaheros stenoazonus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus trispilum → *Mayaheros trispilus*
Cichlasoma urophthalmus troschellii → *Mayaheros troschellii*

Cichlasoma urophthalmus zebra → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Cichlasoma vombergae → *Nandopsis vombergae*

Cichlasoma zaliosum → *Amphilophus zaliosus*

***Cichlasoma zarskei* Ottoni, 2011** "Mearim cichlasoma"

Cichlasoma zonatum → *Vieja zonata*

Cichlaurus → *Cichlasoma*

Cichlidae (cichlids / Buntbarsche / cichliden / bonte baarzen) (CICHLIFORMES)

Cincolichthys McMahan & Piller, 2015

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Cincolichthys bocourti* (Vaillant & Pellegrin, 1902)**

(*Cichlasoma bocourti* Conkel (1993):105, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):382; *Herichthys bocourti* Axelrod (1993):569, Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):838) "chiseltooth cichlid / Izabal Herichthys / mojarra de oro"

***Cincolichthys pearsei* (Hubbs, 1936)** (*Herichthys pearsei* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):790, Axelrod (1993):599, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):626, Aqualog 3 (1996b):95; '*Cichlasoma pearsei* Conkel (1993):112, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):382)

"patano cichlid / Pearse Cichlid / mojarra zacatera"

Cincta Crenicichla → *Crenicichla cincta*

Cindi Teleo → *Teleocichla cinderella*

***Cinetodus Ogilby, 1898* (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)**

***Cinetodus carinatus* (Weber, 1913)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):49; *Arius carinatus* Burgess (1989):168) "combspine catfish"

***Cinetodus froggatti* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**

(Sands (1985):15, Allen (1989):55, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):51, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):74; *Arius froggatti* Burgess (1989):168) "smallmouth catfish / Froggatt's Catfish"

Cinnamon Killie → *Fundulopanchax cinnamomeus*

Cinnamon Loach → *Pangio pangia*

***Cirrhinus Oken, 1817* (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)** ↔ *Gymnostomus / Henicorhynchus*

Cirrhinus chinensis → *Cirrhinus molitorella*

***Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (Bloch, 1795)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):72, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):58, Vidthayanon (2008):92, Bleher (2018):380; *Cirrhinus mrigala* Pethiyagoda (1991):61, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):64, Ranjit Daniels (2002):74, Shrestha (2008):59) "mrigal / Mrigala / Redtail Grass Carp / Cauvery White Carp / Ganges Mrigala / Mori"

Cirrhinus cirrhosus (female) x *Labeo catla* (male)

(*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Catla catla* Tekriwal & Rao

(1999):30, Ranjit Daniels (2002):70)

Cirrhinus cirrhosus (female) x *Labeo rohita* (male)

(*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Labeo rohita* Ranjit Daniels

(2002):74)

Cirrhinus cirrhosus (male) x *Labeo calbasu* (female)

(*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Labeo calbasu* Ranjit Daniels

(2002):74)

Cirrhinus cirrhosus (male) x *Labeo rohita* (female)

(*Cirrhinus mrigala* x *Labeo rohita* Ranjit Daniels

(2002):74)

Cirrhinus Jullieni → *Henicorhynchus siamensis*

***Cirrhinus jullieni* Sauvage, 1878** (Vidthayanon (2008):90) "silver mud carp"

Cirrhinus lu → *Henicorhynchus horai*

***Cirrhinus microlepis* Sauvage, 1878** (Vidthayanon (2008):90) "smallscaled mud carp"

'*Cirrhinus molitorella* (Valenciennes, 1844) (Chen & Chang (2005):266, Vidthayanon (2008):92) "mud carp / Ground Carp"

Cirrhinus mrigala → *Cirrhinus cirrhosus*

***Cirrhinus proseimion* (Fowler, 1934)** (*Osteochilus*

prosemion Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):250;

Osteochilus spilopleura Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):400; *Osteochilus macrosemion*; *Labeo*

stigmaleura) "Maeping mud carp"

Cirrhinus reba → *Gymnostomus ariza*

***Cirrhinus rubirostris* Roberts, 1997** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):57) "rednose mud carp"

Cirrhinus spilopleura → *Cirrhinus molitorella*

***Citharichthys* Bleeker, 1862** (BOTHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Citharichthys abbotti* Dawson, 1969** "Veracruz whiff / lenguado veracruzano"

***Citharichthys arenaceus* Evermann & Marsh, 1900**

"sand whiff / lenguado de arena"

***Citharichthys gilberti* Jenkins & Evermann, 1889**

"bigmouth sanddab / lenguado tapadera / lenguado escondido"

***Citharichthys spilopterus* Günther, 1862** "bay whiff / Flounder / lenguado pardo"

***Citharichthys stampflii* (Steindachner, 1895)**

"smooth flounder"

***Citharichthys uhleri* Jordan, 1889** "voodoo whiff /

lenguado albimoteado"

***Citharidium* Boulenger, 1902** (CITHARINIDAE)

***Citharidium ansorgii* Boulenger, 1902** (Géry

(1977):58) "Nigerian lutefish / Banded Citharinid"

Citharinidae (lutefishes / moon fishes / Geradsalmier) (CHARACIFORMES>Citharinoidei)

Citharinoides → *Citharinus*

***Citharinops* Daget, 1962** (CITHARINIDAE)

***Citharinops distichodoides* (Pellegrin, 1919)**

(*Citharinus distichodoides* Géry (1977):55) "elongate citharine / Gribingui Lutefish"

***Citharinus* Cuvier, 1816** (CITHARINIDAE)

***Citharinus citharus* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809)**

(Günter (1924):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):149, Arnold

(1949a):30, Sterba (1962):226, Géry (1977):58,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404, Sterba (1990):194,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):96, Dawes (2002):213;

Citharinus geoffroyi Brüning (1929):39, Ahl (1932):45;

Citharinus citharus intermedius Okeyo & Ojwang

(2016):126) "moonfish / Lake Turkana Citharine / Lined

Citharinid / *Citharinus Geoffroyi* / Mpoi"

Citharinus citharus intermedius → *Citharinus citharus*

***Citharinus congicus* Boulenger, 1897** (Sterba

(1962):226, Géry (1977):55, Sterba (1990):194,

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):43) ""

***Citharinus eburneensis* Daget, 1962** (Géry

(1977):55) "Comoé lutefish"

***Citharinus gibbosus* Boulenger, 1899** (Géry

(1977):58) "Leopold lutefish"

***Citharinus latus* Ehrenberg, 1844** (Arnold & Ahl

(1936):149, Arnold (1949a):30, Sterba (1962):226,

Géry (1977):58, Sterba (1990):194) "Nile lutefish"

***Citharinus macrolepis* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin

(1909):130, Géry (1977):55) "Boma lutefish"

Citroencichlide → *Amphilophus citrinellus*

Citroentandkarper → *Micropoecilia branneri*

Citroentetra → *Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis*

***Claea* Kottelat, 2011**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triphophysinae) = ? *Triplophysa*

- Claea dabryi* (Sauvage, 1874)** (*Schistura dabryi* Zheng (2015):93) "Yao-Tchy stone loach"
- Claea niulanjiangensis* (Chen, Lu & Mao, 2006)** "Niulan stone loach"
- Clanwilliam catfish → *Austroglanis gilli*
- Clanwilliam redfin → *Sedercypris calidus*
- Clanwilliam sandfish → *Labeo seeberi*
- Clanwilliam yellowfish → *Labeobarbus seeberi*
- Clarence galaxias → *Galaxias johnstoni*
- Clarence River cod → *Maccullochella ikei*
- Clariallabes* Boulenger, 1900** (CLARIIDAE)
- Clariallabes attemsi* (Holly, 1927)** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):231) "Attemsi catfish"
- Clariallabes brevibarbis* Pellegrin, 1913** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):232) "Congo catfish"
- Clariallabes centralis* (Poll & Lambert, 1958)** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):232) "Central Congolese catfish"
- Clariallabes heterocephalus* Poll, 1967** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):233) "Luita catfish"
- Clariallabes laticeps* (Steindachner, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):233) "Ituri catfish"
- Clariallabes longicauda* (Boulenger, 1902)** (Burgess (1989):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):294, Seegers (2008):233; *Clariallabes pietschmanni* Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):235) "African longfin catfish"
- Clariallabes manyangae* (Boulenger, 1919)** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):234) "Manyanga catfish"
- Clariallabes melas* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Goffin (1909):88, Burgess (1989):143, Seegers (2008):234) "African black catfish"
- Clariallabes mutsindoziensis* Taverne & de Vos, 1998** (Seegers (2008):234) "Malagarasi catfish"
- Clariallabes petricola* Greenwood, 1956** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):235, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):156) "Victoria snake catfish / Ugandan Catfish"
- Clariallabes pietschmanni* → *Clariallabes longicauda*
- Clariallabes platyprosopus* Jubb, 1965** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):236, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):72) "broadhead catfish / Breëkopbaber"
- Clariallabes simeonsi* Poll, 1941** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):236) "Simeons's grunter"
- Clariallabes teugelsi* Ferraris, 2007** (Seegers (2008):236; *Clariallabes Dumerili*) "Kinshasa catfish"
- Clariallabes uelensis* (Poll, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):237) "Uele catfish"
- Clariallabes variabilis* Pellegrin, 1926** (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):237) "variable catfish"
- Clarias Scopoli, 1777*** (CLARIIDAE) ↔ *Clarioides* / *Phagorus*
- Clarias aboinensis* → *Clarias jaensis*
- Clarias amplexicauda* → *Clarioides theodora*
- Clarias angolensis* → *Clarioides angolensis*
- Clarias anguillaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Holly in HMR (1939):390, Sterba (1962):398, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):488, Franke (1985):246, Burgess (1989):146, Sterba (1990):359, Seegers (2008):244) "Mudfish / Nile Snake Catfish"
- Clarias anguillaris* x *Clarias gariiepinus*
- Clarias atribranchus* (Greenwood, 1961)** (*Dinotopterus atribranchus* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias atribranchus* Seegers (2008):222) "blackgill Malawi catfish"
- Clarias batrachus* → *Phagorus batrachus*
- Clarias breviceps* → *Clarias camerunensis*
- Clarias brevior* → *Clariallabes longicauda*
- Clarias buthupogon* → *Clarioides buthupogon*
- Clarias (Brevicephaloides) camerunensis* Lönnberg, 1895** (Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):263, Seegers (2008):245; *Clarias breviceps* Goffin (1909):87, Beirens (1938):186) "Cameroonian catfish"
- Clarias cataractus* → *Phagorus leiacanthus*
- Clarias curtus* → *Clarioides angolensis*
- Clarias (Brevicephaloides) dhonti* (Boulenger, 1919)** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):247) "Dhont's catfish"
- Clarias (Brevicephaloides) dialonensis* Daget, 1962** (*Clarias laeviceps dialonensis* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):250) "Dialon catfish"
- Clarias dorsimarmoratus* → *Clarioides buettikoferi*
- Clarias (Brevicephaloides) dumerilii* Steindachner, 1866** (Brüning (1912):56, Brüning (1914f):114, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):62, Brüning (1929):73, Bade (1931):535, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):242, Beirens (1938):186, Holly in HMR (1939):389, Arnold (1949a):31, Sterba (1962):400, van Ramshorst (1977):257, Franke (1985):247, Burgess (1989):146, Kochetov (1989):138, Seegers (2008):247) "Duméril's catfish / Barbel Catfish"
- Clarias ekibondo* → *Clarias platycephalus*
- Clarias (Brevicephaloides) engelseni* (Johnsen, 1926)** (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):248) "Engelsen's catfish"
- Clarias euryodon* (Jackson, 1959)** (*Dinotopterus euryodon* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias euryodon* Seegers (2008):222) "slender Malawi catfish"
- Clarias filicibarbis* (Jackson, 1959)** (*Dinotopterus filicibarbis* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias filicibarbis* Seegers (2008):222) "brushbarbelled Malawi catfish"
- Clarias foveolatus* Jackson, 1955** (*Dinotopterus foveolatus* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias foveolatus* Seegers (2008):222) "chimwanapumba / Pockmarked Malawi Catfish"
- Clarias fuscus* → *Phagorus fuscus*
- Clarias gariiepinus* (Burchell, 1822)** (Goffin (1909):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):486, Franke (1985):247, Sands (1985):57, Burgess (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):265, Seegers (2008):240, Shrestha (2008):194, Vidthayanon (2008):148, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):158, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):67; *Clarias lazera* Goffin (1909):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):64, Bade (1931):534, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):242, Beirens (1938):186, Schreitmüller (1938):83, Holly in HMR (1940):462, Arnold (1949a):31, Schneider & Whitney (1957):378, Makino (1961):48, Sterba (1962):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):488; *Clarias longiceps* Goffin (1909):87; *Clarias mossambicus* Reuter (1912):90, Bade (1923):44, Rachow (1927):126, Rachow (1928):199, Brüning (1929):71, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):534, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):243, Holly in HMR (1936):119, Beirens (1938):186, Arnold (1949a):31, Vogt (1956):96, Sterba (1962):400, van Ramshorst (1977):257, Franke (1985):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Sterba (1990):360; *Clarias robecchii* Goffin (1909):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):64; *Clarias moorii* Franke (1985):247; *Clarias vinciguerrae* Franke

- (1985):248) "sharptooth catfish / Dusky Walking Catfish / African Walking Catfish / North African Catfish / Mudfish / African Catfish / Mali / Tawada / Kieuwzakmeerval / Skerptandbaber / Baber"
Clarias gariepinus x *Heterobranchus isopterus* (Clarias Lamottei Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):250)
Clarias gariepinus x *Heterobranchus longifilis*
Clarias gariepinus x *Phagorus batrachus*
Clarias gariepinus x *Phagorus macrocephalus*
Clarias (Brevicephaloides) hilli Fowler, 1936 (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):249) "Hill's catfish"
Clarias isheriensis → *Clarioides agboyiensis*
Clarias (Platycephaloides) jaensis Boulenger, 1909 (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):249) "Ja River catfish"
Clarias (Brevicephaloides) laeviceps Gill, 1862 (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):250) "West African catfish"
Clarias laeviceps dialonensis → *Clarias dialonensis*
Clarias lazera → *Clarias gariepinus*
Clarias liberiensis → *Clarioides buettikoferi*
Clarias (Brevicephaloides) liocephalus Boulenger, 1898 (Goffin (1909):87, Franke (1985):247, Burgess (1989):146, Kochetov (1989):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):266, Seegers (2008):251, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):160, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):71) "smoothhead catfish / Sagkopbaber"
Clarias longibarbis Worthington, 1933 (*Dinotopterus longibarbis* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias longibarbis* Seegers (2008):224) "kabwili / Longbarbel Malawi Catfish"
Clarias (Brevicephaloides) longior Boulenger, 1907 (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):252) "African elongate catfish"
Clarias (Platycephaloides) maclareni Trewavas, 1962 (Burgess (1989):140, Seegers (2008):252) "Maclarens' catfish"
Clarias macrocephalus → *Phagorus macrocephalus*
Clarias magur → *Phagorus batrachus*
Clarias melasoma → *Phagorus meladerma*
Clarias mellandi → *Clarias ngamensis*
Clarias moorii → *Clarias gariepinus*
Clarias mossambicus → *Clarias gariepinus*
Clarias (Dinotopteroideis) ngamensis Castelnau, 1861 (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):253, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):69) "blunttooth catfish / Blunttooth African Catfish / Stomptandbaber"
Clarias nigeriae → *Clarias camerunensis*
Clarias nyasensis Worthington, 1933 (*Dinotopterus nyasensis* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias nyasensis* Seegers (2008):225; *Dinotopterus ilesi* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias ilesi* Seegers (2008):223; *Dinotopterus loweae* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias loweae* Seegers (2008):224; *Dinotopterus jacksoni* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias jacksoni* Seegers (2008):224) "sapuwa / Iles's Malawi Catfish / Lowe's Malawi Catfish / Jackson's Malawi Catfish"
Clarias (Platycephaloides) platycephalus Boulenger, 1902 (Sterba (1962):401, Burgess (1989):146, Sterba (1990):360, Seegers (2008):255) "Chiloango catfish"
Clarias prentissgrayi → *Clarias ngamensis*
Clarias punctatus → *Phagorus batrachus*
Clarias robecchii → *Clarias gariepinus*
Clarias rotundifrons (Jackson, 1959) (*Dinotopterus rotundifrons* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias rotundifrons* Seegers (2008):225) "nkomo / Roundhead Malawi Catfish"
Clarias senegalensis → *Clarias anguillar*
Clarias (Platycephaloides) stappersii Boulenger, 1915 (Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):256, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):70) "blotched catfish / Gevlekte baber"
Clarias teijsmanni → *Phagorus leiacanthus*
Clarias thienemanni → *Phagorus leiacanthus*
Clarias vinciguerrae → *Clarias gariepinus*
Clarias walkeri → *Clarias camerunensis*
Clarias worthingtoni (Jackson, 1959) (*Dinotopterus worthingtoni* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias worthingtoni* Seegers (2008):225; *Dinotopterus gigas* Burgess (1989):146; *Bathyclarias gigas* Seegers (2008):223) "nkopora / Worthington's Malawi Catfish / Giant Malawi Catfish"
Clariidae (airbreathing catfishes / Kiemensackwelse / kieuwzakmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
Clarioides Teugels, 1982 (CLARIIDAE)
Clarioides agboyiensis (Sydenham, 1980) (*Clarias agboyiensis* Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):242) "Agboyi catfish"
Clarioides albopunctatus (Nichols & LaMonte, 1953) (*Clarias albopunctatus* Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):242) "African whitespotted catfish"
Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) alluaudi (Boulenger, 1906) (*Clarias alluaudi* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):243, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):157; *Clarias hilgendorfi* Kochetov (1989):139) "Alluaud's catfish"
Clarioides angolensis (Steindachner, 1866) (*Clarias angolensis* Goffin (1909):87, Brüning (1912):56, Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):313, Innes (1917):86, Rachow (1922b):67, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):62, Rachow (1927):125, Rachow (1928):200, Brüning (1929):74, Bade (1931):535, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):241, Beirens (1938):185, Holly in HMR (1939):309, Arnold (1949a):30, Poll (1953):34, Vogt (1956):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):484, Franke (1985):245, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Burgess (1989):146, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):358, Seegers (2008):242) "Angolan catfish / Angola Walking Catfish / Black Walking Catfish / Brown Clarias"
Clarioides buettikoferi (Steindachner, 1894) (*Clarias buettikoferi* Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):294, Seegers (2008):244; *Clarias dorsimarmoratus* Schreitmüller (1938):83, Arnold (1949a):30) "Buettikofer's catfish"
Clarioides buthupogon (Sauvage, 1879) (*Clarias buthupogon* Goffin (1909):88, Poll (1953):29, Burgess (1989):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):262, Seegers (2008):245) "Central African catfish"
Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) cavernicola (Trewavas, 1936) (*Clarias cavernicola* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):486, Burgess (1989):140, Seegers (2008):246) "cave catfish / Blind Cave Walking Catfish / Spelonkbaber"
Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) ebriensis (Pellegrin, 1920) (*Clarias ebriensis* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):247) "Ebri catfish"
Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) eupogon (Norman, 1928) (*Xenoclaris eupogon* Burgess (1989):147, Seegers (2008):279, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):163)

"Victoria catfish / Lake Victoria Deepwater Catfish"
***Clarioides gabonensis* (Günther, 1867)** (*Clarias gabonensis* Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):264, Seegers (2008):248) "Gaboon catfish"
***Clarioides macromystax* (Günther, 1864)** (*Clarias macromystax* Seegers (2008):252) "Nigerian catfish"
***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) nigromarmoratus* (Poll, 1967)** (*Clarias nigromarmoratus* Franke (1985):248, Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):254) "African marbled catfish"
***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) pachynema* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Clarias pachynema* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):254) "Ogowe catfish"
***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) salae* (Hubrecht, 1881)** (*Clarias salae* Burgess (1989):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):296, Seegers (2008):255) "Guinean catfish"
***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) submarginatus* (Peters, 1882)** (*Clarias submarginatus* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):256) "tailstripe catfish"
***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) theodora* (Weber, 1897)** (*Clarias theodora* Burgess (1989):146, Kochetov (1989):139, Seegers (2008):257, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):71; *Clarias amplexicauda* Burgess (1989):146) "snake catfish / Slangbaber"
***Clarioides (Anguilloclarias) wernerii* (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Clarias wernerii* Burgess (1989):146, Seegers (2008):257, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):161) "Werner's catfish" = ? *Clarioides alluaudi*
 Claroteidae (claroteid catfishes / Afrikanische Stachelwelse / Afrikaanse stekelmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
Clarotes Kner, 1855 (CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)
***Clarotes bidorsalis* Pellegrin, 1938** (Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):77) "Somalian claroteid catfish"
Clarotes heuglini → *Clarotes laticeps*
***Clarotes laticeps* (Rüppell, 1829)** (Sands (1985):79, Burgess (1989):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):310, Sands (1997):95, Seegers (2008):76, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):147) "flathead catfish / Flathead Bagrid / Widehead Catfish"
Clarotes macrocephalus → *Clarotes laticeps*
***Clarotes tarabinii* (Poll, Lanza & Romoli Sassi, 1972)** (*Pardiglanis tarabinii* Burgess (1989):65, Seegers (2008):90, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):148) "Somalian giant catfish / Giant Pancake-head Catfish"
 Clay Goby → *Dormitator lebretonis*
 Clay Hoplo → *Hoplosternum littorale*
 Clearhead icefish → *Protosalanx chinensis*
***Cleithracara* Kullander & Nijssen, 1989** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Cleithracara maronii* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Axelrod (1993):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):37, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):163, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):616, Dawes (2002):93, Römer (2006):1164, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):89; *Acara maronii* Arnold (1936):125, Schreitmüller (1937a):114, Meinken in HMR (1939):394, Kramer & Weise (1943):244, Arnold (1949a):5, Arnold (1949b):81, Kramer & Weise (1952):246, Ladiges (1954):129; *Aequidens maronii* Laursen (1949):124, Werner (1949):177, Meinken (1950):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):348, Brymer (1954):238, Hoedeman (1954):445, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):600, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):82, Hoedeman (1956):699, Innes (1957):454, Schneider &

Whitney (1957):492, Vogt (1957):67, Makino (1958):58, McInerney & Gerard (1959):403, Sterba (1962):675, Dutta (1966):9, McInerney & Gerard (1966):403, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):20, Hoedeman (1974):1028, Staeck (1974):122, van Ramshorst (1977):327, Aquarien Atlas (1982):668, Varjo (1982):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):682, Mills (1993):113, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87) "keyhole cichlid / Sleutelgatcichlide / Maroni"
Cleithrochromis Bowleyi → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*
***Clevelandia* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888** (OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)
***Clevelandia ios* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** (Goldstein (2000):393) "arrow goby / gobio flecha"
 Climbing Bass → *Anabas testudineus*
 Climbing Galaxias → *Galaxias brevipinnis*
 Climbing perch → *Anabas testudineus*
***Clinocottus* Gill, 1861** (COTTIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Clinocottus acuticeps* (Gilbert, 1896)** "sharpnose sculpin"
***Clinostomus* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
***Clinostomus elongatus* (Kirtland, 1841)** (Goldstein (2000):120) "redside dace"
***Clinostomus funduloides* Girard, 1856** (Thompson (1985):63, Goldstein (2000):121; *Leuciscus vandoisulus* Innes (1917):71, Innes (1921):112, Rachow (1921a):69, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):34, Rachow (1925):40, Innes (1926):130, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):127, Beck (1950):110, Sterba (1990):309; *Clinostomus vandoisulus* Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1928):42, Stoye (1932):111, Mellen & Lanier (1935):234, Stoye (1935):145, Arnold & Ahl (1936):190, Arnold (1949a):31, Innes (1949):180, Sterba (1962):327; *Clinostomus funduloides estor* Goldstein (2000):121) "rosyside dace / Rosy Dace / Amerikaanse voorn"
***Clinostomus* sp.** (Goldstein (2000):121) "Little Tennessee rosyside dace / Smoky Dace"
Clinostomus vandoisulus → *Clinostomus funduloides*
Cliola → *Pimephales*
 Clipper barb → *Enteromius callipterus*
 Cloth-of-gold Cichlid → *Labidochromis textilis*
 Clouded Goby → *Acentrogobius nebulosus*
 Clouded Torrent Loach → *Homalopteroides nebulosus*
 Cloudy Doradid → *Rhinodoras dorbignyi*
 Cloudy Nandid → *Nandus nebulosus*
 Clown barb → *Barbodes everetti*
 Clown Catfish → *Synodontis decorus* / → *Gagata cenia*
 Clown featherback → *Chitala ornata*
 Clown Killie → *Epiplatys annulatus*
 Clown Knifefish → *Chitala ornata*
 Clown loach → *Chromobotia macracanthus*
 Clown peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*
 Clown Plec(o) → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus* / → *Peckoltia arenaria*
 Clown Plecostomus → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
 Clown rasbora → *Rasbora kalochroma*
 Clown squeaker → *Synodontis decorus*
 Clown Sucker Catfish → *Hypostomus niceforoi*
 Clown Torrent Loach → *Homaloptera orthogoniata*
 Clownbarbeel → *Barbodes everetti*
 Clownmeerval → *Gagata cenia*
 Clownmodderkruiper → *Chromobotia macracanthus*

- Clupanodon Lacepède, 1803**
(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Clupanodon thrissa (Linnaeus, 1758)** "Chinese gizzard shad / Hairfin Gizzard Shad / Shina-dorokui"
- Clupeacharax Pearson, 1924**
(TRIPORTHEIDAE>Clupeacharacinae)
- Clupeacharax anchoveoides Pearson, 1924** (Géry (1977):346, Almirón *et al.* (2015):111) "Cachueta herring characin"
- Clupeichthys Bleeker, 1855**
(CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
- Clupeichthys aesarnensis Wongratana, 1983**
(Vidthayanon (2008):32) "Thai river sprat"
- Clupeichthys bleekeri (Hardenberg, 1936)** "Kapuas river sprat"
- Clupeichthys goniognathus Bleeker, 1855**
(Vidthayanon (2008):34) "Sumatran river sprat"
- Clupeichthys perakensis (Herre, 1936)** "Perak river sprat"
- Clupeidae (herrings and shads / Heringe / haringen)
(CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeoidei)
- Clupeocharax Pellegrin, 1926**
(ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae)
- Clupeocharax schoutedeni Pellegrin, 1926** (Géry (1977):50) "Tondou tetra"
- Clupeoides Bleeker, 1851** (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
- Clupeoides borneensis Bleeker, 1851** (Vidthayanon (2008):30) "Borneo river sprat"
- Clupeoides hypselosoma Bleeker, 1865** "Kalimantan river sprat"
- Clupeoides papuensis (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)**
(Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):33) "Papuan river sprat / Toothed River Herring"
- Clupeoides venulosus Weber & de Beaufort, 1912**
(Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):34) "West Irian river sprat"
- Clupeonella Kessler, 1877** (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
[this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Clupeonella abrau (Maljatskij, 1928)** (Maitland (2000):85, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):75) "Abrau tyulka / Abrau Kilka / Abrau Sprat / Abrau Sardella"
- Clupeonella caspia Svetovidov, 1941** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):76) "Caspian tyulka / Caspian Kilka / Caspian Sprat" = ? *Clupeonella cultriventris*
- Clupeonella cultriventris (Nordmann, 1840)**
(Greenhalgh (1999):37, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):155, Maitland (2000):85, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):76) "Black Sea tyulka / Black Sea Sprat / Common Kilka / Tyulka Sardella / Zwarte-Zee sprat"
- Clupeonella muhlisi Neu, 1934** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):76) "Marmara sprat / Apolyont Sprat / Cüce ringa"
- Clupeonella tscharchalensis (Borodin, 1896)**
(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):77) "freshwater tyulka / Freshwater Caspian Tyulka"
- Clupeopetersius* → *Clupeocharax*
- Clupisoma Swainson, 1838** (ALIIIDAE)
- Clupisoma atherinoides* → *Pachypterus atherinoides*
- Clupisoma bastari Datta & Karmakar, 1980** (Burgess (1989):98)
- Clupisoma garua (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):90, Shrestha (2008):156) "garua bachcha / Kocha Garua / Guarchcha"
- Clupisoma longianale (Huang, 1981)**
- Clupisoma montanum Hora, 1937** (Burgess (1989):98, Shrestha (2008):157) "kocha garua"
- Clupisoma naziri Mirza & Awan, 1973** (Burgess (1989):98)
- Clupisoma nujiangense* → *Clupisoma yunnanense*
- Clupisoma prateri Hora, 1937** (Burgess (1989):98, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):97)
- Clupisoma roosae Ferraris, 2004**
- Clupisoma sinense (Huang, 1981)** (Vidthayanon (2008):132) "Mekong bachcha" in *Laides* ?
- Clupisoma yunnanense (He, Huang & Li, 1995)**
Clupisudis → *Heterotis*
- Clupeobarbus Fowler, 1936**
(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
- Clupeobarbus bellcrossi (Jubb, 1964)** "gorgeous barb / Prag-ghieliemientjie"
- Clupeobarbus bomokandi (Myers, 1924)**
"Bomokandi barb"
- Clupeobarbus breviclipeus Stiassny & Sakharova, 2016** "Kwilu River barb"
- Clupeobarbus congicus (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Barbus congicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):170; *Barbodes lufukiensis* Axelrod (1960a):27; *Barbus Hypsolepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):172) "Congo barb"
- Clupeobarbus hypsolepis (Daget, 1959)** "Debo barb"
- Clupeobarbus matthesi (Poll & Gosse, 1963)** in ? *Enteromius*
- 'Clupeobarbus' musumbi (Boulenger, 1910)** (*Barbus musumbi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):182)
- Clupeobarbus pleuropholis (Boulenger, 1899)** (? *Barbus Congicus* Hoedeman (1956):583, Hoedeman (1974):455) "Mbandaka barb"
- Clupeobarbus pseudognathodon (Boulenger, 1915)**
"Mweru barb"
- 'Clupeobarbus' pumilus (Boulenger, 1901)**
- Clupeobarbus schoutedeni (Poll & Lambert 1961)**
"Dungu barb"
- Cnesterodon Garman, 1895**
(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Cnesterodon brevirostratus Rosa & Costa, 1993**
(Aqualog 9 (1998):96, Meyer (2015):42) "Shortnose Livebearer"
- Cnesterodon Carnegiei* → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus* / → *Cnesterodon raddai*
- Cnesterodon carnegiei Haseman, 1911** (Jacobs (1973):95, Meyer (2015):43) "Carnegie's Millionsfish / Carnegie's Livebearer"
- Cnesterodon Decemmaculatus* → *Phallocerus caudomaculatus*
- Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1842)**
(Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):141, Bade (1907):459, Mandée (1907):28, Stansch (1907b):8, Floericke (1908):36, Leonhardt (1910):66, Brüning (1911):30, Schmidt (1911):43, Brüning (1912):56, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):188, Brüning (1914a):4, Stansch (1914):178, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):113, Brüning (1920):59, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):437, Bade (1923):90, Rachow (1925):29, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1926):113, Rachow (1927):81, Rachow (1928):115, Schreitmüller (1928):56, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Brüning (1929):129, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):150, Bade (1931):636, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):106, Ladiges (1934):138, Peters (1934):104, Stoye (1935):61, Arnold & Ahl (1936):353, Werner (1939):48, Rachow in HMR (1940):541, Arnold

(1949a):31, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):323, Laursen (1949):98, Werner (1949):164, Beck (1950):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):276, Brymer (1954):230, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):466, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):560, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):323, Jacobs (1973):96, Kochetov (1989):174, Sterba (1990):585, Wischnath (1993):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):610, Aqualog 9 (1998):96, Dawes (2002):274, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):146, Serra *et al.* (2014):140, Almirón *et al.* (2015):259, Meyer (2015):44, Serra *et al.* (2019):125; ? *Girardinus decemmaculatus* Knauer (1905):134, Peter (1906):68, Stansch (1907):36, Geyer (1909):109, Berndt (1911):220, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):64, Innes (1917):87; *Glavidichthys decemmaculatus* Mandée (1910a):44 "Tenspot Livebearer / Madrecita / Tienvlektandkarper"
Cnesterodon holopterus Lucinda, Litz & Recuero, 2006 (Meyer (2015):46)
Cnesterodon hypselurus Lucinda & Garavello, 2001 (Meyer (2015):47)
Cnesterodon iguape Lucinda, 2005 (Meyer (2015):48; *Cnesterodon* sp. Anal-Spot Aqualog 9 (1998):97) "Analspot Livebearer / Guaru-de-Apiá"
Cnesterodon omorgmatos Lucinda & Garavello, 2001 (Meyer (2015):48)
Cnesterodon pirai Aguilera, Mirande & Azpelicueta, 2009 (Meyer (2015):49)
Cnesterodon raddai Meyer & Etzel, 2001 (Almirón *et al.* (2015):260, Meyer (2015):50; *Cnesterodon* sp. cf. *carnegiei* Aqualog 9 (1998):96; *Cnesterodon* Carnegiei Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):720, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):86, Dawes (1995):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):611, Aqualog 9 (1998):96) "Dwarf Carnegie's Livebearer / Resistencia *Cnesterodon*"
Cnesterodon septentrionalis Rosa & Costa, 1993 (Aqualog 9 (1998):97, Meyer (2015):51) "Northern Livebearer"
Cnesterodon sp. Anal Spot → *Cnesterodon iguape*
Cnidoglanis Günther, 1864 (PLOTOSIDAE)
Cnidoglanis macrocephalus (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):180; *Cnidoglanis megastomus* Stead (1906):39; marine species ?) "estuary cobbler"
 Coach Whipray → *Himantura uarnak*
 Coal grunter → *Hephaestus carbo*
 Coastal darter → *Etheostoma colorosum*
 Coastal Spotfined Killie → *Rachovia hummelincki*
 Coates's Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia affinis*
 Cobalt Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*
 Cobbler → *Cnidoglanis macrocephalus*
 Cobitidae (spined loaches / Schmerlen / doorngrondels) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
Cobitis Linnaeus, 1758 (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae) ↔ *Koreocobitis* / *Sabanejewia*
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) affeae Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Menderes spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) aliyeae Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Seyhan spined loach"
Cobitis amphilekta Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 2012? "Khvalyn spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) anabelae Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Orontes spined loach"
Cobitis anatoliae → *Cobitis turcica*
Cobitis anguillicaudata → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

Cobitis arachthosensis Economidis & Nalbant, 1997 (Maitland (2000):156, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):305) "Arachthos spined loach"
Cobitis aralensis → *Sabanejewia aurata*
Cobitis arenae (Lin, 1934) "Pearl River spined loach"
Cobitis australis Chen, Chen & He, 2013 "Pearl River spined loach"
Cobitis avicennae Mousavi-Sabet *et al.*, 2015 "Avicenna spined loach / Zagros Spined Loach"
Cobitis baishagensis Chen *et al.*, 2016 "Nanduijiang spined loach"
Cobitis barbatula → *Barbatula barbatula*
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) battalgilae Băcescu, 1962 "Göhlisar spined loach / Battalgil Spined Loach"
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) bilineata Canestrini, 1865 (Maitland (2000):156, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):305; *Cobitis taenia bilineata* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):163) "Italian spined loach / Twostriped Spine Loach / Gestreepte modderkruiper"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) bilseli Battalgil, 1942 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):294) "Beyşehir spined loach / Turkish Spine Loach"
Cobitis biwae Jordan & Snyder, 1901 (Hervey & Hems (1952):211, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):95, Mills (1993):226) "sand loach / Lake Biwa Loach / Shima-dojou"
Cobitis (Kichulchoia) brevifasciata (Kim & Lee, 1995) "dwarf Korean loach"
Cobitis brachysoma Chen & Chen, 2018
Cobitis brevipinna (Chen & Chen, 2017)
Cobitis (Iberocobitis) calderoni Băcescu, 1962 (Maitland (2000):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):296, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):306) "northern Iberian spined loach / Lamprehuela / Lamprehuela Spine Loach"
Cobitis choii Kim & Son, 1984 "Miho spined loach / Choi's Spiny Loach / Graceful Loach"
Cobitis crassicauda Chen & Chen, 2013
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) dalmatina Karaman, 1928 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):306, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Cetina spined loach / Dalmatian Spined Loach"
Cobitis damlae → *Cobitis fahireae*
Cobitis danubialis → *Cobitis elongatoides*
Cobitis delicata Niwa, 1937 (*Niwaella delicata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):94) "delicate loach / Japanese Loach / Ajime-dojou"
Cobitis derzhavini Vasil'eva *et al.*, 2020 "Kura spined loach"
Cobitis dolichorhynchus Nichols, 1918 = ? *Cobitis sinensis*
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) dorademiri Erk'akan, Özdemir & Özeren, 2017 "Köyceğiz spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) elazigensis Coad & Sarieyyüpoğlu, 1988 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):296) "Tigris spined loach"
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) elongata Heckel & Kner, 1857 (Greenhalgh (1999):147, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):303, Maitland (2000):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):294, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):307, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):21; *Cobitis taenia elongata* Seeley (1886):254; *Cobitis Taenia* Aquarien Atlas (1982):375) "Balkan spined loach / Balkanmodderkruiper"
Cobitis elongatoides Băcescu & Maier, 1969 (Maitland (2000):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):299, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):307, Ott (2017):58; *Cobitis megaspila* Maitland (2000):158,

- Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):302) "delta spine loach / Danubian Spined Loach / Romanian Spined Loach"
Cobitis elongatoides x *Cobitis tanaitica*
Cobitis emrei Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Sapanca spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) erkakanae Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Gölbasi spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) evreni Erk'akan, Özeren & Nalbant, 2008 "Ceyhan spined loach"
Cobitis fahirae Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):300) "Küçük Menderes spined loach"
Cobitis faridpaki Mousavi-Sabet *et al.*, 2011 "Siahrud spined loach / Faridpak's Spined Loach / Talak River Loach / Keyvani Spined Loach"
Cobitis fasciola Chen & Chen, 2013
Cobitis fimbriata (Chen & Chen, 2017)
Cobitis fossilis → *Misgurnus fossilis*
Cobitis gladkovi Vasil'ev & Vasil'eva, 2008 "Gladkov's spiny loach"
Cobitis gracilis Chen & Chen, 2016 "Yalu Loach"
Cobitis granoei Rendahl, 1935 = ? *Cobitis sibirica*
'Cobitis' guttata (Nguyen, 2005)
Cobitis haasi → *Cobitis maroccana*
Cobitis hankugensis Kim, Park, Son & Nalbant, 2003 "Nakdong spine loach"
Cobitis hellenica Economidis & Nalbant, 1997 (Maitland (2000):157, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):308) "Louros spined loach / Hellenic Spine Loach"
Cobitis hereromacula Chen *et al.*, 2016
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) herzegoviniensis Buj & Šanda, 2014 "Herzegovina spined loach / Mostarsko Blato Spine Loach"
Cobitis hohenackeri → *Sabanejewia aurata*
Cobitis (Iksookimia) hugowolfeldi (Nalbant, 1993) "south speckle spined loach"
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) illyrica Freyhof & Stelbrink, 2007 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):308, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Imotzki spined loach / Croatian Spine Loach / Illyrian Spined Loach"
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) jadovaensis Mustafić & Mrakovčić, 2008 (Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Jadova spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) joergbohleri Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Sultan spined loach"
Cobitis kaibarai Nakajima, 2012 "small striped spined loach / Ariake-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis kellei Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998 "Göksü spined loach"
Cobitis keyvani → *Cobitis faridpaki*
Cobitis (Iksookimia) koreensis Kim, 1975 "speckle spined loach / Korean Loach"
Cobitis laoensis (Sauvage, 1878) (Ott (2017):58) "Vietnamese spine loach"
Cobitis laterimaculata Yan & Zheng, 1984 (Zheng (2015):107)
Cobitis lebedevi Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1985 "Amur spiny loach" = ? *Cobitis choii*
Cobitis leptosoma Chen *et al.*, 2015 "Xijiang spined loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) levantina Krupp & Moubayed, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):300) "Syrian spined loach / Levant Spine Loach / Orontes Spined Loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) linea (Heckel, 1848) "lined spine loach / Persepolis Spined Loach / Kor Spined Loach"
Cobitis longibarba (Chen & Chen, 2005)
Cobitis (Iksookimia) longicarpus Kim, Choi & Nalbant, 1977 "large speckle spined loach"
Cobitis lutheri Rendahl, 1935 "Amur spine loach / Luther's Spined Loach / Speckled Loach"
Cobitis macrostigma Dabry de Thiersant, 1872
Cobitis magnostriata Nakajima, 2012 "large striped spined loach / Ôgata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis (Iberocobitis) maroccana Pellegrin, 1929 (Maitland (2000):158, Ott (2017):58) "Moroccan spine loach"
Cobitis matsubarai Okada & Ikeda, 1939 "Japanese spine loach / Spined Loach / Yamato-sima-dojoyou" = ?
Cobitis biwae
Cobitis megaspila → *Cobitis elongatoides*
Cobitis melanoleuca Nichols, 1925 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):302, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):309) "Siberian spined loach / Northern Loach / Siberian Mud Loach / Far Eastern Spiny Loach"
Cobitis meridionalis Karaman, 1924 (Maitland (2000):158, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):309) "Prespa spined loach"
Cobitis microcephala Chen & Chen, 2011
Cobitis minamorii minamorii Nakajima, 2012 "Sanyô-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis minamorii oumiensis Nakajima, 2012 "Biwa-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis minamorii saninensis Nakajima, 2012 "San-in-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis minamorii tokaiensis Nakajima, 2012 "Tokai-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis minamorii yodoensis Nakajima, 2012 "Yoda-kogata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
Cobitis montana → *Sabanejewia balcanica*
Cobitis (Kichulchoia) multifasciata Wakiya & Mori, 1929 "Su-su-mi-kku-ri"
Cobitis multimaculata Chen & Chen, 2011
Cobitis nalbanti Vasil'eva *et al.*, 2016 "Korean spined loach / Nalbant's Spined Loach"
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) narentana Karaman, 1928 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):310, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):56) "Neretva spined loach"
Cobitis nigrolinea (Chen & Chen, 2017)
Cobitis obtusirostra Chen *et al.*, 2015 "Lianjiang spined loach"
Cobitis (Acanestrinia) ohridana Karaman, 1928 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):310) "Ohrid spined loach"
Cobitis oxycephala Chen & Chen, 2018
Cobitis (Iksookimia) pacifica Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1999 "north speckle spined loach / Pacific Spine Loach"
Cobitis (Iberocobitis) paludica (de Buen, 1930) (Maitland (2000):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):304, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):310; ?? *Cobitis Taenia* de Oliveira (1977):169) "southern Iberian spined loach / Colmilleja / Marsh Spine Loach"
Cobitis peschevi → *Cobitis albicoloris*
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) phrygica Battalgil, 1944 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):304) "Aci spined loach / Central Anatolian Spined Loach"
Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) pirii Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018 "Eğirdir spined loach"

- Cobitis pontica* Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):312) "Istanca spined loach / Veleka Spine Loach / Pontic Spined Loach"
- Cobitis (Iksookimia) pumila* Kim & Lee, 1987** "Buan speckle spined loach / Sandy Korean Loach"
- Cobitis puncticulata* Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):313) "brown spined loach / Spotted Spined Loach"
- Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) punctilineata* Economidis & Nalbant, 1997** (Maitland (2000):159, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):313) "Aggitis spined loach / Striped Spine Loach"
- Cobitis qujiangensis* (Chen & Chen, 2017)**
- Cobitis rara* Chen, 1981** (*Cobitis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):312) "Yangtze spined loach"
- Cobitis rhodopensis* → *Cobitis albicoloris*
- Cobitis rossomeridionalis* → *Cobitis tanaitica*
- Cobitis rotundicaudata* → *Koreocobitis rotundicaudata*
- Cobitis sakahoko* Nakajima & Suzawa, 2015** "Oyodo spine loach / Oyodo-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis saniae* Eagderi *et al.*, 2017** "Sefid spined loach"
- Cobitis satunini* Gladkov, 1935** "Georgia spined loach"
- Cobitis shikokuensis* Suzawa, 2006** "Shikoku spine loach / Hina-ishi-dojo"
- Cobitis sibirica* Gladkov, 1935** "Orkhon River spined loach / Oliva's Spiny Loach"
- Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) simplicispina* Hankó, 1925** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):306) "Yediariklar spined loach / Simplespine Loach"
- Cobitis sinensis* Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874** (Zheng (2015):106, Ott (2017):58; *Cobitis* cf. *sinensis* Chen & Chang (2005):254) "sand spine loach / Chinese Spined Loach"
- Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) sipahilerae* Erk'akan, Özdemir & Özeren, 2017** "Kirkgözler spined loach"
- Cobitis* sp. Aksu-Eğirdir** "Aksu river spined loach"
- Cobitis* sp. China** "*Cobitis* Chinensis / *Cobitis* Macrostigma"
- Cobitis* sp. Hongkong** "*Cobitis* Sinensis"
- Cobitis* sp. Pingtung** (Chen & Chang (2005):260) "Pingtung spined loach"
- Cobitis splendens* Erk'akan, Atalay-Ekmekçi & Nalbant, 1998** "splendid spined loach"
- Cobitis stenocauda* Chen & Chen, 2013**
- Cobitis stephanidisi* Economides, 1992E** (Maitland (2000):159, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):313) "Velestino spined loach / Stephanidis's Spine Loach" = ? *Cobitis vardarensis*
- Cobitis striata fuchigamii* Nakajima, 2012** "Ongasuji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis striata hakataensis* Nakajima, 2012** "Hakatasuji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis striata striata* Ikeda, 1936** "striped spine loach / Chûgata-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) strumicae* Karaman, 1955** (Maitland (2000):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):308, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):314) "Struma spined loach / Bulgarian Spined Loach" = ? *Cobitis albicoloris*
- Cobitis taenia* Linnaeus, 1758** ?(Graeffe (1861):49, Roßmäßler (1869):76, Roßmäßler (1880):81, Graeffe (1881):49, Heß (1886):183, Seeley (1886):252, Lutz (1887):133, Bade (1896):363, Zernecke (1897):98, Arnold (1898):70, Bade (1898):363, den Hollander (1900):140, Bade (1902):9, Smith (1902):94, Lurasco (1903):20, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Knauer (1905):84, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):125, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):410, Stansch (1907):17, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):136, Geyer (1909):92, Klunzinger (1909):33, Pappenheim (1909):169, Floericke (1909):53, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):208, Schmidt (1911):35, Heimans (1912):142, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):172, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Brüning (1920):60, Mellen (1921):76, Mellen (1927):71, Schreitmüller (1928):30, Brüning (1929):46, Bade (1931):533, Ahl (1932):55, Stoye (1932):195, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Innes (1935):206, Mellen & Lanier (1935):222, Morren (1935):133, Stoye (1935):254, Holly in HMR (1937):201, Beirens (1938):261, Kramer & Weise (1943):76, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):283, Beck (1950):87, Hervey & Hems (1952):211, Brymer (1954):130, Hoedeman (1954):228, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):341, Meinken (1955):99, Innes (1957):256, Taborski *et al.* (1957):125, Sterba (1962):348, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):229, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):186, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):283, Hoedeman (1974):441, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Tönsmeier (1989):171, Sterba (1990):323, Greenhalgh (1999):146, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):302, Maitland (2000):159, Ott (2000):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):308, Dawes (2002):230, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):150, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):314, Ott (2017):58) "spined loach / Northern Spined Loach / Spiny Loach / Stonebiter / Blue Weatherfish / Spotted Weatherfish / Kleine modderkruiper / Stenenbijter / Smeerling / Steenbijter"
- Cobitis taenia danubialis* → *Cobitis elongatoides*
- Cobitis taenia ohridana* → *Cobitis ohridana*
- Cobitis taenia puta* → *Cobitis bilineata*
- Cobitis taenia sibirica* → *Cobitis sibirica*
- Cobitis taenia tessellata* → *Sabanejewia bulgarica*
- Cobitis taenia zanandreae* → *Cobitis zanandreae*
- Cobitis taenioides* → *Cobitis taenia*
- Cobitis takatsuensis* Mizuno, 1970** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):95) "secret loach / Finespotted Spine Loach / Japanese Spined Loach / Ishi-dojoyou"
- Cobitis takenoi* Nakajima, 2016** "Tango spined loach / Tango-suji-shima-dojoyô"
- Cobitis tanaitica* Băcescu & Maier, 1969** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):315, Ott (2017):58; *Cobitis rossomeridionalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):306) "Don spined loach / South Russian Spine Loach"
- Cobitis taurica* Vasil'eva *et al.*, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):316) "Crimean spined loach"
- Cobitis tetralineata* Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1999** "Korean striped spine loach"
- Cobitis trichonica* Stephanidis, 1974** (Maitland (2000):160, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):317) "Trichonis spined loach"
- Cobitis troasensis* Freyhof, Bayçelebi & Geiger, 2018** "Tuzla spined loach"
- Cobitis (Bicanestrinia) turcica* Hankó, 1925** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):311, Ott (2017):58) "Turkish spined loach"
- Cobitis vardarensis* Karaman, 1928** (Maitland (2000):160, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):317) "Vardar spined loach / Kuru's Spined Loach"
- Cobitis vardarensis kurui* → *Cobitis fahireae*

Cobitis (Iberocobitis) vettonica Doadrio & Perdices, 1997 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):317) "Vettonian spined loach / Alagon Spined Loach"

Cobitis wumingensis Chen et al., 2015 "Wuming spined loach"

Cobitis xinjiangensis (Chen & Chen, 2005)

Cobitis xui Tan et al., 2019 "Buquan River spined loach"

Cobitis ylengensis Ngo, 2003

Cobitis (Iksookimia) yongdokensis (Kim & Park, 1997) "east speckle spined loach"

Cobitis (Acanestrinia) zanandreae Cavicchioli, 1965 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):318) "Volturno spined loach"

Cobitis zhejiangensis Son & He, 2005

Cobitophis → *Pangio*

Cobitophis perakensis → *Pangio anguillaris*

Cochlefelis Whitley, 1941 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

Cochlefelis burmanica (Day, 1870) (*Arius burmanicus* Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):115) "estuarine catfish"

Cochlefelis danielsi (Regan, 1908) (*Arius danielsi* Burgess (1989):168, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):41) "Daniels's catfish"

Cochlefelis dioctes (Kailola, 2000) (*Arius* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636) "warrior catfish / Orangefin Salmon Catfish"

Cochlefelis insidiator (Kailola, 2000) "flat catfish"

Cochlefelis spatula (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886) (*Arius spatula* Burgess (1989):169, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):46) "duckbill catfish"

Cochliodon → *Hypostomus*

Cochliodon Catfish → *Hypostomus cochliodon*

Cochliodon nigrolineatus → *Panaque nigrolineatus*

Cochliodon pospisili → *Hypostomus hondae*

Cochu's Blue Tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui*

Cochu's Corydoras → *Hoplisoma cochui*

Cockatoo cichlid → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*

Coco Lithoxus → *Paralithoxus planquettei*

Codoma Girard, 1856

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Codoma ornata Girard, 1856 (Goldstein (2000):161) "ornate shiner / Ornate Minnow / carpita adornada"

Codoma sp. Conchos "Conchos Ornate Shiner"

Codoma sp. Nazas "Nazas Ornate Shiner"

Codoma sp. Upper Mezquital "Tunal Ornate Shiner"

Coelonotus → *Microphis*

Coelotilapia Dunz & Schliewen, 2013

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Coelotilapia joka (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969) (*Tilapia joka* Staeck (1983):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1002, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Axelrod (1993):538, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Linke & Staeck (1994b):198, Linke & Staeck (2002):231, Lamboj (2004):81) "Cave-spawning Tilapia"

Coelurichthys → *Mimagoniates*

Coelurichthys iporangae → *Mimagoniates microlepis*

Coerulean Tetra → *Hemigrammus coeruleus*

Coeruleus Cichlid → *Andinoacara coeruleopunctatus*

Coffee & Cream Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*

Coffee-bean tetra → *Hyphessobrycon takasei*

Coho Salmon → *Oncorhynchus kisatch*

Cohozalm → *Oncorhynchus kisatch*

Coilia Gray, 1830 (ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Coilia borneensis Bleeker, 1852 "Bornean grenadier anchovy"

Coilia brachygnathus Kreyenberg & Pappenheim, 1908 "Yangtse grenadier anchovy" = ? *Coilia nasus*

Coilia coomansi Harderberg, 1934 "Cooman's grenadier anchovy"

Coilia dussumieri Valenciennes, 1848 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):10, Atack (2006):52, Vidthayanon (2008):38) "goldspotted grenadier anchovy / Grenadier Anchovy"

Coilia ectenes Jordan & Seale, 1905 "Chosen grenadier anchovy / River Tapertail Anchovy / Chōsen-etsu"

Coilia grayii Richardson, 1845 "Gray's grenadier anchovy"

Coilia lindmani Bleeker, 1857 (Vidthayanon (2008):40) "Lindman's grenadier anchovy"

Coilia macrognathos Bleeker, 1852 (Vidthayanon (2008):40) "longjaw grenadier anchovy / Bigmouth Grenadier Anchovy"

Coilia mystus (Linnaeus, 1758) "Osbeck's grenadier anchovy"

Coilia nasus Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 "Japanese grenadier anchovy / Etsu"

Coilia ramcarati (Hamilton, 1822) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):11) "Ramcarat grenadier anchovy"

Coilia reynaldi Valenciennes, 1848 "Reynald's grenadier anchovy"

Coius → *Datnioides*

Coldwater darter → *Etheostoma ditrema*

Colisa → *Trichogaster*

Colisa Labiosa → *Trichogaster fasciata*

Colisa sota → *Trichogaster chuna*

Collett's Tetra → *Moenkhausia collettii*

Colombian Diamondscale → *Priapichthys choocoensis*

Colomesus Gill, 1884

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae)

Colomesus asellus (Müller & Troschel, 1849)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Sterba (1990):877,

Aqualog 16 (2001):69, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):30, Ralph (2003):61, Monks (2006):264;

Cheilichthys asellus Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1101; ? *Colomesus Psittacus* Stoye (1935):258,

Schreitmüller (1938):90, Sterba (1962):825, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):1160, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba

(1990):877) "Brazilian Freshwater Puffer / Amazon

Puffer / Peruvian Puffer / South American Puffer / SAP /

Assel Puffer / Assel-kogelvis"

Colomesus Psittacus → *Colomesus asellus*

Colomesus psittacus (Bloch, 1801) ?(Ahl (1932):95,

Sterba (1962):825, Santos (1987):159, Kochetov

(1989):234, Sterba (1990):877, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1101, Aqualog 16 (2001):71, Ralph (2003):63,

Monks (2006):267; *Tetraodon psittacus* Bade

(1907):569) "South American Puffer / South American

Estuarine Pufferfish / Parrot Puffer(fish) / Baiacu /

Globo / Papagaaikogelvis"

Colomesus tocantinensis Amaral et al., 2013

(Ohara et al. (2017):386) "Tocantins puffer"

Colorado squawfish → *Ptychocheilus lucius*

Colored Hatchetfish → *Triportheus pictus*

Colossoma Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903

(SERRASALMIDAE>Colossomatinae) ↔ *Piaractus*

Colossoma bidens → *Piaractus brachypomus*

Colossoma brachypomum → *Piaractus brachypomus*

Colossoma macropomum (Cuvier, 1816) (Géry (1977):255, Kochetov (1989):101, Dawes (2002):196, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):79, Ohara *et al.* (2017):127; *Colossoma nigripinnis* Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1921b):96-22, Rachow (1922a):32, Rachow (1927):25, Rachow (1928):29, Brüning (1929):32, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):150, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):127, Arnold (1933b):107, Ladiges (1934):47, Stoye (1935):168, Arnold & Ahl (1936):54, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):32, Hervey & Hems (1952):132, Brymer (1954):165, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):187, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):139; *Piaractus nigripinnis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):151, Innes (1926):273, Brüning (1929):32, Rachow in HMR (1939):330, Sterba (1962):96, Santos (1987):47; *Colossoma oculus* Géry (1977):257 & 258, Aquarien Atlas (1982):350, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):121; *Colossoma* sp. Innes (1935):141, Innes (1957):182, Sterba (1962):112, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):191, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):31; *Colossoma Brachypomum* Géry (1977):255; ? *Colossoma Orbignyanum* Kochetov (1989):101) "tambaqui / Blackfin Colossoma / Tambaquí / Pacu / Zwarte pacu"
Colossoma mitrei → *Piaractus mesopotamicus*
Colossoma nigripinnis → *Colossoma macropomum*
Colossoma oculus → *Colossoma macropomum*
Columbia Geophagus → *Geophagus steindachneri*
Columbian bocachico → *Prochilodus reticulatus*
Columbian Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta egregius*
Columbian Shark Catfish → *Ariopsis simonsi*
Comb Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla lepidota*
Combtail (Paradisefish) → *Belontia signata*
Comephorus Lacepède, 1800 (COTTIDAE)
Comephorus baikalensis (Pallas, 1776) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):942) "big Baikal oilfish / Large Oilfish / Big Golomyanka"
Comephorus dybowskii Korotneff, 1905 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):942) "little Baikal oilfish / Small Oilfish / Small Golomyanka"
Comet Fish → *Carassius auratus*
Comma Swordtail → *Xiphophorus signum*
Comma Tetra → *Moenkhausia comma*
Commerson's Anchovy → *Stolephorus commersonii*
Commerson's glassy perchlet → *Ambassis ambassis*
Commerson's Sucker → *Catostomus commersonii*
Common Ancistrus → *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
Common Bacu → *Pterodoras granulosus*
Common Brochis → *Hoplisoma splendens*
Common carp → *Cyprinus carpio*
Common Curimata → *Curimatella alburnus*
Common Garpike → *Lepisosteus osseus*
Common Glassfish → *Chanda nama*
Common Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*
Common Hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
Common Jewelfish → *Hemichromis guttatus*
Common jollytail → *Galaxias maculatus*
Common Krib → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*
Common Loach → *Barbatula barbatula*
Common Longfin Killie → *Pterolebias longipinnis*
Common Nandus → *Nandus nandus*
Common Nkata → *Copadichromis nkatae*
Common Onegilled Eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*
Common Perch → *Perca fluviatilis*
Common Pleco → *Hyostomus* spp.
Common Pufferfish → *Leiodon cutcutia*

Common Sandeater → *Lethrinops lethrinus*
Common shiner → *Luxilus cornutus*
Common sucker → *Catostomus commersonii*
Common Syno → *Synodontis nigrita*
Common Trahira → *Hoplias malabaricus*
Common Walking Catfish → *Phagorus batrachus*
Common Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria lima*
Common whitefish → *Coregonus lavaretus*
Compress Crenicichla → *Crenicichla compressiceps*
Compressed Cichlid → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*
Compressiceps → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*
Compsaraia Albert, 2001
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae) = ? *Porotergus*
Compsaraia compsa (Mago-Leccia, 1994)
(*Porotergus compsus* Mago-Leccia (1994):33) "elegant ghost knifefish"
Compsaraia iara Bernt & Albert, 2017
Compsaraia samueli Albert & Crampton, 2009
"pelican knifefish / Samuel's Ghost Knifefish"
Compsura Eigenmann, 1915
(Characidae>Characinae)
Compsura heterura Eigenmann, 1915 (Géry (1977):575) "heterura tetra"
Concave Goby → *Glossogobius concavifrons*
Conchos darter → *Etheostoma australe*
Concolor Cory → *Hoplisoma concolor*
Coneheaded Rasbora → *Pectenocypris korthausae*
Confusing Astyanax → *Astyanax abramis*
Congo ↔ Kongo
Congo Backswimmer → *Synodontis nigriventris*
Congo barb → *Enteromius congicus*
Congo Bichir → *Polypterus congicus*
Congo blind barb → *Caecobarbus geertsii*
Congo Bushfish → *Microctenopoma congicum*
Congo Climbing Perch → *Microctenopoma congicum*
Congo ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma congicum*
Congo Dwarf Cichlid → *Nanochromis nudiceps* / → *Nanochromis parilus* / → *Nanochromis splendens*
Congo Highfin Synodontis → *Synodontis alberti*
Congo Killie → *Epiplatys duboisi*
Congo Lamprologus → *Lamprologus congoensis*
Congo Log Sucker → *Garra congoensis*
Congo Puffer → *Tetraodon miurus*
Congo Salmon → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*
Congo squeaker → *Synodontis pleurops*
Congo Synodontis → *Synodontis congicus*
Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*
Congo Tylochromis → *Tylochromis lateralis*
Congo baars → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*
Congocharax → *Nannaethiops*
Congochromis Stiasny & Schliewen, 2007
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Congochromis dimidiatus (Pellegriin, 1900)
(Chevoleau (2014):35; *Nanochromis dimidiatus* Axelrod (1993):469, Linke & Staeck (1994b):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):885, Linke & Staeck (2002):114, Lamboj (2004):157; *Nanochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):176; *Nanochromis* sp. Bandundu Linke & Staeck (1994b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):910, Linke & Staeck (2002):124; *Nanochromis* sp. Kapou Linke & Staeck (1994b):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):916) "Dimidatus Cichlid / Nanochromis Zaire"
Congochromis pugnatus Stiasny & Schliewen, 2007
Congochromis robustus Lamboj, 2012

Congochromis sabinae (Lamboj, 2005)

(Pelmatochromis Dimidiatus Axelrod (1960b):15, 17; Nanochromis Dimidiatus Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):425, Hoedeman (1974):1005, Staeck (1974):203, Aquarien Atlas (1982):746, Staeck (1982):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):884, Linke & Staeck (2002):115; *Nanochromis* sp. Genema Linke & Staeck (1994b):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):914, Linke & Staeck (2002):125, Lamboj (2004):164; *Nanochromis* sp. Makoukou Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):918; *Nanochromis* sp. Makoua Lamboj (2004):164; *Nanochromis* sp. Bloody Mary Lamboj (2004):166; *Nanochromis* sp. Green Speckle Lamboj (2004):165) "Red Dimidiatus / Nanochromis Dimidiatus / Yambula Congochromis / Bamanja-Gelbwangen / Bloody Mary / Green Speckle"

Congochromis squamiceps (Boulenger, 1902)

(*Nanochromis squamiceps* Axelrod (1993):472, Linke & Staeck (1994b):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):886, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):917, Linke & Staeck (2002):135, Lamboj (2004):162; Pelmatochromis Aquamiceps Axelrod (1960b):25, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):470; *Nanochromis* sp. Kisangani Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):806, Linke & Staeck (1994b):100, Bork & Mayland (1998):99; *Nanochromis* sp. Kindu Linke & Staeck (1994b):99, Linke & Staeck (2002):127; *Nanochromis Consortus* Axelrod (1993):467) "Silverspot *Nanochromis* / Silverbelly / Amba Congochromis / Zilvervlek nanochromis"

Congocichlide → *Nanochromis parilus*

Congoglanis Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

Congoglanis alula (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)

(*Doumea alula* Franke (1985):198, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):149) "Congo slender catfish"

Congoglanis howesi Vari, Ferraris & Skelton, 2012**Congoglanis inga Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011**

"Inga Rapids slender catfish"

Congoglanis sagitta Ferraris, Vari & Skelton, 2011

(*Doumea Alula* Seegers (2008):149) "Zambia slender catfish"

Congolapia Dunz, Vreven & Schliewen, 2012

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Congolapia bilineata (Pellegrin, 1900) (*Tilapia*

bilineata Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):69)

Congolapia crassa (Pellegrin, 1903)**Congolapia louna Dunz, Vreven & Schliewen, 2012**

Congolli → *Pseudaphritis urvillii*

Congopanchax Poll, 1971

(PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)

Congopanchax brichardi Poll, 1971 (Terceira

(1974):128, Radda & Pürzl (1987):143, Bork & Mayland (1998):84; *Aplocheilichthys brichardi* Lazara (1984):39, Wildekamp (1995):18, Aqualog 7 (1997a):24) "Brichard's Lampeye"

Congopanchax myersi (Poll, 1952) (Radda & Pürzl

(1987):142, Sterba (1990):571; *Aplocheilichthys myersi* Vogt (1957):39, Meinken in HMR (1958):1080, Dutta (1966):18, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):82, Hoedeman (1974):826, Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Scheel (1990):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):352, Wildekamp (1995):76, Aqualog 7 (1997a):33; *Micropanchax myersi* Sterba (1962):510) "Hummingbird Fish / Myers's Lampeye /

Hummingbird Lampeye / Kolibri Lampeye / Kolibrivisje"

Congopanchax sp. Gold "Kongo Lampeye"

Congotetra → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*

Congothrissa Poll, 1964

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

Congothrissa gosseii Poll, 1964 "smoothbelly pellowline"

Congozalm → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*

Conorhynchus Bleeker, 1858

(SILURIFORMES>Pimelodoidea)

Conorhynchus conirostris (Cuvier, 1829) (Santos (1987):127, Burgess (1989):281; *Conorhynchus glaber* Burgess (1989):281) "longnose Pirá catfish / São Francisco River Pim / Pirá"

Conorhynchus glaber → *Conorhynchus conirostris*

Conta Hora, 1950 (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)**Conta conta (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):123,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):424, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):104, Shrestha (2008):168; *Conta elongata* Burgess (1989):132) "conta catfish / Threadtail Catfish"

Conta elongata → *Conta conta*

Conta pectinata Ng, 2005

Convict cichlid → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*

Convict Cichlid → *Heros efasciatus*

Convict juli → *Julidochromis regani*

Coolie loach → *Pangio kuhlii*

Coolie Loach → *Pangio* spp.

Coopers Creek Tandan → *Neosiluroides cooperensis*

Coosa darter → *Etheostoma coosae*

Copadichromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Mchenga /*

Nyassachromis

Copadichromis atripinnis Stauffer & Sato, 2002

(Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):240;

Copadichromis sp. Three Spot Eastern Konings

(2001):319) "Threespot / Eastern Three Spot"

Copadichromis azureus Konings, 1990 (Axelrod

(1993):198, Staeck & Linke (1996a):37, Konings

(2001):318, Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):237;

Haplochromis sp. (VI) Staeck (1983):259,

Haplochromis Chrysonotus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):458,

Sterba (1990):756, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):779)

"*Haplochromis Chrysonotus* / *Haplochromis Ovatus* /

Haplochromis Quadrinaculatus"

Copadichromis boadzulu → *Nyassachromis boadzulu*

Copadichromis borleyi (Iles, 1960) (Axelrod

(1993):198, Spreinat (1995):62, Staeck & Linke

(1996a):39, Konings (2001):311, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):710, Dawes (2002):94, Konings (2007):117,

Konings (2016):126; *Cyrtocara borleyi* Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):894, Kochetov (1989):200, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128; *Haplochromis borleyi*

Staeck (1977):182, Sterba (1990):755; *Haplochromis*

sp. (VIII) Staeck (1983):262; *Copadichromis* sp.

Kadango Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):770) "Borleyi

Kadango / Kadango Borleyi / Borleyi Red Fin /

Haplochromis Redfin / *Haplochromis Goldfin* / Borleyi

Goldfin / Red Kadango / Red Empress / Kadango

Redfin"

Copadichromis chizumuluensis Stauffer & Konings,

2006 (Konings (2007):228, 233, Konings (2016):242;

Copadichromis sp. Chizumulu Blue Konings

(2001):319) "Chizumulu Blue"

Copadichromis Chrysonotus → *Copadichromis jacksoni*

Copadichromis chrysonotus (Boulenger, 1908)

(Axelrod (1993):200, Konings (2001):307, Konings

(2007):124, 156, Konings (2016):129; *Cyrtocara chrysonotus* Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis Jacksoni* Staeck (1977):183 "Yellownape Hap / Jacksoni / Silibanga"

Copadichromis conophoros → *Mchenga conophoros*

***Copadichromis cyaneus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):201, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):756, Konings (2001):314, Konings (2007):120, Konings (2016):127; *Haplochromis* sp. (IX) Staeck (1983):264)

"*Haplochromis Munnae* / *Mfufuma*"

***Copadichromis cyanocephalus* Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):239; *Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Blueface Konings (2001):315) "Verduyni Blueface"

Copadichromis cyclicos → *Mchenga cyclicos*

***Copadichromis diplostigma* Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):242;

Copadichromis sp. Likoma Blue Konings (2001):319) "Likoma Blue"

Copadichromis eucinostomus → *Mchenga eucinostomus*

Copadichromis flavimanus → *Mchenga flavimanus*

***Copadichromis geertsi* Konings, 1999** (Konings (2001):319, Konings (2007):152, Konings (2016):157; *Copadichromis* sp. Fire Crest Blotch Spreinat (1995):66; *Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Blotch)

***Copadichromis ilesi* Konings, 1999** (Konings (2001):326, Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):155; *Copadichromis* Mloto Axelrod (1993):204;

Copadichromis sp. Fire Crest Yellow S/68;

Copadichromis sp. Virginalis Gome) "Ivorytop Hap"

Copadichromis inornatus → *Mchenga inornata*

***Copadichromis insularis* Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):239;

Copadichromis Azureus Konings (2001):318)

***Copadichromis jacksoni* (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):592, Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):121, Konings (2016):127;

Haplochromis jacksoni Axelrod's Atlas (1989):458, Sterba (1990):757) "Jackson's Nkata / *Chrysonotus* / Nguwa"

***Copadichromis likomae* (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):203, Konings (2001):319, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):246; *Haplochromis likomae*)

***Copadichromis mbenjii* Konings, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):592, Konings (2001):318, Dawes (2002):94, Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):237) "Haplochromis Quads / *Haplochromis* Quadrimaculatus"

***Copadichromis melas* Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):241;

Copadichromis sp. Midnight Mloto Konings (2001):318) "Mloto Midnight"

Copadichromis Mloto → *Copadichromis virginalis*

***Copadichromis mloto* (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):204, Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):313, Konings (2016):324; *Cyrtocara mloto* Kochetov (1989):204) "Ivorytop Hap"

***Copadichromis nkatae* (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):205, Konings (2001):307, Konings (2007):156, Konings (2016):160; *Haplochromis nkatae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Common Nkata"

***Copadichromis parvus* Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):240;

Copadichromis sp. Verduyni Dwarf Konings (2001):315) "Verduyni Dwarf"

***Copadichromis pleurostigma* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Axelrod (1993):205, Turner (1996):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):758, Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):247)

***Copadichromis pleurostigmoides* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Axelrod (1993):205, Konings (2001):311, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):248; *Haplochromis pleurostigmoides*)

Copadichromis prostoma → *Nyassachromis prostoma*

***Copadichromis quadrimaculatus* (Regan, 1922)**

(Axelrod (1993):206, Turner (1996):69, Konings (2001):311, Konings (2007):153, Konings (2016):159; *Haplochromis quadrimaculatus*) "Mbarule"

***Copadichromis* sp. Azureus Jalo** (Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):238)

***Copadichromis* sp. Azureus Whitehead**

***Copadichromis* sp. Blue Chini**

Copadichromis sp. Borleyi Dwarf → *Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga

Copadichromis sp. Borleyi Eastern → *Copadichromis* verduyni

Copadichromis sp. Borleyi Kadango → *Copadichromis* borleyi

Copadichromis sp. Borleyi White Blaze →

Copadichromis sp. Kawanga

***Copadichromis* sp. Chitimba** (Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):243)

Copadichromis sp. Chizumulu Blue → *Copadichromis* chizumuluensis

***Copadichromis* sp. Chizumuluensis Londo** (Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):242)

***Copadichromis* sp. Chrysonotus Black** (Turner (1996):72)

***Copadichromis* sp. Domwe Yellow Fin**

***Copadichromis* sp. Eucinostomus Yellow**

(*Nyassachromis* sp. Eucinostomus Yellow Turner (1996):73) in *Mchenga* ?

Copadichromis sp. Fire-Crest Blotch → *Copadichromis* geertsi

***Copadichromis* sp. Fire-Crest Mloto** (Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):154) "Fire-crest Mloto / *Copadichromis* Virginalis"

Copadichromis sp. Fire-Crest Wimpel →

Copadichromis virginalis

Copadichromis sp. Fire-Crest Yellow S/68 →

Copadichromis ilesi

Copadichromis sp. Fire-Crest Yellow Nkanda →

Copadichromis sp. Virginalis Gold

Copadichromis sp. Fire-Crest Yellow S/69 →

Copadichromis sp. Virginalis Gold

***Copadichromis* sp. Flavimanus Lundu** (Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):248) "*Copadichromis* Chingata"

Copadichromis sp. Goldfin → *Copadichromis borleyi*

***Copadichromis* sp. Grey** (Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):249)

Copadichromis sp. Kadango → *Copadichromis borleyi*

***Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga** (Spreinat (1995):74,

Konings (2001):315, Konings (2007):233, Konings (2016):243; *Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Deep Blue Spreinat (1995):74) "Kawanga Borleyi"

***Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga No Spot** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):244)

Copadichromis sp. Likomae Blue → *Copadichromis* diplostigma

- Copadichromis* sp. **Likomae Masinje** (Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):247)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Lion**
- Copadichromis* sp. **Lupingu Blue** (Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):245)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Maison** (Konings (2001):319, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):246)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Makanjila** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):245)
- Copadichromis* sp. Mbamba Orangeside →
- Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga
- Copadichromis* sp. **Mbenji Blue** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):246)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Meta**
- Copadichromis* sp. Midnight Mloto → *Copadichromis melas*
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Fire Line → *Copadichromis trewasasae*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Goldcrest** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):324; *Nyassachromis* sp. Yellowhead Spreinat (1995):108) "Nyassachromis Goldcrest"
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Ivoryhead → *Copadichromis trewasasae*
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Likoma → *Copadichromis trewasasae*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Liuli** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):249)
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Red Tips → *Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga
- Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Reef** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):121, Konings (2016):129)
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Sulphur Head →
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Goldcrest
- Copadichromis* sp. **Mloto Undu** (Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):236, Konings (2016):244)
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto White Head →
- Copadichromis trewasasae*
- Copadichromis* sp. Mloto White Top → *Copadichromis trewasasae*
- Copadichromis* sp. Munnae → *Copadichromis cyaneus*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Pictus Maleri** (Konings (2007):237, Konings (2016):245)
- Copadichromis* sp. Quadrimaculatus Reef →
- Copadichromis nkatae*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Quadrimaculatus Yellow** (Konings (2007):156, Konings (2016):160)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Snout**
- Copadichromis* sp. **Stigma** (Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):249)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Taiwan Yellow** (Konings (2001):322, Konings (2007):121, Konings (2016):129)
- Copadichromis* sp. Threespot Eastern →
- Copadichromis atripinnis*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Tumbi Two Spot** (Konings (2001):311, Konings (2007):240, Konings (2016):248)
- Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Blueface →
- Copadichromis cyanocephalus*
- Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Deep Blue →
- Copadichromis* sp. Kawanga
- Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Dwarf → *Copadichromis parvus*
- Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Northern → *Otopharynx* sp. Golden Blueface
- Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Blotch → *Copadichromis geertsi*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Virginalis Chitande** (Konings (2001):326, Konings (2007):152, Konings (2016):156) = ? *Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Kajose
- Copadichromis* sp. **Virginalis Gold** (Konings (2001):326, Konings (2007):152, Konings (2016):156 ; *Copadichromis* sp. Fire Crest Yellow Spreinat (1995):68)
- Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Gome → *Copadichromis ilei*
- Copadichromis* sp. **Virginalis Kajose** (Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):154; ? *Copadichromis* Mloto Sterba (1990):759; *Copadichromis* Virginalis Turner (1996):68) "Mloto / Virginalis"
- Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis White Blaze →
- Copadichromis ilei*
- Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Yellow Blaze →
- Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Gold
- Copadichromis* sp. Virginalis Yellowfin →
- Copadichromis* sp. Flavimanus Lundu
- Copadichromis* sp. **Yellow Jumbo** (Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):121, 153, Konings (2016):128)
- Copadichromis* sp. **Yellow-Black Lupingu** (Konings (2007):153, Konings (2016):158)
- Copadichromis* sp. Yellowside → *Otopharynx* sp. Golden Blueface
- Copadichromis thinos* → *Mchenga thinos*
- Copadichromis trewasasae* Konings, 1999** (Konings (2001):318, Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):241; *Haplochromis* Chrysonotus Staeck (1977):183, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):711; *Copadichromis* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129; *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Likoma Axelrod (1993):204; *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto White Top Spreinat (1995):70; *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Ivoryhead) "Ivoryhead Utaka / *Haplochromis* Chrysonotus / Mloto Likoma / Mloto White Head / Mloto Ivory"
- Copadichromis trimaculatus* (Iles, 1960)** (Axelrod (1993):207, Turner (1996):71, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 5 (1997):758, Konings (2001):310, Konings (2007):153, Konings (2016):158; *Haplochromis trimaculatus* Staeck (1977):184) "Haplochromis Borleyi Large / Jakuta" = ?
- Copadichromis pleurostigma*
- Copadichromis verduyni* Konings, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):208, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 4 (1995):594, Spreinat (1995):77, Konings (2001):314, Konings (2007):229, Konings (2016):238; *Haplochromis* sp. (VII) Staeck (1983):261; ? *Haplochromis* sp. (XI) Staeck (1983):266) "Haplochromis Borleyi Eastern"
- Copadichromis* Virginalis → *Copadichromis ilei*
- Copadichromis virginalis* (Iles, 1960)** ? (Axelrod (1993):209, Turner (1996):67, Konings (2001):323, Konings (2007):149, Konings (2016):153; *Haplochromis virginalis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463; *Haplochromis* Mloto Staeck (1977):184, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):466; *Copadichromis* Mloto Sterba (1990):759; *Copadichromis* sp. Fire Crest Wimpel Spreinat (1995):64) "Kaduna / Glossy Hap / *Haplochromis* Mloto"
- Cope's Corydoras → *Hoplisoma copei*
- Cope's Moenkhausia → *Bario copei*
- Copeina* Fowler, 1906** (LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae) ↔ *Copella*
- Copeina argyrops* → *Copeina guttata*
- Copeina Arnoldi* → *Copella callolepis*
- Copeina arnoldi* → *Copella arnoldi*
- Copeina* Callolepis → *Copella nattereri*

Copeina callolepis → *Copella callolepis*

Copeina Eigenmanni → *Copella callolepis*

Copeina eigenmanni → *Copella eigenmanni*

***Copeina guttata* (Steindachner, 1875)** (Brüning (1920):60, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1921b):96-20, Myers (1922):9, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):137, Bade (1923):11, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):22, Rachow (1928):24, Schreitmüller (1928):134, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):89, Brüning (1929):30, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Bade (1931):422, Rachow (1931):114, Ahl (1932):39, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):93, Stoye (1932):132, Arnold (1933b):107, Coates (1934):107, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):72, Ladiges (1934):21, Peters (1934):273, Innes (1935):97, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):214, Mellen & Lanier (1935):101, Stoye (1935):174, Arnold & Ahl (1936):57, Beirens (1938):151, Werner (1939):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):143, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):198, Laursen (1949):15, Werner (1949):86, Beck (1950):123, Hervey & Hems (1952):133, Kramer & Weise (1952):145, Brymer (1954):137, Hoedeman (1954):63, Ladiges (1954):plate 11, Rachow in HMR (1954):929, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):191, Innes (1957):188, Veldhuizen (1956):16, Vogt (1956):64, Schneider & Whitney (1957):289, Vorderwinkler (1957):13, Makino (1958):53, McInerny & Gerard (1959):231, Sterba (1962):180, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):155, McInerny & Gerard (1966):231, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):195, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):198, Ghadially (1969):157, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, Hoedeman (1974):568, de Oliveira (1977):128, van Ramshorst (1977):153, Géry (1977):142, Aquarien Atlas (1982):332, Santos (1987):208, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):154, Mills (1993):90, Dawes (2002):221; *Pyrrhulina guttata* Brüning (1912):76, Mandée (1912):40, Brüning (1914f):120, Innes (1917):91) "redspotted tetra / Redspotted Characin / Redspotted Copeina / Roodpuntzalm / Forelzalm / Gestippelde zalmkarper"

***Copeina osgoodi* Eigenmann, 1922** (Géry (1977):142) "Osgood's Tetra"

Copeland's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*

Copelandellus quiescens → *Etheostoma fusiforme*

***Copella* Myers, 1956** (LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae)

***Copella arnoldi* (Regan, 1912)** (Hoedeman (1974):572, Géry (1977):143, Aquarien Atlas (1982):332, Varjo (1982):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):154, Mills (1993):91, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Dawes (2002):221, Staeck (2008):143; *Copeina arnoldi* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):273, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Brüning (1920):60, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1921b):96-19, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):133, Bade (1923):10, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):110, Rachow (1927):22, Rachow (1928):23, Schreitmüller (1928):131, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):89, Brüning (1929):30, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):150, Bade (1931):421, Rachow (1931):114, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):132, Arnold (1933b):107, Coates (1934):105, Ladiges (1934):23, Peters (1934):272, Innes (1935):94, Mellen & Lanier (1935):101, Stoye (1935):174, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):55, Rachow in HMR (1936):113, Beirens (1938):152, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Werner (1939):79, Kramer & Weise (1943):143, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):197, Laursen (1949):14, Werner (1949):85, Beck (1950):122, Hervey & Hems (1952):133, Kramer & Weise (1952):145, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):60, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):188, Innes (1957):185, Veldhuizen (1956):14, Vogt (1956):64, Schneider & Whitney (1957):287, Vorderwinkler (1957):7, Makino (1958):53, McInerny & Gerard (1959):230, Sterba (1962):177, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):155, Dutta (1966):41, McInerny & Gerard (1966):230, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):192, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):197, Ghadially (1969):156, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, van Ramshorst (1977):153, Santos (1987):207, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):152; *Copella carsevevnnensis* Géry (1977):146, Staeck (2008):143; *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* (from Para) Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):349, Knauer (1907):212, Mandée (1907):19, Floericke (1908):34, Mandée (1908):20, Klunzinger (1909):49, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):76, Reuter (1912):67/68, Innes (1917):91, Mellen (1921):89, Rachow (1922a):45, Arnold (1933b):147) "splash tetra / Jumping Characin / Spraying Characin / Guyane Splash Tetra / Splashing Characin / Arnold's Characin / Spraying Salmlet / Spotted Characin / Threadlike Fish // Pira-tan-tan / Spatzalm / Spuitzalmkarper"

Copella Callolepis → *Copella nattereri*

***Copella callolepis* (Regan, 1912)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119; *Copeina callolepis* Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):276, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Brüning (1920):60, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1921b):96-21, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):136, Günter (1924):40, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):21, Rachow (1928):22, Brüning (1929):29, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Rachow (1931):114, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):134, Arnold (1933b):107, Stoye (1935):175, Arnold & Ahl (1936):56, Rachow in HMR (1942):679, Arnold (1949a):32, Laursen (1949):15, Werner (1949):86, Hervey & Hems (1952):133, Brymer (1954):165, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):190, Schneider & Whitney (1957):288, Vorderwinkler (1957):10, Makino (1961):13, Sterba (1962):178, van Ramshorst (1977):153; *Pyrrhulina nigrofasciata* Hoedeman (1954):58, Veldhuizen (1956):12, Vogt (1956):63, Sterba (1962):174, Sterba (1990):160; *Copella nigrofasciata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):236, Staeck (2008):145; ? *Pyrrhulina* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):141, Brüning (1929):29; *Copeina Arnoldi* Hoedeman (1954):60; *Pyrrhulina Metae* Hoedeman (1956):543; *Copeina Eigenmanni* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):194; *Copella* sp. Géry (1977):141; *Copella Nattereri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):335, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Sterba (1990):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):234) "brownred-spotted copella / Amazon Splashing tetra / Spotted Copeina / Redspotted Pyrrhulina / Beautiful Scaled Characin / Reddot Pyrrhulina / Blackbanded Pyrrhulina / Pyrrhulina Nattereri / Roodpuntkarperzalm / Gevlekte spatzalm / Roodpunt zwartstreepcopella / Prachtschubkarperzalm / Blauwvlekzalmkarper"
Copella carsevevnnensis → *Copella arnoldi*
***Copella compta* (Myers, 1927)** (Géry (1977):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba

(1990):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):232

"Redbelly Copella"

Copella eigenmanni (Regan, 1912) ?(Vorderwinkler (1957):11, Géry (1977):147, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Dawes (2002):222; *Pyrrhulina metae* Hoedeman (1974):578; *Copella metae* Géry (1977):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):233, Dawes (2002):222, Staeck (2008):144; Copeina Arnoldi Hoedeman (1954):60; Copella Nigrofasciata Aquarien Atlas (1982):335; Copella Vilmae Sterba (1990):90) "Chocolate Pencilfish / Eigenmann's Copella / Meta Copella / Blackline Pyrrhulina"

Copella meinkenii → *Copella nattereri*

Copella metae → *Copella eigenmanni*

Copella nattereri → *Copella callolepis*

Copella nattereri (Steindachner, 1876) (Géry (1977):147, Sterba (1990):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):234, Staeck (2008):144, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):65; ?? *Pyrrhulina nattereri* Mandée (1910a):21, Mandée (1910b):57, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):76, Reuter (1912):54, Innes (1917):91, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1922a):45, Rachow (1925):49, Rachow (1927):21, Rachow (1928):22, Brüning (1929):29, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):185, Rachow (1931):155, Arnold (1933b):147, Arnold & Ahl (1936):112, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Werner (1939):79, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):238, Laursen (1949):35, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):145, Hervey & Hems (1952):170, Sterba (1962):172, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):238, van Ramshorst (1977):184; ?? *Copeina nattereri* Bade (1923):11, Bade (1931):422; *Copella meinkenii* Staeck (2008):144; *Pyrrhulina Laeta* Hoedeman (1954):57; Copeina Callolepis Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):193, van Ramshorst (1977):153; Copella Callolepis Hoedeman (1974):575; *Pyrrhulina Nigrofasciata* van Ramshorst (1977):184; *Copella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):237) "spotted tetra / Plain Copella / Natterer's Pyrrhulina / False Splash Tetra / Spotted Splashing Tetra / Reddot Copella / Bleher's Copella / Roodpuncopella"

Copella Nigrofasciata → *Copella eigenmanni* / → *Copella nattereri*

Copella nigrofasciata → *Copella callolepis*

Copeina obermuelleri → *Pyrrhulina obermuelleri*

Copella sp. Rotflecken → *Copella nattereri*

Copella spilota → *Pyrrhulina spilota*

Copella stoli → *Pyrrhulina stoli*

Copella Vilmae → *Copella eigenmanni*

Copella vilmae Géry, 1963 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):196, Géry (1977):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):320, Sterba (1990):155; *Copella* sp. Géry (1977):149) "rainbow copella"

Cophecheilus Zhu, Zhang, Zhang & Han, 2011 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Cophecheilus bamen Zhu, Zhang, Zhang & Han, 2011 "bamen sucker barb"

Cophecheilus brevibarbus He, Huang, He & Yang, 2015 "Longbu sucker barb"

Copidoglanis → *Neosilurus*

Copionodon de Pinna, 1992

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Copionodontinae)

Copionodon elysium de Pinna, Burger & Zanata, 2018

Copionodon exotatos de Pinna *et al.*, 2018

Copionodon lianae Campanario & de Pinna, 2000

Copionodon orthiocarinatus de Pinna, 1992

Copionodon pecten de Pinna, 1992

Copora → *Hypsophrys*

Coppename Corydoras → *Hoplisoma copenamense*

Copper Bifasciatus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*

Copper Characin → *Hasemanina melanura*

Copper mahseer → *Neolissochilus hexagonolepis*

Copper Minnow → *Rhotee alfrediana*

Copper Mouthbreeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*

Copper tetra → *Hasemanina melanura*

Coppercheek darter → *Nothonotus aquali*

Coppernose barb → *Raiamas christyi*

Coppernose Barilius → *Opsaridium microcephalus*

Coppernose Minnow → *Raiamas chrystyi*

Copperstripe barb → *Enteromius multilineatus*

Copperstripe rasbora → *Rasbora leptosoma*

Coppery Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*

Coptobrycon Géry, 1966

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Coptobrycon bilineatus (Ellis, 1911) (Géry (1977):402) "Tiete coptobrycon / Piquira-de-duas-listras"

Coptodon Gervais, 1853

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Coptodon bakossiorum (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992) (*Tilapia bakossiorum* Axelrod (1993):548, Lamboj (2004):68)

Coptodon bemini (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1972) (*Tilapia bemini* Axelrod (1993):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):690, Lamboj (2004):69)

Coptodon bythobates (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992) (*Tilapia bythobates* Axelrod (1993):549, Lamboj (2004):72)

Coptodon cameronensis (Holly, 1927) (*Tilapia cameronensis* Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):73)

Coptodon camerunensis (Lönnberg, 1903) (*Tilapia camerunensis* Lamboj (2004):73) "Kameroen-coptodon"

Coptodon coffea (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1970) (*Tilapia coffea* Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):73)

Coptodon congicus (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1960) (*Tilapia congica* Staeck (1977):77, Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):74)

Coptodon dageti (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971) (*Tilapia dageti* Staeck (1983):185, Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):692, Lamboj (2004):74)

Coptodon deckerti (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1967) (*Tilapia deckerti* Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):986, Lamboj (2004):75; *Tilapia* sp. Ejagham Jewel Axelrod (1993):545; *Tilapia* sp. Redbreast Axelrod (1993):546) "Jewel"

Coptodon discolor (Günther, 1903) (*Tilapia discolor* Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):75)

Coptodon ejagham (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010)

Coptodon flavus (Stiassny, Schliewen & Dominey, 1992) (*Tilapia flava* Axelrod (1993):549, Lamboj (2004):76)

Coptodon fusiforme (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010) (*Tilapia* sp. Little Black Axelrod (1993):546)

Coptodon guineensis (Günther, 1862) (*Tilapia guineensis* Mandée (1908):25, Stansch (1914):97, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):332, Brumann (1926):79, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):156, Arnold &

- Ahl (1936):514, Meinken in HMR (1942):685, Arnold (1949a):108, Laursen (1949):137, Werner (1949):193, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):111, Sterba (1962):740, Staeck (1974):164, Cichlidi Africani (1987):164, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):892, Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):78) "*Guinea Tilapia / Guinea baars*"
Coptodon guineensis x *Coptodon zillii*
***Coptodon gutturosus* (Stiassny, Schlieuwen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia gutturosa* Axelrod (1993):549, Lamboj (2004):80)
***Coptodon imbriferus* (Stiassny, Schlieuwen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia imbriferus* Axelrod (1993):550, Lamboj (2004):80)
***Coptodon ismailiaensis* (Mekaw, 1995)**
***Coptodon kottae* (Lönnerberg, 1904)** (*Tilapia kottae* Staeck (1983):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524, Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):694, Lamboj (2004):82) "*Kott's Tilapia*"
***Coptodon louka* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969)** (*Tilapia louka* Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):694, Lamboj (2004):82)
***Coptodon margaritaceus* (Boulenger, 1916)** (*Tilapia margaritacea* Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):83)
***Coptodon nigrans* (Dunz & Schlieuwen, 2010)**
***Coptodon nyonganus* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (*Tilapia nyongana* Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):696, Lamboj (2004):86) "*Nyonga tilapia*"
***Coptodon polycentra* (Duméril, 1861)** "*Senegal tilapia*"
***Coptodon rendalli* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Konings (2016):313, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):86; *Tilapia rendalli* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):892, Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):389, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Seehausen (1996):259, Turner (1996):30, Konings (2001):239, Lamboj (2004):86, Monks (2006):169, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):215, Konings (2007):304, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):270; ? *Tilapia* sp. Poll (1953):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525; ? *Tilapia Melanopleura* Axelrod (1960b):13, Lambert (1960):33, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):586, Hoedeman (1974):1018) "*redbreast tilapia / Tilapia Melanopleura / Rendall's Tilapia / Rosebreasted Tilapia / Pinky / Rooiborskurper*"
***Coptodon rheophilus* (Daget, 1962)** (*Tilapia rheophila* Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):87)
***Coptodon snyderae* (Stiassny, Schlieuwen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia snyderae* Axelrod (1993):550, Lamboj (2004):87)
***Coptodon* sp. Cross** (*Tilapia* sp. Axelrod (1993):545) "*Cross tilapia*"
***Coptodon* sp. Mamfé** (*Tilapia* sp. Mamfé Lamboj (2004):79) "*Mamfé tilapia*" = ? *Coptodon guineensis*
***Coptodon spongotroktis* (Stiassny, Schlieuwen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia spongotroktis* Axelrod (1993):550, Lamboj (2004):89)
***Coptodon tholloni* (Sauvage, 1884)** (*Tilapia tholloni* Brüning (1914c):88, Stansch (1914):94, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):103, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1922b):79, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):334, Bade (1923):162, Brumann (1926):79, Bade (1931):756, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):520, Meinken in HMR (1942):748, Arnold (1949a):108, Werner (1949):194, Veldhuizen (1955):118, Axelrod (1960b):7, Sterba (1962):746, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):587, Hoedeman (1974):1021, Staeck (1974):165, Cichlidi Africani (1987):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):696, Lamboj (2004):89) "*Thollon's Tilapia / Thollons baars*"
***Coptodon thysi* (Stiassny, Schlieuwen & Dominey, 1992)** (*Tilapia thysi* Axelrod (1993):551, Lamboj (2004):90)
***Coptodon walteri* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968)** (*Tilapia walteri* Axelrod (1993):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):698, Lamboj (2004):91)
***Coptodon zillii* (Gervais, 1848)** (*Tilapia zillii* Knauer (1905):121, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):198, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):202, Stansch (1907):26, Floericke (1908):30, Geyer (1909):104, Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):80, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):244, Brüning (1914c):88, Stansch (1914):92, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):103, Engmann (1921b):3, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):331, Bade (1923):163, Rachow (1925):52, Brumann (1926):79, Rachow (1928):174, Brüning (1929):184, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Bade (1931):755, Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):91, Stoye (1932):179, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):114, Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):521, Arnold (1949a):109, Meinken in HMR (1951):835, Hervey & Hems (1952):374, Brymer (1954):262, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):666, Veldhuizen (1955):121, Vogt (1957):82, Sterba (1962):747, Staeck (1974):165, van Ramshorst (1977):366, Aquarien Atlas (1982):778, Staeck (1982):176, Cichlidi Africani (1987):168, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):894, Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):538, Seehausen (1996):259, Dawes (2002):124, Lamboj (2004):91, Monks (2006):169, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):271; *Chromis tristrami* Mandée (1905):13, Klunzinger (1909):40; ?? *Tilapia melanopleura* Poll (1953):42, Hoedeman (1956):687, Axelrod (1960b):23, Lambert (1960):33, Hoedeman (1974):1018; *Tilapia Brevimanus* Vogt (1957):82) "*redbelly tilapia / Northern Redbreasted Tilapia / Zilli's Mouthbreeder / Zilli's Cichlid / Chromis Tristamis*"
***Coptostomabarbus* David & Poll, 1937** (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
***Coptostomabarbus bellcrossi* Poll, 1969** "*Zambezi upjaw barb*"
***Coptostomabarbus wittei* David & Poll, 1937** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):42) "*upjaw barb / Boel-ghielientje*"
Coraglanis → *Chimarrichthys*
Coral Catfish → *Plotosus lineatus*
***Cordylancistrus* Isbrücker, 1980** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Andeancistrus / Dolichancistrus / Transancistrus*
***Cordylancistrus daguae* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Lasiancistrus daguae* Burgess (1989):433)
***Cordylancistrus nephelion* Provenzano & Milani, 2006**
***Cordylancistrus perijae* Pérez & Provenzano, 1996**
***Cordylancistrus pijao* Provenzano & Villa-Navarro, 2017**

***Cordylancistrus setosus* (Boulenger, 1887)**

(*Lasiancistrus setosus* Burgess (1989):434;
Dolichancistrus setosus Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):470;
 L225 Aqualog 21 (2004):166, L-Nummern Datz Special
 (2004):88, Seidel (2008):97) "L225 / Bebaarde
 bergstroompleco"

Cordylancistrus tayrona* Provenzano, Milani & Ardial Rodríguez, 2017**Cordylancistrus torbesensis* (Schultz, 1944)**

(Burgess (1989):391, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):464)

Coregonidae (whitefishes / Renken / houtingen) (SALMONIFORMES)***Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758 (COREGONIDAE)**

Coregonus acronius → *Coregonus gutturosus*

***Coregonus albellus* Fatio, 1890** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):356) "autumn brienzlig"

***Coregonus albula* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Borne (1875):101, Heß (1886):186, Seeley (1886):348, Bade (1896):400, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):27, Pappenheim (1909):113, Floericke (1909):55, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Sterba (1962):56, Greenhalgh (1999):66, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):185, Maitland (2000):173, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):386; *Coregonus vimba* Seeley (1886):350; *Coregonus albula pereslavicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):749) "Baltic cisco / Vendace / Autumn-spawning Cisco / Moranke / Sik / Marenke / Kleine marene"

Coregonus albula pereslavicus → *Coregonus albula*

Coregonus alpenae → *Coregonus zenithicus*

***Coregonus alpinus* Fatio, 1885** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):357) "kropfer"

***Coregonus anaulorum* Chereshev, 1996** "Anadyr River whitefish"

***Coregonus arenicolus* Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):362; *Coregonus Fera* Pappenheim (1909):114, Ahl (1932):36) "sandfelchen"

***Coregonus artedi* Lesueur, 1818** (*Argyrosomus artedi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):132; *Argyrosomus bisselli* Jordan & Evermann (1902):142; *Argyrosomus lucidus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):137; *Argyrosomus osmeriformis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):131; *Argyrosomus sisco* Jordan & Evermann (1902):134; *Argyrosomus tullibee* Jordan & Evermann (1902):140) "cisco / Lake Herring / Great Lakes Cisco / Lake Tomahawk Cisco / Blueback Herring / Greenback Herring / Great Bear Lake Herring / Grayback Herring / Tullibee"

***Coregonus atterensis* Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):365; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "reinanke"

***Coregonus austriacus* Vogt, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):365; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "kröpfling"

***Coregonus autumnalis* (Pallas, 1776)** (Maitland (2000):173, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):371; *Salmo autumnalis* Seeley (1886):295; *Coregonus omul* Seeley (1886):352) "Arctic cisco / Arctic Omul"

Coregonus autumnalis migratorius → *Coregonus migratorius*

***Coregonus baerii* Kessler, 1864** (Seeley (1886):352, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):371) "Volkhov whitefish / Ladoga Whitefish"

***Coregonus baicalensis* Dybowski, 1874** "Baikal whitefish"

***Coregonus baunti* Mukhomediyarov, 1948** "Baunt whitefish"

***Coregonus bavaricus* Hofer, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):366; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Seeley (1886):345, Bade (1902):37, Pappenheim (1909):114) "Ammersee kilch"

***Coregonus bezola* Fatio, 1888E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):351) "bezoule / Lake Bourget Whitefish / Bezola"

***Coregonus candidus* Goll, 1883** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):354; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "bondelle"

***Coregonus chadary* Dybowski, 1869** "khadary whitefish / Chadary"

***Coregonus clupearformis* (Mitchill, 1818)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):123, Behnke (2002):339; *Coregonus labradoricus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):123; *Coregonus richardsonii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):121) "lake whitefish / Humpback Whitefish / Dragon Lake Whitefish E / Squanga Whitefish"

***Coregonus clupeioides* Lacepède, 1803** (Seeley (1886):344, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):383; *Coregonus Lavaretus* Greenhalgh (1999):64) "powan / Loch Lomond Charr / Scottish Lavaretus" = ? *Coregonus lavaretus*

***Coregonus confusus* Fatio, 1885** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):355; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "pfärrit"

***Coregonus danneri* Vogt, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):367; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "riedling"

***Coregonus duplex* Fatio, 1890** "grundler / Lake Walenstadt Whitefish"

***Coregonus fatioi* Kottelat, 1997** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):357; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "albock"

***Coregonus fera* Jurine, 1825E** (Borne (1875):101, Bade (1902):31, Pappenheim (1909):114, Ahl (1932):36, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):351) "féra / Bodenrenke / Witte houting"

***Coregonus fluviatilis* Isachenko, 1925** "Yenisei River whitefish"

***Coregonus fontanae* Schulz & Freyhof, 2003** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):387) "Stechlin cisco / Zwergmaräne / Dwergrmarene"

***Coregonus gutturosus* (Gmelin, 1818)E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):362; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Bade (1896):400, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):37; *Coregonus acronius* Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):165, Sterba (1962):56; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Seeley (1886):345, Pappenheim (1909):114, Floericke (1909):55) "Bodensee kilch / Kropffelchen / Winterhouting / Meerzalm"

***Coregonus heglingus* Schinz, 1822** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):361) "hägling"

***Coregonus hiemalis* Jurine, 1825E** (Borne (1875):101, Seeley (1886):345, Bade (1902):38, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):353; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "gravenche"

***Coregonus hoferi* Berg, 1932** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):367; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Pappenheim (1909):115; *Coregonus Lavaretus* Tönsmeier (1989):130) "schwebrenke / Chiemsee-Renke"

***Coregonus holsatus* Thienemann, 1916EW** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):372; *Coregonus Maraena*

Pappenheim (1909):115) "Schaalsee maraene / Große Maräne / Lake Drewitz Whitefish"

Coregonus hoyi (Milner, 1874) (*Argyrosomus hoyi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):136; ? *Argyrosomus Prognathus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):138) "bloater / Mooneye Cisco"

Coregonus hubbsi (Koelz, 1929)E? "Ives Lake cisco"

Coregonus huntsmani Scott, 1987 "Atlantic whitefish / Acadian Whitefish"

*Coregonus johanna*e (Wagner, 1910)E "deepwater cisco / Chub" = ??

Coregonus kiletz (Michailovsky, 1904) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):388) "kiletz"

Coregonus kiyi (Koelz, 1921) "kiyi / Ontario KiyiE"

Coregonus ladogae Pravdin, Golubev & Belyaeva, 1938 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):389) "ripus / Lake Ladoga Whitefish"

Coregonus laurettae Bean, 1881 (*Argyrosomus laurettae* Jordan & Evermann (1902):137; *Argyrosomus alascanus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):135) "Bering cisco / Loretta Whitefish / Alaska Herring"

Coregonus Lavaretus → *Coregonus maraena*

Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Seeley (1886):338, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):353) "lavaret"

Coregonus lucinensis Thienemann, 1933 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):389) "quietschbücker / Deepwater Cisco / Luzin-Quietschbauch"

Coregonus lutokka Kottelat, Bogutskaya & Freyhof, 2005 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):372) "ludoga / Ludoga Whitefish"

Coregonus macrophthalmus Nüsslin, 1882 (Bade (1902):35, Pappenheim (1909):116, Ahl (1932):36, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):189, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):363; ? *Coregonus Oxyrinchus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):941) "gangfisch / Zwevende houting"

Coregonus maraena (Bloch, 1779) (Borne (1875):101, Seeley (1886):352, Bade (1896):400, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):31, Bade (1907):348, Pappenheim (1909):115, Brüning (1929):93, Bade (1931):419, Ahl (1932):36, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):374; *Coregonus lapponicus* Seeley (1886):340; *Coregonus Iloydii* Seeley (1886):338; ? *Coregonus Lavaretus* Seeley (1886):339, Bade (1902):29, Pappenheim (1909):114, Floericke (1909):55, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):188, Maitland (2000):174) "maraene / Älvsik / Baltic Houting / Nabbsik / Lake Miedwie Cisco / Schnäpel / Schleischnäpel / Madü-Maräne / Sandfelchen / Marene / Oostzeemarene / Grote marene / Oostzeehouting"

Coregonus maraenoides Polyakov, 1874 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):375) "Peipus whitefish / Lake Peipsi Whitefish"

Coregonus maxillaris Günther, 1866 (Seeley (1886):347, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):375) "storsik / Lofsik"

Coregonus megalops Widegren, 1863 (Seeley (1886):347, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):376; *Coregonus humilis* Seeley (1886):347) "blåsik / Shalskii Whitefish / Suna Whitefish / Shuya Whitefish"

Coregonus migratorius (Georgi, 1775) (*Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):944) "Baikal cisco / Baikal Omul / Omul"

Coregonus muksun (Pallas, 1814) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):749, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):377) "muksun"

Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):187, Maitland (2000):174, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):377; *Coregonus kennicotti* Jordan & Evermann (1902):121) "broad whitefish / Chir / Grote pollan"

Coregonus nelsonii Bean, 1884 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):130) "Alaska whitefish / Humpback Whitefish"

Coregonus nigripinnis (Milner, 1874) (*Argyrosomus nigripinnis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):139; *Argyrosomus prognathus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):138) "blackfin cisco / Michigan Blackfin Cisco E / Nipigon Blackfin Cisco / Bluefin" = ? *Coregonus artedi*

Coregonus nilssonii Valenciennes, 1848 (Seeley (1886):348, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):378; *Coregonus generosus* Borne (1875):101, Pappenheim (1909):116) "rheinschnäpel / Edelmaraene / Planktonsik"

Coregonus nipigon (Koelz, 1925) "Nipigon cisco" = ? *Coregonus artedi*

Coregonus nobilis Haack, 1882 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):358; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "edelfisch"

Coregonus omul → *Coregonus autumnalis*

Coregonus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758)E (Borne (1875):101, Seeley (1886):337, Bade (1902):39, Pappenheim (1909):113, Floericke (1909):55, Heimans (1912):143, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):941, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):189, Maitland (2000):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1096, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):141, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):379) "houting / Nordseeschnäpel / Houting / Adelvis / Blauwneusje / Spitsmuiltje / Tuit / Tuit"

Coregonus palaea Cuvier, 1829 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):355; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Borne (1875):101) "palée"

Coregonus pallasii Valenciennes, 1848 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):379) "aspsik / Vuoksa Whitefish"

Coregonus peled (Gmelin, 1789) (Seeley (1886):352, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):190, Maitland (2000):175, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):380) "peled / Northern Whitefish / Peledmarene"

Coregonus pennantii Valenciennes, 1848 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):383) "gwyniad / Bala Lake Charr / Welsh Lavaretus" = ? *Coregonus lavaretus*

Coregonus pidschian (Gmelin, 1789) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):748, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):186, Maitland (2000):176, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):381; *Coregonus polcur* Seeley (1886):352) "pidschian / Arctic Whitefish / Humpback Whitefish / Siberian Whitefish / Onega Whitefish / Verkhosvirka Whitefish / Volkhova / Svir / Valaamka / Ludoga Whitefish / Ladoga Lacustrine / Arctische houting"

Coregonus pollan Thompson, 1835 (Seeley (1886):350, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):384; *Coregonus Autumnalis* Greenhalgh (1999):68) "pollan / Loch Neagh Pollan / Lough Erne Pollan / Shannon Pollan / Irish Autumnalis" = ? *Coregonus autumnalis*

Coregonus pravdinellus Dulkeit, 1949

Coregonus reighardi (Koelz, 1924)E? "shortnose cisco / Reighard Cisco"

Coregonus renke (Paula von Schrank, 1783) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):368; *Coregonus steindachneri* Bade (1902):35; *Coregonus Hiemalis* Bade (1902):37; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Pappenheim (1909):115, Floericke (1909):55; *Coregonus*

- Macrophthalmus Ahl (1932):36) "renke / Starnberger Renke"
- Coregonus restrictus Fatio, 1885E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):355) "férit / Kropfer"
- Coregonus sardinella Valenciennes, 1848** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):749, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):390; *Argyrosomus pusillus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):137) "Siberian cisco / Least Cisco / Least Whitefish"
- Coregonus smitti Warpachowski, 1901**
Coregonus sp. **Rhine** "Rhine houting / Rhein-Schnäpel / Rijnhouting" = ? *Coregonus oxyrinchus*
Coregonus sp. **Winter spawning** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):357) "winter brienzig"
- Coregonus stigmaticus Regan, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):384) "schelly / Ullswater Charr / English Lavaretus" = ? *Coregonus lavaretus*
- Coregonus subautumnalis Kaganowsky, 1932**
- Coregonus sudteri Fatio, 1885** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):359) "balchen / Ballen"
- Coregonus trybomi Svärdson, 1979** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):391) "spring spawning cisco / Planktonsik"
- Coregonus tugun (Pallas, 1814)** "tugun"
- Coregonus ussuriensis Berg, 1906** "Ussuri whitefish / Amur Whitefish"
- Coregonus vandesius Richardson, 1837** (Seeley (1886):351, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):391) "vendace / Loch Maben Vendace / Cumberland Vendace / UK Albula" = ? *Coregonus albula*
- Coregonus vessicus Drjagin, 1932** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):392) "Beloye cisco"
- Coregonus wartmanni (Bloch, 1784)** (Borne (1875):101, Seeley (1886):341, Bade (1896):399, Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):399, Bade (1902):34, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Knauer (1905):85, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):160, Pappenheim (1909):115, Floericke (1909):55, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):217, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Sterba (1962):56, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):364; *Coregonus Fera* Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):166; ? *Coregonus Lavaretus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):944, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1096) "blaufelchen / Weißfelchen / Blauwe houting"
- Coregonus widegreni Malmgren, 1863** (Seeley (1886):341, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):381; *Coregonus gracilis* Seeley (1886):341; *Coregonus tscholmugensis* Seeley (1886):352) "valaamka / Selentermaräne / Sandsik / Baltische marene"
- Coregonus zenithicus (Jordan & Evermann, 1909)** "shortjaw cisco / Siskiwit Lake CiscoE? / Nipigon Shortjaw Cisco / Alpena Longjaw / Lake Superior Longjaw"
- Coregonus zuerichensis Nüsslin, 1882** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):361; *Coregonus sulzeri* Bade (1902):35; *Coregonus Fera* Ahl (1932):36) "blaalig / Bratfisch / Pfäffikonmaräne / Blauling"
- Coregonus zugensis Nüsslin, 1882** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):359; *Coregonus Wartmanni* Ahl (1932):36) "albeli / Weissfisch"
- Coreius Jordan & Starks, 1905** (GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)
- Coreius guichenoti (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)** "largemouth bronze gudgeon"
- Coreius heterodon (Bleeker, 1865)** "bronze gudgeon"
- Coreius septentrionalis (Nichols, 1925)** "northern bronze gudgeon"
- Corematodus Boulenger, 1897** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Corematodus shiranus Boulenger, 1897** (Axelrod (1993):210, Turner (1996):128, Konings (2001):303, Konings (2007):385, Konings (2016):390)
- Corematodus taeniatus Trewavas, 1935** (Axelrod (1993):210, Turner (1996):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):760, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):349, Konings (2016):358) "Haplochromis Jacksoni"
Coreobagrus → *Tachysurus*
Coreobagrus okadai → *Tachysurus ichikawai*
- Coreoleuciscus Mori, 1935** (GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)
- Coreoleuciscus aeruginos Song & Bang, 2015** "Korean bluish shiner / cham-swi-ri"
- Coreoleuciscus splendidus Mori, 1935** "Korean shiner / Korean Beautiful Shiner"
- Coreoperca Herzenstein, 1896** (SINIPERCIDAE)
- Coreoperca herzi Herzenstein, 1896**
- Coreoperca kawamebari (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)** (*Siniperca kawamebari* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):742) "Japanese aucha perch / Oya-nirami"
- Coreoperca liui Cao & Liang, 2013**
- Coreoperca whiteheadi Boulenger, 1900** (*Coreosiniperca whiteheadi* Zheng (2015):154)
Coreosiniperca → *Siniperca*
Corfu Minnow → *Valencia letourneuxi*
Corfu toothcarp → *Valencia letourneuxi*
- Corica Hamilton, 1822** (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
- Corica laciniata Fowler, 1935** (Vidthayanon (2008):32) "Bangkok river sprat"
- Corica soborna Hamilton, 1822** (Vidthayanon (2008):32, Bleher (2018):84) "Ganges river sprat"
Cornish-jack → *Mormyrops anguilloides*
Coroatá → *Platynemichthys notatus*
Corroncho → *Pterygoplichthys punctatus*
Corsula → *Rhinomugil squamipinnis*
Cortez Swordtail → *Xiphophorus cortezi*
Corumba cichlid → *Apistogramma commbrae*
Corumba cichlide → *Apistogramma commbrae*
- Corumbataia Britski, 1997** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Corumbataia anosteos (Carvalho, Lehmann & Reis, 2008)**
- Corumbataia britskii Ferreira & Ribeiro, 2006**
- Corumbataia canoeiro (Roxo et al., 2017)**
- Corumbataia cuestae Britski, 1997** "Cascudinho-da-Cuesta"
- Corumbataia francirochai (Ihering, 1928)** (*Otocinclus francirochai* Burgess (1989):438)
- Corumbataia liliai Silva et al., 2018**
- Corumbataia lucianoii Silva et al., 2018**
- Corumbataia tocantinensis Britski, 1997** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):336) "Goiás Otocinclus"
- Corumbataia veadeiros Carvalho, 2008**
- Corydoras Lacepède, 1803** (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae) ↔ *Gastrodermus* / *Hoplisoma* / *Scleromystax*
- Corydoras acutus Cope, 1872** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Seuß (1992):40, Aqualog 4 (1996a):20, Sands (1997):38, Seuß (1997),

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):508, Fuller & Evers (2005):46) "blacktop corydoras"

Corydoras Agassizii → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / → *Corydoras blochi*

***Corydoras amapaensis* Nijssen, 1972** (Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):328, Seuß (1992):48, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):61; *Corydoras Solox* Aqualog 4 (1996a):83, Seuß (2000), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):522) "Amapa corydoras / Amapa State Cory / *Corydoras Simulatus*"

Corydoras Ambiacus → *Hoplisoma agassizii*

Corydoras Araguaia → *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*

Corydoras Arcuatus → *Hoplisoma granti*

Corydoras arcuatus → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*

***Corydoras areio* Knaack, 2000** (Seuß (2000), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):512, Fuller & Evers (2005):70) "Corydoras Gappin / C70"

Corydoras Atropersonatus → *Hoplisoma sychri*

Corydoras atropersonatus → *Hoplisoma atropersonatum*

Corydoras Auratus → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Corydoras Aureus → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

***Corydoras aurofrenatus* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):59, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):74; CW005 Fuller & Evers (2011):44) "Green Zebra / CW5"

Corydoras australis → *Gastrodermus hastatus*

Corydoras barbatus → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Corydoras Barima → *Hoplisoma sipaliwini*

Corydoras berti → *Hoplisoma macropterus*

Corydoras Blochi → *Hoplisoma delphax*

***Corydoras blochi* Nijssen, 1971** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Franke (1985):94, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):66, Aqualog 4 (1996a):22, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):83; *Corydoras Punctatus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):213; C32 Aqualog 4 (1996a):79) "spotback corydoras / C32"

Corydoras blochi vittatus → *Corydoras vittatus*

Corydoras Bolivianus → *Hoplisoma pantanalense*

Corydoras bolivianus → *Hoplisoma geryi*

Corydoras Bondi → *Hoplisoma acrense* / → *Hoplisoma sipaliwini*

Corydoras bondi copenamensis → *Hoplisoma copenamense*

Corydoras Brevirostris → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*

Corydoras caquetae → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*

***Corydoras cervinus* Rössel, 1962** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):221, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):77, Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):258, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):94)

Corydoras Cochui → *Aspidoras poecilus* / → *Hoplisoma habrosus*

***Corydoras coriatae* Burgess, 1997** (Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):46, Fuller & Evers (2005):101) "Black Cory / *Corydoras Black*" = ? *Corydoras fowleri*

***Corydoras cortesi* Castro, 1987** (Seuß (1992):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):240, Aqualog 4 (1996a):80, Seuß (1997); Fuller & Evers (2005):103; ?

Corydoras Pastazensis Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):334) = ? *Corydoras simulatus*

Corydoras Decker → *Hoplisoma axelrodi* / →

Hoplisoma loxozonus / → *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri

Corydoras Deckeri → *Hoplisoma axelrodi* / →

Hoplisoma loxozonus / → *Hoplisoma* sp. Deckeri

***Corydoras desana* Lima & Sazima, 2017** (CW011 Fuller & Evers (2011):49) "Longnose Tucano / CW11"

Corydoras dubius → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Corydoras Ehrhardti → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

Corydoras ehrhardti → *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*

Corydoras eigenmanni → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Corydoras Elegans → *Gastrodermus napoensis*

***Corydoras ellisae* Gosline, 1940** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Burgess (1989):365, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):260, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):119)

Corydoras episcopi → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Corydoras Eques → *Hoplisoma aeneum* / →

Hoplisoma melanotaenia / → *Hoplisoma zygatum*

Corydoras esperanzae → *Hoplisoma concolor*

***Corydoras filamentosus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983** (Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):94, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):124)

Corydoras Flaveolus → *Hoplisoma diphyes*

***Corydoras fowleri* Böhlke, 1950** (Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):334, Seuß (1992):95, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):47, Seuß (2002), Fuller & Evers (2005):126) "Fowler's Cory / *Corydoras Huanta* / *Corydoras Milegros*"

Corydoras funnelli → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Corydoras Garbei → *Hoplisoma diffluviatile* / →

Hoplisoma sp. Serrano

***Corydoras geoffroy* Lacepède, 1803** (Fuller & Evers (2005):129; *Corydoras octocirrus* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):139, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997); *Corydoras* sp. Franz. Guiana I / II Aqualog 4 (1996a):81)

Corydoras Gersoni → *Hoplisoma polystictum*

Corydoras Geryi → *Gastrodermus mamore* / →

Hoplisoma pantanalense

Corydoras Gossei Longnose → *Hoplisoma seussi*

Corydoras grafi → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*

Corydoras Griseus → *Hoplisoma* sp. Griseus

Corydoras griseus deweyeri → *Hoplisoma griseum*

Corydoras Habrosus → *Hoplisoma cochui*

Corydoras Haraldschultzi → *Hoplisoma araguaiaense*

Corydoras Hastatus → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*

Corydoras Hastatus Australis → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*

***Corydoras heteromorphus* Nijssen, 1970** (van Ramshorst (1977):251, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):110, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):143)

Corydoras Julii → *Hoplisoma acrense* / → *Hoplisoma cruziense* / → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Corydoras julii episcopi → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Corydoras juquiaea → *Hoplisoma nattereri*

Corydoras kronei → *Scleromystax kronei*

Corydoras lacerdai → *Scleromystax lacerdai*

Corydoras Latus → *Gastrodermus bilineatus* / →

Hoplisoma pantanalense

Corydoras Leopardus → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / →

Hoplisoma sp. Rio Tapiché

Corydoras longirostris → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*

Corydoras Macropterus → *Aspidoras albater*

Corydoras macropterus → *Scleromystax macropterus*

Corydoras maculatus → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

***Corydoras maculifer* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1971**

(Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):211, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):248, Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):324, Fuller & Evers (2005):160; C69 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):550; Corydoras Agassizi Arnold (1949b):77 "dotted corydoras / Bigspot Corydoras / C69 / Longnose Guarana Corydoras"

Corydoras maculosus → *Aspidoras maculosus*
Corydoras marmoratus → *Gastrodermus undulatus*

Corydoras marmoratus → *Hoplisoma paleatum*

Corydoras melanistius → *Hoplisoma agassizii* / →

Hoplisoma brevirostre / → *Hoplisoma delphax*

Corydoras melanistius brevirostris → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*

Corydoras melanistius longirostris → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*

Corydoras melanistius sipaliwini → *Hoplisoma bicolor*

Corydoras meridionalis → *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*

Corydoras metae → *Hoplisoma zygatum*

Corydoras metae melini → *Hoplisoma melini*

Corydoras metae myersi → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Corydoras microcephalus → *Hoplisoma polystictum*

Corydoras microps → *Gastrodermus undulatus*

Corydoras microps → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Corydoras multipunctatus → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Corydoras myersi → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Corydoras nanus → *Gastrodermus napoensis* / → *Gastrodermus undulatus* / → C132

Corydoras narcissus → *Hoplisoma arcuatum* / →

Hoplisoma sp. *Narcissus*

***Corydoras narcissus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980**

?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):366,

Seuß (1992):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):250,

Aqualog 4 (1996a):65, Seuß (1997), Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):304, Fuller & Evers (2005):175)

"Narcissus Corydoras / Longnose Arched Cory /

Spotted Narcissus / Corydoras Narcizo"

Corydoras nattereri → *Hoplisoma baderi*

Corydoras nattereri triseriatus → *Hoplisoma triseriatum*

***Corydoras negro* Knaack, 2004** (Fuller & Evers (2005):180)

Corydoras octocirrus → *Corydoras geoffroy*

Corydoras oelemariensis → *Hoplisoma baderi*

***Corydoras orcesi* Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970** (Fuller & Evers (2005):186, Fuller & Evers (2011):13;

Corydoras pastazensis orcesi Burgess (1989):367,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):342, Seuß (1992):150, ?

Aqualog 4 (1996a):82)

Corydoras ornatus → *Hoplisoma pulchrum* / →

Hoplisoma schwartzi / → *Hoplisoma* sp. *Ornatus*

Corydoras osteocarus → *Hoplisoma breei*

***Corydoras ourastigma* Nijssen, 1972** (Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):254, Aqualog 4 (1996a):80, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):192)

***Corydoras oxyrhynchus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967**

(Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):147, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):194) "Thinsnout Cory"

Corydoras paleatus → *Hoplisoma diphyes*

***Corydoras pastazensis* Weitzman, 1963** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):150, Aqualog 4 (1996a):82, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):204) "Pastaza corydoras"

Corydoras pastazensis orcesi → *Corydoras orcesi*

Corydoras pauciradiatus → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*

Corydoras peraira → *Hoplisoma incolicana*

Corydoras pestai → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*

Corydoras pestai → *Gastrodermus elegans*

Corydoras polystictus → *Corydoras cervinus*

Corydoras potaroensis → *Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque

Corydoras prionotus → *Scleromystax juquiaae*

Corydoras pulcher → *Hoplisoma schwartzi*

Corydoras punctatus → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / →

Hoplisoma brevirostre / → *Hoplisoma leucomelas* / →

Hoplisoma melanistius / → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Corydoras punctatus funnelli → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Corydoras punctatus julii → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Corydoras punctatus julii → *Hoplisoma julii*

Corydoras punctatus reticulatus → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*

Corydoras punctatus sipaliwini → *Hoplisoma sipaliwini*

Corydoras reticulatus → *Gastrodermus elegans* / →

Hoplisoma sodalis

Corydoras reticulatus → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*

***Corydoras saramaccensis* Nijssen, 1970** (van Ramshorst (1977):254, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):258, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):225)

"Saramacca Corydoras"

***Corydoras sarareensis* Dinkelmeyer, 1995** (Aqualog 4 (1996a):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):272, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):227; ? *Corydoras* sp.

Mottled Aqualog 4 (1996a):83) "C23"

Corydoras schultzei → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Corydoras schwartzi surinamensis → *Hoplisoma surinamense*

***Corydoras semiaquilus* Weitzman, 1964** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):170, Aqualog 4 (1996a+):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):274, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):230; *Corydoras treitlii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):215; ? *Corydoras* sp. Peru Black Aqualog 4 (1996a):100) "Sharpnose Cory / Huanta Corydoras / Peru Black / Black Peru Corydoras / Corydoras Kiko / Corydoras Dida"

Corydoras semiscutatus → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Corydoras septentrionalis → *Corydoras ellisae*

***Corydoras septentrionalis* Gosline, 1940** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):478, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):328, Roman (1992):86, Seuß (1992):172, Aqualog 4 (1996a):84, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):341, Fuller & Evers (2005):231) "Southern Green Corydoras / Dusky Corydoras / Corydoras Olga"

***Corydoras serratus* Sands, 1995** (Aqualog 4 (1996a):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):276, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):233)

Corydoras simulatus → *Corydoras amapaensis*

***Corydoras simulatus* Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):478, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):176, Aqualog 4 (1996a):78, Sands (1997):56, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):237; *Corydoras* U2 Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):221) "Masquerade Cory"

Corydoras solox → *Corydoras amapaensis*

***Corydoras solox* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983** (Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):179, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):243)

Corydoras sp. Asher → *Hoplisoma tukano*

Corydoras sp. Baianinha → *Scleromystax lacerdai* / →

Scleromystax sp. Bahia

Corydoras sp. cf. *leucomelas* → *Hoplisoma crimmeni*

- Corydoras sp. C51** (Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Fuller & Evers (2005):305) "C51"
Corydoras sp. Correa → *Hoplisoma parallelum*
Corydoras sp. Crystal Azure → *Scleromystax juquiaae*
Corydoras sp. False Flaveolus → *Hoplisoma diphyes*
Corydoras sp. Francisco → *Hoplisoma garbei*
Corydoras sp. Geryi → *Hoplisoma mamore*
Corydoras sp. Gojas (C38 Aqualog 4 (1996a):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):530, Fuller & Evers (2005):299) "C38" = ? *Corydoras serratus*
Corydoras sp. Granti → *Hoplisoma bondi*
Corydoras sp. Ilha do Bananal → *Corydoras maculifer*
Corydoras sp. Itaituba (C86 Fuller & Evers (2005):320; C146 Fuller & Evers (2011):24; *Corydoras* sp. Longsnout Tapajós) "C86 / C146"
Corydoras sp. Kristinae (C42 Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):534, Fuller & Evers (2005):301) "Kristinae / *Corydoras Cristina* / C42"
Corydoras sp. Latus → *Hoplisoma pantanalense*
Corydoras sp. Longnose Habrosus (C8 Seuß (1992):201, Aqualog 4 (1996a):97, Fuller & Evers (2005):288) "C8"
Corydoras sp. Longnose Julii (C109 Fuller & Evers (2005):331) "Longnose Julii / C109"
Corydoras sp. Longnose Reynoldsi (*Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):356; CW012 Fuller & Evers (2011):50) "Longnose Reynoldsi / Real Longnose Reynoldsi / CW12"
Corydoras sp. Longsnout Rio Caitetú (C149 Fuller & Evers (2011):27) "C149" = ? *Corydoras blochi*
Corydoras sp. Manja Bal (C145 Fuller & Evers (2005):351) "C145"
Corydoras sp. Mato Grosso (C16 Seuß (1992):209, Aqualog 4 (1996a):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):286, Fuller & Evers (2005):291) "C16" = ? *Corydoras simulatus*
Corydoras sp. Neblina → *Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié
Corydoras sp. Paraguay → *Hoplisoma diphyes*
Corydoras sp. Paraguay/C153 (C153 Fuller & Evers (2011):32) "C153"
Corydoras sp. Paraná Longnose (C24 Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):288, Fuller & Evers (2005):294) "C24" = ? *Corydoras acutus*
Corydoras sp. Pereira → *Hoplisoma incolicana*
Corydoras sp. Peru Black → *Corydoras semiaquilus*
Corydoras sp. Peru Bondi → *Hoplisoma acrense*
Corydoras sp. Purus Bondi → *Hoplisoma acrense*
Corydoras sp. Rio Anapu Longsnout (CW059 Fuller & Evers (2011):102) "CW59"
Corydoras sp. Rio Branco/C46 → *Hoplisoma kanei*
Corydoras sp. Río Chaviripa (C61 Fuller & Evers (2005):308) "C61"
Corydoras sp. Río Guamá (C47 Fuller & Evers (2005):303) "C47"
Corydoras sp. Rio Guaporé → *Hoplisoma albolineatum*
Corydoras sp. Río Javari / Huallaga (C92 Fuller & Evers (2005):324) "Arrow *Corydoras* / C92"
Corydoras sp. Río Madeira (C77 Fuller & Evers (2005):316) "C77"
Corydoras sp. Río Madre de Dios (C115 Fuller & Evers (2005):335; C116 Fuller & Evers (2005):336) "C115 / C116"
Corydoras sp. Río Momon (CW053 Fuller & Evers (2011):96) "CW53"
Corydoras sp. Río Paragua I (C94 Fuller & Evers (2005):325) "C94"
Corydoras sp. Río Paragua II (C95 Fuller & Evers (2005):325) "C95"
Corydoras sp. Rio Purus (C78 Fuller & Evers (2005):317) "C78"
Corydoras sp. Rio Purus/C155 (C155 Fuller & Evers (2011):34; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. *blochi vittatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):23) "C155"
Corydoras sp. Rio São Francisco → *Hoplisoma multimaculatum*
Corydoras sp. Rio Tapiche "Stromlinien-Fowleri / CW73"
Corydoras sp. Rio Tocantins/C63 (C63 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):544, Fuller & Evers (2005):309) "C63"
Corydoras sp. Río Ucayali (C127 Fuller & Evers (2005):341) "C127"
Corydoras sp. Rio Xingú → *Hoplisoma xinguense*
Corydoras sp. Roaima I → *Hoplisoma cochui*
Corydoras sp. Roaima II → *Hoplisoma kanei*
Corydoras sp. Rondônia/C28 (C28 Aqualog 4 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):290, Fuller & Evers (2005):295; ? *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Rondônia Aqualog 4 (1996a):26) "C28" = ? *Corydoras cervinus*
Corydoras sp. Rondônia/C32 → *Corydoras blochi*
Corydoras sp. Rondônia Longnose (C29 Aqualog 4 (1996a):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):290, Fuller & Evers (2005):295) "C29"
Corydoras sp. San Juan → *Hoplisoma latum*
Corydoras sp. São Lourenço → *Corydoras areio*
Corydoras sp. Stenocephalus (C124 Fuller & Evers (2005):340) "C124" = ? *Corydoras stenocephalus*
Corydoras sp. Sychri (C53 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):540, Fuller & Evers (2005):306) "C53"
Corydoras sp. Tapajós → *Hoplisoma* sp. Aruá
Corydoras sp. Tapajós Longnose → *Hoplisoma* sp. Pointhead Tapajós
Corydoras sp. Tapajós Shortnose → *Hoplisoma* sp. Roundhead Tapajós
Corydoras sp. Tapanahony (CW047 Fuller & Evers (2011):90) "CW47" = ? *Corydoras heteromorphus*
Corydoras sp. U1 → *Hoplisoma schwartzi*
Corydoras sp. U2 → *Corydoras simulatus*
Corydoras sp. U5 → *Hoplisoma melini*
Corydoras sp. U6 → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*
Corydoras sp. Venezuela (C99 Fuller & Evers (2005):327) "C99"
Corydoras sp. Vittatus / Manaus (CW055 Fuller & Evers (2011):98) "CW55"
Corydoras spilurus Norman, 1926 (Hervey & Hems (1952):224, Burgess (1989):367, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):246, Fuller & Evers (2011):18) "pinkthroat corydoras"
Corydoras Steindachneri → *Hoplisoma paleatum*
Corydoras stenocephalus Eigenmann & Allen, 1942 (Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):182, Aqualog 4 (1996a):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):276, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):249; C17 Seuß (1992):210, Aqualog 4 (1996a):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):286) "C17 / *Corydoras Huangana* / *Corydoras Antonio* / *Corydoras Andreas*"
Corydoras Surinamensis → *Hoplisoma brevirostre* / → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*
Corydoras surinamense → *Hoplisoma surinamense*
Corydoras Tabatinga → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*

- Corydoras Taenia* → *Gastrodermus hastatus*
Corydoras taeniatus → *Gastrodermus hastatus*
Corydoras Treitlii → *Corydoras semiaquilus*
Corydoras treitlii Steindachner, 1906 (Arnold (1938):97, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Holly in HMR (1940):575, Arnold (1949a):34, Beck (1950):152, Werner (1954):33, Sterba (1962):446, Franke (1985):107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):409, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):346, Seuß (1992):186, ? Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):278, Sands (1997):57, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):51, Fuller & Evers (2005):257; CW017 Fuller & Evers (2011):55; ? *Corydoras* sp. III Schreitmüller (1938):83; ? *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):83) "longsnout corydoras / Longnose Corydoras / Hognose Corydoras / CW17"
Corydoras Trilineatus → *Hoplisoma julii*
Corydoras trilineatus → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*
Corydoras Triseriatus → *Scleromystax juquiaae*
Corydoras triseriatus → *Hoplisoma triseriatum*
Corydoras Undulatus → *Gastrodermus nanus* / → *Gastrodermus napoensis*
Corydoras venezuelanus → *Hoplisoma aeneum*
Corydoras vermelinhos → *Hoplisoma polystictum*
Corydoras virescens → *Hoplisoma polystictum*
Corydoras vittatus Nijssen, 1971 (Fuller & Evers (2005):264; *Corydoras blochi vittatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):68, Aqualog 4 (1996a):23, Seuß (1997)) "ribbon corydoras"
Corydoras wotroi → *Hoplisoma wotroi*
Corydoras Xinguensis → *Hoplisoma albolineatum*
Corydoras zawadzki Tencatt & Ohara, 2016
Corydoras Zygatus → *Hoplisoma rabauti*
Corymbophanes Eigenmann, 1909 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
Corymbophanes andersoni Eigenmann, 1909 (Franke (1985):22, Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):949)
Corymbophanes ameliae Lujan et al., 2019
Corymbophanes bahianus → *Pareiorhaphis bahiana*
Corymbophanes kaiei Armbruster & Sabaj Pérez, 2000 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):949)
Corynopoma Gill, 1858 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
Corynopoma albipinne → *Corynopoma riisei*
Corynopoma aliatum → *Corynopoma riisei*
Corynopoma riisei Gill, 1858 (Arnold (1934b):102, Peters (1934):266, Innes (1935):125, Mellen & Lanier (1935):100, Stoye (1935):165, Arnold & Ahl (1936):555, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Beirens (1938):151, Rachow in HMR (1942):735, Kramer & Weise (1943):144, Arnold (1949a):34, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):199, Laursen (1949):16, Beck (1950):123, Hervey & Hems (1952):134, Kramer & Weise (1952):146, Brymer (1954):138, Hoedeman (1954):149, Ladiges (1954):112, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):192, Innes (1957):169, Veldhuizen (1956):91, Vogt (1956):45, Schneider & Whitney (1957):290, Taborski et al. (1957):142, Makino (1958):15, McInerny & Gerard (1959):232, Copin (1960):164, Sterba (1962):156, Usatenko et al. (1963):156, McInerny & Gerard (1966):232, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):225, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):199, Ghadially (1969):155, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, Géry (1977):359, Aquarien Atlas (1982):250, Varjo (1982):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):69, Bork & Mayland (1998):14, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):57; *Stevardia riisei* van Ramshorst (1977):187, Dawes (2002):212; *Stevardia albipinnis* Rachow (1921b):96-13, Günter (1924):41, Brüning (1929):15, Ahl (1932):42, Meinken (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):154, Ladiges (1934):41; *Corynopoma aliatum* Hoedeman (1954):149) "swordtail characin / Paddlefin Characin / Swordtail Sardine / Dwergrake(n)vinzalm"
Corynopoma searlesii → *Corynopoma riisei*
Corynopoma veedonii → *Corynopoma riisei*
Corzo Cichlid → *Kihnichthys ufermanni*
Cosbi gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
Cosby Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
Cosby-goerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
Cosmochilus Sauvage, 1878 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
Cosmochilus cardinalis Chu & Roberts, 1985
Cosmochilus falcifer Regan, 1906 "Baram barb"
Cosmochilus Harmandi → *Cyclocheilos enoplos*
Cosmochilus harmandi Sauvage, 1878 (Vidthayanon (2008):70) "green giant barb / Kampuchea Barb"
Cosmochilus nanlaensis Chen, He & He, 1992
Costello tetra → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*
Cottidae (sculpins / Groppen / donderpadden) (PERCIFORMES>Cottoidei)
Cottinella Berg, 1907 (COTTIDAE)
Cottinella boulegeri (Berg, 1906) "shorthead sculpin"
Cottocomephorus Pellegrin, 1900 (COTTIDAE)
Cottocomephorus alexandrae → *Cottocomephorus grewingkii*
Cottocomephorus comephoroides (Berg, 1900) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):950) "olive Baikal sculpin"
Cottocomephorus grewingkii (Dybowski, 1874) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):952) "Baikal yellowfin / Yellowfin Baikal Sculpin / Striped Baikal Sculpin"
Cottocomephorus inermis (Yakovlev, 1890) "longfin Baikal sculpin"
Cottopsis Girard, 1850 (COTTIDAE)
Cottopsis aleuticus (Gilbert, 1896) (*Cottus aleuticus* Goldstein (2000):264) "coastrange sculpin / Cultus Pygmy Sculpin"
Cottopsis aspera (Richardson, 1836) (*Cottus asper* Schleser (1998):129, Goldstein (2000):265) "prickly sculpin"
Cottopsis asperrimus (Rutter, 1908) (*Cottus asperrimus* Goldstein (2000):268) "rough sculpin"
Cottopsis gulosa Girard, 1854 (*Cottus gulosus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):370, Goldstein (2000):264) "Riffle sculpin / Blob"
Cottopsis klamathensis klamathensis (Gilbert, 1898) (*Cottus klamathensis* Goldstein (2000):267) "marbled sculpin"
Cottopsis klamathensis macrops (Rutter, 1908) "bigeye marbled sculpin"
Cottopsis klamathensis polypora (Daniels & Moyle, 1984) "lower Klamath marbled sculpin"
Cottopsis marginata (Bean, 1881) (*Cottus marginatus* Goldstein (2000):266) "marginated sculpin"
Cottopsis perplexa (Gilbert & Evermann, 1894) (*Cottus perplexus* Goldstein (2000):264) "reticulate sculpin"

- Cottopsis pitensis* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)** (*Cottus pitensis* Goldstein (2000):268) "Pit sculpin"
- Cottopsis princeps* (Gilbert, 1898)** (*Cottus princeps* Goldstein (2000):265) "Klamath Lake sculpin"
- Cottopsis tenuis* (Evermann & Meek, 1898)** (*Cottus tenuis* Goldstein (2000):268) "slender sculpin"
- Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758** (COTTIDAE) ↔
Cephalocottus / *Cottopsis* / *Uranidea*
- '***Cottus*** ***altaicus* Kashchenko, 1899** "Ob sculpin"
- Cottus aturi* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):507) "Adour sculpin"
- Cottus duranii* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):507) "Dordogne sculpin"
- Cottus dzungaricus* Kottelat, 2006** "Ertix sculpin / Irtysh Sculpin" = ? *Cottus sibiricus*
Cottus ferrugineus → *Cottus gobio*
Cottus Gobio → *Cottus perifretum* / → *Cottus rhenanus*
- Cottus gobio* Linnaeus, 1758** ??(Roßmäßler (1857):69, Heß (1886):148, Seeley (1886):50, Lutz (1887):111, Bade (1896):325, Furneaux (1896):358, Zernecke (1897):101, Bade (1898):325, Bade (1901):61, Geyer (1901):127, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):112, Knauer (1905):87, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):135, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):566, Stansch (1907):15, Geyer (1909):95, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):190, Floericke (1909):47, Berndt (1911):216, Schmidt (1911):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):183, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Bade (1931):785, Ahl (1932):84, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Beck (1950):89, Holly in HMR (1957):1062, Sterba (1962):813, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):197, Sterba (1990):636, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):947, Greenhalgh (1999):160, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):213, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):508; *Cottus gobio ferrugineus* Seeley (1886):54; *Cottus ferrugineus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357; *Cottus scaturigo* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):517) "sculpin / Freshwater Sculpin / Timavo Sculpin / Rivierdonderpad / Middeneuropese Rivierdonderpad / Zuideuropese donderpad"
Cottus gobio x *Cottus koshewnikowi*
Cottus gracilis → *Uranidea cognata*
- Cottus gratzianowi* Sideleva, Naseka & Zhidkov, 2015** "Onega sculpin"
- Cottus haemus* Marinov & Dikov, 1986** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):511) "Vit sculpin"
- Cottus hispaniolensis* Băcescu & Băcescu-Mester, 1964** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):511) "Pyrenean sculpin / Garonne Sculpin"
- Cottus jaxartensis* Berg, 1916** (*Cottus gobio jaxartensis* Holly in HMR (1957):1064) "Syr Darya sculpin / Chatkal Sculpin"
Cottus kaganowskii → *Uranidea cognata*
Cottus kazika → *Rheopresbe kazika*
Cottus kesslerii → *Leocottus kesslerii*
Cottus knerii → *Paracottus knerii*
- '***Cottus*** ***kolymensis* Sideleva & Goto, 2012** "Kolyma sculpin / Magadan Sculpin"
- Cottus koshewnikowi* Gratzianov, 1907** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):511; *Cottus gobio koshewnikowi* Holly in HMR (1957):1063) "Volga sculpin / Russian Sculpin"
- '***Cottus*** ***kuznetzovi* Berg, 1903** "Lena sculpin"
- Cottus metae* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):512) "Barje sculpin / Save Sculpin"
- Cottus microstomus* Heckel, 1837** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):512; *Cottus gobio microstomus* Seeley (1886):53) "Baltic sculpin / Eastern Sculpin"
- Cottus nasalis* Berg, 1933**
- Cottus perifretum* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):179, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):513; *Cottus Gobio Lankester* (1856):44, van Bruyssel (1865):28, Wood (1868):117, Taylor (1876):60, Furneaux (1896):359, den Hollander (1900):96, Taylor (1901):60, Lurasco (1903):23, Heimans (1912):127, Havermans (1926):19, Beirens (1938):259, Sterba (1962):814, Fletcher (2000):53, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):175; Miller's Thumb Humphreys (1857):64) "bullhead / Miller's Thumb / River Bullhead / Freshwater Sculpin / Tommy Logge / Scheldt Sculpin / Rivierdonderpad / Schelde donderpad / Klabotskop / Knotskop / Kwakbol"
- Cottus petiti* Băcescu & Băcescu-Mester, 1964** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):515) "Lez sculpin"
- '***Cottus*** ***poecilopus* Heckel, 1837** (Seeley (1886):55, Bade (1901):64, Ahl (1932):84, Sterba (1962):815, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):356, Maitland (2000):214, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):515) "Siberian sculpin / Spotted Sculpin / Baltic Bullhead / Baltische rivierdonderpad / Bergsimpa"
Cottus pollux → *Cephalocottus pollux*
- Cottus rhenanus* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):179, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):516) "Rhine sculpin / Beekdonderpad / Rivierknorhaan"
- Cottus ricei* (Nelson, 1876)** (Goldstein (2000):261) "spoonhead sculpin"
- Cottus rondeleti* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):517) "Hérault sculpin"
- Cottus sabaudicus* Sideleva, 2009** "Haute-Savoy sculpin / Upper Rhone Sculpin"
Cottus scaturigo → *Cottus gobio*
- Cottus sibiricus* Warpachowski, 1889** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1032) "Siberian sculpin / Siberische rivierdonderpad"
- '***Cottus*** **sp. *Kolyma***
- '***Cottus*** **sp. *Magadan***
- '***Cottus*** **sp. *Middle Amur*** "Sakhalin Sculpin / Middle Amur Sculpin"
- Cottus spinulosus* Kessler, 1872** "Turkestan sculpin"
- '***Cottus*** ***szanaga* Dybowski, 1869** "Upper Amur sculpin"
- Cottus transsylvanica* Freyhof, Kottelat & Nolte, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):518) "Arges sculpin"
- '***Cottus*** ***volki* Taranetz, 1933** "Volk's sculpin"
- Cotylopus* Guichenot, 1863** (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
- Cotylopus acutipinnis* Guichenot, 1863** "cabot bouche ronde"
- Cotylopus rubripinnis* Keith, Hoareau & Bosc, 2005** "Cotylope à nageoires rouges"
- Couesius* Jordan, 1878** (LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)
- Couesius plumbeus* (Agassiz, 1850)** (Thompson (1985):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):194, Goldstein (2000):117; *Couesius plumbeus greeni* Goldstein (2000):117) "lake chub"
Cox's Gudgeon → *Gobiomorphus coxii*
Craggyhead Banjo → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Cranoglanididae (armourhead catfishes / Chinese catfishes / Chinesische Welse / Chinese meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Cranoglanis Peters, 1881 (CRANOGLANIDIDAE)

Cranoglanis boudierus (Richardson, 1846) (Sands (1985):96, Burgess (1989):73; *Cranoglanis sinensis* Burgess (1989):73) "helmet catfish"

Cranoglanis caolangensis Nguyen, 2005

Cranoglanis henrici (Vaillant, 1893)

Cranoglanis multiradiatus → *Cranoglanis boudierus*

Cranoglanis sinensis → *Cranoglanis boudierus*

Cranoglanis songhongensis Nguyen, 2005

Craterocephalus McCulloch, 1912

(ATHERINIDAE>Craterocephalinae)

Craterocephalus amniculus Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1990 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):127, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Darling hardyhead"

Craterocephalus capreoli Rendahl, 1922 (Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "north-west hardyhead / Rendahl's Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus centralis Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1990

(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):128, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Finke hardyhead"

Craterocephalus cuneiceps Whitley, 1944 (Allen (1989):75, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):697, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):129, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "deep hardyhead / Murchison River Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus dalhousiensis Ivantsoff & Glover, 1974 (Allen (1989):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):130, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Dalhousie hardyhead"

Craterocephalus eyesii (Steindachner, 1883)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1054, Allen (1989):78, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):131, Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "desert hardyhead / Lake Eyre Hardyhead / Central Australian Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus fistularis Crowley, Ivantsoff & Allen, 1995 (Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "Kamaka hardyhead / Triton Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus fluviatilis McCulloch, 1912 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):132, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Murray hardyhead"

Craterocephalus fulvus Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987 (*Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum fulvus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):138, Aqualog 13 (2002):54) "tawny hardyhead / Mitchellian Hardyhead / Unspecked Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus gloveri Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1990 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):133, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Glover's hardyhead" = ? *Craterocephalus dalhousiensis*

Craterocephalus helenae Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987 (Allen (1989):82, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):134, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Drysdale hardyhead / Helena's Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus honoriae (Ogilby, 1912) (Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "estuarine hardyhead"

Craterocephalus kailolae Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):998, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Kailola's hardyhead"

Craterocephalus lacustris Trewavas, 1940 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):998, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Kutubu hardyhead"

Craterocephalus laisapi Larson, Ivantsoff & Crowley, 2005 "Timor hardyhead"

Craterocephalus lentiginosus Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987 (Allen (1989):83, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):135, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "freckled hardyhead / Prince Regent Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus marianae Ivantsoff, Crowley & Allen, 1987 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):136, Aqualog 13 (2002):51) "Mariana's hardyhead / Magela Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus marjoriae Whitley, 1948 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1054, Allen (1989):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):697, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):137, Aqualog 13 (2002):52)

"silverstreak hardyhead / Marjorie's Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus mugiloides (McCulloch, 1912)

(Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "spotted hardyhead"

Craterocephalus munroi Crowley & Ivantsoff, 1988 (Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "Norman River hardyhead / Munro's Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus Nouhuysi → *Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum*

Craterocephalus nouhuysi (Weber, 1910) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1000, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):70, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "mountain hardyhead"

Craterocephalus pauciradiatus (Günther, 1861) (Kochetov (1989):188, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "few-ray hardyhead / Günther's Hardyhead"

Craterocephalus pimatuae Crowley, Ivantsoff & Allen, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "Pima hardyhead"

Craterocephalus randi Nichols & Raven, 1934 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):71, Aqualog 13 (2002):52) "Kubuna hardyhead"

Craterocephalus sp. Aramac Springs "Aramac Springs hardyhead"

Craterocephalus sp. Gregory River (Aqualog 13 (2002):53) "Gregory River hardyhead"

Craterocephalus sp. Myross "Myross hardyhead"

Craterocephalus sp. Sungai Loramar

Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum (Günther, 1867) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1056, Leggett & Merrick (1987):116, Allen (1989):79, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):684, Kochetov (1989):188, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):138, Aqualog 13 (2002):53; ?

Craterocephalus Nouhuysi Mellen & Lanier (1935):141, Brymer (1954):232) "flyspecked hardyhead"

Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum fulvus → *Craterocephalus fulvus*

Craterocephalus stramineus (Whitley, 1950) (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):139, Aqualog 13 (2002):54, Monks (2006):156; *Quirichthys stramineus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1056, Leggett & Merrick

(1987):118, Allen (1989):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700, Kochetov (1989):188) "blackmast / Strawman"

Craterocephalus worrelli → *Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum*

Crazy Fish → *Butis butis*

Creagrudite → *Creagrutus*

Creagrutops → *Creagrutus*

Creagrutus Günther, 1864

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Creagrutus affinis Steindachner, 1880 (Géry (1977):407; *Creagrutus londoni* Géry (1977):406; *Creagrutus notropoides* Géry (1977):407; *Creagrutus simus* Géry (1977):407) "Central American creagrutus"

- Creagrutus amoenus* Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1977):407; *Creagrutus boehilkei* Géry (1977):407)
"Orteguasa creagrutus"
- Creagrutus anary* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1977):407)
"Madeira creagrutus"
- Creagrutus andaki* Albornoz-Garzón *et al.*, 2020**
"Hacha creagrutus"
- Creagrutus atratus* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Caqueza creagrutus"
- Creagrutus atrisignum* Myers, 1927** (Géry (1977):407; ? *Creagrutus* sp. Géry (1977):392 upper photo) "Maranhao creagrutus"
- Creagrutus barrigai* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Aguarico creagrutus"
- Creagrutus Beni* → *Creagrutus cochui* / → *Creagrutus gracilis* / → *Creagrutus holmi* / → *Creagrutus melasma* / → *Creagrutus occidaneus* / → *Creagrutus pila* / → *Creagrutus unguis* / → *Creagrutus vexillapinnus*
- Creagrutus beni* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1977):410)
"goldstripe characin"
- Creagrutus boehilkei* → *Creagrutus amoenus*
- Creagrutus bolivari* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1977):406)
"Guarico creagrutus / Buck-Toothed Tetra"
- Creagrutus brevipinnis* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1977):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):88, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):58) "Cauca creagrutus"
- Creagrutus britskii* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Vari's Tocantins creagrutus"
- Creagrutus cacique* Flausino & Lima, 2019** "Xingu creagrutus"
- Creagrutus calai* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Meta creagrutus"
- Creagrutus caucanus* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1977):410, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):60) "Paila creagrutus"
- Creagrutus cerritulus* Netto-Ferreira & Vari, 2017**
"Rio Cachiyacu creagrutus"
- Creagrutus changae* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Ucayali creagrutus"
- Creagrutus cochui* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):407, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161, Kochetov (1989):105)
"IQUITOS creagrutus / Fred Cochu's Tetra / Majorita"
- Creagrutus cracentis* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Tapajos creagrutus"
- Creagrutus crenatus* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Tocuyo creagrutus"
- Creagrutus dulima* Albornoz-Garzón *et al.*, 2018**
- Creagrutus ehippiatus* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Siapo creagrutus"
- Creagrutus figueiredoi* Vari & Harold, 2001**
"Figueiredo's creagrutus"
- Creagrutus flavescens* Vari & Harold, 2001**
"Toguinocreagrutus"
- Creagrutus gephyrus* Böhlke & Saul, 1975**
"piedmont creagrutus"
- Creagrutus gracilis* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Santiago creagrutus"
- Creagrutus guanés* Torres-Mejía & Vari, 2005**
"Fonce creagrutus"
- Creagrutus gyrospilus* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Saguaz creagrutus"
- Creagrutus hildebrandi* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1977):407) "Tachira creagrutus"
- Creagrutus holmi* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Holm's creagrutus"
- Creagrutus hysginus* Harold, Vari, Machado-Allison & Provenzano, 1994** "Guiría creagrutus"
- Creagrutus ignotus* Vari & Harold, 2001** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):181) "ignotus creagrutus"
- Creagrutus kunturus* Vari, Harold & Ortega, 1995**
"Comainas creagrutus"
- Creagrutus lasso* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Tupe creagrutus / Pico de Loro"
- Creagrutus lepidus* Vari, Harold, Lasso & Machado-Allison, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):56)
"Aroa creagrutus / Blackstripe Creagrutus"
- Creagrutus machadoi* Vari & Harold, 2001**
"Machado's creagrutus"
- Creagrutus maculosus* Román-Valencia, García-Alzate, Ruiz-C. & Taphorn, 2010** "Guejar creagrutus"
- Creagrutus magdalenae* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1977):410) "Magdalena creagrutus"
- Creagrutus magoi* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Chaviripa creagrutus"
- Creagrutus manu* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Manu creagrutus"
- Creagrutus maracaiboensis* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Creagrutops maracaiboensis* Géry (1977):410)
"Maracaibo creagrutus"
- Creagrutus maxillaris* (Myers, 1927)** (*Creagrudite maxillaris* Géry (1977):383) "Negro creagrutus"
- Creagrutus melanzonus* Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1977):406) "Essequibo creagrutus"
- Creagrutus melasma* Vari, Harold & Taphorn, 1994** (*Creagrutus* sp. Géry (1977):392 lower photo & 407; *Creagrutus Beni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):271, Roman (1992):169; ?? *Creagrutus Beni* Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):108, Ladiges (1934):25, Peters (1934):235, Innes (1935):115, Stoye (1935):160, Arnold & Ahl (1936):58, Beirens (1938):160, Rachow in HMR (1942):732, Kramer & Weise (1943):145, Arnold (1949a):34, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):200, Laursen (1949):17, Werner (1949):86, Beck (1950):124, Hervey & Hems (1952):135, Kramer & Weise (1952):147, Brymer (1954):139, Hoedeman (1954):138, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):194, Veldhuizen (1956):55, Sterba (1962):150, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):200, Hoedeman (1974):641, van Ramshorst (1977):154, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):77) "redfin bucktoothed characin / Lake Valencia Beni / *Creagrutus Beni* / Goldstripe *Creagrutus* / Benny Tetra / Gold Banded Characin / Orituco *Creagrutus* / Hyphessobrycon Minor / Goudbandzalm / Goudstreepzalmkarper"
- Creagrutus menezesi* Vari & Harold, 2001**
"Tocantins creagrutus / *Creagrutus Beni*"
- Creagrutus meridionalis* Vari & Harold, 2001**
"Jangada creagrutus"
- Creagrutus molinus* Vari & Harold, 2001** "Vari's Araguaia creagrutus"
- Creagrutus mucipu* Vari & Harold, 2001** "mucipu creagrutus"
- Creagrutus muelleri* (Günther, 1859)** (Géry (1977):407) "Müller's creagrutus"
- Creagrutus nigrostigmatus* Dahl, 1960** "Pechilin creagrutus"
- Creagrutus nigrotaeniatus* Dagosta & Pastana, 2014**
"Mato Grosso creagrutus"
- Creagrutus occidaneus* Vari & Harold, 2001**
"Quebrada creagrutus / *Creagrutus Beni*"

- Creagrutus ortegai** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Ortega's creagrutus"
- Creagrutus ouranonastes** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Chalhuanca creagrutus"
- Creagrutus paraguayensis** Mahnert & Géry, 1988 "Paraguay creagrutus"
- Creagrutus paralacus** Harold & Vari, 1994 "Tachira creagrutus"
- Creagrutus pearsoni** Mahnert & Géry, 1988 (*Piabina beni* Géry (1977):403) "Beni creagrutus"
- Creagrutus peruanus** (Steindachner, 1875) (Géry (1977):407) "Urubamba creagrutus / Majorita"
- Creagrutus petilus** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Marco Rondon creagrutus"
- Creagrutus phasma** Myers, 1927 (Géry (1977):406) "phasma creagrutus"
- Creagrutus pila** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Huacamayo creagrutus"
- Creagrutus planquettei** Géry & Renno, 1989 "Planquette's creagrutus"
- Creagrutus provenzanoi** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Cataniapo creagrutus"
- Creagrutus runa** Vari & Harold, 2001 "runa creagrutus"
- Creagrutus saxatilis** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Indaial creagrutus"
- Creagrutus seductus** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Araguaia creagrutus"
- Creagrutus taphorni** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Orituco creagrutus / Creagrutus Beni"
- Creagrutus tuyuka** Vari & Lima, 2003 "Tiquie creagrutus"
- Creagrutus unculus** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Madre de Dios creagrutus"
- Creagrutus varii** Ribeiro, Benine & Figueiredo, 2004 "Sao Marcos creagrutus"
- Creagrutus veruina** Vari & Harold, 2001 "veruina creagrutus"
- Creagrutus vexillapinnus** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Orinoco creagrutus"
- Creagrutus xiphos** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Mato creagrutus"
- Creagrutus yanatili** Harold & Salcedo, 2010 "Urubamaba creagrutus"
- Creagrutus yudja** Netto-Ferreira & Moreira, 2018
- Creagrutus zephyrus** Vari & Harold, 2001 "Casiquiare creagrutus"
- Cretochanes* → *Bryconops*
Creek chub → *Semotilus atromaculatus*
- Crenicara** Steindachner, 1875 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Crenicara filamentosa → *Dicrossus filamentosus*
- Crenicara latruncularium** Kullander & Staeck, 1990 (Linke & Staeck (1994a):166, Aqualog 3 (1996b):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):764, Linke & Staeck (2001):196, Staeck (2003):131, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):58, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):113, Staeck (2017):227) "Latrun Crenicara"
Crenicara maculata → *Dicrossus maculatus*
Crenicara praetoriusi → *Dicrossus maculatus*
- Crenicara punctulata** (Günther, 1863) (Staeck (1977):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):696, Staeck (1982):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):716, Axelrod (1993):693, Linke & Staeck (1994a):168, Aqualog 3 (1996b):78, Linke & Staeck (2001):198, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):620, Staeck (2003):132, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):56, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):112, Staeck (2017):229; *Aequidens hercules* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):18, Kochetov (1989):194) "checkerboard cichlid / Redfin Checkerboard Cichlid / Hercules Cichlid / Punctu Crenicara"
- Crenichthys** Hubbs, 1932 (GOODEIDAE>Empetrichthyinae)
- Crenichthys baileyi albivallis** Williams & Wilde, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):552, Wildekamp (1995):146, Aqualog 14 (2000):76) "Preston White River springfish" = ? *Crenichthys baileyi thermophilus*
- Crenichthys baileyi baileyi** (Gilbert, 1893) (Lazara (1984):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):553, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):444, Wildekamp (1995):144, Goldstein (2000):211, Aqualog 14 (2000):77) "White River springfish"
- Crenichthys baileyi grandis** Williams & Wilde, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):446, Wildekamp (1995):148, Aqualog 14 (2000):77) "Hiko White River springfish"
- Crenichthys baileyi moapae** Williams & Wilde, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):446, Wildekamp (1995):150, Aqualog 14 (2000):77) "Moapa White River springfish" = ? *Crenichthys moapae*
- Crenichthys baileyi thermophilus** Williams & Wilde, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):448, Wildekamp (1995):152, Aqualog 14 (2000):78) "Mormon White River springfish" = ? *Crenichthys baileyi albivallis*
- Crenichthys nevadae** Hubbs, 1932 (Lazara (1984):52, Sterba (1990):532, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):448, Wildekamp (1995):154, Goldstein (2000):212, Aqualog 14 (2000):78) "Railroad Valley springfish / Nevada Springfish / Duckwater Springfish"
- Crenicichla** Heckel, 1840 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Teleocichla*
- Crenicichla acutirostris** Günther, 1862 (Axelrod (1993):693, Aqualog 2 (1996a):9, Staeck & Linke (1996b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):766, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):181, Ohara *et al.* (2017):366) "Acutis Crenicichla"
- Crenicichla adspersa** Heckel, 1840 (Axelrod (1993):694, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):163)
- Crenicichla albopunctata** Pellegrin, 1904 (Axelrod (1993):694, Aqualog 2 (1996a):10, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):768, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):118, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):98) "Spotted Crenicichla"
- Crenicichla alta** Eigenmann, 1912 (Staeck (1974):139, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):694, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):596, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):789, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):114, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):117; *Crenicichla cardiostigma* Aqualog 2 (1996a):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):770, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):114; *Crenicichla cardiostigma pterogramma* Aqualog 2 (1996a):14; *Crenicichla vaillantii* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):115, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):114) "Essequibo Crenicichla / Millet / Rio Branco Crenicichla / Pterogramma Crenicichla / Mana Crenicichla"

Crenicichla anamiri Ito & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2015

(*Crenicichla* sp. Xingú Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):217) "Xingu Dwarf Crenicichla"

Crenicichla anthurus Cope, 1872 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):756, Axelrod (1993):695, Aqualog 2 (1996a):10, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):844, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):123) "Anthurus Crenicichla"

Crenicichla astroblepa → *Crenicichla cametana*

Crenicichla biocellata → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla brasiliensis (Bloch, 1792) (Axelrod

(1993):695, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):133; *Crenicichla menezesi* Aqualog 2

(1996a):27, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):132; *Crenicichla* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345;

Crenicichla sp. Pernambuco Aqualog 2 (1996a):32)

"Goldline Pike Cichlid / Menezes's Crenicichla / Menezesi Crenicichla"

Crenicichla brasiliensis adspersa → *Crenicichla adspersa*

Crenicichla Brasiliensis Fasciata → *Crenicichla cincta*

Crenicichla brasiliensis johanna → *Crenicichla johanna*

Crenicichla brasiliensis lenticulata → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

Crenicichla brasiliensis lugubris → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla brasiliensis marmorata → *Crenicichla marmorata*

Crenicichla brasiliensis strigata → *Crenicichla strigata*

Crenicichla brasiliensis vittata → *Crenicichla vittata*

Crenicichla britskii Kullander, 1982 (Axelrod

(1993):696, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):140, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):205)

Crenicichla cametana Steindachner, 1911 (Axelrod

(1993):696, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):596, Aqualog

2 (1996a):14, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):103; *Crenicichla astroblepa* Axelrod (1993):695)

"Tocantins Crenicichla"

Crenicichla cardiostigma → *Crenicichla alta*

Crenicichla carsevennensis → *Crenicichla johanna*

Crenicichla celidochilus Casciotta, 1987 (Axelrod

(1993):696, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):238, Serra *et al.* (2014):115) "Lipspot Pike / Cabeza amarga"

Crenicichla chicha Varella, Kullander & Lima, 2012

Crenicichla cincta Regan, 1905 (Staeck (1977):73,

Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):697, Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):598, Aqualog 2 (1996a):14,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):598, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):170) "Cincta Crenicichla"

Crenicichla cinderella → *Teleocichla cinderella*

Crenicichla clancularia → *Crenicichla semicincta*

Crenicichla compressiceps Ploeg, 1986 (Axelrod

(1993):697, Linke & Staeck (1994a):172, Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):600, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Linke

& Staeck (2001):202, Staeck (2003):133, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):219, Staeck

(2017):233) "Compress Crenicichla"

Crenicichla copenamensis Ploeg, 1987 (Axelrod

(1993):697, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):117)

Crenicichla cyanonotus Cope, 1870 (Axelrod

(1993):697, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):772, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):94; *Batrachops cyanonotus* Kochetov

(1989):196) "Cyano Crenicichla"

Crenicichla cyclostoma Ploeg, 1986 (Axelrod

(1993):698, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):600, Aqualog

2 (1996a):15, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):102) "Cyclos Crenicichla"

Crenicichla dandara Varella & Ito, 2018 (*Crenicichla*

sp. Xingú III Aqualog 2 (1996a):46, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):804, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):193) "Xingu III Crenicichla / Pitchblack Pike

Cichlid"

Crenicichla Dorsocellata → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*

Crenicichla dorsocellata → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla edithae → *Crenicichla lepidota*

Crenicichla empheres Lucena, 2007

Crenicichla fasciata → *Crenicichla johanna*

Crenicichla frenata Gill, 1858 (Aqualog 2 (1996a):16,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):848, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):116) "Trinidad Crenicichla /

Frenata Crenicichla"

Crenicichla funebris → *Crenicichla adspersa*

Crenicichla gaucho Lucena & Kullander, 1992

(Axelrod (1993):698, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):230)

Crenicichla Geayi → *Crenicichla sveni*

Crenicichla geayi Pellegrin, 1903 (Staeck

(1974):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov

(1989):200, Roman (1992):38, Axelrod (1993):699,

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):604, Aqualog 2

(1996a):16, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):96) "halfbanded pike cichlid / Geayi Crenicichla

/ Halfbarred Pike Cichlid / Brightblue Crenicichla"

Crenicichla gephyrogramma → *Teleocichla*

gephyrogramma

Crenicichla gillmorlisi Kullander & Lucena, 2013

Crenicichla guentheri → *Crenicichla hemera*

Crenicichla hadrostigma Lucena, 2007

Crenicichla haroldoi Luengo & Britski, 1974 (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):227, Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):206)

Crenicichla heckeli Ploeg, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):699,

Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):848, Staeck (2003):134, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):212; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Cuminá

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):875) "Heckel

Crenicichla"

Crenicichla hemera Kullander, 1990 (Axelrod

(1993):700, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):127; *Crenicichla guentheri*)

Crenicichla hu Piálek, Řičan, Casciotta & Almirón, 2010

Crenicichla hummelincki Ploeg, 1991 (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):129; ?

Crenicichla sp. Maicuru Aqualog 2 (1996a):26)

"Maicuru Crenicichla"

Crenicichla igara Lucena & Kullander, 1992

(Axelrod (1993):700, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):235)

Crenicichla iguapina Kullander & Lucena, 2006

(*Crenicichla* sp. Ribeira Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 3 (2004):225, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):132)

"Joaninha"

Crenicichla iguassuensis Haseman, 1911 (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):227)

Crenicichla inpa Ploeg, 1991 (Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):122, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):118,

Ohara *et al.* (2017):367) = ? *Crenicichla lucius*

- Crenicichla isbrueckeri* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):137)
- Crenicichla jaguarensis* Haseman, 1911** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):850, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):226; *Crenicichla Haroldoi* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):206) "*Jaguar Crenicichla*"
- Crenicichla jegui* Ploeg, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):700, Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):774, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):105) "*Jegui Crenicichla / North-east Crenicichla*"
- Crenicichla johanna* Heckel, 1840** (Staeck (1974):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):886, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):198, Roman (1992):37, Axelrod (1993):700, Aqualog 2 (1996a):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):850, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):165, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):101; *Crenicichla obtusirostris* Axelrod (1993):707) "*Johanna Crenicichla / Redfin Pike Cichlid / Gray Pike Cichlid*"
- Crenicichla johanna carsevennensis* → *Crenicichla johanna*
- Crenicichla johanna lenticulata* → *Crenicichla lenticulata*
- Crenicichla johanna lugubris* → *Crenicichla lugubris*
- Crenicichla johanna strigata* → *Crenicichla strigata*
- Crenicichla jupiaensis* Britski & Luengo, 1968** (Axelrod (1993):701, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):228, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):207) "*Joaninha-da-corredeira*"
- Crenicichla jurubi* Lucena & Kullander, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):701, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):236)
- Crenicichla labrina* (Agassiz, 1831)** (Axelrod (1993):701, Aqualog 2 (1996a):20, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):776, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):138) "*Labrina Crenicichla / Amazonas Crenicichla*"
- Crenicichla lacustris* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Staeck (1977):74, Santos (1987):152, Axelrod (1993):701, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):223; ? *Crenicichla dorsocellata* Werner (1949):185, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):628, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):37, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):705, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):228, Staeck (1974):139, van Ramshorst (1977):339, Aquarien Atlas (1982):698, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):698, Aqualog 2 (1996a):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):846, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):224; *Crenicichla biocellata* Axelrod (1993):695; ? *Crenicichla punctata* Aqualog 2 (1996a):33; *Crenicichla* sp. Itapemirim Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225; *Crenicichla* cf. *lacustris* Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Leopard Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):238) "*eyespot pike cichlid / Campos Crenicichla / Blackspot Crenicichla / Leopard Pike Cichlid / Joaninha*"
- Crenicichla lacustris geayi* → *Crenicichla geayi*
- Crenicichla lacustris scottii* → *Crenicichla scottii*
- Crenicichla lenticulata* Heckel, 1840** (Staeck (1974):145, Staeck (1977):74, Aquarien Atlas (1982):698, Santos (1987):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):702, Aqualog 2 (1996a):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):778, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):677, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):172, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):119; *Crenicichla ornata* Staeck (1974):145) "*Lenticulata Crenicichla / Spotface Pike Cichlid / Jacundá-pinima*"
- Crenicichla lepidota* Heckel, 1840** ??(Klunzinger (1909):42, Mandée (1909):31, Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):56, Mandée (1912):20, Reuter (1912):53, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):128, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):310, Bade (1923):151, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):104, Rachow (1928):152, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):161, Arnold (1933b):108, Ladiges (1934):185, Innes (1935):402, Stoye (1935):212, Arnold & Ahl (1936):492, Meinken in HMR (1941):611, Arnold (1949a):34, Werner (1949):185, Hervey & Hems (1952):357, Brymer (1954):259, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):629, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):38, Innes (1957):463, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):706, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):230, Staeck (1974):140, van Ramshorst (1977):339, Staeck (1982):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):886, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):702, Mills (1993):117, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Aqualog 2 (1996a):22, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):678, Dawes (2002):95, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):159, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):136, Serra *et al.* (2014):119, Almirón *et al.* (2015):278, Serra *et al.* (2019):112; *Crenicichla edithae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):602, Aqualog 2 (1996a):16, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):140; *Crenicichla* sp. Brüning (1929):189; *Crenicichla* sp. Mato Grosso Aqualog 2 (1996a):27) "*pike cichlid / Lepidota Crenicichla / Twospot Pike Cichlid / Comb Pike Cichlid / Edith Crenicichla / Mato Grosso Crenicichla / Cabeza amarga / Pauwoogkambaars*"
- Crenicichla lucenai* Mattos *et al.*, 2014**
- Crenicichla lucius* Cope, 1870** (Axelrod (1993):702, Aqualog 2 (1996a):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):852, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):124; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Urubaxi Aqualog 2 (1996a):43) "*Lucius Crenicichla / Urubaxi Crenicichla*"
- Crenicichla lugubris* Heckel, 1840** ?(Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):717, Axelrod (1993):702, Aqualog 2 (1996a):23, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):792, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):854, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):154, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):120, Ohara *et al.* (2017):368; *Crenicichla strigata* Roman (1992):39; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Axelrod (1993):718 lower; *Crenicichla* sp. Orange Xingú Belem Aqualog 2 (1996a):31; *Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos Aqualog 2 (1996a):43; *Crenicichla* sp. Tapajos I Aqualog 2 (1996a):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):883; *Crenicichla* sp. Venezuela Aqualog 2 (1996a):43; *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú II Aqualog 2 (1996a):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):802; *Crenicichla* sp. São Luis Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):882) "*Lugu Crenicichla / Redmouth Crenicichla / Orange Xingu Crenicichla / Tapajos Crenicichla / Tapajos I Crenicichla / Tapajos Red Crenicichla / Venezuela Crenicichla / Jumbo Crenicichla / Xingu II Crenicichla / Rotwangen Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla macrophthalma* Heckel, 1840** (Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):705, Aqualog 2 (1996a):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):856, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):85; *Crenicichla santaremensis*) "Macro Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla maculata* Kullander & Lucena, 2006**

***Crenicichla mandelburgeri* Kullander, 2009**

***Crenicichla marmorata* Pellegrin, 1904** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):26, Staeck & Linke (1996b):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):778, Dawes (2002):95, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):175; *Batrachops* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345; *Crenicichla* sp. Marmorata Aqualog 2 (1996a):27) "Marble Crenicichla / Marmorata Crenicichla / Black Pike Cichlid"

Crenicichla menezesi → *Crenicichla brasiliensis*

***Crenicichla minuano* Lucena & Kullander, 1992**

(Axelrod (1993):705, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):233, Serra *et al.* (2014):117) "Minuano Crenicichla / Cabeza amarga"

***Crenicichla missioneira* Lucena & Kullander, 1992**

(Axelrod (1993):705, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):233, Serra *et al.* (2014):116) "Cabeza amarga"

***Crenicichla monicae* Kullander & Varella, 2015**

(*Crenicichla* sp. Rio Negro Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):126) "Uaupés Crenicichla / Dorsalspots Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla mucuryna* Ihering, 1914** (Axelrod

(1993):705, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225)

***Crenicichla multispinosa* Pellegrin, 1903** (Axelrod

(1993):706, Aqualog 2 (1996a):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):780, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):185, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):103) "Multi Crenicichla"

Crenicichla nanus → *Crenicichla wallacii*

Crenicichla nemopterus → *Crenicichla proteus*

***Crenicichla nickeriensis* Ploeg, 1987** (Axelrod

(1993):706, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):116)

***Crenicichla niederleinii* (Holmberg, 1891)** (Axelrod

(1993):707, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):225, ?? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):208)

Crenicichla nijsseni → *Crenicichla proteus*

***Crenicichla notophthalmus* Regan, 1913** (Brüning

(1914c):84, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):311, Bade (1923):152, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):103, Rachow (1928):153, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):161, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):213, Arnold & Ahl (1936):492, Arnold (1949a):35, Werner (1949):185, Hervey & Hems (1952):358, Brymer (1954):259, Aquarien Atlas (1982):698, Axelrod (1993):707, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Linke & Staeck (1994a):174, Aqualog 2 (1996a):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):780, Linke & Staeck (2001):204, Staeck (2003):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):198, Staeck (2017):235; ? Crenicichla Dorsocellata Meinken in HMR (1941):662, Werner (1949):185, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):628, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):37, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):705; *Crenicichla* sp. II Staeck (1983):131; *Crenicichla* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346) "North Crenicichla / Twospot Pike Cichlid / Dwarf Pike Cichlid / Big Point Crenicichla / Crenicichla Dorsocellata /

Blueface Pike Cichlid / Negro Crenicichla / Uaupes Crenicichla"

Crenicichla ocellata → *Crenicichla semifasciata*

Crenicichla ornata → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

***Crenicichla pellegrini* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):128)

***Crenicichla percna* Kullander, 1991** (Axelrod

(1993):708, Aqualog 2 (1996a):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):786, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):184) "Percna Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla phaiospilus* Kullander, 1991** (Axelrod (1993):708, Aqualog 2 (1996a):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):784, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):189) "Spilus Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla ploegi* Varella *et al.*, 2018**

Crenicichla polysticta → *Crenicichla punctata*

***Crenicichla prenda* Lucena & Kullander, 1992**

(Axelrod (1993):708, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):231)

Crenicichla prionogenys → *Teleocichla prionogenys*

Crenicichla proselytus → *Teleocichla proselytus*

***Crenicichla proteus* Cope, 1872** (Axelrod (1993):709,

Aqualog 2 (1996a):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):124; *Crenicichla argynnis* Axelrod (1993):695;

Crenicichla nijsseni Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):125; *Crenicichla nemopterus*) "Peru

Crenicichla"

Crenicichla proteus argynnis → *Crenicichla proteus*

Crenicichla pterogramma → *Crenicichla alta*

Crenicichla punctata → *Crenicichla lacustris* / →

Crenicichla maculata

***Crenicichla punctata* Hensel, 1870** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):787, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):237; *Batrachops punctatus* Kochetov

(1989):196) "Punctata Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla pydanielae* Ploeg, 1991** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):130)

***Crenicichla regani* Ploeg, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):710,

Linke & Staeck (1994a):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):606, Aqualog 2 (1996a):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):858, Staeck (2003):136, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):200, Ohara *et al.* (2017):368,

Staeck (2017):237; *Crenicichla* sp. aff. *regani* Aqualog 2 (1996a+):83, Linke & Staeck (2001):206; *Crenicichla*

sp. Rio Branco Aqualog 2 (1996a):37) "Twospot Pike

Cichlid / Regan's Crenicichla / Blackline Crenicichla /

Mortes Crenicichla / Guapore Crenicichla / Acara

Crenicichla / Guama Crenicichla / Rio Negro

Crenicichla / Tapajos Crenicichla / Tefé Crenicichla /

Trombetas Crenicichla / Fortaleza Dwarf Pike Cichlid /

Rio Branco Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla reticulata* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod

(1993):710, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):606, Aqualog 2 (1996a):37, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3

(2004):90; *Batrachops reticulatus* Kochetov (1989):196;

Batrachops punctulatus Staeck (1977):74) "Reticulata

Crenicichla"

***Crenicichla rosemariae* Kullander, 1997** (Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):194)

Crenicichla santaremensis → *Crenicichla*

macrophthalma

***Crenicichla santosi* Ploeg, 1991** (Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):138) = ? *Crenicichla*

isbrueckeri

Crenicichla saxatilis → *Crenicichla frenata* / →

Crenicichla lepidota / → *Crenicichla sveni*

***Crenicichla saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** ??(Mandée (1912):22, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):311, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):103, Rachow (1928):151, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):152, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):161, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):212, Arnold & Ahl (1936):493, Meincken in HMR (1941):605, Arnold (1949a):35, Hervey & Hems (1952):358, Brymer (1954):259, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):630, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):40, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):707, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):231, Staeck (1974):145, Staeck (1982):110, Santos (1987):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):345, Sterba (1990):717, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):756, Axelrod (1993):711, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Aqualog 2 (1996a):38, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):108, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):105; ?? *Crenicichla* Geayi Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):229; *Crenicichla* sp. I Staeck (1983):131; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Belem Aqualog 2 (1996a):11; *Crenicichla* sp. cf. *vallanti* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):880) "ringtail pike cichlid / Whitespotted Pike Cichlid / Saxa *Crenicichla* / Rocky Pike Cichlid / Bigpoint *Crenicichla* / Pearl *Crenicichla* / Saxa Surinam *Crenicichla* / Belem Pike Cichlid / Jacundá-coroa"

Crenicichla saxatilis albopunctata → *Crenicichla albopunctata*

Crenicichla saxatilis lepidota → *Crenicichla lepidota*

Crenicichla saxatilis lucius → *Crenicichla lucius*

Crenicichla saxatilis semicineta → *Crenicichla semicineta*

Crenicichla saxatilis surinamensis → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

***Crenicichla scottii* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Axelrod (1993):711, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):872, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):229, Serra *et al.* (2014):118; *Crenicichla multidentis* Axelrod (1993):706) "Cabeza amarga"

Crenicichla Sedentaria → *Crenicichla* sp. Belly Crawler

***Crenicichla sedentaria* Kullander, 1986** (Axelrod (1993):712, Staeck & Linke (1996b):97, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):97)

***Crenicichla semicineta* Steindachner, 1892** (Axelrod (1993):712, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):126, Ohara *et al.* (2017):369; *Crenicichla clancularia* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):126)

***Crenicichla semifasciata* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):712, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):608, Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):92, Almirón *et al.* (2015):280; *Batrachops semifasciatus* Kochetov (1989):196; *Batrachops ocellatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):848, Kochetov (1989):196; *Crenicichla ocellata* Axelrod (1993):707) "Semi *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla simoni → *Crenicichla semifasciata*

***Crenicichla sipaliwini* Ploeg, 1987** (Axelrod (1993):712, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):117)

Crenicichla sp. Alta → *Crenicichla* sp. Cuyuni

***Crenicichla* sp. Altamira** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132)

***Crenicichla* sp. Amapá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):113)

Crenicichla sp. Approuage → *Crenicichla* sp. Cayenne

***Crenicichla* sp. Apui** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):128)

***Crenicichla* sp. Arapiuns** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):11, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):130; *Crenicichla* sp. Arua / Arapiuns Aqualog 2 (1996a+):87) "*Arapiuns Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Aripuanã → *Crenicichla acutirostris*

***Crenicichla* sp. Artigas** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):230)

***Crenicichla* sp. Atabapo** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):11, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):164) "*Atabapo Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Belem → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

***Crenicichla* sp. Bellycrawler** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):11, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):795, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):99; *Crenicichla* Sedentaria Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95) "Bellycrawler

Crenicichla / Bauchrutscher / Green Hopper Pike / *Crenicichla* sp. Belly Slider / *Crenicichla* Sedentaria"

***Crenicichla* sp. Blackline** "Argentine *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Blackspot → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla sp. Bocon → *Crenicichla* sp. Inírida II

***Crenicichla* sp. Bolivia Citrus Pike**

***Crenicichla* sp. Botox** "Iguassu Big Lips 2 / *Crenicichla* sp. Tendyguassu"

Crenicichla sp. Casiquiare → *Crenicichla* sp. Inírida I

***Crenicichla* sp. Cayenne** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):113; *Crenicichla* sp. Approuage Aqualog 2 (1996a):10; *Crenicichla* sp. Sombre Aguirre *et al.* (2011):110) "*Approuage Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Cuminá → *Crenicichla heckeli*

***Crenicichla* sp. Cuyuni** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):115; *Crenicichla* sp. Alta Aqualog 2 (1996a):10; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Axelrod (1993):718) "*Alta Crenicichla*" = ? *Crenicichla alta*

***Crenicichla* sp. Ecuador** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):123) "False *Anthurus*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Erepecuru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):213)

***Crenicichla* sp. Essequibo** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):214)

Crenicichla sp. False *Anthurus* Ecuador → *Crenicichla* sp. Ecuador

***Crenicichla* sp. Giraffe**

***Crenicichla* sp. Guaniamo / Guariquito** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):120; *Crenicichla* sp. Guaniamo Aqualog 2 (1996a):17; *Crenicichla* sp. Guariquito Aqualog 2 (1996a):17) "*Guaniamo Crenicichla* / Guariquito *Crenicichla* / Ayacucho *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Gurupi** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):107)

***Crenicichla* sp. Guyana** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):116) "*Demerara Crenicichla* / *Crenicichla* sp. British Guyana I"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):120; *Crenicichla* sp. Casiquiare Aqualog 2 (1996a):14) "*Inírida I Crenicichla* / Casiquiare *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida II** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):18, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):121; *Crenicichla* sp. Bocon Aqualog 2 (1996a):11) "*Inírida II Crenicichla* / Bocon *Crenicichla*"

***Crenicichla* sp. Inírida III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):121; *Crenicichla*

sp. Rotpunkt Inirida Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):792
"Inírida III Redspot *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. **Inírida IV** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):121)

Crenicichla sp. **Iracoubo**

Crenicichla sp. Itapemirim → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla sp. **Itapicuru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):142)

Crenicichla sp. **Jabuti** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):788, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):131) "Jabuti *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. **Juma** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):218)

Crenicichla sp. **Juruá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):123)

Crenicichla sp. Leopard → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla sp. Madeira → *Crenicichla acutirostris*

Crenicichla sp. Maiçi → *Crenicichla acutirostris* / →

Crenicichla sp. Maiçi-Mirim

Crenicichla sp. **Maiçi-Mirim** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):204; *Crenicichla* sp. Maiçi Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85)

Crenicichla sp. Maicuru → *Crenicichla hummelincki*

Crenicichla sp. Malaria → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla sp. **Manaus** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):26, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):125) "Manaus *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Mato Grosso → *Crenicichla lepidota*

Crenicichla sp. **Nhamundá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):199)

Crenicichla sp. Orange Xingú Belem → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. **Orinoco** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):796, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):199) "Manyspot *Crenicichla* / Orinoco *Crenicichla* / Orinoco Dwarf *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Pacaya → *Crenicichla* sp. Tocantins II

Crenicichla sp. **Pernambuco** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):881, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):133) "Pernambuco *Crenicichla*" = ? *Crenicichla menezesi*

Crenicichla sp. **Pindare** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):33) "Pindare *Crenicichla*" = ? *Crenicichla* sp. Pernambuco / *Crenicichla menezesi*

Crenicichla sp. Pommès Frites → *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú I

Crenicichla sp. **Portel / Pacajá** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):135)

Crenicichla sp. **Puerto Gaitán** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):790, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):119)

Crenicichla sp. **Purus** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):200)

Crenicichla sp. Redbelly → *Crenicichla vittata*

Crenicichla sp. Ribeira → *Crenicichla iguapina*

Crenicichla sp. Rio Branco → *Crenicichla regani*

Crenicichla sp. Rio Itapemirim → *Crenicichla lacustris*

Crenicichla sp. Rotbäckchen → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. Rotpunkt Inirida → *Crenicichla* sp. Inírida III

Crenicichla sp. Rotwangen → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. **Ruropolis** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):131)

Crenicichla sp. **São Francisco** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):141)

Crenicichla sp. São Luis → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. **Sinóp** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):796, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):131) "Sinop *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. **Suiá-Missu** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):138) = ? *Crenicichla rosemariae*

Crenicichla sp. Surinam → *Crenicichla ternetzi*

Crenicichla sp. Tapajos → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. Tapajos I → *Crenicichla acutirostris* / → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. Tapajos II → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. **Tapajós** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132; *Crenicichla* sp. Isbrückeri Ohara *et al.* (2017):370)

Crenicichla sp. **Tocantins I** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):132)

Crenicichla sp. **Tocantins II** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):135; *Crenicichla* sp. Pacaya Aqualog 2 (1996a):31) "Pacaya *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sp. Uaupés → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. **Uaupés / Negro Multispot** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):164)

Crenicichla sp. Urubaxi → *Crenicichla lucius*

Crenicichla sp. **Uruguay Black Line**

Crenicichla sp. Venezuela → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. **Xingú I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):798, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):679, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):190; *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú Orange

Aqualog 2 (1996a):46) "Xingu I *Crenicichla* / Orange

Crenicichla / Yellow *Crenicichla* / Orange Pike"

Crenicichla sp. Xingú II → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Crenicichla sp. Xingú III → *Crenicichla dandara*

Crenicichla sp. Xingú IV → *Crenicichla percna*

Crenicichla sp. Xingú Orange → *Crenicichla* sp. Xingú I

Crenicichla sp. **Yuruán** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):214)

Crenicichla stocki Ploeg, 1991 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):610, Aqualog 2 (1996a):40, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):92) "Stock's *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla Strigata → *Crenicichla lacustris* / →

Crenicichla lugubris

Crenicichla strigata Günther, 1862 (Staeck (1974):145, Staeck (1982):113, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):345, Kochetov (1989):200, Aqualog 2

(1996a):40, Dawes (2002):95, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 3 (2004):178, Ohara *et al.* (2017):369)

"Striped Pike Cichlid / Strigata *Crenicichla*"

Crenicichla sveni Ploeg, 1991 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):610, Aqualog 2 (1996a):41, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):680, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 3 (2004):119) "Meta *Crenicichla* / Gaitan

Crenicichla"

Crenicichla taikyra Casciotta *et al.*, 2013

Crenicichla tapii Piálek *et al.*, 2015

Crenicichla tendybaguassu Lucena & Kullander, 1992 (Axelrod (1993):713, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 3 (2004):234)

Crenicichla ternetzi Norman, 1926 (Axelrod

(1993):713, Aqualog 2 (1996a):43, Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):780, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):874, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):186, Aguirre *et*

al. (2011):113; *Crenicichla* sp. Surinam Aqualog 2

(1996a):41) "Ternetz's *Crenicichla* / Surinam

Crenicichla"

Crenicichla tesay Casciotta & Almirón, 2008

Crenicichla tigrina Ploeg, Jégu & Ferreira, 1991

(Aqualog 2 (1996a):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):876, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):187) "Tigrina Crenicichla / Tiger Pike Cichlid"

Crenicichla tingui Kullander & Lucena, 2006**Crenicichla tuca Piálek et al., 2015**

Crenicichla urosema Kullander, 1990 (Axelrod (1993):714, Aqualog 2 (1996a):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):878, Staeck (2003):137, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):217) "Urosema Crenicichla"
Crenicichla vaillanti → *Crenicichla alta*

Crenicichla virgatula Ploeg, 1991 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):216)

Crenicichla vittata Heckel, 1840 (Santos (1987):154, Axelrod (1993):714, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):612, Aqualog 2 (1996a):44, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):160, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):239, Almirón et al. (2015):281, Serra et al. (2019):113; ? *Crenicichla* sp. Redbelly Aqualog 2 (1996a):33) "Vittata Crenicichla / Redbelly Crenicichla / Jacarenguena"

Crenicichla wallacii Regan, 1905 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):888, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):715, Aqualog 2 (1996a):45, Staeck (2003):137, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):196; *Crenicichla nanus* Axelrod (1993):706; *Crenicichla* sp. cf. *wallacii* Aqualog 2 (1996a):45) "Wallace's Crenicichla / Slender Pike Cichlid / Ayacucho Crenicichla"

Crenicichla yaha Casciotta, Almirón & Gómez, 2006

Crenicichla yjhui Piálek et al., 2019

Crenicichla ypo Casciotta et al., 2010

Crenicichla zebrina Montana, López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2008

Crenimugil Schultz, 1946

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

Crenimugil buchanani (Bleeker, 1853) "bluetail mullet"

Crenimugil crenilabis (Forsskål, 1775) "warty lip mullet / Wartynose Mullet / Fringelip Mullet / Furai-bora"

Crenimugil heterocheilos (Bleeker, 1855) "fringelip mullet / Nagare-furai-bora"

Crenimugil pedaraki (Valenciennes, 1836) (? *Valamugil buchanani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649; *Moolgarda malabarica* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):276) "bluetail mullet / Buchanan's Mullet / Kamahira-bora"

Crenimugil seheli (Forsskål, 1775) (*Mugil seheli* Arnold (1936):117, Schreitmüller (1937a):113, Schreitmüller (1938):94) "bluespot mullet / Sand Mullet / Taiwan-menada"

Crenuchidae (crenuchids / Segelflossensalmler / prachtzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Crenuchus Günther, 1863

(CRENUCHIDAE>Crenuchinae)

Crenuchus spilurus Günther, 1863 (Rachow (1921b):96-4, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):152, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):109, Ladiges (1934):28, Peters (1934):267, Innes (1935):131, Stoye (1935):162, Arnold & Ahl (1936):60, Rachow in HMR (1939):331, Arnold (1949a):35, Werner (1949):87, Beck (1950):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):136, Brymer (1954):165, Hoedeman (1954):164, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):196, Innes (1957):173, Sterba (1962):169, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):232,

Hoedeman (1974):554, van Ramshorst (1977):155, Géry (1977):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):317, Varjo (1982):137, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):150, Roman (1992):153, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):115, Dawes (2002):210, Staeck (2008):64, Zuanon et al. (2015):56) "sailfin tetra / Sailfin Characin / Bronzalm"

Creole darter → *Etheostoma collettei*

Creole perch → *Percichthys trucha*

Crescent betta → *Betta imbellis*

Crested Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*

Creteuchiloglanis Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)

Creteuchiloglanis arunachalensis Sinha & Tamang, 2014

Creteuchiloglanis brachypterus Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011

Creteuchiloglanis bumdelingensis Thoni & Gurung, 2018

Creteuchiloglanis gongshanensis (Chu, 1981)

Creteuchiloglanis kamengensis (Jayaram, 1966)

(*Euchiloglanis kamengensis* Burgess (1989):134)

Creteuchiloglanis longipectoralis Zhou, Li & Thomson, 2011

Creteuchiloglanis macropterus (Ng, 2004) "Nujiang catfish"

Creteuchiloglanis payjab Darshan et al., 2014

"Siang River catfish"

Creteuchiloglanis tawangensis Darshan et al., 2019

"Tawangchu catfish"

Creutzberg's Woodcat → *Tatia creutzbergi*

Cribroheros Řičan & Piálek, 2016

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Cribroheros alfari (Meek, 1907) (*Cichlasoma alfari*

Staeck (1977):64, Staeck (1983):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):860, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707, Conkel (1993):87; *Herichthys alfari* Axelrod (1993):566; *Amphilophus alfari* Aqualog 5 (1996b):89, Staeck & Linke (1996b):46; '*Cichlasoma* *alfari* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):478, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456) "pastel cichlid / Highland Pastel Cichlid / Lowland Pastel Cichlid / mojarra pastel"

Cribroheros altifrons (Kner, 1863) (*Cichlasoma altifrons* Staeck (1983):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):859, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Conkel (1993):88; *Herichthys altifrons* Axelrod (1993):566; *Amphilophus altifrons* Aqualog 5 (1996b):86; '*Cichlasoma* *altifrons* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):490) "Highhead Amphilophus / Hi-head Cichlid / Majorra"

Cribroheros bussingi (Loiselle, 1997) ('*Cichlasoma* *bussingi* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):482; *Cichlasoma* *Alfari* Rio Sixaola Conkel (1993):87; *Amphilophus* *Alfari* Rio Sixaola Aqualog 5 (1996b):89) "Sixaola Pastel Cichlid"

Cribroheros diquis (Bussing, 1974) (*Cichlasoma diquis* Conkel (1993):89; '*Cichlasoma* *diquis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):724, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):480; *Herichthys diquis* Axelrod (1993):576; *Amphilophus diquis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):920) "Diquis Amphilophus"

Cribroheros longimanus (Günther, 1867)

(*Cichlasoma longimanus* Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1983):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):872, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):333, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):90;
Herichthys longimanus Axelrod (1993):587;
Amphilophus longimanus Aqualog 5 (1996b):69;
 'Cichlasoma' *longimanus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas
 Band 1 (1998):483 "redbreast cichlid / Longfin Cichlid
 / cholesca / mojarra pecho rojo"

Cribroheros rhytisma (López S., 1983) (*Herichthys rhytisma* Axelrod (1993):601; *Cichlasoma rhytisma* Conkel (1993):93; '*Cichlasoma*' *rhytisma* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):482) "pearl cichlid"

Cribroheros robertsoni (Regan, 1905) (*Cichlasoma robertsoni* Staeck (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):330, Conkel (1993):94; '*Cichlasoma*' *robertsoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):487; *Herichthys robertsoni* Axelrod (1993):601; *Amphilophus robertsoni* Aqualog 5 (1996b):88) "Honduras cichlid / Emerald Cichlid / Robertson's Cichlid / mojarra hondureña"

Cribroheros rostratus (Gill, 1877) (*Cichlasoma rostratum* Arnold (1936):120, Schreitmüller (1937a):114, Arnold (1949a):29, Staeck (1983):79, Conkel (1993):95; '*Cichlasoma*' *rostratum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):746, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):486; *Herichthys rostratus* Axelrod (1993):601; *Amphilophus rostratus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):89) "Bill Amphilophus / masamiche"

Cribroheros sp. Blackspot ('*Cichlasoma*' sp. Blackspot Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456) Crimea barb → *Barbus tauricus*

Crimsonspotted rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

Cristatogobius Herre, 1927

(GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Cristatogobius aurimaculatus Akihito & Meguro, 2000

Cristatogobius gobioides (Ogilby, 1886)

Cristatogobius lophius Herre, 1927

Cristatogobius rubripectoralis Akihito, Meguro & Sakamoto, 2003 "redfin crested goby"

Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis vittata*

Croaking tetra → *Mimagoniates inaequalis*

Croaking Tetra → *Mimagoniates microlepis*

Croilia Smith, 1955 (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae)

Croilia mossambica Smith, 1955 "burrowing goby / Grawende dikkop"

Cromeria Boulenger, 1901 (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)

Cromeria nilotica Boulenger, 1901 "naked shell ear"

Cromeria occidentalis Daget, 1954 "West-African naked shell ear"

Cross-spot Tetra → *Hemigrammus tridens*

Cross-striped Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis fasciata*

Cross-ways Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma staecki*

Crossband Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys*

selatanensis

Crossband Dwarf Rasbora → *Celestichthys*

erythromicron

Crossband Headstander → *Laemolyta taeniata*

Crossocheilus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Tariqilabeo* /

Sinocrossocheilus

Crossocheilus atrilimes Kottelat, 2000 (Vidthayanon

(2008):104) "Siamese fringe barb / Siamese Flying Fox

/ *Crossocheilus Siamensis*"

Crossocheilus cobitis (Bleeker, 1854) "loach-like

fringe barb / Small Flying Fox"

Crossocheilus elegans Kottelat & Tan, 2011

"elegant fringe barb"

Crossocheilus gnathopogon Weber & de Beaufort, 1916 "Sumatran fringe barb"

Crossocheilus kalliurus → *Crossocheilus cobitis*

Crossocheilus langei Bleeker, 1860 ?(*Crossocheilus*

pseudobagroides Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold

(1933b):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):190, Schreitmüller

(1938):80, Arnold (1949a):35, Beck (1950):108,

Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):47; ?

Schwarzstrich-Fransenlipper Arnold (1938):89)

"Lange's fringe barb / Red Algae-eater / Blotchtail

Flying Fox / Knabbelbarbeel"

Crossocheilus Latius → *Garra mullya*

Crossocheilus latius → *Tariqilabeo latius*

Crossocheilus latius punjabensis → *Tariqilabeo*

diplochilus

Crossocheilus microstoma Ciccotto & Page, 2017

"smallmouth fringe barb / Kapuas Flying Fox"

Crossocheilus multirastellus → *Tariqilabeo burmanicus*

Crossocheilus nigriloba Popta, 1904 "black-lobed

fringe barb / Penguin Algae-eater"

Crossocheilus Oblongus → *Crossocheilus cobitis* / →

Crossocheilus langei

Crossocheilus oblongus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823

?(Sterba (1962):262, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589,

Sterba (1990):274, Mills (1993):70; *Epalzeorhynchos*

siamense Holly in HMR (1965):1258, Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):268, Hoedeman (1974):493, van

Ramshorst (1977):222, Aquarien Atlas (1982):418,

Varjo (1982):152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):590, Kochetov

(1989):124, Sterba (1990):277, Mills (1993):70,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60; *Crossocheilus*

siamensis Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):277, Dawes

(2002):176) "oblong fringe barb / Shortnose Flying Fox

/ Java Flying Fox / Siamese flying fox / Prachtvin-

barbeel / Siamese grondbarbeel / Siamese algeneter"

Crossocheilus obscurus Tan & Kottelat, 2009

"dusky fringe barb"

Crossocheilus Pseudobagroides → *Crossocheilus*

oblongus

Crossocheilus pseudobagroides → *Crossocheilus*

langei

Crossocheilus reticulatus (Fowler, 1934) (?)

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):221, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):355, Vidthayanon (2008):104;

Epalzeorhynchos coatesi Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):384, Kochetov (1989):124) "reticulated fringe

barb / Reticulate Flying Fox / Spotted Flying Fox /

Tailspot Flying Fox"

Crossocheilus Siamensis → *Crossocheilus langei* / →

Ceratogarra cambodgiensis / → *Garra* spp.

Crossocheilus siamensis → *Crossocheilus oblongus*

Crossocheilus stigmaeus → *Crossocheilus tchangi*

Crossocheilus tchangi Fowler, 1935

(*Epalzeorhynchos stigmaeus* Aquarien Atlas

(1982):420, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):277)

"Tchang's fringe barb"

Crossoloricaria Isbrücker, 1979

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) ↔ *Rhadinoloricaria*

Crossoloricaria cephalaspis Isbrücker, 1979

(Franke (1985):71, Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas

Band 1 (2002):565)

Crossoloricaria rhami → *Rhadinoloricaria rhami*

Crossoloricaria variegata (Steindachner, 1879)

(Burgess (1989):420)

Crossoloricaria venezuelae (Schultz, 1944)

(Burgess (1989):444; *Crossoloricaria variegata venezuelae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):284)

Crossostoma → *Formosania*

Crown Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis cristatus*

Crucian carp → *Carassius carassius*

Cruciglanis Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006

(PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)

Cruciglanis pacifici Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006

Cruxentina → *Steindachnerina*

Cruzi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma cruzi*

Cryptancistrus Fisch-Muller, Mol & Covain, 2018

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Cryptancistrus similis Fisch-Muller, Mol & Covain, 2018

Cryptarius Kailola, 2004 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

Cryptarius daugueti (Chevey, 1932) (*Hemipimelodus*

daugueti Vidthayanon (2008):158) "Mekong sea catfish"

Cryptarius truncatus (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Arius*

truncatus Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):67,

Vidthayanon (2008):154) "spoonsnout sea catfish /

Truncate Sea Catfish / Marine Catfish"

Cryptoheros Allgayer 2001 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

↔ *Amatitlania* / *Panamius*

Cryptoheros chetumalensis Schmitter-Soto, 2007

"blue-eye cichlid / Mexican Spilurus / mojarra yucateca"

Cryptoheros cutteri (Fowler, 1932) (*Cichlasoma*

cutteri Stoye (1932):158, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold

(1933b):105, Peters (1934):329, Innes (1935):386,

Mellen & Lanier (1935):182, Stoye (1935):210, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):480, Meinken in HMR (1940):579, Kramer &

Weise (1943):251, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):380, Laursen (1949):129,

Werner (1949):183, Beck (1950):217, Hervey & Hems

(1952):354, Kramer & Weise (1952):254, Brymer

(1954):243, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):618, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):50, Innes

(1957):444, Vogt (1957):70, Makino (1958):36, Copin

(1960):359, Sterba (1962):694, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):380, Staeck (1974):133, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453; Geophagus

Brasiliensis Copin (1960):357; Archocentrus Spilurus

(Cutteri) Aqualog 5 (1996b):76; ? Archocentrus Spilurus

Grey Aqualog 5 (1996b):76; *Cichlasoma Spilurum* Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453) "redbelly

convict cichlid / Honduran Congo / Honduras Spilurus /

Honduran Redpoint (Convict) / Blue Convict / Cutter's

Cichlid / congo hondureño"

Cryptoheros sp. cf. *nigrofasciatus* → *Amatitlania kanna*

Cryptoheros sp. Honduras → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

Cryptoheros sp. Lac Yojoá → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

Cryptoheros sp. Río Cañaveral → *Amatitlania kanna*

Cryptoheros spilurus (Günther, 1862)

??(*Cichlasoma spilurum* Hoedeman (1974):1069,

Staeck (1974):137, van Ramshorst (1977):337,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):694, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328,

Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715, Conkel

(1993):104; *Herichthys spilurus* Axelrod (1993):604;

Archocentrus spilurus Aqualog 5 (1996b):76, Staeck &

Linke (1996b):58; '*Cichlasoma*' *spilurum* Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):453) "Blue

Convict Cichlid / Blue-eye Cichlid"

Cryptolebias → *Kryptolebias*

Cryptomyrus Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

Cryptomyrus ogoouensis Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016

Cryptomyrus ona Sullivan, Lavoué & Hopkins, 2016

Cryptops → *Eigenmannia*

Cryptopterichthys → *Kryptopterus*

Cryptopterus → *Kryptopterus*

Cryptotora Kottelat, 1998

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

Cryptotora thamicola (Kottelat, 1988) "cave angel /

Waterfall Climbing Cave Fish"

Crystal darter → *Crystallaria asprella*

Crystal-eye Catfish → *Hemibagrus wyckii*

Crystallaria Jordan & Gilbert, 1885

(PERCIDAE>Etheostominae)

Crystallaria asprella (Jordan, 1878) (Schleser

(1998):156, Goldstein (2000):287; *Ammocrypta asprella*

Page (1983):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42) "crystal

darter"

Crystallaria cincotta Welsh & Wood, 2008 "diamond

darter"

Cteniloricaria Isbrücker & Nijssen 1979

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Cteniloricaria napova Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012

Cteniloricaria platystoma (Günther, 1868) (Burgess

(1989):440; *Cteniloricaria maculata* Burgess

(1989):440; ? *Cteniloricaria* sp. Kochetov (1989):155; ?

Cteniloricaria sp. Essequibo Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):438)

Cteniloricaria sp. Ireng

Ctenobrycon Eigenmann, 1908

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Ctenobrycon correntinus → *Psalidodon correntinus*

Ctenobrycon gibbicervix (Pellegrin, 1909)

Ctenobrycon Hauxwellianus → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*

Ctenobrycon hauxwellianus (Cope, 1870) ?(Rachow

(1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Sterba (1990):77;

Ctenobrycon spilurus hauxwellianus Géry (1977):431,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):263, Roman (1992):182)

"Amazon silver tetra / Cope's *Ctenobrycon*"

Ctenobrycon kennedyi (Eigenmann, 1903)

(*Psellogrammus kennedyi* Géry (1977):434, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):144, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara

(2003):109, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):72, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):106; *Astyanax kennedyi* Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):164) "Kennedy's *Astyanax* / Kennedy's Tetra"

Ctenobrycon multiradiatus (Steindachner, 1876)

(Géry (1977):431) "Tefé silver tetra"

Ctenobrycon oliverai Benine, Lopes & Ron, 2010

"Apure ctenobrycon"

Ctenobrycon spilurus (Valenciennes, 1850)

??(Stansch (1914):306, Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow

(1921b):96-15, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):33,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):144, Bade

(1923):27, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268,

Rachow (1927):13, Rachow (1928):12, Schreitmüller &

Günter (1928):90, Brüning (1929):21, Schreitmüller &

Weise (1930):152, Bade (1931):436, Ahl (1932):39,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):108, Stoye (1932):121,

Arnold (1933b):109, Magnin (1933):35, Coates

(1934):100, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):87, Ladiges

(1934):19, Peters (1934):239, Innes (1935):120, Kuijper

& van der Noort (1935):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):95,

Stoye (1935):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):61, Beirens

(1938):158, Werner (1939):80, Kramer & Weise

(1943):146, Arnold (1949a):35, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):201, Laursen (1949):17, Werner

(1949):87, Beck (1950):125, Rachow in HMR (1950):811, Hervey & Hems (1952):137, Kramer & Weise (1952):148, Brymer (1954):139, Hoedeman (1954):142, Ladiges (1954):plate 14, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):197, Innes (1957):165, Veldhuizen (1956):54, Vogt (1956):61, Schneider & Whitney (1957):291, McInerny & Gerard (1959):233, Makino (1961):2, Sterba (1962):150, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):156, McInerny & Gerard (1966):233, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):233, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):201, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):22, Hoedeman (1974):643, de Oliveira (1977):126, Géry (1977):431, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):77 "silver tetra / Silverbrass Tetra / Tetragonopterus Steniurus / Spiegelzalm / Diepzalm / Spilurus"

***Ctenobrycon stewardsoni* (Fowler, 1911)** "Orinoco silver tetra"

Ctenocheiroidon Malabarba & Jerep, 2012 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Ctenocheiroidon pristis* Malabarba & Jerep, 2012** "pristis tetra"

***Ctenochromis* Pfeffer, 1893**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis* ↔ *Astatotilapia* / *Haplochromis* / *Thoracochromis* / *Trematochromis*

Ctenochromis horei → *Limnotilapia horei*

'*Ctenochromis* luluae (Fowler, 1930) (Lamboj (2004):211; *Haplochromis luluae* Axelrod (1993):422)

'*Ctenochromis* oligacanthus (Regan, 1922) (Lamboj (2004):211; *Haplochromis oligacanthus* Axelrod (1993):422)

***Ctenochromis pectoralis* Pfeffer, 1893** (Cichlids of Africa II (2016):18, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):222; ?? *Tilapia pectoralis* Mandée (1912):13, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):327, Brumann (1926):79, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):518, Arnold (1949a):108, Werner (1949):194, Beck (1950):226; ?? *Haplochromis pectoralis* Meinken in HMR (1942):747, Werner (1949):188, Veldhuizen (1955):93, Sterba (1962):728, van Ramshorst (1977):345, Axelrod (1993):425) "Lake Chala haplo / Pangani Haplo / African Eyespot Cichlid / Oogvlekbaars"

Ctenochromis polli → '*Thoracochromis* demeusii

'*Ctenochromis* polli (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1964) (Sterba (1990):750, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):758, Lamboj (2004):211, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):24; *Haplochromis polli* Staeck (1974):250, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):422; Bronze Tilapia Axelrod (1960b):12) "Poll's Haplochromis"

'*Ctenochromis* snoeksi (Wamuini Lunkayilakio & Vreven, 2010)

'*Ctenochromis* sp. Tanga

***Ctenogobius* Gill, 1858**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Rhinogobius*

Ctenogobius acutipennis → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

Ctenogobius atripinnis → *Ctenogobius claytonii*

***Ctenogobius boleosoma* (Jordan and Gilbert, 1882)** (Goldstein (2000):394) "darter goby / madrejuile"

***Ctenogobius claytonii* (Meek, 1902)** "Mexican goby / Blotchside Goby / Blackfin Goby / gobio mexicano"

***Ctenogobius fasciatus* Gill, 1858** "blotchcheek goby / gobio caramarcada"

***Ctenogobius lepturus* (Pfaff, 1933)** "Trinidad goby"

***Ctenogobius phenacus* (Pezold & Lasala, 1987)**

***Ctenogobius pseudofasciatus* (Gilbert & Randall, 1971)** "slashcheek goby"

***Ctenogobius sagittula* (Günther, 1861)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):359) "longtail goby / gobio aguzado"

Ctenogobius schultzei → *Rhinogobius schultzei*

***Ctenogobius shufeldti* (Jordan & Eigenmann, 1887)** (Goldstein (2000):394) "freshwater goby / American Freshwater Goby"

***Ctenogobius stigmaticus* (Poey, 1860)** "marked goby / gobio marcado"

***Ctenogobius thoropsis* (Pezold & Gilbert, 1987)**

Ctenogobius wui → *Rhinogobius duospilus*

Ctenoluciidae (pike-characins / Hechtsalmler /

snoekzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

***Ctenolucius* Gill, 1861** (CTENOLUCIIDAE)

***Ctenolucius beani* (Fowler, 1907)** (*Ctenolucius hujeta beani* Géry (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):300, Sterba (1990):149) "striped gar characin / Bean's Pike-characid"

***Ctenolucius hujeta* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):300,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Kochetov (1989):89, Sterba (1990):149, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):140, Dawes (2002):216; *Luciocharax insculptus* Rachow (1921b):96-37, Brüning

(1929):12, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):90, Sterba (1962):85, van Ramshorst (1977):171;

Ctenolucius insculptus Arnold (1935):106, Arnold (1949a):35; *Ctenolucius hujeta insculptus* Géry

(1977):103) "gar characin / Hujeta Pike Characin / Slantnose Gar / Hujeta"

Ctenolucius hujeta beani → *Ctenolucius beani*

Ctenolucius hujeta insculptus → *Ctenolucius hujeta*

Ctenolucius insculptus → *Ctenolucius hujeta*

***Ctenopharyngodon* Steindachner, 1866**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Brüning (1929):47, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Aquarien Atlas (1982):414, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Sterba

(1990):307, Pethiyagoda (1991):62, Fletcher (2000):67, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):262, Maitland (2000):111,

Ranjit Daniels (2002):80, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Atack (2006):61, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):293,

Shrestha (2008):61, Vidhayanon (2008):66, Krönke (2015):125) "grass carp / Chinese Grass Carp / White

Amur / carpa herbívora / Sougyo / Graskarper / Chinese graskarper / Witte amoer / Waterkoe"

Ctenopharyngodon idella x *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*

Ctenopharyngodon idella x *Megalobrama*

amblycephala

Ctenopharyngodon idella x *Megalobrama terminalis*

Ctenopharyngodon idella x *Mylopharyngodon piceus*

***Ctenopharynx* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Ctenopharynx intermedius* (Günther, 1864)** (Turner (1996):155, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):224,

337, Konings (2016):347; *Otopharynx intermedius* Axelrod (1993):302) "Haplochromis Square Blotch"

***Ctenopharynx nitidus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Turner (1996):154, Konings (2001):263, Konings (2007):337,

Konings (2016):346; *Haplochromis nitidus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):458; *Otopharynx nitidus* Axelrod

(1993):304) "Shiny Hap"

Ctenopharynx pictus (Trewavas, 1935) (Konings (2001):139, Konings (2007):221, 337, Konings (2016):230, 347; *Cyrtocara picta* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):902; *Otopharynx pictus* Axelrod (1993):306; *Ctenopharynx* sp. Pictus Maleri Konings (2001):142)

Ctenopoma Peters, 1844

(ANABANTIDAE>Ctenopomatinae) ↔

Microctenopoma

Ctenopoma Acutirostre → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*

Ctenopoma acutirostre Pellegrin, 1899 (Ladiges (1954):94, Hoedeman (1956):702, Vogt (1957):60, Lambert (1960):41, Makino (1961):37, Sterba (1962):799, Hoedeman (1974):956, van Ramshorst (1977):384, Vierke (1978):158, Aquarien Atlas (1982):619, Vierke (1986):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):843, Mills (1993):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):56, Linke (1998):174, Dawes (2002):234, Linke (2013):334; *Anabas Oxyrhynchus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):530) "spotted ctenopoma

/ Spotted Climbing Perch / Leopard Ctenopoma / Leopard Bushfish / Violet Leopard Bushfish / Tapijtvis"

Ctenopoma Africanum → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Ctenopoma Ansorgii → *Microctenopoma nanum*

Ctenopoma ansorgii → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Ctenopoma Argentoverter → *Ctenopoma nebulosum*

Ctenopoma argentoverter → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Ctenopoma ashbysmithi → *Ctenopoma pellegrinii*

Ctenopoma breviventrale (Pellegrin, 1938)

Ctenopoma brunneum → *Microctenopoma nanum*

Ctenopoma caudomaculatum → *Ctenopoma petherici*

Ctenopoma Congicum → *Ctenopoma weeksii*

Ctenopoma congium → *Microctenopoma congium*

Ctenopoma ctenotis → *Ctenopoma muriei*

Ctenopoma damasi → *Microctenopoma damasi*

Ctenopoma davidae → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Ctenopoma Fasciolatum → *Microctenopoma congium* / → *Microctenopoma nanum*

Ctenopoma fasciolatum → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*

Ctenopoma gabonense Günther, 1896 (?)

Ctenopoma sp. Ntem Aqualog 6 (1997):66; ? *Anabas* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):196, Brüning (1929):150; ? *Ctenopoma Nigropannosum* Arnold (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):409, Arnold (1949a):36, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):803, Vierke (1978):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):790, Vierke (1986):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):544, Aqualog 6 (1997):63) "twospot ctenopoma / Ntem Dwarf Bushfish / Gabon Ctenopoma / Sharphead Ctenopoma / Twostripe Climbing Perch"

Ctenopoma garuanum → *Microctenopoma nanum*

'Ctenopoma' houyi (Ahl, 1927) "Lake Chad ctenopoma"

Ctenopoma intermedium → *Microctenopoma intermedium*

'Ctenopoma' kingsleyae Günther, 1896 (Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):407, Werner (1939):121, Arnold (1949a):36, Brymer (1954):283, Hoedeman (1954):473, Veldhuizen (1955):126, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):802, Holly in HMR (1964):1223, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):237, Hoedeman (1974):958, Vierke (1978):170, Aquarien Atlas (1982):622, Vierke (1986):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):59, Linke (1998):184, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):867, Linke (2013):335; *Anabas kingsleyae* Poll (1953):39; *Anabas* sp. Mandée (1911b):68, Brüning (1929):151; *Anabas argentoverter* Rachow (1922b):76, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):192, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):77, Ahl (1932):73; *Ctenopoma argentoverter* Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):100, Rachow (1928):135, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):152, Bade (1931):675, Rachow (1931):116, Stoye (1932):152, Arnold (1933b):109, Coates (1934):156, Peters (1934):301, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):201, Arnold & Ahl (1936):405, Werner (1939):120, Rachow in HMR (1941):656, Arnold (1949a):35, Werner (1949):132, Beck (1950):232, Hervey & Hems (1952):312, Brymer (1954):283, Ladiges (1954):94, Veldhuizen (1955):124, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):800, Vierke (1978):161, Vierke (1986):44, Kochetov (1989):228, Linke (1998):178; *Anabas* sp. Mandée (1911a):5, Stansch (1914):57; *Anabas* sp. I Stansch (1914):58, Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):194; *Anabas Africanus* Brüning (1914d):92, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):93, Brüning (1920):46; *Ctenopoma* sp. Arnold (1933b):109 "tailspot ctenopoma / Kingsley's Ctenopoma / Tailspot Climbing Perch / Tailspot Bushfish / Dusky Ctenopoma / African Climbing Perch / Silverbelly Ctenopoma / Silverbelly Climbing Perch / Niger Anabas / Anabas Africanus / Zilveren klimbaars"

Ctenopoma machadoi → *Ctenopoma multispine machadoi*

'Ctenopoma' maculatum Thomiot, 1886 (Vierke (1978):171, Aquarien Atlas (1982):622, Vierke (1986):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):61, Linke (1998):187, Linke (2013):337; *Ctenopoma* sp. aff. *maculatum* Aqualog 6 (1997):67) "Singlespot Ctenopoma / Singlespotted Bushfish / Mottled Bushfish / Suspect Bushfish / Gevlekte klimbaars"

Ctenopoma microlepidotum → *Sandelia bainsii*

Ctenopoma multifasciatum → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

Ctenopoma multispine machadoi (Fowler, 1930)

(Vierke (1978):172, Vierke (1986):50) "Angola Manyspined Ctenopoma"

Ctenopoma multispine multispine Peters, 1844

(Arnold & Ahl (1936):407, Arnold (1936):114, Schreitmüller (1937a):113, Arnold (1949a):36, Vogt (1957):61, Sterba (1962):803, Holly in HMR (1964):1221, Vierke (1978):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):790, Vierke (1986):50, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):638, Aqualog 6 (1997):61, Linke (1998):189, Linke (2013):338, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):85) "manyspined ctenopoma / Manyspined Climbing Perch / Manyspined Bushfish / Stekelrige kurper"

'Ctenopoma' muriei (Boulenger, 1906)

(Vierke (1978):173, Aquarien Atlas (1982):623, Vierke (1986):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):544, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):62, Linke (1998):191, Linke (2013):339, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):282; *Ctenopoma* sp. aff. *muriei* Aqualog 6 (1997):62; *Ctenopoma ctenotis* Vierke (1978):163, Vierke (1986):46, Kochetov (1989):228; ? *Anabas* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):194) "ocellated

labyrinth fish / Nile Ctenopoma / Small Tailspot Bushfish"

Ctenopoma nanum → *Microctenopoma nanum*

'Ctenopoma' nebulosum Norris & Teugels, 1990

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):636, Aqualog 6 (1997):63, Linke (2013):340; *Ctenopoma Argentoventer* Vierke (1978):187, Aquarien Atlas (1982):620, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Linke (1998):178) "Fog Bushfish"

Ctenopoma nigropannosum → *Ctenopoma gabonense*

'Ctenopoma nigropannosum Reichenow, 1875

(Holly in HMR (1964):1222, Kochetov (1989):228; *Anabas nigropannosus* Goffin (1909):141; *Ctenopoma pellegrinii* Vierke (1978):178, Vierke (1986):54, Kochetov (1989):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):640, Aqualog 6 (1997):63, Linke (1998):198, Linke (2013):342) "Dark Bushfish / Pellegrin's Ctenopoma / Pellegrin's Bushfish"

'Ctenopoma' ocellatum Pellegrin, 1899 (Lambert (1960):39, Makino (1961):37, Sterba (1962):804, Holly in HMR (1964):1225, Hoedeman (1974):960, Vierke (1978):177, Aquarien Atlas (1982):624, Vierke (1986):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Aqualog 6 (1997):63, Linke (1998):196, Linke (2013):341; ? *Anabas* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):195) "eyespot ctenopoma / Bullseye Ctenopoma / Eyespot Climbing Perch / Black Ctenopoma / Eyespot Bushfish / Brown Eyespot Bushfish / Luipaardklimbaars"

Ctenopoma oxyrhynchus → *Ctenopoma weeksii*

Ctenopoma pekkolai → *Microctenopoma pekkolai*

Ctenopoma pellegrinii → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*

'Ctenopoma' petherici Günther, 1864 (Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):56, Brüning (1914d):92, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Ladiges (1934):159, Beck (1950):232, Vierke (1978):179, Vierke (1986):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):640, Aqualog 6 (1997):66, Linke (2013):343; *Anabas petherici* Brüning (1929):152, Meinken (1930):28; *Ctenopoma caudomaculatum* Vierke (1978):162, Vierke (1986):45; *Ctenopoma riggenbachi* Vierke (1978):180) "Blunthead Ctenopoma / Petheric's Bushfish"

Ctenopoma petherici chadensis → *Ctenopoma petherici*

Ctenopoma pleurostigma → *Ctenopoma maculatum*

Ctenopoma riggenbachi → *Ctenopoma petherici*

***Ctenopoma* sp. Ochumbae** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):283) "Ochumba's labyrinth fish"

Ctenopoma togoensis → *Ctenopoma petherici*

Ctenopoma vermayi → *Ctenopoma multispine*

'Ctenopoma weeksii Boulenger, 1896 (Aqualog 6 (1997):67, Linke (1998):200, Dawes (2002):235, Linke (2013):344; *Anabas oxyrhynchus* Poll (1953):38; *Ctenopoma oxyrhynchus* Ladiges (1953):47, Lambert (1960):37, Sterba (1962):804, Holly in HMR (1964):1265, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):238, Vierke (1978):177, Aquarien Atlas (1982):624, Vierke (1986):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):543, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):845, Mills (1993):145; *Ctenopoma Congicum* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):235) "mottled ctenopoma / Sharpnose Climbing Perch / Marbled Climbing Perch / Pauwoogklimbaars"

Ctenops McClelland, 1845 (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae) ↔ *Trichopsis*

Ctenops nobilis McClelland, 1845 (Mandée (1911a):43, Rachow (1925):30, Brüning (1929):158, Rachow in HMR (1939):367, Hoedeman (1956):707, Meinken (1956):71, ? Sterba (1962):790, Hoedeman (1974):978, Vierke (1978):86, Vierke (1986):72, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):866, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):660, Aqualog 6 (1997):65, Linke (1998):103, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):127, Dawes (2002):239, Shrestha (2008):230, Linke (2013):194) "frail gourami / Indian Gourami / Noble Gourami / Paradise Fish / Spitsnuitgoerami / Spitskopgoerami"
Ctenops pumilus → *Trichopsis pumila*
Ctenops vittatus → *Trichopsis vittata*

Cualac Miller, 1956

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)

Cualac tessellatus Miller, 1956 (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):32, Sterba (1990):540, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):554, Wildekamp (1995):158, Aqualog 14 (2000):34) "Media Luna pupfish / Checkered Pupfish / Tessellated Killifish / cachorrito de la Media Luna"

Cuatro Cienegas gambusia → *Gambusia longispinis*

Cuatro Cienegas killifish → *Lucania interioris*

Cubaanse tandkarper → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban Cichlid → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

Cuban gambusia → *Gambusia punctata*

Cuban gar → *Atractosteus tristoechus*

Cuban glassfish → *Alepidomus evermanni*

Cuban Killie → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban killifish → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban limia → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*

Cuban Minnow → *Cubanichthys cubensis*

Cuban Rivulus → *Rivulus cylindraceus*

Cubanichthys Hubbs, 1926

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cubanichthyinae)

Cubanichthys cubensis (Eigenmann, 1903) (Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Innes (1935):237, Mellen & Lanier (1935):138, Stoye (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):310, Rachow in HMR (1937):138, Werner (1939):71, Arnold (1949a):36, Laursen (1949):89, Werner (1949):149, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):251, Brymer (1954):193, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):50, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):419, Innes (1957):297, Schneider & Whitney (1957):416, Sterba (1962):524, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):242, Terceira (1974):128, Lazara (1984):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):634, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):532, Wildekamp (1995):162, Aqualog 14 (2000):53, Dawes (2002):286) "Cuban killifish / Cuban Killie / Cuban Minnow / Fundulus Cubensis / Cubaanse tandkarper"

Cubanichthys pengelleyi (Fowler, 1939) (Lazara (1984):53, Wildekamp (1995):164, Aqualog 14 (2000):53; *Chriopeoides pengelleyi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):633, Sterba (1990):532) "Jamaican killifish / Jamaican Largescale Killie"

Cuchia → *Ophichthys cuchia*

Cuckoo Synodontis → *Synodontis multipunctatus* / → *Synodontis petricola*

Cucumber Herring → *Prototroctes maraena*

Cucumberfish → *Retropinna retropinna*

Culaea Whitley, 1950 (GASTEROSTEIDAE) = ?

Pungitius

Culaea inconstans (Kirtland, 1840) (Paepke (1983):60, Thompson (1985):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Quinn (1990):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):968, Schleser (1998):127, Goldstein (2000):248, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):491, Krönke (2015):149; *Gasterosteus inconstans* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):205; *Eucalia inconstans* Brind (1919):15, Mellen (1921):68, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):49, Mellen & Lanier (1935):257, Stoye (1935):243, Boardman (1944):21, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):518; *Eucalia pygmaea* Mellen & Lanier (1935):257) "brook stickleback / Black Stickleback / Beekstekelbaars"
Culius → *Eleotris*

Culter Basilewsky, 1855

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔
Chanodichthys / *Paralaubuca*

Culter alburnus Basilewsky, 1855 (Chen & Chang (2005):78) "topmouth culter / White Culter / Piscivorous Culter / Grass Carp / Look-up / Tschili Minnow / Hun boyu"

Culter leucisculus → *Hemiculter leucisculus*

Culter oxycephaloides Kreyenberg & Pappenheim, 1908 "Tungting minnow"

Cultrichthys → *Culter*

Cultricolus → *Hemiculter*

Cultrops → *Paralaubuca*

Cultrops siamensis → *Paralaubuca harmandi*

Cumberland Snubnose Darter → *Etheostoma atripinne*

Cuming's Barb → *Pathia cumingii*

Cuming-barbeel → *Pethia cumingii*

Cunchi Catfish → *Hassar affinis*

Cunningtonia Boulenger, 1906

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Cunningtonia longiventralis Boulenger, 1906

(Axelrod (1960b):27, Axelrod (1993):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):806, Konings (1998):191, Loose (2006):108, Konings (2015):292, Konings (2019):307) "Thicklip Featherfin"

Cupid Cichlid → *Biotodoma cupido*

Curculionichthys Roxo et al., 2015

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Curculionichthys coxipone Roxo et al., 2015

Curculionichthys insperatus (Britski & Garavello, 2003)

Curculionichthys itaim Roxo et al., 2017

Curculionichthys jumaorum (Dias et al., 2018)

Curculionichthys karipuna Silva et al., 2016

Curculionichthys luteofrenatus (Britski & Garavello, 2007) (Ohara et al. (2017):249)

Curculionichthys oliveirai (Roxo, Zawadzki & Troy, 2014)

Curculionichthys parsi (Roxo, Zawadzki & Troy, 2014)

Curculionichthys piraicanjuba (Martins & Langeani, 2012)

Curculionichthys sabaji Roxo et al., 2015

(*Hisonotus* sp. Rio Xingu Camargo et al. (2013):29)

Curculionichthys sagarana Roxo et al., 2015

Curculionichthys scaius Calegari, Gamarra & Reis, 2018

Curculionichthys tukana Roxo et al., 2017

Curimata Bosc, 1817 (CURIMATIDAE) ↔

Cyphocharax / *Potamorhina* / *Psectrogaster* / *Pseudocurimata* / *Steindachnerina*

Curimata acutirostris Vari & Reis, 1995 "Araguaia curimatid"

Curimata alleni → *Curimata cisandina*

Curimata altamazonica → *Potamorhina altamazonica*

Curimata argentea → *Steindachnerina argentea*

Curimata aspera Günther, 1868 (Géry (1977):230; *Curimata simulata* Géry (1977):230) "Huallaga curimatid"

Curimata breviceps → *Pseudocurimata troschellii*

Curimata cerasina Vari, 1984 (Roman (1992):135) "cherry curimatid / Cerasina Toothless Characin"

Curimata ciliata → *Psectrogaster ciliata*

Curimata cisandina (Allen, 1942) (Géry (1977):230;

Curimata alleni Géry (1977):230) "Bronco curimatid"

Curimata cyprinoides (Linnaeus, 1766) (Géry (1977):230, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):126;

Curimata schomburgki Günther (1924):57; *Curimata cyprinoides schomburgki* Géry (1977):230; *Curimata copei* Géry (1977):230) "carp curimatid"

Curimata elegans → *Steindachnerina elegans*

Curimata esperanzae → *Cyphocharax spiluroopsis*

Curimata esperanzae pijpersi → *Cyphocharax helleri*

Curimata gilberti → *Cyphocharax gilberti*

Curimata gillii → *Cyphocharax gillii*

Curimata hermanni → *Cyphocharax notatus*

Curimata incompta Vari, 1984 Rio Meta curimatid"

Curimata inornata Vari, 1989 (Ohara et al. (2017):73;

? *Curimata Cyprinoides* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):127) "Tocantins curimatid"

Curimata isognatha → *Psectrogaster rutiloides*

Curimata knerii Steindachner, 1876 (Géry (1977):230, Ohara et al. (2017):74) "Kner's curimatid"

Curimata latior → *Potamorhina latior*

Curimata leucisca → *Steindachnerina leucisca*

Curimata lineopunctata → *Pseudocurimata*

lineopunctata

Curimata macrops Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(Géry (1977):230) "Rio Poti curimatid / Hooknose

Characin"

Curimata mivartii Steindachner, 1878 (Brüning (1929):14, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):133, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):36, Sterba (1962):195, Sterba (1990):186)

"Mivart's curimatid"

Curimata metae → *Steindachnerina guentheri*

Curimata microcephala → *Cyphocharax microcephalus*

Curimata multilineata → *Cyphocharax multilineatus*

Curimata nasa → *Steindachnerina dobula*

Curimata ocellata Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

"Rio Xingu curimatid"

Curimata rhomboides → *Psectrogaster rhomboides*

Curimata robustula → *Steindachnerina guentheri*

Curimata roseni Vari, 1989 "Rosen's curimatid"

Curimata schomburgki → *Curimata cyprinoides*

Curimata semitaenia → *Curimata ocellata*

Curimata spilura → *Cyphocharax spilurus*

Curimata surinamensis → *Cyphocharax spilurus*

Curimata vandeli → *Cyphocharax helleri*

Curimata vari → *Cyphocharax santacatarinae*

Curimata vittata Kner, 1858 (Géry (1977):230,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):214) "Rio Guapore curimatid / Banded

Curimata"

Curimata voga → *Cyphocharax voga*

Curimatella Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(CURIMATIDAE)

Curimatella Alburna → *Cyphocharax microcephalus*

Curimatella alburnus (Müller & Troschel, 1844)

(Géry (1977):238, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135, Kochetov (1989):97; *Anodus alburnus* Santos (1987):68) "Amucu

curimatid / Common Curimata / Saguiru rabo vermelho"

Curimatella bolivarensis → *Curimatella dorsalis*

Curimatella dorsalis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889) (Géry (1977):238, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):214, Ohara *et al.* (2017):74) "Solimbes curimatid"

Curimatella immaculata (Fernández-Yépez, 1948) "Obidos curimatid"

Curimatella lepidura (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889) (Géry (1977):238) "São Francisco curimatid"

Curimatella meyeri (Steindachner, 1882) (Géry (1977):238) "Meyer's curimatid"

Curimatella serpae → *Curimatella meyeri*

Curimatidae (toothless characiforms / Barbensalmier / barbeelzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Curimatoides → *Cyphocharax*

Curimatopsis Steindachner, 1876 (CURIMATIDAE)

Curimatopsis cryptica Vari, 1982 ?(*Curimatopsis* sp. Géry (1977):227; *Curimatopsis* Macrolepis Hoedeman (1954):87, Hoedeman (1974):609, Géry (1977):237)

"Guyanan shynyscale curimata / Amucu Toothless Characin / Pseudocurimata Lineopunctata"

Curimatopsis evelynae Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):239, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135, Kochetov (1989):97, Sterba (1990):186, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):131, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):142) "spottail shynyscale curimata / Evelyn Axelrod's Curimata"

Curimatopsis guaporensis Melo & Oliveira, 2017 "Guapore shynyscale curimata"

Curimatopsis jaci Melo & Oliveira, 2017 "Cristalino shynyscale curimata"

Curimatopsis macrocephalus → *Curimatopsis macrolepis*

Curimatopsis Macrolepis → *Curimatopsis cryptica*

Curimatopsis macrolepis (Steindachner, 1876)

(Stoye (1935):186, Hoedeman (1954):86, Hoedeman (1974):609, Géry (1977):239, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):304, Kochetov (1989):98) "shynyscale curimata"

Curimatopsis maculatus → *Cyphocharax voga*

Curimatopsis maculosa Melo, Vari & Oliveira, 2016 "spotted shynyscale curimata / Monte Cristo Curimata"

Curimatopsis melanura Dutra, Melo & Netto-Ferreira, 2018 "blacktail shynyscale curimata"

Curimatopsis microlepis Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 "Jatuarana shynyscale curimata / Jatuarana Toothless Characin"

Curimatopsis myersi Vari, 1982 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):150) "Paraguay shynyscale curimata / Myers's Curimata"

Curimatopsis pallida Melo & Oliveira, 2017 (? *Curimatopsis* sp. Géry (1977):240; *Curimatopsis* Macrolepis Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135) "Negro shynyscale curimata"

Curimatopsis saladensis → *Cyphocharax saladensis*

Curimatorbis → *Steindachnerina*

Curimatus → *Curimata*

Curimbata → *Prochilodus lineatus*

Curraichthys → *Amphilophus*

Curtipenis → *Poecilia (Curtipenis)*

Curucurrari Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma mendezi*

Curvebar Cichlid → *Herichthys labridens*

Cutie → *Satanoperca acuticeps*

Cutlip minnow → *Exoglossum maxillingua*

Cutter's Cichlid → *Cryptoheros cutteri*

Cutthroat trout → *Oncorhynchus clarkii*

Cuvier's Bichir → *Polypterus senegalus*

Cuvier's Pike Characin → *Boulengerella cuvieri*

Cuyuni Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Cuyuni Satanoperca → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

Cuyuni Twospot → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Cyano Crenicichla → *Crenicichla cyanonotus*

Cyanocharax → *Diapoma*

Cyanocharax macropinna → *Diapoma uruguayense*

Cyanogaster Mattox et al., 2013

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Cyanogaster noctivaga Mattox et al., 2013 "bluebellied night wanderer"

Cyathochromis Trewavas, 1935

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Cyathochromis obliquidens Trewavas, 1935

(Staeck (1974):260, Sterba (1990):750, Axelrod (1993):211, Spreinat (1995):160, Turner (1996):36, Aqualog 12 (1998):33, Konings (2001):222, Konings (2007):280, Konings (2016):290) "Yellowthroat Mouthbrooder"

Cyathopharynx Regan, 1920

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ?

Ophthalmotilapia

Cyathopharynx foae (Vaillant, 1899) (Konings (1998):187, Loose (2006):113, Konings (2015):277, Konings (2019):290) "dark featherfin cichlid / Dark Furcifer / Foai / Black Cyathopharynx / Deep Cyathopharynx"

Cyathopharynx furcifer (Boulenger, 1898) (Axelrod (1960b):22, Staeck (1977):197, Staeck (1982):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):888, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):522, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):760, Axelrod (1993):43, Konings (1998):186, Loose (2006):112, Konings (2015):275, Konings (2019):290; *Cyathopharynx* Obliquidens Axelrod (1993):44) "featherfin cichlid / Furcifer / Ruziba Furcifer"

Cyathopharynx grandoculis → *Cyathopharynx foae*

Cyathopharynx schoutedeni (Poll, 1942)

(*Cardiopharynx schoutedeni* Axelrod (1960b):27, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):508, Axelrod (1993):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):584, Konings (1998):238, Konings (2015):307, Konings (2019):323) "Bluestriped Cardio"

Cyathopharynx sp. Kabimba (*Cardiopharynx* sp. Kabimba Konings (2015):309, Konings (2019):328)

Cychla → *Cichla*

Cycleptus Rafinesque, 1819

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Cycleptinae)

Cycleptus elongatus (Lesueur, 1817) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):44, Goldstein (2000):63) "blue sucker / Gourdsucker / Blackhorse / Missouri Sucker / Sweet Sucker / Suckerel / matalote azul"

Cycleptus meridionalis Burr & Mayden, 1999

"southern blue sucker"

Cycleptus sp. Rio Grande "Rio Grande blue sucker"

Cyclocheilichthys Bleeker, 1859

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Cyclocheilichthys apogon (Valenciennes, 1842)

(Arnold (1935):101, Innes (1935):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):191, Schreitmüller (1937a):110, Meinken in HMR (1938):231, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):36, Meinken (1955):44, Sterba (1962):264, Aquarien Atlas (1982):412, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):275, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):33, Shrestha (2008):62, Vidthayanon (2008):72; *Barbus apogon* Makino (1961):21; ? *Barbus* sp. Makino (1961):22) "beardless barb / Skinhead Barb / Spotted

- Apogon / Chemperas / Barbel-less Chemperas /
Barbus Chilodus / Indische rivierbarbeel"
- Cyclocheilichthys armatus (Valenciennes, 1842)**
(Vidthayanon (2008):72) "highfin barb / Javan Barb"
- Cyclocheilichthys heteronema (Bleeker, 1854)**
(Vidthayanon (2008):76) "fringed barb / Brushbarbeled
Chemperas / Sambas Barb"
- Cyclocheilichthys janthochir (Bleeker, 1854)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):206) "redfin bala shark /
Prettyfin River Barb"
- Cyclocheilichthys lagleri Sontirat, 1985** "Chao Phya
River barb"
- Cyclocheilichthys mekongensis Fowler, 1937**
(Vidthayanon (2008):74) "Mekong barb"
- Cyclocheilichthys (Neobarynotus) microlepis
(Bleeker, 1851)** "Bandjarmasin barb"
Cyclocheilichthys pinnauratus → *Systemus subnasutus*
- Cyclocheilichthys repasson (Bleeker, 1853)**
(Vidthayanon (2008):72) "white-eye barb /
Pangabuang Barb"
Cyclocheilichthys rubripinnis → *Cyclocheilichthys
apogon*
- Cyclocheilichthys schoppeae Cervancia & Kottelat,
2007** "Palawan river barb / Iraan River Barb"
- Cyclocheilichthys sinensis Bleeker, 1879** "Chinese
river barb"
- Cyclocheilos Bleeker, 1859**
(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Cyclocheilos enoplos (Bleeker, 1849)**
(*Cyclocheilichthys enoplos* Vidthayanon (2008):74)
"giant barb / Soldier River Shark / Kalimas River Barb"
- Cyclocheilos furcatus (Sontirat, 1985)**
(*Cyclocheilichthys furcatus* Vidthayanon (2008):74)
"Mekong giant barb"
- Cyclopharynx Poll, 1948**
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Cyclopharynx fwae Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):453,
Lamboj (2004):212, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):25;
Cyclopharynx microdon Axelrod (1993):453)
Cyclopharynx microdon → *Cyclopharynx fwae*
- Cyclopharynx schwetzi (Poll, 1948)** (Aquarien Atlas
Band 6 (2002):886, Lamboj (2004):213; *Neopharynx
schwetzi* Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod (1993):477)
Cyclos Crenicichla → *Crenicichla cyclostoma*
Cylinder Hap → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*
Cylindrical Shark → *Labeo cylindricus*
Cylindrosteus → *Lepisosteus*
- Cymatogaster Gibbons, 1854** (EMBIOTOCIDAE)
- Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons, 1854** (Jordan &
Evermann (1902):471) "shiner perch / Viviparous
Perch / Sparada / mojarra brillosa"
- Cynodon Spix, 1829** (CYNODONTIDAE)
- Cynodon gibbus Spix & Agassiz, 1829** (*Rhaphiodon
gibbus* Géry (1977):302) "humpback river wolf /
Manacapuru Dogtooth Characin"
- Cynodon meionactis Géry, Le Bail & Keith, 1999**
"vampire fish / Antecume Dogtooth Characin"
- Cynodon septenarius Toledo-Piza, 2000** (Ohara *et
al.* (2017):148) "Tefé dogtooth characin"
- Cynodonichthys Meek, 1904** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Cynodonichthys azurescens (Vermeulen, 2013)**
- Cynodonichthys birkhahni (Berkenkamp & Etzel,
1992)** (*Rivulus birkhahni* Aqualog 14 (2000):125)
"Birkhahn's Rivulus" = ? *Cynodonichthys weberi*
- Cynodonichthys boehlkei (Huber & Fels, 1985)**
(*Rivulus boehlkei* Huber (1992):115)
- Cynodonichthys brunneus (Meek & Hildebrand,
1913)** (*Rivulus brunneus* Lazara (1984):129, Aquarien
Atlas Band 3 (1991):532, Huber (1992):136, Aqualog
14 (2000):127; *Rivulus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):278)
"Brown Rivulus / Blueface Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys chucunaque (Breder, 1925)**
(*Rivulus chucunaque* Lazara (1984):130, Aquarien
Atlas Band 3 (1991):532, Huber (1992):150, Aquarien
Atlas Band 5 (1997):574, Aqualog 14 (2000):128;
Rivulus chucunaque sucubti Lazara (1984):130;
Rivulus sucubti Huber (1992):418) "Chucunaque
Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys degreefi (Collier, 2016)** "Polochic
Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys elegans (Steindachner, 1880)**
(*Rivulus elegans* Rachow (1925):50, Rachow
(1931):159, Arnold (1933b):151, Terceira (1974):115,
Lazara (1984):130, Sterba (1990):510, Huber
(1992):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):576, Aqualog
14 (2000):133) "Elegant Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys frommi (Berkenkamp & Etzel,
1993)** (*Rivulus frommi* Aqualog 14 (2000):135)
"Fromm's Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys fuscolineatus (Bussing, 1980)**
(*Rivulus fuscolineatus* Lazara (1984):131, Aquarien
Atlas Band 3 (1991):536, Huber (1992):205, Aqualog
14 (2000):135) "arenal rivulus / Brownstriped Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys glaucus (Bussing, 1980)** (*Rivulus
glaucus* Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):215) "blue
rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys godmani (Regan, 1907)** (*Rivulus
Tenuis* Aqualog 14 (2000):159) "Alta Verapaz rivulus /
Guatemala Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys hildebrandi (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus
hildebrandi* Hoedeman (1974):806, Lazara (1984):132
Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):538, Huber (1992):239,
Aqualog 14 (2000):139; *Rivulus volcanus* Axelrod &
Schultz (1955):457, Hoedeman (1974):806) "speckled
rivulus / Autumnleaf Rivulus / Hildebrand's Rivulus /
Panama Rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys isthmensis (Garman, 1895)**
?(*Rivulus isthmensis* Rachow (1925):50, Bade
(1931):607, Rachow (1931):159, Arnold (1933b):151,
Arnold & Ahl (1936):341, Rachow in HMR (1939):369,
Werner (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):97, Werner
(1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems
(1952):265, Werner (1954):54, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba
(1962):547, Hoedeman (1974):806, van Ramshorst
(1977):305, Lazara (1984):132, Sterba (1990):511,
Huber (1992):265, Aqualog 14 (2000):142; *Rivulus
flabellicauda* Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1925):50)
"isthmian rivulus / San Juan Rivulus / Dotted Rivulus /
Panama rivulus"
- Cynodonichthys kuelpmanni (Berkenkamp & Etzel,
1993)** = ? *Cynodonichthys weberi*
- Cynodonichthys leucurus (Fowler, 1944)** (*Rivulus
leucurus* Lazara (1984):133, Sterba (1990):511, Huber
(1992):283)
- Cynodonichthys magdalenae (Eigenmann & Henn,
1916)** (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):126; *Rivulus
magdalenae* Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133,
Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Sterba (1990):511, Huber
(1992):301, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):592, Aqualog
14 (2000):145, Dawes (2002):269; *Rivulus milesi*
Schjøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):815,
Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305,

Lazara (1984):134, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224; *Rivulus* sp. Makino (1961):60 "Magdalena rivulus / Bartail Rivulus / Orangetail Rivulus / Firetail Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys monikae* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1995)** (*Rivulus monikae* Aqualog 14 (2000):147) "Monika's Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys montium* (Hildebrand, 1938)** (*Rivulus montium* Lazara (1984):134, Huber (1992):327)

***Cynodonichthys pacificus* (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus pacificus* Huber (1992):351)

***Cynodonichthys pivijay* (Vermeulen, 2013)**

***Cynodonichthys ribesrubrum* (Vermeulen, 2013)**

***Cynodonichthys rubripunctatus* (Bussing, 1980)** (*Rivulus rubripunctatus* Huber (1992):388, Aqualog 14 (2000):155; *Rivulus isthmensis rubripunctatus* Lazara (1984):132) "Redspotted Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys siegfriedi* (Bussing, 1980)** (*Rivulus siegfriedi* Huber (1992):400; *Rivulus uroflammeus siegfriedi* Aqualog 14 (2000):161) "Siegfried's Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys tenuis* Meek, 1904** ?(*Rivulus tenuis* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):267, Brüning (1919):145, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):405, Bade (1923):134, Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):95, Rachow (1927):72, Rachow (1928):96, Schreitmüller (1928):89, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Brüning (1929):135, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Bade (1931):606, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):152, Coates (1934):183, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):161, Ladiges (1934):122, Peters (1934):161, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):344, Beirens (1938):53, Werner (1939):69, Vis (1944):9, Arnold (1949a):98, Laursen (1949):96, Werner (1949):161, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):266, Brymer (1954):207, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):454, Vogt (1957):36, Terceira (1974):116, Lazara (1984):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):688, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):428, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):160; *Rivulus myersi* Hoedeman (1974):804, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):134; *Rivulus flabellicauda* Mandée (1910b):62, Brüning (1911):48, Mandée (1911a):32, Reuter (1911):24, Brüning (1912):78, Stansch (1912):34, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):14, Mellen (1921):85, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):44; *Rivulus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):279) "Maya rivulus / Mexican Rivulus / Dogtooth Rivulus / Slender Rivulus / Lipstick Rivulus / Speckled Lipstick Rivulus / Rivulus Opercularis / almirante del Hule / almirante maya / Slanke rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys uroflammeus* (Bussing, 1980)**

(*Cynodonichthys uroflammeus* Lazara (1984):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):690, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):279, Huber (1992):435, Aqualog 14 (2000):161) "flame rivulus / Flametail Rivulus"

***Cynodonichthys wassmanni* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1999)**

***Cynodonichthys weberi* (Huber, 1992)** (*Rivulus weberi* Huber (1992):455, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):603, Aqualog 14 (2000):166) "Weber's Rivulus / Rivulus Chucunaque"

***Cynodonichthys xi* (Vermeulen, 2013)**

Cynodontidae (sabertoothed characids /

Säbelzahnsalmmler / zabeltanzalmen)

(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Cynoglossidae (tongue soles / Hundszungen /

hondstongen) (CARANGIFORMES>Pleuronectoideo)

***Cynoglossus* Hamilton, 1822**

(CYNOGLOSSIDAE>Cynoglossinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Cynoglossus arel* (Bloch, 1801)** "largescale tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus cynoglossus* (Hamilton 1822)** "Bengal tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus feldmanni* (Bleeker, 1854)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):250) "river tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus gracilis* Günther, 1873** "Chinese tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus heterolepis* Weber, 1910** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):152, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):322, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):933)

"freshwater tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus kapuasensis* Fowler, 1905** "Kapuas tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus lingua* Hamilton, 1822** "long tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus macrolepidotus* (Bleeker, 1851)**

***Cynoglossus macrostomus* Norman, 1928** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):223) "Malabar sole"

***Cynoglossus melampetalus* (Richardson, 1846)**

***Cynoglossus microlepis* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Monks (2006):303, Vidthayanon (2008):250) "smallscale tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus puncticeps* (Richardson, 1846)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):252) "speckled tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus roulei* Wu, 1932**

***Cynoglossus semilaevis* Günther, 1873** "tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus senegalensis* (Kaup, 1858)**

"Senegalese tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus sinicus* Wu, 1932** "Chinese tongue sole"

***Cynoglossus* sp.** (Atack (2006):172)

***Cynoglossus trigrammus* Günther, 1862**

***Cynoglossus waandersii* (Bleeker, 1854)**

"Indonesian tongue sole"

***Cynolebias* Steindachner, 1876**

(RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae) ↔ *Austrolebias* / *Campellolebias* / *Hypsolebias* / *Leptolebias* / *Leptopanchax* / *Notholebias* / *Ophthalmolebias* / *Papiliolebias* / *Plesiolebias* / *Simpsonichthys* / *Spectrolebias* / *Xenurolebias*

Cynolebias adloffii → *Austrolebias adloffii*

Cynolebias affinis Amato, 1986 → *Austrolebias affinis*

Cynolebias affinis Brüning, 1929 → *Rachovia brevis*

***Cynolebias akroa* Nielsen *et al.*, 2018** "Rio Preto pearlfish"

Cynolebias albipunctatus → *Cynolebias porosus*

Cynolebias alexandri → *Austrolebias alexandri*

Cynolebias alternatus → *Hypsolebias alternatus*

***Cynolebias altus* Costa, 2001**

Cynolebias antenori → *Hypsolebias heloplites*

Cynolebias aruana → *Plesiolebias aruana*

***Cynolebias attenuatus* Costa, 2001**

Cynolebias aureoguttatus → *Leptopanchax aureoguttatus*

Cynolebias bellottii → *Austrolebias bellottii*

- Cynolebias Bergi* → *Austrolebias bellottii*
Cynolebias bitteri → *Papiliolebias bitteri*
Cynolebias boitonei → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*
Cynolebias bokermanni → *Ophthalmolebias bokermanni*
Cynolebias brucei → *Campellolebias brucei*
Cynolebias Carvalhoi → *Austrolebias cinereus*
Cynolebias carvalhoi → *Austrolebias carvalhoi*
Cynolebias chacoensis → *Spectrolebias chacoensis*
Cynolebias cheradophilus → *Austrolebias cheradophilus*
Cynolebias cinereus → *Austrolebias cinereus*
Cynolebias citrinipinnis → *Leptopanchax citrinipinnis*
Cynolebias constanciae → *Ophthalmolebias constanciae*
Cynolebias costai → *Spectrolebias costai*
Cynolebias cruzi → *Notholebias cruzi*
Cynolebias cyaneus → *Austrolebias cyaneus*
Cynolebias dolichopterus → *Terranatos dolichopterus*
Cynolebias duraznensis → *Austrolebias duraznensis*
***Cynolebias elegans* Costa, 2017**
Cynolebias elongatus → *Austrolebias elongatus*
Cynolebias flammeus → *Hypsolebias flammeus*
Cynolebias flavicaudatus → *Hypsolebias flavicaudatus*
Cynolebias fluminensis → *Leptopanchax opalescens*
Cynolebias Foerschii → *Leptolebias marmoratus* / → *Notholebias minimus*
Cynolebias fractifasciatus → *Notholebias fractifasciatus*
Cynolebias fulminantis → *Hypsolebias fulminantis*
Cynolebias gibberosus → *Cynolebias bellottii*
***Cynolebias gibbus* Costa, 2001**
***Cynolebias gilbertoi* Costa, 1998**
Cynolebias glaucopterus → *Plesiolebias glaucopterus*
***Cynolebias gorutuba* Costa, 2017**
***Cynolebias (Bathylebias) griseus* Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1990** (Costa (1995):79, Wildekamp (1995):211, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):518, Aqualog 14 (2000):98) "gray pearlfish"
Cynolebias gymnoventris → *Austrolebias gymnoventris*
Cynolebias Haerteli → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi*
Cynolebias hellneri → *Hypsolebias hellneri*
Cynolebias heloplites → *Hypsolebias heloplites*
Cynolebias holmbergi → *Austrolebias elongatus*
Cynolebias ibicuiensis → *Austrolebias ibicuiensis*
Cynolebias irregularis → *Cynolebias bellottii*
***Cynolebias itapicuruensis* Costa, 2001** (*Cynolebias Porosus* Costa (1995):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):533, Aqualog 14 (2000):99)
Cynolebias izecksohni → *Xenurolebias myersi*
Cynolebias lacortei → *Maratecoara lacortei*
Cynolebias ladigesi → *Notholebias minimus*
Cynolebias leitaoi → *Mucuriblebias leitaoi*
***Cynolebias leptocephalus* Costa & Brasil, 1993** (Costa (1995):126, Wildekamp (1995):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):522, Aqualog 14 (2000):99) "Smallhead Pearlfish"
Cynolebias luteoflammulatus → *Austrolebias luteoflammulatus*
Cynolebias Mabelis → *Austrolebias affinis*
Cynolebias maculatus → *Austrolebias bellottii*
Cynolebias magnificus → *Hypsolebias magnificus*
Cynolebias marmoratus → *Leptolebias marmoratus*
Cynolebias melanoorus → *Austrolebias melanoorus*
Cynolebias melanoaenia → *Cynopocilus melanoaenia*
***Cynolebias microphthalmus* Costa & Brasil, 1995** (Costa (1995):81; *Cynolebias Regani* Terceira (1974):65)
Cynolebias minimus → *Notholebias minimus*
Cynolebias monstrosus → *Austrolebias monstrosus*
Cynolebias multiradiatus → *Hypsolebias multiradiatus*
Cynolebias myersi → *Xenurolebias myersi*
Cynolebias nanus → *Leptopanchax opalescens*
Cynolebias nigripinnis → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*
Cynolebias nigripinnis alexandri → *Austrolebias alexandri*
Cynolebias nioni → *Austrolebias cinereus*
Cynolebias nonoiuliensis → *Austrolebias nonoiuliensis*
Cynolebias notatus → *Hypsolebias notatus*
***Cynolebias obscurus* Costa, 2014**
***Cynolebias ochraceus* Costa, 2014**
Cynolebias opalescens → *Leptopanchax opalescens*
***Cynolebias oticus* Costa, 2014**
Cynolebias pantanalensis → *Plesiolebias glaucopterus*
***Cynolebias paraguassuensis* Costa, Suzart & Nielsen, 2007**
Cynolebias Paranaguensis → *Leptopanchax aureoguttatus*
***Cynolebias parietalis* Costa, 2014**
***Cynolebias parnaibensis* Costa, Ramos, Alexandre & Ramos, 2010**
Cynolebias patriciae → *Austrolebias patriciae*
***Cynolebias perforatus* Costa & Brasil, 1991** (Costa (1995):82, Wildekamp (1995):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):531, Aqualog 14 (2000):99) "Perforated Pearlfish / Rio São Francisco Pearlfish"
Cynolebias periodicus → *Austrolebias periodicus*
***Cynolebias porosus* Steindachner, 1876** (Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):57, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Costa (1995):84, Wildekamp (1995):242, Aqualog 14 (2000):99;
Cynolebias albipunctatus Costa (1995):82, Wildekamp (1995):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):506, Aqualog 14 (2000):98) "Biglip Pearlfish / Pernambuco Pearlfish / Whitespotted Pearlfish / *Cynolebias Albinotatus*"
Cynolebias prognathus → *Austrolebias prognathus*
***Cynolebias rectiventer* Costa, 2014**
Cynolebias Regani → *Cynolebias microphthalmus*
Cynolebias reicherti → *Austrolebias reicherti*
Cynolebias robustus → *Austrolebias robustus*
***Cynolebias roseus* Costa, 2014**
Cynolebias sandrii → *Leptopanchax splendens*
Cynolebias santanae → *Simpsonichthys santanae*
Cynolebias schreitmuelleri → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi*
Cynolebias sicheleri → *Leptolebias marmoratus*
Cynolebias sp. Alexanderi → *Austrolebias alexandri*
Cynolebias sp. CXCL 002 → *Austrolebias cinereus*
Cynolebias sp. CXT 001 → *Austrolebias cinereus*
Cynolebias sp. Costae → *Spectrolebias costai*
Cynolebias sp. GG-661 → *Austrolebias arachan*
Cynolebias sp. GO-1 → *Plesiolebias aruana*
Cynolebias sp. GO-2 → *Spectrolebias costai*
Cynolebias sp. GO-3 → *Maratecoara lacortei*
Cynolebias sp. Luiscostai → *Spectrolebias costai*
Cynolebias sp. NSC-2 → *Notholebias fractifasciatus*
Cynolebias sp. NSC-14 → *Austrolebias nonoiuliensis*
Cynolebias sp. Paraguay → *Papiliolebias bitteri*
Cynolebias sp. SEC/KFN93 → *Austrolebias arachan*
Cynolebias sp. Velazquez → *Austrolebias gymnoventris*
Cynolebias spinifer → *Austrolebias elongatus*

Cynolebias splendens → *Leptopanchax splendens*
Cynolebias stellatus → *Hypsolebias stellatus*
Cynolebias trilineatus → *Hypsolebias trilineatus*
Cynolebias Uruguayensis → *Austrolebias arachan*
Cynolebias vanderbergi → *Austrolebias vanderbergorum*

***Cynolebias vazabarrisensis* Costa, 2001**

(*Cynolebias Porosus* Costa (1995):84)

Cynolebias vazferreirai → *Austrolebias cinereus*

Cynolebias viarius → *Austrolebias viarius*

Cynolebias whitei → *Nematolebias whitei*

Cynolebias wolterstorffi → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi*

Cynolebias xavantei → *Plesiolebias xavantei*

Cynolebias zingiberinus → *Leptolebias marmoratus*

Cynolebias zonatus → *Simpsonichthys zonatus*

Cynopanchax → *Lacustricola*

***Cynopoecilus* Regan, 1912**

(RIVULIDAE>*Cynolebiinae*)

***Cynopoecilus feltrini* Costa, Amorim & Mattos, 2016**

Cynopoecilus fluminensis → *Leptopanchax opalescens*

***Cynopoecilus fulgens* Costa, 2002**

***Cynopoecilus intimus* Costa, 2002**

Cynopoecilus ladigesi → *Notholebias minimus*

Cynopoecilus marmoratus → *Leptolebias marmoratus*

***Cynopoecilus melanotaenia* (Regan, 1912)** (Rachow

(1925):31, Rachow (1926):102, Rachow (1927):75, Rachow (1928):100, Brüning (1929):136, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):153, Rachow (1931):117, Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):111, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):103, Rachow in HMR (1935):18, Stoye (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):315, Werner (1939):71, Arnold (1949a):37, Werner (1949):150, Beck (1950):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):253, Brymer (1954):205, Werner (1954):66, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):422, Sterba (1962):533, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):249, Hoedeman (1974):802, Terceira (1974):64, Lazara (1984):56, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):489, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):494, Costa (1995):102, Wildekamp (1995):266, Aqualog 14 (2000):100, Dawes (2002):267; *Cynolebias melanotaenia* Ladiges (1954):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):269) "Blackbanded Pearlfish / Fighting Gaucho"

Cynopoecilus minimus → *Notholebias minimus*

Cynopoecilus multipapillatus → *Cynopoecilus fulgens*

***Cynopoecilus nigrovittatus* Costa, 2002**

***Cynopoecilus (Poecilopanchax) notabilis* Ferrer,**

Wingert & Malabarba, 2014

Cynopoecilus opalescens → *Leptopanchax opalescens*

Cynopoecilus sicheleri → *Leptolebias marmoratus*

Cynopoecilus sp. Jacuí → *Cynopoecilus nigrovittatus*

***Cynopotamus* Valenciennes, 1850**

(CHARACIDAE>*Characinae*) ↔ *Acestrocephalus* / *Charax* / *Galeocharax*

***Cynopotamus amazonus* (Günther, 1868)** (Géry

(1977):306) "Xeberos characin"

***Cynopotamus argenteus* (Valenciennes, 1836)**

(Géry (1977):306, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):105, Almirón *et al.* (2015):118, Serra *et al.* (2019):57;

Cynopotamus calurus Géry (1977):306) "silver river dog / River Dog / Silver Dentudo / Dientudo jorobado"

***Cynopotamus atratoensis* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Géry (1977):307) "Truando characin"

***Cynopotamus bipunctatus* Pellegrin, 1909** (Géry

(1977):306) "Suripa characin / Dientón"

Cynopotamus calurus → *Cynopotamus argenteus*

***Cynopotamus essequibensis* Eigenmann, 1912**

(Géry (1977):307) "Essequibo characin / Amapa Tetra"

Cynopotamus gibbosus → *Charax gibbosus*

Cynopotamus goeldii → *Galeocharax goeldii*

***Cynopotamus gouldingi* Menezes, 1987** "Araguaia characin"

***Cynopotamus juruena* Menezes, 1987** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):173) "Juruena characin"

***Cynopotamus kincaidi* (Schultz, 1950)** (Géry (1977):306, Almirón *et al.* (2015):119) "Kincaid's characin"

***Cynopotamus magdalena* (Steindachner, 1879)**

(Géry (1977):306) "Cauca characin"

Cynopotamus Microlepis → *Charax condei*

Cynopotamus pauciradiatus → *Charax pauciradiatus*

***Cynopotamus tocantinensis* Menezes, 1987**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):118) "Tocantins characin"

***Cynopotamus venezuelae* (Schultz, 1944)**

"Maracaibo characin"

***Cynopotamus xinguano* Menezes, 2007** "Xingu characin"

***Cynoscion* Gill, 1861** (SCIAENIDAE>*Cynoscioninae*) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Cynoscion acoupa* (Lacepède, 1801)** "akoupa / Acoupa Weakfish"

***Cynoscion arenarius* Ginsburg, 1930** "sand seatrout / Sand Weakfish / corvina arenera"

***Cynoscion jamaicensis* (Vaillant & Bocourt, 1883)** "Jamaica weakfish / corvina jamaica"

***Cynoscion nebulosus* (Cuvier, 1830)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):457) "spotted seatrout / Spotted Weakfish / corvina pinta"

***Cynoscion praedatorius* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1889)** "Boccone weakfish / corvina bocona"

***Cynoscion steindachneri* (Jordan, 1889)** "smalltooth weakfish"

***Cynoscion xanthulus* Jordan & Gilbert, 1882**

"orangemouth corvina / corvina boquinaranja"

Cynothrissa → *Odaxothrissa*

***Cynotilapia* Regan, 1922**

(CICHLIDAE>*Pseudocrenilabrinae*) ↔ *Maylandia*

Cynotilapia Afra → *Cynotilapia zebroides*

***Cynotilapia afra* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod

(1993):212, Konings (2007):69, Konings (2016):74;

Cynotilapia sp. Chisumulu Aqualog 12 (1998):36,

Konings (2001):111; *Cynotilapia* sp. Black Eastern

Axelrod (1993):214, Aqualog 12 (1998):41, Konings

(2001):111; *Cynotilapia* sp. Mbamba) "Dogtooth

Cichlid"

***Cynotilapia aurifrons* (Tawil, 2011)** (Konings

(2016):72; *Cynotilapia* sp. Mbamba Aqualog 12

(1998):43, Konings (2001):111, Konings (2007):69)

"Sulphur Head *Cynotilapia* / Mphanga Rock *Cynotilapia* / *Cynotilapia* sp. Mpanga Rock"

***Cynotilapia axelrodi* Burgess, 1976** (Staeck

(1982):114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):480, Kochetov

(1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Axelrod (1993):212,

Aqualog 12 (1998):44, Konings (2001):166, Konings

(2007):189, Konings (2016):198; ? *Pseudotropheus* sp.

Kingsizei Manda Konings (2001):159) "Axelrod's

Dogtooth Cichlid / *Pseudotropheus* Kingsizei"

***Cynotilapia chilundu* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**

(*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Taiwan Konings

(2001):66; *Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Taiwan Konings

(2007):72, Konings (2016):75) "Taiwaneese *Cynotilapia*"

- Cynotilapia pulpican* → *Maylandia pulpican*
Cynotilapia sp. Black Dorsal → *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Mbenji
Cynotilapia sp. Black Dorsal Mara → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
Cynotilapia sp. Black Eastern → *Cynotilapia afra*
Cynotilapia sp. Black Yellow → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion
***Cynotilapia* sp. Blue Black** (Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):139)
Cynotilapia sp. Chimate → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
Cynotilapia sp. Chinyamwezi → *Cynotilapia* sp. Chinyankwazi
***Cynotilapia* sp. Chinyankwazi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):41, Konings (2001):110, Konings (2007):68, Konings (2016):72) "Chinyamwezi *Cynotilapia*"
Cynotilapia sp. Cobué → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
Cynotilapia sp. Edwardi Type → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
***Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Chitimba** (Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):199; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chitimba Aqualog 12 (1998):180, Konings (2001):163) "Chitimba *Cynotilapia*"
***Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Blue** (Konings (2007):72, Konings (2016):75; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Blue Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):70) "Mbenji Blue *Cynotilapia*"
***Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Mdoka** (Konings (2016):75; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mdoka Konings (2001):66; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Mdoka Konings (2007):65) "Mdoka *Cynotilapia*"
***Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus Ndumbi** (Konings (2016):75; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ndumbi Axelrod (1993):340, Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92) "Ndumbi Elongatus"
Cynotilapia sp. Elongatus Taiwan → *Cynotilapia chilundu*
***Cynotilapia* sp. Flavus Deep** (Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):139)
Cynotilapia sp. Gallireya → *Cynotilapia* sp. Hara
***Cynotilapia* sp. Hara** (Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):200; *Cynotilapia* sp. Zebra Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):217; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Hara; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Hara) "Galileo Blue Afra / Afra White Top Hara Reef / Afra White Top Galileya / Galilea Blue Afra"
Cynotilapia sp. Jalo → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
***Cynotilapia* sp. Lion** (Spreinat (1995):168, Aqualog 12 (1998):42, Konings (2001):166, Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):198) "Cynotilapia Yellow"
***Cynotilapia* sp. Lion Chinyankwazi** (Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):139)
***Cynotilapia* sp. Lion Ntekete** (Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):199; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Dwarf Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):128; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Dwarf Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):166, Konings (2001):162; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Konings (2001):167)
***Cynotilapia* sp. Maleri** (Aqualog 12 (1998):42, Konings (2001):138, Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):138)
Cynotilapia sp. Mara → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
Cynotilapia sp. Mbamba → *Cynotilapia afra*
Cynotilapia sp. Mbweca → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca
Cynotilapia sp. Mpanga → *Cynotilapia* sp. Ndumbi
***Cynotilapia* sp. Ndumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):44, Konings (2001):111, Konings (2007):69, Konings (2016):75; *Cynotilapia* Afra Spreinat (1995):165) "Cynotilapia Mphanga / Cynotilapia Taiwan"
Cynotilapia sp. Purple Yellow → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion
Cynotilapia sp. Red Top Dwarf → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
Cynotilapia sp. Sulphur Head → *Cynotilapia aurifrons*
Cynotilapia sp. Taiwan → *Cynotilapia* sp. Ndumbi
Cynotilapia sp. Thomasi → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca
Cynotilapia sp. Yellow → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion
Cynotilapia sp. Yellow Dorsal → *Cynotilapia zebroides*
***Cynotilapia zebroides* (Johnson, 1975)** (Konings (2016):72; *Microchromis zebroides* Kochetov (1989):214, Aqualog 12 (1998):134; *Cynotilapia* Afra Staeck (1982):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):892, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):480, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Axelrod (1993):212, Spreinat (1995):167, Aqualog 12 (1998):34, Konings (2001):111, Dawes (2002):95; *Cynotilapia* sp. Likoma Axelrod (1993):213; *Cynotilapia* sp. Mara Axelrod (1993):212; *Cynotilapia* sp. Red Top Zebra Axelrod (1993):214; *Cynotilapia* sp. Jalo Aqualog 12 (1998):44; *Cynotilapia* sp. Yellow Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):44) "Dwarf Zebra / Dogtooth Cichlid / Cynotilapia Black Dorsal Mara / Cynotilapia Chimate / Edwardi / Afra Edwardi / Likoma Red Top / Jalo Cynotilapia / Yellow Slim Cynotilapia / Dwergzebra"
***Cyphocharax* Fowler, 1906** (CURIMATIDAE)
***Cyphocharax abramoides* (Kner, 1859)** "bream curimatid"
***Cyphocharax albula* (Lütken, 1874)** "cisco curimatid"
***Cyphocharax aninha* Wosiacki & da Silva Miranda, 2014** "Mopeca curimatid"
***Cyphocharax aspilos* Vari, 1992** "Maracaibo curimatid"
***Cyphocharax biocellatus* Vari, Sidlauskas & Le Bail, 2012** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):76) "Marowijne curimatid"
***Cyphocharax boiadeiro* Melo, 2017** "Alto Araguaia curimatid"
***Cyphocharax corumbae* (Pavanelli & Britski, 1999)** "Corumba curimatid"
***Cyphocharax derhami* Vari & Chang, 2006** "Maranon curimatid"
***Cyphocharax festivus* Vari, 1992** "Nanay curimatid"
***Cyphocharax gangamon* Vari, 1992** "Tapajos curimatid"
***Cyphocharax gilbert* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** (*Curimata gilbert* Santos (1987):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135) "Macacu curimatid / Gilbert's Curimata"
***Cyphocharax gillii* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (*Curimata gillii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):148; *Curimatella rehni* Géry (1977):238) "Tementina curimatid / Gill's Curimata"
***Cyphocharax gouldingi* Vari, 1992** "Amapa curimatid"
***Cyphocharax helleri* (Steindachner, 1910)** (*Curimata helleri* Géry (1977):234) "Suriname curimatid"
***Cyphocharax jagunco* Dutra *et al.*, 2016** "Capoeira curimatid"
***Cyphocharax laticlavus* Vari & Blackledge, 1996** "Jatuncocha curimatid"
***Cyphocharax leucostictus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):76; *Curimatella xinguensis* Géry (1977):238) "Manaus curimatid"
***Cyphocharax magdaleneae* (Steindachner, 1878)** "carp headstander / Magdalena Toothless Characin / plateada"
***Cyphocharax meniscaprorus* Vari, 1992** "Aro curimatid"

***Cyphocharax mestomylon* Vari, 1992** "Marauia curimatid"

***Cyphocharax microcephalus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** "smallhead curimatid / Curimatella Alburna"

***Cyphocharax modestus* (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):31) "Batalha curimatid"

***Cyphocharax multilineatus* (Myers, 1927)** (*Curimata multilineata* Géry (1977):235, Aquarien Atlas (1982):320, Kochetov (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):130) "Burcuri curimatid"

***Cyphocharax nagelii* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):32) "Parana curimatid"

***Cyphocharax nigripinnis* Vari, 1992** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):77) "Branco curimatid"

***Cyphocharax notatus* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):78; ? *Curimata* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):243) "Belem curimatid / Blacktip Curimata"

***Cyphocharax oenas* Vari, 1992** "Cano curimatid"

***Cyphocharax pantostictos* Vari & Barriga Salazar, 1990** (*Curimata pantostictos* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):130) "Napo curimatid"

***Cyphocharax pinnilepis* Vari, Zanata & Camelier, 2010** "Gongogi curimatid"

***Cyphocharax platanus* (Günther, 1880)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):56, Serra *et al.* (2019):45; *Curimata platanus* Santos (1987):68) "La Plata curimatid / Manyayerba"

***Cyphocharax plumbeus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):78) "Hyanuary curimatid"

***Cyphocharax punctatus* (Vari & Nijssen, 1986)** "Litani curimatid"

***Cyphocharax saladensis* (Meinken, 1933)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):74, Serra *et al.* (2014):32, Almirón *et al.* (2015):57; *Curimatopsis saladensis* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):110, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):131, Rachow in HMR (1942):694, Arnold (1949a):36, Beck (1950):125, Hervey & Hems (1952):137, Hoedeman (1954):86, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):198, Veldhuizen (1956):31, Sterba (1962):194, Hoedeman (1974):609, Sterba (1990):187; *Curimata saladensis* Géry (1977):238; *Creagrutus* sp. Meinken (1932):81) "rosy curimata / Rosecoloured Curimatopsis / Sabalito"

***Cyphocharax sanctigabrielis* Melo & Vari, 2014** "São Gabriel curimatid"

***Cyphocharax santacatarinae* (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):137) "Hansa curimatid / Vari's Curimata / Sagüiru"

***Cyphocharax signatus* Vari, 1992** "Vermelho curimatid"

***Cyphocharax spilotos* (Vari, 1987)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):75, Serra *et al.* (2014):31, Almirón *et al.* (2015):58) "Santa Maria curimatid / Sabalito"

***Cyphocharax spiluroopsis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Curimata esperanzae* Géry (1977):238) "Iça curimatid"

***Cyphocharax spilurus* (Günther, 1864)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):79; *Curimata spilura* Hoedeman (1954):85, Veldhuizen (1956):30, Hoedeman (1974):610, Géry (1977):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):304, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130, Dawes (2002):216) "Essequibo curimatid / Diamondspot Curimata"

***Cyphocharax stilbolepis* Vari, 1992** "Xingu curimatid"
***Cyphocharax vanderi* (Britski, 1980)** "Corumbatai curimatid"

***Cyphocharax vexillapinnus* Vari, 1992** "Itaya curimatid"

***Cyphocharax voga* (Hensel, 1870)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):76, Serra *et al.* (2014):30, Almirón *et al.* (2015):59, Serra *et al.* (2019):46; *Curimatopsis maculatus* Arnold (1934a):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):130, Schreitmüller (1936):107, Arnold (1949a):36, Beck (1950):125, Sterba (1962):193; *Curimata maculata* Sterba (1990):187; ? Salmier sp. VIII Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):174)

"Argentina Curimata / Sabalito / Sábalo roñoso"

***Cyphocottus Sideleva*, 2001** (COTTIDAE)

***Cyphocottus eurystomus* (Taliev, 1955)** "broadnose sculpin"

***Cyphocottus megalops* (Gratzianov, 1902)** "humpback sculpin"

***Cyphomyrus* Myers, 1960** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

***Cyphomyrus aelsbroeckii* (Poll, 1945)**

***Cyphomyrus cubangoensis* (Pellegrin, 1936)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):32) "Cubango stonebasher / Okavango Parrotfish"

***Cyphomyrus discorhynchus* (Peters, 1852)** (*Marcusenius discorhynchus* Rachow (1922b):59; *Hippopotamyrus discorhynchus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):806; ? *Marcusenius tanganicanus* Brüning (1929):89, Schreitmüller (1936):106) "Zambezi parrotfish / Zambezipapegaavis"

***Cyphomyrus lufirae* Mulelenu *et al.*, 2020**

***Cyphomyrus macrops* (Boulenger, 1909)**

***Cyphomyrus petherici* (Boulenger, 1898)**

***Cyphomyrus psittacus* (Boulenger, 1897)** (*Hippopotamyrus psittacus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1068)

***Cyphomyrus wilverthi* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(*Marcusenius wilverthi* Goffin (1909):118)

***Cyphotilapia* Regan, 1920** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Cyphotilapia frontosa* (Boulenger, 1906)** ?(Axelrod (1960b):27, van Ramshorst (1977):339, Staeck (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):701, Staeck (1982):115, Staeck (1983):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):751, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Axelrod (1993):46, Staeck & Linke (1996a):41, Konings (1998):115, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):766, Dawes (2002):96, Konings (2015):183, Konings (2019):194) "humphead cichlid / Sixband Frontosa Cichlid / 6-Bars Frontosa / Kigoma Frontosa / Southern Humphead Cichlid / Brightblue Frontosa Cichlid / Fiveband Frontosa / Blue Zaire / Blue Zambia / Sixbar Frontosa / Blue Mpimbwe / Kasanga Frontosa / Zambean Frontosa Cichlid / Tanganjika bultkop"

Cyphotilapia gibberosa → *Cyphotilapia frontosa*

Cypress darter → *Etheostoma proeliare*

***Cyprichromis* Scheuermann, 1977**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Cyprichromis brienii → *Paracyprichromis brienii*

***Cyprichromis coloratus* Takahashi & Hori, 2006**

(Konings (2015):205, Konings (2019):218;

Cyprichromis Sp. *Leptosoma* Jumbo Konings

(1998):148) "Isanga *Leptosoma* / *Cyprichromis*

Leptosoma Goldfin / *Leptosoma Grandiosum*"

***Cyprichromis leptosoma* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(Aquarien Atlas (1982):700, Staeck (1982):116, Staeck (1983):321, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):509, Kochetov

(1989):200, Sterba (1990):752, Axelrod (1993):48, Mills (1993):131, Konings (1998):150, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):768, Dawes (2002):96, Konings (2015):197, Konings (2019):209; *Limnochromis leptosoma* Staeck (1977):200 "Blue Flash / Blackfin Slender Cichlid / Malasa Leptosoma / Karilani Leptosoma / Haringcichlide"

***Cyprichromis microlepidotus* (Poll, 1956)** (Staeck (1982):116, Staeck (1983):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):890, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):752, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):760, Axelrod (1993):50, Staeck & Linke (1996a):43, Konings (1998):146, Konings (2015):199, Konings (2019):211; *Limnochromis microlepidotus* Staeck (1977):206) "Smallscale Slender Cichlid"

Cyprichromis nigripinnis → *Paracyprichromis nigripinnis*
***Cyprichromis pavo* Büscher, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):614, Konings (1998):146, Konings (2015):200, Konings (2019):212)

Cyprichromis* sp. *Kibishi (Konings (2015):207, Konings (2019):220) "Cyprichromis Kibigi"
Cyprichromis sp. *Leptosoma* Goldfin → *Cyprichromis coloratus*

Cyprichromis* sp. *Leptosoma Jumbo (Konings (1998):147, Konings (2015):201, Konings (2019):213) "Cyprichromis *Leptosoma* Goldhead / Jumbo Yellowhead"

Cyprichromis* sp. *Leptosoma Kigoma (Konings (2015):205, Konings (2019):217) "Dwarf Jumbo / *Cyprichromis* sp. Dwarf Jumbo"

Cyprichromis* sp. *Leptosoma Kitumba (Konings (2015):203, Konings (2019):216) "Kitumba *Leptosoma* / Brilliant Jumbo / *Cyprichromis* Speckleback / Speckleback Rainbow"

Cyprichromis sp. *Striped Jumbo* → *Cyprichromis zonatus*

Cyprichromis sp. *Zebra* → *Cyprichromis zonatus*

***Cyprichromis zonatus* Takahashi, Hori & Nakaya, 2002** (Konings (2015):206, Konings (2019):218; *Cyprichromis* sp. aff. *leptosoma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542; *Cyprichromis* sp. *Zebra* Konings (1998):150) "Zebra *Leptosoma* / Wimple *Leptosoma* / *Striped Jumbo*"

***Cyprinella* Girard, 1856**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae) ↔ *Hybopsis*

***Cyprinella alvarezdelvillari* Contreras-Balderas & Lozano-Vilano, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):164) "Tepehuan shiner / Rio Nazas Shiner / carpita tepehuana"

***Cyprinella analostana* Girard, 1859** (Goldstein (2000):165; *Notropis analostanus* Smith (1902):86, Wolf (1908):82, Tappan (1911):92, Innes (1917):75, Innes (1921):103, Innes (1926):117, Innes (1949):168; *Notropis whipplei analostanus* Innes (1926):272; *Erogala analostana* Mellen & Lanier (1935):242) "satinfin shiner / Silverfin"

***Cyprinella bocagrande* (Chernoff & Miller, 1982)** "largemouth shiner / carpita bocagrande"

***Cyprinella caerulea* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):169) "blue shiner"

***Cyprinella callisema* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):170) "Ocmulgee shiner"

***Cyprinella callistia* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):169) "Alabama shiner"

***Cyprinella callitaenia* (Bailey & Gibbs, 1956)** (Goldstein (2000):170) "bluestripe shiner"

***Cyprinella camura* (Jordan & Meek, 1884)** (Goldstein (2000):167) "bluntnose shiner"

***Cyprinella chloristia* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Goldstein (2000):166) "greenfin shiner"

***Cyprinella eurystoma* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Cyprinella venusta eurystoma* Goldstein (2000):168)

***Cyprinella forlonensis* (Meek, 1904)**

***Cyprinella formosa* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):163, Krönke (2015):357) "beautiful shiner / carpita yaqui"

***Cyprinella galactura* (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):356; *Notropis galacturus* Thompson (1985):78) "whitetail shiner"

***Cyprinella garmani* (Jordan, 1885)** "gibbous shiner / carpita jorobada"

***Cyprinella gibbsi* (Howell & Williams, 1971)** (Goldstein (2000):165) "Tallapoosa shiner"

***Cyprinella labrosa* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):170) "thicklip chub"

***Cyprinella leedsii* (Fowler, 1942)** (Goldstein (2000):165) "bannerfin shiner"

***Cyprinella lepida* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):164, Krönke (2015):357) "plateau shiner / Edward's Plateau Shiner"

***Cyprinella lutrensis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Schleser (1998):98, Goldstein (2000):162, Dawes (2002):176, Krönke (2015):357; *Notropis lutrensis* Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold (1935):102, Innes (1935):186, Meinken (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):201, Meinken in HMR (1939):395, Arnold (1949a):75, Innes (1949):174, Werner (1949):123, Beck (1950):110, Sterba (1962):328, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):447, Hoedeman (1974):535, Aquarien Atlas (1982):428, Mills (1986):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Sterba (1990):310, Mills (1993):230, Fletcher (2000):42; *Moniana lutrensis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):243) "red shiner / Red Horse Minnow / Redfin Minnow / Sandpaper Shiner / Rainbow Dace / Rainbow Minnow / African Fire Barb / Maravillas Red Shiner E / carpita roja / Roodvin-winde / Rode glimvis"

Cyprinella lutrensis x *Cyprinella venusta*

Cyprinella monacha → *Erimonax monachus*

***Cyprinella nivea* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):166) "whitefin shiner"

Cyprinella ornata → *Codoma ornata*

***Cyprinella panarcys* (Hubbs & Miller, 1978)** "Conchos shiner / carpita del Conchos"

***Cyprinella proserpina* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):169, Krönke (2015):357) "proserpine shiner / carpita río del norte"

***Cyprinella pyrrhomelas* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):164, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):358) "fieryblack shiner"

***Cyprinella rutila* (Girard, 1856)** "Mexican red shiner / carpita regionmontana"

Cyprinella* sp. *Conchos "Rio Conchos Shiner"

Cyprinella* sp. *Lepida "Nueces River Shiner"

Cyprinella* sp. *NC Thinlip "North Carolina Thinlip Chub"

Cyprinella* sp. *Nivea "Savannah River Shiner"

Cyprinella* sp. *SC Thinlip "South Carolina Thinlip Chub"

***Cyprinella spiloptera* (Cope, 1867)** (Goldstein (2000):166; *Notropis spilopterus* Boardman (1944):38, Thompson (1985):81) "spotfin shiner / Northern Steelcolor Shiner"

***Cyprinella stigmatura* (Jordan, 1877)** (*Cyprinella venusta stigmatura* Goldstein (2000):168) "slender blacktail shiner"

***Cyprinella suavis* Girard, 1856**

***Cyprinella trichroistia* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1878)** (Goldstein (2000):165) "tricolor shiner"

***Cyprinella venusta* Girard, 1856** (Schleser (1998):98, Goldstein (2000):168, Krönke (2015):358; *Notropis venustus* Hoedeman (1974):535; *Cyprinella venusta cercostigma* Goldstein (2000):168) "blacktail shiner / Southeastern Blacktail Shiner / Spottail Shiner / carpita colinegra"

***Cyprinella whipplei* Girard, 1856** ?(Schleser (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):167; *Notropis whipplei* Smith (1902):86, Peters (1934):203; *Erogala whipplei* Mellen & Lanier (1935):242) "steelcolor shiner / Satinfo Minnow"

***Cyprinella xaenura* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):169) "Altamaha shiner"

***Cyprinella xanthicara* (Minckley & Lytle, 1969)** "Cuatro Cienegas shiner / carpita de Cuatro Ciénegas"

***Cyprinella zanema* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Goldstein (2000):171) "Santee chub"

Cyprinidae (carps / Karpfenfische / karperfamilie)
(CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

***Cyprinion* Heckel, 1843** (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)

***Cyprinion acinaces* Banister & Clarke, 1977** "Qasam scraper"

***Cyprinion kais* Heckel, 1843** "Kais kingfish / Smallmouth Lotak"

***Cyprinion macrostomum* Heckel, 1843** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):358) "Tigris kingfish / Largemouth Barb / Bigmouth Lotak"

***Cyprinion mhalensis* Alkahem & Behnke, 1983** "Almhaleh scraper"

***Cyprinion microphthalmus* (Day, 1880)** "Quetta scraper" = ? *Cyprinion watsoni*

***Cyprinion milesi* (Day, 1880)** "Hormuz kingfish / Eastern Lotak / Bighead Lotak / Tral Barb"

***Cyprinion tenuiradius* Heckel, 1847** "Araxes kingfish / Qarah Aqaj Lotak"

***Cyprinion watsoni* (Day, 1872)** "Indus lotak / Sind Hills Barb"

***Cyprinodon* Lacepède, 1803**
(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)

***Cyprinodon albivelis* Minckley & Miller, 2002** (*Cyprinodon* sp. Galeana Aqualog 14 (2000):49)

"whitefin pupfish / cachorrito aletas blancas"

***Cyprinodon alvarezii* Miller, 1976**EW (Lazara (1984):59, Sterba (1990):542, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):422, Wildekamp (1995):271, Goldstein (2000):233, Aqualog 14 (2000):34) "Potosí pupfish / Álvarez Pupfish / cachorrito de Potosí"

***Cyprinodon arcuatus* Minckley & Miller, 2002**E "Santa Cruz pupfish / Monkey Spring Pupfish / cachorrita del Santa Cruz"

***Cyprinodon artifrons* Hubbs, 1936** (Goldstein (2000):230; *Cyprinodon variegatus artifrons* Hoedeman (1954):311, Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):353, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Krönke (2015):279) "Yucatan pupfish / Yucatan Sheepshead Minnow / bolín petota / bolín frentudo"

***Cyprinodon atrorus* Miller, 1968** (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):59, Sterba (1990):543, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):556, Wildekamp (1995):273, Aqualog 14 (2000):34, Krönke (2015):276)

"Bolsón pupfish / Bandfin Pupfish / cachorrito del bolsón"

Cyprinodon baconi → *Cyprinodon variegatus baconi*

***Cyprinodon beltrani* Álvarez, 1949** (Lazara (1984):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):422, Wildekamp (1995):275, Aqualog 14 (2000):35)

"blackfin pupfish / Chichancanab Pupfish / cachorrito lodero"

***Cyprinodon bifasciatus* Miller, 1968** (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):59, Wildekamp (1995):277, Aqualog 14 (2000):36, Krönke (2015):276) "Cuatro Ciénegas pupfish / Twoline Pupfish / cachorrito de Cuatro Ciénegas"

***Cyprinodon bobmilleri* Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1999** "San Ignacio pupfish / cachorrito de San Ignacio"

Cyprinodon Bondi → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

***Cyprinodon bondi* Myers, 1935** (Lazara (1984):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):424, Wildekamp (1995):279, Aqualog 14 (2000):36) "Eriquillo pupfish / Hispaniolan Pupfish" = ? *Cyprinodon ovinus*

***Cyprinodon bovinus* Baird & Girard, 1853** (Lazara (1984):59, Kochetov (1989):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):424, Wildekamp (1995):281, Aqualog 14 (2000):36, Goldstein (2000):233, Krönke (2015):276) "Leon Springs pupfish"

Cyprinodon bovinus latifasciatus → *Cyprinodon latifasciatus*

Cyprinodon bovinus rubrofluviatilis → *Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis*

***Cyprinodon brontotheroides* Martin & Wainwright, 2013** "durophage pupfish"

Cyprinodon browni → *Cyprinodon macularius*

Cyprinodon californiensis → *Cyprinodon macularius*

Cyprinodon carpio → *Floridichthys carpio*

***Cyprinodon ceciliae* Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993**E (Wildekamp (1995):284, Aqualog 14 (2000):36) "La Presita pupfish / Villa Lopez Pupfish / Agua la Presca Pupfish / Violet Pupfish / cachorrito de La Presita"

Cyprinodon cyaneostriga → *Cyprinodon dearborni*

***Cyprinodon dearborni* Meek, 1909** (Lazara (1984):60, Wildekamp (1995):286, Aqualog 14 (2000):37, Goldstein (2000):230, Krönke (2015):280; *Cyprinodon variegatus dearborni* Hoedeman (1954):311, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):558) "Curaçao pupfish / Broad Killifish / Dearborn's Pupfish"

***Cyprinodon desquamator* Martin & Wainwright, 2013** "scale-eating pupfish"

***Cyprinodon diabolis* Wales, 1930** (Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):60, Sterba (1990):543, Wildekamp (1995):288, Aqualog 14 (2000):37, Goldstein (2000):233, Krönke (2015):275) "Devils Hole pupfish"

Cyprinodon dispar → *Aphaniops dispar*

***Cyprinodon elegans* Baird & Girard, 1853** (Lazara (1984):60, Wildekamp (1995):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):486, Aqualog 14 (2000):37, Goldstein (2000):233, Krönke (2015):274) "Comanche Springs pupfish"

***Cyprinodon eremus* Miller & Fuiman, 1987**

(*Cyprinodon macularius eremus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):430, Wildekamp (1995):313, Aqualog 14 (2000):41, Goldstein (2000):230) "Sonoyta pupfish / Quitobaquito Pupfish / Quitobaquito Springs Pupfish / *Cyprinodon Sonoytae* / cachorrito del Sonoyta"

Cyprinodon esconditus Strecker, 2002 "hidden pupfish / cachorrito escondido"

Cyprinodon eximius Girard, 1859 (Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):60, Sterba (1990):543, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):428, Wildekamp (1995):292, Aqualog 14 (2000):38, Goldstein (2000):232, Krönke (2015):276) "Conchos pupfish / cachorrito del Conchos"

Cyprinodon eximius ssp. (Wildekamp (1995):293) "Devils River pupfish"

Cyprinodon fasciatus → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Cyprinodon felicianus → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

Cyprinodon flavulus → *Fundulus majalis*

Cyprinodon floridae → *Jordanella floridae*

Cyprinodon fontinalis Smith & Miller, 1980 (Lazara (1984):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):428, Wildekamp (1995):294, Aqualog 14 (2000):38) "Carbonera pupfish / Spring Pupfish / cachorrito de Carbonera"

Cyprinodon gibbosus → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

Cyprinodon ginaonis → *Aphaniops ginaonis*

Cyprinodon higuey Rodríguez & Smith, 1990 (Wildekamp (1995):296) "black-and-blue pupfish"

Cyprinodon hubbsi Carr, 1936 (*Cyprinodon variegatus hubbsi* Hoedeman (1954):311, Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):357, Schleser (1998):119, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Goldstein (2000):229, Krönke (2015):279) "Lake Eustis minnow / Lake Eustis Pupfish / Lake Eustis Sheepshead Minnow"

Cyprinodon inmemoriam Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993E (Wildekamp (1995):298, Aqualog 14 (2000):39) "La Trinidad pupfish / Charco Azul Pupfish / Inmemorial Pupfish / cachorrito de La Trinidad"

Cyprinodon iberus → *Aphanius iberus*

Cyprinodon jamaicensis → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

Cyprinodon julimes De la Maza-Benignos & Vela-Valladores, 2009 "Julimes pupfish / cachorrito de Julimes"

Cyprinodon labiosus Humphries & Miller, 1981 (Lazara (1984):61, Wildekamp (1995):300, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):488, Aqualog 14 (2000):39) "thicklip pupfish / cachorrito cangrejero"

Cyprinodon laciniatus Hubbs & Miller, 1942 (Lazara (1984):61, Wildekamp (1995):302) "Bahama pupfish"

Cyprinodon latifasciatus Garman, 1881E (Lazara (1984):61, Wildekamp (1995):304) "Parras pupfish / cachorrito de Parras"

Cyprinodon lineatus → *Jenynsia lineata*

Cyprinodon longidorsalis Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993EW (Wildekamp (1995):306, Aqualog 14 (2000):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):698) "Charco Palma pupfish / Longfin Pupfish / cachorrito de Charco Palma"

Cyprinodon macrolepis Miller, 1976 (Lazara (1984):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):556, Wildekamp (1995):308, Aqualog 14 (2000):40) "bigscale pupfish / Dolores Pupfish / cachorrito escamudo"

Cyprinodon macularius Baird & Girard, 1853 (Mellen & Lanier (1935):252, Terceira (1974):124, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Lazara (1984):61, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):126, Sterba (1990):543, Wildekamp (1995):310, Aqualog 14 (2000):40, Goldstein (2000):230, Krönke (2015):275; *Cyprinodon*

macularius californiensis Lazara (1984):62) "desert pupfish / Gila Desert Pupfish / cachorrito del desierto"
Cyprinodon macularius californiensis → *Cyprinodon macularius*

Cyprinodon macularius eremus → *Cyprinodon eremus*
Cyprinodon Macularius Sonoytae → *Cyprinodon eremus*

Cyprinodon maya Humphries & Miller, 1981 (Lazara (1984):62, Wildekamp (1995):315, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):490, Aqualog 14 (2000):42) "Maya pupfish / cachorrito gigante"

Cyprinodon meeki Miller, 1976E (Lazara (1984):62, Wildekamp (1995):317, Aqualog 14 (2000):42)

"Mezquital pupfish / cachorrito del Mezquital"

Cyprinodon milleri → *Cyprinodon salinus milleri*

Cyprinodon mydrus → *Floridichthys carpio*

Cyprinodon nazas Miller, 1976 (Lazara (1984):62, Wildekamp (1995):319, Aqualog 14 (2000):42) "Nazas pupfish / cachorrito del Nazas"

Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae Miller, 1948 (Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):430, Wildekamp (1995):323, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):43) "Amargosa River pupfish / Cyprinodon Tecopa"

Cyprinodon nevadensis calidae Miller, 1948E (Lazara (1984):63, Wildekamp (1995):325, Goldstein (2000):231) "Tecopa pupfish"

Cyprinodon nevadensis mionectes Miller, 1948 (Lazara (1984):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):432, Wildekamp (1995):327, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):43) "Ash Meadows pupfish"

Cyprinodon nevadensis nevadensis Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (Hoedeman (1954):312, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):250, Terceira (1974):124, Aquarien Atlas (1982):556, Lazara (1984):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Sterba (1990):544, Wildekamp (1995):321, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):43, Krönke (2015):275) "Amargosa pupfish / Saratoga Springs Pupfish / Desert Minnow / Nevada Pupfish / Woestijntandkarper"

Cyprinodon nevadensis pectoralis Miller, 1948 (Lazara (1984):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):432, Wildekamp (1995):329, Goldstein (2000):231, Aqualog 14 (2000):44) "Warm Springs pupfish"

Cyprinodon nevadensis shoshone Miller, 1948 (Lazara (1984):63, Wildekamp (1995):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):484, Aqualog 14 (2000):44, Goldstein (2000):231) "Shoshone pupfish"

Cyprinodon nicholsi Smith, 1989 (Wildekamp (1995):333) "Jaragua pupfish"

Cyprinodon ovinus (Mitchill, 1815) (*Cyprinodon variegatus ovinus* Lazara (1984):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):438, Wildekamp (1995):359, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):492, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Krönke (2015):279) "northern sheepshead minnow"

Cyprinodon pachycephalus Minckley & Minckley, 1986 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):435, Wildekamp (1995):335, Aqualog 14 (2000):44, Krönke (2015):276) "bighead pupfish / Thickhead Pupfish / cachorrito cabezón"

Cyprinodon parvus → *Lucania parva*

Cyprinodon pecosensis Echelle & Echelle, 1978 (Lazara (1984):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):436, Wildekamp (1995):337, Aqualog 14 (2000):44, Goldstein (2000):232, Krönke (2015):276) "Pecos pupfish / Pecos River Pupfish"

Cyprinodon pisteri Miller & Minckley, 2002

"Palomas pupfish / Guzman Pupfish / cachorrito de Palomas"

Cyprinodon radiosus Miller, 1948 (Lazara (1984):64, Wildekamp (1995):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):492, Goldstein (2000):234, Aqualog 14 (2000):45) "Owens pupfish"

Cyprinodon rhomboidalis → *Cyprinodon variegatus rhomboidalis*

Cyprinodon riverendi (Poey, 1860) (*Cyprinodon variegatus riverendi* Lazara (1984):66, Wildekamp (1995):361, Krönke (2015):279; *Cyprinodon variegatus jamaicensis* Hoedeman (1954):311) "Cuban pupfish / Cuban Sheepshead Minnow / Jamaica Pupfish"

Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis Fowler, 1916 (Lazara (1984):64, Sterba (1990):544, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):436, Wildekamp (1995):341, Schleser (1998):120, Aqualog 14 (2000):45, Goldstein (2000):230, Krönke (2015):279) "Red River pupfish / *Cyprinodon Rubrifastidium*"

Cyprinodon salinus milleri LaBounty & Deacon, 1972 (Lazara (1984):64, Wildekamp (1995):345, Schleser (1998):119, Goldstein (2000):234; *Cyprinodon milleri* Terceira (1974):124) "Cottonball pupfish / Cottonball Marsh Pupfish / Miller's Pupfish"

Cyprinodon salinus salinus Miller, 1943 (Lazara (1984):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):438, Wildekamp (1995):343, Aqualog 14 (2000):45, Goldstein (2000):234, Krönke (2015):282) "Salt Creek pupfish"

Cyprinodon salvadori Lozano-Vilano, 2002

"Boco chic pupfish / Río Santa Rosa Pupfish / cachorrito de Boco chic"

Cyprinodon simus Humphries & Miller, 1981

(Lazara (1984):64, Wildekamp (1995):347, Aqualog 14 (2000):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):698) "boxer pupfish / Verticaljaw Pupfish / cachorrito boxeador"

Cyprinodon Sonoytae → *Cyprinodon eremus*

Cyprinodon Sophiae → *Paraphanius mento*

Cyprinodon sophiae → *Aphanius sophiae*

Cyprinodon sp. Galeana → *Cyprinodon albivellus*

Cyprinodon sp. Julimes "Julimes bighead pupfish"

Cyprinodon sp. Lago Enriqueillo

Cyprinodon sp. Palomas → *Cyprinodon pisteri*

Cyprinodon sp. Río Aguanaval

Cyprinodon sp. San Salvador

Cyprinodon sp. Villa Lopez "cachorrito del Villa Lopez"

Cyprinodon suavium Strecker, 2005 "kissing pupfish / cachorrito besucón"

Cyprinodon tecopa → *Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae*

Cyprinodon tularosa Miller & Echelle, 1975 (Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):494, Aqualog 14 (2000):46, Goldstein (2000):234, Krönke (2015):279) "White Sands pupfish"

Cyprinodon variegatus artifrons → *Cyprinodon artifrons*

Cyprinodon variegatus baconi Breder, 1932

(Hoedeman (1954):311, Lazara (1984):65, Wildekamp (1995):355, Krönke (2015):279; *Cyprinodon baconi* Terceira (1974):123) "Bahama sheepshead minnow"

Cyprinodon variegatus dearborni → *Cyprinodon dearborni*

Cyprinodon variegatus felicianus → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

Cyprinodon variegatus gibbosus → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

Cyprinodon variegatus hubbsi → *Cyprinodon hubbsi*

Cyprinodon variegatus jamaicensis → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

Cyprinodon variegatus ovinus → *Cyprinodon ovinus*

Cyprinodon variegatus rhomboidalis

(Valenciennes, 1821) "Gulf pupfish"

Cyprinodon variegatus riverendi → *Cyprinodon riverendi*

Cyprinodon variegatus variegatus Lacepède, 1803

(Smith (1902):102, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):442, Knauer (1907):227, Mandée (1907):7, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):170, Geyer (1909):111, Klunzinger (1909):45, Brüning (1911):30, Reuter (1911):28, Brüning (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):69, Bade (1923):113, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):54, Rachow (1928):72, Brüning (1929):111, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):153, Bade (1931):598, Rachow (1931):118, Ahl (1932):61, Stoye (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):111, Coates (1934):187, Peters (1934):207, Mellen & Lanier (1935):326, Stoye (1935):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):316, Schreitmüller (1937a):111, Rachow in HMR (1938):269, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Werner (1939):59, Arnold (1949a):37, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):311, Werner (1949):151, Beck (1950):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):253, Brymer (1954):208, Hoedeman (1954):311, Werner (1954):36, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):423, Sterba (1962):525, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):311, Hoedeman (1974):844, Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Kochetov (1989):160, Quinn (1990):134, Sterba (1990):544, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):558, Wildekamp (1995):351, Schleser (1998):119, Aqualog 14 (2000):47, Goldstein (2000):228, Monks (2006):317, Krönke (2015):279; *Cyprinodon variegatus gibbosus* Peter (1906):74, Mandée (1907):7, Stansch (1914):224, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):377; *Cyprinodon Bondi*) "sheepshead minnow / Sheepshead Pupfish / Southern Sheepshead Minnow / Purse Minnow / Popsy Minnow / Sheepshead Lebias / Popsy Minnow / bolín petota / Edelsteentandkarper"

Cyprinodon verecundus Humphries, 1984 (Lazara (1984):139, Wildekamp (1995):363, Aqualog 14 (2000):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):700) "largefin pupfish / cachorrito aletón"

Cyprinodon veronicae Lozano-Villano & Contreras-Balderas, 1993EW (Wildekamp (1995):365, Aqualog 14 (2000):48) "Charco Azul pupfish / Veronica's Pupfish / cachorrito de Charco Azul"

[Cyprinodontidae \(pupfishes / Eierlegende](#)

[Zahnkärpflinge / tandkarpers\)](#)

[\(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei\)](#)

Cyprinus Linnaeus, 1758 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

↔ *Alburnus* / *Barbus* / *Leuciscus* / *Phoxinus* / *Rutilus* / *Squalius* / *Telestes*

Cyprinus acutidorsalis Chen & Huang, 1977

Cyprinus Auratus → *Cyprinus carpio*

Cyprinus auratus → *Carassius auratus*

Cyprinus barbatus Chen & Huang, 1977 "Erh Hai carp"

Cyprinus barbatus → *Barbus barbatus*

Cyprinus capoeta → *Capoeta capoeta*

Cyprinus carassius → *Carassius carassius*

Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 (Hibberd (1856):32, Humphreys (1857):53, Roßmäßler (1857):52, Edwards (1858):70, Hibberd (1860):70, Prévost (1861):104, van Bruyssel (1865):22, Borne (1875):103, Taylor (1876):64, Heß (1886):165, Seeley (1886):95, Lutz (1887):123, Bade (1896):364, Furneaux (1896):354, Zernecke (1897):96, Arnold (1898):78, Bade (1898):364, den Hollander (1900):102, Bade (1901):80, Taylor (1901):64, Smith (1902):90, Lurasco (1903):16, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):106, Knauer (1905):81, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):108, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):355, Stansch (1907):17, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):129, Wolf (1908):78, Geyer (1909):88, Pappenheim (1909):130, Floericke (1909):48, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):132, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Gale (1916):25, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):118, Brüning (1920):70, Innes (1921):104, Hodge (1924):111, Havermans (1926):23, Innes (1926):268, Hodge (1927):111, Schreitmüller (1928):25, Brüning (1929):42, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):50, Schreitmüller (1933):166, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):40, Morren (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):192, Kramer & Weise (1943):70, Boardman (1944):32, Innes (1949):175, Bourgeois (1959):28, Sterba (1962):240, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):220, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):251, Takeshita (1969):6, Matsui (1972):206, Boarder (1973):51, Gannon (1973):35, Tamaki (1977), Aquarien Atlas (1982):414, Varjo (1982):146, Thompson (1985):65, Mills (1986):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):78, Kochetov (1989):124, Tönsmeier (1989):165, Quinn (1990):73, Sterba (1990):275, Tamadachi (1990), Pethiyagoda (1991):63, Mills (1993):223, Greenhalgh (1999):74, Fletcher (2000):68, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):289, Maitland (2000):112, Brewster *et al.* (2002), Dawes (2002):176, Ranjit Daniels (2002):82, Chen & Chang (2005):200, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):145, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):25, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):147, Shrestha (2008):63, Vidthayanon (2008):68; *Cyprinus hungaricus* Seeley (1886):100; *Cyprinus nordmannii* Seeley (1886):102; *Cyprinus regina* Seeley (1886):102; *Cyprinus carpio nudus* den Hollander (1900):102, Bade (1901):87, Bade (1907):356, Schreitmüller (1928):26, Bade (1931):448, Morren (1935):123; *Cyprinus nudus* Lurasco (1903):16; *Cyprinus Rex* Cyprinorum den Hollander (1900):102, Bade (1901):87, Lurasco (1903):16, Schreitmüller (1928):26, Bade (1931):448, Morren (1935):123; *Cyprinus Carpio Rex* Cyprinorum Heß (1886):166, Bade (1907):356; *Cyprinus carpio coriaceus* Wolf (1908):79; *Cyprinus carpio specularis* Wolf (1908):79; *Cyprinus Acuminatus* Seeley (1886):100; *Cyprinus Auratus* [= ? Higo / Koi] Dürigen (1897):175, Mulertt (1902):29, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):107, Knauer (1905):126, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):109, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):130, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Brüning (1919):105, Schreitmüller (1928):51, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):154, Arnold (1933b):111; *Cyprinus Carpio Auratus* [= ? Higo / Koi] Bade (1896):366, Bade (1898):366, Bade (1901):86, Peter (1906):73, Bade (1907):356, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):10, Bade (1923):56, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):50; *Cyprinus Purpurea* [= ? Higo / Koi] Mulertt (1902):29; *Cyprinus Carpio Aureus* [= ? Higo / Koi] Wolf (1908):80; *Cyprinus Carpio*

(1908):79; *Cyprinus Carpio* Cyprinorum Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):129 "common carp / European Carp / Central-Asian Carp / Leather Carp / Naked Carp / Mirror Carp / King Carp / Blue Carp / Saddle Carp / carpa común / Karper / Lederkarper / Schubkarper / Spiegelkarper / Sierkarper / Rijkenkarper / Kleurkarper / Edelkarper / Goudkarper / Blauwkarper / Boerenkarper / Hollandse karper / Knol / Naaktkarper / Wilde karper / Lausitzer karper / Aischgründer karper / Galizische karper / Karpel / Kerp" *Cyprinus carpio* x *Cyprinus rubrofuscus* ? (*Cyprinus Auratus* Dürigen (1897):175, Mulertt (1902):29, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):107, Knauer (1905):126, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):109, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):130, Klunzinger (1909):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):155, Brüning (1919):105, Schreitmüller (1928):51, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):154, Arnold (1933b):111; *Cyprinus Carpio Auratus* Bade (1896):366, Bade (1898):366, Bade (1901):86, Peter (1906):73, Bade (1907):356, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):10, Bade (1923):56, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):50; *Cyprinus Purpurea* Mulertt (1902):29; *Cyprinus Carpio Aureus* Wolf (1908):80) "Koi carp / Golden Carp / Rice Flower Carp / Hi-go / Fire Carp / Koi / Shirogo / Bekkogo / Krobekko / Shirobekko / Asagigo / Magoi / Orenji Ogon / Kohaku / Nidan Kohaku / Maruten Kohaku / Doitsu / Taisho Sanshoku / Taisho Sanke / Doitsu Sanke / Showa Sanke / Showa / Showa Sanshoku / Bekko / Shiro-Bekko / Utsuri-mono / Shiro Utsuri / Ki Utsuri / Hi Utsuri / Kin-Ki-Utsuri / Asagi / Mizu-Asagi / Narumi-Asagi / Konjo-Asagi / Kokucho-Shusui / Shusui / Hi-Shusui / Hana-Shusui / Kinsui / Ginsui / Kikusui / Shiromuji / Akamuji / Koromo / Maruten Sumi Goromo / Kawarimono / Goshiki / Chagoi / Hajiro / Midorigoi / Ochiba Shigure / Kumonryu / Hikarimono / Hikari-Utsuri-mono / Kin Showa / Kin Ki Utsuri / Hikarimoyomono / Kujaku / Hariwake / Yamatonishiki / Hikarimujimono / Tancho / Tancho Kohaku / Kinginrin / Ginrin / Pearl Ginrin / Kinrin / Betagininrin / Ogon / Orange Ogon / Orenji Ogon / Yamabuki Ogon / Kujaku Ogon / Matsuba Ogon / Hariwake Ogon / Purachina Ogon / Nezu Ogon / Shiro-Muji / Shiro-Bekko / Goshoku / Beni-Kujaku / Kohaku Gin-Lin / Henge / Aigoromo / Matsuba / Kin Matsuba / Gin Matsuba / Karasugoi / Yamato Nishiki" *Cyprinus carpio* x (Higo / Koi = ? *Cyprinus carpio* x *Cyprinus rubrofuscus*) "Ghost carp / Spookkarper" *Cyprinus carpio coeruleus* → *Cyprinus carpio* *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* → *Cyprinus rubrofuscus* *Cyprinus carpio nudus* → *Cyprinus carpio* *Cyprinus carpio specularis* → *Cyprinus carpio* *Cyprinus carpio viridiviolaceus* → *Cyprinus rubrofuscus* **Cyprinus centralus Nguyen & Mai, 1994** **Cyprinus chilia Wu, Yang, Yue & Huang, 1963** "chilia carp" *Cyprinus conirostris* → *Cyprinus rubrofuscus* *Cyprinus crassilabris* → *Cyprinus chilia* **Cyprinus dai (Nguyen & Doan, 1969)** "Dai River carp" **Cyprinus daliensis Chen & Huang, 1977** "Dali carp" *Cyprinus elatus* → *Cyprinus carpio* **Cyprinus exophthalmus Mai, 1978** *Cyprinus fundulus* → *Capoeta capoeta*

***Cyprinus fuxianensis* Yang et al., 1977** "Lake Fuxian carp"

***Cyprinus hieni* Nguyen & Ho, 2003** "Ouang carp"
Cyprinus hungaricus → *Cyprinus carpio*

***Cyprinus hyperdorsalis* Nguyen, 1991**

***Cyprinus ilishaestomus* Chen & Huang, 1977** "Ji-lu Lake carp"

***Cyprinus intha* Annandale, 1918** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):14) "Inle carp"

***Cyprinus longipectoralis* Chen & Huang, 1977** "Erh carp"

***Cyprinus longzhouensis* Yang & Huang, 1977**
"Longzhou carp"

***Cyprinus megalophthalmus* Wu et al., 1963** "Erhai Lake carp"

***Cyprinus melanes* (Mai, 1978)** "Quang Binh carp"
Cyprinus melanotus → *Cyprinus rubrofuscus*

***Cyprinus micristius* Regan, 1906** "Yunnan Fu carp"

***Cyprinus multitaeniatus* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936**
"Lake Babe carp"

***Cyprinus pellegrini* Tchang, 1933** "Tunghai carp"

***Cyprinus qionghaiensis* Liu, 1981** "Qionghai Lake carp"

***Cyprinus quidatensis* Nguyen, Le, Le & Nguyen, 1999** "Quidat carp"

***Cyprinus rubrofuscus* Lacepède, 1803** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):148; *Cyprinus chinensis* Brüning (1919):103; ? *Cyprinus obesus* Brüning (1919):103; *Cyprinus viridiviolaceus* Chen & Chang (2005):201)
"East Asian carp / Asian Common Carp / Southeast Asian Carp / Amur Carp / Formosan Common Carp / Purse Red Carp / Bigbelly Carp / Russian Mirror Carp / Qingtian Carp / Xingguo Red Carp / Yangtze River Carp / Ikan mas / Laoek mas"

***Cyprinus yilongensis* Yang et al., 1977E** "Yulong carp"

***Cyprinus yunnanensis* Tchang, 1933** "Yunnan carp"
Cyrene festiva → *Labiobarbus festivus*

***Cyrtocara* Boulenger, 1902**
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Haplochromis*
Cyrtocara liemi → *Caprichromis liemi*
Cyrtocara macrocleithrum → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*

***Cyrtocara moorii* Boulenger, 1902** (Kochetov (1989):204, Axelrod (1993):216, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126, Turner (1996):187, Konings (2001):247, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):712, Dawes (2002):96, Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):330; *Haplochromis moorii* Staeck (1974):250, van Ramshorst (1977):345, Aquarien Atlas (1982):718, Staeck (1982):127, Varjo (1982):204, Cichlidi Africani (1987):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sterba (1990):759) "Blue Lumphead / Blue Dolphin Cichlid / Malawi Blue Dolphin / Bultkopcichlide"

***Cyrtocara* sp. Kaporo** (Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):331)

Cyrtocara sp. Maleri Thicklip → *Protomelas ornatus*
Cyrtocharax → *Cynopotamus*
Czekanowski's Dace → *Rhynchocypris czekanowskii*



D

D'Urville's Long Tom → *Strongylura urvillii*

Dace → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

Dace Barb → *Enteromius usambarae*

Dace Characin → *Iguanodectes spilurus*

Dactylophallus Howell Rivero & Rivas, 1944

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Dactylophallus denticulatus (Garman, 1895)

(*Girardinus denticulatus* Jacobs (1973):150, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):496, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Meyer (2015):115) "toothy topminnow"

Dactylophallus ramsdeni Rivas, 1944 (*Girardinus denticulatus ramsdeni* Meyer (2015):116) "southeast toothy topminnow"

Dactylophallus sp. Manaquita River

Dadio → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Dadyburjor's Hatchetfish → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Daector Jordan & Evermann, 1898

(BTRACHOIDIDAE>Thalassophryinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Daector gerringi (Rendahl, 1941) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1019)

Daector quadrizonatus (Eigenmann, 1922)

??(Thalassophryne Maculosa Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1023)

Daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

Dagetichthys Stauch & Blanc, 1964 (SOLEIDAE)

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

Dagetichthys lakdoensis Stauch & Blanc, 1964

Dainty Corydoras → *Hoplisoma habrosum*

Dainty Rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*

Dalhousie Catfish → *Neosilurus gloveri*

Dalhousie Hardyhead → *Craterocephalus*

dalhousiensis

Dallia Bean, 1880 (ESOCIDAE>Dalliinae)

Dallia admirabilis Chereshev, 1980 "amazing blackfish"

Dallia delicatissima Smitt, 1881 "delicate blackfish"

Dallia pectoralis Bean, 1880 (Jordan & Evermann

(1902):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1044, Goldstein (2000):198) "Alaska blackfish / Alaska hondsvi"

Dalmatische grondel → *Aulopyge huegelii*

Dalophis Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810

(OPHICHTHYIDAE>Ophichthyinae)

Dalophis boulengeri (Blache, Cadenat & Stauch, 1970)

Dalophis cephalopeltis (Bleeker, 1863)

Dambordcichlide → *Nannacara anomala*

Danakilia Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Danakilia dinicolai Stiassny, de Marchi & Lamboj, 2010 "Lake Abaeded cichlid"

Danakilia franchettii (Vinciguerra, 1931) (Axelrod

(1993):500) "Danakil cichlid"

Dangila → *Labiobarbus*

Danilewski's serpeling → *Leuciscus danilewskii*

Danio Hamilton, 1822 (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae) ↔

Brachydanio / *Celestichthys* / *Devario* / *Inlecypris*

Danio *Aequipinnatus* → *Devario malabaricus* / →

Devario devario

Danio aequipinnatus → *Devario aequipinnatus*

Danio albolineatus → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

Danio analipunctatus → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*

Danio annulosus Kullander et al., 2015 (Bleher (2018):388) "Bangladesh chain danio / Shuvolong Danio"

Danio assamila Kullander, 2015 (Bleher (2018):390)

"Assam chain danio / Assamila Danio"

Danio aurolineatus → *Devario malabaricus*

Danio catenatus Kullander, 2015 (Bleher (2018):407)

"chain danio"

Danio choprae → *Celestichthys choprae*

Danio concatenatus Kullander, 2015 (Bleher

(2018):407) "Rakhine chain danio"

Danio dangila (Hamilton, 1822) (Brittan (1958a):6,

Tekriwal & Rao (1999):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):360, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe

(2005):19, Biswas et al. (2007):31, Shrestha (2008):98,

Cottle (2010):13, Bleher (2018):392) "dangila danio /

Chain Danio / Snakeskin Danio / Moustache Danio /

Ganga Danio"

Danio deyi → *Danio meghalayensis*

Danio erythromicron → *Celestichthys erythromicron*

Danio feegradei → *Brachydanio absconditus*

Danio feegradei → *Brachydanio feegradei*

Danio jaintianensis (Sen, 2007) (Cottle (2010):17,

Bleher (2018):394; *Brachydanio jaintianensis* Maurin

(2015):27) "orangestripe danio / Jaintia Hills Danio /

Meghalaya Danio" in ? *Brachydanio*

Danio jayarami → *Devario jayarami*

Danio malabaricus → *Devario malabaricus*

Danio manipurensis → *Devario manipurensis*

Danio meghalayensis Sen & Dey, 1985 (Cottle

(2010):24, Bleher (2018):396) "Meghalaya danio /

Khasi Hills Danio / Danio Magdalena"

Danio menglaensis → *Opsarius koratensis*

Danio menoni → *Laubuka menoni*

Danio micronema → *Devario micronema*

Danio myersi → *Devario laoensis*

Danio osteographus → *Devario aequipinnatus*

Danio pulcher → *Brachydanio pulcher*

Danio Shanensis → *Brachydanio albolineatus* / →

Brachydanio kerri / → *Devario jayarami*

Danio sp. Burmese Pink Pearl → *Brachydanio*

albolineatus

Danio sp. Glow Light → *Celestichthys choprai*

Danio sp. Hikari Blue → *Brachydanio* sp. Hikari

Danio sp. Hikari Yellow → *Brachydanio* sp. Hikari

Danio sp. Ozelot → *Brachydanio tinwini*

Danio sp. Panther → *Brachydanio tinwini*

Danio sp. Pantheri → *Brachydanio aesculapii*

Danio sp. Selunijan (Bleher (2018):406) "Selunijan

Danio"

Danio sp. Snakeskin → *Brachydanio aesculapii*

Danio sp. TW01 → *Brachydanio absconditus*

Danio sp. TW02 → *Brachydanio tinwini*

Danio sp. TW03 → *Brachydanio aesculapii*

Danio sp. Yoma → *Brachydanio feegradei*

Danio sysphigmatus Kullander, 2015 (Bleher

(2018):407) "eastern chain danio"

Danio tweediei → *Brachydanio tweediei*

Danionella Roberts, 1986

(DANIONIDAE>Danioninae)

Danionella dracula Britz, Conway & Rüber, 2009

(Cottle (2010):36) "Dracula glass danio / Dracula Fish / Green Stripe / Draculavis"

Danionella mirifica Britz, 2003 (Cottle (2010):37)

"Myanmar glass danio / Myanmar Glassbarb"

Danionella priapus Britz, 2009 (Cottle (2010):38, Bleher (2018):408) "Jorai glass danio / Jorai Danionella"

Danionella sp. Buxa "Bengal Glass Danio / Bengal Glassbarb"

Danionella sp. Nigam (Bleher (2018):410) "Nigam Glass Danio / Nigam Danionella"

Danionella translucida Roberts, 1986 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):362, Cottle (2010):39, Bleher (2018):412) "glass danio / Dwarf Glassbarb"

Daniops → *Devario*

Danube bleak → *Alburnus chalcoides*

Danube ruffe → *Gymnocephalus baloni*

Danube Salmon → *Hucho hucho*

Danube streber → *Zingel streber*

Danubian Gudgeon → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*

Dappled Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria melini*

Darienheros Ričan & Novák, 2016

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Darienheros calobrensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)

(*Cichlasoma calobrense* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):722, Conkel (1993):89, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):491; *Herichthys calobrensis*

Axelrod (1993):570; *Amphilophus calobrensis* Aqualog

5 (1996b):87) "Calobren Cichlid / Redspotted Cichlid"

Darienichthys → *Priapichthys*

Dario Kullander & Britz, 2002 (NANDIDAE>Badinae)

Dario dario (Hamilton, 1822) (Aqualog 6 (1997+):126;

Badis badis bengalensis Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):996) "Scarlet Badis / Bengaals vuurtje"

Dario dayingensis Kullander & Britz, 2002 (Zheng

(2015):161) "Yunnan Badis"

Dario huli Britz & Ali, 2015

Dario hyssinon Kullander & Britz, 2002

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):134)

"Kermes Chameleon Fish / Red Flame Badis / Black

Tiger / Pyjama Dario / Rode dario"

Dario kajak Britz & Kullander, 2013 "small dario /

Jauntia Dario / Jaintia Hills Dario / Dario sp.

Bangladesh / Cherryspot Dario / Cherryrred Dario /

Blackfin Dario / Kishore Ganj Dario"

Dario neela Britz, Anoop & Dahanukar, 2018 "Kabini

River Dario"

Dario sp. Black Tiger → *Dario hyssinon*

Dario urops Britz, Ali & Philip, 2012 "South-Indian

Dario"

Dark African Snakehead → *Parachanna obscura*

Dark Australian Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia nigrans*

Dark Betta → *Betta fusca*

Dark Bushfish → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*

Dark Mouthbrooder → *Betta patoti*

Dark Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis* x

Macropodus spechti

Dark Synodontis → *Synodontis aterrimus*

Darkbanded Piranha → *Serrasalmus spilopleura*

Darkdotted Pleco → *Hypostomus boulengeri*

Darkedged splitfin → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*

Darkface Hap → *Mylochromis subocularis*

Darkfin Snakehead → *Channa maruloides*

Darkline Torpedo → *Mylochromis gracilis*

Darkspotted Cat → *Pterygoplichthys undecimalis*

Darkspotted Catfish → *Synodontis nigrita*

Darter Characin → *Characidium* spp.

Darter Tetra → *Characidium* spp.

Dashdot Tetra → *Hemigrammus bellottii*

Dashline Cory → *Hoplisoma pulchrum*

Dasyatidae (whiptail stingrays / Stachelroggen / stekelroggen / pijlstaartroggen) (MYLIOBATIFORMES>Myliobatoidei)

Dasyatis → *Hemistrygon* / → *Hypanus* / → *Urogymnus*

Dasyatis ukpam → *Urogymnus ukpam*

Dasyloricaria Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Dasyloricaria filamentosa (Steindachner, 1878)

??(Franke (1985):66, Burgess (1989):418, Kochetov

(1989):152, Sterba (1990):417; ?? *Loricaria filamentosa*

Arnold (1938):98, Arnold (1949a):62, Sterba

(1962):459, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68, van

Ramshorst (1977):260; *Dasyloricaria seminuda*

Burgess (1989):443) "Río Magdalena whiptail /

Loricaria Parva"

Dasyloricaria latiura (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)

(Burgess (1989):443; *Dasyloricaria capetensis* Burgess

(1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):617;

Dasyloricaria tuyrensis Burgess (1989):443)

Dasyloricaria paucisquama Londoño-Burbano &

Reis, 2016

Datnia Cuvier, 1829 (TERAPONTIDAE)

Datnia argentea Cuvier, 1829 (*Mesopristes argenteus*

Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):241) "silver grunter /

Silver Terapon / Nise-shima-isaki"

Datnia cancellata Cuvier, 1829 "tapiroid terapon /

Tapiroid Grunter / Crossbarred Grunt / Yokoshima-

isaki"

Datnia elongata Guichenot, 1866 "plain terapon"

Datnia iravi (Yoshino, Yoshigou & Senou, 2002)

"Shimizu-shimaisaki"

Datnia kneri (Bleeker, 1876) "Kner's grunter"

Datnioides Bleeker, 1854 (LOBOTIDAE)

Datnioides campbelli Whitley, 1939 (Monks

(2006):80) "fourband tigerfish / New Guinea Tiger /

New Guinean Tigerperch"

Datnioides Microlepis → *Datnioides pulcher*

Datnioides microlepis Bleeker, 1854 (Dawes

(2002):290, Monks (2006):80; *Coius microlepis*

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):993 lower photo)

"finescale tigerfish / Indonesian Tigerfish"

Datnioides polota (Hamilton, 1822) (*Datnioides*

Quadrifasciatus Sterba (1962):617, *Exotic Tropical*

Fishes (1967):255, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):802,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, *Sterba* (1990):640, *Sakurai,*

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, *Tekriwal & Rao*

(1999):117, *Dawes* (2002):290, *Atack* (2006):124,

Monks (2006):80, *Vidthayanon* (2008):192; *Pristolepis*

Fasciatus *Aquarien Atlas* Band 3 (1991):913 lower

photo) "barred tigerfish / Manybarred Tigerfish /

Fourband Tigerfish / Sixband Tiger / Silver *Datnioid* /

Silver Tiger / Fourbarred *Datnioid* / Fourbarred Tigerfish

/ Fourbanded Tripletail / American Tigerfish /

Vierstreeptijgervis"

Datnioides pulcher (Kottelat, 1998) (*Vidthayanon*

(2008):190; ? *Datnioides Microlepis* *Makino* (1961):51,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):254, *Aquarien Atlas*

(1982):803, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):605, *Sterba*

(1990):639, *Mills* (1993):183; ? *Coius Microlepis*

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):993 upper photo,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):580) "beautiful

tigerperch / Siamese Tigerfish / Siamese *tijgervis*"

Datnioides *Quadrifasciatus* → *Datnioides polota*

Datnioides undecimradiatus (Roberts & Kottelat,

1994) (*Vidthayanon* (2008):190; *Datnioides* sp.

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172; ? *Datnioides*

- Microlepis* Mills (1993):183) "narrowbarred tigerperch / Smallband Siamese Tigerfish / North Thailand Tiger"
 David Sands pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma davidsandsi*
 David's Upside-down Catfish → *Synodontis contractus*
Dawkinsia Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Dawkinsia apsara Katwate et al., 2020 (*Dawkinsia Assimilis* Bleher (2018):416) "apsara barb / Rednose Filamentosa"
Dawkinsia arulius (Jerdon, 1849) (Bleher (2018):414; ? *Puntius arulius* Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):61; ? *Puntius Arulius Tambraparniei* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):70) "aruli barb / Arulius Barb / Threespot Barb / Fourspot Barb / Longfin Barb / Puntius Tambraparniei"
Dawkinsia arulius x Dawkinsia filamentosa
Dawkinsia assimilis (Jerdon, 1849) (Bleher (2018):417; ? *Puntius Filamentosus Maderaspatensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72) "assimilis barb / Nethravathi Barb / Canara Barb / Mascara Barb / Blackspot Barb / Mascarabarbeel"
Dawkinsia austellus Katwate et al., 2020 (*Puntius Filamentosus Assimilis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):73) "austellus barb"
Dawkinsia crassa Katwate et al., 2020 (?? *Puntius Filamentosus Maderaspatensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72) "rounded filament barb"
Dawkinsia exclamatio (Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 2005) (Bleher (2018):418; *Puntius exclamatio* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):64) "exclamation barb / Exclamation Mark Barb " = ? *Dawkinsia filamentosa x Dawkinsia rubrotincta*
Dawkinsia filamentosa (Valenciennes, 1844) (Bleher (2018):420; ? *Barbus filamentosus* Ladiges (1953):39, Brymer (1954):114, Hoedeman (1956):585, McInerny & Gerard (1959):170, Meinken in HMR (1957):1052, Sterba (1962):287, McInerny & Gerard (1966):170, Hoedeman (1974):461, Aquarien Atlas (1982):388, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):260, Mills (1993):49, Dawes (2002):167; ? *Puntius filamentosus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):297, Meinken (1955):17, Vogt (1956):78, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):18, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):504, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Pethiyagoda (1991):105, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):74; ? *Barbus Mahecola* Hoedeman (1956):587, Sterba (1962):287; ? *Puntius Filamentosus Lepidus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72) "blackspot barb / Filament Barb / Featherfin Barb / Malini's Barb / Mahecola / *Barbus Melanampyx* / Indian Tiger Barb / Blackband Barb / Mascara Barb / Singhalese Barb / *Barbus Mahecola* / *Barbus Sinhala* / Sri Lanka Filamentosus / Wimpelbarbeel / Zwartstreepbarbeel"
Dawkinsia filamentosa x Dawkinsia tambraparniei
Dawkinsia lepida (Day, 1868) (?*Puntius filamentosus lepidus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):72; *Puntius Mahecola* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):73) "lepida barb / DMK Fish / Malini's Barb"
Dawkinsia rohani (Rema Devi, Indra & Knight, 2010) (Bleher (2018):422) "Kodayar barb / Tear Filament Barb / Rohan's Barb / Rohan's Filament Barb"
Dawkinsia rubrotincta (Jerdon, 1849) (Bleher (2018):424) "Kabini barb / Rubro Barb / Smallspot Arulius"
Dawkinsia sinhala → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*
Dawkinsia srilankensis (Senanayake, 1985) (*Puntius srilankensis* Pethiyagoda (1991):115) "blotched filament barb / Gin Barb"
Dawkinsia tambraparniei Silas, 1954 (Bleher (2018):426; *Puntius arulius tambraparniei* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):63; ? *Barbus Arulius Makino* (1961):19, Sterba (1962):280, McInerny & Gerard (1966):488, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):50, Hoedeman (1974):452, de Oliveira (1977):148, van Ramshorst (1977):204, Aquarien Atlas (1982):380, Varjo (1982):148, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):240, Mills (1993):46, Dawes (2002):165; ? Capoeta *Arulius Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554; *Puntius Arulius Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori* (1993):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):240, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109) "Tambraparni barb / Silas Barb / Arulius Barb / Longfin Barb / Redindian Barb / Wimpelbarbeel / Franjebarbeel / Staartvlekbarbeel / Indiaanbarbeel"
 Dawn tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon eos*
 Dawn Tetra → *Aphyocharax nattereri*
 Day's Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys dayi*
 Day's Paradisefish → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*
Dayella Talwar & Whitehead, 1971 (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
Dayella malabarica (Day, 1873) (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):21, Bleher (2018):86) "Day's round herring / Rivercarp Baril"
 Debauwi Cat → *Pareutropius buffei*
 Decapogon → *Dianema*
 Decapogon adspersus → *Dianema longibarbis*
 Decorated Hap → *Otopharynx decorus*
 Decorated Synodontis → *Synodontis decorus*
Decorus Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2019 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Decorus decorus (Peters, 1881) "pearl labeo"
Decorus lemasoni (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936) "Vietnamese labeo"
Decorus rendahli (Kimura, 1934) "Chungking labeo"
Decorus tungting (Nichols, 1925) "Tungting labeo"
Decorus xanthogenys (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936) "Claire labeo"
Dectobrycon Zarske & Géry, 2006 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Dectobrycon armeniacus Zarske & Géry, 2006 "armeniacus tetra / Apricot Peru Characin"
 Deelstreepzilvertetra → *Thayeria ifati*
 Deep Angelfish → *Pterophyllum altum*
 Deep Hardyhead → *Craterocephalus cuneiceps*
 Deep Nkata → *Mylochromis anaphyrmus*
 Deepbody bitterling → *Acheilognathus longipinnis*
 Deepbody thryssa → *Thryssa hamiltoni*
 Deepwater Haplo → *Placidochromis electra*
 Deepwater Lamprologus → *Lepidiodiamprologus profundicola*
 Degendrager → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*
 Deheyn's Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus deheyni*
 Deignan's Loach → *Schistura kohchangensis*
Dekeyseria Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Peckoltia*
Dekeyseria amazonica Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):293, Seidel (2008):94) "Amazon Flathead Pleco"
Dekeyseria brachyura → *Dekeyseria picta*
Dekeyseria niveata (LaMonte, 1929) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):296; *Peckoltia niveata* Burgess (1989):435) = ? *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*

Dekeyseria (Zonancistrus) picta (Kner, 1854)

(*Peckoltia picta* Burgess (1989):435; *Peckoltia pulchra* Aquarien Atlas (1982):494, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Burgess (1989):435, Sterba (1990):415, Roman (1992):79, Sands (1997):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):395; *Peckoltia brachyura* Burgess (1989):435; *Zonancistrus brachyurus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):397, Seidel (2008):196;? L052 Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):66, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):400, Seidel (2008):197; L168 Aqualog 1 (1995):64, Aqualog 21 (2004):129, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76; ["L170"] Aqualog 1 (1995):65) "Butterfly Lithoxus / ? L52 / Brazil Butterfly / Pretty Peckoltia / Peckoltia Pulcher / Striped Plec / Tiger Pleco / Flounder Pleco / Butterfly Peckoltia / Butterfly Pleco / L168 / Gestreepte peckoltia / Vlinderpleco / Atabapo vlinderpleco / Atabapo scholpleco"

Dekeyseria pulchra → *Dekeyseria picta*

Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus (Kner, 1854) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):367, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):295, Seidel (2008):95; *Peckoltia scaphirhynchus* Burgess (1989):435; L151 Aqualog 1 (1995):60, Aqualog 21 (2004):122, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):299, Seidel (2008):95; L151a Aqualog 1 (1995):60; L216 Aqualog 1 (1995+):87, Aqualog 21 (2004):164, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87) "Scaphir Pleco / Flathead Suckermouth / Flathead Pleco / L151 / L216 / Platkoppleco"

Dekeyseria sp. Rio Guaporé (*Zonancistrus* sp. Rio Guaporé Seidel (2008):197)

Delicate blue-eye → *Pseudomugil tenellus*

Delicate Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria fallax*

Delminichthys Freyhof et al. 2006

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Delminichthys adpersus (Heckel, 1843) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):192, Čaleta et al. (2015):61; *Leuciscus adpersus* Seeley (1886):144; *Phoxinellus adpersus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):208, Maitland (2000):131) "gaovica / Spotted Minnow / Dalmatische elrits"

Delminichthys ghetaldii (Steindachner, 1882)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):192, Čaleta et al. (2015):61; *Phoxinellus ghetaldii* Maitland (2000):133; *Phoxinellus pstrossii* Maitland (2000):134) "Popovo minnow / Southern Dalmatian Minnow / Dubrovnik-elrits"

Delminichthys jadovensis (Zupančič & Bogutskaya, 2002) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):192, Čaleta et al. (2015):61) "Jadova minnow"

Delminichthys krbavensis (Zupančič & Bogutskaya, 2002) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):193, Čaleta et al. (2015):24) "Krbava minnow"

Delphax Cory → *Hoplisoma delphax*

Delphin Cichlid → *Krobia itanyi*

Delta cat → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*

Deltadoras guayoensis → *Megalodoras guayoensis*

Deltafish → *Fundulopanchax deltaensis*

Deltatylosurus → *Pseudotylosurus*

Deltistes Seale, 1896

(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae) = ? *Catostomus*

Deltistes luxatus (Cope, 1879) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):57, Goldstein (2000):70) "Lost River sucker / C'waam"

Delturus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(LORICARIIDAE>Delturinae)

Delturus angulicauda (Steindachner, 1877)

(Burgess (1989):380, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1270)

Delturus brevis Reis & Pereira, 2006

Delturus carinotus (LaMonte, 1933) (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1271)

Delturus parahybae Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (Burgess (1989):429)

Delturus sp. Mick (L238 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aqualog 21 (2004):174, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1220, Seidel (2008):96; LDA40 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):239) "Mick Jagger Pleco / Large Whitespot Brook Pleco / L238 / LDA40 / Mick Jagger pleco, Rivierpleco"

Demekin → *Carassius auratus*

Demerara Woodcat → *Auchenipterus nuchalis*

Demon eartheater → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Demon Fish → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Denariusa Whitley, 1948 (AMBASSIDAE)**Denariusa australis (Steindachner, 1867)**

(*Denariusa bandata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1024, Leggett & Merrick (1987):168, Allen (1989):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):186) "pennyfish"

Denariusa bandata → *Denariusa australis*

Dendrophysa Trewavas, 1964

(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)

Dendrophysa albida (Cuvier, 1830) (*Daysciaena albida* Shrestha (2008):216) "twobearded croaker"

Dendrophysa russellii (Cuvier, 1829) "goatee croaker"

Dentatherina Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983

(PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Dentatherininae)

Dentatherina merceri Patten & Ivantsoff, 1983

"tusked silverside"

Dentectus Martín Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Dentectus barbarmatus Martín Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982 (Franke (1985):73, Burgess (1989):420, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):568)

Denticeps Clausen, 1959 (DENTICIPITIDAE)

Denticeps clupeoides Clausen, 1959 (Sterba (1990):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1006) "denticle herring"

Denticetopsis Ferraris, 1996

(CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)

Denticetopsis epa Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005

"Tocantins whale catfish"

Denticetopsis iwokrama Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005 "Siparuni whale catfish"

Denticetopsis macilenta (Eigenmann, 1912)

(*Hemicetopsis macilenta* Franke (1985):293, Burgess (1989):290; *Pseudocetopsis macilenta* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):742) "Guyana whale catfish"

Denticetopsis praecox (Ferraris & Brown, 1991)

(*Pseudocetopsis praecox* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):744) "Baria whale catfish"

Denticetopsis royeri Ferraris, 1996 "Negro whale catfish"

Denticetopsis sauli Ferraris, 1996 "Pamoni whale catfish"

Denticetopsis seducta Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005 (Zuanon et al. (2015):94) "Iquitos whale catfish"

Denticipitidae (denticle herrings / Stachelheringe / Süßwasserheringe / koptandharingen / stekelharingen) (CLUPEIFORMES>Denticipitoidei)

Denticle herring → *Denticeps clupeioides*

Derhamia Géry & Zarske, 2002

(LEBIASINIDAE>Lebiasininae)

Derhamia hoffmannorum Géry & Zarske, 2002 "shy pencilfish"

Dermogenys Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823

(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE) ↔ *Nomorhamphus*

Dermogenys bispina Meisner & Collette, 1998

"Sabah Halfbeak"

Dermogenys brachynotopterus (Bleeker, 1853)

"Indian Halfbeak"

Dermogenys bruneiensis Meisner, 2001 "Brunei Halfbeak"

Dermogenys burmanica Mukerji, 1935 (Brembach (1991):155, Aqualog 9 (1998):307; *Dermogenys pusilla burmanica* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):261; *Dermogenys Pusilla Tekriwal & Rao* (1999):112) "Burmese Halfbeak / Red Halfbeak" = ?

Dermogenys brachynotopterus

Dermogenys collettei Meisner, 2001 (*Dermogenys* sp. Bangka Aqualog 9 (1998):312) "Sunda pygmy halfbeak / Malayan Pygmy Halfbeak / Collette's Halfbeak / Bangka Halfbeak"

Dermogenys ebrardtii → *Nomorhamphus ebrardtii*

Dermogenys megarrhamphus → *Nomorhamphus megarrhamphus*

Dermogenys montana → *Dermogenys orientalis*

Dermogenys orientalis (Weber, 1894) (Brembach (1991):162, Aqualog 9 (1998):308; *Dermogenys pusilla orientalis* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):261; *Dermogenys montana* Kochetov (1989):181, Brembach (1991):160, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):307) "Mountain Halfbeak"

Dermogenys palawanensis Meisner, 2001 "Palawan Halfbeak"

Dermogenys pectoralis → *Nomorhamphus pectoralis*

Dermogenys philippina → *Nomorhamphus philippinus*

Dermogenys philippina → *Nomorhamphus philippinus*

Dermogenys pogonognathus → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*

Dermogenys pusilla → *Dermogenys collettei* / → *Dermogenys siamensis*

Dermogenys pusilla Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823

??(Bade (1923):193, Rachow (1925):32, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):137, Rachow (1928):223, Schreitmüller (1928):68, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):154, Bade (1931):660, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):70, Stoye (1932):192, Arnold (1933b):111, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):166, Ladiges (1934):151, Peters (1934):88, Innes (1935):325, Mellen & Lanier (1935):209, Stoye (1935):250, Arnold & Ahl (1936):388, Meinken in HMR (1936):96, Beirens (1938):204, Schreitmüller (1938):87, Kramer & Weise (1943):226, Arnold (1949a):38, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):342, Laursen (1949):78, Werner (1949):196, Beck (1950):197, Hervey & Hems (1952):233, Kramer & Weise (1952):230, Brymer (1954):187, Hoedeman (1954):287, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):381, Innes (1957):378, Meinken (1956):29, Schneider & Whitney (1957):400, Vogt (1957):47, Makino (1958):5, McInerney & Gerard (1959):140, Copin (1960):154, Sterba (1962):606, McInerney & Gerard (1966):140, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):256, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):342, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Jacobs (1973):100, Hoedeman (1974):735, de Oliveira (1977):200, van Ramshorst (1977):322, Aquarien Atlas (1982):841, Varjo (1982):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):553, Kochetov (1989):181, Sterba (1990):423, Brembach (1991):165, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):225, Aqualog 9 (1998):308, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):443, Dawes (2002):288, Monks (2006):318; *Hemirhamphus fluviatilis* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):483, Knauer (1907):210, Mandée (1910b):63, Brüning (1911):38, Reuter (1911):7, Brüning (1912):66, Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):335, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):14, Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):355, Brüning (1929):140, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):26) "Halfbeak / Wrestling Half / Halfbill / Malayan Halfbeak / Halfsnavelbekje / Halfsnavelbekvisje / Snavelbekje / Dwerghalfsnavelbekje"

Dermogenys pusilla borealis → *Dermogenys siamensis*

Dermogenys pusilla borneensis → *Dermogenys sumatrana*

Dermogenys robertsi Meisner, 2001 "Roberts's Halfbeak"

Dermogenys siamensis Fowler, 1934 (Aqualog 9 (1998):310, Vidthayanon (2008):170; *Dermogenys pusilla siamensis* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):261; *Dermogenys pusilla borealis* Brembach (1991):166, Aqualog 9 (1998):308) "Siamese halfbeak"

Dermogenys sp. Bangka → *Dermogenys collettei*

Dermogenys sp. Redfin = ? *Nomorhamphus ebrardtii*

Dermogenys sp. Sulawesi = ? *Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis*

Dermogenys sumatrana (Bleeker, 1854) (Arnold (1935):110, Arnold & Ahl (1936):388, Meinken in HMR (1937):150, Kramer & Weise (1943):227, Arnold (1949a):38, Laursen (1949):79, Werner (1949):196, Beck (1950):198, Meinken (1956):30, Vogt (1957):48, Sterba (1962):609, Jacobs (1973):103, Hoedeman (1974):735, van Ramshorst (1977):322, Aqualog 9 (1998):310; *Dermogenys pusilla sumatrana* Kochetov (1989):181, Wischnath (1993):262, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1102; *Dermogenys pusilla borneensis* Brembach (1991):167) "Sumatra Halfbeak / Sumatra halfsnavelbekje"

Dermogenys vivipara → *Nomorhamphus vivipara*

Dermogenys vogti Brembach, 1982 (Kochetov (1989):181, Brembach (1991):169, Wischnath (1993):263, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):310) "Vogt's Halfbeak" = ??

Dermogenys weberi → *Nomorhamphus weberi*

Descamps's Strangetooth → *Ectodus descampsi*

Desert goby → *Chlamydogobius eremius*

Desert Minnow → *Cyprinodon nevadensis*

Desert Mouthbreeder → *Astatotilapia desfontainii*

Desert pupfish → *Cyprinodon macularius*

Desert rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida tatei*

Desmopuntius Kottelat, 2013 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

Desmopuntius endecanalis (Roberts, 1989) "Sungai Mandai barb"

Desmopuntius foerschi (Kottelat, 1982) (*Barbus foerschi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):190) "blotched rhomb barb / Boomerang Barb / Foersch's Barb"

Desmopuntius gemellus (Kottelat, 1996) "Sumatra striped barb / Puntius Lineatus"

Desmopuntius hexazona (Weber & de Beaufort,

- 1912** (*Puntius hexazona* Arnold (1949a):91, Arnold (1949b):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):299, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):25; *Barbus hexazona* Beck (1950):97, Hervey & Hems (1952):184, Brymer (1954):105, Hoedeman (1956):590, Innes (1957):242, Schneider & Whitney (1957):339, McInerny & Gerard (1959):173, McInerny & Gerard (1966):173; *Barbus pentazona hexazona* Ladiges (1954):44, Makino (1961):20, Sterba (1962):292, van Ramshorst (1977):211, Varjo (1982):151; *Barbodes hexazona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):106; *Barbus Pentazona* Brüning (1912):52, Brüning (1914b):78, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Brüning (1920):49, Hoogenboom (1922):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):27, Rachow (1927):41, Rachow (1928):49, Brüning (1929):55, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):66, Stoye (1932):98, Arnold (1933b):98, Arnold (1934a):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):43, Stoye (1935):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):174, Beirens (1938):68, Meinken in HMR (1938):224, Werner (1939):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):257, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):110, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):186, Ladiges (1954):44, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):257, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, de Oliveira (1977):155, Aquarien Atlas (1982):396, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):175, Dawes (2002):170; *Puntius Pentazona* Bade (1923):73, Arnold (1949a):92, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):304, Meinken (1955):26, Vogt (1956):71, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):262; *Barbodes Pentazona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):585 photo 1 & 2; *Barbus Pentazona Johorensis* Hoedeman (1974):473, Sterba (1990):264, Mills (1993):53; *Puntius Johorensis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):253) "sixband barb / Sixzoned Barb / Belted Barb / Tiger Barb / Sixbanded Tiger Barb / Cinderella Fish / Zesbandbarbeel / Tijgerbarbeel / Vijfbandbarbeel / Vijfstreepbarbeel"
- Desmopuntius johorensis (Duncker, 1904)** (*Barbus tetrazona johorensis* Brüning (1929):53; *Puntius tetrazona johorensis* Arnold (1949a):92; *Barbus eugrammus* Hoedeman (1974):458, Aquarien Atlas (1982):384, Kochetov (1989):116, *Puntius eugrammus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):257; *Barbus Fasciatus* Brüning (1929):56, Arnold (1934a):93, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):166, Arnold (1936):96, Schreitmüller (1937a):109, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):248, Laursen (1949):50, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):183, Brymer (1954):104, Hoedeman (1954):204, Innes (1957):240, Makino (1958):23, McInerny & Gerard (1959):169, Sterba (1962):286, McInerny & Gerard (1966):169, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):248, de Oliveira (1977):150, van Ramshorst (1977):208, Varjo (1982):149, Mills (1993):49; *Puntius Fasciatus* Arnold (1949a):91, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):295, Meinken (1955):16, Vogt (1956):79, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53; *Barbodes Fasciatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):104) "striped barb / Zebra Barb / Barbeled Striped Barb / Puntius Lineatus"
- Desmopuntius pentazona (Boulenger, 1894)** (? *Puntius pentazona* Arnold (1949a):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54; *Barbus pentazona* Sterba (1962):290, van Ramshorst (1977):211, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):265, Dawes (2002):170; *Barbodes pentazona* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):585 photo 4) "fiveband barb / Belted Barb / Banded Barb / Saddlespot Barb / Orange Fiveband Barb / Vijfbandbarbeel / Vijfstreepbarbeel / Zadelvlekbarbeel"
- Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus (Koumans, 1940)** (*Barbus rhomboocellatus* Sterba (1962):292, Hoedeman (1974):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):396, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):265; *Barbodes rhomboocellatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566; *Puntius rhomboocellatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):263; *Barbus kahajani* Hoedeman (1956):590; *Barbus pentazona kahajani* Sterba (1962):292, Varjo (1982):151; *Barbus Tetrazona* Brüning (1929):59, Ladiges (1934):68; *Barbus Pentazona Tetrazona* Ladiges (1954):39, van Ramshorst (1977):211; *Puntius Tetrazona* Meinken (1955):37) "rhomb barb / Snakeskin Barb / Roundbanded Barb / Sleutelgatbarbeel"
- Desmopuntius trifasciatus (Kottelat, 1996)** (*Puntius trifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):432) "Sarawak striped barb / Puntius Lineatus"
- Deuterodon Eigenmann, 1907** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Astyanax / Jupiaba*
- Deuterodon aphos (Zanata & Akama, 2004)** "Lencois myxiops"
- Deuterodon burgerai (Zanata & Camelier, 2009)** "Almada deuterodon"
- Deuterodon giton (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Astyanax giton* Géry (1977):423, Santos (1987):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):124) "Paraiba deuterodon / Piaba Rio Paraiba"
- Deuterodon hamatilis (Camelier & Zanata, 2014)** "Camelier's deuterodon"
- Deuterodon hastatus (Myers, 1928)** (? *Astyanax hastatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):154) "Myers's deuterodon"
- Deuterodon heterostomus (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Probolodus heterostomus* Géry (1977):579, Oyakawa et al. (2006):156) "Parahyba characin / Toothy Characin / Lambari"
- Deuterodon iguape Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1977):526, Oyakawa et al. (2006):145) "Iguape deuterodon / Lambari"
- Deuterodon intermedius (Eigenmann, 1908)** "intermediate deuterodon"
- Deuterodon janeiroensis (Eigenmann, 1908)** "Janeiro deuterodon"
- Deuterodon langei Travassos, 1957** (Géry (1977):523) "Lange's tetra"
- Deuterodon longirostris (Steindachner, 1907)** "Cubatao deuterodon"
- Deuterodon luetkenii (Boulenger, 1887)** (*Hyphessobrycon luetkenii* Brüning (1929):17, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):81, Arnold (1949a):55, Beck (1950):133, Sterba (1962):132, van Ramshorst (1977):168, Géry (1977):467, Sterba (1990):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):138, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):104, Serra et al. (2014):51, Almirón et al. (2015):100) "mother-of-pearl tetra / Lütken's Tetra / Mojarra / Parelmoervlekzalm"

Deuterodon minor → *Jupiaba minor*

***Deuterodon mutator* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax mutator* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):179, ? Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):94, Géry (1977):423) "Potaro deuterodon / Mutator / Punkay"

Deuterodon nasutus → *Astyanax nasutus*

***Deuterodon oyakawai* (Santos & Castro, 2014)** "Oyakawa's characin / Oyakawa's Tetra"

***Deuterodon parahybae* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1977):523) "Parahyba deuterodon"

***Deuterodon pedri* Eigenmann, 1908** (Géry (1977):523, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):162) "Doce deuterodon / Bronze Tetra"

***Deuterodon pelecus* (Bertaco & Lucena, 2006)** "Pardo deuterodon"

'*Deuterodon* potaroensis Eigenmann, 1909 (Géry (1977):522) "Potaro tetra"

***Deuterodon ribeirae* (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Astyanax ribeirae* Géry (1977):422, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):82, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):140; ? *Astyanax cf. hastatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):155) "Xiririca tetra / Lambari"

***Deuterodon rosae* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Géry (1977):526) "Itapocu deuterodon"

***Deuterodon sazimai* (Santos & Castro, 2014)** (*Probolodus Heterostomus Oyakawa et al.* (2006):156) "scale-eating characin / Sazima's Tetra"

***Deuterodon singularis* Lucena & Lucena, 1992** "Tubarao tetra"

***Deuterodon stigmaturus* (Gomes, 1947)** "Maquine tetra"

***Deuterodon supparis* Lucena & Lucena, 1992** "supparis tetra"

***Deuterodon taeniatus* (Jenyns, 1842)** ?(*Astyanax taeniatus* Innes (1926):266, Géry (1977):423, Santos (1987):53) "Rio de Janeiro tetra / Piaba-branca"

Devario Heckel, 1843* (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Danio / Inlecypris

***Devario acrostomus* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):46) "Nam Leuk danio"

***Devario acuticephalus* (Hora, 1921)** (Cottle (2010):47, Bleher (2018):428) "Yarebuk danio / Manipur Danio"

***Devario aequipinnatus* (McClelland, 1839)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):33, Cottle (2010):48, Bleher (2018):430; *Danio aequipinnatus* Brittan (1958a):6, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):360, Ranjit Daniels (2002):141, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):44, Shrestha (2008):98; *Devario ostreographus* Bleher (2018):442) "giant danio / Blue Danio / Reuzendanio"

***Devario affinis* (Blyth, 1860)** (Cottle (2010):49) "Tenasserim danio"

***Devario annandalei* (Chaudhuri, 1908)** "Dawna Hills danio"

Devario annnataliae → *Devario micronema*

***Devario anomalus* Conway, Mayden & Tang, 2009** (Cottle (2010):51) "Chittagong danio"

***Devario apogon* (Chu, 1981)** (Cottle (2010):53) "Jiucheng danio"

***Devario apopyris* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):54) "Namtha danio"

***Devario assamensis* (Barman, 1984)** (Cottle (2010):55, Bleher (2018):432) "bloodstripe danio / Assam Danio / *Devario* sp. Super Red / *Devario* sp. Mirik Red" = ? *Devario aequipinnatus*

***Devario browni* (Regan, 1907)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):22, Cottle (2010):57) "Myanmar danio"

***Devario chrysotaeniatus* (Chu, 1981)** (Cottle (2010):58; *Danio chrysotaeniatus* Zheng (2015):22) "Manzhuo danio"

***Devario coxi* Kullander *et al.*, 2017** "Cox's Bazar danio"

***Devario deruptionalea* Ramananda & Vishwanath, 2014** "Dutah danio"

***Devario devario* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):34, Cottle (2010):60, Maurin (2015):38, Bleher (2018):434; *Danio devario* Schreitmüller (1938):79, Kramer & Weise (1943):181, Arnold (1949a):37, Beck (1950):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):195, Kramer & Weise (1952):185, Brymer (1954):116, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):279, Meinken (1955):86, Hoedeman (1956):579, Vogt (1956):83, Brittan (1958a):6, Meinken in HMR (1961):1182, Sterba (1962):269, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):171, McInerney & Gerard (1966):494, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):252, Hoedeman (1974):509, de Oliveira (1977):146, van Ramshorst (1977):221, Aquarien Atlas (1982):416, Varjo (1982):155, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):225, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):83, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):214, Dawes (2002):178, Ranjit Daniels (2002):142, Shrestha (2008):99; *Danio aequipinnatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574) "Sind danio / Bengal Danio / Silver Danio / Turquoise Danio / Indian Danio / *Devario* Danio / Bidrelga / Blauwe danio"

***Devario fangae* Kullander, 2017** "Ayeyarwaddy danio"

***Devario fangfangae* (Kottelat, 2000)** (Cottle (2010):61) " danio"

***Devario fraseri* (Hora, 1935)** (Cottle (2010):62, Bleher (2018):436; *Danio fraseri* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):43) "Nasik danio / Fraser Danio"

***Devario gibber* (Kottelat, 2000)** (Cottle (2010):63) "humpback danio"

***Devario horai* (Barman, 1983)** (Cottle (2010):66, Bleher (2018):429) "Namdapha danio"

***Devario interruptus* (Day, 1870)** (Cottle (2010):67) "Hotha danio"

***Devario kakhienensis* (Anderson, 1879)** (Cottle (2010):69; *Danio kakhienensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):360) "Irrawaddy danio"

***Devario kysonensis* (Nguyen, Nguyen & Mua, 2010)** "Nam Khien danio"

***Devario laoensis* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)** (Cottle (2010):70; *Daniops myersi* Hoedeman (1954):193, Brittan (1958a):11, Hoedeman (1974):510) "Laos danio / Myers's Danio"

***Devario leptos* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):71) "Laotian danio"

***Devario malabaricus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (Cottle (2010):74, Maurin (2015):40, Bleher (2018):438; *Danio malabaricus* Brüning (1911):32, Mandée (1911b):72, Brüning (1912):58, Mandée (1912):38, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):166, Crandall (1917):344, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):72, Innes (1921):91, Mellen (1921):94, Rachow (1921a):64, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):43, Bade (1923):79, Rachow (1925):32, Innes (1926):268, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):129, Rachow (1927):47, Rachow

- (1928):60, Schreitmüller (1928):104, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Brüning (1929):63, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):154, Bade (1931):518, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):50, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):69, Stoye (1932):105, Arnold (1933b):111, Magnin (1933):33, Coates (1934):79, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):47, Ladiges (1934):52, Peters (1934):125, Innes (1935):165, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):123, Stoye (1935):138, Arnold & Ahl (1936):192, Meinken in HMR (1937):131, Beirens (1938):77, Werner (1939):100, Kramer & Weise (1943):181, Angel (1946):72, Arnold (1949a):38, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):270, Laursen (1949):59, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):195, Kramer & Weise (1952):185, Brymer (1954):117, Hoedeman (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):280, Meinken (1955):87, Innes (1957):214, Vogt (1956):83, Schneider & Whitney (1957):354, Taborski *et al.* (1957):151, Brittan (1958a):4, Makino (1958):19, McInerny & Gerard (1959):216, Copin (1960):283, Sterba (1962):270, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):172, McInerny & Gerard (1966):216, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):253, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):270, Ghadially (1969):168, de Oliveira (1977):144, Varjo (1982):155, Santos (1987):213, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):574, Sterba (1990):225, Pethiyagoda (1991):66, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):83, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):213, Ranjit Daniels (2002):141, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):40; ? *Danio Aequipinnatus* Hoedeman (1956):579, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):58, Hoedeman (1974):508, van Ramshorst (1977):221, Aquarien Atlas (1982):417, Kochetov (1989):124, Mills (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):212, Dawes (2002):178) "Malabar danio / Giant Danio / Malabar barbeel / Barbeel van Malabar"
***Devario manipurensis* (Barman, 1987)** (Cottle (2010):75) "Manipur danio"
***Devario micronema* (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Danio micronema* Pethiyagoda (1991):65; ? *Danio Aequipinnatus* Pethiyagoda (1991):64) "Sri Lanka danio / Ceylonese Danio"
***Devario monticola* Batuwita, de Silva & Udugampala, 2017** (*Danio lineolatus* Pethiyagoda (1991):65) "mountain danio"
***Devario muongthanensis* (Nguyen, 2001)** (*Danio muongthanensis* Cottle (2010):25) "Muong danio" = ? *Devario laoensis*
***Devario myitkyinae* Kullander, 2017** "Hpa Lap danio"
***Devario naganensis* (Chaudhuri, 1912)** (Cottle (2010):76) "Lungting danio / Naga Danio"
***Devario neilgherriensis* (Day, 1867)** (Cottle (2010):77, Bleher (2018):440; *Danio neilgherriensis* Brittan (1958a):6, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):42) "Peninsular danio"
Devario ostreographus → *Devario aequipinnatus*
***Devario pathirana* (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1990)** (Cottle (2010):78, Maurin (2015):41; *Danio pathirana* Pethiyagoda (1991):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):150, Dawes (2002):178) "barred danio / Tiger Danio"
***Devario peninsulae* (Smith, 1945)** (Cottle (2010):80) "peninsula danio" = ? *Devario regina*
***Devario quangbinhensis* (Nguyen, Le & Nguyen 1999)** (*Danio quangbinhensis* Cottle (2010):28) "Quang Binh danio"
***Devario regina* (Fowler, 1934)** (Cottle (2010):81; *Danio regina* Brittan (1958a):7, Sterba (1962):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):382, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):225) "queen danio"
***Devario salmonatus* (Kottelat, 2000)** (Cottle (2010):83) "salmon danio / Salmon Devario"
Devario Shanensis → *Brachydanio albolineatus*
***Devario sondhii* (Hora & Mukerji, 1934)** (Cottle (2010):85, Maurin (2015):42, Bleher (2018):429) "red neon danio / Red Neon Barb / Rode neonbarbeel"
Devario sp. Bloodstripe → *Devario assamensis*
Devario sp. Broken Line → *Devario xyrops*
***Devario* sp. Chinnar** (Bleher (2018):450) "Chinnar Danio"
***Devario* sp. Giraffe** (Cottle (2010):64) "Giraffe Devario"
***Devario* sp. Green** "Nam Kathang Devario"
***Devario* sp. Himalayan Yellow Fin** (Cottle (2010):65) "Himalayan Yellowfin / Himalayan Lemon / *Devario* sp. Fluoro" = ? *Devario kakhienensis*
***Devario* sp. Kyshni** (Bleher (2018):446) "Kyshni Danio"
***Devario* sp. Madikeri** (Bleher (2018):444) "Madikeri Danio"
***Devario* sp. Mankre** (Bleher (2018):448) "Mankre Danio"
Devario sp. Mirik Red → *Devario assamensis*
***Devario* sp. Nadi** (Bleher (2018):454) "Nadi Danio"
***Devario* sp. Pennayar** (Bleher (2018):452) "Blue-gill Danio"
***Devario* sp. TW04** (Cottle (2010):89) "TW04" = ? *Devario browni*
***Devario* sp. TW05** (Cottle (2010):90) "TW05"
***Devario spinosus* (Day, 1870)** (Cottle (2010):86) "Pegu danio / Eye-spined Devario"
***Devario strigillifer* (Myers, 1924)** (? Cottle (2010):87) "striped danio / Striped Devario"
***Devario suvatti* (Fowler, 1939)** (Cottle (2010):88) "waterfall danio" = ? *Devario regina*
***Devario trangii* (Ngô, 2003)** (*Danio trangii* Cottle (2010):34) = ? *Devario quangbinhensis*
Devario udenii → *Devario micronema*
***Devario xyrops* Fang & Kullander, 2009** (Cottle (2010):91) "Thade danio / Twospot Devario / Broken Line Devario"
***Devario yuensis* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 1998)** (Cottle (2010):92, Bleher (2018):456) "Yu danio"
Devil Catfish → *Bagarius bagarius*
Dewfish → *Tandanus tandanus*
Dextripenis → *Phallichthys*
Diadem Aequidens → *Aequidens diadema*
Dhonts rugzwemmer → *Synodontis dhonti*
Diagonalbar Mouthbrooder → *Simochromis diagramma*
Diagonalstripe Cory → *Hoplisoma melini*
Diamantbaars → *Enneacanthus gloriosus* / → *Enneacanthus obesus*
Diamantbijlzalm → *Thoracocharax securis*
Diamantgoerami → *Trichopodus leerii*
Diamantkeizertetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*
Diamantregenboogvis → *Melanotaenia praecox*
Diamantzalm → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*
Diamond Killifish → *Fundulus xenicus*
Diamond moonfish → *Monodactylus argenteus*
Diamond mullet → *Planiliza alata*
Diamond Piranha → *Serrasalmus ternetzi*
Diamond Shark → *Labiobarbus festivus*

Diamond Sunfish → *Enneacanthus obesus*
 Diamond tetra → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*
 Diamond Tetra → *Jupiaba zonata*
 Diamondscale Mullet → *Ellochelon vaigiensis*
 Diamondspot Curimata → *Cyphocharax spilurus*

Dianema Cope, 1871

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)

Dianema longibarbis Cope, 1872 (Innes (1957):270, Holly in HMR (1964):1239, Hoedeman (1974):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):476, Varjo (1982):171, Franke (1985):85, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Mills (1993):162, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aqualog 4 (1996a):117, Sands (1997):59, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):348, Dawes (2002):141; Hoplosternum Thoracatum Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):333; ? *Hoplosternum* sp. IV Aqualog 4 (1996a):121) "porthole catfish / Torpedo Armoured Catfish / Peru meerval / Schrot-pantsermeerval"

Dianema sp. Manaus "Bandtail Armoured Catfish"**Dianema sp. Rio Ituxi** "Ituxi Red"Dianema Tricolor → *Dianema urostriatum***Dianema urostriatum (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)**

(Hoedeman (1974):328, Aquarien Atlas (1982):476, Franke (1985):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Mills (1993):163, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aqualog 4 (1996a):117, Sands (1997):59, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):350, Dawes (2002):142) "flagtail catfish / Banner Catfish / Flagtail Porthole Catfish / Stripetail Catfish / Gestreepte Peru meerval / Driekleurige Peru meerval / Staartstreeppantsermeerval"

Diapoma Cope, 1894 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Diapoma alburnus (Hensel, 1870) (*Cyanocharax alburnus* Serra *et al.* (2014):57; *Astyanax hasemani* Géry (1977):419) "Rio Cadea diapoma / Mojarra"

Diapoma alegretense (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003) "Alegrete diapoma"

Diapoma dicropotamicus (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003) "Rio Forqueta diapoma"

Diapoma guarani (Mahnert & Géry, 1987)

(*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):65) "Guaran's diapoma"

Diapoma itaimbe (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003) "Arroio Facao diapoma"

Diapoma lepiclastus (Malabarba, Weitzman & Casciotta, 2003) "Frio Dourados diapoma"

Diapoma nandi Vanegas-Ríos, Azpelicueta & Malabarba, 2018

Diapoma obi (Casciotta *et al.*, 2012) "Rio Parana diapoma"

Diapoma pyrrhopteryx Menezes & Weitzman, 2011 "Peixe diapoma"

Diapoma speculiferum Cope, 1894 (Hoedeman (1954):152, Géry (1977):359) "Jacuhi diapoma"

Diapoma terofali (Géry, 1964) (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):91, Serra *et al.* (2014):59; *Glandulocauda terofali* Géry (1977):362, Kochetov (1989):113) "Lujan diapoma / Mojarra"

Diapoma thauma Menezes & Weitzman, 2011 "Jacui diapoma"

Diapoma tipiaia (Malabarba & Weitzman, 2003) "Tipiaia diapoma"

Diapoma uruguayense (Messner, 1962)(*Cyanocharax uruguayensis* Serra *et al.* (2014):58)

"Tomas Cuadra diapoma / Mojarra"

Diapteron → *Aphyosemion*

Diapterus Ranzani, 1842 (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

Diapterus auratus Ranzani, 1842 (*Gerres olithostomus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):448) "Irish pompano / Irish Mojarra / Muttonfish / mojarra guacha"

Diapterus brevirostris (Sauvage, 1879) (*Gerres Peruvianus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):448)

"shortnose mojarra / Peruvian Mojarra / Shortbeaked Mojarra / mojarra aletas amarillas"

Diapterus rhombeus (Cuvier, 1829) (*Gerres rhombeus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):448) "rhombic mojarra / Silver Mojarra / mojarra de estero"

Dicentrarchus Gill, 1860 (MORONIDAE)

Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758) (Greenhalgh (1999):162, Maitland (2000):215, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520; *Labrax lupus* Taylor (1876):207, Seeley (1886):29, Taylor (1901):207) "seabass / European Bass / Basse / White Salmon / róbalo / Zeebaars"

Dicentrarchus punctatus (Bloch, 1792) (Greenhalgh (1999):163, Maitland (2000):216, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520) "spotted seabass"

Dichotomyctere Duméril, 1855(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔ *Tetraodon***Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia (Bleeker, 1853)**

(*Tetraodon erythrotaenia* Arnold (1936):128, Schreitmüller (1936):121, Arnold (1949a):106, Meinken (1956):139, Sterba (1962):826, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Aqualog 16 (2001):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1106) "redstripe toadfish / Redlined Pufferfish / Redband Puffer / Dwegkoffervis"

Dichotomyctere fluviatilis (Hamilton, 1822)

(*Tetraodon fluviatilis* Sterba (1962):827, Holly in HMR (1964):1215, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Pethiyagoda (1991):294, Aqualog 16 (2001):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1106, Ralph (2003):46, Monks (2006):274; *Tetraodon* sp. cf. *biocellatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1104; *Chelonodon Steindachneri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):134) "tidal pufferfish / Common Puffer / Largespotted Puffer / Green Puffer / Rivierkogelvis"

Dichotomyctere kretamensis (Inger, 1953)

(*Tetraodon kretamensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):60) "Kretam Puffer"

Dichotomyctere nigroviridis (Marion de Procé, 1822)

(*Tetraodon nigroviridis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Aqualog 16 (2001):60, Ralph (2003):56, Atack (2006):177, Monks (2006):271; *Chelonodon nigroviridis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):28; ? *Tetraodon Fluviatilis* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):205, Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):572, Knauer (1907):234, Schmidt (1911):46, Mandée (1912):79, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):346, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):150, Brüning (1920):103, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):368, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1927):140, Rachow (1928):234, Schreitmüller (1928):159, Brüning (1929):171, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):190, Bade (1931):789, Rachow (1931):162, Ahl (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):155, Ladiges (1934):199, Peters (1934):384, Innes (1935):435, Stoye (1935):257, Arnold & Ahl (1936):549, Schreitmüller (1936):119, Beirens

(1938):224, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Angel (1946):118, Arnold (1949a):106, Beck (1950):240, Hervey & Hems (1952):386, Ladiges (1954):67, Innes (1957):496, Meinken (1956):140, Schneider & Whitney (1957):521, Vogt (1957):83, Makino (1958):43, McInerny & Gerard (1959):461, Sterba (1962):681 fig.1061, Holly in HMR (1964):1215, McInerny & Gerard (1966):461, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):138, de Oliveira (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas (1982):866, Varjo (1982):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Vidthayanon (2008):256; *Tetraodon* sp. Berndt (1911):235, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):369; *Tetraodon Schoutedeni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Dawes (2002):290 "spotted green pufferfish / Spotted River Puffer / Green Puffer / Leopard Puffer / Spotted Puffer / Green Ballfish / Green and Gray Pufferfish / Spotted Pufferfish / Roundspotted Puffer / Freshwater Tetraodon / Blow Fish / Swell-fish / Burmese Puffer / Leopard Pufferfish / Zoetwaterkogelvis / Groene kogelvis / Groene koffervis"

***Dichotomyctere ocellatus* (Steindachner, 1870)**

(*Tetraodon biocellatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Aqualog 16 (2001):50, Monks (2006):268, Vidthayanon (2008):256, Ralph (2003):39; *Chelonodon biocellatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):27; *Tetraodon steindachneri* Kochetov (1989):234, Ralph (2003):58; *Tetraodon Palembangensis* Meinken (1956):141, Sterba (1962):830, Holly in HMR (1964):1217, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):138, Hoedeman (1974):1107, van Ramshorst (1977):391, Aquarien Atlas (1982):869, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, Sterba (1990):879) "eyespot pufferfish / Ceylon Number-eight Puffer / Pufferfish / Figure-eight Puffer / Topaz Puffer / Steindachner's Puffer / Gele kogelvis / Valse Palembangkogelvis"

***Dichotomyctere sabahensis* (Dekkers, 1975)**

(*Tetraodon sabahensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):64) "Sabah Puffer"

Dickfeld's Julie → *Julidochromis dickfeldi*

Dicrossus Steindachner, 1875

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Dicrossus filamentosus* (Ladiges, 1958)** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):179, Aqualog 3 (1996b):81, Linke & Staeck (2001):209, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):644, Dawes (2002):96, Staeck (2003):140, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):64, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):114, Staeck (2017):240; *Crenicara filamentosa* Staeck (1974):201, van Ramshorst (1977):338, Aquarien Atlas (1982):696, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):716, Roman (1992):36, Axelrod (1993):690, Mills (1993):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95; SchachbrettApistogramma Ladiges (1950):42) "chessboard cichlid / Forktail Checkerboard Cichlid / Lyretail Checkerboard Cichlid / Vorkstaartdambordcichlide / Schaakbordkambaars / Schaakbordcichlide"

***Dicrossus foirni* Römer, Hahn & Vergara, 2010**

(Staeck (2017):243; *Crenicara* sp. Tomey Kochetov (1989):198; *Dicrossus* sp. Red-finned Linke & Staeck (1994a):187; *Dicrossus* sp. Rotflossen Linke & Staeck (2001):219, Staeck (2003):142; *Crenicara* sp. Peru Axelrod (1993):692; *Dicrossus* sp. Rio Negro Aqualog 3 (1996b):83, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):69, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):115, Römer (2006):1178; *Dicrossus*

sp. Doublespot Aqualog 3 (1996b):83) "Negro Crenicara / Redfin Dicrossus / Crenicara Peru / Doublespot Crenicara"

***Dicrossus gladicauda* Schindler & Staeck, 2008**

(Staeck (2017):245; *Dicrossus* sp. Obenschwert Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):115; *Dicrossus* sp. Kolumbien Römer (2006):1170) "Colombia Checkerboard Cichlid / Top-Sword Checkerboard Cichlid"

***Dicrossus maculatus* Steindachner, 1875** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):184, Aqualog 3 (1996b):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):808, Linke & Staeck (2001):214, Staeck (2003):141, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):60, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):114, Staeck (2017):246; *Crenicara maculata* Ladiges (1954):129, Innes (1957):469, Schneider & Whitney (1957):502, Sterba (1962):705, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):227, Staeck (1974):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):716, Axelrod (1993):690; *Crenicara praetoriusi* Beck (1950):218) "Checkerboard Cichlid / Maculata / Schaakbordcichlide / Schaakborddzwergcichlide"

***Dicrossus warzeli* Römer, Hahn & Vergara, 2010**

(Ohara *et al.* (2017):371, Staeck (2017):249; *Dicrossus* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 3 (1996b):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):888, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):71, Römer (2006):1176; *Dicrossus* sp. Rio Tapajós Linke & Staeck (2001):217, Staeck (2003):142, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):70, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):116; *Dicrossus* sp. Itaituba Aqualog 3 (1996b):83) "Tapajos Crenicara / Itaituba Crenicara"

Dienbienia → *Hemimyzon*

Diepzalm → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*

Dikkopje → *Pomatoschistus minutus*

Dikkopkarperzalm → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*

Dikkopschijfzalm → *Metynnis altidorsalis*

Diklipgoerami → *Trichogaster labiosa*

Diklipharder → *Chelon labrosus*

Diklippige goerami → *Trichogaster labiosa*

Dikume → *Konia dikume*

Dimerus Cichlid → *Cichlasoma dimerus*

Dimidiatus Cichlid → *Congochromis dimidiatus*

Dimidiochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Dimidiochromis compressiceps* (Boulenger, 1908)**

(Axelrod (1993):217, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126, Turner (1996):193, Konings (2001):238, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):714, Dawes (2002):97, Konings (2007):300, Konings (2016):309; *Haplochromis compressiceps* Staeck (1974):246, van Ramshorst (1977):344, Staeck (1982):124, Cichlidi Africani (1987):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464, Sterba (1990):756; *Cyrtocara compressiceps* Aquarien Atlas (1982):710, Kochetov (1989):204) "Malawi Eyebiter / chimpani / Malawi ogenbijter"

Dimidiochromis compressiceps x *Sciaenochromis fryeri* "Chisanga Blue"

***Dimidiochromis dimidiatus* (Günther, 1864)**

(Axelrod (1993):218, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):311)

***Dimidiochromis kiwinge* (Ahl, 1926)** (Axelrod (1993):218, Turner (1996):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):810, Konings (2001):338, Konings (2007):349,

Konings (2016):358; *Haplochromis kiwinge* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464 "Kiwinga Hap"

***Dimidiochromis strigatus* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):219, Turner (1996):192, Konings (2001):239, Konings (2007):300, Konings (2016):310; *Haplochromis strigatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463 "Brokenbar Hap / Haplochromis Sunset / Sunset Hap"

Dinematichthyidae (viviparous brotulas / Lebendgebärende Brotulas / levendbarende brotulas) (OPHIDIIFORMES>Bythitoidei)

Dinghani → *Chindongo flavus*

***Dinotopterus* Boulenger, 1906** (CLARIIDAE) ↔ *Clarias*

***Dinotopterus cunningtoni* Boulenger, 1906** (Sands (1985):39, Burgess (1989):142, Seegers (2008):259) "Cunnington's catfish"

***Dionda* Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae) ↔ *Codoma* / *Tampichthys*

***Dionda argentosa* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):130) "manantial roundnose minnow / carpa de manantial"

Dionda couchi → *Dionda melanops*"

***Dionda diaboli* Hubbs & Brown, 1957** (Goldstein (2000):130) "Devils River minnow / carpa diabla"

***Dionda episcopa* Girard, 1856** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):194, Goldstein (2000):130) "roundnose minnow / carpa obispa"

***Dionda flavipinnis* (Cope, 1880)** (*Dionda* sp. Goldstein (2000):130) "Guadalupe roundnose minnow"

***Dionda melanops* Girard, 1856** "spotted minnow / San Juan Minnow / carpa manchada"

***Dionda nigrotaeniata* (Cope, 1880)** "Medina roundnose minnow"

Dionda nubila → *Notropis nubilus*

***Dionda serena* Girard, 1856** (*Dionda episcopa serena* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):194) "Frio roundnose minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Colorado** "Colorado Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Rio Conchos** "Conchos Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Tunal** "Tunal Roundnose Minnow / Ojo de Agua Roundnose Minnow / El Vergel Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda* sp. Upper Pecos** "Upper Pecos Roundnose Minnow"

***Dionda texensis* Girard, 1856** "Nueces roundnose minnow"

Diphyacantha → *Priapichthys*

Diplesion → *Etheostoma*

***Diplocheilichthys* Bleeker, 1859** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Diplocheilichthys jentinkii* (Popta, 1904)** "Bongon River labeo"

***Diplocheilichthys pleurotaenia* (Bleeker, 1855)** "Lahat labeo"

***Diplomystes* Bleeker, 1858** (DIPLOMYSTIDAE)

***Diplomystes camposensis* Arratia, 1987**

***Diplomystes chilensis* (Molina, 1782)** (Kochetov (1989):132; *Diplomystes papillosus* Burgess (1989):24) "Maipo velvet catfish / tollo"

***Diplomystes (Olivaichthys) cuyanus* Ringuélet, 1965**

***Diplomystes incognitus* Arratia & Quezada-Romegialli, 2017**

***Diplomystes (Olivaichthys) mesembrinus* Ringuélet, 1982**

***Diplomystes nahuelbutaensis* Arratia, 1987**

Diplomystes papillosus → *Diplomystes chilensis*

Diplomystes (Olivaichthys) viedmensis

MacDonagh, 1931 (Sands (1985):13, Burgess (1989):25) "Argentine velvet catfish / otuno"

Diplomystidae (velvet catfishes / Primitivwelse / primitieve meervallen)

(SILURIFORMES>Diplomystoidei)

Diplophysa costata → *Lefua costata*

Diplophysa dorsalis → *Triplophysa dorsalis*

Diplophysa labiata → *Barbatula labiata*

Diplophysoides → *Triplophysa (Didymophysa)*

Diplopterus → *Luciocephalus*

***Diplotaxodon* Trewavas, 1935**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Diplotaxodon aeneus* Turner & Stauffer, 1998**

(Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391)

***Diplotaxodon altus* Stauffer, Phiri & Konings, 2018**

(*Diplotaxodon* sp. Deep Turner (1996):47, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393; *Diplotaxodon* sp.

Similis White-Back South Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393)

Diplotaxodon apogon → *Diplotaxodon ecclesi*

***Diplotaxodon argenteus* Trewavas, 1935** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):220, Turner (1996):47, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):389,

Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Similis Turner (1996):47) "Silver Malawi-bigeye"

***Diplotaxodon ecclesi* Burgess & Axelrod, 1973**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):220,

Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon apogon* Konings (2001):334;

Diplotaxodon sp. White Belly Turner (1996):65)

"Eccles's Malawi-bigeye"

***Diplotaxodon greenwoodi* Stauffer & McKaye, 1986**

(Axelrod (1993):220, Turner (1996):48, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393;

Diplotaxodon sp. Brevimaxillaris Turner (1996):47,

Konings (2001):334)

***Diplotaxodon limnothrissa* Turner, 1994** (Turner (1996):45, Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):389,

Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon* sp. White Spot

Konings (2001):337)

***Diplotaxodon longimaxilla* Stauffer, Phiri & Konings, 2018** "Diplotaxodon sp. Brevimaxillaris /

Diplotaxodon sp. Similis "

***Diplotaxodon macrops* Turner & Stauffer, 1998**

(Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):391; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Macrops Turner

(1996):48)

Diplotaxodon sp. Big Head → *Pallidochromis tokolosh*

***Diplotaxodon* sp. Black Argenteus** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):393)

(2007):389, Konings (2016):393)

Diplotaxodon sp. Deep → *Diplotaxodon altus*

***Diplotaxodon* sp. Holochromis** (Konings (2007):389,

Konings (2016):392; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Macrostoma

Konings (2001):334) = ? *Diplotaxodon* sp. Intermediate

***Diplotaxodon* sp. Intermediate** (Turner (1996):46)

***Diplotaxodon* sp. Large Black** (Konings (2007):389,

Konings (2016):393)

***Diplotaxodon* sp. Limnothrissa Black-Dorsal** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)

(2007):389, Konings (2016):392)

- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Limnothrissa* Black-Pelvic** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)
- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Limnothrissa* Msaka** (Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):392; *Diplotaxodon* sp. Msaka Konings (2007):389)
- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Macrops* Black-Dorsal** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)
- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Macrops* Ngulube** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)
- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Macrops* North** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)
- Diplotaxodon* sp. Offshore → *Diplotaxodon ecclesi*
- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Similis* White-Back North** (Konings (2007):389, Konings (2016):392)
- Diplotaxodon* sp. *Similis* White-Back South → *Diplotaxodon altus*
- Diptychus* Steindachner, 1866** (CYPRINIDAE>Schizopygopsinae) ↔ *Ptychobarbus*
- Diptychus dybowskii* Kessler, 1874** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):365) "naked Osman / Scaleless Osman"
- Diptychus dybowskii kessleri* → *Diptychus dybowskii*
- Diptychus dybowskii micromaculatus* → *Diptychus dybowskii*
- Diptychus maculatus* Steindachner, 1866** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):367, Shrestha (2008):104) "scaled osman / Scaly Osman / Tibetan Snowtrout / Severtzov's Scaled Osman / Kessler's Osman"
- Diptychus pakistanicus* → *Diptychus maculatus*
- Diptychus sewerzowi* → *Diptychus maculatus*
- Dirty darter → *Etheostoma olivaceum*
- Disceus* → *Paratrygon* / → *Potamotrygon*
- Disceus Thayeri* → *Potamotrygon wallacei*
- Disceus thayeri* → *Paratrygon aiereba*
- Discherodontus* Rainboth, 1989** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Discherodontus ashmeadi* (Fowler, 1937)** "redtail barb"
- Discherodontus colemani* (Fowler, 1937)** "Chiengmai barb"
- Discherodontus halei* (Duncker, 1904)** (*Barbus halei* Brüning (1929):54, Arnold (1935):112, Meinken (1935):95, Arnold & Ahl (1936):168, Schreitmüller (1936):109, Beck (1950):96, Sterba (1962):288, Sterba (1990):261; *Puntius halei* Arnold (1949a):91, Meinken (1955):19) "Hale's Barb"
- Discherodontus parvus* (Wu & Lin, 1977)** "Jinghung barb"
- Discherodontus schroederi* (Smith, 1945)** "Chiang Mai barb"
- Discherodontus somphongsi* (Benl & Klausewitz, 1962)** (*Puntius somphongsi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):511, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581; *Barbus somphongsi* Sterba (1990):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):200) "Somphong's Barb"
- Discocheilus* → *Discogobio*
- Discognathichthys* → *Garra*
- Discognathus* → *Garra*
- Discogobio* Lin, 1931** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Discogobio antethoracalis* Zheng & Zhou, 2008** "Gaji sucker barb"
- Discogobio bismargaritus* Chu, Cui & Zhou, 1993** "Xiyang sucker barb"
- Discogobio brachyphysallidos* → *Discogobio yunnanensis*
- Discogobio caobangi* Nguyen, 2001** "Cao Bang sucker barb"
- Discogobio dienbien* Nguyen, 2001** "Dien Bien sucker barb"
- Discogobio elongatus* Huang, 1989** "elongate sucker barb"
- Discogobio laticeps* Chu, Cui & Zhou, 1993** "Datian sucker barb"
- Discogobio longibarbat* Wu, 1977** "Fuxian sucker barb"
- Discogobio macrophysallidos* Huang, 1989** "Fuyan sucker barb"
- Discogobio microstoma* (Mai, 1978)** "Na-Ri sucker barb"
- Discogobio multilepis* (Wang & Li, 1994)** "multiscaled sucker barb / Quizhou Labeo"
- Discogobio multilineatus* Cui, Zhou & Lan, 1993** "multilined sucker barb"
- Discogobio pacboensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Pac Bo sucker barb"
- Discogobio polylepis* → *Discogobio macrophysallidos*
- Discogobio poneventralis* Zheng & Zhou, 2008** "Red River sucker barb"
- Discogobio propeanalis* Zheng & Zhou, 2008** "Shundianhe sucker barb"
- Discogobio tetrabarbat* Lin, 1931** "Yaoshan sucker barb"
- Discogobio wui* (Chen & Lan, 1992)** "Wu's sucker barb"
- Discogobio yunnanensis* (Regan, 1907)** (Zheng (2015):64) "Yunnan sucker barb"
- Discolabeo* → *Garra*
- Discus* → *Symphysodon discus*
- Discus Fish* → *Symphysodon discus*
- Discusbijlzalm* → *Thoracocharax stellatus*
- Discustetra* → *Poptella compressa*
- Discusvis* → *Symphysodon discus*
- Discuszalm* → *Poptella compressa*
- Disk tetra* → *Myloplus schomburgkii*
- Disk Tetra* → *Poptella compressa*
- Distichodontidae (distichodontids / Karpfen- und Schnabelsalmier) (CHARACIFORMES>Citharinoidei)**
- Distichodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)
- Distichodus affinis* Günther, 1873** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):558, Arnold (1949a):38, Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Makino (1961):3, Sterba (1962):217, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):257, Hoedeman (1974):563, Géry (1977):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):195, Mills (1993):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):133, Dawes (2002):214; *Distichodus Noboli* Géry (1977):73 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas (1982):226) "silver distichodus / Gold Distichodus"
- Distichodus albini* → *Distichodus petersii*
- Distichodus altus* Boulenger, 1899** (Sterba (1962):217, Géry (1977):70, Sterba (1990):195) "Kutu distichodus"
- Distichodus antonii* Schilthuis, 1891** (Hoedeman (1956):556, Sterba (1962):217, Hoedeman (1974):563, Géry (1977):70, Sterba (1990):196; *Distichodus Fasciolatus* Veldhuizen (1955):24; ? *Distichodus* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27) "Mbutu distichodus / Antoni's Distichodus"

- Distichodus atroventralis* Boulenger, 1898** (Sterba (1962):218, Sterba (1990):196) "Bayari distichodus / Gray Distichodus"
- Distichodus brevipinnis* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1977):71; Distichodus Notospilus Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):229) "shortfin distichodus"
- Distichodus decemmaculatus* Pellegrin, 1926** (Géry (1977):70, Aquarien Atlas (1982):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):196) "dwarf distichodus"
- Distichodus engycephalus* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1977):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):62) "Günther's distichodus"
Distichodus Fasciolatus → *Distichodus antonii*
- Distichodus fasciolatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):127, Poll (1953):21, Veldhuizen (1955):24, Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Lambert (1960):17, Sterba (1962):218, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):258, Géry (1977):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403, Sterba (1990):196, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):134) "sharktail distichodus / Many Barred Distichodus" = ? *Distichodus schenga*
- Distichodus hypostomatus* Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1977):70) "Ogowe distichodus"
- Distichodus ingae* Moelants & Snoeks, 2018** "Inga distichodus"
- Distichodus kasaiensis* Vreven, Moelants & Snoeks, 2018** "Kasai distichodus"
- Distichodus kollerii* Holly, 1926** (Géry (1977):71) "Koller's distichodus"
- Distichodus langi* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Géry (1977):71) "Faradje distichodus"
- Distichodus lusosso* Schilthuis, 1891** (Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Makino (1958):54, Lambert (1960):15, Sterba (1962):218, Hoedeman (1974):564, Géry (1977):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):226, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Sterba (1990):197, Mills (1993):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Dawes (2002):214) "longsnout distichodus / Longnose Distichodus / Clown Tetra / Afrikaanse langneuszalm"
- Distichodus maculatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):126, Géry (1977):71, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403; Distichodus Rostratus Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):45) "Manyanga distichodus / Manyspotted Distichodus"
- Distichodus mossambicus* Peters, 1852** (Géry (1977):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):62) "nkupe / Sikapapa"
- Distichodus nefasch* (Bonnaterre, 1788)** (*Distichodus niloticus* Géry (1977):71, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):125) "Nile distichodus / Bonnaterre's Distichodus / Wachoni"
Distichodus niloticus → *Distichodus nefasch*
Distichodus noboli → *Distichodus affinis*
- Distichodus noboli* Boulenger, 1899** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):125, Rachow (1927):35, Rachow (1928):38, Ahl (1932):45, Stoye (1932):139, Stoye (1935):187, Arnold & Ahl (1936):150, Arnold (1949a):38, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):126, Rachow in HMR (1950):823, Veldhuizen (1955):24, Sterba (1962):216, Géry (1977):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Sterba (1990):197, Mills (1993):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):64; Distichodus Notospilus Sterba (1990):164) "Nobol's distichodus"
- Distichodus notospilus* Günther, 1867** (Géry (1977):70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Sterba (1990):197, Dawes (2002):214) "redfin distichodus"
- Distichodus petersii* Pfeffer, 1896** (Géry (1977):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):64) "Kingani distichodus"
- Distichodus polli* Abwe et al., 2019** "Bushimaie distichodus"
Distichodus Rostratus → *Distichodus maculatus*
- Distichodus rostratus* Günther, 1864** (Sterba (1962):218, Géry (1977):71, Sterba (1990):197) "gras-eater"
- Distichodus rufigiensis* Norman, 1922** "Rufigi distichodus"
- Distichodus schenga* Peters, 1852** (Géry (1977):74) "schenga / Chessa"
- Distichodus sexfasciatus* Boulenger, 1897** (Schneider & Whitney (1957):524, Makino (1961):3, Sterba (1962):218, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):259, Géry (1977):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):197, Mills (1993):93, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):135) "sixbar distichodus / Banded Distichodus / Shortnose Clown Tetra / Zesstreepzalm / Rode karperzalm / Zebrazalm / Zesstreep-distichodus"
- Distichodus teugelsi* Mamonekene & Vreven, 2008** "Louna distichodus / Teugels's Distichodus"
- Distocyclus* Mago-Leccia, 1978** (STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)
- Distocyclus conirostris* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):19) "Yellow Knifefish"
Distocyclus goajira (Schultz, 1949) (Mago-Leccia (1994):19) = ?? in ? *Eigenmannia*
- Distocyclus guchereauae* Meunier, Jégu & Keith, 2014**
- Distoechoodon* Peters, 1881** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Distoechoodon compressus* (Nichols, 1925)** (Distoechoodon Tumirostris Chen & Chang (2005):84) "roundsnout nase / Yenping Redwing"
- Distoechoodon macrophthalmus* Zhao, Kullander, Kullander & Zhang, 2009** "redwing fish"
- Distoechoodon multispinnis* Bănărescu, 1970** "Yangtze roundsnout dace"
- Distoechoodon tumirostris* Peters, 1881** "Chinese roundsnout nase / Ningpo Redwing"
Distoechoodon → *Deuterodon*
Ditto Characin → *Tetragonopterus chalceus*
- Divandu* Lamboj & Snoeks, 2000** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Divandu albimarginatus* Lamboj & Snoeks, 2000** (Linke & Staeck (2002):77, Lamboj (2004):151)
Dja barb → *Enteromius jae*
- Doboatherina* Sasaki & Kimura, 2019** (ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Doboatherina duodecimalis* (Valenciennes, 1835)** (*Atherinomorus duodecimalis* Aqualog 13 (2002):48) "tropical silverside / Smallmouth Hardyhead / Nettarei-iso-iwashi"
- Doboatherina yoshinoi* Sasaki & Kimura, 2019** "Yoshino's silverside / Nettarei-iso-iwashi"
- Docimodus* Boulenger, 1897** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

- Docimodus evelynae Eccles & Lewis, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):221, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):616, Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):169, Konings (2016):173)
- Docimodus johnstoni Boulenger, 1897** (Axelrod (1993):222, Turner (1996):148, Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):169, Konings (2016):173)
- Dog Characin → *Acestorhynchus falcirostris*
- Dogtooth Cichlid → *Cynotilapia afra*
- Doiichthys Weber, 1913** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Doiichthys novaeguineae Weber, 1913** (Burgess (1989):163, Kochetov (1989):135, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):52) "spoonsnout catfish / Broadmouth Catfish"
- Dojo → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
- Dolfijncichlide → *Krobia guianensis* / → *Thysochromis ansorgii*
- Dolfijnmeerval → *Ageneiosus inermis*
- Dolichallabes Poll, 1942** (CLARIIDAE)
- Dolichallabes microphthalmus Poll, 1942** (Burgess (1989):144, Seegers (2008):261) "small-eyed eel-catfish"
- Dolichallabes nops (Roberts & Stewart, 1976)** (*Gymnallabes nops* Burgess (1989):147, Seegers (2008):265) "Congo eel-catfish"
- Dolichamphilius Roberts, 2003** (AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)
- Dolichamphilius brienii (Poll, 1959)** (Seegers (2008):167; *Leptoglanis brienii* Burgess (1989):68) "Brien's sand catlet"
- Dolichamphilius longiceps Roberts, 2003** (Seegers (2008):167) "longhead sand catlet"
- Dolichancistrus Isbrücker, 1980** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Dolichancistrus atratoensis (Dahl, 1960)** (Burgess (1989):434)
- Dolichancistrus carnegiei (Eigenmann, 1916)** (*Lasiancistrus carnegiei* Burgess (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):372)
- Dolichancistrus cobrensis (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):468)
- Dolichancistrus fuesslii (Steindachner, 1911)** (*Lasiancistrus fuesslii* Burgess (1989):433; *Dolichancistrus pediculatus* Burgess (1989):390, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):468)
- Dolichancistrus sp. Colombia** (Seidel (2008):97; *Dolichancistrus* sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):474; LDA88 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "Colombia Dolichancistrus / LDA88"
- Dolores Pupfish → *Cyprinodon macrolepis*
- Dolphin cichlid → *Krobia itanyi*
- Dolphin Cichlid → *Krobia guianensis*
- Dolphin Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus tursiops*
- Domingo Gambusia → *Gambusia hispaniolae*
- Domingo Molly → *Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana*
- Domingo tandkarper → *Gambusia hispaniolae*
- Dominican gambusia → *Gambusia dominicensis*
- Dominican Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*
- Dominican molly → *Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana*
- Dominican Mosquitofish → *Gambusia dominicensis*
- Domino Synodontis → *Synodontis congicus*
- Don-pos → *Gymnocephalus acerinus*
- Donau-alver → *Alburnus chalcoides*
- Donaubrasem → *Ballerus sapa*
- Donaugrondel → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*
- Donaupos → *Gymnocephalus baloni*
- Donauprik → *Eudontomyzon danfordii*
- Donauvoorn → *Rutilus pigus*
- Donauzalm → *Hucho hucho*
- Donderpadbaars → *Romanichthys valsanicola*
- Donderpadden → Cottidae
- Donets ruffe → *Gymnocephalus acerinus*
- Donkere parelmoerbaars → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
- Donkere parelmoervis → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
- Doorngrondels → Cobitidae
- Doornmeervallen → Doradidae
- Doradidae (thorny catfishes / Dornwelse / doornmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**
- Dorado → *Salminus maxillosus*
- Doraops Schultz, 1944** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Doraops zuloagai Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):219)
- Doras Lacepède, 1803** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae) ↔ *Ossancora*
- Doras affinis* → *Amblydoras affinis*
- Doras asterifrons* → *Astrodoras asterifrons*
- Doras brevis* → *Trachydoras brevis*
- Doras carinatus (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Burgess (1989):215) "sierra catfish"
- Doras cataphractus* → *Acanthodoras cataphractus*
- Doras costatus* → *Platydoras costatus*
- Doras dentatus* → *Platydoras costatus*
- Doras eigenmanni* → *Ossancora eigenmanni*
- Doras granulosus* → *Pterodoras granulosus*
- Doras grypus* → *Anadoras grypus*
- Doras higuchii Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2008**
- Doras micropoeus (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):223)
- Doras nebulosus* → *Rhinodoras dorbignyi*
- Doras niger* → *Oxydoras niger*
- Doras pectinifrons* → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
- Doras phlyzakion Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2008**
- Doras spinosissimus* → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*
- Doras zuanoni Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2008**
- Doria's Bumblebee Goby → *Brachygobius doriae*
- Dorichthys → *Doryichthys*
- Dormitator Gill, 1861** (ELEOTRIDAE)
- Dormitator cubanus* Ginsburg, 1953 = ??
- Dormitator latifrons (Richardson, 1844)** (Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):267, Rachow (1925):32, Rachow (1927):134, Rachow (1928):212, Schreitmüller (1928):156, Bade (1931):771, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):190, Arnold (1933b):112, Coates (1934):204, Mellen & Lanier (1935):274, Stoye (1935):247, Arnold & Ahl (1936):525, Arnold (1949a):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):376, Brymer (1954):273, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):667, Vogt (1957):49, Makino (1961):53, Sterba (1962):749, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):260, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Sterba (1990):814, Goldstein (2000):403, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):43, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):346; ? *Eleotris* sp. VI Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):276) "Pacific fat sleeper / Western Sleeper / Broadhead Goby / Black Goby / puyeki / dormilón del Pacifico"
- Dormitator lebretonis (Steindachner, 1870)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):917, Monks (2006):125, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):42; *Eleotris lebretonis* Knauer (1907):192, Mandée (1907):27, Floericke (1908):28, Brüning (1911):32, Brüning (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):246, Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):44, Innes (1917):86, Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):271, Bade (1923):190,

Rachow (1927):133, Rachow (1928):213, Meinken (1930):39, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Bade (1931):773, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):190, Arnold (1933b):113, Holly in HMR (1934):3, Stoye (1935):248, Arnold & Ahl (1936):529, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):202, Sterba (1962):752, Hoedeman (1974):1096, van Ramshorst (1977):378; *Batanga lebretonis* Lambert (1960):43, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):814, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):954; *Batanga lebretonis microphthalmus* Sterba (1990):814; *Dormitator lebretonis microphthalmus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):918; ? *Eleotris* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):273; *Eleotris omoosema* Arnold (1936):126, Schreitmüller (1937a):111, Arnold (1949a):40, Sterba (1962):753; Mogurnda Mogurnda Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1071) "Clay Goby"
Dormitator lebretonis microphthalmus → *Dormitator lebretonis*
Dormitator lophocephalus → *Dormitator maculatus*
***Dormitator maculatus* (Bloch, 1792)** (Bade (1907):561, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):214, Mandée (1910a):10, Brüning (1911):32, Brüning (1912):58, Reuter (1912):43, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):46, Innes (1917):86, Mellen (1921):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):267, Bade (1923):189, Rachow (1925):32, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):112, Rachow (1927):134, Rachow (1928):211, Schreitmüller (1928):155, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):154, Bade (1931):771, Rachow (1931):119, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):189, Arnold (1933b):112, Coates (1934):203, Peters (1934):352, Innes (1935):426, Mellen & Lanier (1935):273, Stoye (1935):247, Arnold & Ahl (1936):526, Angel (1946):115, Arnold (1949a):39, Hervey & Hems (1952):376, Brymer (1954):272, Hoedeman (1954):494, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):668, Innes (1957):484, Vogt (1957):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):439, Makino (1961):53, Sterba (1962):750, McInerny & Gerard (1966):439, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):261, Hoedeman (1974):1098, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Aquarien Atlas (1982):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Kochetov (1989):224, Quinn (1990):199, Sterba (1990):815, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):958, Roman (1992):218, Goldstein (2000):402, Dawes (2002):258, Monks (2006):123; *Eleotris maculata* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):169, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):198, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Meinken (1925):14; *Eleotris pleurops* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Ahl (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):532, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):208, Beck (1950):203, Sterba (1962):754, Sterba (1990):816; *Batanga pleurops*; *Dormitator lophocephalus* Hoedeman (1954):493, Hoedeman (1974):1098) "fat sleeper / Spotted Goby / Spotted Sleeper / Striped Sleeper / Atlantic Fat Sleeper / Diamond Goby / Sleeping Goby / naca / dormilón del Atlantico / Gevlekte slaapgrondel"
Dormitator pleurops → *Dormitator maculatus*
Dorn's Rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
Dorosoma Rafinesque, 1820
(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
***Dorosoma anale* Meek, 1904** "longfin gizzard shad / Mexican River Gizzard Shad / sardina del Papaloapan"
***Dorosoma cepedianum* (Lesueur, 1818)** (Thompson (1985):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1030)

"gizzard shad / American Gizzard Shad / sardina molleja"
***Dorosoma chavesi* Meek, 1907** "Nicaragua gizzard shad / sabaleté"
***Dorosoma (Signalosa) petenense* (Günther, 1867)** (Thompson (1985):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1030) "threadfin shad / sardina maya"
***Dorosoma smithi* Hubbs & Miller, 1941** "Pacific gizzard shad / Mexican Gizzard Shad / sardina norteña"
Dorsalband Whale → *Petrocephalus simus*
Dorsey's Pimelodella → *Pimelodella dorseyi*
Dorsigerus → *Laetacara dorsigera*
***Dorybelone* Fowler, 1944** (BELONIDAE>Beloninae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
***Dorybelone exilis* (Girard, 1854)** "California needlefish / agujón californiano"
***Dorybelone fluviatilis* (Regan, 1903)** (*Strongylura fluviatilis* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):307) "river needlefish"
***Dorybelone hubbsi* (Collette, 1974)** "Maya needlefish / agujón maya"
***Dorybelone marina* (Walbaum, 1792)** "Atlantic needlefish / agujón verde"
***Doryichthys* Kaup, 1856**
(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae) ↔ *Hippichthys* / *Microphis*
***Doryichthys boaja* (Bleeker, 1850)** (Brüning (1929):145, Atack (2006):94, Vidthayanon (2008):172; *Microphis boaja* Sterba (1962):610, Hoedeman (1974):921) "longsnout pipefish / Giant Freshwater Pipefish / Giant Pipefish / Reuzen-zoetwaternaald"
Doryichthys chokderi → *Microphis cuncalus*
***Doryichthys contiguus* Kottelat, 2000**
Doryichthys cuncalus → *Microphis cuncalus*
Doryichthys deocata → *Microphis deocata*
Doryichthys Deokhatoides → *Hippichthys cyanospilos*
***Doryichthys deokhatoides* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Sterba (1962):612, Hoedeman (1974):920, Sterba (1990):628; *Doryichthys fluviatilis* Stansch (1914):337, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):355, Brüning (1929):145, Ahl (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):553, Arnold (1949a):38, Meinken (1956):45, Holly in HMR (1967):1314; *Doryichthys* sp. Mandée (1912):79; *Doryichthys Martensii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1039) "Blackline Pipefish"
Doryichthys dunckeri → *Microphis dunckeri*
Doryichthys fluviatilis → *Doryichthys deokhatoides*
***Doryichthys heterosoma* (Bleeker, 1851)** "Sambas Pipefish"
Doryichthys lineatus → *Microphis lineatus*
Doryichthys Martensii → *Hippichthys* spp.
***Doryichthys martensii* (Peters, 1868)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):599) "Shortsnout Blackline Pipefish / Sumatran Pipefish / Freshwater Pipefish"
Doryichthys retzii → *Microphis retzii*
Dotsugobius Shibukawa, Suzuki & Senou 2014 (GOBIIDAE)
***Dotsugobius bleekeri* (Popta, 1921)** "Kumanoko-haze"
Dotted Barb → *Puntius sophore*
Dotted catfish → *Parauchenoglanis monkei*
Dotted corydoras → *Corydoras maculifer*
Dotted gizzard shad → *Konosirus punctatus*
Dotted Hypostomus → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*
Dotted Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*

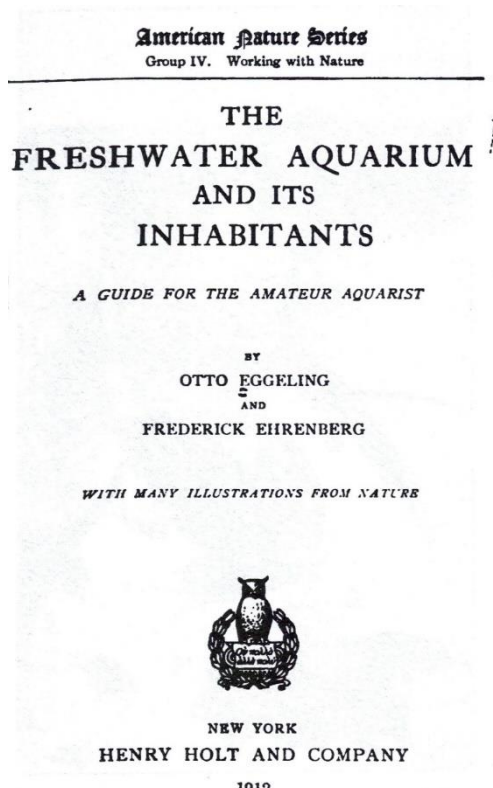
- Dotted Snakehead → *Channa punctata*
Dotted Syndontis → *Synodontis courteti*
Dottedline Barb → *Enteromius lineomaculatus*
Dottedscaled Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina brevis*
Doubleband Apistogramma → *Apistogramma diploaenia*
Doublelipspot Mouthbrooder → *Betta spilotogena*
Doublered Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Doublespot acara → *Aequidens pallidus*
Doumea Sauvage, 1879 (AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)
Doumea alula → *Congoglanis alula*
Doumea angolensis Boulenger, 1906 (Burgess (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):150) "Angolan slender catfish"
Doumea chappuisi Pellegrin, 1933 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):150) "Chappuis's slender catfish"
Doumea gracila Skelton, 2007
Doumea reidi Ferraris, Skelton & Vari, 2010
Doumea sanaga Skelton, 2007
Doumea skeltoni Ferraris & Vari, 2014
Doumea stilicauda Ferraris, Skelton & Vari, 2010
Doumea thysi Skelton, 1989 (Seegers (2008):151) "Thys's slender catfish"
Doumea typica Sauvage, 1879 (Sands (1985):38, Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):464, Seegers (2008):151) "Gabon slender catfish"
Dow's Cichlid → *Parachromis dovii*
Dow's Foureye → *Anableps dowii*
Downpoker → *Campylomormyrus rhyngophorus*
Draadvaandrager → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*
Draadvinnigen → Polynemidae
Draakvis → *Carassius auratus*
Draconectes Kottelat, 2012 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
Draconectes narinus Kottelat, 2012 "Ha Long cave loach"
Dragon Fish → *Scleropages formosus* / → *Gobioides broussonnetii*
Dragonfin (Characin) → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*
Dragonfin tetra → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*
Drakenberg Minnow → *Pseudobarbus quathlambae*
Drakenvinzalm → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae*
Driebandkarperzalm → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*
Driebandvis → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*
Driebandzalm → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*
Driedoornige stekelbaars → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*
Driekleurig Jamaica karpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*
Driekleurige tandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*
Driestekelpadvissen → Batrachoidinae / Halophryinae
Driestrepzalmkarper → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*
Driestrepzalmpje → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*
Drievlekbarbus → *Enteromius liberiensis*
Driftwood catfish → *Trachelyopterus fisheri*
Driftwood Catfish → *Trachelyopterus galeatus*
Drijfhoutmeervallen → Auchenipteridae
Drombus → *Drombus triangularis*
Drombus Jordan & Seale, 1905 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Drombus bontii (Bleeker, 1849)
Drombus globiceps (Hora, 1923) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "slenderfin drombus / Slenderfin Goby / Kranji drombus"
Drombus kranjiensis → *Drombus globiceps*
Drombus ocyurus (Jordan & Seale, 1907) "bluemarked drombus"
Drombus simulus (Smith, 1960) "Pinafore goby"
Drombus sp. "Kuroko-haze"
Drombus triangularis (Weber, 1909) (*Drombus sp.* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735) "brown drombus / Drombus"
Drysdale grunter → *Syncomistes rastellus*
Drysdale gudgeon → *Kimberleyeleotris notata*
Drysdale hardyhead → *Craterocephalus helenae*
Dubbelgestippelde alver → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*
Dubois's Killie → *Epiplatys duboisi*
Duboisi → *Tropheus duboisi*
Duboisialestes → *Alestopetersius*
Duboulay's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*
Duckbill catfish → *Sorubim lima*
Duivelscichlide → *Satanoperca jurupari*
Dull Hardhead Catfish → *Brustarius solidus*
Dull Slender Cichlid → *Paracyprichromis brieri*
Duncker's Barb → *Barbodes dunckeri*
Duncker's river garfish → *Zenarchopterus dunckeri*
Dunckers barbeel → *Barbodes dunckeri*
Dundocharax → *Nannaethiops*
Dungerns schijfzalm → *Metynnis lippincottianus*
Dunlipharder → *Chelon ramada*
Duopalatinus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888 (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae) ↔ *Platysilurus*
Duopalatinus barbatus → *Platysilurus mucosus*
Duopalatinus emarginatus (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):282)
Duopalatinus goeldii → *Platysilurus mucosus*
Duopalatinus Malarmo → *Duopalatinus peruanus*
Duopalatinus malarmo → *Platysilurus malarmo*
'Duopalatinus' peruanus Eigenmann & Allen, 1942 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):282) "Peruvian Longbarbel"
Dupouyichthys Schultz, 1944 (ASPREDINIDAE>Hoplomyzontinae)
Dupouyichthys sapito Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):298)
Dupouyichthys sp. Orituco
Durango-hooglandkarper → *Characodon audax*
Duringlanis Grant, 2015 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)
Duringlanis altae (Fowler, 1945) (*Tatia altae* Franke (1985):211, Burgess (1989):242) "Caqueta driftwood catfish / Honeycomb Tatia"
Duringlanis perugiae (Steindachner, 1882) (*Tatia perugiae* Franke (1985):210, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):238) "Perugia's driftwood catfish / Oil Catfish / Perugia's Woodcat"
Duringlanis romani (Mees, 1988) "plain driftwood catfish / San Juan Driftwood Catfish / Roman's Woodcat"
Dusky betta → *Betta fusca*
Dusky Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius eutaenia*
Dusky Corydoras → *Corydoras septentrionalis*
Dusky Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Dusky darter → *Percina sciera*
Dusky Doradid → *Anadoras grypus*
Dusky Flying Fox → *Paracrossocheilus vittatus*

- Dusky Glass Catfish → *Parailia occidentalis*
 Dusky Goodeid → '*Xenotoca*' *melanosoma*
 Dusky hairfin anchovy → *Setipinna melanochir*
 Dusky Lancer Catfish → *Bagrichthys macropterus*
 Dusky Lemon Cichlid → *Neolamprologus leleupi*
 Dusky Millionsfish → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Dusky Mosquitofish → *Poeciliopsis monacha*
 Dusky Narrow Hatchetfish → *Triportheus angulatus*
 Dusky Notho → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
 Dusky Onegilled Eel → *Ophisternon bengalense*
 Dusky Peacock → *Aulonocara huseri*
 Dusky Petrotilapia → *Petrotilapia nigra*
 Dusky Pimelodus → *Pimelodus blochii*
 Dusky Piranha → *Serrasalmus calmoni*
 Dusky splitfin → *Goodea gracilis*
 Dusky Walking Catfish → *Clarias gariepinus*
 Dusky Whale → *Pollimyrus nigripinnis*
 Dusky scale Flag Cichlid → *Andinoacara biseriatus*
 Dusky stripe shiner → *Luxilus pilsbryi*
 Dwarf Argentine Pearlfish → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*
 Dwarf Bagrid → *Tachysurus mica*
 Dwarf barb → *Pethia gelius*
 Dwarf Barb → *Pethia phutunio*
 Dwarf Betta → *Betta persephone*
 Dwarf Biting Tetra → *Gilbertulus alatus*
 Dwarf Blue Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nigrensis*
 Dwarf Bushfish → *Microctenopoma nanum*
 Dwarf catfish → *Tachysurus mica*
 Dwarf Chameleon (Fish) → *Badis badis*
 Dwarf Climbing Perch → *Microctenopoma nanum*
 Dwarf Copper Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*
 Dwarf corydoras → *Gastrodermus hastatus*
 Dwarf Corydoras → *Hoplisoma rabauti*
 Dwarf Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis pumila*
 Dwarf ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma nanum*
 Dwarf Darter Tetra → *Elachocharax georgiae* / → *Elachocharax pulcher*
 Dwarf danio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*
 Dwarf Distichodus → *Distichodus decemmaculatus*
 Dwarf Driftwood Catfish → *Tatia creutzbergi*
 Dwarf Egyptian Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor* / → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
 Dwarf Electric Catfish → *Malapterurus microstomus*
 Dwarf Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara curviceps*
 Dwarf flathead gudgeon → *Philypnodon* sp. Dwarf
 Dwarf Flounder → *Trinectes maculatus*
 Dwarf galaxias → *Galaxias divergens*
 Dwarf Galaxias → *Galaxias parvus* / → *Galaxiella pusilla*
 Dwarf Giraffe Catfish → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*
 Dwarf gourami → *Trichogaster lalius* / → *Trichopsis pumila*
 Dwarf hatchetfish → *Carnegiella schereri*
 Dwarf Helli → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*
 Dwarf Hoplo → *Lepthoplosternum pectorale*
 Dwarf inanga → *Galaxias gracilis*
 Dwarf Jewelfish → *Anomalochromis thomasi*
 Dwarf Lake Syno → *Synodontis petricola*
 Dwarf Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*
 Dwarf Loach → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*
 Dwarf Marbled Catfish → *Microglanis poecilus*
 Dwarf molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) chica*
 Dwarf Mouthbrooder → *Betta dimidiata* / → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
 Dwarf noodlefish → *Sundasalanx praecox*
 Dwarf Ornate Bagrid → *Hyalobagrus ornatus*
 Dwarf Otocinclus → *Otocinclus affinis* / → *Otocinclus flexilis*
 Dwarf Panchax → *Aplocheilus blockii*
 Dwarf pencilfish → *Nannostomus marginatus*
 Dwarf Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*
 Dwarf Rainbow Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*
 Dwarf rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*
 Dwarf rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*
 Dwarf Royal Pleco → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*
 Dwarf stonebasher → *Pollimyrus castelnaui*
 Dwarf sturgeon → *Acipenser hermanni*
 Dwarf sunfish → *Elassoma zonatum*
 Dwarf Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nigrensis* / → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*
 Dwarf Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*
 Dwarf Topminnow → *Heterandria formosa*
 Dwarsbandsnoekje → *Epiplatys dageti*
 Dweg knorrende goerami → *Trichopsis pumila*
 Dwegacara → *Laetacara curviceps*
 Dwegbaarzen → Kuhlidae
 Dwegbarbeel → *Pethia phutunio*
 Dwegbijlzalm → *Carnegiella marthae*
 Dwegbotia → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*
 Dwegcichlide → *Apistogramma agassizi* / → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 Dwegdrakenvinzalm → *Corynopoma riisei*
 Dweggoerami(e) → *Trichogaster lalius*
 Dweghalsnavelbekje → *Dermogenys pusilla*
 Dwegharnasmeerval → *Otocinclus* spp. / → *Rineloricaria parva*
 Dwegkarper → *Aplocheilus blockii* / → *Heterandria formosa*
 Dwegkarperzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*
 Dwegkempvis → *Parosphromenus deissneri*
 Dwegklimbaars → *Microctenopoma nanum*
 Dwegknorgoerami(e) → *Trichopsis pumila*
 Dwegkoffervis → *Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia*
 Dwegmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
 Dwegmodderkruiper → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*
 Dwegmoerasalen → Chaudhuriidae
 Dwegmuilbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
 Dwegpantsermeerval → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*
 Dwegparadijsvis → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*
 Dwegpijlzalm → *Odontocharacidium aphanes*
 Dwegrasbora → *Boraras maculatus*
 Dwegregenboogvis → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*
 Dwegregenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*
 Dwegrugzwemmer → *Synodontis petricola*
 Dwegstekelmeerval → *Lophiobagrus cyclurus*
 Dwegtandkarper(tje) → *Heterandria formosa*
 Dwegvaandrager → *Aphyosemion exiguum*
 Dwegzoetwaterbot → *Trinectes maculatus*
 Dwegzoetwatertong → *Trinectes maculatus*
 Dwegzonnebaars(je) → *Elassoma evergladei*
 Dwegzonnebaarzen → Elasmomatidae
 Dwegzwaardrager → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*
Dysichthys → *Bunocephalus*
Dysichthys australis → *Pseudobunocephalus rugosus*
Dzhunia Prokofiev, 2001
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

Dzhunia amudarjensis (Rass, 1929) "Bukhara stone loach"

Dzhunia ilan (Turdakov, 1936) "Ilan stone loach"

Dzhunia turdakovi Prokofiev, 2003 "Ters stone loach"



E

- Earth eater → *Geophagus brachybranchus* / → *Satanoperca jurupari*
- East Hongsloi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongsloui*
- East Indian Glassfish → *Ambassis buruensis*
- East Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
- Eastern bottlenose mormyrid → *Mormyrus longirostris*
- Eastern Cape redfin → *Pseudobarbus afer*
- Eastern Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma orientale*
- Eastern Dwarf Galaxias → *Galaxiella pusilla*
- Eastern hilsa → *Tenualosa reevesii*
- Eastern mosquitofish → *Gambusia holbrooki*
- Eastern mudminnow → *Umbra pygmaea*
- Eastern sand darter → *Ammocrypta pellucida*
- Eastern Snakehead → *Channa argus warpachowskii*
- Ebomegobius Herre, 1946** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae)
- Ebomegobius goodi Herre, 1946** "Ebomé goby"
- Ebrardt's Halfbeak → *Dermogenys ebrardtii*
- Eccles's Malawi Bigeye → *Diplotaxodon ecclesi*
- Echte baarzen → Percidae
- Echte discus → *Symphysodon discus*
- Echte meervallen → Siluridae
- Electochromis* → *Protomelas*
- Electochromis festivus* → *Protomelas ornatus*
- Electochromis lobocheilus* → *Protomelas ornatus*
- Economidichthys Bianco, Bullock, Miller & Roubal, 1987** (OXUDERCIDAE)
- Economidichthys pygmaeus (Holly, 1929)** (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):237, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):564) "Western Greece goby / Louros Goby / Economidis's Goby"
- Economidichthys trichonis Economidis & Miller, 1990** (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):238, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):565) "Trichonis dwarf goby / Dwarf Goby"
- Ectodus Boulenger, 1898** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Ectodus albini* → *Xenotilapia albini*
- Ectodus Descampsii* → *Ectodus* sp. North
- Ectodus descampsii Boulenger, 1898** (Axelrod (1993):51, Konings (2015):306, Konings (2019):323; *Ectodus* sp. Descampsii Ndole Konings (1998):235) "Descamps's Strangetooth"
- Ectodus foae* → *Cyathopharynx foae*
- Ectodus longianalis* → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*
- Ectodus melanogenys* → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*
- Ectodus sp. North** (Konings (2015):306, Konings (2019):323; *Ectodus Descampsii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):509, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):762, Axelrod (1993):51, Konings (1998):235) "Northern Strangetooth" = ? *Ectodus descampsii*
- Ectrepopterus Fowler, 1943** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Ectrepopterus uruguayensis (Fowler, 1943)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):61; *Megalampodus uruguayensis* Géry (1977):586, Kochetov (1989):108) "Uruguay Striped Characin / Fowler's Uruguay Tetra / Mojarra"
- Ecuador banjo catfish → *Bunocephalus knerii*
- Ecuador Tetramerus → *Aequidens tetramerus*
- Edelia* → *Nannoperca*
- Edelkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*
- Edelsteentandkarper → *Cyprinodon variegatus*
- Edith's Betta → *Betta edithae*
- Edith's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla edithae*
- Edith's Mouthbrooder → *Betta edithae*
- Edo Nishiki → *Carassius auratus*
- Eduard's Mbuna → *Chindongo socolofi*
- Eduardi → *Maylandia* sp. / → *Cynotilapia afra*
- Echathalakenda Menon, 1999** (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
- Echathalakenda ophicephalus (Raj, 1941)** (Bleher (2018):458; *Puntius ophicephalus* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):85) "channa barb"
- Eel Banjo → *Platystacus cotylephorus*
- Eel-catfish → *Channallabes apus*
- Eel Driftwood → *Trachelyopterichthys taeniatus*
- Eel Knifefish → *Rhamphichthys rostratus*
- Eel Loach → *Pangio anguillar*
- Eeltail Catfish → *Tandanus tandanus*
- Eenbandzalm → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*
- Eenvlekkarper → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
- Eggers's Notho → *Nothobranchius eggersi*
- Eggfish (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*
- Egyptian Lampeye → *Micropanchax loati*
- Egyptian Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
- Egyptisch lichtoogvisje → *Micropanchax loati*
- Ehirava Deraniyagala, 1929** (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
- Ehirava fluviatilis Deraniyagala, 1929** (Pethiyagoda (1991):51) "Malabar sprat"
- Ehrhardt's Corycat → *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*
- Eidinemacheilus Hashemzadeh Segherloo, Ghaedrahmati & Freyhof, 2016** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
- Eidinemacheilus proudlovei Freyhof *et al.*, 2016** "Tabeen Gorge blind loach"
- Eidinemacheilus smithi (Greenwood, 1976)** "Tigris blind loach / Zagros Blind Crested Loach / Blind Loach"
- Eierleggende tandkarpers → Aplocheilidae / → Cyprinodontidae / → Rivulidae
- Eierlevendbarende tandkarpers → Poeciliinae
- Eiervis → *Carassius auratus*
- Eigenlijke karperzalmen → Characidae
- Eigenmann's Copeina → *Copella eigenmanni*
- Eigenmann's Doradid → '*Doras*' *eigenmanni*
- Eigenmann's Piranha → *Serrasalmus eigenmanni*
- Eigenmannia Jordan & Evermann, 1896** (STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)
- Eigenmannia antonioi Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015**
- Eigenmannia besouro Peixoto & Wosiacki, 2016** "São Francisco glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia camposi Herrera-Collazos *et al.*, 2020** "Magdalena glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia correntes Campos-da-Paz & Queiroz, 2017** "Piquiri glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia desantanai Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "Paraguay glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia guairaca Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "Paraná glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia humboldtii (Steindachner, 1878)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):20) "darkfin glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia kirschbaum (Meunier, Jégu & Keith, 2011)** "Kirschbaum Knifefish"
- Eigenmannia limbata (Schreiner & Miranda Ribeiro, 1903)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):20) "Amazon glass knifefish"
- Eigenmannia Lineata → *Eigenmannia muirapinima*
- Eigenmannia lineata* → *Eigenmannia virescens*

Eigenmannia loreтана Waltz & Albert, 2018

?(Eigenmannia Lineata Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):827; Eigenmannia Virescens Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):171, Dawes (2002):293) "Loreto striped glass knifefish / Striped Glass Knifefish"

Eigenmannia macrops (Boulenger, 1897)

?(Hoedeman (1974):548, Mago-Leccia (1994):20, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):85; ? *Eigenmannia* sp. Roman (1992):200; ? *Eigenmannia* sp. cf. *lineata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):993; ? *Eigenmannia Virescens* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284) "Guyana glass knifefish"

Eigenmannia magoi Herrera-Collazos *et al.*, 2020
"Catatumbo glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia matintapereira Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "dark glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia meeki Dutra, de Santana & Wosiacki, 2017** "Tuíra glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia microstomus (Reinhardt, 1852)**
(Mago-Leccia (1994):20) "stippled glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia muirapinima Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "striped glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia nigra Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):21) "black glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia oradens Dutra *et al.*, 2018** "Ventuari glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia pavulagem Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015** "Capim glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia sayona Peixoto & Waltz, 2017**
"Orinoco glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia sirius Peixoto & Ohara, 2019** "Juruena glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia trilineata López & Castello, 1966**

?(Mago-Leccia (1994):20, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):144, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):183, Almirón *et al.* (2015):240, Serra *et al.* (2019):104; ? *Rhamphichthys* sp. Mandée (1912):77; ?

Rhamphichthys sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):367) "threestripe glass knifefish / Sternarchus Schotti / Pez eléctrico"

Eigenmannia vicentespelaea Triques, 1996 "cave glass knifefish"

Eigenmannia Virescens → *Eigenmannia loreтана* / → *Eigenmannia muirapinima* / → *Eigenmannia trilineata*

Eigenmannia virescens (Valenciennes, 1836)

??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):363, Bade (1931):447, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):112, Coates (1934):206, Arnold & Ahl (1936):155, Arnold (1939):76, Holly in HMR (1939):411, Arnold (1949a):39, Meinken (1950):26, Ladiges (1954):170, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):34, Vogt (1956):41, Sterba (1962):360, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):262, Hoedeman (1974):548, Aquarien Atlas (1982):862, Santos (1987):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Sterba (1990):203, Mago-Leccia (1994):20, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):184, Serra *et al.* (2014):27; ?? *Carapus* sp. Stansch (1914):344) "glass knifefish / Green Knifefish / Loga Loga / Tuvira / Banderita / Groene mesaal / Groene mesvis"

Eigenmannia waiwai Peixoto, Dutra & Wosiacki, 2015 "Trombetas glass knifefish"**Eigenmannia zenuensis Herrera-Collazos *et al.*, 2020** "Momoposina glass knifefish"

Eigenmannina → *Anodus*

Eightband Cichlid → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Eightband False Barb → *Eirmotus octozona*

Eightband Leporinus → *Leporinus octofasciatus*

Eilandbarbeel → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Eilanddanio → *Brachydanio kerri*

Eilandgrondels → *Sicydiini*

Eilandkuhli → *Pangio kuhlii*

Eilevendbarende tandkarpers → *Poeciliinae*

Eirmotus Schultz, 1959 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Eirmotus furvus Tan & Kottelat, 2008 "Berkak barb"

Eirmotus insignis Tan & Kottelat, 2008 ?(Eirmotus Octozona Aquarien Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):263, Sterba (1990):276) "False Barb"

Eirmotus isthmus Tan & Kottelat, 2008 ?(Eirmotus Octozona Atlas Band 2 (1985):383) "Eirmotus Octozona"

Eirmotus octozona Schultz, 1959 "false eightband barb / Eightband False Barb"

Eivis → *Carassius auratus*

Elachocharax Myers, 1927

(CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)

Elachocharax georgiae → *Elachocharax pulcher*

Elachocharax geryi Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1978

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):297) "dwarf South American darter / Dwarf Darter Tetra / Orinoco Elachocharax"

Elachocharax junki (Géry, 1971) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111; *Geisleria junki* Géry (1977):122, Kochetov (1989):90; *Elachocharax* sp. Géry (1977):119; *Elachocharax Georgiae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):297) "Madeira dwarf darter / Junk's Darter Tetra"

Elachocharax mitopterus Weitzman, 1986 "Negro dwarf darter"

Elachocharax pulcher Myers, 1927 (Géry (1977):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112, Ohara *et al.* (2017):116; *Elachocharax georgiae* Géry (1977):122, Kochetov (1989):90) "beautiful dwarf darter / Orinoco Dwarf Darter / Dwarf Darter Tetra"

Elassoma Jordan, 1877

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Elassomatinae)

Elassoma alabamae Mayden, 1993 (Goldstein (2000):257, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):999, Krönke (2015):338) "spring pygmy sunfish"

Elassoma Apalachicola → *Elassoma okfenokee*

Elassoma boehlkei Rohde & Arndt, 1987 (Goldstein (2000):256, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1000, Krönke (2015):338) "Carolina pygmy sunfish"

Elassoma evergladei Jordan, 1884 (Brind (1919):17, Rachow (1925):32, Innes (1926):268, Meinken (1926):40, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1927):140, Rachow (1927):140, Rachow (1928):189, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Brüning (1929):173, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):154, Bade (1931):702, Rachow (1931):120, Ahl (1932):78, Stoye (1932):181, Arnold (1933b):113, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):180, Innes (1935):414, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):61, Mellen & Lanier (1935):147, Stoye (1935):234, Arnold & Ahl (1936):435, Meinken in HMR (1936):94, Beirens (1938):180, Kramer & Weise (1943):237, Angel (1946):98, Arnold (1949a):39, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):363, Laursen (1949):109, Werner (1949):201, Beck (1950):205, Hervey & Hems (1952):327, Kramer & Weise (1952):241, Brymer (1954):266, Ladiges (1954):171, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):566, Innes (1957):474, McInerney & Gerard (1959):455, Sterba (1962):626, McInerney & Gerard (1966):455, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):264, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):363, Schiøtz &

Dahlström (1971):98, Hoedeman (1974):932, van Ramshorst (1977):323, Aquarien Atlas (1982):792, Thompson (1985):140, Mills (1986):101, Quinn (1990):106, Sterba (1990):659, Schleser (1998):132, Fletcher (2000):47, Goldstein (2000):254, Dawes (2002):255, Krönke (2015):336) "Everglades pygmy sunfish / Florida Pygmy Sunfish / Pygmy Sunfish / Dwergzonnebaars(je) / Floridabaarsje / Dwergkoningsvis"

***Elassoma gilberti* Snelson, Krabbenhoft & Quattro, 2009** (Krönke (2015):339) "Gulf Coast pygmy sunfish"

***Elassoma okatie* Rohde & Arndt, 1987** (Goldstein (2000):256, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1000, Krönke (2015):338) "bluebarred pygmy sunfish"

***Elassoma okefenokee* Böhlke, 1956** (Innes (1957):474, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1014, Quinn (1990):106, Goldstein (2000):254, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1002, Krönke (2015):337) "Okefenokee pygmy sunfish / Okefenokee Dwarf Sunfish / Apalachicola Pygmy Sunfish"

***Elassoma zonatum* Jordan, 1877** (Brind (1919):17, Innes (1926):268, Bade (1931):702, Mellen & Lanier (1935):147, Hervey & Hems (1952):329, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):567, Innes (1957):474, Sterba (1962):626, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):265, van Ramshorst (1977):323, Thompson (1985):141, Quinn (1990):106, Sterba (1990):659, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):722, Schleser (1998):131, Goldstein (2000):255, Krönke (2015):338) "banded pygmy sunfish / Banded Sunfish / Dwarf Sunfish"

Elassomatinae (pygmy sunfishes / Zwergbarsche / dwergzonnebaarsen)

(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Centrarchidae)

Electric Blue Haplo → *Sciaenochromis ahli*

Electric Blue Kande → *Sciaenochromis psammophilus*

Electric catfish → *Malapterurus electricus*

Electric Catfish → *Malapterurus* spp.

Electric eel → *Electrophorus electricus*

Electric Yellow → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

***Electrophorus* Gill, 1864**

(GYMNOTIDAE>Electrophorinae)

***Electrophorus electricus* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Bade (1907):418, Bade (1931):446, Coates (1934):205, Arnold & Ahl (1936):155, Beirens (1938):207, Holly in HMR (1938):221, Arnold (1939):77, Arnold (1949a):39, Ladiges (1954):174, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):31, Innes (1957):204, Makino (1961):61, Sterba (1962):354, Hoedeman (1974):546, Aquarien Atlas (1982):831, Santos (1987):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Sterba (1990):203, Roman (1992):205, Mago-Leccia (1994):59, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):72, Ohara *et al.* (2017):340; *Gymnotus electricus* Brind (1919):14, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):361, Brüning (1929):69, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):121, Ladiges (1934):156, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Angel (1946):71, Vogt (1956):41) "electric eel / Poraquê / Abu Raa-Ard / Sidderaal / Beefaal"

Electrophorus multivalvulus → *Electrophorus electricus*

***Electrophorus varii* Santana *et al.*, 2019** "thickhead electric eel"

***Electrophorus voltai* Santana *et al.*, 2019** "Brazilian electric eel"

Elegans → *Pseudotropheus livingstonii*

Elegant Catfish → *Gastrodermus elegans*

Elegant corydoras → *Gastrodermus elegans*

Elegant Curimata → *Steindachnerina elegans*

Elegant Lyretail → *Aphyosemion elegans*

Elegant madtom → *Noturus elegans*

Elegant Molly → *Poecilia (Curtipenis) elegans*

Elegant Mosquitofish → *Gambusia regani*

Elegant pencilfish → *Nannostomus limatus*

Elegant Pencilfish → *Piabucina astrigata*

Elegant Rasbora → *Rasbora elegans*

Elegante pantsermeerval → *Gastrodermus elegans*

Eleginus → *Microgadus*

Elektrische meerval → *Malapterurus electricus* / → *Malapterurus* spp.

Eleotridae (sleepers / Schläfergrundeln / slaapgrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobioidei)

***Eleotris Scopoli, 1777* (ELEOTRIDAE)** [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Bostrychus* / *Butis* / *Dormitator* / *Gobiomorphus* / *Hemieleotris* / *Hypseleotris* / *Mogurnda* / *Oxyeleotris* / *Perccottus* / *Eleotris abacurus* → *Eleotris amblyopsis*

***Eleotris acanthopomus* Bleeker, 1853** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):318) "spine-cheek gudgeon / Chichibu-modoki"

Eleotris adspersa → *Mogurnda adspersa*

Eleotris africana → *Bostrychus africanus*

***Eleotris amblyopsis* (Cope, 1871)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):752) "largescaled spinycheek sleeper / Spinycheek Sleeper / dormilón oscuro"

Eleotris amblyopsis x *Eleotris perniger*

***Eleotris andamensis* Herre, 1939**

***Eleotris annobonensis* Blanc, Cadenat & Stauch, 1968** "Annobon sleeper"

***Eleotris aquadulcis* Allen & Coates, 1990** "freshwater gudgeon"

***Eleotris armiger* (Jordan & Richardson, 1895)** "flathead sleeper / guavina cabeza plana"

Eleotris aruensis → *Oxyeleotris aruensis*

Eleotris aurea → *Hypseleotris aurea*

Eleotris australis → *Gobiomorphus australis*

Eleotris belizianus → *Eleotris pisonis*

***Eleotris bosetoi* Mennesson *et al.*, 2016** "Solomon gudgeon"

Eleotris butis → *Butis butis*

Eleotris carvalhonis → *Eleotris pisonis*

***Eleotris clarki* (Hildebrand, 1938)**

Eleotris compressa → *Hypseleotris compressa*

Eleotris coxii → *Gobiomorphus coxii*

***Eleotris daganensis* Steindachner, 1870**

Eleotris dybowskii → *Perccottus glenii*

***Eleotris elevata* Macleay, 1881**

***Eleotris fasciata* Chen, 1964**

Eleotris feai → *Eleotris vittata*

Eleotris fimbriata → *Oxyeleotris fimbriata*

Eleotris fortis → *Eleotris melanosoma*

***Eleotris fusca* (Schneider, 1801)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):960, Pethiyagoda (1991):240, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):126, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):319, Monks (2006):153, Vidthayanon (2008):212, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):82, Zheng (2015):168, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):277; *Eleotris* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664) "brown spine-cheek gudgeon / Dusky Sleeper / Brown Sleeper / Brown Gudgeon / Indian Spined Sleeper / Indian Ocean Sleeper / Speckled Sleeper / Tenjiku-kawa-anago / Zwarte slaapgrondel / Donker slaper"

Eleotris glenii → *Perccottus glenii*

Eleotris grandisquama → *Dormitator maculatus*

Eleotris guentheri → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

- Eleotris gymnopomus* → *Butis gymnopomus*
Eleotris gyrinus Valenciennes, 1837 = ? *Eleotris pisonis*
Eleotris hilgendorfi → *Eleotris perniger*
Eleotris insulindica → *Eleotris melanosoma*
Eleotris isthmensis → *Eleotris pisonis*
Eleotris klunzingerii → *Eleotris fusca*
Eleotris latifasciata → *Hemieleotris latifasciatus*
Eleotris lebretonis → *Dormitator lebretonis*
Eleotris lineolata → *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*
Eleotris lutea Day, 1876 "Lutea sleeper"
Eleotris maculata → *Dormitator maculatus*
Eleotris marmorata → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*
Eleotris mauritiana Bennett, 1832 "widehead sleeper"
Eleotris melanopterus Bleeker, 1853
Eleotris melanosoma Bleeker, 1853 (Arnold (1935):109, Arnold & Ahl (1936):530, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):115, Sterba (1962):753, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):815, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):960, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):126, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):319, Monks (2006):153; ? *Eleotris* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):273) "black spine-cheek gudgeon / Ebony Gudgeon / Broadhead Sleeper / Dark Eleotris / Okame-haze / Breëkop-slaper"
Eleotris melanostigma → *Butis humeralis*
Eleotris mogurnda → *Mogurnda mogurnda*
Eleotris monteiri → *Eleotris vittata*
Eleotris omosema → *Dormitator lebretonis*
Eleotris ophicephala → *Ophiocara porocephala*
Eleotris oxycephala Temminck & Schlegel, 1845 (Zheng (2015):169) "spined sleeper / Kawa-anago"
Eleotris pellegrini Maugé, 1984 "Pellegrin's sleeper"
Eleotris perniger (Cope, 1871) (? *Eleotris Pisonis* Goldstein (2000):403) "smallscaled spinycheek sleeper / St. Martin Sleeper / guavina espinosa"
Eleotris picta Kner, 1863 (Goldstein (2000):404, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):348) "spotted sleeper / Vieja / guavina manchada"
Eleotris pisonis (Gmelin, 1789) ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):271, Rachow (1928):212, Brüning (1929):181, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Ahl (1932):92, Stoye (1932):190, Arnold (1933b):113, Coates (1934):204, Mellen & Lanier (1935):274, Stoye (1935):248, Arnold & Ahl (1936):531, Werner (1939):131, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):203, Sterba (1962):754, Hoedeman (1974):1096, van Ramshorst (1977):378, Sterba (1990):816, Roman (1992):214, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):752, Goldstein (2000):403) "Brazilian Spinycheek Sleeper / Lizardhead Sleeper"
Eleotris pisonis fusca → *Eleotris fusca*
Eleotris pleskei → *Perccottus glenii*
Eleotris pleurops → *Dormitator maculatus*
Eleotris porocephala → *Ophiocara porocephala*
Eleotris pseudacanthopomus → *Eleotris fusca*
Eleotris senegalensis Steindachner, 1870 "Senegal sleeper"
Eleotris shropshirei (Hildebrand, 1938)
Eleotris sima → *Dormitator maculatus*
Eleotris smaragdus Valenciennes, 1837 (*Erotelis smaragdus* Goldstein (2000):402) "emerald sleeper / guavina de concha"
Eleotris striata → *Mogurnda adspersa*
Eleotris swinhonis → *Micropercops swinhonis*
Eleotris tecta Bussing, 1996 "Costa Rica Sleeper / Pez Perro"
Eleotris tubularis Heller & Snodgrass, 1903 "Cocos Island sleeper"
Eleotris vittata Duméril, 1861 (Rachow (1928):213, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Arnold (1933b):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):533, Holly in HMR (1936):108, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):208, Sterba (1962):754, Hoedeman (1974):1097, van Ramshorst (1977):378, Sterba (1990):816, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1012; *Eleotris maculata* Ahl (1932):92; *Eleotris monteiri* Arnold (1949a):40, Sterba (1962):753, Sterba (1990):816; ? *Eleotris* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):274)
Eleotris vomerodentata Maugé, 1984 "toothed sleeper"
Eleotris wolffii → *Butis humeralis*
Elephantnose → *Gnathonemus petersii*
Elephantnose fish → *Gnathonemus petersii*
Elephantnose Knifefish → *Sternarchorhynchus oxyrhynchus*
Elephantnose Polystigma → *Nimbochromis linni*
Elephantsnout fish → *Mormyrus kannume*
Eleutheronema Bleeker, 1862 (POLYNEMIDAE)
Eleutheronema rhadinum (Jordan & Evermann, 1902) "East Asian fourfinger threadfin / Minami-konoshiro"
Eleutheronema tetradactylum (Shaw, 1804) (Vidthayanon (2008):192; *Polynemus tetradactylum* Stead (1906):81) "fourfinger threadfin / Blue Threadfin / Cooktown Salmon / Vierstraal / Sënangin"
Eleutheronema tridactylum (Bleeker, 1849) "threefinger threadfin"
Elft → *Alosa alosa*
Elften → *Alosinae*
Elipesurus → *Paratrygon*
Elipesurus spinicauda → *Paratrygon aiereba*
Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*
Elliot's Cichlid → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*
Ellochelon Whitley, 1930 (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)
Ellochelon vaigiensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (*Mugil vaigiensis* Stead (1906):74; *Liza vaigiensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):649) "diamondscale mullet / Squaretail Mullet / Oni-bora"
Ellopostoma Vaillant, 1902 (ELLOPOSTOMATIDAE)
Ellopostoma megalomycter (Vaillant, 1902) (Ott (2017):126) "square-head loach"
Ellopostoma mystax Tan & Lim, 2002 (Ott (2017):126) "Tapi square-head loach"
Ellopostomatidae (square-head loaches / Schlürfschnuten / blokhoofdmodderkruipers) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
Elongate Bronze Cory → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*
Elongate hatchetfish → *Triportheus elongatus*
Elongate Hemichromis → *Hemichromis elongatus*
Elongate ilisha → *Ilisha elongata*
Elongate Lamprologus → *Lepidolamprologus elongatus*
Elongate mbuna → *Chindongo elongatus*
Elongate Moth Catfish → *Erethistes horai*
Elongate Mouse Catfish → *Leptodoras linnelli*
Elongate Piranha → *Serrasalmus elongatus*
Elongated Glassfish → *Ambassis elongatus* / → *Chanda nama*

Elongated Lemon Cichlid → *Neolamprologus longior*

***Elopichthys* Bleeker, 1860**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Elopichthys bambusa* (Richardson, 1845)** "kanyu / Yellowcheek / Sheltostshek"

Elrits → *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Elritssneep → *Chondrostoma phoxinus*

Elver → *Anguilla anguilla*

Elxis → *Lefua* / → *Oreonectes*

Elxis coreanus → *Lefua costata*

Elzasser zalmforel → *Salmo trutta* x *Salvelinus alpinus*

Ember Barb → *Haludaria melanampyx*

Ember tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *amandae*

Embiotocidae (surfperches / Brandungsbarsche / brandingsbaarzen) (OVALENTARIA)

Emerald Aphyosemion → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*

Emerald Betta → *Betta smaragdina*

Emerald catfish → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Emerald cichlid → *Hypselecara temporalis*

Emerald darter → *Etheostoma baileyi*

Emerald Dwarf Rasbora → *Celestichthys erythromicron*

Emerald Epiplatys → *Epiplatys phoeniceps*

Emerald Fighter → *Betta smaragdina*

Emerald Epiplatys → *Epiplatys singa*

Emerald River Goby → *Stiphodon semoni*

Emerald shiner → *Notropis atherinoides*

Emerald sleeper → *Eleotris smaragdus*

Emerald-eye Rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Emeraldstriped Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

Emperor Cichlid → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Emperor tetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*

***Empetrichthys* Gilbert, 1893**

(GOODEIDAE>Empetrichthyinae)

***Empetrichthys latos concavus* Miller, 1948E**

(Wildekamp (1996):14; *Empetrichthys concavus* Lazara (1984):66) "Manse Spring killifish / Raycraft Ranch Poolfish"

***Empetrichthys latos latos* Miller, 1948EW** (Lazara (1984):66, Sterba (1990):533, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):462, Wildekamp (1996):12, Goldstein (2000):212, Aqualog 14 (2000):78) "Pahrump poolfish / Pahrump Killifish / Raycraft Spring Killifish"

***Empetrichthys latos pahrump* Miller, 1948E** (Lazara (1984):66, Wildekamp (1996):16) "Pahrump Spring killifish / Pahrump Ranch Poolfish"

***Empetrichthys merriami* Gilbert, 1893E** (Lazara (1984):67, Wildekamp (1996):18) "Ash Meadows poolfish / Ash Meadows Killifish"

Empire Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris compressa*

Empress Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hippolytae*

Enantiopus → *Xenotilapia*

Enantiopus longianalis → *Xenotilapia melanogenys*

***Encheloclarias* Myers, 1937** (CLARIIDAE)

***Encheloclarias baculum* Ng & Lim, 1993**

***Encheloclarias curtisoma* Ng & Lim, 1993** "Bladefin Catfish"

***Encheloclarias kelioides* Ng & Lim, 1993** "bladefin catfish"

***Encheloclarias medialis* Ng, 2012**

***Encheloclarias prolatus* Ng & Lim, 1993**

***Encheloclarias tapeinopterus* (Bleeker, 1853)**

(*Heterobranchus tapeinopterus* Burgess (1989):147)

***Encheloclarias velatus* Ng & Tan, 2000**

***Engraulicypris* Günther, 1894**

(DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae) ↔ *Chelaethiops* / *Neobola*

***Engraulicypris bredoi* Poll, 1945** "Kasenyi sardine"

***Engraulicypris brevianalis* (Boulenger, 1908)** "river sardine / Riviersardyn"

Engraulicypris congicus rukwaensis → *Chelaethiops rukwaensis*

***Engraulicypris gariepinus* Barnard, 1943** "Orange River sardine / Oranje-riviersardyn"

***Engraulicypris howesi* Riddin, Bills & Villet, 2016** "Cunene river sardine"

***Engraulicypris ngalala* Riddin, Villet & Bills, 2016** "Mozambique river sardine"

***Engraulicypris sardella* (Günther, 1868)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):369) "Lake Nyasa sardine / Usipa"

***Engraulicypris spinifer* Bailey & Matthes, 1971** (*Mesobola spinifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):246) "Malagarasi sardine"

Engraulidae (anchovies / Sardellen / ansjovissen) (CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeoidei)

Engraulis juruensis → *Jurengraulis juruensis*

***Engraulisoma* Castro, 1981**

(TRIPORTHEIDAE>Clupeacharacinae)

***Engraulisoma taeniatum* Castro, 1981** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):97) "Rio Cuiaba herring characin"

***Enigmatochromis* Lamboj, 2009**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Enigmatochromis lucanusii* Lamboj, 2009**

(Chevoleau (2014):36) "Guinea Bluefin Pelvicachromis"

***Enneacampus* Dawson, 1981**

(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae) ↔ *Hippichthys* / *Microphis*

***Enneacampus ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1910)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548; *Syngnathus pulchellus* Arnold (1934a):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):554, Arnold (1949a):104, Beck (1950):241, Sterba (1962):613, Holly in HMR (1967):1315, ? Sterba (1990):629) "Smallsnout African Freshwater Pipefish / Redbelly Pipefish / Lesser Freshwater Pipefish / Kleine Afrikaanse zoetwaternaald"

***Enneacampus kaupii* (Bleeker, 1863)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1099; ? *Doryichthys* sp. Ladiges (1951):46) "Longsnout African Freshwater Pipefish / Redbelly African Pipefish / Afrikaanse roodbuikzoetwaternaald"

***Enneacanthus* Gill, 1864**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)

***Enneacanthus chaetodon* (Baird, 1855)** (Hoedeman (1974):932, Aquarien Atlas (1982):794, Thompson (1985):142, Mills (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):109, Sterba (1990):659, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Schleser (1998):148, Fletcher (2000):49, Goldstein (2000):272, Krönke (2015):322; *Mesogonistius chaetodon* Bade (1898):324, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):141, Smith (1902):113, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):129, Knauer (1905):95, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):152, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):505, Stansch (1907):21, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):152, Floericke (1908):26, Wolf (1908):74, Geyer (1909):99, Leonhardt (1910):60, Brüning (1911):42, Engmann (1911b):1, Schmidt (1911):45, Brüning (1912):70, Reuter (1912):56/57, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):207, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):3, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):95, Innes (1921):106, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1921a):70, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

- (1923):225, Bade (1923):34, Rachow (1925):42, Innes (1926):272, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1927):140, Rachow (1928):186, Schreitmüller (1928):44, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):170, Bade (1931):691, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):79, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1932):112, Stoye (1932):180, Arnold (1933b):130, Magnin (1933):36, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1934):175, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1935):59, Mellen & Lanier (1935):265, Stoye (1935):233, Arnold & Ahl (1936):444, Meinken in HMR (1936):88, Beirens (1938):175, Werner (1939):117, Kramer & Weise (1943):241, Angel (1946):97, Arnold (1949a):66, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):367, Innes (1949):173, Laursen (1949):111, Werner (1949):201, Beck (1950):207, Hervey & Hems (1952):329, Kramer & Weise (1952):243, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):572, Schneider & Whitney (1957):478, Taborski *et al.* (1957):172, Makino (1958):46, McInerny & Gerard (1959):454, Sterba (1962):630, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):205, McInerny & Gerard (1966):454, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):394, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):367, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Boarder (1973):59, *Apomotis chaetodon* Klunzinger (1909):35, Brüning (1914f):112, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):95, Brüning (1920):46, Brüning (1929):174 "blackbanded sunfish / Chaetodon / Poor Man's Scalare / Schijfbaars / Schijvenbaars / Zwartgerande koningsvis"
Enneacanthus Gloriosus → *Enneacanthus obesus*
***Enneacanthus gloriosus* (Holbrook, 1855)** ?(Smith (1902):112, Bade (1907):505, Mandée (1908):29, Wolf (1908):74, Brüning (1911):32, Engmann (1911a):5, Brüning (1912):60, Brüning (1914f):116, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):72, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1921a):64, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):34, Bade (1923):33, Rachow (1925):32, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):52, Rachow (1928):188, Schreitmüller (1928):43, Brüning (1929):174, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Bade (1931):693, Rachow (1931):120, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1932):114, Stoye (1932):181, Arnold (1933b):113, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1934):177, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):265, Stoye (1935):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):365, Innes (1949):172, Kramer & Weise (1952):242, Ladiges (1954):159, Meinken in HMR (1954):938, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):568, Makino (1961):54, Sterba (1962):628, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):266, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):365, Boarder (1973):59, Aquarien Atlas (1982):794, Thompson (1985):143, Mills (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):110, Sterba (1990):659, Schleser (1998):148, Fletcher (2000):48, Goldstein (2000):273, Dawes (2002):254, Krönke (2015):325; *Apomotis obesus gloriosus* Bade (1898):324, Stansch (1907):21, Floericke (1908):26; *Bryttus gloriosus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):149; *Enneacanthus simulans* Zernecke (1897):110, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):140, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):154, Geyer (1909):98) "bluespotted sunfish / Diamond Sunfish / Prachtige diamantbaars / Blauwgevekte zonnebaars / Blauwgespikkelde koningsvis"
***Enneacanthus obesus* (Girard, 1854)** (Zernecke (1897):111, Smith (1902):112, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):155, Brüning (1911):32, Engmann (1911a):5, Brüning (1912):60, Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):1, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):73, Mellen (1921):70, Myers (1922):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):224, Bade (1923):33, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):52, Schreitmüller (1928):43, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Bade (1931):693, Ahl (1932):78, Stoye (1932):182, Mellen & Lanier (1935):265, Stoye (1935):235, Meinken in HMR (1954):937, Sterba (1962):628, Aquarien Atlas (1982):796, Thompson (1985):144, Mills (1986):103, Quinn (1990):111, Sterba (1990):660, Schleser (1998):149, Fletcher (2000):49, Goldstein (2000):273, Krönke (2015):325; *Apomotis obesus* Dürigen (1897):29, Geyer (1901):90, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):128, Knauer (1905):93, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):151, Peter (1906):61, Klunzinger (1909):35, Leonhardt (1910):60, Brüning (1911):26, Schmidt (1911):45, Brüning (1912):52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):205, Brüning (1914f):112, Brüning (1920):47; *Apomotis obesus fasciatus* Bade (1898):324; *Bryttus fasciatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):148; ? *Enneacanthus gloriosus* Rachow (1928):188, Brüning (1929):174, Rachow (1931):120, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1932):114, Arnold (1933b):114, Kuyjper & van der Noort (1934):177, Arnold & Ahl (1936):441, Beirens (1938):177, Werner (1939):118, Kramer & Weise (1943):270, Arnold (1949a):40, Laursen (1949):111, Werner (1949):200, Beck (1950):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):243) "banded sunfish / Diamond Sunfish / Little Sunfish / Redspotted Sunfish / Diamantbaars / Gebandeerde zonnebaars / Diamantkoningsvis"
Enobarbus maculatus → *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*
Enterochromis → *Haplochromis*
Enteromius Cope, 1867
(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae) [small African barbs, probably to be divided over various genera:
Hemigrammopuntius Pellegrin, 1923; *Nicholsopuntius* Pellegrin, 1933; *Agrammobarbus* Pellegrin, 1935; *Beirabarbus* Herre, 1936; *Vanderbiltella* Fowler, 1936; *Mannichthys* Schultz, 1942; *Estevea* Whitley 1953; *Afropuntio* Karaman, 1971; *Parapuntius* Karaman, 1971]
***Enteromius ablabes* (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Barbus ablabes* Makino (1961):23, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):362, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):240; *Barbodes spurrelli* Axelrod (1960a):23) "Dabo Krom barb"
***Enteromius aboinensis* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbus aboinensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):166) "Aboina barb"
***Enteromius afrohamiltoni* (Crass, 1960)** (*Barbodes Hamiltoni* Axelrod (1960a):17) "plump barb / Hamilton's Barb / Dik-ghieliemientjie / Hamilton se ghieliemientjie"
***Enteromius afrovernayi* (Nichols & Griscom, 1927)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):42) "spottail barb / Kolstert-ghieliemientjie"
***Enteromius akakianus* (Boulenger, 1911)** "Upper Awash barb"
***Enteromius aliciae* (Bigorne & Lévêque, 1993)** "Mani barb"
***Enteromius aloyi* (Roman, 1970)** "Bolo barb"
***Enteromius amanpoae* (Lambert, 1961)** "Amanpoa barb"
***Enteromius amatolicus* (Skelton, 1990)** "Amatola barb / Amatola-ghieliemientjie"

- Enteromius amboseli* (Banister, 1980)** "Athi River barb"
- Enteromius anema* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Barbus anema* Schreitmüller (1936):108; *Puntius anema* Axelrod (1960a):27) "anema barb"
- Enteromius annectens* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1917)** "broadstriped barb / Breëstreep-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius anniae* (Lévêque, 1983)** "Koumba barb"
- Enteromius anoplus* (Weber, 1897)** (*Capoeta anoplus* Axelrod (1960a):22) "chubbyhead barb / Dikkopghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1904)** "Luache barb"
- Enteromius apleurogramma* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbus apleurogramma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):182, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):63) "East African redfin barb"
- Enteromius arambourgi* (Pellegrin, 1935)** "Omo barb"
- Enteromius arcislongae* (Keilhack, 1908)** (*Barbodes arcislongae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbus arcislongae* Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414) "threespot Malawi barb"
- Enteromius argenteus* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbodes argenteus* Axelrod (1960a):18) "rosefin barb / Orangefin Barb / Roosvlerk-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius aspilus* (Boulenger, 1907)** "Ja River barb"
- Enteromius atakorensis* (Daget, 1957)** (*Barbus atakorensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):184) "Atakora barb"
- Enteromius atkinsoni* (Bailey, 1969)** "dash-dot barb / Streeppunt-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius atromaculatus* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** "Yakuluku barb"
- Enteromius bagbwensis* (Norman, 1932)** "Bagbwe barb"
- Enteromius barnardi* (Jubb, 1965)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):43) "blackback barb / Swartrug-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius barotseensis* (Pellegrin, 1920)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):44) "Barotse barb / Barotse-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius baudoni* (Boulenger, 1918)** ?(*Barbus* sp. *Äthiopica* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):196) "Baudon's barb"
- Enteromius bawkuensis* (Hopson, 1965)** "Bazua barb"
- Enteromius bifrenatus* (Fowler, 1935)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):44; *Barbodes Viviparus* Axelrod (1960a):21, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus Viviparus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):402; ? *Barbus Trimaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):187) "hyphen barb / Goldstriped Barb / Skakel-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius bigornei* (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1988)** "Mongo barb"
- Enteromius boboi* (Schultz, 1942)** "Bobo barb"
- Enteromius bourdariei* (Pellegrin, 1928)** "Monoun barb"
- Enteromius brachygramma* (Boulenger, 1915)** "linespotted Ufipa barb"
- Enteromius brazzaei* (Pellegrin, 1901)** "Brazza's barb"
- Enteromius brevicaeps* (Trewavas, 1936)** "shorthead barb / Stompkop-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius brevidorsalis* (Boulenger, 1915)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):45) "dwarf barb / Dwerg-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius brevilateralis* (Poll, 1967)** "Tchimenji barb"
- Enteromius brevipinnis* (Jubb, 1966)** "shortfin barb / Kortvin-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius brichardi* (Poll & Lambert, 1959)** (*Barbus brichardi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):328) "Mindouli barb"
- Enteromius cadenati* (Daget, 1962)** "Cadenat's barb"
- Enteromius callipterus* (Boulenger, 1907)** (*Barbus callipterus* Brüning (1914b):78, Brüning (1919):97, Brüning (1920):47, Rachow (1922a):29, Rachow (1922b):66, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):23, Bade (1923):74, Rachow (1925):25, Rachow (1927):43, Rachow (1928):47, Brüning (1929):67, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):100, Ahl (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):77, Peters (1934):137, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):162, Meinken in HMR (1939):381, Arnold (1949a):18, Werner (1949):106, Beck (1950):94, Hervey & Hems (1952):180, Brymer (1954):102, Veldhuizen (1955):38, Makino (1961):23, Sterba (1962):302, van Ramshorst (1977):205, Aquarien Atlas (1982):382, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):257, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):199; *Puntius callipterus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):288; *Barbodes callipterus* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbodes Holotaenia* Axelrod (1960a):19, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):107; *Barbodes Trevelyani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429) "clipper barb / Bighead Barb / Barbus Wouri / Prachtvinbarbeel / Clipperbarbeel"
- Enteromius camptacanthus* (Bleeker, 1863)** (*Barbus camptacanthus* Brüning (1911):26, Mandée (1911a):15, Mandée (1911b):71, Brüning (1912):52, Brüning (1914b):78, Innes (1917):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):30, Ahl (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):162, Meinken in HMR (1938):287, Beck (1950):94, Veldhuizen (1955):39, Sterba (1962):303, Sterba (1990):258, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):124; *Puntius camptacanthus* Bade (1923):73, Arnold (1949a):91; *Barbodes camptacanthus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428) "African redfin barb / Redfin African Barb / Afrikaanse roodvinbarbeel"
- Enteromius candens* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (*Barbus candens* Sterba (1990):258, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):184) "candens barb / Red Threespot Barb / Grootbekvlinderbarbeel"
- Enteromius carcharhinoides* (Stiassny, 1991)** "Wologizi barb"
- Enteromius carens* (Boulenger, 1912)** "Chiloango barb"
- Enteromius castrasibutum* (Fowler, 1936)** "Fort Sibut barb"
- Enteromius catenarius* (Poll & Lambert, 1959)** "Mindouli barb"
- Enteromius caudosignatus* (Poll, 1967)** "Cuilo barb"
- Enteromius cercops* (Whitehead, 1960)** (*Barbus cercops* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):65) "Luambwa barb"
- Enteromius chicapaensis* (Poll, 1967)** "Chicapa barb"
- Enteromius chiumbeensis* (Pellegrin, 1936)** "Kasai barb"
- Enteromius chlorotaenia* (Boulenger, 1911)**

- ??(Barbodes Robertsii Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):178; *Barbus* sp. aff. *baudoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):168; *Barbus* Donaldsonsmithi Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):173; *Barbus* Punctitaeniatus Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):184) "Odo Omi barb"
- Enteromius choloensis* (Norman, 1925)** "silver barb / Silber-ghieliemientjie" = ? *Enteromius argenteus*
- Enteromius citrinus* (Boulenger, 1920)** "Poko barb"
- Enteromius clauseni* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1976)** "Clausen's barb"
- Enteromius collarti* (Poll, 1945)** "Muingisi barb"
- Enteromius condei* (Mahnert & Géry, 1982)** "Ivindo barb"
- Enteromius dartevellei* (Poll, 1945)**
- Enteromius deguidei* (Matthes, 1964)** "Boteli barb"
- Enteromius deserti* (Pellegri, 1909)** (*Barbodes deserti* Axelrod (1960a):23) "desert barb"
- Enteromius devosi* (Banyankimbona, Vreven & Snoeks, 2012)** "Rutana barb"
- Enteromius dialonensis* (Daget, 1962)** "Dialon barb"
- Enteromius diamouanganai* (Teugels & Mamonekene, 1992)** "Loubomo barb"
- Enteromius ditinnensis* (Daget, 1962)** "Ditinn barb"
- Enteromius dorsolineatus* (Trewavas, 1936)** "topstripe barb / Cunene Barb / Bostreep-ghieliemientjie / Kunene-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius eburneensis* (Poll, 1941)** (*Barbodes eburneensis* Axelrod (1960a):24; *Barbus eburneensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):189) "Masei barb / *Barbus* Trispilus"
- Enteromius erythrozonus* (Poll & Lambert, 1959)** "Foulakari barb"
- Enteromius eutaenia* (Boulenger, 1904)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):46; *Barbodes eutaenia* Axelrod (1960a):18, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429; ? *Barbus eutaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):174; *Barbodes Ablabes* Axelrod (1960a):12, *Barbodes Anema* Axelrod (1960a):17; ? *Barbus Macrops* Hoedeman (1956):591) "orange-fin barb / Dusky Blackstriped Barb / Oranjevlerk-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius evansi* (Fowler, 1930)** "Quanza River barb"
- Enteromius fasciolatus* (Günther, 1868)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):47; *Barbus fasciolatus* Brüning (1912):52, Mandée (1912):32, Brüning (1914b):78, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):98, Brüning (1920):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):30, Rachow (1927):43, Rachow (1928):46, Brüning (1929):68, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):77, Ladiges (1934):78, Peters (1934):140a, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):167, Beirens (1938):66, Meinken in HMR (1938):288, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):249, Laursen (1949):50, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):183, Poll (1953):23, Brymer (1954):104, Ladiges (1954):83, Veldhuizen (1955):40, Sterba (1962):303, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):249, van Ramshorst (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):364, Sterba (1990):260, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):200; *Puntius fasciolatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):296, Vogt (1956):70; *Barbodes fasciolatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429; *Barbodes*
- bariliioides* Axelrod (1960a):22; *Barbus bariliioides* Hoedeman (1974):477, van Ramshorst (1977):204, Varjo (1982):148, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):257) "African banded barb / Red Barb / Barred Barb / Zambian Tiger Barb / Bluebarred Barb / Orange Barb / Orangefin Minnow / Bluebanded Barb / Red-banded Barb / Angola Barb / Gestreepte barbeel / Afrikaanse gestreepte barbeel / Rooi-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius foutensis* (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1988)** "Kaba barb"
- Enteromius greenwoodi* (Poll, 1967)** (*Barbodes greenwoodi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432) "Greenwood's barb"
- Enteromius guildi* (Loiselle, 1973)** "Hedjo barb"
- Enteromius guineensis* (Pellegri, 1913)** "Kikoulo barb"
- Enteromius guirali* (Thominot, 1886)** (*Barbodes guirali* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428; *Barbus guirali* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):190) "San Benito barb / Redfin Barb"
- Enteromius gurneyi* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbodes gurneyi* Axelrod (1960a):19) "redtail barb / Rooistert-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius haasianus* (David, 1936)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):48; *Puntius haasianus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus woehlerti* Arnold (1938):88, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):175, Arnold (1949a):20, Laursen (1949):57, Meinken in HMR (1955):990, Sterba (1962):308, Sterba (1990):271; *Puntius woehlerti* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):517; Zwergsichelbarbe Arnold (1937):71) "sickle barb / Violet Striped Barb / Sicklefing Barb / Sekelvin-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius holotaenia* (Boulenger, 1904)** (*Barbus holotaenia* Meinken (1930):8, Rachow (1931):102, Ladiges (1934):77, Arnold & Ahl (1936):169, Meinken in HMR (1939):431, Beck (1950):97, Ladiges (1954):83, Veldhuizen (1955):41, Sterba (1962):304, Hoedeman (1974):464, van Ramshorst (1977):209, Aquarien Atlas (1982):390, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):261, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; *Puntius holotaenia* Arnold (1949a):114; *Barbodes holotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):435) "spotscale barb / African Longstripe Barb / African Spotscale Barb / Congobarbeel / Kameroenbarbeel"
- Enteromius hondeensis* (Määr, 1962)** "Pungwe yellow barb / Pungwe Geel-ghieliemientjie"
- Enteromius huguenyi* (Bigorne & Lévêque, 1993)** "Diani barb"
- Enteromius hulstaerti* (Poll, 1945)** (*Capoeta hulstaerti* Axelrod (1960a):5, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus hulstaerti* Sterba (1962):304, Aquarien Atlas (1982):390, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):261) "butterfly barb / Vlinderbarbeel"
- Enteromius humeralis* (Boulenger, 1902)** "Yembe barb"
- Enteromius humilis* (Boulenger, 1902)** "Bahardar barb"
- Enteromius inaequalis* (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1988)** (*Barbus inaequalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):330; ? *Barbodes Robertsii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428) "Cess barb"
- Enteromius innocens* (Pfeffer, 1896)** (*Barbus innocens* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):330) "inconspicuous barb"

***Enteromius jacksoni* (Günther, 1889)** (*Barbus jacksoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):177, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):70) "Jackson's barb"

***Enteromius jae* (Boulenger, 1903)** (*Barbus jae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):368, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):261, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):130; *Puntius jae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429) "Dja barb / Jae Barb / Puntius Barb / *Barbus Monicae* / Rode Kameroen-dwergbarbeel"

***Enteromius janssensi* (Poll, 1976)** (*Barbus janssensi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):370, Kochetov (1989):114, Sterba (1990):262) "Kanonga barb / Janssens's Barb"

***Enteromius kamaiae* (David & Poll, 1937)** "Upper Lualaba barb"

***Enteromius kamolondoensis* (Poll, 1938)** "Bukama barb"

Barbus karoualensis → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*

***Enteromius kerstenii* (Peters, 1868)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):48; *Barbodes kerstenii* Axelrod (1960a):18; *Barbus kerstenii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):192, Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):71; *Barbodes* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428) "redspot barb / Kersten's Barb / Rooikol-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius kessleri* (Steindachner, 1866)** "gillbar barb"

***Enteromius kissiensis* (Daget, 1954)** (*Barbodes kissiensis* Axelrod (1960a):26) "Kissi barb"

***Enteromius kuilensis* (Pellegrin, 1930)** "Kouilou barb"

***Enteromius laticeps* (Pfeffer, 1889)** "Mdjonga barb"

***Enteromius lamani* (Lönnerberg & Rendahl, 1920)** "Mukim barb"

***Enteromius lauzannei* (Lévêque & Paugy, 1982)** "Loffa barb / Golden Barb"

***Enteromius leonensis* (Boulenger, 1915)** (*Puntius leonensis* Axelrod (1960a):27; *Barbus leonensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):370, Kochetov (1989):114) "Sierra Leone barb"

***Enteromius liberiensis* (Steindachner, 1894)** (*Barbus Trispilus* / *Barbus Trispilus* Stansch (1914):157, Hoogenboom (1922):27, Rachow (1922a):29, Rachow (1922b):67, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):20, Rachow (1925):26, Rachow (1927):43, Rachow (1928):47, Brüning (1929):66, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):101, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):77, Ladiges (1934):78, Peters (1934):137, Mellen & Lanier (1935):116, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):180, Beirens (1938):64, Meincken in HMR (1938):227, Arnold (1949a):20, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Ladiges (1954):83) "threespot Liberia barb / Drievlekbarbus"

***Enteromius lineomaculatus* (Boulenger, 1903)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):49; *Barbus lineomaculatus* Rachow (1927):44, Rachow (1928):46, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Peters (1934):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):171, Arnold (1949a):19, Beck (1950):98, Hervey & Hems (1952):185, Brymer (1954):105, McInerney & Gerard (1959):175, Sterba (1962):305, McInerney & Gerard (1966):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):372, Kochetov (1989):114, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):73;

Barbodes lineomaculatus Axelrod (1960a):19) "line-spotted barb / Dottedline Barb / Sevenspot Barb / Spotted Barb / Lijnkol-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius lornae* (Ricardo-Bertram, 1943)** "Lake Young barb"

***Enteromius loveridgii* (Boulenger, 1916)** (*Barbus loveridgii* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):74) "Amala barb / Loveridge's Barb"

***Enteromius lufukiensis* (Boulenger, 1917)** "Lufuko barb"

***Enteromius luikae* (Ricardo, 1939)** (*Barbus luikae* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):75) "Luika barb"

***Enteromius lujae* (Boulenger, 1913)** "Kondue barb"

***Enteromius lukindae* (Boulenger, 1915)** "Lukinda barb"

***Enteromius lukusiensis* (David & Poll, 1937)** (*Barbodes lukusiensis* Axelrod (1960a):11) "Manono barb"

***Enteromius luluae* (Fowler, 1930)** "Lulua barb"

***Enteromius machadoi* (Poll, 1967)** "Dundo barb"

***Enteromius macinensis* (Daget, 1954)** (*Barbodes macinensis* Axelrod (1960a):25) "Diafarabe barb"

***Enteromius macrops* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbodes macrops* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429; *Barbus gambiensis* Veldhuizen (1955):40, Meincken in HMR (1957):1054, Sterba (1962):303) "blackstripe barb / Slender Blackstriped Barb / *Barbus Deserti* / Brassy Barb / Blackeye Barb"

***Enteromius macrotaenia* (Worthington, 1933)** (?) *Barbus* Toppini Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):377) "broadband barb / Breëband-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius magdalenae* (Boulenger, 1906)** (*Barbus magdalenae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):180, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):76) "Bunjako barb"

***Enteromius manicensis* (Pellegrin, 1919)** "yellow barb / Buzzi Yellow Barb / Geel-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius marmoratus* (David & Poll, 1937)** (*Barbodes marmoratus* Axelrod (1960a):11) "Kando barb"

***Enteromius martorelli* (Roman, 1970)** (*Barbus martorelli* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):178) "Nsie barb"

***Enteromius mattozi* (Guimarães, 1884)** (*Capoeta sorrula* Axelrod (1960a):19; *Barbus rapax*) "papermouth / Bushveld Papermouth / Silver Fish / Papierbek / Silwervis"

***Enteromius mediosquamatus* (Poll, 1967)** "Luachimo barb"

***Enteromius melanepipterus* (Pellegrin, 1924)** "Niari barb"

***Enteromius melanotaenia* (Stiassny, 1991)** "Wologizi barb"

***Enteromius mimus* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Barbus mimus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):78) "Ewaso Nyiro barb"

***Enteromius miolepis* (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Barbus miolepis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):192; *Barbodes nicholsi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429; *Barbodes Kerstenii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429) "zigzag barb / Reticulated Barb / Redfin Blackstriped Barb / Sigsag-ghieliemientjie"

***Enteromius mocoensis* (Trewavas, 1936)** "Moco barb"

***Enteromius motebensis* (Steindachner, 1894)** (*Barbodes motebensis* Axelrod (1960a):19) "Marico barb / Maricoghieliemientjie"

Enteromius multilineatus (Worthington, 1933)

(Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):50; *Barbus multilineatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):180; Barbodes Camptacanthus Axelrod (1960a):16, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):100; Barbodes Eutaenia Axelrod (1960a):13; Barbodes Kerstenii Axelrod (1960a):25) "copperstripe barb / Koperstreep-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius neefi (Greenwood, 1962) "sidespot barb / Sijkol-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius neglectus (Boulenger, 1903) "lost barb"

Enteromius neumayeri (Fischer, 1884) (*Barbus neumayeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):194, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):79) "Neumayer's barb"

Enteromius nigeriensis (Boulenger, 1903) (*Barbus nigeriensis* Schreitmüller (1938):80, Arnold (1949a):114, Sterba (1962):305, Sterba (1990):262) "Agberi barb / Niger Barb"

Enteromius nigrifilis (Nichols, 1928) "Ankoro barb"

Enteromius nigroluteus (Pellegrin, 1930) "Niari River barb"

Enteromius niokoloensis (Daget, 1959) "Niokolo barb"

Enteromius nounensis (van den Bergh & Teugels, 1998) "Soukpen barb"

Enteromius nyanzae (Whitehead, 1960) (*Barbus nyanzae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):128, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):81) "Nyanza barb"

Enteromius okae (Fowler, 1949) "Oka barb"

Enteromius oligogrammus (David, 1937) (*Barbodes oligogrammus* Axelrod (1960a):27; *Barbus oligogrammus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):130, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):82) "highland redspot barb / Malagarasi Barb"

Enteromius olivaceus (Seegers, 1996) "olivegreen Ufipa barb"

Enteromius owenae (Ricardo-Bertram, 1943) "Bangweulu barb"

Enteromius pallidus (Smith, 1841) (*Barbodes hemipleurogramma* Axelrod (1960a):21) "goldie barb / Goud-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius paludinosus (Peters, 1852) (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):51; *Barbus paludinosus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):24, Brüning (1929):67, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Meinken (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):173, Arnold (1936):97, Schreitmüller (1937a):109, Meinken in HMR (1940):451, Arnold (1949a):19, Beck (1950):99, Veldhuizen (1955):42, Sterba (1962):306, Sterba (1990):263, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):132, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):84; *Barbodes paludinosus* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes longicauda* Axelrod (1960a):17; *Barbus amphigramma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):181; *Barbus taitensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):138) "straightfin barb / Ubiquitous Barb / Long Redfin Barb / Lijnvin-ghieliemientjie / Moeras-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius papilio (Banister & Bailey, 1979) Kasuku barb / East-Congo Butterfly Barb / Congo vlinderbarbeel"

Enteromius parablades (Daget, 1957) "Atakora barb"

Enteromius parajae (van den Bergh & Teugels, 1998) "Lheu barb"

Enteromius pellegrini (Poll, 1939) "Pellegrin's barb"

Enteromius perince (Rüppell, 1835) (*Barbus perince* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):184; *Barbodes lepidus*

Axelrod (1960a):24; ? *Barbus* sp. Äthiopica Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):196) "perince barb"

Enteromius petchkovskyi (Poll, 1967) "Cuilo barb"

Enteromius pinnimaculatus Mipounga et al., 2019 "small Gabon barb"

Enteromius pleurogramma (Boulenger, 1902) "small Tana barb"

Enteromius pobeguini (Pellegrin, 1911) (*Capoeta pobeguini* Axelrod (1960a):26; *Barbus pobeguini* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):332) "Kouroussa barb"

Enteromius poechii (Steindachner, 1911) (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):52) "dashtail barb / Spottail Barb / Streepstert-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius potamogalis Cope, 1867 "Rio Muni barb"

Enteromius prionacanthus (Mahnert & Géry, 1982) (*Barbodes prionacanthus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):429) "Leyou barb / Greater Blackstriped Barb"

Enteromius profundus (Greenwood, 1970) (*Barbus profundus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):86) "Lake Victoria deepwater barb"

Enteromius pseudotoppini (Seegers, 1996) "Piti barb"

Enteromius punctitaeniatus (Daget, 1954)

??(*Barbodes punctitaeniatus* Axelrod (1960a):26; *Barbodes Chlorotaenia* Axelrod (1960a):24, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):112; *Barbus Chlorotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):168; *Barbus Macrops* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):175) "Guinea barb"

Enteromius pygmaeus (Poll & Gosse, 1963) "Yaekama barb"

Enteromius quadrilineatus (David, 1937) "fourlined barb"

Enteromius quadripunctatus (Pfeffer, 1896) (*Barbus quadripunctatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):134) "fourspotted barb"

Enteromius radiatus (Peters, 1853) (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):52; *Barbus radiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):334, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):87; *Barbodes radiatus aurantiacus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Beirabarus palustris* Arnold (1949a):20, Sterba (1962):254; *Barbus palustris* Sterba (1990):263; *Barbodes rogersi* Axelrod (1960a):23) "redeye barb / Beira Barb / Goldtone Barb / Beira-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius raimbaulti (Daget, 1962) "Tene barb"

Enteromius rohani (Pellegrin, 1921) "Lomba barb"

Enteromius rousellei (Ladiges & Voelker, 1961) "Tumba barb"

Enteromius rouxi (Daget, 1962) "rouxi barb"

Enteromius rubrostigma (Poll & Lambert, 1964) "Lambarene barb"

Enteromius salessei (Pellegrin, 1908) "Rotuma barb"

Enteromius sensitivus (Roberts, 2010) "Belabo barb"

Enteromius serengetiensis (Farm, 2000) "Serengeti barb"

Enteromius sexradiatus (Boulenger, 1911) (*Barbus sexradiatus* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):88) "Kavirondo barb"

Enteromius seymouri (Tweddle & Skelton, 2008) "Kaziwiziwi barb"

Enteromius sp. Athi (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):95) "Athi barb"

Enteromius sp. Baringo "Baringo barb"

Enteromius sp. Black Hulstaerti "Black Butterfly Barb / Zwarte vlinderbarbeel"

Enteromius sp. Fivespots**Enteromius sp. Nzoia** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):96)**Enteromius sp. Pangani** "Taveta barb"**Enteromius sp. Sabaki** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):97) "Sabaki barb"**Enteromius sp. Sindara** = ? *Enteromius camptacanthus***Enteromius sp. Small South Rukuru****Enteromius sp. Tsavo I** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):98)**Enteromius sp. Tsavo II** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):99)**Enteromius sp. Turkwell I** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):100)**Enteromius sp. Turkwell II** (*Barbus* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):101)**Enteromius sp. Upper Ruhuhu****Enteromius stanleyi** (Poll & Gosse, 1974) "Lilanda barb"**Enteromius stauchi** (Daget, 1967) "Loeme barb" = ? *Enteromius rubrostigma***Enteromius stigmatopygus** (Boulenger, 1903)*(Puntius stigmatopygus* Axelrod (1960a):27, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):513; *Barbus stigmatopygus* Schreitmüller (1937a):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):136, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):89; *Barbus wernerii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):29, Rachow (1928):47, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):101, Arnold (1933b):99, Peters (1934):131, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):182, Schreitmüller (1936):108, Meinken in HMR (1940):482, Arnold (1949a):20, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):191, Brymer (1954):113, Veldhuizen (1955):45, Sterba (1962):308, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes wernerii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):317, Axelrod (1960a):25; *Capoeta gourmansis* Axelrod (1960a):26; ? *Capoeta Damascina* Knauer (1905):130, Mandée (1905):18, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Peter (1906):74, Klunzinger (1909):43, Brüning (1911):28, Reuter (1911):3, Brüning (1912):54, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):157, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):51, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):22, Bade (1923):75, Brüning (1929):52; ? *Capoeta* sp. Bade (1907):378; ? *Varicorhinus Damascinus* Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):47, Rachow (1925):53, Rachow (1927):45, Bade (1931):481, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):220, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Arnold (1949a):112, Beck (1950):116, Sterba (1962):325, Sterba (1990):284) "midspot barb / Werner's Barb / *Barbus Stigmatopicus* / Blauwe barbeel"**Enteromius subinensis** (Hopson, 1965) "Subin barb"**Enteromius sublineatus** (Daget, 1954) (*Barbodes sublineatus* Axelrod (1960a):26; *Barbus sublineatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):138) "underlined barb"**Enteromius sylvaticus** (Loiselle & Welcomme, 1971) (*Puntius sylvaticus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):432; *Barbus sylvaticus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):186) "Iguidi barb / Sylvan Barb"**Enteromius syntrechalepis** (Fowler, 1949) "Oka River barb"**Enteromius taeniopleura** (Boulenger, 1917)

"Kasarala barb"

Enteromius taeniurus (Boulenger, 1903) ??(*Barbus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):176) "Efulen barb"**Enteromius tanapelagijs** (de Graaf, Dejen, Sibbing & Osse, 2000) "Mehal Zegi barb"**Enteromius tangandensis** (Jubb, 1954) "Tanganda barb / Redspot Barb" = ? *Enteromius kerstenii***Enteromius tegulifer** (Fowler, 1936) "Kribi River barb"**Enteromius tetrastigma** (Boulenger, 1913) "Uele barb"**Enteromius teugelsi** (Bamba, Vreven & Snoeks, 2011) "Mongo barb"**Enteromius thamalakanensis** (Fowler, 1935)

(Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):53) "Thamalakane barb / Thamalakane-ghieliemientjie"

Enteromius thespesios Manda *et al.*, 2020

"wonderful Congo barb"

Enteromius thysi (Trewavas, 1974) "Kake barb"**Enteromius tiekori** (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987) "Samou barb"**Enteromius tomiensis** (Fowler, 1936) "Tomi barb"**Enteromius tongaensis** (Rendahl, 1935) "Tonga barb"**Enteromius toppini** (Boulenger, 1916) (*Barbus toppini* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):376, Kochetov (1989):116, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):90; ? *Barbodes Anema* Axelrod (1960a):17, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):113) "east-coast barb / Toppin's Barb / Ooskus-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius traorei** (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987) "Cavally barb"**Enteromius treurensis** (Groenewald, 1958) "Treur River barb / Treurrivier-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius trimaculatus** (Peters, 1852) (*Barbodes trimaculatus* Axelrod (1960a):14; *Barbus trimaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):186 photo = ?; *Barbus Lineomaculatus* Sterba (1990):262) "threespot barb / Driekol-ghieliemientjie"**Enteromius trinotatus** (Fowler, 1936) "Ituri Barb"**Enteromius trispiloides** (Lévêque, Teugels & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987) "Mano barb"**Enteromius trispilomimus** (Boulenger, 1907)?(*Barbus trispilomimus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):334) "Gabon barb"**Enteromius trispilos** (Bleeker, 1863) ?(*Barbus trispilos* Brymer (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1955):42, Sterba (1962):306, Sterba (1990):269, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):334; *Barbodes trispilos* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):314, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):428) "threespot African barb / Blackspotted Gold Barb / Threespot Barb"**Enteromius turkanae** (Hopson & Hopson, 1982)(*Barbus turkanae* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):91) "Lake Turkana barb / Turkana Barb"**Enteromius unitaeniatus** (Günther, 1866) (Bruton,Merron & Skelton (2018):54; *Barbus unitaeniatus* Meinken (1926):42, Rachow (1927):44, Rachow (1928):45, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):78, Peters (1934):135, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):180, Meinken in HMR (1938):215, Werner (1939):98, Arnold (1949a):20, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Brymer (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1955):43, Sterba (1962):307,

- Sterba (1990):270; *Puntius unitaeniatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):315; *Barbodes unitaeniatus* Axelrod (1960a):20, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):111; *Barbodes labialis* Axelrod (1960a):22; *Barbodes macrurus* Axelrod (1960a):21 "slender barb / Longbeard Barb / Redfin Barb / Striped Barb / Fraaie barbeel / Slanke barbeel / Langbaard-ghiellemientjie"
- Enteromius urostigma* (Boulenger, 1917)** (*Barbodes urostigma* Axelrod (1960a):27) "Mazonde barb"
- Enteromius usambarae* (Lönnerberg, 1907)** (*Barbus usambarae* Meinken (1925):13, Rachow (1925):26, Rachow (1927):44, Rachow (1928):46, Brüning (1929):66, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):485, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):99, Peters (1934):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):181, Meinken in HMR (1939):406, Arnold (1949a):20, Laursen (1949):57, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Brymer (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1955):44, Sterba (1962):307, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes usambarae* Axelrod (1960a):8, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):112; ? *Barbus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):28) "Usambara barb / Tanga Barb / Dace Barb / Usambara barbeel"
- Enteromius validus* (Stiassny, Liyandja & Monsembula Iyaba, 2016)** "May Ndombe barb"
- Enteromius vanderysti* (Poll, 1945)** "Kisantu barb"
- Enteromius vandewallei* Lederoun & Vreven, 2016** "Kou barb"
- Enteromius venustus* (Bailey, 1980)** (*Barbus venustus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):188, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):92; ? *Barbus rubricroceus* Schreitmüller (1936):109) "red Pangani barb / *Barbus Rubrocrocëus*"
- Enteromius viktorianus* (Lohberger, 1929)** "Victoria barb" = ??
- Enteromius viviparus* (Weber, 1897)** (*Barbus viviparus* Peters (1934):140, Brymer (1954):113, Sterba (1962):307, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes viviparus* Axelrod (1960a):20) "bowstripe barb / Weber's Barb / Livebearing Barb / Silver Barb / Kleermakerbarbeel / Boogstreep-ghiellemientjie"
- Enteromius walkeri* (Boulenger, 1904)** (*Barbus walkeri* Mills (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):336) "Ghana barb"
- Enteromius walshae* Mamonekene, Ibala Zamba & Stiassny, 2018** "Louesse barb"
- Enteromius wellmani* (Boulenger, 1911)** "Benguella barb"
- Enteromius wernerii* (Boulenger, 1905)** (*Barbus wernerii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):29, Rachow (1928):47, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):101, Arnold (1933b):99, Peters (1934):131, Stoye (1935):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):182, Schreitmüller (1936):108, Meinken in HMR (1940):482, Arnold (1949a):20, Werner (1949):114, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):191, Brymer (1954):113, Veldhuizen (1955):45, Sterba (1962):308, Sterba (1990):270; *Barbodes wernerii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):317, Axelrod (1960a):25; ? *Capoeta* *Damascina* Knauer (1905):130, Mandée (1905):18, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Peter (1906):74, Klunzinger (1909):43, Brüning (1911):28, Reuter (1911):3, Brüning (1912):54, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):157, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):102, Brüning (1920):51, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):22, Bade (1923):75, Brüning (1929):52; ? *Capoeta* sp. Bade (1907):378; ? *Varicorhinus* *Damascinus* Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):47, Rachow (1925):53, Rachow (1927):45, Bade (1931):481, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):220, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Arnold (1949a):112, Beck (1950):116, Sterba (1962):325, Sterba (1990):284) "Werner's Barb / Blauwe barbeel"
- Enteromius yardiensis* Englmaier, Tesfaye & Bogutskaya, 2020** "Yardi barb"
- Enteromius yeiensis* (Johnsen, 1926)** "Yei barb"
- Enteromius yongei* (Whitehead, 1960)** (*Barbus yongei* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):93) "Nzoia barb"
- Enteromius zalbiensis* (Blache & Miton, 1960)** "Zalbi barb"
- Enteromius zanzibaricus* (Peters, 1868)** (*Barbus zanzibaricus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):144, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):94) "Zanzibar barb"
- Entomocorus* Eigenmann, 1917** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
- Entomocorus* Benjamini → *Entomocorus gameroi*
- Entomocorus benjamini* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):236, Roman (1992):100) "Upper Madeira entomocorus / Benjamin's Catfish"
- Entomocorus gameroi* Mago-Leccia, 1984** (Burgess (1989):237, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):300; *Entomocorus* Benjamini Franke (1985):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):228, Sands (1997):29) "Apurito driftwood catfishes / Blue Woodcat"
- Entomocorus melaphareus* Akama & Ferraris, 2003** "Akama's Amazonian driftwood catfish / Blackfin Woodcat"
- Entomocorus radiosus* Reis & Borges, 2006** "Reis's Mato Grosso driftwood catfish / Blacktail Woodcat"
- Entosphenus* Gill, 1862** (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)
- Entosphenus folletti* Vladykov & Kott, 1976** "Northern California brook lamprey"
- Entosphenus lethophagus* (Hubbs, 1971)** "Pit-Klamath brook lamprey"
- Entosphenus macrostomus* (Beamish, 1982)** "Vancouver lamprey / Cowichan Lamprey / Vancouver Island Lamprey / Lake Lamprey"
- Entosphenus minimus* (Bond & Kan, 1973)** "Miller Lake lamprey"
- Entosphenus similis* Vladykov & Kott, 1979** "Klamath lamprey / Klamath River Lamprey"
- Entosphenus tridentatus* (Gairdner, 1836)** "Pacific lamprey / Three-toothed Lamprey / Mitsuba-yatsume / lamprea del Pacifico"
- Entre Rio Pearlfish → *Austrolebias alexandri*
- Eonemachilus* Berg, 1938** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)
- Eonemachilus longidorsalis* (Li, Tao & Lu, 2000)** "A'gang loach"
- Eonemachilus nigromaculatus* (Regan, 1904)** "Dianchi loach"
- Eonemachilus yangzonghaiensis* (Cao & Zhu, 1989)** "Yangzong-Hai loach"
- Epactionotus* Reis & Schaefer, 1998** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Epactionotus bilineatus* Reis & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)

***Epactionotus gracilis* Reis & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)

***Epactionotus itaimbezinho* Reis & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)

***Epalzeorhynchus* Bleeker, 1855**
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Epalzeorhynchus bicolor* (Smith, 1931)EW?**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):152, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):278, Dawes (2002):179; *Labeo bicolor* Ladiges (1951):38, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):283, Hoedeman (1956):600, Vogt (1956):79, Schneider & Whitney (1957):356, Makino (1958):26, McInerny & Gerard (1959):192, Meinken in HMR (1961):1186, Sterba (1962):274, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):172, McInerny & Gerard (1966):192, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):360, Ghadially (1969):168, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):495, de Oliveira (1977):146, van Ramshorst (1977):223, Aquarien Atlas (1982):422, Varjo (1982):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):279, Mills (1993):71, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):152) "redtail sharkminnow / Redtail Black Shark / Redtail Shark / Redtail Labeo / Vuurstaartlabeo / Vuurstaartfranjelip / Vuurstaart / Siamese prachtvinbarbeel"

Epalzeorhynchus coatesi → *Crossocheilus reticulatus*
Epalzeorhynchus erythrurum → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*

***Epalzeorhynchus frenatum* (Fowler, 1934)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):370, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):280, Dawes (2002):179, Vidthayanon (2008):104; *Labeo frenatus* Makino (1961):27, Sterba (1962):275, de Oliveira (1977):147, van Ramshorst (1977):224, Aquarien Atlas (1982):422, Varjo (1982):153, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):280, Mills (1993):71, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60) "rainbow sharkminnow / Ruby Shark / Rainbow Shark / Green Fringelip Labeo / Bridle Shark / Albino Shark / Albino Ruby Shark / Albino Bridle Shark / Groene franjelip / Prachtvinbarbeel"

Epalzeorhynchus kallurus → *Crossocheilus cobitis*

***Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum* (Bleeker, 1850)**
(Arnold & Ahl (1936):195, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Meinken in HMR (1939):397, Arnold (1949a):41, Ladiges (1953):39, Brymer (1954):119, Hoedeman (1954):219, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):46, Vogt (1956):85, Schneider & Whitney (1957):355, McInerny & Gerard (1959):196, Makino (1961):28, Sterba (1962):271, Hervey & Hems (1963):430, McInerny & Gerard (1966):196, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):267, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):492, van Ramshorst (1977):222, Aquarien Atlas (1982):418, Varjo (1982):152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):277, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):282, Dawes (2002):179; Unbekannt Nr. 2 Arnold (1935):117) "flying fox / Trunk Barb / Selimang / Grondbarbeel / Echte prachtvinbarbeel"

***Epalzeorhynchus munense* (Smith, 1934)** (*Labeo munensis* van Ramshorst (1977):224; *Labeo erythrurus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):195, Sterba (1962):274, McInerny & Gerard (1966):195, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):361, van Ramshorst (1977):223, Varjo (1982):153, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):388, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):587, Kochetov (1989):124,

Sterba (1990):279, Mills (1993):71) "redfin sharkminnow / Redfin Shark / Roodvinfranjelip"
Epalzeorhynchus siamense → *Crossocheilus oblongus*
Epalzeorhynchus stigmaeus → *Crossocheilus tchangii*

***Epapterus* Cope, 1878**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

***Epapterus blohmi* Vari, Jewett, Taphorn & Gilbert, 1984** (Burgess (1989):237) "Tuy driftwood catfish"

Epapterus chaquensis → *Epapterus dispilurus*

***Epapterus dispilurus* Cope, 1878** (Franke (1985):204, Burgess (1989):237; *Epapterus chaquensis* Burgess (1989):241; Auchenipterus Nuchalis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):442, Franke (1985):201; Auchenipterus Demerarae Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213) "mustache woodcat / Cope's Epapterus / Demerara Woodcat"

Ehippicharax → *Poptella*

Ehippicharax orbicularis → *Poptella compressa*

Epicyrthus → *Charax*

Epicyrthus exodon → *Exodon paradoxus*

Epicyrthus Microlepis → *Charax gibbosus*

Epicyrthus microlepis → *Roeboides microlepis*

Epicyrthus paradoxus → *Exodon paradoxus*

***Epiplatys* Gill, 1862**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae)

Epiplatys acuticaudatus → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*

***Epiplatys annulatus* (Boulenger, 1915)** (Scheel (1968):84, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Hoedeman (1974):756, Terceira (1974):74, van Ramshorst (1977):288, Aquarien Atlas (1982):558, Varjo (1982):179, Lazara (1984):67, Radda & Pürzl (1987):19, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Wildekamp (1996):22, Aqualog 8 (1997b):28, Neumann (2000):64, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):509; *Aplocheilus annulatus* Scheel (1990):155, Dawes (2002):263; *Pseudepiplatys annulatus* Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):504, Mills (1993):157, Bork & Mayland (1998):92) "banded panchax / Clown Killie / Rocket Panchax / Comet Panchax / Clown Panchax / Ring-snoekje / Geringd snoekje / Ringbandsnoekje"
Epiplatys Ansorgii → *Epiplatys singa*

***Epiplatys ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Scheel (1968):90, Lazara (1984):67, Wildekamp (1996):25, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):474, Aqualog 8 (1997b):28, Neumann (2000):52; *Epiplatys singa ansorgii* Radda & Pürzl (1987):36) "Ansorge's Panchax"

***Epiplatys atratus* van der Zee, Munene & Sonnenberg, 2013** "Black Panchax"

Epiplatys azureus → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi azureus*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) barmoiensis* Scheel, 1968**

(Scheel (1968):102, Terceira (1974):112, van Ramshorst (1977):289, Lazara (1984):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):642, Radda & Pürzl (1987):12, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451, Wildekamp (1996):28, Aqualog 8 (1997b):29, Neumann (2000):59, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):511; *Aplocheilus barmoiensis* Scheel (1990):163) "Barmoi Panchax"

Epiplatys baroi → *Epiplatys infrafaciatus*

Epiplatys baudoni → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

***Epiplatys berkenkampii* Neumann, 1978** (Lazara (1984):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):642, Radda & Pürzl (1987):25; *Aplocheilus berkenkampii* Scheel (1990):165) "Berkenkamp's Panchax"

***Epiplatys biafranus* Radda, 1970** (Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):68, Radda & Pürzl

(1987):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):384, Wildekamp (1996):30, Aqualog 8 (1997b):30, Neumann (2000):62; *Aplocheilus biafranus* Scheel (1990):166 "Biafra Panchax"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) bifasciatus* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Scheel (1968):112, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Hoedeman (1974):757, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):289, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):644, Radda & Pürzl (1987):11, Wildekamp (1996):32, Aqualog 8 (1997b):31, Neumann (2000):63; *Aplocheilus bifasciatus* Scheel (1990):167; ? *Epiplatys bifasciatus taeniatus* Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451; *Epiplatys baudoni* Scheel (1968)106, Lazara (1984):68; *Aplocheilus baudoni* Scheel (1990):164; *Epiplatys Longiventralis Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):273 "Two-striped Panchax / *Epiplatys Longianalis*"

Epiplatys bifasciatus taeniatus → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

Epiplatys boulengeri → *Epiplatys multifasciatus*

Epiplatys callipteron → *Aphyosemion (Episemion) callipteron*

Epiplatys Chaperi → *Epiplatys dageti*

***Epiplatys chaperi chaperi* (Sauvage, 1882)** (Scheel (1968):149, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):289, Lazara (1984):69, Radda & Pürzl (1987):20, Sterba (1990):491, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):386, Wildekamp (1996):36, Aqualog 8 (1997b):32, Neumann (2000):31; *Aplocheilus chaperi* Scheel (1990):189 "Chaper's Panchax"

Epiplatys chaperi olbrechtsi → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi*

***Epiplatys chaperi samborskii* Neumann, 2003**

"Tarkwa *Epiplatys*"

***Epiplatys chaperi schreiberi* Berkenkamp, 1975** (Lazara (1984):69, Radda & Pürzl (1987):20, Sterba (1990):491, Wildekamp (1996):39, Aqualog 8 (1997b):32, Neumann (2000):31; *Aplocheilus chaperi schreiberi* Scheel (1990):334, Dawes (2002):264; *Epiplatys Chaperi* Scheel (1968):153 "Blue-violet Panchax / Schreiber's Panchax"

***Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii* Poll, 1953** (Scheel (1968):395, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):69, Sterba (1990):491, Wildekamp (1996):41, Neumann (2000):34; *Epiplatys sheljuzhkoii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):428, Hoedeman (1956):654, Vogt (1957):33, Meinken in HMR (1962):1189, Sterba (1962):519, Hoedeman (1974):764, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Radda & Pürzl (1987):21, Sterba (1990):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):396, Aqualog 8 (1997b):53; *Epiplatys chevalieri sheljuzhkoii* Meinken in HMR (1962):1193; *Aplocheilus chaperi sheljuzhkoii* Scheel (1990):340 "Blue-green Panchax / Sheljuzhko's Panchax / *Epiplatys Macrostigma* / Ivorkustsnoekje"

***Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni* Arnould, 1960**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):644, Radda & Pürzl (1987):20, Sterba (1990):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Wildekamp (1996):44, Neumann (2000):34; *Epiplatys spillmanni* Lazara (1984):69; *Aplocheilus chaperi spillmanni* Scheel (1990):350; *Epiplatys Chaperi Sheljuzhkoii* Scheel (1968):413 "Fivebar Panchax / Spillmann's Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii*

***Epiplatys chevalieri* (Pellegrin, 1904)** (Hoedeman (1956):651, Vogt (1957):33, Meinken in HMR (1962):1191, Sterba (1962):512, Scheel (1968):155,

Hoedeman (1974):758, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):289, Aquarien Atlas (1982):558, Lazara (1984):70, Radda & Pürzl (1987):33, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Sterba (1990):492, Wildekamp (1996):46, Aqualog 8 (1997b):33, Neumann (2000):54; *Aplocheilus chevalieri* Scheel (1990):190; *Epiplatys nigricans* Scheel (1968):318, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):502; *Epiplatys chevalieri nigricans* Hoedeman (1974):755, Lazara (1984):70, Radda & Pürzl (1987):33, Wildekamp (1996):49, Neumann (2000):54; *Aplocheilus nigricans* Scheel (1990):287 "Chevalier's *Epiplatys* / Chevalier's Panchax / Black Panchax / Dusky Panchax"

Epiplatys chevalieri nigricans → *Epiplatys chevalieri*

Epiplatys chinchoxoanus → *Epiplatys singa*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) coccinatus* Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1982** (Lazara (1984):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):498, Wildekamp (1996):52, Aqualog 8 (1997b):34; *Epiplatys fasciolatus coccinatus* Radda & Pürzl (1987):13; *Aplocheilus coccinatus* Scheel (1990):197 "Scarlet Panchax"

***Epiplatys dageti* Poll, 1953** (Hoedeman (1956):652, Scheel (1968):171, Hoedeman (1974):760, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):290, Aquarien Atlas (1982):560, Lazara (1984):70, Radda & Pürzl (1987):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Sterba (1990):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Wildekamp (1996):54, Aqualog 8 (1997b):34, Neumann (2000):29; *Aplocheilus dageti* Scheel (1990):202; *Epiplatys dageti monroviae* Scheel (1968):302, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):74, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):290, Aquarien Atlas (1982):560, Lazara (1984):71, Radda & Pürzl (1987):34, Sterba (1990):492, Aqualog 8 (1997b):35, Neumann (2000):30, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):512; *Aplocheilus dageti monroviae* Scheel (1990):283; *Haplochilus Chaperi* Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):46, Mandée (1909):17, Mandée (1910b):62, Brüning (1911):38, Reuter (1911):21, Brüning (1912):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):198, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):241, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Innes (1921):88, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):21, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):72, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):424; *Panchax Chaperi* Bade (1923):125, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1926):98, Mellen (1927):93, Rachow (1927):65, Rachow (1928):88, Schreitmüller (1928):72, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):110, Brüning (1929):103, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):176, Bade (1931):572, Rachow (1931):146, Ahl (1932):64, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):52, Stoye (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):167, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):153, Ladiges (1934):110, Peters (1934):152; *Epiplatys Chaperi* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):261, Mellen & Lanier (1935):135, Stoye (1935):85, Arnold & Ahl (1936):317, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1937):187, Beirens (1938):37, Werner (1939):61, Kramer & Weise (1943):201, Vis (1944):14, Angel (1946):87, Arnold (1949a):41, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):312, Laursen (1949):90, Werner (1949):151, Beck (1950):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):254, Kramer &

Weise (1952):212, Brymer (1954):201, Hoedeman (1954):350, Veldhuizen (1955):79, Innes (1957):305, Schneider & Whitney (1957):418, Taborski *et al.* (1957):158, Vogt (1957):32, Makino (1958):31, McInerny & Gerard (1959):296, Copin (1960):261, Sterba (1962):511, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):187, McInerny & Gerard (1966):296, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):270, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):312, Ghadially (1969):195, Hoedeman (1974):756, Santos (1987):228; *Aplocheilus Chaperi* Dawes (2002):264 "redchin panchax / Blacklip Panchax / Tiger Panchax / Daget's Panchax / Redjaw Killi / Firemouth Epiplatys / Orangethroat Panchax / Epiplatys Chaperi / Dwarsbandsnoekje"
Epiplatys decemfasciatus → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*
Epiplatys decorsei → *Aphyosemion decorsei*
Epiplatys dorsalis → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*
***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) duboisi* Poll, 1952** (Sterba (1962):512, Hoedeman (1974):761, Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):71, Radda & Pürzl (1987):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Neumann (2000):67; *Aphyoplatys duboisi* Scheel (1968):179, Terceira (1974):127, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):456, Wildekamp (1993):70, Aqualog 7 (1997a):49, Bork & Mayland (1998):89; *Aplocheilus duboisi* Scheel (1990):208) "Dubois's Killie / Congo Killie / Dubois's Panchax"
***Epiplatys esekanus* Scheel, 1968** (Scheel (1968):186, van Ramshorst (1977):290, Lazara (1984):71, Radda & Pürzl (1987):23, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):498, Wildekamp (1996):57, Aqualog 8 (1997b):35, Neumann (2000):38; *Aplocheilus esekanus* Scheel (1990):212) "Eseka Panchax"
***Epiplatys etzeli* Berkenkamp, 1975** (Lazara (1984):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):646, Wildekamp (1996):59, Neumann (2000):35) "Etsel's Panchax"
Epiplatys fasciolatus coccinatus → *Epiplatys coccinatus*
***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus fasciolatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):262, Meinken in HMR (1935):55, Stoye (1935):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):317, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):39, Werner (1939):61, Kramer & Weise (1943):201, Vis (1944):17, Angel (1946):88, Arnold (1949a):41, Laursen (1949):90, Werner (1949):151, Beck (1950):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):254, Kramer & Weise (1952):213, Brymer (1954):206, Hoedeman (1954):351, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):426, Veldhuizen (1955):81, Innes (1957):307, Schneider & Whitney (1957):419, Vogt (1957):33, McInerny & Gerard (1959):297, Sterba (1962):514, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):188, McInerny & Gerard (1966):297, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):271, Scheel (1968):194, Hoedeman (1974):762, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Lazara (1984):72, Radda & Pürzl (1987):13, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451, Sterba (1990):492, Mills (1993):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):386, Wildekamp (1996):61, Aqualog 8 (1997b):37, Neumann (2000):13; *Haplochilus fasciolatus* Brüning (1911):38, Mandée (1911b):76, Brüning (1912):64, Mandée (1912):62, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):238, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):67,

Stansch & Rachow (1921b):18, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):37, Rachow (1922b):71, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):422, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):51; *Panchax fasciolatus* Bade (1923):126, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1927):66, Rachow (1928):89, Schreitmüller (1928):77, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):110, Brüning (1929):101, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):573, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):64, Stoye (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):138, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):171, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):152, Ladiges (1934):108, Peters (1934):157; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus* Scheel (1990):217; *Epiplatys dorsalis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):564, Arnold (1936):107, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Beirens (1938):38, Meinken in HMR (1940):551, Arnold (1949a):41, Beck (1950):171, Veldhuizen (1955):80, Sterba (1962):512; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus leonensis* Schreitmüller (1938):86, Arnold (1949a):42, Sterba (1962):519; *Aplocheilus matlocki* Scheel (1990):277) "Orange Panchax / Banded Epiplatys / Jewelled Epiplatys / Banded Panchax / Striped Panchax / Geband snoekje"
Epiplatys fasciolatus huwaldi → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*
Epiplatys fasciolatus infrafasciatus → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*
***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus josianae* Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1983** (Radda & Pürzl (1987):13, Wildekamp (1996):64, Neumann (2000):15; *Epiplatys josianae*; *Aplocheilus josianae* Scheel (1990):248) "Kenema Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys fasciolatus zimiensis*
Epiplatys fasciolatus lamottei → *Epiplatys lamottei*
Epiplatys fasciolatus olbrechtsi → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi olbrechtsi*
Epiplatys fasciolatus puetzi → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi puetzi*
Epiplatys fasciolatus ruhkopfi → *Epiplatys ruhkopfi*
***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus tototaensis* Romand, 1978** (Lazara (1984):72, Radda & Pürzl (1987):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):500, Wildekamp (1996):66, Aqualog 8 (1997b):39, Neumann (2000):18; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus tototaensis* Scheel (1990):358) "Totota Panchax"
***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) fasciolatus zimiensis* Berkenkamp, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):388, Wildekamp (1996):68, Aqualog 8 (1997b):39, Neumann (2000):18; *Epiplatys zimiensis* Lazara (1984):78, Scheel (1990):367; *Epiplatys Fasciolatus* Scheel (1968):200) "Golden Banded Panchax / Gold Fasciolatus"
Epiplatys flavus → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
***Epiplatys grahami* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):318, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Arnold (1949a):41, Laursen (1949):90, Werner (1949):152, Meinken in HMR (1957):1056, Vogt (1957):32, Sterba (1962):514, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):272, Scheel (1968):231, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Lazara (1984):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):646, Radda & Pürzl (1987):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):493, Wildekamp (1996):70, Aqualog 8 (1997b):40, Neumann (2000):46; *Haplochilus grahami* Brüning (1914e):100, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):32, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):427; *Panchax*

grahami Bade (1923):126, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1927):67, Rachow (1928):91, Brüning (1929):102, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):573, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):64, Stoye (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):138, Coates (1934):169, Peters (1934):156; *Aplocheilus grahmi* Scheel (1990):235; *Epiplatys nigromarginatus* Arnold (1937):78, Schreitmüller (1937a):121, Meinken in HMR (1941):610, Arnold (1949a):42, Veldhuizen (1955):82, Sterba (1962):517, Scheel (1968):322; *Aplocheilus nigromarginatus* Scheel (1990):290 "Graham's Panchax / Blackedged Epiplatys / Grahams snoekje"

Epiplatys grahmi nigromarginatus → *Epiplatys grahmi*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) guineensis* Romand, 1994**

(Wildekamp (1996):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):477, Aqualog 8 (1997b):40, Neumann (2000):19) "Guinea Panchax"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) hildegardae* Berkenkamp, 1978**

(Lazara (1984):73, Radda & Pürzl (1987):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):388, Wildekamp (1996):75, Aqualog 8 (1997b):41, Neumann (2000):19; *Aplocheilus hildegardae* Scheel (1990):243)

"Hildegard's Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys roloffii*

Epiplatys Homalonotus → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

***Epiplatys huberi* (Radda & Pürzl, 1981)**

(Lazara (1984):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):648, Radda & Pürzl (1987):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Wildekamp (1996):77, Aqualog 8 (1997b):41, Neumann (2000):55; *Aplocheilus huberi* Scheel (1990):245) "Huber's Panchax / Greenbelly Panchax"

***Epiplatys infrafasciatus* (Günther, 1866)**

(Wildekamp (1996):79, Neumann (2000):39; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus infrafasciatus* Aqualog 8 (1997b):49; *Epiplatys zenkeri* Scheel (1968):433; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus rathkei* Terceira (1974):113, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):504, Aqualog 8 (1997b):49; *Aplocheilus sexfasciatus rathkei* Scheel (1990):320; *Epiplatys rathkei* Neumann (2000):42; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus baroi* Lazara (1984):76, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):504, Aqualog 8 (1997b):52; *Epiplatys baroi* Neumann (2000):36; ?? *Haplochilus Spilargyreus*

Sexfasciatus Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Mandée (1907):12; ?? *Haplochilus Sexfasciatus*

Knauer (1907):213, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):46, Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):66, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):199, Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):236, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):16, Rachow (1922a):38, Rachow (1922b):55, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):418; ?? *Haplochilus* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):431; ?? *Panchax Sexfasciatus*

Bade (1923):129, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):93, Rachow (1927):65, Rachow (1928):88, Schreitmüller (1928):77, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Brüning (1929):101, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):178, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):170, Ladiges (1934):107, Peters (1934):155; ?? *Epiplatys Sexfasciatus* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):264, Meinken in HMR (1935):27, Stoye (1935):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):321,

Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):38, Werner (1939):62, Kramer & Weise (1943):202, Arnold (1949a):42, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):313, Werner (1949):153, Beck (1950):172, Hervey & Hems (1952):255, Kramer & Weise (1952):213, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):429, Veldhuizen (1955):84, Innes (1957):303, Schneider & Whitney (1957):421, Vogt (1957):33, McInerny & Gerard (1959):299, Sterba (1962):518, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):188, McInerny & Gerard (1966):299, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):274, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):313, Scheel (1968):255, 380 & 392, Ghadially (1969):196, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Aquarien Atlas (1982):562, Varjo (1982):179, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Scheel (1990):337, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):514; ? *Aplocheilus Sexfasciatus* Dawes (2002):265) "Calabar Panchax / Sixband Panchax / Baro's Panchax / Red Sixbar Panchax / Rathke's Sixbar Panchax / Kumba Panchax / Gestreepte panchax / Zesband snoekje"

Epiplatys infrafasciatus baroi → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

Epiplatys infrafasciatus rathkei → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

Epiplatys infrafasciatus zenkeri → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

Epiplatys josianae → *Epiplatys fasciolatus josianae*

Epiplatys kassiapleuensis → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi kassiapleuensis*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) lamottei* Daget, 1954**

(Scheel (1968):262, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Aquarien Atlas (1982):560, Lazara (1984):73, Radda & Pürzl (1987):16, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):493, Wildekamp (1996):83, Aqualog 8 (1997b):41, Neumann (2000):20; *Epiplatys fasciolatus lamottei* Terceira (1974):113; *Aplocheilus lamottei* Scheel (1990):258) "redspotted panchax / Blue Panchax / Lamotte's Panchax"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) lokoensis* Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1978**

(Wildekamp (1996):85, Neumann (2000):64) "Loko Panchax" = ? *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

Epiplatys Longianalis → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

Epiplatys Longiventralis → *Epiplatys bifasciatus* /

Epiplatys singa

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) longiventralis* (Boulenger, 1911)**

(Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):319, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Werner (1939):62, Arnold (1949a):41, Werner (1949):152, Beck (1950):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):254, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):427, Sterba (1962):516, Scheel (1968):272, van Ramshorst (1977):291, Lazara (1984):74, Radda & Pürzl (1987):27, Sterba (1990):493, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):390, Wildekamp (1996):87, Aqualog 8 (1997b):43, Neumann (2000):39; *Haplochilus longiventralis* Brüning (1912):66, Brüning (1914e):100, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):31, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):424; *Panchax longiventralis* Bade (1923):125, Rachow (1925):45, Rachow (1927):66, Brüning (1929):103, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):573, Rachow (1931):147, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):62, Coates (1934):170, Peters (1934):157; *Aplocheilus longiventralis* Scheel (1990):266) "Nigeria Panchax /

Redspotted Panchax / *Haplochilus spilargyreus* / Roodvleksnoekje"

Epiplatys Macrostigma → *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii*

Epiplatys macrostigma → *Epiplatys singa*

Epiplatys maeseni (Poll, 1941) "Maesen's Killie" ? in *Nimbapanchax* or = ??

Epiplatys marnoi → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*

Epiplatys matlocki → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

Epiplatys melantereon → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

***Epiplatys mesogramma* Huber, 1980** (Lazara (1984):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):648, Radda & Pürzl (1987):32, Wildekamp (1996):91, Aqualog 8 (1997b):43, Neumann (2000):58; *Aplocheilus*

mesogramma Scheel (1990):279) "Bangui Panchax" *Epiplatys Multifasciatus* → *Epiplatys ansorgii*

***Epiplatys multifasciatus* (Boulenger, 1913)** (Sterba (1962):519, Scheel (1968):306, Hoedeman (1974):755, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Lazara (1984):74, Radda & Pürzl (1987):29, Sterba (1990):493, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):384, Wildekamp (1996):93, Aqualog 8 (1997b):43, Neumann (2000):58; *Aplocheilus multifasciatus* Scheel (1990):285; ? *Epiplatys boulengeri* Terceira (1974):113, Radda & Pürzl (1987):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):390, Aqualog 8 (1997b):31; ? *Aplocheilus boulengeri* Scheel (1990):178) "Multibarred Panchax / Confusing Panchax / Boulenger's Panchax"

Epiplatys ndelensis → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

***Epiplatys neumanni* Berkenkamp, 1993** (Wildekamp (1996):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):479, Neumann (2000):50; *Epiplatys sangmelinensis neumanni* Aqualog 8 (1997b):47) "Neumann's Panchax"

Epiplatys nigricans → *Epiplatys chevalieri*

Epiplatys nigromarginatus → *Epiplatys grahami*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) njalaensis* Neumann, 1976** (Lazara (1984):74, Radda & Pürzl (1987):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450, Sterba (1990):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):502, Wildekamp (1996):98, Aqualog 8 (1997b):44, Neumann (2000):22; *Aplocheilus njalaensis* Scheel (1990):290) "Redspotted Panchax / Njala Panchax"

Epiplatys nyongensis → *Epiplatys sangmelinensis*

Epiplatys Olbrechtsi → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*

/ → *Epiplatys hildegardae* / → *Epiplatys roloffii*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi azureus* Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1983** (Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):392, Wildekamp (1996):102, Neumann (2000):23; *Epiplatys azureus* Lazara (1984):68; *Aplocheilus azureus* Scheel (1990):160; *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):45) "Tapeta Panchax / RL56" = ? *Epiplatys azureus*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi dauresi* Romand, 1985** (Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Wildekamp (1996):104, Neumann (2000):24)

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi kassiapleuensis* Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1977** (Lazara (1984):75, Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):394, Wildekamp (1996):106, Neumann (2000):24; *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):45) "Kassiapleu Panchax / CI43"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi olbrechtsi* Poll, 1941** (Lazara (1984):75, Radda & Pürzl (1987):15, Sterba (1990):494, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):392, Wildekamp (1996):100, Aqualog 8 (1997b):45,

Neumann (2000):23; *Epiplatys chaperi olbrechtsi*

Scheel (1968):339; *Epiplatys fasciolatus olbrechtsi*

Hoedeman (1974):755, Terceira (1974):113;

Aplocheilus fasciolatus olbrechtsi Scheel (1990):298)

"Olbrecht's Panchax / RL52 / RL79 / RL82"

Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) olbrechtsi puetzi

Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1985 (Wildekamp (1996):108;

Epiplatys fasciolatus puetzi Radda & Pürzl (1987):13,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):500, Neumann

(2000):16; *Aplocheilus fasciolatus puetzi* Scheel

(1990):317; *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):46)

"Pütz's Panchax / RL86"

Epiplatys ornatus → *Epiplatys singa*

Epiplatys petersi → *Nimbapanchax petersi*

***Epiplatys phoeniceps* Huber, 1980** (Lazara

(1984):75, Radda & Pürzl (1987):31, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):394, Wildekamp (1996):110, Neumann

(2000):59; *Aplocheilus phoeniceps* Scheel (1990):312)

"Emerald *Epiplatys* / Redhead Panchax"

Epiplatys puetzi → *Epiplatys olbrechtsi puetzi*

Epiplatys rathkei → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) roloffii* Romand, 1978**

(Lazara (1984):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):650,

Radda & Pürzl (1987):17, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450,

Sterba (1990):494, Wildekamp (1996):112, Aqualog 8

(1997b):46, Neumann (2000):26; *Aplocheilus roloffii*

Scheel (1990):325) "brownred panchax / Roloff's

Panchax / *Epiplatys Olbrechtsi* / RL99"

***Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) ruhkopfi* Berkenkamp &**

Etzel, 1980 (Lazara (1984):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):650, Wildekamp (1996):115, Aqualog 8

(1997b):47, Neumann (2000):27; *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

ruhkopfi Radda & Pürzl (1987):13; *Aplocheilus ruhkopfi*

Scheel (1990):328) "Scarlet Panchax / Ruhkopf's

Panchax / Kaningali Panchax / Zorzor Panchax"

Epiplatys Sangmelinensis → *Epiplatys neumanni*

***Epiplatys sangmelinensis* (Ahl, 1928)** (Scheel

(1968):371, Lazara (1984):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):652, Radda & Pürzl (1987):24, Sterba

(1990):494, Wildekamp (1996):117, Aqualog 8

(1997b):47, Neumann (2000):51; *Aplocheilus*

sangmelinensis Scheel (1990):331; *Epiplatys*

nyongensis Scheel (1968):324) "Sangmelina Panchax

/ Sanga Panchax"

Epiplatys Senegalensis → *Epiplatys singa*

Epiplatys senegalensis → *Epiplatys spilargyreus*

Epiplatys Sexfasciatus → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus* / →

Epiplatys togolensis

***Epiplatys sexfasciatus* Gill, 1862** (Scheel

(1968):383, Lazara (1984):76, Radda & Pürzl

(1987):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449, Sterba

(1990):518, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225,

Wildekamp (1996):119, Aqualog 8 (1997b):52;

Aplocheilus sexfasciatus Scheel (1990):335) "sixbar

panchax / Sixbar *Epiplatys* / Gestreepte panchax"

Epiplatys sexfasciatus baroi → *Epiplatys infra fasciatus*

Epiplatys sexfasciatus infra fasciatus → *Epiplatys*

infra fasciatus

Epiplatys sexfasciatus leonensis → *Epiplatys*

fasciolatus

Epiplatys sexfasciatus multifasciatus → *Epiplatys*

multifasciatus

Epiplatys sexfasciatus rathkei → *Epiplatys*

infra fasciatus

Epiplatys sexfasciatus togolensis → *Epiplatys*

togolensis

Epiplatys sheljuzhkoii → *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhkoii*
Epiplatys sheljuzhkoii spillmanni → *Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni*

Epiplatys Singa → *Aphyosemion polli*

***Epiplatys singa* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Scheel (1968):399, Hoedeman (1974):755, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Aquarien Atlas (1982):562, Lazara (1984):77, Radda & Pürzl (1987):36, Sterba (1990):495, Wildekamp (1996):122, Aqualog 8 (1997b):54, Neumann (2000):47; *Aplocheilus singa* Scheel (1990):341; *Haplochilus macrostigma* Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):237, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):20, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):421; *Panchax macrostigma* Bade (1923):125, Rachow (1925):45, Rachow (1927):67, Rachow (1928):90, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):111, Brüning (1929):103, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):575, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):171, Peters (1934):157; *Epiplatys macrostigma* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):263, Stoye (1935):85, Arnold & Ahl (1936):320, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Werner (1939):62, Angel (1946):88, Arnold (1949a):42, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):152, Beck (1950):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):255, Poll (1953):27, Meinken in HMR (1954):931, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):428, Hoedeman (1956):653, Innes (1957):306, Schneider & Whitney (1957):420, Vogt (1957):32, McInerny & Gerard (1959):298, Copin (1960):263, Lambert (1960):31, Sterba (1962):516, McInerny & Gerard (1966):298, Scheel (1968):285, Hoedeman (1974):763, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):292, Lazara (1984):74, Santos (1987):228, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):450; *Epiplatys chevalieri macrostigma* Meinken in HMR (1962):1193; *Epiplatys singa macrostigma* Radda & Pürzl (1987):36; *Aplocheilus macrostigma* Scheel (1990):270; *Panchax ornatus* Meinken (1928):55, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65; *Aphyosemion ornatus* Arnold (1933b):93; *Epiplatys ornatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):320, Meinken in HMR (1940):453, Arnold (1949a):42, Werner (1949):152, Beck (1950):172, Veldhuizen (1955):83, Sterba (1962):517, Scheel (1968):341, Terceira (1974):113; *Aplocheilus ornatus* Scheel (1990):299; *Epiplatys chinchoxoanus* Scheel (1968):157, Lazara (1984):70; *Aplocheilus chinchoxoanus* Scheel (1990):192; *Epiplatys superbus* Scheel (1968):418, Wildekamp (1996):129; *Aplocheilus superbus* Scheel (1990):352; *Panchax Longiventralis* Rachow (1928):89, Arnold (1933b):139; *Epiplatys Sheljuzhkoii* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):275; *Epiplatys Singa* Ansorgii Radda & Pürzl (1987):36; *Aplocheilus Ansorgii* Scheel (1990):159) "Spotted *Epiplatys* / Onebar *Panchax* / Largespotted *Panchax* / Painted *Panchax* / Spotted *Panchax* / Emerald *Epiplatys* / *Haplochilus Senegalensis* / *Epiplatys* *Grahami* / *Smaragdsnoekje* / *Blauw snoekje*"
Epiplatys singa ansorgii → *Epiplatys ansorgii*
Epiplatys sp. Blau Violet → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*

Epiplatys sp. **Brazzaville** = ? *Epiplatys chevalieri*

Epiplatys sp. **Coyah-Baffou**

Epiplatys sp. **Fwa** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):398, Aqualog 8 (1997b):56) "Lake Fwa Panchax" = ?

Epiplatys chevalieri

Epiplatys sp. **Gamba** (Neumann (2000):55) "Gamba Panchax"

Epiplatys sp. GH 1/74 → *Epiplatys chaperi*

Epiplatys sp. **Kufina** (Aqualog 8 (1997b):56) "Kufina Panchax"

Epiplatys sp. Lake Fwa → *Epiplatys* sp. Fwa

Epiplatys sp. Libreville → *Epiplatys singa*

Epiplatys sp. Mandilou → *Epiplatys huberi*

Epiplatys sp. Massana → *Epiplatys ansorgii*

Epiplatys sp. **Muthengene**

Epiplatys sp. **Orange Liberia**

Epiplatys sp. **Pale** (*Epiplatys* aff. *multifasciatus* Aqualog 8 (1997b):44)

Epiplatys sp. PEG 95/12 → *Epiplatys neumanni*

Epiplatys sp. PEG 95/13 → *Epiplatys neumanni*

Epiplatys sp. Sindara → *Epiplatys ansorgii*

Epiplatys sp. Tarkwa → *Epiplatys chaperi samborskii*

Epiplatys (Aphyoplatys) spilargyreus (Duméril, 1861) (Scheel (1968):407, Terceira (1974):113, van Ramshorst (1977):293, Lazara (1984):77, Radda & Pürzl (1987):10, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):451, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):398, Wildekamp (1996):125, Aqualog 8 (1997b):55, Neumann (2000):28; *Haplochilus spilargyreus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Knauer (1907):216, Geyer (1909):110, Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):66, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):199, Stansch (1914):237, Mellen (1921):85, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):420; *Panchax spilargyreus* Bade (1931):574; *Aplocheilus spilargyreus* Scheel (1990):347; *Haplochilus senegalensis* Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):66, Mandée (1912):63, Brüning (1914e):102, Innes (1917):88, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):30, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):420; *Panchax senegalensis* Bade (1923):128, Rachow (1925):45, Rachow (1927):67, Rachow (1928):90, Schreitmüller (1928):73, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):171; *Epiplatys senegalensis* Arnold (1934b):100, Arnold & Ahl (1936):321, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Werner (1939):62, Arnold (1949a):42, Werner (1949):153, Beck (1950):172, Poll (1953):28, Vogt (1957):33, Sterba (1962):518, Hoedeman (1974):755, Terceira (1974):113; ? *Epiplatys marnoi* Hoedeman (1956):653, Hoedeman (1974):764; *Haplochilus Petersii* Mandée (1912):68) "Oblique Barred *Panchax* / Senegal *Epiplatys* / Senegal *Panchax* / Green *Panchax* / Senegal *snoekje*"

Epiplatys spilauchen → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*

Epiplatys spillmanni → *Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni*

Epiplatys steindachneri → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

Epiplatys stictopleuron → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*

Epiplatys striatus → *Aphyosemion striatum*

Epiplatys superbus → *Epiplatys singa*

Epiplatys taeniatus → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

***Epiplatys togolensis* Loiseau, 1971** ?(Wildekamp (1996):130, Neumann (2000):43; *Epiplatys sexfasciatus togolensis* Terceira (1974):113, Lazara (1984):76, Radda & Pürzl (1987):22, Sterba (1990):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):396, Aqualog 8 (1997b):48;

Aplocheilus sexfasciatus togolensis Scheel (1990):357; ? Panchax Sexfasciatus Rachow (1928):88; ? Epiplatys Sexfasciatus Arnold & Ahl (1936):321, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):653, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):449 "Togo Panchax"

Epiplatys zenkeri → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*

Epiplatys zimiensis → *Epiplatys fasciolatus zimiensis*

Episemion → *Aphyosemion (Episemion)*

Episemion sp. Gabun → *Aphyosemion (Episemion)*

krystallinoron

Eptomaculata Lara → *Quintana atrizona*

***Eremichthys* Hubbs & Miller, 1948**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniiinae)

***Eremichthys acros* Hubbs & Miller, 1948** (Goldstein (2000):127) "desert dace"

***Eremophilus* Humboldt, 1805**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)

Eremophilus candidus → *Trichomycterus candidus*

***Eremophilus mutisii* Humboldt, 1805** (Sands (1985):24, Burgess (1989):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):337; *Trichomycterus venulosus* Burgess (1989):323)

***Erethistes* Müller & Troschel, 1849**

(SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

***Erethistes filamentosus* (Blyth, 1860)** (*Hara filamentosa* Burgess (1989):132; *Erethistes maesotensis* Burgess (1989):132, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):336, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):111) "Filament Butterfly Catfish"

***Erethistes hara* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Biswas *et al.* (2007):80; *Hara hara* Burgess (1989):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):430, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106, Dawes (2002):163, Shrestha (2008):184; *Laguvia aspera* Burgess (1989):124) "koshi hara / Butterfly Catfish"

***Erethistes horai* (Misra, 1976)** (*Hara horai* Burgess (1989):132, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):688; ? *Hara Filamentosa* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):107) "Elongate Moth Catfish"

***Erethistes jerdoni* (Day, 1870)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):81; *Hara jerdoni* Burgess (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):335, ? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):107, Shrestha (2008):185) "sylhet hara / Dwarf Anchor Catfish / Deltawing Catfish / Stone Catfish / Dwergvleugelmeerval"

***Erethistes koladynensis* (Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2009)**

***Erethistes longissimus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)**

Erethistes maesotensis → *Erethistes filamentosus*

***Erethistes mesembrinus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)**

"*Erethistes* sp. South Thailand"

***Erethistes minusculus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)** "Mini Hara / *Erethistes* Conta"

***Erethistes nareshi* (Mahapatra & Kar, 2015)**

***Erethistes pusillus* Müller & Troschel, 1849**

(Burgess (1989):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):336, Biswas *et al.* (2007):82, Shrestha (2008):170; ?? *Hara Hara* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106) "Gangetic *erethistes* / Giant Moth Catfish / Butterfly Catfish"

Erethistes saharasai → *Erethistes hara*

Erethistes serratus → *Erethistes hara*

***Erethistes* sp. Myanmar 1** "Hara Hara"

Erethistes sp. Myanmar 2 → *Erethistes minusculus*

***Erethistes spinulus* (Ng & Kottelat, 2007)**

***Erethistoides* Hora, 1950** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

***Erethistoides ascita* Ng & Edds, 2005** (Shrestha (2008):171)

***Erethistoides cavatura* Ng & Edds, 2005** (Shrestha (2008):172)

***Erethistoides infuscata* Ng, 2006**

***Erethistoides longispinis* Ng, Ferraris & Neely, 2012**

***Erethistoides luteola* Ng, Ferraris & Neely, 2012**

***Erethistoides montana* Hora, 1950** (Burgess

(1989):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):677,

Shrestha (2008):171) "Tea Catfish"

***Erethistoides pipri* Hora, 1950** (*Erethistoides*

montana pipri Burgess (1989):132)

***Erethistoides senkhiensis* Tamang, Chaudhry & Choudhury, 2008**

***Erethistoides sicula* Ng, 2005** "Cheetah Catfish"

***Erethistoides vescula* Ng, Ferraris & Neely, 2012**

***Eretmobrycon* Fink, 1976**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Eretmobrycon bayano* Fink, 1976** (Géry (1977):391)

"El Llano *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon brevirostris* (Günther, 1860)**

(*Bryconamericus brevirostris* Géry (1977):391,

Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):129) "Günther's

eretmobrycon"

***Eretmobrycon bucayensis* (Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2013)** (*Bryconamericus bucayensis* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):131) "Bucay *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon ecuadorensis* (Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2015)** "Santiago *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon emperador* (Eigenmann & Ogle,**

1907) (*Bryconamericus emperador* Géry (1977):390;

Bryconamericus baudoensis Géry (1977):390;

Bryconamericus cascajalensis Géry (1977):390;

Bryconamericus ortholepis Géry (1977):390;

Bryconamericus scopiferus Géry (1977):390, Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):86; *Bryconamericus zeteki* Géry

(1977):391) "empire *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** (*Astyanax*

festae Géry (1977):427, Jiménez-Prado *et al.*

(2015):124) "Festa's *astyanax*"

***Eretmobrycon gonzalezoi* (Román-Valencia, 2002)**

"Río Bongie *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon guaytarae* (Eigenmann & Henn, 1914)**

(*Bryconamericus guaytarae* Géry (1977):390;

(*Bryconamericus dahli* Jiménez-Prado *et al.*

(2015):133) "Patia *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon ichoensis* (Román-Valencia, 2000)**

***Eretmobrycon miraensis* (Fowler, 1945)** "Río Mira

eretmobrycon"

***Eretmobrycon peruanus* (Müller & Troschel, 1845)**

(*Bryconamericus peruanus* Géry (1977):391) "Lima

eretmobrycon"

***Eretmobrycon scleroparius* (Regan, 1908)**

(*Bryconamericus scleroparius* Géry (1977):390;

Bryconamericus ricae Géry (1977):390) "Rio Iroquois

eretmobrycon / Creek Tetra"

***Eretmobrycon simus* (Boulenger, 1898)**

(*Bryconamericus simus* Géry (1977):391, Jiménez-

Prado *et al.* (2015):135) "Chota *eretmobrycon*"

***Eretmobrycon terrabensis* (Meek, 1914)**

(*Bryconamericus terrabensis* Géry (1977):390)

"Terraba *eretmobrycon* / Creek Tetra"

***Eretmodus* Boulenger, 1898**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Eretmodus cyanostictus → *Eretmodus marksmithi*

- Eretmodus cyanostictus Boulenger, 1898** ?(Axelrod (1960b):30, van Ramshorst (1977):340, Staeck (1977):222, Staeck (1982):116, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):753, Axelrod (1993):52, Konings (1998):31, Dawes (2002):97, Konings (2015):30, Konings (2019):30) "spotted goby cichlid / Striped Goby Cichlid / Horseface Cichlid / Breedmuilcichlide / Grondelcichlide / Tanganjika-clown"
- Eretmodus marksmithi Burgess, 2012** (Konings (2015):30, Konings (2019):31; Eretmodus Cyanostictus Staeck (1974):34, Aquarien Atlas (1982):703, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):771; Eretmodus sp. Cyanostictus North Konings (1998):31) "spottedhead goby cichlid"
- Eretmodus sp. Ubwari → *Eretmodus marksmithi*
- Ericymba* → *Hybopsis*
- Erimonax Jordan, 1924** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
- Erimonax monachus (Cope, 1868)** (*Cyprinella monacha* Goldstein (2000):170) "spotfin chub"
- Erimystax Jordan, 1882** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
- Erimystax cahni (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** "slender chub"
- Erimystax dissimilis (Kirtland, 1841)** "streamline chub"
- Erimystax harryi (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** "Ozark chub"
- Erimystax insignis (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** (Goldstein (2000):129; *Erimystax insignis eristigma* Goldstein (2000):129) "blotched chub / Mountain Blotched Chub"
- Erimystax x-punctatus (Hubbs & Crowe, 1956)** (Goldstein (2000):129; *Erimystax x-punctatus trautmani* Goldstein (2000):130) "gravel chub / Eastern Gravel Chub"
- Erimyzon Jordan, 1876** (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)
- Erimyzon claviformis (Girard, 1856)** (*Erimyzon oblongus claviformis* Goldstein (2000):71) "western creek chubsucker"
- Erimyzon goodei* → *Erimyzon sucetta*
- Erimyzon oblongus (Mitchill, 1814)** (Goldstein (2000):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):276; Labes *oblongus* Butler (1858):67; *Erimyzon sucetta oblongus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):337; *Erimyzon oblongus connectens* Goldstein (2000):71) "eastern creek chubsucker / Brilliant Chubsucker"
- Erimyzon sucetta (Lacepède, 1803)** (Dürigen (1897):235, Jordan & Evermann (1902):59, Smith (1902):93, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):142, Wolf (1908):82, Innes (1921):111, Mellen (1921):71, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):38, Mellen (1927):58, Ahl (1932):50, Arnold (1934a):93, Mellen & Lanier (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):195, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Arnold (1949a):42, Innes (1949):177, Sterba (1962):327, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):337, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Sterba (1990):327, Schleser (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):72) "lake chubsucker / Mullet / Sweet Sucker / Chubsucker / Western Lake Chubsucker"
- Erimyzon tenuis (Agassiz, 1855)** (Goldstein (2000):72) "sharpfin chubsucker"
- Ernstichthys Fernández-Yépez, 1953** (ASPREDINIDAE>Hoplomyzontinae)
- Ernstichthys anduzei Fernández-Yépez, 1953** (Burgess (1989):304)
- Ernstichthys intonsus Stewart, 1985** (Burgess (1989):298)
- Ernstichthys megistus (Orcés, 1961)** (Burgess (1989):304)
- Erotelis* → *Eleotris*
- Erpetoichthys Smith, 1865** (POLYPTERIDAE)
- Erpetoichthys calabaricus Smith, 1865** (Makino (1958):63, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):5, Dawes (2002):295, Aqualog 18 (2004):165, Monks (2006):226; *Calamoichthys calabaricus* Bade (1907):336, Mandée (1907):28, Brüning (1912):54, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):348, Innes (1917):85, Rachow (1921a):60, Rachow (1922a):30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):371, Bade (1923):218, Brüning (1929):9, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):145, Bade (1931):399, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold (1933b):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):195, Schreitmüller (1936):119, Holly in HMR (1937):179, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Angel (1946):58, Arnold (1949a):23, Arnold (1949b):65, Hoedeman (1954):29, Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):43, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):142, Hoedeman (1974):702, Aquarien Atlas (1982):210, Varjo (1982):118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):338, Sterba (1990):23) "reedfish / Snakefish / Ropefish / Finlet Eel / Sailfin / Kwastvinaal / Wimpelaal / Rietvis / Veelstekel"
- Erromyzon Kottelat, 2004** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)
- Erromyzon compactus Kottelat, 2004** (Ott (2017):95) "Ba Che hillstream loach"
- Erromyzon damingshanensis Xiu & Yang, 2017** "Naxue hillstream loach"
- Erromyzon kalotaenia Yang et al., 2012** "Changle hillstream loach"
- Erromyzon sinensis (Chen, 1980)** (Ott (2017):95, 204; *Protomyzon sinensis* Zheng (2015):116) "Lonsheng hillstream loach"
- Erromyzon yangi Neely, Conway & Mayden, 2007** (Ott (2017):95)
- Erythrichthys* → *Amphilophus*
- [Erythrinidae \(trahiras / Forellensalmler / forelzalmen\)](#)
(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
- Erythrinus Scopoli, 1777** (ERYTHRINIDAE)
- Erythrinus erythrinus (Bloch, 1801)** (Rachow (1921b):96-35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):105, Günter (1924):46, Rachow (1927):29, Rachow (1928):28, Brüning (1929):11, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):64, Rachow in HMR (1942):730, Arnold (1949a):42, Veldhuizen (1956):7, Sterba (1962):86, Géry (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas (1982):322, Santos (1987):47, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):222, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):101, Almirón *et al.* (2015):132, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):60, Ohara *et al.* (2017):119; *Erythrinus salmoneus* Mandée (1912):42) "traira / Rainbow Wolf-fish / Red Wolf-fish / Hi-fin Wolf-fish / Traira / Forelzalm"
- Erythrinus gronovii* → *Hoplerythrinus gronovii*
- Erythrinus kessleri Steindachner, 1877** "Kessler's trahira"
- Erythrinus trahira* → *Hoplias malabaricus*
- Erythrinus unitaeniatus* → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*

Erythrocharax Netto-Ferreira et al., 2013

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Erythrocharax altipinnis Netto-Ferreira et al., 2013*Erythroculter* → *Culter*Escalo → *Achondrostoma arcasii*Eseka Panchax → *Epiplatys esekanus*Esmeralda Cichlid → *Andinoacara rivulatus***Esocidae (pikes and pickerels / Hechte / snoeken)****(ESOCIFORMES)**Esok → *Probarbus jullieni***Esomus Swainson, 1839** (DANIONIDAE>Esominae)**Esomus ahli Hora & Mukerji, 1928** (Cottle(2010):100) "tailspot flying barb" = ? *Esomus**caudiocellatus***Esomus altus (Blyth, 1860)** (Cottle (2010):101)

"Burmese flying barb"

Esomus barbatus → *Esomus thermoicos***Esomus bengalensis Bhakat & Sinha, 2020**

"Mayurakshi flying barb"

Esomus caudiocellatus Ahl, 1924 (Ahl (1932):51,

Cottle (2010):103) "goldspot flying barb"

Esomus danrica (Hamilton, 1822) ?(Rachow

(1922a):34, Bade (1923):78, Rachow (1925):33, Innes

(1926):269, Rachow (1927):48, Rachow (1928):58,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Brüning (1929):65,

Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Bade (1931):496,

Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):51, Stoye (1932):106,

Arnold (1933b):114, Coates (1934):82, Kuijper & van

der Noort (1934):53, Ladiges (1934):63, Peters

(1934):134, Innes (1935):182, Kuijper & van der Noort

(1935):203, Mellen & Lanier (1935):117, Stoye

(1935):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):196, Meinken in HMR

(1937):177, Beirens (1938):88, Werner (1939):100,

Kramer & Weise (1943):181, Arnold (1949a):42, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):271, Laursen (1949):60,

Werner (1949):121, Beck (1950):109, Hervey & Hems

(1952):196, Kramer & Weise (1952):186, Brymer

(1954):120, Hoedeman (1954):187, Ladiges (1954):40,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):281, Meinken (1955):78,

Innes (1957):228, Vogt (1956):84, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):218, Copin (1960):287, Sterba (1962):272,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):218, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):276, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):271,

Hoedeman (1974):512, van Ramshorst (1977):223,

Varjo (1982):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov

(1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):59, Ranjit Daniels (2002):144, Anna Mercy

et al. (2007):38, Biswas *et al.* (2007):35, Shrestha

(2008):100, Cottle (2010):104, Bleher (2018):462; ?

Nuria danrica Knauer (1905):128, Leonhardt in

Zernecke (1906):132, Peter (1906):74, Bade

(1907):385, Stansch (1907):30, Floericke (1908):32,

Geyer (1909):113, Klunzinger (1909):44, Schmidt

(1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):178,

Innes (1917):90, Rachow (1921a):71; *Esomus**thermoicos* Dawes (2002):179, Bleher (2018):467)

"flying barb / Flying Nuria / Glass Barb / Vliegbarbeel /

Indische springbarbus"

Esomus danrica breviparbartus → *Esomus thermoicos**Esomus daurica* → *Esomus danrica**Esomus goddardi* → *Esomus longimanus***Esomus lineatus Ahl, 1923** (Rachow (1927):49,

Rachow (1928):60, Schreitmüller (1928):110,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Schreitmüller &

Weise (1930):156, Bade (1931):496, Rachow

(1931):121, Arnold (1933b):114, Ladiges (1934):64,

Peters (1934):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):197, Meinken in

HMR (1939):315, Arnold (1949a):43, Laursen

(1949):60, Werner (1949):122, Beck (1950):109,

Brymer (1954):121, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken

(1955):81, Sterba (1962):273, Hoedeman (1974):514,

Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):208, Cottle (2010):105; *Nuria**Danrica Malabarica Mandée* (1905):16, Brüning

(1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in

Zernecke (1913):178, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch

(1914):159, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89,

Rachow (1921a):71, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):53; *Nuria Malabarica Mandée* (1909):10;*Esomus Danrica Malabaricus Rachow* (1922a):34; ?*Esomus Malabaricus Innes* (1926):269) "striped flyingbarb / Gestreepte vliegbarbeel" = ? *Esomus danrica***Esomus longimanus (Lunel, 1881)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):370, Vidthayanon (2008):56, Cottle

(2010):106; *Esomus goddardi* Ladiges (1951):38,

Ladiges (1954):40, Vogt (1956):84, Sterba (1962):272,

Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):226, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):208) "longfin flying minnow /

Siamese Flying Barb / Mekong Flying Barb / Goddard's

Flying Barb"

Esomus malabaricus Day, 1867 ?(Cottle (2010):107,Bleher (2018):464) "Malabar flying barb" = ? *Esomus**thermoicos***Esomus malayensis (Matte & Reichelt, 1908)** (Innes

(1926):269, Rachow (1928):59, Schreitmüller

(1928):110, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):157, Rachow

(1931):121, Ahl (1932):51, Stoye (1932):106, Arnold

(1933b):114, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):52,

Ladiges (1934):67, Innes (1935):184, Meinken

(1935):96, Mellen & Lanier (1935):117, Stoye

(1935):139, Arnold & Ahl (1936):198, Meinken in HMR

(1937):174, Beirens (1938):89, Werner (1939):100,

Arnold (1949a):43, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren

(1949):272, Laursen (1949):60, Werner (1949):122,

Beck (1950):109, Hervey & Hems (1952):197, Brymer

(1954):121, Hoedeman (1954):189, Ladiges (1954):40,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):282, Meinken (1955):81,

Innes (1957):230, Vogt (1956):84, Makino (1958):25,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):219, Copin (1960):288,

Sterba (1962):273, McInerny & Gerard (1966):219,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):277, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):272, Hoedeman (1974):514, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):384, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566,

Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):227, Cottle

(2010):108; *Nuria danrica malayensis* Mandée

(1909):11, Stansch (1914):161, Rachow (1921a):71,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):73; *Esomus danricus**malayensis* Rachow (1922a):34; *Nuria malayensis*

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):55) "Malayan

flying barb / Maleise vliegbarbeel / Malakka

springbarbus / Vliegbarbeel"

Esomus manipurensis Tilak & Jain, 1990 (Cottle

(2010):109) "Manipur flying barb"

Esomus metallicus Ahl, 1924 (Hoedeman

(1954):190, Hoedeman (1974):514, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):569, Sterba (1990):227, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):210, Vidthayanon (2008):56, Cottle (2010):110;

Nuria danrica ssp. Stansch (1914):161) "silvery flying

barb / Siamese Flying Barb / Flying Minnow / Metallic

Flying Barb / Siamese Flying Barb"

Esomus rehi → *Esomus danrica*

***Esomus thermoicos* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Ahl (1932):51, Pethiyagoda (1991):71, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):36, Cottle (2010):111, Bleher (2018):466; ? *Esomus barbatus* Ahl (1932):50, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):83, Ranjit Daniels (2002):145, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):37, Cottle (2010):102, Bleher (2018):460) "Sri Lanka flying barb / South Indian Flying Barb"

***Esox* Linnaeus, 1758** (ESOCIDAE>Esocinae)

Esox affinis → *Esox niger*

***Esox (Kenoza) americanus americanus* Gmelin, 1789** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):206, Jordan & Evermann (1902):234, Thompson (1985):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Schleser (1998):83, Goldstein (2000):196; *Lucius americanus* Smith (1902):102) "redfin pickerel / Banded Pickerel / Trout Pickerel"
Esox americanus americanus x *Esox americanus vermiculatus*

Esox americanus x *Esox niger*

***Esox (Kenoza) americanus vermiculatus* Lesueur, 1846** (Thompson (1985):54, Schleser (1998):83, Goldstein (2000):196; *Esox vermiculatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):234, Boardman (1944):19; *Esox reticulatus* Butler (1858):68, Dürigen (1897):253, Jordan & Evermann (1902):235, Bade (1907):432, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):208, Bade (1931):560, Schreitmüller (1937a):112; *Lucius reticulatus* Smith (1902):102; ?? *Esox Salmoneus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):208) "grass pickerel / Little Pickerel / Eastern Pickerel / Green Pike / Common Pickerel"

***Esox aquitanicus* Denys *et al.*, 2014** "Aquitainian pike / Adour Pike"

***Esox cisalpinus* Bianco & Delmastro, 2011** "cisalpine pike / Italian Pike / Southern Pike / Striped Pike / Italiaanse snoek"

Esox flaviae → *Esox cisalpinus*

***Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758** (Wood (1868):129, Borne (1875):106, Taylor (1876):67, Heß (1886):183, Seeley (1886):360, Lutz (1887):122, Bade (1896):404, Zernecke (1897):108, Bade (1898):404, den Hollander (1900):136, Taylor (1901):67, Bade (1902):17, Jordan & Evermann (1902):236, Lurasco (1903):21, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Knauer (1905):84, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):148, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):432, Stansch (1907):19, Geyer (1909):96, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):174, Floericke (1909):54, Leonhardt (1910):66, Berndt (1911):217, Schmidt (1911):36, Heimans (1912):146, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):73, Havermans (1926):19, Schreitmüller (1928):25, Brüning (1929):94, Bade (1931):559, Ahl (1932):60, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Morren (1935):138, Kramer & Weise (1943):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):412, Sterba (1962):75, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):219, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):412, Boarder (1973):58, Thompson (1985):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Tönsmeier (1989):184, Sterba (1990):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):965, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Greenhalgh (1999):44, Fletcher (2000):72, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):196, Maitland (2000):168, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):201, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):342; 'Pike' Humphreys (1857):59; *Esox Prévost* (1861):104) "pike / Northern Pike / Great Lakes Pike / Snoek / Jacobssnoek / Mossnoek"

Esox lucius x *Esox masquinongy* "tiger muskellunge / Tiger Musky"

***Esox masquinongy* Mitchill, 1824** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):237, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):210; *Esox immaculatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):240; *Esox ohioensis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):239) "muskellunge / Muskie / Chautauqua Muskellunge / Great Northern Pike / Amerikaanse snoek / Musky (snoek)"

***Esox (Kenoza) niger* Lesueur, 1818** (Bade (1931):560, Thompson (1985):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Quinn (1990):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):966, Goldstein (2000):197; ?? *Esox Salmoneus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):208) "chain pickerel / Oostelijke snoek"

***Esox reichertii* Dybowski, 1869** "Amur pike / Siberische snoek / Amoersnoek"

Esox reticulatus → *Esox americanus vermiculatus*

Espe's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus espei*

Espe's Rasbora → *Trigonostigma espei*

Estuarine perch → *Sander marinus*

Estuary perch → *Percaletes colonorum*

Etheostoma Rafinesque, 1819 (PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae) ↔ *Nothonotus*

***Etheostoma (Doration) akatulo* Layman & Mayden, 2009** "bluemask darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) artesiae* (Hay, 1881)** (*Etheostoma whipplei artesiae* Goldstein (2000):369) "redspot darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) asprigene* (Forbes, 1878)** (Page (1983):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Goldstein (2000):362, Krönke (2015):332) "mud darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) atripinne* (Jordan, 1877)** (Page (1983):76, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):51; *Etheostoma simoterum atripinne* Goldstein (2000):378) "Cumberland snubnose darter / Eastrim Darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) australe* Jordan, 1889** (Page (1983):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):370) "Conchos darter / perca del Conchos"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) autumnale* Mayden, 2010** "autumn darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) baileyi* Page & Burr, 1982** (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49, Goldstein (2000):382) "emerald darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) barbouri* Kuehne & Small, 1971** (Page (1983):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):323) "teardrop darter"

Etheostoma barratti → *Etheostoma fusiforme*

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) barrenense* Burr & Page, 1982** (Page (1983):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):48, Goldstein (2000):382) "splendid darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) basilare* Page, Hardman & Near, 2003** "corrugated darter"

Etheostoma beanii → *Ammocrypta beanii*

***Etheostoma (Adonia) bellator* Suttkus & Bailey, 1993** (Page (1983):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50) "warrior darter / Locust Fork Darter / Sipsy Darter"

Etheostoma bifascium → *Ammocrypta bifascia*

***Etheostoma binotatum* Bailey & Richards, 1963** (*Etheostoma hopkinsi binotatum* Goldstein (2000):368)

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) bison* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):366) "buffalo darter"

Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) blennioides Rafinesque, 1819 (Innes (1926):269, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261, Page (1983):68, Thompson (1985):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):47, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):914, Goldstein (2000):338, Krönke (2015):328) "greenside darter"

- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) blennioides* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):47, Goldstein (2000):337) "blenny darter"
- Etheostoma (Psychromaster) boschungii* Wall & Williams, 1974** (Page (1983):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):372) "slackwater darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) brevirostrum* Suttkus & Etnier, 1991** (Goldstein (2000):379, Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):1004) "holiday darter / Ellijay Darter / Upland Snubnose Darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) brevispinum* (Coker, 1926)** (*Etheostoma flabellare brevispinum* Goldstein (2000):325) "Carolina fantail darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) burri* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):367) "brook darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) caeruleum* Storer, 1845** (Knauer (1905):95, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):167, Reuter (1912):71, Stansch (1914):19, Innes (1917):76, Innes (1921):103, Myers (1922):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):223, Bade (1923):38, Innes (1926):117, Ahl (1932):77, Arnold (1933b):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):428, Arnold (1949a):43, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):206, Sterba (1962):639, Page (1983):133, Thompson (1985):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):63, Quinn (1990):124, Sterba (1990):663, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):916, Schleser (1998):156, Fletcher (2000):55, Goldstein (2000):363, Dawes (2002):256, Krönke (2015):331; *Poecilichthys caeruleus* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):191, Bade (1931):686, Stoye (1932):183, Peters (1934):211, Stoye (1935):236, Boardman (1944):30, Innes (1949):169; *Oligocephalus caeruleus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261) "rainbow darter / Blue Darter / Ozark Rainbow Darter / Homochito Rainbow Darter / Arkansas Rainbow Darter / Relict Rainbow Darter / Northern Rainbow Darter / Soldierfish / Regenboogspringer / Regenboogdarter"
- Etheostoma caeruleum* x *Etheostoma spectabile*
- Etheostoma (Adonia) cervus* Powers & Mayden, 2003** "Chickasaw darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) chermockii* Boschung, Mayden & Tomelleri, 1992** "vermillion darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) chienense* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):330) "relict darter"
- Etheostoma (Valliantia) chlorosoma* (Hay, 1881)** (Page (1983):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):318) "bluntnose darter"
- Etheostoma (Allohistium) cinereum* Storer, 1845** (Page (1983):60, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Goldstein (2000):311) "ashy darter"
- Etheostoma clarum* → *Ammocrypta clara*
- Etheostoma (Doration) clinton* Mayden & Layman, 2012**
- Etheostoma coeruleum* → *Etheostoma caeruleum*
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) collettei* Birdsong & Knapp, 1969** (Page (1983):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Goldstein (2000):367) "creole darter"
- Etheostoma collis* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70, Goldstein (2000):345; *Etheostoma saluda* Page (1983):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70; *Etheostoma collis lepidinion* Goldstein (2000):345) "Carolina darter / Saluda Darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) colorosum* Suttkus & Bailey, 1993** (Page (1983):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50) "coastal darter / Coastal Plain Darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) coosae* (Fowler, 1945)** (Page (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):380) "Coosa darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) corona* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):329) "crown darter"
- Etheostoma (Psychromaster) cragini* Gilbert, 1885** (Page (1983):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):376) "Arkansas darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) crossopterum* Braasch & Mayden, 1985** (Goldstein (2000):330) "fringed darter"
- Etheostoma cumberlandicum* → *Etheostoma kennicotti*
- Etheostoma (Adonia) cyanoprosopum* Near & Kozal, 2017** "blueface darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) cyanorum* (Moore & Rigney, 1952)** (*Etheostoma radiosum cyanorum* Goldstein (2000):369) "Blue River orangebelly darter / Washita Darter"
- Etheostoma (Valliantia) davisoni* Hay, 1885** (Page (1983):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):319) "Choctawhatchee darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) derivativum* Page, Hardman & Near, 2003** "stone darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) ditrema* Ramsey & Suttkus, 1965** (Page (1983):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):360) "coldwater darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) duryi* Henshall, 1889** (Page (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):378) "blackside snubnose darter / Black Darter"
- Etheostoma (Villora) edwini* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):385) "brown darter"
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) erizonum* (Hubbs & Black, 1940)** (*Etheostoma euzonum erizonum* Page (1983):61, Goldstein (2000):334) "Current Saddled Darter"
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) erythrozonum* Switzer & Wood, 2009** "Meramec saddled darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) etnieri* Bouchard, 1977** (Page (1983):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):383) "cherry darter"
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) euzonum* (Hubbs & Black, 1940)** (Page (1983):61, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):44, Goldstein (2000):334) "Arkansas saddled darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) exile* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):152, Thompson (1985):169, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Goldstein (2000):359) "Iowa darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) flabellare* Rafinesque, 1819** (Smith (1902):120, Mellen (1921):68, Page (1983):147, Thompson (1985):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):67, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):918, Goldstein (2000):325; *Poecilichthys flabellaris* Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):47; *Catonotus flabellaris* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum* Goldstein (2000):326) "fantail darter / Carolina Fantail Darter / Chesapeake Fantail Darter / Striped Fantail Darter / Waaiervingrondbaars"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) flavum* Etnier & Bailey, 1989** (Goldstein (2000):380) "saffron darter"
- Etheostoma (Microperca) fonticola* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1886)** (Page (1983):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):71, Schleser (1998):152, Goldstein (2000):346) "fountain darter"
- Etheostoma fontinalis* → *Etheostoma flabellare*

- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) forbesi* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):330) "Barrens darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) fragi* Distler, 1968** (Goldstein (2000):366; *Etheostoma spectabile fragi* Page (1983):137) "Strawberry darter"
- Etheostoma (Villora) fricksium* Hildebrand, 1923** (Page (1983):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):312) "Savannah darter"
- Etheostoma (Hololepis) fusiforme* (Girard, 1854)** (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):168, Page (1983):155, Thompson (1985):172, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70, Quinn (1990):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):918, Goldstein (2000):343; *Boleichthys fusiformis* Innes (1926):267, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Copelandellus quiescens* Innes (1926):268; *Etheostoma fusiforme barratti* Goldstein (2000):343) "swamp darter / Spindle Darter / Fusiform Darter / Scalyhead Darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) gore* Layman & Mayden, 2012**
- Etheostoma (Villora) gracile* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Schleser (1998):159, Goldstein (2000):343) "slough darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) grahami* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):360) "Rio Grande darter / perca del Bravo"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) gutselli* (Hildebrand, 1932)** (*Etheostoma blennioides gutselli* Page (1983):69, Goldstein (2000):339) "Tuckasegee darter"
- Etheostoma hildebrandti* → *Etheostoma exile*
- Etheostoma histrio* Jordan & Gilbert, 1887** (Page (1983):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):48, Goldstein (2000):342, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1008) "harlequin darter"
- Etheostoma (Villora) hopkinsi* (Fowler, 1945)** (Page (1983):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):368) "Christmas darter / Christmas-Eve Darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) humerale* (Girard, 1859)** (*Etheostoma flabellare humerale* Goldstein (2000):326) "barred fantail darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) inscriptum* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):335) "turquoise darter"
- Etheostoma iowae* → *Etheostoma exile*
- Etheostoma (Doration) jessiae* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):80, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):52, Goldstein (2000):319) "blueside darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) jimmycarter* Layman & Mayden, 2012**
- Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) kanawhae* (Raney, 1941)** (Page (1983):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Goldstein (2000):333, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1008) "Kanawha darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) kantuckeense* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):367) "Highland Rim darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) kennicotti* (Putnam, 1863)** (Page (1983):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):67, Goldstein (2000):326) "stripetail darter"
- Etheostoma (Adonia) lachneri* Suttkus & Bailey, 1994** "Tombigbee darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) lawrencei* Ceas & Burr, 2002** "headwater darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) lemniscatum* Blanton, 2008** "tuxedo darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) lepidum* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Page (1983):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):63, Goldstein (2000):360) "greenthroat darter"
- Etheostoma (Boleosoma) longimanum* Jordan, 1888** (Page (1983):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):317) "longfin darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) lugoi* Norris & Minckley, 1997** "tufa darter / perca de toba"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) luteovinctum* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):63, Goldstein (2000):361, Krönke (2015):332) "redband darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) lynceum* Hay, 1885** (Goldstein (2000):341; *Etheostoma zonale lynceum* Page (1983):73) "brighteye darter"
- Etheostoma maculatum sanguifluum* → *Nothonotus sanguifluus*
- Etheostoma mariae* (Fowler, 1947)** (Page (1983):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):313) "pinewoods darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) marmorinum* Blanton & Jenkins, 2008** "marbled darter"
- Etheostoma (Allohistium) maydeni* Powers & Kuhajda, 2012** "redlips darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) meadiae* (Jordan & Evermann, 1898)**
- Etheostoma meridianum* → *Ammocrypta meridiana*
- Etheostoma (Microperca) microperca* Jordan & Gilbert, 1888** (Page (1983):158, Thompson (1985):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):71, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):726, Goldstein (2000):345) "least darter"
- Etheostoma micropterus* → *Etheostoma pottsii*
- Etheostoma (Psychromaster) mihileze* Mayden, 2010** (*Etheostoma (Ozarka)* cf. *punctulatum* Goldstein (2000):375) "sunburst darter"
- Etheostoma (Catonotus) nebra* Near & Thomas, 2015** "Buck darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) neopterum* Howell & Dingerkus, 1978** (Page (1983):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):66, Goldstein (2000):330) "lollypop darter"
- Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) newmanii* (Agassiz, 1854)** (*Etheostoma blennioides newmanii* Page (1983):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):915, Goldstein (2000):338) "central greenside darter"
- Etheostoma (Litocara) nianguae* Gilbert & Meek, 1887** (Page (1983):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):44, Goldstein (2000):321) "Niangua darter"
- Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) nigripinne* Braasch & Mayden, 1985** (Goldstein (2000):330) "blackfin darter"
- Etheostoma (Boleosoma) nigrum* Rafinesque, 1820** (Page (1983):84, Thompson (1985):174, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Quinn (1990):123, Sterba (1990):663, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):920, Goldstein (2000):314; *Boleosoma nigrum* Mellen (1921):68, Myers (1922):17, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):48, Rachow (1927):140, Stoye (1932):182, Peters (1934):208, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261, Stoye (1935):236, Boardman (1944):28, Sterba (1962):638) "johnny darter / Scaly Johnny Darter / Central Johnny Darter"
- Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) nuchale* Howell & Caldwell, 1965** (Page (1983):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Goldstein (2000):361) "watercress darter"
- Etheostoma (Doration) obama* Mayden & Layman, 2012**

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) obeyense* Kirsch, 1892**
(Page (1983):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):322) "barcheek darter"

***Etheostoma okaloosae* (Fowler, 1941)** (Page (1983):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):59, Goldstein (2000):362) "Okaloosa darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) olivaceum* Braasch & Page, 1979** (Page (1983):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):66, Goldstein (2000):331) "sooty darter / Dirty Darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) olmstedii* Storer, 1842**
(Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):168, Page (1983):85, Thompson (1985):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Quinn (1990):123, Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):728, Schleser (1998):156, Goldstein (2000):315; *Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii* Smith (1902):120, Wolf (1908):80, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1928):191, Rachow (1931):105, Ahl (1932):77, Arnold & Ahl (1936):428, Arnold (1949a):22, Werner (1949):198, Beck (1950):204; *Boleosoma olmstedii* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Boleosoma tessellatum* Butler (1858):61; *Boleosoma effulgens* Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Etheostoma olmstedii maculaticeps* Goldstein (2000):316; *Etheostoma olmstedii vexillare* Goldstein (2000):316) "tessellated darter / Southern Tessellated Darter / Olmsted's Darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) oophylax* Ceas & Page, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):331) "guardian darter"

***Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) osburni* (Hubbs & Trautman, 1932)** (Page (1983):64, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):333) "candy darter / Finescale Saddled Darter"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) pallididorsum* Distler & Metcalf, 1962** (Page (1983):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):373) "paleback darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) paludosum* (Moore & Rigney, 1952)** (*Etheostoma radiosum paludosum* Goldstein (2000):369)

***Etheostoma (Fuscatelum) parvipinne* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):371) "goldstripe darter"

Etheostoma pellucidum → *Ammocrypta pellucida*

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) percunum* Jenkins, 1994**
(Goldstein (2000):328) "duskytail darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) perlongum* (Hubbs & Raney, 1946)** (Page (1983):88, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Goldstein (2000):316) "Waccamaw darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) pholidotum* Miller, 1968** (*Etheostoma blennioides pholidotum* Page (1983):69, Goldstein (2000):339) "highlands greenside darter"

***Etheostoma (Fuscatelum) phytophilum* Bart & Taylor, 1999** "rush darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) planasaxatile* Powers & Mayden, 2007** "duck darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) podostemone* Jordan & Jenkins, 1889** (Page (1983):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):317) "riverweed darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) pottsii* (Girard, 1859)**
(Page (1983):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):65, Goldstein (2000):363) "Mexican darter / Chihuahua Darter / perca mexicana"

***Etheostoma (Microperca) proeliare* (Hay, 1881)**
(Page (1983):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):70, Goldstein (2000):346) "cypress darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) pseudovulatum* Page & Ceas, 1992** (Goldstein (2000):331) "egg-mimic darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) pulchellum* (Girard, 1859)** (*Etheostoma spectabile pulchellum* Page (1983):137, Goldstein (2000):366) "Plains Darter"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) punctulatum* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Page (1983):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):373; *Microperca punctulata* Mellen & Lanier (1935):262) "stippled darter / Least Darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) pyrrhogaster* Bailey & Etnier, 1988** (Goldstein (2000):383) "firebelly darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) radiosum* (Hubbs & Black, 1941)** (Page (1983):125, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):369) "orangebelly darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) rafinesquei* Burr & Page, 1982** (Goldstein (2000):382) "Kentucky darter / Kentucky Snubnose Darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) ramseyi* Suttkus & Bailey, 1994** "Alabama darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) raneyi* Suttkus & Bart, 1994** "Yazoo darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) rupestre* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):69, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):48, Goldstein (2000):339) "rock darter"

***Etheostoma (Litocara) sagitta* (Jordan & Swain, 1883)** (Page (1983):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):44, Goldstein (2000):321) "arrow darter / Cumberland Arrow Darter / Kentucky Arrow Darter"

Etheostoma saludae → *Etheostoma collis*

***Etheostoma (Adonia) scotti* Bauer, Etnier & Burkhead, 1995** (Goldstein (2000):381) "Cherokee darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) segrex* Norris & Minckley, 1997** "Salado darter / perca del Salado"

***Etheostoma (Mooreichthys) sellare* (Radcliffe & Welsh, 1913)E** (Page (1983):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50, Goldstein (2000):332) "Maryland darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) sequatchiense* Burr, 1979** (*Etheostoma blennioides sequatchiense* Page (1983):68, Goldstein (2000):337) "Sequatchie darter"

***Etheostoma (Holelepis) serrifer* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Goldstein (2000):344) "sawcheek darter"

***Etheostoma (Ulocentra) simoterum* (Cope, 1868)**
(Page (1983):76, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49, Goldstein (2000):378) "snubnose darter / Tennessee Snubnose Darter / Tennessee Darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) sitikuense* Blanton, 2008** "Citico darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) smithi* Page & Braasch, 1976** (Page (1983):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):324) "slabrock darter"

Etheostoma* sp. **Cuatro Ciénegas* "Cuatro Cienegas darter / dardo de Cuatro Ciénegas"

Etheostoma* sp. **Golden* (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49) "golden snubnose Darter"

Etheostoma* sp. **Lowland* (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49) "lowland snubnose Darter"

Etheostoma* sp. **Red* (Page (1983):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):49) "red snubnose Darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) spectabile* (Agassiz, 1854)** (Page (1983):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):64, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarier Atlas Band 3 (1991):920, Goldstein (2000):365, Dawes (2002):256, Krönke (2015):332; *Etheostoma caeruleum spectabile* Knauer

(1905):96) "orangethroat darter / Plains Darter / Ihiyo Darter / Mamequit Darter / Ozark Darter / Sheltoewe Darter"

***Etheostoma (Litocara) spilotum* Gilbert, 1887**

(*Etheostoma sagitta spilotum* Goldstein (2000):321)
"Cumberland Arrow Darter / Kentucky Arrow Darter"

***Etheostoma (Stigmacerca) squamiceps* Jordan, 1877** (Page (1983):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):66, Goldstein (2000):328) "spottail darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) squamosum* Distler, 1968** (*Etheostoma spectabile squamosum* Page (1983):137, Schleser (1998):158, Goldstein (2000):366) "plateau darter"

***Etheostoma (Doration) stigmaeum* (Jordan, 1877)** (Page (1983):81, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):53, Goldstein (2000):320) "speckled darter / Highland Darter / Beaded Darter / Bluegrass Darter / Bluemask Darter / Clown Darter / Longhunt Darter"

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) striatulum* Page & Braasch, 1977** (Page (1983):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):68, Goldstein (2000):323) "striated darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) susanae* (Jordan & Swain, 1883)** (*Etheostoma nigrum susanae* Goldstein (2000):314) "Cumberland darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) swaini* (Jordan, 1884)** (Page (1983):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):62, Schleser (1998):158, Goldstein (2000):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1012, Krönke (2015):332) "Gulf darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) swannanoa* Jordan & Evermann, 1889** (Page (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):336) "Swannanoa darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) tallapoosae* Suttkus & Etnier, 1991** (Goldstein (2000):381; *Etheostoma* sp. Page (1983):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):50) "Tallapoosa darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) tecumsehi* Ceas & Page, 1997** (Goldstein (2000):366) "Shawnee darter"

***Etheostoma (Doration) teddyroosevelt* Layman & Mayden, 2012**

***Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) tetrazonum* (Hubbs & Black, 1940)** (Page (1983):61, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):728, Goldstein (2000):334) "Missouri saddled darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) thalassinum* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)** (Page (1983):64, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):46, Goldstein (2000):336) "seagreen darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) thompsoni* Suttkus, Bart & Etnier, 2012** "gumbo darter"

***Etheostoma trisella* Bailey & Richards, 1963** (Page (1983):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):60, Goldstein (2000):372) "trispot darter"

***Etheostoma (Psychromaster) tuscumbia* Gilbert & Swain, 1887** (Page (1983):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):43, Goldstein (2000):377) "Tuscumbia darter"

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) uniporum* Distler, 1968** (Goldstein (2000):366; *Etheostoma spectabile uniporum* Page (1983):137) "current darter"

***Etheostoma (Poecilichthys) variatum* Kirtland, 1840** (Page (1983):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):45, Goldstein (2000):332, Krönke (2015):333) "variegated darter"

Etheostoma verecundum → *Etheostoma simotolum*

***Etheostoma (Catonotus) virgatum* (Jordan, 1880)** (Page (1983):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):67, Goldstein (2000):324) "striped darter"

***Etheostoma (Boleosoma) vitreum* (Cope, 1870)**

(Page (1983):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):54, Goldstein (2000):318) "glassy darter"

Etheostoma vivax → *Ammocrypta vivax*

***Etheostoma (Oligocephalus) whipplei* (Girard, 1859)**

(Page (1983):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):61, Goldstein (2000):369, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1012) "redfin darter"

***Etheostoma (Neoetheostoma) zonale* (Cope, 1868)**

(Page (1983):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):51, Schleser (1998):159, Goldstein (2000):340, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1014, Krönke (2015):333) "banded darter"

Etheostoma zonale arcansanum → *Etheostoma zonale*
Etheostoma zonale lynceum → *Etheostoma lynceum*

***Etheostoma zonifer* (Hubbs & Cannon, 1935)** (Page (1983):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):69, Goldstein (2000):343) "backwater darter"

***Etheostoma (Adonia) zonistium* Bailey & Etnier, 1988** (Goldstein (2000):384) "bandfin darter / Blueface Darter"

Ethiopian lungfish → *Protopterus aethiopicus*

***Ethmalosa* Regan, 1917**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Ethmalosa fimbriata* (Bowdich, 1825)** "bonga / Bonga Shad"

Etia Schlieven & Stiassny, 2003

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Etia nguti* Schlieven & Stiassny, 2003** (Lamboj (2004):30) "Cross River cichlid"

***Etroplus* Cuvier, 1830** (CICHLIDAE>Etroplinae)

***Etroplus canarensis* Day, 1877** (Axelrod (1993):553, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):121, Ranjit Daniels (2002):220, Monks (2006):184, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):205) "Canara chromide / Canara Pearlsplit Cichlid / Banded Chromide"

Etroplus maculatus → *Pseudetroplus maculatus*

***Etroplus suratensis* (Bloch, 1790)** (Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):194, Mandée (1906):30, Bade (1907):556, Knauer (1907):200, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Meinken (1930):36, Ahl (1932):89, Arnold (1933b):114, Coates (1934):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):494, Schreitmüller (1936):117, Meinken in HMR (1939):386, Arnold (1949a):43, Laursen (1949):132, Hervey & Hems (1952):359, Ladiges (1952):43, Ladiges (1953):37, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):632, Meinken (1956):107, Vogt (1957):75, McInerney & Gerard (1959):413, Sterba (1962):723, McInerney & Gerard (1966):413, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):279, Hoedeman (1974):1000, Staeck (1974):161, Staeck (1982):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):906, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):754, Pethiyagoda (1991):234, Axelrod (1993):554, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):121, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):865, Dawes (2002):97, Ranjit Daniels (2002):219, Atack (2006):108, Monks (2006):179, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):202) "green chromide / Banded Chromide / Pearlsplit / Banded Pearlsplit / Silver Chromide / Striped Chromide / Indian Diamond Cichlid / Groene cichlide"

Etsaputu → *Peckoltia*

Etzel's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion etzeli*

Etzel's Panchax → *Epiplatys etzeli*

Etzel's Toddi → *Callopanchax huwaldi*

Eucalia inconstans → *Culaea inconstans*

***Euchilichthys* Boulenger, 1900**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Chiloglaninae)

Euchilichthys astatodon* (Pellegrin, 1928)** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):335) "Kasai suckermouth"Euchilichthys boulengeri* Nichols & LaMonte, 1934** (Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):336)

"Boulenger's suckermouth"

Euchilichthys dybowskii* (Vaillant, 1892)** (Goffin (1909):105, Burgess (1989):198, Seegers (2008):336)"Dybowski's suckermouth" in *Atopochilus*?Euchilichthys guentheri* (Schilthuis, 1891)** (Goffin (1909):104, Burgess (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):318, Sands (1997):106, Seegers (2008):337;L032a Aqualog 1 (1995):19; ? *Euchilichthys Boulengeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):319) "False Chiloglanis / Günther's Suckermouth / False Suckermouth / Chiloglanis / Valse chiloglanis"***Euchilichthys royauxi* Boulenger, 1902** (Franke (1985):253, Burgess (1989):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):318, Seegers (2008):337) "Royaux's suckermouth"*Euchiloglanis* → *Chimarrichthys**Euchiloglanis feae* → *Pareuchiloglanis feae**Euchiloglanis hodgarti* → *Parachiloglanis hodgarti**Euchiloglanis kamengensis* → *Creteuchiloglanis kamengensis**Euchiloglanis macrotrema* → *Pareuchiloglanis macrotrema**Euchiloglanis myzostoma* → *Pareuchiloglanis myzostoma**Euchiloglanis sinensis* → *Pareuchiloglanis sinensis**Euchilus* → *Chilotilapia euchilus**Euchoristopus* → *Periophthalmus****Eucinostomus* Baird & Girard, 1855** (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]***Eucinostomus argenteus* Baird & Girard, 1855** "spotfin mojarra / Silver Mojarra / mojarra plateada"***Eucinostomus currani* Zahuranec, 1980** "Pacific flagfin mojarra / mojarra tricolor"***Eucinostomus gracilis* (Gill, 1862)** (*Eucinostomus californiensis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):446, Meinken (1935):101) "graceful mojarra / mojarra charrita"***Eucinostomus gula* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):446) "silver jenny / Jenny Mojarra / mojarra española"***Eucinostomus harengulis* Goode & Bean, 1879** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):446, Stoye (1935):256; ?*Gerres harengulis* Arnold (1933b):119; ? *Eucinostomus Californiensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):547) "tidewater mojarra / mojarra costera"***Eucinostomus jonesii* (Günther, 1879)** "slender mojarra / mojarra flaca"***Eucinostomus melanopterus* (Bleeker, 1863)** "flagfin mojarra / mojarra de ley / mojarrita de ley"*Eucirrhichthys* → *Pangio**Euctenogobius* → *Awaous**Euctenogobius latus* → *Awaous tajasica**Euctenogobius lyricus* → *Evorthodus lyricus**Euctenogobius panamensis* → *Gobionellus daguae**Euctenogobius striatus* → *Awaous flavus**Euctenogobius strigatus* → *Awaous strigatus****Eucyclogobius* Gill, 1862**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

Eucyclogobius kristinae* Swift et al., 2016** "southern tidewater goby"Eucyclogobius newberryi* (Girard, 1856)** "northern tidewater goby"*Eucynopotamus* → *Roeboides****Eudontomyzon* Regan, 1911**

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)

Eudontomyzon danfordi* Regan, 1911** (Greenhalgh (1999):30, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):131, Maitland (2000):64, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):37) "Carpathian lamprey / Danube Lamprey / Donauprik / Karpatische rivierprik"*Eudontomyzon gracilis* → *Eudontomyzon danfordi*Eudontomyzon graecus* Renaud & Economidis, 2010** (*Eudontomyzon* sp. Louros Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):38) "Epirus brook lamprey / Louros Brook Lamprey"***Eudontomyzon lanceolata* (Kux & Steiner, 1972)** "Turkish brook lamprey / Türk dokuzgözlüsü / Turkse beekprik"***Eudontomyzon mariae* (Berg, 1931)** (Greenhalgh (1999):31, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):131, Maitland (2000):65, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):38) "Ukrainian brook lamprey / Oekraïense beekprik"***Eudontomyzon morii* (Berg, 1931)** "Korean lamprey / Manchurian Lamprey"***Eudontomyzon* sp. *Almopaios*** "Almopaios brook lamprey"***Eudontomyzon* sp. *Migratory E*** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):40) "Ukrainian migratory lamprey"***Eudontomyzon stankokaramani* Karaman, 1974**(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):39) "Drin brook lamprey / Drin River Lamprey" = ? *Eudontomyzon mariae****Eudontomyzon vladykovi* Oliva & Zanandrea, 1959**(Greenhalgh (1999):31, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):132, Maitland (2000):66, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):39, Čáleta et al. (2015):26) "Danubian brook lamprey / Vladikov's Lamprey" = ? *Eudontomyzon mariae****Eugerres* Jordan & Evermann, 1927** (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]***Eugerres awlae* Schultz, 1949** "Maracaibo mojarra / mojarra del Maracaibo"***Eugerres axillaris* (Günther, 1864)** "black axillary mojarra / mojarra malacapa"***Eugerres brasiliensis* (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Gerres brasiliensis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):449) "Brazilian mojarra / Patao / mojarra brasileña"***Eugerres brevimanus* (Günther, 1864)** (*Gerres brevimanus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):449) "shortfin mojarra / Pargo Blanco / mojarra aleta corta"*Eugerres castroaguirrei* → *Eugerres mexicanus****Eugerres lineatus* (Humboldt, 1821)** (*Gerres lineatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):449) "streaked mojarra / mojarra china"***Eugerres mexicanus* (Steindachner, 1863)** (*Gerres mexicanus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):449) "Mexican mojarra / Lacandon Mojarra / mojarra mexicana"***Eugerres plumieri* (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Gerres plumieri* Jordan & Evermann (1902):449; *Gerres embryx* Jordan & Evermann (1902):449) "striped mojarra / mojarra rayada"***Eugnathichthys* Boulenger, 1898**

(DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Eugnathichthys eetveldii* Boulenger, 1898** (Géry (1977):90) "Eetveld's distichodontid"

Eugnathichthys macroterolepis Boulenger, 1899

(Goffin (1909):128, Géry (1977):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):32) "Chiloango distichodontid"

Eugnathichthys virgatus Stiassny, Denton & Monsembula Iyaba, 2013 "Luilaka distichodontid"**Eugnathogobius Smith, 1931**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae)

Eugnathogobius illotus (Larson, 1999) "dirtyface goby"**Eugnathogobius indicus Larson, 2009**

Eugnathogobius jurongensis → *Eugnathogobius siamensis*

Eugnathogobius kabilia (Herre, 1940) (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):58) "orangefin longjaw goby"**Eugnathogobius microps Smith, 1931****Eugnathogobius mindora (Herre, 1945)****Eugnathogobius siamensis (Fowler, 1934)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):222) "Siamese longjaw goby / Siam Stream Goby"

Eugnathogobius stictos Larson, 2009**Eugnathogobius variegatus (Peters, 1868)**

Eunotus Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma eunotus*

Eupallasella → *Rhynchocypris*

Eupallasella percnurus sachalinensis → *Rhynchocypris percnurus*

Euplatygaster Fowler, 1934 (PRISTIGASTERIDAE)**Euplatygaster kampeni (Weber & de Beaufort, 1913)**

"Kampen's ilisha"

Euplatygaster melastoma (Schneider, 1801) "Indian ilisha"**Euplatygaster striatula (Wongratana, 1983)** "banded ilisha"

Eupomotis → *Lepomis*

Eurasian dace → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

Eurasian minnow → *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Eurasian perch → *Perca fluviatilis*

Euristhmus Ogilby, 1899 (PLOTOSIDAE) [this genus includes two not listed marine species]

Euristhmus lepturus (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):174)

European bass → *Dicentrarchus labrax*

European Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

European catfish → *Silurus glanis*

European chub → *Squalius cephalus*

European eel → *Anguilla anguilla*

European flounder → *Platichthys flesus*

European mudminnow → *Umbra krameri*

European pikeperch → *Sander lucioperca*

European smelt → *Osmerus eperlanus*

European sturgeon → *Acipenser sturio*

Europese aal → *Anguilla anguilla*

Europese hondsviis → *Umbra krameri*

Europese meerval → *Silurus glanis*

Eurycheilichthys Reis & Schaefer, 1993

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Eurycheilichthys apocremnus Reis, 2017**Eurycheilichthys castaneus Reis, 2017****Eurycheilichthys coryphaenus Reis, 2017****Eurycheilichthys limulus Reis & Schaefer, 1998**

(Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)

Eurycheilichthys luisae Reis, 2017**Eurycheilichthys pantherinus Reis & Schaefer, 1992**

(Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):338)

Eurycheilichthys paucidens Reis, 2017**Eurycheilichthys planus Reis, 2017****Eurycheilichthys vacariensis Reis, 2017**

Eurycheilus → *Eurycheilichthys*

Euryglossa → *Brachirus*

Euryochus Pereira & Reis, 2017

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Euryochus thysanos Pereira & Reis, 2017

Eutropiellus → *Pareutropius*

Eutropiellus Debauwi → *Pareutropius buffei* / →

Pareutropius mandevillei

Eutropiellus debauwi vittata → *Pareutropius debauwi*

Eutropiellus vandeweyeri → *Pareutropius buffei*

Eutropiichthys Bleeker, 1862 (AILIIDAE) ↔

Proeutropiichthys

Eutropiichthys britzi Ferraris & Vari, 2007**Eutropiichthys burmannicus Day, 1877**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):98)

Eutropiichthys cetosus Ng et al., 2014

Eutropiichthys goongwaree → *Proeutropiichthys goongwaree*

Eutropiichthys murius (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):98, Shrestha (2008):158) "muriys vacha"**Eutropiichthys salweenensis Ferraris & Vari, 2007****Eutropiichthys vacha (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess

(1989):91, Ranjit Daniels (2002):179, Shrestha (2008):159) "batchwa vacha / Batchua Vacha"

Eutropius → *Schilbe*

Eutropius depressirostris → *Schilbe intermedius*

Eutropius nasalis → *Schilbe banguelensis*

Eutropius niloticus → *Schilbe mystus*

Evarra Woolman, 1894 (LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniinae)**Evarra bustamantei Navarro, 1955E** "Mexican chub / carpa xochimilca"**Evarra eigenmanni Woolman, 1894E** "plateau chub / carpa verde"**Evarra tlahuacensis Meek, 1902E** "endorheic chub / carpa de Tláhuac"

Evelyn Axelrod's Curimata → *Curimatopsis evelynae*

Evelyn's Cory → *Hoplisoma evelynae*

Evenspotted Synodontis → *Synodontis petricola*

Everetts barbeel → *Barbodes everetti*

Everglades pygmy sunfish → *Elassoma evergladei*

Evorthodus Gill, 1859

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

Evorthodus breviceps → *Evorthodus lyricus*

Evorthodus lyricus (Girard, 1858) (Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):980, Goldstein (2000):395, Monks

(2006):135; *Gobius lyricus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):259, Meinken (1932):75, Arnold

(1933b):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):539, Arnold

(1949a):48, Werner (1949):204, Beck (1950):200,

Sterba (1962):765, van Ramshorst (1977):375, Sterba

(1990):837; *Evorthodus breviceps* Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):258, Ahl (1932):92, Arnold

(1933b):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):538, Arnold

(1949a):44, Beck (1950):200, Innes (1957):489, Sterba

(1962):764, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):836)

"lyre goby / tismiche / gobio lyra"

Evorthodus minutus Meek & Hildebrand, 1928

"small goby / gobio pequeño"

Ewe → *Arius gigas*

Ewens Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca variegata*

Exallodontus Lundberg, Mago-Leccia & Nass, 1991

(PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)

Exallodontus aguanai Lundberg, Mago-Leccia &

Nass, 1991 "Jumper Cat / Piramutana Sp. / Pimelodus Celestes"

Exasperatus → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

Exostilithoxus Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Exostilithoxus fimbriatus (Steindachner, 1915)

(Franke (1985):42, Burgess (1989):393, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):336, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):706)

Exostilithoxus hoedemani Isbrücker & Nijssen,**1985** (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):708)Exclamation-mark Rasbora → *Boraras**urophthalmoides*Exclamation-point rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides***Exochochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Exochochromis anagenys Oliver, 1989 (Axelrod

(1993):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):616, Turner (1996):185, Konings (2001):119, Konings (2007):125, Konings (2016):133)

Exodon Müller & Troschel, 1844

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Exodon paradoxus Müller & Troschel, 1844 (Innes

(1935):138, Arnold & Ahl (1936):556, Arnold (1936):83, Schreitmüller (1937a):107, Rachow in HMR (1943):751, Arnold (1948):47, Arnold (1949a):44, Beck (1950):147, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):138, Brymer (1954):166, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):199, Innes (1957):179, Vogt (1956):62, Schneider & Whitney (1957):292, Sterba (1962):88, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):280, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40, van Ramshorst (1977):155, Géry (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):246, Santos (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):62, Roman (1992):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Dawes (2002):196 "bucktooth tetra / Exodon / Miguelinho / Tweevlek-zalmkarper / Lipzalm"

Exoglossum Rafinesque, 1818

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Exoglossum laurae (Hubbs, 1931) (Goldstein

(2000):173) "tonguetied minnow"

Exoglossum maxillingua (Lesueur, 1817) (Smith

(1902):90, Thompson (1985):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Goldstein (2000):172) "cutlip minnow / Cutlips"

Exostoma Blyth, 1860 (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)**Exostoma barakense Vishwanath & Joysree, 2007**

"Barak mountain catfish"

Exostoma berdmorei Blyth, 1860 (Burgess

(1989):133, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):106) "Salween mountain catfish"

Exostoma chaudhurii → *Exostoma vinciguerrae***Exostoma effrenum Ng & Vidthayanon, 2014****Exostoma ericinum Ng, 2018****Exostoma gaoligongense Chen et al., 2017**

"Gaoligong mountain catfish"

Exostoma kottelati Darshan et al., 2019 "Ranga

mountain catfish"

Exostoma labiatum (McClelland, 1842) (Burgess

(1989):129, Shrestha (2008):174) "Brahmaputra mountain catfish"

Exostoma mangdechhuense Thoni & Gurung, 2018

"Mangdechhu mountain catfish"

Exostoma peregrinator Ng & Vidthayanon, 2014

(Exostoma Berdmorei Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):106 photo)

Exostoma sawmteai Lalramliana et al., 2015**Exostoma stuarti (Hora, 1923)** (Burgess (1989):129)**Exostoma tenuicaudatum Tamang, Sinha &****Gurumayum, 2015** "Siang mountain catfish"**Exostoma tibetanum Gong et al., 2018** "Tibet

mountain catfish"

Exostoma vinciguerrae Regan, 1905 (Burgess

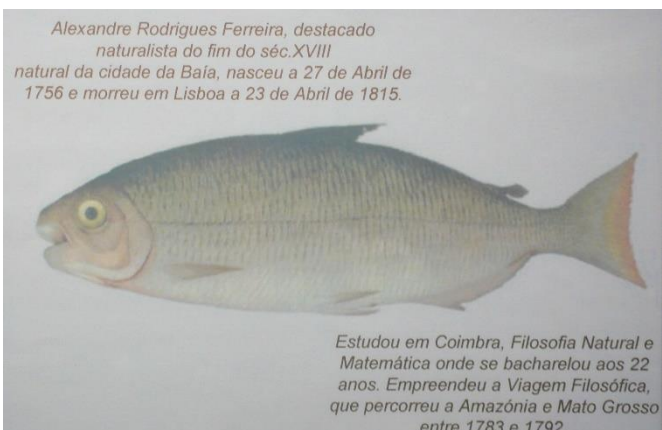
(1989):133) "Irrawaddy mountain catfish"

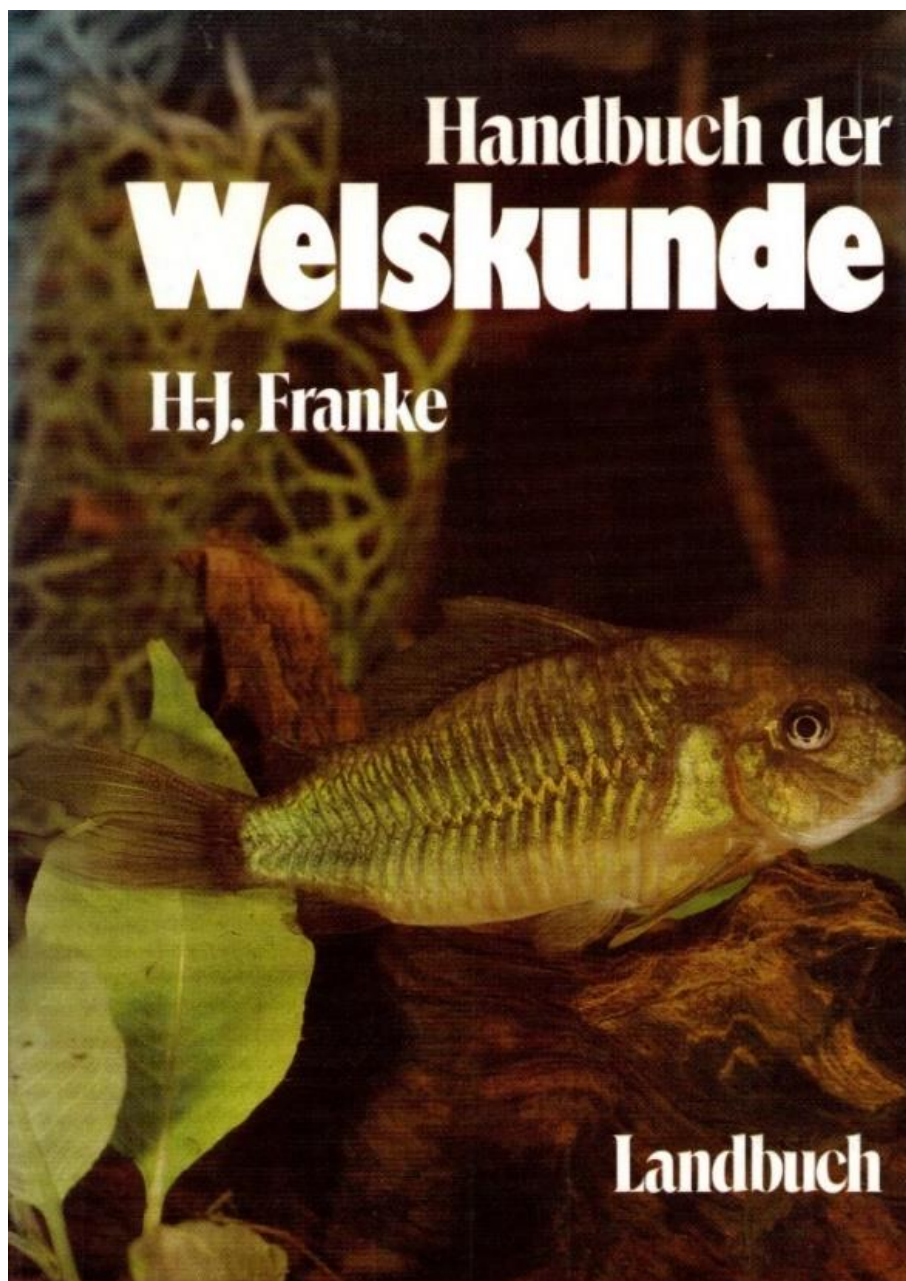
Exostoma yunnanense → *Pseudexostoma yunnanense*Exquisite Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia exquisita**Extrarius* → *Macrhybopsis***Exyrias Jordan & Seale, 1906** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]**Exyrias belissimus (Smith, 1959)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):1014) "mud-reef goby"

Exyrias puntang (Bleeker, 1851) (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):736, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1014, Monks (2006):151) "puntang goby / Silverspotted Goby / Macaw Goby / Inko-haze"

Eyeline Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachowiana*Eyespot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*Eyespot Cichlid → *Heros efasciatus* / →*Pelvicachromis subocellatus* / → *Cichla ocellaris*Eyespot Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*Eyespot ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma ocellatum*Eyespot gourami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*Eyespot Loach → *Paracanthocobitis rubidipinnis*Eyespot Mouthbrooder → *Betta ocellata*Eyespot pike cichlid → *Crenicichla lacustris*Eyespot rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*Eyespot Sleeper → *Tateurndina ocellicauda*Eyespot Snakehead → *Channa pleurophthalmia*



F

- F-cichlid → *Hypselecara temporalis*
 Faded Black Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*
 Faded Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis* spp.
 Faded Leporinus → *Leporinus jamesi*
 Faded Micro-killie → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*
 Fairweather Widow → *Phallichthys fairweatheri*
 Fairweather's Livebearer → *Phallichthys fairweatheri*
 Fairy Catfish → *Hoplisoma atropersonatum*
 Fairy cichlid → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*
 Fairy Cichlid → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
 Fallfish → *Semotilus corporalis*
 False Adolfoi → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*
 False Alestes → *Brachyalestes lateralis*
 False Armatus Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus favus*
 False Bandit Catfish → *Hoplisoma melini*
 False Barb → *Eirmotus octozona*
 False black tetra → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri*
 False blacklancer catfish → *Bagrighthys macropterus*
 False Blochi Catfish → *Hoplisoma delphax*
 False Bloodfin → *Aphyocharax dentatus*
 False Bumblebee Catfish → *Pseudomystus stenomus*
 False Chiloganis → *Euchilichthys guentheri*
 False Chocolate Doradid → *Platydoras armatus*
 False Chocolate Gourami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*
 False Cory → *Brachyrhamdia imitator*
 False Corydoras → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*
 False Gold Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*
 False Julii Catfish → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*
 False Kennedy's Tetra → *Jupiaba zonata*
 False Macropterus → *Aspidoras albater*
 False Magnificent Rasbora → *Rasbora borapetensis*
 False Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid → *Steatocranus glaber*
 False Neon Tetra → *Paracheirodon simulans*
 False Network Catfish → *Hoplisoma sodalis*
 False Nigriventris → *Synodontis aterrimus*
 False Perrunichthys → *Leiarius marmoratus*
 False rummynose tetra → *Petitella georgiae*
 False Siamese Shark → *Platyptropius siamensis*
 False Scat → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
 False Silver Dollar → *Poptella compressa*
 False Silver Tetra → *Tetragonopterus chalceus*
 False Slender Geophagus → *Satanoperca daemon*
 False Splash Tetra → *Copella callolepis*
 False Spottail Tetra → *Moenkhausia intermedia*
 False Spotted Catfish → *Synodontis dhonti*
 False Spotted Cory → *Hoplisoma leucomelas*
 False Sucker → *Parotocinclus amazonensis* / → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
 False Suckermouth → *Euchilichthys guentheri*
 False Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*
 False Threespot Anostomus → *Petulanos spiloclistron*
 False Tinfoil Barb → *Puntioplites waandersii*
 False Twospot Barb → *Barbodes binotatus*
 False Ulreyi → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*
 False Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis nigrita*
 Falsespine Catfish → *Neosilurus pseudospinosus*
 Falsespine Tandanus → *Neosilurus pseudospinosus*
Fangfangia Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012
 (SUNDADANIONIDAE)
Fangfangia spinicleithralis Britz, Kottelat & Tan, 2012 "Sebangau tiny danio"
 Fanning Characin → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*
 Fanning pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*
 Fantail (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*
 Fantail darter → *Etheostoma flabellare*
Farlowella Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
Farlowella acestrichthys → *Farlowella nattereri*
Farlowella Acus → *Farlowella amazona* / → *Farlowella curtirostra* / → *Farlowella nattereri* / → *Farlowella vittata*
Farlowella acus (Kner, 1853) (Burgess (1989):440;
Farlowella scolopacina Burgess (1989):441) "whiptail catfish"
Farlowella agustini → *Farlowella vittata*
Farlowella altocorpus Retzer, 2006
Farlowella amazona (Günther, 1864) (Franke (1985):58, Burgess (1989):440, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):419, Camargo *et al.* (2013):47; *Farlowella carinata* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella oliveirae* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella paranaensis* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella pleurotaenia* Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella pseudogladolus* Burgess (1989):441; ? *Farlowella* sp. Brüning (1929):87)
 "Amazon Twig Catfish / Naaldmeerval"
Farlowella angosturae → *Farlowella vittata*
Farlowella azpelicuetae Terán et al., 2019 "Bermejo twig catfish"
Farlowella azygia → *Farlowella nattereri*
Farlowella boliviana → *Farlowella gracilis*
Farlowella carinata → *Farlowella amazona*
Farlowella colombiensis Retzer & Page, 1997
Farlowella curtirostra Myers, 1942 (Burgess (1989):441, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):336, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):421) "shortsnout twig catfish"
Farlowella gianetii Ballen, Pastana & Peixoto, 2016
 "Xingu twig catfish"
Farlowella gladiolus (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153)
Farlowella gladius → *Farlowella oxyrryncha*
Farlowella gracilis Regan, 1904 ??(Sterba (1962):458, Hoedeman (1974):382, Aquarien Atlas (1982):488, Varjo (1982):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):152, Sterba (1990):419, Sands (1997):66; *Farlowella boliviana* Burgess (1989):441; ? *Farlowella* sp. Arnold (1934b):103) "mottled twig catfish / Snavelharnasmeerval"
Farlowella guaricensis → *Farlowella vittata*
Farlowella Haerteli → *Farlowella vittata*
Farlowella hahni Meinken, 1937 (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153, Almirón *et al.* (2015):166; *Farlowella* aff. *amazona* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):119)
Farlowella hargreavesi → *Farlowella nattereri*
Farlowella hasemani Eigenmann & Vance, 1917
 (Burgess (1989):441)
Farlowella henriquei Miranda Ribeiro, 1918
 (Burgess (1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):423; *Farlowella Knerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):286)
 "Araguaia twig catfish"
Farlowella isbruckeri Retzer & Page, 1997
Farlowella jauruensis Eigenmann & Vance, 1917
 (Burgess (1989):441) "Paraguai twig catfish"
Farlowella knerii (Steindachner, 1882) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153) "Kner's Twig Catfish"
Farlowella latisoma → *Farlowella schreitmuelleri*
Farlowella Longissima → *Farlowella nattereri*

Farlowella mariaelenae Martín Salazar, 1964

(Burgess (1989):441)

Farlowella martini Fernández-Yépez, 1972 (Burgess (1989):441)**Farlowella mitoupibo** Ballen, Urbano-Bonilla & Zamudio, 2016**Farlowella nattereri** Steindachner, 1910 (Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella aecstrichthys* Burgess (1989):440; *Farlowella azygia* Burgess (1989):440; *Farlowella hargreavesi* Burgess (1989):441; ? *Farlowella Longissima* Arnold (1933a):84, Ladiges (1934):94; ? *Farlowella* sp. Arnold (1934b):103; Innes (1935):231, Brymer (1954):186, Innes (1957):286, Franke (1985):58) "twig catfish / Stick Catfish / Needle Fish / Longbody Armoured Catfish / Naaldmeerval"**Farlowella odontotomulus** Retzer & Page, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):424)*Farlowella oliveirae* → *Farlowella amazona***Farlowella oxyrryncha** (Kner, 1853) (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153; *Acestra gladius* Schreitmüller (1936):111; *Farlowella gladius* Brüning (1929):82, Beirens (1938):193, Burgess (1989):409) "thread twig catfish / Thread Stick Catfish"**Farlowella paraguayensis** Retzer & Page, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):424)*Farlowella paranaensis* → *Farlowella amazona**Farlowella parvicarinata* → *Farlowella rugosa***Farlowella platyrhynchus** Retzer & Page, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):426) "broadsnout twig catfish / Broadsnout Needle Sucker" = ? *Farlowella amazona**Farlowella pleurotaenia* → *Farlowella amazona**Farlowella pseudogradiolus* → *Farlowella amazona***Farlowella reticulata** Boeseman, 1971 (Burgess (1989):441) "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish"*Farlowella roncallii* → *Farlowella vittata***Farlowella rugosa** Boeseman, 1971 (Burgess (1989):441; *Farlowella parvicarinata* Burgess (1989):441) "Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish"**Farlowella schreitmülleri** Arnold, 1936 (Arnold (1936):105, Schreitmüller (1936):111, Arnold (1949a):44, Sterba (1962):458, Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):97; *Farlowella latissima* Burgess (1989):441) "Schreitmüller's Twig Catfish"*Farlowella scolopacina* → *Farlowella acus***Farlowella smithi** Fowler, 1913 (Burgess (1989):441, Kochetov (1989):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):428, Ohara *et al.* (2017):281)**Farlowella** sp. **Cano El Sapo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):430)**Farlowella** sp. **Río Guamá** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):430)**Farlowella** sp. **Río Urucuta** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):430)**Farlowella taphorni** Retzer & Page, 1997**Farlowella venezuelensis** Martín Salazar, 1964 (Burgess (1989):441)**Farlowella vittata** Myers, 1942 ?(Burgess (1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):432; *Farlowella agustini* Burgess (1989):440; *Farlowella angosturae* Burgess (1989):440, Roman (1992):75; *Farlowella guaricensis* Burgess (1989):441, Roman (1992):76; *Farlowella roncallii* Burgess (1989):441; ? *Farlowella* sp. Arnold (1934b):103; ? *Farlowella Acus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):271, Arnold (1949a):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):226, Ladiges (1954):121, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):371, Vogt (1956):94, Makino (1961):42, Sterba (1962):458, Holly in HMR (1967):1311, Hoedeman (1974):382, Aquarien Atlas (1982):488, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):419, Mills (1993):164, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):370, Dawes (2002):149; ? *Farlowella haerteli* Schreitmüller (1936):111; *Farlowella* sp. Handel Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):434) "shortnose twig catfish / Stick Catfish / Needle Fish / Longbody Armoured Catfish / Farlowella Acus / Naaldmeerval / Snavelharnasmeerval"**Farlowella yarigui** Ballen & Mojica, 2014Fat Sleeper → *Dormitator maculatus*Fathead minnow → *Pimephales promelas*Father Stroh's Mouthbrooder → *Betta strohi***Favonigobius Whitley, 1930** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]*Favonigobius aliciae* → *Favonigobius reichei***Favonigobius exquisitus** Whitley, 1950 "exquisite sandgoby"**Favonigobius gymnauchen** (Bleeker, 1860)

"nakedhead goby / Hime-haze"

Favonigobius lateralis (Macleay, 1881) (marine species?) "southern longfin goby"**Favonigobius melanobranchus** (Fowler, 1934)**Favonigobius opalescens** (Herre, 1936)**Favonigobius reichei** (Bleeker, 1854) "tropical sand goby / Indo-Pacific Tropical Sand Goby / Minami-hime-haze"*Favonogobius* → *Afurcagobius*Featherback → *Chitala lopis*Featherbarbels Catfish → *Hemidoras stubeli*Featherfin Barb → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*Featherfin Catfish → *Synodontis eupterus*Featherfin cichlid → *Cyathopharynx furcifer*Featherfin Panchax → *Pterolebias longipinnis*Featherfin pearlfish → *Ophthalmolebias constanciae*Featherfin squeaker → *Synodontis eupterus*Featherfin Synodontis → *Synodontis eupterus*Featherfin tetra → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*Feathertail Tetra → *Phenacogrammus interruptus***Fenerbahce Özdikmen et al., 2006**

(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)

Fenerbahce devosi Sonnenberg, Woeltjes & van der Zee, 2011 (Adamas Formosus Wildekamp (1993):13)**Fenerbahce formosus** (Huber, 1979) (*Adamas formosus* Lazara (1984):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):584, Radda & Pürzl (1987):130, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):222, Sterba (1990):431, Wildekamp (1993):12, Aqualog 7 (1997a):49, Bork & Mayland (1998):88) "Starhead Killie"**Fenerbahce** sp. **East Congo****Fenerbahce** sp. **Epulu****Fenerbahce** sp. **Tshuapa**Fenestratus → *Protomelas fenestratus***Ferrarissoaresia** Grant, 2015

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)

Ferrarissoaresia ferrarisi (Birindelli, Sarmento-Soares & Lima, 2015) "Tocantins catfish"**Ferrarissoaresia meridionalis** (Sarmento-Soares *et al.*, 2013) "Telo Pires driftwood catfish"Festa Livebearer → *Pseudopoecilia festae*Festive Apollo Shark → *Labiobarbus festivus*Festive Cichlid → *Mesonauta festivus*Fewscaled Archerfish → *Toxotes oligolepis*Fewscaled Rasbora → *Rasbora paucisqualis*

Fibramia Fraser & Mabuchi, 2014

(APOGONIDAE>Apogoninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Fibramia amboinensis (Bleeker, 1854) "Ambon cardinalfish"**Fibramia lateralis (Valenciennes, 1832)** "humpback cardinal"Fiery redfin → *Pseudobarbus phlegethon*Fighting Gaucho → *Cynopoecilus melanotaenia*Fighting loach → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*Fighting Loach → *Schistura notostigma*Figure-eight Puffer → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*Filament Barb → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*Filament Glassfish → *Gymnochanda filamentosa*Filament Tetra → *Bryconaethiops microstoma*Filamentous Lampeye → *Poropanchax rancureli*Filamentous Synodontis → *Synodontis filamentosus*Filamenttail Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus filamentosus*Filigree Corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*Filippijnse barbeel → *Rasbora philippinica*Fimbriate Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*Finedotted Synodontis → *Synodontis frontosus*Finescale Curimata → *Potamorhina latior*Finescale dace → *Chrosomus neogaeus*Finescale foureyed fish → *Anableps microlepis*Finescale Pearlfish → *Austrolebias cheradophilus*Finescale Saddled Darter → *Etheostoma osburni*Finescale tigerfish → *Datnioides microlepis*Finetooth Hap → *Protomelas labridens*Finger Girardinus → *Girardinus microdactylus*Fingerfish → *Monodactylus argenteus*Finlet Eel → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*Finspot Tetra → *Serrapinnus notomelas*Fint → *Alosa fallax*Fire Blue → *Protomelas taeniolatus*Fire eel → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*Fire Rasbora → *Rasboroides pallidus*Firefin Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *igneus*Firehead Cichlid → *Vieja melanurus*Firehead tetra → *Petitella bleheri*Firemouth cichlid → *Thorichthys meeki*Firemouth Epiplatys → *Epiplatys dageti*Firemouth Piranha → *Serrasalmus spilopleura*Firetail Gudeon → *Hypseleotris galii*Firetail Lampeye → *Procatopus nototaenia*Firetail Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*Firewood catfish → *Sorubimichthys planiceps*Fischer's Catfish → *Synodontis afrofisheri*Fischers rugzwemmer → *Synodontis afrofisheri*Fissi → *Sarotherodon caroli*Fitzroyia → *Jenynsia*Fiveband barb → *Desmopuntius pentazona*Fivebar Cichlid → *Neolamprologus tredocephalus***Fivepearlus Li et al., 2017**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Fivepearlus yunnanensis Li et al., 2017 "pearl sucker barb"Fivespot African Cichlid → *Thysochromis ansorgii*Fivespot Hemichromis → *Hemichromis fasciatus*Fivespot Jewelfish → *Hemichromis elongatus*Fivespot Tilapia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*Flag acara → *Laetacara curviceps*Flag cichlid → *Mesonauta guyanae*Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara curviceps*Flag Laetacara → *Laetacara curviceps*Flag Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus insignis*Flag tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus*Flagfin Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus barbarus*Flagtail catfish → *Dianema urostriata*Flagtail Corydoras → *Hoplisoma robineae*Flagtail Panda Cory → *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*Flagtail Glassfish → *Ambassis miops*Flagtail Porthole Catfish → *Dianema urostriata*Flagtail prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus insignis*Flame Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*Flame Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *flammeus*Flametail Killie → *Aphyosemion pyrophore*Flametail Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys uroflammeus*Flametail tetra → *Aphyocharax erythrurus*Flametail Tetra → *Aphyocharax pusillus*Flaming Arrow Goby → *Sicyopterus zosterophorus*Flat bullhead → *Ameiurus platycephalus*Flatbelly Barb → *Probarbus jullieni*Flathead Bagrid → *Clarotes laticeps*Flathead catfish → *Pylodictis olivaris*Flathead Catfish → *Tympanopleura brevis*Flathead Chrysichthys → *Clarotes laticeps*Flathead Dwarf Sucker → *Hypoptopoma gulare*Flathead Eel-catfish → *Gymnallabes typus*Flathead Goby → *Glossogobius giurus*Flathead Gudgeon → *Philypnodon grandiceps*Flathead Knifefish → *Brachyhyopomus brevirostris*Flathead Pimelodella → *Pimelodella laticeps*Flathead Pleco → *Hopliancistrus tricornis* / →*Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*Flathead Sleeper → *Ophiocara porocephala*Flathead trout → *Platysalmo platycephalus*Flatnose catfish → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*Flatnose Catfish → *Ageneiosus pardalis*Flatnose Dwarf Sucker Catfish → *Hypoptopoma gulare*Flatwhisker catfish → *Pinirampus pirinampu*Flavescent Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*Flavi Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchus flavescens**Flexipenis* → *Gambusia*Flier → *Centrarchus macropterus*Flier Cichlid → *Archocentrus centrarchus*Flint → *Alosa fallax*Florenzia Cichlid → *Bujurquina peregrinabunda*Florida Bluefin (Minnow) → *Lucania goodei*Florida Gar → *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*Florida pygmy sunfish → *Elassoma evergladei*Florida sand darter → *Ammocrypta bifascia*Florida-baarsje → *Elassoma evergladei*Florida-kaaimansnoek → *Lepisosteus platyrhincus*Florida-(tand)karper → *Jordanella floridae***Floridichthys Hubbs, 1926**

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)

Floridichthys carpio (Günther, 1866) (Hoedeman

(1954):314, Hoedeman (1974):846, Terceira

(1974):124, Lazara (1984):78, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):28, Sterba (1990):561, Wildekamp (1996):138,

Goldstein (2000):235, Aqualog 14 (2000):50; ??

Cyprinodon sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):382) "goldspotted killifish / Florida Goldspotted Killifish"

Floridichthys carpio barbouri → *Floridichthys polyommus**Floridichthys carpio polyommus* → *Floridichthys polyommus*

- Floridichthys polyommus** Hubbs, 1936 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):574, Wildekamp (1996):140, Goldstein (2000):235, Aqualog 14 (2000):50; *Floridichthys carpio polyommus* Lazara (1984):78) "ocellated killifish / Yucatan Goldspotted Killifish / bolín yucateco"
 Flower Snakehead → *Channa maruloides*
 Fluta → *Monopterus*
 Fluvial Goby → *Neogobius fluviatilis*
Fluvialosa → *Nematalosa*
Fluvialosa richardsoni → *Nematalosa erebi*
Fluvidraco → *Tachysurus*
 Fluviphylacidae (American lampeyes / Amerikanische Leuchtaugenkärpflinge / Amerikaanse lichtoogjes) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)
Fluviphylax Whitley, 1965 (FLUVIPHYLACIDAE)
Fluviphylax gouldingi Bragança, 2018 "middle Rio Negro lampeye"
Fluviphylax obscurus Costa, 1996 (Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Aqualog 14 (2000):83, Vermeulen (2015):19) "Rio Negro lampeye"
Fluviphylax palikur Costa & Le Bail, 1999 (Vermeulen (2015):18) "Rio Oiapoque lampeye / Barrigudinho"
Fluviphylax Pygmaeus → *Fluviphylax simplex*
Fluviphylax pygmaeus (Myers & Carvalho, 1955) (Lazara (1984):78, Wildekamp (1996):144, Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Aqualog 14 (2000):83, Vermeulen (2015):18) "South American lampeye / Pygmy Lampeye / Pygmy Amazon Lampeye"
Fluviphylax simplex Costa, 1996 (Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Vermeulen (2015):18; *Fluviphylax Pygmaeus* Sterba (1990):575, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):448; *Fluviphylax* sp. Río Negro Bork & Mayland (1998):86; *Fluviphylax* sp. Manaus Aqualog 14 (2000):84) "Manaus lampeye"
Fluviphylax sp. Alenquer → *Fluviphylax simplex*
Fluviphylax sp. Belém
Fluviphylax sp. Goldenstripe
Fluviphylax sp. Manaus → *Fluviphylax simplex*
Fluviphylax sp. Orinoco (Aqualog 14 (2000):84) "Orinoco Lampeye"
Fluviphylax wallacei Bragança, 2018 "upper Rio Negro lampeye"
Fluviphylax zonatus Costa, 1996 (Bork & Mayland (1998):86, Aqualog 14 (2000):84, Vermeulen (2015):18) "striped Amazon lampeye"
Fluvitrygon Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016 (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae)
Fluvitrygon kittipongi (Vidthayanon & Roberts, 2006) "Kittipong stingray"
Fluvitrygon oxyrhynchus (Sauvage, 1878) (*Himantura oxyrhynchus* Aqualog 15 (2000):169, Vidthayanon (2008):22; *Himantura krempfi* Aqualog 15 (2000):168) "marbled freshwater whipray / Longnose Marbled Whipray / Krempf's Freshwater Whipray"
Fluvitrygon signifer (Compagno & Roberts, 1982) (*Himantura signifer* Aqualog 15 (2000):170) "white-edge freshwater stingray / Whiterim Stingray / White-edge Freshwater Whipray / Whiterimmed Freshwater Stingray"
 Fluweelcichlide → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*
 Fly River anchovy → *Thryssa scratchleyi*
 Fly River grunter → *Leiopotherapon affinis*
 Fly River rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia sexlineata*
 Flying barb → *Esomus danricus*
 Flying fox → *Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum*
 Flying Swallow → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*
 Flyspeckled hardyhead → *Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum*
 Foersch's Barb → *Desmopuntius foerschi*
 Foersch's Betta → *Betta foerschi*
 Foersch's Notho → *Nothobranchius foerschi*
Foerschichthys Scheel & Romand, 1981 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)
Foerschichthys flavipinnis → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*
Foerschichthys nigeriensis (Brüning, 1929) (*Panchax nigeriensis* Brüning (1930):205; *Aplocheilichthys flavipinnis* Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):65, Peters (1934):169, Stoye (1935):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):304, Meinken in HMR (1939):441, Arnold (1949a):14, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):165, Hervey & Hems (1952):248, Ladiges (1954):172, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):409, Veldhuizen (1955):77, Vogt (1957):39, van Ramshorst (1977):282; *Micropanchax flavipinnis* Sterba (1962):506; 'Aphyosemion' *flavipinnis* Scheel (1968):211; *Foerschichthys flavipinnis* Lazara (1984):79, Radda & Pürzl (1987):39, Scheel (1990):221, Sterba (1990):496, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):404, Wildekamp (1996):148, Aqualog 8 (1997b):57, Bork & Mayland (1998):91; *Panchax* sp. Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):178) "Yellowfin Lampeye / Yellowfin Panchax / Faded Micro-killie"
 Fog Bushfish → *Ctenopoma nebulosum*
 Fog Doradid → *Rhinodoras dorbignyi*
 Fog Nandus → *Nandus nebulosus*
Folifer Wu, 1977 (CYPRINIDAE>Acrossocheilinae)
Folifer brevifilis (Peters, 1881) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):48) "Hainan barb"
Folifer yunnanensis Wang, Zhuang & Gao, 1982 "Yunnan barb"
Fonchiichthys → *Rineloricaria*
Fonchiiloricaria Rodriguez, Ortega & Covain, 2011 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
Fonchiiloricaria nanodon Rodriguez, Ortega & Covain, 2011
Fontitrygon Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016 (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Fontitrygon garouaensis (Stauch & Blanc, 1962) (*Dasyatis garouaensis* Aqualog 15 (2000):162) "smooth freshwater stingray / African Freshwater Ray / Niger Stingray"
Fontitrygon margarita (Günther, 1870) (*Dasyatis margarita* Aqualog 15 (2000):163) "daisy stingray"
Fontitrygon margaritella (Compagno & Roberts, 1984) (*Dasyatis margaritella* Aqualog 15 (2000):163) "pearl stingray / Lesser Daisy Stingray"
Fontitrygon ukpam (Smith, 1863) (*Dasyatis ukpam* Aqualog 15 (2000):164) "thorny freshwater stingray / Pincushion Ray / Ukpam"
Forbesichthys Jordan, 1929 (AMBLYOPSIDAE)
Forbesichthys agassizii (Putnam, 1872) (*Forbesella agassizii* Goldstein (2000):206) "spring cavefish / Bronvis"
Forbesichthys papilliferus (Forbes, 1872)
 Forel → *Salmo trutta*
 Forelbaars → *Micropterus salmoides*
 Forellen → Salmoninae

- Forelzalm → *Copeina guttata* / → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*
 Forelzalmen → Erythrinidae
 Forest Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*
 Forest Snakehead → *Channa lucius*
 Forest Walking Catfish → *Phagorus leiacanthus*
 Forktail Checkerboard Cichlid → *Dicrossus filamentosus*
 Forktail lates → *Lates microlepis*
 Forktail rainbowfish → *Pseudomugil furcatus*
 Formosan bullhead → *Liobagrus formosanus*
Formosania Oshima, 1919
 (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)
Formosania cheniyui (Zheng, 1991)
Formosania davidi (Sauvage, 1878) (*Crossostoma davidi* Zheng (2015):111)
Formosania fasciata (Nichols, 1926)
Formosania fasciolata (Wang, Fan & Chen, 2006)
Formosania galericula (Zhang, 2011)
Formosania lacustris (Steindachner, 1908) (Ott (2017):96; *Crossostoma lacustre* Chen & Chang (2005):208, Zheng (2015):112) "Taiwan stream loach / Tasseledmouth Loach"
Formosania paucisquama (Zheng, 1981)
 (*Crossostoma paucisquama* Zheng (2015):113)
Formosania stigmata (Nichols, 1926)
Formosania tengi (Watanabe, 1983) = ? *Formosania lacustris*
Formosania tinkhami (Herre, 1934)
 Formosiana Tinkhami → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*
 Fortescue grunter → *Leiopotherapon aheneus*
 Fossil Cat → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
Fossorochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Fossorochromis rostratus (Boulenger, 1899)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):778, Axelrod (1993):223, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129, Staeck & Linke (1996a):46, Turner (1996):207, Konings (2001):247, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):716, Konings (2007):320, Konings (2016):328; *Haplochromis rostratus* Staeck (1974):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sterba (1990):759; *Cyrtocara rostrata* Aquarien Atlas (1982):720, Kochetov (1989):200) "Rostratus / Chimbenje / Chigumbuli"
Fossorochromis sp. Oblique Teeth (Konings (2007):288, Konings (2016):298) = ? *Protomelas* sp.
 Oxyrhynchus Mix
 Fountain darter → *Etheostoma fonticola*
 Fountain galaxias → *Galaxias fontanus*
 Fourband Tiger Barb → *Puntigrus tetrazona*
 Fourband tigerfish → *Datnioides campbelli*
 Fourband Tripletail → *Datnioides polata*
 Fourbar Leporinus → *Schizodon fasciatus*
 Foureyes → *Anableps anableps*
 Fourgassie Peckoltia → *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*
 Fourhorn sculpin → *Myoxocephalus quadricornis*
 Fournaline Pim → *Pimelodus albofasciatus*
 Fourspine cichlid → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*
 Fourspine leafish → *Afronandus sheljuzhkoii*
 Fourspine Perchlet → *Tetracentrum apogonides*
 Fourspine stickleback → *Apeltes quadracus*
 Fourspot Geophagus → *Satanoperca acuticeps*
 Fourspot Hap → *Otopharynx tetrastigma*
 Fourspot Headstander → *Pseudanodus gracilis*
 Fourspot Widow → *Phallichthys quadripunctatus*
 Fowler's Cory → *Corydoras fowleri*
Fowlerina orbicularis → *Poptella compressa*
 Fraaie barbeel → *Enteromius unitaeniatus*
 Frail gourami → *Ctenops nobilis*
Franciscodoras Eigenmann, 1925 (DORADIDAE)
Franciscodoras marmoratus (Lütken, 1874) (Franke (1985):188, Burgess (1989):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):558) "Rio das Velhas Thorny Catfish"
 Franjebarbeel → *Dawkinsia tambraparnae*
 Franjelipbarbeel → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*
 Franse sneep → *Parachondrostoma toxostoma*
 Frecklebelly madtom → *Noturus munitus*
 Freckled Cylinderfish → *Rhytidodus argenteofuscus*
 Freckled darter → *Percina lenticula*
 Freckled madtom → *Noturus nocturnus*
 Freckled Osteochilus → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*
 Freckled Tropheus → *Tropheus moorii*
 Fred Cochu's Tetra → *Creagrutus cochui*
 Freiberg's Peacock → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri*
 Frenata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla frenata*
 Freshwater angelfish → *Pterophyllum scalare*
 Freshwater Barracuda → *Acestorhynchus falcatus*
 Freshwater butterflyfish → *Pantodon buchholzi*
 Freshwater Catfish → *Tandanus tandanus*
 Freshwater cobbler → *Tandanus bostocki*
 Freshwater cod → *Gadopsis marmoratus* / → *Lota lota*
 Freshwater Demoiselle → *Neosilurus argenteus*
 Freshwater Dorab → *Macrochirichthys macrochirus*
 Freshwater flounder → *Achirus lineatus*
 Freshwater herring → *Potamalosa richmondia*
 Freshwater Lionfish → *Allenbatrachus grunniens* / → *Batrachomoeus trispinosus*
 Freshwater longtom → *Strongylura krefftii*
 Freshwater mullet → *Trachystoma petardi*
 Freshwater Needlefish → *Potamorrhapis guianensis*
 Freshwater Pipefish → *Hippichthys spicifer* / → *Doryichthys martensii*
 Freshwater sole → *Brachirus selheimi*
 Freshwater Sole → *Achiroides melanorhynchus*
 Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon* spp.
 Freshwater Tetraodon → *Dichotomystere nigroviridis*
 Frideric's Leporinus → *Leporinus friderici*
 Fringelip mullet → *Crenimugil crenilabris*
 Fringetail Goldfish → *Carassius auratus*
 Frog Cat → *Ancistrus ranunculus*
 Frog Catfish → *Phagorus batrachus*
 Frog Marbled Catfish → *Batrochoglanis raninus*
 Frog Snakehead → *Channa gachua*
 Froggatt's Catfish → *Cinetodus froggatti*
 Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca bankanensis* / → *Chaca chaca*
 Frontosa Cichlid → *Cyphotilapia frontosa*
 Fugitive Characin → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*
 Fukien Hillstream Loach → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*
 Fülleborn's Cichlid → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*
Fundulidae (topminnows & killifishes / Kärpflinge / killivissen) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES >Cyprinodontoidei)
Fundulopanchax Myers, 1924
 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)
Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) amieti (Radda, 1976) (Lazara (1984):79, Wildekamp (1996):153; *Paraphyosemion amieti* Amiet (1987):205, Radda & Pürzl (1987):57, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):153, Sterba (1990):452, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):458, Mills (1993):151, Aqualog 7 (1997a):51, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):472) "Amiet's Killie / Amiet's Lyretail"

Fundulopanchax amsingki → *Fundulosoma thierryi*

Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) arnoldi

(Boulenger, 1908) (Rachow (1925):34, Rachow (1927):60, Rachow (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):94, Brüning (1929):98, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):122, Stoye (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):116, Magnin (1933):31, Ladiges (1934):115, Peters (1934):175, Lazara (1984):80, Wildekamp (1996):155; ? *Fundulus Gularis* Knauer (1907):216, Mandée (1907):9; *Fundulus arnoldi* Mandée (1909):22, Mandée (1910b):60, Brüning (1911):32, Brüning (1912):60, Stansch (1912):23, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):260, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):120, Brüning (1920):75, Rachow (1921a):64, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):17, Rachow (1922a):35, Rachow (1922b):68, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):396; *Aphyosemion arnoldi* Bade (1923):114, Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):163, Stoye (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):288, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):41, Werner (1939):58, Meinken in HMR (1940):515, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):81, Werner (1949):142, Beck (1950):159, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):239, Kramer & Weise (1952):200, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):389, Veldhuizen (1955):50, Vogt (1957):24, Sterba (1962):487, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):183, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):50, Scheel (1968):91, Hoedeman (1974):773, Terceira (1974):87, van Ramshorst (1977):271, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):588, Radda & Pürzl (1987):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):442, Scheel (1990):159, Sterba (1990):452, Aqualog 7 (1997a):53; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) arnoldi* Ahl (1932):63) "Arnold's Killie / *Fundulus Arnoldi* var. Rot / Arnolds prachttandkarper"

Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) avichang
Malumbres & Castelo, 2001

Fundulopanchax batesii → *Aphyosemion batesii*

Fundulopanchax bitaeniatus → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*

Fundulopanchax bivittatus → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Fundulopanchax bivittatus coerulea → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Fundulopanchax caeruleus → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*

Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) cinnamomeus

(Clausen, 1963) (Lazara (1984):80, Wildekamp (1996):162; *Aphyosemion cinnamomeum* Scheel (1968):166, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Terceira (1974):88, van Ramshorst (1977):274, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):594, Amiet (1987):206, Radda & Pürzl (1987):53, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):437, Scheel (1990):195, Sterba (1990):455, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):72) "Cinnamon Killie / Bruine vaandrager"

Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) clauseni

(Scheel, 1975) (*Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni* Lazara (1984):81; *Aphyosemion gardneri clauseni* Scheel (1990):196; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Scheel (1968):217 & 221) "South-West Nigerian Killie"

Fundulopanchax Coeruleus → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*

***Fundulopanchax deltaensis* (Radda, 1976)** (Lazara (1984):81; *Aphyosemion deltaense* Aquarien Atlas (1982):528, Radda & Pürzl (1987):64, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):206, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):77) "Delta Killi / Deltafish / *Aphyosemion Delta* / Delta prachttandkarper"

***Fundulopanchax fallax* (Ahl, 1935)** ??(Lazara (1984):81, Wildekamp (1996):164; ?? *Aphyosemion fallax* Arnold & Ahl (1936):295, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Meinken in HMR (1941):652, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):84, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):161, Veldhuizen (1955):61, Vogt (1957):28, Sterba (1962):494, Scheel (1968):192, Hoedeman (1974):781; *Fundulopanchax Spurrelli* Arnold (1933b):117) "Mysteri Killie / Goudkust prachttandkarper"

Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) filamentosus

Meinken, 1933 (Arnold (1933b):116, Lazara (1984):81, Wildekamp (1996):167; *Aphyosemion filamentosum* Arnold (1934b):100, Meinken in HMR (1935):29, Stoye (1935):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):296, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):302, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):162, Hervey & Hems (1952):242, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):399, Veldhuizen (1955):62, Vogt (1957):28, Sterba (1962):496, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):60, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):302, Scheel (1968):204, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):80, Hoedeman (1974):787, Terceira (1974):88, van Ramshorst (1977):276, Aquarien Atlas (1982):530, Radda & Pürzl (1987):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):442, Scheel (1990):219, Sterba (1990):456, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Aqualog 7 (1997a):84, Dawes (2002):262; *Fundulus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):401; *Fundulus Arnoldi* var. Blau Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):397; *Fundulopanchax Arnoldi* Blau Brüning (1929):99; *Fundulopanchax* sp. Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159; *Fundulus Gardneri* Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):12, Rachow (1922a):35; *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* Rachow (1925):34, Rachow (1927):60, Rachow (1928):79, Brüning (1929):99, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):582, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):116, Ladiges (1934):116, Peters (1934):175; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) Gardneri* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Arnold (1934b):100, Innes (1935):252, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):297, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):45, Werner (1939):58, Vis (1944):16, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):84, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):162, Hervey & Hems (1952):243, Brymer (1954):191, Hoedeman (1954):339, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):400, Veldhuizen (1955):64, Innes (1957):324, Schneider & Whitney (1957):409, Vogt (1957):28, McInerny & Gerard (1959):286, McInerny & Gerard (1966):286, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):61, Ghadially (1969):193; *Aphyosemion Arnoldi* Brymer (1954):188, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):390, Sterba (1962):428 & 429, McInerny & Gerard (1966):280; *Aphyosemion Ruwenzori* "Togo Lyretail / Plumed Lyretail / Blue Killie / Steelblue Killie / *Fundulus* from

Togo / Lyretail from Togo / Stahlblauer Fundulus / Fundulus Lönnbergi / Staalblauwe fundulus / Staalblauwe tandkarper / Draadvaandrager / Sluiveraandrager"

Fundulopanchax Gardneri → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus* / → *Fundulopanchax scheeli* / → *Fundulopanchax walkeri* / → *Fundulosoma thierryi* *Fundulopanchax gardneri* Besongabang/Mamfe → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis* *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* Biafran → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* *Fundulopanchax gardneri clauseni* → *Fundulopanchax clauseni*

Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gardneri gardneri (Boulenger, 1911) (Lazara (1984):81, Wildekamp (1996):170; *Aphyosemion gardneri* Meinken in HMR (1956):1037 [photo = *Fundulopanchax walkeri*], Scheel (1968):215, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):437, Scheel (1990):229, Sterba (1990):457, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):470, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):220, Aqualog 7 (1997a):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):481, Dawes (2002):263; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Meinken in HMR (1939):436) "blue lyretail / Gardner's Killi / Blue Cap Lopez / *Aphyosemion Calliurum* / Blauwe lierstaart"

Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gardneri lacustris (Radda, 1974) (Lazara (1984):82, Wildekamp (1996):173; *Aphyosemion gardneri lacustre* Terceira (1974):94, Amiet (1987):198, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Scheel (1990):255, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):87) "Ejagham Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax lacustris* / *Fundulopanchax obuduensis lacustris*

Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gardneri mamfensis (Radda, 1974) (Lazara (1984):82, Wildekamp (1996):175; *Aphyosemion gardneri mamfense* Amiet (1987):198, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Scheel (1990):273, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):88; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Scheel (1968):216 upper photo, Terceira (1974):93) "Mamfe Killie / Besongabang Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax mamfensis* / *Fundulopanchax obuduensis mamfensis* *Fundulopanchax Gardneri* Meridionalis → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* *Fundulopanchax gardneri nigerianus* → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* *Fundulopanchax gardneri obuduensis* → *Fundulopanchax obuduensis*

Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) gresensi Berkenkamp, 2003 "Fundulopanchax Takwai"

Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) gularis (Boulenger, 1902) (Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):59, Rachow (1928):77, Schreitmüller (1928):81, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Brüning (1929):96, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):581, Rachow (1931):123, Stoye (1932):71, Arnold (1933b):116, Magnin (1933):30, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):137, Ladiges (1934):112, Peters (1934):180, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):184, Lazara (1984):83, Wildekamp (1996):182; ? *Fundulus gularis* Knauer (1907):216, Mandée (1907):9, Brüning (1911):34, Brüning (1912):60, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):257, Bahr (1916):28, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):120, Brüning (1920):76,

Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):13, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):390; *Fundulus gularis* var. B gelb Mandée (1909):25, Mandée (1910b):61, Stansch (1912):18; *Aphyosemion gulare* Bade (1923):115, Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):165, Innes (1935):255, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):95, Arnold & Ahl (1936):297, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):43, Werner (1939):56, Meinken in HMR (1940):517, Kramer & Weise (1943):195, Vis (1944):6, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):303, Laursen (1949):84, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):163, Hervey & Hems (1952):243, Kramer & Weise (1952):204, Brymer (1954):192, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):402, Veldhuizen (1955):65, Vogt (1957):28, Makino (1958):31, Copin (1960):253, Sterba (1962):497, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):185, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):303, Scheel (1968):244, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):79, Hoedeman (1974):790, Terceira (1974):88, van Ramshorst (1977):277, Aquarien Atlas (1982):532, Radda & Pürzl (1987):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):239, Sterba (1990):458, Aqualog 7 (1997a):93; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) gularis* Ahl (1932):63; ? *Fundulopanchax Spurrelli* Arnold (1933b):117; *Aphyosemion Fallax* Ladiges (1951):44, Ladiges (1953):51, Terceira (1974):88) "Redspotted Gularis / Yellow Gularis / Gulare / Gularis Var. B / *Fundulus Gularis* var. Gelb / Giant Filamentosum / Gele fundulus / Gestreepte prachttandkarper"

Fundulopanchax gularis x *Fundulopanchax sjostedti* *Fundulopanchax huwaldi* → *Callopanchax huwaldi* ***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) intermittens (Radda, 1974)*** (*Fundulopanchax mirabilis intermittens* Lazara (1984):84; *Aphyosemion mirabile intermittens* Amiet (1987):200, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Scheel (1990):246, Sterba (1990):459, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):374, Aqualog 7 (1997a):105) "Miracle Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax moensis*

Fundulopanchax kamdemi Akum, Sonnenberg, van der Zee & Wildekamp, 2007 (*Fundulopanchax* sp. aff. *ndianus* Wildekamp, 1996:193) "Korup Killie"

Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) kribianus (Radda, 1975) (Lazara (1984):83; *Aphyosemion kribianum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):602, Amiet (1987):181, Radda & Pürzl (1987):66, Scheel (1990):254; ?? *Aphyosemion Fallax* Arnold & Ahl (1936):295, Arnold (1949a):12, Werner (1949):145, Beck (1950):161, Veldhuizen (1955):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):602, Scheel (1990):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):466, Aqualog 7 (1997a):83; *Fundulopanchax Fallax* Wildekamp (1996):164) "Kribi Lyretail / Kribi Killie / Goudkust prachttandkarper" *Fundulopanchax loennbergii* → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii* *Fundulopanchax luxophthalmus* → *Poropanchax macrophthalmus*

Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) marmoratus (Radda, 1973) (*Aphyosemion marmoratum* Terceira (1974):95, Aquarien Atlas (1982):534, Lazara (1984):32, Amiet (1987):230, Radda & Pürzl (1987):87, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Wildekamp (1993):229, Aqualog 7 (1997a):104; *Aphyosemion santaisabellae marmoratum* Scheel (1990):276) "marbled lyretail / Marbled Killie / Greenspangled Chocolate Killie"

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) mirabilis* (Radda, 1970)** (Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):185; *Aphyosemion mirabile* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Aquarien Atlas (1982):536, Amiet (1987):199, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):281, Sterba (1990):459, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):105) "Azure Killie / Miracle Killie"

Fundulopanchax mirabilis intermittens →

Fundulopanchax intermittens

Fundulopanchax mirabilis traudeae → *Fundulopanchax moensis*

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) moensis* (Radda, 1970)** (*Aphyosemion mirabile moense* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Amiet (1987):200, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Scheel (1990):283, Sterba (1990):459, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):376, Aqualog 7 (1997a):106; *Fundulopanchax mirabilis moensis* Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):189; ? *Aphyosemion mirabile traudeae* Terceira (1974):96, van Ramshorst (1977):278, Amiet (1987):200, Radda & Pürzl (1987):52, Scheel (1990):358, Sterba (1990):460, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):478, Aqualog 7 (1997a):106; ? *Fundulopanchax mirabilis traudeae* Lazara (1984):84) "Miracle Killie"

Fundulopanchax monroviae → *Callopanchax monroviae*

Fundulopanchax multicolor → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) ndianus* (Scheel, 1968)** (Lazara (1984):84, Wildekamp (1996):193; *Aphyosemion ndianum* Scheel (1968):310, Terceira (1974):97, van Ramshorst (1977):279, Amiet (1987):203, Radda & Pürzl (1987):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):286, Sterba (1990):460, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):482, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):107) "Redtail Killie / Ndian Killie"

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) nigerianus* (Clausen, 1963)** (*Aphyosemion nigerianum* McInerney & Gerard (1966):283, Hoedeman (1974):789, Scheel (1990):289, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218; *Fundulopanchax gardneri nigerianus* Lazara (1984):82, Wildekamp (1996):178; *Aphyosemion gardneri nigerianum* Amiet (1987):198, Radda & Pürzl (1987):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):472, Aqualog 7 (1997a):89, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):481; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Ahli Dutta (1966):14; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* McInerney & Gerard (1966):283, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):56; Aquarien Atlas (1982):532, Mills (1993):153; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Sterba (1962):496, Scheel (1968):216 lower photo & 320, Hoedeman (1974):788, Varjo (1982):178; *Aphyosemion Nigerianum Meridionale* Scheel (1990):279) "Nigeria Killie / Steelblue Killie / Nigerian Killie / Mini-killie / Aphyosemion Calliurum" = ?

Fundulopanchax gardneri

Fundulopanchax Nigerianus Meridionalis →

Fundulopanchax nigerianus

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) obuduensis* (Wright & Jeremy, 1974)** (*Aphyosemion gardneri obuduense* Terceira (1974):94, Scheel (1990):293; ? *Aphyosemion Nigerianum Blue* Hoedeman (1974):789) "Obudu Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax nigerianus* / *Fundulopanchax gardneri*

Fundulopanchax occidentalis → *Callopanchax occidentalis*

***Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) oeseri* (Schmidt, 1928)** (*Panchax oeseri* Brüning (1930):206, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Ahl (1932):65; *Aphyosemion oeseri* Rachow (1931):96, Arnold (1933b):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):300, Arnold (1949a):12, Laursen (1949):85, Beck (1950):164, Sterba (1962):501, Scheel (1968):337, Terceira (1974):96, Lazara (1984):33, Amiet (1987):229, Radda & Pürzl (1987):88, Scheel (1990):296, Sterba (1990):460, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):482, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):218, Wildekamp (1993):235, Aqualog 7 (1997a):110; *Panchax (Aphyosemion) pictus* Meinken (1931):68; *Panchax pictus* Ahl (1932):65; *Aphyosemion pictum* Arnold (1933b):93, Scheel (1968):357; *Fundulopanchax trilineatus* Meinken (1930):22, Ladiges (1934):113; *Aphyosemion meinkeni* Arnold (1934b):100, Stoye (1935):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):299, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Meinken in HMR (1939):438, Arnold (1949a):12, Werner (1949):146, Beck (1950):163, Hervey & Hems (1952):244, Ladiges (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):404, Veldhuizen (1955):67, Vogt (1957):24, Sterba (1962):500, Scheel (1968):296, Scheel (1990):278; *Aphyosemion santaisabellae* Terceira (1974):97, Scheel (1990):343; *Aphyosemion* sp. GS 2 Aqualog 7 (1997a):128) "Oeser's Killie / Emerald Aphyosemion / Meinkens tandkarper"

***Fundulopanchax powelli* van der Zee & Wildekamp, 1994** (Wildekamp (1996):199)

***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) puerzli* (Radda & Scheel, 1974)** (Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):201; *Aphyosemion puerzli* Aquarien Atlas (1982):536, Amiet (1987):204, Radda & Pürzl (1987):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):317, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):115) "Pürzl's Killie"

Fundulopanchax robertsoni → *Fundulopanchax rubrolabialis*

***Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) robertsoni* (Radda & Scheel, 1974)E?** (Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):203; *Aphyosemion robertsoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):618, Amiet (1987):186, Radda & Pürzl (1987):61, Kochetov (1989):158, Scheel (1990):327, Aqualog 7 (1997a):117) "Robertson's Killie"

Fundulopanchax rubrofasciatus → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

***Fundulopanchax (Paludopanchax) rubrolabialis* (Radda, 1973)** (Lazara (1984):85, Wildekamp (1996):205; *Aphyosemion rubrolabiale* Terceira (1974):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):620, Amiet (1987):185, Radda & Pürzl (1987):60, Scheel (1990):328, Aqualog 7 (1997a):119) "Redlip Killie"

***Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) scheeli* (Radda, 1970)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):485; *Aphyosemion scheeli* Terceira (1974):97, Lazara (1984):36, Radda & Pürzl (1987):86, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443, Scheel (1990):332, Sterba (1990):461, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):486, Wildekamp (1993):268, Aqualog 7 (1997a):119; *Aphyosemion scheeli akamkpaense* Lazara (1984):36, Radda & Pürzl (1987):86, Scheel (1990):153; *Aphyosemion Vexillifer* McInerney & Gerard (1966):482; *Aphyosemion Calliurum* Ahli Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):55; *Aphyosemion*

Gardneri van Ramshorst (1977):277; *Aphyosemion Burundi* Scheel (1968):139 "Orangefringed Killie / Scheel's Killie"

***Fundulopanchax (Gularopanchax) schwoiseri* (Scheel & Radda, 1974)** (Lazara (1984):85; *Aphyosemion schwoiseri* Amiet (1987):180, Radda & Pürzl (1987):65, Scheel (1990):353; *Aphyosemion gulare schwoiseri*) "Swallowtail Killie / Muyuka Gularis"
***Fundulopanchax sjostedti* (Lönnberg, 1895)** (Lazara (1984):86, Wildekamp (1996):207, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):515; *Aphyosemion sjostedti* Scheel (1968):400, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):79, van Ramshorst (1977):280, Aquarien Atlas (1982):538, Amiet (1987):183, Radda & Pürzl (1987):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Scheel (1990):344, Sterba (1990):461, Mills (1993):153, Aqualog 7 (1997a):121, Dawes (2002):263; *Fundulus* sp. Mandée (1907):9; *Fundulus Gularis* (Blau) Knauer (1907):221, Mandée (1909):23, Brüning (1911):34, Brüning (1912):62, Reuter (1912):48/50, Stansch (1912):15, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):254, Bahr (1916):29, Brüning (1920):76, Myers (1922):16, Bade (1923):117; *Fundulus Gularis* var. A Mandée (1909):23; *Fundulus gularis caeruleus* or *coeruleus* Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):14, Rachow (1922a):35, Rachow (1922b):69, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):392, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):38; *Fundulopanchax caeruleus* or *coeruleus* Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1926):93, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):59, Rachow (1928):78, Schreitmüller (1928):80, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):94, Brüning (1929):97, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):158, Bade (1931):581, Rachow (1931):122, Stoye (1932):69, Arnold (1933b):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):139, Ladiges (1934):111, Peters (1934):175, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):184; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) caeruleus* Ahl (1932):63; *Aphyosemion caeruleum* or *coeruleum* Arnold (1934b):100, Coates (1934):166, Innes (1935):254, Mellen & Lanier (1935):137, Stoye (1935):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):294, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Beirens (1938):42, Werner (1939):57, Meinken in HMR (1940):546, Kramer & Weise (1943):194, Vis (1944):4, Angel (1946):86, Arnold (1949a):12, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):300, Laursen (1949):83, Werner (1949):144, Beck (1950):161, Ladiges (1951):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):242, Kramer & Weise (1952):203, Brymer (1954):192, Hoedeman (1954):337, Ladiges (1954):89, Veldhuizen (1955):57, Innes (1957):322, Schneider & Whitney (1957):407, Vogt (1957):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):282, Copin (1960):251, McInerny & Gerard (1966):282, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):58, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):300, Hoedeman (1974):782, Santos (1987):227; *Aphyosemion gulare caeruleum* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):401, Makino (1958):56, Sterba (1962):497, Ghadially (1969):193, Terceira (1974):88; *Nothobranchius (Fundulopanchax) zimmeri* Ahl (1932):64; *Fundulopanchax zimmeri* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Arnold (1933b):117; *Aphyosemion zimmeri* Arnold (1934b):100, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Scheel (1968):434, Lazara (1984):38, Scheel (1990):367) "blue gularis / Gularis Var. A / *Fundulus Gularis* var. Blau / *Fundulus Gularis* var. *Coerulea* / *Fundulus Gularis* var. *Courulea* /

Fundulopanchax Coeruleus / *Aphyosemion Coeruleus* / *Aphyosemion Coeruleum* / Blauwe vaandrager / Blauwe gularis / Blauwe fundulus / Blauwe tandkarper"
Fundulopanchax (Pauciradius) sp. GS 1/2 "Mundemba *Fundulopanchax*" = ? *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) sp. Korup → *Fundulopanchax kamdemi*
Fundulopanchax sp. Takwai → *Fundulopanchax gresensi*
Fundulopanchax splendopleuris → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) spoorenbergi* (Berkenkamp, 1976)** (Lazara (1984):86, Wildekamp (1996):210; *Aphyosemion spoorenbergi* van Ramshorst (1977):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):622, Radda & Pürzl (1987):54, Scheel (1990):350, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):123) "Spoorenberg's Killie" = ? *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*
Fundulopanchax Spurrelli → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
Fundulopanchax toddi → *Callopanchax toddi*
Fundulopanchax trilineatus → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
***Fundulopanchax (Paraphyosemion) walkeri* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Lazara (1984):87, Wildekamp (1996):214; *Aphyosemion walkeri* Scheel (1968):430, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):79, Terceira (1974):89, van Ramshorst (1977):281, Aquarien Atlas (1982):542, Varjo (1982):178, Radda & Pürzl (1987):50, Scheel (1990):360, Sterba (1990):462, Mills (1993):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):219, Aqualog 7 (1997a):126, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):489; *Fundulopanchax rubrofasciatus* Meinken (1930):22; ? *Fundulopanchax spurrelli* Meinken (1930):23, Arnold (1933b):117; *Aphyosemion spurrelli* Arnold (1934b):100, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Hoedeman (1974):791, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):442, Scheel (1990):350; *Fundulopanchax walkeri spurrelli* Lazara (1984):87; *Aphyosemion Gardneri* Meinken in HMR (1956):1037, Sterba (1962):429; *Aphyosemion Rubrofasciatum* Scheel (1968):369; *Aphyosemion walkeri litoriseboris* Radda & Pürzl (1987):50) "Turquoise Killie / Walker's Killifish / Walker's Killie"
Fundulopanchax walkeri spurrelli → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
Fundulopanchax zimmeri → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
Fundulosoma Ahl, 1924
(NOTHOBANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)
Fundulosoma gambiense → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis*
Fundulosoma kiyawense → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*
Fundulosoma thierryi Ahl, 1924 (Scheel (1968):421, Terceira (1974):109, Aquarien Atlas (1982):564, Radda & Pürzl (1987):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):444, Kochetov (1989):160, Scheel (1990):354, Sterba (1990):496, Wildekamp (1996):220, Aqualog 8 (1997b):58, Neumann (2009):97; *Nothobranchius thierryi* Jubb (1981):53, Lazara (1984):114; *Nothobranchius amsingki* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):175, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):136, Scheel (1968):84; *Fundulopanchax amsingki* Arnold (1933b):116, Lazara (1984):80; *Aphyosemion amsingki* Arnold (1934b):100, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Scheel (1990):154; *Aphyosemion Hoedeman* (1974):792; *Nothobranchius Walkeri*) "Ghana *Aphyosemion* / *Microwalker* Killie / Togo Killifish / Ghana Killifish / *Aphyosemion Walkeri*"

Fundulus Lacepède, 1803 (FUNDULIDAE) ↔*Aphanius / Aphyosemion / Callopanchax /**Fundulopanchax / Nothobranchius / Valencia**Fundulus adinia → Fundulus zebrinus***Fundulus albolineatus Gilbert, 1891E** (Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):88, Wildekamp (1996):225) "whiteline topminnow"*Fundulus arnoldi → Fundulopanchax arnoldi**Fundulus auroguttatus → Fundulus cingulatus**Fundulus bartrami → Fundulus confluentus***Fundulus bermudae Günther, 1874** (Lazara(1984):88, Wildekamp (1996):227; *Fundulus rhizophorae* Lazara (1984):101) "Bermuda killifish" = ?*Fundulus heteroclitus***Fundulus bifax Cashner & Rogers, 1988**

(Wildekamp (1996):229, Goldstein (2000):217)

"stippled studfish"

*Fundulus Bivittatus → Aphyosemion bitaeniatum***Fundulus (Zygonectes) blairae Wiley & Hall, 1975**(Lazara (1984):88, Wildekamp (1996):231, Schleser (1998):116, Aqualog 14 (2000):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):701; *Fundulus dispar blairae* Goldstein (2000):218) "western starhead topminnow"**Fundulus catenatus (Storer, 1846)** (Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):147, Mandée (1906):27, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):441, Knauer (1907):219, Mandée (1907):9, Mandée (1908):30, Brüning (1911):34, Brüning (1912):60, Stansch (1912):4, Brüning (1914e):98,, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1920):76, Rachow (1921a):64, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):25, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):384, Bade (1923):119, Rachow (1925):34, Brüning (1929):108, Bade (1931):590, Ahl (1932):61, Arnold (1933b):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):322, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Werner (1939):67, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1954):42, Sterba (1962):537, Terceira (1974):124, Lazara (1984):88, Sterba (1990):535, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):560, Wildekamp (1996):233, Aqualog 14 (2000):56, Goldstein (2000):215, Krönke (2015):290) "northern studfish / Chain Topminnow"**Fundulus (Zygonectes) chrysotus (Günther, 1866)**

(Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1909):26, Mandée (1910b):60, Brüning (1911):34, Reuter (1911):4, Brüning (1912):60, Stansch (1912):8, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):249, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1920):76, Mellen (1921):67, Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):30, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):386, Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):42, Rachow (1927):57, Rachow (1928):74, Schreitmüller (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Brüning (1929):110, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Bade (1931):589, Rachow (1931):123, Ahl (1932):61, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):42, Stoye (1932):85, Arnold (1933b):117, Coates (1934):189, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):142, Peters (1934):193, Innes (1935):234, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):185, Stoye (1935):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):322, Schreitmüller (1937a):111, Werner (1939):66, Rachow in HMR (1941):597, Kramer & Weise (1943):203, Vis (1944):7, Arnold (1949a):45, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):314, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):153, Hervey & Hems (1952):256, Kramer & Weise (1952):214, Brymer

(1954):195, Hoedeman (1954):319, Werner (1954):42, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):430, Innes (1957):294, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):537, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):189, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):281, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):314, Ghadially (1969):200, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Hoedeman (1974):851, Terceira (1974):125, van Ramshorst (1977):294, Lazara (1984):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):654, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):94, Sterba (1990):535, Wildekamp (1996):235, Schleser (1998):113, Aqualog 14 (2000):57, Goldstein (2000):213, Dawes (2002):269, Krönke (2015):299; *Zygonectes chrysotus* Bade (1923):122, Mellen & Lanier (1935):250; *Fundulus henschalli* Bade (1907):441, Mandée (1909):26, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):385, Ahl (1932):62; *Fundulus Henseli* Mandée (1908):26; *Fundulus chrysotus* var. Brüning (1929):110) "golden topminnow / Golden Ear / Goldear Topminnow / Golden Killie / Golden Fundulus / Gold-eye Killie / Southern Killifish / Goudfundulus / Goudoogfundulus / Gouden fundulus"*Fundulus chrysotus rubrifrons → Fundulus rubrifrons**Fundulus Cingulatus → Fundulus rubrifrons***Fundulus (Zygonectes) cingulatus Valenciennes,****1846** (Innes (1926):269, Arnold & Ahl (1936):324, Rachow in HMR (1941):638, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Beck (1950):172, Hoedeman (1954):320, Werner (1954):43, Sterba (1962):538, Hoedeman (1974):853, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):654, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Sterba (1990):535, Wildekamp (1996):238, Schleser (1998):114, Aqualog 14 (2000):59, Krönke (2015):295; *Zygonectes cingulatus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):139; *Fundulus auroguttatus* Goldstein (2000):214) "banded topminnow / Belted Fundulus"**Fundulus confluentus Goode & Bean, 1879** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):139, Lazara (1984):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):560, Wildekamp (1996):241, Goldstein (2000):222, Aqualog 14 (2000):60; *Fundulus ocellaris* Innes (1926):269) "marsh killifish"*Fundulus confluentus pulvereus → Fundulus pulvereus***Fundulus diaphanus (Lesueur, 1817)** (Smith (1902):99, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):169, Floericke (1908):36, Wolf (1908):81, Crandall (1917):337, Innes (1917):76, Brüning (1919):120, Brüning (1920):76, Innes (1921):102, Mellen (1921):66, Rachow (1921a):65, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1922a):35, Bade (1923):119, Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):41, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):117, Meinken (1935):99, Stoye (1935):116, Beck (1950):173, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):656, Thompson (1985):117, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Quinn (1990):100, Sterba (1990):535, Wildekamp (1996):243, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):61; *Zygonectes diaphanus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):329; *Fundulus diaphanus menona* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):147, Mandée (1906):12, Bade (1907):441, Knauer (1907):218, Stansch (1912):4, Bade (1931):590, Arnold (1935):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):324, Werner (1939):67, Boardman (1944):20, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Sterba (1962):540, Lazara (1984):91, Wildekamp (1996):246, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):61;

Zygonectes diaphanus menona Mellen & Lanier (1935):329 "banded killifish / Barred Minnow / Translucent Killifish / Transparent Killie / Freshwater Killie / Western Banded Killifish / Menona fundulus"
Fundulus diaphanus x *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*
Fundulus diaphanus menona → *Fundulus diaphanus*
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) dispar* (Agassiz, 1854)**
 (Brüning (1912):60, Mandée (1912):57, Stansch (1912):11, Brüning (1914e):98, Innes (1917):87, Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):33, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):389, Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1928):75, Brüning (1929):110, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Bade (1931):588, Rachow (1931):123, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):117, Peters (1934):196, Stoye (1935):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):325, Werner (1939):67, Rachow in HMR (1941):639, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Beck (1950):173, Hervey & Hems (1952):256, Brymer (1954):206, Werner (1954):43, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):431, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):540, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):282, van Ramshorst (1977):294, Lazara (1984):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):562, Wildekamp (1996):248, Goldstein (2000):218, Aqualog 14 (2000):61; *Zygonectes dispar* Bade (1923):122, Mellen & Lanier (1935):252) "starhead topminnow / Thinstripe Topminnow / Masked Minnow"
Fundulus dispar blairae → *Fundulus blairae*
Fundulus dispar lineolatus → *Fundulus lineolatus*
Fundulus dispar nottii → *Fundulus nottii*
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) escambiae* (Bollman, 1887)**
 (Lazara (1984):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):440, Wildekamp (1996):250, Goldstein (2000):218, Aqualog 14 (2000):62) "russetfin topminnow / Eastern Starhead Topminnow"
***Fundulus (Zygonectes) euryzonus* Suttkus & Cashner, 1981** (Lazara (1984):92, Wildekamp (1996):252, Schleser (1998):111, Goldstein (2000):220, Aqualog 14 (2000):62) "broadstripe topminnow"
Fundulus funduloides → *Fundulus pulvereus*
***Fundulus grandis* Baird & Girard, 1853** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):433, Sterba (1962):541, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):656, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):26, Sterba (1990):5471, Wildekamp (1996):254, Goldstein (2000):221, Aqualog 14 (2000):63; *Fundulus heteroclitus grandis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295, Quinn (1990):132; *Fundulus pallidus* Bade (1907):441, Mandée (1908):26, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1910b):61, Brüning (1911):34, Reuter (1911):26, Brüning (1912):62, Stansch (1912):10, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):251, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):31, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):389, Bade (1923):121, Rachow (1925):34, Rachow (1926):91, Rachow (1927):56, Rachow (1928):74, Schreitmüller (1928):78, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):96, Brüning (1929):109, Bade (1931):593, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):117, Peters (1934):198, Mellen & Lanier (1935):295, Stoye (1935):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):328, Werner (1939):66, Arnold (1949a):46, Hervey & Hems (1952):257, Brymer (1954):206) "Gulf killifish / Texas

Killie / Galveston Killie / Pujul / sardinilla del Pánuco / Bleke fundulus"
Fundulus grandis x *Fundulus heteroclitus*
Fundulus grandis saguanus → *Fundulus saguanus*
***Fundulus grandissimus* Hubbs, 1936** (Lazara (1984):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):440, Wildekamp (1996):258, Goldstein (2000):221, Aqualog 14 (2000):63) "giant killifish / sardinilla gigante"
Fundulus guentheri → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
Fundulus gularis → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
Fundulus gularis var. *coerulea* → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
Fundulus henshalli → *Fundulus chrysotus*
Fundulus heteroclitus bermudae → *Fundulus bermudae*
Fundulus heteroclitus grandis → *Fundulus grandis*
***Fundulus heteroclitus heteroclitus* (Linnaeus, 1766)**
 (Smith (1902):100, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):440, Knauer (1907):218, Mandée (1907):8, Floericke (1908):36, Wolf (1908):81, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1909):28, Mandée (1910b):61, Brüning (1911):34, Tappan (1911):91, Brüning (1912):62, Reuter (1912):29, Stansch (1912):6, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):98, Stansch (1914):247, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):121, Brüning (1920):76, Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):27, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):383, Bade (1923):120, Rachow (1925):34, Rachow (1926):91, Rachow (1927):57, Rachow (1928):73, Schreitmüller (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Brüning (1929):109, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Bade (1931):590, Rachow (1931):124, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):85, Arnold (1933b):117, Peters (1934):196, Mellen & Lanier (1935):328, Stoye (1935):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):325, Rachow in HMR (1938):273, Werner (1939):66, Arnold (1949a):45, Innes (1949):176, Werner (1949):154, Hervey & Hems (1952):256, Brymer (1954):206, Hoedeman (1954):320, Werner (1954):44, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):434, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):541, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):284, Ghadially (1969):200, Hoedeman (1974):854, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):132, Sterba (1990):536, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):442, Wildekamp (1996):260, Aqualog 14 (2000):63, Goldstein (2000):221, Maitland (2000):199, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):477; *Fundulus nisorius* Scheel (1968):323; ?
Fundula cyprinodonta Dürigen (1886):44)
 "mummichog / Killifish / Zebra Killie / Local Killie / Bait Killie / Mudfish / Common Killie / Cobbler / Southern Mummichog / Zebrafundulus"
***Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Quinn (1990):132; *Fundulus zebra* Butler (1858):67, Lazara (1984):102; *Fundulus fasciatus* Edwards (1858):66; *Fundulus viridescens* Edwards (1858):113) "northern mummichog / Barred Killifish / Minnow / Minny / Striped Killifish / Gudgeon"
Fundulus hispanicus → *Valencia hispanica*
Fundulus insularis → *Fundulus majalis*
***Fundulus jenkinsi* (Evermann, 1892)** (Lazara (1984):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):564, Wildekamp (1996):266, Goldstein (2000):222, Aqualog 14 (2000):64; *Zygonectes jenkinsi* Mellen & Lanier

(1935):295) "saltmarsh topminnow / Jenkins's Topminnow / sardinilla del Bravo"

Fundulus julisia Williams & Etnier, 1982 (Lazara (1984):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):564, Wildekamp (1996):268, Aqualog 14 (2000):65, Goldstein (2000):216, Krönke (2015):290) "Barrens topminnow"

Fundulus (Plancterus) kansae Garman, 1895

(Krönke (2015):297; *Plancterus kansae* Innes (1926):273; *Fundulus zebrinus kansae* Goldstein (2000):226) "northern plains killifish / Kansas Plains Killifish"

Fundulus kansae x *Fundulus sciadicus*

Fundulus (Wileyichthys) lima Vaillant, 1894 (Lazara (1984):96, Sterba (1990):536, Wildekamp (1996):270, Aqualog 14 (2000):65) "Baja California killifish / sardinilla peninsular"

Fundulus (Zygonectes) lineolatus (Agassiz, 1854)

(Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):658, Wildekamp (1996):272, Schleser (1998):117, Goldstein (2000):218, Aqualog 14 (2000):65) "lined topminnow"

Fundulus (Zygonectes) luciae (Baird, 1855) (Bade (1931):589, Lazara (1984):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):566, Goldstein (2000):223, Aqualog 14 (2000):66) "spotfin killifish"

Fundulus macdonaldi → *Fundulus sciadicus*

Fundulus macrolepidotus → *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*

Fundulus majalis (Walbaum, 1792) (Dürigen

(1897):237, Geyer (1901):95, Smith (1902):101, Bade (1907):440, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):168, Klunzinger (1909):45, Berndt (1911):222, Stansch (1912):4, Crandall (1917):337, Bade (1923):120, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Bade (1931):589, Rachow (1931):124, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):117, Mellen & Lanier (1935):329, Arnold & Ahl (1936):326, Rachow in HMR (1939):323, Arnold (1949a):45, Hoedeman (1954):321, Werner (1954):45, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):542, Hoedeman (1974):855, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):97, Quinn (1990):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):566, Wildekamp (1996):277, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):66) "striped killifish / Mayfish / Bass Killie"

Fundulus majalis similis → *Fundulus similis*

Fundulus meeki → *Fundulus lima*

Fundulus menona → *Fundulus diaphanus*

Fundulus nigrofasciatus → *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*

Fundulus nisorius → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Fundulus (Zygonectes) notatus (Rafinesque, 1820)

(Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):147, Mandée (1906):26, Brüning (1912):62, Mandée (1912):59, Stansch (1912):12, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):100, Innes (1917):87, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):387, Innes (1926):269, Bade (1931):588, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933b):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):327, Werner (1939):68, Rachow in HMR (1941):640, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):154, Beck (1950):173, Werner (1954):46, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):542, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):285, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):98, Thompson (1985):119, Quinn (1990):95, Sterba (1990):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):568, Wildekamp (1996):280, Schleser (1998):111, Goldstein

(2000):219, Aqualog 14 (2000):66; *Zygonectes notatus*

Bade (1923):123, Mellen & Lanier (1935):252)

"blackstripe topminnow / Starhead Topminnow / Lengtestreep-fundulus"

Fundulus notatus olivaceus → *Fundulus olivaceus*

Fundulus (Zygonectes) notti (Agassiz, 1854) (Peter

(1906):74, Knauer (1907):220, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1912):4, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):121, Brüning (1920):77, Mellen (1921):67, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):389, Innes (1926):269, Mellen (1927):42, Brüning (1929):109, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):159, Bade (1931):589, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):62, Stoye (1932):86, Arnold (1933b):117, Magnin (1933):30, Peters (1934):198, Stoye (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):327, Werner (1939):67, Rachow in HMR (1941):599, Arnold (1949a):45, Werner (1949):155, Beck (1950):173, Hervey & Hems (1952):257, Werner (1954):46, Vogt (1957):37, Terceira (1974):125, van Ramshorst (1977):295, Lazara (1984):99, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):537, Wildekamp (1996):283, Schleser (1998):116, Goldstein (2000):219, Aqualog 14 (2000):67; *Zygonectes notti* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):147, Mellen & Lanier (1935):252; *Fundulus dispar notti* Rachow (1928):76, Brymer (1954):206, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):432, Sterba (1962):540, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):283) "bayou topminnow / Southern Starhead Topminnow / Masked Minnow / Nott's Starhead"

Fundulus notti blairae → *Fundulus blirae*

Fundulus notti dispar → *Fundulus dispar*

Fundulus notti lineolatus → *Fundulus lineolatus*

Fundulus ocellaris → *Fundulus confluentus*

Fundulus (Zygonectes) olivaceus (Storer, 1845)

(Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):568, Wildekamp (1996):285, Schleser (1998):111, Goldstein (2000):220, Aqualog 14 (2000):67) "blackspotted topminnow / Olive Topminnow"

Fundulus pallidus → *Fundulus grandis*

Fundulus (Wileyichthys) parvipinnis Girard, 1854

(Mellen & Lanier (1935):292, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):100, Quinn (1990):132, Wildekamp (1996):288, Goldstein (2000):223) "California killifish / Smallfin Killifish / sardinilla chococo"

Fundulus persimilis Miller, 1955 (Lazara (1984):101, Wildekamp (1996):290) "Yucatan killifish / sardinilla yucateca"

Fundulus philpisteri García-Ramírez, Contreras-Balderas & Lozano-Vilano, 2007 "conservationist killifish / San Ignacio Killifish / Sardinilla de San Ignacio / sardinilla conservacionista"

Fundulus pulvereus (Evermann, 1892) (Lazara

(1984):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):571, Wildekamp (1996):292, Aqualog 14 (2000):68; *Zygonectes pulvereus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295; *Fundulus confluentus pulvereus* Goldstein (2000):222) "bayou killifish / Powder Topminnow / sardinilla mulata"

Fundulus rathbuni Jordan & Meek, 1889 (Lazara

(1984):101, Wildekamp (1996):294, Goldstein (2000):216, Aqualog 14 (2000):68) "speckled killifish"

Fundulus relictus Able & Felley, 1988 (Wildekamp (1996):296) "Lover's Lake killifish" = ? *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Fundulus rhizophorae → *Fundulus bermudae*

Fundulus rubrifrons → *Fundulus cingulatus*

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) rubrifrons* (Jordan, 1880)**
(Mandée (1912):55, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):387, Schreitmüller (1928):80, Ahl (1932):62, Schleser (1998):114, Goldstein (2000):214; ? *Fundulus chrysotus rubrifrons* Stansch (1914):251; *Fundulus cingulatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):324, Beck (1950):172) "redface topminnow"

***Fundulus saguanus* Rivas, 1948** (*Fundulus grandis saguanus* Lazara (1984):93, Wildekamp (1996):256) "southern Gulf killifish" =? *Fundulus grandis*
Fundulus scartes → *Fundulus chrysotus*

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) sciadicus* Cope, 1865**
(Meinken (1931):74, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):62, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):117, Stoye (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):328, Rachow in HMR (1939):359, Arnold (1949a):46, Werner (1949):155, Beck (1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):257, Werner (1954):47, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):435, Sterba (1962):543, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):102, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):442, Wildekamp (1996):298, Aqualog 14 (2000):68, Goldstein (2000):217, Krönke (2015):295; *Fundulus macdonaldi* Peters (1934):199) "plains topminnow / Rugstreep-fundulus"

***Fundulus seminolis* Girard, 1859** (Innes (1917):87, Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):444, Wildekamp (1996):300, Goldstein (2000):215, Aqualog 14 (2000):69; *Zygonectes seminolis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):139) "Seminole killifish"

***Fundulus similis* (Baird and Girard, 1853)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):296, Terceira (1974):125, Sterba (1990):537, Goldstein (2000):225, Aqualog 14 (2000):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):702) "longnose killifish / Mayfish / sardinilla narigona"

***Fundulus* sp. Lake Phelps** "Lake Phelps killifish"
Fundulus Sjöstedti → *Callopanchax occidentalis*

***Fundulus stellifer* (Jordan, 1877)** (Terceira (1974):125, Lazara (1984):102, Wildekamp (1996):302, Goldstein (2000):215, Aqualog 14 (2000):70) "southern studfish"

***Fundulus waccamensis* Hubbs & Raney, 1946**
(Lazara (1984):103, Wildekamp (1996):304, Goldstein (2000):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):70) "Waccamaw killifish"

***Fundulus (Zygonectes) xenicus* Jordan & Gilbert, 1882** (*Adinia multifasciata* Mellen & Lanier (1935):295, Werner (1954):41, Aquarien Atlas (1982):521, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):531; *Adinia xenica* Lazara (1984):13, Quinn (1990):99, Wildekamp (1993):16, Aqualog 14 (2000):55, Goldstein (2000):226) "diamond killifish"

Fundulus zebra → *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*

***Fundulus (Plancterus) zebrinus* Jordan & Gilbert, 1883** (Terceira (1974):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):658, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):537, Wildekamp (1996):306, Schleser (1998):112, Aqualog 14 (2000):70, Goldstein (2000):225, Krönke (2015):295; *Plancterus zebrinus* Innes (1926):273, Lazara (1984):122) "plains killifish / Zebra Topminnow / sardinilla cebrina"

Fundulus zebrinus kansae → *Fundulus kansae*
Funny-mouther Anostomid → *Synaptaemus latofasciatus*

Furcifer → *Cyathopharynx furcifer*
Furciperis → *Alfaro*

Furcodontichthys Rapp Py-Daniel, 1981
(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Furcodontichthys novaesi* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1981**
(Burgess (1989):441, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):580, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):728)
Furzer's Notho → *Nothobranchius furzeri*
Fuscotaeniatus → *Nimbochromis fuscotaeniatus*



Katechismus
für
Aquarienliebhaber.

Fragen und Antworten
über
Einrichtung, Befehung und Pflege des Süß- und
Seewasser-Aquariums
sowie über
Krankheiten, Transport und Züchtung der Fische
von
Wilh. Geyer.

Mit dem Bildnis des Verfassers, einer Farbentafel, vier Schwarz-
drucktafeln und 84 Abbildungen im Text.

Zweite, von seinem Sohn Hans Geyer besorgte, Auflage.



Magdeburg,
Creutz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung,
1901.

Percis fluviatilis. Flusssäber.
Acetna cernua. Karibussch.

Verfasser: Wilh. Geyer & Sohn, Leipzig

LEIPZIG

G

Gabon Dwarf Bushfish → *Microctenopoma nanum*

Gabon jewelfish → *Aphyosemion cyanostictum*

Gabon Killie → *Aphyosemion gabunense*

Gadidae (codfishes / Dorsche / kabeljauwen)

(GADIFORMES>Gadoidei)

Gadopsis Richardson, 1848 (PERCILIIDAE)

Gadopsis bispinosa Sanger, 1984 (Allen (1989):183, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):206) "twospine blackfish"

Gadopsis gibbosa McCoy, 1879 "southern river blackfish"

Gadopsis marmorata Richardson, 1848 (Stead (1906):210, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1075, Allen (1989):183, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):721, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):206) "river blackfish / Freshwater Cod / Slippery / Tasmanian Blackfish"

Gadopsis tasmanica → *Gadopsis marmorata*

Gadus lota → *Lota lota*

Gadus maculosus → *Lota lota*

Gadusia → *Gudusia*

Gagata Bleeker, 1858 (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae) ↔ *Gogangra* / *Nangra*

Gagata Cenia → *Gogangra viridescens*

Gagata cenia (Hamilton, 1822)?(Sands (1985):160, Burgess (1989):126, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):104, Dawes (2002):163, Biswas *et al.* (2007):77, Shrestha (2008):175; *Gagata Schmidtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):581; Callomystax Schmidtii Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):439) "gagata / Clown Catfish / Clownmeerval"

Gagata dolichonema He, 1996 (*Gagata gasawuyuh* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):107)

Gagata gagata (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):426, Shrestha (2008):175) "Gangetic gagata"

Gagata itchkeea (Sykes, 1839) (Burgess (1989):133; *Nangra itchkeea* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):691, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):156) "Deccan nangra / Clown Catfish"

Gagata melanopterus Roberts & Ferraris, 1998 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):108)

Gagata nangra → *Nangra nangra*

Gagata pakistanicus Mirza, Parveen & Javed, 1999

Gagata rhodobarbus Bhakat & Sinha, 2019 "redbarbel gagata"

Gagata robustus → *Nangra robusta*

Gagata Schmidtii → *Gagata cenia*

Gagata schmidtii → *Glyptothorax schmidtii*

Gagata sexualis Tilak, 1970 (Burgess (1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):678, Shrestha (2008):176; *Gagata youssoufi* Burgess (1989):133) "koel gagata"

Gagata typus → *Gagata gagata*

Gagata viridescens → *Gogangra viridescens*

Gagata youssoufi → *Gagata sexualis*

Gaitan Crenicichla → *Crenicichla sveni*

Galactical Suckermouth → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Galaxias Cuvier, 1816 (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae) ↔ *Brachygalaxias* / *Neochanna*

Galaxias anguilliformis → *Neochanna cleaveri*

Galaxias aequipinnis Raadik, 2014 "East Gippsland galaxias"

Galaxias anomalus Stokell, 1959 "roundhead galaxias"

Galaxias arcanus Raadik, 2014 "riffle galaxias"

Galaxias argenteus (Gmelin, 1789) "giant kokopu"

Galaxias auratus Johnston, 1883 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1078, Leggett & Merrick (1987):95, Allen (1989):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):95) "golden galaxias"

Galaxias bongbong → *Galaxias olidus*

Galaxias brevipinnis Günther, 1866 (Allen (1989):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):96; *Galaxias coxii* Gale (1916):16) "climbing galaxias / Koaro / Shortfin Galaxias / Broadfin Galaxias"

Galaxias brevissimus Raadik, 2014 "short-tail galaxias"

Galaxias cleaveri → *Neochanna cleaveri*

Galaxias cobitinis McDowall & Waters, 2002 "lowland longjaw galaxias"

Galaxias coxii → *Galaxias brevipinnis*

Galaxias depressiceps McDowall & Wallis, 1996 "flathead galaxias"

Galaxias dissimilis → *Paragalaxias dissimilis*

Galaxias divergens Stokell, 1959 "dwarf galaxias"

Galaxias eldoni McDowall, 1997 "Eldon's galaxias"

Galaxias fasciatus Gray, 1842 "banded kokopu"

Galaxias findlayi → *Galaxias olidus*

Galaxias fontanus Fulton, 1978 (Allen (1989):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):371, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):98) "swan galaxias / Fountain Galaxias"

Galaxias forsteri → *Galaxias argenteus*

Galaxias fuscus Mack, 1936 (Allen (1989):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):670, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):99) "brown galaxias / Jellybean Jollytail"

Galaxias globiceps Eigenmann, 1928

Galaxias gollumoides McDowall & Chadderton, 1999 "Island Hill galaxias"

Galaxias gracilis McDowall, 1967 "dwarf inanga"

Galaxias gunaikurnai Raadik, 2014 "Shaw galaxias"

Galaxias johnstoni Scott, 1936 (Allen (1989):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):100) "Clarence galaxias"

Galaxias kayi → *Galaxias olidus*

Galaxias lanceolatus Raadik, 2014 "tapered galaxias"

Galaxias longifundus Raadik, 2014 "West Gippsland galaxias"

Galaxias macronasus McDowall & Waters, 2003

Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns, 1842) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1080, Leggett & Merrick (1987):96, Allen (1989):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):101, Monks (2006):156; *Galaxias scribea* Stead (1906):50; *Galaxias attenuatus* Gale (1916):16) "common galaxias / Inanga / Common Jollytail / Spotted Galaxias / Native Trout / Sydney Minnow / Puye / Puyen Chico"

Galaxias mcdowalli Raadik, 2014 "McDowall's galaxias"

Galaxias mungadhan Raadik, 2014 "Dargo galaxias"

Galaxias neocaledonicus Weber & de Beaufort, 1913

Galaxias niger Andrews, 1985 "black galaxias"

Galaxias nigrostriatus → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*

Galaxias occidentalis Ogilby, 1899 (Allen (1989):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):102) "western galaxias / Western Minnow"

Galaxias ocellatus → *Galaxias truttaceus*

Galaxias oconnori → *Galaxias olidus*

Galaxias olidus Günther, 1866 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1080, Leggett & Merrick (1987):92, Allen (1989):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):671, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):103; *Galaxias findlayi* Stead (1906):50, Gale (1916):17; *Galaxias Coxii* Stead (1906):50, Gale (1916):16) "mountain galaxias / Marbled Galaxias / Mountain Minnow / Mountain Trout / Kosciusko Minnow / Kosciusko Trout"

Galaxias oliros Raadik, 2014 "obscure galaxias"

Galaxias ornatus Castelnau, 1873 "ornate galaxias / Bass"

Galaxias parkeri Scott, 1936 "Great Lake's climbing galaxias"

Galaxias parvus Frankenberg, 1968 (Allen (1989):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):104) "swamp galaxias / Dwarf Galaxias / Small Pedder Galaxias" in *Paragalaxias* ?

Galaxias paucispondylus Stokell, 1938 "alpine galaxias"

Galaxias pedderensis Frankenberg, 1968 (Allen (1989):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):105) "Pedder galaxias"

Galaxias planiceps → *Galaxias rostratus*

Galaxias platei Steindachner, 1898 "tollo / Puyen Grande" in *Neochanna* ?

Galaxias postvectis Clarke, 1899 "shortjaw kokopu"

Galaxias prognathus Stokell, 1940 "upland longjaw galaxias"

Galaxias pullus McDowall, 1997 "dusky galaxias / Waipori River Galaxias"

Galaxias punctulatus → *Galaxias maculatus*

Galaxias pusillus → *Galaxiella pusilla*

Galaxias pusillus nigrostriatus → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*

Galaxias rekohua → *Neochanna rekohua*

Galaxias rostratus Klunzinger, 1872 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1082, Allen (1989):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):106) "flathead galaxias / Murray Jollytail"

Galaxias schomburgkii → *Galaxias olidus*

Galaxias sp. Little Nymboidea "Little Nymboidea galaxias"

Galaxias sp. Rosewood "Rosewood galaxias"

Galaxias sp. Southern

Galaxias sp. Teviot

Galaxias supremus Raadik, 2014 "Kosciuszko galaxias"

Galaxias tantangara Raadik, 2014 "stocky galaxias"

Galaxias tanycephalus Fulton, 1978 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1082, Allen (1989):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):107) "saddled galaxias"

Galaxias terenasus Raadik, 2014 "roundsnout galaxias"

Galaxias truttaceus Valenciennes, 1846 (Stead (1906):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1084, Leggett & Merrick (1987):94, Allen (1989):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):673, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):108) "trout galaxias / Mountain Trout / Spotted Mountain Trout / Trout Minnow / Spotted Minnow"

Galaxias truttaceus hesperius → *Galaxias truttaceus*

Galaxias truttaceus scopus → *Galaxias truttaceus*

Galaxias upcheri → *Neochanna cleaveri*

Galaxias vulgaris Stokell, 1949 "common river galaxias / Canterbury Galaxias"

Galaxias waitii → *Galaxias rostratus*

Galaxias zebratus (Castelnau, 1861) (Kochetov (1989):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):769) "cape galaxias / Kaapse galaxias" in *Neochanna* ?

Galaxiella McDowall, 1978 (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae)

Galaxiella munda McDowall, 1978 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1084, Allen (1989):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):676, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):109) "western dwarf galaxias / Western Mud Minnow / Swamp Pygmy Galaxias / Swamp Galaxias"

Galaxiella nigrostriata (Shipway, 1953) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1086, Leggett & Merrick (1987):99, Allen (1989):43, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):110; *Galaxias nigrostriatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):670) "blackstriped dwarf galaxias / Blackstripe Minnow / Striped Galaxias"

Galaxiella pusilla (Mack, 1936) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1086, Leggett & Merrick (1987):97, Allen (1989):44, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):111) "eastern dwarf galaxias / Eastern Little Galaxias"

Galaxiella tourtkoourt Coleman & Raadik, 2015 "little galaxias"

Galaxiidae (galaxiids / Hechtlinge / zuidelijke forellen) (GALAXIIFORMES)

Galaxy Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Galeocharax Fowler, 1910 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Galeocharax goeldii (Fowler, 1913) (*Cynopotamus goeldii* Géry (1977):306) "Goeldi's characin"

Galeocharax gulo (Cope, 1870) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):122; *Cynopotamus gulo* Géry (1977):306; *Cynopotamus knerii* Géry (1977):306; *Galeocharax knerii* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):90; ? *Cynopotamus* sp. Géry (1977):300) "gulo characin"

Galeocharax humeralis (Valenciennes, 1834) (Almirón *et al.* (2015):120, Serra *et al.* (2019):58; *Cynopotamus humeralis* Géry (1977):306, Santos (1987):50) "humeralis characin / Peixe-cadela / Dientudo jorobado"

Galeocharax knerii → *Galeocharax gulo*

Galeocharax sp. Orinoco → *Galeocharax gulo*

Galilee Cichlid → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Gambusia Poey, 1854 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Gambusia aestiputeus → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*

Gambusia Affinis → *Gambusia holbrooki*

Gambusia (Arthropallus) affinis (Baird & Girard, 1853) ??(Knauer (1905):132, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):141, Bade (1907):459, Knauer (1907):214, Stansch (1907b):14, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):171, Floericke (1908):38, Mandée (1908):29, Klunzinger (1909):46, Brüning (1911):34, Schmidt (1911):43, Brüning (1912):62, Reuter (1912):41, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):194, Brüning (1914a):5, Stansch (1914):185, Gale (1916):32, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Innes (1921):81, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1921a):65, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):445, Bade (1923):91, Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1926):113, Mellen (1927):84, Rachow (1927):78, Rachow (1928):111, Schreitmüller (1928):58, Brüning (1929):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):51, Arnold (1933b):118, Peters (1934):114,

- Innes (1935):284, Stoye (1935):72, Arnold & Ahl (1936):354, Arnold (1949a):46, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):324, Laursen (1949):98, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Hoedeman (1954):376, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):77, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):467, Innes (1957):338, Schneider & Whitney (1957):437, Vogt (1957):40, McInerny & Gerard (1959):142, Holly in HMR (1961):1142, Sterba (1962):560, McInerny & Gerard (1966):142, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):286, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):324, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):106, Hoedeman (1974):882, de Oliveira (1977):192, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):722, Thompson (1985):121, Santos (1987):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):317, Kochetov (1989):174, Tönsmeier (1989):187, Quinn (1990):102, Sterba (1990):585, Pethiyagoda (1991):190, Mills (1993):200, Wischnath (1993):88, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):97, Schleser (1998):124, Fletcher (2000):62, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):317, Goldstein (2000):241, Maitland (2000):205, Dawes (2002):274, Ranjit Daniels (2002):204, Shrestha (2008):206, Vidthayanon (2008):172, Krönke (2015):343, Meyer (2015):54, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):109; *Gambusia affinis patruelis* Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):459, Knauer (1907):214, Mandée (1908):14; *Gambusia patruelis* Peter (1906):68, Klunzinger (1909):46, Mandée (1910b):58, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):62, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Brüning (1914a):7, Stansch (1914):186, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):446, Bade (1923):92, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):78, Rachow (1928):112, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Brüning (1929):113, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):126, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):51, Peters (1934):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):246, Arnold & Ahl (1936):356, Werner (1939):47, Arnold (1949a):46, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):278, Vogt (1957):40, Holly in HMR (1961):1141; *Arthropallus patruelis* Arnold (1933b):95 "western mosquitofish / Mosquitofish / Central Mosquitofish / Spotted Gambusia / Silver Gambusia / Texas Gambusia / Plague Minnow / Gambusia Wrayi / Gambusie / guayacón mosquito / Gambúsia / Gambusia / Muskietvisje / Tandkarper van Texas / Zilveren tandkarper / Westelijk muskietenvisje" *Gambusia affinis holbrooki* → *Gambusia holbrooki* *Gambusia affinis patruelis* → *Gambusia affinis* *Gambusia affinis speciosa* → *Gambusia speciosa* ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) alvarezii* Hubbs & Springer, 1957** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):480, Aqualog 9 (1998):99, Meyer (2015):56; *Gambusia gaigei alvarezii* Kochetov (1989):175) "yellowfin gambusia / Álvarez's Mosquitofish / guayacón de San Gregorio" ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) amistadensis* Peden, 1973E** (Wischnath (1993):88, Aqualog 9 (1998):99, Goldstein (2000):243, Meyer (2015):57) "Amistad gambusia / Goodenough Gambusia / Amistad Mosquitofish / Amistad Gambusia" *Gambusia annectens* → *Priapichthys annectens* ***Gambusia (Heterophallina) atrora* Rosen & Bailey, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):598, Wischnath (1993):90, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):99, Meyer (2015):59) "blackfin gambusia / Blackfin Mosquitofish / guayacón de San Luis" *Gambusia atzi* → *Heterophallus rachovii* ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) aurata* Miller & Minckley, 1970** (Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):482, Dawes (1995):177, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Dawes (2002):275, Meyer (2015):60) "golden gambusia / Golden Mosquitofish / guayacón dorado" *Gambusia australis* → *Gambusia yucatanana* *Gambusia baracoana* → *Gambusia bucheri baracoana* ***Gambusia beebei* Myers, 1935** (Jacobs (1973):114, Wischnath (1993):92, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Meyer (2015):61) "Miragoane gambusia / Miragoane Mosquitofish" *Gambusia bimaculata* → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus* *Gambusia bonita* → *Priapella bonita* ***Gambusia (Paragambusia) bucheri baracoana* Rivas, 1944** (Meyer (2015):64; *Gambusia baracoana* Jacobs (1973):113, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia puncticulata baracoana* Wischnath (1993):104) "Cuban Gambusia" = ? *Gambusia baracoana* or *Gambusia bucheri* ***Gambusia (Paragambusia) bucheri bucheri* Rivas, 1944** (Jacobs (1973):116, Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):62; *Gambusia puncticulata bucheri* Wischnath (1993):104; ? *Gambusia* cf. *puncticulata* Aqualog 9 (1998):106) ***Gambusia (Paragambusia) bucheri monticola* Rivas, 1971** (Meyer (2015):64; *Gambusia puncticulata monticola* Wischnath (1993):104; *Gambusia monticola* Dawes (1995):183) "Cuban Mountain Gambusia" = ? *Gambusia bucheri* *Gambusia caliensis* → *Priapichthys caliensis* *Gambusia cana* → *Neoheterandria cana* *Gambusia cascajalensis* → *Hiatirhaphis cascajalensis* *Gambusia caudovittata* → *Priapichthys nigroventralis* *Gambusia caymanensis* → *Gambusia puncticulata* ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) clarkhubbsi* Garrett & Edwards, 2003** "San Felipe gambusia" *Gambusia couchiana* → *Xiphophorus couchianus* *Gambusia darienensis* → *Priapichthys darienensis* *Gambusia dominicensis* → *Gambusia hispaniolae* ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) dominicensis* Regan, 1913** (Wischnath (1993):92, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Meyer (2015):65) "Dominican gambusia / Dominican Mosquitofish" *Gambusia dovii* → *Gambusia nicaraguensis* *Gambusia echeagarayi* → *Heterophallus echeagarayi* *Gambusia episcopi* → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi* ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) eurystoma* Miller, 1975** (Wischnath (1993):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):482, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Meyer (2015):66) "widemouth gambusia / Widemouth Mosquitofish / guayacón del Azufre" *Gambusia fasciata* → *Poeciliopsis fasciata* *Gambusia finlayi* → *Gambusia rhizophorae* *Gambusia formosa* → *Heterandria formosa* ***Gambusia (Arthropallus) gaigei* Hubbs, 1929** (Peters (1934):115, Jacobs (1973):120, Kochetov (1989):175, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):93, Dawes (1995):179, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):244, Meyer (2015):67) "Big Bend gambusia / Big Bend Mosquitofish"

Gambusia (Arthropallus) geiseri Hubbs & Hubbs, 1957 (Jacobs (1973):121, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):93, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):243, Meyer (2015):69) "largespring gambusia / Largespring Mosquitofish"

Gambusia (Arthropallus) georgei Hubbs & Peden, 1969E (Wischnath (1993):94, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):244, Meyer (2015):70) "San Marcos gambusia / San Marcos Mosquitofish"

Gambusia gracilior → *Gambusia wrayi*

Gambusia gracilis → *Gambusia affinis*

Gambusia heckeli → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

Gambusia (Arthropallus) heterochir Hubbs, 1957 (Jacobs (1973):123, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):94, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):245, Meyer (2015):71) "Clear Creek gambusia / Clear Creek Mosquitofish"

Gambusia (Paragambusia) hispaniolae Fink, 1971 (Wischnath (1993):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):484, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):101, Meyer (2015):73; *Gambusia Dominicensis* Brüning (1914a):5, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):65, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):448, Bade (1923):92, Rachow (1925):35, Rachow (1927):79, Rachow (1928):110, Brüning (1929):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):118, Mellen & Lanier (1935):248, Stoye (1935):73, Arnold & Ahl (1936):354, Rachow in HMR (1940):537, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):185, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Werner (1954):78, Vogt (1957):40, Sterba (1962):562, Jacobs (1973):118, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Sterba (1990):585) "Hispaniolan gambusia / Hispaniolan Mosquitofish / Domingo Gambusia / Domingo tandkarper"

Gambusia (Arthropallus) holbrooki Girard, 1859 (Geyer (1901):95, Knauer (1905):132, Peter (1906):68, Berndt (1911):221, Brüning (1914a):6, Stansch (1914):183, Crandall (1917):340, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1921a):65, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):443, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):78, Rachow (1928):111, Schreitmüller (1928):58, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):96, Brüning (1929):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):125, Ahl (1932):67, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):20, Stoye (1932):50, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):112, Peters (1934):113, Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):74, Arnold & Ahl (1936):354, Beirens (1938):25, Werner (1939):47, de Jong (1942):28, Kramer & Weise (1943):213, Arnold (1949a):46, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):324, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):185, Kramer & Weise (1952):220, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):78, Vogt (1957):40, Holly in HMR (1961):1144, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):324, Santos (1987):143, Dawes (1995):177, Aqualog 9 (1998):101, Goldstein (2000):241, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):482, Krönke (2015):343, Meyer (2015):74; *Gambusia affinis holbrooki* Heschdörffer in Zernecke (1904):119, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):139, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):459, Stansch (1907b):16, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):194,

Bade (1923):91, Mellen (1927):83, Innes (1935):283, Angel (1946):90, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Brymer (1954):213, Hoedeman (1954):376, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):469, Innes (1957):338, Sterba (1962):561, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):193, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):287, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):108, Hoedeman (1974):883, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas (1982):590, Kochetov (1989):175, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):88, Schleser (1998):124, Fletcher (2000):62, Maitland (2000):205, Ranjit Daniels (2002):205; *Schizophallus holbrooki* Arnold (1933b):152; *Gambusia myersi* Rachow (1925):35, Rachow (1927):78, Bade (1931):637, Jacobs (1973):132; *Gambusia Affinis* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):171; *Gambusia Modesta* Bade (1923):92) "eastern mosquitofish / Holbrook's Mosquitofish / Top Minnow / Leopard Fish / Black Gambusia / Gambusia Affinis / Musketiensisje"

Gambusia howelli → *Gambusia punctulata*

Gambusia hubbsi → *Gambusia punctulata hubbsi*

Gambusia humilis → *Gambusia affinis*

Gambusia (Heterophallina) hurtadoi Hubbs & Springer, 1957 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):486, Aqualog 9 (1998):102, Meyer (2015):77) "crescent gambusia / Hurtado's Mosquitofish / guayacón de Hacienda de Dolores"

Gambusia infans → *Poeciliopsis infans*

Gambusia (Arthropallus) krumholzi Minckley, 1963 (Wischnath (1993):96, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):612, Aqualog 9 (1998):102, Meyer (2015):78) "spotfin gambusia / Krumholz's Mosquitofish / guayacón del Nava"

Gambusia latipunctata → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*

Gambusia (Paragambusia) lemaitrei Fowler, 1950 (Jacobs (1973):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):600, Wischnath (1993):96, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):103, Meyer (2015):79) "Lemaitre's Mosquitofish"

Gambusia lineolata → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Gambusia (Arthropallus) longispinis Minckley, 1962 (Jacobs (1973):126, Wischnath (1993):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):486, Dawes (1995):179, Aqualog 9 (1998):103, Meyer (2015):80) "Cuatro Ciénegas gambusia / Cuatro Ciénegas Mosquitofish / guayacón de Cuatro Ciénegas"

Gambusia (Arthropallus) luma Rosen & Bailey, 1963 (Jacobs (1973):127, Wischnath (1993):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):490, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):103, Meyer (2015):81) "sleek mosquitofish / Clawed Mosquitofish / guayacón liso"

Gambusia manni → *Gambusia punctulata manni*

Gambusia (Paragambusia) marshi Minckley & Craddock, 1962 (Jacobs (1973):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):724, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Wischnath (1993):98, Dawes (1995):180, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Dawes (2002):275, Meyer (2015):84) "robust gambusia / Pellucid Mosquitofish / Salado Mosquitofish / Marsh's Mosquitofish / guayacón de los Nadadores"

Gambusia matamorensis → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Gambusia meadi → *Gambusia lemaitrei*

Gambusia melanops → *Gambusia holbrooki*

Gambusia melanostica → *Gambusia punctulata*

Gambusia (Paragambusia) melapleura (Gosse, 1851) (Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Jacobs (1973):131,

Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Meyer (2015):87) "striped gambusia / Striped Mosquitofish / Ticky-ticky"
Gambusia milleri → *Heterophallus milleri*
Gambusia Modesta Ahl, 1923 → *Gambusia holbrooki*
Gambusia modesta → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
Gambusia monticola → *Gambusia bucheri monticola*
Gambusia myersi → *Gambusia holbrooki*
Gambusia Nicaraguensis → *Gambusia yucatanana*
***Gambusia (Paragambusia) nicaraguensis* Günther, 1866** ?(Peter (1906):69, Mandée (1910a):27, Mandée (1910b):58, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):62, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Brüning (1914a):6, Stansch (1914):187, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):65, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):447, Bade (1923):92, Rachow (1925):35, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1926):114, Rachow (1927):79, Rachow (1928):110, Brüning (1929):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Bade (1931):637, Rachow (1931):126, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):118, Peters (1934):115, Stoye (1935):73, Arnold & Ahl (1936):355, Rachow in HMR (1941):653, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):165, Beck (1950):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):277, Werner (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):470, Vogt (1957):40, Sterba (1962):562, Jacobs (1973):138, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Meyer (2015):87; *Gambusia aestiputius* Jacobs (1973):104) "Nicaraguan gambusia / Nicaragua Mosquitofish / bubuchita de Nicaragua / Tandkarper van Nicaragua"
Gambusia nigropunctata → *Gambusia puncticulata*
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) nobilis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Innes (1926):270, Stoye (1932):51, Peters (1934):115, Innes (1935):285, Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):72, Innes (1957):340, Jacobs (1973):134, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):614, Aqualog 9 (1998):104, Goldstein (2000):243, Meyer (2015):89) "Pecos gambusia / Golden Gambusia / Pecos Mosquitofish"
Gambusia oligosticta → *Gambusia puncticulata*
Gambusia panuco → *Gambusia regani*
Gambusia parismina → *Hiatirhaphis parismina*
Gambusia patruelis → *Gambusia affinis*
Gambusia patruelis holbrooki → *Gambusia holbrooki*
***Gambusia pseudopunctata* Rivas, 1969** (Wischnath (1993):101, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):105, Meyer (2015):92) "Tiburon Peninsula gambusia / Tiburon Mosquitofish"
***Gambusia punctata* Poey, 1854** (Innes (1926):270, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Rachow (1931):126, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):51, Arnold (1933b):118, Peters (1934):115, Innes (1935):286, Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):72, Arnold & Ahl (1936):356, Rachow in HMR (1940):522, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):46, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):324, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):278, Brymer (1954):214, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):79, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):471, Innes (1957):341, Sterba (1962):562, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):324, Jacobs (1973):137, Wischnath (1993):101, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):616, Aqualog

9 (1998):105, Meyer (2015):93; ?? *Gambusia* sp. Arnold (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):357) "Cuban gambusia / Blue Gambusia / Spotted Gambusia / Cuban Mosquitofish / Gestipte tandkarper"
Gambusia puncticulata baracoana → *Gambusia bucheri baracoana*
***Gambusia (Paragambusia) puncticulata hubbsi* Breder, 1934** (*Gambusia hubbsi* Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):75)
***Gambusia (Paragambusia) puncticulata manni* Hubbs, 1927** (Wischnath (1993):104; *Gambusia manni* Peters (1934):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):248, Stoye (1935):73, Jacobs (1973):129, Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):83) "Million Fish"
***Gambusia (Paragambusia) puncticulata puncticulata* Poey, 1854** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Stoye (1935):73, Werner (1954):80, Jacobs (1973):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):102, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):106, Meyer (2015):94; *Gambusia nigropunctata* Rachow (1926):110; *Gambusia caymanensis* Jacobs (1973):117, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia puncticulata caymanensis* Meyer (2015):95; *Gambusia howelli* Jacobs (1973):124, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia oligosticta* Jacobs (1973):135, Dawes (1995):183; *Gambusia puncticulata oligosticta* Meyer (2015):95; ?? *Gambusia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):448, Arnold (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):357) "Caribbean gambusia / Spotted Mosquitofish / Blue Gambusia / Caribbean Mosquitofish"
Gambusia puncticulata yucatanana → *Gambusia yucatanana*
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) quadruncus* Langerhans, 2012** (Meyer (2015):96) "Llanos mosquitofish"
Gambusia rachovii → *Heterophallus rachovii*
***Gambusia (Heterophallina) regani* Hubbs, 1926** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):248, Stoye (1935):74, Jacobs (1973):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):726, Wischnath (1993):105, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):106, Meyer (2015):97; ? *Gambusia panuco* Jacobs (1973):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):602, Wischnath (1993):100, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):105, Meyer (2015):91) "Forlon gambusia / Regan's Mosquitofish / Elegant Mosquitofish / Pánuco Gambusia / Río Pánuco Mosquitofish / guayacón del Forlón"
Gambusia rhabdophora → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*
***Gambusia rhizophorae* Rivas, 1969** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):602, Wischnath (1993):105, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):107, Goldstein (2000):242, Meyer (2015):98) "mangrove gambusia / Mangrove Mosquitofish"
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) senilis* Girard, 1859** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):247, Jacobs (1973):143, Quinn (1990):102, Wischnath (1993):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):492, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):107, Goldstein (2000):242, Meyer (2015):100) "blotched gambusia / Blotched Mosquitofish / guayacón del Bravo"
***Gambusia (Arthropallus) sexradiata* Hubbs, 1936** (Jacobs (1973):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):726, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Wischnath (1993):105, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):107, Meyer (2015):101) "stippled gambusia / Tropical Mosquitofish

/ Teardrop Mosquitofish / Bandit Mosquitofish / guayacón del sureste"

Gambusia sp. San Diego "guayacón del San Diego"

Gambusia sp. Villa Lopez "guayacón del Villa Lopez"

Gambusia (Arthrophallus) speciosa Girard, 1859

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):492, Aqualog 9 (1998):108, Meyer (2015):103) "Tex-Mex gambusia / Western Mosquitofish / Muzquiz Mosquitofish / guayacón de Nuevo León"

Gambusia terrabensis → *Brachyrhaphis terrabensis*

Gambusia tridentiger → *Neoheterandria tridentiger*

Gambusia turrubarensis → *Poeciliopsis turrubarensis*

Gambusia umbratilis → *Xenophallus umbratilis*

Gambusia vandepolli → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*

Gambusia (Heterophallina) vittata Hubbs, 1926

(Jacobs (1973):145, Dawes (1995):183, Meyer (2015):104; *Flexipennis vittata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):722, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):283, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):87, Aqualog 9 (1998):97, Dawes (2002):274) "Gulf gambusia / Oneband Mosquitofish / Blackline Mosquitofish / guayacón de Victoria"

Gambusia Wrayi → *Gambusia affinis*

Gambusia (Paragambusia) wrayi Regan, 1913

(Brüning (1929):113, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):68, Arnold (1933b):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):357, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):186, Holly in HMR (1961):1143, Sterba (1962):564, Jacobs (1973):146, Wischnath (1993):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):494, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):108, Meyer (2015):105; *Gambusia gracilior* Jacobs (1973):122; ?? *Gambusia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):448) "Wray's gambusia / Jamaica Gambusia / Wray's Mosquitofish / Tandkarper van Jamaica"

Gambusia xanthosoma Greenfield, 1983 (Wischnath (1993):106, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):108, Meyer (2015):106) "Cayman gambusia / Cayman Mosquitofish"

Gambusia (Paragambusia) yucatan Regan, 1914

(Rachow (1921a):65, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):447, Rachow (1925):35, Rachow (1927):79, Bade (1931):638, Ahl (1932):67, Rachow in HMR (1940):521, Werner (1954):80, Sterba (1962):564, Jacobs (1973):147, Sterba (1990):586, Dawes (1995):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Goldstein (2000):242, Meyer (2015):107; *Gambusia puncticulata yucatan* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):724, Wischnath (1993):102; *Gambusia yucatan australis* Meyer (2015):108; ?? *Gambusia Nicaraguensis* Peter (1906):68, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):447, Rachow (1928):110, Rachow (1931):126, Arnold (1933b):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):355) "Yucatan gambusia / Yucatan Mosquitofish / Yucatan Spotted Mosquitofish / Southern Yucatan Mosquitofish / guayacón yucateco"

Gambusia yucatan australis → *Gambusia yucatan*

Gambusia zarskei Meyer, Schories & Schartl, 2010

(Meyer (2015):109) "Conchos gambusia / guayacón del Conchos"

Gamitana → *Piaractus brachypomus*

Ganges Rasbora → *Rasbora rasbora*

Gangetic leaffish → *Nandus nandus*

Gangra → *Gogangra*

Gaotoulongjing → *Carassius auratus*

Gar characin → *Ctenolucius hujeta*

Garbe's Cory → *Hoplisoma garbei*

Garmanella Hubbs, 1936

(CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)

Garmanella pulchra Hubbs, 1936 (Hoedeman

(1954):315, Hoedeman (1974):846, Terciera (1974):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):660, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):28, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):561, Aqualog 14 (2000):51, Monks (2006):317; *Jordanella pulchra* Lazara (1984):104, Goldstein (2000):237) "Progreso flagfish / Yucatan Pupfish / Orange Flagfish / Snakeskin Killifish / Mexican Killifish / cachorrito de Progreso"

Garnet (minnow) → *Aphyocypris lini*

Garnet tetra → *Hemigrammus pulcher*

Garo Yazdani & Talwar, 1981 (CHAUDHURIIDAE) = ? *Pillaia*

Garo khajuriai (Talwar, Yazdani & Kundu, 1977)

Garra Hamilton, 1822 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔

Discogobio / Placocheilus

Garra abhoyai Hora, 1921 "Manipur log sucker"

Garra aethiopica (Pellegrin, 1927) (Kochetov

(1989):124) "Kabana log sucker"

Garra allostoma Roberts, 1990 "Cameroon log sucker"

Garra alticaputa Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013 "Dikrong log sucker"

Garra alticorpora → *Ageneiogarra imberba*

Garra amirhosseini Esmaeili et al., 2016 "hot spring garra / Amirhossein's Garra"

Garra andruzzii (Vinciguerra, 1924) "Somalian cavefish"

Garra annandalei Hora, 1921 (Shrestha (2008):118, Bleher (2018):468) "Annandale Garra"

Garra apogon (Norman, 1925) "Vietnamese log sucker"

Garra arunachalami (Johnson & Soranam, 2001)

(Bleher (2018):470) "Panniyar log sucker / Lipped Algae Eater"

Garra arunachalensis Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2013 (Bleher (2018):472) "Arunachal garra / Divang Log Sucker"

Garra arupi Nebeshwar, Vishwanath & Das, 2009

"Deopani log sucker"

Garra barreimiae Fowler & Steinitz, 1956 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):154; *Garra barreimiae*

shawkahensis Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):154)

"Hajar log sucker"

Garra barreimiae shawkahensis → *Garra barreimiae*

Garra bicornuta Narayan Rao, 1920 (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):372, Bleher (2018):474) "Tunga garra / Rhinoceros Algae-eater / Rhino Garra / Lionhead Garra"

Garra biloborostris Roni & Vishwanath, 2017

"Kanamakra Garra"

Garra bimaculacauda Thoni, Gurung & Mayden, 2016 "Dangmechhu log sucker"

Garra binduensis Das, Kosygin & Panigrahi, 2016

"Jaldhaka log sucker"

Garra birostris Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2013

"Papum log sucker"

Garra bisangularis Chen, Wu & Xiao, 2010 = ?

'*Garra fasciacauda*

Garra bispinosa Zhang, 2005 "Daying log sucker"

***Garra blanfordii* (Boulenger, 1901)** "Erithrea log sucker"

***Garra borneensis* (Vaillant, 1902)** "Borneo log sucker"

***Garra bourreti* (Pellegrin, 1928)** "Red River log sucker"

***Garra brachypterus* (McClelland, 1839)** "Mishmee Mountain Logsucker"

***Garra buettikeri* Krupp, 1983**

Garra cambodgiensis → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*

***Garra caudomaculata* (Battalgiil 1942)** "Amik minnow"

***Garra ceylonensis* Bleeker, 1863** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):211, Pethiyagoda (1991):74, Bleher (2018):476) "Ceylon log sucker / Stone Sucker"

Garra ceylonensis phillipsi → *Garra ceylonensis*

***Garra chakpiensis* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2015** "Chakpi log sucker / Chindwin Garra"

***Garra chaudhurii* Hora, 1921** "Darjeeling log sucker"

***Garra chebera* Habteselassie, Mikschi, Ahnelt & Waidbacher, 2010** "Dildil log sucker"

***Garra chindwinensis* Premananda, Kosygin & Saidullah, 2017** "Chindwin log sucker"

***Garra chivaensis* Moyon & Arunachalam, 2020** "Chiva log sucker"

***Garra clavirostris* Roni, Sarbojit & Vishwanath, 2017** "Dilaima log sucker"

***Garra compressa* Kosygin & Vishwanath, 1998** (Bleher (2018):478) "compressed garra / Wanze Log Sucker"

***Garra congoensis* Poll, 1959** (Lambert (1960):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):212; *Garra* sp. Sterba (1962):272) "Congo log sucker"

***Garra cornigera* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2015** "Sanalok log sucker"

***Garra culiciphaga* (Pellegrin, 1927)** "red stripe barb / Antakya Minnow"

***Garra cyrano* Kottelat, 2000** "Mekong log sucker"

***Garra dampensis* Lalronunga, Lalnunluanga & Lalramliana, 2013** "Dampa log sucker"

***Garra dembecha* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007** "Bula log sucker"

***Garra dembeensis* (Rüppell, 1836)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):212, Seehausen (1996):263, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):107) "Dembea stone lapper / Cameroon Log Sucker"

***Garra dengba* Deng, Cao & Zhang, 2018**

***Garra dulongensis* (Chen, Pan, Xiao & Yang, 2012)** "Dulong log sucker"

***Garra dunsirei* Banister, 1987** "cave log sucker / Oman Garra"

***Garra duobarbis* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007** "Koladiba log sucker"

***Garra elegans* (Günther, 1868)** "elegant garra"

***Garra elongata* Vishwanath & Kosygin, 2000** "Tolloi log sucker"

***Garra emarginata* Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011**

(Bleher (2018):480) "Pooyamkutty log sucker / Periyar Garra"

***Garra ethelwynnae* Menon, 1958** "Eritrea log sucker"

Garra fasciacauda → *Ceratogarra fasciacauda*

***Garra festai* (Tortonese, 1937)** "Ammiq barbel"

Garra fisheri → *Garra fuliginosa*

***Garra flavatra* Kullander & Fang, 2004** "Rakhine log sucker / Panda Garra / Redfin Garra / Tropische steendarter"

***Garra fluviatilis* Kangrang *et al.*, 2016** "Kanchanaburi log sucker"

***Garra fuliginosa* Fowler, 1934** (Sterba (1990):278; ? *Garra* sp. Hoedeman (1974):494; ? *Garra* Taeniata Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):386) "Chao Phraya log sucker"

***Garra gallagheri* Krupp, 1988** "Muqal log sucker"

***Garra geba* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007** "Geba log sucker"

***Garra ghorensis* Krupp, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):214) "Jordanian log sucker"

***Garra gotyla* (Gray, 1830)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):374, Ranjit Daniels (2002):149, Biswas *et al.* (2007):36, Shrestha (2008):119, Bleher (2018):482; ? *Garra* Lamta Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):387) "gotyla / Stonefish / Sixlined Garra / Tista River Sucker / Buduna / Gadhera"

***Garra gracilis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)** "gracile log sucker"

***Garra gravelyi* (Annandale, 1919)** "He-Ho log sucker"

***Garra gymnothorax* Berg 1949** "chest scaleless garra"

***Garra hindii* (Boulenger, 1905)** "Hindi log sucker"

Garra Hughie → *Garra waensis*

***Garra hughie* Silas, 1955** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):156, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):376, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):106, Bleher (2018):484) "Cardamon garra / Chocolate Algae Eater / Cardamon Algae-eater"

***Garra ignestii* (Gianferrari, 1925)** "Ignesti log sucker"

***Garra imberbis* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** "Burmese log sucker"

***Garra jamilya* Moritz, Straube & Neumann, 2019** "Khashm el Girba log sucker"

***Garra jenkinsonianum* Hora, 1921** "Sita Nullah log sucker"

***Garra jordanica* Hamidan, Geiger & Freyhof, 2014** "Mujib log sucker"

***Garra joshuai* (Silas, 1954)** (Bleher (2018):486) "Joshua log sucker"

***Garra kalakadensis* Rema Devi, 1993** (Bleher (2018):488) "Kalakad log sucker"

***Garra kalpangi* Nebeshwar, Bagra & Das, 2012** "Kalpang log sucker"

***Garra kangrae* Prashad, 1919**

***Garra kemali* (Hankó, 1925)** (*Hemigrammocapoeta kemali* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):382) "Ereğli minnow / Anatolian Goldbarb / Isparta Minnow"

***Garra kempfi* Hora, 1921** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):86, Bleher (2018):490) "Brahmaputra log sucker / Kemp's Algae-eater"

***Garra khawbung* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2014** "Tuipui log sucker"

***Garra kimini* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013** "Ranga log sucker"

***Garra klatti* (Kosswig, 1950)** "Egirdir log sucker / Menderes Minnow / Lake Işıklı Minnow"

***Garra koladynensis* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2017** "Koladyne log sucker"

***Garra lamta* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Kochetov (1989):124, Shrestha (2008):119, Bleher (2018):492) "lamta garra / Stonesucker"

***Garra lancrenonensis* Blache & Miton, 1960** "Ngou log sucker"

***Garra lautior* Banister, 1987**

- Garra lissorhynchus* (McClelland, 1842)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):86, Bleher (2018):494) "Khasi log sucker / Khasi Algae-eater"
- Garra litanensis* Vishwanath, 1993** "Litan log sucker"
Garra longchuanensis → *Garra qiaojiensis*
- Garra longipinnis* Banister & Clarke, 1977** (*Garra Barreimiae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):155) "Saiq log sucker / Omani Blind Cave-fish"
- Garra lorestanensis* Mousavi-Sabet & Eagderi, 2016** "blind cave garra / Loven Cave Barb"
- Garra macrochir* (Günther, 1868)**
- Garra magnacavus* Shangningam, Kosygin & Sinha, 2019**
- Garra magnidiscus* Tamang, 2013** "large log sucker"
- Garra makiensis* (Boulenger, 1903)** "Maki log sucker"
- Garra malabarica* Day, 1865** (Bleher (2018):496) "Malabar log sucker"
- Garra mamshuqa* Krupp, 1983** "Hadramaut log sucker"
- Garra manipurensis* Vishwanath & Sarojnalini, 1988** "Manipur log sucker"
- Garra matensis* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2017** "Maten log sucker"
- Garra maclellandi* Jerdon, 1849** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):376, Bleher (2018):498) "Cauvery log sucker / Cauvery Algae-eater"
Garra menderesensis → *Garra klatti*
- Garra menoni* Rema Devi & Indra, 1984** (Bleher (2018):499) "Kunthi log sucker"
- Garra mini* Rahman et al., 2016** "Chittagong log sucker"
- Garra minima* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013** "tiny log sucker"
- Garra mirofrontis* Chu & Cui, 1987** "Manglun log sucker"
- Garra mlapparaensis* Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011** (Bleher (2018):500) "Mlappara log sucker"
- Garra modesta* (Day, 1870)**
- Garra mondica* Sayyadzadeh, Esmaeili & Freyhof, 2015** "Mond River garra"
- Garra montisalsi* Hora, 1921** "Nilwan log sucker"
- Garra motuoensis* Gong et al., 2018** "Motuo log sucker"
- Garra moyonkhulleni* Moyon & Arunkumar, 2018** "blackspot log sucker / Lokchao Log Sucker"
- Garra mullya* (Sykes, 1839)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):378, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):107, Shrestha (2008):120, Bleher (2018):502) "Mullya garra / Indian Stone Sucker / Brown Algae-eater / Mate Buduna"
- Garra naganensis* Hora, 1921** (Bleher (2018):504) "Naga log sucker / Naga Garra"
- Garra nambulica* Vishwanath & Joyshree, 2005** "Nambul log sucker"
- Garra namyaensis* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2012** "Namyia log sucker / Namyia River Sucker"
- Garra nana* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Hemigrammocapoeta sauvagei* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):164) "Orontes minnow / Tiberias Barb"
- Garra napata* Moritz, Straube & Neumann, 2019** "Nile log sucker"
- Garra nasuta* (McClelland, 1838)** (? Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):65, Bleher (2018):506; ?? *Garra Fuliginosa* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):215) "nose log sucker / Khasi Garra"
- Garra nepalensis* Rayamajhi & Arunachalam, 2017** "Nepal log sucker"
- Garra nethravathiensis* Arunachalam & Nandagopal, 2014** (Bleher (2018):508) "Kannikaya log sucker"
- Garra ngatangkha* Arunkumar & Moyon, 2019** "Tumit log sucker"
- Garra nigricauda* Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2013** "Suang log sucker"
- Garra nigricollis* Kullander & Fang, 2004** "Taungkok log sucker"
- Garra notata* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):66) "Tenasserim log sucker"
- Garra nudiventris* (Berg 1905)** "Lut garra"
Garra nujiangensis → *Ageneiogarra nujiangensis*
- Garra orientalis* Nichols, 1925** (Zheng (2015):63) "Chinese log sucker"
- Garra ornata* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):196) "pretty log sucker / Log Sucker"
- Garra palaniensis* (Rema Devi & Menon, 1995)** (Bleher (2018):510) "Palani log sucker"
- Garra palaruvica* Arunachalam et al., 2013** (Bleher (2018):512) "Palaruvi log sucker"
- Garra paralissorhynchus* Vishwanath & Shanta, 2005** (Bleher (2018):514) "Khuga log sucker"
- Garra parastenorhynchus* Thoni, Gurung & Mayden, 2016** "Jongkhar log sucker"
- Garra paratrilobata* Roni et al., 2019** "Irang River Garra"
Garra parvifilum → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*
- Garra periyarensis* Gopi, 2001** (Bleher (2018):516) "Periyar log sucker / Thanikkudy Garra"
- Garra persica* Berg, 1914** "Persian garra"
- Garra phillipsi* Deraniyagala, 1933** (Pethiyagoda (1991):77) "Phillips's garra"
Garra pingi → *Ageneiogarra imberba*
- Garra poecilura* Kullander & Fang, 2004** "Irrawaddy log sucker"
- Garra poilanei* Petit & Tchang, 1933** "Lung-Van log sucker"
- Garra prashadi* Hora, 1921** "Malwa Tal log sucker"
- Garra propulvinus* Kullander & Fang, 2004** "Thandwe log sucker"
- Garra qiaojiensis* Wu & Yao, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):378) "Qiaojie log sucker / Bluelips Log Sucker"
- Garra quadratirostris* Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2013** "Sikkim log sucker"
- Garra quadrimaculata* (Rüppell, 1835)** "Ethiopian log sucker"
- Garra rakhinica* Kullander & Fang, 2004** "Thade log sucker"
- Garra ranganensis* Tamang et al., 2019** "Ranga log sucker"
- Garra regressus* Getahun & Stiassny, 2007** "Tana log sucker"
- Garra rhynchota* Koller, 1926** "Hainan log sucker"
- Garra robertsi* Thoni & Mayden, 2015** "Sabah log sucker"
- Garra roseae* Mousavi-Sabet et al., 2019** "Tang-e-Sarhe log sucker"
- Garra rossica* (Nikolskii, 1900)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):158) "Hari garra / Tedzhen Garra"

- Garra rotundinatus** Zhang, 2006 "Yiluowadi log sucker"
- Garra rufa** (Heckel, 1843) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):216, Krönke (2015):230) "red garra / Reddish Log Sucker / Doctor Fish / Palestine Doctor Fish / Rufous Garra / Common Garra / Kangal Barb / Doktorsvis"
Garra rufa crenulata → *Garra rufa*
Garra rufa obtusa → *Garra rufa*
Garra rufa turcica → *Garra rufa*
- Garra rupicola** (McClelland, 1839) (Shrestha (2008):121) "Mishmee Mountain sucker / Lareeh Garra / Buduna"
- Garra sahilia gharbia** Krupp, 1983 "Minsah log sucker"
- Garra sahilia sahilia** Krupp, 1983 "Bana log sucker"
- Garra salweenica** Hora & Mukerji, 1934 "Salween log sucker" = ? *Garra notata*
- Garra sannarensis** Moritz, Straube & Neumann, 2019 "Sennar log sucker"
Garra satyendranathi → *Garra annandalei*
- Garra sauvagei** (Lortet, 1883) "Israel log sucker"
- Garra shamal** Kirchner *et al.*, 2020 "northern Oman log sucker"
- Garra sharq** Kirchner *et al.*, 2020 "Wadi Dayqah log sucker"
- Garra shoemakeri** (Ladiges, 1964) "Lebanon log sucker"
- Garra simbalbaraensis** Rath, Shangningam & Kosygin, 2019 (? *Garra* sp. Bleher (2018):520) "Simbalbara log sucker / Devta Garra"
- Garra sindhi** Lyon, Geiger & Freyhof, 2016 "Andhur log sucker"
- Garra smarti** Krupp & Budd, 2009 "Oman log sucker"
- Garra sp. Bhote Koshi** (Bleher (2018):524) "Yellow Garra / ? Sunset Goldscale Garra" = ? *Garra gotyla*
- Garra sp. Chalakkudy** (Bleher (2018):528) "Chalakkudy Garra"
- Garra sp. Kasat River / Suriya River** "Redtail Garra / Ugly-face Garra"
- Garra sp. Kerala** (Bleher (2018):522) "Kerala Garra"
- Garra sp. Krishna** (Bleher (2018):530) "Krishna Garra / Krishna Barb"
- Garra sp. Kyshni** (Bleher (2018):526) "Kyshni Garra"
- Garra sp. Redfin** "Redfin Garra / Redtail Garra / Burmese Redtail Garra / Garra Burmanicus"
- Garra sp. Seetapalli** (Bleher (2018):518) "Seetapalli Garra"
- Garra sp. Seethalam Falls** (Bleher (2018):529) "Seethalam Falls Garra"
- Garra sp. Sita** (Bleher (2018):532) "Redtail Garra"
- Garra spilota** Kullander & Fang, 2004 "Burmese log sucker / Blue Spot Garra / Inkspot Garra"
Garra spinosa → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*
- Garra stenorhynchus** (Jerdon, 1849) (Bleher (2018):534; *Garra gotyla stenorhynchus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):149, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):104) "Nilgiris garra / Bhavani Garra / Gotyla / Pincer-faced Algae-eater"
- Garra surendranathanii** Shaji, Arun & Easa, 1996 (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):108, Bleher (2018):536) "Chalakkudy log sucker"
- Garra surgifrons** Zhou & Sun, 2018 "Longchuang log sucker"
- Garra surinbinnani** Page *et al.*, 2019 "Mae Khlong log sucker"
- Garra taeniata* → *Ceratogarra fasciacauda* / → *Garra fuliginosa*
Garra taeniata → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*
Garra taeniatops → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*
- Garra tamangi** Gurumayum & Kosygin, 2016 "Dikrong log sucker"
- Garra tana** Getahun & Stiasny, 2007 "Tana log sucker"
- Garra tashanensis** Mousavi-Sabet *et al.*, 2016 "Tashan blind cave garra / Tashan Cave Barb"
- Garra tengchongensis** Zhang & Chen, 2002 (Bleher (2018):491) "Irrawaddy log sucker"
- Garra theunensis** Kottelat, 1998 "Laos log sucker"
- Garra tibanica** Trewavas, 1941 "Yemen log sucker"
Garra tibanica ghorensis → *Garra ghorensis*
- Garra tibetana** Gong *et al.*, 2018 "Tibet log sucker"
Garra trewavasai → *Garra ornata*
- Garra trilobata** Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2015 "Sanalok log sucker"
- Garra turcica** Karaman, 1971 "Ceyhan garra"
- Garra tyao** Arunachalam, Nandagopal & Mayden, 2014 "Tyao log sucker"
- Garra typhlops** (Bruun & Kaiser, 1944) "Iran cave barb / Iranian Cave Fish / Discless Blind Cave Garra"
- Garra ukhrulensis** Nebeshwar & Vishwanath, 2015 "Ukhrul log sucker"
- Garra variabilis** (Heckel, 1843) "smallmouth garra / Variable Garra"
- Garra vinciguerrae** (Boulenger, 1901) "Kermeh log sucker"
Garra vittatula → *Garra manipurensis*
- Garra waensis** Lothongkham, Arbsuwan & Musikasinthorn, 2014 (Bleher (2018):485) "Mang log sucker"
- Garra wanae** (Regan, 1914) "Gomal log sucker"
- Garra waterloti** (Pellegrin, 1935) "Banamanan log sucker"
- Garra widdowsoni** (Trewavas, 1955) (*Typhlogarra widdowsoni* Sterba (1962):272) "Iraq blind barb"
- Garra wuluohensis** (Li, Lu & Mao, 1996) "Wuluo log sucker"
- Garra yajiangensis** Gong *et al.*, 2018 "Yajiang log sucker"
- Gasteropelecidae** (freshwater hatchetfishes / Beilbauchfische / bijlzalmen)
 (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
- Gasteropelecus Scopoli, 1777**
 (GASTEROPELECIDAE) ↔ *Carnegiella* / *Thoracocharax*
Gasteropelecus coronatus → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
Gasteropelecus fasciatus → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*
Gasteropelecus fasciatus → *Carnegiella strigata*
Gasteropelecus levis → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
- Gasteropelecus levis** (Eigenmann, 1909) (Hervey & Hems (1952):139, Innes (1957):175, Schneider & Whitney (1957):293, Makino (1958):15, McInerney & Gerard (1959):228, Copin (1960):166, Sterba (1962):229, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):157, McInerney & Gerard (1966):228, Ghadially (1969):164, van Ramshorst (1977):234, Géry (1977):246, Santos (1987):206, Sterba (1990):146, Dawes (2002):218; *Pterodiscus levis* Ladiges (1934):43, Peters (1934):263, Innes (1935):134, Mellen & Lanier (1935):99, Stoye (1935):170, Arnold & Ahl (1936):124, Beirens (1938):172, Rachow in HMR (1942):670, Arnold

(1949a):90, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):244, Laursen (1949):44, Beck (1950):148, Ladiges (1954):112, Vogt (1956):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):244; *Gasteropelecus sternicla levis* Hoedeman (1954):159; Veldhuizen (1956):106) "silver hatchetfish / Borboleta-branca / Zilverbijlzalm"

***Gasteropelecus maculatus* Steindachner, 1879**

(Brymer (1954):171, Hoedeman (1954):159, Veldhuizen (1956):107, Hoedeman (1974):695, van Ramshorst (1977):234, Géry (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas (1982):326, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):146, Dawes (2002):218, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):115; *Thoracocharax maculatus* Rachow (1925):52, Rachow (1928):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Rachow (1931):162, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):129, Arnold (1933b):156, Coates (1934):102, Stoye (1935):172, Arnold & Ahl (1936):125, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Werner (1939):83, Rachow in HMR (1942):692, Arnold (1949a):107, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):245, Laursen (1949):44, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):148, Hervey & Hems (1952):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):264, Schneider & Whitney (1957):294, Sterba (1962):229, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):584, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):245; *Gasteropelecus maculatus magdalenae* Hoedeman (1954):159; ? *Thoracocharax* sp. Meinken (1932):85; ?? *Thoracocharax Eigenmanni* Hoedeman (1974):696) "spotted hatchetfish / Gevlekte zilverbijlzalm / Gevlekte bijlzalm / Gevlekte bijlvis / Gestipelde bijlzalm"

Gasteropelecus maculatus magdalenae →

Gasteropelecus maculatus

Gasteropelecus securis → *Thoracocharax securis*

Gasteropelecus stellatus → *Thoracocharax stellatus*

***Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Rachow

(1921a):65, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):127, Rachow (1925):35, Rachow (1927):23, Rachow (1928):24, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):128, Arnold (1933b):118, Coates (1934):102, Peters (1934):263, Arnold & Ahl (1936):124, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Beirens (1938):171, Rachow in HMR (1939):300, Werner (1939):82, Arnold (1949a):46, Laursen (1949):43, Werner (1949):101, Beck (1950):148, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):200, Veldhuizen (1956):104, Vogt (1956):67, Copin (1960):171, Sterba (1962):230, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):290, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):46, Hoedeman (1974):695, de Oliveira (1977):136, van Ramshorst (1977):235, Géry (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):328, Varjo (1982):136, Santos (1987):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):100, Sterba (1990):146, Mills (1993):94, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):148, Dawes (2002):219, Staeck (2008):82; *Gasteropelecus sternicla coronatus* Hoedeman (1954):159, Veldhuizen (1956):106; *Gasteropelecus sternicla marowini* Hoedeman (1954):159; *Gasteropelecus sternicla morae* Hoedeman (1954):159) "river hatchetfish / Common Hatchetfish / Blacklined Silver Hatchetfish / Blackstroke Hatchetfish / Sapopema / Zilverbijlzalm / Gewone bijlzalm / Bijlbuikzalm"

Gasteropelecus sternicla coronatus → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*

Gasteropelecus sternicla levis → *Gasteropelecus levis*

Gasteropelecus sternicla marowini → *Gasteropelecus*

sternicla

Gasteropelecus sternicla morae → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*

Gasteropelecus strigatus → *Carnegiella strigata*

Gasteropelecus vesca → *Carnegiella strigata*

[Gasterosteidae](#) ([sticklebacks](#) / [Stichlinge](#) / [stekelbaarzen](#)) ([PERCIFORMES](#)>[Cottoidei](#))

***Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758** (GASTEROSTEIDAE)

***Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus* Linnaeus, 1758**

(Hibberd (1856):43, Sowerby (1857):277, Graeffe (1861):48, Prévost (1861):108, van Bruyssel (1865):24, Roßmäßler (1869):70, Roßmäßler (1880):72, Graeffe (1881):48, Heß (1886):158, Seeley (1886):73, Lutz (1887):111, Coupin (1893):294, Bade (1896):326, Furneaux (1896):357, Zernecke (1897):102, Arnold (1898):79, Bade (1898):326, den Hollander (1900):83, Bade (1901):64, Lurasco (1903):23, Hesnörffer in Zernecke (1904):113, Knauer (1905):87, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):136, Peter (1906):55, Bade (1907):475, Stansch (1907):15, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):201, Geyer (1909):93, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):176, Floericke (1909):47, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):214, Schmidt (1911):32, Heimans (1912):128, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):183, Gale (1916):42, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Mellen (1921):68, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Mellen (1927):50, Schreitmüller (1928):23, Brüning (1929):143, Bade (1931):653, Ahl (1932):72, Stoye (1932):186, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Innes (1935):326, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):35, Mellen & Lanier (1935):333, Morren (1935):95, Stoye (1935):243, Kramer & Weise (1943):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):415, Heilborn (1949):4, Beck (1950):90, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):519, Innes (1957):379, Schneider & Whitney (1957):458, Taborski *et al.* (1957):128, Holly in HMR (1962):1197, Sterba (1962):816, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):231, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):291, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):415, Boarder (1973):59, Aquarien Atlas (1982):834, Paepke (1983):68, Thompson (1985):128, Mills (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Tönsmeier (1989):201, Quinn (1990):138, Sterba (1990):626, Mills (1993):227, Greenhalgh (1999):156, Fletcher (2000):54, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):321, Goldstein (2000):250, Maitland (2000):207, Monks (2006):346, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):96, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):492, Krönke (2015):143; *Gasterosteus argyropomus* Seeley (1886):79; *Gasterosteus biaculeatus* Edwards (1858):70; *Gasterosteus bispinosus* Smith (1902):106, Wolf (1908):73, Mellen (1921):68, Mellen (1927):50, Stoye (1935):243; *Gladiunculus bispinosus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):332; *Gasterosteus brachycentrus* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Humphreys (1857):69; *Gasterosteus aculeatus brachycentrus* Seeley (1886):79; *Gasterosteus gymnurus* Seeley (1886):76, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):494, Krönke (2015):142; *Gasterosteus aculeatus gymnurus* Pappenheim (1909):176; *Gasterosteus islandicus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):496, Krönke (2015):143; *Gasterosteus leiurus* Lankester (1856):44, Humphreys (1857):69, Coupin (1893):298; *Gasterosteus neoboracensis* Edwards (1858):70; *Gasterosteus obolaris* Humphreys (1857):68; *Gasterosteus semiarmatus* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Humphreys (1857):69,

Taylor (1876):60, Seeley (1886):76, Taylor (1901):60;
Gasterosteus semiloricatus Seeley (1886):76;
Gasterosteus spinulosus Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester
 (1856):44, Humphreys (1857):69, Seeley (1886):80;
Gasterosteus trachurus Lankester (1856):44,
 Humphreys (1857):69, Taylor (1876):60, Seeley
 (1886):76, Samuel (1894):99, Taylor (1901):60;
Gasterosteus aculeatus trachurus Pappenheim
 (1909):176) "threespine stickleback / Western
 Threespine Stickleback / Lowplated Threespine
 Stickleback / Half-armed Stickleback / Two-spined
 Stickleback / Rough-tailed Stickleback / Smooth-tailed
 Stickleback / Small-tailed Stickleback / Short-spined
 Stickleback / Fourspined Stickleback / Iceland
 Stickleback / Itoyo / espinucho / Driedoornige
 stekelbaars / Stekelbaars(je) / Stekeltje / Stekelbak /
 Kraavis / Paddesteker / Stekebak / Stekelsoor /
 Stijkeldjach / Kraijvis"

***Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni* Girard, 1854**
 "unarmored threespine stickleback" = ? *Gasterosteus
 aculeatus*

Gasterosteus apertes → *Apertes quadracus*

Gasterosteus bispinosus → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

***Gasterosteus crenobiontus* Băcescu & Mayer,
 1956E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):493, Krönke
 (2015):143) "Techirghiol stickleback"

Gasterosteus gymnurus → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

Gasterosteus inconstans → *Culaea inconstans*

Gasterosteus islandicus → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

Gasterosteus leiurus → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

***Gasterosteus microcephalus* Girard, 1854**

(*Gasterosteus aculeatus microcephalus* Goldstein
 (2000):250) "naked threespine stickleback / Resident
 Threespine Stickleback / Hariyo"

***Gasterosteus nipponicus* Higuchi, Sakai & Goto,
 2014** "Japan Sea threespine stickleback / Japanese
 Three-spined Stickleback / Nihon-itoyo / Japanse zee
 stekelbaars"

Gasterosteus pungitius → *Pungitius pungitius*

Gasterosteus quadracus → *Apertes quadracus*

Gasterosteus semiarmatus → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

***Gasterosteus* sp. Amur Estuary**

***Gasterosteus* sp. Lake Skadar**

***Gasterosteus* sp. Neretva River**

Gasterosteus trachurus → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

***Gasterosteus wheatlandi* Putman, 1867** (Paepke
 (1983):126, Goldstein (2000):252, Krönke (2015):143)
 "blackspotted stickleback"

Gasterotomus → *Potamorhina*

***Gastrodermus* Cope, 1878**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)

***Gastrodermus bilineatus* (Knaack, 2002)** (*Corydoras
 bilineatus* Seuß (2003), Fuller & Evers (2005):81;
Corydoras Latus Aqualog 4 (1996a):102, Aquarien
 Atlas Band 5 (1997):267) "Iridescent *Corydoras* /
Corydoras Latus"

***Gastrodermus elegans* (Steindachner, 1877)**

(*Corydoras elegans* Holly in HMR (1952):860, Werner
 (1954):24, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):358, Hoedeman
 (1956):621, Innes (1957):278, Schneider & Whitney
 (1957):381, McInerney & Gerard (1959):333, Sterba
 (1962):439, McInerney & Gerard (1966):333, Exotic
 Tropical Fishes (1967):204, Hoedeman (1974):341, van
 Ramshorst (1977):249, Aquarien Atlas (1982):464,
 Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):97, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):233, Burgess (1989):359, Sterba (1990):405,

Seuß (1992):86, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231,
 Aqualog 4 (1996a):101, Sands (1997):45, Seuß (1997),
 Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):314, Dawes (2002):138,
 Fuller & Evers (2005):117; ? *Corydoras pestai* Meinken
 (1950):25, Holly in HMR (1952):864, Werner (1954):31,
 Sterba (1962):444; Dreiliniën-Panzerwels; *Corydoras*
 sp. Arnold (1939):81; *Corydoras Agassizii* Makino
 (1961):41) "elegant corydoras / *Corydoras Lineatus* /
Corydoras Jose Luis / *Corydoras Amadaensis* /
 Elegante pantsermeerval"

***Gastrodermus gracilis* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976)**

(*Corydoras gracilis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):466,
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß
 (1992):99, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller &
 Evers (2005):135) "Pretty Dwarf Cory"

***Gastrodermus guapore* (Knaack, 1961)** (*Corydoras
 guapore* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):464, Axelrod's
 Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):366, Kochetov
 (1989):148, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):102,
 Aqualog 4 (1996a):116, Seuß (1997), Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):317, Fuller & Evers (2005):137)
 "Guapore corydoras"

***Gastrodermus hastatus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann,
 1888)**

(*Corydoras hastatus* Ahl (1932):58, Arnold
 (1933b):107, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR
 (1935):52, Innes (1935):225, Meinken (1935):98,
 Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):239, Arnold &
 Ahl (1936):264, Beirens (1938):189, Schreitmüller
 (1938):82, Kramer & Weise (1943):189, Arnold
 (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):289,
 Laursen (1949):72, Werner (1949):127, Beck
 (1950):150, Hervey & Hems (1952):221, Kramer &
 Weise (1952):196, Brymer (1954):176, Hoedeman
 (1954):259, Werner (1954):26, Axelrod & Schultz
 (1955):359, Innes (1957):277, Vogt (1956):91, Copin
 (1960):232, Sterba (1962):440, Usatenko *et al.*
 (1963):181, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):289,
 Hoedeman (1974):342, Aquarien Atlas (1982):466,
 Varjo (1982):170, Franke (1985):98, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):233, Burgess (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):150,
 Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):108, Sakurai,
 Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):115,
 Sands (1997):47, Seuß (1997), Dawes (2002):139,
 Fuller & Evers (2005):141, Chevoleau (2010a):22 ,
 Almirón *et al.* (2015):149, Serra *et al.* (2019):71;
Corydoras taeniatus Stansch (1914):326; *Corydoras
 australis* Stoye (1935):240, Casciotta, Almirón &
 Bechara (2003):128; *Corydoras Taenia* Brüning
 (1920):61; *Corydoras* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-
 Züchtereien (1923):93) "dwarf corydoras / Spotlight
 Mini *Corydoras* / Tailspot Pygmy Catfish / Spotlight Mini
Corydoras / Limpia fondos / Coridora enana / Tachuela
 / Dwerf pantsermeerval / Sikkelvlek-pantsermeerval"

***Gastrodermus mamore* (Knaack, 2002)** (*Corydoras
 mamore* Fuller & Evers (2005):161; C11 Seuß
 (1992):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):244, Aqualog
 4 (1996a):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):286)
 "C11"

***Gastrodermus nanus* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)**
 (*Corydoras nanus* van Ramshorst (1977):252, Burgess
 (1989):366, Seuß (1992):133, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12,
 Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):171) "Lightspot
 Catfish / Mini Cory"

***Gastrodermus napoensis* (Nijssen & Isbrücker,
 1986)** (*Corydoras napoensis* Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):243, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):338, Seuß (1992):134, Mills (1993):175, Aqualog 4 (1996a):103, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):329, Fuller & Evers (2005):173; ? *Corydoras Undulatus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):216; ? *Corydoras Nanus Franke* (1985):101, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):233 "Napo *Corydoras* / San Juan *Cory* / *Corydoras* San Juan / CW029 / *Corydoras Undulatus*"

***Gastrodermus nijsseni* (Sands, 1989)** (*Corydoras nijsseni* Seuß (1992):138, *Aquarien Atlas Band 4* (1995):253, *Aqualog 4* (1996a):69, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):182) "Nijssen's *Cory* / C111"

***Gastrodermus paucerna* (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras paucerna* Fuller & Evers (2005):205)

***Gastrodermus pygmaeus* (Knaack, 1966)** (*Corydoras pygmaeus* Hoedeman (1974):352, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):472, Franke (1985):103, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):233, Burgess (1989):357, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):158, *Aqualog 4* (1996a):103, Sands (1997):53, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):336, Fuller & Evers (2005):214; *Corydoras Hastatus Australis* Hoedeman (1954):259, Werner (1954):27; *Corydoras Hastatus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):359, Schneider & Whitney (1957):382, Makino (1958):57, McInerny & Gerard (1959):334, Sterba (1962):345, McInerny & Gerard (1966):334, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):206, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, van Ramshorst (1977):250; *Microdoras Hastatus* Ladiges (1954):123) "pygmy *corydoras* / Dwergpantsermeerval"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Contra** (C89 Fuller & Evers (2005):322; CW019 Fuller & Evers (2011):58) "C89 / Colombia *Gastrodermus* / C93 / Venezuela *Gastrodermus* / CW19"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Elegans/CW8** (CW008 Fuller & Evers (2011):46) "CW8"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Elegans/CW29** (CW029 Fuller & Evers (2011):70) "CW29"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Mato Grosso/C88** (C88 Fuller & Evers (2005):321) "C88"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Nanus** (C132 Fuller & Evers (2005):344) "Corydoras Nanus / C132" = ? *Gastrodermus undulatus*

***Gastrodermus* sp. Pestai** (CW044 Fuller & Evers (2011):86) "CW44"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Red Elegans** (CW018 Fuller & Evers (2011):56) "CW18"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Río Madre de Dios / Bilineatus** (C126 Fuller & Evers (2005):341) "C126" = ? *Gastrodermus bilineatus*

***Gastrodermus* sp. Río Marañon** "Black Top *Elegans* / CW64"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Río Nanay** (C123 Fuller & Evers (2005):339) "Yellow Cat / C123" = ? *Gastrodermus elegans*

***Gastrodermus* sp. Río Uatuman** (CW033 Fuller & Evers (2011):74) "CW33"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Rondônia/C41** (C41 *Aqualog 4* (1996a):104, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):532, Fuller & Evers (2005):300) "Dark Goldband *Cory* / C41"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Santa Cruz** (CW056 Fuller & Evers (2011):99) "CW56"

***Gastrodermus* sp. Spari Creek** (CW048 Fuller & Evers (2011):91) "Spari Creek Surinam *Cory* / CW48"

***Gastrodermus undulatus* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras undulatus* Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):325,

Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Brüning (1920):61, Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):90, Rachow (1925):30, Rachow (1927):129, Brüning (1929):79, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):108, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):42, Arnold & Ahl (1936):268, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):34, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):129, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):34, Vogt (1956):89, Sterba (1962):448, van Ramshorst (1977):254, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):474, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):243, Burgess (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):409, Seuß (1992):190, *Aqualog 4* (1996a):104, *Aquarien Atlas Band 5* (1997):280, Seuß (1997), Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):129, Fuller & Evers (2005):261, Almirón *et al.* (2015):152; ? *Corydoras Microps* Bade (1923):53, Rachow (1928):207, Brüning (1929):78, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Rachow (1931):115, Stoye (1932):184, Arnold (1933b):108, Stoye (1935):238, Beck (1950):151, Hoedeman (1954):255, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):209, Hoedeman (1974):346; ? *Corydoras Nanus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231; CW022 Fuller & Evers (2011):61) "Wavy *Catfish* / *Lightspot Catfish* / *Corydoras* Paraguay / CW22"

***Gastromyzon* Günther, 1874**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>*Gastromyzontinae*) ↔ *Pseudogastromyzon*

***Gastromyzon aequabilis* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):147)

***Gastromyzon aeroides* Tan & Sulaiman, 2006** (Tan (2006):86)

***Gastromyzon auronigrus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):177)

***Gastromyzon bario* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):76)

Gastromyzon Borneensis → *Gastromyzon ctenocephalus* / → *Gastromyzon ocellatus* / → *Gastromyzon punctulatus* / → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*

***Gastromyzon borneensis* Günther, 1874** (Tan (2006):55) "Borneo Sucker / Hillstream Loach / Zuignapvis"

***Gastromyzon contractus* Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):101)

***Gastromyzon cornusaccus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):68)

***Gastromyzon cranbrookii* Tan & Sulaiman, 2006** (Tan (2006):65)

***Gastromyzon crenastus* Tan & Leh, 2006** (Tan (2006):134)

Gastromyzon Ctenocephalus → *Gastromyzon ocellatus*

***Gastromyzon ctenocephalus* Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):111, Duffill (2011a):8, Ott (2017):98;

Gastromyzon Punctulatus *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):427, Ott (2000):150; ? *Gastromyzon Borneensis* Sterba (1990):316) "spiny-head hillstream loach / Spotted Hillstream Loach / Borneo Sucker / Bluedorsal Borneo Sucker / Hong Kong Pleco / Stekelkop-zuignapvis"

***Gastromyzon danumensis* Chin & Inger, 1989** (Tan (2006):144)

***Gastromyzon embalohensis* Rachmatika, 1998** (Tan (2006):157, Ott (2017):99)

***Gastromyzon extrorsus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):70)

***Gastromyzon farragus* Tan & Leh, 2006** (Tan (2006):173, Duffill (2011a):9)

***Gastromyzon fasciatus* Inger & Chin, 1961** (Tan (2006):93)
***Gastromyzon ingeri* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):149)
***Gastromyzon introrsus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):72)
***Gastromyzon katibasensis* Leh & Chai, 2003** (Tan (2006):88)
***Gastromyzon lepidogaster* Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):119, Ott (2017):98)
***Gastromyzon megalepis* Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):103)
***Gastromyzon monticola* (Vaillant, 1889)** (Tan (2006):58)
***Gastromyzon ocellatus* Tan & Ng, 2004** (Tan (2006):171, Duffill (2011a):9, Ott (2017):98;
Gastromyzon Ctenocephalus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):88, Ott (2000):148) "Barred Hillstream Loach / Barred Borneo Sucker / Spinyhead Hillstream Loach / Pseudogastromyzon sp. / *Gastromyzon Borneensis* / Zuignapvis"
***Gastromyzon ornaticauda* Tan & Martin-Smith, 1998** (Tan (2006):62)
***Gastromyzon pariclavis* Tan & Martin-Smith, 1998** (Tan (2006):155, Ott (2017):99)
***Gastromyzon praestans* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):96)
***Gastromyzon psiloetron* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):126)
Gastromyzon Punctulatus → *Gastromyzon ctenocephalus* / → *Gastromyzon scitulus*
***Gastromyzon punctulatus* Inger & Chin, 1961** (Tan (2006):82)
***Gastromyzon ridens* Roberts, 1982** (Tan (2006):132)
***Gastromyzon russulus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):163, Ott (2017):99)
***Gastromyzon scitulus* Tan & Leh, 2006** (Tan (2006):113, Duffill (2011a):10, Ott (2017):98) "Hong Kong Pleco"
***Gastromyzon spectabilis* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):161, Ott (2017):99)
***Gastromyzon stellatus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):136, Duffill (2011a):11) "Starry Hillstream Loach"
***Gastromyzon umbrus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):106)
***Gastromyzon venustus* Tan & Sulaiman, 2006** (Tan (2006):159, Ott (2017):99)
***Gastromyzon viriosus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):165, Duffill (2011a):12, Ott (2017):99) "Yellowfin Hillstream Loach"
***Gastromyzon zebrinus* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):139) "Striped Hillstream Loach"
Gastromyzontidae (hillstream loaches / Flossensauger / zuignapvissen) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)
Gastrophysus → *Lagocephalus*
Gaurochromis → *Haplochromis*
Gavialocharax → *Ichthyborus*
Geay's Dwarf Tetra → *Odontostilbe geayi*
Geay's Acarichthys → *Guianacara geayi*
Geay's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla geayi*
Geband snoekje → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*
Gebande bodemzalm → *Characidium fasciatum*
Gebande harnasmeerval → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster*
Gebande Indiase mesvis → *Chitala chitala*
Gebande karperzalm → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
Gebande kempvis → *Betta bellica*
Gebande klimbaars → *Microctenopoma fasciolatum*
Gebande tandkarper → *Aphanius fasciatus* / → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*
Geddes Herichthys → *Herichthys deppii*

Geelbandgrondel → *Brachygonius* spp.
Geelrode rivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Geelvinzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*
Geepje → *Dermogenys sumatranus*
Gehoornde donderpad → *Myoxocephalus quadricornis*
Geisha Girl (Medaka) → *Oryzias latipes*
Geisler's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma geisleri*
Geisleria → *Elachocharax*
Gekufde dwergcichlide → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
***Gelanoglanis* Böhlke, 1980** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)
***Gelanoglanis nanonoticolus* Soares-Porto, Walsh, Nico & Netto, 1999** "Rio Negro miniature driftwood catfish / Asisa Driftwood Catfish"
***Gelanoglanis pan* Calegari, Reis & Vari, 2014** "Tapajós miniature driftwood catfish / Pan Driftwood Catfish"
***Gelanoglanis stroudi* Böhlke, 1980** (Burgess (1989):240) "Orinoco miniature driftwood catfish / Metica Driftwood Catfish"
***Gelanoglanis travieso* Rengifo & Lujan, 2008** "Amazon miniature driftwood catfish / Maranon Driftwood Catfish"
***Gelanoglanis varii* Calegari & Reis, 2016** "Tocantins miniature driftwood catfish / Border Driftwood Catfish"
Gele barbeel → *Rasbora tornieri*
Gele Cap Lopez → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
Gele dwergcichlide → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Gele fantoomzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. *Roseus*
Gele fundulus → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
Gele Kongozalm → *Alestopetersius caudalis*
Gele panchax → *Aplocheilichthys panchax*
Gele rio → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*
Gele rivulus → *Anablepsoides xanthonotus*
Gele Tetragnopterus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*
Gele zwaardrager → *Xiphophorus clemenciae*
Gemarmerde bijlzalm → *Carnegiella strigata*
Gemarmerde gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
Gemarmerde brakwatergrondel → *Proterorhinus semilunaris*
Gemene kogelvis → *Leiodon cutcutia*
Genghis → *Leuciscus*
***Genidens* Castelnau, 1855** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes two not listed marine species]
***Genidens genidens* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Burgess (1989):167) "southern sea catfish"
***Genidens planifrons* (Higuchi, Reis & Araújo, 1982)** "dos Patos lagoon catfish"
***Genycharax* Eigenmann, 1912** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
***Genycharax tarpon* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1977):531) "tarpon tetra"
***Genyochromis* Trewavas, 1935** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
***Genyochromis mento* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):261, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Sterba (1990):754, Axelrod (1993):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):618, Aqualog 12 (1998):45, Konings (2001):106, Konings (2007):109, Konings (2016):116) "Malawian Scale-eater / Scale-eater"
***Genyomyrus* Boulenger, 1898** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
***Genyomyrus donnyi* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):120, Schreitmüller (1937a):106) "Shufflenose Mormyrid"

Geophagus Heckel, 1840 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Gymnogeophagus* / *Satanoperca*
Geophagus abalios López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004 (Weidner (2009a):18; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Roman (1992):26; *Geophagus* sp. Venezuela Aqualog 2 (1996a):60; *Geophagus* sp. Orinoco Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):816; *Geophagus* sp. aff. *altifrons* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):299) "Venezuela *Geophagus* / Venezuela *Surinamensis* / Orinoco *Geophagus* / *Geophagus* Samariapo"
Geophagus *Acuticeps* → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
Geophagus acuticeps → *Satanoperca acuticeps*
Geophagus agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Geophagus altifrons Heckel, 1840 (Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):292, Weidner (2009a):20, Ohara *et al.* (2017):371; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356 photo 2; *Geophagus* sp. Altamira Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):295; *Geophagus* sp. *Altifrons*/Rio Negro Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):603; *Geophagus* sp. *Areões* Aqualog 2 (1996a):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):816; *Geophagus* sp. *Areões* Twospot Aqualog 2 (1996a):49; *Geophagus* sp. *Aripuanã* I Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):296; *Geophagus* sp. *Caqueta* Aqualog 2 (1996a):52; *Geophagus* sp. *Marabá* Aqualog 2 (1996a):53; *Geophagus* sp. *Mitu* Aqualog 2 (1996a):53; *Geophagus* sp. *Tapajós* II Aqualog 2 (1996a):60, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332) "*Altifrons* *Geophagus* / Rio Negro *Altifrons* / Tapajos *Altifrons* / Xingu *Altifrons* / Altamira *Geophagus* / Rio Negro *Altifrons* / *Areões* *Geophagus* / Twospot *Geophagus* / *Caqueta* *Geophagus* / *Marabá* *Geophagus* / *Mitu* *Geophagus* / *Aripuana* *Altifrons* / *Tapajos* II *Geophagus*"
Geophagus argyrostictus Kullander, 1991 (Axelrod (1993):720, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):618, Aqualog 2 (1996a):49, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):331, Weidner (2009a):24) "Argy *Geophagus* / Xingu Tearstripe Earthheater"
Geophagus Australis → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*
Geophagus australis → *Gymnogeophagus australis*
Geophagus balzanii → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*
Geophagus brachybranchus Kullander & Nijssen, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):723, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):309, Weidner (2009a):26; *Geophagus Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355 photo 6-8; *Geophagus* sp. *Caroni* Aqualog 2 (1996a):52) "Earthheater / *Caroni* *Geophagus*"
Geophagus brachyurus → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*
Geophagus Brasiliensis → *Gymnogeophagus* sp.
Agraciada
'**Geophagus**' *brasiliensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) ??(Innes (1935):381, Meinken in HMR (1941):623, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):38, Brymer (1954):248, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):634, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):96, Schneider & Whitney (1957):504, Copin (1960):356, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):292, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):386, Staeck (1974):147, van Ramshorst (1977):341, Aquarien Atlas (1982):704, Santos (1987):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):718,

Axelrod (1993):723, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):51, Staeck & Linke (1996b):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):599, Dawes (2002):98, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):341, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):209; *Geophagus Gymnogenys* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):162, Knauer (1905):120, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):191, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):538, Knauer (1907):203, Stansch (1907):25, Geyer (1909):104, Klunzinger (1909):42, Brüning (1911):36, Reuter (1911):5, Schmidt (1911):42, Brüning (1912):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):238, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):118, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):66, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):339, Bade (1923):154, Rachow (1925):36, Brumann (1926):81, Rachow (1927):114, Rachow (1928):169, Schreitmüller (1928):117, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):161, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):159, Stoye (1932):169, Arnold (1933b):119, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):198, Ladiges (1934):194, Peters (1934):334, Mellen & Lanier (1935):177, Stoye (1935):221, Arnold & Ahl (1936):497, Beirens (1938):133, Meinken in HMR (1941):588, Kramer & Weise (1943):255, Arnold (1949a):47, Werner (1949):187, Beck (1950):219, Hervey & Hems (1952):362, Brymer (1954):248, Ladiges (1954):136, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):99, Vogt (1957):76, Sterba (1962):710, Staeck (1974):147, van Ramshorst (1977):342; ? *Geophagus Surinamensis* Brüning (1920):77, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):339, Brumann (1926):81, Ahl (1932):89, Arnold (1933b):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):499, Schreitmüller (1936):117, Meinken in HMR (1941):663, Arnold (1949a):47, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):104, Sterba (1962):713, Sterba (1990):719) "pearl eartheater / Brazil *Geophagus* / Pearl Cichlid / *Geophagus Gymnogenys* / *Geophagus Surinamensis* / *Geophagus Acuticeps* / *Acará*-*diadema* / *Braziliaanse parelmoerbaars* / *Donkere parelmoerbaars* / *Donkere parelmoervis* / *Parelcichlide*"
Geophagus brokopondo Kullander & Nijssen, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):724, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):308, Weidner (2009a):27)
Geophagus camopiensis Pellegrin, 1903 (Axelrod (1993):724, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):324, Weidner (2009a):29, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):124) "Oyapock eartheater / *Camopi* Earthheater"
'**Geophagus**' *crassilabris* Steindachner, 1876 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):766, Axelrod (1993):725, Conkel (1993):182, Aqualog 2 (1996a):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):439) "Panamanian eartheater / Panama *Geophagus* / Thicklip Earthheater / *Diklipcichlide*"
Geophagus crocatus Hauser & López-Fernández, 2013
Geophagus cupido → *Biotodoma cupido*
Geophagus daemon → *Satanoperca daemon*
'**Geophagus**' *diamantinensis* Mattos, Costa & Santos, 2015 ('*Geophagus*' sp. *Bahia Red* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):344; *Gymnogeophagus* sp. *Bahia Red* Aqualog 2 (1996a):61) "*Bahia* *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus dicrozoster* López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004** (Weidner (2009a):32; *Geophagus* sp. Colombia Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85; *Geophagus* sp. Inírida Aqualog 2 (1996a):53, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):312) "Colombian Eartheater / Inírida *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus gottwaldi* Schindler & Staeck, 2006** (Weidner (2009a):34; *Geophagus* sp. Sipapo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):330; *Geophagus* sp. Rio Negro II Aqualog 2 (1996a):57, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):312) "Sipapo *Geophagus* / Rio Negro II *Geophagus*"

***Geophagus grammepareius* Kullander & Taphorn, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):726, Aqualog 2 (1996a):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):814, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):329, Weidner (2009a):35; *Geophagus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):766) "Caroni *Geophagus* / Brown Cheekstripe Eartheater" *Geophagus* *Gymnogenys* → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / → *Geophagus* sp. Red-Peru
Geophagus *gymnogenys* → *Gymnogeophagus* *gymnogenys*

***Geophagus harreri* Gosse, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):727, Aqualog 2 (1996a+):86, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):337, Weidner (2009a):36, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):127) "Maroni eartheater"
Geophagus *hondae* → *Geophagus* *steindachneri*

'*Geophagus*' iporangensis Haseman, 1911 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):130) "Cará"

'*Geophagus*' itapicuruensis Haseman, 1911 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):343) "Red Eartheater"
Geophagus *jurupari* → *Satanoperca* *jurupari*
Geophagus *labiatus* → *Gymnogeophagus* *labiatus*
Geophagus *lapidifer* → *Retroculus* *lapidifer*
Geophagus *leucostictus* → *Satanoperca* *leucosticta*
Geophagus *magdalenae* → '*Geophagus*' *steindachneri*
Geophagus *Megasema* → *Geophagus* *proximus*

***Geophagus megasema* Heckel, 1840** (Axelrod (1993):728, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):302, Weidner (2009a):38; *Geophagus* *Surinamensis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):709)

'*Geophagus*' minutus (Hensel, 1870) (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):347; *Aequidens* *minutus* Axelrod (1993):619 not the photo)

***Geophagus mirabilis* Deprá *et al.*, 2014** (*Geophagus* sp. Maici Aqualog 2 (1996a+):83; *Geophagus* sp. Aripuanã Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84; *Geophagus* sp. Madeira Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332) "Aripuanã Tearstripe Eartheater / Maici Tearstripe Eartheater"

'*Geophagus*' multiocellus Mattos & Costa, 2018 "Contas Eartheater"

***Geophagus neambi* Lucinda, Lucena & Assis, 2010** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):372)

'*Geophagus*' obscurus (Castelnau, 1855) (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):343)
Geophagus *pappaterra* → *Satanoperca* *pappaterra*

***Geophagus parnaibae* Staeck & Schindler, 2006** (Weidner (2009a):40; *Geophagus* sp. Parnaiba Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):321) "Rio Parnaiba Eartheater / Sao Benedito *Geophagus*"
Geophagus *Pellegrini* → '*Geophagus*' *steindachneri*

'*Geophagus*' pellegrini Regan, 1912 (? Aquarien Atlas (1982):706, Axelrod (1993):729, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):620, Aqualog 2 (1996a):53, Staeck &

Linke (1996b):102, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):443) "yellowhump eartheater / Choco *Geophagus* / Flagtail Surinamensis / Bultkopcichlide"

***Geophagus proximus* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Axelrod (1993):729, Aqualog 2 (1996a):56, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):303, Weidner (2009a):43; *Geophagus* *Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356 photo 1) "Amazonas *Geophagus*"
Geophagus *ramirezi* → *Mikrogeophagus* *ramirezi*
Geophagus *rhabdotus* → *Gymnogeophagus* *rhabdotus*

'*Geophagus*' rufomarginatus Mattos & Costa, 2018 "Buranhém Eartheater"

'*Geophagus*' santosi Mattos & Costa, 2018 "Mariana Eartheater"
Geophagus *setequedas* → *Gymnogeophagus* *setequedas*
Geophagus sp. Altamira → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Altifrons/Rio Negro → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Araguaia → *Geophagus* *argyrostictus* / → *Geophagus* sp. Porto Franco / → *Geophagus* *sveni*
Geophagus sp. Araguaia Orange Head → *Geophagus* *sveni*

***Geophagus* sp. Araguari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):325)

***Geophagus* sp. Arapiuns** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332)
Geophagus sp. Areões → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Areões Twospot → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Aripuanã → *Geophagus* *mirabilis*
Geophagus sp. Aripuanã I → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Bahia Blue → '*Geophagus*' sp. São Francisco
Geophagus sp. Bahia Red → '*Geophagus*' *diamantinensis*

***Geophagus* sp. Caçiporé** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):325)
Geophagus sp. Caqueta → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Caroni → *Geophagus* *brachybranchus*
Geophagus sp. Colombia → *Geophagus* *dicrozoster*

***Geophagus* sp. Curuá** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):337, Weidner (2009a):23) "Curua *Geophagus*" = ? *Geophagus* *altifrons*

***Geophagus* sp. Gurupi** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):323)

***Geophagus* sp. Guyana** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):310; *Geophagus* *Surinamensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355 photo 6) = ? *Geophagus* *brachybranchus*
Geophagus sp. Inírida → *Geophagus* *dicrozoster*

'*Geophagus*' sp. Itapemerim (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)

***Geophagus* sp. Jamari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):332)

***Geophagus* sp. Jari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):326)

***Geophagus* sp. Kolumbien / Venezuela** "Geophagus Abalios"
Geophagus sp. Maici → *Geophagus* *mirabilis*
***Geophagus* sp. Maicuru** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):298, Weidner (2009a):52) = ?
Geophagus *argyrostictus*
Geophagus sp. Marabá → *Geophagus* *altifrons*
Geophagus sp. Mitu → *Geophagus* *altifrons*

- Geophagus* sp. Orangehead → *Geophagus* sp. Tapajos I
- Geophagus* sp. Orinoco → *Geophagus abalios*
- '*Geophagus*' sp. **Paraná** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)
- Geophagus* sp. Parnaiba → *Geophagus parnaibae*
- Geophagus* sp. **Paru** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "Rio Paru Eartheater"
- '*Geophagus*' sp. **Pernambuco** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):343)
- Geophagus* sp. **Pindaré** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):56, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):322, Weidner (2009a):57) "Pindare *Geophagus*"
- Geophagus* sp. **Porto Franco** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85, Weidner (2009a):58; *Geophagus* sp. Araguaia Aqualog 2 (1996a):48, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):334) "Porto Franco Eartheater / Araguaia *Geophagus*" = ? *Geophagus argyrostictus*
- '*Geophagus*' sp. **Porto Seguro** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):344)
- Geophagus* sp. **Red-Peru** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):56) "Red-Peru *Geophagus*" in ? *Gymnogeophagus*
- Geophagus* sp. Rio Areões → *Geophagus altifrons*
- Geophagus* sp. **Rio Branco** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):311) = ? *Geophagus winemilleri*
- '*Geophagus*' sp. **Rio dos Frades** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)
- Geophagus* sp. **Rio Moju** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):56) "Rio Moju *Geophagus*" in ? *Gymnogeophagus*
- Geophagus* sp. Rio Negro I → *Geophagus winemilleri*
- Geophagus* sp. Rio Negro II → *Geophagus gottwaldi*
- Geophagus* sp. Río Tamanaco → *Geophagus abalios*
- Geophagus* sp. Samariapo → *Geophagus abalios*
- '*Geophagus*' sp. **São Francisco**
- Geophagus* sp. **Sinnamary** (Aguirre *et al.* (2011):134)
- Geophagus* sp. Sipapo → *Geophagus gottwaldi*
- Geophagus* sp. Stripetail → *Geophagus winemilleri*
- Geophagus* sp. **Tapajós I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):58, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):319; *Geophagus* sp. Orange Head Weidner (2009a):54) "Redcheek *Geophagus* / Redhead *Geophagus* / Redhead Tapajos / Orangehead *Geophagus* / Tapajos Orangehead / Tapajos Redcheek / Tapajos Redface"
- Geophagus* sp. Tapajós II → *Geophagus altifrons*
- Geophagus* sp. **Tapajós III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82; ? *Geophagus* sp. Faixinha Ohara *et al.* (2017):373) "Tearstripe Eartheater"
- Geophagus* sp. Tocantins → *Geophagus sveni*
- Geophagus* sp. **Trombetas** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):60, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):334, Weidner (2009a):25) "Trombetas *Geophagus*" = ? *Geophagus argyrostictus*
- Geophagus* sp. **Uatumã** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):334)
- '*Geophagus*' sp. **Uruguai** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):346)
- Geophagus* sp. Venezuela → *Geophagus abalios*
- Geophagus* sp. **Venezuela / Kolumbien** (Weidner (2009a):61)
- Geophagus* sp. **Xingú I** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):319) "Xingu *Geophagus*"
- Geophagus* sp. **Xingú II** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):339)
- '*Geophagus*' **steindachneri Eigenmann & Hildebrand, 1910** (Staeck (1977):258, Staeck (1982):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):719, Axelrod (1993):732, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):53, Staeck & Linke (1996b):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):814, Dawes (2002):98, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):440, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):132; *Geophagus hondae* Aquarien Atlas (1982):704, Axelrod (1993):727, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):601; *Geophagus magdalenae* "redhump eartheater / Humphead *Geophagus* / Red Hump / Colombia *Geophagus* / Magdalena Mouthbreeder / Bloosbultcichlide / Roodbultgeophagus"
- Geophagus* Surinamensis → *Geophagus abalios* / → *Geophagus altifrons* / → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / → *Geophagus megasema* / → *Geophagus taeniopareius* / → *Guianacara owroewefi*
- Geophagus surinamensis* (Bloch, 1791) ??**(Staeck (1974):223, Varjo (1982):198, Santos (1987):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355, Kochetov (1989):204, Axelrod (1993):735, Aqualog 2 (1996a):57, Staeck & Linke (1996b):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):604, Dawes (2002):98, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):307, Weidner (2009a):45, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):130) "redstriped eartheater / Surinam *Geophagus*"
- Geophagus sveni* Lucinda, Lucena & Assis, 2010** (*Geophagus* sp. Tocantins Aqualog 2 (1996a+):81, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):317; *Geophagus* cf. *proximus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):210) "Tocantins *Geophagus* / Araguaia Orange Head"
- Geophagus* Taeniatus → *Apistogramma pleurotaeniata*
- Geophagus taeniatus* → *Apistogramma taeniata*
- Geophagus taeniopareius* Kullander & Royero, 1992** (Axelrod (1993):736, Aqualog 2 (1996a):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):818, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):327, Weidner (2009a):46; *Geophagus* sp. Staeck (1983):106; *Geophagus* Surinamensis Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355 photo 5) "Venezuela *Geophagus* / Cheekstripe *Geophagus* / Biotodoma Wavrini / Oogstreep-zandhapper"
- Geophagus thayeri* → *Acarichthys heckelii*
- Geophagus unipunctatus* → '*Geophagus*' *obscurus*
- Geophagus vittatus* → *Bujurquina vittata*
- Geophagus wavrini* → *Biotodoma wavrini*
- Geophagus winemilleri* López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004** (Weidner (2009a):50; ?? *Geophagus* sp. Stripetail Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):312) "Stripetail *Geophagus*"
- Geophagus xinguensis* → *Retroculus xinguensis*
- Georgette's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *georgettae*
- Geotria* Gray, 1851** (GEOTRIIDAE)
- Geotria australis* Gray, 1851** (Stead (1906):240, Brüning (1929):6, Allen (1989):21, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):50; *Macrophthalmia chilensis* Schreitmüller (1938):71) "pouch lamprey / Pouched Lamprey / Wide-mouth Lamprey"
- Geotriidae (pouched lampreys / southern lampreys / Australische Neunaugen / buidelprikken)**
(PETROMYZONTIFORMES)
- Gepantserde snavelzalm → *Phago loricatus*
- Gepen → Belonidae
- Gepeperde harnasmeerval → *Otocinclus flexilis*
- Gephyra Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*
- Gephyro Teleo → *Teleocichla gephyrogramma*

Gephyrocharax Eigenmann, 1912

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Gephyrocharax atracaudatus (Meek & Hildebrand, 1912) (Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):119, Innes (1935):121, Stoye (1935):167, Arnold & Ahl (1936):65, Rachow in HMR (1939):384, Werner (1939):82, Kramer & Weise (1943):146, Arnold (1949a):47, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):203, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):88, Beck (1950):126, Hervey & Hems (1952):139, Kramer & Weise (1952):148, Brymer (1954):121, Hoedeman (1954):155, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):201, Veldhuizen (1956):93, Vogt (1956):44, Schneider & Whitney (1957):296, Sterba (1962):154, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):203, van Ramshorst (1977):156, Sterba (1990):70) "Frijoles gephyrocharax / Platinum Tetra / Silver Tetra / Brugzalm / Sikkelzalm"

Gephyrocharax caucanus Eigenmann, 1912

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):61) "Cauca gephyrocharax / Arrowhead Tetra"
Gephyrocharax chaparae → *Gephyrocharax major*

Gephyrocharax chocoensis Eigenmann, 1912

"Choco gephyrocharax"

Gephyrocharax intermedius Meek & Hildebrand, 1916 "Chamae gephyrocharax"**Gephyrocharax machadoi Ferreira et al., 2018**

Gephyrocharax major Myers, 1929 (*Gephyrocharax chaparae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):70;

Gephyrocharax sp. Peru Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157;*Gephyrocharax* sp. Bolivien Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):124) "Popoi gephyrocharax / Peruvian Arrowhead Tetra"

Gephyrocharax martae Dahl, 1943 "Batatal gephyrocharax"

Gephyrocharax melanocheir Eigenmann, 1912

"Honda gephyrocharax"

Gephyrocharax sinuensis Dahl, 1964 "Sinu gephyrocharax"

Gephyrocharax torresi Vanegas-Ríos et al., 2013

"Cascajales gephyrocharax"

Gephyrocharax valencia Eigenmann, 1920 (Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):119, Stoye (1935):167, Arnold & Ahl (1936):65, Rachow in HMR (1939):373, Werner (1939):82, Kramer & Weise (1943):147, Arnold (1949a):48, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):89, Beck (1950):127, Hervey & Hems (1952):139, Kramer & Weise (1952):149, Veldhuizen (1956):95, Vogt (1956):44, Sterba (1962):155, van Ramshorst (1977):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):70, Roman (1992):168) "Valencia gephyrocharax / Mountain Minnow Tetra / Valencia Tetra / Valencia zalmkarper"

Gephyrocharax venezuelae Schultz, 1944 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):70) "Maracaibo gephyrocharax"

Gephyrocharax whaleri → *Gephyrocharax intermedius*

Gephyrochromis Boulenger, 1901

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Gephyrochromis lawsi Fryer, 1957 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Sterba (1990):754, Axelrod (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):620, Aqualog 12 (1998):46, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):320; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (III) Staeck (1983):208) "Violet Cichlid / Pseudotropheus Patricki"
Gephyrochromis moorii Boulenger, 1901 (Staeck (1983):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):908,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Sterba (1990):755, Axelrod (1993):225, Spreinat (1995):170, Turner (1996):36, Aqualog 12 (1998):47, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):319; *Gephyrochromis* sp. Yellow Spreinat (1995):171, Aqualog 12 (1998):47) "Yellowtail Violet Cichlid"

Gephyrochromis sp. Patricki Minos (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):214; *Metriaclima* sp. Patricki Minos Konings (2001):246)

Gephyrochromis sp. Sand (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):214; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Sand Spreinat (1995):272, Aqualog 12 (1998):197; *Tropheops* sp. Sand Konings (2001):246; *Gephyrochromis* sp. Liuli Aqualog 12 (1998):46)

Gephyrochromis sp. Sand Blackfin (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):214; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Sand Blackfin Aqualog 12 (1998):198;

Tropheops sp. Sand Blackfin Konings (2001):246;*Gephyrochromis* sp. Puulu Aqualog 12 (1998):47)*Gephyrochromis* sp. Yellow → *Gephyrochromis moorii*

Gephyrochromis sp. Zebroides (Aqualog 12 (1998):47, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):204, Konings (2016):213)

Gephyroglanis Boulenger, 1899(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae) ↔ *Chrysichthys*

Gephyroglanis congicus Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):95, Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):80)

"Congo grunter"

Gephyroglanis gymnorhynchus Pappenheim, 1914

(Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):80) "Aruwimi grunter" = ? *Gephyroglanis congicus*

Gephyroglanis habereri Steindachner, 1912

(Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):80) "Dja River grunter"

Gephyroglanis longipinnis Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):95, Sterba (1962):378, Franke (1985):221,

Sands (1985):78, Sterba (1990):331, Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):310, Seegers (2008):81; *Chrysichthys longipinnis* Burgess (1989):63; *Chrysichthys* sp.

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250) "aluminum

cattfish / Aluminum Grunter / Longfin Bagrid / African Bigeye Catfish"

Gephyroglanis rotundiceps → *Zaireichthys rotundiceps**Gephyroglanis velifer* → *Chrysichthys longidorsalis**Gephyroglanis velifer* → *Gephyroglanis maurus***Gephyromochlus Hoedeman, 1961**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)

Gephyromochlus leopardus (Hoedeman, 1961)

(*Glanidium leopardus* Burgess (1989):241) "wood cattfish / Litany River Driftwood Catfish"

Gepunte bontbaars → *Pseudotroplus maculatus*Gerlach's Rasbora → *Rasbora trifasciata***Gerreidae (mojarras / silverbiddies / mojarra's)****(GERREIFORMES)**

Gerres Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 (GERREIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Diapterus* / *Eucinostomus* / *Eugerres*

Gerres akazakii Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007

"Japanese tenspined silverbidy / Sedaka-daimyosagi"

Gerres baconensis (Evermann & Seale, 1907)

"scalysnout silverbidy"

Gerres cinereus (Walbaum, 1792) (*Xystaema cinereum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):447) "yellowfin mojarra / Muniama / Mojarra Plateada / mojarra trompetera"

- Gerres decacanthus** (Bleeker, 1864) "small Chinese silverbidy"
- Gerres equulus** Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 "Japanese silverbidy / Kurosagi"
- Gerres erythrourus** (Bloch, 1791) "deepbodied mojarra"
- Gerres filamentosus** Cuvier, 1829 (Vidthayanon (2008):192) "threadfin silverbidy / Whipfin Silverbidy / Itohiki-sagi"
- Gerres japonicus** Bleeker, 1854 "Japanese silverbidy / Daimyou-sagi"
- Gerres kapas* → *Gerres oyena*
- Gerres limbatus** Cuvier, 1830 "saddleback silverbidy"
- Gerres longirostris** (Lacepède, 1801) "longtail silverbidy / Strongspine Silverbidy"
- Gerres macracanthus** Bleeker, 1854
- Gerres maldivensis** Regan, 1902 "Maldives silverbidy"
- Gerres methueni** Regan, 1920 "striped silverbidy"
- Gerres microphthalmus** Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2002 "small-eye whipfin mojarra / Yamato-itohikisagi"
- Gerres nigri** Günther, 1859 "Guinean striped mojarra"
- Gerres oyena** (Forsskål, 1775) (Atack (2006):132) "common silverbidy / Cotton Silverbidy / Minami-kurosagi"
- Gerres ryukyuensis** Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007 "Ryukyu banded silverbidy / Yanbaru-sagi"
- Gerres setifer** (Hamilton, 1822) "small Bengal silverbidy"
- Gerres shima** Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007 "banded silverbidy / Shima-kurosagi"
- Gerres subfasciatus** Cuvier, 1830 "southern silverbidy / Roach"
- Gertrud's Blue-eye* → *Pseudomugil gertrudae*
- Géry's Characidium* → *Characidium schindleri*
- Géry's Killie* → *Scriptaphyseosmion geryi*
- Geryichthys* → *Characidium*
- Gespikkelde pantsermeerval* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*
- Gestekelde harnasmeerval* → *Acanthicus hystrix*
- Gestippelde alver* → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*
- Gestippelde chanchito* → *Rocio octofasciata*
- Gestippelde karperzalm* → *Copeina guttata*
- Gestippelde kopstaander* → *Chilodus gracilis* / → *Chilodus punctatus*
- Gestippelde meerval* → *Ictalurus punctatus*
- Gestippelde modderkruiper* → *Syncrossus beauforti*
- Gestippelde pantsermeerval* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*
- Gestippelde rode cichlide* → *Hemichromis guttatus*
- Gestippelde rugzwemmer* → *Synodontis angelicus* / → *Synodontis multipunctatus*
- Gestippelde zuigmeerval* → *Hypostomus punctatus*
- Gestipte barbeel* → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*
- Gestipte goerami* → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
- Gestipte tandkarper* → *Gambusia punctata*
- Gestreepte argusvis* → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*
- Gestreepte barbeel* → *Enteromius fasciolatus*
- Gestreepte bijlvis* → *Carnegiella strigata*
- Gestreepte bijzalm* → *Carnegiella strigata*
- Gestreepte cichlide* → *Hemichromis fasciatus* / → *Heros efasciatus*
- Gestreepte doornooog* → *Nemacheilus saravacensis*
- Gestreepte dwergcichlide* → *Nannacara anomala*
- Gestreepte goerami* → *Trichogaster fasciata*
- Gestreepte karperzalm* → *Psilododon fasciatus*
- Gestreepte kempvis* → *Betta fasciata*
- Gestreepte kopstaander* → *Anostomus anostomus*
- Gestreepte peckoltia* → *Dekeyseria picta*
- Gestreepte pos* → *Gymnocephalus schraetzer*
- Gestreepte prachttandkarper* → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
- Gestreepte rivulus* → *Laimosemion strigatum*
- Gestreepte tandkarper* → *Jenynsia lineata*
- Gestreepte vliegbarbeel* → *Esomus lineatus*
- Gestreepte zalmkarper* → *Psilododon fasciatus*
- Getipte goerami* → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
- Gevlekte acara* → *Laetacara curviceps*
- Gevlekte baars* → *Pseudetroplus maculatus*
- Gevlekte barbeel* → '*Puntius*' *dorsimaculatus*
- Gevlekte bijlvis* → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*
- Gevlekte bijzalm* → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*
- Gevlekte doornmeerval* → *Agamyxis pectiniifrons*
- Gevlekte grondel* → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*
- Gevlekte kaaimansnoek* → *Lepisosteus oculatus*
- Gevlekte pantsermeerval* → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / → *Hoplisoma paleatum* / → *Megalechis picta*
- Gevlekte pantserwels* → *Hoplisoma paleatum*
- Gevlekte peckoltia* → *Peckoltia brevis*
- Gevlekte pimelodus* → *Pimelodus maculatus*
- Gevlekte rasbora* → *Boraras maculatus*
- Gevlekte schijfzalm* → *Metynnis maculatus*
- Gevlekte schilderwels* → *Hypostomus laplatae*
- Gevlekte snavelzalm* → *Phago loricatus*
- Gevlekte stekelmeerval* → *Mystus bimaculatus*
- Gevlekte tandkarper* → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*
- Gevlekte zaagzalm* → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
- Gevlekte zonnebaars* → *Lepomis punctatus*
- Gewone argusvis* → *Scatophagus argus*
- Gewone bijzalm* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
- Gewone discusvis* → *Symphysodon discus*
- Gewone goudvis* → *Carassius auratus*
- Gewone koffervis* → *Leiodon cutcutia*
- Gewone koornaarvis* → *Atherina presbyter*
- Gewone maanvis* → *Pterophyllum scalare*
- Gewone zonnebaars* → *Lepomis gibbosus*
- Gewone zweepstaartmeerval* → *Rineloricaria lima*
- Ghatsa Randall & Page 2015** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Ghatsa menoni** (Shaji & Easa, 1995) (Bleher (2018):104) "Menon's stone loach"
- Ghatsa montana** (Herre, 1945) (Bleher (2018):106; *Homaloptera montana* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):88, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):260, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):112) "Anamalai stone loach / Anamalai Sucker Loach"
- Ghatsa pillaii** (Indra & Rema Devi, 1981) (Bleher (2018):108) "Pillai stone loach"
- Ghatsa santhamparaiensis** (Arunachalam, Johnson & Rema Devi, 2002) (Bleher (2018):110) "Santhamparai stone loach"
- Ghatsa silasi** (Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011) (Bleher (2018):111) "Periyar stone loach"
- Ghost Catfish* → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*
- Giant anchovy* → *Thryssa scratchleyi*
- Giant archerfish* → *Toxotes chatareus*
- Giant barb* → *Catlocarpio siamensis*
- Giant Barb* → *Tor khudree*
- Giant betta* → *Betta ababotoides*
- Giant Betta* → *Betta macrophthalmala* / *Betta splendens*
- Giant Brochis* → *Hoplisoma britskii*
- Giant Bumblebee Catfish* → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*

- Giant Cardinalfish → *Glossamia sandei*
 Giant catfish → *Pangasianodon gigas*
 Giant cichlid → *Boulengerochromis microlepis*
 Giant Coolie → *Pangio kuhlii*
 Giant Corydoras → *Scleromystax barbatus*
 Giant danio → *Devario aequipinnatus*
 Giant Danio → *Devario malabaricus*
 Giant Flame Oxyrhynchus → *Mylochromis lateristriga*
 Giant Flatmouth Catfish → *Bagarius yarelli*
 Giant Freshwater Pipefish → *Doryichthys boaja*
 Giant Glassfish → *Parambassis gulliveri*
 Giant Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata* / → *Osphronemus goramy*
 Giant Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris selheimi*
 Giant haplochromis → *Hemitalapia oxyrhynchus*
 Giant hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax securis*
 Giant Hatchetfish → *Triportheus angulatus*
 Giant Killifish → *Anablepsoides hartii*
 Giant kokopu → *Galaxias argenteus*
 Giant Longfin Eel → *Anguilla marmorata*
 Giant Malayan Catfish → *Wallagonia leerii*
 Giant Moth Catfish → *Erethistes pusillus*
 Giant Notho → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
 Giant Otocinclus → *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*
 Giant Pacu → *Piaractus brachypomus*
 Giant pangasius → *Pangasius sanitwongsei*
 Giant Pearlfish → *Austrolebias nonoiuliensis*
 Giant Perch → *Lates calcarifer*
 Giant Peruvian Whiptail → *Sturisoma barbatum*
 Giant puffer → *Tetraodon mbu*
 Giant Rhabdophthalmus Catfish → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*
 Giant rivulus → *Anablepsoides hartii*
 Giant Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*
 Giant Scissortail (Rasbora) → *Rasbora caudimaculata*
 Giant snakehead → *Channa micropeltes*
 Giant tigerfish → *Hydrocyon goliath*
 Giant Twig Catfish → *Sturisoma barbatum*
 Giant Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis batensoda*
 Giant Whiptail → *Proloricaria proluxa* / → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*
 Giant Whiptail Catfish → *Pseudohemiodon laticeps*
Gibbibrabus → *Sinocyclocheilus*
 Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*
 Gibbiceps Neetroplus → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*
Gibelion → *Labeo*
 Gibby → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 Giebel → *Carassius gibelio*
Gila Baird & Girard, 1853 (LEUCISCIDAE>Lavininiinae)
 ↔ *Acrocheilus* / *Klamathella* / *Siphateles*
Gila atraria (Girard, 1856) (Leuciscus Lineatus Jordan & Evermann (1902):70, Kendall (1915):26) "Utah chub / Utah Lake Chub"
Gila bicolor → *Siphateles bicolor*
Gila brevicauda Norris, Fischer & Minckley, 2003
 "shorttail chub / carpa colicorta"
Gila coerulea → *Klamathella coerulea*
Gila conspersa Garman, 1881 "Nazas chub / carpa de Mayrán"
Gila copei → *Lepidomeda copei*
Gila coriacea (Hubbs & Miller, 1948) (*Moapa coriacea* Goldstein (2000):155) "Moapa dace"
Gila crassicauda (Baird & Girard, 1854)E "thicktail chub"
Gila cypha Miller, 1946 "humpback chub"
Gila ditaenia Miller, 1945 (Goldstein (2000):118)
 "Sonora chub / charalito Sonorense / carpa sonorensis"
Gila elegans Baird & Girard, 1853 "bonytail / carpa elegante"
Gila eremica DeMarais, 1991 "desert chub / charalito desierto / carpa del desierto"
Gila intermedia → *Gila robusta*
Gila jordani Tanner, 1950 "Pahrnagat roundtail chub"
Gila minacae Meek, 1902 "Mexican roundtail chub / carpa cola redonda mexicana"
Gila modesta (Garman, 1881) "Saltillo chub / Salinas Chub / carpa de Saltillo"
Gila nigra → *Gila robusta*
Gila nigrescens (Girard, 1856) "Chihuahua chub / carpa de Chihuahua"
Gila orcuttii (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890) (Goldstein (2000):119) "Arroyo chub"
Gila pandora (Cope, 1872) (Goldstein (2000):119) "Rio Grande chub"
Gila phlegethontis → *lotichthys phlegethontis*
Gila pulchra (Girard, 1856) "Conchos chub / carpa del Conchos"
Gila purpurea (Girard, 1856) "Yaqui chub / charalito Yaqui / carpa púrpura"
Gila robusta Baird & Girard, 1853 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20) "roundtail chub / Headwater Chub / Gila Chub / carpa cola redonda"
Gila seminuda Cope & Yarrow, 1875 "Virgin chub"
Gila sp. Moapa "Moapa roundtail chub / charalito aleta redonda"
Gila sp. Monkey Springs "Monkey Springs chub"
 Gilbert's Curimata → *Cyphocharax gilbert*
 Gilbert's Grunter → *Pingalla gilberti*
Gilbertolus Eigenmann, 1907
 (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Roestinae)
Gilbertolus alatus (Steindachner, 1878) (Géry (1977):311, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148) "Magdalena dogtooth characin / Dwarf Biting Tetra"
Gilbertolus atratoensis Schultz, 1943 "Atrato dogtooth characin"
Gilbertolus maracaiboensis Schultz, 1943
 "Maracaibo dogtooth characin"
Gilchristella Fowler, 1935 (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
Gilchristella aestuaria (Gilchrist, 1913) "estuarine round herring / Gilchrist's Round Herring / Rivier-rondeharing"
 Gilded catfish → *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*
 Gilded Tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
 Gill's Curimata → *Cyphocharax gillii*
 Gilled lungfish → *Protopterus amphibius*
Gillichthys Cooper, 1864
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
Gillichthys detrusus Gilbert & Scofield, 1898 "delta mudsucker / chupalodo delta"
Gillichthys mirabilis Cooper, 1864 (Goldstein (2000):395) "longjaw mudsucker / chupalodo grande"
 Gilt darter → *Percina evides*
 Giraffe Synodontis → *Synodontis camelopardalis*
 Giraffe-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis camelopardalis*
 Giraffenose Catfish → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*
Girardinichthys Bleeker, 1860
 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Girardinichthys innominatus → *Girardinichthys viviparus*
Girardinichthys ireneae Radda & Meyer, 2003
 "Zacapu splitfin / mexclapique de Zacapu"

Girardinichthys limnurgus → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*

***Girardinichthys multiradiatus* (Meek, 1904)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):706, Sterba (1990):579, Wischnath (1993):35, Dawes (1995):210, Hieronimus (1995):109, Aqualog 9 (1998):61, Krönke (2015):377; *Characodon multiradiatus* Rachow (1926):104, Brüning (1929):117, Arnold (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):348, Arnold (1949a):26; *Lermichthys multiradiatus* Rachow in HMR (1937):974, Sterba (1962):598, Jacobs (1973):172, Hoedeman (1974):868, van Ramshorst (1977):310 "darkedged splitfin / Striped Goodea / Golden Sailfin Goodeid / mexclapique de Zempoala"

***Girardinichthys turneri* (de Buen, 1940)E?**

(*Hubbsina turneri* Wischnath (1993):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):464, Dawes (1995):214, Hieronimus (1995):120, Aqualog 9 (1998):63 "highland splitfin / Turner's Sailfin Goodeid / mexclapique michoacano"

Girardinichthys variegatus → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

***Girardinichthys viviparus* (Bustamente, 1837)**

(Wischnath (1993):35, Dawes (1995):212, Hieronimus (1995):112, Aqualog 9 (1998):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):720, Dawes (2002):285, Krönke (2015):377; *Girardinichthys innominatus* Rachow (1926):104, Stoye (1935):77, Hoedeman (1974):868, Sterba (1990):578; *Limnurgus innominatus* Ahl (1932):67, Jacobs (1973):174; *Limnurgus variegatus*) "Chapultepec splitfin / Amarillo / Black Sailfin Goodeid / mexclapique"

Girardinus → *Girardinus metallicus*

***Girardinus* Poey, 1854 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)**

Girardinus atherinoides → *Glaridichthys falcatus*

Girardinus caucanus → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*

Girardinus caudimaculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus Caudomaculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus creolus → *Toxus creolus*

***Girardinus cubensis* (Eigenmann, 1903)** (Jacobs (1973):149, Kochetov (1989):175, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Meyer (2015):114) "Cuban topminnow"

Girardinus Decemmaculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus decemmaculatus → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

Girardinus Denticulatus → *Phallichthys amates pittieri* / → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* / → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

Girardinus denticulatus → *Dactylophallus denticulatus*

Girardinus falcatus → *Glaridichthys falcatus*

Girardinus formosus → *Heterandria formosa*

Girardinus garmani → *Girardinus metallicus*

Girardinus guppilii → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Girardinus iheringii → *Phalloptychus januarius*

Girardinus Januarius → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus januarius → *Phalloptychus januarius*

Girardinus januarius reticulatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus lutzi → *Poeciliopsis lutzi*

Girardinus Maculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus Metallicus → *Phallichthys amates pittieri* / → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

***Girardinus metallicus* Poey, 1854** (Rachow (1921a):66, Bade (1923):94, Rachow (1925):36, Meinken (1930):23, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):161, Rachow (1931):129, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):49,

Arnold (1933b):120, Peters (1934):104, Rachow in HMR (1934):10, Innes (1935):294, Mellen & Lanier (1935):193, Stoye (1935):70, Arnold & Ahl (1936):358, de Jong (1942):29, Kramer & Weise (1943):214, Angel (1946):91, Arnold (1949a):48, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):325, Laursen (1949):99, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):278, Kramer & Weise (1952):220, Brymer (1954):214, Hoedeman (1954):379, Werner (1954):82, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):472, Innes (1957):350, Vogt (1957):41, McInerney & Gerard (1959):143, Copin (1960):158, Sterba (1962):565, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):193, McInerney & Gerard (1966):143, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):295, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):325, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):152, Hoedeman (1974):886, van Ramshorst (1977):313, Aquarien Atlas (1982):592, Varjo (1982):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):318, Kochetov (1989):175, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):109, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):110, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):547, Dawes (2002):275, Meyer (2015):118; *Heterandria metallica* Bade (1931):641 "metallic livebearer / Metallic Topminnow / *Girardinus* / Black Throat Livebearer / Metaalkarpertje / Metaaltandkarpertje / Zwartbuik-metaaltandkarpertje "

***Girardinus microdactylus* Rivas, 1944** (Jacobs (1973):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):606,

Wischnath (1993):111, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):112, Meyer (2015):120) "smallfinger topminnow / Finger *Girardinus*"

Girardinus Ocellatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus occidentalis → *Poeciliopsis occidentalis*

Girardinus Oculamaculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus Petersi → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Girardinus pleurospilus → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*

Girardinus Poecilioides → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Girardinus poecilioides → *Poecilia vivipara*

Girardinus presidionis → *Poeciliopsis presidionis*

Girardinus pygmaeus → *Girardinus metallicus*

Girardinus ramsdeni → *Dactylophallus ramsdeni*

Girardinus Reticulatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus reticulatus → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Girardinus riddlei → *Toxus creolus*

***Girardinus rivasi* Baruš & Wohlgemuth, 1994**

(Meyer (2015):122)

Girardinus serripennis → *Toxus creolus*

Girardinus sonoriensis → *Poeciliopsis sonoriensis*

***Girardinus* sp. Gelbbauch** "Yellowbelly" = ? *Girardinus metallicus*

Girardinus Uninotatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Girardinus uninotatus torralbasi → *Glaridichthys uninotatus*

Girardinus vandepolli → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*

Girardinus Versicolor → *Poecilia (Limia) ornata*

Girardinus versicolor → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*

Girardinus zonatus → *Phalloptychus januarius*

Giton fasciatus → *Gymnotus carapo*

***Giuris* Sauvage, 1880 (ELEOTRIDAE)**

***Giuris hoedtii* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):140) "false snakehead gudgeon" = ?

Giuris margaritaceus

***Giuris margaritaceus* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):141, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):289, Monks (2006):152, Horsthemke &

Taxacher (2013):83; ? *Ophiocara aporos* Arnold (1935):107, Meinken (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):536, Arnold (1949a):75, Beck (1950):203, Meinken (1956):117, Sterba (1962):758, Kochetov (1989):224; ? *Ophieleotris aporos* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1072, Leggett & Merrick (1987):220, Allen (1989):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663, Sterba (1990):834; *Dormitator maculatus* Monks (2006):124 "snakehead gudgeon / Mud Gudgeon / Manilla grondel"
***Giuris* sp. Japan** "Tametomo-haze"
***Giuris* sp. New Caledonia** "Éléotris Serpent"
 Gizzard shad → *Dorosoma cepedianum*
 Gladbuiksteur → *Acipenser nudiiventris*
***Gladioglanis* Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)
***Gladioglanis anacanthus* Rocha, de Oliveira & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008**
***Gladioglanis conquistador* Lundberg, Bornbusch & Mago-Leccia, 1991**
***Gladioglanis machadoi* Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989**
***Gladiogobius* Herre, 1933** (GOBIIDAE)
***Gladiogobius brevispinis* Shibukawa and Allen, 2007**
***Gladiogobius ensifer* Herre, 1933** "Bandit Goby"
***Gladiogobius rex* Shibukawa and Allen, 2007**
Gladiunculus → *Gasterosteus*
***Glanapteryx* Myers, 1927** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)
***Glanapteryx anguilla* Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):311)
***Glanapteryx niobium* de Pinna, 1998**
***Glandulocauda* Eigenmann, 1911** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
***Glandulocauda caerulea* Menezes & Weitzman, 2009** (*Glandulocauda melanopleura* Géry (1977):362) "Iguaçu glandulocauda"
Glandulocauda inqualis → *Mimagoniates inqualis*
Glandulocauda melanogenys → *Glandulocauda melanopleura*
***Glandulocauda melanopleura* (Ellis, 1911)** (*Hyphessobrycon melanopleurus* Géry (1977):395; *Glandulocauda melanogenys* Géry (1977):362) "Tiete glandulocauda / Lambari-vermelho"
Glandulocauda terofali → *Diapoma terofali*
***Glanidium* Lütken, 1874** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)
***Glanidium albescens* Lütken, 1874** (Santos (1987):95, Burgess (1989):234) "Velhas driftwood catfish / Anduiá"
***Glanidium botocudo* Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2013** "Mucuri driftwood catfish"
***Glanidium catharinense* Miranda Ribeiro, 1962** (Burgess (1989):241) = ? *Glanidium melanopterum*
***Glanidium cesarpinto* Ihering, 1928** "Mogi-guassu driftwood catfish"
Glanidium leopardus → *Gephyromochlus leopardus*
***Glanidium melanopterum* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):241) "Piquete driftwood catfish / Tubarao Driftwood Catfish"
Glanidium piresi → *Tocantinsia piresi*
***Glanidium ribeiroi* Haseman, 1911** (Franke (1985):204, Burgess (1989):242) "Iguaçu driftwood catfish"
***Glaniopsis* Boulenger, 1899** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)

***Glaniopsis denudata* Roberts, 1982**
***Glaniopsis gosse* Roberts, 1982**
***Glaniopsis hanitschi* Boulenger, 1899**
***Glaniopsis multiradiata* Roberts, 1982** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):428)
 Glansbarbeel → *Brachydanio albolineatus*
 Glanstandkarper → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*
Glanis → *Silurus*
***Glaphyropoma* de Pinna, 1992** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Copionodontinae)
***Glaphyropoma rodriguesi* de Pinna, 1992**
***Glaphyropoma spinosum* Bichuette, de Pinna & Trajano, 2008**
***Glavidichthys* Garman, 1896** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
Glavidichthys atherinoides → *Glavidichthys falcatus*
Glavidichthys caudimaculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
Glavidichthys decemmaculatus → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*
***Glavidichthys falcatus* Eigenmann, 1903** (Stoye (1935):71, Arnold & Ahl (1936):565, Arnold (1936):112, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Rachow in HMR (1938):248, Kramer & Weise (1943):214, Arnold (1949a):48, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):279, Kramer & Weise (1952):221, Brymer (1954):230, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):473, McInerny & Gerard (1959):143, Sterba (1962):565, McInerny & Gerard (1966):143, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):296; *Girardinus falcatus* Jacobs (1973):151, van Ramshorst (1977):311, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):728, Kochetov (1989):175, Sterba (1990):586, Wischnath (1993):109, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):110, Meyer (2015):117) "goldbelly topminnow / Sickie Girardinus / Yellowbelly"
Glavidichthys Januarius → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
Glavidichthys Latidens → *Phalloptychus januarius*
Glavidichthys latidens → *Poeciliopsis latidens*
Glavidichthys reticulatus → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
Glavidichthys torralbasi → *Glavidichthys uninotatus*
***Glavidichthys uninotatus* (Poey, 1860)** (*Girardinus uninotatus* Stoye (1935):71, Jacobs (1973):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):606, Wischnath (1993):111, Aqualog 9 (1998):112, Meyer (2015):123) "singlespot topminnow / One-spot Yellowbelly"
Glavidodon → *Glavidichthys*
Glavidodon Latidens → *Phalloptychus januarius*
Glavidodon latidens → *Poeciliopsis latidens*
Glavidodon Januarius → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
***Glarioglanis* Norman, 1925** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)
***Glarioglanis andersonii* (Day, 1870)** (*Glyptosternum andersonii* Burgess (1989):133)
 Glas-roodvinzalm → *Prionobrama filigera*
 Glasaal → *Anguilla anguilla*
 Glasbaars → *Parambassis lala*
 Glasbaarzen → Ambassidae
 Glasbarbeel → *Parachela oxygastroides*
 Glasbijlzalm → *Carnegiella myersi*
 Glasgrondel → *Gobiopterus chuno*
 Glaskarpergrondel → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*
 Glaskarperzalmpje → *Prionobrama filigera*
 Glasmeerval → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*
 Glasmeervallen → Schilbeidae
 Glasmesvissen → Sternopygidae

- Glasoogbaars → *Sander vitreus*
 Glasroodvinzalm → *Prionobrama filigera*
 Glass barb → *Parachela oxygastroides*
 Glass Barb → *Enteromius brevidorsalis*
 Glass bloodfin → *Prionobrama filigera*
 Glass catfish → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*
 Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus minor* / → *Ompok bimaculatus* / → *Parailia pellucida*
 Glass Goby → *Gobiopterus chuno*
 Glass headstander → *Charax gibbosus*
 Glass Headstander → *Charax condei* / → *Charax pauciradiatus*
 Glass knifefish → *Eigenmannia virescens*
 Glass Rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides*
 Glass schilbeid → *Parailia pellucida*
 Glass tetra → *Bario oligolepis*
 Glassfish → *Parambassis wolffii* / → *Parambassis lala*
 Glassy darter → *Etheostoma vitreum*
 Glassy Tetra → *Bario oligolepis*
 Glastandkarper → *Quintana atrizona*
 Glastetra → *Roeboides guatemalensis*
 Glaszalm → *Prionobrama filigera*
 Glaszalmkarper → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*
 Glided Swordtail → *Xiphophorus clemenciae*
 Globefish → *Leiodon cutcutia*
Glossamia Gill, 1863 (APOGONIDAE>Apogoninae)
Glossamia abo (Herre, 1935) "Sepik mouth almighty"
Glossamia aprion (Richardson, 1842) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1012, Allen (1989):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):721, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):105, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):246) "mouth almighty / Northern Queensland Mouthbrooder"
Glossamia aprion gillii → *Glossamia gillii*
Glossamia arguni Hadiaty & Allen, 2011 "Bird's Neck mouth almighty"
Glossamia beauforti (Weber, 1907) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "Beaufort's mouth almighty / Beaufort's Cardinalfish"
Glossamia gillii (Steindachner, 1867) (*Glossamia aprion gillii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1012, Allen (1989):180, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):246) "East Australian mouth almighty"
Glossamia gjellerupi (Weber & de Beaufort, 1929) "Gjellerup's mouth almighty"
Glossamia heurni (Weber & de Beaufort, 1929) "Van Heurn's mouth almighty"
Glossamia narindica Roberts, 1978 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "slender mouth almighty / Nospot Cardinalfish"
Glossamia sandei (Weber, 1907) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):106) "Sande's mouth almighty / Giant Cardinalfish"
Glossamia timika Allen, Hortle & Renyaan, 2000 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):107) "Timika mouth almighty"
Glossamia trifasciata (Weber, 1913) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "threebar mouth almighty / Threeband Cardinalfish"
Glossamia wichmanni (Weber, 1907) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):657) "Wichmann's mouth almighty / Wichmann's Cardinalfish"
Glossamia wichmanni gjellerupi → *Glossamia gjellerupi*
Glossogobius Gill, 1859 (GOBIIDAE)
Glossogobius ankaranensis Banister, 1994 "blind cave goby / Ankarana Cave Goby"
Glossogobius aureus Akihito & Meguro, 1975 (Allen (1989):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):724, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):121, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):266, Atack (2006):152, Monks (2006):150, Vidthayanon (2008):218) "golden flathead goby / Golden (Tank) Goby / Konjiki-haze"
Glossogobius bellendenensis Hoese & Allen, 2009 (*Glossogobius* sp. Mulgrave Allen (1989):206, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):272) "Mulgrave goby / Mulgrave River Goby / Russell-Mulgrave Goby"
Glossogobius bicirrhosus (Weber, 1894) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):982, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):277; *Illana bicirrhosa* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):723) "bearded flathead goby / Twobristle Goby / Agohige-haze"
Glossogobius biocellatus → *Psammogobius biocellatus*
Glossogobius brunnoides (Nichols, 1951) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665) "dusky mountain goby / Brown Gudgeon"
Glossogobius bulmeri Whitley, 1959 "twinspot goby / Bulmer's Goby"
Glossogobius callidus (Smith, 1937) "river goby / East African Estuarine Goby / Rivier-dikkop"
Glossogobius celebius (Valenciennes, 1837) (Atack (2006):152) "Celebes flathead goby / Rock Goby / Iwa-haze"
Glossogobius circumspectus (Macleay, 1883) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):277) "mangrove flathead goby / Circumspect Goby / Inconspicuous Gudgeon / Sudare-uro-haze"
Glossogobius clitellus Hoese & Allen, 2012 "Island goby"
Glossogobius coatesi Hoese & Allen, 1990 "Coates's goby"
Glossogobius concavifrons (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886) (Allen (1989):205, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):122, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):267, Monks (2006):150) "concave flathead goby / Concave Goby"
Glossogobius flavipinnis (Aurich, 1938) (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):72) "Towuti yellowfin goby / Yellowsail Goby"
Glossogobius giurus (Hamilton, 1822) (Allen (1989):205, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Kochetov (1989):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):982, Pethiyagoda (1991):245, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):123, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):123, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):268, Ranjit Daniels (2002):225, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):142, Atack (2006):152, Monks (2006):150, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):212, Biswas *et al.* (2007):97, Shrestha (2008):224, Vidthayanon (2008):220, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):26, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):279) "Gangetic tank goby / Tank Goby / Flathead Goby / Bar-eye Goby / Sleeper Goby / River Flathead Goby / Tenk-dikkop"
Glossogobius gnomus Hoese, Allen & Hadiaty, 2017 "Irian goby"
Glossogobius hoesei Allen & Boeseman, 1982 "Hoese's goby"
Glossogobius illimis Hoese & Allen, 2012 (*Glossogobius* sp. 1 Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):126, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):269; *Glossogobius Celebius* Allen (1989):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664) "mountain goby / False Celebes goby / Reticulated Goby"
Glossogobius intermedius Aurich, 1938

- Glossogobius kokius* (Valenciennes, 1837)** "Gobie kokou"
- Glossogobius koragensis* Herre, 1935** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665, Vidhayanon (2008):220) "Koragu tank goby / Sepik Goby / Longhead Gudgeon"
- Glossogobius leggetti* Allen & Renyaan, 1998**
- Glossogobius macrocephalus* Hoese & Allen, 2015** "bighead goby"
- Glossogobius mahalonsis* Hoese, Hadiaty & Herder, 2015** "Mahalona bluefin goby"
- Glossogobius matanensis* (Weber, 1913)**
- Glossogobius minutus* Geevarghese & John, 1983**
- Glossogobius multipapillus* Hoese & Allen, 2015** "papillate goby"
- Glossogobius munroi* Hoese & Allen, 2012** (*Glossogobius* sp. Allen (1989):207, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):124, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):270) "Munro's goby / Square-blotch Goby"
- Glossogobius muscorum* Hoese & Allen, 2009** "Fly River goby"
- Glossogobius nanus* Hoese, Allen & Hadiaty, 2017** (*Glossogobius* sp. Dwarf Allen (1989):206, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):125, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):271) "dwarf goby"
- Glossogobius obscuripinnis* (Peters, 1868)** "Golden Goby"
- Glossogobius olivaceus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** "Japanese goby / Uro-haze"
- Glossogobius pumilus* Hoese, Allen & Hadiaty, 2017**
- Glossogobius robertsi* Hoese & Allen, 2009** "Roberts's goby"
- Glossogobius sandakanensis* Inger, 1957** (*Glossogobius* *Circumspectus* Atack (2006):152) "Borneo flathead goby"
- Glossogobius sentaniensis* Hoese & Allen, 2015** "Sentani goby"
- Glossogobius sparsipapillus* Akihito & Meguro, 1976** "linecheek tank goby"
- Glossogobius torrentis* Hoese & Allen, 1990** "white water goby"
- Glossogobius vaisiganis* Jordan & Seale, 1906** "Samoa goby"
- Glossogobius vomer* Whitley, 1929**
- Glossolepis* Weber, 1907** (MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)
- Glossolepis doryti* Allen, 2001** (Aqualog 13 (2002):73, Tappin (2010):177, Chevoleau (2016):16) "Grime rainbowfish / Red Zigzag Rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis incisa* Weber, 1907** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):850, Varjo (1982):186, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):620, Mills (1993):183, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Allen (1995):90, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):450, Dawes (2002):248, Aqualog 13 (2002):73, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):179, Chevoleau (2016):34) "red rainbowfish / New Guinea Red Rainbowfish / Salmon Red Rainbowfish / Rode regenboogvis / Rode Sentani regenboogvis"
- Glossolepis incisa* x *Melanotaenia boesemani* (Aqualog 13 (2002):144) "Red Boesemani / Royal Rainbow / Red Barron"
- Glossolepis kabia* (Herre, 1935)** (Tappin (2010):181, Chevoleau (2016):16; *Glossolepis Multisquamata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Allen (1995):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):790, Dawes (2002):249, Aqualog 13 (2002):76) "Sepik rainbowfish / Sepik River Rainbowfish / Ramu Rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis leggetti* Allen & Renyaan, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):75, Tappin (2010):185, Chevoleau (2016):16) "Leggett's rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis maculosa* Allen, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):92, Aqualog 13 (2002):75, Tappin (2010):186, Chevoleau (2016):16) "spotted rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis multisquamata* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):186, Tappin (2010):187; *Glossolepis* cf. *multisquamata* Aqualog 13 (2002):77; *Glossolepis* sp. Lake Kli Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1060) "Lake Kli rainbowfish / Mamberamo Rainbowfish / Redeye Tiger"
- Glossolepis pseudoincisa* Allen & Cross, 1980** (Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):96, Aqualog 13 (2002):78, Tappin (2010):190, Chevoleau (2016):16) "Tami River rainbowfish / Lake Ifaten Rainbowfish / Millenium Rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis ramuensis* Allen, 1985** (Allen (1995):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):792, Aqualog 13 (2002):78, Tappin (2010):194, Chevoleau (2016):16) "Ramu rainbowfish"
- Glossolepis* sp. Lake Ifaten → *Glossolepis pseudoincisa*
- Glossolepis* sp. Lake Kli → *Glossolepis multisquamata*
- Glossolepis* sp. Paro Village → *Glossolepis kabia*
- Glossolepis wanamensis* Allen & Kailola, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):646, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):620, Allen (1995):98, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):452, Aqualog 13 (2002):79, Tappin (2010):196, Chevoleau (2016):16) "Lake Wanam rainbowfish"
- Glossy Hap → *Copadichromis virginialis*
- Glowlight rasbora → *Trigonostigma hengeli*
- Glowlight Rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
- Glowlight tetra → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*
- Glyptoperichthys* → *Pterygoplichthys*
- Glyptosternon McClelland, 1842*** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae) ↔ *Glyptothorax*
- Glyptosternon akhtari* Silas, 1952** (Burgess (1989):133)
- Glyptosternon maculatum* (Regan, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):128, Kochetov (1989):136, Shrestha (2008):177) "Torrent Catfish"
- Glyptosternon malaisei* Rendahl & Vestergren, 1941**
- Glyptosternon oschanini* (Herzenstein, 1889)** "Syr Darya catfish"
- Glyptosternon reticulatum* McClelland, 1842** (Burgess (1989):128, Kochetov (1989):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):426, Shrestha (2008):177) "Turkestan catfish / Somik"
- Glyptosternum* → *Glyptosternon*
- Glyptosternum platypogon* → *Glyptothorax platypogon*
- Glyptosternum stoliczkae* → *Glyptosternon reticulatum*
- Glyptothorax Blyth, 1860*** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
- Glyptothorax alaknandi* Tilak, 1969** (Shrestha (2008):179; *Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi* Burgess (1989):132)
- Glyptothorax amnestus* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
- Glyptothorax anamalaiensis* Silas, 1951** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):678, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):150) "Kalkkari / Blackline Catfish"

- Glyptothorax annandalei* Hora, 1923** ?(Burgess (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):680, Shrestha (2008):179; *Glyptothorax Anamalaiensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):105) "Nilgiri Catfish"
- Glyptothorax armeniacus* (Berg, 1918)** (Kochetov (1989):137) "Armenian mountain catfish"
- Glyptothorax ater* Angantheibi & Vishwanath, 2011**
Glyptothorax baramensis → *Pseudobagarius baramensis*
- Glyptothorax botius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha (2008):180)
- Glyptothorax brevipinnis* Hora, 1923** (Burgess (1989):132; Tekriwal & Rao (1999):105) "Bronze Catfish"
Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi → *Glyptothorax alaknandi*
- Glyptothorax buchanani* Smith, 1945** (Burgess (1989):132)
- Glyptothorax burmanicus* Prasad & Mukerji, 1929**
Glyptothorax Callopterus → *Glyptothorax lampris*
Glyptothorax callopterus → *Glyptothorax fuscus*
- Glyptothorax caudimaculatus* Angantheibi & Vishwanath, 2011**
- Glyptothorax cavia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):682, Shrestha (2008):180) "Banded Torrent Catfish"
- Glyptothorax chavomensis* Arunkumar & Moyon, 2017** "Chavom stripedchest catfish"
- Glyptothorax chimtuipuiensis* Angantheibi & Vishwanath, 2010**
Glyptothorax chindwinica → *Glyptothorax burmanicus*
- Glyptothorax churamanii* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2012**
- Glyptothorax clavatus* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2014** "Barak stripedchest catfish"
- Glyptothorax coheni* Ganguly, Datta & Sen, 1972** (Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106) "Bellysucker Catfish"
- Glyptothorax conirostre* (Steindachner, 1867)** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):180)
Glyptothorax conirostre poonaensis → *Glyptothorax poonaensis*
- Glyptothorax coracinus* Ng & Rainboth, 2008**
- Glyptothorax cous* (Linnaeus, 1766)** "Tigris cat"
Glyptothorax cyanochloros → *Glyptothorax platypogon*
- Glyptothorax dakpathari* Tilak & Husain, 1976** = ?
Glyptothorax gracilis
- Glyptothorax davissinghi* Manimekalan & Das, 1998** = ? *Glyptothorax annandalei*
- Glyptothorax decussatus* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
- Glyptothorax deqinensis* Mo & Chu, 1986**
- Glyptothorax dikrongensis* Tamang & Chaudhry, 2011**
- Glyptothorax distichus* Kosygin, Singh & Gurumayum, 2020**
- Glyptothorax dorsalis* Vinciguerra, 1890** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):682, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):110) "Wrinkle-belly Catfish"
- Glyptothorax elankadensis* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013**
- Glyptothorax exodon* Ng & Rachmatika, 2005**
- Glyptothorax decussatus* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
- Glyptothorax famelicus* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
- Glyptothorax filicatus* Ng & Freyhof, 2008**
Glyptothorax fokiensis → *Glyptothorax sinensis*
- Glyptothorax forabilis* Ng & Kottelat, 2017**
- Glyptothorax fucatus* Jiang, Ng, Yang & Chen, 2012**
- Glyptothorax fuscus* Fowler, 1934** (Burgess (1989):132; *Glyptothorax callopterus* Burgess (1989):132) "Indochinese wrinkle-belly catfish / Malayan Wrinkle-bellied Catfish"
- Glyptothorax garhwali* Tilak, 1969** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):181)
- Glyptothorax gopii* Kosygin et al., 2019**
- Glyptothorax gracilis* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):181)
- Glyptothorax granosus* Jiang, Ng, Yang & Chen, 2012**
- Glyptothorax granulus* Vishwanath & Linthoingambi, 2007**
- Glyptothorax hainanensis* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)** (*Glyptosternon hainanense* Burgess (1989):133)
- Glyptothorax honghensis* Li, 1984**
Glyptothorax Horai → *Glyptothorax indicus*
- Glyptothorax horai* (Fowler, 1934)**
- Glyptothorax housei* Herre, 1942** (Burgess (1989):132, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):153)
- Glyptothorax igniculus* Ng & Kullander, 2013**
- Glyptothorax indicus* Talwar, 1991** (Shrestha (2008):182; *Glyptothorax Horai* Burgess (1989):132)
- Glyptothorax interspinalum* (Mai, 1978)**
- Glyptothorax jalalensis* Balon & Hensel, 1970**
- Glyptothorax jayarami* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2012**
- Glyptothorax kailashi* Kosygin, Singh & Mitra, 2020**
- Glyptothorax kashmirensis* Hora, 1923** (Burgess (1989):132, Shrestha (2008):182; *Glyptothorax naziri* Burgess (1989):132)
- Glyptothorax keluk* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
- Glyptothorax ketambe* Ng & Hadiaty, 2009**
- Glyptothorax kudremukhensis* Gopi, 2007**
- Glyptothorax kurdistanicus* (Berg, 1931)** (Burgess (1989):132) "Kurdistan sucking catfish / Iran Cat"
Glyptothorax laak → *Glyptothorax nieuwenhuisi*
- Glyptothorax lampris* Fowler, 1934** ?(Burgess (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):452; *Glyptothorax Callopterus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593; *Glyptothorax* sp. Stream Cat Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252) "Brown Hillstream Catfish / Stream Cat"
- Glyptothorax lanceatus* Ng, Jiang & Chen, 2012**
- Glyptothorax laosensis* Fowler, 1934** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):452)
- Glyptothorax lonah* (Sykes, 1839)** (Burgess (1989):132, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):151) "Lonah catfish"
- Glyptothorax longicauda* Li, 1984**
- Glyptothorax longinema* Li, 1984**
- Glyptothorax longjiangensis* Mo & Chu, 1986**
- Glyptothorax maceriatatus* Ng & Lalramliana, 2012**
- Glyptothorax macromaculatus* Li, 1984** (Zheng (2015):146)
- Glyptothorax madraspatanus* (Day, 1873)** (Burgess (1989):132, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):155)
- Glyptothorax major* (Boulenger, 1894)** (Burgess (1989):125) "wrinkledbelly torrent catfish / Wrinklebellied Catfish"
- Glyptothorax malabarensis* Gopi, 2010**
- Glyptothorax manipurensis* Menon, 1955** (*Glyptothorax sinensis manipurensis* Burgess (1989):133) "Manipur stripedchest catfish"
Glyptothorax merus → *Glyptothorax interspinalum*

- Glyptothorax mibangi* Darshan et al., 2015**
***Glyptothorax minimaculatus* Li, 1984**
Glyptothorax minutus* Hora, 1921 = ? *Glyptothorax dorsalis
Glyptothorax naziri → *Glyptothorax kashmirensis*
***Glyptothorax nelsoni* Ganguly, Datta & Sen, 1972** (Burgess (1989):132)
***Glyptothorax ngapang* Vishwanath & Linthoingambi, 2007**
***Glyptothorax nieuwenhuisi* (Vaillant, 1902)**
***Glyptothorax obliquimaculatus* Jiang, Chen & Yang, 2010**
Glyptothorax obscurus → *Glyptothorax quadriocellatus*
***Glyptothorax pallozonus* (Lin, 1934)** (*Glyptosternon pallozonum* Burgess (1989):133)
***Glyptothorax panda* Ferraris & Britz, 2005**
***Glyptothorax pantherinus* Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2013**
***Glyptothorax pasighatensis* Arunkumar, 2016**
***Glyptothorax pectinopterus* (McClelland, 1842)** (Burgess (1989):133, Shrestha (2008):182)
***Glyptothorax pictus* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
***Glyptothorax platypogon* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):428) "Sucking Catfish / Brown Hillstream Platypogon"
***Glyptothorax platypogonides* (Bleeker, 1855)** (Franke (1985):316, Burgess (1989):133) "Torrent Catfish"
***Glyptothorax plectilis* Ng & Hadiaty, 2008** "Ali-Ali"
***Glyptothorax poonaensis* Hora, 1938** (*Glyptothorax conirostris poonaensis* Burgess (1989):132)
***Glyptothorax porrectus* Ng & Kottelat, 2017**
***Glyptothorax prashadi* Mukerji, 1932** (Burgess (1989):133)
***Glyptothorax punjabensis* Mirza & Kashmiri, 1971** (Burgess (1989):133)
***Glyptothorax quadriocellatus* (Mai, 1978)**
***Glyptothorax radiolus* Ng & Lalramliana, 2013**
***Glyptothorax robustus* (Boeseman, 1966)** (*Sundagagata robusta* Burgess (1989):127)
***Glyptothorax rugimentum* Ng & Kottelat, 2008** "Burmese Orange Panda Catfish"
***Glyptothorax saisii* (Jenkins, 1910)** (Burgess (1989):133)
***Glyptothorax schmidti* (Volz, 1904)** (*Gagata schmidti* Burgess (1989):133, Kochetov (1989):136; *Sundagagata schmidti*) "Sumatra Torrent Catfish"
***Glyptothorax scrobiculus* Ng & Lalramliana, 2012**
***Glyptothorax senapatiensis* Premananda, Kosygin & Saidullah, 2015**
***Glyptothorax siamensis* Hora, 1923**
***Glyptothorax silviae* Coad, 1981** (Burgess (1989):133) "southern sucking catfish"
***Glyptothorax sinensis* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):133, Zheng (2015):145; *Glyptosternon fokiense* Burgess (1989):133; *Glyptothorax fokiensis* Zheng (2015):144)
Glyptothorax sinensis manipurensis → *Glyptothorax manipurensis*
Glyptothorax sp. Stream Cat → *Glyptothorax lampris*
***Glyptothorax steindachneri* (Pietschmann, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):133) "Steindachner's cat"
***Glyptothorax stocki* Mirza & Nijssen, 1978** (Burgess (1989):133)
- Glyptothorax stolicka* (Steindachner, 1867)** (Burgess (1989):133) = ? *Glyptothorax gracilis*
***Glyptothorax strabonis* Ng & Freyhof, 2008**
***Glyptothorax striatus* (McClelland, 1842)** (Burgess (1989):133)
***Glyptothorax stibaros* Ng & Kottelat, 2016**
***Glyptothorax suffii* Bashir & Mirza, 1975** (*Glyptothorax telchitta suffii* Burgess (1989):133)
Glyptothorax sykesi (Day, 1873) = ??
***Glyptothorax telchitta* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):133, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):687, Biswas et al. (2007):79, Shrestha (2008):183) "Copper Catfish"
Glyptothorax telchitta suffii → *Glyptothorax suffii*
Glyptothorax tiong → *Glyptothorax major*
***Glyptothorax trewavasae* Hora, 1938** (Burgess (1989):133, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):154) "Hora's kalkkari"
***Glyptothorax trilineatus* Blyth, 1860** ? (Sands (1985):158, Burgess (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):357, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):428, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):109, Shrestha (2008):183) "Threestripe Hillstream Catfish"
Glyptothorax tuberculatus → *Pseudolaguvia tuberculatus*
***Glyptothorax ventrolineatus* Vishwanath & Linthoingambi, 2005** = ? *Glyptothorax trilineatus*
***Glyptothorax verrucosus* Rameshori & Vishwanath, 2012**
***Glyptothorax zanaensis* Wu, He & Chu, 1981** "Upper Salween Hillstream Catfish"
***Glyptothorax zhujiangensis* Lin, 2003**
 Gnarled catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*
Gnathobagrus → *Amarginops*
***Gnathocharax* Fowler, 1913** (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)
***Gnathocharax steindachneri* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1977):311, Aquarien Atlas (1982):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Zuanon et al. (2015):46) "Steindachner's heterocharacin / Biting Tetra / Vliegenvanger"
***Gnathochromis* Poil, 1981** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
***Gnathochromis permaxillaris* (David, 1936)** (Axelrod (1993):55, Staeck & Linke (1996a):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):818, Bork & Mayland (1998):102, Konings (1998):123, Konings (2015):213, Konings (2019):226; *Limnochromis permaxillaris* Axelrod (1960b):23) "Vacuum Cleaner Cichlid"
'*Gnathochromis* pfefferi (Boulenger, 1898) (Sterba (1990):755, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):768, Axelrod (1993):55, Konings (1998):183, Konings (2015):269, Konings (2019):284; *Limnochromis pfefferi* Staeck (1974):295; *Haplochromis pfefferi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Kochetov (1989):206) "Tanganyika Hap"
***Gnathodolus* Myers, 1927** (ANOSTOMIDAE)
***Gnathodolus bidens* Myers, 1927** (Géry (1977):187, Kochetov (1989):95, Ohara et al. (2017):88) "Casiquiare headstander"
Gnathogobius → *Eugnathogobius*
Gnathogobius alicae → *Eugnathogobius kabilia*
***Gnatholebias* Costa, 1998** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
***Gnatholebias hoignei* (Thomerson, 1974)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):100, Vermeulen (2015):116; *Pterolebias hoignei* Lazara (1984):127, Kochetov (1989):163,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):562) "Pterolebias Zonatus Shady / Hoigne's Venezuelan Longfin"
Gnatholebias zonatus (Myers, 1935) (Aqualog 14 (2000):101, Vermeulen (2015):118; *Pterolebias zonatus* Ladiges (1950):43, Hoedeman (1956):639, Hoedeman (1974):822, Terceira (1974):67, Aquarien Atlas (1982):576, Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):562, Dawes (2002):268) "Lacefin Killie / Banded Venezuelan Longfin / Gestreepte vlagstaartvis"

? *Gnatholepis Knighti* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608
 "Pond Goby" = ??

Gnathonemus Gill, 1863

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae) ↔ *Campylomormyrus*

Gnathonemus barbatus Poll, 1967

Gnathonemus brevicaudatus → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Gnathonemus curvirostris → *Campylomormyrus curvirostris*

Gnathonemus echidnorhynchus Pellegrin, 1924

(Makino (1961):57)

Gnathonemus elephas → *Campylomormyrus elephas*

Gnathonemus longibarbis (Hilgendorf, 1888)

(Ladiges (1954):98, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):38)

"longnose stonebasher"

Gnathonemus macrolepidotus → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus*

Gnathonemus moorii → *Marcusenius moorii*

Gnathonemus petersii (Günther, 1862) (Arnold (1948):41, Arnold (1949a):48, Poll (1953):14, Ladiges (1954):98, Veldhuizen (1955):19, Innes (1957):127, Schneider & Whitney (1957):534, Makino (1961):57, Sterba (1962):70, Holly in HMR (1964):1244, Dutta (1966):74, Ghadially (1969):140, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):20, van Ramshorst (1977):127, Aquarien Atlas (1982):854, Varjo (1982):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Sterba (1990):51, Mills (1993):184, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):22, Dawes (2002):291) "elephantnose fish / Elephantnose / Longnose Elephantfish / Peter's Elephantnose / Olifantsvis / Tapirvis"

Gnathonemus pictus → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Gnathonemus pictus → *Hippopotamyrus pictus*

Gnathonemus schilthuisiae → *Marcusenius schilthuisiae*

Gnathonemus stanleyanus → *Marcusenius stanleyanus*

Gnathonemus tamandua → *Campylomormyrus tamandua*

Gnathoplax → *Roeboexodon*

Gnathopogon Bleeker, 1860

(GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae) ↔ *Squalidus*

Gnathopogon caeruleus (Sauvage, 1883) "blue Biwa gudgeon / Blue Gudgeon / Hon-moroko"

Gnathopogon chankaensis → *Squalidus chankaensis*

Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) "field gudgeon / Ta-moroko"

Gnathopogon elongatus suwae Jordan & Hubbs, 1925E "Suwa gudgeon / Suwa-moroko"

Gnathopogon herzensteini (Günther, 1896) "Kansu gudgeon"

Gnathopogon imberbis (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) "Shen-si gudgeon"

Gnathopogon mantschuricus (Berg, 1914)

(*Gnathopogon strigatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):381) "Manchurian gudgeon"

Gnathopogon nicholsi (Fang, 1943) "Ningkwogudgeon"

Gnathopogon notacanthus → *Paraleucogobio notacanthus*

Gnathopogon polytaenia (Nichols, 1925) "Niang-tze-kwan gudgeon"

Gnathopogon strigatus (Regan, 1908) "Chong-ju gudgeon"

Gnathopogon taeniellus (Nichols, 1925)

(*Leucogobio tienmusanensis* Chen (1938): 47) "Min River gudgeon"

Gnathopogon tsinanensis (Mori, 1928) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):160) "Lung-shan gudgeon"

Gnathopogon ussuriensis → *Squalidus chankaensis*
Gobiella → *Gobiopterus*

[Gobiesocidae \(clingfishes / Schildbäuche / zuigvissen\)](#)
 (GOBIESOCIFORMES)

Gobiesox Lacepède, 1800

(GOBIESOCIDAE>Gobiesocinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Gobiesox cephalus Lacepède, 1800 "Clingfish / Chupapiedra"

Gobiesox daedaleus Briggs, 1951

Gobiesox fluviatilis Briggs & Miller, 1960 "mountain clingfish / cucharita de río"

Gobiesox fulvus Meek, 1907

Gobiesox juniperoserrai Espinosa-Pérez & Castro-Aguirre, 1996 "peninsular clingfish / Baja Freshwater Clingfish / cucharita peninsular"

Gobiesox juradoensis Fowler, 1944 "Colombian clingfish"

Gobiesox mexicanus Briggs & Miller, 1960

"Mexican clingfish / cucharita mexicana"

Gobiesox multitentaculus (Briggs, 1951)

Gobiesox potamius Briggs, 1955

Gobiesox strumosus Cope, 1870 "skilletfish / cazoleta"

[Gobiidae \(gobies / Meergrundeln / zeegrondels\)](#)
 (GOBIIFORMES>Gobiodei)

Gobio Cuvier, 1816 (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Romanogobio*

Gobio acutipinnatus Menshikov, 1939 "Irtys gudgeon"

Gobio albipinnatus → *Romanogobio albipinnatus*

Gobio albipinnatus belingi → *Romanogobio belingi*

Gobio albipinnatus vladykovi → *Romanogobio vladykovi*

Gobio alverniae Kottelat & Persat, 2005 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):89) "Auvergne gudgeon"

Gobio artvinicus Turan et al., 2016 "Çoruh River gudgeon / Artvin Gudgeon"

Gobio banarescui → *Romanogobio banarescui*

Gobio battalgiiae Naseka, Erk'akan & Küçük, 2006 "Eyilikler gudgeon"

Gobio balcanicus Dimovski & Grupče, 1977 "Balcan gudgeon"

Gobio baliki Turan et al., 2017 "Büyük Melen gudgeon"

Gobio benacensis → *Romanogobio benacensis*

Gobio brevicirris Fowler, 1976 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):89) "Don gudgeon"

- Gobio bulgaricus Drensky, 1926** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):90) "Aegean gudgeon / Black Sea River Gudgeon"
- Gobio carpathicus Vladykov, 1925** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):90) "Carpathian gudgeon"
- Gobio caucasicus Kamensky, 1901** "Caucasian gudgeon / Caspian Sea Gudgeon"
Gobio chankaensis → *Squalidus chankaensis*
Gobio ciscaucasicus → *Romanogobio ciscaucasicus*
- Gobio coriparoides Nichols, 1925** "Ningwu gudgeon"
- Gobio cynocephalus Dybowski, 1869** "Siberian gudgeon / Dog-faced Gudgeon / Amur Gudgeon"
Gobio czerskii → *Sarcocheilichthys czerskii*
- Gobio delyamurei Freyhof & Naseka, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):91) "Chornaya gudgeon / Chernaya Gudgeon" [= ? *Gobio tauricus* x *Gobio* sp.]
- Gobio fahrettini Turan et al., 2018** "Lake Ilgın gudgeon"
- Gobio feraeensis Stephanidis, 1973** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):91) "Thessaly gudgeon"
Gobio fluviatilis → *Gobio gobio*
- Gobio fushunensis Xie, Li & Xie, 2007** "Fushun gudgeon"
- Gobio gobio (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Pappenheim (1909):137, Heimans (1912):134, Bade (1931):493, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Beck (1950):85, Sterba (1962):242, Usatenko et al. (1963):227, Boarder (1973):53, Aquarien Atlas (1982):420, Varjo (1982):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):151, Sterba (1990):285, Greenhalgh (1999):126, Fletcher (2000):39, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):267, Maitland (2000):115, Dawes (2002):180, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):180, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):92; *Cyprinus gobio* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):75; *Gobio fluviatilis* Lankester (1856):47, Butler (1858):62, Humphreys (1857):63, Taylor (1876):61, Heß (1886):174, Seeley (1886):128, Lutz (1887):126, Bade (1896):379, Furneaux (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):97, Arnold (1898):77, Bade (1898):379, den Hollander (1900):114, Bade (1901):110, Taylor (1901):61, Lurasco (1903):19, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):108, Knauer (1905):82, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):124, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):383, Stansch (1907):18, Geyer (1909):89, Klunzinger (1909):33, Floericke (1909):49, Berndt (1911):211, Schmidt (1911):35, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169, Brüning (1919):123, Brüning (1920):78, Havermans (1926):19, Schreitmüller (1928):29, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):43, Morren (1935):135, Beirens (1938):257; *Gobio* Prévost (1861):111) "gudgeon / Common Gudgeon / Rhine Gudgeon / Riviergrondel / Grondel / Grondeling / Geuvel / Govie / Geuf / Groentje / Grundje / Poepegrondel / Snotvisje"
Gobio gobio muresia → *Gobio carpathicus*
Gobio gobio soldatovi → *Gobio soldatovi*
Gobio gobio tungussicus → *Gobio soldatovi*
- Gobio guentheri (Herzenstein, 1892)** "Huang He gudgeon"
- Gobio gymnostethus Ladiges, 1960** "Cappadocian gudgeon"
- Gobio hettitorum Ladiges, 1960** "Anatolian gudgeon"
- Gobio holurus Fowler, 1976** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):93) "Caspian gudgeon"
- Gobio insuyanus Ladiges, 1960** "Cihanbeyli gudgeon / Central Anatolian Gudgeon"
- Gobio intermedius Battalgiil, 1944** "Eber gudgeon"
Gobio kesslerii → *Romanogobio kesslerii*
- Gobio kizilirmakensis Turan et al., 2016** "Kızılırmak gudgeon"
- Gobio kovatschevi Chichkoff, 1937** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):93) "Varna gudgeon / Bulgarian Gudgeon"
- Gobio krymensis Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):94) "Salgir gudgeon / Shortbarb Crimean Gudgeon"
- Gobio kubanicus Vasil'eva, 2004** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):95) "Kuban gudgeon"
- Gobio latus Anikin, 1905** "Issyk Kul gudgeon"
- Gobio lepidolaemus Kessler, 1872** "Turkestan gudgeon"
Gobio liaoensis → *Gobio cynocephalus*
Gobio lingyuanensis → *Gobio minus*
- Gobio lozanoi Doadrio & Madeira, 2004** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):95) "Pyrenean gudgeon / Iberian Gudgeon"
- Gobio macrocephalus Mori, 1930** "Korean gudgeon"
- Gobio maeandricus Naseka, Erk'akan & Küçük, 2006** "Işıklı gudgeon"
- Gobio meridionalis Xu, 1987** "Lingbao gudgeon"
- Gobio microlepidotus Battalgiil, 1942** "Beyşehir gudgeon"
- Gobio minus Nichols, 1925** "Kweisui gudgeon"
- Gobio nigrescens (Keyserling, 1861)** "Hari River gudgeon"
- Gobio nikolskyi Turdakov & Piskarev, 1955** "Amu-Darya gudgeon"
- Gobio obtusirostris Valenciennes, 1842** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):96, Čaleta et al. (2015):28) "Danube gudgeon / Zuidelijke riviergrondel"
- Gobio occitaniae Kottelat & Persat, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):97) "Languedoc gudgeon"
- Gobio ohridanus Karaman, 1924** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):97) "Ohrid gudgeon"
Gobio rivularis → *Abottina rivularis*
- Gobio sakaryaensis Turan et al., 2012** "Sakarya gudgeon"
- Gobio sarmaticus Berg, 1949** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):98) "Ukrainian gudgeon"
Gobio shansiensis → *Romanogobio rivuloides*
- Gobio sibiricus Nikolskii, 1936** "Siberian gudgeon"
- Gobio skardarensis Karaman, 1936** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):99) "Skadar gudgeon"
- Gobio soldatovi Berg, 1914** (*Gobio gobio soldatovi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):217; ? *Gobio gobio tungussicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):218) "Pacific gudgeon / Amur Gudgeon / Soldatov's Gudgeon / Lena River Gudgeon"
- Gobio sp. Biga** "Biga Anatolian Gudgeon"
- Gobio sp. Bilecik** "Bilecik Anatolian Gudgeon"
- Gobio sp. Tisza**
- Gobio tauricus Vasil'eva, 2005** "Chernaya River Gudgeon"
- Gobio tchangii Li, 2015** "Tchang's gudgeon"
- Gobio tenuicorpus Mori, 1934** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):218) "Amur whitefin gudgeon / Eastern Whitefin Gudgeon"
- Gobio tumenensis (Chang, 1980)** "Tu-men gudgeon"
Gobio tungussicus → *Gobio soldatovi*
Gobio uranoscopus → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*
Gobio uranoscopus stankoi → *Romanogobio elimeius*
Gobio ussuriensis → *Squalidus chankaensis*

- Gobio volgensis** Vasil'eva et al., 2008 "Volga gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia** Kreyenberg, 1911 (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Xenophysogobio*
- Gobiobotia (Progobiobotia) abbreviata** Fang & Wang, 1931 "Chengtuo eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia brevibarba** Mori, 1935 "Kan eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia brevirostris** Chen & Tsao, 1977 "Nanyang eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia cheni** Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966 (Chen & Chang (2005):132) "Taiwan eightbarbel gudgeon / Taiwan Eightwhisker Gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia filifer** (Garman, 1912) "Yangtze eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia (Progobiobotia) guilingensis** Chen, 1989 "Guilin eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia homalopteroidea** Rendahl, 1932 "Lantschou eightbarbel gudgeon"
Gobiobotia intermedia → *Gobiobotia kolleri*
- Gobiobotia jiangxiensis** Zhang & Liu, 1995 "Xinjiang eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia kolleri** Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966 (? *Gobiobotia intermedia* Chen & Chang (2005):138) "Kaoping eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia longibarba** Fang & Wang, 1931 "Chengshien eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia macrocephala** Mori, 1935 "Korea eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia meridionalis** Chen & Tsao, 1977 (Zheng (2015):83) "Guangdong eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia naktongensis** Mori, 1935 "Rakuto eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia nicholsi** Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966 "Huping eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia pappenheimi** Kreyenberg, 1911 "eightwhisker gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia paucirastella** Zheng & Yan, 1986 "Oujiang eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia tungi** Fang, 1933 (Zheng (2015):84) "Chekiang eightbarbel gudgeon"
- Gobiobotia yuanjiangensis** Chen & Cao, 1977 "Yunnan eightbarbel gudgeon"
Gobiochromis → *Steatocranus*
- Gobiocichla** Kanazawa, 1951 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- 'Gobiocichla' brevimanus** (Boulenger, 1911) (*Tilapia brevimanus* Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):690, Lamboj (2004):69)
- 'Gobiocichla' busumana** (Günther, 1903) (? (*Tilapia busumana* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1000, Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):537, Linke & Staeck (1994b):195, Linke & Staeck (2002):228, Lamboj (2004):70) "Bosumtwi Tilapia / Birim Tilapia"
- Gobiocichla ethelwynnae** Roberts, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):454, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):890, Lamboj (2004):32)
Gobiocichla irvinei → *Paragobiocichla irvinei*
- 'Gobiocichla' pra** (Dunz & Schliewen, 2010) (*Tilapia Busumana*) "Pra tilapia"
- Gobiocichla wonderi** Kanazawa, 1951 (Axelrod (1960b):22, Axelrod (1993):454, Lamboj (2004):33)
- Gobiocypris** Ye & Fu, 1983 (GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)
- Gobiocypris rarus** Ye & Fu, 1983 "Chinese rare minnow / Liusha River Gudgeon"
- Gobioides** Lacepède, 1800 (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Gobioides africanus** (Giltay, 1935)
Gobioides ansorgii → *Gobioides sagitta*
- Gobioides broussonetii** Lacepède, 1800 (Varjo (1982):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1090, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Goldstein (2000):396, Monks (2006):137) "violet goby / Dragon Fish / Dragon Goby / gobio violeta / Violetgrondel"
- Gobioides grahamae** Palmer & Wheeler, 1955 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):984)
- Gobioides peruanus** (Steindachner, 1880) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):984, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):26, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):363) "Peruvian eelgoby / Peruvian Goby / Blue Eelgoby"
- Gobioides sagitta** (Günther, 1862) "West African eelgoby"
Gobioides unicolor → *Gobioides grahamae*
- Gobiomorphus** Gill, 1863 (ELEOTRIDAE) ↔ *Allomogurnda*
- Gobiomorphus alpinus** Stokell, 1962 "Tarndale bully"
- Gobiomorphus australis** (Kreffft, 1864) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1064, Leggett & Merrick (1987):208, Allen (1989):187, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):723, Kochetov (1989):224, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):290; *Kreffftius australis* Stead (1906):184) "striped gudgeon"
- Gobiomorphus basalis** (Gray, 1842) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1018) "Cran's bully"
- Gobiomorphus breviceps** (Stokell, 1939) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1018) "upland bully"
- Gobiomorphus cotidianus** McDowall, 1975 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1020) "common bully"
- Gobiomorphus coxii** (Kreffft, 1864) (Allen (1989):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Kochetov (1989):224, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):291; *Kreffftius coxii* Gale (1916):17) "Cox's gudgeon / Mountain Gudgeon"
- Gobiomorphus hubbsi** (Stokell, 1959) "bluegill bully"
- Gobiomorphus huttoni** (Ogilby, 1894) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1022) "redfin bully / Roodvinbully"
- Gobiomorus** Lacepède, 1800 (ELEOTRIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Gobiomorus dormitor** Lacepède, 1800 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1024, Goldstein (2000):404) "bigmouth sleeper / Giant Goby / Sand Guabine / guavina bocón / guavina del Atlantico"
- Gobiomorus maculatus** (Günther, 1859) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1026, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):350) "Pacific sleeper / dormilón manchado / Guavina manchado / guavina del Pacifico"
- Gobiomorus polylepis** Ginsburg, 1953 "finescale sleeper / guavina cristalina"
- Gobionellus** Girard, 1858 (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species] ↔ *Ctenogobius*
- Gobionellus daguae** (Eigenmann, 1918) "choco goby"
- Gobionellus microdon** (Gilbert, 1892) (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):365) "palmtail goby / Gobio de Manglar / gobio cola de palma"
- Gobionellus occidentalis** (Boulenger, 1909) "delta goby"

Gobionellus oceanicus (Pallas, 1770) (Goldstein (2000):397) "highfin goby / Sharpfin Goby / madrejuile flecha"

Gobionellus stomatus Starks, 1913 "muckraker"
Gobionidae (gobionids/ gudgeons / Gründlinge / karpergrondels) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

Gobiopsis Steindachner, 1861 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Gobiopsis macrostomus Steindachner, 1861 (Vidthayanon (2008):222) "longjaw goby"

Gobiopterus Bleeker, 1874

(OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Gobiopterus birtwistlei (Herre, 1934)

Gobiopterus brachypterus (Bleeker, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1028) "greater glass-goby / Java Glassgoby / Glass Goby"

Gobiopterus chuno (Hamilton, 1822) (Sterba (1962):764, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1092, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):837, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1028, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):125, Vidthayanon (2008):222) "glassgoby / Multispotted Neon Goby / Glasgrondeltje"

Gobiopterus macrolepis Cheng, 1965

Gobiopterus oxypterus (Bleeker, 1855)

Gobiopterus panayensis (Herre, 1944)

Gobiopterus semivestitus (Munro, 1949) (Monks (2006):151) "Australian glassgoby"

Gobiopterus stellatus (Herre, 1927)

Gobiosoma Girard, 1858

(GOBIIDAE>Gobiosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Gobiosoma bosc (Lacepède, 1800) (Quinn (1990):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1030, Goldstein (2000):397, Monks (2006):128; *Gobius alepidotus* Edwards (1858):115) "naked goby / Clinging Goby / gobio desnuda"

Gobiosoma hemigymnum (Eigenmann &

Eigenmann, 1888) "half naked goby / amboré zebra"

Gobiosoma robustum Ginsburg, 1933 (Goldstein (2000):399) "code goby / gobio clave"

Gobiosoma yucatanum Dawson, 1971 "Yucatan goby / gobio yucateco"

Gobius Linnaeus, 1758 (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae) [this genus includes many not listed marine species]

Gobius acutipennis → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

Gobius banana → *Awaous banana*

Gobius batrachocephalus → *Mesogobius batrachocephalus*

Gobius bicirrhosus → *Glossogobius bicirrhosus*

Gobius boekeri → *Gobionellus oceanicus*

Gobius celebius → *Glossogobius celebius*

Gobius chlorostigma → *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*

Gobius chuno → *Gobiopterus chuno*

Gobius cobitis Pallas, 1814 (marine species ?) "giant goby"

Gobius concavifrons → *Glossogobius concavifrons*

Gobius crassilabris → *Awaous guamensis*

Gobius cyprinoides → *Lophogobius cyprinoides*

Gobius eremius → *Chlamydogobius eremius*

Gobius fluviatilis → *Padogobius bonelli*

Gobius fluviatilis → *Neogobius fluviatilis*

Gobius garmani → *Evorthodus lyricus*

Gobius giurus → *Glossogobius giurus*

Gobius guineensis → *Awaous lateristriga*

Gobius gymnopomus → *Stenogobius gymnopomus*

Gobius gymnotrachelus → *Babka gymnotrachela*

Gobius jonklaasi → *Sicyopus jonklaasi*

Gobius kessleri → *Ponticola kessleri*

Gobius longicaudatus → *Knipowitschia longicaudata*

Gobius lyricus → *Evorthodus lyricus*

Gobius macrocephalus → *Benthophilus macrocephalus*

Gobius macrophthalmus → *Babka gymnotrachela*

Gobius martensii → *Padogobius bonelli*

Gobius melanostigma → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

Gobius melanostomus → *Neogobius melanostomus*

Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 (Sowerby (1857):283, Wood (1868):33, Taylor (1876):190, Taylor (1901):190, Brüning (1919):123, Brüning (1920):78, Ahl (1932):93; marine species ?) "black goby / Rock Goby / Zwarte grondel / Zwarte goveke / Zwarte govie"

Gobius nigricans → *Padogobius nigricans*

Gobius olorum → *Pseudogobius olorum*

Gobius (Zosterisessor) ophioccephalus Pallas, 1814 (*Zosterisessor ophioccephalus* Maitland (2000):247; marine species ?) "grass goby / Zostera Goby"

Gobius paganellus Linnaeus, 1758 (marine species ?) "rock goby / Paganel Goby / Paganelgrondel"

Gobius pappenheimi → *Porogobius schlegelii*

Gobius pectinirostris → *Boleophthalmus pectinirostris*

Gobius pleurostigma → *Stigmatogobius pleurostigma*

Gobius Sadanundio → *Redigobius balteatus*

Gobius sadanundio → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*

Gobius silveiraemartinsi Ihering, 1893 (marine species?) = ??

Gobius soporator → *Bathygobius soporator*

Gobius spectabilis → *Glossogobius giurus*

Gobius tajasica → *Awaous tajasica*

Gobius viridipunctatus → *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*

Gobius xanthozona → *Brachygobius xanthozona*

Goddard's Flying Barb → *Esomus longimanus*

Godmann's Cichlid → *Chuco godmanni*

Goeldi's Hemiodus → *Hemiodus goeldii*

Goeldi's Pimelodid → *Platysilurus mucosa*

Goeldiella Eigenmann & Norris, 1900

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

Goeldiella eques (Müller & Troschel, 1849)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):261, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):656) "Horsehead Pimelodid"

Goerami(e) → *Osphronemus gouramy*

Goeramies → Osphronemidae / → Trichogastrinae

Gogangra Roberts, 2001 (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)

Gogangra laevis Ng, 2005

Gogangra viridescens (Hamilton, 1822) ? (*Gagata viridescens* Burgess (1989):133; *Nangra viridescens* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):690, Shrestha (2008):189; *Gagata Cenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):426) "huddah nangra / Broadhead Catfish / Katenga"

Gogo Ng & Sparks, 2005 (ANCHARIIDAE)

Gogo arcuatus Ng & Sparks, 2005 (Seegers (2008):521) "pointed Malagasy catfish"

Gogo atratus Ng, Sparks & Loisele, 2008 "black Malagasy catfish"

Gogo brevibarbis (Boulenger, 1911) (Seegers (2008):521; *Arius brevibarbis* Burgess (1989):168)

"shortbarbel Malagasy catfish"

Gogo ornatus Ng & Sparks, 2005 (Seegers (2008):521) "ornate Malagasy catfish"

Goitre Characin → *Triportheus elongatus*

- Gold Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
 Gold Cory → *Hoplisoma aeneum*
 Gold Danio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*
 Gold Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens viridis*
 Gold Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Gold Heterodon Cat → *Leporacanthicus heterodon*
 Gold Hongslui Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongslui*
 Gold Killie → *Aphyosemion aureum*
 Gold Marble Bristlenose Catfish → *Ancistrus claro*
 Gold Shadow Catfish → *Batasio (Rama) chandramara*
 Gold tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
 Goldbreast splitfin → *Ilyodon furcoides*
 Goldbreast Zebra → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
 Goldcheek Cichlid → *Vieja guttulata*
 Goldcheek Flag Cichlid → *Bujurquina sypsilus*
 Goldcheek Krib → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*
 Golddot Hypostomus → *Hypostomus scaphycephalus*
 Golddust Tilapia → *Oreochromis aureus*
 Goldear Topminnow → *Fundulus chrysotus*
 Goldedged Goodeid → *Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis*
 Golden acara → *Aequidens viridis*
 Golden African Kuhli → *Amphilius atesuensis*
 Golden Apisto → *Apistogramma luelingi*
 Golden arrowana → *Scleropages formosus*
 Golden Barb → *Pethia gelius* / → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Golden cichlid → *Thorichthys aureus*
 Golden Cichlid → *Aequidens viridis* / → *Cichlasoma paranense* / → *Melanochromis auratus* / → *Pelvicachromis roloffi*
 Golden Cochliodon → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*
 Golden Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus aurantiacus*
 Golden Danio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*
 Golden Dwarf Barb → *Pethia gelius*
 Golden Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara anomala*
 Golden Ear → *Fundulus chrysotus*
 Golden Emperor Tetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*
 Golden Flathead Catfish → *Amarginops depressus*
 Golden Galaxias → *Galaxias auratus*
 Golden Gambusia → *Gambusia nobilis* / → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Golden Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*
 Golden Goby → *Glossogobius aureus*
 Golden Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Golden Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris aurea*
 Golden Herring → *Pellona castelnaeana*
 Golden julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*
 Golden Lyretail → *Aphyosemion australe*
 Golden Marbled Ancistrus → *Ancistrus claro*
 Golden Margined Hap → *Otopharynx auromarginatus*
 Golden mbuna → *Melanochromis auratus*
 Golden Mudsucker → *Labeo cylindricus*
 Golden Mylossoma → *Mylossoma aureum*
 Golden Neon Tetra → *Hemigrammus levis*
 Golden Nugget (Pleco) → *Baryancistrus xanthellus*
 Golden Onespots → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Golden Orfe → *Leuciscus idus*
 Golden Otocinclus → *Otocinclus affinis*
 Golden Pacu → *Myleus micans*
 Golden panchax → *Pachypanchax playfairii*
 Golden Pearl Gourami → *Trichopodus leeri*
 Golden pencilfish → *Nannostomus beckfordi*
 Golden perch → *Macquaria ambigua*
 Golden Phantom Tetra → *'Hyphessobrycon' roseus*
 Golden pheasant (panchax) → *Callopanchax occidentalis*
 Golden pike-characin → *Boulengerella lucius*
 Golden Puffer → *Auriglobus* spp.
 Golden Pufferfish → *Auriglobus nefastus*
 Golden Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca variegata*
 Golden Redtail Catfish → *Horabagrus brachysoma*
 Golden Rivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
 Golden Sandeater → *Lethrinops auritus*
 Golden Shiner → *Notemigonus crysoleucas*
 Golden skiffia → *Skiffia francesae*
 Golden Snakehead → *Channa stewartii*
 Golden Sunfish → *Lepomis auritus*
 Golden Tench → *Tinca tinca*
 Golden tetra → *'Hyphessobrycon' moniliger*
 Golden Tetra → *Rachoviscus crassipes*
 Golden Tilapia → *Tilapia ruweti*
 Golden Topminnow → *Fundulus chrysotus*
 Golden Trahira → *Hoplerethrinus unitaeniatus*
 Golden Tropheops → *Tropheops tropheops*
 Golden Trout → *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*
 Golden Tucunare → *Cichla temensis*
 Golden Whiptail → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*
 Goldenbanded Goby → *Brachygobius doriae*
 Goldencheek Herring → *Nematalosa papuensis*
 Goldencrown tetra → *Aphyocharax alburnus*
 Goldenear Cory → *Hoplisoma eques*
 Goldeneye cichlid → *Nannacara anomala*
 Goldeneye Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara anomala*
 Goldenglass Tetra → *Moenkhausia melogramma*
 Goldenhead Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara aureocephalus*
 Goldenkeeled Rivulus → *Anablepsoides holmiae*
 Goldenstriped Corydoras → *Hoplisoma aeneum*
 Goldenstriped Slender Tetra → *Piabucus dentatus*
 Goldentail Astyanax → *Carlastyanax aurocaudatus*
 Goldentail Rivulus → *Anablepsoides holmiae*
 Goldeye → *Hiodon alosoides*
 Goldfin Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus* / → *Systemus subnasutus*
 Goldfin Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara dorsigera*
 Goldfin Suckermouth → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*
 Goldfinch Tetra → *Pristella maxillaris*
 Goldfish → *Carassius auratus*
 Goldfoil Barb → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*
 Goldhead Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hoignei*
 Goldie barb → *Enteromius pallidus*
 Goldie River mullet → *Cestraeus goldiei*
 Goldie River rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia goldiei*
 Goldline darter → *Percina aurolineata*
 Goldline Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla menezesi*
 Goldline Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
 Goldlipped Barb → *Raiamas christyi*
 Goldringed Pufferfish → *Tetraodon mbu*
 Goldseam Cichlid → *Andinoacara rivulatus*
 Goldspot Dwarf Pleco → *Parotocinclus spilosoma*
 Goldspot Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus*
 Goldspotted killifish → *Floridichthys carpio*
 Goldspotted tetra → *'Hyphessobrycon' griemi*
 Goldstripe characin → *Creagrutus beni*
 Goldstripe darter → *Etheostoma parvipinne*
 Goldstripe rasbora → *Rasbora chrysotaenia*
 Goldstriped Aulonocranus → *Aulonocranus dewindti*
 Goldstriped Barb → *Enteromius viviparus*

Goldstriped Rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*
 Goldtone Barb → *Enteromius radiatus*
 Goldy Pleco → *Scobinancistrus aureatus*
 Gomes's Hypostomus → *Aphanotorulus gomesi*
Gonialosa Regan, 1917
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
Gonialosa manmina (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):62) "Ganges river gizzard shad"
Gonialosa modesta (Day, 1870) "Burmese river gizzard shad"
Gonialosa whiteheadi Wongratana, 1983 "southern river gizzard shad"
Gonoproktopterus → *Hypselobarbus*
Goodea Jordan, 1880 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Goodea atripinnis Jordan, 1880 (Arnold (1937):82, Arnold (1949a):49, Jacobs (1973):157, Hoedeman (1974):868, van Ramshorst (1977):310, Sterba (1990):579, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):588, Wischnath (1993):36, Dawes (1995):212, Hieronimus (1995):116, Aqualog 9 (1998):63, Dawes (2002):285; *Goodea gracilis* Rachow in HMR (1955):973, Sterba (1962):597, Hoedeman (1974):868, Sterba (1990):597, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):464; *Goodea atripinnis gracilis* Dawes (1995):212; *Goodea atripinnis luitpoldi* Wischnath (1993):38, Dawes (1995):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):608, Aqualog 9 (1998):63; *Goodea atripinnis martini* Wischnath (1993):38, Dawes (1995):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):608, Aqualog 9 (1998):63; *Goodea atripinnis xaliscois* Wischnath (1993):38, Dawes (1995):212) "blackfin goodea / Blackfin Goodeid / Martin's Blackfin Goodeid / Chapala Blackfin Goodeid / Dusky Goodea / Dusky Splitfin / Panuco Goodea / Green Goodea / Luitpold's Goodeid / tiro de Cuitzeo / tiro de Chapala / tiro de Pátzcuaro"
Goodea atripinnis gracilis → *Goodea gracilis*
Goodea atripinnis luitpoldii → *Goodea luitpoldii*
Goodea atripinnis martini → *Goodea atripinnis*
Goodea atripinnis xaliscois → *Goodea atripinnis*
Goodea bilineata → *Neotoca bilineata*
Goodea caliente → *Goodea atripinnis*
Goodea captiva → *Xenoporphus captivus*
Goodea gracilis → *Goodea atripinnis*
Goodea lermæ → *Skiffia lermæ*
Goodea luitpoldii → *Goodea atripinnis*
Goodea multipunctata → *Skiffia multipunctata*
Goodea toweri → *Ataeniobius toweri*
Goodea whitei → *Ilyodon whitei*
 Goodeidae (splitfins / Zwischenkärpflinge / hooglandtandkarpers) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)
 Goonch → *Bagarius yarrelli*
 Gordon's Platy → *Xiphophorus gordonii*
 Gorgeous Hap → *Protomelas similis*
Goslinia → *Brachyplatystoma*
 Gosse's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gossei*
 Gosse's Sandeater → *Lethrinops gossei*
 Goudbaars → *Thorichthys aureus*
 Goudbandzalm → *Creagrutus melasma*
 Goudbekje → *Raiamas christyi*
 Gouddanio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*
 Gouden dwergbarbeel → *Pethia gelius*
 Gouden maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*
 Gouden modderkruiper → *Sabanejewia aurata*
 Gouden tandkarper → *Oryzias latipes*
 Goudfundulus → *Callopanchax occidentalis* / → *Fundulus chrysotus*

Goudgambusia → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Goudglans-beckfordi → *Nannostomus beckfordi*
 Goudgoerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Goudgup → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
 Goudharder → *Chelon auratus*
 Goudkarper → *Cyprinus carpio* / → *Carassius auratus*
 Goudkleurige plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Goudkleurige tandkarper → *Callopanchax occidentalis*
 Goudmuiltje → *Raiamas christyi*
 Goudoogfundulus → *Fundulus chrysotus*
 Goudstreepbarbeel → *Rasbora leptosoma*
 Goudstreepkarperzalm → *Creagrutus melasma*
 Goudtetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*
 Goudtilapia → *Oreochromis aureus*
 Goudvinbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Goudvis → *Carassius auratus*
 Goudvlekbarbeel → *Puntius terio*
 Goudvlekrio → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *griemi*
 Goudwinde → *Leuciscus idus*
 Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*
 Graceful Catfish → *Pimelodella cristata*
 Graceful Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus gracilis*
 Graceful Moenkhausia → *Gymnotichthys gracilimus*
 Graceful Rasbora → *Trigonopoma gracile*
Gracilimugil Whitley, 1941
 (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)
Gracilimugil argenteus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (*Mugil peronii* Stead (1906):74) "goldspot mullet / Flattail Mullet / Tiger Mullet / Jumping Mullet"
Gracilimugil ramsayi (Macleay, 1883) "Ramsay's mullet"
 Graeffe's Salmon Catfish → *Neoarius graeffei*
 Graham's Panchax → *Epiplatys grahami*
 Graham's (Soda) Tilapia → *Oreochromis grahami*
Grammatotria Boulenger, 1899
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Grammatotria lemairii Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):147, Axelrod (1960b):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Axelrod (1993):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):820, Konings (1998):239, Konings (2015):322, Konings (2019):341) "Lemaire's Oddtooth / Sanddiver Cichlid"
 Grand Cayman Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) caymanensis*
 Grant's Leporinus → *Leporinus granti*
 Grant's Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
 Granulated catfish → *Pterodoras granulosus*
Graodus Günther, 1868
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
Graodus boucardi (Günther, 1868) "Balsas shiner / carpita del Balsas"
Graodus cumingii (Günther, 1868) "Atoyac chub / carpita del Atoyac"
Graodus moralesi (de Buen, 1955) "Papaloapan chub / carpita del Tepelmeme"
 Graskarper → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
 Grass carp → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
 Grass Pickerel → *Esox americanus vermiculatus*
Grasseichthys Géry, 1964 (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)
Grasseichthys gabonensis Géry, 1964
 Gray bichir → *Polypterus senegalus*
 Gray Catfish → *Synodontis schall*
 Gray corydoras → *Hoplisoma griseum*
 Gray eel-catfish → *Plotosus canius*
 Gray Eel Loach → *Pangio oblonga*
 Gray Killie → *Aphyosemion pascheri*

- Gray Leporinus → *Leporinus steyermarki*
 Gray Loach → *Triplophysa dorsalis*
 Gray One-gilled Eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*
 Gray Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla johanna*
 Gray Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Gray Prochilodus → *Prochilodus nigricans*
 Graybanded Loach → *Nemacheilus selangorius*
 Graylined Anostomus → *Pseudanos winterbottomi*
 Grayling → *Prototroctes maraena* / → *Thymallus thymallus*
 Great Lake Darter → *Paragalaxias eleotroides*
 Greater Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius prionacanthus*
 Greater Montezuma Swordtail → *Xiphophorus montezumae*
 Greater scissortail → *Rasbora caudimaculata*
 Greater Scissortail Rasbora → *Rasbora caudimaculata*
 Green Acara → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
 Green Arowana → *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum*
 Green barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Green Brochis → *Hoplisoma splendens*
 Green bullhead → *Ameiurus brunneus*
 Green Characin → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*
 Green chromide → *Etroplus suratensis*
 Green Discus → *Symphysodon tarzoo*
 Green Dwarf Cichlid → *Biotoecus opercularis*
 Green Dwarf Darter Tetra → *Odontocharacidium aphanes*
 Green False Rasbora → *Metzia lineata*
 Green Fringelip Labeo → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
 Green Gold Cory → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*
 Green Goodeid → *Xenoporphus captivus*
 Green guapote → *Mayaheros beani*
 Green Killie → *Nimbapanchax viridis*
 Green Kissing Gourami → *Helostoma temminckii*
 Green Knifefish → *Eigenmannia virescens*
 Green Lampeye → *Procatopus aberrans*
 Green Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*
 Green Neon → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*
 Green Neon Goby → *Hemieleotris latifasciatus*
 Green neon tetra → *Paracheirodon simulans*
 Green Notho → *Nothobranchius lourensi*
 Green Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys blockii* / → *Epiplatys spilargyreus* / → *Pachypanchax arnoulti*
 Green Puffer(fish) → *Dichotomyctere fluviatilis* / → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
 Green rivulus → *Rivulus cylindraceus*
 Green Rivulus → *Anablepsoides hartii*
 Green Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*
 Green sturgeon → *Acipenser medirostris*
 Green sunfish → *Lepomis cyanellus*
 Green swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Green Terror → *Andinoacara rivulatus*
 Greenarrow Haplochromis → *Haplochromis pellegrini*
 Greenbanded Darter Tetra → *Parodon apolinari*
 Greenbarred Barilius → *Opsaridium ubangense*
 Greenbelly Panchax → *Epiplatys huberi*
 Greenbreast darter → *Nothonotus jordani*
 Greencheek Aequidens → *Laetacara dorsigera*
 Greenface Lethrinops → *Lethrinops furcifer*
 Greenfin Cichlid → *Archocentrus centrarchus*
 Greenfin darter → *Nothonotus chlorobranchius*
 Greenside darter → *Etheostoma blennioides*
 Greenspangled Chocolate Killie → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*
 Greenspotted Biteniata → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*
 Greenstreaked eartheater → *Biotodoma cupido*
 Greenstripe barb → *Puntius vittatus*
 Greenstripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus marilynae*
 Greenthroat darter → *Etheostoma lepidum*
 Greenthroat Mouthbrooder → *Betta chloropharynx*
 Greenway's grunter → *Hannia greenwayi*
 Greenwood's Barb → *Enteromius greenwoodi*
Greenwoodochromis Poll, 1983
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Greenwoodochromis abeelei (Poll, 1949) (Konings (2015):379, Konings (2019):402; *Limnochromis abeelei* Axelrod (1993):107, Konings (1998):134)
 Greenwoodochromis Bellcrossi → *Hemibates stenosoma*
Greenwoodochromis bellcrossi (Poll, 1976) (Axelrod (1993):57, Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):212, Konings (2019):402) "Hemibates Stenosoma"
Greenwoodochromis christyi (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):57, Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):212, Konings (2019):224; *Limnochromis christyi*)
Greenwoodochromis staneri (Poll, 1949) (Konings (2015):212, 379, Konings (2019):402; *Limnochromis staneri* Axelrod (1993):108, Konings (1998):134)
 Grenadier anchovy → *Coilia dussumieri*
 Greshoff's Synodontis → *Synodontis greshoffii*
 Greshoffs rugzwemmer → *Synodontis greshoffii*
 Grey → Gray
 Griekse beekprik → *Caspiomyzon hellenicus*
 Griekse rietvoorn → *Scardinius graecus*
 Griem's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon' griemi*
 Grije Aziatische mesvis → *Notopterus notopterus*
 Grije pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma griseum*
 Groene acara → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
 Groene argusvis → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
 Groene baars → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
 Groene barbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Groene discus(vis) → *Symphysodon tarzoo*
 Groene fundulus → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
 Groene karperzalm → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*
 Groene mesvis → *Eigenmannia virescens*
 Groene modderkruiper → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
 Groene neon → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*
 Groene zonnebaars → *Lepomis cyanellus*
 Groengouden pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma melanotaenia*
 Grondbaars → *Etheostoma* spp.
 Grondelcichlide → *Spathodus erythron*
 Grondels → Gobiidae / → Gobioninae
 Grondzalm → *Characidium* spp.
 Grootbekmeervallen → Chacidae
 Grootkopbaars → *Sarotherodon melanothron*
 Grootkopharder → *Mugil cephalus*
 Grootkopkarper → *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*
 Grootkopmeerval → *Chaca bankanensis*
 Grootoog-elft → *Alosa saposhnikovii*
 Grootoogrugzwemmer → *Synodontis pleurops*
 Grootoogtandkarper → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
 Grootoorzonnebaars → *Lepomis megalotis*
 Grootschubbarbeel → *Rasbora paucisqualis*
 Grootschubkarperzalm → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*
 Grootvinkarperzalm → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*
 Grootvinpantsermeerval → *Scleromystax macropterus*
 Grootvinzalmkarper → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*
 Grote houting → *Coregonus lavaretus*
 Grote kempvis → *Betta unimaculata*
 Grote knipstaart → *Rasbora caudimaculata*

Grote kopstaander → *Anostomus anostomus*
 Grote marene → *Coregonus maraena*
 Grote modderkruiper → *Misgurnus fossilis*
 Grote nanderbaars → *Nandus nebulosus*
 Grote nijsnoek → *Gymnarchus niloticus*
 Grote rugzwemmende meerval → *Synodontis batensoda*
 Grote zeenaald → *Syngnathus acus*
 Grote zuidelijke koornaarvis → *Atherina hepsetus*
 Groundling → *Barbatula barbatula*
 Growstar → *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus
 Grumatã → *Prochilodus scrofa*
Grundulus Valenciennes, 1846
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Grundulus bogotensis (Humboldt, 1821) (Géry (1977):607, Kochetov (1989):113) "Bogota grundulus"
Grundulus cochae Román-Valencia, Paepke & Pantoja, 2003 "Cocha grundulus"
Grundulus quitoensis Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C & Barriga Salazar, 2005 (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):137) "Voladero grundulus"
Grystes macquariensis → *Maccullochella macquariensis*
Grystes nigricans → *Micropterus dolomieu*
Grystes salmoides → *Micropterus salmoides*
 Guabo Cichlid → *Tomocichla asfraci*
 Guama Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
 Guaporé corydorass → *Gastrodermus guapore*
 Guaporé Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
 Guaporé Sailfin → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 Guatemala Glass Characin → *Roeboides guatemalensis*
 Guatemala Gold Cichlid → *Thorichthys aureus*
 Guatemala headstander → *Roeboides guatemalensis*
 Guatemala Rhamdia → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*
 Guatemala-tandkarper → *Phallichthys amates*
Guavina Bleeker, 1874 (ELEOTRIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
Guavina guavina (Valenciennes, 1837) "guavina"
 Guayas cichlid → *Mesoheros festae*
 Gudgeon → *Gobio gobio*
Gudusia Fowler, 1911 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
Gudusia chapra (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):57, Biswas *et al.* (2007):20, Shrestha (2008):47) "chapra / Indian River Shad"
Gudusia variegata (Day, 1870) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):12, Shrestha (2008):48) "Burmese river shad / Variegated Herring"
 Guenther → Günther
Guianacara Kullander & Nijssen, 1989
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Guianacara cuyunii López-Fernández, Taphorn & Kullander, 2006 (? Guianacara Sphenozona Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):274) "Cuyuni Guianacara"
Guianacara dacrya Arbour & López-Fernández, 2011
Guianacara geayi (Pellegrin, 1902) (Staeck & Linke (1996b):108, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):594, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):274, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):139; *Aequidens geayi* Staeck (1974):121, Axelrod (1993):617; *Acarichthys geayi* Kochetov (1989):192; ? *Guianacara* sp. cf. *owroewefi* Aqualog 2 (1996a):60) "Bandit Cichlid / Geayi Acarichthys / Choco Guianacara / Roodwangguianacara"

Guianacara (Oelemaria) oelemariensis Kullander & Nijssen, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):737, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):277) "Oelemari Guianacara"
Guianacara owroewefi Kullander & Nijssen, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):737, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):822, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):273, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):142; *Guianacara* cf. *owroewefi* Aguirre *et al.* (2011):144) "Blue Guianacara / Petit Laussat Guianacara"
Guianacara sp. Caroni → *Guianacara stergiosi*
Guianacara sp. Orinoco → *Guianacara stergiosi*
Guianacara sp. Redcheek → *Guianacara stergiosi*
Guianacara sp. Rio Aro → *Guianacara stergiosi*
Guianacara sp. Rio Curuá (*Acarichthys* Geayi Aquarien Atlas (1982):666, Staeck (1982):84, Staeck (1983):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Aqualog 2 (1996a):78, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):277; *Aequidens* sp. cf. *geayi* Axelrod (1993):617) "*Acarichthys* Geayi / *Apistogramma* Geayi / *Apistogramma* Geigi" = ? *Guianacara* sp. Rio Trombetas
Guianacara sp. Rio Trombetas (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):276)
 Guianacara Sphenozona → *Guianacara cuyunii*
Guianacara sphenozona Kullander & Nijssen, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):737)
Guianacara stergiosi López-Fernández, Taphorn & Kullander, 2006 (*Acarichthys* Geayi Roman (1992):23; *Guianacara* sp. Caroni Aqualog 2 (1996a):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):820, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):275; *Guianacara* sp. Rio Caroni Staeck & Linke (1996b):110; *Guianacara* sp. Redcheek Aqualog 2 (1996a):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):824; *Guianacara* sp. Rio Aro Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):276) "Caroni Guianacara / Redcheek Guianacara / Venezuela Guianacara"
 Guianas Rivulus → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*
 Guignard's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*
 Guinas Tilapia → *Tilapia guinasana*
 Guinea baars → *Coptodon guineensis*
 Guinea Roundfin Killie → *Archiaphyosemion guineense*
 Guinea swampeel → *Ophisternon afrum*
 Guinea Tilapia → *Coptodon guineensis*
 Guinean bichir → *Polypterus ansorgii*
 Guinean fingerfish → *Monodactylus sebae*
 Guinean sprat → *Pellonula leonensis*
 Guineas Cichlid → *Coptodon guineensis*
 Guitarrita → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*
Gulaphallus Herre, 1925
 (PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)
Gulaphallus bikolanus (Herre, 1926) (Aqualog 13 (2002):59; *Mirophallus bikolanus* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001) "Bikola Priapium Fish"
Gulaphallus eximius Herre, 1925 (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "sarsarming / Big Priapium Fish"
Gulaphallus falcifer Manacop, 1936 (Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "Falcon Priapium Fish"
Gulaphallus mirabilis Herre, 1925 (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1082, Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "Miracle Priapium Fish"
Gulaphallus panayensis (Herre, 1942) (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Panay Priapium Fish"
Gulapinnus → *Cnesterodon*
 Gulf darter → *Etheostoma swaini*
 Gulf killie → *Fundulus grandis*

- Gulf Saratoga → *Scleropages jardini*
 Günther's Cichlid → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*
 Günther's Hypoptopoma → *Hypoptopoma gulare*
 Günther's Mouthbrooder → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*
 Günther's Nothobranch(ius) → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
 Gup(py) → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
 Guppy's Characin → *Hemibrycon taeniurus*
 Guttata Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma guttata*
 Guyana Aequidens → *Krobia potaroensis*
 Guyana Cichlid → *Krobia guianensis*
 Guyana Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta guayanae*
 Guyana leaffish → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*
 Guyana Loricaria → *Rineloricaria stewarti*
 Guyana Rivulus → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*
 Guyana Slopehead Catfish → *Ageneiosus inermis*
 Guyana Tetra → *Astyanax guianensis* / → *Hemigrammus guyanensis*
 Guyanan croaker → *Pachypops fourcroy*
 Guyanan Pygmy Driftwood → *Trachelyichthys decaradiatus*
Guyanancistrus Isbrücker, 2001
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
Guyanancistrus brevispinis (Heitmans, Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):305, Seidel (2008):101; *Lasiancistrus brevispinis* Burgess (1989):433; L041 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):59, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45; LDA43 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):240) "Guyana Whitetail Ancistrus / LDA43 / Fourgassie Pleco / Fourgassie Peckoltia / L41"
Guyanancistrus brevispinis bifax → *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*
Guyanancistrus brevispinis orientalis → *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*
Guyanancistrus brownsbergensis Mol, Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2018
Guyanancistrus longispinis (Heitmans, Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):308; *Lasiancistrus longispinis* Burgess (1989):434; *Guyanancistrus* sp. Amapá Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):319, Seidel (2008):103) "Blue Fin Pleco"
Guyanancistrus megastictus Fisch-Muller, Mol & Covain, 2018
Guyanancistrus nassauensis Mol, Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2018
Guyanancistrus niger (Norman, 1926) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):310, Seidel (2008):102; *Lasiancistrus niger* Burgess (1989):434; L039 Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):58, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44) "Oyapock Ancistrus / L39"
Guyanancistrus sp. Agua Fria (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):319, Seidel (2008):102)
Guyanancistrus sp. Pará (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):319)
Guyanancistrus tenuis Fisch-Muller, Mol & Covain, 2018
Guyanancistrus teretirostris Fisch-Muller, Mol & Covain, 2018
 Guyanese dwergmeerval → *Trachelyichthys decaradiatus*
 Guyu → *Macquaria*
 Guyuni Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*
Gymnallabes Günther, 1867 (CLARIIDAE) ↔ *Channallabes*
Gymnallabes alvarezii → *Channallabes alvarezii*
Gymnallabes heterocercalis → *Gymnallabes typus*
Gymnallabes nops → *Dolichallabes nops*
Gymnallabes typus Günther, 1867 (Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):80, Brüning (1929):75, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):121, Arnold & Ahl (1936):239, Holly in HMR (1940):532, Arnold (1949a):49, Sterba (1962):402, Franke (1985):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408, Burgess (1989):142, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):556, Seegers (2008):264; *Gymnallabes heterocercalis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):408) "Nigerian eel-catfish / Flathead Eel-catfish / Oddtail Eel-catfish / Naakte meerval"
Gymnarchidae (gymnarchids / Großnilhechte / nijsnoeken) (OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Mormyroidei)
Gymnarchus Cuvier, 1829 (GYMNARCHIDAE)
Gymnarchus niloticus Cuvier, 1829 (Angel (1946):61, Hoedeman (1954):42, Sterba (1962):74, Hoedeman (1974):712, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396, Sterba (1990):51, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):283, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1051, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):55) "aba / Frank Fish / Grote nijsnoek"
Gymnoamblyopus Murdy & Ferraris, 2003
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
Gymnoamblyopus novaeguineae Murdy & Ferraris, 2003 "Fly River worm goby"
Gymnocephalus Bloch, 1793 (PERCIDAE>Percinae)
Gymnocephalus acerina (Gmelin, 1789) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):730, Greenhalgh (1999):170, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):334, Maitland (2000):224, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):527, Krönke (2015):166; *Acerina rossica* Seeley (1886):38) "Don pope / Donets Ruffe / Don Ruffe / Donpos"
Gymnocephalus ambriaelacus Geiger & Schliewen, 2010 (Krönke (2015):167) "Lake Ammersee ruffe"
Gymnocephalus baloni Holčík & Hensel, 1974 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):730, Greenhalgh (1999):171, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):332, Maitland (2000):224, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):528, Krönke (2015):166) "Danube ruffe / Balon's Ruffe / Donaupos"
Gymnocephalus cernua (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):808, Tönsmeier (1989):193, Sterba (1990):664, Greenhalgh (1999):168, Fletcher (2000):56, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):330, Maitland (2000):225, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):171, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):528, Krönke (2015):166; *Acerina cernua* Heß (1886):148, Seeley (1886):33, Lutz (1887):111, Bade (1896):318, Furneaux (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):107, Bade (1898):318, Bade (1901):56, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Knauer (1905):87, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):148, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):496, Stansch (1907):15, Geyer (1909):94, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):184, Floericke (1909):46, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):216, Schmidt (1911):36, Heimans (1912):127, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):92, Brüning (1920):45, Schreitmüller (1928):24, Bade (1931):679, Ahl (1932):76, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Beck (1950):88, Holly in HMR (1955):1004, Sterba (1962):635, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):233, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):12; *Acerina vulgaris* den Hollander (1900):94, Lurasco (1903):22, Morren (1935):95; Perca Fluviatilis Minor Taylor (1876):62, Taylor (1901):62) "ruffe / Pope / Pos / Schele pos / Geuvelbaars / Jood /

Koeposje / Schele jongen / Schele jood / Stekelpos / Post / Tol"

***Gymnocephalus schraetser* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

(Sterba (1990):664, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):922, Greenhalgh (1999):170, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):332, Maitland (2000):225, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):529, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):30, Krönke (2015):166; *Acerina schraetser* Heß (1886):148, Seeley (1886):36, Bade (1896):319, Bade (1898):319, Bade (1901):59, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):125, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):148, Bade (1907):499, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):185, Floericke (1909):46, Leonhardt (1910):60, Schmidt (1911):36, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):202, Brüning (1919):92, Brüning (1920):45, Bade (1931):682, Ahl (1932):77, Schreitmüller (1933):161, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Holly in HMR (1955):1005, Sterba (1962):635) "yellow pope / Schrätzer / Striped Ruffe / Gestreepte pos / Donaupos"

Gymnochanda Fraser-Brunner, 1955

(AMBASSIDAE)

***Gymnochanda filamentosa* Fraser-Brunner, 1955**

(Sterba (1962):645, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Hoedeman (1974):927, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1026, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):639; Ambassis Lala; Chanda Nama Makino (1958):64) "filament glassfish / Glass Angel / Threadfin Glassfish / Glass Angel Fish / Sluierglasbaars / Franje-glasbaars"

***Gymnochanda flamea* Roberts, 1995 = ?**

Gymnochanda filamentosa

***Gymnochanda limi* Kottelat, 1995**

***Gymnochanda ploegi* Tan & Lim, 2014** "Pink Filament Glassfish"

***Gymnochanda verae* Tan & Lim, 2011** "Belitung glassfish / Rose Flame Glassfish"

***Gymnocharacinus* Steindachner, 1903**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Gymnocharacinus bergii* Steindachner, 1903** (Géry

(1977):535, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):190, Sterba (1990):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):110) "naked characin / Patagonian Characin / Naked Tetra / Mojarra Desnuda"

***Gymnocorymbus* Eigenmann, 1908**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Gymnocorymbus bondi* (Fowler, 1911)**

(*Gymnocorymbus socolofi* Géry (1977):454, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):270, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):78, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39) "faded black tetra / Bond's Tetra / Socolof's Tetra"

***Gymnocorymbus flaviolimai* Benine *et al.*, 2015**

"Madeira black tetra / Rondonia Tetra"

Gymnocorymbus latissimus → *Moenkhausia latissima*

Gymnocorymbus nempopterus → *Poptella compressa*

Gymnocorymbus socolofi → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*

Gymnocorymbus ternetzi → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri*

***Gymnocorymbus ternetzi* (Boulenger, 1895)** (Arnold

(1936):85, Schreitmüller (1936):108, Beirens (1938):154, Rachow in HMR (1938):216, Werner (1939):90, Kramer & Weise (1943):148, Arnold (1949a):49, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):205, Laursen (1949):19, Werner (1949):140, Beck (1950):127, Kramer & Weise (1952):150, Brymer (1954):141, Hoedeman (1954):135, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):203, Innes (1957):162, Veldhuizen (1956):56, Vogt (1956):55,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):297, Taborski *et al.* (1957):140, Makino (1958):7, McInerny & Gerard (1959):236, Copin (1960):172, Sterba (1962):112, Whitem (1962):21, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):157, McInerny & Gerard (1966):236, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):301, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):205, Ghadially (1969):148, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):644, de Oliveira (1977):110, van Ramshorst (1977):157, Géry (1977):454, Aquarien Atlas (1982):262, Varjo (1982):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):78, Mills (1993):74, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):58, Dawes (2002):197, Chevoleau (2013a):40) "black tetra / Black Widow / Blackamoor / Petticoat Fish / White Black Widow Tetra / Butterfly Tetra / Zwarte tetra / Rouwrio"

***Gymnocorymbus thayeri* Eigenmann, 1908**

(Laursen (1949):19, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):302, Géry (1977):454, Aquarien Atlas (1982):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):78, Chevoleau (2013a):42) "false black tetra / Straightfin Black Tetra / Silver Tetra"

Gymnocypris → *Schizopygopsis*

***Gymnodanio* Chen & He, 1992**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Gymnodanio strigatus* Chen & He, 1992** "Mekong minnow"

***Gymnodiptychus* Herzenstein, 1892**

(CYPRINIDAE>Schizopygopsinae)

***Gymnodiptychus dybowskii* (Kessler, 1874)** "naked osman"

***Gymnodiptychus integrigymnatus* Mo, 1989**

"Longchuanjiang osman"

***Gymnodiptychus pachycheilus* Herzenstein, 1892**

(Zheng (2015):82) "Huang He osman"

***Gymnogeophagus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Gymnogeophagus Arcoiris → *Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura*

Gymnogeophagus Australis → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus* / → *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Agraciada

***Gymnogeophagus australis* (Eigenmann, 1907)**

??(Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):720, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):390, Krönke (2015):415; *Geophagus australis* Arnold (1937):91, Schreitmüller (1937a):115, Meinken in HMR (1942):720, Arnold (1949a):47, Werner (1949):186, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):95, Sterba (1962):709, Staeck (1974):147, van Ramshorst (1977):341, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Axelrod (1993):720, Aqualog 2 (1996a):49; *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil II Aqualog 2 (1996a):62) "Uruguayan eartheater / Argentina Geophagus / Southern Eartheater / Brazil II Geophagus"

***Gymnogeophagus balzanii* (Perugia, 1891)**

(Aquarien Atlas (1982):708, Staeck (1982):120, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):720, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):61, Staeck & Linke (1996b):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):606, Dawes (2002):99, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):155, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):380, Almirón *et al.* (2015):282, Krönke (2015):415, Serra *et al.* (2019):114; *Geophagus balzanii* Staeck (1974):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):355, Axelrod (1993):720) "Argentine humphead / Balzani Cichlid / Paraguay Eartheater"

- Gymnogeophagus bucephalus* (Hensel, 1870)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):375)
- Gymnogeophagus caaguazuensis* Staeck, 2006**
- Gymnogeophagus che* Casciotta, Gómez & Toresanni, 2000** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):364)
- Gymnogeophagus constellatus* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015**
- Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys* (Hensel, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):910, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):720, Aqualog 2 (1996a):62, Dawes (2002):99, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):382, Krönke (2015):415; *Geophagus gymnogenys* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Axelrod (1993):726) "smoothcheek eartheater / Redfin Geophagus / Squarehead Geophagus"
- Gymnogeophagus jaryi* Alonso *et al.*, 2019** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Cuña-Pirú Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)
- Gymnogeophagus labiatus* (Hensel, 1870)** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):824, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):375, Krönke (2015):415) "Labiatus Geophagus / Roundhead Geophagus"
- Gymnogeophagus lacustris* Reis & Malabarba, 1988** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):378) *Gymnogeophagus Meridionalis* → *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Agraciada
- Gymnogeophagus lipokarenos* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. E Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)
- Gymnogeophagus mekinos* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. A Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):384; *Gymnogeophagus* aff. *gymnogenys* Serra *et al.* (2014):120) "Castañeta"
- Gymnogeophagus meridionalis* Reis & Malabarba, 1988** (Axelrod (1993):729, Aqualog 2 (1996a):63, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):367, Serra *et al.* (2014):124, Almirón *et al.* (2015):284, Krönke (2015):412, Serra *et al.* (2019):115; *Gymnogeophagus* *Rhabdotus* Staeck (1982):122, Staeck (1983):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):910, Sterba (1990):737; *Geophagus* *Rhabdotus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354; ? *Gymnogeophagus* sp. cf. *australis* Staeck (1983):110) "Meridio Geophagus / Redfin Eartheater / *Gymnogeophagus* High Dorsal Fin / Castañeta"
- Gymnogeophagus missioneiro* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. D Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)
- Gymnogeophagus peliochelynion* Turcati, Serra-Alanis & Malabarba, 2018** "blackhead biglip *Gymnogeophagus*"
- Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatus* Malabarba, Malabarba & Reis, 2015** (? *Gymnogeophagus* sp. C Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):385) "biglip *Gymnogeophagus* / Big Lips *Gymnogeophagus* / Pintado *Gymnogeophagus* / Cuarò *Gymnogeophagus*" *Gymnogeophagus* *Rhabdotus* → *Gymnogeophagus meridionalis*
- Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus* (Hensel, 1870)** ?(Kochetov (1989):204, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):63, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):365, Serra *et al.* (2014):122, Krönke (2015):414; *Geophagus rhabdotus* Axelrod (1993):731; *Geophagus brachyurus* Santos (1987):149) "stripefin eartheater / Pearlstriped *Geophagus* / *Rhabdotus* *Geophagus* / Blue Neon / Castañeta"
- Gymnogeophagus setequedas* Reis, Malabarba & Pavanelli, 1992** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):66, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):364, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):211, Almirón *et al.* (2015):286, Krönke (2015):414; *Geophagus setequedas* Axelrod (1993):732; ? *Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil I Aqualog 2 (1996a):62) "Quedas *Geophagus* / Brazil I *Geophagus*"
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. A → *Gymnogeophagus mekinos*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Agraciada** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):367; ? *Geophagus* *Brasilienensis* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):162, Knauer (1905):118, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):191, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):538, Knauer (1907):203, Stansch (1907):25, Floericke (1908):30, Geyer (1909):104, Klunzinger (1909):42, Brüning (1911):36, Schmidt (1911):42, Brüning (1912):64, Reuter (1912):38/39, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):238, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):116, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):66, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):338, Bade (1923):153, Rachow (1925):36, Brumann (1926):81, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):115, Rachow (1928):169, Schreitmüller (1928):118, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):161, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):160, Stoye (1932):168, Arnold (1933b):119, Coates (1934):130, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):199, Peters (1934):334, Innes (1935):381, Mellen & Lanier (1935):177, Stoye (1935):220, Arnold & Ahl (1936):496, Kramer & Weise (1943):254, Angel (1946):111, Arnold (1949a):47, Werner (1949):186, Hervey & Hems (1952):361, Ladiges (1954):136, Innes (1957):440, Vogt (1957):76, Sterba (1962):709, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):213, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):386; *Geophagus* *Brachyurus* Berndt (1911):233; *Geophagus* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):344) "Mother of Pearl Cichlid / *Gymnogeophagus* *Descolorido* / Lichtere parelmoerbaars / Parelmoercichlide / Hel paarlmoer cichlide"
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Arroyo de los Chanchos → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatus*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. B → *Gymnogeophagus tiraparae*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Bahia Red → '*Geophagus*' sp. Bahia Red
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil I → *Gymnogeophagus setequedas*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Brazil II → *Gymnogeophagus australis*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. C → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatus* / → *Gymnogeophagus peliochelynion*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Catalancito** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):370) "Green Eartheater"
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Cuarò → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatus*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. Cuña-Pirú → *Gymnogeophagus jaryi*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. D → *Gymnogeophagus missioneiro*
- Gymnogeophagus* sp. E → *Gymnogeophagus lipokarenos*

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. Misiones** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):386)

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. Paso San Borja** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):379)

Gymnogeophagus sp. Pintado → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatus*

Gymnogeophagus sp. Rio Quarai → *Gymnogeophagus pseudolabiatus*

Gymnogeophagus sp. Río Rosario →

Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura

Gymnogeophagus sp. Rocha → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*

***Gymnogeophagus* sp. Rosario I** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):384) "Bluelips

Gymnogeophagus"

Gymnogeophagus sp. Rosario II → *Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura*

Gymnogeophagus taroba Casciotta et al., 2017

Gymnogeophagus terrapurpura Loureiro et al., 2016 (*Gymnogeophagus* sp. Rosario II Aqualog 2

(1996a+):86, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):369, Krönke (2015):414; *Gymnogeophagus* sp.

Río Negro Serra *et al.* (2014):123) "Rainbow

Earthater / Uruguay Stripefin Earthater /

Gymnogeophagus Arco Iris / *Gymnogeophagus* sp.

Sarandi / *Gymnogeophagus* Rhabdotus /

Gymnogeophagus Meridionalis / Castañeta"

Gymnogeophagus tiraparae González-Bergonzoni,

Loureiro & Oviedo, 2009 (Serra *et al.* (2014):121;

Gymnogeophagus sp. B Die Buntbarsche Amerikas

Band 3 (2004):384) "San Borja cichlid / Castañeta"

***Gymnogobius* Gill, 1863**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) breunigii* (Steindachner, 1880)** "Biringo"

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) castaneus* (O'Shaughnessy, 1875)** "chestnut goby / Juzukake-haze"

***Gymnogobius cylindricus* (Tomiyama, 1936)**

"cylinder goby / Kiseru-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) heptacanthus* (Hilgendorf,**

1879) "sevenspine goby / Niku-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) isaza* (Tanaka, 1916)**

"Lake Biwa goby / Isaza"

***Gymnogobius macrognathos* (Bleeker, 1860)**

(Zheng (2015):170) "bigjaw goby / Edo-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) mororanus* (Jordan &**

Snyder, 1901) "snakehead goby / Hebi-haze"

***Gymnogobius nigrimembranis* (Wu & Wang, 1931)**

= ? *Gymnogobius mororanus*

***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) opperiens* Stevenson, 2002** "Shima-uki-gori"

Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) petschiliensis

(Rendahl, 1924) "Sumi-uki-gori"

***Gymnogobius scrobiculatus* (Takagi, 1957)** "Kubo-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Chloea) taranetzi* (Pinchuk, 1978)**

Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) transversefasciatus

(Wu & Zhou, 1990) = ? *Gymnogobius petschiliensis*

***Gymnogobius uchidai* (Takagi, 1957)** "Chikuzen-haze"

***Gymnogobius (Taranetziola) urotaenia* (Hilgendorf,**

1879) "floating goby / Forktongue Goby / Bighead Far East Goby / Ukigori"

***Gymnogobius zhoushanensis* Zhao, Wu & Zhong, 2007**

***Gymnorhamphichthys* Ellis, 1912**

(RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Rhamphichthyinae)

***Gymnorhamphichthys bogardusae* Lundberg, 2005**

***Gymnorhamphichthys britskii* Carvalho, Ramos &**

Albert, 2011 (*Gymnorhamphichthys* sp. Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):186) "Paraguay Longnose Knifefish"

***Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus* Ellis, 1912**

(Sterba (1990):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):42)

"Longnose Knifefish"

***Gymnorhamphichthys petiti* Géry & Vu, 1964**

***Gymnorhamphichthys rondoni* (Miranda Ribeiro,**

1920) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Mago-Leccia

(1994):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):990, Zuanon

et al. (2015):83; *Gymnorhamphichthys Hypostomus*

Sterba (1990):166) "Mousetail Knifefish"

***Gymnorhamphichthys rosamariae* Schwassmann, 1989**

***Gymnostomus* Heckel, 1843**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Gymnostomus ariza* (Buchanan, 1807)** (*Bangana*

ariza Bleher (2018):328; *Cirrhinus reba* Ranjit Daniels

(2002):77, Biswas *et al.* (2007):30, Shrestha (2008):60)

"Reba carp / Striped Grass Carp"

***Gymnostomus fulungee* (Sykes, 1839)** "Deccan

white carp"

***Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795**

(MURAENIDAE>Muraeninae) [this genus includes

numerous not listed marine species]

***Gymnothorax fimbriatus* (Bennett, 1832)** "fimbriated

moray"

***Gymnothorax polyuranodon* (Bleeker, 1853)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Pethiyagoda (1991):49,

Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):334, Monks (2006):232)

"freshwater moray / Zoetwatermoeraal"

***Gymnothorax tile* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):1080, Monks (2006):232, Bleher

(2018):72; *Lycodontis tile* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):62; ??

Muraenidae sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1087)

"Ganga freshwater moray / Spotted Moray-eel /

Zoetwatermurene / Zoetwatermoeraal"

Gymnotichthys Fernández-Yépez, 1950

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) = ? *Moenkhausia*

***Gymnotichthys abyss* (Oliveira & Marinho, 2016)**

"Porto de Moz tetra"

***Gymnotichthys celibela* (Marinho & Langeani, 2010)**

(*Moenkhausia celibela* Ohara *et al.* (2017):212)

"Marinho's tetra"

***Gymnotichthys gracilima* (Eigenmann, 1908)**

(*Moenkhausia gracilima* Géry (1977):442, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):168; *Hemigrammus Marginatus* Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):63) "Eigenmann's Serpa tetra /

Graceful Moenkhausia"

***Gymnotichthys hasemani* (Eigenmann, 1917)**

(*Moenkhausia hasemani* Géry (1977):442) "Santarem

tetra"

***Gymnotichthys hysterostrictus* (Lucinda, Malabarba**

& Benine, 2007) "Lucinda's moenkhausia"

***Gymnotichthys icae* (Eigenmann, 1908)** "Iça tetra"

***Gymnotichthys inrai* (Géry, 1992)** "inrai tetra"

***Gymnotichthys lepidurus* (Kner, 1858)**

(*Moenkhausia lepidura* Géry (1977):442, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):288, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169,

Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110, Ohara *et al.*

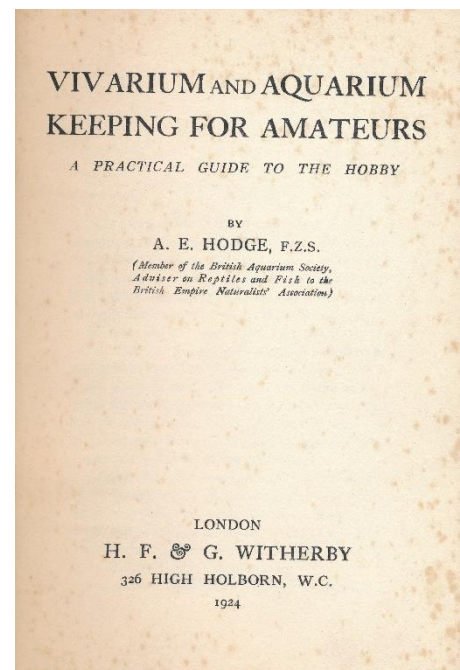
(2017):216; *Gymnotichthys hildae* Géry (1977):451;

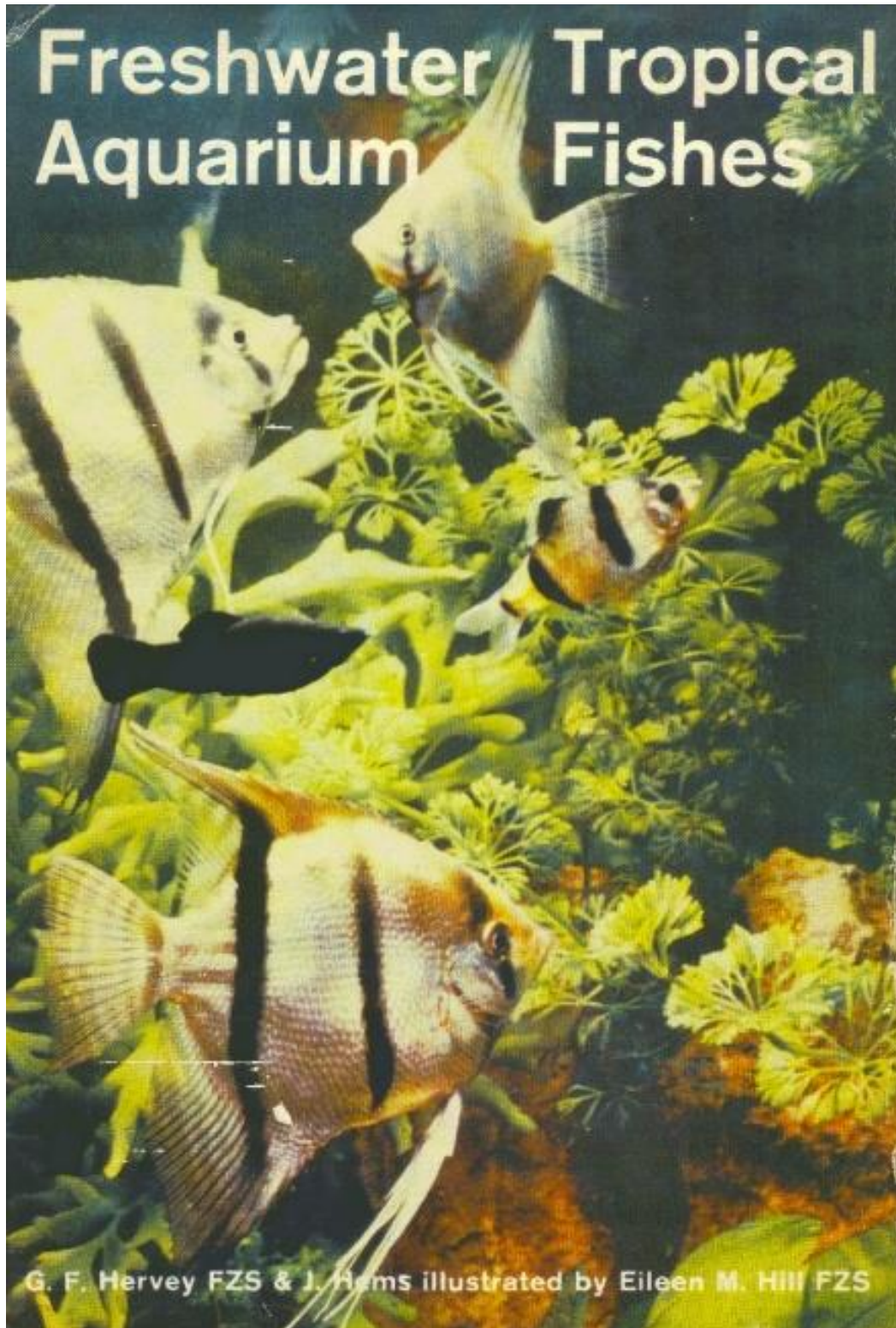
Knodus calliurus Géry (1977):394) "Guapore

moenkhausia / Halfmast Flag Tetra"

- Gymnotichthys loweae* (Géry, 1992)** "Araguaia moenkhausia"
- Gymnotichthys megalops* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (*Moenkhausia megalops* Géry (1977):446) "Itaituba moenkhausia"
- Gymnotichthys mikia* (Marinho & Langeani, 2010)** (*Moenkhausia mikia* Ohara *et al.* (2017):217; ? *Moenkhausia* sp. Géry (1977):428) "mikia tetra"
- Gymnotidae (gymnotid eels / Messeraale / mesalen) (GYMNOTIFORMES)**
Gymnotocinclus → *Corumbataia*
- Gymnotus* Linnaeus, 1758** (GYMNOTIDAE>Gymnotinae)
Gymnotus Anguillaris → *Gymnotus carapo* / → *Gymnotus* spp.
- Gymnotus (Lamontianus) anguillaris* Hoedeman, 1962** (Hoedeman (1974):547, Mago-Leccia (1994):56, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200 photo 1) "Slantbar Knifefish / Eel Knifefish"
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) arapaima* Albert & Crampton, 2001**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) ardilai* Maldonado-Ocampo & Albert, 2004**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) bahianus* Campos-da-Paz & Costa, 1996**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) capanema* Milhomem *et al.*, 2012**
- Gymnotus (Pantherus) capitimaculatus* Rangel-Pereira, 2014**
Gymnotus Carapo → *Gymnotus* spp.
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) carapo* Linnaeus, 1758** ??(Stansch (1914):342, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):136, Rachow (1928):221, Brüning (1929):70, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):161, Rachow (1931):129, Stoye (1932):196, Arnold (1933b):121, Coates (1934):206, Ladiges (1934):155, Innes (1935):162, Mellen & Lanier (1935):108, Stoye (1935):187, Arnold & Ahl (1936):156, Holly in HMR (1939):340, Angel (1946):70, Arnold (1949a):50, Hervey & Hems (1952):176, Brymer (1954):131, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):267, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):32, Innes (1957):205, Schneider & Whitney (1957):332, Makino (1961):56, Sterba (1962):358, Hoedeman (1974):546, Aquarien Atlas (1982):840, Sterba (1990):203, Roman (1992):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):141, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):76; *Carapus fasciatus* Mandée (1912): 78, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):362, Brüning (1929):70, Ahl (1932):45, Santos (1987):76; *Giton fasciatus* Rachow (1921a):66, Rachow (1922a):36, Bade (1931):447; ? *Gymnotus* Anguillaris Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200 photo 2) "banded knifefish / Knifefish / South American Razor Fish / Tuvira / Sarapó / Gestreepte mesvis"
- Gymnotus (Lamontianus) cataniapo* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):56, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):74)
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) chaviro* Maxime & Albert, 2009**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) chimarrao* Cognato, Richer-de-Forges, Albert & Crampton, 2008**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) choco* Albert, Crampton & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2003**
- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) coatesi* LaMonte, 1935** ??(Arnold & Ahl (1936):558, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Arnold (1949a):50, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):32, Hoedeman (1974):546, Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):994; Sternarchus Albifrons Arnold (1934a):93) "Tiger Knifefish"
- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) coropinae* Hoedeman, 1962** (Hoedeman (1974):546, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):73)
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) cuia* Craig *et al.*, 2018**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) curupira* Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2005** ??(*Gymnotus* Anguillaris Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):995)
- Gymnotus (Tijax) cylindricus* LaMonte, 1935** (Mago-Leccia (1994):55) "Knifefish / Madre de Barbudo / pez cuchillo"
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) darwini* Campos-da-Paz & de Santana, 2019**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) diamantinensis* Campos-da-Paz, 2002** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):340)
Gymnotus electricus → *Electrophorus electricus*
- Gymnotus (Tigre) esmeraldas* Albert & Crampton, 2003** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):286)
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) eyra* Craig *et al.*, 2018**
- Gymnotus (Tigre) henni* Albert, Crampton & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2003**
- Gymnotus (Tigre) inaequilabiatus* (Valenciennes, 1839)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):179, Almirón *et al.* (2015):238) "Tuvirão"
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) interruptus* Rangel-Pereira, 2012**
- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) javari* Albert, Crampton & Hagedorn, 2003** ??(*Gymnotus* Coatesi Brymer (1954):131) "Macana Tigrina"
- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) jonasí* Albert & Crampton, 2001**
- Gymnotus (Tijax) maculosus* Albert & Miller, 1995** "spotted knifefish / cuchillo manchado"
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) mamiraua* Albert & Crampton, 2001** ??(*Rhamphichthys* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):365, Brüning (1929):69 middle; *Gymnotus* Carapo Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):303, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200) "Amazonian Banded Knifefish"
- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) melanopleura* Albert & Crampton, 2001**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) obscurus* Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2005**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) omarorum* Richer-de-Forges, Crampton & Albert, 2009** (Serra *et al.* (2014):23) "Uruguay Banded Knifefish / Morenita"
- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) onca* Albert & Crampton, 2001**
- Gymnotus (Tijax) panamensis* Albert & Crampton, 2003**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) pantanal* Fernandes *et al.*, 2005** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):180)
- Gymnotus (Pantherus) pantherinus* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1042, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):77) "Tuvira"
- Gymnotus (Tigre) paraguensis* Albert & Crampton, 2003** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):181, Serra *et al.* (2019):101) "Morenita"
- Gymnotus (Lamontianus) pedanopterus* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):56, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):996, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):75; ? *Gymnotus* Podanopterus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200; ? *Gymnotus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):997) "Brokenband Knifefish / Zebramesvis"
- Gymnotus (Pantherus) refugio* Giora & Malabarba, 2016**
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) riberalta* Craig *et al.*, 2018**

- Gymnotus (Tigrinus) stenoleucus* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):56)
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) sylvius* Albert & Fernandes-Matioli, 1999** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):78, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):182) "Tuvira"
- Gymnotus (Tigre) tigre* Albert & Crampton, 2003**
"Tiger Knifefish / Macana tigre"
- Gymnotus (Lamontianus) tiquie* Maxime, Lima & Albert, 2011** "Wapu-dike"
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) ucamara* Crampton, Lovejoy & Albert, 2003** ??(*Gymnotus* Carapo McInerny & Gerard (1959):436, McInerny & Gerard (1966):436)
"Striped Knife Fish"
- Gymnotus (Gymnotus) varzea* Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2005** ??(*Gymnotus* Anguillaris Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):995)
- [Gyrinocheilidae \(sucking loaches / Saugschmerlen / zuigmodderkruipers\) \(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei\)](#)
Gyrinocheilops → *Gyrinocheilus*
- Gyrinocheilus* Vaillant, 1902 (GYRINOCHEILIDAE)**
- Gyrinocheilus aymonieri* (Tirant, 1884)** (McInerny & Gerard (1959):321, Makino (1961):38, Sterba (1962):333, Holly in HMR (1965):1273, Dutta (1966):91, McInerny & Gerard (1966):323, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):304, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):47, Hoedeman (1974):424, de Oliveira (1977):165, van Ramshorst (1977):236, Aquarien Atlas (1982):448, Varjo (1982):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):314, Mills (1993):185, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):220, Ott (2000):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):446, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):285, Dawes (2002):231, Vidthayanon (2008):106, Ott (2017):33; *Gyrinocheilus kaznakovi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):220) "Siamese algae-eater / Honeysucker / Sucking Loach / Chinese Algae-eater / Indian Algae-eater / Chinese Sucking Loach / Siamese algeneter / Vietnam Algae-eater / Algeneter / Zuigmodderkruiper"
- Gyrinocheilus kaznakovi* → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*
Gyrinocheilus monchadskii → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*
Gyrinocheilus pellegrini → *Pseudogyrynocheilus prochilus*
- Gyrinocheilus pennocki* (Fowler, 1937)** (Kochetov (1989):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):445, Vidthayanon (2008):106, Ott (2017):33) "spotted algae-eater / Mekong Honeysucker / Wild Algae-eater Rare"
- Gyrinocheilus pustulosus* Vaillant, 1902** (Kochetov (1989):127, Ott (2017):33) "Borneo algae-eater"
- Gyrinocheilus roulei* → *Pseudogyrynocheilus prochilus*





H

Haaibarbeel → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*
 Haaimeerval → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
 Haaimeervallen → Pangasiidae
 Haas's Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion haasi*
Hadropterus → *Percina*
Haemomaster Myers, 1927
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)
Haemomaster venezuelae Myers, 1927 (Burgess
 (1989):324, Ohara *et al.* (2017):235)
 Haemulidae (grunts / sweetlips / grunTERS)
 (LUTJANIFORMES)
Hainania Koller, 1927
 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Hainania serrata Koller, 1927 "Hainan minnow"
 Hairfin anchovy → *Setipinna taty*
 Hairy Curimata → *Psectrogaster ciliata*
 Hairy Peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*
 Haiti Cichlid → *Nandopsis haitiensis*
 Haiti Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*
 Haiti Molly → *Poecilia (Curtipenis) elegans*
 Haïti tandkarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*
 Haïtian cichlid → *Nandopsis haitiensis*
 Haïtikarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*
 Hale's Barb → *Discherodontus halei*
 Halfbanded Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Halfbanded Cichlid → *Bujurquina vittata*
 Halfbanded Coolie Loach → *Pangio semicincta*
 Halfbanded Flag Cichlid → *Bujurquina vittata*
 Halfbanded loach → *Pangio semicincta*
 Halfbanded pike cichlid → *Crenicichla geayi*
 Halfbanded pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata*
 Halfbanded Rivulus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
 Halfbanded Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*
 Halfbanded Congo Tetra → *Phenacogrammus urotaenia*
 Halfbanded Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla geayi*
 Halfbeak → *Dermogenys pusilla*
 Halfline hemiodus → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*
 Halfline leporinus → *Leporinus nigrotaeniatus*
 Halfline Rasbora → *Rasbora semilineata*
 Halflined Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina laeta*
 Halfmasked Cory → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*
 Halfmast Flag Tetra → *Gymnotichthys lepidurus*
 Halfsnavelbek(vis)je → *Dermogenys pusilla*
 Halfstreepbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Halfstreepkarperzalm → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata*
 Halfstreepzalm → *Hemiodus semitaeniatus*
 Halfstreepzilvertetra → *Thayeria obliqua*
 Halfstriped Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Halfstriped Leporinus → *Leporinus agassizi*
 Halfstriped Penguin → *Thayeria ifati*
Haligenes → *Coptodon*
 Haller's Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion halleri*
Halophryne Gill, 1863
 (BATRACHOIDIDAE>Halophryninae) [this genus
 includes a not listed marine species]
Halophryne diemensis (Lesueur, 1824) "banded
 frogfish / Devilfish"
Halophryne hutchinsi Greenfield, 1998 (Atack
 (2006):184) "grunting toadfish"
Halophryne queenslandiae (De Vis, 1882)
 "sculptured frogfish"
Halophryne trispinosus → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*
Halophryne trispinosus → *Batrachomoeus trispinosus*
Haludaria Pethiyagoda, 2013

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Haludaria afasciata (Jayaram, 1990) (Bleher
 (2018):544) "false melon barb"
Haludaria fasciata (Jerdon, 1849) (Bleher
 (2018):546; ? *Barbus fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas
 (1982):386, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):260; ?
Puntius fasciatus Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):251,
 Ranjit Daniels (2002):107, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):72)
 "melon barb / Panda Barb"
**Haludaria kannikattiensis (Arunachalam &
 Johnson, 2003)** (Bleher (2018):548) "Ullar barb"
Haludaria melanampyx (Day, 1865) (Bleher
 (2018):550; *Puntius melanampyx* Dutta (1966):25;
Barbus melanampyx McInerney & Gerard (1966):483,
 Mills (1993):51; *Capoeta melanampyx* Exotic Tropical
 Fishes (1967):147; *Barbodes melanampyx* Axelrod's
 Atlas (1989):582; ? *Puntius Fasciatus* Ranjit Daniels
 (2002):107) "ember barb / Mundikyum Barb" = ?
Haludaria fasciata
Haludaria pradhani (Tilak, 1973) (Bleher (2018):551;
Puntius melanampyx pradhani Ranjit Daniels
 (2002):108; *Puntius Fasciatus* Tekriwal & Rao
 (1999):72) "false ember barb / Pradhan's Ember Barb /
 Melon Barb" = ? *Haludaria melanampyx*
Hamatichthys → *Psectrogaster*
Hampala → *Hampala macrolepidota*
Hampala Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823
 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Hampala ampalong (Bleeker, 1852) "Sumatra
 hampala barb"
Hampala bimaculata (Popta, 1905) "twospotted
 hampala barb"
Hampala dispar Smith, 1934 (Sterba (1990):278,
 Vidthayanon (2008):84) "spotted hampala barb"
Hampala lopezi Herre, 1924 "Philippines hampala
 barb"
Hampala macrolepidota Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):278,
 Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Vidthayanon,
 Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):38, Vidthayanon
 (2008):84, Zheng (2015):54) "hampala barb / Hampala
 / Silver and Red Barb / Saddleback Barb / Sebarau /
 Stripetail Sebarau / Hampal"
Hampala sabana Inger & Chin, 1962 "Borneo
 hampala barb"
Hampala salweenensis Doi & Taki, 1994
 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):39)
 "Salween hampala barb"
Hanafusa → *Carassius auratus*
 Hannelore's Killie → *Aphyosemion hanneloreae*
 Hannerz's lampeye → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Hannia Vari, 1978 (TERAPONTIDAE)
Hannia greenwayi Vari, 1978 (Allen (1989):155,
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen
 (2002):219) "Greenway's grunter"
Hannoichthys → *Bostrychus*
Haplochilichthys → *Aplocheilichthys* / *Epiplatys* /
Hypsopanchax / *Lacustricola* / *Micropanchax* /
Plataplochilus / *Poropanchax*
Haplochilus → *Aphyosemion* / *Aplocheilus* /
Aplocheilichthys / *Epiplatys* / *Fundulopanchax* /
Fundulus / *Gambusia* / *Hypsopanchax* / *Oryzias* /
Pachypanchax / *Plataplochilus* / *Rivulus*
Haplochomis Hilgendorf, 1888
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Astatotilapia* /

Ctenochromis / *Lithochromis* / *Mbipia* / *Neochromis* /
Pundamilia / *Thoracochromis*

Haplochromis acidens Greenwood, 1967 (Axelrod (1993):401)

Haplochromis acuticeps → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*

Haplochromis acutirostris → *Haplochromis serranus*

Haplochromis adolphifrederici (Boulenger, 1914)

(Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):422;

Haplochromis murakoze Axelrod (1993):423)

"Friedrich's Kivu haplo"

Haplochromis aelocephalus Greenwood, 1959

(Axelrod (1993):401, Seehausen (1996):185)

Haplochromis aeneocolor Greenwood, 1973

(Staeck (1977):254, Axelrod (1993):423; *Astatotilapia*

aeneocolor Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):730, Smith

(2001):57, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):9) "Haplochromis

Yellow Belly Lake George / Yellow Belly Hap"

Haplochromis Ahli → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*

Haplochromis ahli → *Sciaenochromis ahli*

Haplochromis akika Lippitsch, 2003

Haplochromis albertianus → *Thoracochromis*

albertianus

Haplochromis albolabris → *Thoracochromis albolabris*

Haplochromis alluaudi → *Astatoreochromis alluaudi*

Haplochromis altigenis Regan, 1922E (Axelrod

(1993):401, Seehausen (1996):255)

Haplochromis ampullarostratus Schraml, 2004

Haplochromis anagenys → *Exochochromis anagenys*

Haplochromis anaphyrmus → *Mylochromis*

anaphyrmus

Haplochromis angustifrons Boulenger, 1914

(Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):423)

Haplochromis angustifrons gracilior → *Haplochromis*

gracilior

Haplochromis annectens → *Protomelas annectens*

Haplochromis annectidens Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod

(1993):424)

Haplochromis antleter Mietes & Witte, 2010

"*Haplochromis* sp. dusky wine-red fin"

Haplochromis apogonoides Greenwood, 1967E

(Axelrod (1993):401)

Haplochromis arcanus Greenwood & Gee, 1969E

(Axelrod (1993):401)

Haplochromis argens de Zeeuw, Westbroek &

Witte, 2013 (*Haplochromis* sp. Argens Seehausen

(1996):255; *Yssichromis* sp. Argens Smith (2001):87;

Haplochromis Argens James (2002):62)

Haplochromis argenteus Regan, 1922E (Axelrod

(1993):401)

Haplochromis argyrosoma → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*

Haplochromis artaxerxes Greenwood, 1962E

(Axelrod (1993):401)

Haplochromis astatodon Regan, 1921 (Axelrod

(1993):422, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):892)

"Regan's Kivu haplo"

Haplochromis astatodon nigroides → *Haplochromis*

nigroides

Haplochromis atritaeniatus → *Buccochromis*

atritaeniatus

Haplochromis auritus → *Lethrinops auritus*

Haplochromis auromarginatus → *Otopharynx*

auromarginatus

Haplochromis avium → *Thoracochromis avium*

Haplochromis bakongo → *Thoracochromis bakongo*

Haplochromis balteatus → *Mylochromis balteatus*

Haplochromis barbarae Greenwood, 1967E (Axelrod (1993):401, Seehausen (1996):243)

Haplochromis bareli van Oijen, 1991E

Haplochromis bartoni Greenwood, 1962E (Axelrod

(1993):401)

Haplochromis bayoni (Boulenger, 1909)E (Axelrod

(1993):401)

Haplochromis beadleii Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod

(1993):424)

Haplochromis bellicosus → *Champsochromis caeruleus*

Haplochromis benthicola → *Ctenochromis benthicola*

Haplochromis (Macroleurodus) bicolor Boulenger, 1906

(Seehausen (1996):251; *Macroleurodus bicolor*

Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788, Axelrod

(1993):419, Smith (2001):73)

Haplochromis Big Blotch → *Otopharynx* sp.

Auromarginatus Margrette

Haplochromis Big Eye → *Sciaenochromis ahli*

Haplochromis bloyeti → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*

Haplochromis Boadzulu → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Haplochromis boadzulu → *Nyassachromis boadzulu*

Haplochromis bodyi → *Taeniochromis holotaenia*

Haplochromis boops Greenwood, 1967E (Axelrod

(1993):401)

Haplochromis borleyi → *Copadichromis borleyi*

Haplochromis Borleyi Eastern → *Copadichromis*

verduyni

Haplochromis Borleyi Large → *Copadichromis*

trimaculatus

Haplochromis boultoni → *Champsochromis caeruleus*

Haplochromis brauschi → '*Thoracochromis*' *brauschi*

Haplochromis breviceps → *Nyassachromis breviceps*

Haplochromis brevis → *Chetia brevis*

Haplochromis brownae Greenwood, 1962 (Cicliidi

Africani (1987):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520,

Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):756, Axelrod

(1993):401, Seehausen (1996):242, Dawes (2002):99,

Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):228; *Astatotilapia brownae*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):694, James (2002):62)

"Osani haplo / Brown's Mouthbrooder"

Haplochromis bullatus Trewavas, 1938 (Axelrod

(1993):424)

Haplochromis burtoni → *Astatotilapia burtoni*

Haplochromis buysi → '*Thoracochromis*' *buysi*

Haplochromis bwathondii Niemantsverdriet & Witte, 2010

(*Haplochromis* sp. Kribensis Seehausen

(1996):254)

Haplochromis caeruleus → *Champsochromis caeruleus*

Haplochromis callichromus → '*Thoracochromis*'

callichromus

Haplochromis callipterus → *Astatotilapia calliptera*

Haplochromis cancellus → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Haplochromis carlottae → *Sargochromis carlottae*

Haplochromis cassius Greenwood & Barel, 1978E

(Axelrod (1993):401)

Haplochromis cavifrons (Hilgendorf, 1888) (Axelrod

(1993):401, Seehausen (1996):210)

Haplochromis centropristoides → *Astatotilapia*

calliptera

Haplochromis chilotes (Boulenger, 1911) (Staeck

(1977):246, Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen

(1996):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):826, James

(2002):62, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):262;

Paralabidochromis chilotes Smith (2001):74) "thicklip

haplo / Thick Lips"

- Haplochromis chlorochrous* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis chromogynus* Greenwood, 1959** (Staeck (1977):247, Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):175, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):263; *Paralabidochromis chromogynus* Cichlids of Africa I (2010):68, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):123) "purple-yellow haplo"
Haplochromis chrysogaster → *Naevochromis chrysogaster*
***Haplochromis chrysogynaion* van Oijen, 1991**
Haplochromis Chrysonotus → *Copadichromis azureus*
Haplochromis chrysonotus → *Copadichromis chrysonotus*
***Haplochromis cinctus* Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis cinereus* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):403) "Ashy Hap"
***Haplochromis cnester* Witte & Witte-Maas, 1981E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis codringtoni → *Sargochromis codringtoni*
***Haplochromis commutabilis* Schraml, 2004**
 "Haplochromis Kachira Blue"
Haplochromis compressiceps → *Dimidiochromis compressiceps*
***Haplochromis concilians* Vranken, van Steenberge & Snoeks, 2020**
***Haplochromis coprologus* Niemantsverdriet & Witte, 2010** "*Haplochromis* sp. nigrofasciatus"
Haplochromis coulteri → *Sargochromis coulteri*
***Haplochromis crassilabris* Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis crebridens* Snoeks, de Vos, Coenen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):422) "sky-blue Kivu haplo"
***Haplochromis crocopeplus* Greenwood & Barel, 1978** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis cronus* Greenwood, 1959** (Axelrod (1993):403) "Haplochromis Brownae"
***Haplochromis cryptodon* Greenwood, 1959** (Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):221; *Lipochromis cryptodon* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):61)
***Haplochromis cryptogramma* Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis cyaneus → *Copadichromis cyaneus*
***Haplochromis cyaneus* Seehausen, Bouton & Zwennes, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa II (2016):32; *Haplochromis* sp. Blue Rockpicker Seehausen (1996):155) "Haplochromis Blue Rockpicker"
Haplochromis darlingi → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*
Haplochromis decorus → *Otopharynx decorus*
***Haplochromis decticoctoma* Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) degeni* (Boulenger, 1906)EW** (*Platytaeniodus degeni* Axelrod (1993):419, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):674, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):76)
Haplochromis demeusii → '*Thoracochromis*' *demeusii*
***Haplochromis dentex* Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis Desfontainesi → *Astatotilapia burtoni*
Haplochromis desfontainii → *Astatotilapia desfontainii*
***Haplochromis dichrouus* Regan, 1922** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis dimidiatus → *Dimidiochromis dimidiatus*
***Haplochromis diplotaenia* Regan & Trewavas, 1928E** (Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):227)
***Haplochromis dolichorhynchus* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis dolorosus* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis eduardianus → *Schubotzia eduardiana*
***Haplochromis eduardii* Regan, 1921** (Axelrod (1993):423)
Haplochromis electra → *Placidochromis electra*
Haplochromis Electric Blue → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*
***Haplochromis elegans* Trewavas, 1933** (Cicli di Africani (1987):88, Axelrod (1993):423; *Astatotilapia elegans* Smith (2001):57)
***Haplochromis empodisma* Greenwood, 1960** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis engystoma* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod (1993):423)
Haplochromis Epichorialis → *Stigmatochromis* sp.
Spilostichus Type
Haplochromis epichorialis → *Mylochromis epichorialis*
Haplochromis ericotaenia → *Mylochromis ericotaenia*
***Haplochromis erutus* Vranken, van Steenberge & Snoeks, 2020**
***Haplochromis erythrocephalus* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis erythromaculatus* de Vos, Snoeks & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):423; *Enterochromis erythromaculatus* Smith (2001):61) "Bulera haplo"
***Haplochromis estor* Regan, 1929E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis euchilus → *Chilotilapia euchilus*
Haplochromis Eucinostomus → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*
Haplochromis eucinostomus → *Mchenga eucinostomus*
***Haplochromis eutaenia* Regan & Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis exspectatus* Schraml, 2004**
Haplochromis fasciatus → '*Thoracochromis*' *fasciatus*
Haplochromis fenestratus → *Protomelas fenestratus*
Haplochromis festivus → *Protomelas ornatus*
***Haplochromis fischeri* Seegers, 2008** (*Haplochromis Sauvagei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):398, Seehausen (1996):191, James (2002):62; *Ptyochromis Sauvagei* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):858) "Victoria Mottled Hap / Migori Sheller / Redtail Sheller / Haplochromis Migori Red Chest"
Haplochromis flavijosephi → *Astatotilapia flavijosephi*
Haplochromis Flavimanus → *Protomelas ornatus*
Haplochromis flavimanus → *Mchenga flavimanus*
***Haplochromis flavipinnis* (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod (1993):403)
***Haplochromis flavus* Seehausen, Zwennes & Lippitsch, 1998** (*Haplochromis* sp. Yellow Rockpicker Seehausen (1996):151) "Haplochromis Yellow Rockpicker"
Haplochromis formosus → *Mylochromis formosus*
***Haplochromis fuelleborni* (Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903)** "Fuelleborn's mouthbrooder"
Haplochromis fuscotaeniatus → *Nimbochromis fuscotaeniatus*
***Haplochromis fuscus* Regan, 1925** (Axelrod (1993):423)
***Haplochromis fusiformis* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):403)

- Haplochromis gigas* → *Buccochromis lepturus*
Haplochromis gigliolii (Pfeffer, 1896) (Axelrod (1993):425)
Haplochromis gilberti Greenwood & Gee, 1969E (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis Golden Mola → *Mylochromis incola*
Haplochromis goldschmidti Witte, Westbroek & de Zeeuw, 2013 "Dusky Argens"
Haplochromis gowersii Trewavas, 1928E (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis gracilicauda → *Haplochromis longirostris*
Haplochromis gracilifur Vranken, van Steenberge & Snoeks, 2019
Haplochromis gracilis → *Sciaenochromis gracilis*
Haplochromis granderus → *Copadichromis borleyi*
Haplochromis granti Boulenger, 1906 (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis graueri Boulenger, 1914 (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):423; *Psammochromis graueri* Smith (2001):78) "Grauer's Kivu haplo"
Haplochromis greenwoodi → *Sargochromis greenwoodi*
Haplochromis guentheri → *Mylochromis guentheri*
Haplochromis guiarti (Pellegrin, 1904)E (Axelrod (1993):403, Seehausen (1996):207)
Haplochromis harpakteridion van Oijen, 1991
Haplochromis hennydaviesae → *Placidochromis hennydaviesae*
Haplochromis Hertae → *Protomelas* sp. Hertae
Haplochromis heterodon → *Otopharynx heterodon*
Haplochromis heterotaenia → *Buccochromis heterotaenia*
Haplochromis heusinkveldi Witte & Witte-Maas, 1987E (Axelrod (1993):403)
Haplochromis hiatus Hoogerhoud & Witte, 1981E (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis Hinderi → *Protomelas taeniolatus*
Haplochromis holotaenia → *Taeniochromis holotaenia*
Haplochromis horei → *Limnotilapia horei*
Haplochromis howesi van Oijen, 1992 (Seehausen (1996):211)
Haplochromis humilior (Boulenger, 1911) (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis incola → *Mylochromis incola*
Haplochromis inornatus → *Mchenga inornata*
Haplochromis insidiae Snoeks, 1994 "Snoeks's Kivu haplo"
Haplochromis insignis → *Protomelas insignis*
Haplochromis intermedius → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*
Haplochromis iris Hoogerhoud & Witte, 1981E (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis ishmaeli Boulenger, 1906EW (Axelrod (1993):407, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):828; *Labrochromis ishmaeli* Smith (2001):71, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):48)
Haplochromis Jack Dempsey → *Naevochromis chrysogaster*
Haplochromis Jacksoni → *Corematodus taeniatus* / → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*
Haplochromis jacksoni → *Copadichromis jacksoni*
Haplochromis Jahni → *Placidochromis electra*
Haplochromis jallae → *Serranochromis robustus jallae*
Haplochromis jeanneli → *Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) degeni*
Haplochromis johnstoni → *Placidochromis johnstoni*
Haplochromis Kachimanga → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia* / → *Placidochromis johnstoni*
Haplochromis Kadango → *Copadichromis borleyi*
Haplochromis kamiranzovu Snoeks, Coenen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1984 (Axelrod (1993):423) "Kamiranzovu haplo"
Haplochromis katavi Seegers, 1996 "Katavi mouthbrooder"
Haplochromis katonga Schraml & Tichy, 2010
Haplochromis katunzii ter Huurne & Witte, 2010 "Haplochromis '75"
Haplochromis Kirawira → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*
Haplochromis kirkii → *Protomelas kirkii*
Haplochromis kiwinge → *Dimidiochromis kiwinge*
Haplochromis kujunji van Oijen, 1991
Haplochromis labiatus Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod (1993):423; *Paralabidochromis labiatus* Smith (2001):75) "thicklip Edward haplo"
Haplochromis labidodon → *Mylochromis labidodon*
Haplochromis labifer → *Trematocranus labifer*
Haplochromis labridens → *Protomelas labridens*
Haplochromis labriformus (Nichols & LaMonte, 1938) (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis Labrosus → *Protomelas ornatus* / → *Protomelas* sp. Mbenji Thicklip
Haplochromis labrosus → *Abactochromis labrosus*
Haplochromis lacrimosus (Boulenger, 1906) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):407; *Astatotilapia lacrimosa* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):732) "Teardrop Hap"
Haplochromis lamprogenys → *Haplochromis prognathus*
Haplochromis lanceolatus → *Thoracochromis avium*
Haplochromis laparogramma Greenwood & Gee, 1969 (Axelrod (1993):407, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):274; *Yssichromis laparogramma* Smith (2001):86)
Haplochromis lateristriga → *Mylochromis lateristriga*
Haplochromis latifasciatus Regan, 1929 (Axelrod (1993):422; *Astatotilapia latifasciata* Smith (2001):58, James (2002):39, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):23; *Haplochromis* sp. Zebra Obliquidens Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):834) "Zebra Obliquidens / Haplochromis Zebra Obliquidens / Zebra Haplochromis"
Haplochromis lepturus → *Buccochromis lepturus*
Haplochromis leuciscus → *Nyassachromis leuciscus*
Haplochromis liemi → *Caprichromis liemi*
Haplochromis likomae → *Copadichromis likomae*
Haplochromis limax Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod (1993):423, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):622, James (2002):62; *Astatotilapia limax* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):732, Smith (2001):62) "Limax"
Haplochromis linni → *Nimbochromis linni*
Haplochromis lithobates → *Otopharynx lithobates*
Haplochromis lividus Greenwood, 1956EW (? (Staeck (1977):248, Cichlids of Africa I (1987):91, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):758, Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):231, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):27; ? *Haplochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):128)
Haplochromis livingstonii → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*
Haplochromis loati → '*Thoracochromis*' loati
Haplochromis lobatus Vranken et al., 2020 "broadlip Edward haplo"
Haplochromis loboehilus → *Protomelas ornatus*
Haplochromis Longimanus → *Otopharynx argyrosoma*

- Haplochromis longimanus* → *Placidochromis longimanus*
Haplochromis longipes → *Champsochromis spilorrhynchus*
***Haplochromis longirostris* (Hilgendorf, 1888)E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis lucullae → '*Thoracochromis*' *lucullae*
Haplochromis luluae → *Ctenochromis luluae*
Haplochromis macconnelli → '*Thoracochromis*' *macconnelli*
Haplochromis machadoi → *Pseudocrenilabrus machadoi*
Haplochromis macrochir → *Lethrinops macrochir*
Haplochromis macrodon → *Haplochromis prognathus*
***Haplochromis macrognathus* Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):255) "Victoria Bigmouth Hap"
Haplochromis macrophthalmus → *Lethrinops macrophthalmus*
***Haplochromis macrops* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):407)
***Haplochromis macropsoides* Greenwood, 1973** (Axelrod (1993):424)
Haplochromis macrorhynchus → *Fossorochromis rostratus*
Haplochromis Macrostoma → *Tyrannochromis nigriventer*
Haplochromis macrostoma → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*
Haplochromis maculiceps → *Tyrannochromis maculiceps*
Haplochromis maculimanus → *Nimbochromis polystigma*
***Haplochromis maculipinna* (Pellegrin, 1913)E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis mahagiensis → '*Thoracochromis*' *mahagiensis*
***Haplochromis maisomei* van Oijen, 1991**
***Haplochromis malacophagus* Poll & Damas, 1939** (Axelrod (1993):422)
Haplochromis malagaraziensis → *Schwetzochromis malagaraziensis*
***Haplochromis mandibularis* Greenwood, 1962E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis Margaretae → *Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Margrette
Haplochromis marginatus → *Protomelas marginatus*
Haplochromis marginatus vuae → *Protomelas marginatus*
Haplochromis Margrette → *Otopharynx* sp. *Auromarginatus* Margrette
Haplochromis Margrette Diagonal Stripe → *Mylochromis* sp. *Mollis* Likoma
***Haplochromis martini* (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod (1993):407; *Astatotilapia martini* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):834)
***Haplochromis maxillaris* Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):407, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):239; *Lipochromis maxillaris* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):53) "Fulu"
Haplochromis Mbwanae → *Champsochromis spilorrhynchus*
***Haplochromis megalops* Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):255)
Haplochromis melanonotus → *Mylochromis melanonotus*
***Haplochromis melanopterus* Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):407, Seehausen (1996):219; *Lipochromis melanopterus* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):54)
***Haplochromis melanopus* Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis melanotaenia → *Mylochromis melanotaenia*
***Haplochromis melichrous* Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis mellandi → *Sargochromis mellandi*
***Haplochromis mentatus* Regan, 1925** (Axelrod (1993):442; *Harpagochromis mentatus* Smith (2001):66)
***Haplochromis mento* Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):407)
***Haplochromis michaeli* Trewavas, 1928E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis micrentodon → *Lethrinops micrentodon*
Haplochromis microcephalus → *Nyassachromis microcephalus*
***Haplochromis microchrysomelas* Snoeks, 1994** "orangetail Kivu haplo"
***Haplochromis microdon* (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod (1993):407; *Lipochromis microdon* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):61)
Haplochromis microstoma → *Protomelas pleurotaenia*
Haplochromis milomo → *Placidochromis milomo*
Haplochromis Mloto → *Copadichromis virginialis*
Haplochromis mloto → *Copadichromis mloto*
Haplochromis modestus → *Stigmatochromis modestus*
Haplochromis moeruensis → *Pseudocrenilabrus moeruensis*
Haplochromis Moffati → *Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*
Haplochromis mola → *Mylochromis mola*
Haplochromis mollis → *Mylochromis mollis*
***Haplochromis molossus* Vranken, van Steenberge & Snoeks, 2019**
Haplochromis moorii → *Cyrtocara moorii*
Haplochromis mortimeri → *Sargochromis mortimeri*
Haplochromis multicolor → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
***Haplochromis multiocellatus* (Boulenger, 1913)** (Axelrod (1993):422)
Haplochromis Munnae → *Copadichromis cyaneus*
Haplochromis murakoze → *Haplochromis adolphifrederici*
***Haplochromis mylergates* Greenwood & Barel, 1978E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
***Haplochromis mylodon* Greenwood, 1973** (Axelrod (1993):424)
***Haplochromis nanoserranus* Greenwood & Barel, 1978E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis nicholsi → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi*
***Haplochromis nigrescens* (Pellegrin, 1909)E** (Axelrod (1993):407)
Haplochromis Nigricans → *Neochromis rufocaudalis*
Haplochromis nigricans → *Neochromis nigricans*
***Haplochromis nigripinnis* Regan, 1921** (Axelrod (1993):424)
Haplochromis nigritaeniatus → *Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus*
***Haplochromis nigroides* (Pellegrin, 1928)** (Axelrod (1993):423) "Pellegrin's Kivu haplo"
Haplochromis nigroventralis → *Haplochromis guiarti*

- Haplochromis niloticus Greenwood, 1960** (Axelrod (1993):425)
Haplochromis nitidus → *Ctenopharynx nitidus*
Haplochromis nkatae → *Copadichromis nkatae*
Haplochromis nototaenia → *Buccochromis nototaenia*
- Haplochromis nubilus (Boulenger, 1906)** (Axelrod (1993):407, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):703, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):224; *Astatotilapia nubilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):696, Seehausen (1996):238, Smith (2001):58, James (2002):62, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):26) "blue Victoria mouthbrooder / Black Haplochromis / Blue Victoria Haplo"
- Haplochromis nuchisquamulatus (Hilgendorf, 1888)** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis Nussae → *Otopharynx selenurus*
- Haplochromis nyanzae Greenwood, 1962E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis nyererei → *Pundamilia nyererei*
- Haplochromis obesus (Boulenger, 1906)** (Staeck (1977):253, Axelrod (1993):410; *Lipochromis obesus* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):53)
Haplochromis Obliquidens → *Haplochromis latifasciatus*
- Haplochromis obliquidens (Hilgendorf, 1888)** (Staeck (1977):253, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):913, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):759, Axelrod (1993):410, Seehausen (1996):230, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):705; ? *Haplochromis* sp. Staeck & Linke (1996a):55)
- Haplochromis obtusidens Trewavas, 1928E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis obtusus → *Mylochromis obtusus*
- Haplochromis occultidens Snoeks, 1988** (Axelrod (1993):423) "paedophagous Kivu haplo"
Haplochromis oculatus → *Buccochromis oculatus*
Haplochromis oligacanthus → *Ctenochromis oligacanthus*
- Haplochromis oligolepis Lippitsch, 2003**
- Haplochromis olivaceus Snoeks, de Vos, Coenen & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):423) "olive Kivu haplo"
- Haplochromis oregosoma Greenwood, 1973** (Staeck (1977):255, Axelrod (1993):424)
Haplochromis ornatus → *Protomelas ornatus*
Haplochromis orthognathus → *Caprichromis orthognathus*
Haplochromis orthostoma → *Pyxichromis orthostoma*
Haplochromis Ovatus → *Protomelas sylonotus*
Haplochromis ovatus → *Otopharynx ovatus*
- Haplochromis pachycephalus Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
- Haplochromis pallidus (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):410)
- Haplochromis pancitrinus Mietes & Witte, 2010E** "Haplochromis sp. yellow"
- Haplochromis pappenheimi (Boulenger, 1914)** (Axelrod (1993):424)
- Haplochromis paradoxus (Lippitsch & Kaufman, 2003)**
- Haplochromis paraguayarti Greenwood, 1967E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
- Haplochromis paraplagiostoma Greenwood & Gee, 1969E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis pardalis → *Nimbochromis polystigma*
- Haplochromis paropus Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):410) "Haplochromis sp. Broken Bar"
Haplochromis parorthostoma → *Pyxichromis parorthostoma*
- Haplochromis parvidens (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):410; *Lipochromis parvidens* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):57; *Lipochromis* sp. Parvidens-Like Smith (2001):71) "Haplochromis Parvidens Orange / Haplochromis Parvidens Red / Lipochromis sp. Parvidens Red / Haplochromis Parvidens Like"
- Haplochromis paucidens Regan, 1921** (Axelrod (1993):423; *Paralabidochromis paucidens* Smith (2001):76; *Haplochromis schoutedeni* Axelrod (1993):420, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131) "trimorphic Kivu haplo"
Haplochromis pectoralis → *Ctenochromis pectoralis*
- Haplochromis pellegrini Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):410) "Green Arrow Haplochromis"
- Haplochromis percoides Boulenger, 1906E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
- Haplochromis perrieri (Pellegrin, 1909)EW** (Axelrod (1993):410, Seehausen (1996):255; *Prognathochromis perrieri* Smith (2001):77, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):80, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):119) "Haplochromis Pellegrini"
Haplochromis petronius → '*Thoracochromis*' *petronius*
Haplochromis pfefferi → '*Gnathochromis*' *pfefferi*
Haplochromis pharyngalis → '*Thoracochromis*' *pharyngalis*
- Haplochromis pharyngomyilus Regan, 1929E** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis phenochilus → *Placidochromis phenochilus*
Haplochromis philander → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
Haplochromis philander dispersus → *Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*
Haplochromis philander luebberti → *Pseudocrenilabrus luebberti*
Haplochromis pholidophorus → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*
- Haplochromis phytophagus Greenwood, 1966** (Axelrod (1993):410, James (2002):62, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):272; *Xystichromis phytophagus* Smith (2001):84, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):127) "Christmas Fulu / Haplochromis Christmas Fulu / Christmas Haplo"
- Haplochromis piceatus Greenwood & Gee, 1969** (Axelrod (1993):410, Seehausen (1996):255, James (2002):62; *Astatotilapia piceatus* Smith (2001):59; *Yssichromis piceatus* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):112)
Haplochromis pictus → *Ctenopharynx pictus*
- Haplochromis pitmani Fowler, 1936** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis placodon → *Trematocranus placodon*
- Haplochromis placodus Poll & Damas, 1939** (Axelrod (1993):422)
- Haplochromis plagiodon Regan & Trewavas, 1928** (Axelrod (1993):410, Seehausen (1996):158)
- Haplochromis plagiostoma Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):410)
Haplochromis plagiotaenia → *Mylochromis plagiotaenia*
- Haplochromis planus Vranken, van Steenberge & Snoeks, 2020**
Haplochromis pleurospilus → *Stigmatochromis pleurospilus*
Haplochromis pleurostigma → *Copadichromis pleurostigma*

Haplochromis pleurostigmoides → *Copadichromis pleurostigmoides*

Haplochromis pleurotaenia → *Protomelas pleurotaenia*

Haplochromis plutonius Greenwood & Barel, 1978 (Axelrod (1993):410)

Haplochromis polli → *Ctenochromis polli*

Haplochromis polyacanthus → *Orthochromis polyacanthus*

Haplochromis polyodon → *Tyrannochromis polyodon*

Haplochromis polystigma → *Nimbochromis polystigma*

Haplochromis praeorbitalis → *Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis*

Haplochromis prodromus Trewavas, 1935 (Staeck (1977):254, Axelrod (1993):410)

Haplochromis prognathus (Pellegrin, 1904)E (Axelrod (1993):410; *Haplochromis steindachneri* Axelrod (1993):420)

Haplochromis prostoma → *Nyassachromis prostoma*

Haplochromis pseudopellegrini Greenwood, 1967E (Axelrod (1993):410)

Haplochromis ptistes Greenwood & Barel, 1978 (Axelrod (1993):410)

Haplochromis purpurans → *Nyassachromis purpurans*

Haplochromis pyrrocephalus Witte & Witte-Maas, 1987 (Axelrod (1993):412; *Yssichromis pyrrocephalus* Smith (2001):86, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):116)

Haplochromis pyrropteryx van Oijen, 1991E

Haplochromis quadrimaculatus → *Copadichromis quadrimaculatus*

Haplochromis Quads → *Copadichromis mbenjii*

Haplochromis rebeli → *Haplochromis prognathus*

Haplochromis relictidens Vranken, van Steenberge & Snoeks, 2019

Haplochromis (Hopltilapia) retrodens (Hilgendorf, 1888)E (*Hopltilapia retrodens* Staeck (1983):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):790, Axelrod (1993):418, Smith (2001):70)

Haplochromis rheophilus → *Schwetzochromis neodon*

Haplochromis rhoadesii → *Buccochromis rhoadesii*

Haplochromis Riponianus → *Mbipia* sp. Uganda blue scraper

Haplochromis riponianus (Boulenger, 1911)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):520, Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):182; *Psammochromis riponianus* Cichlids of Africa II (2016):101) "Victoria Redtail Hap"

Haplochromis rostratus → *Fossorochromis rostratus*

Haplochromis Royal Blue → *Otopharynx heterodon*

Haplochromis rubescens Snoeks, 1994 "red Kivu haplo"

Haplochromis rudolfianus → '*Thoracochromis rudolfianus*

Haplochromis Sauvagei → *Haplochromis fischeri*

Haplochromis sauvagei (Pfeffer, 1896) (Axelrod (1993):412; *Paralabidochromis sauvagei* Cichlids of Africa I (2010):76, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):128;

Haplochromis sp. Rock kribensis Axelrod (1993):418,

Seehausen (1996):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):832, James (2002):62, Okeyo & Ojwang

(2016):264; *Pundamilia* sp. Rock kribensis Smith

(2001):81) "Rock Kribensis / *Haplochromis* CH33 /

Checkerboard *Haplochromis* / Chessboard

Haplochromis / *Paralabidochromis* sp. Rock Kribensis / Uganda Rock Kribensis"

Haplochromis saxicola Greenwood, 1960 (Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):183)

Haplochromis scheffersi Snoeks, de Vos & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1987 (Axelrod (1993):423)

"Scheffers's Kivu haplo"

Haplochromis schoutedeni → *Haplochromis paucidens*

Haplochromis schubotzi Boulenger, 1914 (Axelrod (1993):424)

Haplochromis schubotziellus Greenwood, 1973 (Axelrod (1993):424; *Astatotilapia schubotziellus* Smith (2001):59)

Haplochromis schwetzi → '*Thoracochromis*' *schwetzi*

Haplochromis selenurus → *Otopharynx selenurus*

Haplochromis semipalatus → *Mylochromis melanonotus*

Haplochromis serenus → *Nyassachromis serenus*

Haplochromis serranoides → *Haplochromis spekii*

Haplochromis serranus (Pfeffer, 1896) (Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):207)

Haplochromis serridens Regan, 1925 (Axelrod (1993):424)

Haplochromis sexfasciatus → *Placidochromis johnstoni*

Haplochromis similis → *Protomelas similis*

Haplochromis simpsoni Greenwood, 1965 (Cicli di Africani (1987):94, Axelrod (1993):424)

Haplochromis simulans → *Nimbochromis venustus*

Haplochromis sp. All black nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp.

All black nyererei

Haplochromis sp. All red Lake Edward

Haplochromis sp. All red Lake Nabugabo

"*Haplochromis* Purple Head 1"

Haplochromis sp. All red Lake Nawampasa (James

(2002):48; *Xystichromis* sp. All Red Smith (2001):85;

Xystichromis sp. Kyoga flameback Cichlids of Africa I

(2010):129) "Kyoga Flameback / Nawampasa All Red"

= ? *Haplochromis* sp. Cherry fin

Haplochromis sp. All red Lake Victoria → *Pundamilia*

sp. All red nyererei

Haplochromis sp. All red nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. All red nyererei

Haplochromis sp. All red weed scraper

Haplochromis sp. All yellow

Haplochromis sp. Almost piscivore

Haplochromis sp. Anchor scraper

Haplochromis sp. Bartoni-like E

Haplochromis sp. Beak lip

Haplochromis sp. Bicolour E

Haplochromis sp. Big blue → *Pundamilia* sp. Big blue

Haplochromis sp. Big blue hunter (Seehausen

(1996):210)

Haplochromis sp. Big eye "Haplochromis Big Eye Scraper"

Haplochromis sp. Big eye Edward (Smith (2001):62)

Haplochromis sp. Big Mouth → *Haplochromis*

orthostoma

Haplochromis sp. Big teeth E (Seehausen (1996):255)

Haplochromis sp. Bihuru scraper → *Neochromis* sp.

Bihuru scraper

Haplochromis sp. Black and orange → *Pundamilia*

igneopinnis

Haplochromis sp. Black and orange nyererei →

Pundamilia igneopinnis

Haplochromis sp. Black and red fins (Seehausen

(1996):254)

Haplochromis sp. Black and yellow pseudonigricans →

Lithochromis rubripinnis / → *Lithochromis xanthopteryx*

Haplochromis sp. Black Bullet

Haplochromis sp. Black cave (Seehausen (1996):242)

- Haplochromis* sp. **Black cryptodon** **E**
Haplochromis sp. **Black long snout** (Seehausen (1996):241)
Haplochromis sp. **Black nigricans** → *Neochromis* sp. **Black nigricans**
Haplochromis sp. **Black nyererei** → *Pundamilia pundamilia*
Haplochromis sp. **Black pectoral** **E**
Haplochromis sp. **Black pseudonigricans** → *Lithochromis xanthopteryx*
Haplochromis sp. **Black Silver Tip** (Smith (2001):62)
Haplochromis sp. **Black Ukurewe** → *Lithochromis* sp. **Black Ukurewe**
Haplochromis sp. **Black tail giant scraper** → *Neochromis* sp. **Black tail giant scraper**
Haplochromis sp. **Blue and orange fins** (Seehausen (1996):251; *Xystichromis* sp. **Blue Fire Fin Cichlids of Africa II** (2016):110) "*Xystichromis* **Blue Fire Fin**"
Haplochromis sp. **Blue bar** (Smith (2001):63)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue back** "*Haplochromis* **Orange-fire Fin / Haplochromis Orange-fire**"
Haplochromis sp. **Blue deepwater** (Seehausen (1996):127, James (2002):51)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue fire fin** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Blue and orange fins**
Haplochromis sp. **Blue glint**
Haplochromis sp. **Blue insectivore** (Seehausen (1996):247)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue microdon** (Seehausen (1996):223; *Lipochromis* sp. **Blue microdon Cichlids of Africa II** (2016):61)
Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus) sp. **Blue Neon**
Haplochromis sp. **Blue nyererei** → *Pundamilia azurea*
Haplochromis sp. **Blue obliquidens** (Seehausen (1996):231, *Cichlids of Africa I* (2010):34)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue paedophage** = ? *Haplochromis* sp. **All yellow**
Haplochromis sp. **Blue pseudonigricans** → *Lithochromis rubripinnis*
Haplochromis sp. **Blue Redfin** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):830) "*Haplochromis* CH34"
Haplochromis sp. **Blue Rock Hunter** (*Harpagochromis* sp. **Blue Rock Hunter** Smith (2001):67)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue rockpicker** → *Haplochromis cyaneus*
Haplochromis sp. **Blue scraper** → *Neochromis omnicaeruleus*
Haplochromis sp. **Blue sharp snout** (Seehausen (1996):186)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue short snout scraper** (Seehausen (1996):166)
Haplochromis sp. **Blue tipped** (*Yssichromis* sp. **Blue tipped Cichlids of Africa I** (2010):135) "*Yssichromis* **Tipped Blue**"
Haplochromis sp. **Brass**
Haplochromis sp. **Bright red sheller**
Haplochromis sp. **Broad lower jaw**
Haplochromis sp. **Broken bar** → *Haplochromis paropius*
Haplochromis sp. **Broken line colour**
Haplochromis sp. **Bronze** (*Harpagochromis* sp. **Bronze** Smith (2001):67)
Haplochromis sp. **Brown narrow snout** (Seehausen (1996):246)
Haplochromis sp. **Bugesera**
Haplochromis sp. **Bunyago black**
Haplochromis sp. **Bunyenyi**
- Haplochromis* sp. **Bunyionyi yellow**
Haplochromis sp. **Bwiru nyererei** → *Pundamilia* sp. **Bwiru nyererei**
Haplochromis sp. **Calliptera**
Haplochromis sp. **Carp** → *Mbipia lutea*
Haplochromis sp. **CH 5** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Thick skin**
Haplochromis sp. **CH 19** → *Haplochromis katavi*
Haplochromis sp. **CH 22** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Rock kribensis** Uganda
Haplochromis sp. **CH 33** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Rock kribensis**
Haplochromis sp. **CH 35** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Tomato**
Haplochromis sp. **CH 36** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Fire fin**
Haplochromis sp. **CH 44** → *Haplochromis* sp. **Thick skin**
Haplochromis sp. **Cherry Fin** (Smith (2001):63)
Haplochromis sp. **Cherry flank**
Haplochromis sp. **Chessboard rockpicker** (Seehausen (1996):151)
Haplochromis sp. **Chipwa** "*Southern Tanganyika Hap*"
Haplochromis sp. **Chlorocephalus** **E**
Haplochromis sp. **Christmas Fulu** → *Haplochromis phytophagus*
Haplochromis sp. **Citrus** → *Haplochromis sphex*
Haplochromis sp. **Cleaner** → *Haplochromis cronus*
Haplochromis sp. **Cobalt** "*Gaurochromis* **Cobalt**"
Haplochromis sp. **Coöp** **E**
Haplochromis sp. **Copper black** → *Mbipia mbipi*
Haplochromis sp. **Creek**
Haplochromis sp. **Crimson tide** → *Pundamilia* sp. **Crimson tide**
Haplochromis sp. **Cross bar** → *Mbipia* sp. **Cross bar**
Haplochromis sp. **Cross bar Fulu**
Haplochromis sp. **Cross dresser** → *Neochromis* sp. **Cross dresser**
Haplochromis sp. **Dayglow** (James (2002):62) "*Dayglow*"
Haplochromis sp. **Dayglow Fulu** (*Xystichromis* sp. **Dayglow Fulu** Smith (2001):85) = ? *Haplochromis* sp. **Dayglow**
Haplochromis sp. **Deep blue** → *Pundamilia macrocephala*
Haplochromis sp. **Deep velvet black**
Haplochromis sp. **Deepbody red**
Haplochromis sp. **Deepwater** → *Pundamilia macrocephala*
Haplochromis sp. **Deepwater rock sheller** (Seehausen (1996):195)
Haplochromis sp. **Dentex-Like** (*Prognathochromis* sp. **Dentex-Like** Smith (2001):77)
Haplochromis sp. **Diversicolor**
Haplochromis sp. **Double stripe**
Haplochromis sp. **Duck snout** (Seehausen (1996):246)
Haplochromis sp. **Dusky winered fin** → *Haplochromis antleter*
Haplochromis sp. **Dwarf hiatus**
Haplochromis sp. **Eastern blue scraper**
Haplochromis sp. **Electric Blue** → *Sciaenochromis fryeri*
Haplochromis sp. **Elongate rockpicker** **E**
Haplochromis sp. **Elongate short snout scraper** (Seehausen (1996):166)
Haplochromis sp. **Emerald fire** (James (2002):62) "*Emerald Fire*"
Haplochromis sp. **Filamentosus** **E**

- Haplochromis* sp. **Fine bar scraper** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):35)
Paralabidochromis
Haplochromis sp. **Fire fin** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):834; *Paralabidochromis* sp. Fire Cichlids of Africa I (2010):71) "Haplochromis Fire / Haplochromis Fire Uganda / Haplochromis CH36"
Haplochromis sp. **Fire red**
Haplochromis sp. **Flameback** (Smith (2001):64, James (2002):47; *Xystichromis* sp. Flameback Cichlids of Africa II (2016):111) "Kyoga Flameback" = ?
Haplochromis sp. **Red back scraper**
Haplochromis sp. **Flavenentis** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):39)
Haplochromis sp. **Fleshy lips E** (Seehausen (1996):177)
Haplochromis sp. **Frogmouth**
Haplochromis sp. Gana pseudonigricans →
Lithochromis sp. Gana pseudonigricans
Haplochromis sp. **Giant scraper** → *Neochromis gigas*
Haplochromis sp. **Gigati** "Pyxichromis Gigati"
Haplochromis sp. **Glaucocephalus**
Haplochromis sp. **Gold** "Haplochromis Gold Chest"
Haplochromis sp. **Gold Edward** (Smith (2001):64)
Haplochromis sp. **Gold Largemouth** → *Pyxichromis* sp. Gold Largemouth
Haplochromis sp. **Golden duck** (*Harpagochromis* sp. Golden duck Cichlids of Africa I (2010):40) "Harpagochromis Golden Duck"
Haplochromis sp. **Gray blue**
Haplochromis sp. **Gray pseudo-nigricans E**
Haplochromis sp. **Half crimson**
Haplochromis sp. **Hippo point** → *Haplochromis* sp. Salmon
Haplochromis sp. **Ihema**
Haplochromis sp. **Incurved dorsal head profile** (Seehausen (1996):239)
Haplochromis sp. **Jinja I**
Haplochromis sp. **Jinja big scraper** → *Neochromis* sp. Jinja big scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Jinja blue scraper** → *Neochromis* sp. Jinja blue scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Juma scraper** → *Neochromis* sp. Juma scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Kachira Blue** → *Haplochromis commutabilis*
Haplochromis sp. **Kachira Double Big Eggspot**
Haplochromis sp. **Kachira Skinny**
Haplochromis sp. **Kachira Uni-Bi-Tri**
Haplochromis sp. **Karago**
Haplochromis sp. **Katwe**
Haplochromis sp. **Kayenzi**
Haplochromis sp. **Kenya Gold** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):830, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):43)
Haplochromis sp. **Kenyaboli**
Haplochromis sp. **Kenyanis**
Haplochromis sp. **Kijanebalola Balukopf**
Haplochromis sp. **Kijanebalola Einreihe**
Haplochromis sp. **Kijanebalola Flachkopf**
Haplochromis sp. **Kribensis** → *Haplochromis bwathondii*
Haplochromis sp. **Kruising** → *Neochromis* sp. Kruising
Haplochromis sp. **Kyoga flameback** → *Haplochromis* sp. All red Lake Nawampasa
Haplochromis sp. **Labeo scraper** → *Neochromis* sp. Labeo scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Ladies lake deep**
Haplochromis sp. **Lake Albert Aeneocolor**
Haplochromis sp. **Lake George** → *Haplochromis aeneocolor*
Haplochromis sp. **Lake Kivu**
Haplochromis sp. **Large brownae** (Seehausen (1996):242)
Haplochromis sp. **Large eye black** → *Mbipia* sp. Large eye black
Haplochromis sp. **Large eye guiarti E**
Haplochromis sp. **Large eye nigricans** → *Neochromis* sp. Large eye nigricans
Haplochromis sp. **Large eye pseudonigricans** (Seehausen (1996):131)
Haplochromis sp. **Large scale nigricans** → *Neochromis* sp. Large scale nigricans
Haplochromis sp. **Largemouth Edward**
Haplochromis sp. **Latifasciata**
Haplochromis sp. **Lemon fin nyererei** → *Pundamilia* sp. Lemon fin nyererei
Haplochromis sp. **Lemon jumbo** "Komo Island Haplochromis"
Haplochromis sp. **Limax**
Haplochromis sp. **Littoral scraper**
Haplochromis sp. **Long black** → *Neochromis* sp. Long black
Haplochromis sp. **Long female**
Haplochromis sp. **Long snout** (*Tridontochromis* sp. Silver Stiletto Smith (2001):84; *Prognathochromis (Tridontochromis)* sp. Silver Cichlids of Africa I (2010):81; *Haplochromis* sp. Victoria 1 Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):266) "Longsnout"
Haplochromis sp. **Long snout pseudonigricans** → *Lithochromis* sp. Long snout pseudonigricans
Haplochromis sp. **Long teeth** (Seehausen (1996):177)
Haplochromis sp. **Longurius E** (Seehausen (1996):255)
Haplochromis sp. **Lupa** "Lupa mouthbrooder"
Haplochromis sp. **Lutoto** "Lake Nkugute mouthbrooder"
Haplochromis sp. **Macrops like E**
Haplochromis sp. **Macula** (Seehausen (1996):254)
Haplochromis sp. **Madonna** → *Neochromis* sp. Madonna
Haplochromis sp. **Makreef**
Haplochromis sp. **Martini red**
Haplochromis sp. **Matumbi hunter** (Seehausen (1996):223; *Lipochromis* sp. Matumbi Hunter Cichlids of Africa II (2016):61) "Matumbi Hunter"
Haplochromis sp. **Maxillaris**
Haplochromis sp. **Mbita red anal** → *Mbipia mbipi*
Haplochromis sp. **Micro obesus E**
Haplochromis sp. **Migori** (Smith (2001):65) "Haplochromis Zaire" = ? *Haplochromis fischeri*
Haplochromis sp. **Migori Sheller** → *Haplochromis fischeri*
Haplochromis sp. **Mintatus**
Haplochromis sp. **Mohasi**
Haplochromis sp. **Morsei E**
Haplochromis sp. **Mtumbi hunter**
Haplochromis sp. **Mubura purple O/B**
Haplochromis sp. **Mud all red**
Haplochromis sp. **Muhuru**
Haplochromis sp. **Mwanza Bach**
Haplochromis sp. **Nawampasa Blue**
Haplochromis sp. **N'dwe**

- Haplochromis* sp. Neon blue → *Haplochromis* sp. Red tail sheller
- Haplochromis* sp. New gold
- Haplochromis* sp. Nigrofasciatus → *Haplochromis coprologus*
- Haplochromis* sp. Nshere "Lake Kyamwiga mouthbrooder"
- Haplochromis* sp. Nubila
- Haplochromis* sp. Nyanza
- Haplochromis* sp. Nyegezi Bay
- Haplochromis* sp. Nyererei paedophage (Seehausen (1996):226; *Lipochromis* sp. Nyererei paedophage Cichlids of Africa II (2016):56)
- Haplochromis* sp. Open water predator
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange anal nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Orange anal nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange anal picker (Seehausen (1996):155)
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange belly (Seehausen (1996):246)
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange carp → *Mbipia* sp. Orange carp
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange chest silvery scraper (Seehausen (1996):235)
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange cinereus E
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange dorsal nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Orange dorsal nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange macula E
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange ocelli
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Orange pseudonigricans
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange rock hunter (Seehausen (1996):214, James (2002):62, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):46)
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange tip elongate
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange yellow big teeth E
- Haplochromis* sp. Orange yellow small teeth E
- Haplochromis* sp. Pale egg dummy (Seehausen (1996):246)
- Haplochromis* sp. Pallisa Black Slick (*Harpagochromis* sp. Pallisa Black Slick Smith (2001):68)
- Haplochromis* sp. Paropus like E
- Haplochromis* sp. Parrot mouth
- Haplochromis* sp. Parrot obeseus
- Haplochromis* sp. Parvidens Shovelmouth (*Lipochromis* sp. Parvidens Shovelmouth Smith (2001):72)
- Haplochromis* sp. Piceata
- Haplochromis* sp. Piebald red fin
- Haplochromis* sp. Pink anal → *Pundamilia* sp. Pink anal
- Haplochromis* sp. Pink flush
- Haplochromis* sp. Pink paedophage E
- Haplochromis* sp. Pixychromis
- Haplochromis* sp. Plumbus
- Haplochromis* sp. Pointed jaw chromogynos (Seehausen (1996):177)
- Haplochromis* sp. Porthole
- Haplochromis* sp. Pseudo morsei E
- Haplochromis* sp. Pseudoblack (Seehausen (1996):86)
- Haplochromis* sp. Pseudoblue → *Lithochromis* sp. Pseudoblue
- Haplochromis* sp. Pseudonigricans → *Neochromis rufocaudalis*
- Haplochromis* sp. Pseudopaludinosus "yellow Lake Rukwa mouthbrooder"
- Haplochromis* sp. Pseudorockpicker (Seehausen (1996):148)
- Haplochromis* sp. Purple lemon jumbo
- Haplochromis* sp. Purple head E
- Haplochromis* sp. Purple miler E
- Haplochromis* sp. Purple rocker E (Seehausen (1996):247)
- Haplochromis* sp. Purple yellow (Seehausen (1996):234)
- Haplochromis* sp. Pygmy
- Haplochromis* sp. Rakai
- Haplochromis* sp. Red anal blue → *Mbipia* sp. Red anal blue
- Haplochromis* sp. Red anal nigricans → *Neochromis* sp. Red anal nigricans
- Haplochromis* sp. Red anal nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Red anal nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Red and blue insectivore
- Haplochromis* sp. Red back scraper (Seehausen (1996):235; *Enterochromis* sp. Red back scraper Cichlids of Africa I (2010):31, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):125) "Haplochromis Erythrocephalus / *Enterochromis* Erythrocephalus / *Haplochromis* Pseudonyererei" = ? *Haplochromis obliquidens*
- Haplochromis* sp. Red blue scraper
- Haplochromis* sp. Red cap "redheaded Rukwa mouthbrooder"
- Haplochromis* sp. Red carp → *Mbipia* sp. Red carp
- Haplochromis* sp. Red chest → *Pundamilia* sp. Red chest
- Haplochromis* sp. Red edge Edward (Smith (2001):65)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red empodisma E
- Haplochromis* sp. Red eye guiarti
- Haplochromis* sp. Red eye scraper E
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fin blue neon
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fin lividus
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fin piebald (*Paralabidochromis* sp. Red fin piebald Cichlids of Africa I (2010):71; *Haplochromis* sp. Red piebald Smith (2001):65)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red Fin Predator (*Harpagochromis* sp. Red Fin Predator Smith (2001):68)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red fire
- Haplochromis* sp. Red flank nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Red flank nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Red giant sheller (Seehausen (1996):198)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red head nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Red head nyererei
- Haplochromis* sp. Red insectivore
- Haplochromis* sp. Red little mouth
- Haplochromis* sp. Red lividus
- Haplochromis* sp. Red piebald → *Haplochromis* sp. Red fin piebald
- Haplochromis* sp. Red pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis rufus*
- Haplochromis* sp. Red pseudorockpicker (Seehausen (1996):150)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red rim anal → *Pundamilia* sp. Red rim anal
- Haplochromis* sp. Red riponianus
- Haplochromis* sp. Red rock sheller (Seehausen (1996):199) "Ptyochromis sp. Red Rock Sheller"
- Haplochromis* sp. Red short snout scraper (Seehausen (1996):163)
- Haplochromis* sp. Red silver
- Haplochromis* sp. Red supramacrops

- Haplochromis* sp. Red tail giant scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Red tail giant scraper
Haplochromis (*Platytaeniodus*) sp. Red tail sheller (*Platytaeniodus* sp. Red tail sheller Cichlids of Africa I (2010):77)
Haplochromis sp. Red tridens → *Haplochromis vanoijeni*
Haplochromis sp. Red zebra (Seehausen (1996):187)
Haplochromis sp. Red Zue
Haplochromis sp. Reginus **E**
Haplochromis sp. Rock Kenya
Haplochromis sp. Rock kribensis → *Haplochromis sauvagei*
Haplochromis sp. Rock kribensis Uganda → *Haplochromis sauvagei*
Haplochromis sp. Rock macula (Seehausen (1996):167)
Haplochromis sp. Rock riponianus (Seehausen (1996):183)
Haplochromis sp. Rockpicker (Seehausen (1996):154)
Haplochromis sp. Rotbrust (Staeck (1983):335)
Haplochromis sp. Royal Blue → *Otopharynx heterodon*
Haplochromis sp. Rubripinnis
Haplochromis sp. Rubrocorpus "Haplochromis All Red Lake Edward"
Haplochromis sp. Rubrofrons
Haplochromis sp. Ruby (Smith (2001):66, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):32, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):120)
Haplochromis sp. Ruby green
Haplochromis sp. Rukwa → *Haplochromis katavi*
Haplochromis sp. Rukwa green "green Lake Rukwa mouthbrooder"
Haplochromis sp. Rummy nose
Haplochromis sp. Rusinga sheller
Haplochromis sp. Ruti-Psammo (Seehausen (1996):186)
Haplochromis sp. Salmon (*Ptyochromis* sp. Salmon Cichlids of Africa I (2010):94; *Ptyochromis* sp. Hippo Point Salmon Smith (2001):79; *Haplochromis* sp. Hippo point James (2002):62; *Haplochromis* sp. Victoria 2 Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):267) "Hippo Point Salmon" in ? *Pundamilia*
Haplochromis sp. Scraper pseudonigricans → *Lithochromis* sp. Scraper pseudonigricans
Haplochromis sp. Serpentine
Haplochromis sp. Serranus red eye
Haplochromis sp. Sharp snout → *Haplochromis ushindi*
Haplochromis sp. Short head chilotes (Seehausen (1996):174; *Paralabidochromis* sp. Short Head Chilotes Smith (2001):75)
Haplochromis sp. Short head nigricans (Seehausen (1996):79)
Haplochromis sp. Short scraper → *Mbipia* sp. Short scraper
Haplochromis sp. Short snout scraper (Seehausen (1996):163)
Haplochromis sp. Short supramacrops **E**
Haplochromis sp. Shovelmouth (Seehausen (1996):247)
Haplochromis sp. Silver stiletto → *Haplochromis* sp. Long snout
Haplochromis sp. Simpsoni like
Haplochromis sp. Sky blue picker (Seehausen (1996):158)
Haplochromis sp. Slender deepwater (Seehausen (1996):128, James (2002):51)
Haplochromis sp. Slender orange
Haplochromis sp. Slender scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Slender scraper
Haplochromis sp. Small blue zebra **E** (Seehausen (1996):251)
Haplochromis sp. Small empodisma **E**
Haplochromis sp. Small mouth nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp. Small mouth nyererei
Haplochromis sp. Small red Bugesera
Haplochromis sp. Smallback Mohasi
Haplochromis sp. Smoke **E**
Haplochromis sp. Soft gray **E**
Haplochromis sp. Southern pseudorockpicker (Seehausen (1996):150)
Haplochromis sp. Sozihe crusher (Seehausen (1996):203)
Haplochromis sp. Sphaerium crusher
Haplochromis sp. Spinosignis → *Haplochromis* sp. Flameback
Haplochromis sp. Spotbar (*Astatotilapia* sp. Spotbar Smith (2001):60)
Haplochromis sp. Square Blotch → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*
Haplochromis sp. Steel blue piebald → *Haplochromis xenognathus*
Haplochromis sp. Steveni Eastern → *Protomelas fenestratus*
Haplochromis sp. Stone (Seehausen (1996):202)
Haplochromis sp. Straight cinctus
Haplochromis sp. Strip mac **E**
Haplochromis sp. Striped crusher (Seehausen (1996):186)
Haplochromis sp. Striped rock sheller (Seehausen (1996):195)
Haplochromis sp. Supramacrops **E**
Haplochromis sp. Theliodon like
Haplochromis sp. Thick lip Mohasi
Haplochromis sp. Thick skin ??(Seehausen (1996):251, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):828, James (2002):36; *Astatotilapia* sp. Thick skin Cichlids of Africa I (2010):27, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):121; *Astatotilapia* sp. Red Tail Smith (2001):60) "Haplochromis 34 / Haplochromis Obliquidens / Haplochromis CH5 / Haplochromis CH44 / *Astatotilapia* sp. 44 / Haplochromis Brownae / Haplochromis Flavipinnis / Haplochromis Thick Skin Like"
Haplochromis sp. Tigrus **E**
Haplochromis sp. Tipped blue → *Haplochromis* sp. Blue Tipped
Haplochromis sp. Tomato (*Astatotilapia* sp. Tomato Cichlids of Africa I (2010):27) "Haplochromis Tomato Red / *Astatotilapia* sp. 35"
Haplochromis sp. Torpedo kribensis → *Haplochromis worthingtoni*
Haplochromis sp. Tricolour "Haplochromis Tricolor Fulu"
Haplochromis sp. Twenty **E**
Haplochromis sp. Two small **E**
Haplochromis sp. Two stripe white lip **E** (*Haplogochromis* sp. Two Stripe White Lip Smith (2001):69; *Lipochromis* sp. Two stripe white lip Cichlids of Africa II (2016):57) "Haplochromis Twostripe / Prognathochromis sp. All Yellow"
Haplochromis sp. Two stripe yellow green (Seehausen (1996):255)

- Haplochromis* sp. Uganda blue scraper → *Mbipia* sp.
 Uganda blue scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Uganda redside**
Haplochromis sp. Ukerewe nyererei → *Pundamilia* sp.
 Ukerewe nyererei
Haplochromis sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans →
Lithochromis sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans
Haplochromis sp. Unicuspid scraper → *Neochromis* sp.
 Unicuspid scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Ursus**
Haplochromis sp. **Utajo**
Haplochromis sp. **Uvinza**
Haplochromis sp. Velvet black → *Neochromis*
greenwoodi
Haplochromis sp. Velvet black blotch → *Neochromis*
greenwoodi
Haplochromis sp. **Velvet black cryptodon** (Seehausen
 (1996):222)
Haplochromis sp. Velvet black Speke Gulf → *Mbipia*
mbipi
Haplochromis sp. **Vertical blotch**
Haplochromis sp. Vesi scraper → *Neochromis* sp. Vesi
 scraper
Haplochromis sp. **Victoria Nile**
Haplochromis sp. **Wyber E**
Haplochromis sp. **Xenognathus like E**
Haplochromis sp. Yellow → *Haplochromis pancitrinus*
Haplochromis sp. Yellow anal scraper → *Neochromis*
 sp. Yellow anal scraper
Haplochromis sp. Yellow belly lake George →
Haplochromis aeneocolor
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow belly lake Victoria**
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow bloody chest**
Haplochromis sp. Yellow blue → *Lithochromis*
rubripinnis
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow Bukoba**
Haplochromis sp. Yellow chin pseudonigricans →
Lithochromis sp. Yellow chin pseudonigricans
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow deepwater** (Seehausen
 (1996):127, James (2002):51)
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow fin serratus**
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow giant crusher** (Seehausen
 (1996):190)
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow insectivore**
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow orange tail**
Haplochromis sp. Yellow rockpicker → *Haplochromis*
flavus
Haplochromis sp. **Yellow Snout Predator**
 (*Harpagochromis* sp. Yellow Snout Predator Smith
 (2001):69)
Haplochromis sp. Yellow velvet black → *Mbipia mbipi*
Haplochromis sp. Zebra Miandere → *Pundamilia* sp.
 Zebra Miandere
Haplochromis sp. Zebra nyererei → *Pundamilia*
pundamilia
Haplochromis sp. Zebra Obliquidens → *Haplochromis*
latifasciatus
Haplochromis sp. Zebra Senga → *Pundamilia* sp.
 Zebra Senga
Haplochromis sp. **Zue crusher** (Seehausen
 (1996):203)
Haplochromis sp. **Zue rockpicker** (Seehausen
 (1996):153)
Haplochromis sp. **Zue sheller** (Seehausen (1996):198)
Haplochromis sparsidens → *Haplochromis bloyeti*
Haplochromis speciosus → *Otopharynx speciosus*
Haplochromis spectabilis → *Buccochromis spectabilis*
***Haplochromis spekii* (Boulenger, 1906)E** (Axelrod
 (1993):412; *Pelmatochromis spekii* Axelrod (1960b):15)
Haplochromis sphaerodon → *Mylochromis sphaerodon*
***Haplochromis sphex* ter Huurne & Witte, 2010E**
 (*Haplochromis* sp. Citrus Seehausen (1996):255)
 "Haplochromis Obesus"
Haplochromis sylonotus → *Protomelas sylonotus*
Haplochromis spilopterus → *Hemitaeniochromis*
spilopterus
Haplochromis spilorhynchus → *Champsochromis*
spilorhynchus
Haplochromis spilostichus → *Sciaenochromis*
spilostichus
***Haplochromis squamipinnis* Regan, 1921** (Axelrod
 (1993):424; *Harpagochromis squamipinnis* Smith
 (2001):70)
***Haplochromis squamulatus* Regan, 1922E** (Axelrod
 (1993):412)
 Haplochromis Square Blotch → *Ctenopharynx*
intermedius
Haplochromis stanleyi → *Haplochromis cinereus*
***Haplochromis stappersii* Poll, 1943** (Axelrod
 (1993):420)
Haplochromis steindachneri → *Haplochromis*
prognathus
Haplochromis stigmatogenys → '*Thoracochromis*
stigmatogenys
Haplochromis stonemani → *Aulonocara stonemani*
Haplochromis stormsi → *Orthochromis stormsi*
Haplochromis straeleni → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*
Haplochromis strigatus → *Dimidiochromis strigatus*
 Haplochromis Strigigena → *Pseudocrenilabrus*
multicolor
Haplochromis strigigena → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*
Haplochromis subocularis → *Mylochromis subocularis*
***Haplochromis sulphureus* Greenwood & Barel, 1978**
 (Axelrod (1993):412)
 Haplochromis Sunset → *Dimidiochromis strigatus*
***Haplochromis swynnertoni* (Boulenger, 1907)**
 (Axelrod (1993):422)
Haplochromis taeniatus → *Haplochromis prognathus*
Haplochromis taeniolatus → *Protomelas taeniolatus*
***Haplochromis tanaos* van Oijen & Witte, 1996**
 (Seehausen (1996):227)
***Haplochromis taurinus* Trewavas, 1933** (Axelrod
 (1993):424; *Lipochromis taurinus* Cichlids of Africa II
 (2016):56)
***Haplochromis teegelaari* Greenwood & Barel, 1978E**
 (Axelrod (1993):412)
Haplochromis tenuis → *Haplochromis longirostris*
Haplochromis tetraspilus → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*
Haplochromis tetrastigma → *Otopharynx tetrastigma*
***Haplochromis teunisrasi* Witte & Witte-Maas, 1981**
 (Axelrod (1993):412)
***Haplochromis theliodon* Greenwood, 1960** (Axelrod
 (1993):412)
***Haplochromis thereuterion* van Oijen & Witte, 1996**
 (Seehausen (1996):227, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):39)
 Haplochromis Thola → *Champsochromis caeruleus*
Haplochromis thomasi → *Anomalochromis thomasi*
***Haplochromis thuragnathus* Greenwood, 1967E**
 (Axelrod (1993):412)
Haplochromis thysi → *Sargochromis thysi*
Haplochromis torrenticola → *Orthochromis torrenticola*
Haplochromis triaenodon → *Protomelas triaenodon*

Haplochromis tridens Regan & Trewavas, 1928E

(Axelrod (1993):412)

Haplochromis trimaculatus → *Copadichromis trimaculatus**Haplochromis turkanae* → '*Thoracochromis turkanae**Haplochromis tweddlei* → *Astatotilapia tweddlei***Haplochromis tyrianthinus** Greenwood & Gee, 1969

(Axelrod (1993):412)

Haplochromis urotaenia → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia***Haplochromis ushindi** van Oijen, 2004E*Haplochromis vanderhorsti* → *Astatoreochromis vanderhorsti*'**Haplochromis vanheusdeni** Schedel, Friel &**Schliewen, 2014** (Cichlids of Africa II (2016):95)

"Sonjo Orthochromis"

Haplochromis vanoijeni de Zeeuw & Witte, 2010"*Haplochromis* sp. red tridens"**Haplochromis velifer** Trewavas, 1933 (Cichlids Africani (1987):95, Axelrod (1993):424)**Haplochromis venator** Greenwood, 1965E (Axelrod (1993):424)*Haplochromis ventralis* → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi**Haplochromis venustus* → *Nimbochromis venustus**Haplochromis versluysi* → *Haplochromis prognathus***Haplochromis vicarius** Trewavas, 1933 (Axelrod (1993):424)**Haplochromis (Paralabidochromis) victoriae** (Greenwood, 1956) (*Paralabidochromis victoriae* Axelrod (1993):419)**Haplochromis victorianus** (Pellegrin, 1904)E

(Axelrod (1993):412)

Haplochromis virgatus → *Protomelas virgatus**Haplochromis virginalis* → *Copadichromis virginalis***Haplochromis vittatus** (Boulenger, 1901) (Axelrod (1993):423) "striped Kivu haplo"**Haplochromis vonlinnei** van Oijen & de Zeeuw, 2008**Haplochromis (Allochromis) welcommei****Greenwood, 1966** (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):412)*Haplochromis welwitschi* → *Chetia welwitschi**Haplochromis wingatii* → *Astatotilapia bloyeti**Haplochromis wingatii* → '*Thoracochromis wingatii**Haplochromis wittei* → *Haplochromis paucidens**Haplochromis woodi* → *Stigmatochromis woodi***Haplochromis worthingtoni** Regan, 1929 (Axelrod (1993):422; ? *Prognathochromis worthingtoni* Smith (2001):78) "Big Red / Torpedo Kribensis"*Haplochromis xenodon* → *Haplochromis (Macroleurodus) bicolor***Haplochromis xenognathus** Greenwood, 1957

(Axelrod (1993):412, Seehausen (1996):194;

Ptyochromis xenognathus Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):861, Smith (2001):79) "Haplochromis Steel

Blue Piebald"

Haplochromis xenostoma Regan, 1922E (Axelrod (1993):412)*Haplochromis Yellow Blackline* → *Mylochromis melanonotus**Haplochromis Yellowfin Mloto* → *Otopharynx tetraspilus***Haplotaxodon** Boulenger, 1906

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Haplotaxodon melanoides → *Benthochromis melanoides***Haplotaxodon microlepis** Boulenger, 1906 (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):509, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):786, Axelrod (1993):59, Konings (1998):154, Konings (2015):301, Konings (2019):317) "Bulldog Cichlid"*Haplotaxodon tricoti* → *Benthochromis tricoti**Haplotaxodon trifasciatus* → *Haplotaxodon microlepis***Haptogenys** Springer, 1972

(BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)

Haptogenys bipunctata (Day, 1876)*Hara* → *Erethistes**Hara aspera* → *Erethistes hara**Hara conta* → *Conta conta**Hara Filamentosa* → *Erethistes pusillus**Hara Hara* → *Erethistes pusillus**Hara Maesotensis* → *Erethistes minusculus**Hara saharasai* → *Erethistes hara**Hara serrata* → *Erethistes hara*Harald Schultz's Cory → *Hoplisoma haraldschultzi*Harald Schultz' pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma**haraldschultzi*Harald Schultz's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon**haraldschultzi*Hardbellied Characin → *Mylossoma duriventre*Hardbelly Silver Dollar → *Mylossoma duriventre*

Harders → Mugilidae

Hardlip Barb → *Osteochilus vittatus*

Haringen → Clupeidae

Harlequin darter → *Etheostoma histrio*Harlequin Fish → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*Harlequin rasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*Harlequin Shark → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*Harlequin shark-minnow → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*

Harnasmeervallen → Loricariidae

Harpogochromis → *Haplochromis*Harrison's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus harrisoni*Hart's Rivulus → *Anablepsoides hartii***Harttia** Steindachner, 1877

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Harttia absaberi Oyakawa, Fichberg & Langeani, 2013**Harttia carvalhoi** Miranda Ribeiro, 1939 (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):443)**Harttia depressa** Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliveira, 2001**Harttia dissidens** Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliveira, 2001 (Ohara et al. (2017):282)**Harttia duriventris** Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliveira, 2001**Harttia fluminensis** Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012**Harttia fowleri** (Pellegrin, 1908) ?(*Cteniloricaria**fowleri* Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):578, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):438;

Cteniloricaria sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262; L053

Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):48) "Oyapock Loricaria /

Plane Cat / L53 / Bristly Wiptail Catfish"

Harttia garavelloi Oyakawa, 1993**Harttia gracilis** Oyakawa, 1993 "Casculo-rabo-seco-do-Paraná"**Harttia guianensis** Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliveira, 2001?(*Cteniloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):440)

"Twig Catfish / Stick Catfish"

Harttia intermontana Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2019**Harttia kronei** Miranda Ribeiro, 1908 (Burgess

(1989):439, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):338, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):445, Oyakawa et al. (2006):106)

"Bituva"

- Harttia (Quiritixys) leiopleura** Oyakawa, 1993
Harttia longipinna Langeani, Oyakawa & Montoya-Burgos, 2001
Harttia loricariformis Steindachner, 1877 (Burgess (1989):426, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):338, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):446) "Casculo-rabo-seco-do-Paraíba"
Harttia merevari Provenzano *et al.*, 2005
Harttia (Quiritixys) novalimensis Oyakawa, 1993
Harttia panara Oyakawa, Fichberg & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2018
Harttia punctata Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001
Harttia rhombocephala Miranda Ribeiro, 1939 (Burgess (1989):439)
Harttia rondoni Oyakawa, Fichberg & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2018
Harttia sp. Rio Curuá = ? *Harttia* sp. Rio Maicuru
Harttia sp. Rio Maicuru
Harttia sp. Rio Tocantins (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):448)
Harttia sp. Rio Trombetas (*Cteniloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):440)
Harttia sp. São Paulo (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):448)
Harttia surinamensis Boeseman, 1971 (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):450; ?? L040 Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):59, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45) "Oyapock Loricaria / L40 / Plane Cat"
Harttia torrenticola Oyakawa, 1993 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):452)
Harttia trombetensis Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001
Harttia tuna Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Harttia uatumensis Rapp Py-Daniel & Oliviera, 2001
Harttia villasboas Oyakawa, Fichberg & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2018
Harttiella Boeseman, 1971 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
Harttiella crassicauda (Boeseman, 1953) (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):452)
Harttiella intermedia Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Harttiella janmoli Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Harttiella longicauda Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Harttiella lucifer Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Harttiella parva Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Harttiella pilosa Covain & Fisch-Muller, 2012
Hartweg's Cichlid → *Vieja hartwegi*
Harvey's (Licorice) Gourami → *Parosphromenus harveyi*
Hasemanian Ellis, 1911 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Hasemanian Bilineata → *Spintherobolus broccae*
Hasemanian bilineata → *Coptobrycon bilineatus*
'Hasemanian' crenuchoides Zarske & Géry, 1999 (*Hasemanian* sp. Géry (1977):540 lower photo) "Zarske's Parana tetra"
Hasemanian hansenii (Fowler, 1949) (Géry (1977):518, Kochetov (1989):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):162) "Hansen's tetra"
Hasemanian kalunga Bertaco & Carvalho, 2010 "kalunga tetra"
Hasemanian marginata → *Hasemanian nana*
Hasemanian maxillaris Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):518, Kochetov (1989):106) "small Iguaçú tetra"
Hasemanian melanura → *Hasemanian nana*
Hasemanian melanura Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):518, Kochetov (1989):106) "copper tetra"
'Hasemanian' nambiquara Bertaco & Malabarba, 2007 "Bertaco's Tapajos tetra"
Hasemanian nana (Lütken, 1875) (Géry (1977):518, Aquarien Atlas (1982):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):79, Mills (1993):74, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):60, Dawes (2002):197; *Hemigrammus nanus* Brymer (1954):143, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):209, Innes (1957):151, Schneider & Whitney (1957):299, Makino (1961):2, Sterba (1962):122, Whitern (1962):14, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Santos (1987):54; *Hasemanian marginata* Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):74, Kramer & Weise (1943):149, Rachow in HMR (1943):795, Arnold (1949a):50, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):206, Laursen (1949):20, Beck (1950):127, Kramer & Weise (1952):151, Vogt (1956):47, McInerny & Gerard (1959):237, Sterba (1962):139, McInerny & Gerard (1966):237, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):206, de Oliveira (1977):127, van Ramshorst (1977):157; *Hasemanian melanura* Hoedeman (1954):132, Veldhuizen (1956):58, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):646) "silvertip tetra / Copper Tetra / Smoothback Tetra / Piabinha vermelha / Koperzalm(pje) / Dwergekoperzalm"
Hasemanian negodagua (Lima & Gerhard, 2001)
Hasemanian piatan Zanata & Serra, 2010 "Contas tetra"
Hasemanian uberaba Serra & Langeani, 2015 "Uberaba tetra"
Haseman's Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria hasemani*
Haseman's Woodcat → *Pseudepapterus hasemani*
Hassar → *Callichthys callichthys*
Hassar Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
Hassar affinis (Steindachner, 1881) (Burgess (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):298; *Hassar woodi* Burgess (1989):223; ?? Glotzaugenwels Arnold (1939):84; *Hassar* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252) "Cunchi Catfish"
Hassar gabiru Birindelli, Fayal & Wosiacki, 2011
Hassar lipophthalmus → *Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus*
Hassar notospilus → *Hassar orestis*
Hassar orestis (Steindachner, 1875) (Burgess (1989):217; *Hassar notospilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):490, Franke (1985):189, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):217, Kochetov (1989):132; *Hassar ucayalensis* Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):299) "Blackfin Doradid / Blacktop Mouse Catfish"
Hassar praelongus → *Leptodoras praelongus*
Hassar shewellkeimi Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2013 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):302)
Hassar ucayalensis → *Hassar orestis*
Hassar wilderi Kindle, 1895 (Burgess (1989):223, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):355; *Hassar iheringi* Burgess (1989):218)
Hasselt's Bonylip (Barb) → *Osteochilus vittatus*
Hasselt's Leaf Catfish → *Silurichthys hasselti*
Hatcheria Eigenmann, 1909 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
Hatcheria macraei (Girard, 1855) (*Trichomycterus macraei* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus burmeisteri* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus*

patagoniensis Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus pique* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus titcombi* Burgess (1989):323) "bagrecito de torrente"
Hatcheria maldonadoi → *Bullockia maldonadoi*
 Hatchet herring → *Pristigaster cayana*
 Hatchetfish → *Carnegiella myersi*
 Head-and-tail light tetra → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*
 Headband Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina vittata*
 Headband Rasbora → *Rasbora cephalotaenia*
 Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus* / → *Chilodus punctatus*
 Headwater catfish → *Ictalurus lupus*
 Heavy Cory → *Hoplisoma robustum*
 Heckel Acarichthys → *Acarichthys heckelii*
 Heckel Crenicichla → *Crenicichla heckelii*
 Heckel Discus → *Symphysodon discus*
 Heckel's Dace → *Leucaspilus delineatus*
 Heckel's Woodcat → *Centromochlus heckelii*
Hedinichthys Rendahl, 1933
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
Hedinichthys (Minihedinichthys) grumorum Prokofiev, 2010 "Turpan loach / Lemjin Stone Loach"
Hedinichthys macropterus (Herzenstein, 1888)
 "Khesi loach"
Hedinichthys minutus (Li, 1966) "Kalagu stone loach"
Hedinichthys yarkandensis (Day, 1877) "Tarim loach / Kashgarian Loach"
 Heinroths schijfzalm → *Metynnis argenteus*
Helicophagus Bleeker, 1857 (PANGASIIDAE)
Helicophagus hypophthalmus → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
Helicophagus leptorhynchus Ng & Kottelat, 2000
 (Vidhayanon (2008):134) "ratface pangasiid"
Helicophagus typus Bleeker, 1857 (Burgess (1989):105) "mouse-face pangasiid"
Helicophagus waandersii Bleeker, 1858 (Burgess (1989):105) "mouse-face catfish"
 Helicopter Catfish → *Wallago attu*
 Helicoptermeerval → *Wallago attu*
Helioperca → *Lepomis*
Heliotrygon Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011
 (POTAMOTRYGONIDAE>Potamotrygoninae)
Heliotrygon gomesi Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011
 (Potamotrygonidae gen. sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):133)
 "Gomes's round ray / China Ray / Circle Ray / P58"
Heliotrygon rosai Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011
 (Potamotrygonidae gen. sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):135)
 "Rosa's round ray / Coly Ray / P59"
 Hellabrunn's Cichlid → *Hypselecara temporalis*
 Heller's Cichlid → *Thorichthys helleri*
 Helmet Doradid → *Astrodoros asterifrons*
Helogenes Günther, 1863
 (CETOPSIDAE>Helogeninae)
Helogenes castaneus (Dahl, 1960) (Burgess (1989):288; *Leyvaichthys castaneus*)
Helogenes gouldingi Vari & Ortega, 1986 (Burgess (1989):288)
Helogenes marmoratus Günther, 1863 (Vereinigtes Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):78, Brüning (1929):84, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):122, Arnold & Ahl (1936):257, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Arnold (1949a):50, Beck (1950):152, Hoedeman (1954):244, Sterba (1962):424, Hoedeman (1974):388, Franke (1985):305, Sands (1985):28, Burgess (1989):277, Kochetov (1989):145, Sterba (1990):381, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):358, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):750, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):93; *Helogenes amazonae* Kochetov (1989):145) "Marbled Helogenes / Marbled Catfish / Dwarf Woodcat"
Helogenes marmoratus amazonae → *Helogenes marmoratus*
Helogenes unidorsalis → *Helogenes marmoratus*
Helogenes uruyensis Fernández-Yépez, 1967
 (Burgess (1989):288, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):750)
Helostoma Cuvier, 1829 (HELOSTOMATIDAE)
Helostoma rudolfi → *Helostoma temminckii*
Helostoma tambakkan → *Helostoma temminckii*
Helostoma temminckii Cuvier, 1829 (Mandée (1911a):42, Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):99, Rachow (1928):136, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Brüning (1929):163, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Bade (1931):668, Rachow (1931):130, Ahl (1932):74, Arnold (1933b):122, Ladiges (1934):162, Innes (1935):360, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):195, Arnold & Ahl (1936):411, Beirens (1938):108, Werner (1939):122, Rachow in HMR (1941):658, Arnold (1949a):50, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):352, Laursen (1949):144, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):233, Hervey & Hems (1952):314, Brymer (1954):283, Hoedeman (1954):475, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):550, Innes (1957):416, Meinken (1956):57, Kessler (1957):8, Schneider & Whitney (1957):470, Vogt (1957):55, Makino (1958):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):377, Makino (1961):36, Sterba (1962):794, McInerny & Gerard (1966):377, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):312, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):352, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):961, de Oliveira (1977):237, van Ramshorst (1977):385, Vierke (1978):147, Aquarien Atlas (1982):652, Varjo (1982):214, Vierke (1986):100, Santos (1987):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):870, Pethiyagoda (1991):272, Mills (1993):146, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):654, Aqualog 6 (1997):68, Linke (1998):105, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):912, Dawes (2002):244, Vidhayanon (2008):242, Linke (2013):198, Maurin (2014):9; *Helostoma rudolfi* Kessler (1957):9, McInerny & Gerard (1959):375, McInerny & Gerard (1966):375, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):311, de Oliveira (1977):237) "kissing gourami / Green Kissing Gourami / Albino Kissing Gourami / Blotched Kissing Gourami / Zoenvis / Kussende goerami / Zoengoerami / Ikan tambakan"
 Helostomatidae (kissing gouramies / Küssende Guramis / kussende goerami's)
 (ANABANTIFORMES>Anabantoidei)
Helotes → *Pelates*
Helotes lorentzi → *Pingalla lorentzi*
 Hemelkijker → *Carassius auratus*
Hemiancistrus Bleeker, 1862
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus* / *Hypostomus* / *Peckoltia* / *Pseudancistrus*
Hemiancistrus albocinctus → *Peckoltia multispinis*
Hemiancistrus braueri → *Peckoltia braueri*
Hemiancistrus brevis → *Peckoltia brevis*
'Hemiancistrus' chlorostictus Cardoso & Malabarba, 1999
'Hemiancistrus' fuliginosus Cardoso & Malabarba, 1999 "Hemiancistrus sp. Uruguay"

'Hemiancistrus' furtivus Provenzano & Barriga Salazar, 2017*Hemiancistrus gibbiceps* → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps***'Hemiancistrus' guahiborum Werneke, Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2005***L106 Aqualog 1 (1995):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):370, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):398, Aqualog 21 (2004):95, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):313*

"Spotted Orangeseam Pleco / Orangeseam Cat / L106 / Yellowseam Peckoltia"

Hemiancistrus hammarlundi → '*Hemiancistrus*' *landoni**Hemiancistrus itacua* → *Hypostomus itacua***'Hemiancistrus' landoni Eigenmann, 1916**(Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):369, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):941, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):227; *Hemiancistrus hammarlundi* Burgess (1989):434, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):226) "Fourband Pleco"*Hemiancistrus macrops* → *Pseudancistrus megacephalus***'Hemiancistrus medians (Kner, 1854)** (Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):558) "big-eye armored catfish / Big-eye Maroni Pleco"*Hemiancistrus megacephalus* → *Pseudancistrus megacephalus***'Hemiancistrus' megalopteryx Cardoso, 2004****'Hemiancistrus' meizospilos Cardoso & Silva, 2004***Hemiancistrus micrommatos* → *Ancistomus micrommatos**Hemiancistrus platycephalus* → *Andeancistrus platycephalus**Hemiancistrus pulcher* → *Dekeyseria picta***'Hemiancistrus' punctulatus Cardoso & Malabarba, 1999***Hemiancistrus scaphirhynchus* → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus**Hemiancistrus spilomma* → *Ancistomus spilomma**Hemiancistrus spinosissimus* → *Ancistomus spinosissimus**Hemiancistrus spinosus* → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus***'Hemiancistrus' subviridis Werneke, Sabaj Pérez, Lujan & Armbruster, 2005**

(Seidel (2008):105; L 200 Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aqualog 21 (2004):147, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):696; ? L128 Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aqualog 21 (2004):107, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):692, Seidel (2008):104; ? ["L199"] Aqualog 1 (1995):73) "Lemonspotted Green Pleco / Green Pleco / Gold-yellow Hypostomus / Yellow Phantom / L200 / Smallspotted Cat / Blue Phantom / L128 / Blue Spot Plec / Gele fantoompleco / Blauwe fantoompleco / Goudgele hypostomus"

Hemiancistrus vittatus → *Peckoltia vittata***'Hemiancistrus' votouro Cardoso & Pezzi da Silva, 2004**(Serra *et al.* (2014):90) "Vieja de agua / ? *Hemiancistrus* sp. Argentinien"***Hemiarus* Bleeker, 1862 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) ↔***Cochlefelis****Hemiarus hardenbergi* (Kailola, 2000)** "thickwhisker catfish"***Hemiarus harmandi* Sauvage, 1880** (*Arius harmandi* Burgess (1989):168, Vidthayanon (2008):150; *Arius brevirostris* Burgess (1989):168) "Harmand's sea catfish"***Hemiarus sona* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Arius sona* Burgess (1989):169, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):111,

Vidthayanon (2008):152) "Sona sea catfish / Dusky Shark Catfish"

Hemiarus stormii* (Bleeker, 1858)** (*Arius stormii* Burgess (1989):169) "armoured sea catfish"Hemiarus verrucosus* (Ng, 2003)** (Vidthayanon (2008):156) "armoured sea catfish / Mekong Mini-shark"***Hemibagrus* Bleeker, 1862 (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)**
↔ *Mystus****Hemibagrus baramensis* (Regan, 1906)*****Hemibagrus bongan* (Popta, 1904)***Hemibagrus camthuyensis* → *Hemibagrus vietnamicus****Hemibagrus capitulum* (Popta, 1904)** (*Mystus johorensis* Burgess (1989):70; *Mystus pahangensis* Burgess (1989):70) "Hemibagrus Nemurus" = ?*Hemibagrus nemurus****Hemibagrus caveatus* Ng, Wirjoatmodjo & Hadiaty, 2001*****Hemibagrus centralus* Mai, 1978***Hemibagrus chrysops* → *Hemibagrus capitulum****Hemibagrus divaricatus* Ng & Kottelat, 2013***Hemibagrus dongbacensis* → *Hemibagrus guttatus**Hemibagrus elongatus* → *Hemibagrus guttatus****Hemibagrus filamentus* (Fang & Chaux, 1949)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):114) "yellow catfish"

Hemibagrus fortis* (Popta, 1904)Hemibagrus furcatus* → *Hemibagrus baramensis****Hemibagrus gracilis* Ng & Ng, 1995*****Hemibagrus guttatus* (Lacepède, 1803)** (*Mystus guttatus* Zheng (2015):141; *Mystus chinensis* Burgess (1989):69; *Mystus elongatus* Burgess (1989):69) "blackspotted catfish"***Hemibagrus hainanensis* (Tchang, 1935)*****Hemibagrus hoevenii* (Bleeker, 1846)***Hemibagrus hongus* → *Hemibagrus guttatus****Hemibagrus imbrifer* Ng & Ferraris, 2000***Hemibagrus johorensis* → *Hemibagrus capitulum**Hemibagrus krishnensis* → *Hemibagrus maydelli****Hemibagrus lacustrinus* Ng & Kottelat, 2013*****Hemibagrus macropterus* Bleeker, 1870** (*Mystus macropterus* Burgess (1989):70; *Mystus amemiyai* Burgess (1989):69)***Hemibagrus maydelli* (Rössel, 1964)** "Krishna mystus / Ponduga"***Hemibagrus menoda* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):64; *Mystus menoda* Burgess (1989):70, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):100, Shrestha (2008):150; *Mystus menoda trachacanthus* Burgess (1989):70) "menoda catfish"***Hemibagrus microphthalmus* (Day, 1877)**(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):94; *Mystus microphthalmus* Burgess (1989):70)***Hemibagrus nemurus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** ?(Atack (2006):64; *Mystus nemurus* Burgess (1989):52) "Asian river catfish / River Catfish / Yellow Catfish / Ikan bawon"***Hemibagrus olyroides* (Roberts, 1989)***Hemibagrus pahangensis* → *Hemibagrus capitulum****Hemibagrus peguensis* (Boulenger, 1894)** (*Mystus peguensis* Burgess (1989):70)***Hemibagrus planiceps* (Valenciennes, 1840)**(*Mystus planiceps* Burgess (1989):70)***Hemibagrus pluriradiatus* (Vaillant, 1892)** (*Mystus pluriradiatus* Burgess (1989):70)

- Hemibagrus punctatus* (Jerdon, 1849)** (*Mystus punctatus* Burgess (1989):70) "Polkadot Imperial Catfish"
- Hemibagrus sabanus* (Inger & Chin, 1959)** (*Mystus sabanus* Burgess (1989):52)
- Hemibagrus semotus* Ng & Kottelat, 2013**
- Hemibagrus spilopterus* Ng & Rainboth, 1999** (Vidthayanon (2008):114) "Hemibagrus Nemurus"
- Hemibagrus variegatus* Ng & Ferraris, 2000** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):95)
- Hemibagrus velox* Tan & Ng, 2000**
- Hemibagrus vietnamicus* Mai, 1978**
- Hemibagrus wyckii* (Bleeker, 1858)** (Vidthayanon (2008):116; *Mystus wyckii* Sands (1985):128, Burgess (1989):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):320, Sands (1997):102) "blacktail catfish / Crystal-eye Catfish"
- Hemibagrus wyckioides* (Fang & Chauv, 1949)** (Vidthayanon (2008):116; *Mystus aubentoni* Burgess (1989):69; ? *Mystus Nemurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):454, Sands (1985):127, Kochetov (1989):135, Sands (1997):101) "redtail catfish / Asian Redtail Catfish / Roodvin-stekelmeerval"
- Hemibarbooides* → *Belligobio*
- Hemibarbus* Bleeker, 1860** (GOBIONIDAE) ↔ *Belligobio* / *Paracanthobrama*
- Hemibarbus barbatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** "steed barbel / Japanese Barbel / Nigoi" = ?
- Hemibarbus labeo*
- Hemibarbus brevipennis* Yue, 1995** "Lin Hai barbel"
- Hemibarbus joiteni* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*
- Hemibarbus labeo* (Pallas, 1776)** (Chen & Chang (2005):126) "Amur barbel / Horse Gudgeon / Steed Barbel / Skincarp / Kourai-nigoi"
- Hemibarbus lehoai* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*
- Hemibarbus longibarbis* → *Hemibarbus maculatus*
- Hemibarbus longirostris* (Regan, 1908)** "longnose barbel / Zunaga-nigoi"
- Hemibarbus macracanthus* Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977** "Guangxi gudgeon"
- Hemibarbus maculatus* Bleeker, 1871** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):220, Zheng (2015):65) "spotted steed / Spotted Horse Gudgeon / Spotted Barbel / Spotted Amur Barb"
- Hemibarbus medius* Yue, 1995** "Haikou gudgeon"
- Hemibarbus qianjiangensis* Yu, 1990** "Tonglu gudgeon"
- Hemibarbus songloensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Song Lo gudgeon"
- Hemibarbus thacmoensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Thac Mo gudgeon"
- Hemibarbus umbrifer* (Lin, 1931)** "Xijiang gudgeon"
- Hemibates* Regan, 1920** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Hemibates bellcrossi* → *Greenwoodochromis bellcrossi*
- Hemibates koningsi* Schedel & Schliwen, 2017** (Konings (2019):415; *Hemibates* sp. *Stenosoma* Zambia Konings (2015):391)
- Hemibates stenosoma* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Axelrod (1993):60, Konings (1998):138, Konings (2015):391, Konings (2019):414)
- Hemibrycon* Günther, 1864** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Bryconamericus* / *Eretmodycon*
- Hemibrycon analis* → *Piabarchus analis*
- Hemibrycon andresoi* (Román-Valencia, 2003)** "Patia hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon antioquiae* Román-Valencia et al., 2013** "Antioquia hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon arilepis* (Román-Valencia, Vanegas-Ríos & Ruíz-C., 2008)** "arilepis hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon beni* Pearson, 1924** (Géry (1977):379) "Beni hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon boquiae* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1977):379, Román-Valencia et al. (2018):63; *Hemibrycon brevispini* Román-Valencia et al. (2018):65; *Hemibrycon quindos* Román-Valencia et al. (2018):69) "Boquía hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon brevispini* → *Hemibrycon boquiae*
- Hemibrycon cairoense* Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2009** "Quinchia hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon cardalensis* Román-Valencia et al., 2013** "Antioquia hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon carrilloi* Dahl, 1960** "Upper Atrato hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon caucanus* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (*Bryconamericus caucanus* Géry (1977):391, Román-Valencia et al. (2018):50) "Cauca hemibrycon / Caldas *Bryconamericus*"
- Hemibrycon colombianus* Eigenmann, 1914** (Géry (1977):379) "San Gil hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon coxeyi* Fowler, 1943** "Napo-Pastaza hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon cristiani* (Román-Valencia, 1999)** "Upper Meta River hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon dariensis* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916** (Géry (1977):379) "Yape hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon decurrens* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1977):379) "Magdalena hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon dentatus* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (Géry (1977):379) "toothy Cauca hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon divisorensis* Bertaco et al., 2007** "Tapiche hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon fasciatus* Román-Valencia et al., 2013** "Roman-Valencia's Magdalena hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon foncensis* (Román-Valencia, Vanegas-Ríos & Ruiz-C., 2009)**
- Hemibrycon (Boehlkea) fredcochui* (Géry, 1966)** (*Microbrycon fredcochui* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):399; *Boehlkea fredcochui* Géry (1977):382, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):75, Chevoleau (2013b):34; *Microbrycon Cochui* Sterba (1962):155) "blue tetra / Cochui's Blue Tetra / Blue Peruvian Tetra / Sky Blue Peru / *Microbrycon Cochui* / Blauwe tetra / Cuchu's blauwe tetra" in *Boehlkea* ?
- Hemibrycon galvisi* (Román-Valencia, 2000)** "Putumaya hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon guejarensis* Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C. & Taphorn, 2018** "Güejar hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon guppyi* → *Hemibrycon taeniurus*
- Hemibrycon helleri* Eigenmann, 1927** (Géry (1977):379) "Comerciato hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon huambonicus* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1977):379) "Callacate hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon inambari* Bertaco & Malabarba, 2010** "Araza hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon iqueima* García-Melo et al., 2018**
- Hemibrycon jabonero* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1977):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):90) "Chama hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon jelskii* (Steindachner, 1876)** (Géry (1977):379) "Huambo hemibrycon"
- Hemibrycon loisae* (Géry, 1964)** (*Bryconamericus*

- loisae* Géry (1977):390, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161, Kochetov (1989):104 "Loisa hemibrycon / Pico Peixe"
Hemibrycon metae Myers, 1930 (Géry (1977):379) "Orinoco hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon microformaa Román-Valencia & Ruíz-C., 2007 "Chintado hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon mikrostiktos Bertaco & Malabarba, 2010 "Aguaytia hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon multiradiatus (Dahl, 1960) (*Bryconamericus multiradiatus* Géry (1977):390) "Atrato hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon (Boehlkea) orcesi Böhlke, 1958 (Géry (1977):382; *Boehlkea orcesi* Kochetov (1989):104) "Morona hemibrycon" in *Boehlkea* ?
Hemibrycon paez Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010 "Paez hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon palomae Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2010 (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):67) "Paloma hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon pautensis Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C. & Barriga Salazar, 2006 "Paute River hemibrycon" =? *Hemibrycon polyodon*
Hemibrycon plutarcoi (Román-Valencia, 2001) "Plutarco's hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon polyodon (Günther, 1864) (Géry (1977):379, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160, Kochetov (1989):106) "Pastaza hemibrycon / Racer Tetra" *Hemibrycon quindos* → *Hemibrycon boquiae*
Hemibrycon rafaelse Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2008 "Apia hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon raqueliae Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010 "La Miel hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon sanjuanensis Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2014 "San Juan hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon santamartae Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2009 "Rancheria hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon sierraensis García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2015 "Sierra hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon sp. Rio Nanay "False Blue Tetra / *Boehlkea sp. Rio Nanay*"
Hemibrycon surinamensis Géry, 1962 (Géry (1977):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):164) "Suriname hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon taeniurus (Gill, 1858) (Rachow (1921b):96-12, Brüning (1929):15, Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):68, Werner (1939):81, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):128, Sterba (1962):151, Géry (1977):379, Sterba (1990):79; ? *Tetragonopterus taeniurus* Bade (1931):441; ? *Tetragonopterus guppyi* Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1929):14; ? *Hemibrycon guppyi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):157, Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):14, Rachow (1928):13, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):124, Arnold (1933b):122, Coates (1934):98, Stoye (1935):161, Arnold & Ahl (1936):67, Schreitmüller (1938):76, Werner (1939):80, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):89, Beck (1950):128, Rachow in HMR (1950):813, Hervey & Hems (1952):141, Brymer (1954):166, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):205, Sterba (1962):151, Géry (1977):379, Sterba (1990):79) "mountain stream sardine / Trinidad Characin / Mountain Sardine / Guppy's Characin / Shorthead Characin"
Hemibrycon tolimae (Eigenmann, 1913) (Géry (1977):379) "Tolima hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon tridens Eigenmann, 1922 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):315, Géry (1977):379) "jumping tetra"
Hemibrycon velox Dahl, 1964 "Sinu hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon virolinica Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010 "Canaverales hemibrycon"
Hemibrycon (Boehlkea) weitzmani (Soares *et al.*, 2017)
Hemibrycon yacopiae Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010 "Aldana hemibrycon"
Hemicetopsis → *Cetopsis*
Hemicetopsis plumbea motatanensis → *Cetopsis motatanensis*
Hemicetopsis plumbea orinoco → *Cetopsis orinoco*
Hemichromis Peters, 1858 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Hemichromis angolensis Steindachner, 1865
Hemichromis auritus → *Hemichromis elongatus*
Hemichromis bimaculatus → *Hemichromis guttatus*
Hemichromis bimaculatus Gill, 1862 (Staeck (1983):160, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):454, Linke & Staeck (1994b):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):892, Linke & Staeck (2002):80, Lamboj (2004):107) "African jewelfish / Jewel Cichlid"
Hemichromis bimaculatus cristatus → *Hemichromis cristatus*
Hemichromis bimaculatus saharae → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*
Hemichromis Cerasogaster → *Hemichromis stellifer*
Hemichromis cerasogaster (Boulenger, 1899) (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):63, Linke & Staeck (2002):82, Lamboj (2004):109)
Hemichromis Cristatus → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*
Hemichromis cristatus Loiselle, 1979 ?? (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):914, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):537, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):761, Axelrod (1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):64, Linke & Staeck (2002):83, Lamboj (2004):109; *Hemichromis bimaculatus cristatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):830; *Hemichromis Stellifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):789; *Hemichromis sp. Lughelli* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):836; *Hemichromis sp. Kongo* Linke & Staeck (2002):101; ? *Hemichromis sp. Zaire* Linke & Staeck (2002):102) "Crown Jewel Cichlid"
Hemichromis desguezii → *Hemichromis fasciatus*
Hemichromis elongatus (Guichenot, 1861) (Staeck (1983):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):914, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):761, Axelrod (1993):456, Linke & Staeck (1994b):65, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):832, Linke & Staeck (2002):85, Lamboj (2004):102, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):87; ?? *Hemichromis auritus* Peter (1906):63; ?? *Hemichromis Fasciatus* Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):21, Klunzinger (1909):41, Brüning (1911):38, Mandée (1911b):69, Brüning (1912):66, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):90, Innes (1917):88, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):322, Bade (1923):157, Rachow (1925):38, Brumann (1926):78, Rachow (1927):118, Rachow (1928):175, Schreitmüller (1928):122, Brüning (1930):215, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):174, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):117, Peters (1934):313, Innes

(1935):374, Meinken in HMR (1935):60, Stoye (1935):227, Arnold & Ahl (1936):501, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):188, Hervey & Hems (1952):364, Brymer (1954):251, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):639, Veldhuizen (1955):97, Sterba (1962):731, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):214, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):317 [photo = *Tilapia* sp.], Aquarien Atlas (1982):722, Staeck (1982):128, Cichlidi Africani (1987):133; ?? *Hemichromis Auratus* Innes (1917):88; ? *Hemichromis* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):324; *Hemichromis fasciatus* var. Meinken (1930):33) "black banded jewelfish / Elongate Hemichromis / Fivespot Hemichromis / Fivespot Cichlid / Fivespot Jewelfish / Balk-juweelvis"

***Hemichromis exsul* (Trewavas, 1933)** (Lamboj (2004):114, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):238) "Turkana jewel cichlid / Red Turkana Cichlid"

Hemichromis fasciatus → *Hemichromis elongatus*

***Hemichromis fasciatus* Peters, 1858** ??(Bade (1907):540, Knauer (1907):201, Mandée (1907):21, Klunzinger (1909):41, Brüning (1911):38, Mandée (1911b):69, Brüning (1912):66, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):90, Innes (1917):88, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):322, Bade (1923):157, Rachow (1925):38, Brumann (1926):78, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):118, Rachow (1928):175, Schreitmüller (1928):122, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Bade (1931):746, Rachow (1931):131, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):174, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):117, Peters (1934):313, Innes (1935):374, Meinken in HMR (1935):60, Stoye (1935):227, Arnold & Ahl (1936):501, Arnold (1949a):51, Laursen (1949):134, Werner (1949):188, Ladiges (1951):45, Hervey & Hems (1952):364, Brymer (1954):251, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):639, Veldhuizen (1955):97, Innes (1957):430, Vogt (1957):77, Axelrod (1960b):15, Sterba (1962):731, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):214, Hoedeman (1974):1090, Staeck (1974):162, van Ramshorst (1977):346, Staeck (1982):128, Cichlidi Africani (1987):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):761, Axelrod (1993):457, Linke & Staeck (1994b):66, Linke & Staeck (2002):86, Lamboj (2004):104, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):541) "banded jewelfish / Fivespot Hemichromis / Fasciatus Black / Fivespot Cichlid / Vijfvlekcichlide / Gestreepte cichlide"

Hemichromis fasciatus A → *Hemichromis fasciatus*

Hemichromis fasciatus B → *Hemichromis elongatus*

***Hemichromis frempongi* Loisele, 1979** (Staeck (1982):128, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):458, Linke & Staeck (1994b):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):624, Linke & Staeck (2002):88, Lamboj (2004):106) "Bosumtwi banded jewelfish"

Hemichromis fugax → *Hemichromis bimaculatus*

Hemichromis guntheri → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

***Hemichromis guttatus* Günther, 1862** ??(Engmann (1921b):17, Staeck (1983):165, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):762, Axelrod (1993):458, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):836, Linke & Staeck (2002):90, Lamboj (2004):112, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):542; ?? *Hemichromis bimaculatus* Klunzinger (1909):41, Mandée (1910a):10, Mandée (1910b):54, Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):66, Brüning

(1914c):86, Stansch (1914):87, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):81, Engmann (1921b):11, Innes (1921):79, Mellen (1921):88, Rachow (1921a):68, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):320, Bade (1923):156, Rachow (1925):38, Brumann (1926):78, Innes (1926):270, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):105, Rachow (1927):118, Rachow (1928):176, Schreitmüller (1928):120, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Brüning (1929):184, Brüning (1930):215, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Bade (1931):746, Rachow (1931):131, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):167, Stoye (1932):173, Arnold (1933b):122, Magnin (1933):36, Coates (1934):117, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):206, Ladiges (1934):188, Peters (1934):309, Innes (1935):372, Meinken in HMR (1935):45, Mellen & Lanier (1935):170, Stoye (1935):226, Arnold & Ahl (1936):501, Beirens (1938):117, Werner (1939):113, Kramer & Weise (1943):257, Angel (1946):109, Deutz (1946):8, Arnold (1949a):51, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):388, Laursen (1949):133, Werner (1949):188, Beck (1950):221, Hervey & Hems (1952):363, Kramer & Weise (1952):259, Poll (1953):42, Brymer (1954):250, Hoedeman (1954):463, Ladiges (1954):81, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):638, Veldhuizen (1955):95, Innes (1957):428, Schneider & Whitney (1957):507, Vogt (1957):77, Makino (1958):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):416, Axelrod (1960b):10, Copin (1960):348, Sterba (1962):730, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):214, McInerny & Gerard (1966):416, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):316, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):388, Ghadially (1969):232, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):112, Hoedeman (1974):1089, Staeck (1974):161, de Oliveira (1977):225, van Ramshorst (1977):346, Aquarien Atlas (1982):722, Varjo (1982):202, Cichlidi Africani (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):538, Sterba (1990):760, Mills (1993):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):624, Dawes (2002):99, Monks (2006):167; *Hemichromis Paynei* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):916, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):538, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):73, Linke & Staeck (2002):95; *Hemichromis lifalili* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):537, Sterba (1990):762, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):834) "spotted jewelfish / Red Jewelfish / Red Chromides / Common Jewelfish / African Jewelfish / Ruby Jewelfish / Red Cichlid / Bloodred Jewel Cichlid / pez joya manchado / Rode cichlide / Juweelcichlide / Rode acara / Gestippelde rode cichlide"

***Hemichromis letourneauxi* Sauvage, 1880** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):916, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):762, Axelrod (1993):458, Linke & Staeck (1994b):71, Linke & Staeck (2002):92, Lamboj (2004):113; *Hemichromis rolandi* Engmann (1921b):17; *Hemichromis saharae* Engmann (1921b):17; *Hemichromis Cristatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):538) "African jewelfish / Letourneaux Jewel Cichlid" *Hemichromis lifalili* → *Hemichromis guttatus* / *Hemichromis* sp. hybrids

***Hemichromis lifalili* Loisele, 1979** (Staeck (1983):166, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):460, Linke & Staeck (1994b):72, Dawes (2002):99, Linke & Staeck (2002):94, Lamboj (2004):115) "Lifalili Cichlid / *Hemichromis bimaculatus* II / Rode acara" *Hemichromis moffati* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*

- Hemichromis paynei* → *Hemichromis guttatus*
***Hemichromis paynei* Loiseau, 1979** (Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):462, Lamboj (2004):116) "Faded Jewel Cichlid" = ? *Hemichromis bimaculatus*
Hemichromis rolandi → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*
Hemichromis sacer → *Tristramella sacra*
Hemichromis saharae → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*
***Hemichromis* sp. Akosombo**
***Hemichromis* sp. Ankasa** (Lamboj (2004):120; ?
Hemichromis sp. cf. *bimaculatus* Staeck (1983):170) = ? *Hemichromis paynei*
***Hemichromis* sp. Bangui** (Linke & Staeck (2002):97, Lamboj (2004):121) "Hemichromis Congo / Bangui 1" = ? *Hemichromis lilafili* / *Hemichromis stellifer*
Hemichromis sp. Bangui 2 → *Hemichromis stellifer*
***Hemichromis* sp. Gabun** "Hemichromis Stellifer"
Hemichromis sp. Ghana → *Hemichromis* sp. Ankasa
***Hemichromis* sp. Guinea** (Linke & Staeck (2002):100, Lamboj (2004):120) "Golden Guinea Cichlid / Hemichromis Simballa / Hemichromis Guinea II"
Hemichromis sp. Inongo → *Hemichromis cerasogaster*
***Hemichromis* sp. Kolenté-Guinea** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):837, Linke & Staeck (2002):99, Lamboj (2004):119) "Turquoise Guinea Cichlid / Hemichromis Limbun / Hemichromis Guinea I"
Hemichromis sp. Kongo → *Hemichromis cristatus*
Hemichromis sp. Lughelli → *Hemichromis cristatus*
Hemichromis sp. Muanda → *Hemichromis stellifer*
***Hemichromis* sp. Neon** (Lamboj (2004):122) "Brilliant Hemichromis" = ?? hybrid
Hemichromis sp. Zaire → *Hemichromis cristatus*
***Hemichromis stellifer* Loiseau, 1979** (Staeck (1983):167, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):463, Linke & Staeck (1994b):75, Linke & Staeck (2002):102, Lamboj (2004):117; *Hemichromis Cerasogaster* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):787)
Hemichromis subocellatus → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*
Hemichromis tersquamatus → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*
Hemichromis thomasi → *Anomalochromis thomasi*
Hemichromis voltae → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*
***Hemiculter* Bleeker, 1860** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
***Hemiculter bleekeri* Warpachowski, 1887** "Yangzte sharpbelly"
Hemiculter dispar → *Pseudohemiculter dispar*
Hemiculter eigenmanni → *Hemiculter leucisculus*
***Hemiculter elongatus* Nguyen & Ngô, 2001** "Long San sharpbelly"
Hemiculter kneri → *Hemiculter leucisculus*
***Hemiculter krempfi* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1938** "Nha Trang sharpbelly"
***Hemiculter leucisculus* (Basilewsky, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):224, Chen & Chang (2005):66, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):80) "common sawbelly / Hemiculter / Korean Sharpbelly / Knifefish"
***Hemiculter lucidus* (Dybowski, 1872)** (*Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):224) "Ussuri sharpbelly"
Hemiculter nigromarginis → *Hemiculter tchangii*
Hemiculter schrencki → *Hemiculter leucisculus*
***Hemiculter songhongensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001** "Song Hong sharpbelly"
***Hemiculter tchangii* Fang, 1942** "Szechuan sharpbelly"
***Hemiculter varpachovskii* Nikolskii, 1904** "Buir hemiculter"
***Hemiculterella* Warpachowski, 1888** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
***Hemiculterella macrolepis* Chen, 1989** "Mengla Xian minnow"
***Hemiculterella sauvagei* Warpachowski, 1888** "Sichuan minnow"
***Hemiculterella wui* (Wang, 1935)** "Kingshua minnow"
Hemicurimata → *Cyphocharax*
***Hemidoras* Bleeker, 1858** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
***Hemidoras boulengeri* Steindachner, 1915** (*Opsodoras boulengeri* Burgess (1989):222)
Hemidoras leporhinus → *Nemadoras leporhinus*
Hemidoras linnelli → *Leptodoras linnelli*
Hemidoras microstomus → *Trachydoras microstomus*
***Hemidoras morei* (Steindachner, 1881)** (*Opsodoras morei* Burgess (1989):222)
***Hemidoras morrissi* Eigenmann, 1925** (Burgess (1989):216)
Hemidoras notospilus → *Hassar orestis*
***Hemidoras stenopeltis* (Kner, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):222)
***Hemidoras stuebelii* (Steindachner, 1882)** (*Opsodoras stuebelii* Burgess (1989):222, Kochetov (1989):132; *Opsodoras orthacanthus* Burgess (1989):222)
***Hemieleotris* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916** (ELEOTRIDAE)
***Hemieleotris latifasciata* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1912)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1064, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):36, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):352; ?
Hemieleotris af. *Semifasciatus* Roman (1992):215) "pygmy sleeper / Green Neon Goby / Guavinita"
***Hemieleotris levis* Eigenmann, 1918**
Hemigarra → *Garra*
***Hemigobius* Bleeker, 1874** (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae)
Hemigobius bleekeri → *Hemigobius melanurus*
***Hemigobius crassa* (Herre, 1945)**
Hemigobius hoevenii → *Mugilogobius chulae*
***Hemigobius hoevenii* (Bleeker, 1851)** (? (*Stigmatogobius hoevenii* Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):541, Arnold (1936):127, Arnold (1949a):103, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):125, van Ramshorst (1977):376, Kochetov (1989):225, Sterba (1990):837; ?
Gobius sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):264, Arnold (1934a):93) "banded mullet goby / Celebes Goby"
***Hemigobius melanurus* (Bleeker, 1849)** (*Hemigobius bleekeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1038; *Hemigobius mingi* Vidthayanon (2008):224) "smallmouth goby / Blue-eyed Mullet Goby"
Hemigrammalestes → *Phenacogrammus*
Hemigrammocapoeta → *Garra*
Hemigrammocapoeta antalyensis → *Capoeta antalyensis*
Hemigrammocapoeta sauvagei → *Garra nana*
Hemigrammocharax → *Nannocharax*
Hemigrammocharax monardi → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*
Hemigrammocharax polli → *Nannocharax ansorgii*
Hemigrammocharax stigmaturus → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*

Hemigrammocyppris Fowler, 1910

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Hemigrammocyppris neglectus (Stieler, 1907)

(*Barilius neglectus* Bade (1907):398, Mandée (1908):23, Mandée (1910b):55, Brüning (1911):26, Brüning (1912):54, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):159, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):101, Brüning (1920):50, Rachow (1921a):59, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):31, Bade (1923):82, Brüning (1929):49, Bade (1931):522, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Arnold (1933b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):184, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Meinken in HMR (1943):765, Arnold (1949a):20, Beck (1950):102, Meinken (1955):43, Sterba (1962):254, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):207) "golden venus fish / Golden Venus Chub / Japanese Barb / Kawabata-moroko / Japanese barbeel"

Hemigrammocyppris rasborella → *Hemigrammocyppris neglectus**Hemigrammocyppris typus* → *Aphyocyppris chinensis**Hemigrammopetersius* → *Phenacogrammus**Hemigrammopetersius barnardi* → *Rhabdalestes barnardi**Hemigrammopetersius brevidorsalis* → *Rhabdalestes brevidorsalis**Hemigrammopetersius duboisi* → *Phenacogrammus tumbensis**Hemigrammopetersius intermedius* → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis**Hemigrammopetersius pulcher* → *Phenacogrammus pulcher**Hemigrammopetersius rhodesiensis* → *Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis***Hemigrammus Gill, 1858**(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Hyphessobrycon**Hemigrammus aereus* → *Moenkhausia collettii***Hemigrammus aguaruna** Lima, Correa & Ota, 2016 "Morona tetra"*Hemigrammus agulha* → *Hemigrammus bellottii***Hemigrammus amacayacu** Albornoz-Garzón *et al.*, 2019 "Matamatá tetra"**Hemigrammus analis** Durbin, 1909 (Géry (1977):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):164, Ohara *et al.* (2017):194) "Rockstone tetra"*Hemigrammus armstrongi* → *Hemigrammus rodwayi***Hemigrammus arua** Lima, Wosiacki & Ramos, 2009 "arua tetra"**Hemigrammus ataktos** Marinho, Dagosta & Birindelli, 2014 "ataktos tetra / Hyphessobrycon Stegemanni"**Hemigrammus barrigonae** Eigenmann & Henn, 1914 (Géry (1977):503, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):94) "two-lined tetra / Barrigona Hemigrammus / Henn's Meta Pink"**Hemigrammus bellottii** (Steindachner, 1882) (Géry (1977):494, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Sterba (1990):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):130, Dawes (2002):200, Staeck (2008):139, Chevoleau (2013b):13; *Hyphessobrycon bellottii* Dutta (1966):68) "dashdot tetra / Darkdot Tetra / Bellotti's Tetra"*Hemigrammus bleheri* → *Petitella bleheri**Hemigrammus boesemani* → *Petitella boesemani***Hemigrammus brevis** Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):498) "Barreiras hemigrammus"*Hemigrammus caudovittatus* → *Psalidodon anisitsi***Hemigrammus changae** Ota, Lima & Hidalgo, 2019

(Hemigrammus Lunatus Chevoleau (2013b):22)

Hemigrammus coeruleus Durbin, 1908 (Géry

(1977):510, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):166, Chevoleau (2013b):16; *Hemigrammus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188; Tetragonopterinae sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):61; *Hyphessobrycon Agulha* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):175) "Manacapuru hemigrammus / Coerulean Tetra / Chameleon Tetra / Redband Tetra / Red Chameleon Tetra / Redfin Tetra"

Hemigrammus Costello → *Hemigrammus hyanuary***Hemigrammus cupreus** Durbin, 1918 (Géry

(1977):495, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):92)

"Solimoes hemigrammus"

Hemigrammus cylindricus Durbin, 1909 (Géry

(1977):495) "cylindrical tetra"

Hemigrammus diagonicus Mendonça & Wosiacki, 2011 "Piranha tetra"**Hemigrammus durbiniae** Ota, Lima & Pavanelli, 2015

(Hemigrammus Marginatus Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):123, Stoye (1935):155, Arnold & Ahl (1936):69, Rachow in HMR (1936):126, Werner (1939):75, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):208, Laursen (1949):21, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):143, Veldhuizen (1956):83, Vogt (1956):56, Sterba (1962):122, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):208, van Ramshorst (1977):161, Géry (1977):521 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, ? Hemigrammus Marginatus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):168, Chevoleau (2013b):31) "false marginatus / Careiro Tetra / False Bassam Tetra / Valse zwartstaartkarperzalm"

Hemigrammus elegans (Steindachner, 1882)

(Hervey & Hems (1952):143, Géry (1977):510,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):266) "Obidos tetra"

Hemigrammus erythrophthalmus → *Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis***Hemigrammus erythrozonus** Durbin, 1909 (Brymer

(1954):142, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):208, Hoedeman (1956):563, Innes (1957):148, Veldhuizen (1956):82, Vogt (1956):54, Schneider & Whitney (1957):298, Sterba (1962):120, Ghadially (1969):150, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):652, van Ramshorst (1977):160, Géry (1977):491, Aquarien Atlas (1982):268, Varjo (1982):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Mills (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):66, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2008a):14, Chevoleau (2013b):17; Glühkohlen-Salmier Arnold (1939):73; Glühlichtsalmier Kramer & Weise (1943):164; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):224, Hervey & Hems (1952):150; *Hyphessobrycon Gracilis* Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):216, Laursen (1949):25, Werner (1949):93, Meinken (1950):9, Kramer & Weise (1952):154, Rachow in HMR (1952):855, Hoedeman (1954):122, Ladiges (1954):plate 26, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):139, Axelrod (1958b):9, Makino (1958):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):249, Copin (1960):188, Whitem (1962):17, McInerny & Gerard (1966):249, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):216; Hemigrammus Gracilis Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):320, de Oliveira (1977):114) "glowlight tetra / Fire Neon / Albino Glowlight Tetra / Vuurneon / Vuurstraalneon"

Hemigrammus falsus Meinken, 1958 (*Hemigrammus ocellifer falsus* Meinken in HMR (1965):1281, van Ramshorst (1977):161, Aquarien Atlas (1982):270, Sterba (1990):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):69, Dawes (2002):199; *Tetragonopterus Ocellifer* Brüning (1911):48, Mandée (1911a):25, Mandée (1911b):73, Brüning (1912):78, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):294, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):147, Brüning (1920):99; *Hemigrammus Ocellifer* Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1921b):96-6, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):167, Bade (1923):20, Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):270, Baars (1927):28, Rachow (1927):5, Meinken (1928):36, Rachow (1928):5, Schreitmüller (1928):136, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):99, Brüning (1929):16, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Bade (1931):426, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):104, Stoye (1932):117, Arnold (1933b):123, Magnin (1933):34, Coates (1934):97, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):82, Ladiges (1934):11, Peters (1934):224, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):210, Mellen & Lanier (1935):91, Stoye (1935):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):70, Beirens (1938):137, Rachow in HMR (1939):401, Werner (1939):75, Kramer & Weise (1943):150, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):114, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):209, Laursen (1949):21, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):143, Kramer & Weise (1952):152, Brymer (1954):143, Hoedeman (1954):116, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):210, Innes (1957):155, Veldhuizen (1956):84, Vogt (1956):57, Schneider & Whitney (1957):300, Taborski *et al.* (1957):132, Axelrod (1958b):11, Makino (1958):12, McInerney & Gerard (1959):239, Copin (1960):175, Sterba (1962):124, Whitern (1962):18, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):158, McInerney & Gerard (1966):239, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):322, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):209, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):654, de Oliveira (1977):116; "Head-and-Tail-Light Fish" Innes (1935):113) "falsus tetra / Slender Head and Tail Light / Beacon Fish / False Ocellifer / Albino Head and Tail Light / Hemigrammus Ocellifer / Pseudo-lantaarndrager / Lantaarvisje / Lichtvisje / Oogzalm(pje) / Opaalvisje"

Hemigrammus filamentosus Zarske, 2011 (Chevoleau (2013b):19) "Araguaya hemigrammus / Phoenix Characin / Hyphessobrycon cf. Stegemanni / S7"

Hemigrammus geisleri Zarske & Géry, 2007 (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):47, Ohara *et al.* (2017):195) "Geisler's tetra"

Hemigrammus Gracilis → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*
Hemigrammus gracilis (Lütken, 1875) (Géry (1977):491, Chevoleau (2013b):20; ?? *Hyphessobrycon gracilis* Arnold (1933b):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):152, Arnold (1949a):55, Beck (1950):132, Sterba (1962):129, Santos (1987):52, Sterba (1990):103) "São Francisco hemigrammus / Piabinha branca"

Hemigrammus guyanensis Géry, 1959 (Géry (1977):503, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):272, Kochetov (1989):106, Roman (1992):190) "Sable tetra / Reddot Tetra / Guyana Tetra"

Hemigrammus haraldi Géry, 1961 (Chevoleau (2013b):31; *Hemigrammus pulcher haraldi* Whitern (1962):4, Géry (1977):532, Sterba (1990):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):168, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):71) "Harald's tetra"

Hemigrammus hemigrammoides (Géry, 1965) (*Moenkhausia hemigrammoides* Géry (1977):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):142; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):187) "Guyana flag tetra / Signal Tetra"

Hemigrammus heterorhabdus → '*Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus*

Hemigrammus hyanuary Durbin, 1918 (Makino (1961):6, Whitern (1962):1, Meinken in HMR (1964):1236, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, van Ramshorst (1977):160, Géry (1977):498, Aquarien Atlas (1982):268, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):96, Dawes (2002):200, Staeck (2008):121, Chevoleau (2013b):20; *Hemigrammus* sp. Sterba (1962):144; *Hemigrammus Costello* McInerney & Gerard (1966):498) "January tetra / Green Neon / Blue Neon / Groene neon / Costello tetra / Neon costello"

Hemigrammus iota Durbin, 1909 (Géry (1977):503) "iota tetra"

Hemigrammus jaguaribensis (Fowler, 1941) (*Cheirodon jaguaribensis* Géry (1977):571)

Hemigrammus kuroobi Reia & Benine, 2019 "Rio Miuá tetra"

Hemigrammus levis Durbin, 1908 (Géry (1977):495, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Sterba (1990):97, Roman (1992):187, Chevoleau (2013b):20, Ohara *et al.* (2017):196) "Golden Neon Tetra / Durbin's Maximo Tetra"

Hemigrammus luelingi Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):507, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189) "Lüling's Tetra"

Hemigrammus lunatus Durbin, 1918 (Géry (1977):494, Chevoleau (2013b):22; *Hyphessobrycon maxillaris*) "lunatus tetra"

Hemigrammus machadoi Ota, Lima & Pavanelli, 2014 "Machado's tetra"

Hemigrammus mahnerti Uj & Géry, 1989 (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):98) "Mahnert's tetra"
Hemigrammus Marginatus → *Hemigrammus durbinae*
Hemigrammus Marginatus Venezuela → *Hyphessobrycon otrynus*

Hemigrammus marginatus Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):502) "Bassam tetra / Ellis's Itapicuru Hemigrammus / Zwartstaartkarperzalm"

Hemigrammus matei Eigenmann, 1918 ??(Géry (1977):498, Sterba (1990):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):98) "Mate's tetra" = ? *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

Hemigrammus megaceps Fowler, 1945 (Géry (1977):503) "Ninabamba tetra"

Hemigrammus melanochrous Fowler, 1913 (Géry (1977):506, Ohara *et al.* (2017):197) "Madeira hemigrammus / Redline Tetra"

Hemigrammus melasopterus → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Hemigrammus melazonatus (Durbin, 1908) ""

Hemigrammus micropterus Meek, 1907 (Géry (1977):499, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):132)

"smallfin tetra / Castillos Tetra"

***Hemigrammus microstomus* Durbin, 1918** (Géry (1977):494, Ohara *et al.* (2017):198) "smallmouth tetra / Durbin's Santarem Hemigrammus"

***Hemigrammus mimus* Böhlke, 1955** (Géry (1977):490) "mimic tetra / Camanaos Tetra"

Hemigrammus minimus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *minimus*
Hemigrammus minutus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *panamensis*

Hemigrammus nanus → *Hasemania nana*

***Hemigrammus neptunus* Zarske & Géry, 2002**
"trident tetra / Manuripi Tetra"

***Hemigrammus newboldi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1949)**
(*Ramirezella newboldi* Géry (1977):487,

Hyphessobrycon newboldi Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):64) "spotted tetra / Newbold's Tetra"

Hemigrammus Nigro → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*
Hemigrammus Ocellifer → '*Hemigrammus falsus*

***Hemigrammus ocellifer* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Innes (1935):112, Meinken in HMR (1965):1281, van Ramshorst (1977):161, Géry (1977):507, Aquarien Atlas (1982):270, Varjo (1982):127, Santos (1987):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):97, Mills (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):68, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2013b):23) "head-and-tail light tetra / Beacon Fish / Motorist Fish / Olho-de-fogo / Lantaarndrager(tje) / Lichtvisje / Lantaarnvisje"

Hemigrammus ocellifer falsus → *Hemigrammus falsus*

***Hemigrammus ora* Zarske, Le Bail & Géry, 2006**
(Ohara *et al.* (2017):198) "ora tetra" = ?

Hemigrammus stramineus

Hemigrammus orthus → *Hemigrammus bellottii*

***Hemigrammus parana* Marinho, Carvalho, Langeani & Tatsumi, 2008** "parana tetra"

***Hemigrammus pretoensis* Géry, 1965** (Géry (1977):507, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):48) "Preto tetra"

Hemigrammus proneki → *Hemigrammus schmardae*

***Hemigrammus pulcher* Ladiges, 1938** (Arnold (1938):76, Schreitmüller (1938):76, Kramer & Weise (1943):150, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):210, Laursen (1949):21, Hervey & Hems (1952):144, Kramer & Weise (1952):152, Rachow in HMR (1952):853, Brymer (1954):144, Hoedeman (1954):116, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):211, Innes (1957):154, Veldhuizen (1956):85, Vogt (1956):57, Schneider & Whitney (1957):301, Taborski *et al.* (1957):134, Axelrod (1958b):13, Makino (1958):13, McInerney & Gerard (1959):240, Copin (1960):183, Sterba (1962):124, Whitern (1962):18, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):158, McInerney & Gerard (1966):240, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):323, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):210, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):655, van Ramshorst (1977):162, Géry (1977):507, Aquarien Atlas (1982):270, Varjo (1982):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):98, Mills (1993):76, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):70, Dawes (2002):199, Chevoleau (2013b):25) "garnet tetra / Pretty Tetra / Black-wedge Tetra / Diamond Tetra / Karbonkelzalm"
Hemigrammus Rhodostomus → *Petitella bleheri* / → *Petitella georgiae*
Hemigrammus rhodostomus → *Petitella rhodostomus*

***Hemigrammus rodwayi* Durbin, 1909** ?(Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):7, Rachow (1928):7, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Rachow (1931):132,

Arnold (1933b):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):71, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):52, Laursen (1949):22, Werner (1949):91, Beck (1950):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):144, Sterba (1962):125, Géry (1977):499, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):98, Roman (1992):192, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):74, Dawes (2002):199, Chevoleau (2013b):28; *Hemigrammus armstrongi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):206, Hoedeman (1956):562, Axelrod (1958b):6, Sterba (1962):118, McInerney & Gerard (1966):492, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):318, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):648, van Ramshorst (1977):159; ?? Glanztetra Meinken (1930):2, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):186) "gold tetra / Rodway's Tetra / Gilded Tetra / Gold Zeons / Goudtetra / Messingtetra / Roodvlekkzalmarper"

***Hemigrammus rubrostriatus* Zarske, 2015** "redstripe tetra / Colombian Hemigrammus"

***Hemigrammus schmardae* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1977):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):274,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102; ?? Salmier sp. III

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):172)

"Steindachner's Tabatinga hemigrammus / Schmard Tetra / Pronek's Tetra"

***Hemigrammus silimoni* Britski & Lima, 2008**
"Silimon's hemigrammus"

Hemigrammus skolioplatus → *Bario skolioplatus*

Hemigrammus sp. **Boquerón**

Hemigrammus sp. **Llanos**

Hemigrammus sp. **Redspot** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188) "Redspot Tetra"

Hemigrammus sp. **Rio Aporé** "Hemigrammus sp. aff. Marginatus"

Hemigrammus sp. **Río Paraguay** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):170; *Astyanax* sp. Lago Tefé Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):84) "Goldfin Tetra / Hemigrammus Ulreyi / Tefé-goudvinzalm / Paraguay zalmpje"

Hemigrammus sp. **Rio Xingú** → *Moenkhausia heikoi*

***Hemigrammus stictus* (Durbin, 1909)** ?(Géry (1977):491, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):276,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Roman (1992):188, Staack

(2008):134, Chevoleau (2013b):31; *Hyphessobrycon stictus* Peters (1934):235, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):96; ? *Tetragonopterus* sp. Mandée (1908):23, Stansch (1914):296; ? Salmier sp. XIV Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):178; ? Feuer-schwanzsalmier Arnold & Ahl (1936):121) "flaming tetra / Flametail Tetra / Redbase Tetra / Durbin's

Guyanese Hemigrammus / Bloedstaarttetra"

***Hemigrammus stramineus* (Durbin, 1918)**
(*Hyphessobrycon stramineus* Géry (1977):466)

***Hemigrammus taphorni* Benine & Lopes, 2007**
"Taphorn's hemigrammus"

***Hemigrammus tocantinsi* Carvalho, Bertaco & Jerep, 2010** "Cavalcante tetra"

***Hemigrammus tridens* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1977):498, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):132,

Chevoleau (2013b):31) "Pypucu tetra / Cross-spot Tetra"

Hemigrammus Ulreyi → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *heterorhabdus* / → *Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Paraguay

- Hemigrammus ulreyi* (Boulenger, 1895)** (Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1922a):38, Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):5, Rachow (1928):5, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):100, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Bade (1931):426, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):100, Stoye (1932):118, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):95, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):79, Peters (1934):224, Innes (1935):106, Stoye (1935):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):72, Beirens (1938):149, Rachow in HMR (1939):304, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):212, Laursen (1949):22, Werner (1949):91, Hervey & Hems (1952):145, Brymer (1954):145, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Innes (1957):150, Veldhuizen (1956):87, Vogt (1956):57, Copin (1960):195, Sterba (1962):126, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):325, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):212, van Ramshorst (1977):163, Géry (1977):510, Aquarien Atlas (1982):274, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):170, Dawes (2002):199, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):99, Chevoleau (2013b):30; *Hyphessobrycon ulreyi* Meinken (1935):100, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):226, Axelrod (1958a):15) "Ulrey's Tetra / False Glowlight Tetra / Ulrey's Characin / Ulrey's Paraguay Hemigrammus / Tetra Ulreyi / Valse vlagzalm / Vlagzalm"
- Hemigrammus unilineatus* (Gill, 1858)** (Mandée (1911a):26, Mandée (1911b):73, Brüning (1912):66, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):14, Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1921b):96-3, Myers (1922):9, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):165, Bade (1923):21, Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):4, Rachow (1928):5, Schreitmüller (1928):137, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):99, Brüning (1929):15, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Bade (1931):427, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):101, Stoye (1932):117, Arnold (1933b):123, Coates (1934):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):80, Ladiges (1934):10, Peters (1934):232, Rachow in HMR (1934):4, Innes (1935):114, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):211, Mellen & Lanier (1935):92, Stoye (1935):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):72, Schreitmüller (1937a):107, Beirens (1938):138, Werner (1939):74, Kramer & Weise (1943):151, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):212, Laursen (1949):23, Werner (1949):91, Beck (1950):130, Hervey & Hems (1952):145, Kramer & Weise (1952):154, Brymer (1954):146, Hoedeman (1954):118, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):213, Innes (1957):153, Veldhuizen (1956):88, Vogt (1956):58, Taborski *et al.* (1957):135, Axelrod (1958b):15, McInerny & Gerard (1959):242, Copin (1960):181, Sterba (1962):126, Whitem (1962):15, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):159, McInerny & Gerard (1966):242, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):326, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):212, Hoedeman (1974):658, Géry (1977):510, Aquarien Atlas (1982):274, Santos (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):104, Staech (2008):101, Chevoleau (2013b):31; *Tetragonopterus unilineatus* Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):78, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):292, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):150, Brüning (1920):103) "featherfin tetra / Lined Tetra / Oneline Tetra / Loneline Tetra / Oneline Characin / Flag Tetra / Featherfin Sardine / Lambari pipira / Vlindertetra / Vlindervisje / Zwartvinzalm"
- Hemigrammus vorderwinkleri* Géry, 1963** (Géry (1977):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):274, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):99, Roman (1992):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102) "Vorderwinkler's tetra"
- Hemigrammus xaveriellus* Lima, Urbano-Bonilla & Prada-Pedrerros, 2020** "Vaupés tetra"
- Hemigrammus yinyang* Lima & Sousa, 2009** (Chevoleau (2013b):31) "yinyang tetra"
Hemihaplochromis → *Pseudocrenilabrus*
- Hemileiocassis* Ng & Lim, 2000** (BAGRIDAEO>Bagrinae)
- Hemileiocassis panjang* Ng & Lim, 2000**
Hemiloricaria → *Rineloricaria*
- Hemimyzon* Regan, 1911** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
Hemimyzon acuticauda → *Hemimyzon yaotanensis*
- Hemimyzon confluens* Kottelat, 2000** "Nam Ngum hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon ecdyonuroides* Freyhof & Herder, 2002** "Pako hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon elongatus* (Chen & Li, 1985)** "slender hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon formosanus* (Boulenger, 1894)** (Chen & Chang (2005):214, Zheng (2015):128) "Formosan stonemucker loach"
- Hemimyzon indicus* Lalramliana *et al.*, 2018** "Mizoram stonemucker loach"
- Hemimyzon khonensis* Kottelat, 2000** "Khon hillstream loach / Champasak Hillstream Loach"
- Hemimyzon macropterus* Zheng, 1982** "Yiliang Xian hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon megalopseos* Li & Chen, 1985**
- Hemimyzon nanensis* Doi & Kottelat, 1998** "Nan hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon nujiangensis* (Zhang & Zheng, 1983)** "Nujiang hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon papilio* Kottelat, 1998** "Nam Teun hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon pengi* (Huang, 1982)** "Xishuangbanna hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon pumilicorpora* Zheng & Zhang, 1987** "Biehe River hillstream loach"
- Hemimyzon sheni* Chen & Fang, 2009** (*Hemimyzon* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):220) "South-Taiwan stonemucker loach"
Hemimyzon sinensis → *Jinshaia sinensis*
- Hemimyzon songamensis* Nguyen, 2005**
- Hemimyzon taitungensis* Tseng & Shen, 1982** (Chen & Chang (2005):224) "Taitung stonemucker loach / Shin-we-leu Hillstream Loach"
- Hemimyzon tchangii* (Zheng, 1982)**
- Hemimyzon yaotanensis* (Fang, 1931)** "Yao-tan hillstream loach"
- Heminoemacheilus* Zhu & Cao, 1987** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)
- Heminoemacheilus hyalinus* Lan, Yang & Chen, 1996** "Bao'an loach"
- Heminoemacheilus parva* Zhu & Zhu, 2015** "Ande Town loach"
- Heminoemacheilus zhengbaoshani* Zhu & Cao, 1987** "Du'an loach"
Heminothobranchius → *Fundulopanchax*

(*Paludopanchax*)

Hemiodidae → Hemiodontidae

Hemiodontichthys Bleeker, 1862

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Hemiodontichthys acipenserinus (Kner, 1853)

(Franke (1985):78, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess (1989):445, Kochetov (1989):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):340, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):499, Camargo *et al.* (2013):51) "Knobnose Whiptail Catfish / Whiptail Catfish / Pinocchio Farlowella"

Hemiodontidae (hemiodontids / Keulensalmier / zilverzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Hemiodopsis → *Hemiodus*

Hemiodopsis ocellata → *Hemiodus argenteus*

Hemiodus Müller, 1842 (HEMIODONTIDAE)

Hemiodus amazonum (Humboldt, 1821) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):107) "Maranon hemiodontid"

Hemiodus argenteus Pellegrin, 1909 (Hoedeman (1956):548, Hoedeman (1974):602; *Hemiodopsis argenteus* Géry (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Kochetov (1989):96) "onespot hemiodus / Silver Hemiodus"

Hemiodus atranalis (Fowler, 1940) (*Pterohemiodus atranalis* Hoedeman (1974):601, Géry (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):317; *Pterohemiodus luelingi* Géry (1977):198) "Contamana curimatid / Featherfin Hemiodus"

Hemiodus bimaculatus Nogueira, Langeani & Netto-Ferreira, 2019 "Tapajós hemiodontid / Twoblotch Hemiodus"

Hemiodus crenidens → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*

Hemiodus fasciatus → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*

Hemiodus fowleri → *Bivibranchia fowleri*

Hemiodus goeldii Steindachner, 1908 (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis goeldii* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):178, Roman (1992):149) "Goeldi's Hemiodus / Redtail Hemiodus"

Hemiodus gracilis → *Hemiodus ternetzi* / → *Hemiodus goeldii*

Hemiodus gracilis Günther, 1864 (Hoedeman (1956):548, Makino (1961):8, Sterba (1962):204, Hoedeman (1974):601, van Ramshorst (1977):237; *Hemiodopsis gracilis* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):178, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):150, Dawes (2002):219; ? *Hemiodus* sp. Arnold (1938):88) "halfstripe hemiodus / Slender Hemiodus / Tapajos Hemiodontid"

Hemiodus huraulti (Géry, 1964) (*Hemiodopsis huraulti* Géry (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316) "Maroni hemiodontid"

Hemiodus immaculatus Kner, 1858 (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis immaculatus* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127) "Manaus hemiodontid / Silver Hemiodus"

Hemiodus iratapuru Langeani & Moreira, 2013 "Iratapura hemiodontid"

Hemiodus jatuarana Langeani, 2004 "Oriximina hemiodontid"

Hemiodus kappleri → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*

Hemiodus langeanii Beltrão & Zuanon, 2012 "Amana hemiodontid"

Hemiodus luelingi → *Hemiodus atranalis*

Hemiodus microlepis Kner, 1858 (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis microlepis* Géry (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127, Dawes (2002):220) "Madeira hemiodontid / Redtail Hemiodus / Feather Hemiodus"

Hemiodus orthonops Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903 (Géry (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):312, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):151, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):53, Almirón *et al.* (2015):76; *Anisitsia orthonops* Hoedeman (1974):601; ? *Hemiodus* sp. Arnold (1937):70) "Trementina hemiodontid / Paraguay Hemiodus"

Hemiodus parnaguae Eigenmann & Henn, 1916 (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis parnaguae* Géry (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129; *Hemiodus rodolphi* Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis rodolphi* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316) "Parnagua hemiodontid / Onespot Hemiodus"

Hemiodus quadrimaculatus Pellegrin, 1909

(Hoedeman (1974):601, Ohara *et al.* (2017):108; *Hemiodopsis quadrimaculatus* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas (1982):330, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):178, Roman (1992):147) "barred hemiodus" *Hemiodus quadrimaculatus vorderwinkleri* → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*

Hemiodus rodolphi → *Hemiodus parnaguae*

Hemiodus semitaeniatus → *Hemiodus argenteus* / → *Hemiodus goeldii*

Hemiodus semitaeniatus Kner, 1858 ?(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):114, Rachow (1927):31, Rachow (1928):34, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):123, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):35, Peters (1934):243, Innes (1935):152, Meinken (1935):100, Stoye (1935):181, Arnold & Ahl (1936):142, Arnold (1939):76, Rachow in HMR (1940):489, Arnold (1949a):52, Hervey & Hems (1952):145, Brymer (1954):167, Hoedeman (1954):69, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):214, Innes (1957):195, Schneider & Whitney (1957):303, Makino (1961):8, Sterba (1962):204, McInerney & Gerard (1966):493, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):329, Hoedeman (1974):601, van Ramshorst (1977):237, Ohara *et al.* (2017):108; *Hemiodopsis semitaeniatus* Géry (1977):194, Varjo (1982):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129, Sterba (1990):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Dawes (2002):220) "halfline hemiodus / Black-and-whitetail Hemiodus / Flying Swallow / Halfstreepzalm"

Hemiodus sterni (Géry, 1964) (*Hemiodopsis sterni* Géry (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):312, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):179) "Stern's Hemiodopsis / Stern's Hemiodus"

Hemiodus ternetzi Myers, 1927 (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis ternetzi* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Kochetov (1989):96; *Hemiodus gracilis* Arnold (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):141, Arnold (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):52, Laursen (1949):38) "Jausinho hemiodontid"

Hemiodus thayeria Böhlke, 1955 (Hoedeman (1974):601; *Hemiodopsis thayeria* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Roman (1992):148) "Solimoes hemiodontid"

Hemiodus tocantinensis Langeani, 1999 "Tocantins hemiodontid"

Hemiodus tucupi Silva et al., 2020 "Xingu hemiodontid"

Hemiodus unimaculatus (Bloch, 1794) (Hoedeman (1974):601, Géry (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):314, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):1262, Kochetov (1989):96, Sterba (1990):179, Roman (1992):150, Dawes (2002):220, Ohara et al. (2017):110; *Anisitsia kappleri* Hoedeman (1974):601; *Anisitsia notata* Hoedeman (1974):601) "Singlespot Hemiodus / Yellowtail Hemiodus"

Hemiodus vorderwinkleri (Géry, 1964) (*Hemiodopsis vorderwinkleri* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):328; *Hemiodopsis quadrimaculatus vorderwinkleri* Géry (1977):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):316, Sterba (1990):178, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):154; *Hemiodus Fasciatus* Makino (1961):8) "Torpedo Characin / Barred Hemiodus / Barred Hemiodopsis / Vorderwinkler's Hemiodus"

Hemipimelodus aaldereni → *Arius macrorhynchus*

Hemipimelodus atripinnis → *Arius maculatus*

Hemipimelodus bernhardi → *Brustiarius solidus*

Hemipimelodus bicolor → *Arius maculatus*

Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus → *Arius macrorhynchus*

Hemipimelodus manillensis → *Arius manillensis*

Hemipimelodus Mekongensis → *Hemiaris verrucosus*

Hemipimelodus papillifer → *Potamosilurus velutinus*

Hemipimelodus siamensis → *Cephalocassis borneensis*

Hemipimelodus taylori → *Potamosilurus taylori*

Hemipsilichthys Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(LORICARIIDAE>Delturinae) ↔ *Pareiorhaphis*

Hemipsilichthys gobio (Lütken, 1874) (Santos (1987):109, Burgess (1989):376, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1235) "Cascudo-piririca"

Hemipsilichthys nimius Pereira, Reis, Souza & Lazzarotto, 2003

Hemipsilichthys papillatus Pereira, Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2000

Hemiramphidae (halfbeaks / Halbschnäbler / bastaardgepen) (BELONIFORMES>Exocoetoidei)

Hemiramphus → *Hyporhamphus*

Hemiramphus fluviatilis → *Dermogenys pusilla*

Hemiramphus georgii → *Rhynchorhamphus georgii*

Hemirhamphodon Bleeker, 1865

(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE)

Hemirhamphodon byssus Tan & Lim, 2013

Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus Brembach, 1978 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1002, Brembach (1991):191, Wischnath (1993):263, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):312, Bork & Mayland (1998):75) "Goldspot Halfbeak / Ornate Halfbeak"

Hemirhamphodon kapuasensis Collette, 1991 (Aqualog 9 (1998):312, Bork & Mayland (1998):75) "Redstriped Halfbeak"

Hemirhamphodon kecil Tan & Lim, 2013

Hemirhamphodon kuekenthali Steindachner, 1901 (Aqualog 9 (1998):313, Bork & Mayland (1998):75) "Sarawak Halfbeak / Kükenthal's Halfbeak"

Hemirhamphodon phaiosoma (Bleeker, 1852)

(Kochetov (1989):182, Brembach (1991):191, Wischnath (1993):264, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):313, Bork & Mayland (1998):74) "Longfin Halfbeak"

Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker, 1853)

(Arnold (1949a):52, Hoedeman (1954):286, Meinken (1956):28, McInerny & Gerard (1959):141, Sterba (1962):609, McInerny & Gerard (1966):141, Hoedeman (1974):733, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):182, Sterba (1990):423, Brembach (1991):191, Wischnath (1993):264, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):313, Bork & Mayland (1998):74; *Hemirhamphus pogonognathus* Schreitmüller (1937a):113;

Dermogenys pogonognathus Jacobs (1973):99;

Dermogenys Pusilla Mills (1993):200) "Malayan forest halfbeak / Red Halfbeak / Longsnout Halfbeak / Slim Halfbeak / Threadjaw Halfbeak / Forest Halfbeak / Getand halvesnavelbekje"

Hemirhamphodon sesamum Tan & Lim, 2013

Hemirhamphodon tengah Collette, 1991 (Aqualog 9 (1998):314, Bork & Mayland (1998):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1043; *Hemirhamphodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1052) "Oviparous Halfbeak / Neonstripe Halfbeak"

Hemirhamphus → *Dermogenys*

Hemirhamphus fluviatilis → *Dermogenys pusilla*

Hemisalanx → *Salanx*

Hemisilurus Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE)

Hemisilurus chaperi → *Hemisilurus heterorhynchus*

Hemisilurus heterorhynchus (Bleeker, 1854)

(Burgess (1989):85; *Hemisilurus chaperi* Burgess (1989):85)

Hemisilurus mekongensis Bornbusch & Lundberg, 1989

Hemisilurus moolenburghi Weber & de Beaufort, 1913 (Burgess (1989):80)

Hemisorubim Bleeker, 1862

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

Hemisorubim platyrhynchus (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):552, Franke (1985):274, Santos (1987):117, Burgess (1989):244, Kochetov (1989):142, Roman (1992):59, Dawes (2002):158, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):150, Almirón et al. (2015):206, Ohara et al. (2017):327) "Spotted Shovelnose Catfish / Flatnose Antenna Catfish /

Porthole Antenna Catfish / Porthole Shovelnose Catfish / Toa / Jurupoca"

Hemistichodus → *Monostichodus*

Hemisynodontis → *Synodontis*

Hemisynodontis nigrita → *Synodontis nigrita*

Hemisynodontis schall → *Synodontis schall*

Hemitaeniochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Protomelas*

Hemitaeniochromis brachyrhynchus Oliver, 2012

(Konings (2016):171; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp.

Spilopterus Blue Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):165, 345; *Protomelas* sp. *Spilopterus* Blue

Spreinat (1995):141; ?? *Hemitaeniochromis* sp.

Urotaenia Blue Konings (2007):345;

Hemitaeniochromis sp. *Insignis* Big Eye) in ?

Protomelas

'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Insignis* (Turner (1996):196;

Hemitaeniochromis sp. *Insignis* Mumbo Konings

(2007):168, Konings (2016):172; *Hemitaeniochromis*

sp. *Urotaenia* Mumbo; *Hemitaeniochromis* *Insignis*

Konings (2001):211)

Hemitaeniochromis sp. *Insignis* Small → *Protomelas*

sp. *Insignis* Small

Hemitaeniochromis sp. Paedophage → *Protomelas* sp. Paedophage

***Hemitaeniochromis* sp. Paedophage** (Konings (2001):338, Konings (2007):260, Konings (2016):269)
'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus Jalo* (Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):168, Konings (2016):172) = ? '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. Insignis

'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus Kande* (Konings (2001):147, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):354) = ? '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. Insignis

'*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus Yellow* (Konings (2007):345, Konings (2016):353; *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia Yellow* Konings (2001):210)

Hemitaeniochromis sp. *Urotaenia Mumbo* → '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. Insignis

Hemitaeniochromis* sp. *Urotaenia Tanzania (Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):270)

Hemitaeniochromis sp. *Urotaenia Yellow* → '*Hemitaeniochromis*' sp. *Spilopterus Yellow*

***Hemitaeniochromis spilopterus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Turner (1996):195, Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):353; *Protomelas spilopterus* Axelrod (1993):328, Spreinat (1995):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):910) "Haplochromis Gaisi / Kamwena / Mbaba / Kadyapola"

***Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Turner (1996):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):838, Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):168, Konings (2016):352; *Protomelas urotaenia* Axelrod (1993):330)

"Haplochromis Gaisi / Haplochromis Kachimanga"

***Hemitilapia* Boulenger, 1902**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Hemitilapia oxyrhynchus* Boulenger, 1902** (Staeck (1974):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):918, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):762, Axelrod (1993):226, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131, Staeck & Linke (1996a):56, Turner (1996):156, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):285, Konings (2016):295) "giant haplochromis / Oxyrhynchus Cichlid / Masimbwe"

***Hemitremia* Cope, 1870**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)

***Hemitremia flammea* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1878)**

(Goldstein (2000):131) "flame chub"

***Hemitrygon* Müller & Henle, 1838**

(DASYATIDAE>Dasyatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Hemitrygon akajei* (Müller & Henle, 1841)** "Whip Stingray / Red Stingray"

***Hemitrygon bennettii* (Müller & Henle, 1841)**

(*Dasyatis bennettii* Aqualog 15 (2000):162) "Bennett's stingray"

***Hemitrygon fluviorum* (Ogilby, 1908)** "estuary stingray"

***Hemitrygon laosensis* (Roberts & Karnasuta, 1987)**

(*Himantura laosensis* Aqualog 15 (2000):168; *Amphotistius laosensis* Vidthayanon (2008):18)

"Laotian stingray / Mekong Stingray / Laos Freshwater Whipray"

Hengel's Harlequin → *Trigonostigma hengeli*

Hengel's Rasbora → *Trigonostigma hengeli*

***Henicorhynchus* Smith, 1945**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Henicorhynchus caudimaculatus* (Fowler, 1934)**

(Sterba (1990):284, Vidthayanon (2008):94) "tailspot silver mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus cryptopogon* (Fowler, 1935)** "Nam Poo mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus horai* (Bănărescu, 1986)**

(*Henicorhynchus lu* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):56) "Inle mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus inornatus* (Roberts, 1997)** "plain mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus lineatus* (Smith, 1945)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):96) "lineated silver mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus lobatus* Smith, 1945** (Vidthayanon (2008):94) "lesser silver mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus ornatipinnis* (Roberts, 1997)** "Nakorn mud carp"

***Henicorhynchus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1881)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):96) "Siamese mud carp / Cirrhinus Jullieni"

Henn's Meta Pink → *Hemigrammus barrigona*

Henny's Hap → *Placidochromis hennydavisae*

Henochilus → *Brycon*

***Henonemus* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔ *Stegophilus*

***Henonemus intermedius* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Stegophilus intermedius* Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):777)

***Henonemus macrops* (Steindachner, 1882)**

(*Stegophilus macrops* Burgess (1989):323)

***Henonemus punctatus* (Boulenger, 1887)**

(*Stegophilus punctatus* Burgess (1989):315; ?

Homodiaetus cf. *maculatus* Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):769; ? *Homodiaetus* sp. Bolivien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):771)

***Henonemus taxistigmus* (Fowler, 1914)** (*Stegophilus taxistigmus* Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):779)

***Henonemus triacanthopomus* DoNascimento & Provenzano, 2006**

***Hephaestus* De Vis, 1884** (TERAPONTIDAE)

***Hephaestus adamsoni* (Trewavas, 1940)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "Adamson's grunter"

***Hephaestus bancrofti* (Ogilby & McCulloch, 1916)**

"Walsh River grunter" = ? *Hephaestus fuliginosus*

***Hephaestus carbo* (Ogilby & McCulloch, 1916)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1042, Leggett & Merrick (1987):178, Allen (1989):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):712, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):220) "coal grunter / Cichlid Grunter"

***Hephaestus epirrhinos* Vari & Hutchins, 1978** (Allen (1989):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):221) "longnose sooty grunter"

***Hephaestus fuliginosus* (Macleay, 1883)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1042, Leggett & Merrick (1987):176, Allen (1989):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):712, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):222) "sooty grunter / Black Bream"

***Hephaestus habbema* (Weber, 1910)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):99) "mountain grunter"

***Hephaestus jenkinsi* (Whitley, 1945)** (Allen (1989):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):712, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):223) "western sooty grunter / Northwest Grunter / Jenkins's Grunter"

***Hephaestus komaensis* Allen & Jebb, 1993**

***Hephaestus lineatus* Allen, 1984** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "lined grunter"

***Hephaestus obtusifrons* (Mees & Kailola, 1977)**

"striped grunter"

Hephaestus raymondi (Mees & Kailola, 1977)

"Raymond's grunter"

Hephaestus roemeri (Weber, 1910) (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):100) "Römer's grunter"*Hephaestus suavis* → *Hephaestus carbo***Hephaestus transmontanus** (Mees & Kailola, 1977)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "Sepik grunter / Plaintail Grunter"

Hephaestus trimaculatus (Macleay, 1883) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660) "threespot grunter /

Drievlektijgerbaars"

Hephaestus tulliensis De Vis, 1884 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):224) "Khaki grunter / Khaki Bream / Tully Grunter"*Hephaestus welchi* → *Bidyanus welchi***Hepsetidae** (African pike characids / Afrikanische

Hechtsalmler / Afrikaanse snoekzalmen)

(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Hepsetus Swainson, 1838 (HEPSETIDAE)*Hepsetus akawo* → *Hepsetus odoe***Hepsetus cuvieri** (Castelnau, 1861) (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):62) "southern African pike / Kafue Pike / Afrika-greepvis / Zambezi waterhyena"**Hepsetus kingsleyae** Vreven, Decru & Snoeks, 2013 "Ogowe pike characid"**Hepsetus lineatus** (Pellegrin, 1926) "Lower Guinea pike characid / Mayumbe African Pike"**Hepsetus microlepis** (Boulenger, 1901)?(Sarcodaces Odoe Goffin (1909):123; *Hepsetus Odoe* Lambert (1960):11) "black pike characid / Congo Pike"**Hepsetus occidentalis** Decru, Snoeks & Vreven, 2013 "Senegal pike characid / Gambia African Pike"**Hepsetus odoe** (Bloch, 1794) (Sarcodaces Odoe Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):106, Brüning (1929):37, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):117, Arnold (1949a):99, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):551; *Hepsetus Odoe* Ladiges (1954):94, Sterba (1962):183, Géry (1977):17, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):233, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):397, Kochetov (1989):84, Sterba (1990):189, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):221) "African pike / Nigerian Pike Characin / African Pike Characid / Pike Characin / Snoekzalm / Waterhond / Waterhyena"Heptagonal Pipefish → *Hippichthys heptagonus***Heptapteridae** (heptapterid catfishes / Grundel-

Antennenwelse / grondelantennemeervallen)

(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Heptapterus Bleeker, 1858 (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔*Acentronichthys* / *Chasmocranus* / *Imparfinis* / *Myoglanis* / *Nannoglanis* / *Nemuroglanis* / *Pariolius* / *Phenacorhamdia* / *Phreatobius* / *Taunayia**Heptapterus anisurus* → *Phenacorhamdia anisura**Heptapterus armillatus* → *Pariolius armillatus**Heptapterus bifasciatus* → *Taunayia bifasciata***'Heptapterus' bleekeri** Boeseman, 1953 (Burgess (1989):276)*Heptapterus bolivianus* → *Phenacorhamdia boliviana**Heptapterus brachynema* → *Chasmocranus brachynema**Heptapterus brevior* → *Chasmocranus brevior***Heptapterus carnatus** Faustino-Fuster, Bockmann & Malabarba, 2019 "Pelotas slinky rockcat"*Heptapterus chimantanus* → *Chasmocranus chimantanus**Heptapterus cisternarum* → *Phreatobius cisternarum***Heptapterus collettii** Steindachner, 1881 (*Myoglanis**collettii* Burgess (1989):276)*Heptapterus eigenmanni* → *Heptapterus mustelinus***Heptapterus exilis** Faustino-Fuster, Bockmann & Malabarba, 2019 "Ibicuí slinky rockcat"*Heptapterus fasciatus* → *Nannoglanis fasciatus***'Heptapterus' fissipinnis** Miranda Ribeiro, 1911

(Burgess (1989):276)

Heptapterus hollandi → *Imparfinis hollandi**Heptapterus leptos* → *Acentronichthys leptos**Heptapterus longior* → *Chasmocranus longior**Heptapterus lopezi* → *Chasmocranus lopezi***Heptapterus mandimbusu** Aguilera et al., 2017

"Melo slinky rockcat"

Heptapterus mariaei → *Nemuroglanis mariaei***Heptapterus mbya** Azpelicueta, Aguilera & Mirande, 2011 "Paraná slinky rockcat"**'Heptapterus' multiradiatus** Ihering, 1907 (Burgess (1989):277) "Bagrinho-do-Tietê"**Heptapterus mustelinus** (Valenciennes, 1835) (Holly

in HMR (1941):596, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):16, Sterba (1962):415, Franke (1985):275, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):277, Kochetov (1989):144,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):436, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):142, Serra et al. (2014):106; *Heptapterus eigenmanni* Arnold (1935):115, Burgess (1989):276; ?*Heptapterus ornaticeps* Arnold & Ahl (1936):247, Arnold (1949a):53, Sterba (1962):415, Franke (1985):276, Burgess (1989):277, Kochetov (1989):144,Sterba (1990):376, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):658; ?? *Pimelodus* sp. Mandée (1906):21; ?? *Pimelodus* sp. II Stansch (1914):317, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):69; *Heptapterus Eigenmanni*; ? *Heptapterus* sp.

Schreitmüller (1937a):110) "slinky rockcat / Beautiful Rockcat / Bagre anguila"

Heptapterus ornaticeps → *Heptapterus mustelinus**Heptapterus panamensis* → *Phenacorhamdia panamensis**Heptapterus peruanus* → *Chasmocranus peruanus***Heptapterus qenqo** Aguilera, Mirande &**Azpelicueta, 2011** "Río Salí rockcat"*Heptapterus quadrizonatus* → *Chasmocranus quadrizonatus**Heptapterus rosae* → *Chasmocranus rosae**Heptapterus somnians* → *Phenacorhamdia somnians**Heptapterus stewarti* → *Acentronichthys stewarti**Heptapterus surinamensis* → *Chasmocranus surinamensis***Heptapterus sympterygium** Backup, 1988 (Burgess (1989):277)**'Heptapterus' tapanahoniensis** Mees, 1967 (Burgess (1989):277)*Heptapterus tenebrosus* → *Phenacorhamdia tenebrosa**Heptapterus tenuis* → *Phenacorhamdia tenuis**Heptapterus truncatorostris* → *Chasmocranus truncatorostris*Hercules Cichlid → *Crenicara punctulata***Herichthys** Baird & Girard, 1854(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Cichlasoma***Herichthys bartoni** (Bean, 1892) (Axelrod (1993):569; Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):718, Conkel (1993):115, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):337; *Nandopsis bartoni* Aqualog 5 (1996b):97; *Parapetenia bartoni* Staeck & Linke (1996b):144; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Lahillas Conkel

(1993):110) "Media Luna cichlid / Barton's Cichlid / Mojarra Bicolor / mojarra caracolera"

***Herichthys carpintis* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):788, Axelrod (1993):571, Mills (1993):119, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):70, Staeck & Linke (1996b):114, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):328, Dawes (2002):100, Monks (2006):173;? *Neetroplus carpintis* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):191, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):539, Knauer (1907):203, Stansch (1907):26, Floericke (1908):30, Geyer (1909):104, Klunzinger (1909):41, Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Reuter (1912):34, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):240, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):120, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):320, Brüning (1929):190; *Cichlasoma carpinte* Staeck (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):327, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):654; *Herichthys teporatus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):328; ? *Neetroplus* sp. Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):162, Knauer (1905):120; ? *Cichlasoma Cyanoguttatum* Innes (1921):77, Bade (1923):150, Innes (1935):384, Arnold (1949a):28, Laursen (1949):129, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):640, Sterba (1962):696, de Oliveira (1977):214, Aquarien Atlas (1982):724, Staeck (1982):101, Varjo (1982):195, Sterba (1990):709; ? *Herichthys Cyanoguttatus* Rachow (1925):38, Brumann (1926):80, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):109, Rachow (1928):160, Schreitmüller (1928):122, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):100, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Bade (1931):742, Rachow (1931):133, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):160, Arnold (1933b):123, Peters (1934):349, Stoye (1935):211, Arnold & Ahl (1936):482, Meinken in HMR (1937):204, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):390, Hervey & Hems (1952):364, Brymer (1954):251, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):68, Innes (1957):442, Vogt (1957):77, McInerny & Gerard (1959):417, Copin (1960):357, McInerny & Gerard (1966):417, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):330, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):390, Staeck (1974):133; ? *Herichthys* sp. Turquoise Aqualog 3 (1996b):94) "lowland cichlid / Pearlscale Cichlid / Pearl Cichlid / Green Terror Cichlid / Tampico Cichlid / Turquoise Herichthys / Blue Texas Cichlid / Green Texas Cichlid / Guapote del Soto la Marina / Neetroplus Carpinti / mojarra tampiqueña / Texas cichlide / Parelcichlide / Parelmoervis"

Herichthys carpintis x *Thorichthys meeki* "Firetex" *Herichthys Cyanoguttatus* → *Herichthys carpintis*

***Herichthys cyanoguttatus* Baird & Girard, 1854**

(Innes (1935):384, Axelrod (1993):574, Aqualog 5 (1996b):93, Staeck & Linke (1996b):116, Schleser (1998):159, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):235, Dawes (2002):99; *Heros cyanoguttatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):475; *Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum* Staeck (1983):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Conkel (1993):107, Goldstein (2000):385) "Rio Grande cichlid / Rio Grande Perch / Pearl Cichlid / Bluespotted Cichlid / Freshwater Sheep's Head / mojarra del norte / Texas cichlide"

***Herichthys deppii* (Heckel, 1840)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332; *Cichlasoma geddesi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):588, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):384; *Herichthys geddesi* Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335; *Herichthys* sp. Rio Nautla Aqualog 3 (1996b):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):840; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Conkel (1993):111) "Nautla cichlid / Nautla Herichthys / Redspot Herichthys / Geddes Herichthys / mojarra del sur"

***Herichthys labridens* (Pellegrin, 1903)** (Axelrod (1993):586, Aqualog 5 (1996b):97; *Cichlasoma labridens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):734, Conkel (1993):109, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):339)

"blackcheek cichlid / Curvebar Cichlid / Teethlips Cichlid / Yellow Labridens / Mojarra Caracolera Amarilla / mojarra huasteca"

***Herichthys minckleyi* (Kornfield & Taylor, 1983)**

(Axelrod (1993):592, Aqualog 5 (1996b):93, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):327; *Cichlasoma minckleyi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):327, Conkel (1993):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):754) "Cuatro Ciénegas cichlid / Minkley's Cichlid / mojarra de Cuatro Ciénegas"

***Herichthys molango* De La Maza-Benignos &**

Lozano-Vilano, 2013 "Aztec cichlid / *Herichthys* cf. *labridens* / mojarra Azteca" = ? *Herichthys carpintis* x *Herichthys pantostictus*

***Herichthys pame* De La Maza-Benignos & Lozano-**

Vilano, 2013 ?(*Cichlasoma* sp. Lamas Conkel (1993):110; *Cichlasoma* sp. Tamasopo Conkel (1993):134; *Cichlasoma* sp. Ebano Conkel (1993):108; *Herichthys* sp. Ebano Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332; *Parapetenia* sp. aff. *labridens* Staeck & Linke (1996b):156; *Herichthys* sp. Tamasopo Labridens Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):340) "Blue Labridens / White Labridens / *Herichthys* Lahillas / Río Gallinas *Herichthys* / mojarra caracolera blanca / Schaakbord Labridens"

***Herichthys pantostictus* (Taylor & Miller, 1983)**

(*Cichlasoma pantostictum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):744, Conkel (1993):126, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):342; *Herichthys pantostictus* Axelrod (1993):598;? *Cichlasoma* sp.cf. Minckleyi Conkel (1993):125; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Pantostictum Conkel (1993):127) "Chairel cichlid / Spotted Cichlid / Blue Labridens / Green Cichlid / Green Labridens / *Cichlasoma* Lamadridi / Mojarra Caracolera Verde / mojarra de Chairel"

Herichthys pearsei → *Cincolichthys pearsei*

Herichthys pratinus → *Herichthys pantostictus*

Herichthys sp. Ebano → *Herichthys pame*

Herichthys sp. Pantepec → *Herichthys tepehua*

Herichthys sp. Poza Rica → *Herichthys tepehua*

Herichthys sp. Río Gallinas → *Herichthys steindachneri*

Herichthys sp. Río Nautla → *Herichthys deppii*

Herichthys sp. Turquoise → *Herichthys carpintis*

Herichthys sp. White Labridens → *Herichthys pama*

***Herichthys steindachneri* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)**

(Axelrod (1993):605; *Cichlasoma steindachneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):752, Conkel (1993):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):756, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):341; *Nandopsis steindachneri* Aqualog 5 (1996b):100) "slender cichlid / Steindachner's Cichlid / mojarra del Ojo Frío"

***Herichthys tamasopoensis* Artigas Azas, 1993**

(Aqualog 5 (1996b):94, Staeck & Linke (1996b):118,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):842, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):331; *Cichlasoma* sp. Tamasopo Conkel (1993):133 "Tamasopo cichlid / mojarra del Tamasopo"

***Herichthys tepehua* De la Maza-Benignos et al., 2015** (*Herichthys* sp. Tuxpán / Pantepec Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):840, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332; *Herichthys* sp. Cazonas Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):332) "Pantepec Cichlid"

Herichthys teporatus → *Herichthys carpintis*

Herklots's Herring → *Herklotsichthys castelnaui*

Herklotsichthys Whitley, 1951

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Herklotsichthys castelnaui* (Ogilby, 1897)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):669; *Sardinella castelnaui* Stead (1906):27) "southern herring / Herklots's Herring / Castelnaui's Herring"

***Herklotsichthys gotoi* Wongratana, 1983** "Darwin herring / Goto's Herring"

***Herklotsichthys konigsbergeri* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1912)** "largespotted herring / Konigsberger's Herring"

***Heroína* Kullander, 1996** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Heroína isonycterina* Kullander, 1996** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):894; *Heros* sp. Aqualog 5 (1996b):119) "New Eyespot Cichlid"

***Heros* Heckel, 1840** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Heros appendiculatus* (Castelnaui, 1855)** (Axelrod (1993):742, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):626, Aqualog 5 (1996b):116, Staeck & Linke (1996b):120, Dittrich (2017):178; *Heros* sp. Rotkeil Dittrich (2017):180; *Heros* sp. Peru Dittrich (2017):184; *Heros* sp. Rio Madeira Dittrich (2017):186; *Heros* sp. Ucayali Dittrich (2017):188; *Heros* sp. Paraconi Dittrich (2017):190; *Heros* sp. Nanay Dittrich (2017):192; *Heros* sp. Ecuador Dittrich (2017):194; *Heros* sp. Yarinacocha Dittrich (2017):196; *Heros* sp. Cano de Paca Dittrich (2017):198; *Heros* sp. Blau Dittrich (2017):288) "Blue Peru Eyespot Cichlid"

Heros coryphaenoides → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*

Heros coryphaeus → *Heros spurius*

Heros crassa → *Hypselecara temporalis*

Heros efasciatus → *Heros appendiculatus* / → *Heros notatus*

***Heros efasciatus* Heckel, 1840** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):895, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Aguirre et al. (2011):150, Zuanon et al. (2015):121, Dittrich (2017):230; *Heros perpunctatus* Dittrich (2017):234; *Heros fasciatus* Dittrich (2017):239; ? *Heros* sp. Gold Aqualog 5 (1996b):119, Dittrich (2017):294; *Heros* sp. Belém Dittrich (2017):244; *Heros* sp. Rio Araguaia Dittrich (2017):246; *Heros* sp. Rio Trombetas Dittrich (2017):248; *Heros* *Spurius* Brüning (1911):40, Mandée (1911a):9, Mandée (1911b):70, Brüning (1912):68, Innes (1917):89; *Cichlasoma* *Severum* Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):109, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):109, Brüning (1920):55, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):300, Bade (1923):150, Rachow (1925):29, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):105, Rachow (1928):155, Schreitmüller (1928):117, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88,

Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):153, Stoye (1932):155, Arnold (1933b):106, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):192, Ladiges (1934):180, Peters (1934):327, Innes (1935):390, Mellen & Lanier (1935):181, Stoye (1935):206, Arnold & Ahl (1936):488, Beirens (1938):116, Werner (1939):113, Meincken in HMR (1940):484, Kramer & Weise (1943):254, Angel (1946):113, Deutz (1946):19, Arnold (1949a):30, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):384, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):356, Kramer & Weise (1952):257, Brymer (1954):246, Hoedeman (1954):437, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):624, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):63, Innes (1957):447, Schneider & Whitney (1957):501, Vogt (1957):70, Makino (1958):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):411, Copin (1960):364, Sterba (1962):702, McInerny & Gerard (1966):411, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):184, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):384, Hoedeman (1974):1068, Staeck (1974):137, de Oliveira (1977):217, van Ramshorst (1977):336, Aquarien Atlas (1982):694, Varjo (1982):196, Santos (1987):249, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):337 photo 3 and 5, Sterba (1990):714; *Heros* *Severus* Mills (1993):120, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):663, Dawes (2002):100; *Heros* *Severus* Axelrod (1993):744) "Common Severum / Redshoulder Heros / Peruvian Turquoise Severum / Eyespot Cichlid / Striped Chanchito / Convict Fish / Sedate Cichlid / Turquoise Severum / Guyana Eyespot Cichlid / Gold Eyespot Cichlid / Gestreepte cichlide"

Heros festivus → *Mesonauta festivus*

Heros insignis → *Mesonauta insignis*

***Heros liberifer* Staeck & Schindler, 2015** (Dittrich (2017):168; *Heros* *Severus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):118, Staeck & Linke (1996b):122, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):222; *Heros* sp. Orinoco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):224; *Heros* sp. Autana II Dittrich (2017):172; *Heros* sp. Inirída Rot Dittrich (2017):174) "Orinoco Eyespot Cichlid / Mouthbreeding Eyespot Cichlid"

Heros modestus → *Heros spurius*

***Heros notatus* (Jardine, 1843)** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):844, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):228, Dittrich (2017):202; *Heros* *Severus* Axelrod (1993):744 lower photo; *Heros* sp. Guyana Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):229, Dittrich (2017):212; *Heros* sp. Rio Negro Dittrich (2017):206; *Heros* sp. Manaus Dittrich (2017):208; *Heros* sp. Rio Branco Dittrich (2017):210; *Heros* sp. Essequibo Dittrich (2017):214) "Eyespot Cichlid / Spotted Severum"

Heros *Severus* → *Heros liberifer* / → *Heros notatus*

***Heros severus* Heckel, 1840** (Axelrod (1993):742, Dittrich (2017):154; *Cichlasoma* *severum* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):337 photo 4, Roman (1992):16; *Heros* sp. Uaupés Aqualog 5 (1996b):118, Dittrich (2017):165; ? *Heros* sp. Inirída Aqualog 5 (1996b):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):223, Dittrich (2017):254) "banded cichlid / Severum Cichlid / Uaupés Eyespot Cichlid / Inirída Eyespot Cichlid / Acará-peba"

Heros* sp. *Atabapo (Dittrich (2017):251) "Rio Atabapo Eyespot Cichlid"

Heros* sp. *Autana I (Dittrich (2017):260)

Heros sp. Blue → *Heros appendiculatus*
Heros sp. Ecuador → *Heros appendiculatus*
***Heros* sp. Französisch-Guyana** (Aqualog 5 (1996b):118, Dittrich (2017):262; ? *Heros* sp. Blackcheek Aqualog 5 (1996b):118) "Blackcheek Eyespot Cichlid"
Heros sp. Guyana → *Heros notatus*
Heros sp. Inirida → *Heros severus*
***Heros* sp. Laguna Piranha I** (Dittrich (2017):270)
***Heros* sp. Laguna Piranha II** (Dittrich (2017):273)
***Heros* sp. Rio Jauaperi** (Dittrich (2017):258)
***Heros* sp. Rivière Comté** (Dittrich (2017):268)
Heros sp. Rotkeil → *Heros appendiculatus*
***Heros* sp. Santarém** (Dittrich (2017):276)
***Heros* sp. Tapajós** (Dittrich (2017):278)
***Heros* sp. Tapajós I** (Dittrich (2017):282)
Heros sp. Uaupés → *Heros severus*
***Heros* sp. Xingú** (Dittrich (2017):284)
Heros *spurius* → *Heros efasciatus*
***Heros spurius* Heckel, 1840** (Dittrich (2017):218; *Heros coryphaeus* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Dittrich (2017):223; *Heros modestus* Dittrich (2017):226; *Heros Severus* Axelrod (1993):745 middle photo) "Guapore Eyespot Cichlid / Bolivia Eyespot Cichlid"
***Herotilapia* Pellegrin, 1904** (Cichlidae>Cichlinae)
***Herotilapia multispinosa* (Günther, 1867)** (Staeck (1974):147, Aquarien Atlas (1982):724, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):737, Axelrod (1993):612, Conkel (1993):183, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 5 (1996b):76, Staeck & Linke (1996b):124, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):441, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):542) "rainbow cichlid / Butterfly Cichlid / mojarrita arcoiris / Regenboogcichlide"
Herringbone Rivulus → *Laimosemion strigatum*
Herwerden's Sleeper → *Oxyeleotris herwerdenii*
Herzensteinia → *Schizopygopsis*
Herzog's Killie → *Aphyosemion herzogi*
***Hesperoleucus* Snyder, 1913** (LEUCISCIDAE>Lavininiinae) = ? *Lavinia*
***Hesperoleucus mitrulus* Snyder, 1913** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):240; *Hesperoleucus symmetricus mitrulus* Goldstein (2000):172) "northern roach / Pit Roach"
***Hesperoleucus parvipinnis* Snyder, 1913** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):240; *Hesperoleucus symmetricus parvipinnis* Goldstein (2000):172) "Gualala roach"
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus serpentinus* Baumsteiger & Moyle, 2019** "Red Hills roach"
***Hesperoleucus symmetricus symmetricus* (Baird & Girard, 1854)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):240, Goldstein (2000):171; *Hesperoleucus navarroensis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240; "California roach / Central California Roach / Symmetrical Roach // Navarro Roach / Shortfin Roach"
Hesperoleucus symmetricus x *Hesperoleucus venustus* "Clear Lake roach"
***Hesperoleucus venustus navarroensis* Snyder, 1913** "northern coastal roach / Russian River Roach"
***Hesperoleucus venustus subditus* Snyder, 1913** (*Hesperoleucus subditus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):240; *Hesperoleucus symmetricus subditus* Goldstein (2000):171) "southern coastal roach / Monterey Roach / Tomales Roach"

***Hesperoleucus venustus venustus* Snyder, 1913** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):240; *Hesperoleucus symmetricus venustus* Goldstein (2000):172) "coastal roach / Venus Roach"
***Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) ↔ *Pseudoxiphophorus*
Heterandria bimaculata jonesii → *Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii*
Heterandria bimaculata peninsulae → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*
Heterandria bimaculata taeniata → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*
Heterandria cubensis → *Girardinus cubensis*
Heterandria fasciata → *Poeciliopsis fasciata*
***Heterandria formosa* (Girard, 1859)** (Brüning (1914a):7, Stansch (1914):181, Crandall (1917):342, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):83, Mellen (1921):86, Rachow (1921a):68, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):438, Bade (1923):94, Rachow (1925):39, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1926):108, Mellen (1927):97, Rachow (1927):81, Rachow (1928):115, Schreitmüller (1928):56, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):100, Brüning (1929):124, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Bade (1931):640, Rachow (1931):133, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):17, Stoye (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):124, Coates (1934):67, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):108, Peters (1934):105, Innes (1935):289, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):167, Mellen & Lanier (1935):249, Stoye (1935):62, Arnold & Ahl (1936):358, Beirens (1938):26, Werner (1939):48, Rachow in HMR (1940):540, de Jong (1942):30, Kramer & Weise (1943):214, Arnold (1949a):53, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):325, Laursen (1949):100, Werner (1949):166, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):279, Kramer & Weise (1952):222, Brymer (1954):215, Hoedeman (1954):364, Werner (1954):71, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):474, Innes (1957):344, Schneider & Whitney (1957):438, Taborski *et al.* (1957):164, Vogt (1957):40, McInerny & Gerard (1959):144, Copin (1960):107, Makino (1961):59, Sterba (1962):566, McInerny & Gerard (1966):144, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):325, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):166, Hoedeman (1974):874, de Oliveira (1977):194, van Ramshorst (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas (1982):592, Santos (1987):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Kochetov (1989):175, Quinn (1990):96, Sterba (1990):587, Mills (1993):201, Wischnath (1993):116, Dawes (1995):186, Aqualog 9 (1998):113, Schleser (1998):125, Fletcher (2000):63, Goldstein (2000):238, Dawes (2002):276, Krönke (2015):364, Meyer (2015):126; *Girardinus formosus* Brüning (1912):64, Mandée (1912):74, Innes (1917):87) "least killifish / Mosquitofish / Dwarf Topminnow / American Topminnow / Pygmy Livebearer / Smallest Livebearer / Dwergtandkarpertje / Dwergtandkarper / Dwerghkarper"
Heterandria guppyi → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
Heterandria hasemani → *Pamphorichthys hasemani*
Heterandria lutzi → *Poeciliopsis lutzi*
Heterandria metallica → *Girardinus metallicus*
Heterandria minor → *Pamphorichthys minor*
Heterandria nobilis → *Gambusia nobilis*
Heterobagrus → *Mystus*
***Heterobranchus* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809** (CLARIIDAE)

***Heterobranchus bidorsalis* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809** (Sands (1985):87, Burgess (1989):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):268, Seegers (2008):269) "bidorsal catfish"

***Heterobranchus boulengeri* Pellegrin, 1922** (Burgess (1989):147, Seegers (2008):269) "Lake Mweru catfish"

***Heterobranchus isopterus* Bleeker, 1863** (Burgess (1989):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):266, Seegers (2008):269) "West African catfish"

***Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes, 1840** (Sterba (1962):401, Franke (1985):249, Sands (1985):87, Burgess (1989):141, Sterba (1990):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):354, Seegers (2008):267, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):162; *Heterobranchus laticeps* Goffin (1909):89) "sampa / Vundu"

Heterobranchus tapeinopterus → *Encheloclarias tapeinopterus*

Heterocharax Eigenmann, 1912 (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)

***Heterocharax leptogrammus* Toledo-Piza, 2000** "Arirara heterocharacin"

Heterocharax Macrolepis → *Heterocharax virgulatus*

***Heterocharax macrolepis* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):118) "Guyanese heterocharacin"

Heterocharax sp. Peru → *Trochilocharax ornatus*

***Heterocharax* sp. Rio Nanay** "Red Eye Ghost Tetra / *Heterocharax* sp. Blue Neon"

***Heterocharax virgulatus* Toledo-Piza, 2000** (*Heterocharax Macrolepis* Géry (1977):309, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Amazonian heterocharacin / Bluelined Glass Tetra"

Heterocheiroidon Malabarba, 1998 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Heterocheiroidon jacuiensis* Malabarba & Bertaco, 1999** "Jacui tetra"

***Heterocheiroidon yatai* (Casciotta, Miquelarena & Protogino, 1992)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):115, Serra *et al.* (2014):62) "Yata's tetra / Mojarra"

***Heterochromis* Regan, 1922** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Heterochromis multidens* (Pellegrin, 1900)** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Axelrod (1993):464, Lamboj (2004):21)

Heterodon Cat → *Leporacanthicus heterodon*

Heterogramma → *Apistogramma*

***Heteromormyrus* Steindachner, 1866** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)

***Heteromormyrus pauciradiatus* (Steindachner, 1866)**

Heterophallina → *Gambusia*

***Heterophallus* Regan, 1914** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Heterophallus echeagarayi* (Álvarez, 1952)** (Wischnath (1993):119, Aqualog 9 (1998):115, Meyer (2015):129; *Gambusia echeagarayi* Jacobs (1973):119, Dawes (1995):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):618) "Maya gambusia / Palenque Flyer / guayacón maya"

***Heterophallus milleri* Radda, 1987** (Wischnath (1993):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):498, Aqualog 9 (1998):115, Dawes (2002):276, Meyer (2015):130; *Gambusia milleri* Dawes (1995):183) "Grijalva gambusia / Miller's Flyer / guayacón del Grijalva"

***Heterophallus rachovii* Regan, 1914** (Brüning (1914a):9, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):83, Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):443, Bade (1923):95, Rachow (1925):39, Rachow (1926):114, Rachow (1927):77, Rachow (1928):110, Brüning (1929):124, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):165, Bade (1931):644, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):124, Peters (1934):103, Stoye (1935):75, Arnold & Ahl (1936):359, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Rachow in HMR (1940):520, Arnold (1949a):53, Werner (1949):167, Beck (1950):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):279, Werner (1954):76, Sterba (1962):566, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Wischnath (1993):120, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Meyer (2015):132; *Gambusia rachovii* Jacobs (1973):139, Sterba (1990):586, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):608, Dawes (1995):180; *Heterandria rachovii* Kochetov (1989):175) "Coatzacoalcos gambusia / Rachow's Strangefin / Rachow's Mosquitofish / Rachow's Flyer / Rachow's Livebearer / guayacón jarocho"

***Heteropneustes* Müller, 1840** (HETEROPNEUSTIDAE)

***Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch, 1794)** (Bade (1923):45, Innes (1926):271, Bade (1931):536, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):243, Beirens (1938):187, Holly in HMR (1938):267, Arnold (1949a):53, Meinken (1956):14, Vogt (1956):96, Schneider & Whitney (1957):398, Sterba (1962):402, Varjo (1982):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):500, Franke (1985):250, Sands (1985):162, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):148, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):361, Pethiyagoda (1991):163, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252, Sands (1997):96, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):109, Dawes (2002):147, Ranjit Daniels (2002):188, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):102, Shrestha (2008):195; *Saccobranchnus fossilis* Dürigen (1897):256, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):134, Knauer (1905):124, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):158, Peter (1906):62, Bade (1907):411, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):183, Klunzinger (1909):48, Schmidt (1911):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):215, Stansch (1914):313, Innes (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):64, Brüning (1929):76, Arnold (1933b):152, Ladiges (1934):84; *Heteropneustes microps* Burgess (1989):150, Pethiyagoda (1991):165, Ranjit Daniels (2002):189) "stinging catfish / Asian Stinging Catfish / Liver Catfish / Small Asian Stinging Catfish / Schinggi / Fossil Cat / Indische kieuwzakmeerval / Luchtzakmeerval / Zakkieuwmeerval / Aziatische kieuwzakmeerval"

***Heteropneustes kemratensis* (Fowler, 1937)** "Chao Praya stinging catfish"

***Heteropneustes longipectoralis* Rema Devi & Raghunathan, 1999** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):188) "Western Ghats stinging catfish"

Heteropneustes microps → *Heteropneustes fossilis*

***Heteropneustes nani* Hossain *et al.*, 2013** "Noakhali stinging catfish"

[Heteropneustidae \(South Asian airsac catfishes / Kiemensackwelse / Aziatische kieuwzakmeervallen\)](#) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

***Heterotilapia* Regan, 1920** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Heterotilapia buettikoferi* (Hubrecht, 1881)** (*Tilapia*

buettikoferi Staeck (1974):163, Staeck (1983):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1002, Ciclidi Africani (1987):163, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Axelrod (1993):537, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Linke & Staeck (1994b):197, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):860, Dawes (2002):123, Linke & Staeck (2002):230, Lamboj (2004):71 "Zebra Tilapia / Hornet Cichlid / Zebra Cichlid / Zebra Tilapia"

***Heterotilapia cessiana* Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968** (*Tilapia cessiana* Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):692, Lamboj (2004):73)

Heterotilapia multispinosa → *Herotilapia multispinosa*

***Heterotis Rüppell, 1828* (ARAPAIMIDAE)**

***Heterotis niloticus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1152, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):37; *Clupisudis niloticus* Innes (1957):124) "African bonytongue / African Arowana / Afrikaanse beentong" Heuvelmeervallen → Sisoridae

Hexanematichthys → *Sciades*

Hexanematichthys Leptaspis → *Neoarius graeffei*

***Hiatirhaphis Huber, 2019* (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)**

***Hiatirhaphis cascajalensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (*Brachyrhaphis cascajalensis* Jacobs (1973):80, Kochetov (1989):174, Wischnath (1993):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):476, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):89, Meyer (2015):21) "Cascajal Brachy / Cascajal Livebearer"

***Hiatirhaphis parismina* (Meek, 1912)** (*Brachyrhaphis parismina* Jacobs (1973):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):595, Wischnath (1993):80, Dawes (1995):174, Aqualog 9 (1998):90, Meyer (2015):29) "Parismina Brachy"

Highback Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Highbody Climbing Perch → *Anabas oligolepis*

Highbody Nandid → *Nandus oxyrhynchus*

Highfin Dollarfish → *Stethaprion crenatum*

Highfin Peppered Cory → *Scleromystax macropterus*

Highhat Woodcat → *Tetranematichthys wallacei*

Highhead Amphilophus → *Cribroheros altifrons*

Highhead Cichlid → *Cribroheros altifrons*

Highland Pastel Cichlid → *Cribroheros alfari*

Highlands rainbowfish → *Chilatherina campsi*

Highspine Cichlid → *Astatheros macracanthus*

Highspot Rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Hildadoras bolivarensis → *Scorpiodoras bolivarensis*

Hildadoras orinocensis → *Oxydoras sifontesi*

Hildebrandichthys setiger → *Cetengraulis edentulus*

Hilsa → *Tenualosa ilisha*

***Hilsa* Regan, 1917 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)**

***Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier, 1829)** "Kelee shad"

***Himantura* Müller & Henle, 1837** (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Brevitrygon* / *Fluvitrygon* / *Fontitrygon* / *Pastinachus* / *Styracura* / *Urogymnus*

Himantura fluviatilis → *Pastinachus sephen*

Himantura imbricata → *Brevitrygon imbricata*

Himantura krempfi → *Fluvitrygon oxyrhynchus*

***Himantura leoparda* Manjaji-Matsumoto & Last 2008**

Himantura signifer → *Fluvitrygon signifer*

***Himantura uarnak* (Gmelin, 1789)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):668, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):14, Aqualog 15 (2000):172) "reticulate whipray / Honeycomb Stingray / Coach Whipray / Marbled Whipray / Longtail Ray / Heuningkoek pijlster"

***Himantura undulata* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):172) "leopard whipray"

Hingemouth → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*

***Hiodon* Lesueur, 1818 (HIODONTIDAE)**

***Hiodon alosoides* (Rafinesque, 1819)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):91, Thompson (1985):39) "goldeye / Toothed Herring / La Queche"

***Hiodon tergisus* Lesueur, 1818** (Butler (1858):67, Jordan & Evermann (1902):92, Thompson (1985):38; *Hiodon selenops* Jordan & Evermann (1902):93) "mooneye / Southern Mooneye / River Moon-eye / Maanoog"

Hiodontidae (mooneyes / Mondaugen / maanogen) (HIODONTIFORMES)

***Hippichthys* Bleeker, 1849** (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)

***Hippichthys albomaculosus* Jenkins & Mailautoka, 2010** "Dreketi River pipefish"

***Hippichthys cyanospilos* (Bleeker, 1854)** ??(Syngnathus Pulchellus Sterba (1962):493, Hoedeman (1974):921, Aquarien Atlas (1982):864, Sterba (1990):629; *Doryichthys* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600) "bluespeckled pipefish / Bluespotted Pipefish / Redbelly Pipefish / Hakuten-yoji"

***Hippichthys heptagonus* Bleeker, 1849** (Allen (1989):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):87, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):336, Monks (2006):156; ? Syngnathus Spicifer Dutta (1966):77, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):571, Holly in HMR (1967):1289, Sterba (1990):629; ? Syngnathus Acus Hoedeman (1974):918) "Madura pipefish / Reticulated Freshwater Pipefish / Heptagonal Pipefish / Amime-kawa-yoji"

***Hippichthys (Parasyngnathus) parvicarinatus* (Dawson, 1978)** "short-keel pipefish"

***Hippichthys (Parasyngnathus) penicillus* (Cantor, 1849)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):337, Monks (2006):156) "beady pipefish / Steepnose Pipefish / Ganten-ishi-yoji"

***Hippichthys spicifer* (Rüppell, 1838)** (Allen (1989):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):652, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):337, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):210; *Syngnathus spicifer*) "bellybar pipefish / Bluespotted Pipefish / Banded Freshwater Pipefish / Blackbarred Freshwater Pipefish / Kawa-yoji"

***Hippopotamyrus* Pappenheim, 1906** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae) ↔ *Cyphomyrus* / *Paramormyrops*

***Hippopotamyrus ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1905)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):33) "slender stonebasher / Slanke klipstamper"

***Hippopotamyrus castor* Pappenheim, 1906**

Hippopotamyrus discorhynchus → *Cyphomyrus discorhynchus*

***Hippopotamyrus grahami* (Norman, 1928)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):39) "Graham's stonebasher"

***Hippopotamyrus harringtoni* (Boulenger, 1905)**

***Hippopotamyrus longilateralis* Kramer & Swartz, 2010** "Lower Cunene stonebasher"

***Hippopotamyrus macroterops* (Boulenger, 1920)**

***Hippopotamyrus pappenheimi* (Boulenger, 1910)**

***Hippopotamyrus paugyi* Lévêque & Bigorne, 1985** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1066)

***Hippopotamyrus pictus* (Marcusen, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):806; *Gnathonemus pictus* Dutta (1966):74) "Shortnosed Elephantfish"

- Hippopotamyrus psittacus* → *Cyphomyrus psittacus*
Hippopotamyrus szaboi Kramer, van der Bank & Wink, 2004 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):33) "Szabo's stonebasher"
- Hippopotamyrus weeksii** (Boulenger, 1902)
Hirtella Pereira *et al.*, 2014 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
Hirtella carinata Pereira *et al.*, 2014
Hisonotus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae) ↔ *Curculionichthys*
Hisonotus acuen Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2014 (LG 3 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):399)
Hisonotus aky (Azpelicueta, Casciotta, Almirón & Körber, 2004) (*Hisonotus* sp. Argentinien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):346) "Green Oto"
Hisonotus alberti Roxo *et al.*, 2016
Hisonotus armatus Carvalho, Lehmann, Pereira & Reis, 2008
Hisonotus bocaiuva Roxo, Silva, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2013
Hisonotus bockmanni Carvalho & Datovo, 2012 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):250)
Hisonotus bourguyi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911) (*Microlepidogaster bourguyi* Burgess (1989):439) = ??
Hisonotus brunneus Carvalho & Reis, 2011
Hisonotus candombe → *Hisonotus ringueleti*
Hisonotus carreiro Carvalho & Reis, 2011
Hisonotus charrua Almirón, Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Litz, 2006 (Serra *et al.* (2014):93) "Vieja de agua"
Hisonotus chromodontus Britski & Garavello, 2007
Hisonotus depressicauda (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918) (*Otocinclus depressicauda* Burgess (1989):438)
Hisonotus depressinotus → *Hisonotus paulinus*
Hisonotus deivei Roxo, Silva & Melo, 2018
Hisonotus francirochai → *Corumbataia francirochai*
Hisonotus gibbosus → *Otocinclus gibbosus*
Hisonotus heterogaster Carvalho & Reis, 2011
Hisonotus hungy Azpelicueta, Almirón, Casciotta & Koerber, 2007 "Hisonotus cf. Ringueleti"
Hisonotus iota Carvalho & Reis, 2009
Hisonotus laevior Cope, 1894 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):340; *Otocinclus laevior* Burgess (1989):438; *Microlepidogaster leptochila* Burgess (1989):439)
Hisonotus leptochilus → *Hisonotus laevior*
Hisonotus leucofrenatus (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908) (*Hisonotus leucofrenatus* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):342, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):94; *Otocinclus leucofrenatus* Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):376; *Microlepidogaster leucofrenata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):376; *Microlepidogaster* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243) "Slender Otocinclus / Yellowhead Otocinclus / Cascudinho"
Hisonotus leucophrys Carvalho & Reis, 2009
Hisonotus maculipinnis (Regan, 1912) (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):340, Almirón *et al.* (2015):158; *Otocinclus maculipinnis* ? Brüning (1920):89, Arnold (1933b):138, Arnold & Ahl (1936):275, Arnold (1949a):78, Werner (1949):130, Beck (1950):153, Sterba (1962):462, Franke (1985):46, Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):416) = ? *Hisonotus nigricauda*
Hisonotus megaloplax Carvalho & Reis, 2009
Hisonotus montanus Carvalho & Reis, 2009
Hisonotus nigricauda (Boulenger, 1891) (Serra *et al.* (2014):94; *Otocinclus nigricauda* Bade (1907):427, Bade (1931):552, Holly in HMR (1940):499, Werner (1949):130, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):26, Sterba (1962):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):417; *Microlepidogaster nigricauda* Burgess (1989):439) "Blacktail Sucker Catfish / Natterer's Otocinclus / Vieja de agua"
Hisonotus notatus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):344; *Otocinclus notatus* Franke (1985):46, Burgess (1989):406; *Microlepidogaster notata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):376) "Marked Otocinclus"
Hisonotus notopagos Carvalho & Reis, 2011
Hisonotus pachysarkos Zawadzki, Roxo & da Graça, 2016 "Cascudinho-limpa-vidro"
Hisonotus paulinus (Regan, 1908) (*Otocinclus paulinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):508, Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153; *Microlepidogaster depressinota* Burgess (1989):439) "Marbled Otocinclus"
Hisonotus prata Carvalho & Reis, 2011
Hisonotus ringueleti Aquino, Schaefer & Miquelarena, 2001
Hisonotus sp. Argentinien → *Hisonotus aky*
Hisonotus sp. Itapemirim (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):348) = ? *Hisonotus thayeri*
Hisonotus taimensis (Buckup, 1981) (*Microlepidogaster taimensis* Burgess (1989):406)
Hisonotus thayeri Martins & Langeani, 2016
Hisonotus vespucii Roxo, Silva & Oliveira, 2015 "São Francisco Cascudinho"
Hisonotus vireo Carvalho & Reis, 2011
Hisonotus yasi (Almirón, Azpelicueta & Casciotta, 2004)
Hispaniola Molly → *Poecilia* (*Psychropoecilia*) *hispaniolana*
Hito → *Ompok*
Hockeystick (Tetra) → *Thayeria boehlkei*
Hockeystickbarbeel → *Trigonostigma hengeli*
Hockeystick Catfish → *Sorubim lima*
Hockeystick Pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*
Hoehne's Nannacara → *Rondonacara hoehnei*
Hofmann's Killie → *Aphyosemion hofmanni*
Hog Catfish → *Bagrus docmak*
Hog mullet → *Agonostomus pichardi*
Hogaboom Cichlid → *Amphilophus hogaboomorum*
Hoge maanvis → *Pterophyllum altum*
Hoge zilverbladvis → *Monodactylus sebae*
Hognose Brochis → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*
Hognose Catfish → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*
Hognose Corydoras → *Corydoras treitlii*
Hoignei Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hoignei*
Holbrook's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia holbrooki*
Holden's Doradid → *Oxydoras niger*
Holenvissen → Amblyopsidae
Holezalm → *Astyanax mexicanus*
Holland's Piranha → *Serrasalmus hollandi*
Hollandichthys Eigenmann, 1910 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Hollandichthys affinis (Steindachner, 1908)
Hollandichthys multifasciatus (Eigenmann & Norris, 1900) (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):118, Günter (1924):47, Rachow (1925):39, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):10, Rachow (1928):9, Brüning (1929):22, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):165, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Stoye (1932):123, Arnold (1933b):124, Rachow in HMR (1935):50, Stoye

(1935):161, Arnold & Ahl (1936):73, Werner (1939):90, Arnold (1949a):53, Beck (1950):130, Ladiges (1954):106, Sterba (1962):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):172, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):146;

Pseudochalceus multifasciatus Géry (1977):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):292, Sterba (1990):112 "Cubatao hollandichthys / Multilined Tetra / Lambari-bembeca"

***Hollandichthys perstriatus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908)**
***Hollandichthys taramandahy* Bertaco & Malabarba, 2013** "Tramandai hollandichthys / Lambari-listrado"

Holobrycon → *Brycon*

Hololepis → *Etheostoma*

Holoprion → *Aphyocharax*

Holopristis → *Hemigrammus*

Holopristis riddlei → *Pristella maxillaris*

Holoshesthes Eigenmann, 1903

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Holoshesthes geayi* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Cheirodontops geayi* Géry (1977):546; *Cheirodon geayi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187) "Guarico tetra / Geay's Dwarf Tetra"

***Holoshesthes hemigrammus* (Eigenmann, 1915)**

(*Aphyocheirodon hemigrammus* Géry (1977):550;

Serrapinnus sp.1 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):94)

"Jacquara tetra"

***Holoshesthes pequirá* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry (1977):551, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):116, Serra *et al.* (2019):59; *Odontostilbe pequirá* Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):111, Almirón *et al.* (2015):127) "Orangespot Characin / Broadspot Tetra"

Holotaxis → *Pyrrhulina*

Homalonotus Killifish → *Pachypanchax arnoulti*

Homaloptera van Hasselt, 1823

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae) ↔ *Balitoropsis* / *Ghatsa* / *Pseudohomaloptera*

***Homaloptera bilineata* Blyth, 1860** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):72, Shrestha (2008):127, Ott (2017):115) "Burmese loach / Lizard Loach / Gecko Loach / Torrent Loach"

***Homaloptera confuzona* Kottelat, 2000** (Duffill (2011a):19, Ott (2017):115) "lizard loach / Red Lizard Loach"

Homaloptera Kwangsiensis → *Pseudohomaloptera leonardi*

Homaloptera kwangsiensis → *Balitora kwangsiensis*

Homaloptera leonardi → *Pseudohomaloptera leonardi*

Homaloptera lineata → *Homalopteroides smithi*

Homaloptera montana → *Ghatsa montana*

Homaloptera nigra → *Balitoropsis zollingeri*

***Homaloptera ocellata* van der Hoeven, 1832** (Ott (2017):115) "blotched lizard loach"

***Homaloptera ogilviei* Alfred, 1967** (Ott (2000):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):260, Ott (2017):115)

"Koala Loach"

Homaloptera Orthogoniata → *Homaloptera bilineata* / → *Homaloptera parclitella*

***Homaloptera orthogoniata* Vaillant, 1902** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):428, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558, Sterba (1990):316, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):59, Ott (2000):154, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):287, Dawes (2002):227, Ott (2017):115)

"Mahakam lizard loach / Saddled Hillstream Loach /

Saddle-back Loach / Clown Torrent Loach /

Saddleback Loach / Orchid Loach / Gecko Loach /

Lizard Loach"

***Homaloptera parclitella* Tan & Ng, 2005** (Ott (2017):115) "Malayan lizard loach / Sekayu Hillstream Loach / Malaysia Torrent Loach / Homaloptera Orthogoniata"

Homaloptera thamicola → *Cryptotora thamicola*

Homaloptera zollingeri → *Balitoropsis zollingeri*

Homalopteroides Fowler, 1905

(BALITORIDAE>Homalopteroidinae)

***Homalopteroides avii* Randall & Page, 2014** "Avi flat loach"

***Homalopteroides indochinensis* (Silas, 1953)**

"Kontum flat loach"

***Homalopteroides modestus* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** (Ott (2017):123) "Meekalan flat loach"

***Homalopteroides nebulosus* (Alfred, 1969)** (Ott (2017):123) "Clouded Torrent Loach"

***Homalopteroides rupicola* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)** "Myanmar flat loach"

***Homalopteroides smithi* (Hora, 1932)** (Ott (2017):123) "Green Lizard Loach / Lizard Fish / Lizard Catfish / Gecko Fish"

***Homalopteroides stephensoni* (Hora, 1932)**

"Mahakam flat loach"

***Homalopteroides tweediei* (Herre, 1940)** (Ott (2017):123) "Malayan flat loach / Malayan Lizard Loach"

***Homalopteroides wassinkii* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Ott (2017):123; ? *Homaloptera* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):90; ? *Balitora Brucei* Burmanicus Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):173)

***Homalopteroides weberi* (Hora, 1932)**

***Homalopteroides yuwonoi* (Kottelat, 1998)**

***Homalopterula* Fowler, 1940**

(BALITORIDAE>Homalopteroidinae)

***Homalopterula amphisquamata* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** (Ott (2017):124) "Kawar hillstream loach"

***Homalopterula gymnogaster* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Ott (2017):124) "Meninju hillstream loach / Lizard Loach"

***Homalopterula heterolepis* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** (Ott (2017):124) "Tawar hillstream loach"

***Homalopterula modiglianii* (Perugia, 1893)** (Ott (2017):124) "Modigliani's hillstream loach"

***Homalopterula ripleyi* Fowler, 1940** (Ott (2017):224) "Ripley's hillstream loach"

***Homalopterula vanderbilti* (Fowler, 1940)** (Ott (2017):124) "Blangnanga hillstream loach"

Homalosoma → *Vanmanenia*

***Homatula* Nichols, 1925**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triphopsinae)

***Homatula acuticephala* (Zhou & He, 1993)** "Haixi stone loach"

***Homatula anguillioides* (Zhu & Wang, 1985)**

"Longtan stone loach / Erhai Stone Loach"

***Homatula anteridorsalis* Li, Che & Zhou, 2019** "Nu-jiang stone loach"

***Homatula berezowskii* (Günther, 1896)** "Hui stone loach"

***Homatula change* Endruweit, 2015** "Yiwanshui stone loach"

***Homatula coccinocola* Endruweit, Min & Yang, 2018**
***Homatula cryptoclathrata* Li, Che & Zhou, 2019**

"Damengtong stone loach"

***Homatula disparizona* Min, Yang & Chen, 2013**

"Panlong stone loach"

Homatula erhaiensis → *Homatula anguillioides*

- Homatula laxiclathra** Gu & Zhang, 2012 "Wei stone loach"
- Homatula longidorsalis** (Yang, Chen & Kottelat, 1995) "longfin stone loach" = ? *Homatula variegata*
- Homatula nanpanjiangensis** (Min, Chen & Yang, 2010) "Nanjie stone loach"
- Homatula nigra** Li, Che & Zhou, 2019 "Mengboluo stone loach"
- Homatula oligolepis** (Cao & Zhu, 1989) "Yangzong stone loach"
- Homatula polytaenia** (Zhu, 1982)
- Homatula potanini** (Günther, 1896) (*Paracobitis potanini* Zheng (2015):90) "Ya stone loach / Green Threadfin Loach"
- Homatula pycnolepis** Hu & Zhang, 2010 "Yangbi stone loach"
- Homatula shuangjiangensis** (Zhu & Wang, 1985)
- Homatula variegata** (Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) (*Paracobitis variegatus* Zheng (2015):89) "Tchen-Si stone loach"
- Homatula wenshanensis** Li *et al.*, 2017
- Homatula wujiangensis** (Ding & Deng, 1990) "Wujiang stone loach"
- Homatula wuliangensis** Min, Yang & Chen, 2012 "Lancang stone loach"
- Homatula yingjiangensis** (Zhu, 1982) (*Nemacheilus yingjiangensis* Zheng (2015):94)
- Homodiaetus Eigenmann & Ward, 1907** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔ *Pseudostegophilus*
- Homodiaetus anisitsi** Eigenmann & Ward, 1907 (Burgess (1989):314, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):134, Serra *et al.* (2014):75, Almirón *et al.* (2015):144; *Homodiaetus vazferreirai* Burgess (1989):324, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):770) "Sanguijuela"
- Homodiaetus banguela** Koch, 2002
- Homodiaetus graciosa** Koch, 2002 "Piolho-de-peixe" *Homodiaetus haemomyzon* → *Pseudostegophilus haemomyzon*
Homodiaetus maculatus → *Pseudostegophilus maculatus*
- Homodiaetus passarellii** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1944) (*Stegophilus passarellii* Burgess (1989):323)
Homodiaetus vazferreirai → *Homodiaetus anisitsi*
Honderd-ogennis → *Scatophagus argus*
Hondsvisje → *Umbra krameri*
Hondsvissen → *Umbridae*
Honest's glass perchlet → *Tetracentrum honessi*
Honey blue-eye → *Pseudomugil mellis*
Honey gourami → *Trichogaster chuna*
Honeycomb Longtail → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*
Hong Kong Bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
Hong Kong Pleco → *Gastromyzon* spp.
Hong Kong Plecostomus → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*
Hongaarse hondsvis → *Umbra krameri*
Hongkong bittervoorn → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
- Hongshuia** Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Hongshuia banmo** Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008 "banmo sucker barb"
- Hongshuia megalophthalmus** (Chen, Yang & Cui, 2006) "Hongshuihe sucker barb"
- Hongshuia microstomatus** (Wang & Chen, 1989) "Dagou He sucker barb"
- Hongshuia paoli** Zhang, Qiang & Lan, 2008 "Hongshui He sucker barb"
- Hongsloi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongsloui*
Honinggoerami → *Trichogaster chuna*
Hooglandtandkarpers → Goodeinae
Hoogvinkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*
Hoogvinmolly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*
Hooknose Characin → *Curimata macrops*
- Hoplarchus** Kaup, 1860 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Hoplarchus psittacus** (Heckel, 1840) (Axelrod (1993):747, Aqualog 5 (1996b):119, Staeck & Linke (1996b):126, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):288, Dawes (2002):100; *Cichlasoma psittacus* Staeck (1977):68, Staeck (1982):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):876, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):334, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):713, Roman (1992):17) "Parrot Cichlid"
- Hoplerythrinus** Gill, 1896 (ERYTHRINIDAE)
- Hoplerythrinus cinereus** (Gill, 1858) "Trinidad trahira"
- Hoplerythrinus gronovii** (Valenciennes, 1847) "Cayenne trahira"
- Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus** (Agassiz, 1829) (Hoedeman (1956):546, Hoedeman (1974):581, Géry (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas (1982):322, Santos (1987):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):108, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):148, Roman (1992):145, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29, Dawes (2002):217, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):119, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):102, Ohara *et al.* (2017):119; *Pseuderythrinus rosapinnis* Hoedeman (1954):66, Veldhuizen (1956):18, Hoedeman (1974):581) "aimara / Golden Trahira / Blackband Predator Characin / Jeju / Forelzalm"
- Hopliancistrus** Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Hopliancistrus** sp. **Firetail** ("L58") Aqualog 1 (1995):28) "Firetail Cat"
- Hopliancistrus** sp. **Lower Xingú** (L171 Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aqualog 21 (2004):131, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):329, Camargo *et al.* (2013):159; *Hopliancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):332, Seidel (2008):107) "Yellowspot Ancistrus / L171"
- Hopliancistrus** sp. **Rio da Paz** "Upper Xingu pleco / L422"
- Hopliancistrus** sp. Rio Iriri → *Hopliancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
- Hopliancistrus** sp. **Rio Jamanxim** (L361 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):330, Seidel (2008):106; *Hopliancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):331, Seidel (2008):107) "L361"
- Hopliancistrus** sp. Rio Xingú → *Hopliancistrus* sp. Lower Xingú
- Hopliancistrus** sp. **Xingú** (L017 Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):342, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):324, Seidel (2008):106, Camargo *et al.* (2013):157; LDA15 Aqualog 1 (1995):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):343, Aqualog 21 (2004):226, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):326, Seidel (2008):107) "Flathead Pleco / L17 / LDA15 / Witgevelekte driedoornige pleco"
- Hopliancistrus tricornis** Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):582, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):323, Seidel (2008):107; L212 Aqualog 21

(2004):162, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86)
"Whitetail Belem / L212"

Hoplias Gill, 1903 (ERYTHRINIDAE)

Hoplias aimara (Valenciennes, 1847) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):120; *Hoplias macrophthalmus* Hoedeman (1974):581, Géry (1977):102) "giant trahira / Giant Wolf-fish / Trairão"

Hoplias argentinensis Rosso *et al.*, 2018 (Serra *et al.* (2019):36; ? *Hoplias* sp. 3 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):106) "Argentine trahira / Tararira"

Hoplias australis Oyakawa & Mattox, 2009 (Serra *et al.* (2014):70) "Uruguay trahira / Tararira"

Hoplias brasiliensis (Agassiz, 1829) "Peruaguaçu trahira"

Hoplias curupira Oyakawa & Mattox, 2009 "Itacaiúas trahira"

Hoplias intermedius (Günther, 1864) (*Hoplias* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):103) "Cipo trahira / São Francisco Trairão"

Hoplias lacerdae Miranda Ribeiro, 1908 (Géry (1977):102, Santos (1987):74, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):168, Serra *et al.* (2014):69) "Iporanga trahira / Trairão / Tararira tornasol / Trairaçu / Tariputanga"

Hoplias macrophthalmus → *Hoplias aimara*

Hoplias malabaricus (Bloch, 1794) ?(Rachow (1921b):96-34, Bade (1923):27, Rachow (1927):28, Rachow (1928):27, Brüning (1929):11, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):165, Bade (1931):441, Rachow (1931):134, Arnold (1933b):124, Coates (1934):92, Innes (1935):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):74, Rachow in HMR (1938):261, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):54, Ladiges (1950):39, Hoedeman (1956):545, Veldhuizen (1956):8, Sterba (1962):87, Hoedeman (1974):581, Géry (1977):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):308, Santos (1987):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):120, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):167, Serra *et al.* (2014):71, Almirón *et al.* (2015):134, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):102, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):61, Ohara *et al.* (2017):120; *Macrodon malabaricus* Bade (1907):349, Mandée (1908):24, Reuter (1912):40; *Macrodon trahira* Dürigen (1897):299, Klunzinger (1909):49, Stansch (1914):272, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):104, Ahl (1932):41) "trahira / Common Trahira / Tiger Tetra / Brown Characin / Tiger Fish / Haimara / Wolf-Fish / Common Wolf-fish / Traíra / Tararira / Tijgerzalm / Jaagzalm"

Hoplias mbigua Azpelicueta *et al.*, 2015 (*Hoplias* sp. 1 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):104) "Misiones trahira / Lower Paraná Tigerfish"

Hoplias microlepis (Günther, 1864) (Géry (1977):102, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):104) "Panama trahira / Panama Tigerfish / pez perro"

Hoplias misionera Rosso *et al.*, 2016 (? *Hoplias* sp. 2 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):105) "Acaraguá River trahira"

Hoplias patana (Valenciennes, 1847) "patana trahira"

Hoplias teres (Valenciennes, 1847) "Maracaibo trahira"

Hoplias trahira → *Hoplias malabaricus*

Hoplisoma Swainson, 1838

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)

Hoplisoma acrense (Nijsen, 1972) (*Corydoras acrensis* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):38, Aqualog

4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):506, Fuller & Evers (2005):44) "Acre corydoras / Corydoras Pilatos" = ? *Hoplisoma trilineatum*
Hoplisoma adolfoi (Burgess, 1982) (*Corydoras adolfoi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):148, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):328, Seuß (1992):41, Aqualog 4 (1996a):69, Sands (1997):38, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):298, Fuller & Evers (2005):48) "Adolfo's Corydoras / Adolfo's pantsermeerval"

Hoplisoma aeneum Gill, 1858 (*Corydoras aeneus* Arnold (1934a):84, Arnold (1934b):104, Peters (1934):362, Innes (1935):223, Stoye (1935):238, Arnold & Ahl (1936):262, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Holly in HMR (1940):570, Kramer & Weise (1943):188, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):288, Laursen (1949):72, Werner (1949):127, Beck (1950):149, Hervey & Hems (1952):221, Kramer & Weise (1952):195, Brymer (1954):174, Hoedeman (1954):258, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):22, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):353, Hoedeman (1956):621, Innes (1957):275, Vogt (1956):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):379, McInerny & Gerard (1959):329, Copin (1960):227, Makino (1961):40, Sterba (1962):436, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):180, McInerny & Gerard (1966):329, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):198, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):288, Ghadially (1969):182, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):338, de Oliveira (1977):182, van Ramshorst (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Varjo (1982):170, Franke (1985):92, Santos (1987):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):229, Burgess (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Roman (1992):90, Seuß (1992):42, Mills (1993):172, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):252, Sands (1997):39, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):508, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):299, Dawes (2002):137, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):127, Fuller & Evers (2005):49, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):113, Chevoleau (2010a):16, Almirón *et al.* (2015):148; *Corydoras schultzei* Meinken (1950):25, Holly in HMR (1952):865, Werner (1954):32, Sterba (1962):446, Hoedeman (1974):355; ? *Corydoras auratus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):331, McInerny & Gerard (1966):331; *Corydoras eques* Aquarien Atlas (1982):465) "bronze corydoras / Bronze Catfish / Lightspot Corydoras / Goldenstriped Corydoras / Black Aeneus / Schultze's Corydoras / Gold Shoulder Cory / Corydoras Puno / Bronzen pantsermeerval / Metaalkleurige pantsermeerval / Metaalglanspantsermeerval"
Hoplisoma agassizii (Steindachner, 1877) (*Corydoras agassizii* Innes (1935):224, Arnold (1936):104, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Arnold (1938):97, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Holly in HMR (1940):571, Arnold (1949a):32, Werner (1949):127, Meinken (1950):24, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):23, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):355, Vogt (1956):90, Copin (1960):228, Sterba (1962):438, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):199, van Ramshorst (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Franke (1985):92, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):46, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):27, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):301, Fuller & Evers (2005):56; Schwarztüpfel-Panzerwels Arnold (1939):80; *Corydoras*

- Melanistius de Oliveira (1977):184 photo 17)
"Agassiz's Catfish / Spotted Cory / Corydoras Caquetae"
- Hoplisoma albolineatum (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras albolineatus* Fuller & Evers (2005):58; *Corydoras Xinguensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Seuß (1992):192, Aqualog 4 (1996a):61, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):280, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):347; C56 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):542) "C56 / *Corydoras Xinguensis*"
- Hoplisoma amandajanea (Sands, 1995)** (*Corydoras amandajanea* Aqualog 4 (1996a):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):254, Sands (1997):39, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):59) "Amanda's *Corydoras* / Amanda's pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma ambiacus (Cope, 1872)** (*Corydoras ambiacus* Varjo (1982):171, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):458, Franke (1985):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):244, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):52, Aqualog 4 (1996a):28, Sands (1997):40, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):302, Fuller & Evers (2005):63; *Corydoras melanistius longirostris* Hoedeman (1954):264, Werner (1954):28; *Corydoras longirostris* Hoedeman (1974):344; *Corydoras grafi* Holly in HMR (1952):862, Werner (1954):25, Sterba (1962):439; *Corydoras punctatus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):387, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):213) "spotted corydoras / Halfmasked *Corydoras* / Spotted Catfish / Longnose *Corydoras* / Gevlekte pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma amphibelum (Cope, 1872)** (*Corydoras amphibelus* Burgess (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):64) = ??
- Hoplisoma apiaka (Espindola et al., 2014)** (*Corydoras apiaka* Ohara et al. (2017):244)
- Hoplisoma approuaguense (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (*Corydoras approuaguensis* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):52, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):65)
- Hoplisoma araguaiaense (Sands, 1990)** (*Corydoras araguaiaensis* Seuß (1992):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):236, Aqualog 4 (1996a):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):257, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):343, Fuller & Evers (2005):66; *Corydoras Ambiacus* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):224; *Corydoras Haraldschultzi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):464; C45 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):536, Fuller & Evers (2005):303) "Araguaia *Corydoras* / C45 / Araguaia Bigspot / Big Spot Araguaiaensis / Araguaia pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma arcuatum (Elwin, 1938)** ??(*Corydoras arcuatus* Arnold (1939):82, Holly in HMR (1939):410, Arnold (1949a):33, Arnold (1949b):76, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):289, Werner (1949):127, Meinken (1950):24, Hervey & Hems (1952):221, Brymer (1954):175, Ladiges (1954):123, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):356, Innes (1957):276, Vogt (1956):90, Schneider & Whitney (1957):380, Makino (1958):29, McInerney & Gerard (1959):330, Copin (1960):232, Sterba (1962):438, McInerney & Gerard (1966):330, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):200, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):289, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):339, van Ramshorst (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):438, Seuß (1992):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):250, Aqualog 4 (1996a):68, Sands (1997):41, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):303, Dawes (2002):138, Fuller & Evers (2005):69, Fuller & Evers (2011):20; *Corydoras metae arcuatus* Hoedeman (1954):260, Werner (1954):29; Stromlinien-Panzerwels Arnold (1938):97; *Corydoras* sp. I Schreitmüller (1938):83; ? CW036 Fuller & Evers (2011):77) "skunk corydoras / Arched *Corydoras* / Super Arcuatus Longnose Cory / *Corydoras Narcissus* / ? Super Arcuatus Cory / ? CW36 / Stroomblijnpantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma armatum (Günther, 1868)** (*Corydoras armatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):56, Aqualog 4 (1996a):31, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):305, Fuller & Evers (2005):71) "*Corydoras Dorsalis* / *Corydoras Ogawae*"
- Hoplisoma atropersonatum (Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras atropersonatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):460, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):338, Seuß (1992):57, Aqualog 4 (1996a):22, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):306, Fuller & Evers (2005):73) "Masked *Corydoras* / Fairy Catfish"
- Hoplisoma axelrodi (Rössel, 1962)** (*Corydoras axelrodi* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):219, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Franke (1985):93, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):60, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):95, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):306, Fuller & Evers (2005):75; Axelrodi Variante A Aqualog 4 (1996a):95; Axelrodi Variante B Aqualog 4 (1996a):95) "pink corydoras / Axelrod's Cory / *Corydoras* sp. Axelrodi Zweistrich"
- Hoplisoma baderi (Geisler, 1969)** (*Corydoras baderi* Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):61, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):77; *Corydoras oelemariensis*; *Corydoras Nattereri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):471) "Oelemari *Corydoras* / *Corydoras Nattereri*"
- Hoplisoma benattii (Espindola et al., 2018)** (C22 Aqualog 4 (1996a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):288; *Corydoras* sp. aff. C22 Aqualog 4 (1996a):90) "Sand Cory / C22 / *Corydoras Cochui*"
- Hoplisoma bicolor (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)** (*Corydoras bicolor* van Ramshorst (1977):248, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):404, Seuß (1992):64, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):79) "*Corydoras Melanistius Sipaliwini*"
- Hoplisoma bifasciatum (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras bifasciatus* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):65, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):80) "two-stripe corydoras"
- Hoplisoma boehlkei (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1982)** (*Corydoras boehlkei* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):69, Aqualog 4 (1996a):10, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):84)
- Hoplisoma boesemani (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)** (*Corydoras boesemani* Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):404, Seuß (1992):70, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):85, Fuller & Evers (2011):9)
- Hoplisoma bondi (Gosline, 1940)** (*Corydoras bondi* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):222, Hoedeman

(1974):340, Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Franke (1985):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):244, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):404, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Sands (1997):42, Fuller & Evers (2005):86; *Corydoras Undulatus* Makino (1961):41; C31 Aqualog 4 (1996a):93; *Corydoras* sp. Granti Aqualog 4 (1996a+):126) "blackstripe corydoras / Bond's Corydoras / Blackline Corydoras / Striped Catfish / C31 / Bonds pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma breei* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1992)**

(*Corydoras breei* Seuß (1992):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):236, Aqualog 4 (1996a):62, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):88; *Corydoras Osteocarus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):341)

***Hoplisoma brevirostre* (Fraser-Brunner, 1947)**

(*Corydoras melanistius brevirostris* Arnold (1949b):78, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Hoedeman (1954):264, Werner (1954):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):470, Franke (1985):99, Burgess (1989):363, Sterba (1990):407, Roman (1992):88, Seuß (1992):124, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):24, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):326; *Corydoras brevirostris* Fuller & Evers (2005):89; *Corydoras Punctatus* Arnold (1935):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):267, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Arnold (1949a):33, Laursen (1949):75, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):224, Hoedeman (1954):262, Werner (1954):31, Vogt (1956):91, Sterba (1962):444; *Corydoras Melanistius* Arnold & Ahl (1936):561, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):213) "Spotted Corycat / Blacksail Cory / Longdorsal Catfish / *Corydoras Surinamensis*"

***Hoplisoma britskii* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

(*Brochis britskii* Franke (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):148, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):326, Aqualog 4 (1996a):19, Sands (1997):35, Dawes (2002):135, Fuller & Evers (2005):37) "Giant Brochis / Britski's Catfish / Britski's glansmeerval / Reuzenbrochis"

***Hoplisoma brittoi* (Tencati & Ohara, 2016)**

***Hoplisoma burgessi* (Axelrod, 1987)** (*Corydoras burgessi* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):240, Aqualog 4 (1996a):68, Sands (1997):43, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):90) "Burgess' Corydoras / Burgess' pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma carlae* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

(*Corydoras carlae* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):75, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Seuß (2002), Fuller & Evers (2005):92)

***Hoplisoma caudimaculatum* (Rössel, 1961)**

(*Corydoras caudimaculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):202, van Ramshorst (1977):248, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):460, Franke (1985):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):365, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):260, Aqualog 4 (1996a):116, Sands (1997):43, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):310, Fuller & Evers (2005):93) "tailspot corydoras / Bigblotch Corydoras / Staartvlek-pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma cochui* (Myers & Weitzman, 1954)**

(*Corydoras cochui* Holly in HMR (1960):1123, Sterba (1962):439, Franke (1985):96, Burgess (1989):359, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):78, Aqualog 4 (1996a):96, Seuß (1997),

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):512, Fuller & Evers (2005):95) "barredtail corydoras / Cochu's Catfish" ***Hoplisoma concolor* (Weitzman, 1961)** (*Corydoras concolor* van Ramshorst (1977):248, Aquarien Atlas (1982):462, Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):342, Roman (1992):91, Seuß (1992):79, Aqualog 4 (1996a):109, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):311, Fuller & Evers (2005):96; *Corydoras esperanzae* Seuß (1992):91, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997))

***Hoplisoma condiscipulus* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980)**

(*Corydoras condiscipulus* Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):80, Aqualog 4 (1996a):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):258, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):97)

***Hoplisoma copei* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)**

(*Corydoras copei* Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):330, Seuß (1992):81, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):98; *Corydoras Leopardus* Variante Aqualog 4 (1996a):49; ? *Corydoras* sp. Peru I Aqualog 4 (1996a):52) "Cope's Cory"

***Hoplisoma copenamense* (Nijssen, 1970)**

(*Corydoras bondi copenamensis* Franke (1985):95, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):405, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):330, Seuß (1992):73, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Sands (1997):43, Seuß (1997); *Corydoras copenamensis* Fuller & Evers (2005):100) "Copename Cory"

***Hoplisoma costai* (Ottoni, Barbosa & Katz, 2016)**

***Hoplisoma crimmeni* (Grant, 1997)**

(*Corydoras crimmeni* Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):104; ? *Corydoras* sp. Rio Tapajós Aqualog 4 (1996a):38)

***Hoplisoma cruziense* (Knaack, 2002)**

(*Corydoras cruziense* Seuß (2003), Fuller & Evers (2005):106) "C12 / *Corydoras Julii*"

***Hoplisoma crypticum* (Sands, 1995)**

(*Corydoras crypticus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):242, Aqualog 4 (1996a):72, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):107) "Gruffti"

***Hoplisoma davidsandsi* (Black, 1987)**

(*Corydoras davidsandsi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):332, Seuß (1992):83, Aqualog 4 (1996a):70, Sands (1997):44, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):109) "Sand's Corydoras / David Sands pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma delphax* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)**

(*Corydoras delphax* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):462, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):332, Seuß (1992):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):32, Sands (1997):44, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):312, Dawes (2002):138, Fuller & Evers (2005):110) "Delfax Corydoras / False Blochi Catfish"

***Hoplisoma difluviatile* (Britto & Castro, 2002)**

(*Corydoras difluviatilis* Fuller & Evers (2005):111; *Corydoras Garbei* Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Seuß (1992):96, Aqualog 4 (1996a):90, Seuß (1997) "Corydoras Garbei"

***Hoplisoma diphyes* (Axenrot & Kullander, 2003)**

(*Corydoras diphyes* Fuller & Evers (2005):112; *Corydoras Flaveolus* Seuß (1992):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):244, Aqualog 4 (1996a):87, Seuß (1997)) "Corydoras Flaveolus"

- Hoplisoma duplicareus* (Sands, 1995)** (*Corydoras duplicareus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):260, Sands (1997):45, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):114) = ? *Hoplisoma adolfoi*
- Hoplisoma ehrhardti* (Steindachner, 1910)** ?(*Corydoras ehrhardti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):462, Franke (1985):96, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):243, Burgess (1989):365, Seuß (1992):89, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):87, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):116, Krönke (2015):417; *Corydoras* sp. ad 1 Stansch (1914):327; *Corydoras* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):94; *Corydoras* sp. Makino (1961):42) "Ehrhardt's Corycat / Clown *Corydoras*"
- Hoplisoma ephippiferum* (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras ephippifer* Burgess (1989):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):242, Aqualog 4 (1996a):11, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):120) "saddle *corydoras*"
- Hoplisoma eques* (Steindachner, 1877)** ?(*Corydoras eques* Franke (1985):97, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):365, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):109, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):122; *Corydoras Rabauti* Makino (1961):40; *Corydoras* sp. Aquarien Atlas (1982):463 top; CW043 Fuller & Evers (2011):85) "Goldene Cory / CW43"
- Hoplisoma evelynae* (Rössel, 1963)** (*Corydoras evelynae* Aquarien Atlas (1982):464, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):92, Aqualog 4 (1996a):23, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):316, Fuller & Evers (2005):123; ? C19 Aqualog 4 (1996a):26, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):270, Fuller & Evers (2005):292) "Evelyn's *Corydoras* / C19"
- Hoplisoma eversi* (Tencatt & Britto, 2016)** (C65 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):546, Fuller & Evers (2005):309) "Guaraná *Corydoras* / C65 / *Corydoras* sp. Guarana"
- Hoplisoma flaveolum* (Ihering, 1911)** (*Corydoras flaveolus* Burgess (1989):366, Fuller & Evers (2005):125)
- Hoplisoma froehlichii* (Tencatt, Britto & Pavanelli, 2016)** "Marble Head *Corydoras*"
- Hoplisoma garbei* (Ihering, 1911)** (*Corydoras garbei* Burgess (1989):363, Fuller & Evers (2005):128) "Garbe's Cory"
- Hoplisoma geryi* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** ?(*Corydoras geryi* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):131; *Corydoras bolivianus* Burgess (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):110, Seuß (1997))
- Hoplisoma gladysae* (Calviño & Alonso, 2010)** (*Corydoras gladysae* Fuller & Evers (2011):12)
- Hoplisoma gomezi* (Castro, 1986)** (*Corydoras gomezi* Seuß (1992):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):246, Aqualog 4 (1996a):48, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):133; ? *Corydoras Leopardus* Variante Aqualog 4 (1996a):49) = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*
- Hoplisoma gossei* (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras gossei* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):97, Aqualog 4 (1996a):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):263, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):134) "palespotted *corydoras*"
- Hoplisoma granti* (Tencatt, Lima & Britto, 2019)** (*Corydoras* sp. aff. *arcuatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):128; *Corydoras Arcuatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):68, Fuller & Evers (2005):67; C20 Aqualog 4 (1996a):68, Fuller & Evers (2005):69) "false skunk cory / Tabatinga Catfish / C20"
- Hoplisoma griseum* (Holly, 1940)** (*Corydoras griseus* Holly in HMR (1952):863, Werner (1954):25, Holly in HMR (1960):1125, Sterba (1962):440, ? Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):205, Hoedeman (1974):342, van Ramshorst (1977):249, Aquarien Atlas (1982):466, Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):100, Aqualog 4 (1996a):63, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):136; *Corydoras griseus deweyeri* Holly in HMR (1960):1124) "gray *corydoras* / De Weyer's Cory"
- Hoplisoma gryphus* (Tencatt, Britto & Pavanelli, 2014)** (C7 Seuß (1992):200, Aqualog 4 (1996a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):284, Fuller & Evers (2005):287; *Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):355; CW024 Fuller & Evers (2011):64) "*Corydoras* sp. Argentina / C7 / CW24"
- Hoplisoma guianense* (Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras guianensis* van Ramshorst (1977):250, Burgess (1989):366, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):138)
- Hoplisoma habrosum* (Weitzman, 1960)** (*Corydoras habrosus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):466, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):360, Roman (1992):84, Seuß (1992):104, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):96, Sands (1997):46, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):318, Dawes (2002):139, Fuller & Evers (2005):139) "Rio Salinas *Corydoras* / Salt & Pepper Catfish / Dainty *Corydoras* / *Corydoras* Cuchui / Peper-en-zout pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma haraldschultzi* (Knaack, 1962)** (*Corydoras haraldschultzi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):222, Franke (1985):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):405, Seuß (1992):106, Mills (1993):174, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):236, Aqualog 4 (1996a):48, Sands (1997):46, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):319, Fuller & Evers (2005):140) "mosaic *corydoras* / Harald Schultz' *Corydoras* / Schultz's *Corydoras* / Harald Schultz' pantsermeerval"
- Hoplisoma hephaestus* (Ohara, Tencatt & Britto, 2016)**
- Hoplisoma imitator* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (*Corydoras imitator* Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):334, Seuß (1992):111, Aqualog 4 (1996a):74, Sands (1997):47, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):144) "Imitator Cory"
- Hoplisoma inolicana* (Burgess, 1993)** (*Corydoras inolicana* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):246, Aqualog 4 (1996a):32, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):145; C1 Seuß (1992):194; *Corydoras* sp. aff. *inolicana* Aqualog 4 (1996a):33) "Içana black-shouldered cory / C1"
- Hoplisoma isbrueckeri* (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras isbrueckeri* Fuller & Evers (2005):148; *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Sharphead Aqualog 4 (1996a):52; C50 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):538) "Brazil Sharp Nose / C50"
- Hoplisoma julii* (Steindachner, 1906)** ?(*Corydoras julii* Vogt (1956):89, Holly in HMR (1957):1058, Sterba (1962):441, Franke (1985):98, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):112, Aqualog 4 (1996a):49, Sands (1997):48, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):149; *Corydoras Leopardus* Holly in HMR

(1940):574 plate; *Corydoras Punctatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):470 "Julii Corycat"

***Hoplisoma kanei* (Grant, 1997)** (*Corydoras kanei* Seuß (1999), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):516, Fuller & Evers (2005):151; C26 Aqualog 4 (1996a):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):290; C46 Aqualog 4 (1996a):41; ? *Corydoras* sp. Rio Negro I Aqualog 4 (1996a):46) "C26 / C46"

***Hoplisoma knaacki* (Tencatt & Evers, 2016)** (CW032 Fuller & Evers (2011):73) "Madre de Dios Cory / CW32 / *Corydoras* sp. Morse"

***Hoplisoma lacrimostigmata* (Tencatt, Britto & Pavanelli, 2014)** (*Corydoras Flaveolus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):114)

***Hoplisoma lamberti* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)** (*Corydoras lamberti* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):113, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):152; C9 Seuß (1992):202, Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):284, Fuller & Evers (2005):288) "C9"

***Hoplisoma latum* (Pearson, 1924)** (*Corydoras latus* Burgess (1989):366, ? Fuller & Evers (2005):153) "San Juan *Corydoras*" in ? *Gastrodermus*

***Hoplisoma leopardus* (Myers, 1933)** (*Corydoras leopardus* Arnold (1934a):83, Arnold (1934b):104, Peters (1934):362, Innes (1935):226, Stoye (1935):239, Arnold & Ahl (1936):264, Beirens (1938):191, Holly in HMR (1940):574, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):127, Beck (1950):150, Meincken (1950):25, Hervey & Hems (1952):222, Brymer (1954):176, Vogt (1956):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):466, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):116, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):49, Sands (1997):48, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):322, Fuller & Evers (2005):154; *Corydoras punctatus funnelli* Hoedeman (1954):264, Werner (1954):32; *Corydoras funnelli* Hoedeman (1974):342, van Ramshorst (1977):249; *Corydoras Julii* Arnold (1949a):33, Arnold (1949b):78, Meincken (1950):25, Schneider & Whitney (1957):383, Santos (1987):223; *Corydoras Punctatus Julii* Hoedeman (1954):263, Werner (1954):32; *Corydoras Multipunctatus* McInerney & Gerard (1959):337, McInerney & Gerard (1966):337, Santos (1987):223) "leopard corydoras / Coridora-leopardo / Luipaard-pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma leucomelas* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)** (*Corydoras leucomelas* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):468, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):118, Mills (1993):175, Aqualog 4 (1996a):33, Sands (1997):48, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):323, Fuller & Evers (2005):156; *Corydoras Brevirostris* McInerney & Gerard (1959):332, Makino (1961):41, McInerney & Gerard (1966):332; *Corydoras Surinamensis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232) "False Spotted *Corydoras* / Blackfin Cory"

***Hoplisoma longipinne* (Knaack, 2007)** (*Corydoras longipinnis* Fuller & Evers (2011):10, Krönke (2015):417, Serra *et al.* (2019):72; *Corydoras* sp. Argentina Fuller & Evers (2005):359) "Longfin Cory / Argentinian Cory / CW3"

***Hoplisoma loretoense* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986)** (*Corydoras loretoensis* Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):120, Aqualog 4

(1996a):62, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):157) "Loreto Cory"

***Hoplisoma loxozonus* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983)** (*Corydoras loxozonus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):236, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):336, Seuß (1992):121, Aqualog 4 (1996a):96, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):159; *Corydoras* sp. Aquarien Atlas (1982):463 bottom) "Slantbar Cory / C82"

***Hoplisoma lymnades* (Tencatt *et al.*, 2013)** "São Francisco Cory"

***Hoplisoma macrosteus* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras macrosteus* Fuller & Evers (2005):52)

***Hoplisoma melanistius* (Regan, 1912)** ?(*Corydoras melanistius* Peters (1934):363, Innes (1935):227, Meincken (1935):98, Stoye (1935):239, Arnold (1936):105, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Beirens (1938):188, Holly in HMR (1940):533, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):290, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Brymer (1954):176, Hoedeman (1954):264, Ladiges (1954):123, Werner (1954):27, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):361, Innes (1957):281, Vogt (1956):89, Schneider & Whitney (1957):384, Makino (1958):29, McInerney & Gerard (1959):336, Copin (1960):230, Sterba (1962):441, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):181, McInerney & Gerard (1966):336, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):213, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):290, Ghadially (1969):183, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):345, de Oliveira (1977):184, van Ramshorst (1977):251, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):406, Roman (1992):88, Seuß (1992):124, Aqualog 4 (1996a):35, Sands (1997):49, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):325, Dawes (2002):139, Fuller & Evers (2005):162) "bluespotted corydoras / Blackspotted *Corydoras* / Orinoco Catfish / Spotted Catfish / Gevlekte pantsermeerval / Gestippelde pantsermeerval / Kopstreepantsermeerval / Zwartstreep-pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma melanotaenia* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras melanotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):470, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):366, Roman (1992):87, Seuß (1992):126, Aqualog 4 (1996a):110, Sands (1997):50, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):300, Fuller & Evers (2005):163; ? *Corydoras Latus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):229) "Green-gold *Corydoras* / Blackband *Corydoras* / Elongate Bronze *Corydoras* / Orange Stripe *Corydoras* / Peru Green Stripe *Corydoras* / *Corydoras Aeneus* / Zwartstreep-pantsermeerval / Groengouden pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma melini* (Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1930)** ?(*Corydoras metae melini* Hoedeman (1954):261, Werner (1954):29; *Corydoras melini* Hoedeman (1974):346, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):99, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):366, Kochetov (1989):150, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):332, Seuß (1992):128, Aqualog 4 (1996a):77, Sands (1997):50, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):327, Fuller & Evers (2005):165; *Corydoras* U5 Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):223) "bandit corydoras / Diagonalstripe *Corydoras* / False Bandit Catfish / Melins pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma metae* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (*Corydoras metae* Hoedeman (1954):261, Werner (1954):28,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):208, Hoedeman (1974):346, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):358, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):130, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):70, Sands (1997):51, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):328, Dawes (2002):139, Fuller & Evers (2005):167
 "masked corydoras / Bandit Corydoras / Rio Meta Corydoras / Kortstreeppantsermeerval / Kortbandpantsermeerval / Gemaskerde pantsermeerval"
Hoplisoma micracanthus (Regan, 1912) (*Corydoras micracanthus* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):132, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):168)
Hoplisoma multimaculatum (Steindachner, 1907) (*Corydoras multimaculatus* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):248, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):170; C59 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):526)
 "Yellow Cory / Soldier Catfish / C59"
Hoplisoma multiradiatum (Orcés, 1960) (*Brochis multiradiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):458, Franke (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):148, Aqualog 4 (1996a):19, Sands (1997):36, Dawes (2002):136, Fuller & Evers (2005):8) "Longfin Brochis / Hognose Brochis / Langvin brochis / Reuzenpantsermeerval"
Hoplisoma nattereri (Steindachner, 1877) (*Corydoras nattereri* Rachow (1921a):63, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):93, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):129, Rachow (1928):207, Brüning (1929):79, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Bade (1931):546, Rachow (1931):115, Ahl (1932):58, Stoye (1932):184, Arnold (1933b):108, Coates (1934):209, Ladiges (1934):88, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):54, Innes (1935):228, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):238, Arnold & Ahl (1936):265, Werner (1939):130, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):291, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Brymer (1954):177, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):29, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):363, Innes (1957):282, Vogt (1956):89, Sterba (1962):442, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):211, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):291, Hoedeman (1974):348, van Ramshorst (1977):252, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):407, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):250, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Sands (1997):51, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):178, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):85; *Corydoras aeneus nattereri* Hoedeman (1954):259; ? *Corydoras* sp. Arnold (1939):81; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. *nattereri* Aqualog 4 (1996a):94, Fuller & Evers (2005):179) "blue corydoras / Natterer's Catfish / Coridora / Blauwe pantsermeerval / Natterers pantsermeerval"
Hoplisoma noelkempffi (Knaack, 2004) (*Corydoras noelkempffi* Fuller & Evers (2005):184) "C58"
Hoplisoma oiapoquense (Nijssen, 1972) (*Corydoras oiapoquensis* Burgess (1989):366, Seuß (1992):140, Aqualog 4 (1996a):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):269, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):185)

"Stripetail Corydoras / Flagtail Panda Cory / Stripetail Panda"
Hoplisoma ornatum (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1976) (*Corydoras ornatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):471, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):472, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):366, Sterba (1990):407, Roman (1992):85, Seuß (1992):141, ? Aqualog 4 (1996a):43, Fuller & Evers (2005):187; ? *Corydoras* sp. Three-Spot Lines Aqualog 4 (1996a):46) "Ornate Cory"
Hoplisoma orphnopterus (Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970) (*Corydoras orphnopterus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):472, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):338, Seuß (1992):142, Aqualog 4 (1996a):12, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):189) "Spotfin Cory"
Hoplisoma ortegai (Britto, Lima & Hidalgo, 2007) (*Corydoras ortegai* Fuller & Evers (2011):15) "Loreto Panda / CW31"
Hoplisoma osteocarus (Böhlke, 1951) (*Corydoras osteocarus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):340, Roman (1992):89, Seuß (1992):144, Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):191) "Pepperspot Cory"
Hoplisoma paleatum (Jenyns, 1842) ?(*Corydoras paleatus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):323, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):116, Brüning (1920):61, Rachow (1921a):63, Myers (1922):13, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):89, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268; Baars (1927):28, Rachow (1927):128, Rachow (1928):205, Schreitmüller (1928):162, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):89, Brüning (1929):78, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Bade (1931):546, Rachow (1931):115, Ahl (1932):59, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):124, Stoye (1932):183, Arnold (1933b):108, Magnin (1933):40, Coates (1934):209, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):95, Ladiges (1934):89, Peters (1934):358, Holly in HMR (1935):34, Innes (1935):229, Stoye (1935):237, Arnold & Ahl (1936):266, Beirens (1938):190, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Werner (1939):129, Kramer & Weise (1943):189, Angel (1946):81, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):292, Laursen (1949):74, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Kramer & Weise (1952):196, Brymer (1954):177, Hoedeman (1954):255, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):30, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):364, Hoedeman (1956):619, Innes (1957):283, Vogt (1956):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):385, Taborski *et al.* (1957):154, Makino (1958):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):339, Copin (1960):223, Sterba (1962):444, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):181, McInerny & Gerard (1966):339, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):212, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):292, Ghadially (1969):183, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):349, de Oliveira (1977):180, van Ramshorst (1977):253, Aquarien Atlas (1982):470, Varjo (1982):170, Franke (1985):102, Santos (1987):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):243, Burgess (1989):346, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):148, Mills (1993):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):231, Aqualog 4 (1996a):88, Sands (1997):52, Seuß (1997), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):526, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):330, Dawes (2002):140,

Fuller & Evers (2005):195, Chevoleau (2010a):24, Serra *et al.* (2014):95, Almirón *et al.* (2015):150, Krönke (2015):417; *Corydoras marmoratus* Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):56, Brüning (1929):79; Callichthys Fasciatus Dürigen (1886):42, Lutz (1887):121, Bade (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):116, Bade (1898):356, Geyer (1901):94, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):134, Knauer (1905):124, Bade (1907):424, Knauer (1907):206, Klunzinger (1909):49, Schmidt (1911):44, Bade (1931):549; Callichthys Punctatus Bade (1896):359, Dürigen (1897):291, Zernecke (1897):116, Bade (1898):359, Geyer (1901):94, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):134, Knauer (1905):124, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):158, Peter (1906):75, Bade (1907):421, Knauer (1907):206, Stansch (1907):27, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):177, Floericke (1908):32, Geyer (1909):105, Klunzinger (1909):49, Berndt (1911):222, Schmidt (1911):44; ? *Corydoras* sp. ad 2 Stansch (1914):327; ? *Corydoras* sp. III Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):95; ? *Corydoras* sp. Gold Aqualog 4 (1996a):61 "peppered corydoras / Brazilian Catfish / *Corydoras Punctatus* / Limpiafondos / Doradillo / Gevlekte pantsermeerval / Gevlekte pantserwels / Gestippelde pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma panda* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1971)**

(*Corydoras panda* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):474, Franke (1985):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):242, Burgess (1989):360, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):149, Aqualog 4 (1996a):78, Sands (1997):52, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):332, Dawes (2002):140, Fuller & Evers (2005):197, Chevoleau (2010a):28) "panda corydoras / Panda-pantsermeerval / Pandameerval"
Hoplisoma panda x *Hoplisoma sterbai* "Corydoras sp. San José"

Hoplisoma panda x *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

***Hoplisoma pantanalense* (Knaack, 2001)** (*Corydoras pantanalensis* Seuß (2001), Fuller & Evers (2005):199; C5 Seuß (1992):198, Aqualog 4 (1996a):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):268; *Corydoras Latus* Seuß (1992):114; *Corydoras Bolivianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):238) "Albertini *Corydoras* / C5"

***Hoplisoma paragua* (Knaack, 2004)** (*Corydoras paragua* Fuller & Evers (2005):201; ? *Corydoras* sp. C33 Variante Rondônia Aqualog 4 (1996a):40)

***Hoplisoma parallelum* (Burgess, 1993)** (*Corydoras parallelus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):254, Aqualog 4 (1996a):25, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):202; C2 Seuß (1992):195; *Corydoras* sp. Correa Aqualog 4 (1996a):37; *Corydoras* sp. Perreira Aqualog 4 (1996a):38) "plain-tailed lancer cory / C2 / *Corydoras Corrae* / *Corydoras Conilea* / *Corydoras Corraei* / *Corydoras Corrulea*"

***Hoplisoma pavanelliae* (Tencatt & Ohara, 2016)** "Rio Aripuanã Cory"

***Hoplisoma petracinii* (Calviño & Alonso, 2010)**

(*Corydoras petracinii* Fuller & Evers (2011):17)

***Hoplisoma pinheiroi* (Dinkelmeyer, 1995)**

(*Corydoras pinheiroi* Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):271, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):206) "Sterbai Longnose / C25"

***Hoplisoma polystictum* (Regan, 1912)** (*Corydoras polystictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):475, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):407, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):342, Seuß (1992):152, Aqualog 4 (1996a):60, Seuß (1997),

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):335, Fuller & Evers (2005):207) "Manyspotted Cory"

***Hoplisoma potaroense* (Myers, 1927)** (*Corydoras potaroensis* Franke (1985):103, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):153, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):209)

***Hoplisoma pulchrum* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1973)**

(*Corydoras pulcher* Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):344, Seuß (1992):155, Aqualog 4 (1996a):50, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):210; *Corydoras Ornatus* Seuß (1997)) "pretty corydoras / Netted *Corydoras* / Dashline Cory"

***Hoplisoma punctatum* (Bloch, 1794)** (*Corydoras punctatus* Rachow (1925):30, Rachow (1931):115, Holly in HMR (1951):843, Hoedeman (1974):351, van Ramshorst (1977):253, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):156, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):321, Fuller & Evers (2005):213; C12 Seuß (1992):205, Aqualog 4 (1996a):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):256) "spotfin corydoras / Spotted Catfish / C12 / Gestippelde pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma rabauti* (LaMonte, 1941)** (*Corydoras rabauti* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):365, Hoedeman (1956):621, Innes (1957):280, Vogt (1956):90, Schneider & Whitney (1957):388, Sterba (1962):445, Holly in HMR (1964):1238, Hoedeman (1974):353, van Ramshorst (1977):253, Aquarien Atlas (1982):468, Franke (1985):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):160, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):256, Aqualog 4 (1996a):111, Sands (1997):54, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):215; ? *Corydoras* sp. Arnold (1939):81; *Corydoras myersi* Arnold (1948):49, Arnold (1949a):33, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):291, Meinken (1950):25, Brymer (1954):179, Ladiges (1954):123, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):362, Vogt (1956):90, Makino (1958):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):338, Sterba (1962):442, Holly in HMR (1965):1268, McInerny & Gerard (1966):338, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):210, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):291, Hoedeman (1974):347, van Ramshorst (1977):252; *Corydoras metae myersi* Hoedeman (1954):260, Werner (1954):29) "rust corydoras / Rabaut's *Corydoras* / Iridescent *Corydoras* / Dwarf *Corydoras* / Myers's Catfish / Rabauts pantsermeerval / Roestige pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma reticulatum* (Fraser-Brunner, 1938)**

(*Corydoras reticulatus* Arnold (1938):97, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):33, Hervey & Hems (1952):224, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):367, Holly in HMR (1955):1025, McInerny & Gerard (1959):340, Makino (1961):40, Sterba (1962):445, McInerny & Gerard (1966):340, Hoedeman (1974):354, de Oliveira (1977):183, van Ramshorst (1977):254, Varjo (1982):171, Franke (1985):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):162, Aqualog 4 (1996a):56, Sands (1997):54, Seuß (1997), Dawes (2002):141, Fuller & Evers (2005):217; *Corydoras punctatus reticulatus* Hoedeman (1954):263, Werner (1954):32) "reticulated corydoras / Reticulatus *Corydoras* / Network Catfish / Mosaic Catfish / *Corydoras Acutus* / Netpantsermeerval / Netwerk-pantsermeerval"

Hoplisoma reynoldsi (Myers & Weitzman, 1960)

(*Corydoras reynoldsi* Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):164, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):516, Fuller & Evers (2005):220) "Bumblebee Corydoras"

Hoplisoma rikkaktsa (Lima & Britto, 2020) "Juruena Corydoras / CW154"

Hoplisoma robineae (Burgess, 1983) (*Corydoras robineae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):477, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):244, Burgess (1989):367, Kochetov (1989):148, Seuß (1992):165, Aqualog 4 (1996a):51, Sands (1997):55, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):339, Fuller & Evers (2005):221) "bannertail catfish / Flagtail Corycat / Robine's Corydoras / Mrs. Schwartz's Catfish / Flagtail Corydoras / Robine's pantsermeerval / Vlagstaart-pantsermeerval"

Hoplisoma robustum (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980) (*Corydoras robustum* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):237, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):166, Aqualog 4 (1996a):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):272, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):222; ? *Corydoras* Schwarzl Variante VI Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):45) "Heavy Corydoras / Robust Cory"

Hoplisoma sanchesii (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967) (*Corydoras sanchesii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):241, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):167, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):258, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Seuß (1999), Fuller & Evers (2005):224) "Sanchez's Cory"

Hoplisoma schwartzi (Rössel, 1963) (*Corydoras schwartzi* Hoedeman (1974):356, van Ramshorst (1977):254, Aquarien Atlas (1982):474, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):367, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):408, Seuß (1992):169, Aqualog 4 (1996a):44, Sands (1997):55, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):340, Fuller & Evers (2005):228; *Corydoras* sp. Brazil Aqualog 4 (1996a):45; ? *Corydoras* sp. Three-Spot Lines Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. *bifasciatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):92) "Schwartz's Cory / Corydoras U 1"

Hoplisoma seussi (Dinkelmeyer, 1996) (*Corydoras seussi* Aqualog 4 (1996a):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):278, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):235) "Seuss's Corydoras / Corydoras Gossei Longnose / C27"

Hoplisoma simile (Hieronimus, 1991) (*Corydoras similis* Seuß (1992):174, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):260, Aqualog 4 (1996a):60, Sands (1997):56, Seuß (1997), Bork & Mayland (1998):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):520, Fuller & Evers (2005):236) "Smudgespot Cory"

Hoplisoma sipaliwini (Hoedeman, 1965) (*Corydoras sipaliwini* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):520, Fuller & Evers (2005):239; *Corydoras Bondi* Seuß (1992):72, Aqualog 4 (1996a):93, Seuß (1997); *Corydoras punctatus sipaliwini*) "Sipaliwini Corydoras / Corydoras Barima"

Hoplisoma sodalis (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986) (*Corydoras sodalis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):245, Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):344, Seuß (1992):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):57, Sands (1997):57, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):241; *Corydoras Reticulatus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):214, Hoedeman (1974):354 deviant variety, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):338; *Corydoras Elegans* Mills (1993):173; C81 Fuller & Evers (2005):318) "Netted Corydoras / False Network Catfish / C81 / Valse netpantsermeerval"

Hoplisoma sp. Abunã I

Hoplisoma sp. Abunã II

Hoplisoma sp. Acre (C66 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):546, Fuller & Evers (2005):311) "Corydoras Matzusakae / C66 / Corydoras New Violet / Corydoras sp. Semibicuda" = ? *Hoplisoma simile*

Hoplisoma sp. Agassizii (C10 Seuß (1992):203,

Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):256289, Fuller & Evers (2005):289) "C10 / C80"

Hoplisoma sp. Albertini (C101 Fuller & Evers (2005):328) "C101"

Hoplisoma sp. Altamira (C87 Fuller & Evers (2005):321) "C87"

Hoplisoma sp. Amapá I (C21 Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):288, Fuller & Evers (2005):293) "C21"

Hoplisoma sp. Amapá II (C30 Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):292, Fuller & Evers (2005):296) "C30"

Hoplisoma sp. Ancestor (CW004 Fuller & Evers (2011):43) "CW4"

Hoplisoma sp. Aruá (C71 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):550, Fuller & Evers (2005):313) "Corydoras Tapajos / C71"

Hoplisoma sp. Axelrodi (CW021 Fuller & Evers (2011):60) "CW21" = ? *Hoplisoma axelrodi*

Hoplisoma sp. Bicuda (C68 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):548, Fuller & Evers (2005):312) "Heartspot Corydoras / C68"

Hoplisoma sp. Big Arcuatus → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*

Hoplisoma sp. Bolivia (CW034 Fuller & Evers (2011):75) "CW34"

Hoplisoma sp. Bonita "Zebra Cory / CW111"

Hoplisoma sp. C104 (*Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):330) "C104"

Hoplisoma sp. Colombia "Corydoras Agassizii / Corydoras Reticulatus / Corydoras Agassizii-sodalis / CW61"

Hoplisoma sp. Coppename (C13 Seuß (1992):206, Aqualog 4 (1996a):52, Fuller & Evers (2005):290)

"Giant Coppename Cory / C13 / Corydoras Fowleri"

Hoplisoma sp. Curitibá (C114 Fuller & Evers (2005):334) "New Ehrhardti / C114" = ? *Hoplisoma ehrhardti*

Hoplisoma sp. CW1 (CW001 Fuller & Evers (2011):40) "CW1" = ? *Hoplisoma paragua*

Hoplisoma sp. CW25 (CW025 Fuller & Evers (2011):66) "CW25"

Hoplisoma sp. Deckeri (C3 Seuß (1992):196, Aqualog 4 (1996a):26, Fuller & Evers (2005):286) "Guarana Corydoras / C3 / C79"

Hoplisoma sp. Evelynae ("C20 Variante" Aqualog 4 (1996a):27) "Rio Purus Cory / Corydoras Evelynae / CW112"

Hoplisoma sp. False Robustus (*Corydoras* sp. False Robustus Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; C49 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):538, Fuller & Evers (2005):304) "False Robustus / C49"

Hoplisoma sp. Gold Laser (CW010 Fuller & Evers (2011):48; *Corydoras* sp. Orange Stripe Fuller & Evers (2005):164, Chevroleau (2010a):20; ? *Corydoras Auratus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):331, McInerny & Gerard (1966):331) "Orange Stripe Cory / Peru Orange

Stripe Cory / CW10" = ? *Hoplisoma aeneum* / *melanotaenia*

Hoplisoma sp. **Green Laser** (CW009 Fuller & Evers (2011):47; *Corydoras* sp. Peru Green Stripe Fuller & Evers (2005):164, Chevoleau (2010a):21) "Peru Green Stripe Cory / CW9 / Blue Laser" = ? *Hoplisoma aeneum* / *melanotaenia*

Hoplisoma sp. **Griseus** (C40 Aqualog 4 (1996a):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):524, Fuller & Evers (2005):300) "C40"

Hoplisoma sp. **Guanambi** (C67 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):548, Fuller & Evers (2005):312) "C67"

Hoplisoma sp. **Highfin Delphax** (C154 Fuller & Evers (2011):33; CW027 Fuller & Evers (2011):68) "C154 / CW27"

Hoplisoma sp. **Highfin Tapajós** (C152 Fuller & Evers (2011):31) "C152"

Hoplisoma sp. **Humaita** (C110 Fuller & Evers (2005):332) "C110"

Hoplisoma sp. **Humaita/C128** (C128 Fuller & Evers (2005):342) "C128"

Hoplisoma sp. **Julii / Rio Madre de Dios** (CW039 Fuller & Evers (2011):81) "CW39"

Hoplisoma sp. **Lago Ayapuá** (CW045 Fuller & Evers (2011):88) "CW45"

Hoplisoma sp. **Leopardus / Rio Madre de Dios** (CW040 Fuller & Evers (2011):82) "CW40"

Hoplisoma sp. **Letitia** (CW049 Fuller & Evers (2011):92) "CW49"

Hoplisoma sp. **Longnose Davidsandsi** (C39 Aqualog 4 (1996a):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):532, Fuller & Evers (2005):299) "C39" = ? *Hoplisoma imitator*

Hoplisoma sp. **Longnose Evelynae** (CW013 Fuller & Evers (2011):51) "CW13"

Hoplisoma sp. **Longnose Rio Amapari** (C135 Fuller & Evers (2005):346) "C135"

Hoplisoma sp. **Longsnout Bolivia** (CW035 Fuller & Evers (2011):76) "CW35"

Hoplisoma sp. **Longsnout Evelynae** (C98 Fuller & Evers (2005):327) "C98"

Hoplisoma sp. **Loxozonus** "C83"

Hoplisoma sp. **Maculifer** (C122 Fuller & Evers (2005):339) "C122"

Hoplisoma sp. **Madre de Dios** "CW124"

Hoplisoma sp. **Mazaruni** (*Corydoras* sp. Fuller & Evers (2005):240; C150 Fuller & Evers (2011):28) "C150"

Hoplisoma sp. **Melini** (C159 Fuller & Evers (2011):38) "C159"

Hoplisoma sp. **Mephisto** (CW007 Fuller & Evers (2011):45) "Corydoras Eques / CW7"

Hoplisoma sp. **Narcissus** (CW006 Fuller & Evers (2011):44) "Corydoras Narcissus II / CW6" = ? *Corydoras narcissus*

Hoplisoma sp. **Nordestini** (C57 Aqualog 4 (1996a):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):528, Fuller & Evers (2005):307) "C57"

Hoplisoma sp. **Olga** (CW026 Fuller & Evers (2011):67) "CW26" = ? *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Hoplisoma sp. **Ornatus** (C141 Fuller & Evers (2005):349; ? *Corydoras* Schwarzzi Variante V Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):45; ? *Corydoras* sp. Spottedline Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; C156 Fuller & Evers (2011):35) "Aquarium Ornatus / C141 / *Corydoras* Ornatus / C156" = ? *Hoplisoma pulchrum*

Hoplisoma sp. **Pando Bolivia** "CW62"

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/C52** (C52 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):540, Fuller & Evers (2005):305) "? Mega Metae / C52" = ? *Hoplisoma davidsandsi*

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/C102** (C102 Fuller & Evers (2005):329) "C102" = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/C103** (*Corydoras* sp. Nanay Aqualog 4 (1996a+):126; C103 Fuller & Evers (2005):330; ? *Corydoras* sp. Peru Aqualog 4 (1996a):46; ? *Corydoras* sp. Spotted Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a):38) "C103"

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/C130** (C130 Fuller & Evers (2005):343; ? *Corydoras* cf. *leucomelas* Aqualog 4 (1996a):35) "C130"

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/CW20** (CW020 Fuller & Evers (2011):59) "CW20"

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/CW58** (CW058 Fuller & Evers (2011):101) "*Corydoras* Orphnopterus / CW58"

Hoplisoma sp. **Peru/CW63** "CW63"

Hoplisoma sp. **Pointhead Tapajós** (*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós Longnose Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127; C143 Fuller & Evers (2005):350) "C143"

Hoplisoma sp. **Red Stripe** (CW023 Fuller & Evers (2011):62) "Red Laser Cory / CW14 / Orange Laser Cory / CW23 / Orange Stripe Laser"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Abuná** "Green Cana / Ogawa / CW86"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Anapu Shortsnout** (CW060 Fuller & Evers (2011):103) "CW60" = ? *Hoplisoma julii*

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Caiteté** (C147 Fuller & Evers (2011):25) "C147"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Caroni** (C14 Seuß (1992):207, Aqualog 4 (1996a):61, Fuller & Evers (2005):290) "C14 / C72" = ? *Hoplisoma sanchesii*

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Comte** (CW050 Fuller & Evers (2011):93) "CW50"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Guama** (C6 Seuß (1992):199, Aqualog 4 (1996a):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):284, Fuller & Evers (2005):287) "C6" = ? *Hoplisoma brevirostre*

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Guamá/C48** (C48 Fuller & Evers (2005):304) "C48"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Itaya** (C96 Fuller & Evers (2005):326) "C96"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Itenez** (CW054 Fuller & Evers (2011):97) "CW54"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Jamanxim** "CW66"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Jamanxim / Rio Tapajós** "Super Parallelus / CW127"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Javari / Huallaga** (C91 Fuller & Evers (2005):323) "*Corydoras* Heiko / C91 / *Corydoras* Peru Bondi"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Jutai** (CW057 Fuller & Evers (2011):100) "CW57"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Madeira/C73** (C73 Fuller & Evers (2005):314) "C73 / Linha de Ouro"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Madeira/C76** (C76 Fuller & Evers (2005):316) "C76"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Madre de Dios** (C120 Fuller & Evers (2005):338) "C120"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Manapiare** (C90 Fuller & Evers (2005):323) "*Corydoras* Evelynae / C90"

Hoplisoma sp. **Río Negro** (*Corydoras* sp. Rio Negro II Aqualog 4 (1996a):38; C100 Fuller & Evers (2005):328) "C100"

- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Negro/C140 (C140 Fuller & Evers (2005):349) "Corydoras Schwarzzi / C140 / Corydoras Imitator" = ? *Hoplisoma crypticum*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque (C134 Fuller & Evers (2005):346) "C134"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Oiapoque/C139 (*Corydoras* sp. aff. *oiapoquensis* Aqualog 4 (1996a):67; *Corydoras* cf. *potaroensis* Aqualog 4 (1996a):67; C139 Fuller & Evers (2005):348) "Corydoras Potaroensis / C139 / Plaintail Corydoras" = ? *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus/C117 (C117 Fuller & Evers (2005):336) "C117"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus/CW65 "CW65"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Purus Shortsnout (C157 Fuller & Evers (2011):36) "C157"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Putomayo (CW051 Fuller & Evers (2011):94) "New Panda Cory / CW51"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tacutu (C33 Fuller & Evers (2005):296) "C33"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tacutu/C129 (C129 Fuller & Evers (2005):343) "C129"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapajós/C133 (C133 Fuller & Evers (2005):345; *Corydoras* sp. aff. *ornatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):43) "Corydoras sp. Oiapouensis No Tailmarkings / C133 / Ornatus Shortnose / Jamanxim Shortnose" = ? *Hoplisoma bifasciatum*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapajós/C151 (C151 Fuller & Evers (2011):30) "C151"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tapiché (C131 Fuller & Evers (2005):344) "C131 / Corydoras Leopardus" = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tigre/C137 (C137 Fuller & Evers (2005):347) "C137"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tigre/CW2 (CW002 Fuller & Evers (2011):41) "Corydoras Punctatus / CW2"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tocantins (C54 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Fuller & Evers (2005):306) "C54"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Tucuruí (C62 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):544, Fuller & Evers (2005):308) "C62"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Uatuma (CW046 Fuller & Evers (2011):89) "Diagonalstripe Corydoras / Corydoras sp. Victoria / Vitoria Cory / Rio Xingu Cory / CW46"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Ucayali/C138 (C138 Fuller & Evers (2005):348; *Corydoras* *virginiae* Variante Aqualog 4 (1996a):73) "C138"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rio Uruara (CW037 Fuller & Evers (2011):79) "Corydoras Punctatus Xingu / CW37"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Roraima/Brazil (C34 Aqualog 4 (1996a):41, Fuller & Evers (2005):297) "C34"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia (C18 Aqualog 4 (1996a):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):292, Fuller & Evers (2005):292) "C18 / Corydoras Whitefin" = ? *Hoplisoma leopardus*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C43 (C43 Aqualog 4 (1996a):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):534, Fuller & Evers (2005):302; C44 Aqualog 4 (1996a):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):536, Fuller & Evers (2005):302; ? *Corydoras* cf. *multimaculatus* Aqualog 4 (1996a):37) "C43 / C44"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C74 (C74 Fuller & Evers (2005):314) "C74"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Rondônia/C75 (C75 Fuller & Evers (2005):315) "C75"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Roundhead Tapajós (*Corydoras* sp. Tapajós Shortnose Aqualog 4 (1996a+):127; C142 Fuller & Evers (2005):350) "C142"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Roundnose Rio Amapari (C136 Fuller & Evers (2005):347) "C136"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Shortsnout Rio Tapajós (C148 Fuller & Evers (2011):26) "C148"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Super Arcuatus → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Super Arcuatus Longnose → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Sychri Longnose (C97 Fuller & Evers (2005):326) "C97 / Corydoras Atropersonatus Longsnout"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Tapajós Cochui (C144 Fuller & Evers (2005):351) "C144"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Teniente (CW016 Fuller & Evers (2011):54) "Lieutenant Cory / CW16"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Tiquié (C84 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):530, Fuller & Evers (2005):319; *Corydoras* sp. *Mega Metae* Aqualog 4 (1996a+):124; C85 Fuller & Evers (2005):320) "C84 / Mega Metae / C85 / Metae Spotted"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Upper Rio Negro (C121 Fuller & Evers (2005):338) "Breastspot Cory / C121" = ? *Hoplisoma burgessi*
- Hoplisoma* sp. Venezuelanus / Rio Madre de Dios (CW041 Fuller & Evers (2011):83) "CW41"
- Hoplisoma* sp. Vitoria (CW030 Fuller & Evers (2011):71) "CW30"
- Hoplisoma* sp. White Spine (CW028 Fuller & Evers (2011):69; *Corydoras schwanzi* Variante IV Aqualog 4 (1996a):45; *Corydoras* cf. *pulcher* Fuller & Evers (2005):211) "Flag Pulcher Cory / CW28"
- Hoplisoma spectabile* (Knaack, 1999) (*Corydoras spectabilis* Seuß (2000), Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):522, Fuller & Evers (2005):245) "Millenium Cory / Orangecheek Cory"
- Hoplisoma splendens* (Castelnau, 1855) (*Brochis splendens* Hoedeman (1974):333, van Ramshorst (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas (1982):458, Varjo (1982):169, Franke (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):228, Burgess (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):401, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):326, Mills (1993):172, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):20, Sands (1997):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):296, Dawes (2002):136, Fuller & Evers (2005):39; *Brochis coeruleus* Hoedeman (1954):265, Holly in HMR (1954):920, Vogt (1956):91, Schneider & Whitney (1957):376, Sterba (1962):436, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):138; ? Smaragd-Panzerwels Arnold (1938):97) "emerald catfish / Common Brochis / Green Brochis / Sailfin Corydoras / Shortbodied Catfish / Corydoras Highfin / Smaragd brochis / Prachtglansmeerval / Smaragdpanzsermeerval / Prachtbrochis"
- Hoplisoma steindachneri* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1973) ?(*Corydoras steindachneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):480, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):181, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):247) "Parana corydoras / Steindachner's Cory"
- Hoplisoma sterbai* (Knaack, 1962) (*Corydoras sterbai* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):480, Franke (1985):107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):247, Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):409, Seuß (1992):183, Aqualog 4 (1996a):53, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):342, Dawes (2002):141, Fuller & Evers (2005):250, Chevroleau (2010a):29) "Sterba's Corydoras / Black Sterbai / Sterba's pantzsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma surinamense* (Nijssen, 1970)** (*Corydoras surinamensis* Burgess (1989):367, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):346, Seuß (1992):184, Aqualog 4 (1996a):39, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):254) "Spotted Corydoras / Surinam Corydoras"

***Hoplisoma sychri* (Weitzman, 1960)** (*Corydoras sychri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):474, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):246, Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):185, Aqualog 4 (1996a):27, Sands (1997):57, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):344, Fuller & Evers (2005):255) "Sychri Corydoras / Sychr's Catfish / Corydoras Atropersonatus / Sychr's pantsermeerval"

***Hoplisoma trilineatum* (Cope, 1872)** ?(*Corydoras trilineatus* Schreitmüller (1938):83, Arnold (1949a):34, Sterba (1962):446, Franke (1985):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):245, Burgess (1989):367, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):409, Seuß (1992):88, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):232, Aqualog 4 (1996a):47, Sands (1997):58, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):345, Dawes (2002):141, Fuller & Evers (2005):258, Chevoleau (2010a):31; ? Dreiliniën-Panzerwels Arnold (1938):97; *Corydoras Julii* Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):290, Hervey & Hems (1952):222, Brymer (1954):176, Ladiges (1954):123 & plate 17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):360, Innes (1957):279, Makino (1958):57, McInerney & Gerard (1959):335, Copin (1960):229, Sterba (1962):441, McInerney & Gerard (1966):335, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):207, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):290, Ghadially (1969):182, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):66, Hoedeman (1974):343, de Oliveira (1977):183, van Ramshorst (1977):251, Varjo (1982):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):466, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):320; *Corydoras Punctatus Julii* Hoedeman (1954):263, Werner (1954):32; ? *Corydoras Julii* Variante I Aqualog 4 (1996a):73; ? *Corydoras Julii* Variante II Aqualog 4 (1996a):73) "threestripe corydoras / Leopard Corydoras / False Julii Catfish / Threeline Corydoras / Luipaardpantsermeerval / Slingerlijntjes Julii"

***Hoplisoma triseriatum* (Ihering, 1911)**

***Hoplisoma tukano* (Britto & Lima, 2003)** (*Corydoras tukano* Fuller & Evers (2005):260; *Corydoras cf. reynoldsi* Seuß (1997)) "Asher Corydoras / C64 / Bumblebee Cory"

***Hoplisoma urucu* (Britto, Wosiacki & Montag, 2009)** (*Corydoras urucu* Fuller & Evers (2011):19)

***Hoplisoma virginiae* (Burgess, 1993)** (*Corydoras virginiae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):260, Aqualog 4 (1996a):73, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):263; C4 Seuß (1992):197) "Virginia's black-shouldered cory / C4 / Virginia's Catfish / Corydoras Purus / Corydoras Miguelito / Corydoras Sangama"

***Hoplisoma weitzmani* (Nijssen, 1971)** (*Corydoras weitzmani* Burgess (1989):367, Seuß (1992):191, Aqualog 4 (1996a):13, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):266) "twosaddle corydoras / Weitzman's Catfish / Dream Corydoras"

***Hoplisoma wotroi* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1967)**

(*Corydoras wotroi* Hoedeman (1974):356, van Ramshorst (1977):254) "Wotro Catfish"

***Hoplisoma xinguense* (Nijssen, 1972)** (*Corydoras xinguensis* Burgess (1989):367, Fuller & Evers (2005):268; ? *Corydoras* sp. aff. C14 Aqualog 4 (1996a):61; C55 Aqualog 4 (1996a+):125, Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):524) "Rio Xingu Corydoras / C55 / C105 / C106 / C107 / C108"

***Hoplisoma zygatum* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)**

(*Corydoras zygatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):232, Burgess (1989):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):348, Seuß (1992):193, Aqualog 4 (1996a):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):282, Sands (1997):58, Seuß (1997), Fuller & Evers (2005):269) "Zygatus Corydoras / Blackbanded Catfish / Zwartstreeppantsermeerval" Hoplo → *Megalechis thoracata*

Hoplocharax Géry, 1966

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)

***Hoplocharax goethei* Géry, 1966** (Géry (1977):314)

"Goethe's heterocharacin / Doornzalm"

Hoplodoras → *Megalodoras*

Hoplomyzon Myers, 1942

(ASPREDINIDAE>Hoplomyzontinae)

***Hoplomyzon atrizona* Myers, 1942** (Burgess

(1989):304; *Hoplomyzon atrizona petroleus* Burgess (1989):304)

***Hoplomyzon cardosoi* Carvalho, Reis & Friel, 2017**

***Hoplomyzon papillatus* Stewart, 1985** (Burgess (1989):297)

***Hoplomyzon sexpapilostoma* Taphorn & Marrero, 1990**

***Hoplosternum* Gill, 1858**

(CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae) ↔

Lepthoplosternum / *Megalechis*

Hoplosternum aeneum → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Hoplosternum albidum → *Hoplosternum littorale*

Hoplosternum chiquitos → *Hoplosternum littorale*

Hoplosternum Dukei → *Megalechis picta*

Hoplosternum exaratum → *Megalechis thoracata*

Hoplosternum laevigatum → *Hoplosternum littorale*

***Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock, 1828)** (Ahl

(1932):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):268, Holly in HMR

(1940):449, Werner (1954):18, Hoedeman (1956):249,

Vogt (1956):91, McInerney & Gerard (1959):348, Sterba

(1962):448, McInerney & Gerard (1966):348, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):332, Hoedeman (1974):325, van

Ramshorst (1977):255, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):480, Franke (1985):82, Burgess (1989):332,

Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Roman

(1992):92, Aqualog 4 (1996a):119, Dawes (2002):142,

Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):131, Oyakawa et

al. (2006):82, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):115, Almirón et

al. (2015):154; *Callichthys littoralis* Dürigen (1897):290,

Klunzinger (1909):49, Bade (1931):547; *Hoplosternum*

littorale daillyi Burgess (1989):332; *Hoplosternum*

thoracatum cayennae Burgess (1989):364; *Callichthys*

Callichthys) "brown hoplo / Clay Hoplo / Forktailed

Hoplo / Cascudo / Cascadura / Caborja / *Callichthys*

Callichthys"

Hoplosternum littorale daillyi → *Hoplosternum littorale*

Hoplosternum longifilis → *Megalechis thoracata*

Hoplosternum Maculatum → *Megalechis thoracata* / →

Megalechis picta

Hoplosternum maculocephalum → *Hoplosternum*

littorale

Hoplosternum Magdalena → *Megalechis picta*

Hoplosternum (Diasternum) magdalena

Eigenmann, 1913 ??(Hoedeman (1974):326, Franke

(1985):87, Burgess (1989):336, Sterba (1990):410)

"striped hoplo"

Hoplosternum melampterus → *Hoplosternum littorale*

Hoplosternum orinocoi → *Megalechis picta*

- Hoplosternum Pectorale → *Lepthoplosternum* spp.
Hoplosternum pectorale → *Lepthoplosternum pectorale*
Hoplosternum pectorale Dwarf → *Lepthoplosternum beni*
Hoplosternum pictum → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum (Diasternum) punctatum Meek & Hildebrand, 1916 "spotted hoplosternum"
Hoplosternum schreineri → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Hoplosternum shirui → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Hoplosternum sp. aff. *thoracatum* → *Megalechis thoracata*
Hoplosternum sp. Dwarf Hoplo → *Lepthoplosternum beni*
Hoplosternum sp. I → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum sp. II → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum sp. III → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum sp. IV → *Lepthoplosternum altamazonicum* / → *Lepthoplosternum stellatum* / → *Dianema longibarbis*
Hoplosternum sp. V → *Lepthoplosternum stellatum*
Hoplosternum sp. VI → *Lepthoplosternum altamazonicum* / → *Lepthoplosternum ucamara*
Hoplosternum sp. VII → *Lepthoplosternum pectorale*
Hoplosternum stevardii → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Hoplosternum sulcatus → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum Thoracatum → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum thoracatum → *Megalechis thoracata*
Hoplosternum thoracatum cayennae → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Hoplosternum thoracatum daillyi → *Hoplosternum littorale*
Hoplosternum thoracatum Niger → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplosternum thoracatum surinamense → *Megalechis thoracata*
Hoplosternum Thorae → *Megalechis picta*
Hoplotilapia retrodens → *Haplochromis (Hoplotilapia) retrodens*
Hora's Loach → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*
[Horabagridae \(imperial catfishes / Asian schilbids / Asiatische Stachelwelse / Aziatische stekelmeervallen\) \(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei\)](#)
Horabagrus Jayaram, 1955 (HORABAGRIDAE)
Horabagrus brachysoma (Günther, 1864) (Burgess (1989):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):448, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):144) "yellow catfish / Imperial Catfish / Golden Redtail Catfish / Bullseye Catfish / Sun Catfish / Dark Imperial Catfish"
Horabagrus melanosoma → *Horabagrus brachysoma*
Horabagrus Nenyumintangii → *Rita gogra*
Horabagrus nigricollaris Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 1994 (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):668, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):145) "Chalakudy catfish / Blackcollared Catfish / Whitecollared Imperial Catfish"
Horadandia Deraniyagala, 1943 (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)
Horadandia atukorali Deraniyagala, 1943 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):334, Brittan (1972):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):224, Pethiyagoda (1991):79, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):85, Bleher (2018):552) "glowlight carplet / Ceylon Dwarf Barb / Midget Minnow / Glowlight Carplet / Green Carplet / Horadandia"
Horadandia atukorali brittani → *Horadandia brittani*
Horadandia brittani Rema Devi & Menon, 1992 (Bleher (2018):554; *Horadandia atukorali brittani* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):48) "Kerala carplet / Kerala Dwarf Barb"
Horaglanis Menon, 1950 (CLARIIDAE)
Horaglanis abdukkalami Subhash Babu, 2012
Horaglanis alikunhii Subhash Babu & Nayar, 2004
Horaglanis krishnai Menon, 1950 (Burgess (1989):141) "Indian blind catfish"
Horaichthys → *Oryzias*
Horabiosia → *Garra*
Horiomyzon Stewart, 1986 (HEPTAPTERIDAE)
Horiomyzon retropinnatus Stewart, 1986
Hornet Cichlid → *Pseudotropheus crabro* / → *Heterotilapia buettikoferi*
Hornyhead chub → *Nocomis biguttatus*
Horseface Loach → *Acantopsis* spp.
Horsehead Pimelodid → *Goeldiella eques*
Houting → *Coregonus oxyrinchus*
Houtingen → Coregonidae
Howong betta → *Betta unimaculata*
Hubbs's Rasbora → *Rasbora hubbsi*
Hubbsichthys laurae → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*
Hubbsina → *Girardinichthys*
Huber's Panchax → *Epiplatys huberi*
Huchen → *Hucho hucho*
Hucho Günther, 1866 (SALMONIDAE>Brachymystacinae)
Hucho bleekeri Kimura, 1934 "Chinese taimen"
Hucho hucho (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sterba (1962):56, Sterba (1990):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1030, Greenhalgh (1999):54, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):168, Maitland (2000):179, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):396, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):32, Krönke (2015):80; *Salmo hucho* Borne (1875):92, Seeley (1886):329, Bade (1896):397, Bade (1898):397, Bade (1902):48, Floericke (1909):56, Brüning (1929):92, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):174; *Salvelinus hucho* Pappenheim (1909):121) "huchen / Danube Salmon / Donauzalm"
Hucho hucho taimen → *Hucho taimen*
Hucho ishikawai Mori, 1928 "Korean taimen / Kōrai-ito"
Hucho perryi → *Parahucho perryi*
Hucho taimen (Pallas, 1773) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):170, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):397; *Hucho hucho taimen* Maitland (2000):179; *Salmo lossos* Seeley (1886):331) "taimen / Siberian Taimen / Mongolian Taimen / Siberian Salmon"
Hudsonius Girard, 1856 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
Hudsonius altipinnis (Cope, 1870) (*Notropis altipinnis* Goldstein (2000):103) "highfin shiner"
Hudsonius cummingsae (Myers, 1925) (*Notropis cummingsae* Goldstein (2000):101) "dusky shiner"
Hudsonius hudsonius (Clinton, 1824) (*Notropis hudsonius* Innes (1926):272, Thompson (1985):79, Quinn (1990):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):186, Goldstein (2000):104) "spottail shiner"
Huigobio → *Microphysogobio*
Hujeta (Pike Characin) → *Ctenolucius hujeta*
Humbug Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*
Humbugdoornmeerval → *Platydoras costatus*
Hummingbird Lampeye → *Congopanchax myersi*
Humpback Bagrid → *Bagroides macracanthus*
Humpback Characin → *Roeboides descalsvadensis*
Humpback Headstander → *Charax gibbosus*
Humpback Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*

- Humphead cichlid → *Cyphotilapia frontosa*
 Humphead Geophagus → *Geophagus steindachneri*
 Hunan Medakafish → *Oryzias curvinotus*
 Huro → *Micropterus*
 Huser Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
 Huso → *Acipenser*
 Hutereau's Lampeye → *Lacustricola hutereaui*
 Huwald's Killie → *Callopanchax huwaldi*
***Hyalobagrus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**
 (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)
***Hyalobagrus flavus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**
 (Pelteobagrus Ornatus Sands (1985):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):322) "3D Yellow Bagrid / Transparent Bagrid / Shadow Catfish / Dwergstekelmeerval"
***Hyalobagrus leiacanthus* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**
***Hyalobagrus ornatus* (Duncker, 1904)**
 (*Pseudobagrus ornatus* Brüning (1929):75; *Pelteobagrus ornatus* Burgess (1989):68, Dawes (2002):135) "Dwarf Ornate Bagrid"
Hybognathus Agassiz, 1855
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
***Hybognathus amarus* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):131) "Rio Grande silvery minnow / carpa Chamizal"
***Hybognathus argyritis* Girard, 1856** (Dürigen (1897):234, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):37, Ahl (1932):51, Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):198, Goldstein (2000):131) "western silvery minnow"
***Hybognathus hankinsoni* Hubbs, 1929** (Thompson (1985):69, Goldstein (2000):131) "brassy minnow"
***Hybognathus hayi* Jordan, 1885** (Goldstein (2000):132) "cypress minnow"
***Hybognathus nuchalis* Agassiz, 1855** (Thompson (1985):70, Goldstein (2000):131) "Mississippi silvery minnow / Central Silvery Minnow"
***Hybognathus placitus* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):131) "plains minnow"
***Hybognathus regius* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):132) "eastern silvery minnow"
Hybopsis Agassiz, 1854
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae) ↔ *Cyprinella* / *Notropis*
***Hybopsis alborus* (Hubbs & Raney, 1947)** (*Notropis alborus* Goldstein (2000):91) "whitemouth shiner"
***Hybopsis amblops* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (*Notropis amblops* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):400) "bigeye chub"
***Hybopsis ammophilus* (Suttkus & Boschung, 1990)** (*Notropis ammophilus* Goldstein (2000):87) "orangefin shiner"
***Hybopsis amnis* (Hubbs & Greene, 1951)** "pallid shiner"
***Hybopsis amplamala* (Pera & Armbruster, 2006)** "longjaw minnow"
***Hybopsis bifrenatus* Cope, 1867** (*Notropis bifrenatus* Innes (1917):90, Innes (1926):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):398, Thompson (1985):74, Goldstein (2000):89) "bridle shiner / Bridled Minnow"
***Hybopsis buccatus* (Cope, 1865)** (*Ericymba buccata* Goldstein (2000):128) "silverjaw minnow"
***Hybopsis dorsalis* Agassiz, 1854** (*Notropis dorsalis* Goldstein (2000):86) "bigmouth shiner / Eastern Bigmouth Shiner"
***Hybopsis hypsinotus* (Cope, 1870)** (Goldstein (2000):139) "highback chub"
***Hybopsis lineapunctata* Clemmer & Suttkus, 1971** (Goldstein (2000):140) "lined chub"
***Hybopsis longirostris* (Hay, 1881)** (*Notropis longirostris* Goldstein (2000):87) "longnose shiner"
***Hybopsis rafinesquei* (Suttkus, 1991)** "Yazoo shiner"
***Hybopsis rubrifrons* (Jordan, 1877)** (Goldstein (2000):140) "rosyface chub"
***Hybopsis sabiniae* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1886)** (*Notropis sabiniae* Goldstein (2000):88) "Sabine shiner"
***Hybopsis* sp.** "coastal chub"
***Hybopsis winchelli* Girard, 1856** "clear chub"
Hyborhynchus → *Pimephales*
Hydrargira → *Fundulus*
Hydrocinus cuvieri → *Boulengerella cuvieri*
Hydrocinus maculatus → *Boulengerella maculata*
Hydrocynus Cuvier, 1816 (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)
***Hydrocynus brevis* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1977):54; *Hydrocynus somonorum* Géry (1977):54) "Khartoum tigerfish"
***Hydrocynus forskahlii* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1977):54, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):137; *Hydrocyon lineatus* Günther (1924):36, Brüning (1929):41) "Nile tigerfish / Elongate Tigerfish"
***Hydrocynus goliath* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Goffin (1909):123, Angel (1946):69, Géry (1977):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):226; *Hydrocynus vittiger* Géry (1977):54) "giant tigerfish / African Tigerfish / Congo Tigerfish / Waterhond"
Hydrocynus somonorum → *Hydrocynus brevis*
***Hydrocynus tanzaniae* Brewster, 1986** "Ruvu tigerfish / Blue Tigerfish"
***Hydrocynus vittatus* (Castelnau, 1861)** (Géry (1977):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):138, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):58) "tigerfish / Striped Tigerfish / Tiervis"
Hydrocynus vittiger → *Hydrocynus goliath*
Hydrocyon argenteus → *Cynopotamus argenteus*
Hydrocyon goliath → *Hydrocynus goliath*
Hydrocyon lucius → *Boulengerella lucia*
Hydrolycus Müller & Troschel, 1844
 (CYNODONTIDAE)
***Hydrolycus armatus* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841)**
 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):148; *Hydrolycus scomberoides* Géry (1977):296, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148) "river wolf / Maipuri Dogtooth Characin"
Hydrolycus pectoralis → *Hydrolycus scomberoides*
***Hydrolycus scomberoides* (Cuvier, 1819)** (Géry (1977):299, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):50; *Hydrolycus pectoralis* Géry (1977):299) "payara / Tiger Characin"
***Hydrolycus tatauaia* Toledo-Piza, Menezes & Santos, 1999** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):149) "Xingu dogtooth characin"
***Hydrolycus wallacei* Toledo-Piza, Menezes & Santos, 1999** "Negro dogtooth characin / Black Tiger Characin"
***Hylopanchax* Poll & Lambert, 1965**
 (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
***Hylopanchax leki* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Schliewen, 2013**
***Hylopanchax moke* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Schliewen, 2013**
***Hylopanchax ndeko* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Schliewen, 2013**

***Hylopanchax paucisquamatus* Sonnenberg, Friel & van der Zee, 2014**

***Hylopanchax silvestris* (Poll & Lambert, 1958)**

***Hylopanchax stictopleuron* (Fowler, 1949)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):660, Radda & Pürzl (1987):155, Sterba (1990):572, Aqualog 7 (1997a):40) "Blue Lampeye / Ivindo Lampeye"

Hyostoma → *Etheostoma*

***Hypancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1991**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) = ? *Hemiancistrus* or *Peckoltia*

***Hypancistrus contradens* Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007** (Seidel (2008):108, Seidel (2010):14; ? L201 Aqualog 21 (2004):149, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83, Seidel (2008):112, Seidel (2010):34)

"Orinoco Snowball Pleco / L201 / Bigspot Inspector / Hypancistrus Inspector / Ventuari pleco / Orinoco engelpleco"

***Hypancistrus debilitera* Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007** (Seidel (2008):109, Seidel (2010):16; L129 Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aqualog 21 (2004):108, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):583; ? L318 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):606, Seidel (2008):114) "Colombian Zebra Pleco / Stripes Peckoltia / L129 / Jari Arabesque Hypancistrus / L318 / Colombiaanse zebrapleco"

***Hypancistrus furunculus* Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007** (Seidel (2008):109, Seidel (2010):18; L199 Aqualog 21 (2004):146, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):590) "Orinoco Tiger Pleco / L199"

Hypancistrus Inspector → *Hypancistrus contradens* / → *Hypancistrus lunaorum*

***Hypancistrus inspector* Armbruster, 2002** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):568, Seidel (2008):110; ? L102 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):300, Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):402, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):397, Aqualog 21 (2004):92, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):580, Seidel (2010):20; L102a Aqualog 1 (1995):45; ["L201"] Aqualog 21 (2004):148, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):83) "Snowball Peckoltia / ? L102 / Wavy-line Peckoltia / Sneeuwbalpleco"

***Hypancistrus lunaorum* Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007** (Seidel (2008):110; L339 Aqualog 21 (2004):217, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115) "L339 / Hypancistrus Inspector"

***Hypancistrus margaritatus* Tan & Armbruster, 2016** (L404 Seidel (2008):116, Seidel (2010):50) "Takutu River Pleco / L404 / Branco Angel Pleco"

***Hypancistrus phantasma* Tan & Armbruster, 2016** "Rio Uaupes Pleco"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Alenquer "Yellow Zebra / L401"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Angelicus (L004 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):391, Aqualog 21 (2004):35, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):572, Seidel (2008):110, Seidel (2010):22; L005 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aqualog 21 (2004):35, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34; ? L028 Aqualog 1 (1995):18, Aqualog 21 (2004):51, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42; ? L073 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):366, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63) "Angel Pleco / Peckoltia Angelicus / Angelicus Pleco /

L4 / Growstar / L5 / Gold Angelicus / L28 / Portel Angelicus Pleco / L73 / Engelpleco"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Black & White (L174 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):374, Aqualog 21 (2004):134, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):588, Seidel (2008):112, Seidel (2010):32, Camargo *et al.* (2013):185) "Black & White Ancistrus / L174 / Ocelot Pleco / Panther Pleco / Gevlekte ancistrus"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Black Phantasm "Río Vaupés Hypancistrus"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Brazil (LDA76 Aqualog 21 (2004):258) "LDA76"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Gurupá (Seidel (2008):116)

Hypancistrus* sp. *King Tiger (L066 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):627, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):396, Aqualog 21 (2004):71, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):576, Seidel (2008):111, Seidel (2010):24, Camargo *et al.* (2013):171; L236 Aqualog 1 (1995+):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):599, Aqualog 21 (2004):171, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):91, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):592, Seidel (2008):113, Seidel (2010):36; L333 Aqualog 21 (2004):215, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):608, Seidel (2008):115, Seidel (2010):46; ? L345 Aqualog 21 (2004):219, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116; L399 Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):623, Seidel (2008):115, Seidel (2010):48) "King Tiger Pleco / Psychedelic Zebra Pleco / Network Pleco / Wormlined Pleco / L66 / Scribbled Pleco / Iriri Hypancistrus / L236 / Yellow King Tiger Pleco / L333 / L345 / Mimic Hypancistrus / L399 / Belo Monte Hypancistrus / L400 / Big Ocelot Pleco / Netwerkpleco / Koningstijgerpleco / Gele koningstijgerpleco"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Lyretail Rio Jari "L410"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Mega Clown (LDA19 Aqualog 1 (1995):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):402, Aqualog 21 (2004):229, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):612, Seidel (2008):116, Seidel (2010):54; L340 Aqualog 21 (2004):218, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115) "Mega Clown / LDA19 / Mega Clown Peckoltia / Red Zebra Cat / Zebra Rojo / L340"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Monte Dourado (Seidel (2008):117; L411 Seidel (2010):52) "Jari Arabesque Pleco / L411"

Hypancistrus sp. *New Zebra* → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Hypancistrus* sp. *Nhamundá "Madeira Hypancistrus / Rio Uatumã Hypancistrus / L475"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Aripuanã (L297 Aqualog 21 (2004):202, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):623) "L297"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Curuá (Seidel (2008):117)

Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Curuá-Una (L270 Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):599, Seidel (2008):114, Seidel (2010):42; L307 Aqualog 21 (2004):205) "Chocolate Zebra Pleco / L270 / Tapajos Zebra Pleco / L307"

Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio do Pará (L287 Aqualog 21 (2004):200, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103, Seidel (2008):114; LDA69 Aqualog 21 (2004):255) "Dotted Zebra Pleco / L287 / Ocelot Pleco / LDA69" = ? *Hypancistrus* sp. *Belo Monte*

Hypancistrus* sp. *Rio Jari (L316 Aqualog 21 (2004):209, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):604, Seidel (2008):114, Seidel (2010):44) Jari Hypancistrus / L316"

Hypancistrus sp. Río Manapiare (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):624)

Hypancistrus sp. Río Orinoco (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):624)

Hypancistrus sp. Rio Paduari (L499) "L499 / ? Hypancistrus Madeira"

Hypancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós (L070 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):73, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):52, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):578, Seidel (2008):112, Seidel (2010):26; ? L260 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):584, Aqualog 21 (2004):185, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):595, Seidel (2008):113, Seidel (2010):38) "Zombie Pleco / L70 / Queen Arabesque Pleco / L260 / L270 / Chocolate Zebra Pleco / Queen arabesque-pleco"

Hypancistrus sp. Santarém (L450) "Santarém Hypancistrus"

Hypancistrus sp. Spotted (L136 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):364, Aqualog 21 (2004):112, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):68, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):586, Seidel (2008):112, Seidel (2010):28; L136a Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):112; L136b Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):113; L136c Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):113; L158 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):124, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73; ? L262 Aqualog 21 (2004):187, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97, Seidel (2008):114; LDA05 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aqualog 21 (2004):221, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):597, Seidel (2010):40; LDA06 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):314, Aqualog 21 (2004):222) "Demini Hypancistrus / Demini Angel Pleco / L136 / Smallspotted Ancistrus / L136a / Manyspotted Ancistrus / L136b / Bigspotted Ancistrus / L136c / L158 / Whitespotted Ancistrus / L262 / Guinea-fowl Pleco / LDA5 / Small Spot Ancistrus / LDA6 / Big Spot Ancistrus / Peckoltia Angelicus / Deminipleco" = ? *Hypancistrus margaritatus*

Hypancistrus sp. Surinam (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):616) "Surinam Zombie Pleco"

Hypancistrus vandragti (Lujan & Armbruster, 2011) (L280 Aqualog 21 (2004):197, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101) "Upper Rio Orinoco Pleco / L280"

Hypancistrus zebra Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1991 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):288, Sands (1997):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):599, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):374, Dawes (2002):150, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):618, Seidel (2008):117, Seidel (2010):56, Camargo *et al.* (2013):163; L046 Aqualog 1 (1995):24, Aqualog 21 (2004):61, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46; L098 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):91, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):59; L173 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):132, Seidel (2010):30; ? L250 Aqualog 1 (1995+):96, Aqualog 21 (2004):180, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):594, Seidel (2008):113) "Zebra Peckoltia / Imperial Pleco / Zebra Pleco / L46 / Pseudo Zebra / L98 / New Zebra Peckoltia / L173 / L250 / Zebraharnasmeerval / Zebrapeleco / Keizerpleco"

Hypanus Rafinesque, 1818

(DASYATIDAE>Dasyatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Hypanus sabina (Lesueur, 1824) (*Dasyatis sabina* Aqualog 15 (2000):164) "Atlantic stingray / raya látigo de espina"

Hypentelium Rafinesque, 1818 (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)

Hypentelium etowanum (Jordan, 1877) (Goldstein (2000):74) "Alabama hog sucker"

Hypentelium nigricans (Lesueur, 1817) (Thompson (1985):102, Quinn (1990):125, Schleser (1998):102, Goldstein (2000):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):276; *Catostomus nigricans* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):142) "northern hog sucker / Black Sucker / Stone Roller / Hog Molly / Stone Sucker / Crawl-on-the-Bottom / Varkenszuiger"

Hypentelium roanokense Raney & Lachner, 1947 (Goldstein (2000):74) "Roanoke hog sucker"

Hypergastromyzon Roberts, 1989 (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)

Hypergastromyzon eubranchnus Roberts, 1991 (Tan (2006):203) "Batang hillstream loach"

Hypergastromyzon humilis Roberts, 1989 (Tan (2006):201) "Tamang hillstream loach"

Hyperlophus Ogilby, 1892 (CLUPEIDAE>Clupeinae)
Hyperlophus translucidus McCulloch, 1917 "glassy sprat / Transparant Sandy Sprat"

Hyperlophus vittatus (Castelnau, 1875) (*Hyperlophus sprattellides* Stead (1906):27) "sandy sprat"

Hyperopisus Gill, 1862 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

Hyperopisus bebe (Lacepède, 1803) (Bade (1931):554, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):808, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):40) "ngai / Small Dorsal Elephantnose"

Hyperopisus occidentalis → *Hyperopisus bebe*

Hyphessobrycon Durbin, 1908

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Hemigrammus*

'Hyphessobrycon' acaciae García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedreiros, 2010 "acacia tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' agulha Fowler, 1913 (Dutta (1966):67, Géry (1977):471, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):174, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):49) "agulha tetra / Redtail Flag Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' albolineatum Fernández-Yépez, 1950 (Géry (1977):462) "whiteline tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' amandae Géry & Uj, 1987

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):174, Chevoleau (2013a):16; *Hemigrammus amandae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):91) "ember tetra / Robijntetra / Rode dwergtetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' amapaensis Zarske & Géry, 1998

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):176, Chevoleau (2013a):29) "redline tetra / Amapa Glowlight Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' amaronensis García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010 "Amaron tetra"

Hyphessobrycon anisitsi → *Psalidodon anisitsi*

Hyphessobrycon arianae → '*Cheirodon*' *stenodon*

'Hyphessobrycon' auca Almirón, Casciotta,

Bechara & Ruiz Diaz, 2004 "auca tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' axelrodi (Travassos, 1959)

(*Aphyocharax axelrodi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):48; *Megalampodus axelrodi* Géry (1977):586, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):106) "calypso tetra / Red Pristella / Axelrod's Tetra" in ? *Pristella*

Hyphessobrycon Balbus → '*Hyphessobrycon itaparicensis*

'Hyphessobrycon' balbus Myers, 1927 (Géry (1977):463) "Planaltina tetra"

Hyphessobrycon Bentosi → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi* / → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*
Hyphessobrycon bentosi → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*

Hyphessobrycon bentosi ornatus → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Hyphessobrycon bentosi rosaceus → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Hyphessobrycon Bifasciatus → '*Hyphessobrycon flammeus*

'Hyphessobrycon' bifasciatus Ellis, 1911 (Rachow (1925):39, Meinken (1926):31, Rachow (1927):9, Rachow (1928):8, Schreitmüller (1928):139, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):101, Brüning (1929):17, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Bade (1931):428, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):107, Stoye (1932):115, Arnold (1933b):125, Coates (1934):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):86, Ladiges (1934):14, Peters (1934):229, Arnold (1935):121, Innes (1935):102, Mellen & Lanier (1935):89, Stoye (1935):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):76, Rachow in HMR (1936):111, Werner (1939):86, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):54, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):213, Laursen (1949):23, Werner (1949):92, Beck (1950):131, Hervey & Hems (1952):148, Brymer (1954):146, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):215, Innes (1957):136, Veldhuizen (1956):65, Vogt (1956):55, Schneider & Whitney (1957):304, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):136, Axelrod (1958a):6, McInerney & Gerard (1959):243, Copin (1960):184, Sterba (1962):127, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):159, McInerney & Gerard (1966):243, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):335, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):213, Géry (1977):463, Aquarien Atlas (1982):282, Santos (1987):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):101, Mills (1993):77, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):147; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):170, Meinken (1926):33) "yellow tetra / Yellow Tet / Copper Bifasciatus / Brass Tetra / Gold Tetra / Bronze Tetra / Lambari-limão / Gele rio / Geelvinzalm / Gele Tetragonopterus"

'Hyphessobrycon' borealis Zarske, Le Bail & Géry, 2006 "borealis tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' boulengeri (Eigenmann, 1907) (*Hemigrammus boulengeri* Géry (1977):506; *Hyphessobrycon reticulatus* Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):125, Stoye (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):84, Arnold (1949a):56, Beck (1950):134, Hervey & Hems (1952):153, Sterba (1962):136, Géry (1977):467, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):280, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):190, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):150; ?? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. (La Plata) Brüning (1929):18) "netted tetra / Reticulated Tetra / Boulenger's Brazilian Tetra / Ellis's Parahyba Tetra / Lambari"

'Hyphessobrycon' brumado Zanata & Camelier, 2010 "Brumado tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' bussingi Ota, Carvalho & Pavanelli, 2020 "Sixaola tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' cachimbensis Travassos, 1964 (Géry (1977):478) "Cachimbo tetra"

Hyphessobrycon callistus → *Hyphessobrycon eques*
Hyphessobrycon Callistus Bentosi → *Hyphessobrycon copelandi* / → *Hyphessobrycon eques*
Hyphessobrycon callistus bentosi → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*

Hyphessobrycon callistus copelandi →

Hyphessobrycon copelandi

Hyphessobrycon Callistus Minor → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Hyphessobrycon callistus minor → *Hyphessobrycon minor*

Hyphessobrycon callistus rosaceus → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Hyphessobrycon callistus rubrostigma →

Hyphessobrycon erythrostroma

Hyphessobrycon callistus serpae → *Hyphessobrycon serpae*

Hyphessobrycon cardinalis → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*

'Hyphessobrycon' caru Guimarães *et al.*, 2019

"Pindaré tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' catableptus (Durbin, 1909) (Géry (1977):462) "catableptus tetra" in ? *Dermatocheir*

'Hyphessobrycon' chiribiquete García-Alzate *et al.*, 2020 "blackstripe redtail tetra / *Hyphessobrycon Agulha*"

Hyphessobrycon chocoensis → '*Hyphessobrycon daguae*

'Hyphessobrycon' clavatus Zarske, 2015

(*Hyphessobrycon Peruvianus* Sterba (1990):106, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):138) "blue Loreto tetra / Orangefin Tetra / False Peruvian Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon Metae*"

'Hyphessobrycon' coelestinus Myers, 1929 (Géry (1977):474, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):178) "Bonita tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' columbianus Zarske & Géry,

2001 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):52, Staeck (2008):99, Chevoleau (2013a):18; *Astyanax* sp. Kolumbien Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):54; Blaurote Kolumbien-Salmir Bork & Mayland (1998):11; *Hyphessobrycon Ecuadoriensis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):77) "Acandi tetra / Bluered Colombia / Bluered *Astyanax* / Albino Bluered Colombia / Roodblauwe colombiaan"

'Hyphessobrycon' compressus (Meek, 1904) (Géry (1977):486, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):134, Chevoleau (2013a):19; *Hyphessobrycon milleri* Géry (1977):486) "Maya tetra / sardinita plateada"

'Hyphessobrycon' condotensis Regan, 1913

"Condoto tetra / Colombian Bigeye Tetra"

Hyphessobrycon Copelandi → *Hyphessobrycon simulatus*

'Hyphessobrycon copelandi Durbin, 1908 ??(Arnold (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):77, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):54, Laursen (1949):24, Werner (1949):92, Beck (1950):131, Sterba (1962):128, Géry (1977):482, 489, Aquarien Atlas (1982):280, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):180, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):102, Bork & Mayland (1998):18, Staeck (2008):98, Chevoleau (2013a):20; *Hyphessobrycon callistus copelandi* Hoedeman (1954):120, Hoedeman (1974):661, Veldhuizen (1956):69; ?? *Hyphessobrycon Callistus Bentosi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):336) "Copeland's Tabatinga tetra / Copeland's Tetra /

Copelands zalmkarper"

'Hyphessobrycon' cyanotaenia Zarske & Géry, 2006

(Staeck (2008):112, Chevoleau (2013a):33, Chevoleau (2013b):38) "lapis tetra / Inpaichthys Lapis"

'Hyphessobrycon' daguae Eigenmann, 1922 "Dagua tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' delimai Teixeira et al., 2016

"Novo tetra"

Hyphessobrycon diancistrus → *Petitella diancistrus*

'Hyphessobrycon' diastatos Dagosta, Marinho & Camelier, 2014 "diastatos tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' dorsalis Zarske, 2014 (Ohara et al. (2017):201) "Zarske's tetra / Hyphessobrycon Minor"

'Hyphessobrycon' duragenys Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):467) "Ellis's Tiete tetra / Lambari-do-Tietê"

Hyphessobrycon ecuadorensis → '*Hyphessobrycon' ecuadoriensis*

Hyphessobrycon Ecuadoriensis → '*Hyphessobrycon' columbianus*

'Hyphessobrycon' ecuadoriensis Eigenmann & Henn, 1914 (Géry (1977):462, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):139; *Megalymphodus ecuadorensis* Géry (1977):586, Kochetov (1989):108) "Ecuadorian tetra / Redfinned Tetra / Maranjito Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' eilyos Lima & Moreira, 2003 "eilyos tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' elachys Weitzman, 1985

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):134, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):101, Staeck (2008):138, Chevoleau (2013a):34) "elachys tetra / Silver Longdorsal Tetra / Reed Tetra / Cheirodon Kriegi"

Hyphessobrycon Eos → *Aphyocharax paraguayensis* / → '*Hyphessobrycon' saizi*

'Hyphessobrycon' eos Durbin, 1909 (Arnold (1934a):86, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):78, Beirens (1938):147, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):54, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):214, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):131, Hervey & Hems (1952):149, Brymer (1954):146, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):217, Hoedeman (1956):566, Innes (1957):137, Axelrod (1958a):9, Sterba (1962):128, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):339, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):214, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):662, van Ramshorst (1977):165, Géry (1977):470, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):102, Chevoleau (2013a):35) "dawn tetra / Zonnezalmpje / Zonnezalmkarper"

'Hyphessobrycon' epicharis Weitzman & Palmer, 1997 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):182, Chevoleau (2013a):11) "Neblin tetra / Charming Tetra / Baria Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' eques (Steindachner, 1882)

?(Bork & Mayland (1998):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):182, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):78, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):102, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):64, Staeck (2008):95, Chevoleau (2013a):20, Almirón et al. (2015):99, Serra et al. (2019):60; ? *Hyphessobrycon callistus* Hoedeman (1954):119, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):216, Innes (1957):147, Veldhuizen (1956):66, Vogt (1956):51, Schneider & Whitney (1957):305, Axelrod (1958a):7, Makino (1958):11, Meinken in HMR (1961):1129, Sterba (1962):138, Usatenko et al. (1963):160, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):337, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):660, van Ramshorst (1977):165, Géry (1977):482, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):282, Varjo (1982):128, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):101, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36; *Megalymphodus eques* Géry (1977):583, Kochetov (1989):108; ?? *Hyphessobrycon Serpae* Rachow (1927):9, Rachow (1928):9, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Stoye (1932):116, Arnold (1933b):125, Ladiges (1934):18, Peters (1934):231, Innes (1935):108, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Stoye (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):85, Rachow in HMR (1936):112, Beirens (1938):142, Werner (1939):85, Kramer & Weise (1943):156, Arnold (1949a):56 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):222, Laursen (1949):29, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):154, Kramer & Weise (1952):158, Brymer (1954):150, Ladiges (1954):109, Copin (1960):201, Sterba (1962):138, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):352, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):223, de Oliveira (1977):123, van Ramshorst (1977):170, Géry (1977):482, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):177, Sterba (1990):107, Mills (1993):80; ?? *Hyphessobrycon Callistus Serpae* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):69, Vogt (1956):49, McInerny & Gerard (1959):246, McInerny & Gerard (1966):246, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):661; ? *Hyphessobrycon Minor* Günter (1924):56, Brüning (1929):21, Meinken (1932):77, Peters (1934):221, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Brymer (1954):151, van Ramshorst (1977):168; ? *Hyphessobrycon Callistus Minor* McInerny & Gerard (1959):244, McInerny & Gerard (1966):244) "jewel tetra / Callistus Tetra / Serpa Tetra / Blood Characin / Minor Tetra / Spot Tetra / Red Minor / Tetra serpé / Minor / Callistus minor / Roze minor"

Hyphessobrycon eques x *Hyphessobrycon sweglesii* (Chevoleau (2013a):15) "Serpae"

'Hyphessobrycon' ericae Moreira & Lima, 2017 ??(*Parapristella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175) "Dusky Plain Jane"

'Hyphessobrycon' erythrostigma Fowler, 1943

(Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, van Ramshorst (1977):166, Géry (1977):483, Aquarien Atlas (1982):284, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):102, Mills (1993):77, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):25, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):80, Dawes (2002):200, Staeck (2008):98, Chevoleau (2013a):22; *Hyphessobrycon rubrostigma* Schneider & Whitney (1957):305, Axelrod (1958a):14, Makino (1961):6, Sterba (1962):137, Dutta (1966):68, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):351, Hoedeman (1974):673, de Oliveira (1977):122, van Ramshorst (1977):170; *Hyphessobrycon callistus* var. Schneider & Whitney (1957):306; *Hyphessobrycon callistus rubrostigma* McInerny & Gerard (1959):245, Meinken in HMR (1961):1132, McInerny & Gerard (1966):245) "bleeding-heart tetra / Perez Tetra / Tetra Perez / Bloodspot Tetra / Bloedvlektetra"

Hyphessobrycon erythrus → *Psalidodon anisitsi*

'Hyphessobrycon' eschwartzae García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Ortega, 2013 "Tambopata tetra / Hyphessobrycon cf. Agulha"

'Hyphessobrycon' fernandezii Fernández-Yépez, 1972 "Fernandez's tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' flammeus Myers, 1924 (Rachow (1925):39, Innes (1926):271, Meinken (1926):34, Baars

(1927):28, Rachow (1927):8, Rachow (1928):8, Schreitmüller (1928):138, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):101, Brüning (1929):17, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Bade (1931):428, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):106, Stoye (1932):114, Arnold (1933b):125, Magnin (1933):34, Coates (1934):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):85, Ladiges (1934):14, Peters (1934):217, Innes (1935):103, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):211, Mellen & Lanier (1935):89, Stoye (1935):148, Arnold & Ahl (1936):79, Rachow in HMR (1936):109, Beirens (1938):141, Werner (1939):85, Kramer & Weise (1943):152, Angel (1946):65, Arnold (1949a):55, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):214, Laursen (1949):24, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):132, Hervey & Hems (1952):149, Kramer & Weise (1952):154, Brymer (1954):147, Hoedeman (1954):121, Ladiges (1954):plate 11, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):218, Innes (1957):138, Veldhuizen (1956):71, Vogt (1956):53, Schneider & Whitney (1957):308, Taborski *et al.* (1957):135, Axelrod (1958a):10, Makino (1958):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):248, Copin (1960):186, Sterba (1962):129, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):160, McInerny & Gerard (1966):248, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):340, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):214, Ghadially (1969):152, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):663, de Oliveira (1977):118, van Ramshorst (1977):166, Géry (1977):463, Aquarien Atlas (1982):286, Varjo (1982):129, Santos (1987):201, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):103, Mills (1993):78, Dawes (2002):201, Chevoleau (2013a):36; *Tetragonopterus* sp. Brüning (1920):101; *Hyphessobrycon bifasciatus* Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1921b):96-9, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):169, Bade (1923):22; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Glanztetra Meinken (1930):2 "flame tetra / Red Tetra / Flame Characin / Tetra from Rio / Fire Characin / Silver Flame Tetra / Golden Flame Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon broccae* / Engraçadinho / Rode rio / Roodgevlamde tetra / Roode Tetragonopterus"

Hyphessobrycon flammeus guabirubae →

'*Hyphessobrycon griemi*

'***Hyphessobrycon frankei* Zarske & Géry, 1997**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):184) "Franke's tetra"

***Hyphessobrycon georgettae* Géry, 1961** (Hoedeman

(1974):664, Géry (1977):479, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):103, Dawes (2002):201; Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):94

"Sipaliwini tetra / Georgette's Tetra / Strawberry Tetra"

'***Hyphessobrycon gracilior* Géry, 1964** (Géry

(1977):459) "Pacaya tetra"

Hyphessobrycon gracilis → *Hemigrammus*

erythrozonus / → *Hemigrammus iota*

Hyphessobrycon gracilis → *Hemigrammus gracilis*

'***Hyphessobrycon griemi* Hoedeman, 1957** (Makino

(1961):15, Sterba (1962):129, Meinken in HMR (1964):1235, McInerny & Gerard (1966):496, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):341, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):666, van Ramshorst (1977):166, Géry (1977):463, Aquarien Atlas (1982):286, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):103, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):149

"goldspotted tetra / Griem's Tetra / Lambari-vermelho / Goudvlekrio / Prachtrio / Griems tetra"

'***Hyphessobrycon hamatus* Bertaco & Malabarba, 2005** "hamatus tetra"

***Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi* Travassos, 1960**

(Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):342, Géry (1977):482, Varjo (1982):129, Sterba (1990):104, Chevoleau (2013a):23; *Hemigrammus haraldschultzi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):94) "bloodred tetra / Timari Tetra / Red Araguaia Tetra / Harald Schultz's Tetra / Travassos's Araguaia Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon Serpae* / Schultz' tetra"

'***Hyphessobrycon hasemani* Fowler, 1913**

(*Microschemobrycon hasemani* Géry (1977):598)

"Haseman's tetra"

'***Hyphessobrycon heliacus* Moreira, Landim &**

Costa, 2002 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):202) "Teles Pires

tetra / Kitty Tetra"

'***Hyphessobrycon herbertaxelrodi* Géry, 1961**

(Makino (1961):12, Meinken in HMR (1965):1250, Dutta (1966):68, McInerny & Gerard (1966):250, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):343, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):666, de Oliveira (1977):119, Géry (1977):471, Aquarien Atlas (1982):288, Varjo (1982):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):104, Mills (1993):78, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):82, Dawes (2002):201, Chevoleau (2008a):16, Staeck (2008):120) "black neon tetra / Black Tetra / Smoke Tetra / Zwarte neon / Zwarte tetra"

'***Hyphessobrycon heteresthes* (Ulrey, 1894)**

(*Megalampodus heteresthes* Géry (1977):586, Kochetov (1989):108; *Hyphessobrycon bentosi* Arnold (1935):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):76, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):54, Laursen (1949):23, Werner (1949):92, Beck (1950):130, Sterba (1962):127, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):222, van Ramshorst (1977):165, Géry (1977):483, Aquarien Atlas (1982):280, Varjo (1982):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):180, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):75, Dawes (2002):200, Chevoleau (2013a):18; ? *Hyphessobrycon callistus bentosi* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):68, Vogt (1956):49, Hoedeman (1974):660) "Bentos tetra / Ulrey's Tetra / Rode minor / Doorschijnende zalmkarper"

'***Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus* (Ulrey, 1894)**

(Rachow (1921a):68, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):169, Rachow (1925):39, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):10, Rachow (1928):9, Brüning (1929):16, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Meinken (1932):78, Stoye (1932):116, Arnold (1933b):125, Coates (1934):96, Ladiges (1934):16, Peters (1934):232, Innes (1935):105, Mellen & Lanier (1935):92, Stoye (1935):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):80, Beirens (1938):146, Rachow in HMR (1939):302, Werner (1939):86, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):55, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):216, Laursen (1949):25, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):132, Meinken (1950):10, Hervey & Hems (1952):150, Kramer & Weise (1952):155, Brymer (1954):148, Hoedeman (1954):124, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):219, Innes (1957):149, Veldhuizen (1956):72, Vogt (1956):52, Schneider & Whitney (1957):309, Taborski *et al.* (1957):140, Axelrod (1958a):10, Makino (1958):9, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):251, Copin (1960):193, Sterba (1962):130, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):161, McInerney & Gerard (1966):251, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):345, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):216, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, van Ramshorst (1977):167, Géry (1977):478, Aquarien Atlas (1982):288, Santos (1987):202, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175, Sterba (1990):104, Mills (1993):79, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):37, Dawes (2002):201, Chevoleau (2013a):30; Tetragonopterus Ulreyi Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1907):18, Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1910b):57, Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):78, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):290, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):150, Brüning (1920):103, Hemigrammus Ulreyi Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):168, Bade (1923):20, Schreitmüller (1928):136) "flag tetra / Glowline Tetra / False Ulreyi / False Tetra / Striped Characin / Belgian Flag Fish / Belgische vlagzalm / Driebandkarperzalm / Driestreepzalmkarper / Driestreepzalmpje"

'Hyphessobrycon' hexastichos Bertaco & Carvalho, 2005 "sixline tetra / Comodora Tetra / Moenkhausia Agnesae"

'Hyphessobrycon' hildae Fernández-Yépez, 1950 (Géry (1977):470) "Autana tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' igneus Miquelarena, Menni, Lopez & Casciotta, 1980 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):136, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):103, Serra *et al.* (2014):54) "igneus tetra / Firefin Tetra / Mojarra"

Hyphessobrycon iheringi → *Serrapinnus piaba*

Hyphessobrycon inconstans → *Astyanax inconstans*

Hyphessobrycon innesi → *Paracheirodon innesi*

Hyphessobrycon isiri → *'Hyphessobrycon' togoi*

'Hyphessobrycon' itaparicensis Lima & Costa, 2001 "Itaparica tetra / Moenkhausia Yellow-pink / Hyphessobrycon cf. Balbus / Dectobrycon Armeniacus / False Apricot Tetra / Pseudochalceus Abricot / Piaui Tetra / Hyphessobrycon Ellisae"

'Hyphessobrycon' jackrobertsi Zarske, 2014 (Hyphessobrycon Robert(s) McInerney & Gerard (1966):499, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):671 & 678, van Ramshorst (1977):169, Aquarien Atlas (1982):292, Sterba (1990):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):88; Hyphessobrycon Hybrid Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):347; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Géry (1977):483, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179; Hyphessobrycon Bentosi Kochetov (1989):109) "Jack Roberts's tetra / Tetra Robertsi / Roberts's Tetra / Sikkalzalm / Sikkeltetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' kayabi Teixeira, Lima & Zuanon, 2014 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):203) "kayabi tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' khardinae Zarske, 2008 "Itaparanga tetra / Hyphessobrycon sp. Tapauá"

'Hyphessobrycon' klausanni García-Alzate, Urbano-Bonilla & Taphorn, 2017 "Guaviare tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' krenakore Teixeira et al., 2016 "Curua tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' langeanii Lima & Moreira, 2003 "Langeani's tetra"

Hyphessobrycon Loretto → *'Hyphessobrycon' peruvianus*

Hyphessobrycon Loretoensis → *'Hyphessobrycon' peruvianus* / → *'Hyphessobrycon' taphorni*

'Hyphessobrycon' loretoensis Ladiges, 1938

??(Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):74, Kramer & Weise (1943):153, Arnold (1949a):55, Laursen (1949):26, Veldhuizen (1956):75, Meinken in HMR (1961):1133, Hoedeman (1974):668, van Ramshorst (1977):167, Géry (1977):471, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):104, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):84, Dawes (2002):202, Chevoleau (2013a):30; ? Hyphessobrycon Metae Hervey & Hems (1952):152, Brymer (1954):149, Axelrod (1958a):16, Sterba (1962):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):175; ? Hyphessobrycon Peruvianus Hoedeman (1956):567) "Loreto tetra / Loreto-tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' loweae Costa & Géry, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):64) "Lowe's Xingu tetra / Golden Longdorsal Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' lucenorum Ohara & Lima, 2015 "Ohara's Rondonia tetra"

Hyphessobrycon luetkenii → *Deuterodon luetkenii*

'Hyphessobrycon' maculicauda Ahl, 1936 (Arnold (1935):124, Arnold & Ahl (1936):82, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):55, Laursen (1949):27, Werner (1949):94, Beck (1950):133, Sterba (1962):133, Géry (1977):470, Sterba (1990):105) "tailspot tetra / Brazilian Tetra / Staartvlekkzalm" = ?

'Hyphessobrycon' margitae Zarske, 2016 "Nanay tetra / Blue-red Peru Tetra / Imperial Blue Rainbow Tetra / Bleeding Blue Tetra / Red-blue Hyphessobrycon"

'Hyphessobrycon' mavro García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedrerros, 2010 "mavro tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' megalopterus (Eigenmann, 1915) (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):97, Staeck (2008):105, Chevoleau (2013a):12; *Megalampodus megalopterus* McInerney & Gerard (1966):502, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):389, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):678, van Ramshorst (1977):171, Géry (1977):583, Aquarien Atlas (1982):298, Varjo (1982):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):118, Mills (1993):81, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Dawes (2002):204; *Megalampodus rogoaguae* Géry (1977):583, Kochetov (1989):108; Hyphessobrycon Callistus Serpae Makino (1961):11; *Megalampodus Sweglesi* Makino (1961):11) "black phantom tetra / Zwarte fantoomzalm"

Hyphessobrycon melanopleurus uruguayensis → *Diapoma uruguayense*

'Hyphessobrycon' melanostichos Carvalho & Bertaco, 2006 "Outubro tetra / Blue Ribbon / Blue Tapajós Tetra"

Hyphessobrycon melasemeion → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*

Hyphessobrycon melasopterus → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

'Hyphessobrycon' melazonatus Durbin, 1908 (Géry (1977):470, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):50) "Durbin's tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' meridionalis Ringuélet, Miquelarena & Menni, 1978 (Serra *et al.* (2014):50, Almirón *et al.* (2015):101, Serra *et al.* (2019):61) "Ringuélet's tetra / Mojarra"

Hyphessobrycon Metae → *'Hyphessobrycon' loretoensis* / → *'Hyphessobrycon' peruvianus* / → *'Hyphessobrycon' clavatus*

'Hyphessobrycon' metae Eigenmann & Henn, 1914

?(Géry (1977):471, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):278, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):186, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):85, Chevoleau (2013a):30) "Rio Meta tetra / Purple Tetra / Purpertetra" in ? *Hemigrammus*

'Hyphessobrycon micropterus' (Eigenmann, 1915)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):188, Chevoleau (2013a):23; *Megalymphodus micropterus* Géry (1977):586, Kochetov (1989):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):68) "São Francisco tetra"

Hyphessobrycon milleri → *Hyphessobrycon compressus*

'Hyphessobrycon' minimus Durbin, 1909 (Arnold (1933b):125, Stoye (1935):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):82, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):55, Werner (1949):94, Beck (1950):133, Hervey & Hems (1952):152, Sterba (1962):134, Géry (1977):466, Santos (1987):202, Sterba (1990):105; *Hemigrammus minimus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):98) "Mahaica tetra / False Gold Tetra / Dwarf Tetra / Dwerzalm" in ? *Hemigrammus*

Hyphessobrycon minor → *Creagrutus melasma* / → *Hemigrammus elegans* / → *Hyphessobrycon eques* / → *Hyphessobrycon serpae*

'Hyphessobrycon minor' Durbin, 1909 ??(Sterba (1962):139, Géry (1977):482, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Varjo (1982):129, Kochetov (1989):108; *Hyphessobrycon callistus minor* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):69, Hoedeman (1974):661)

"Essequibo tetra / Glassminor / Echte minor"

Hyphessobrycon minutus → '*Hyphessobrycon panamensis*

'Hyphessobrycon' moniliger Moreira, Lima & Costa, 2002 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):204) "golden tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon montagi' Lima, Coutinho & Wosiacki, 2014 "Arapians tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' mutabilis Costa & Géry, 1994 "Costa's Xingu tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' myrmex Pastana, Dagosta & Esquícero, 2017 "Green Line Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' natagaima García-Alzate et al., 2015 "Tolima tetra"

Hyphessobrycon newboldi → *Hemigrammus newboldi*

Hyphessobrycon nicolasi → '*Hyphessobrycon meridionalis*

'Hyphessobrycon' niger García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedrerros, 2010 "Mojaculo tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' nigricinctus Zarske & Géry, 2004 (Staeck (2008):112, Chevoleau (2013a):32) "Morado tetra / Peru Emperor Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon* Puerto Maldonado Redfin"

Hyphessobrycon nigrifrons → *Cheirodon interruptus*

'Hyphessobrycon' notidanos Carvalho & Bertaco, 2006 "Outubro tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' ocaseensis García-Alzate & Román-Valencia, 2008 (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):72) "Ocaso tetra / Montaña el Ocaso tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' oritoensis García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008 "Orito tetra"

Hyphessobrycon ornatus → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

'Hyphessobrycon' otrynus Benine & Lopes, 2008 "otrynus tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon paepkei Zarske, 2014

(*Hyphessobrycon* sp. cf. *bentosi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):178) "sunsickle tetra / *Hyphessobrycon* Bentosi

/ *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Barcelos"

'Hyphessobrycon' panamensis Durbin, 1908 (Géry (1977):459) "Panama tetra / Boqueron Tetra / Sardinita"

Hyphessobrycon pando → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*

'Hyphessobrycon' parvulus Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):466, Santos (1987):53) "Catu tetra / Piabinha"

'Hyphessobrycon' paucilepis García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008 "Lara tetra"

Hyphessobrycon Peruvianus → '*Hyphessobrycon clavatus*

'Hyphessobrycon' peruvianus Ladiges, 1938

?(Arnold (1938):70, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):56, Laursen (1949):27, Ladiges (1954):107, Hoedeman (1956):567, Innes (1957):144, Veldhuizen (1956):77, Sterba (1962):135, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):348, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):668, van Ramshorst (1977):168, Géry (1977):471, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):173, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):106, Chevoleau (2013a):30; ?? Blaubandsalmmler Schreitmüller (1938):74;

Hyphessobrycon Loretoensis; ? *Hyphessobrycon Metae Brymer* (1954):149, Sterba (1962):134)

"Peruvian tetra / Red Loreto Tetra / Blue Loreto Tetra / Loreto Characin / Tetra Loretto / Peru tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' petricolus Ohara, Lima & Barros, 2017 "Roosevelt tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' peugeotorum Ingenito, Lima & Buckup, 2013 "Peugeot's tetra / Red Longdorsal Tetra"

Hyphessobrycon Piabinhas → '*Hyphessobrycon parvulus*

'Hyphessobrycon' piabinhas Fowler, 1941 (Géry (1977):466) "Fowler's Fortaleza tetra" in ?

Hemigrammus

'Hyphessobrycon' pinnistriatus Carvalho, Cabeceira & Carvalho, 2017 "Cristalino tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' piorskii Guimarães et al., 2018 "Rio Munim tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' piranga Camelier, Dagosta & Marinho, 2018 "Red Devil Tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' platyodus Ohara, Abrahão & Espíndola, 2017 "Rio Juma tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' poecilioides Eigenmann, 1913 (Géry (1977):475, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):70)

"Cali tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' procerus Mahnert & Géry, 1987 "Guyrau-gua tetra" in ? *Lepidocharax*

'Hyphessobrycon' procyon Pastana & Ohara, 2016 "Aripuana tetra"

"Aripuana tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' psittacus Dagosta et al., 2016 "Papagaio tetra"

'Hyphessobrycon' pulchripinnis Ahl, 1937 (Arnold (1937):68, Schreitmüller (1937a):107, Kramer & Weise (1943):154, Arnold (1949a):56, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):220, Laursen (1949):27, Beck (1950):134, Hervey & Hems (1952):152, Kramer & Weise (1952):156, Brymer (1954):149, Hoedeman (1954):128, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):222, Innes (1957):145, Veldhuizen (1956):77, Vogt (1956):53, Schneider & Whitney (1957):312, Taborski *et al.* (1957):140, Axelrod (1958a):12, Makino (1958):10, McInerny & Gerard (1959):255, Copin (1960):195, Meinken in HMR (1961):1134, Sterba (1962):135, McInerny & Gerard (1966):255, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):349, Aurell, Jacobsson &

- Lindgren (1968):221, Ghadially (1969):153, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):668, de Oliveira (1977):121, van Ramshorst (1977):169, Géry (1977):479, Aquarien Atlas (1982):292, Varjo (1982):130, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):106, Mills (1993):79, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):86, Dawes (2002):202, Staeck (2008):100, Chevoleau (2013a):38, Ohara *et al.* (2017):204; *Hemigrammus erythrophthalmus* Ladiges (1934):12, Peters (1934):232; ?? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. *Bronce-Unilineatus* Brüning (1929):18; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Arnold & Ahl (1936):86) "lemon tetra / Albino Lemon Tetra / Citroentetra"
- Hyphessobrycon pyrrhonotus* Burgess, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):66, Bork & Mayland (1998):27, Staeck (2008):99, Chevoleau (2013a):24) "Erere tetra / Redback Bleeding-heart Tetra / Redback Cherryspot / Vuurvlektetra"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *pytai* Géry & Mahnert, 1993** "Caaguazu tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon reticulatus* → '*Hyphessobrycon* *boulengeri*'
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *rheophilus* Ohara *et al.*, 2019** "rapids tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon rhodostomus* → *Petitella rhodostomus*
- Hyphessobrycon* Robert(s)ji → *Hyphessobrycon* *jackrobertsi*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *robustus* (Cope, 1870)** (Géry (1977):467, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290) "Cope's Pebas tetra / Pandurini *Hyphessobrycon* / Junior Tetra / *Hemigrammus* sp. Pandurini / Junior Pandurini / Junior tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon* Rosaceus → *Hyphessobrycon* *simulatus*
- Hyphessobrycon rosaceus* Durbin, 1909** ?(Brüning (1929):18, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):125, Coates (1934):94, Ladiges (1934):17, Peters (1934):218, Innes (1935):107, Mellen & Lanier (1935):88, Stoye (1935):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):85, Beirens (1938):144, Werner (1939):84, Angel (1946):66, Arnold (1949a):56, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):221, Laursen (1949):28, Werner (1949):94, Beck (1950):134, Hervey & Hems (1952):153, Kramer & Weise (1952):157, Brymer (1954):149, Hoedeman (1954):129, Ladiges (1954):plate 12, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):223, Hoedeman (1956):568, Innes (1957):146, Veldhuizen (1956):78, Schneider & Whitney (1957):313, Axelrod (1958a):13, McInerny & Gerard (1959):256, Copin (1960):196, Sterba (1962):136, McInerny & Gerard (1966):256, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):670, van Ramshorst (1977):170, Aquarien Atlas (1982):280, Santos (1987):202, Sterba (1990):101, Mills (1993):80, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):17, Staeck (2008):97, Chevoleau (2013a):25; *Hyphessobrycon callistus rosaceus* Vogt (1956):49, Makino (1958):10, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):338; *Hyphessobrycon bentosi rosaceus* Géry (1977):483, Varjo (1982):128; *Hyphessobrycon ornatus* Arnold (1934b):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):83, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Rachow in HMR (1937):167, Beirens (1938):143, Werner (1939):84, Kramer & Weise (1943):153, Arnold (1949a):55, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):219, Laursen (1949):27, Werner (1949):94, Kramer & Weise (1952):156, Veldhuizen (1956):76, Vogt (1956):50, Taborski *et al.* (1957):139, Sterba (1962):134, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):220, van Ramshorst (1977):168; *Hyphessobrycon bentosi ornatus* Varjo (1982):128; *Hyphessobrycon Bentosi* Géry (1977):483, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):179, Kochetov (1989):108; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Whitefin Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):62) "rosy tetra / Rosy Characin / Rosyfinned Tetra / White-tip Phantom Tetra / Whitefin Phantom Tetra / Blackflag Tetra / Ornate Tetra / Whitefin Rosaceus / *Hyphessobrycon* U-2 / *Hyphessobrycon* Bentosi / Roze tetra / Rosa tetra / Prachtzalmkarper" *Hyphessobrycon* Roseus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. Roseus
- Hyphessobrycon roseus* (Géry, 1960)** (Bork & Mayland (1998):20, Staeck (2008):108, Chevoleau (2013a):26; *Megalampodus roseus* Géry (1977):586, Kochetov (1989):108) "yellow phantom tetra / Golden Phantom Tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon rubrostigma* → *Hyphessobrycon* *erythrostroma*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *rutiliflavus* Carvalho, Langeani, Miyazawa & Troy, 2008** "Carvalho's Cuiaba tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon* Saizi → *Petitella boesemani* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' eos / → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *saizi* Géry, 1964** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Géry (1977):472; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):184) "Manacacias tetra / Small Silver Tetra / Saiz's Tetra / *Hyphessobrycon* Eos"
- Hyphessobrycon santae* → *Astyanax rivularis*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *savagei* Bussing, 1967** (Géry (1977):463) "Savage tetra / Sardinita"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *schauenseei* Fowler, 1926** "Inhangapi tetra" in ? *Hemigrammus*
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *scholzei* Ahl, 1937** (Arnold (1936):91, Schreitmüller (1936):107, Beirens (1938):145, Kramer & Weise (1943):155, Arnold (1949a):56 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):222, Laursen (1949):28, Beck (1950):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):154, Kramer & Weise (1952):158, Brymer (1954):150, Hoedeman (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):225, Hoedeman (1956):570, Innes (1957):134, Veldhuizen (1956):80, Vogt (1956):52, Schneider & Whitney (1957):314, Taborski *et al.* (1957):136, Axelrod (1958a):15, Makino (1958):11, McInerny & Gerard (1959):257, Copin (1960):199, Meinken in HMR (1961):1135, Sterba (1962):138, McInerny & Gerard (1966):257, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):351, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):222, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):36, Hoedeman (1974):673, Géry (1977):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):294, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):106, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):89, Dawes (2002):202) "blackline tetra / Scholze's Tetra / Aleta Nigrans / African Tetra / Cheirodon spec. / Zwartbandzalm"
- '*Hyphessobrycon* *scutulatus* Lucena, 2003** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):205) "Kaiapa tetra"
- Hyphessobrycon sebastiani* → '*Hyphessobrycon* *condotensis*'
- Hyphessobrycon sergipanus* → '*Hyphessobrycon* *itaparicensis*'
- Hyphessobrycon* Serpae → *Hyphessobrycon* *eques* / → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*
- Hyphessobrycon serpae* Durbin, 1908** ??(Meinken (1926):37, Rachow (1927):9, Rachow (1928):9, Brüning

(1929):16, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):40, Stoye (1932):116, Arnold (1933b):125, Ladiges (1934):18, Peters (1934):231, Innes (1935):108, Kuyper & van der Noort (1935):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Stoye (1935):151, Arnold & Ahl (1936):85, Beirens (1938):142, Werner (1939):85, Kramer & Weise (1943):156, Arnold (1949a):56 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):222, Laursen (1949):29, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):154, Kramer & Weise (1952):158, Brymer (1954):150, Ladiges (1954):109, Copin (1960):201, Sterba (1962):138, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):352, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):223, de Oliveira (1977):123, van Ramshorst (1977):170, Géry (1977):482, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):177, Sterba (1990):107, Mills (1993):80; ?? *Hyphessobrycon callistus serpae* Hoedeman (1954):120, Veldhuizen (1956):69, Vogt (1956):49, Taborski *et al.* (1957):138, McInerny & Gerard (1959):246, McInerny & Gerard (1966):246, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):34, Hoedeman (1974):661; ? *Hemigrammus serpae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):100; ?? *Hyphessobrycon* Minor Brüning (1929):21, Meinken (1932):77, Peters (1934):221, Mellen & Lanier (1935):90, Brymer (1954):151, van Ramshorst (1977):168 "Serpa tetra / Minor" *Hyphessobrycon simulans* → *Paracheirodon simulans*
***Hyphessobrycon simulatus* (Géry, 1960)** (Chevoleau (2013a):39; *Pseudopristella simulata* Géry (1977):582, Roman (1992):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):114; *Hyphessobrycon* Rosaceus Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):168, Rachow (1927):7, Rachow (1928):7, Stoye (1932):116, Rachow in HMR (1951):829, Sterba (1962):136; *Hyphessobrycon* Copelandi Sterba (1962):137 "blackstreak tetra / False X-ray Tetra / Kourou Tetra / yaya"
***Hyphessobrycon socolofi* Weitzman, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):280, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):107, Bork & Mayland (1998):25, Staeck (2008):99, Chevoleau (2013a):28) "spotfin tetra / Cherryspot Tetra / Socolof's Cherryspot Tetra / Lesser Bleeding Heart Tetra / Greenback Cherryspot Tetra / Redfin Cherryspot Tetra / Blueback Cherryspot / Peruaanse bloedvlektetra / Vlekvintetra"
***Hyphessobrycon sovichthys* Schultz, 1944** (Géry (1977):474) "sovichthys tetra"
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. 1 "Grüner Sternflecksalmler" = ? *'Hyphessobrycon' axelrodi*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 2 ? (*Megalampodus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191) "White-tip Phantom Tetra" = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. 3 = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. 4 = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 5 → *Hyphessobrycon paepkei*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 6 → *Hyphessobrycon dorsalis*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 7 (*Hyphessobrycon* sp. Tricolor Tetra Staeck (2008):102) "Tricolor Tetra" = ? *Hyphessobrycon troemneri*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 8 "Greenback Socolofi"
Hyphessobrycon sp. 9 "Rio Gamitana Rosy Tetra"
Hyphessobrycon sp. 10 → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 11 "Rio Xingu Rosy Tetra"
Hyphessobrycon sp. 12 "*Pseudopristella* Simulata"
Hyphessobrycon sp. 13 "Shortfin Bentosi" = ? *Hyphessobrycon bentosi*
Hyphessobrycon sp. 14 "Redfin Bentosi"

Hyphessobrycon sp. Araguaia → *Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Amandae (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):175) "Yellowgold Amandae"
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Bleeding Blue → *'Hyphessobrycon' margitae*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Goldstreifen (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):194) "*Hyphessobrycon* sp. aff. hyanuary / False Costello Tetra"
Hyphessobrycon sp. Junior → *'Hyphessobrycon' robustulus*
Hyphessobrycon sp. Mantecal → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Orange "Hasemanian Orange"
Hyphessobrycon sp. Orange Bolivia
Hyphessobrycon sp. Pandurini I → *'Hyphessobrycon' robustulus*
Hyphessobrycon sp. Pandurini II → *Hemigrammus* sp. Pandurini
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Puerto Maldonado Goldline = ? *Hemigrammus ocellifer*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Puerto Maldonado Redfin → *'Hyphessobrycon' nigricinctus*
Hyphessobrycon sp. Rio Beni (Staeck (2008):103)
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Rio Cristalino (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):180)
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Rio Negro (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):192)
Hyphessobrycon sp. Rio Yacapani (Staeck (2008):103)
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Roseus (*Megalampodus* *Roseus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171, Sterba (1990):47; *Hyphessobrycon* *Roseus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):99) "Yellow-red Phantom Tetra / Gele fantoomzalm"
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. São Gabriel → *Hemigrammus coeruleus*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Schwarzflossensalmler (Arnold (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):87)
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Sonnensichel → *Hyphessobrycon paepkei*
'Hyphessobrycon' sp. Trombetas = ? *Hyphessobrycon copelandi*
***'Hyphessobrycon' stegemanni* Géry, 1961** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):344, Géry (1977):478, Sterba (1990):108; *Hemigrammus stegemanni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):100; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):192) "savanna tetra / Savanne tetra"
Hyphessobrycon stictus → *Hemigrammus stictus*
Hyphessobrycon stigmatias → *Axelrodia stigmatias*
***Hyphessobrycon sweglesi* (Géry, 1961)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):100, Staeck (2008):107, Chevoleau (2013a):15; *Megalampodus sweglesi* McInerny & Gerard (1966):503, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):390, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):25, Hoedeman (1974):679, van Ramshorst (1977):172, Géry (1977):586, Aquarien Atlas (1982):298, Varjo (1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):118, Mills (1993):81, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Dawes (2002):204; ? *Megalampodus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):192) "red phantom tetra / Swegles's Tetra / Red *Megalampodus* / Ruby Tetra / Peru Phantom / Rubra Phantom Tetra / Pando Tetra / Albino Phantom Tetra / Rode fantoomzalm"
***'Hyphessobrycon' taguae* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010** "Tagua tetra"

***Hyphessobrycon takasei* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):479, Varjo (1982):129, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):180, Sterba (1990):108) "coffee bean tetra / Koffieboontetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon taphorni* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Ortega, 2013 "Taphorn's tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon taurocephalus* Ellis, 1911 (Géry (1977):474) "Ellis's Iguazu tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon tenuis* Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):470) "tenuis tetra"

Hyphessobrycon thompsoni → *Bryconella pallidifrons*

'*Hyphessobrycon togoi* Miquelarena & López, 2006 (Serra *et al.* (2014):53) "Togo tetra / Mojarra" in ? *Astyanax*

'*Hyphessobrycon tortuguerae* Böhlke, 1958 (Géry (1977):463) "Tortuguero tetra / sardinita de Tortuguero"

***Hyphessobrycon troemneri* (Fowler, 1942)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):191; *Cheirodon troemneri* Géry (1977):546; *Hemigrammus* sp. Aquarien Atlas (1982):215) "Tricolour Tetra / Peru Signalsalmler" or = ? *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

'*Hyphessobrycon tropis* Géry, 1963 (Géry (1977):470; *Hemigrammus tropis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102) "tropis tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon tukunai* Géry, 1965 (Géry (1977):466, *Hemigrammus tukunai* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):102) "Gery's Solimoes tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon tuyensis* García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008 "Tuy tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon uaiso* Carvalho & Langeani, 2013 "uaiso tetra"

Hyphessobrycon ulreyi → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*

'*Hyphessobrycon vanzolinii* Lima & Flausino Jr., 2016 "Vanzolini's tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon veredus* Teixeira *et al.*, 2019 "Upper Jequitinhonha tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon vilmae* Géry, 1966 (Hoedeman (1974):675, Géry (1977):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):108) "Chocolate Neon / Vilma's Tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon vinaceus* Bertaco, Malabarba & Dergam, 2007 "São João tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon wadai* Marinho *et al.*, 2016 "blueberry tetra / Wada's Tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon wajat* Almirón & Casciotta, 1999 (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):105) "wajat tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon weitzmanorum* Lima & Moreira, 2003 "black flame tetra / Weitzman's Tetra"

***Hyphessobrycon wernerii* Géry & Uj, 1987** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):140) "Werner's tetra"

'*Hyphessobrycon wosiackii* Moreira & Lima, 2017 Hypo Pleco → *Hypostomus* spp.

Hypobrycon → *Bryconamericus*

***Hypoclinemus* Chabanaud, 1928** (ACHIRIDAE)

***Hypoclinemus mentalis* (Günther, 1862)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):382) "Fringy Freshwater Flatfish"

Hypocolpiterus → *Chaetostoma*

***Hypodoras* Eigenmann, 1925**

(DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)

***Hypodoras forficulatus* Eigenmann, 1925** (Burgess (1989):212)

Hypogymnogobius → *Brachygobius*

Hypolophidae (flagtailed stingrays / Flagge-Stachelroggen / vlagstaartstekelroggen)

(MYLIOBATIFORMES)

Hypolophus → *Pastinachus*

***Hypomasticus* Borodin, 1929** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Hypomasticus despaxi* (Puyo, 1943)** (*Leporinus despaxi* Géry (1977):174) "Maroni headstander"

Hypomasticus garmani → *Megaleporinus garmani*

***Hypomasticus julii* (Santos, Jégu & Lima, 1996)**

(Ohara *et al.* (2017):88) "Santos's Xingu headstander"

***Hypomasticus lineomaculatus* Birindelli *et al.*, 2013** "Para headstander"

***Hypomasticus megalepis* (Günther, 1863)**

?(*Leporinus megalepis* Géry (1977):167, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):122, Sterba (1990):183; ? *Leporinus*

Maculatus Makino (1961):14, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):377, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):238, Santos (1987):56, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):123, Kochetov (1989):113, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):32, Dawes (2002):192; ? *Leporinus* sp.

Maculatus Géry (1977):166 upper drawing & 169; ?

Leporinus Granti Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):102)

"spotted leporinus / Largescale Leporinus / Essequibo

Headstander / Timboré-pichó / *Leporinus Maculatus*"

***Hypomasticus mormyrops* (Steindachner, 1875)**

(*Leporinus mormyrops* Géry (1977):174) "Parahyba

headstander / Piau-beiçudo"

***Hypomasticus pachycheilus* (Britski, 1976)**

"Aripuana headstander"

***Hypomesus* Gill, 1862** (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae)

***Hypomesus chishimaensis* Saruwatari, López &**

Pietsch, 1997 "Kunashir smelt / Chishima-wakasagi"

= ? *Hypomesus nipponensis*

***Hypomesus japonicus* (Brevoort, 1856)** "Japanese

smelt / Shishamo Smelt / Sea Smelt / Chika"

***Hypomesus nipponensis* McAllister, 1963**

"wakasagi / Japanese Smelt"

***Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1902):231, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):346)

"pond smelt / Sakhaline Smelt / Ishikari-wakasagi"

***Hypomesus pretiosus* (Girard, 1854)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1902):231) "surf smelt"

***Hypomesus transpacificus* McAllister, 1963** "delta smelt"

***Hypophthalmichthys* Bleeker, 1860**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Hypophthalmichthys harmandi* Sauvage, 1884**

"Hanoi carp"

***Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Sterba (1990):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):226,

Pethiyagoda (1991):81, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):78,

Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):265, Maitland (2000):117,

Chen & Chang (2005):266, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):194, Shrestha (2008):89, Vidthayanon

(2008):66) "silver carp / Silver Bighead / carpa

plateada / Hakuren / Zilverkarper / Tolstokarper"

***Hypophthalmichthys nobilis* (Richardson, 1845)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):226, Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):265, Maitland (2000):118, Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):195, Vidthayanon (2008):66;

Aristichthys nobilis Sterba (1990):288, Pethiyagoda

(1991):57, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Shrestha

(2008):90) "bighead carp / Striped Bighead / carpa

cabezona / Kokuren / Grootkopkarper / Breedkopkarper

/ Gevlekte zilverkarper / Marmerkarper"

Hypophthalmus Cuvier, 1829

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

Hypophthalmus edentatus Agassiz, 1829 ?(Sands (1985):29, Santos (1987):124, Burgess (1989):294; *Hypophthalmus perporosus* Sands (1985):18, Burgess (1989):294) "highwaterman catfish"

Hypophthalmus fimbriatus Kner, 1858*Hypophthalmus longifilis* → *Hypophthalmus marginatus***Hypophthalmus marginatus Valenciennes, 1840**

(Burgess (1989):294) "Guyana highwaterman catfish / Mapará"

Hypophthalmus nuchalis → *Auchenipterus nuchalis*

Hypophthalmus oremaculatus Nani & Fuster, 1947 (Burgess (1989):293; *Hypophthalmus Edentatus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):151) "Mapará / *Hypophthalmus Edentatus*"

Hypophthalmus perporosus → *Hypophthalmus edentatus*

[Hypopomidae](#) (grass knifefishes / hypopomid knifefishes / Bunte Messerfische / bonte mesalen) (GYMNOTIFORMES)

Hypopomus Gill, 1864

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Hypopominae) ↔

*Brachyhypopomus**Hypopomus* Artedi → *Brachyhypopomus* spp.

Hypopomus artedi (Kaup, 1856) ??(Meinken (1928):58, Brüning (1929):70, Ahl (1932):45, Innes (1935):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):157, Arnold (1949a):56, Hervey & Hems (1952):177, Brymer (1954):131, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):268, Innes (1957):206, Schneider & Whitney (1957):333, McInerny & Gerard (1959):437, Makino (1961):56, Sterba (1962):360, McInerny & Gerard (1966):437, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):353, Hoedeman (1974):549, Sterba (1990):203, Mago-Leccia (1994):47; *Parupygus litaniensis* Hoedeman (1974):550; *Parupygus savannensis* Hoedeman (1974):550; *Hypopomus mulleri* Mago-Leccia (1994):47) "Translucent Knifefish / Spotted Knifefish / Spotted Glass Knifefish / Bonte mesaal"

Hypopomus beebei → *Brachyhypopomus beebei**Hypopomus brevirostris* → *Brachyhypopomus brevirostris***Hypoptopoma Günther, 1868**(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae) ↔ *Oxyropsis**Hypoptopoma acutirostre* → *Oxyropsis acutirostris***Hypoptopoma baileyi Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

Hypoptopoma bianale Aquino & Schaefer, 2010 (*Hypoptopoma* sp. Ucayali Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):303; ? *Hypoptopoma Carinatum* Franke (1985):44; ? *Hypoptopoma* cf. *thoracatum* Franke (1985):124; ?? *Otocinclus* cf. *Nattereri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261)

Hypoptopoma brevirostratum Aquino & Schaefer, 2010*Hypoptopoma carinatum* → *Oxyropsis carinata***Hypoptopoma elongatum Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**(Ohara et al. (2017):252; *Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Tapajós Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):304)*Hypoptopoma guentheri* → *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum***Hypoptopoma guianense Boeseman, 1974** (Burgess (1989):439)

Hypoptopoma gulare Cope, 1878 ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):439, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):377; *Hypoptopoma joberti* Franke (1985):45, Burgess (1989):439, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):344;

?? *Plecostomus* sp. Brüning (1929):82; ?? *Otocinclus* sp. Arnold (1938):99; *Hypoptopoma Carinatum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):370, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):376; *Hypoptopoma* sp. Venezuela Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):344; ?? *Schlanksauger* Arnold (1938):100; ? *Hypoptopoma* sp. IV Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):302) "Flatnose Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Flathead Dwarf Sucker"

Hypoptopoma incognitum Aquino & Schaefer, 2010??(*Hypoptopoma* sp. II Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):301;*Hypoptopoma* sp. III Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):302)

"Redeye Hypoptopoma"

Hypoptopoma inexpectatum (Holmberg, 1893)

?(Burgess (1989):439, Sands (1997):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):584, Almirón et al. (2015):160;

Hypoptopoma guentheri Brüning (1929):80, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Burgess (1989):407; LDA13 Aqualog 1 (1995):79, Aqualog 21 (2004):225; ?*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Paraguay Wels Atlas Band 1(2002):304) "Giant *Otocinclus* / Paraguay*Hypoptopoma* / Günther's *Hypoptopoma* / Reuzen-*otocinclus*"*Hypoptopoma joberti* → *Hypoptopoma gulare***Hypoptopoma machadoi Aquino & Schaefer, 2010**

(Hypoptopoma Gulare Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):299)

Hypoptopoma muzuspi Aquino & Schaefer, 2010 (?)*Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Araguaia Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):304)

Hypoptopoma psilogaster Fowler, 1915 (Burgess(1989):439; ? *Hypoptopoma* sp. V Yarina Cocha Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):303)

Hypoptopoma sp. Peru → *Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Tigre***Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Abuná** (*Nannoptopoma* sp. Río

Abuná Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):305) = ?

*Hypoptopoma inexpectatum**Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Marañon → *Hypoptopoma**psilogaster**Hypoptopoma* sp. Rio Palometilla → *Hypoptopoma**incognitum****Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Tigre** "Zebra *Nannoptopoma* /*Nannoptopoma* Peru / Oranje *otocinclus*"***Hypoptopoma* sp. Río Xingu** (Camargo et al.

(2013):33)

Hypoptopoma* sp. RobocopHypoptopoma* sp. Venezuela → *Hypoptopoma gulare***Hypoptopoma steindachneri Boulenger, 1895**

(Burgess (1989):439)

Hypoptopoma thoracatum Günther, 1868 (Aquarien

Atlas (1982):490, Franke (1985):45, Burgess

(1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153, Roman (1992):80,

Dawes (2002):150; *Hypoptopoma bilobatum* Burgess(1989):439; ?? *Hypoptopoma* sp. I Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):301) "Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Peru

Hypoptopoma"*Hypoptopoma wrightianum* → *Oxyropsis wrightiana***Hypopygus Hoedeman, 1962**

(RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Steatoginae)

Hypopygus benoneae Peixoto et al., 2013***Hypopygus cryptogenes* (Triques, 1997)** (Zuanon et al. (2015):81)**Hypopygus hoedemani de Santana & Crampton, 2011****Hypopygus isbruckeri de Santana & Crampton, 2011*****Hypopygus lepturus* Hoedeman, 1962** ?(Hoedeman (1974):549, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia

(1994):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1044, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):78, Ohara *et al.* (2017):348; ??
Rhamphichthys sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):366, Brüning (1929):69 lower; ?? *Steatogenys Elegans* Sterba (1990):167) "bluntnose knifefish / Slendertail Knifefish"
***Hypopygus minissimus* de Santana & Crampton, 2011**
***Hypopygus neblinae* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):51; ?? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 4) "Fathead Knifefish"
***Hypopygus nijsseni* de Santana & Crampton, 2011**
***Hypopygus ortegai* de Santana & Crampton, 2011** (?? *Hypopygus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):203 photo 7)
***Hypopygus varii* Campos-da-Paz, 2018**
***Hyporhamphus* Gill, 1859** (HEMIRAMPHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Hyporhamphus (Reporhamphus) acutus* (Günther, 1872)** "sharpnose halfbeak"
***Hyporhamphus brederi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):322) "Breder's Halfbeak"
***Hyporhamphus capensis* (Thominot, 1886)** "Cape halfbeak"
***Hyporhamphus collettei* Banford, 2010** "Bermuda halfbeak"
***Hyporhamphus intermedius* (Cantor, 1842)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):323; *Hemiramphus intermedius* Stead (1906):64; *Hemiramphus kurumeus* Zheng (2015):151) "Japanese brackish halfbeak / Sea Garfish / Kurume-sayori"
***Hyporhamphus limbatus* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):173, Aqualog 9 (1998):323, Ranjit Daniels (2002):191, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):174, Shrestha (2008):203, Vidthayanon (2008):166) "congaturi halfbeak / Indian Halfbeak"
***Hyporhamphus meeki* Banford & Collette, 1993** (Aqualog 9 (1998):323) "false silverstripe halfbeak / Meek's Halfbeak / agujeta flaca"
***Hyporhamphus mexicanus* Álvarez, 1959** "Mexican halfbeak / pajarito mexicano"
***Hyporhamphus neglectus* (Bleeker, 1865)** "neglected halfbeak"
***Hyporhamphus paucirastris* Collette & Parin, 1978** (Aqualog 9 (1998):324)
***Hyporhamphus (Reporhamphus) quoyi* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "longtail garfish / Quoy's Halfbeak / Shortnose Halfbeak / Sennin-sayori"
***Hyporhamphus regularis* (Günther, 1866)** (*Hemiramphus regularis* Stead (1906):64) "river garfish / Beakie"
Hyporhamphus regularis ardelio → *Hyporhamphus regularis*
***Hyporhamphus roberti* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):242) "slender halfbeak / Central American Halfbeak / Common Garfish / pajarito / agujeta larga"
***Hyporhamphus rosae* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "California halfbeak / Gulf Halfbeak / pajarito californiano"
***Hyporhamphus sajori* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "Japanese halfbeak / Japanese Garfish / Sayori"
***Hyporhamphus taiwanensis* Collette & Su, 1986** (Aqualog 9 (1998):324) "Taiwanese garfish"

***Hyporhamphus xanthopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):325, Ranjit Daniels (2002):192, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):173) "redtipped halfbeak / Vembanad Halfbeak"
Hypostomus Lacepède, 1803 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus / Chaetostoma*
***Hypostomus affinis* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1022) "Parahyba Pleco"
***Hypostomus agna* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1024; *Plecostomus agna* Santos (1987):95) "Iporanga Pleco / Anhá"
***Hypostomus alatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Burgess (1989):430)
***Hypostomus albopunctatus* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1026, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):127; *Hypostomus lexi* Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus niger* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus scaphyiceps* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Pardo Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1115; ? *Hypostomus* sp. Guapó Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1117) "Whitespot Hypostomus / Golddot Hypostomus"
***Hypostomus ancistroides* (Ihering, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):430, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):128)
***Hypostomus angipinnatus* (Leege, 1922)** (Burgess (1989):430)
Hypostomus annae → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
***Hypostomus annectens* (Regan, 1904)** (*Hemiancistrus annectens* Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):368, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):224; *Hemiancistrus fugleri* Burgess (1989):434)
***Hypostomus arecuta* Cardoso *et al.*, 2012**
***Hypostomus argus* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):430)
***Hypostomus asperatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Burgess (1989):430)
***Hypostomus aspidolepis* (Günther, 1867)** (*Hemiancistrus aspidolepis* Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1186; *Plecostomus plecostomus panamensis* Holly in HMR (1958):1084; *Hypostomus panamensis* Burgess (1989):432) "Panama suckermouth / Panama Pleco / arrisuaca"
***Hypostomus aspilogaster* (Cope, 1894)** (Burgess (1989):430, Serra *et al.* (2014):85) "Vieja de agua"
***Hypostomus atropinnis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):430)
***Hypostomus auroguttatus* Kner, 1854** (Burgess (1989):430; *Hypostomus luetkeni* Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153; *Hypostomus* sp. Venezuela Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):351; LDA35 Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):592, Aqualog 21 (2004):237) "LDA35"
***Hypostomus basilisko* Tencatt, Zawadzki & Froehlich, 2014** (*Cochliodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282; *Cochliodon* sp. cf. *cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332; *Cochliodon* sp. Paraguay Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1000, Seidel (2008):93) "Red Bruno / Red Rusty / "L137" / Rode Brunocochliodon"
***Hypostomus bolivianus* (Pearson, 1924)** (Burgess (1989):430, Kochetov (1989):153; *Plecostomus*

bolivianus Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):479) "Bolivian Sucker Catfish / Boliviaanse zuigmeerval"

***Hypostomus borellii* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):430, Kochetov (1989):153)

***Hypostomus boulengeri* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Burgess (1989):430, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):590, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1026, Seidel (2008):118, Almirón *et al.* (2015):183; L050a Aqualog 1 (1995):26) "Darkdotted Pleco / Boulenger's Pleco"

***Hypostomus breviceuda* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):430)

***Hypostomus brevis* (Nichols, 1919)** (Burgess (1989):430)

Hypostomus butantanis (Ihering, 1911) (Burgess (1989):430) = ??

***Hypostomus careopinnatus* Martins *et al.*, 2012**

***Hypostomus carinatus* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1028, Seidel (2008):118; L166 Aqualog 21 (2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75) "Brazilian Amazon pleco / Rio Negro Pleco / L166"

***Hypostomus carvalhoi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1937)** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus cerrado* (de Souza *et al.*, 2008)**

Hypostomus chaparae → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

Hypostomus chrysostiktos → *Pterygoplichthys chrysostiktos*

***Hypostomus cochliodon* Kner, 1854** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):129, Almirón *et al.* (2015):184; ?

Cochliodon cochliodon Burgess (1989):433, Kochetov (1989):152, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):971, Seidel (2008):89; ? *Cochliodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282; ? *Cochliodon* sp. cf. *cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332; ? L310 Aqualog 21 (2004):206, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):994; LDA51 Aqualog 21 (2004):245) "Rusty Pleco / Panaque Bruno / Choco Cochliodon / L310 / Salvador Cochliodon / LDA51 / Gevlekte cochliodon / Gevlekte bultrugpleco"

***Hypostomus commersoni* Valenciennes, 1836**

??(Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):19, Hoedeman (1974):365, Burgess (1989):386, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):412, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):590, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1030, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):130, Serra *et al.* (2014):84, Almirón *et al.* (2015):185, Serra *et al.* (2019):73; ?? *Plecostomus commersoni* Bade (1896):359, Dürigen (1897):293, Bade (1898):359, Bade (1907):427, Knauer (1907):207, Geyer (1909):105, Klunzinger (1909):49, Brüning (1911):44, Reuter (1911):18, Brüning (1912):72, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):332, Innes (1917):90, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):100, Bade (1923):52, Rachow (1925):47, Rachow (1927):130, Rachow (1928):209, Brüning (1929):81, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):552, Ahl (1932):59, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):143, Coates (1934):211, Ladiges (1934):92, Peters (1934):365, Arnold & Ahl (1936):276, Holly in HMR (1940):476, Arnold (1949a):85, Ladiges (1954):124, Vogt (1956):93, Sterba (1962):464, Santos (1987):110; *Hypostomus limosus* Burgess (1989):431) "pleco / Plecostomus / Buenos Aires Plecostomus / Commerson's Suckermouth Catfish / Cascudo comum / Vieja de agua / Zuigmeerval"

Hypostomus commersonoides → *Hypostomus laplatae*

***Hypostomus copenamensis* Boeseman, 1969** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus corantijni* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus nickeriensis* Franke (1985):26, Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus sipaliwinii* Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus cordovae* (Günther, 1880)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1030)

***Hypostomus crassicauda* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus dardanelos* Zawadzki & Carvalho, 2014** (L298 Aqualog 21 (2004):202, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1100) "Yellowside Hypostomus / L298"

***Hypostomus delimai* Zawadzki, Oliveira & Debona, 2013**

***Hypostomus denticulatus* Zawadzki, Weber & Pavanelli, 2008** (*Hypostomus Ternetzi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1068)

***Hypostomus derbyi* (Haseman, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153)

***Hypostomus dlouhyi* Weber, 1985** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1032, Seidel (2008):119) "Dlouhy's Pleco"

Hypostomus Ecuador → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*

Hypostomus emarginatus → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*

Hypostomus eptingi → *Hypostomus johnii*

***Hypostomus ericae* Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004**

***Hypostomus ericius* Armbruster, 2003** (*Cochliodon ericius* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):974, Seidel (2008):90;

? L227 Aqualog 21 (2004):167, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):990, Seidel (2008):92; ? L229 ? Aqualog 1 (1995+):93, Aqualog 21 (2004):168, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):992, Seidel (2008):92) "Lightbrown Cochliodon / L227 / Huacamayo Cochliodon / L229 / Ucayali Cochliodon"

***Hypostomus faveolus* Zawadzki, Birindelli & Lima, 2008** (L037 Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):57, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1076, Seidel (2008):123; L037a

Aqualog 1 (1995):22; ["L161"] Aqualog 1 (1995):63) "Flatface Hypostomus / Honeycomb Pleco / L37 / L37a / Xingu Hypostomus"

Hypostomus festae → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*

***Hypostomus fluviatilis* (Schubart, 1964)** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus fonchii* Weber & Montoya-Burgos, 2002**

***Hypostomus formosae* Cardoso *et al.*, 2016**

***Hypostomus francisci* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus garmani* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):431, Kochetov (1989):153)

Hypostomus gomesi → *Aphanotorulus gomesi*

***Hypostomus goyazensis* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):431)

Hypostomus guacari → *Hypostomus plecostomus*

***Hypostomus gymnorhynchus* (Norman, 1926)**

(Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1032, Seidel (2008):119; *Hypostomus occidentalis* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus surinamensis* Burgess (1989):432, Seidel (2008):125; *Hypostomus tapanahoniensis* Burgess (1989):432) "Approuage Pleco"

***Hypostomus hemicochliodon* Armbruster, 2003**

?(Camargo *et al.* (2013):87; *Cochliodon hemicochliodon* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):976, Seidel (2008):90; ? L050 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282, Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):50, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):984, Seidel (2008):91; L138 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):114, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):986, Seidel (2008):91; ? L139 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):114, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69) "*Slim Cochliodon / Tocantins Cochliodon / L50 / Araguaia Cochliodon / Giant Cochliodon / Spotted Cochliodon / Blackspotted Cochliodon / L138 / Red-eye Cochliodon / L139 / Fewspot Pleco*"

***Hypostomus hemiurus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1034, Seidel (2008):119) "Redfin Pleco"

***Hypostomus heraldoi* Zawadzki, Weber & Pavanelli, 2008**

***Hypostomus hermanni* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus holostictus* (Regan, 1913)**

(*Hemiancistrus holostictus* Burgess (1989):434)

***Hypostomus hondae* (Regan, 1912)** (*Cochliodon hondae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):255, Burgess (1989):433, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):369, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):978) "Rio Honda Cochliodon / Colombian Cochliodon"

***Hypostomus hoplonites* Rapp Py-Daniel, 1988**

Hypostomus horridus → *Aphanotorulus horridus*

***Hypostomus iheringii* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):136)

***Hypostomus interruptus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):431, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):97) "Cascudo"

***Hypostomus isbrueckeri* Reis, Weber & Malabarba, 1990**

(Serra *et al.* (2014):87; L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1036) "Isbrücker's Pleco / Vieja de agua"

***Hypostomus itacua* Valenciennes, 1836**

(*Hemiancistrus itacua* Burgess (1989):434)

***Hypostomus jaguar* Zanata, Sardeiro & Zawadzki, 2013**

***Hypostomus jaguribensis* (Fowler, 1915)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):290; ? LDA96 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "Rio Jaguaribe Hypostomus / LDA96" = ? *Hypostomus pusarum*

***Hypostomus johnii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):431; *Chaetostoma eptingi* Burgess (1989):435)

Hypostomus khimaera* Tencatt, Zawadzki & Froehlich, 2014**Hypostomus kopeyaka* Carvalho, Lima & Zawadzki, 2010*****Hypostomus kuarup* Zawadzki, Birindelli & Lima, 2012**

Hypostomus lacerta → *Kronichthys lacerta*

***Hypostomus laplatae* (Eigenmann, 1907)** ?(Burgess (1989):431, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1039, Seidel (2008):119, Almirón *et al.* (2015):186; *Hypostomus commersonoides* Burgess (1989):431; *Hypostomus taeniatus* Burgess (1989):432) "La Plata pleco"

***Hypostomus latifrons* Weber, 1986** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1040, Seidel (2008):120, Almirón *et al.*

(2015):187; L051 Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):65, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47; L281 Aqualog 21 (2004):198) "Honeycomb Pleco / Honeycomb Peckoltia / Peckoltia Gibbiceps / L51 / L281 / Honingraatpleco"

***Hypostomus latirostris* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):431; L224 Aqualog 21 (2004):165; L388) "Big Blackspot Pleco / L224 / L388"

***Hypostomus leucophaeus* Zanata & Pitanga, 2016**

"Rio Itapicuru Hypostomus"

***Hypostomus levis* (Pearson, 1924)** (*Cochliodon levis* Burgess (1989):431)

Hypostomus lexi → *Hypostomus albopunctatus*

***Hypostomus lima* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):431) = ? *Hypostomus wuchereri*

Hypostomus limosus → *Hypostomus commersoni*

***Hypostomus longiradiatus* (Holly, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):431)

Hypostomus luetkeni → *Hypostomus auroguttatus*

***Hypostomus luteomaculatus* (Devincenzi, 1942)**

(Burgess (1989):431, Almirón *et al.* (2015):188, Serra *et al.* (2019):74) "Lightspots Pleco / Vieja de agua"

***Hypostomus luteus* (Godoy, 1980)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1042, Seidel (2008):120, Almirón *et al.* (2015):189) "Yellow Hypostomus"

***Hypostomus macrophthalmus* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus macrops* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus macushi* Armbruster & de Souza, 2005**

(L303 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):994) "Takutu Cochliodon / L303"

Hypostomus madeirae → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

***Hypostomus maracaiboensis* (Schultz, 1944)**

(*Hemiancistrus maracaiboensis* Burgess (1989):434)

Hypostomus margaretifer → *Parancistrus niveatus*

***Hypostomus margaritifer* (Regan, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):431, Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):292, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1044, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):131, Seidel (2008):120) "Pearl Pleco"

***Hypostomus melanephelis* Zawadzki *et al.*, 2015**

***Hypostomus meleagris* (Marini, Nichols & LaMonte, 1933)** (Burgess (1989):431)

***Hypostomus micromaculatus* Boeseman, 1968**

(Burgess (1989):431, Seidel (2008):121) "Ovalspotted Hypostomus"

Hypostomus micropunctatus → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

***Hypostomus microstomus* Weber, 1987** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):132)

***Hypostomus multidentis* Jerep, Shibatta & Zawadzki, 2007**

Hypostomus multiradiatus → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*

***Hypostomus mutuae* Knaack, 1999** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1049; LDA10 Aqualog 1 (1995):78, Aqualog 21 (2004):223; ? L346 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1104, Seidel (2008):125) "Mutuca Pleco / Hypostomus Mato Grosso / Spotted Mato Grosso / LDA10 / Eyespot Hypostomus / Acari Abacaxis / Pineapple Pleco / Para Hypostomus / L346 / Golden Blackspot"

- Hypostomus myersi* (Gosline, 1947)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1051, Seidel (2008):121) "Myers's Pleco"
- Hypostomus nematopterus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1052, Seidel (2008):121; L060 Aqualog 1 (1995):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):331, Aqualog 21 (2004):68, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50) "filament pleco / Whitetail Pleco / L60"
- Hypostomus niceforoi* (Fowler, 1943)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):432; *Hemiancistrus niceforoi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):313, Kochetov (1989):155) "Clown Sucker Catfish / Niceforo's Hypostomus"
Hypostomus nickeriensis → *Hypostomus corantijni*
Hypostomus niger → *Hypostomus albopunctatus*
- Hypostomus nigrolineatus* Zawadzki et al., 2016**
- Hypostomus nigromaculatus* (Schubart, 1964)** (Burgess (1989):432, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):592, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1054, Seidel (2008):121; LDA12 Aqualog 1 (1995):79, Aqualog 21 (2004):224) "Blackspot Pleco / Bigspot Mato Grosso / LDA12"
- Hypostomus nigropunctatus* Garavello, Britski & Zawadzki, 2012**
Hypostomus niveatus → *Parancistrus niveatus*
- Hypostomus nudiventris* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus obtusirostris* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):432)
Hypostomus occidentalis → *Hypostomus gymnorhynchus*
- Hypostomus oculus* (Fowler, 1943)** (*Cochliodon oculus* Burgess (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):978; *Panaque oculus* Kochetov (1989):154) "Honeycomb Cochliodon / Eyespot Cochliodon"
- Hypostomus pagei* Armbruster, 2003**
Hypostomus panamensis → *Hypostomus aspidolepis*
- Hypostomus pantherinus* Kner, 1854** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus papariae* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):432) = ? *Hypostomus pusarum*
Hypostomus paranensis Weyenbergh, 1877 (Burgess (1989):432) = ??
Hypostomus pardalis → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*
- Hypostomus paucimaculatus* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus paucipunctatus* Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004**
- Hypostomus paulinus* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1059) "Flathead Pleco"
- Hypostomus peckoltoides* Zawadzki, Weber & Pavanelli, 2010** "L390"
- Hypostomus perdido* Zawadzki, Tencatt & Froehlich, 2014**
Hypostomus phrixosoma → *Aphanotorulus phrixosoma*
- Hypostomus piratatu* Weber, 1986**
- Hypostomus plecostomoides* (Eigenmann, 1919)** (*Cochliodon plecostomoides* Burgess (1989):433, Roman (1992):65, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):980, Seidel (2008):90; LDA38 Aqualog 21 (2004):238; LDA42 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):240; ["L166"] Aqualog 1 (1995):64) "Spotted Cochliodon / Spoontooth Sucker Catfish / LDA38 / Orinoco Cochliodon / Rio Orituco Cochliodon / Mimikri Cochliodon / LDA42 / Pink Hypostomus"
Hypostomus Plecostomus → *Pterygoplichthys* spp. / → *Pterygoplichthys disjunctivus* x *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*
- Hypostomus plecostomus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** ??(Innes (1935):230, Mellen & Lanier (1935):128, Stoye (1935):241, Beirens (1938):184, Angel (1946):81, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):372, Schneider & Whitney (1957):391, Holly in HMR (1958):1083, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):354, Hoedeman (1974):367, de Oliveira (1977):186, van Ramshorst (1977):261, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):506, Santos (1987):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):254, Burgess (1989):383, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):412, Roman (1992):72, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243, Sands (1997):69, Dawes (2002):150, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1062, Seidel (2008):122, Ohara et al. (2017):265; ?? *Plecostomus plecostomus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):563, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):295, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Brymer (1954):186, Makino (1958):27, McInerney & Gerard (1959):356, Copin (1960):233, McInerney & Gerard (1966):356, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):295; *Hypostomus ventromaculatus* Burgess (1989):433) "suckermouth catfish / Pleco / Plecostomus / Hypo Pleco / Guacari / Schilderwels / Gewone schildermeerval / Pleco"
Hypostomus popoi → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*
Hypostomus pispisili → *Hypostomus hondae*
- Hypostomus pseudoheimiurus* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):432)
Hypostomus Punctatus → *Hypostomus* sp. Spotted / DDR
- Hypostomus punctatus* Valenciennes, 1840** ?(Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):20, Hoedeman (1974):368, van Ramshorst (1977):261, Aquarien Atlas (1982):490, Varjo (1982):174, Franke (1985):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):386, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):412, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):378, Dawes (2002):151; *Plecostomus punctatus* Meinken (1928):55, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):277, Holly in HMR (1940):447, Arnold (1949a):85, Vogt (1956):92, Sterba (1962):465; ?? *Plecostomus rachovii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):101, Rachow (1925):47, Rachow (1927):129, Rachow (1928):209, Brüning (1929):81, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):182, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):143, Peters (1934):365, Arnold & Ahl (1936):277, Holly in HMR (1940):479, Arnold (1949a):85, Laursen (1949):77, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Brymer (1954):187, Sterba (1962):466; ?? *Hypostomus rachovii* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):373, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):21, Burgess (1989):432, Kochetov (1989):153) "Plecostomus / Spotted Suckermouth Catfish / Spotted Hypostomus / Spotted Armoured Catfish / Rachow's Catfish / Gevlekte zuigmeerval / Gespikkelde zuigmeerval / Gevlekte schilderwels / Gestippelde schildermeerval"
- Hypostomus pusarum* (Starks, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):432)
- Hypostomus pyrineusi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)** (*Cochliodon pyrineusi* Burgess (1989):387)
Hypostomus rachovii → *Hypostomus punctatus*
- Hypostomus regani* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):432, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):370, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1064, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):133, Seidel (2008):122) "Regan's Hypostomus / Reuzenwitvleklepeco"

Hypostomus renestoi Zawadzki, da Silva & Troy, 2018 "L389"

Hypostomus rhanthos Armbruster, Tansey & Lujan, 2007 (? *Hypostomus* cf. *micromaculatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253; L242 Aqualog 1 (1995+):95, Aqualog 21 (2004):177, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1090) "Finedotted Pleco / L242 / Redfin Hypostomus"

Hypostomus robinii Valenciennes, 1840 (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1066) "Trinidad Pleco / Teta"

Hypostomus rondoni (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912) (Burgess (1989):432, Kochetov (1989):153)

Hypostomus roseopunctatus Reis, Weber & Malabarba, 1990 (Serra *et al.* (2014):86) "Vieja de agua"

Hypostomus saramaccensis Boeseman, 1968 (Burgess (1989):432)

Hypostomus scabriceps (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (Burgess (1989):432)

Hypostomus scaphyiceps → *Hypostomus albopunctatus*

Hypostomus schneideri → *Ancistrus temminckii*

Hypostomus sculpodon Armbruster, 2003 (*Cochliodon sculpodon* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):982, Seidel (2008):90) "Spotted Cochliodon"

Hypostomus seminudus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (Burgess (1989):432)

Hypostomus sertanejo Zawadzki, Ramos & Sabaj Pérez, 2017

Hypostomus simios Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004

Hypostomus sipaliwinii → *Hypostomus corantijini*

Hypostomus soniae Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):266; L137 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):113, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):986, Seidel (2008):91) "Violet Red Bruno / L137 / Blue-eye Cochliodon"

Hypostomus sp. (LDA98 Aqualog 21 (2004+):266) "Duckbill Pleco / LDA98"

Hypostomus sp. (LDA99 Aqualog 21 (2004+):266) "LDA99"

Hypostomus sp. Amapá (L198 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):146, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):82) "Macapa Pleco / Zombie Pleco / L198"

Hypostomus sp. Bahia 1 (L311 Aqualog 21 (2004):206, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1102) "Salvador Hypostomus / L311"

Hypostomus sp. Bahia 2 (LDA36 Aqualog 21 (2004):237) "Cinderella Pleco / LDA36"

Hypostomus sp. Belem (LDA83 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262)

Hypostomus sp. Big Yellowspot (L101 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):92, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1080, Seidel (2008):123) "Goias Pleco / Big Yellowspot / L101" = ? *Hypostomus albopunctatus*

Hypostomus sp. Bolivien (*Cochliodon* sp. Bolivien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1000) "Bolivian Cochliodon"

Hypostomus sp. Cochliodon (*Cochliodon Cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):504) "Cochliodon

Catfish / Spotted Cochliodon"

Hypostomus sp. Colombia (LDA95 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "LDA95"

Hypostomus sp. Corrego Garrote (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1109)

Hypostomus sp. Dragon Cat (L054 Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48) "Dragon Cat / L54"

Hypostomus sp. Giant Clown "Giant Clown Pleco"

Hypostomus sp. Goiás (LDA09 Aqualog 1 (1995):78, Aqualog 21 (2004):223; L233 Aqualog 21 (2004):170, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1088, Seidel (2008):124) "LDA9 / Goiás Hypostomus / L233 / Big Blackspot Pleco" = ? *Hypostomus hermanni*

Hypostomus sp. Guárico (L192 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):354, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1086, Seidel (2008):123) "Guarico Hypostomus / L192"

Hypostomus sp. Guyana (L118 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):101, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94; *Hypostomus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):349) "Darkdotted Pleco / L118"

Hypostomus sp. Ilha de Marajó (L356 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119) "L356"

Hypostomus sp. Iquitos (L342 Aqualog 21 (2004):218, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1102, Seidel (2008):124) "Iquitos Pleco / L342"

Hypostomus sp. Magdalena / Meta (L331 Aqualog 21 (2004):215, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113) "L331"

Hypostomus sp. Mato Grosso → *Hypostomus mutuae*

Hypostomus sp. Misiones I (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1117)

Hypostomus sp. Napo → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

Hypostomus sp. Orange Blackspot (L112 Aqualog 1 (1995):48, Aqualog 21 (2004):98, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):62, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1082; ? L222 Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1086, Seidel (2008):124) "Trombetas Pleco / Orange Blackspot / L112 / Highfin Pleco / L222"

Hypostomus sp. Orangethroat (L119 Aqualog 1 (1995):50, Aqualog 21 (2004):102, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):64) "Orangethroat Pleco / L119"

Hypostomus sp. Parnaíba (L077 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aqualog 21 (2004):76, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54) "Violet Pleco / L77" = ?

Hypostomus sculpodon

Hypostomus sp. Peru (L231 Aqualog 21 (2004):169, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1088, Seidel (2008):124; ? L266 Aqualog 21 (2004):189, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1094, Seidel (2008):124; ?

Hypostomus sp. Diagonalbar Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253) "Peru Hypostomus / L231 / Ucayali Hypostomus / L266 / Diagonalbar Hypostomus"

Hypostomus sp. Peru 1 (*Cochliodon* sp. Peru Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1002, Seidel (2008):93; ?

Cochliodon sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):282; ? *Cochliodon* sp. cf. *cochliodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):332) "Peruvian Cochliodon"

Hypostomus sp. Pimental (L130 Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aqualog 21 (2004):109, L-Nummern Datz Special

- (2004):67, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1082, Seidel (2008):123) "Itaituba Pleco / Pimental Pleco"
Hypostomus sp. **Puerto Ayacucho** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1112)
Hypostomus sp. **Recife** (LDA24 Aqualog 1 (1995):84, Aqualog 21 (2004):231, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1104, Seidel (2008):125) "Recife Pleco / LDA24"
Hypostomus sp. **Recife 1** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1113)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Ariari** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1114)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Aripuanã** (L308 Aqualog 21 (2004):205, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):107, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1100) "Aripuana Pleco / L308"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Cupari** (L132 Aqualog 1 (1995):54, Aqualog 21 (2004):110, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):67, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1084) "Cupari Pleco / L132"
Hypostomus sp. **Río das Velhas I** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1108)
Hypostomus sp. **Río das Velhas II** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1108)
Hypostomus sp. **Río do Pará** (L346 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117) "L346"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Guamá** (L145 Aqualog 1 (1995):58, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):988, Seidel (2008):91) "Guamá Pleco / Para Cochliodon / L145 / Guana Pleco"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Gurupi 1** (L379 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125) "L379"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Gurupi 2** (L381 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125) "L381"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Iriri** (LDA80 Aqualog 21 (2004+):261)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Jaciparaná** (*Cochliodon* sp. Río Jaciparaná Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1004) "Madeira Cochliodon"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Jaciparaná 1** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1116)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Jamanxim** (L360 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):120, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):996, Seidel (2008):92) "Goldtrim Panaque / L360 / Yellowfin Cochliodon / Blue-eye Cochliodon"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Madre de Dios** (L394) "L394"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Maicuru** "Maicuru Cochliodon"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Marmoré** (*Cochliodon* sp. Río Marmoré Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1004) "Marmore Cochliodon"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Mogi-Guaçu** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1107; Seidel (2008):125) = ? *Hypostomus albopunctatus*
Hypostomus sp. **Río Nanay** (*Cochliodon* sp. Río Nanay Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1007)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Orinoco** → *Hypostomus rhanthos*
Hypostomus sp. **Río Parnaíba** (L078 Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aqualog 21 (2004):76, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54) "Blackspot Pleco / L78"
Hypostomus sp. **Río San Alejandro** (*Cochliodon* sp. Río San Alejandro Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1007)
Hypostomus sp. **Río San Alejandro 1** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1112) = ? *Hypostomus* sp. Peru
Hypostomus sp. **Río São Francisco 1** (L245 Aqualog 21 (2004):179, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1090; ["L240"] Aqualog 1 (1995+):94) "Golden Hypostomus / Sao Francisco Pleco 1 / L245"
Hypostomus sp. **Río São Francisco 2** (L246 Aqualog 21 (2004):179, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1092, Seidel (2008):124; ["L241"] Aqualog 1 (1995+):94) "Rose-brown Pleco / Sao Francisco Pleco 2 / L246"
Hypostomus sp. **Río São Francisco 3** → *Hypostomus velhochico*
Hypostomus sp. **Río São Francisco 4** (L285 Aqualog 21 (2004):199, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1096) "Sao Francisco Eyespot Pleco / L285"
Hypostomus sp. **Río São Francisco 5** (L286 Aqualog 21 (2004):200, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1098) "Goldspot Hypostomus / L286"
Hypostomus sp. **Río Suia-Missú** (*Cochliodon* sp. Río Suia-Missú Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1006)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Tapajos** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1114)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Uruara** (*Cochliodon* sp. Río Uruara Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1006)
Hypostomus sp. **Río Xingú** (LDA37 Aqualog 21 (2004):238) "Pseudo Peckoltia / LDA37"
Hypostomus sp. **Roundspotted** (L117 Aqualog 1 (1995):49, Aqualog 21 (2004):101, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):64) "Roundspotted Pleco / L117"
Hypostomus sp. **Ruropolis 1** (L366 Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):998; ["L367"] L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122) "Ruropolis Cochliodon / L366"
Hypostomus sp. **Ruropolis 2** (L367 Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):998; ["L366"] L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122) "Reticulated Cochliodon / L367"
Hypostomus sp. **São Paulo I**
Hypostomus sp. **São Paulo II** = ? *Hypostomus regani*
Hypostomus sp. **Sinop** (L087 Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):82, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1080, Seidel (2008):123, Camargo *et al.* (2013):91; ? *Hypostomus* sp. Diagonalbar Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253) "Altamira Pleco / Sinop Hypostomus / L87 / Diagonalbar Hypostomus" = ? *Hypostomus plecostomus*
Hypostomus sp. **Spotted / DDR** (Franke (1985):27, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1074)
Hypostomus sp. **Takutu River** → *Hypostomus macushi*
Hypostomus sp. **Uruguay** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1111)
Hypostomus sp. **via Recife** (LDA50 Aqualog 21 (2004):245) "Finespotted Pleco / LDA50"
Hypostomus sp. **Yellow Butterfly** (*Cochliodon* sp. Yellow Butterfly Seidel (2008):93)
Hypostomus spiniger (Hensel, 1870) (Burgess (1989):432) "rough spotted pleco"
Hypostomus spinosus → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
Hypostomus squalinus → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
Hypostomus strigaticeps (Regan, 1908) (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1066, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):134) "Yellowspotted Pleco"
Hypostomus subcarinatus Castelnau, 1855 (Burgess (1989):432) "bluefin pleco / São Francisco Pleco"
Hypostomus surinamensis → *Hypostomus gymnorhynchus*
Hypostomus taeniatus → *Hypostomus laplatae*

Hypostomus tapanahoniensis → *Hypostomus gymnorhynchus*

***Hypostomus taphorni* (Lilyestrom, 1984)**

(*Cochliodon taphorni* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):982, Seidel (2008):93) "Taphorn's Cochliodon"

***Hypostomus tapijara* Oyakawa, Akama & Zanata, 2005** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):98) "Tapijara"

Hypostomus temminckii → *Ancistrus temminckii*

***Hypostomus tenuis* Boeseman, 1968** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus ternetzi* (Boulenger, 1895)** (Burgess (1989):432, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):30, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1068, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):135; ? LDA54 Aqualog 21 (2004):246; LDA55 Aqualog 21 (2004):247) "Slategray Pleco / LDA54 / LDA55"

***Hypostomus tietensis* (Ihering, 1905)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus topavae* (Godoy, 1969)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus unae* (Steindachner, 1878)** (Burgess (1989):432, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1070) "Una Hypostomus"

Hypostomus unicolor → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

***Hypostomus uruguayensis* Reis, Weber & Malabarba, 1990** (Serra *et al.* (2014):88, Almirón *et al.* (2015):192) "Vieja de agua"

***Hypostomus vaillantii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):432)

***Hypostomus varipictus* (Ihering, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):433, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1070)

"Spottedhead Hypostomus"

***Hypostomus varimaculosus* (Fowler, 1945)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):253, Burgess (1989):433) "Variable Spot Hypostomus"

***Hypostomus variostictus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):433)

***Hypostomus velhochico* Zawadzki, Oyakawa & Britski, 2017** ?(L284 Aqualog 21 (2004):199, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1096) "Spotted Sao Francisco Pleco / L284"

Hypostomus ventromaculatus → *Hypostomus plecostomus*

***Hypostomus vermicularis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):433)

Hypostomus villarsi → *Isorineloricaria villarsi*

***Hypostomus waiampi* Hollanda Carvalho & Weber, 2004**

***Hypostomus watwata* Hancock, 1828** (Burgess (1989):433, Roman (1992):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1072, Seidel (2008):125) "Brackish-water Pleco"

***Hypostomus weberi* Carvalho, Lima & Zawadzki, 2010** (L167 Aqualog 1 (1995):64, Aqualog 21 (2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):988, Seidel (2008):92) "Fewspot Pleco / L167 / Demini Cochliodon"

***Hypostomus wilsoni* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(*Hemiancistrus wilsoni* Burgess (1989):434, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):94) "Corroncho"

Hypostomus wuchereri → *Chaetostoma* spp.

***Hypostomus wuchereri* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):433, Kochetov (1989):153)

***Hypostomus yaku* Martins, Langeani & Zawadzki, 2014**

***Hypselecara* Kullander, 1986** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Hypselecara coryphaenoides* (Heckel, 1840)**

(Axelrod (1993):747, Aqualog 5 (1996b):120, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):257, Dawes (2002):100, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):122; *Cichlasoma coryphaenoides* Stansch (1914):115, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):307, Rachow (1925):28, Rachow (1927):104, Rachow (1928):154, Brüning (1929):187, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):105, Innes (1935):385, Arnold & Ahl (1936):480, Schreitmüller (1936):117, Meinken in HMR (1941):607, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):354, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):617, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):48, Innes (1957):443, Schneider & Whitney (1957):498, Sterba (1962):693, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):179, Staeck (1974):128, Staeck (1983):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):864, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Sterba (1990):708; *Cichlasoma arnoldi* Arnold & Ahl (1936):477, Arnold (1936):119, Schreitmüller (1937a):114, Meinken in HMR (1941):614, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):181, Beck (1950):217, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):42, Sterba (1962):691, Staeck (1974):127, van Ramshorst (1977):334, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707; Schwarzer Buntbarsch Arnold (1934a):92; *Cichlasoma axelrodi* Kochetov (1989):198; *Chuco axelrodi*)

"Chocolate Cichlid / *Cichlasoma* U-2 /

Chocoladecichlide / Zwarte baars / Fluweelcichlide"

***Hypselecara temporalis* (Günther, 1862)** (Axelrod

(1993):747, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):114, Staeck & Linke (1996b):129, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):255, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):669, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):189; *Cichlasoma temporale* Meinken (1935):100, Staeck (1982):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Kochetov (1989):198; *Cichlasoma crassa* Arnold (1936):120, Schreitmüller (1937a):118, Meinken in HMR (1942):717, Arnold (1949a):28, Werner (1949):183, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):49, Sterba (1962):693, Staeck (1974):128, Sterba (1990):709; *Cichlasoma* sp. Ladiges (1934):181, Schreitmüller (1936):117; *Cichlasoma hellabrunni* Arnold (1949a):29, Ladiges (1954):130, Vogt (1957):71, Sterba (1962):698; *Cichlasoma Coryphaenoides* Aquarien Atlas (1982):686) "emerald cichlid / F-cichlid / Hellabrunn's Cichlid / Smaragdcichlide"

***Hypseleotris* Gill, 1863** (ELEOTRIDAE)

***Hypseleotris aurea* (Shipway, 1950)** (Allen (1989):189, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):724, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):292) "golden carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris barrawayi* Larson, 2007** "Katherine River gudgeon / Barraway's Gudgeon / Katherine River Carp Gudgeon"

Hypseleotris bipartita → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

***Hypseleotris compressa* (Krefft, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1066, Leggett & Merrick (1987):210, Allen (1989):189, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):726, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):833, Mills (1993):185, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):142, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):293, Dawes (2002):259, Monks (2006):125, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):35; *Carassiops compressus* Stead (1906):184, Arnold (1933b):102, Meinken (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):524, Rachow in HMR (1940):443, Arnold (1949a):24, Werner (1949):206, Meinken (1956):120,

Sterba (1962):749, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):154
"empire gudgeon / Carp Gudgeon / Australian Sleeper
Goby / Australian Fire Goby / Sleeper Goby /
Australische slaapgrondel"

Hypseleotris compressa brevis → *Hypseleotris
compressa*

Hypseleotris compressa elevata → *Hypseleotris
compressa*

Hypseleotris compressa longi → *Hypseleotris
compressa*

***Hypseleotris cyprinoides* (Valenciennes, 1837)**

(Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):534, Arnold
(1949a):57, Werner (1949):203, Beck (1950):203,
Hervey & Hems (1952):376, Meinken (1956):119, Vogt
(1957):49, Sterba (1962):755, Exotic Tropical Fishes
(1967):355, Hoedeman (1974):1097, van Ramshorst
(1977):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1068,
Axelrod's Atlas (1989):664, Sterba (1990):833,
Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1032, Horsthemke &
Taxacher (2013):34; *Hypseleotris bipartita* Arnold
(1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):533, Arnold
(1949a):57, Beck (1950):203, Meinken (1956):118,
Sterba (1962):756, Sterba (1990):833; *Hypseleotris
modestus* Sterba (1962):755, de Oliveira (1977):228,
van Ramshorst (1977):379, Sterba (1990):833;
Hypseleotris dayi Kochetov (1989):224; *Hypseleotris
guentheri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1034;
Hypseleotris tohizonae Aquarien Atlas Band 4
(1995):754) "minnow gudgeon / Golden Sleeper /
Carplike Sleeper / Chameleon Gudgeon / Tropical
Carp-gudgeon / Rainbow Prigi / Dace Gudgeon /
Topminnow Gudgeon / Tanago-modoki /
Kameleongrondel / Karpergrondel / Glaskarpergrondel /
Goue slaper"

Hypseleotris dayi → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

***Hypseleotris ejuncida* Hoese & Allen, 1983** (Allen
(1989):190, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):726, Allen, Midgley
& Allen (2002):294) "slender carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris galii* (Ogilby, 1898)** (Aquarien Atlas
Band 2 (1985):1066, Leggett & Merrick (1987):212,
Allen (1989):190, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):725, Kochetov
(1989):222, Sterba (1990):833, Allen, Midgley & Allen
(2002):295; *Carassiops galii* Gale (1916):20, Arnold
(1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):102, Arnold & Ahl
(1936):525, Arnold (1949a):24, Werner (1949):206,
Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):121, Exotic Tropical
Fishes (1967):155) "firtail gudgeon / Gale's Carp-
gudgeon / Pink Sleeper from Australia"

Hypseleotris guentheri → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

***Hypseleotris kimberleyensis* Hoese & Allen, 1983**

(Allen (1989):191, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):726, Allen,
Midgley & Allen (2002):296) "Barnett River gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris klunzingeri* (Ogilby, 1898)** (Aquarien
Atlas Band 2 (1985):1068, Allen (1989):191, Axelrod's
Atlas (1989):727, Kochetov (1989):222, Allen, Midgley
& Allen (2002):297) "western carp gudgeon"

Hypseleotris leuciscus → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

Hypseleotris modestus → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

Hypseleotris moncktoni (Regan, 1908) = ??

***Hypseleotris regalis* Hoese & Allen, 1983** (Allen
(1989):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Midgley
& Allen (2002):298) "Regent carp gudgeon / Prince
Regent Gudgeon"

Hypseleotris sp. Katherine River → *Hypseleotris
barrawayi*

***Hypseleotris* sp. Lake** (Allen (1989):193, Allen, Midgley
& Allen (2002):300) "Lake's carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris* sp. Midgley** (Leggett & Merrick
(1987):214, Allen (1989):192, Axelrod's Atlas
(1989):728, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):299)
"Midgley's carp gudgeon"

***Hypseleotris* sp. Murray-Darling** (Allen, Midgley & Allen
(2002):301) "Murray-Darling carp gudgeon"

Hypseleotris swinhonis → *Micropercops swinhonis*

Hypseleotris taenionotopterus → *Hypseleotris
cyprinoides*

Hypseleotris tohizonae → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

Hypselobagrus → *Mystus*

***Hypselobarbus* Bleeker, 1860**

(CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)

***Hypselobarbus basavarajai* Arunachalam,
Chinnaraja & Mayden, 2016** "Bhadra River barb"

***Hypselobarbus bicolor* Knight et al., 2016** "Sita
River barb"

***Hypselobarbus canarensis* (Jerdon, 1849)** (Bleher
(2018):556) "Canara barb / Canara Carp"

***Hypselobarbus curmuca* (Hamilton, 1807)** (Aquarien
Atlas Band 6 (2002):384, Bleher (2018):558;

Gonoproktopterus curmuca Tekriwal & Rao (1999):64,
Anna Mercy et al. (2007):94) "curmuca barb / Blacktip
Barb / Redtail Silver Shark / Buchanan's Carp"

***Hypselobarbus dobsoni* (Day, 1876)** "Krishna barb /
Krishna Carp / Lemon Fin Barb"

***Hypselobarbus dubius* (Day, 1867)** (Bleher
(2018):559; *Gonoproktopterus dubius* Ranjit Daniels
(2002):85) "Nilgiris barb / Pyramid Barb"

***Hypselobarbus gracilis* (Jerdon, 1849)** "Cavery
River barb" = ? *Hypselobarbus micropogon*

***Hypselobarbus jerdoni* (Day, 1870)** (Bleher
(2018):560; *Puntius jerdoni* Ranjit Daniels (2002):111,
Anna Mercy et al. (2007):78) "Jerdon's barb / Jerdon's
Carp"

***Hypselobarbus keralaensis* Arunachalam,
Chinnaraja & Mayden, 2016** "Kerala barb"

***Hypselobarbus kolus* (Sykes, 1839)** (Bleher
(2018):562; *Gonoproktopterus kolus* Ranjit Daniels
(2002):87, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):96) "kolus /
Shooting Barb"

***Hypselobarbus kurali* Menon & Rema Devi, 1995**
(Anna Mercy et al. (2007):95, Bleher (2018):564)

"orangetip barb / Redtail Silver Shark / Kurali"

***Hypselobarbus kushavali* Arunachalam et al., 2016**
"Kali River barb"

***Hypselobarbus lithopidos* (Day, 1874)**

(*Gonoproktopterus lithopidos* Tekriwal & Rao
(1999):65) "Canara barb / Scaly Barb"

***Hypselobarbus maciveri* (Annandale 1919)** "Krishna
River barb"

***Hypselobarbus macrosquamatus* (Mai, 1978)**
"Vietnam large barb"

***Hypselobarbus menoni* Arunachalam et al., 2014**
"Menon's barb"

***Hypselobarbus micropogon* (Valenciennes, 1842)**
(Bleher (2018):566) "Kori barb"

***Hypselobarbus mussullah* (Sykes, 1839)** (Bleher
(2018):568) "mossullah / South Indian Mahseer /
Humpback Mahseer"

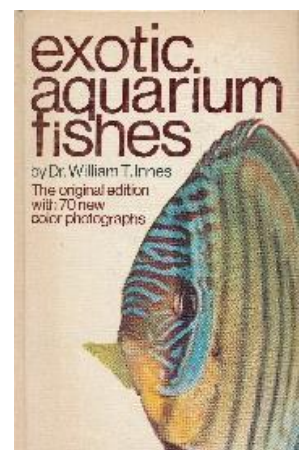
***Hypselobarbus nasutus* Arunachalam, Chinnaraja &
Mayden, 2016** = ? *Hypselobarbus kurali*

***Hypselobarbus nilgiriensis* Arunachalam,
Chinnaraja & Mayden, 2016**

- Hypselobarbus periyarensis* (Raj, 1941)** "Periyar barb"
- Hypselobarbus pulchellus* (Day, 1870)** (Bleher (2018):570) "Mangalore barb / Chameen / Hullu Gende"
- Hypselobarbus tamiraparaniei* Arunachalam et al., 2014** "Manimuthar barb"
- Hypselobarbus thomassi* (Day, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):384, Bleher (2018):572; *Gonoproktopterus thomassi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):64, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):97) "red Canarese barb / Nilgiri Shark / Sombre Barb"
- Hypselobarbus vaigaiensis* Arunachalam et al., 2014** "Vaigai barb"
- Hypsibarbus* Rainboth, 1996** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Hypsibarbus annamensis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)** "Hang Giang barb"
- Hypsibarbus birtwistlei* (Herre, 1940)** "Chenderoh barb"
- Hypsibarbus huguenini* (Bleeker, 1853)** "Ombiling barb"
- Hypsibarbus lagleri* Rainboth, 1996**
- Hypsibarbus macrosquamatus* (Mai, 1978)** "largescale tinfoil barb"
- Hypsibarbus malcolmi* (Smith, 1945)** "goldfin tinfoil barb" = ? *Hypsibarbus pierrei*
- Hypsibarbus myitkyinae* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)** "Myitkyina barb"
- Hypsibarbus oatesii* (Boulenger, 1893)** "Shan barb"
- Hypsibarbus pierrei* (Sauvage, 1880)** (Chen & Chang (2005):267, Vidthayanon (2008):82) "Mekong silver barb"
- Hypsibarbus salweenensis* Rainboth, 1996** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):40) "Salween barb"
- Hypsibarbus suvattii* Rainboth, 1996** "Kwai Noi tinfoil barb" = ? *Hypsibarbus lagleri*
- Hypsibarbus tenasserimensis* Sunairattanaporn, 2001** "Tenasserim barb"
- Hypsibarbus vernayi* (Norman, 1925)** "Um Pang tinfoil barb"
- Hypsibarbus wetmorei* (Smith, 1931)** (Vidthayanon (2008):84; ? *Puntius daruphani* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):368; ? *Barbodes daruphani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; ? *Barbus daruphani* Kochetov (1989):114, Mills (1993):47) "golden barb / Pale Barb / Lemonfin Barb / Lemon Barb"
- Hypsoiblennius* Gill, 1861** (BLENNIIDAE>Salariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Hypsoiblennius maculipinna* (Regan, 1903)** (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):342)
- Hypsolebias* Costa, 2006** (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
- Hypsolebias adornatus* (Costa, 2000)**
- Hypsolebias alternatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)** (*Cynolebias alternatus* Wildekamp (1995):176; *Simpsonichthys alternatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):176) "Zebra Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias auratus* (Costa & Nielsen, 2000)**
- Hypsolebias brunoii* (Costa, 2003)**
- Hypsolebias caeruleus* Costa, 2013**
- Hypsolebias carlettoi* (Costa & Nielsen, 2004)**
- Hypsolebias coamazonicus* Costa, Amorim & Bagança, 2014**
- Hypsolebias delucaii* (Costa, 2003)**
- Hypsolebias faouri* Britzke, Nielsen & Oliveira, 2016**
- Hypsolebias fasciatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2006)**
- Hypsolebias flagellatus* (Costa, 2003)** (*Simpsonichthys flavicaudatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):517, Aqualog 14 (2000):181)
- Hypsolebias flammeus* (Costa, 1989)** (*Cynolebias flammeus* Costa (1995):51, Wildekamp (1995):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):516; *Simpsonichthys flammeus* Aqualog 14 (2000):180) "Flamed Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias flavicaudatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1990)** (*Cynolebias flavicaudatus* Costa (1995):55, Wildekamp (1995):206; *Simpsonichthys flavicaudatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):180) "Yellowtail Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias fulminantis* (Costa & Brasil, 1993)** (*Cynolebias fulminantis* Wildekamp (1995):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):518; *Cynolebias Hellneri* Costa (1995):125; *Simpsonichthys fulminantis* Aqualog 14 (2000):181) "Bluered Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias gardneri* Costa, Amorim & Mattos, 2018**
- Hypsolebias ghisolfii* (Costa, Cyrino & Nielsen, 1996)** (*Simpsonichthys ghisolfii* Aqualog 14 (2000):182) "Ghisolfi's Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias gibberatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2006)**
- Hypsolebias gilbertobrasili* Costa, 2012**
- Hypsolebias guanambi* Costa & Amorim, 2011**
- Hypsolebias hamadryades* Costa, Amorim & Mattos, 2018**
- Hypsolebias harmonicus* (Costa, 2010)**
- Hypsolebias hellneri* (Berkenkamp, 1993)** (*Cynolebias hellneri* Wildekamp (1995):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):520; *Simpsonichthys hellneri* Aqualog 14 (2000):182) "Hellner's Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias heloplites* (Huber, 1981)** (*Cynolebias antenori* Lazara (1984):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):638, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Costa (1995):57, Wildekamp (1995):178, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):504; *Simpsonichthys antenori* Aqualog 14 (2000):176; *Cynolebias heloplites*) "Redfin Pearlfish / Antenor's Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias igneus* (Costa, 2000)**
- Hypsolebias janaubensis* (Costa, 2006)**
- Hypsolebias longignatus* (Costa, 2008)**
- Hypsolebias lopesi* (Nielsen, Shibata, Suzart & Martín, 2010)**
- Hypsolebias macaubensis* (Costa & Suzart, 2006)**
- Hypsolebias magnificus* (Costa & Brasil, 1991)** (*Cynolebias magnificus* Costa (1995):53, Wildekamp (1995):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):522; *Simpsonichthys magnificus* Aqualog 14 (2000):183) "Magnificent Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias marginatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1996)** (*Simpsonichthys marginatus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)
- Hypsolebias martinsi* Britzke, Nielsen & Oliveira, 2016**
- Hypsolebias mediopapillatus* (Costa, 2006)**
- Hypsolebias multiradiatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)** (*Cynolebias multiradiatus* Wildekamp (1995):232; *Simpsonichthys multiradiatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):184) "Nazaré Pearlfish"
- Hypsolebias nielseni* (Costa, 2005)**
- Hypsolebias nitens* Costa, 2012**
- Hypsolebias notatus* (Costa, Lacerda & Brasil, 1990)** (*Cynolebias notatus* Costa (1995):50, Wildekamp (1995):238, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):529; *Simpsonichthys notatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):185) "Midspotted Pearlfish"

***Hypsolebias nudiorbitatus* Costa, 2011**
***Hypsolebias ocellatus* (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001)** (*Simpsonichthys ocellatus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)
***Hypsolebias picturatus* (Costa, 2000)** (*Simpsonichthys picturatus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)
***Hypsolebias pterophyllus* Costa, 2012**
***Hypsolebias radiosus* (Costa & Brasil, 2004)**
***Hypsolebias radiseriatus* Costa, 2012**
***Hypsolebias rufus* (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001)** (*Simpsonichthys rufus* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)
***Hypsolebias sertanejo* Costa, 2012**
***Hypsolebias shibattai* Nielsen et al., 2014**
***Hypsolebias similis* (Costa & Hellner, 1999)** (*Simpsonichthys similis* Aqualog 14 (2000):186) "Paracatu Pearlfish"
***Hypsolebias splendissimus* Costa, 2018**
***Hypsolebias stellatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)** (*Cynolebias stellatus* Wildekamp (1995):250, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):535; *Simpsonichthys stellatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):186) "Starspotted Pearlfish"
***Hypsolebias tocantinensis* Nielsen, Cruz & Baptista, 2012**
***Hypsolebias trifasciatus* Nielsen et al., 2014**
***Hypsolebias trilineatus* (Costa & Brasil, 1994)** (*Cynolebias trilineatus* Wildekamp (1995):252; *Simpsonichthys trilineatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):187) "Threeband Pearlfish"
***Hypsolebias virgulatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2006)**
***Hypsopanchax* Myers, 1924** (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae) ↔ *Platypanchax*
Hypsopanchax analis → *Platypanchax modestus*
***Hypsopanchax catenatus* Radda, 1981** (Lazara (1984):103, Radda & Pürzl (1987):153, Sterba (1990):572, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):448, Aqualog 7 (1997a):40) "Chain Lampeye / Brook Lampeye"
Hypsopanchax deprimozi → *Platypanchax modestus*
***Hypsopanchax jobaerti* Poll & Lambert, 1965** (Terciera (1974):114, Lazara (1984):103) "Kasai Lampeye"
Hypsopanchax jubbi → *Lacustricola jubbi*
Hypsopanchax kabae → *Rhexipanchax kabae*
Hypsopanchax modestus → *Platypanchax modestus*
***Hypsopanchax platysternus* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** (Rachow (1926):99, Terciera (1974):114, Lazara (1984):103, Radda & Pürzl (1987):152, Sterba (1990):572, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):360, Aqualog 7 (1997a):41) "Nichols's Lampeye / Zaire Lampeye"
Hypsopanchax platysternus zebra → *Hypsopanchax zebra*
Hypsopanchax silvestris → *Hylopanchax silvestris*
***Hypsopanchax stiasnyae* van der Zee, Sonnenberg & Munene, 2015** "Lulua Lampeye"
***Hypsopanchax zebra* (Pellegrin, 1929)** (Lazara (1984):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):362, Aqualog 7 (1997a):41; *Hypsopanchax platysternus zebra* Radda & Pürzl (1987):152) "Zebra Lampeye"
***Hypsophrys* Agassiz, 1859** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Hypsophrys nicaraguensis* (Günther, 1864)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):422, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):671; *Cichlasoma nicaraguense* Staeck (1977):67, Staeck (1982):104, Varjo (1982):196, Staeck (1983):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):874, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):712, Conkel (1993):147, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113; *Herichthys nicaraguensis* Axelrod (1993):593; *Copora nicaraguense* Aqualog 5 (1996b):113, Staeck & Linke (1996b):92, Dawes (2002):94; *Theraps nicaraguensis*) "moga / Nicaragua Cichlid / Butterfly Cichlid / moga amarilla"
Hyrcanogobius bergi → *Knipowitschia bergi*
Hyrtl's Tandan → *Neosilurus hyrtlii*
***Hysterocharpus* Gibbons, 1854** (EMBIOTOCIDAE)
***Hysterocharpus traskii* Gibbons, 1854** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):470, Mellen & Lanier (1935):271, Quinn (1990):126, Schleser (1998):160) "tule perch / Trask's Perch / Russian River Tule Perch / Clear Lake Tule Perch"
***Hysteronotus* Eigenmann, 1911** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Chrysobrycon*
***Hysteronotus megalostomus* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1977):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):124) "Eigenmann's hysteronotus"



Iberische barbeel → *Luciobarbus comizo*

Iberische sneep → *Pseudochondrostoma polylepis*

Iberische tandkarper → *Aphanius iberus*

Iberochondrostoma Robalo et al., 2007

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Iberochondrostoma almakai (Coelho, Mesquita & Collares-Pereira, 2005) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):197) "south-western archedmouth nase / Mira Pardelha / Torgal Nase"

Iberochondrostoma lemmingii (Steindachner, 1866)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):197; *Leuciscus lemmingii* Seeley (1886):182; *Rutilus lemmingii* Greenhalgh (1999):95, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206, Maitland (2000):143) "Iberian archedmouth nase / Pardilla / Pardilla Roach / Archedmouth Nase // Pardilla-blankvoorn / Pardillavoorn"

Iberochondrostoma lemmingii x *Pseudochondrostoma polylepis*

Iberochondrostoma lusitanicum (Collares-Pereira, 1980) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):198) "Portuguese archedmouth nase / Portuguese Pardelha / Portuguese Nase"

Iberochondrostoma olisiponensis (Gante, Santos & Alves, 2007) "Lisbon archedmouth nase / Trancoo Nase" in ? *Achondrostoma*

Iberochondrostoma oretanum (Doadrio & Carmona, 2003) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):199) "Oretanian archedmouth nase / Oretanian Pardilla / Robledillo Nase"

Iberocypris → *Squalius*

Ichthelis → *Lepomis*

Ichthyborus Günther, 1864 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

Ichthyborus besse (Joannis, 1835) (Géry (1977):87) "besse distichodontid"

Ichthyborus monodi (Pellegrin, 1927) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):57; *Gavialocharax monodi* Géry (1977):86) "Wuti distichodontid"

Ichthyborus ornatus (Boulenger, 1899) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):99; *Neoborus ornatus* Goffin (1909):129, Sterba (1962):225; *Phagoborus ornatus* Géry (1977):86, Sterba (1990):201) "ornate finnipper / Ornate Distichodontid"

Ichthyborus quadrilineatus (Pellegrin, 1904) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):58; *Phagoborus quadrilineatus* Géry (1977):86) "fourlined finnipper / Fourlined Distichodontid"

Ichthyocampus Kaup, 1853 (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)

Ichthyocampus carce (Hamilton, 1822) "freshwater pipefish"

Ichthyoelephas Posada Orango, 1909 (PROCHILODONTIDAE)

Ichthyoelephas humeralis (Günther, 1860) (Géry (1977):226, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):95) "Ecuadorian bocachico / Ecuadorian Flannel-mouthed Characin"

Ichthyoelephas longirostris (Steindachner, 1879) (Géry (1977):226, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):29) "Colombian bocachico / Colombian Flannel-mouthed Characin"

Ichthyomyzon Girard, 1858 (PETROMYZONTIDAE>Petromyzontinae)

Ichthyomyzon bdellium (Jordan, 1885) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17) "Ohio lamprey / lamprea de Ohio"

Ichthyomyzon bdellium x *Ichthyomyzon unicuspis*
Ichthyomyzon castaneus Girard, 1858 "chestnut lamprey / Western Lamprey"

Ichthyomyzon castaneus x *Ichthyomyzon unicuspis*
Ichthyomyzon fossor Reighard & Cummins, 1916 "northern brook lamprey"

Ichthyomyzon gagei Hubbs & Trautman, 1937 "southern brook lamprey"

Ichthyomyzon greeleyi Hubbs & Trautman, 1937 "mountain brook lamprey / Allegheny Brook Lamprey"

Ichthyomyzon unicuspis Hubbs & Trautman, 1937 "silver lamprey / Northern Lamprey / River Lamprey" = ? *Ichthyomyzon fossor*

Iconspicua Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma inconspicua*
Ictaluridae (North American freshwater catfishes / Katzenwelse / Noord-Amerikaanse meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Ictalurus Rafinesque, 1820 (ICTALURIDAE) ↔ *Ameiurus*

Ictalurus australis (Meek, 1904) "Pánuco catfish / bagre del Pánuco"

Ictalurus balsanus (Jordan & Snyder, 1899) (Burgess (1989):35; *Istlarius balsanus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):35) "Balsas catfish / bagre del Balsas"

Ictalurus brunneus → *Ameiurus brunneus*

Ictalurus catus → *Ameiurus catus*

Ictalurus dugesii (Bean, 1880) (Burgess (1989):35; *Ameiurus dugesii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):16) "Lerma catfish / bagre del Lerma"

Ictalurus furcatus (Valenciennes, 1840) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):17, Sands (1985):176, Burgess (1989):30) "blue catfish / Mississippi Cat / bagre azul"

Ictalurus lacustris → *Ictalurus punctatus*

Ictalurus lupus (Girard, 1858) (Burgess (1989):35) "headwater catfish / Cuatro Cienegas Catfish / bagre lobo"

Ictalurus melas → *Ameiurus melas*

Ictalurus meridionalis Günther, 1864 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):23, Burgess (1989):35) "southern blue catfish / bagre azul del sureste"

Ictalurus mexicanus (Meek, 1904) "Río Verde catfish / bagre del Verde"

Ictalurus natalis → *Ameiurus natalis*

Ictalurus nebulosus marmoratus → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Ictalurus nebulosus nebulosus → *Ameiurus nebulosus*

Ictalurus ochoterenai (de Buen, 1946) "Chapala catfish / bagre de Chapala" = ? *Ictalurus dugesii*

Ictalurus platycephalus → *Ameiurus platycephalus*

Ictalurus pricei (Rutter, 1896) (Burgess (1989):35; *Ameiurus pricei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):16) "Yaqui catfish / Mazatlan Catfish / bagre yaqui"

Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque, 1818) (Dürigen (1897):271, Jordan & Evermann (1902):21, Smith (1902):96, Bade (1907):414, Klunzinger (1909):48, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):68, Bade (1931):539, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1949a):57, Sterba (1962):386, Aquarien Atlas (1982):485, Franke (1985):234, Sands (1985):177, Quinn (1990):89, Sterba (1990):329, Sands (1997):124, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):310, Maitland (2000):165, Dawes (2002):147, Monks (2006):289, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):338, Krönke (2015):361; *Pimelodus punctatus* Arnold (1933b):142; *Ameiurus punctatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):232; *Ameiurus caudafurcatus* Bade (1896):361,

- Bade (1898):361; *Ictalurus anguilla* Jordan & Evermann (1902):22; *Pimelodus marginatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):179 "channel catfish / Graceful Catfish / Spotted Catfish / Spotted Channel Catfish / Northern Catfish / White Cat / Blue Cat / Eel-cat / Willow Cat / Mathemeg / bagre de canal / Amerikaansche vlekmeerval / Kanaalmeerval / Gestippelde meerval / Vlekval"
Ictalurus robustus → *Ictalurus punctatus*
Ictalurus serracanthus → *Ameiurus serracanthus*
Ictalurus simpsonii → *Ictalurus punctatus*
Ictalurus sp.1 "Chihuahua catfish"
Ictalurus sp.2 "Panuco catfish"
Ictalurus sp.3 "Tamaulipas Coast catfish"
Ictiobus Rafinesque, 1820 (CATOSTOMIDAE>Ictiobinae)
***Ictiobus bubalus* (Rafinesque, 1818)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):40, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298; *Carpiodes tumidus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):42; *Bubalichthys cyanellus*) "smallmouth buffalo / White Buffalo / Mongrel Buffalo / matalote boquín"
Ictiobus bubalus x *Ictiobus cyprinellus*
Ictiobus bubalus x *Ictiobus niger*
***Ictiobus cyprinellus* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):39, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298) "bigmouth buffalo / Redmouth Buffalo / Common Buffalo Fish"
Ictiobus cyprinellus x *Ictiobus niger*
***Ictiobus labiosus* (Meek, 1904)** "fleshy lip buffalo / matalote bocón"
***Ictiobus meridionalis* (Günther, 1868)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):41) "Usumacinta buffalo / matalote Usumacinta"
***Ictiobus niger* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):298; *Ictiobus urus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):40) "black buffalo / matalote negro"
Ide → *Leuciscus idus*
Idus → *Leuciscus*
Iguanodectes Cope, 1872* (IGUANODECTIDAE) ↔ *Piabucus
***Iguanodectes adujai* Géry, 1970** (Géry (1977):374, Kochetov (1989):108) "rainbow lizard tetra"
***Iguanodectes geisleri* Géry, 1970** (Géry (1977):374, Kochetov (1989):108, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):51) "Jufaris lizard tetra"
***Iguanodectes gracilis* Géry, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):130; ?? *Iguanodectes* sp. Géry (1977):368 upper photo, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159 photo 3) "slender lizard tetras / Slender Tetra / Glowlight Lizard Tetra"
***Iguanodectes polylepis* Géry, 1993** (? *Iguanodectes* *Spilurus* Géry (1977):369) "Ituxiou lizard tetra"
***Iguanodectes purusii* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Géry (1977):374, Kochetov (1989):108, Ohara *et al.* (2017):176; ? *Iguanodectes* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160 photo 4) "Purus lizard tetra"
***Iguanodectes rachovii* Regan, 1912** (Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1914f):118, Innes (1917):89, Rachow (1921a):69, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):147, Bade (1923):22, Rachow (1925):40, Rachow (1927):18, Rachow (1928):20, Bade (1931):430, Ahl (1932):40; *Tetragonopterus* sp. I Mandée (1908):22; *Tetragonopterus* *Gracilis*; *Iguanodectes* *Tenuis* Arnold (1933b):125) "Rachow's Slender Tetra / Flash Tetra"
***Iguanodectes spilurus* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1977):374, Aquarien Atlas (1982):296, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):131, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):117, Dawes (2002):202, Ohara *et al.* (2017):177; *Iguanodectes tenuis* Innes (1926):271, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Arnold (1933b):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):88, Rachow in HMR (1940):488, Arnold (1949a):57, Beck (1950):135, Hoedeman (1954):163, Sterba (1962):157) "spindle tetra / Slender Tetra / Dace Characin / Green Lizard Tetra"
Iguanodectes tenuis → *Iguanodectes spilurus*
***Iguanodectes variatus* Géry, 1993** "Guaporé lizard tetra"
Iguanodectidae (iguanodectids / slanke karperzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
***Iheringichthys Eigenmann & Norris, 1900* (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)**
***Iheringichthys labrosus* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):280, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):152, Serra *et al.* (2014):103, Almirón *et al.* (2015):207, Serra *et al.* (2019):89; *Pimelodus labrosus* Kochetov (1989):144) "mandi-beiçudo / Bagre trompudo"
***Iheringichthys megalops* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907** (Burgess (1989):280)
***Iheringichthys syi* Azpelicueta & Britski, 2012** IJzerkleurige Oranda → *Carassius auratus*
Ikan sepat → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
Iksookimia → *Cobitis*
Ilamnemacheilus → *Oxynoemacheilus*
***Ilisha* Richardson, 1846** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Euplatygaster* / *Pristigaster*
***Ilisha africana* (Bloch, 1795)** "West African ilisha"
***Ilisha elongata* (Bennett, 1830)** (Atack (2006):51) "elongate ilisha / Slender Shad / Hira"
***Ilisha filigera* (Valenciennes, 1847)** "Coromandel ilisha"
'***Ilisha fuerthii* (Steindachner, 1875)** "hatchet herring / Panamanian Ilisha / Pacific Ilisha / sardina hacha"
***Ilisha megaloptera* (Swainson, 1839)** (Vidthayanon (2008):38) "bigeye ilisha"
'***Ilisha novacula* (Valenciennes, 1847)** "Burmese river ilisha"
***Ilisha pristigastroides* (Bleeker, 1852)** "Javan ilisha"
'***Ilisha sirishai* Seshagiri Rao, 1975** "lobejaw ilisha"
Illana → *Glossogobius*
***Ilyodon* Eigenmann, 1907** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Ilyodon Amecae → *Ilyodon furcidens*
Ilyodon cortesae → *Ilyodon lennoni*
***Ilyodon furcidens* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** (Jacobs (1973):168, Hoedeman (1974):868, Kochetov (1989):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):590, Wischnath (1993):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):466, Dawes (1995):214, Hieronimus (1995):123, Aqualog 9 (1998):64, Dawes (2002):286; *Ilyodon xantusi* Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):47, Aqualog 9 (1998):65; ? *Ilyodon* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323; *Ilyodon Furcidens* Amecae Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):466) "goldbreast splitfin / Goldbreast Ilyodon / Bass Goodeid / Xantusi / Freckled Splitfin / mexclapique de Armería"
***Ilyodon lennoni* Meyer & Förster, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):708, Wischnath (1993):46, Aqualog 9 (1998):66) "Chacamero splitfin / Lennon's Goodeid / Lennon's Ilyodon / Western Balsas Whitei / Freckled Splitfin / mexclapique de Chacamero /

mexclapique pecoso"

Ilyodon paraguayense → *Ilyodon furcoidens*

***Ilyodon whitei* (Meek, 1904)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):708, Wischnath (1993):47, Hieronimus (1995):127, Aqualog 9 (1998):66; *Goodea whitei* Jacobs (1973):161; *Balsadichthys whitei* Hoedeman (1974):868) "Balsas splitfin / Balsas Goodeid / White's Ilyodon / Blackbanded Goodeid / Freckled Splitfin / mexclapique cola partida"

Ilyodon xantusi → *Ilyodon furcoidens*

Imitator Cory → *Hoplisoma imitator*

Imitator Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus flexilis*

Imparales → *Nemuroglanis*

***Imparfinis* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

Imparfinis benedettii → *Rhamdia humilis*

'*Imparfinis*' borodini Mees & Cala, 1989

***Imparfinis cochabambae* (Fowler, 1940)** (Burgess (1989):277; *Pimelodella cochabambae* Burgess (1989):280)

***Imparfinis guttatus* (Pearson, 1924)** (Burgess (1989):277)

***Imparfinis hasemani* Steindachner, 1915**

Imparfinis hoehnei → *Phenacorhamdia hoehnei*

'*Imparfinis*' hollandi Haseman, 1911 (*Heptapterus hollandi* Burgess (1989):266)

***Imparfinis lineatus* (Bussing, 1970)** (Burgess (1989):263) "pygmy catfish / barbudo"

***Imparfinis longicauda* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Burgess (1989):264, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):416) "Longtail Antenna Catfish"

Imparfinis macrocephala → *Pimelodella macrocephala*

Imparfinis microcephala → *Rhamdiopsis microcephala*

'*Imparfinis*' microps Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916

(Burgess (1989):277)

***Imparfinis minutus* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):277, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):416) = ? *Chasmocranus rosae*

***Imparfinis mirini* Haseman, 1911** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):143; *Cetopsorhamdia mirini* Burgess (1989):277)

***Imparfinis mishky* Almirón et al., 2007** (Serra et al. (2014):109, Almirón et al. (2015):199) "Bagre"

***Imparfinis munduruku* Castro & Wosiacki, 2019**

***Imparfinis nemacheir* (Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916)** (Burgess (1989):263, Román-Valencia et al. (2018):106)

***Imparfinis pijpersi* (Hoedeman, 1961)**

***Imparfinis piperatus* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900** (Burgess (1989):277)

'*Imparfinis*' pristos Mees & Cala, 1989 (Zuanon et al. (2015):102)

'*Imparfinis*' pseudonemacheir Mees & Cala, 1989

Imparfinis rosae → *Chasmocranus rosae*

***Imparfinis schubarti* (Gomes, 1956)** (Burgess (1989):277, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):144)

Imparfinis sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape (Oyakawa et al. (2006):123) "Bagrinho"

***Imparfinis spurrellii* (Regan, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):277)

'*Imparfinis*' stictonotus (Fowler, 1940) (Burgess (1989):277, Ohara et al. (2017):296)

***Imparfinis timana* Ortega-Lara et al., 2011**

***Imparfinis usmai* Ortega-Lara et al., 2011** (Román-Valencia et al. (2018):108)

Imperial Pleco → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Inanga → *Galaxias maculatus*

***Incara Rao, 1971* (BUTIDAE)**

***Incara multisquamatus* Rao, 1971** "finescale gudgeon"

***Incisilabeo* Fowler, 1937** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Incisilabeo behri* (Fowler, 1937)** "Mekong River labeo"

Inconspicuous blue-eye → *Pseudomugil inconspicuus*

Inconspicuous gudgeon → *Glossogobius circumspectus*

Indiaas rijstvisje → *Oryzias setnai*

Indian Algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

Indian anchovy → *Stolephorus indicus*

Indian Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca chaca*

Indian glass barb → *Laubuka laubuca*

Indian Glassfish → *Parambassis ranga* / →

Parambassis lala

Indian Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata* / → *Ctenops nobilis*

Indian Hatchetfish → *Laubuka laubuca*

Indian ilisha → *Euplatygaster melastoma*

Indian leaffish → *Pristolepis marginata*

Indian Medakafish → *Oryzias carnaticus*

Indian pellona → *Neosteus ditchela*

Indian River Barb → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

Indian Shovelnose Catfish → *Sperata seenghala*

Indian Snakehead → *Channa marulia*

Indian Stonebiter → *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*

Indian Whiptail Catfish → *Sisor rhabdophorus*

Indianekopcichlide → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*

Indisch bempje → *Paracanthocobitis botia*

Indisch rijstvisje → *Oryzias carnaticus*

Indische glasbaars → *Parambassis lala*

Indische glasmeerval → *Kryptopterus vitreolus* / → *Kryptopterus* spp.

Indische goudbaars → *Parambassis lala*

Indische kieuwzakmeerval → *Heteropneustes fossilis*

Indische mesvis → *Chitala ornata*

Indische modderkruiper → *Pangio kuhlii* / → *Pangio* spp.

Indische springbarbus → *Esomus danricus*

Indische stekelmeerval → *Mystus vittatus*

Indische rivierbarbeel → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*

Indische zoetwatertong → *Achiroides melanorhynchus*

Indistinguished Woodcat → *Trachycorystes trachycorystes*

Indonesian leaffish → *Pristolepis grootii*

Indonesian shortfin eel → *Anguilla bicolor*

***Indoreonectes* Rita & Bănărescu, 1978** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Indoreonectes evezardi* (Day, 1872)** (Bleher

(2018):134; *Oreonectes evezardi* Anna Mercy et al.

(2007):134) "Pune hillstream loach / Evezard's Loach / Kotumsar Cave Nemacheilid Loach"

***Indoreonectes keralensis* (Rita & Nalbant, 1978)**

(Bleher (2018):136; *Oreonectes keralensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):135) "Kerala loach / Periyar Nemacheilid"

Indostomidae (armored sticklebacks / Süßwasser

Röhrenschnäbel / buisbekstekelbaarzen)

(SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Indostomoidei)

***Indostomus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929**

(INDOSTOMIDAE)

***Indostomus crocodilus* Britz & Kottelat, 1999**

(*Indostomus Paradoxus* Sterba (1990):627, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1004) "Burmese Needlefish"

Indostomus Paradoxus → *Indostomus crocodilus*

Indostomus paradoxus Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):121) "armoured stickleback / Paradox Fish / Freshwater Mini-pipefish / Buisbekstekelbaars"

Indostomus spinosus Britz & Kottelat, 1999

Indotriplophysa → *Triplophysa*

Inirida Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma iniridae*

Inirida Pike Cichlid → *Cichla orinocensis*

Inle swamp eel → *Chaudhuria caudata*

Inlecyrpris Howes, 1980 (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae)**Inlecyrpris auropurpurea (Annandale, 1918)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):164, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):25; *Chela auropurpurea* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566; *Devario auropurpureus* Cottle (2010):56; *Chela* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):69) "Inle danio / False Barilius / Orange False Barilius"

Inlecyrpris jayarami (Barman, 1984) ?(Devario

jayarami Cottle (2010):68) "Namdapha danio / Danio Shanensis"

Inlecyrpris maetaengensis (Fang, 1997) (Devario maetaengensis

Cottle (2010):72) "Mae Taeng danio / Firebar Danio / Tiger Danio"

Inlecyrpris shanensis (Hora, 1928) (Devario shanensis

Cottle (2010):84) "Shan danio / Hora Danio"

Inpaichthys Géry & Junk, 1977

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Inpaichthys kerri Géry & Junk, 1977 (Aquarien Atlas

(1982):296, Varjo (1982):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Kochetov (1989):108, Sterba (1990):109, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):194, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):119, Dawes (2002):203, Staeck (2008):111, Chevoleau (2013b):37) "royal tetra / Blue Emperor / Belem Super Blue / Blauwe Koningszalm / Kerritetra"

Inpaichthys sp. Belém → '*Hyphessobrycon cyanotaenia*

Inpaichthys sp. Blueberry → '*Hyphessobrycon wadai* Intermedium Cichlid → *Chuco intermedium*

Interchromis Yamaoka, Hori & Kuwamura, 1998

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Petrochromis*

Interchromis loocki (Poll, 1949) (Konings

(2015):273, Konings (2019):288; *Limnotilapia loocki* Axelrod (1993):110; *Simochromis loocki* Konings (1998):251; *Petrochromis* sp. Orthognathus Tricolor Konings (1998):47) "Petrochromis Tricolor"

Iodochromis → *Iodotropheus*

Iodotropheus Oliver & Loiselle, 1972

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Iodotropheus declivitas → *Iodotropheus sprengerae*

Iodotropheus sp. Londo (Konings (2007):104, Konings (2016):109)

Iodotropheus sprengerae Oliver & Loiselle, 1972

(Staeck (1982):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):918, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):227, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):135, Aqualog 12 (1998):48, Konings (2001):91, Dawes (2002):100, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):107; *Iodotropheus declivitas* Aqualog 12 (1998):49; *Melanochromis Brevis* Staeck (1974):264, van Ramshorst (1977):352, Axelrod (1993):263) "lavender mbuna / Rusty Cichlid / Iodotropheus / Melanochromis Brevis / Melanochromis Perspicax / Petrotilapia Tridentiger / Roesticichlide"

Iodotropheus stuartgranti Konings, 1990 (Axelrod

(1993):228, Aqualog 12 (1998):49, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):104, 273, Konings (2016):283)

"Masinje lavender mbuna"

Iota → *Percina*

Iotabrycon Roberts, 1973

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Iotabrycon praecox Roberts, 1973 (Géry (1977):359,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):126, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):143) "Vinces iotabrycon"

Iotichthys Jordan & Evermann, 1896

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Iotichthys phlegethontis (Cope, 1874) (Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):229, Goldstein (2000):143) "least chub"

Iowa darter → *Etheostoma exile*

Iquitos Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Iquitos Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia robertsi*

Iracema Triques, 1996

(RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Rhamphichthyinae)

Iracema caiana Triques, 1996 "Rio Jauaperi sand

knifefish"

Iran cave barb → *Garra typhlops*

Iranocichla Coad, 1982

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Iranocichla hormuzensis Coad, 1982 (Axelrod

(1993):555) "Mehran Tilapia"

Iranocichla persa Esmaeili, Sayyadzadeh &

Seehausen, 2016 "Persian Gulf Tilapia"

Iranocypris → *Garra*

Iraq blind barb → *Garra widdowsoni*

Iriatherina Meinken, 1974

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Iriatherininae)

Iriatherina jardinensis → *Iriatherina weneri*

Iriatherina weneri Meinken, 1974 (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1116, Leggett & Merrick (1987):134, Allen (1989):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):620, Mills (1993):186, Allen (1995):100, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):74, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):144, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):453, Dawes (2002):249, Aqualog 13 (2002):80, Tappin (2010):199, Chevoleau (2016):36) "threadfin rainbowfish / Sluier-regenboogvis / Werners regenboogvis / Filigraanregenboogvis"

Iridescent Barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Iridescent Cory → *Hoplisoma latum*

Iridescent corydoras → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Iridescent Lampeye → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

Iridescent Rasbora → *Rasbora kalochroma*

Iridescent Rivulus → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus* / →

Anablepsoides iridescens

Iridescent Shark-catfish → *Pangasianodon*

hypophthalmus

Iridescent Tilapia → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

Iridescent Widow → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*

Ironcolor shiner → *Alburnops chalybaeus*

Irvineia Trewavas, 1943 (SCHILBEIDAE)**Irvineia orientalis Trewavas, 1964 (Burgess**

(1989):99, Seegers (2008):188) "East African

butterfish"

Irvineia voltae Trewavas, 1943 (Burgess (1989):98,

Seegers (2008):189) "Volta butterflyfish"

Irwins doornmeerval → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*

Isaline's Cachorro → *Acestrorhynchus isalinae*

Isbrueckerichthys Derijst, 1996

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Isbrueckerichthys alipionis (Gosline, 1947)

- (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):101; *Pareiorhaphis alipionis* Burgess (1989):430) "*Cascudinho*"
- Isbrueckerichthys calvus* Jerep, Shibatta, Pereira & Oyakawa, 2006**
- Isbrueckerichthys duseni* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1245, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):102; *Pareiorhaphis duseni* Burgess (1989):430) "*Cascudo-do-dente-quebrado*"
- Isbrueckerichthys epakmos* Pereira & Oyakawa, 2003** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):103) "*Cascudo-de-topete*"
- Isbrueckerichthys saxicola* Jerep, Shibatta, Pereira & Oyakawa, 2006**
- Ischikauia* Jordan & Snyder, 1900** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Ischikauia macrolepis → *Metzia mesembrinum*
- Ischikauia steenackeri* (Sauvage, 1883)** "lakeweed chub / Biwa Minnow / Wataka"
- Isichthys* Gill, 1863** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)
- Isichthys henryi* Gill, 1863** (Brüning (1929):88, Ahl (1932):35, Arnold (1933b):125, Ladiges (1951):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):808) "Eel Mormyrid"
- Iskandaria* Prokofiev, 2009** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
- Iskandaria badamensis* (Turdakov, 1948) = ?**
Iskandaria kuschakewitschi
- Iskandaria kuschakewitschi* (Herzenstein, 1890)** (*Nemacheilus kuschakewitschi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):278) "Kushakewitsch loach"
- Iskandaria pardalis* (Turdakov, 1941)** (*Nemacheilus pardalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):96) "Tajik stone loach / Dyushambinka Loach" = ? *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*
Island Barb → *Oliotius oligolepis*
- Isorineloricaria* Isbrücker, 1980** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Isorineloricaria acuarius* Ray & Armbruster, 2016** (L093 Aqualog 1 (1995):43, Aqualog 21 (2004):88, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):58, Seidel (2008):195; L195 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):145) "Orinoco Shark Pleco / Dotted Hypostomus / Blackspot Cochliodon / L93 / Honeycomb Longtail / L195 / Orinoco haaienpleco / Blauwvin-dorserspleco"
- Isorineloricaria festae* → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*
- Isorineloricaria spinosissima* (Steindachner, 1880)** ?(Burgess (1989):381, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):372, Sands (1997):68, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1121, Seidel (2008):126, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):229; *Plecostomus festae* Brüning (1929):77; *Isorineloricaria festae* Burgess (1989):430; *Agamyxis Pectinifrons* Sands (1997):59) "zucchini catfish / Spiny Suckermouth Catfish / Hypostomus Ecuador / Courgettepleco / Zuigbekmeerval"
- Isorineloricaria tenuicauda* (Steindachner, 1878)** (*Hypostomus tenuicauda* Burgess (1989):432; *Hypostomus winzi* Burgess (1989):433) "Magdalena Spiny Pleco"
- Isorineloricaria villarsi* (Lütken, 1874)** (*Hypostomus villarsi* Burgess (1989):433; *Squaliforma villarsi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1139, Seidel (2008):195) "Maracaibo Spiny Pleco"
Isparta minnow → *Garra kemali*
- Isthmoheros* Řičan & Novák, 2016** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Isthmoheros tuyrensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (*Cichlasoma tuyrense* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):754, Conkel (1993):96; *Herichthys tuyrensis* Axelrod (1993):609; *Vieja tuyrensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):71, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):404) "Tuyra cichlid"
- Istigobius* Whitley, 1932** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Istigobius campbelli* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)** "pugnose goby / Kutsuwa-haze"
- Istigobius decoratus* (Herre, 1927)**
- Istigobius diadema* (Steindachner, 1876)**
- Istigobius goldmanni* (Bleeker, 1852)**
- Istigobius ornatus* (Rüppell, 1830)** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):20) "Red Sea goby / Ornate Goby / Kazari-haze"
- Istigobius spence* (Smith, 1947)**
Italiaanse barbeel → *Barbus plebejus*
Italiaanse grondel → *Padogobius nigricans*
Italiaanse modderkruiper → *Sabanejewia larvata*
Italiaanse sneep → *Chondrostoma soetta*
Italiaanse souffie → *Telestes muticellus*
- Ituglanis* Costa & Bockmann, 1993** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
- Ituglanis agreste* Lima, Neves & Campos-Paiva, 2013**
- Ituglanis amazonicus* (Steindachner, 1882)** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):110, Ohara *et al.* (2017):236; *Trichomycterus amazonicus* Burgess (1989):321)
- Ituglanis amphipotamus* Mendonça *et al.*, 2018**
- Ituglanis apteryx* Datovo, 2014**
- Ituglanis australis* Datovo & de Pinna, 2014** (Serra *et al.* (2014):74) "Bagre lápiz"
- Ituglanis bambui* Bichuette & Trajano, 2004**
- Ituglanis boitata* Ferrer, Donin & Malabarba, 2015**
- Ituglanis boticario* Rizzato & Bichuette, 2015**
- Ituglanis cahyensis* Sarmento-Soares, Martins-Pinheiro, Aranda & Chamon, 2006**
- Ituglanis compactus* Castro & Wosiacki, 2017**
- Ituglanis eichhorniarum* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)** (*Trichomycterus eichhorniarum* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis epikarsticus* Bichuette & Trajano, 2004**
- Ituglanis goya* Datovo, Aquino & Langeani, 2016**
- Ituglanis gracilior* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (*Trichomycterus gracilior* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis guayaberensis* (Dahl, 1960)**
- Ituglanis herberti* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1940)** (*Trichomycterus herberti* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis ina* Wosiacki, Dutra & Mendonça, 2012**
- Ituglanis inusitatus* Ferrer & Donin, 2017**
- Ituglanis laticeps* (Kner, 1863)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):200; *Trichomycterus laticeps* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis macunaima* Datovo & Landim, 2005**
- Ituglanis mambai* Bichuette & Trajano, 2008**
- Ituglanis metae* (Eigenmann, 1917)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):785; *Trichomycterus metae* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis nebulosus* de Pinna & Keith, 2003**
- Ituglanis paraguassuensis* Campos-Paiva & Costa, 2007**
- Ituglanis parahybae* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):787; *Trichomycterus parahybae* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis parkoi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1944)** (*Trichomycterus parkoi* Burgess (1989):322)
- Ituglanis passensis* Fernández & Bichuette, 2002**
- Ituglanis proops* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908)** (Oyakawa

et al. (2006):109; *Trichomycterus proops* Burgess (1989):322) "Maria-mole"

***Ituglanis ramiroi* Bichuette & Trajano, 2004**

***Ivanacara* Römer & Hahn, 2006**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

***Ivanacara adoketa* (Kullander & Prada-Pedrerós, 1993)** (Römer (2006):1190, Staeck (2017):251;

Nannacara adoketa Aqualog 3 (1996b):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):878, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):173, Linke & Staeck (2001):237, Staeck (2003):168, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):122) "Adok Nannacara"

***Ivanacara bimaculata* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Römer (2006):1191, Staeck (2017):253; *Nannacara bimaculata* Axelrod (1993):767, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):908, Staeck (2003):173, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):122) "Twospot Nannacara"

***Ivindomyrus* Taverne & Géry, 1975**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

***Ivindomyrus marcheii* (Sauvage, 1879)**

***Ivindomyrus opdenboschi* Taverne & Géry, 1975**

Ivory Synodontis → *Synodontis bastiani*

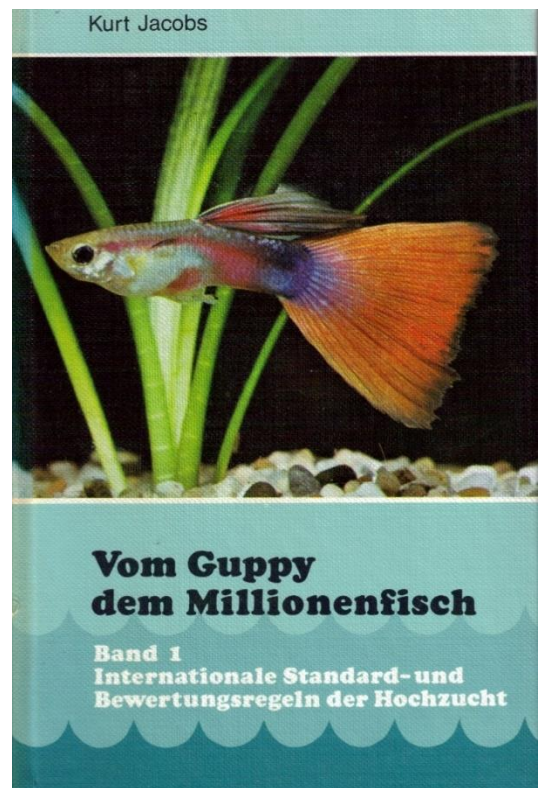
Ivoryhead Utaka → *Copadichromis trewavasae*

Ivorytop Hap → *Copadichromis mloto*

Ixinandria → *Rineloricaria*

Ixinandria montebelloi → *Rineloricaria steinbachi*

Izabal Herichthys → *Cincelichthys bocourti*



J

- Jaagmeerval → *Wallago attu*
 Jaagzalm → *Hoplias malabaricus*
 Jack Dempsey (Cichlid) → *Rocio octofasciata*
 Jackson's Nkata → *Copadichromis jacksoni*
 Jacobfreibergeri → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri*
 Jacobson's barbeel → *Rasbora jacobsoni*
 Jacobson's Rasbora → *Rasbora jacobsoni*
 Jae Barb → *Enteromius jae*
 Jaguar catfish → *Liosomadoras oncinus*
 Jaguar Cichlid → *Parachromis managuensis*
 Jaguar Crenicichla → *Crenicichla jaguarensis*
 Jaguar guapote → *Parachromis managuensis*
 Jaguarameerval → *Liosomadoras oncinus*
 Jaltepec Bulleri → *Paraneetroplus bulleri*
 Jamaica Gambusia → *Gambusia wrayi*
 Jamaica Killifish → *Cubanichthys pengelleyi*
 Jamaïcakarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*
 Jamaican Large-scale Killie → *Cubanichthys pengelleyi*
 Jamapa Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Jan Pap's Notho → *Nothobranchius janpapi*
 Janssens's Barb → *Enteromius janssensi*
 January tetra → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*
 Jap Cichlid → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*
 Japanese Barb → *Hemigrammocycpris neglectus*
 Japanese eel → *Anguilla japonica*
 Japanese huchen → *Parahucho perryi*
 Japanese icefish → *Salangichthys microdon*
 Japanese lates → *Lates japonicus*
 Japanese Loach → *Cobitis delicata*
 Japanese medaka → *Oryzias latipes*
 Japanese Ricefish → *Oryzias latipes*
 Japanese seaperch → *Lateolabrax japonicus*
 Japanese Weatherfish → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
 Japans rijstvisje → *Oryzias latipes*
 Japanse aal → *Anguilla japonica*
 Japanse bittervoorn → *Acheilognathus lanceolatus*
 Japanse modderkruiper → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
 Japanse sluiersartaar → *Carassius auratus*
 Japanse tandkarper → *Oryzias latipes*
 Japigny → *Eigenmannia*
 Jarbua → *Terapon jarbua*
 Jaú → *Zungaro zungaro*
 Java betta → *Betta pugnax*
 Java Combtail → *Belontia hasselti*
 Java Flying Fox → *Crossocheilus oblongus*
 Java loach → *Pangio oblonga*
 Java Medaka(fish) → *Oryzias javanicus*
 Java-kuhli → *Pangio kuhli*
 Javaans rijstvisje → *Oryzias javanicus*
 Javaanse dwergkuhli → *Pangio oblonga*
 Javaanse dwergmodderkruiper → *Pangio robiginosa*
 Javaanse kempvis → *Betta picta*
 Javaanse tandkarper → *Oryzias javanicus*
 Javan Combtail → *Belontia hasselti*
 Javan ilisha → *Ilisha pristigastroides*
 Javan Mouthbrooder (Fighter) → *Betta picta*
 Javan (Mouthbrooding) Fighting Fish → *Betta picta*
 Javanese Loach → *Pangio oblonga* / → *Pangio robiginosa*
 Javanese ricefish → *Oryzias javanicus*
 Jegui Crenicichla → *Crenicichla jegui*
 Jellybean jollytail → *Galaxias fuscus*
 Jellybean tetra → *Lepidarchus adonis*
 Jellybean Tetra → *Ladigesia roloffii*
 Jenkins's grunter → *Hephaestus jenkinsi*
 Jenkins's Topminnow → *Fundulus jenkinsi*
Jenynsia Günther, 1866
 (ANABLEPSIDAE>Anablepsinae)
Jenynsia alternimaculata (Fowler, 1940) (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "Alternating Spotted Jenynsia"
Jenynsia darwini Amorim, 2018
Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) diphyes Lucinda, Ghedotti & da Graça, 2006
Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) eigenmanni (Haseman, 1911) (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "Eigenmann's Jenynsia"
Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) eirmostigma Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1995 (Aqualog 9 (1998):81) "Needlestriped Jenynsia"
Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns, 1842) (Knauer (1905):161, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):146, Mandée (1906):11, Peter (1906):68, Stansch (1907):38, Klunzinger (1909):46, Brüning (1911):40, Brüning (1912):68, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Brüning (1914a):9, Stansch (1914):192, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):130, Brüning (1920):83, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):432, Brüning (1929):132, Stoye (1935):76, Rachow in HMR (1938):235, Hervey & Hems (1952):270, Werner (1954):68, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):475, Vogt (1957):45, Sterba (1962):567, Jacobs (1973):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):702, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):321, Sterba (1990):581, Wischnath (1993):19, Dawes (1995):201, Aqualog 9 (1998):81; Fitzroyia Lineata Bade (1907):456, Knauer (1907):222, Mandée (1907):28, Stansch (1907b):42, Floericke (1908):38, Geyer (1909):110, Brüning (1911):32, Reuter (1911):9, Brüning (1912):60, Innes (1917):87, Rachow (1921a):64, Rachow (1922a):35, Bade (1923):95, Rachow (1925):34, Rachow (1927):76, Rachow (1928):103, Schreitmüller (1928):61, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):157, Bade (1931):620, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):70, Stoye (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):115, Coates (1934):64, Peters (1934):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):384, Arnold (1949a):44, Werner (1949):195, Beck (1950):184, Ladiges (1954):145; *Jenynsia multidentata* Aqualog 9 (1998):81, Dawes (2002):271) "onesided livebearer / Brokenstripe Livebearer / False Striped Jenynsia / One-sided Livebearer / Real Striped Jenynsia / Gestreepte tandkarper"
Jenynsia luxata Aguilera et al., 2013
Jenynsia maculata Regan, 1906
Jenynsia multidentata → *Jenynsia lineata*
Jenynsia obscura (Weyenbergh, 1877)
Jenynsia onca Lucinda, Reis & Quevedo, 2002 (Serra et al. (2014):142) "Overito"
Jenynsia pygogramma → *Jenynsia obscura*
Jenynsia sanctacatarinae Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1996 (Aqualog 9 (1998):82) "Santa Catarina Jenynsia"
Jenynsia sulfurica Aguilera et al., 2019 "sulphide Jenynsia"
Jenynsia tucumana Aguilera & Mirande, 2005
Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) unitaenia Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1995 (Aqualog 9 (1998):82) "Onestripe Jenynsia"
Jenynsia (Plesiojenynsia) weitzmani Ghedotti, Meisner & Lucinda, 2001
 Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis* spp.
 Jewel Epiplatys → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*
 Jewel Goodeid → *Xenotoca variata*

- Jewel Killie → *Aphyosemion exiguum*
 Jewel Perch → *Leiopotherapon unicolor*
 Jewel splitfin → *Xenotoca variata*
 Jewel tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*
Jinshaia Kottelat & Chu, 1988
 (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae) = ? *Hemimyzon*
Jinshaia abbreviata (Günther, 1892) (Zheng (2015):130) "Min hillstream loach"
Jinshaia sinensis (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) (Zheng (2015):129; *Hemimyzon sinensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):258) "Chinese hillstream loach"
Jobertina → *Characidium*
Jobertina theageri → *Characidium rachovii*
 Johanna Crenicichla → *Crenicichla johanna*
 Johanni Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus johannii*
Johnius Bloch, 1793 (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Johnius amblycephalus (Bleeker, 1855) "bearded jewfish / Bearded Croaker"
Johnius australis (Günther, 1880) "little jewfish River Perch / Bottlenose Jewfish"
Johnius belangerii (Cuvier, 1830) (Vidthayanon (2008):200) "Belanger's croaker"
Johnius (Johnieops) borneensis (Bleeker, 1851) "river jewfish / Sharpnose Hammer Croaker"
Johnius carouna (Cuvier, 1830) "caroun croaker"
Johnius coitor (Hamilton, 1822) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):136, Shrestha (2008):217) "coitor croaker / Ganges Jewfish"
Johnius (Johnieops) dorsalis (Peters, 1855) "small kob"
Johnius (Johnieops) dussumieri (Cuvier, 1830) "sin croaker"
Johnius gangeticus Talwar, 1991 "Ganges croaker"
Johnius (Johnieops) novaeguineae (Nichols, 1950) (*Johnius weberi* Vidthayanon (2008):200) "paperhead jewfish / Paperhead Croaker / Weber's Croaker"
Johnius (Johnieops) pacificus Hardenberg, 1941 "Pacific croaker"
Johnius (Johnieops) philippinus Sasaki, 1999 "Philippine croaker"
Johnius (Johnieops) plagiostoma (Bleeker, 1849) "large-eye croaker"
Johnius taiwanensis Chao et al., 2019 "Taiwan croaker"
Johnius trachycephalus (Bleeker, 1851) (Vidthayanon (2008):200) "leaftail croaker"
Johnius weberi Hardenberg, 1936 "Weber's croaker"
 Johnny darter → *Etheostoma nigrum*
 Johnston's Hap → *Placidochromis johnstoni*
 Johnston's Lampeye → *Lacustricola johnstoni*
 Johnston's Topminnow → *Lacustricola johnstoni*
 Jonklaas's Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys jonklaasi*
 Jordan's Catfish → *Ariopsis simonsi*
 Jordan's Cichlid → *Chuco intermedium*
Jordanella Goode & Bean, 1879
 (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)
Jordanella floridae Goode & Bean, 1879 (Brüning (1914e):102, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):130, Brüning (1920):83, Mellen (1921):86, Rachow (1921a):69, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):375, Bade (1923):131, Rachow (1925):40, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1926):90, Mellen (1927):98, Rachow (1927):55, Rachow (1928):72, Schreitmüller (1928):94, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):101, Brüning (1929):111, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):167, Bade (1931):604, Rachow (1931):135, Ahl (1932):62, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):55, Stoye (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):126, Coates (1934):190, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):164, Peters (1934):204, Innes (1935):273, Mellen & Lanier (1935):139, Rachow in HMR (1935):58, Stoye (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):329, Beirens (1938):57, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Werner (1939):63, Kramer & Weise (1943):204, Vis (1944):11, Arnold (1949a):57, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):315, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):155, Beck (1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):258, Kramer & Weise (1952):215, Brymer (1954):204, Hoedeman (1954):313, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):436, Innes (1957):293, Vogt (1957):34, Makino (1958):56, McInerny & Gerard (1959):304, Copin (1960):269, Sterba (1962):526, Usatenko et al. (1963):189, McInerny & Gerard (1966):304, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):357, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):315, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):847, Terciera (1974):125, de Oliveira (1977):191, van Ramshorst (1977):295, Aquarien Atlas (1982):564, Varjo (1982):179, Lazara (1984):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Kochetov (1989):160, Quinn (1990):101, Sterba (1990):562, Mills (1993):156, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Schleser (1998):122, Goldstein (2000):236, Aqualog 14 (2000):51, Dawes (2002):287, Monks (2006):315, Krönke (2015):286) "flagfish / American Flagfish / Florida Flagfish / Florida Minnow / Blokvisje / Mozaïektandkarper / Florida-karper"
Jordanella pulchra → *Garmanella pulchra*
 Jordanian Logsucker → *Garra ghorensis*
Joturus → *Agonostomus*
 Jubb's Notho → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
 Julian Paragalaxias → *Paragalaxias julianus*
Julidochromis Boulenger, 1898
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Julidochromis brichardi (Poll, 1974)
 (*Chalinochromis brichardi* van Ramshorst (1977):334, Staeck (1977):110, Staeck (1982):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):852, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488, Kochetov (1989):196, Sterba (1990):747, Axelrod (1993):37, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Staeck & Linke (1996a):35, Konings (1998):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):762, Konings (2015):163, Konings (2019):172; *Chalinochromis* sp. Ndobhoi Staeck (1977):112, Staeck (1982):96, Axelrod (1993):38, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):765) "Brichard's Chalinochromis / Ndobhoi Chalinochromis / Ndoboi Chalinochromis"
Julidochromis boulengeri → *Lepidolamprologus boulengeri*
Julidochromis cyanophleps (Kullander et al., 2014)
 (*Chalinochromis cyanophleps* Konings (2015):164, Konings (2019):173) "Blue Vein Chalinochromis / Chalinochromis sp. Patricki"
Julidochromis dickfeldi Staeck, 1975 (Staeck (1977):113, Aquarien Atlas (1982):726, Staeck (1982):131, Varjo (1982):206, Cicliidi Africani (1987):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):61, Mills (1993):132, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Staeck & Linke (1996a):58, Konings (1998):102,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):773, Dawes (2002):101, Konings (2015):165, Konings (2019):174) "brown julie / Dickfeld's Julie"

Julidochromis macrolepis → *Telmatochromis macrolepis*

***Julidochromis marksmithi* Burgess, 2014** (Konings (2019):275; ? Regani Kipili Konings (2015):258) "Kipili convict julie / Kipili Regani / Yellow Julidochromis"
Julidochromis Marlieri → *Julidochromis* sp. Regani Samazi / → *Julidochromis* sp. Transcriptus Tanzania
'*Julidochromis* marlieri Poll, 1956 (Lambert (1960):35, Hoedeman (1974):1081, Staeck (1974):174, van Ramshorst (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):726, Staeck (1982):132, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):113, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):62, Mills (1993):133, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):775, Dawes (2002):101, Konings (2015):165, Konings (2019):175; *Julidochromis* sp. Gombi Staeck & Linke (1996a):68) "spotted julie / Marlier's Julie / Marlieri South / Katoto Transcriptus / / Schaakbordcichlide" = ?
'*Julidochromis* regani

'*Julidochromis* marlieri x **'*Julidochromis* regani**

Julidochromis ocellatus → *Lamprologus ocellatus*

Julidochromis Ornatus → *Julidochromis transcriptus*

***Julidochromis ornatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Lambert (1960):34, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):358, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1080, Staeck (1974):174, van Ramshorst (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):726, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):763, Axelrod (1993):63, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Staeck & Linke (1996a):62, Konings (1998):175, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):777, Konings (2015):257, Konings (2019):276) "golden julie / Yellow Julie / Ornate Julie / Julie / Yellow Zaire Julie / Gele Tanganyika-cichlide"

***Julidochromis popelini* (Brichard, 1989)**

(*Chalinochromis popelini* Axelrod (1993):39, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):763, Konings (2015):162, Konings (2019):172; *Julidochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):322) "Popelin's Chalinochromis"

'*Julidochromis* regani Poll, 1942 (Lambert (1960):35, Staeck (1974):175, Aquarien Atlas (1982):728, Staeck (1982):133, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):115, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):489, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):62, Mills (1993):133, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Staeck & Linke (1996a):64, Konings (1998):175, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):779, Konings (2015):166, 256, Konings (2019):175, 270) "convict julie / Striped Julie / Regan's Julie / Regani South"

Julidochromis regani affinis → *Julidochromis regani*

***Julidochromis* sp. Bifrenatus** (*Chalinochromis* sp. Bifrenatus Staeck (1977):111, Staeck (1982):96, Staeck (1983):323, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):716, Axelrod (1993):38, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):764, Konings (2015):162, Konings (2019):173; *Chalinochromis* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):488) "Twostripe Chalinochromis / Chalinochromis Kipili"

Julidochromis sp. Gombi → *Julidochromis marlieri*

Julidochromis sp. Kissie → *Julidochromis transcriptus*

Julidochromis sp. Kombe → *Julidochromis marlieri*

***Julidochromis* sp. Marlieri Kasanga**

Julidochromis sp. Ndobhoi → *Julidochromis brichardi*

***Julidochromis* sp. Ornatus Kapampa** (Konings (2019):177)

***Julidochromis* sp. Ornatus Kombe** (Konings (2019):176) "Gombi Transcriptus / Kombe Transcriptus"

***Julidochromis* sp. Ornatus Muzi** (Konings (2019):176)

***Julidochromis* sp. Ornatus Uvira** (*Julidochromis* Ornatus Staeck (1977):132) "Yellow-orange Zaire Julie" = ? *Julidochromis transcriptus*

***Julidochromis* sp. Regani Samazi** (*Julidochromis* Marlieri Molwe Tanzania Konings 2015:167)

***Julidochromis* sp. Transcriptus Tanzania** (*Julidochromis* Marlieri Sazami Tanzania Konings 2015:167)

***Julidochromis* sp. Unterfels**

Julidochromis Transcriptus → *Julidochromis marlieri* / → *Julidochromis* sp. Transcriptus Tanzania

***Julidochromis transcriptus* Matthes, 1959** (Staeck (1974):175, Aquarien Atlas (1982):728, Varjo (1982):206, Ciclidi Africani (1987):116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):490, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764,

Axelrod (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149, Staeck & Linke (1996a):66, Konings (1998):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):781, Konings (2015):166, Konings (2019):177) "masked julie / Black and White Julie / *Julidochromis* Kissi / Katoto Julie /

Julidochromis Ornatus"

Julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*

Julii Corycat → *Hoplisoma jullii*

Jumping Characin → *Copella arnoldi*

Jumping tetra → *Hemibrycon tridens*

Jungle Perch → *Kuhlia rupestris*

Junk's Darter Tetra → *Elachocharax junki*

Jupiaba Zanata, 1997

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Jupiaba abramoides* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax abramoides* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):639, Géry (1977):427, Roman (1992):173)

"Potaro spine tetra"

'*Jupiaba acanthogaster* (Eigenmann, 1911) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):207; *Deuterodon acanthogaster* Géry (1977):526) "Corumba spine tetra"

***Jupiaba ajuricaba* (Marinho & Lima, 2009)** "ajuricaba tetra"

***Jupiaba anterior* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Astyanax anterior* Géry (1977):427, Ohara *et al.* (2017):188)

"Tabatinga jupiaba"

***Jupiaba anteroides* (Géry, 1965)** (*Astyanax anteroides* Géry (1977):427) "Belem jupiaba"

***Jupiaba apenima* Zanata, 1997** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):208) "Cachimbo spine tetra / Blue-eye Moenkhausia"

***Jupiaba asymmetrica* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Astyanax asymmetricus* Géry (1977):427, Kochetov (1989):104; ? *Astyanax* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165) "Tabatinga jupiaba / Schultz's *Astyanax*"

***Jupiaba atypindi* Zanata, 1997** "Cumina jupiaba"

***Jupiaba citrina* Zanata & Ohara, 2009** "Apui spine tetra"

***Jupiaba elassonaktis* Pereira & Lucinda, 2007**

"Tocantins jupiaba"

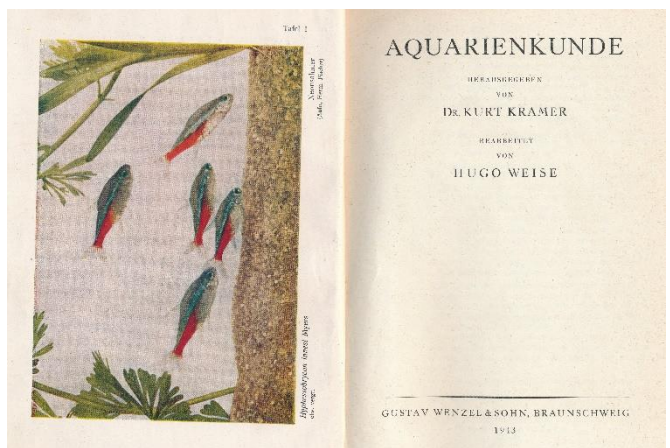
***Jupiaba essequibensis* (Eigenmann, 1909)**

(*Astyanax essequibensis* Géry (1977):426)

"Tumatumari jupiaba"

Jupiaba iasy Netto-Ferreira, Zanata, Birindelli &

- Sousa, 2009** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):208) "iasy spine tetra"
- Jupiaba keithi* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**
"Keith's spine tetra"
- Jupiaba kurua* Birindelli, Zanata, Sousa & Netto-Ferreira, 2009** "kurua spine tetra"
- Jupiaba maroniensis* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)** "Maroni jupiaba"
- Jupiaba meunieri* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**
(Ohara *et al.* (2017):209) "Approuague spine tetra"
- Jupiaba minor* (Travassos, 1964)** (*Deuterodon minor*
Géry (1977):526) "minor jupiaba"
- '*Jupiaba*' *mucronata* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax mucronatus*
Géry (1977):422) "Potaro jupiaba"
- Jupiaba ocellata* (Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1996)**
"ocellated spine tetra"
- Jupiaba paranatinga* Netto-Ferreira, Zanata, Birindelli & Sousa, 2009** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):210)
"Paranita spine tetra"
- Jupiaba pinnata* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Deuterodon pinnatus*
Géry (1977):522) "Amatuk spine tetra"
- Jupiaba pirana* Zanata, 1997** "Tapajos jupiaba"
- Jupiaba poekotero* Zanata & Lima, 2005** "Tiquie jupiaba"
- Jupiaba polylepis* (Günther, 1864)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):211;
Astyanax polylepis Géry (1977):427) "Günther's jupiaba"
- Jupiaba poranga* Zanata, 1997** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):212)
"Arinas jupiaba"
- Jupiaba potaroensis* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (*Astyanax potaroensis*
Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):639, van Ramshorst (1977):146, Géry (1977):430)
"Potaro spine tetra"
- '*Jupiaba*' *scologaster* (Weitzman & Vari, 1986)**
"Negro jupiaba"
- Jupiaba yarina* Zanata, 1997** "yarina spine tetra"
- Jupiaba zonata* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (*Astyanax zonatus*
Géry (1977):427, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104)
"Tabatinga jupiaba / Diamond Tetra / False Kennedy's Tetra"
- Jurengraulis* Whitehead, 1988**
(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)
- Jurengraulis juruensis* (Boulenger, 1898)** "Jurua anchovy"
- Jurua Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma juruensis*



K

- Kaaklozen → AGNATHA
 Kaap Lopez → *Aphyosemion australe*
 Kabeljauwfamilie → Gadidae
 Kadango Borley → *Copadichromis borleyi*
 Kafue pike → *Hepsetus odoe*
 Kakatoe-cichlide → *Apistogramma cacatuoides*
 Kalemie Telmat → *Telmatochromis brichardi*
 Kalikobaars → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*
Kalimantania Bănărescu, 1980
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
Kalimantania lawak (Bleeker, 1855) "Kalimas River barb"
 Kaluga → *Acipenser dauricus*
Kalyptatherina Saeed & Ivantsoff, 1991
 (TELMATHERINIDAE)
Kalyptatherina helodes (Ivantsoff & Allen, 1984)
 (Aqualog 13 (2002):62; marine species) "Misool blue-eye / Marine Sailfin Silverside"
Kalyptodoras Higuchi, Britski & Garavello, 1990
 (DORADIDAE)
Kalyptodoras bahiensis Higuchi, Britski & Garavello, 1990
 Kambiri Torpedo → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*
 Kamdoornmeerval → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
 Kameleoncichlide → *Australoheros facetus*
 Kameroenbarbeel → *Enteromius holotaenia*
 Kampango → *Bagrus meridionalis*
 Kanawha darter → *Etheostoma kanawhae*
 Kanda → *Valamugil engeli*
 Kanehira Bitterling → *Acheilognathus rhombeus*
Kantaka Hora, 1942 (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)
Kantaka brevidorsalis (Day, 1873) (*Osteochilichthys brevidorsalis* Bleher (2018):642) "Kantaka barb"
 Kantondanio → *Tanichthys albonubes*
 Kanyu → *Elopichthys bambusa*
 Kapenta → *Limnothrissa miodon*
 Kapuas river sprat → *Clupeichthys bleekeri*
 Karbonkelzalm → *Hemigrammus pulcher*
 Kardinaaltetra → *Paracheirodon axelrodi*
 Kareius → *Platichthys*
 Kariba tilapia → *Oreochromis mortimeri*
 Karomo → *Oreochromis karomo*
 Karper → *Cyprinus carpio*
 Karperachtigen → CYPRINIFORMES
 Karperfamilie → Cyprinidae
 Karpergrondel → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*
 Karpergrondels → Gobioninae
 Karpers en barbelen → Cyprininae
 Karperzalfamilie → Characidae
 Karperzuigers → Catostomidae
 Kaspische forel → *Salmo spurius*
 Kaspische prik → *Caspiomyzon wagneri*
 Katanga Lampeye → *Lacustricola katangae*
Katibasia Kottelat, 2004
 (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)
Katibasia insidiosa Kottelat, 2004 "Sarawak hillstream loach"
 Katmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
 Katmeervallen → Ictaluridae
Katria Stiassny & Sparks, 2006
 (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)
Katria katria (Reinthal & Stiassny, 1997) "Katria / Katria Cichlid"
 Kaukasische alver → *Alburnus hohenackeri*
 Kaukasische grondel → *Romanogobio ciscaucasicus*
 Kaukasische sneep → *Chondrostoma colchicum*
 Kawan → *Labiobarbus festivus*
Kayahschistura Kottelat & Grego, 2020
 (NEMACHEILIDAE)
Kayahschistura lokalayensis Kottelat & Grego, 2020
 "Lokalay cave loach"
 Keelphallusvissen → Phallostethinae
 Kegel → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
 Kegelbandbarbeel → *Puntigrus partipentazona*
 Kegelvlekbarbeel → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
 Kegelvlekrasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
 Keilstaart → *Carassius auratus*
 Keizertetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*
 Kempvis → *Betta splendens*
 Kennedy's Astyanax → *Ctenobrycon kennedyi*
 Kennedy's Tetra → *Ctenobrycon kennedyi*
 Kannyi Mbuna → *Maylandia lombardoi*
 Kentucky darter → *Etheostoma rafinesquei*
 Kentucky Snubnose Darter → *Etheostoma rafinesquei*
 Keppi → *Sarotherodon lohbergeri*
 Kerr's Danio → *Brachydanio kerri*
 Kersenbuik(cichlide) → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*
 Kersten's Barb → *Enteromius kerstenii*
 Kessler's Goby → *Ponticola kessleri*
 Kessler's Loach → *Schistura kessleri*
 Kesslers grondel → *Gobio kessleri*
Kestratherina Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988 (ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae)
Kestratherina brevirostris Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988 (Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "shortsnout hardyhead"
Kestratherina esox (Klunzinger, 1872) (Aqualog 13 (2002):55; *Atherinason esox* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):729) "pikehead hardyhead / Tasmanian Hardyhead / Pike Hardyhead"
Kestratherina hepsetoides → *Atherinason hepsetoides*
 Ketazalm → *Oncorhynchus keta*
Ketengus Bleeker, 1847 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
Ketengus typus Bleeker, 1846 (Burgess (1989):160, Atack (2006):74, Vidthayanon (2008):150) "bigmouth sea catfish / Scale-eater Sea Catfish / Largemouth Catfish"
 Keyhole cichlid → *Cleithracara maronii*
 Kibiti Lampeye → *Lacustricola lacustris*
 Kibonde → *Amarginops brachynema*
 Kichulchoia → *Cobitis*
 Kieuwspleetalen → Synbranchidae
 Kieuwvlekbarbeel → *Puntius chola*
 Kieuwzakmeerval → *Phagorus batrachus* / → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
 Kieuwzakmeervallen → Clariidae
Kihnichthys McMahan & Matamoros, 2015
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Kihnichthys ufermanni (Allgayer, 2002) (*Vieja ufermanni* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Vieja* sp. Rio Corzo Aqualog 5 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):405) "Usumacinta cichlid / Corzo Cichlid / mojarra del Usumacinta"
 Kikambala Notho → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
 Killifish → *Fundulus majalis*
 Killivissen → Fundulidae
 Kimberley grunter → *Syncomistes kimberleyensis*
 Kimberley spangled perch → *Leiopotherapon macrolepis*

Kimberleyeleotris Hoese & Allen, 1987

(ELEOTRIDAE)

Kimberleyeleotris hutchinsi Hoese & Allen, 1987

(Allen (1989):201, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):302) "Mitchell gudgeon"

Kimberleyeleotris notata Hoese & Allen, 1987

(Allen (1989):200, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):303) "Drysdale gudgeon"

Kindia Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion cauveti*King Bagrid → *Mystus bocourti*King Tiger Pleco → *Hypancistrus* sp. King TigerKing-of-cave → *Otopharynx spelaeotes*Kingfish → *Odontesthes bonariensis*Kingsley's Chromidotilapia → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyi*Kingsley's Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*Kirk's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius kirkii*Kissing Gourami → *Helostoma temminckii*Kissing loach → *Parabotia curta*Kissing Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus insignis***Kiunga Allen, 1983**

(PSEUDOMUGILIDAE>Pseudomugilinae)

Kiunga ballochi Allen, 1983

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1026, Allen (1995):147, Aqualog 13 (2002):34, Tappin (2010):205, Boeck (2012):60) "glass blue-eye / Kiunga Blue-eye"

Kiunga bleheri Allen, 2004 (Aqualog 13 (2002+):148, Tappin (2010):205, Boeck (2012):61) "Bleher's blue-eye"Kiunga Blue-eye → *Kiunga ballochi*Kiver → *Lepomis gibbosus*Kiwanga Hap → *Dimidiochromis kiwinge*Kizilagach-elft → *Alosa curensis*Kizilirmak Killie → *Aphanius danfordii***Klamathella Miller, 1945** (LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniinae)**Klamathella coerulea (Girard, 1856)** "blue chub"Klausewitz's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata***Klausewitzia Géry, 1965**

(CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)

Klausewitzia aphanes → *Odontocharacidium aphanes***Klausewitzia ritae Géry, 1965** (Géry (1977):119,

Kochetov (1989):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):72) "Rita's darter / mocinha"

Klee's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*Kleermakerbarbeel → *Enteromius viviparus*Kleine Afrikaanse mesvis → *Xenomystus nigr*Kleine kempvis → *Betta imbellis*Kleine koornaarvis → *Atherina boyeri*Kleine marene → *Coregonus albula*Kleine modderkruiper → *Cobitis taenia*Kleine muilbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*Kleine nanderbaars → *Nandus oxyrhynchus*Kleine zuidelijke koornaarvis → *Atherina boyeri*Kleinschubglaszalm → *Roeboides microlepis*Kleinschubkarperzalm → *Roeboides microlepis*Kleurkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*Klimbaars → *Anabas testudineus*

Klimbaarsachtigen → ANABANTOIDEI

Klimbaarzen → Anabantidae

Klimvis → *Anabas testudineus*Kluge's Dwarf Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*Kner's Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus knerii*Kner's Twig Catfish → *Farlowella knerii***Kneria Steindachner, 1866** (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)**Kneria angulensis Steindachner, 1866****Kneria auriculata (Pellegrin, 1905)** "airbreathing shellfish / Southern Kneria / Zuidelijke skulpvoortjie"**Kneria katangae Poll, 1976** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1046)**Kneria maydelli Ladiges & Voelker, 1961** "Cunene kneria / Kunene skulpvoortjie"**Kneria paucisquamata Poll & Stewart, 1975****Kneria polli Trewavas, 1936** "western shellfish / Northern Kneria / Noordelijke skulpvoortjie"**Kneria ruaha Seegers, 1995** (Kneria Spekii Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1006)**Kneria rukwaensis Seegers, 1995** "Lake Rukwa kneria"**Kneria sjolandarsi Poll, 1967****Kneria sp.** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):844)*Kneria spekii* → *Parakneria spekii***Kneria stappersii Boulenger, 1915****Kneria uluguru Seegers, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1046)**Kneria wittei Poll, 1944** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1046)[Kneriidae \(kneriids / Schlankfische / oor- en moddervissen\) \(GONORYNCHIFORMES> Gonorynchoidei\)](#)Kniers braadpanmeerval → *Bunocephalus knerii*Knife Barb → *Oxygaster anomalura*Knife(-edged) Livebearer → *Alfaro cultratus*Knifetailed Livebearer → *Alfaro cultratus*Knight Goby → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio***Knipowitschia Iljin, 1927** (OXUDERCIDAE)**Knipowitschia bergi (Iljin, 1928)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):567; *Hyrcanogobius bergi* Maitland (2000):238)

"Volga dwarf goby / Berg's Goby"

Knipowitschia byblisia Ahnelt, 2011 (marine species?) "Byblis goby"**Knipowitschia cameliae Nalbant & Otel, 1996E?**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):568) "Danube delta dwarf goby / Camelia's goby"

Knipowitschia caucasica (Berg, 1916) (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):239, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):569) "Caucasian dwarf goby / Caucasian Goby / Bytsjok-bubyr"**Knipowitschia caunos Ahnelt, 2011** "Caunos goby"*Knipowitschia croatica* → *Orsinogobius croaticus**Knipowitschia ephesi* → *Knipowitschia ricasolii**Knipowitschia georghievi* → *Knipowitschia**longecaudata**Knipowitschia goerner* → *Knipowitschia milleri***Knipowitschia longecaudata (Kessler, 1877)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):986, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):239, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):571) "Longtail dwarf goby / Longtail Goby / Lesser Black Sea Goby / Knipowitsch's Goby"

Knipowitschia mermere Ahnelt, 1995 "Marmara goby"**Knipowitschia milleri (Ahnelt & Bianco, 1990)**(Maitland (2000):240, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):572; *Knipowitschia goerner* Maitland (2000):239, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):570) "Acheron spring goby / Miller's Goby / Corfu Dwarf Goby / Korission Goby / Görner's Goby / Corfu Goby"**Knipowitschia montenegrina Kovačić & Šanda, 2007**

"Morača dwarf goby / Montenegro Goby"

Knipowitschia mrakovcici → *Knipowitschia panizzae***Knipowitschia panizzae (Verga, 1841)** (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):240, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):572, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65; *Gobius panizzae* Seeley (1886):60; *Padogobius panizzae* Aquarien Atlas

- Band 2 (1985):1094; *Knipowitschia mrakovcici* Maitland (2000):240, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65; *Knipowitschia* sp. Visovac Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):575; *Knipowitschia radovici* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):573, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):65) "Adriatic dwarf goby / Lagoon Goby / Adriatic Lagoon Goby / Panizza's Goby / Visovac Goby / Mrakovčić's Goby / Norin Goby / Dalmatian Goby / Chiozzo padano"
Knipowitschia punctatissima → *Orsinigobius punctatissimus*
Knipowitschia radovici → *Knipowitschia panizzae*
***Knipowitschia ricasolii* (Di Caporiacco, 1935)** "Kuyuncu goby / Ephesus Goby"
***Knipowitschia thessala* (Vinciguerra, 1921)** (Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):241, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):574) "Thessaly goby / Pinios Goby"
Knipstaart(je) → *Rasbora trilineata*
Knobnose Whiptail Catfish → *Hemiodontichthys acipenserinus*
Knodus Eigenmann, 1911 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Bryconamericus / Hemibrycon*
Knodus albolineatus → *Moenkhausia cotinhoa*
***Knodus alpha* (Eigenmann, 1914)** "Villavicencio knodus"
***Knodus beta* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Géry (1977):395) "beta knodus" = ? *Knodus alpha*
***Knodus borki* Zarske, 2008** (Chevoleau (2013b):37; Boehlkea Fredcochui Hoedeman (1974):640, Aquarien Atlas (1982):259, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160 & 197, Sterba (1990):41, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):55; Micobrycon Cochui Hoedeman (1974):676) "Iquitos knodus / Moonlight Tetra / False Cochu's Blue Tetra / Maranon Boehlkea / Blauwe tetra"
***Knodus breviceps* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (Géry (1977):395, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161) "Tocantins knodus / Soapeater"
Knodus calliurus → *Gymnotichthys lepidurus*
***Knodus caquetae* Fowler, 1945** (Géry (1977):395) "Caquetá knodus"
***Knodus chapadae* (Fowler, 1906)** (Géry (1977):394) "Chapada knodus"
***Knodus cinarucoensis* (Román-Valencia, Taphorn & Ruíz-C., 2008)** "Cinaruco knodus"
***Knodus cismontanus* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (*Bryconamericus cismontanus* Géry (1977):387) "Orinoco knodus"
***Knodus cupariensis* de Sousa *et al.*, 2020** "Cupari knodus"
***Knodus diaphanus* (Cope, 1878)** (*Bryconamericus diaphanus* Géry (1977):387) "Huallaga knodus"
***Knodus delta* Géry, 1972** (Géry (1977):395) "Napo knodus"
***Knodus deuterodonoides* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (*Bryconamericus deuterodonoides* Géry (1977):387) "Rio Negro knodus"
***Knodus dorsomaculatus* Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2010** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):182) "spottedback knodus"
***Knodus figueiredoi* Esguícero & Castro, 2014** "Gascas knodus"
***Knodus gamma* Géry, 1972** (Géry (1977):395) "gamma knodus"
***Knodus geryi* Lima, Britski & Machado, 2004** "Paraguay knodus"
***Knodus heteresthes* (Eigenmann, 1908)** (Géry (1977):394, Ohara *et al.* (2017):182; *Bryconamericus ternetzi* Géry (1977):387) "Tapajos knodus"
***Knodus jacunda* (Fowler, 1913)** "Madeira knodus"
***Knodus longus* Zarske & Géry, 2006** "Harinilla knodus"
***Knodus macarenae* (Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2010)** "Guejar knodus"
***Knodus megalops* Myers, 1929** (Géry (1977):394) "Pichis knodus"
***Knodus meridae* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1977):394, Roman (1992):194) "Merida knodus"
***Knodus mizquae* (Fowler, 1943)** "Mizque knodus"
***Knodus moenkhausii* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Géry (1977):394, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):66) "Moenkhaus's knodus / ? New China Tetra"
***Knodus nuptialis* Menezes & Marinho, 2019** "Xingu knodus"
***Knodus orteguasae* (Fowler, 1943)** (Géry (1977):394) "Caqueta knodus"
***Knodus pasco* Zarske, 2007** "Pasco knodus"
***Knodus savannensis* Géry, 1961** (Géry (1977):395) "savanna knodus"
***Knodus septentrionalis* Géry, 1972** (Géry (1977):395) "Capotazo knodus"
***Knodus shinahota* Ferreira & Carvajal, 2007** "Shinahota knodus"
***Knodus smithi* (Fowler, 1913)** (Géry (1977):395) "Smith's knodus"
***Knodus tanaothoros* (Weitzman *et al.*, 2005)** (*Bryconadenos tanaothoros* Ohara *et al.* (2017):179) "Roncador knodus"
***Knodus tiquiensis* Ferreira & Lima, 2006** "Tiquie knodus"
***Knodus victoriae* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Géry (1977):395) "Parnahuba knodus"
***Knodus weitzmani* (Menezes, Netto-Ferreira & Ferreira, 2009)** "Rio Curua knodus"
Knorgoerami → *Trichopsis vittata*
Knorrende doornmeerval → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* / → *Amblydoras* spp.
Knorrende dwerggoerami → *Trichopsis pumila*
Knorrende goerami → *Trichopsis vittata*
Knorrende meerval → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*
Knorrende tetra → *Mimagoniates lateralis*
Ko River Catfish → *Synodontis koensis*
Koaro → *Galaxias brevipinnis*
Kobaltmeerval → *Mystus tengara*
Koekoeksmeerval → *Synodontis multipunctatus*
Koetai → *Anableps anableps*
Koevissen → Apterodontidae
Koffervis → *Tetraodon miurus*
Kogelvissen → Tetraodontidae
Kohuni → *Amarginops cranchii*
Koi → *Cyprinus carpio*
Kolblei → *Blicca bjoerkna*
Kolibrivisje → *Congopanchax myersi*
***Kolpotocheiroduon* Malabarba & Weitzman, 2000** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
***Kolpotocheiroduon figueiredoi* Malabarba, Lima & Weitzman, 2004** "Pratinha tetra"
***Kolpotocheiroduon theloura* Malabarba & Weitzman, 2000** "theloura tetra"
Komeetstaart → *Carassius auratus*
Komkommerzonnebaars → *Lepomis gibbosus*
Kongobaars → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*
Kongocichlide → *Nanochromis parilus* / →

- Sarotherodon nigripinnis*
 Kongoglasmeerval → *Pareutropius debauwi*
 Kongoro Lampeye → *Lacustricola kongoranensis*
 Kongozalm → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*
Konia Trewavas, 1972
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Konia dikume Trewavas, 1972 (Axelrod (1993):464, Lamboj (2004):34) "dikume"
Konia eisentrauti (Trewavas, 1962) (Staeck (1983):148, Axelrod (1993):465, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):846, Lamboj (2004):34; Tilapia Kumba Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "konye / Kumba Tilapia"
Konosirus Jordan & Snyder, 1900
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) = ? *Clupanodon*
Konosirus punctatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)
 "dotted gizzard shad / Konoshiro Gizzard Shad / Konoshiro"
 Konye → *Konia eisentrauti*
 Koornaarvis → *Atherina presbyter*
 Koornaarvissen → Atherinidae
 Koperzalm → *Hasemania nana*
 Kopstaander → *Chilodus punctatus*
 Kopstaanders → Chilodontidae
 Kopstreepmeerval → *Acanthodoras cataphractus*
 Kopvoorn → *Squalius cephalus*
 Korean sharpbelly → *Hemiculter eigenmanni*
Koreocobitis Kim, Park & Nalbant, 1997
 (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)
Koreocobitis naktongensis Kim, Park & Nalbant, 2000 "Eol-luk-se-ko-mi-kku-ri"
Koreocobitis rotundicaudata (Wakiya & Mori, 1929)
 "white-nose loach / Roundtail Loach"
 Kortneus-kaaimansnoek → *Lepisosteus platostomus*
 Kortsnuitsteur → *Acipenser brevirostrum*
 Kortstreeppantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma metae*
 Korthaus's Notho(branch) → *Nothobranchius korthausae*
 Kosatok Bagrid → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*
 Koswigichthys → *Aphanius*
 Koswigobarbus → *Carasobarbus*
 Kota Tinggi Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
 Kott's Tilapia → *Coptodon kottae*
Kottelatia Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010
 (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)
Kottelatia brittani (Axelrod, 1976) (*Rasbora brittani* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):410, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):231) "Johor rasbora / Brittan's Rasbora"
Kottelatia kalbarensis (Kottelat, 1991) "Kalimantan rasbora"
Kottelatia sp. Thailand
Kottelatlimia Nalbant, 1994 (COBITIDAE)
Kottelatlimia hipporhynchos Kottelat & Tan, 2008
 (Ott (2017):59)
Kottelatlimia katik (Kottelat & Lim, 1992) (Ott (2017):59)
Kottelatlimia pristis (Roberts, 1989) (Ott (2000):155, Ott (2017):59; *Lepidocephalichthys pristis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):156) "Sawspined Loach / Mini Royal Loach"
 Krauss's Cichlid → *Caquetaia kraussii*
 Krefftius → *Mogurnda*
 Kribensis → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*
 Kribi Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax kribianus*
Kribia Herre, 1946 (BUTIDAE)
Kribia kribensis (Boulenger, 1907) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):754; ? *Boleogobius Nigeriensis* Schreitmüller (1936):118) "Niger Goby"
Kribia leonensis (Boulenger, 1916)
Kribia nana (Boulenger, 1901) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):756 wrong photo = *Porogobius schlegelii*, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):68; ?? *Eleotris* sp. Schreitmüller (1937a):111) "African Green Goby"
Kribia uellensis (Boulenger, 1913)
 Kristalvis → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*
 Kroatische serpeling → *Telestes polylepis*
Krobia Kullander & Nijssen, 1989
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Krobia guianensis (Regan, 1905) (Axelrod (1993):750, Aqualog 5 (1996b):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):846, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):177, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Aequidens Itanyi Hoedeman* (1974):1027, Staeck (1974):122, Aquarien Atlas (1982):666, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):342, Kochetov (1989):194, Sterba (1990):681) "Guyana Cichlid / False Dolphin Cichlid / *Aequidens Itanyi* / Dolfijncichlide"
 Krobia Itanyi → *Krobia guianensis*
Krobia itanyi (Puyo, 1943) (Axelrod (1993):750, Aqualog 5 (1996b):25, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):178, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):157) "dolphin cichlid / Dolfijncichlide"
'Krobia' paloemeuensis (Kullander & Nijssen, 1989)
 (*Aequidens paloemeuensis* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):152)
Krobia petitella Steele, Liverpool & López-Fernández, 2013 "Berbice River dolphin cichlid"
'Krobia' potaroensis (Eigenmann, 1912) (*Aequidens potaroensis* Staeck (1977):256, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):683, Axelrod (1993):621, Aqualog 5 (1996b):22, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):151) "Guyana *Aequidens* / Green Patwa"
Krobia sp. Amapa → *Krobia* sp. Oyapock
Krobia sp. Caripi → *Krobia* sp. Oyapock
Krobia sp. Oyapock (Aqualog 5 (1996b):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):180, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):161) "Oyapock *Krobia*"
Krobia sp. Paru (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):180)
Krobia sp. Redeye (Aqualog 5 (1996b):40, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):179; *Aequidens* sp. Staeck (1983):38; *Krobia* aff. *guianensis* Aguirre *et al.* (2011):159) "Redeye *Krobia* / Redeye Cichlid / *Aequidens Awani*"
Krobia xinguensis Kullander, 2012 (Staeck (2017):255; *Krobia* sp. Xingú Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):181, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452; *Krobia* sp. Rio Xingú Linke & Staeck (2001):222, Staeck (2003):154) "Redcheek *Krobia*"
 Kroeskarper → *Carassius carassius*
Kronichthys Miranda Ribeiro, 1908
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
Kronichthys heylandi (Boulenger, 1900) (Burgess (1989):430)
Kronichthys lacerta (Nichols, 1919) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1250, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):104; *Hypostomus lacerta* Burgess (1989):431) "Mãe-do-anhá"
Kronichthys sp. Rio de Janeiro (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1252)
Kronichthys subteres Miranda Ribeiro, 1908

(Burgess (1989):430, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):354, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1256, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):105) "Mãe-do-anhá"

Kronoheros Řičan & Piálek, 2016

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

'**Kronoheros**' **sp. Big Green** (*Nandopsis* sp. Big Green Aqualog 3 (1996b):109) "Big Green Nandopsis / Río Sambú Cichlasoma" = ? *Kronoheros umbrifer*

'**Kronoheros**' **sp. Chocó / Atrato** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):307, Weidner (2012):60)

"Chocó Kronoheros / Dark Cichlid" = ? *Kronoheros umbrifer*

'**Kronoheros**' **sp. Río Magdalena** "Blueflecked Cichlid / Blue Freckled Umbee / Magdalena Kronoheros / Black Gorillus" = ? *Kronoheros umbrifer*

Kronoheros umbrifer (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)

(*Cichlasoma umbriferum* Staeck (1983):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):884, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Conkel (1993):133, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):306, Weidner (2012):55; *Herichthys umbrifer* Axelrod (1993):609; *Nandopsis umbrifera* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 3 (1996b):109) "Turquoise Cichlid"

Kropzalm → *Pseudocorynopoma doriae* / →

Pseudocorynopoma heterandria

Kruiskarper → *Carassius carassius*

Kryptoglanidae (Indian cave catfishes / Indiaasche grotmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Kryptoglanis Vincent & Thomas, 2011

(KRYPTOGLANIDAE)

Kryptoglanis shajii Vincent & Thomas, 2011

Kryptolebias Costa, 2004

(RIVULIDAE>Kryptolebiatinae)

Kryptolebias bonairensis (Hoedeman, 1958)

(*Rivulus bonairensis* Huber (1992):121) "Bonaire Rivulus" = ? *Kryptolebias marmoratus* or *Kryptolebias ocellatus*

Kryptolebias brasiliensis (Valenciennes, 1821)

(Costa (2009):115; *Rivulus brasiliensis* Rachow (1925):50, Hoedeman (1974):808, Lazara (1984):129, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):676, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):278, Sterba (1990):509, Huber (1992):129, Aqualog 14 (2000):126; *Rivulus dorni* Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):71, Rachow (1928):95, Brüning (1929):134, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Bade (1931):607, Rachow (1931):159, Stoye (1932):80, Arnold (1933b):151, Peters (1934):165, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):340, Rachow in HMR (1939):370, Werner (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):97, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):159, Beck (1950):178, Hervey & Hems (1952):264, Brymer (1954):207, Werner (1954):53, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):449, Vogt (1957):37, Sterba (1962):546, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115; *Rivulus Isthmensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):342) "Halfbanded Rivulus / Brazilian Rivulus / Rivulus Punctatus / Dorn's Rivulus"

Kryptolebias campelloi (Costa, 1990) (*Rivulus campelloi* Huber (1992):140)

Kryptolebias caudomarginatus (Seegers, 1984)

(Krönke (2015):367; *Rivulus caudomarginatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):679, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):278, Huber (1992):143, Aqualog 14 (2000):128, Costa (2009):116; *Rivulus Ocellatus* Hoedeman (1974):804, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):683, Huber (1992):340,

Schleser (1998):108, Costa (2009):117) "Bandtail Rivulus / Margined Rivulus / Ocellated Rivulus / Oogvlekrivulus"

Kryptolebias garciai (Cruz & Dubitsky, 1976)

(*Rivulus garciai* Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):209) = ? *Kryptolebias marmoratus*

Kryptolebias gracilis Costa, 2007 (Costa (2009):115)

Kryptolebias hermaphroditus → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*

Kryptolebias marmoratus (Poey, 1880) (Krönke

(2015):367; *Rivulus marmoratus* Sterba (1962):546, Hoedeman (1974):804, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):133, Huber (1992):308, Goldstein (2000):209, Aqualog 14 (2000):145; *Rivulus heyei* Hoedeman (1974):807, Lazara (1984):131) "mangrove rivulus / Rivulus / Marbled Rivulus / Marmorated Rivulus / Matanzas Rivulus / Saona Rivulus / almirante de manglar / Mangroverivulus"

Kryptolebias ocellatus (Hensel, 1868) (Krönke

(2015):367; ?? *Rivulus ocellatus* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):439, Knauer (1907):221, Mandée (1907):13, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1910b):63, Berndt (1911):222, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):78, Reuter (1912):63, Stansch (1912):32, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):200, Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):266, Crandall (1917):338, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):145, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):404, Bade (1923):134, Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):72, Rachow (1928):97, Schreitmüller (1928):86, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Brüning (1929):135, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Bade (1931):606, Rachow (1931):159, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):81, Arnold (1933b):151, Coates (1934):183, Ladiges (1934):123, Peters (1934):162, Innes (1935):242, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):342, Beirens (1938):52, Werner (1939):68, Rachow in HMR (1941):641, Arnold (1949a):98, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):318, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):265, Brymer (1954):196, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):55, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):451, Innes (1957):311, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):548, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):190, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):318, Hoedeman (1974):804, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):134, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):683, Sterba (1990):512, Huber (1992):340, Schleser (1998):108, Costa (2009):117; *Kryptolebias hermaphroditus* Krönke (2015):368) "Rio de Janeiro Rivulus / Ocellated Rivulus / Oogvlekrivulus"

Kryptolebias sepiá Vermeulen & Hrbek, 2005

(Vermeulen (2015):20)

Kryptopterichthys → *Kryptopterus*

Kryptopterus Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE) ↔

Micronema / *Phalacronotus*

Kryptopterus apogon → *Phalacronotus apogon*

Kryptopterus baramensis Ng, 2002

Kryptopterus bicirrhis → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

Kryptopterus bicirrhis (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Burgess (1989):77; *Kryptopterus Macrocephalus* Brymer (1954):181, Hoedeman (1956):613, Meinken (1956):20, Vogt (1956):99, Sterba (1962):371, Hoedeman (1974):420, de Oliveira (1977):173, van Ramshorst (1977):265, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):574, Franke (1985):213, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):335, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):438 "striped glass catfish / Bighead Glass Catfish / Poor Man's Glass Catfish"

Kryptopterus bleekeri → *Phalacrotonotus bleekeri*

Kryptopterus cheveyi → *Micronema cheveyi*

***Kryptopterus kryptopterus* (Bleeker, 1851)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):572, Burgess (1989):76, Kochetov (1989):135, Atack (2006):77; *Kryptopterus* sp. van Ramshorst (1977):265) "sheatfish / Smoky Glass Cat / Blue Glaswels"

***Kryptopterus dissitus* Ng, 2001** (Vidthayanon (2008):126) "longbarbel sheatfish"

***Kryptopterus eugeneiatus* (Vaillant, 1893)**

(*Silurodes eugeneiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):578, Kochetov (1989):135; *Ompok eugeneiatus* Burgess (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):334, Dawes (2002):163) "Borneo Glass Catfish"

***Kryptopterus geminus* Ng, 2003** (Vidthayanon (2008):124) "Mekong sheatfish"

***Kryptopterus hesperius* Ng, 2002**

Kryptopterus indicus → *Pterocryptis indicus*

***Kryptopterus lais* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Burgess (1989):86)

***Kryptopterus limpok* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Burgess (1989):78)

***Kryptopterus lumholtzi* Rendahl, 1922** (Burgess (1989):86)

Kryptopterus Macrocephalus → *Kryptopterus bicirrhis*

***Kryptopterus macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1858)**

?(Holly in HMR (1953):884, Burgess (1989):76) "Bighead Glass Catfish"

Kryptopterus micronemus → *Phalacrotonotus micronemus*

Kryptopterus micropus → *Kryptopterus kryptopterus*

Kryptopterus Minor → *Kryptopterus vitreolus*

***Kryptopterus minor* Roberts, 1989**

***Kryptopterus mononema* (Bleeker, 1846)** (Burgess (1989):86)

Kryptopterus moorei → *Micronema cheveyi*

***Kryptopterus palembangensis* (Bleeker, 1852)**

***Kryptopterus paraschilbeides* Ng, 2003**

(Vidthayanon (2008):126) "smallhead sheatfish"

Kryptopterus parvanalis → *Phalacrotonotus parvanalis*

***Kryptopterus piperatus* Ng, Wirjoatmodjo & Hadiaty, 2004**

***Kryptopterus sabanus* (Inger & Chin, 1959)** (*Ompok sabanus* Burgess (1989):79, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):334) "Tawny Glass Catfish / Tailspot Gulper Catfish"

***Kryptopterus schilbeides* (Bleeker, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):86)

***Kryptopterus vitreolus* Ng & Kottelat, 2013**

(*Kryptopterus Bicirrhis* Arnold (1934a):85, Arnold (1934b):104, Innes (1935):210, Mellen & Lanier (1935):128, Arnold & Ahl (1936):238, Beirens (1938):181, Arnold (1939):79, Holly in HMR (1941):595, Angel (1946):79, Arnold (1949a):57, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):296, Laursen (1949):68, Werner (1949):125, Beck (1950):152, Hervey & Hems (1952):230, Brymer (1954):180, Ladiges (1954):170, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):368, Hoedeman (1956):613, Innes (1957):262, Meinken (1956):19, Vogt (1956):99, Schneider & Whitney (1957):399, Makino (1958):27, McInerny & Gerard (1959):359, Makino (1961):49,

Sterba (1962):370, McInerny & Gerard (1966):359, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):359, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):296, Ghadially (1969):177, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):64, Hoedeman (1974):419, de Oliveira (1977):172, van Ramshorst (1977):265, Aquarien Atlas (1982):515, Varjo (1982):164, Franke (1985):212, Sands (1985):168, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):334, Mills (1993):165, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Sands (1997):97, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):436, Dawes (2002):162) "glass catfish / Ghost Catfish / Asian Glass Catfish / Indische glasmeerval / Kristalvis / Glaswels"

Kubuna river hardyhead → *Craterocephalus randi*

Kuhli Loach → *Pangio kuhlii*

***Kuhlia* Gill, 1861** (KUHLIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Kuhlia boninensis → *Kuhlia munda*

***Kuhlia caudavittata* (Lacepède, 1802)** "doule de mer / Striped Flagtail"

***Kuhlia marginata* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Pethiyagoda (1991):213; ? *Kuhlia rupestris* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):244) "spotted flagtail / Darkmargined Flagtail / Yugoi"

***Kuhlia mugil* (Forster, 1801)** (*Kuhlia taeniura* Ahl (1932):79, Ladiges (1934):209, Ladiges (1954):67) "barred flagtail / Fivebar Flagtail / Island Perch / Gin-yugoi / dara bandera"

***Kuhlia munda* (De Vis, 1884)** (Kuhliidae sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1003) "silver flagtail / Bonin Island Flagtail / Yellowtail / Togenaga-yugoi"

***Kuhlia rupestris* (Lacepède, 1802)** (Schreitmüller (1938):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1028, Leggett & Merrick (1987):188, Allen (1989):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):244) "jungle perch / Rock Flagtail / Ookuchi-yugoi"

***Kuhlia sauvagii* Regan, 1913** "Malagasy kuhlid / Sauvage's Flagtail"

Kuhlia splendens → *Kuhlia caudavittata*

Kuhlia taeniura → *Kuhlia mugil*

***Kuhlia xenura* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)** "bigeye flagtail"

[Kuhliidae \(flagtails / kuhliids / Kuhlien / dwergbaarzen\) \(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Terapontoidei\)](#)

Kuifcichlide → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*

Kuiper's Loach → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*

Kukumai → *Bathybagrus grandis*

Kullander's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma caetei*

Kululu → *Sarotherodon steinbachi*

Kumba Tilapia → *Konia eisentrauti*

[Kurtidae \(nursery fishes / Kurter / verpleegvissen\) \(GOBIIFORMES>Kurtoidei\)](#)

***Kurtus* Bloch, 1786** (KURTIDAE)

***Kurtus gulliveri* Castelnau, 1878** (Allen (1989):209, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):910, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):115, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):352, Monks (2006):156) "nurseryfish / Australian Forehead Brooder / Australische kurtus"

***Kurtus indicus* Bloch, 1786** "Indian kurtus / Indian Forehead Brooder / Indische kurtus"

Kussende goeramie(e) → *Helostoma temminckii*

Kussende goeramies → Helostomatidae

Kutum → *Rutilus caspius*

Kwabaal → *Lota lota*

Kwabalen → Lotinae

Kwastvinaal → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*
Kwastvinnen → ACTINISTIA
Kwastvinnigen → SARCOPTERYGII
Kwastvinsnoeken → Polypteridae
Kwi-kwi → *Callichthys callichthys*
Kwikstaart → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
Kyburz's Tetra → *Pseudochalceus kyburzi*
Kyushu bitterling → *Rhodeus atremius*



- L**
- L 001 *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*
 L 002 *Panaqolus* sp. Cametá
 L 003 *Baryancistrus* sp. Cametá
 L 004 *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus
 L 005 *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus
 L 006 *Peckoltia oligospila*
 L 007 *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 L 008 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Leopard
 L 009 *Peckoltia multispinis*
 L 010 *Loricaria birindellii*
 L 011 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
 L 012 *Ancistomus feldbergae*
 L 013 *Ancistomus feldbergae*
 L 014 *Scobinancistrus aureatus*
 L 015 *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 016 *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*
 L 017 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Xingú
 L 018 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*
 L 019 *Baryancistrus* sp. Altamira
 L 020 *Spectracanthicus zuanoni*
 L 021 *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*
 L 022 *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*
 L 023 *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*
 L 024 *Pseudacanthicus pitanga*
 L 025 *Pseudacanthicus pirarara*
 L 026 *Baryancistrus niveatus*
 L 027 *Panaque armbrusteri*
 L 028 ? *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus
 L 029 *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 L 030 *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*
 L 031 *Parancistrus nudiventris*
 L 032 ? *Ancistrus aguaboensis*
 L 033 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
 L 034 *Ancistrus ranunculus*
 L 035 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
 L 036 *Ancistomus spilomma*
 L 037 *Hypostomus faveolus*
 L 038 ? *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 039 *Guyanancistrus niger*
 L 040 *Harttia surinamensis*
 L 041 *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*
 L 042 *Rineloricaria platyura*
 L 043 *Ancistrus* sp. Mana
 L 044 *Paralithoxus planquettei*
 L 045 *Ancistrus* sp. Cacao
 L 046 *Hypancistrus zebra*
 L 047 *Baryancistrus chrysolomus*
 L 048 ? *Scobinancistrus pariolispos*
 L 049 ? *Peckoltia multispinis*
 L 050 ? *Hypostomus hemicochliodon*
 L 051 *Hypostomus latifrons*
 L 052 ? *Dekeyseria picta*
 L 053 ? *Harttia fowleri*
 L 054 *Hypostomus* sp. Dragon Cat
 L 055 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Araguari
 L 056 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Araguari
 L 057 *Baryancistrus* sp. Araguari
 L 058 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
 L 059 *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*
 L 060 *Hypostomus nematopterus*
 L 061 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Pantanari
 L 062 *Loricaria cataphracta*
 L 063 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Castanho
 L 064 *Pseudacanthicus major*
 L 065 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Variegatus
 L 066 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger
 L 067 *Pseudancistrus asurini*
 L 068 *Baryancistrus* ? sp. Pará
 L 069 *Ancistomus* ? sp. Santarém
 L 070 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós
 L 071 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 L 072 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tocantins
 L 073 ? *Hypancistrus* sp. Angelicus
 L 074 *Panaqolus* sp. Cametá
 L 075 *Peckoltia sabaji*
 L 076 *Peckoltia braueri*
 L 077 *Hypostomus* sp. Parnaiba
 L 078 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Parnaiba
 L 079 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Marabá
 L 080 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tocantins
 L 081 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*
 L 082 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Orangespot
 L 083 *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 L 084 *Baryancistrus* sp. Tocantins
 L 085 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*
 L 086 *Spectracanthicus tocantinensis*
 L 087 *Hypostomus* sp. Sinop
 L 088 *Ancistrus* sp. Bristlenose
 L 089 *Ancistrus* sp. Manaus
 L 090 *Panaque bathyphylus*
 L 091 *Leporacanthicus triactis*
 L 092 *Lasiancistrus tentaculatus*
 L 093 *Isorineloricaria acuarius*
 L 094 *Aphanotorulus ammophilus*
 L 095 ? *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*
 L 096 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 L 097 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Alenquer
 L 098 *Hypancistrus zebra*
 L 099 *Peckoltia braueri*
 L 100 *Ancistrus* sp. Xingú Black
 L 101 *Hypostomus* sp. Big Yellowspot
 L 102 ?? *Hypancistrus inspector*
 L 103 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Venezuela
 L 104 *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
 L 105 *Panaqolus* sp. Hairy
 L 106 '*Hemiancistrus*' *guahiborum*
 L 107 *Ancistrus* sp. Whitespot
 L 108 *Aphanotorulus horridus*
 L 109 *Aphanotorulus unicolor*
 L 110 *Ancistrus maximus*
 L 111 *Ancistrus* sp. Netspotted
 L 112 *Hypostomus* sp. Orange Blackspot
 L 113 *Megalancistrus parananus*
 L 114 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*
 L 115 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 1
 L 116 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
 L 117 *Hypostomus* sp. Roundspotted
 L 118 *Hypostomus* sp. Guyana
 L 119 *Hypostomus* sp. Orangethroat
 L 120 *Ancistrus* sp. Blackfin
 L 121 *Peckoltia braueri*
 L 122 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Venezuela
 L 123 *Aphanotorulus ammophilus*
 L 124 *Peckoltia sabaji*
 L 125 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Para
 L 126 *Lithoxancistrus orinoco*
 L 127 *Peckoltia lujani*
 L 128 '*Hemiancistrus*' *subviridis*
 L 129 *Hypancistrus debilitera*
 L 130 *Hypostomus* sp. Pimental

- L 131 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
 L 132 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Cupari
 L 133 *Scobinancistrus pariolispos*
 L 134 *Peckoltia compta*
 L 135 ? *Peckoltia braueri*
 L 136 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted
 L 137 *Hypostomus soniae*
 L 138 ? *Hypostomus hemicochliodon*
 L 139 ? *Hypostomus hemicochliodon*
 L 140 *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 141 *Ancistomus snethlageae*
 L 142 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós
 L 143 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú in ? *Lasiancistrus*
 L 144 ? *Ancistrus pirareta*
 L 145 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Guamá
 L 146 *Peckoltia bachi*
 L 147 *Peckoltia* sp. Meta
 L 148 *Ancistrus* sp. Totalspotted
 L 149 *Ancistrus* sp. Netdecor
 L 150 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Para
 L 151 *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*
 L 152 ? *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*
 L 153 *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
 L 154 ? *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*
 L 155 *Acanthicus hystrix*
 L 156 *Ancistrus* sp. Cametá
 L 157 *Ancistrus maximus*
 L 158 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted
 L 159 *Ancistrus* sp. Tentakel
 L 160 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 L 161 ? *Ancistomus snethlageae*
 L 162 *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
 L 163 *Ancistomus* sp. Bigspot
 L 164 ? *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 L 165 *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 L 166 *Hypostomus carinatus*
 L 167 *Hypostomus weberi*
 L 168 *Dekeyseria picta*
 L 169 *Panaqolus* sp. Peckoltia
 L 170 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Abacaxis
 L 171 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Lower Xingú
 L 172 ? *Leporacanthicus heterodon*
 L 173 *Hypancistrus* sp. Belo Monte
 L 174 *Hypancistrus* sp. Black & White
 L 175 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Big White Spots
 L 176 *Parancistrus nudiventris*
 L 177 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*
 L 178 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
 L 179 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Castanho
 L 180 *Ancistrus* sp. Roundmouth
 L 181 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 L 182 *Ancistrus* sp. Blackfin
 L 183 *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 L 184 *Ancistrus* sp. Whitespot
 L 185 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Black
 L 186 *Pseudacanthicus major*
 L 187 *Chaetostoma pearsei*
 L 188 *Chaetostoma nudirostre*
 L 189 *Pseudolithoxus kelsorum*
 L 190 *Panaque nigrolineatus*
 L 191 ? *Panaque suttonorum*
 L 192 *Hypostomus* sp. Guárico
 L 193 ? *Acanthicus hystrix*
 L 194 *Lasiancistrus tentaculatus*
 L 195 *Isorineloricaria acuarius*
 L 196 *Pterygoplichthys lituratus*
 L 197 *Spectracanthicus immaculatus*
 L 198 *Hypostomus* ? sp. Amapá
 L 199 *Hypancistrus furunculus*
 L 200 '*Hemiancistrus*' *subviridis*
 L 200 Highfin *Baryancistrus demantoides*
 L 201 ? *Hypancistrus contradens*
 L 202 *Peckoltia lineola*
 L 203 *Panaque schaeferi*
 L 204 *Panaqolus (Panafilus) albivermis*
 L 205 ? *Peckoltia brevis*
 L 206 ? *Panaqolus changae*
 L 207 *Peckoltia lujani*
 L 208 *Ancistomus* ? sp. Rondônia I
 L 209 *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 210 *Ancistomus* ? sp. Rondônia II
 L 211 ? *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 212 *Hopliancistrus tricornis*
 L 213 *Ancistrus* sp. Tapajós / Pimental
 L 214 ? *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 215 *Ancistomus snethlageae*
 L 216 *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*
 L 217 *Paralithoxus* sp. Trombetas
 L 218 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Erepecuru
 L 219 *Baryancistrus hadrostomus*
 L 220 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Paru 1
 L 221 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Paru 2
 L 222 *Hypostomus* sp. Orange Blackspot
 L 223 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Paru 2
 L 224 *Hypostomus latirostris*
 L 225 ? *Cordylancistrus setosus*
 L 226 *Panaqolus changae*
 L 227 ? *Hypostomus ericius*
 L 228 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
 L 229 ? *Hypostomus ericius*
 L 230 Hypostominae sp. Putumayo (Aqualog 21 (2004):169, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90) in ? '*Peckoltia*'
 L 231 *Hypostomus* sp. Peru
 L 232 *Peckoltia bachi*
 L 233 *Hypostomus* sp. Goiás
 L 234 *Megalancistrus parananus*
 L 235 *Pseudolithoxus anthrax*
 L 236 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger
 L 237 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Putumayo
 L 238 *Delturus* sp. Mick
 L 239 *Baryancistrus beggini*
 L 240 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 L 241 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 L 242 *Hypostomus rhanthos*
 L 243 *Peckoltia wernekei*
 L 244 *Pseudolithoxus dumus*
 L 245 *Hypostomus* sp. Río São Francisco 1
 L 246 *Hypostomus* sp. Río São Francisco 2
 L 247 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Erepecuru
 L 248 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 1
 L 249 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 L 250 ? *Hypancistrus zebra*
 L 251 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Erepecuru
 L 252 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Orangespot
 L 253 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Gold Flash
 L 254 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Big Bluespot
 L 255 ? *Ancistrus ranunculus*
 L 256 *Paralithoxus* sp. Rio Erepecuru
 L 257 *Pseudolithoxus tigris*
 L 258 *Parancistrus* sp. Rio Irici
 L 259 *Pseudancistrus zawadzki*

- L 260 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós
 L 261 *Pseudancistrus pectegenitor*
 L 262 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted
 L 263 ? *Leporacanthicus joselimai*
 L 264 *Leporacanthicus joselimai*
 L 265 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tapajós 2
 L 266 *Hypostomus* sp. Peru
 L 267 *Ancistrus* sp. Peru
 L 268 Ancistrini sp. Flathead (Aqualog 1 (1995+):98, Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98) "Mato Grosso Flathead / L268" in ? *Lasiancistrus*
 L 269 *Spectracanthicus immaculatus*
 L 270 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una
 L 271 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Tapajós
 L 272 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Tocantins
 L 273 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 1
 L 274 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 2
 L 275 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 2
 L 276 ? *Chaetostoma lineopunctatum*
 L 277 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Magdalena
 L 278 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Apure
 L 279 *Ancistrus* sp. Huacamayo
 L 280 *Hypancistrus vandragti*
 L 281 *Hypostomus latifrons*
 L 282 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Alenquer
 L 283 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 3
 L 284 ? *Hypostomus velhochico*
 L 285 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio São Francisco 4
 L 286 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio São Francisco 5
 L 287 *Hypancistrus* sp. Xingú
 L 288 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Curuá-Una
 L 289 ? *Ancistrus dolichopterus*
 L 290 *Aphanotorulus horridus*
 L 291 *Aphanotorulus horridus*
 L 292 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Aripuanã 1
 L 293 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Aripuanã 2
 L 294 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 L 295 ? *Peckoltia vittata*
 L 296 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Aripuanã
 L 297 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Aripuanã
 L 298 *Hypostomus dardanelos*
 L 299 ?? *Pseudancistrus nigrescens*
 L 300 *Parancistrus nudiventris*
 L 301 *Peckoltia sabaji*
 L 302 *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
 L 303 *Hypostomus macushi*
 L 304 *Ancistrus nudiceps*
 L 305 ? *Peckoltia braueri*
 L 306 *Panaqolus claustellifer*
 L 307 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una
 L 308 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Aripuanã
 L 309 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós / São Luis
 L 310 *Hypostomus cochliodon*
 L 311 *Hypostomus* sp. Bahia 1
 L 312 *Lasiancistrus caucanus*
 L 313 *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Altamira
 L 314 *Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una
 L 315 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 2
 L 316 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Jari
 L 317 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Jari
 L 318 ? *Hypancistrus debilittera*
 L 319 *Baryancistrus micropunctatus*
 L 320 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Jari Black
 L 321 *Pseudancistrus zawadzki*
 L 322 *Lasiancistrus saetiger*
 L 323 *Baryancistrus hadrostomus*
 L 324 *Baryancistrus hadrostomus*
 L 325 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Jari
 L 326 ? *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 L 327 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Jari
 L 328 *Pseudolithoxus* sp. Upper Orinoco
 L 329 *Panaqolus* sp. Peru
 L 330 *Panaque nigrolineatus laurafabiana*
 L 331 *Hypostomus* sp. Magdalena/Meta
 L 332 *Parancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú 3
 L 333 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger
 L 334 *Chaetostoma changae*
 L 335 ? *Chaetostoma stroumpoulos*
 L 336 ? *Chaetostoma microps*
 L 337 *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Lageado
 L 338 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Puraquequara
 L 339 *Hypancistrus lunaorum*
 L 340 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mega Clown
 L 341 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Nanay
 L 342 *Hypostomus* sp. Iquitos
 L 343 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 L 344 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Jari
 L 345 *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri
 L 346 ? *Hypostomus mutuca*
 L 347 *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Rio do Pará
 L 348 ? *Chaetostoma daidalmatos*
 L 349 *Ancistrus* sp. Tingo Maria
 L 350 *Peckoltia pankimpuju*
 L 351 *Panaqolus (Panafilus)* sp. Tingo Maria
 L 352 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Iriri
 L 353 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 3
 L 354 *Spectracanthicus zuanoni*
 L 355 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Tocantins / Maraba
 L 356 *Hypostomus* sp. Ilha de Marajó
 L 357 *Ancistrus* sp. Ilha de Marajó
 L 358 ? *Ancistomus snethlageae*
 L 359 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 360 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 361 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 362 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 363 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 364 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 365 *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Jamanxim
 L 366 *Hypostomus* sp. Ruropolis 1
 L 367 *Hypostomus* sp. Ruropolis 2
 L 368 *Scobinancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós
 L 369 *Ancistrus* sp. Itaituba 1
 L 370 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós / Itaituba
 L 371 *Ancistrus* sp. Itaituba 2
 L 372 *Ancistrus* sp. Rurópolis
 L 373 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Anapu
 L 374 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Anapu 1
 L 375 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 L 376 Hypostomini sp. Mazaruni (L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1220) "Kamarang Pleco / L376"
 L 377 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Marble-spots
 L 378 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Piria
 L 379 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Gurupi 1
 L 380 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Gurupi
 L 381 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Gurupi 2
 L 382 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Gurupi
 L 383 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas
 L 384 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Trombetas 3
 L 385 *Pseudolithoxus kinja*
 L 386 ? *Lasiancistrus guacharote*

- L 387 *Ancistomus* sp. Río Meta
 L 388 *Hypostomus latirostris*
 L 389 *Hypostomus renestoi*
 L 390 *Hypostomus peckoltoides*
 L 391 *Parancistrus* sp. Río Curuá
 L 392 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Madre de Dios
 L 393 *Ancistrus* sp. Cheese Creek
 L 394 *Hypostomus* sp. Río Madre de Dios
 L 395 *Panaqolus (Panafilus) nix*
 L 396 *Ancistrus* sp. Tambopata
 L 397 *Panaqolus* sp. Alenquer
 L 398 *Panaqolus tankei*
 L 399 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger
 L 400 *Hypancistrus* sp. King Tiger
 L 401 *Hypancistrus* sp. Alenquer
 L 402 ? *Chaetostoma joropo*
 L 403 *Panaqolus* sp. Rio Anapu 2
 L 404 *Hypancistrus margaritatus*
 L 405 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Madeira
 L 406 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Branco
 L 407 *Acanthicus* sp. Rio Branco
 L 408 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Patia
 L 409 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Cauca
 L 410 *Hypancistrus* sp. Lyretail Rio Jari
 L 411 *Hypancistrus* sp. Monte Dourado
 L 412 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Jauaru
 L 413 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Maicuru
 L 414 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Curuá
 L 415 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Paru
 L 416 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Xingu
 L 417 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Río Xingú 4
 L 418 *Panaque titan*
 L 419 *Hypostomus* sp. Marabá
 L 420 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Marabá
 L 421 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Inhuçu
 L 422 *Hopliancistrus* sp. Río da Paz
 L 423 *Ancistrus* sp. Portel
 L 424 *Ancistomus* sp. Portel
 L 425 *Panaqolus (Panafilus)* sp. Maquita
 L 426 *Panaqolus* sp. Yurimaguas
 L 427 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*
 L 428 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Curuá
 L 429 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Jatapu
 L 430 *Ancistomus* sp. Río Jatapu
 L 431 *Paralithoxus* sp. Río Jatapu
 L 432 *Paralithoxus* sp. Río Curuá
 L 433 *Paralithoxus* sp. Río Maicuru
 L 434 *Paralithoxus* sp. Río Jauaru
 L 435 *Paralithoxus raso*
 L 436 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Río Maicuru
 L 437 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Río Curuá
 L 438 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Río Branco
 L 439 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Río Jauaperi
 L 440 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Río Jatapu
 L 441
 L 442 *Dolichancistrus* sp. Río Meta
 L 443 ? *Chaetostoma dorsale*
 L 444 *Chaetostoma formosae*
 L 445 *Chaetostoma joropo*
 L 446 *Chaetostoma* sp. Villavicencio II
 L 447 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Meta
 L 448 *Panaqolus (Panaqoco)* sp. Llanos
 L 449 *Hypostomus* sp.
 L 450 *Hypancistrus* sp. Santarém
 L 451 *Peckoltia* sp.
 L 452 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Blizzard
 L 453 *Panaqolus (Panafilus)* sp. Iquitos Río Moa
 L 454 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Atabapo
 L 455 *Chaetostoma* sp. Tiger
 L 456 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Pisqui
 L 457 *Chaetostoma* sp. Río Chiu
 L 458 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Itaya I
 L 459 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Itaya II = ? *Panaqolus changae*
 L 460 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Tigre
 L 461 *Ancistrini* sp. El Fuerte
 L 462 *Ancistrini* sp. Las Cascadas
 L 463 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Chipiri
 L 464 *Ancistrus* sp. Portachuelo
 L 465 *Panaqolus (Panaqoco)* sp. Río Tomo
 L 466 *Panaqolus (Panafilus)* sp. Iquitos
 L 467 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Napo
 L 468 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Moa
 L 469 *Panaqolus changae*
 L 470 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mimic
 L 471 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Ventuari
 L 472 *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Bolivia
 L 473 *Leporacanthicus* sp.
 L 474 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Sinaruco
 L 475 *Hypancistrus* sp. Nhamundá
 L 476 *Ancistrini* sp. Phantomwels "Black Phantom Pleco"
 L 477 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Nhamundá
 L 478 '*Peckoltia*' sp. = ? '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Jari
 L 479 *Lasiancistrus* sp. Río Juma
 L 480 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Juma
 L 481 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Abacaxi
 L 482 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Ipixuna
 L 483 *Panaqolus* sp. Curuá-Una I
 L 484 *Panaqolus* sp. Curuá-Una II
 L 485 *Ancistrus* sp. Curuá-Una
 L 486 *Ancistrus saudades*
 L 487 *Ancistomus* sp. Río Aripuanã
 L 488 *Panaque* sp. Río Aripuanã
 L 489 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Jatapu II
 L 490 *Guyanancistrus* sp. Río Jatapu
 L 491 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Río Jauaperi II
 L 492 *Pseudolithoxus kinja*
 L 493 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Jari
 L 494 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Paru
 L 495 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Maicuru
 L 496 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Curuá
 L 497 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Uatumã
 L 498 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Río Madeira
 L 499 *Hypancistrus* sp. Río Paduari
 L 500 *Hypancistrus* sp. Uatumã = ? L475
 L 501 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mitú
 L 501 *Hypancistrus* sp. Black Phantasm
 L 502 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Sipaliwini
 L 503 *Ancistrus* sp. Reticulate
 L 504 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Chaquimayo
 L 505 *Ancistrus* sp. Redeye
 L 506 *Ancistrus* sp. Shangri La
 L 507 *Ancistrus* sp. Quebrada Amazonas
 L 508 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Araza Small
 L 509 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Araza Big
 L 510 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Araza Orange-yellow
 L 511 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Saucipata
 L 512 *Ancistrus* sp. Green
 L 513 *Ancistrus* sp. Gold Star
 L 514 *Ancistrus* sp. Río Blanco
 L 515 *Panaqolus* sp. Río Bodoquero

- LDA 01 *Panaqolus* sp. Peckoltia
LDA 02 *Peckoltia sabaji*
LDA 03 *Ancistrus* sp. Golden Black
LDA 04 *Parancistrus nudiventris*
LDA 05 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted
LDA 06 *Hypancistrus* sp. Spotted
LDA 07 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*
LDA 08 *Ancistrus claro*
LDA 09 *Hypostomus* sp. Goiás
LDA 10 *Hypostomus mutuae*
LDA 11 Hypostominae sp. Marbled Mato Grosso
(Aqualog 1 (1995):79, Aqualog 21 (2004):224)
"Marbled Mato Grosso / LDA11" in ?
Hypostomus
LDA 12 *Hypostomus nigromaculatus*
LDA 13 *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*
LDA 14 ? *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*
LDA 15 *Hoplancistrus* sp. Xingú
LDA 16 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Puraquequara
LDA 17 *Pareiorhaphis bahiana*
LDA 18 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Marble-spots
LDA 19 *Hypancistrus* sp. Mega Clown
LDA 20 *Peckoltia caenosa*
LDA 21 *Peckoltia caenosa*
LDA 22 *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
LDA 23 *Otocinclus vittatus*
LDA 24 *Hypostomus* sp. Recife
LDA 25 *Parotocinclus jumbo*
LDA 26 ? *Panaqolus changae*
LDA 27 *Panaqolus* sp. Peru
LDA 28 *Panaque* sp. Peru
LDA 29 *Panaque* sp. Redbrown
LDA 30 *Peckoltia bachi*
LDA 31 *Panaqolus (Panafilus) albomaculatus*
LDA 32 *Pseudancistrus zawadzki*
LDA 33 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós
LDA 34 *Neoplecostomus microps / paranensis*
LDA 35 *Hypostomus auroguttatus*
LDA 36 *Hypostomus* sp. Bahia 2
LDA 37 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Xingú
LDA 38 *Hypostomus plecostomoides*
LDA 39 Hypostominae sp. Goiás (Aqualog 1
(1995+):99, Aqualog 21 (2004):239)
"Whitespotted Pleco / LDA39" in ?
Hypostomus
LDA 40 *Delturus* sp. Mick
LDA 41 *Chaetostoma* sp. Mato Grosso
LDA 42 *Hypostomus plecostomoides*
LDA 43 ? *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*
LDA 44 *Ancistrus* sp. Rio Piria
LDA 45 *Ancistrus* sp. Tingo Maria
LDA 46 *Parancistrus* sp. Striped
LDA 47 *Spectracanthicus* sp. Peru
LDA 48 ? *Parancistrus nudiventris*
LDA 49 ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
LDA 50 *Hypostomus* sp. via Recife
LDA 51 *Hypostomus cochliodon*
LDA 52 ? *Rineloricaria lanceolata*
LDA 53 *Ancistrus pirareta*
LDA 54 ? *Hypostomus ternetzi*
LDA 55 ? *Hypostomus ternetzi*
LDA 56 *Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una
LDA 57 *Peckoltia lineola*
LDA 58 *Ancistrus* sp. Huacamayo
- LDA 59 ? *Lasiancistrus caucanus*
LDA 60 *Baryancistrus xanthellus*
LDA 61 ? *Peckoltia vittata*
LDA 62 ? *Peckoltia vittata*
LDA 63 *Panaque armbrusteri*
LDA 64 *Panaqolus claustellifer*
LDA 65 *Panaque schaeferi*
LDA 66 *Paralithoxus* sp. Mazaruni
LDA 67 ? *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
LDA 68 *Panaqolus* sp. Riesen
LDA 69 *Hypancistrus* sp. Xingú
LDA 70 Ancistrini (Aqualog 21 (2004):255) "M-Wels /
Queen Imperial Tiger Pleco / LDA70"
LDA 71 ? *Lasiancistrus caucanus*
LDA 72 ? *Ancistrus triradiatus*
LDA 73 *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*
LDA 74 ? *Ancistrus macrophthalmus*
LDA 75 *Ancistrus* sp. Xingú Black
LDA 76 *Hypancistrus* sp. Brazil
LDA 77 *Panaque armbrusteri*
LDA 78 *Peckoltia brevis*
LDA 79 *Peckoltia lineola*
LDA 80 *Hypostomus* sp. Rio Iriri
LDA 81 '*Peckoltia*' sp. "Manaus"
LDA 82 *Baryancistrus* sp. Rio do Pará
LDA 83 *Hypostomus* sp. Belem
LDA 84 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tapajós 2
LDA 85 *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
LDA 86 *Peckoltia wernekei*
LDA 87 '*Peckoltia*' sp. Rio Tapajós 3
LDA 88 *Dolichancistrus* sp. Kolumbien
LDA 89 *Pseudancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós 2
LDA 90 *Pareiorhaphis garbei*
LDA 91 *Chaetostoma* sp. Rio Amapari
LDA 92 *Chaetostoma* sp. Gold
LDA 93 *Ancistrus* sp. "Manaus"
LDA 94 *Ancistrus* sp. Colombia Brown
LDA 95 *Hypostomus* sp. Colombia
LDA 96 *Hypostomus jaguribensis*
LDA 97 *Megalancistrus barrae*
LDA 98 *Hypostomus* sp.
LDA 99 *Hypostomus* sp.
LDA 100 *Hypostomus* sp.
LDA 101 ? *Neoplecostomus paraty*
LDA 102 ? *Neoplecostomus espiritosantensis*
LDA 103 *Loricaria* sp. Río Seco
LDA 104 *Hypostomus* sp. Santarem
LDA 105 *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Typhoon
La Plata croaker → *Pachyurus bonariensis*
Labarre's Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion labarrei*
Labeo Cuvier, 1816 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔
Bangana
Labeo alluaudi Pellegrin, 1933 "Danane labeo"
Labeo alticentralis Tshibwabwa, 1997 "Kisangani
labeo"
Labeo altivelis Peters, 1852 (Kochetov (1989):124;
Labeo weeksii Hoedeman (1956):600, Sterba
(1962):275, Hoedeman (1974):497, Kochetov
(1989):126, Sterba (1990):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 6
(2002):391) "sicklefin labeo / Manyame Labeo /
Rednose Labeo / Rednose Shark / Manyame-
moddervis"
Labeo angra (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels
(2002):89, Shrestha (2008):67, Bleher (2018):574)
"angra labeo / Cinnamon Shark / Thed"
Labeo annectens Boulenger, 1903 "Efulen labeo"

- Labeo ansorgii Boulenger, 1907** "Cunene labeo / Kunene-moddervis"
- Labeo baldasseronii Di Caporiacco, 1948** "Mozambique labeo"
- Labeo barbatulus (Sauvage, 1878)** (*Morulius barbatulus* Vidthayanon (2008):100) "sailfin shark carp"
- Labeo barbatus Boulenger, 1898** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):388) "Boma labeo"
Labeo bata → *Bangana bata*
- Labeo batesii Boulenger, 1911** "Kribi labeo"
Labeo bicolor → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*
- Labeo boga (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):386, Shrestha (2008):68, Bleher (2018):578) "boga / Redgill Violet Shark / Boga Labeo / Violet Blushing Shark"
Labeo boggut → *Bangana boggut*
- Labeo bottegi Vinciguerra, 1897** "Juba labeo"
- Labeo brachypoma Günther, 1868** "Nigerian labeo"
- Labeo caeruleus Day, 1877** (Shrestha (2008):69) "Sind labeo / Bishari"
- Labeo calbasu (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):66, Ranjit Daniels (2002):91, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):102, Shrestha (2008):69, Bleher (2018):580; *Morulius calbasu* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):396, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):54) "calbasu / Kalbasu / All Black Shark / Black Rohu / Orangefin Labeo / Gerdi"
- Labeo camerunensis Trewavas, 1974** "Cameroon labeo"
- Labeo capensis (Smith, 1841)** (Kochetov (1989):126) "Orange River mudfish / Orange River Sandfish / Oranjerivier-moddervis"
Labeo capensis x *Labeo umbratus*
- Labeo catla (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Catla catla* Pethiyagoda (1991):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):190; Tekriwal & Rao (1999):63, Ranjit Daniels (2002):68, Shrestha (2008):57; *Gibelion catla* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):37, Bleher (2018):538) "catla / Thicklips / Thaila"
Labeo catla x *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
Labeo catla (female) x *Labeo fimbriatus* (male) (*Catla catla* x *Labeo fimbriatus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels (2002):70)
Labeo catla (female) x *Labeo rohita* (male) (*Catla catla* x *Labeo rohita* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels (2002):70)
Labeo catla (male) x *Labeo calbasu* (female) (*Catla catla* x *Labeo calbasu* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels (2002):70)
Labeo catla (male) x *Labeo rohita* (female) (*Catla catla* x *Labeo rohita* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):30, Ranjit Daniels (2002):70)
- Labeo chariensis Pellegrin, 1904** "Chari labeo"
Labeo Chrysophekadion → *Labeo barbatulus*
- Labeo chrysophekadion (Bleeker, 1849)** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):199, Arnold (1949a):48, Hervey & Hems (1952):198, Brymer (1954):127, Hoedeman (1956):599, Innes (1957):254, Schneider & Whitney (1957):357, Makino (1958):26, McInerny & Gerard (1959):193, McInerny & Gerard (1966):193, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):419, Hoedeman (1974):496, Aquarien Atlas (1982):426, Dawes (2002):181; *Morulius chrysophekadion* Ladiges (1953):39, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):284, Meinken (1955):48, Sterba (1962):276, Varjo (1982):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):588, Sterba (1990):281, Mills (1993):73, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):55, Vidthayanon (2008):98; Unbekannt Nr. 1 Arnold (1935):117) "black shark-minnow / Sailfin Shark Carp / Black Shark"
- Labeo congoro Peters, 1852** (Kochetov (1989):126; *Labeo rubropunctatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Kochetov (1989):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):168; *Labeo Variegatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):390) "purple labeo / Redspotted Shark / Rooiskub-moddervis / Perslijf-moddervis"
- Labeo coubie Rüppell, 1832** "African labeo"
- Labeo curchius (Hamilton, 1822)** "Bengal labeo"
- Labeo curriei Fowler, 1919** "St. Paul labeo"
- Labeo cyclopinnis Nichols & Griscom, 1917** "Stanleyville labeo"
- Labeo cyclorhynchus Boulenger, 1899** (Kochetov (1989):126; *Labeo variegatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):361, Hoedeman (1974):496, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Kochetov (1989):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):390) "harlequin shark-minnow / Variegated Shark / Harlequin Shark"
- Labeo cylindricus Peters, 1852** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):230, Konings (2007):411, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):109, Konings (2016):414, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):39) "redeye labeo / Cylindrical Shark / Golden Mudsucker / Ningwi / Rooioog-moddervis"
Labeo darlingi → *Labeo cylindricus*
- Labeo degeni Boulenger, 1920** "Léopoldville labeo"
- Labeo dhonti Boulenger, 1920** "Lukuga labeo"
- Labeo djourae Blache & Miton, 1960** "Gauthiot labeo"
- Labeo dussumieri (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Bleher (2018):582) "Alleppey labeo / Common Labeo / Thooli"
Labeo dyocheilus → *Bangana dyocheilus*
Labeo dyocheilus pakistanicus → *Bangana dyocheilus pakistanica*
- Labeo erythropterus Valenciennes, 1842** "Java labeo"
Labeo erythrurus → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*
- Labeo falcipinnis Boulenger, 1903** (Kochetov (1989):126) "New Antwerp labeo"
- Labeo filiferus Plamoottil & Zupančič, 2017** "Longfin Kerala Labeo" in ? *Bangana*
- Labeo fimbriatus (Bloch, 1795)** (Shrestha (2008):70, Bleher (2018):584) "fringelip peninsula carp / Fringed Carp"
- Labeo fisheri Jordan & Starks, 1917** (Pethiyagoda (1991):84) "green mountain labeo"
- Labeo forskalii Rüppell, 1835** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):199, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):275, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):388, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):588, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):230) "plain Nile labeo / Plain Shark Labeo / Plain Shark / Nijlfranjelip"
Labeo frenatus → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
- Labeo fueleborni Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903** "Fuelleborn's labeo"
- Labeo fulakariensis Tshibwabwa, Stiassny & Schelly, 2006** "Foulakari labeo"
Labeo gedrosicus → *Bangana gedrosicus*
Labeo gonius → *Bangana gonius*
- Labeo greenii Boulenger, 1902** "Ubangi labeo / Olive Labeo"

- Labeo gregorii** Günther, 1894 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):110) "Gregori's labeo"
Labeo heladiva Sudasinghe *et al.*, 2018 (Labeo Dussumieri Pethiyagoda (1991):82)
Labeo horai → *Bangana diplostoma*
Labeo horie Heckel, 1847 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):111) "Assuan labeo"
Labeo indramontri Smith, 1945 "Bung Borapet labeo"
Labeo intermedius → *Labeo chariensis*
Labeo kawrus (Sykes, 1839) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):67) "Beema labeo / Silver Labeo"
Labeo kibimbi Poll, 1949 "Tanganyika labeo"
Labeo kilossae → *Labeo cylindricus*
Labeo kirkii Boulenger, 1903 (Kochetov (1989):126) "Rovuma labeo"
Labeo kontius (Jerdon, 1849) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):67, Bleher (2018):588) "pigmouth carp / Southern Orangetail Shark"
Labeo kunki → *Bangana dyocheilus*
Labeo lankae Deraniyagala, 1952
Labeo latebra Moritz & Neumann, 2017 "Kosti labeo"
Labeo lereensis → *Labeo coubie*
Labeo lineatus Boulenger, 1898 (Lambert (1960):19, Hoedeman (1974):497) "Boyoma labeo"
Labeo lividus Roberts & Stewart, 1976 "Inga labeo"
Labeo longipinnis Boulenger, 1898 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):388; *Labeo velifer* Kochetov (1989):126) "Kinshasa labeo / Black Labeo"
Labeo loveridgei → *Labeo montanus*
Labeo lualabaensis Tshibwabwa, 1997 "Lualaba labeo"
Labeo lukulae Boulenger, 1902 "Lukula labeo"
Labeo luluae Fowler, 1930 "Lulua labeo"
Labeo lunatus Jubb, 1963 (Kochetov (1989):126, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):40) "Upper Zambezi labeo / Sailfin Mudsucker / Bo-Zambezi-moddervis"
Labeo macrostoma Boulenger, 1898 "Matadi labeo"
Labeo maleboensis → *Labeo lineatus*
Labeo meroensis Moritz, 2007 "Shendi labeo"
Labeo mesops Günther, 1868 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):112) "nchila / Tana Labeo"
Labeo molybdinus du Plessis, 1963 (Kochetov (1989):126) "leaden labeo / Slaty Mudsucker / Loodvis"
Labeo moszkowskii → *Osteochilus spilurus*
Labeo munensis → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*
Labeo nandina (Hamilton, 1822) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):67) "Mahananda labeo / Pencil Gold Labeo"
Labeo nasus Boulenger, 1899 "Yelala labeo"
Labeo nigrescens Day, 1870 (Ranjit Daniels (2002):92, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):100) "Karnataka labeo / Mangalore Labeo"
Labeo nigricans Boulenger, 1911 "Sankuru labeo"
Labeo niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):113) "Nile labeo"
Labeo nunensis Pellegrin, 1929 "Noun labeo"
Labeo obscurus Pellegrin, 1908 "obscure labeo"
Labeo ogunensis Boulenger, 1910 (*Labeo tibestii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):198) "Ogun labeo"
Labeo pangusia (Hamilton, 1822) (Shrestha (2008):71, Bleher (2018):590) "Koshi labeo / Pangusia Labeo / Kalaacha"
Labeo parvus Boulenger, 1902 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):390, Kochetov (1989):126) "small shark labeo / Small Shark"
Labeo percivali Boulenger, 1912 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):108) "Ewaso Nyiro labeo / Ganana Labeo"
Labeo polli Tshibwabwa, 1997 "Kafubu labeo"
Labeo porcellus (Heckel, 1844) (Pethiyagoda (1991):87, Bleher (2018):577) "orangefin labeo"
Labeo potail (Sykes, 1839) (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):101, Bleher (2018):585) "Deccan labeo / Potail"
Labeo pseudocoubie → *Labeo coubie*
Labeo quadribarbis Poll & Gosse, 1963 "Yangambi labeo"
Labeo rajasthanicus → *Bangana boggut*
Labeo rectipinnis Tshibwabwa, 1997 "Manianga labeo"
Labeo reidi Tshibwabwa, 1997 "Tshopo labeo"
'Labeo' rohita (Hamilton, 1822) (Pethiyagoda (1991):89, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):68, Ranjit Daniels (2002):93, Shrestha (2008):72, Bleher (2018):592; *Rohita rohita* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):68, Vidthayanon (2008):96) "rohu / Indian Rohu"
Labeo rosae Steindachner, 1894 (Kochetov (1989):126) "rednose labeo / Rednose Mudsucker / Rooineus-moddervis"
Labeo roseopunctatus Paugy, Guégan & Agnès, 1990 "Baoule labeo"
Labeo rouaneti Daget, 1962 "Kakrima labeo"
Labeo rubromaculatus Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913 (Kochetov (1989):126) "Tugela labeo / Redspotted Mudsucker / Tugelamoddervis"
Labeo rubropunctatus → *Labeo congoro*
Labeo ruddi Boulenger, 1907 (Kochetov (1989):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):232) "silver labeo / Limpopo Shark / Silver Mudsucker / Silver-moddervis"
Labeo sanagaensis Tshibwabwa, 1997 "Sanaga labeo"
Labeo seeberi Gilchrist & Thompson, 1911 (Kochetov (1989):126) "Clanwilliam sandfish / Clanwilliams-sandvis"
Labeo senegalensis Valenciennes, 1842 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):198) "Senegal labeo"
Labeo shivamogaensis Arunachalam, Anusha & Sivakumar, 2018 "Bhadra labeo"
Labeo simpsoni Ricardo-Bertram, 1943 "Chambezi labeo"
Labeo sorex Nichols & Griscom, 1917 "sorex labeo"
Labeo sp. Baomo (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):116) "redtail labeo"
Labeo sp. Magba "Mbam labeo"
Labeo sp. Mariakani (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):117) "Mariakani labeo"
Labeo sp. Mzima I (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):118) "Mzima labeo"
Labeo sp. Mzima II (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):119) "Mzima Spring labeo"
Labeo sp. Ruaha "Ruaha labeo"
Labeo sp. Tana "Tana labeo"
Labeo stigmatopleura → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
Labeo stolizkae Steindachner, 1870 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):60) "Moulmein labeo"
Labeo tezpurenensis → *Bangana dyocheilus*
Labeo tibestii → *Labeo ogunensis*
Labeo toboensis → *Labeo parvus*
Labeo trigliceus Pellegrin, 1926 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):114) "Nairobi labeo"
Labeo udaipurenensis → *Bangana boggut*
Labeo ulangensis → *Labeo congoro*
Labeo umbratus (Smith, 1841) (Kochetov

- (1989):126) "moggel / Mudmullet"
Labeo variegatus → *Labeo cyclorhynchus*
Labeo velifer → *Labeo longipinnis*
Labeo victorianus Boulenger, 1901 (Kochetov (1989):126, Seehausen (1996):263, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):115) "ningu / Victoria Labeo"
Labeo vulgaris → *Labeo niloticus*
Labeo walkeri → *Labeo parvus*
Labeo weeksii → *Labeo altivelis*
Labeo worthingtoni Fowler, 1958 "Malawi labeo"
Labeo yunnanensis → *Bangana pierrei*
Labeobarbus Rüppell, 1835 (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)
 ↔ *Arabibarbus* / *Barbus* / *Carasobarbus*
Labeobarbus acuticeps (Matthes, 1959)
 "Nyawarongo yellowfish / Matthes's Barb"
Labeobarbus acutirostris (Bini, 1940) "Tana large barb"
Labeobarbus aeneus (Burchell, 1822) (*Barbodes gilchristi* Axelrod (1960a):13; *Barbodes holubi* Axelrod (1960a):9; *Barbodes mentalis* Axelrod (1960a):11)
 "Vaal-Orange smallmouth yellowfish / Smallmouth Yellowfish / Kleinbek-geelvis"
Labeobarbus altianalis altianalis (Boulenger, 1900)
 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):66) "Ripon barbel / Ripon Falls Barb / Kivy Large Barb"
Labeobarbus altianalis eduardianus (Boulenger, 1901)
Labeobarbus altianalis radcliffii (Boulenger, 1903)
 (*Barbus altianalis radcliffii* Seehausen (1996):264)
 "kuyu / Kasinja"
Labeobarbus altipinnis (Banister & Poll, 1973)
 "Kilwezi large barb"
Labeobarbus ansorgii (Boulenger, 1906) "Cambo large barb"
Labeobarbus aspius (Boulenger, 1912) "Lebuzi large barb"
Labeobarbus axelrodi (Getahun, Stiasny & Teugels, 2004) "Mpounga large barb"
Labeobarbus batesii (Boulenger, 1903) "Bates's large barb"
Labeobarbus beso (Rüppell, 1835) "beso / Nile Scraper Barb"
Labeobarbus bingeri (Pellegrin, 1905)
Labeobarbus boulengeri Vreven et al., 2016
 (*Varicorhinus Latirostris* Boulenger, 1910)
Labeobarbus brauni (Pellegrin, 1935) "Kansehete large barb"
Labeobarbus brevicephalus (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997) "broadhead Tana barb"
Labeobarbus brevispinis (Holly, 1927) "Lolo large barb"
Labeobarbus bynni bynni (Forsskål, 1775) (*Barbus bynni* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):64) "Nile large barb / Baringo Barb"
Labeobarbus bynni occidentalis (Boulenger, 1911)
 (*Barbodes occidentalis* Axelrod (1960a):23) "Niger large barb"
Labeobarbus bynni waldroni (Norman, 1935)
Labeobarbus cardozoi (Boulenger, 1912) (*Barbodes cardozoi* Axelrod (1960a):28) "Loango large barb"
Labeobarbus caudovittatus (Boulenger, 1902)
 (*Barbus caudovittatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):186) "Luapula yellowfish / Stripedtail Barb"
Labeobarbus clarkeae (Banister, 1984) "Cunje large barb"
Labeobarbus claudinae (de Vos & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1990) "Satinsyi large barb / Claudine's Barb"
Labeobarbus codringtonii (Boulenger, 1908)
 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):41; *Barbodes codringtonii* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes altidorsalis* Axelrod (1960a):14; *Barbodes chilotes* Axelrod (1960a):14) "Upper Zambesi yellowfish / Red Sailfin Barb / Sailfin Barb / Yellowfish / Bo-Zambesigeelvis"
Labeobarbus compiniei (Sauvage, 1879) "Ogowe large barb"
Labeobarbus crassibarbis (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997) "thickbarbed Tana barb / Thickbarbed Yellowfish"
Labeobarbus dainellii (Bini, 1940) "Dainelli's Tana barb"
Labeobarbus dartevellei (Poll, 1945) "Matadi large barb"
Labeobarbus dimidiatus (Tweddle & Skelton, 1998)
 "blacktop chiselmouth / Swartrug-beitelbek"
Labeobarbus ensifer (Boulenger, 1910) "ensifer large barb"
Labeobarbus ensis (Boulenger, 1910) "Lucala large barb"
Labeobarbus ethiopicus (Zolezzi, 1939)
 "smallscaled Ethiopian barb"
Labeobarbus fasolt (Pappenheim, 1914) "fasolt large barb"
Labeobarbus fimbriatus (Holly, 1926) "Sanaga large barb"
Labeobarbus gananensis (Vinciguerra, 1895)
 "Genale large barb"
Labeobarbus gestetneri (Banister & Bailey, 1979)
 "Shaba large barb"
Labeobarbus girardi (Boulenger, 1910) "Angola large barb"
Labeobarbus gorgorensis (Bini, 1940) "Tana yellowfish"
Labeobarbus gorguari (Rüppell, 1835) "Ethiopian yellowfish"
Labeobarbus gruveli (Pellegrin, 1911) "Dubreka large barb"
Labeobarbus guielmi (Boulenger, 1910) "Quanza large barb"
'Labeobarbus' habereri (Steindachner, 1912) "Dja large barb"
Labeobarbus huloti (Banister, 1976) "Zega large barb"
Labeobarbus humphri (Banister, 1976) "Tabie large barb"
Labeobarbus intermedius (Rüppell, 1835) (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):68; *Labeobarbus intermedius australis* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):67) "Ethiopian Highlands barb / Baringo Barb"
Labeobarbus iphthimostoma (Banister & Poll, 1973)
 "Kateke large barb"
Labeobarbus iturii (Holly, 1929) "Ituri River barb"
Labeobarbus jaegeri (Holly, 1930) "Sanaga large barb"
Labeobarbus johnstonii (Boulenger, 1907) (Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414) "Malawi large barb"
Labeobarbus jubae (Banister, 1984) "Genale scraper barb / Juba Barb"
Labeobarbus jubbi (Poll, 1967) "Muita large barb"
Labeobarbus kimberleyensis (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913) (*Barbodes kimberleyensis* Axelrod (1960a):10) "Vaal-Orange largemouth yellowfish /

Largemouth Yellowfish / Grootbek-geelvis"
***Labeobarbus lagensis* (Günther, 1868)** "Lagos large barb"
***Labeobarbus latirostris* (Keilhack, 1908)** "Malawi carp / Kiwira River Barb"
***Labeobarbus leleupanus* (Matthes, 1959)** "Rusizi large barb / Leleup's Carp"
***Labeobarbus longidorsalis* (Pellegrin, 1935)** "Luhoho large barb"
***Labeobarbus longifilis* (Pellegrin, 1935)** "Loama large barb"
***Labeobarbus longissimus* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)** "long Tana barb"
***Labeobarbus lucius* (Boulenger, 1910)** "Niari large barb"
***Labeobarbus lufupensis* (Banister & Bailey, 1979)** "Nasondoye large barb"
***Labeobarbus macroceps* (Fowler, 1936)** "Epulu large barb"
***Labeobarbus macrolepidotus* (Pellegrin, 1928)** "Luluabourg large barb"
***Labeobarbus macrolepis* (Pfeffer, 1889)** "Mbusine large barb"
***Labeobarbus macropthalmus* (Bini, 1940)** "large-eye Tana barb"
***Labeobarbus malacanthus* (Pappenheim, 1911)** "Benito large barb"
***Labeobarbus marequensis* (Smith, 1841)** (*Barbodes marequensis* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes brucii* Axelrod (1960a):11; *Barbodes cookei* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes elephantis* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes inermis* Axelrod (1960a):22; *Barbodes nasutus* Axelrod (1960a):14; *Barbodes schwieerstrae* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes sector* Axelrod (1960a):10; *Barbodes victoriae* Axelrod (1960a):15; *Barbodes zambesensis* Axelrod (1960a):12) "Lowveld largescale yellowfish / Morobe / Shortsnout Chisel-mouth / Grootskub-geelvis / Kortsnoet-beitelbek"
***Labeobarbus mariae* (Holly, 1926)** "Wouri large barb"
***Labeobarbus matris* (Holly, 1928)** "Athi River barb"
***Labeobarbus mawambi* (Pappenheim, 1914)** "Mawambi large barb"
***Labeobarbus mawambiensis* (Steindachner, 1911)** "Kribi River barb"
***Labeobarbus mbami* (Holly, 1927)** "Mbam large barb"
***Labeobarbus megastoma* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)** "largemouth Tana barb"
***Labeobarbus micronema* (Boulenger, 1904)** "Kribi large barb"
***Labeobarbus mirabilis* (Pappenheim, 1914)** "Ituri large barb"
***Labeobarbus mungoensis* (Trewavas, 1974)** "Mungo large barb"
***Labeobarbus nanningsi* de Beaufort, 1933** "Lindu large barb"
***Labeobarbus natalensis* (Castelnau, 1861)** (*Barbodes aureus* Axelrod (1960a):13; *Barbodes bowkeri* Axelrod (1960a):11; *Barbodes lobochilus* Axelrod (1960a):12; *Barbodes mfongosi* Axelrod (1960a):11) "KwaZulu-Natal yellowfish / Scaly (Barb) / African Golden Barb / KwaZulu-Natalse geelvis"
***Labeobarbus nedgia* Rüppell, 1835** "Goraza Tana barb"
***Labeobarbus nelspruitensis* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1911)** "Incomati chiselmouth / Inkomati-beitelbek"

***Labeobarbus nthuwa* Tweddle & Skelton, 2008** "Runyina yellowfish"
***Labeobarbus nzadimalawu* Vreven *et al.*, 2018**
***Labeobarbus nzadinkisi* Vreven *et al.*, 2018**
***Labeobarbus osseensis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 2000)** "Osse's Tana barb"
***Labeobarbus oxyrhynchus* (Pfeffer, 1889)** (*Barbus tanensis*) "Tanzania large barb / Pangani Barb / Athi River Barb"
***Labeobarbus pagenstecheri* (Fischer, 1884)E?** "Pangani large barb"
***Labeobarbus parawaldroni* (Lévêque, Thys van den Audenaerde & Traoré, 1987)** "Cess large barb"
***Labeobarbus paucisquamatus* (Pellegrin, 1935)** "Kitembo large barb" = ? *Labeobarbus brauni* x *Labeobarbus longifilis* or *Labeobarbus lobogenysoides*
***Labeobarbus pellegrini* (Bertin & Estève, 1948)** "Lowa large barb"
***Labeobarbus petitjeani* (Daget, 1962)** "Bafing large barb"
***Labeobarbus platydorsus* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)** "flat Tana barb"
***Labeobarbus platyrhinus* (Boulenger, 1900)** "Usambura large barb"
***Labeobarbus platystoma* (Pappenheim & Boulenger, 1914)** "Ruanda large barb / Rwandese Carp"
***Labeobarbus pojeri* (Poll, 1944)** (*Barbodes pojeri* Axelrod (1960a):28) "Lukuga large barb"
***Labeobarbus polylepis* (Boulenger, 1907)** (*Barbodes polylepis* Axelrod (1960a):9; *Barbodes lineolatus* Axelrod (1960a):10) "Bushveld smallscale yellowfish / Kleinskub-geelvis"
***Labeobarbus progenys* (Boulenger, 1903)** "Kouilou large barb"
***Labeobarbus pungweensis* (Jubb, 1959)** "Pungwe chiselmouth / Pungwe-beitelbek"
***Labeobarbus rhinoceros* Copley, 1938** (*Barbus Mariae* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):77) "rhinofish / *Labeobarbus Mariae*"
***Labeobarbus rhinophorus* (Boulenger, 1910)** "rhino large barb"
***Labeobarbus robertsi* (Banister, 1984)** "Inkisi large barb"
***Labeobarbus rocadasi* (Boulenger, 1910)** "Quanza large barb"
***Labeobarbus rosae* (Boulenger, 1910)** "Angolan large barb"
***Labeobarbus royllii* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Barbodes royllii* Axelrod (1960a):29) "Loango yellowfish"
***Labeobarbus ruandae* (Pappenheim, 1914)** "Mkunga large barb / Rwandese Carp"
Labeobarbus ruandae x *Labeobarbus ruasae* (*Barbodes microbarbis* Axelrod (1960a):28) "*Barbus Microbarbis*"
***Labeobarbus ruasae* (Pappenheim, 1914)** "Rwasa barb"
***Labeobarbus ruwenzorii* (Pellegrin, 1909)** "Wimi large barb"
***Labeobarbus sacratus* (Daget, 1963)** "Nimba large barb"
***Labeobarbus sandersi* (Boulenger, 1912)** "N'kutu large barb"
***Labeobarbus seeberi* (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913)** (*Barbodes Capensis* Axelrod (1960a):18) "Clanwilliam yellowfish / Yellowfish / Witte-Visch / Beardman /

Clanwilliam geelvis"

***Labeobarbus semireticulatus* (Pellegrin, 1924)**

"Louvisi large barb"

Labeobarbus sharpeyi → *Mesopotamichthys sharpeyi*

***Labeobarbus somereni* (Boulenger, 1911)** "Sebwe large barb / Someren's Barb"

***Labeobarbus* sp. Big South Rukuru**

***Labeobarbus stappersii* (Boulenger, 1915)** "Lake Mweru barb"

***Labeobarbus steindachneri* (Boulenger, 1910)**

"Lucala River barb"

***Labeobarbus stenostoma* (Boulenger, 1910)** "Lucala large barb"

***Labeobarbus surkis* (Rüppell, 1835)** "Tana yellowfish"

***Labeobarbus tornieri* (Steindachner, 1906)** "Nyong large barb"

***Labeobarbus trachypterus* (Boulenger, 1915)**

"Mweru large barb"

***Labeobarbus tropidolepis* (Boulenger, 1900)**

"Tanganyika large barb"

***Labeobarbus truttiformis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)** "trout Tana barb"

***Labeobarbus tsanensis* (Nagelkerke & Sibbing, 1997)** "Tsan Tana barb"

***Labeobarbus upembensis* (Banister & Bailey, 1979)** "Upembe large barb"

***Labeobarbus urotaenia* (Boulenger, 1913)** "Dungu large barb"

***Labeobarbus varicostoma* (Boulenger, 1910)**

"Lucala large barb"

***Labeobarbus versluysii* (Holly, 1929)** "Versluys's large barb"

Labeobarbus waldoi → *Carasobarbus fritschii*

***Labeobarbus wernerii* (Holly, 1929)** "Bakoko large barb"

***Labeobarbus wittei* (Banister & Poll, 1973)** "Muye large barb"

***Labeobarbus wurtzi* (Pellegrin, 1908)** (*Barbodes wurtzi* Axelrod (1960a):23) "Tabili large barb"

***Labeobarbus xyrocheilus* (Tweddle & Skelton, 1998)** "razorlip chiselmouth / Scheermes-beitelbek"

***Labeotropheus* Ahl, 1926**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Labeotropheus artatorostris* Pauers, 2017**

(*Labeotropheus* Fuelleborni Thumbi West Island Konings (2001):28, Konings (2007):30, Konings (2016):29) "Nankumba scrapermouth mbuna"

***Labeotropheus chlorosiglos* Pauers, 2016**

(*Labeotropheus* Fuelleborni Hora Mhango Konings (2001):28, Konings (2007):30, Konings (2016):29) "greenear mbuna / *Labeotropheus* Fuelleborni"

Labeotropheus curvirostris → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*

***Labeotropheus fuelleborni* Ahl, 1926** (Schlötter & Dahlström (1971):116, Staeck (1974):261, van Ramshorst (1977):348, Staeck (1977):146, Aquarien Atlas (1982):730, Staeck (1982):135, Varjo (1982):204, Cichlidi Africani (1987):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):477, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):229, Mills (1993):134, Spreinat (1995):172, Staeck & Linke (1996a):69, Aqualog 12 (1998):50, Konings (2001):26, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):732, Dawes (2002):101, Konings (2007):28, Konings (2016):28) "blue mbuna / Fülleborn's Cichlid / Pruillicichlide"

***Labeotropheus simoneae* Pauers, 2016** (?)

Labeotropheus Trewavasae Chirwa Island Konings (2001):136, Konings (2007):90, Konings (2016):93

"Katale scrapermouth mbuna"

Labeotropheus sp. Black Dorsal Jumbo →

Labeotropheus trewavasae

Labeotropheus sp. Fuelleborni Ochre →

Labeotropheus trewavasae

Labeotropheus sp. Pernostus → *Labeotropheus trewavasae*

***Labeotropheus* sp. Trewavasae Chiloelo** (Konings (2001):218, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):284) = ? *Labeotropheus* sp. x *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*

***Labeotropheus trewavasae* Fryer, 1956** (Schlötter & Dahlström (1971):116, Hoedeman (1974):1092, Staeck (1974):262, van Ramshorst (1977):348, Staeck (1977):146, Aquarien Atlas (1982):730, Staeck (1982):135, Varjo (1982):205, Cichlidi Africani (1987):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):478, Kochetov (1989):206, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):230, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):135, Spreinat (1995):174, Aqualog 12 (1998):52, Konings (2001):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):734, Dawes (2002):102, Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):92; *Labeotropheus* Pernostus Staeck (1977):147) "scrapermouth mbuna / Redtop Cichlid / Trewavas's Cichlid"

***Labiatophysa* Prokofiev, 2010**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae) = ? *Triplophysa*

***Labiatophysa herzensteini* (Berg, 1909)**

(*Nemacheilus labiatus herzensteini* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):280; ? *Nemacheilus Labiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):281) "Charyn stone loach / Spotted Thicklip Loach"

***Labiatophysa kaznakowi* (Prokofiev, 2004)**

***Labiatophysa labiata* (Kessler, 1874)** (*Nemacheilus labiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):280) "Thicklip Loach"

***Labiatophysa microphthalmia* (Kessler, 1879)**

"Cham stone loach"

***Labiatophysa nasalis* (Kessler, 1876)**

***Labiatophysa waisihani* (Cao & Zhang, 2008)** "Ili River loach / Kax Stone Loach"

Labiatus Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus labiatus*

***Labidesthes* Cope, 1870**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae)

***Labidesthes sicculus* (Cope, 1865)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):249, Mellen & Lanier (1935):260, Thompson (1985):124, Kochetov (1989):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1000, Goldstein (2000):245, Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "brook silverside / Lake Silverside / Skipjack / Beekzilberling"

***Labidesthes vanhyningi* Bean & Reid, 1930** "golden silverside / Atlantic Brook Silverside"

***Labidochromis* Trewavas, 1935**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Labidochromis caeruleus* Fryer, 1956** ??(Staeck (1974):263, van Ramshorst (1977):348, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):920, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):764, Axelrod (1993):232, Staeck & Linke (1996a):72, Aqualog 12 (1998):69, Konings (2001):130, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):718, Dawes (2002):102, Konings (2007):137, Konings (2016):142; *Labidochromis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):792, Axelrod (1993):239; *Labidochromis* sp. Black Dorsal Spreinat (1995):177; *Labidochromis* sp. Blue / White Spreinat (1995):179; *Labidochromis*

sp. Nose Aqualog 12 (1998):71) "Bluewhite Labido / Caeruleus / Electric Yellow / Labidochromis Black Dorsal / Yellow Labidochromis / Labidochromis Nkali / Black & White Labidochromis / Labidochromis Tanganicae / Gele Labidochromis"

Labidochromis Caeruleus Likomae → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

Labidochromis chisumulae Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):232, Staeck & Linke (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):848, Aqualog 12 (1998):70, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):144) "Chipoka Labidochromis / Labidochromis Samueli"

Labidochromis Edwardi → *Cynotilapia afra*

Labidochromis Edwarti → *Labidochromis freibergi*

Labidochromis Ewarti → *Labidochromis freibergi*

Labidochromis exasperatus → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

joanjohnsonae

Labidochromis Flavivimus → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

Labidochromis flavigulis Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):233, Spreinat (1995):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):850, Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):174, Konings (2007):269, Konings (2016):280)

Labidochromis freibergi Johnson, 1974 (Staeck (1977):148, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):765, Axelrod (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):628, Aqualog 12 (1998):65, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43; *Pseudotropheus Eduardi* Staeck (1977):165) "Labidochromis Edwarti / Labidochromis Ewarti / Eduard's Mbuna / Eduardi"

Labidochromis Fryeri → *Labidochromis mylodon* / →

Labidochromis pallidus / → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

joanjohnsonae

Labidochromis gigas Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):852, Aqualog 12 (1998):59, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):106)

Labidochromis heterodon Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):234, Aqualog 12 (1998):61, Konings (2001):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):896, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):44) "Boadzulu Labidochromis"

Labidochromis ianthinus Lewis, 1982 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):920, Kochetov (1989):206, Axelrod (1993):234, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):44, 208, Konings (2016):46, 216)

Labidochromis joanjohnsonae Johnson, 1974 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):468, Sterba (1990):765, Konings (2016):41; *Pseudotropheus joanjohnsonae* Staeck (1982):156; *Melanochromis joanjohnsonae* Axelrod (1993):264, Aqualog 12 (1998):85, Konings (2001):39, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):740, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2007):40; *Melanochromis exasperatus* Staeck (1977):151, Aquarien Atlas (1982):740, Ciclidi Africani (1987):61, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):263; *Labidochromis exasperatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):468, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):135; *Labidochromis Caeruleus Likomae* Staeck (1974):263) "Banner Cichlid / Pearl of Likoma / White Labido / Exasperatus / Orangelined Cichlid / Labidochromis Caeruleus Likomae / Parel van Likoma"

Labidochromis Kimpuma → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi

Labidochromis lividus Lewis, 1982 (Aquarien Atlas (1982):714, Axelrod (1993):235, Aqualog 12 (1998):72, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):281)

Labidochromis maculicauda Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod

(1993):235, Spreinat (1995):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):854, Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings

(2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings (2016):47;

Labidochromis sp. Matema Aqualog 12 (1998):61)

Labidochromis Margaretae → *Labidochromis pallidus*

Labidochromis Margaritae → *Labidochromis pallidus*

Labidochromis Marineatus → *Labidochromis textilis*

Labidochromis mathotho Burgess & Axelrod, 1976

(Staeck (1977):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479,

Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):765, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):794, Axelrod (1993):236, Aqualog

12 (1998):72) "Mathotho's Labido"

Labidochromis mbenjii Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod

(1993):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):856, Aqualog

12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44,

Konings (2016):46)

Labidochromis mylodon Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod

(1993):237, Aqualog 12 (1998):68, Konings (2001):42,

Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):146)

Labidochromis Nkali → *Labidochromis caeruleus*

Labidochromis pallidus Lewis, 1982 (Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):794, Axelrod (1993):237, Aqualog 12

(1998):68, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):140,

Konings (2016):146; *Labidochromis Fryeri* Staeck

(1977):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov

(1989):212; *Labidochromis Margaritae* Kochetov

(1989):212) "*Labidochromis* Margaretae"

Labidochromis Samueli → *Labidochromis chisumulae*

Labidochromis shiranus Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod

(1993):240, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):175,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):896, Konings (2007):272,

Konings (2016):281)

Labidochromis sp. Black Dorsal → *Labidochromis*

caeruleus

Labidochromis sp. Blue Bar (Axelrod (1993):238,

Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings

(2016):44)

Labidochromis sp. Blue Mapango (Aqualog 12

(1998):71)

Labidochromis sp. Blue Puulu → *Pseudotropheus* sp.

Perspicax Tanzania

Labidochromis sp. Blue White → *Labidochromis*

caeruleus

Labidochromis sp. Blunt Nose → *Pseudotropheus* sp.

Minutus Tanzania

Labidochromis sp. Caeruleus Brown (Konings

(2007):140, Konings (2016):145)

Labidochromis sp. Caeruleus Chilucha (Aqualog 12

(1998):70, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):140,

Konings (2016):145)

Labidochromis sp. Caeruleus Jalo (Konings

(2007):137, Konings (2016):144)

Labidochromis sp. Chipoka → *Labidochromis*

chisumulae

Labidochromis sp. Chisumulae Mbweca (Aqualog 12

(1998):70, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):140,

Konings (2016):144)

Labidochromis sp. Deep Body → *Labidochromis* sp.

Gigas Pombo

Labidochromis sp. Edwardi → *Cynotilapia afra*

Labidochromis sp. Electric Yellow → *Labidochromis*

caeruleus

Labidochromis sp. Gigas Chidunga (Aqualog 12

(1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101)

Labidochromis sp. Gigas Chilumba (Aqualog 12

(1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101,

- Konings (2016):107)
Labidochromis sp. Gigas Cobwe (Aqualog 12 (1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):106)
Labidochromis sp. Gigas Lupingu (Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101, Konings (2016):107)
Labidochromis sp. Gigas Mara (Aqualog 12 (1998):60, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):101)
Labidochromis sp. Gigas Ngkuyo
Labidochromis sp. Gigas Pombo (Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):107;
Labidochromis sp. Deep Body Spreinat (1995):181, Aqualog 12 (1998):59) "Deep Body *Labidochromis*"
Labidochromis sp. Hongi (Spreinat (1995):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):858, Aqualog 12 (1998):65, Konings (2001):134, Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):215) "Kimpuma *Labidochromis* / Kimpuma Arnoldi / Schweden-Hongi"
Labidochromis sp. Hora (Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282)
Labidochromis sp. Kimpuma → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi
Labidochromis sp. Likomae (Aqualog 12 (1998):59, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):141, Konings (2016):147)
Labidochromis sp. Lipingo → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi
Labidochromis sp. Lividus Mozambique (Aqualog 12 (1998):61, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282)
Labidochromis sp. Lividus Nkhungu (Aqualog 12 (1998):61, Konings (2001):219, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282)
Labidochromis sp. Luhuchi → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba
Labidochromis sp. Lundo → *Labidochromis maculicauda*
Labidochromis sp. Lundo Zebra → *Labidochromis caeruleus*
Labidochromis sp. Lundu Blue (Aqualog 12 (1998+):218, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):282) "Lundu *Labidochromis*"
Labidochromis sp. Mara (Axelrod (1993):238, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):281) "Mala Point *Labidochromis*" = ? *Labidochromis maculicauda*
Labidochromis sp. Matema → *Labidochromis maculicauda*
Labidochromis sp. Mbamba (Aqualog 12 (1998):67, Konings (2001):134, Konings (2007):141, Konings (2016):147; ? *Labidochromis* sp. Luhuchi Spreinat (1995):184, Aqualog 12 (1998):59; *Labidochromis* sp. Red Top Mbamba Bay Spreinat (1995):190) "*Labidochromis* Red Top Mbamba Bay / Mbamba Bay *Labidochromis* / *Labidochromis* Luhuchi"
Labidochromis sp. Mbamba Bay → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba
Labidochromis sp. Mini Lundo → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
Labidochromis sp. Nkali → *Labidochromis caeruleus*
Labidochromis sp. Perlmutter (Spreinat (1995):188, Aqualog 12 (1998):71, Konings (2001):131, Konings (2007):140, Konings (2016):145) "Mother-of-Pearl *Labidochromis*" = ? *Labidochromis caeruleus*
Labidochromis sp. Puulu → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi
Labidochromis sp. Red Dorsal Tanzania → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi
Labidochromis sp. Red Mbamba Bay → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba
Labidochromis sp. Red Top Hongi → *Labidochromis* sp. Hongi
Labidochromis sp. Red Top Mbamba Bay → *Labidochromis* sp. Mbamba
Labidochromis sp. Textilis Blue (Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43)
Labidochromis sp. Textilis Cobalt (Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43)
Labidochromis sp. White Dorsal → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
Labidochromis sp. White Top → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Tanzania
Labidochromis sp. Yellow → *Labidochromis caeruleus*
Labidochromis sp. Yellow Bar → *Labidochromis* sp. Perlmutter
Labidochromis sp. Zebra Eastern (Aqualog 12 (1998):64, Konings (2001):91, Konings (2007):208, Konings (2016):216)
Labidochromis strigatus Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):240, Aqualog 12 (1998):62, Konings (2001):42, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43)
Labidochromis Tanganicae → *Labidochromis caeruleus*
Labidochromis textilis Oliver, 1975 (Staeck (1977):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):468, Axelrod (1993):240, Aqualog 12 (1998):64, Konings (2001):174, Konings (2007):272, Konings (2016):280) "Cloth-of-gold Cichlid / Brocade Cichlid"
Labidochromis vellicans Trewavas, 1935 (Staeck (1974):263, van Ramshorst (1977):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):922, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):479, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):765, Axelrod (1993):242, Aqualog 12 (1998):63, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):44, Konings (2016):45) "Vellicans"
Labidochromis zebroides Lewis, 1982 (Axelrod (1993):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):860, Aqualog 12 (1998):65, Konings (2001):43, Konings (2007):41, Konings (2016):43; *Labidochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):197; ? *Labidochromis* sp. Zebroides Eastern Axelrod (1993):238) "Likoma Island Clown / Likoma clown"
Labiobarbus van Hasselt, 1823 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Labiobarbus bermorei → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*
Labiobarbus burmanicus → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*
Labiobarbus cuvieri → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*
Labiobarbus fasciatus (Bleeker, 1853) "Pangabuang longfin barb"
Labiobarbus festivus (Heckel, 1843) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):392, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):280, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Cánovas & Puigerver (2002):237) "signal barb / Festive Apollo Shark / Sailfin Shark / Diamond Shark / Kawan"
Labiobarbus koedjem → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*
Labiobarbus kuhlii → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*
Labiobarbus lamellifer Kottelat, 1995 "Mahakam longfin barb"
Labiobarbus leptocheilus (Valenciennes, 1842) (Sterba (1990):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):232; ? *Labiobarbus burmanicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):392, Kochetov (1989):126, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):64; ? *Labiobarbus*

lineatus Vidthayanon (2008):92; ? *Osteochilus Hasselti* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):455) "longfin carp / Longfin Shark"

Labiobarbus lineatus → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*

***Labiobarbus ocellatus* (Heckel, 1843)** "Borneo longfin barb"

***Labiobarbus sabanus* (Inger & Chin, 1962)** "Sabah longfin barb"

***Labiobarbus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1881)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):94) "Siamese longfin barb / Siamese Longfin Carp"

Labiobarbus spilopleura → *Labiobarbus siamensis*

Labiobarbus sumatranus → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*

Labrina Crenicichla → *Crenicichla labrina*

Labrochromis → *Haplochromis*

Labyrintvissen → *Osphronemidae*

***Lacantunia Rodiles-Hernández, Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005* (LACANTUNIIDAE)**

Lacantunia enigmatica Rodiles-Hernández,

Hendrickson & Lundberg, 2005 "Chiapas catfish / Lacantun Catfish / bagre de Chiapas / madre juil"

[Lacantuniidae \(Chiapas catfishes / Chiapas Welse / Chiapas meervallen\)](#) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Lace Catfish → *Synodontis nigrita*

Lace Gourami → *Trichopodus leerii*

Lacefin Killie → *Gnatholebias zonatus*

Lacerda's Cory → *Scleromystax lacerdai*

***Laciris* Huber, 1981**

(PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae) = ?

Micropanchax

***Laciris pelagica* (Worthington, 1932)** (Lazara

(1984):46, Aqualog 7 (1997a):11; *Aplocheilichthys pelagicus* Sterba (1990):571) "Lake Edward Lampeye"

***Lacustricola* Myers, 1924**

(PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)

***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) atripinna* (Pfeffer,**

1896) (*Aplocheilichthys atripinna* Lazara (1984):39, Wildekamp (1995):15) "Blackfin Lampeye"

***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) bukobanus* (Ahl, 1924)**

(*Aplocheilichthys bukobanus* Lazara (1984):58, Wildekamp (1995):20, Aqualog 7 (1997a):24, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):186; *Aplocheilichthys ericae* Terceira (1974):111; *Aplocheilichthys meyburgi* van Ramshorst (1977):283, Lazara (1984):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):628, Sterba (1990):570) "Lake Victoria lampeye / Bukoba Lampeye / Victoria Lampeye / Meyburg's Lampeye / Micro Panchax / Micro Killie" = ?

Lacustricola atripinna

***Lacustricola camerunensis* (Radda, 1971)**

(*Aplocheilichthys camerunensis* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):40, Radda & Pürzl (1987):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):436, Wildekamp (1995):23, Aqualog 7 (1997a):25) "Cameroon Lampeye / Radda's Lampeye" in *Poropanchax* ?

***Lacustricola centralis* (Seegers, 1996)**

(*Aplocheilichthys centralis* Aqualog 7 (1997a):26) "Central East African lampeye"

***Lacustricola hutereaui* (Boulenger, 1913)**

(*Aplocheilichthys hutereaui* Lazara (1984):40, Radda & Pürzl (1987):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):346, Wildekamp (1995):29, Aqualog 7 (1997a):27; *Micropanchax hutereaui* Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):107; *Aplocheilichthys schalleri* Lazara (1984):47) "meshscaled topminnow / Hutereau's Lampeye / Moçambique Lampeye / Boulenger's Lampeye / Tralielampogje" in ? *Micropanchax*

***Lacustricola jeanneli* (Pellegrin, 1935)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):190; *Aplocheilichthys jeanneli* Lazara

(1984):40, Wildekamp (1995):32, Aqualog 7

(1997a):28) "Omo lampeye / Jeannel's Lampeye"

***Lacustricola johnstoni* (Günther, 1893)**

(*Aplocheilichthys johnstoni* Lazara (1984):40, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):626, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba

(1990):569, Wildekamp (1995):34, Aqualog 7

(1997a):28; *Micropanchax johnstoni* Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):106) "Johnston's topminnow / Johnston's Lampeye / Johnston se lampogje"

***Lacustricola jubbi* (Poll & Lambert, 1965)**

(*Hypsopanchax jubbi* Terciera (1974):114, Lazara

(1984):103) "southern deepbody / Zambesi Lampeye / Suidelike dieplijf-kuilvissie"

***Lacustricola kassenjiensis* (Ahl, 1924)**

(*Aplocheilichthys kassenjiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):346, Wildekamp (1995):39, Aquarien Atlas Band

5 (1997):470, Aqualog 7 (1997a):29) "Lake Albert

Lampeye / Kasenye Lampeye"

***Lacustricola katangae* (Boulenger, 1912)**

(*Aplocheilichthys katangae* Arnold (1938):102,

Schreitmüller (1938):84, Arnold (1949a):14, Beck

(1950):165, Meinken in HMR (1958):1076, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):79, Hoedeman (1974):826,

Terceira (1974):111, van Ramshorst (1977):282,

Lazara (1984):41, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):628,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Sterba (1990):569,

Wildekamp (1995):41, Aqualog 7 (1997a):29;

Micropanchax katangae Sterba (1962):508, Bruton,

Merron & Skelton (2018):107) "striped topminnow /

Katanga Lampeye / Sawtooth Micropanchax /

Blackstripe Lampeye / Streeplampogje"

***Lacustricola kongoranensis* (Ahl, 1924)**

(*Aplocheilichthys kongoranensis* Lazara (1984):42,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):436, Wildekamp

(1995):48, Aqualog 7 (1997a):29) "Kongoro Lampeye /

Reclusive Lampeye"

***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) lacustris* (Seegers,**

1984) (*Aplocheilichthys lacustris* Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):438, Wildekamp (1995):50; *Aplocheilichthys*

maculatus lacustris Aqualog 7 (1997a):32) "Kibiti

Lampeye"

***Lacustricola lualabaensis* (Poll, 1938)**

(*Aplocheilichthys lualabaensis* Lazara (1984):43,

Wildekamp (1995):57) "Lualaba Lampeye"

***Lacustricola macrurus* (Boulenger, 1904)**

(*Micropanchax macrurus* Rachow (1925):42, Sterba

(1962):509; *Aplocheilichthys macrurus* Meinken in HMR

(1958):1079, Lazara (1984):44, Sterba (1990):570,

Wildekamp (1995):64) "white-eye topminnow / Angolan

Lampeye"

***Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) maculatus* (Klausewitz,**

1957) (*Aplocheilichthys maculatus* Lazara (1984):44,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):438, Wildekamp

(1995):67, Aqualog 7 (1997a):31) "Spotted Lampeye /

Klausewitz's Lampeye"

***Lacustricola matthesi* (Seegers, 1996)**

(*Aplocheilichthys matthesi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):32)

"Saisi lampeye / Matthes's Lampeye"

***Lacustricola mediolateralis* (Poll, 1967)**

(*Aplocheilichthys mediolateralis* Terceira (1974):111,

Lazara (1984):44, Wildekamp (1995):70) "Poll's

Lampeye"

***Lacustricola moeruensis* (Boulenger, 1914)**

(*Aplocheilichthys moeruensis* Lazara (1984):44,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):440, Wildekamp (1995):72, Aqualog 7 (1997a):32 "Moero lampeye / Mweru Lampeye"

Lacustricola myaposae (Boulenger, 1908)

(*Aplocheilichthys myaposae* Lazara (1984):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):440, Wildekamp (1995):74, Aqualog 7 (1997a):33) "Natal topminnow / Natal Lampeye / Botswana Lampeye / Zululand Lampeye / Natalse lampogje"

Lacustricola nigrolateralis (Poll, 1967)

(*Aplocheilichthys nigrolateralis* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):45, Wildekamp (1995):78) "Tchimeni Lampeye / Blackside Lampeye"

Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) omoculatus

(**Wildekamp, 1977**) (*Aplocheilichthys omoculatus* Lazara (1984):46, Sterba (1990):570, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):444, Wildekamp (1995):85, Aqualog 7 (1997a):34) "Ruaha Lampeye / Shoulderspot Lampeye"

Lacustricola petnehazyi (Nagy & Vreven, 2018)

Lacustricola pumilus (Boulenger, 1906) (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):493; *Haplochilus pumilus* Brüning (1929):104; *Aplocheilichthys pumilus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):83, Hoedeman (1974):825, Terceira (1974):112, Aquarien Atlas (1982):544, Lazara (1984):46, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):571, Wildekamp (1995):89, Seehausen (1996):266, Aqualog 7 (1997a):35, Dawes (2002):271) "Tanganyika Lampeye / Lake Lampeye / Tanganyika lichteogvisje / Tanganjika blauwoog"

Lacustricola sp. Baringo (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):188) "Baringo lampeye"

Lacustricola sp. Busesa

Lacustricola sp. Dembo (Aqualog 7 (1997a+):138)

Lacustricola sp. Kasundu (Aqualog 7 (1997a):39)

Lacustricola sp. TZ 89 → *Lacustricola* sp. Uvinza

Lacustricola sp. TZ 91 (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Aqualog 7 (1997a):38)

Lacustricola sp. TZ 92 (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Aqualog 7 (1997a):39)

Lacustricola sp. Uvinza (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Uvinza Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):358; *Aplocheilichthys* sp. TZ 89 Aqualog 7 (1997a):39) "Malagarasi lampeye"

Lacustricola (Cynopanchax) usanguensis

(**Wildekamp, 1977**) (*Aplocheilichthys usanguensis* Lazara (1984):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):446, Wildekamp (1995):104, Aqualog 7 (1997a):38) "Usangu Lampeye / Mbeya Lampeye"

Lacustricola vitschumbaensis (Ahl, 1924)

(*Aplocheilichthys vitschumbaensis* Lazara (1984):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):358, Wildekamp (1995):106, Aqualog 7 (1997a):38; *Aplocheilichthys eduardensis* Lazara (1984):40) "Vitshumbi Lake Lampeye / Lake Edward Lampeye / Kitala Lampeye / Ugandan Lampeye"

Ladder Loach → *Botia dario*

Ladder Mouthbrooder → *Betta akarensis*

Ladderback loach → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*

Ladderback Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus frenatus*

Ladderfin Betta → *Betta akarensis*

Ladiges's Gaucho → *Notholebias minimus*

Ladigesia Géry, 1968 (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)

Ladigesia roloffi Géry, 1968 (Géry (1977):50, Aquarien Atlas (1982):220, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):86, Bork & Mayland (1998):36, Dawes (2002):204) "Sierra Leone dwarf characin / Jellybean

Tetra / Afrikaanse dwergzalm"

Ladigesocypris → *Squalius*

Ladislavia Dybowski, 1869

(GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)

Ladislavia taczanowskii Dybowski, 1869 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234, Zheng (2015):69) "sharpjaw minnow / Tachanovsky's Gudgeon"

Laemolyta Cope, 1872 (ANOSTOMIDAE)

Laemolyta fasciata Pearson, 1924 (*Anostomus pearsoni* Schreitmüller (1938):93) "Rogoagua headstander / Sixbar Anostomus" = ?? in ? *Leporinus*

Laemolyta fernandesi Myers, 1950 (*Anostomus fernandesi* Géry (1977):182, Kochetov (1989):95; *Anostomus petiti* Géry (1977):182, Kochetov (1989):95) "Fernandez's headstander"

Laemolyta garmani (Borodin, 1931) (*Anostomus garmani* Géry (1977):179, Kochetov (1989):95, ? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):45; ? Längsbinden-Schlammfutscher Arnold (1938):84; ? *Anostomus ucayalensis* Kochetov (1989):95) "Saraca headstander"

Laemolyta garmani macra → *Laemolyta garmani*

Laemolyta nitens → *Laemolyta proxima*

Laemolyta orinocensis (Steindachner, 1879)

(*Anostomus orinocensis* Géry (1977):182, Kochetov (1989):95) "Bolivar headstander"

Laemolyta petiti → *Laemolyta fernandesi*

Laemolyta proxima (Garman, 1890) (Ohara *et al.*

(2017):89; *Anostomus nitens* Géry (1977):182, Kochetov (1989):95; *Anostomus proximus* Géry (1977):182, Kochetov (1989):95; *Anostomus varius* Géry (1977):182) "checkerboard headstander / Proxima Headstander"

Laemolyta taeniata (Kner, 1859) (Rachow in HMR (1941):650, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):227, Veldhuizen

(1956):34, Sterba (1962):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Sterba (1990):182, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Ohara *et al.* (2017):90; *Anostomus taeniatus* Brüning (1914f):112, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):111, Brüning (1929):26, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):91, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):129, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Arnold (1949a):10, Hervey & Hems (1952):123, Makino (1961):13, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):40, Hoedeman (1974):605, Géry (1977):179, Aquarien Atlas (1982):234, Kochetov (1989):95, Dawes (2002):191; *Schizodon taeniatus* Bade (1923):13, Bade (1931):442; ?? *Leporinus* sp. Arnold (1935):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):137; *Schizodontopsis taeniatus*; *Leporinus* Arcus Hoedeman (1974):611) "Guapore headstander / Lisa / Blacklined Anostomus / Crossband Headstander"

Laemolyta varia → *Laemolyta proxima*

Laetacara Kullander, 1986 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Laetacara araguaiae Ottoni & Costa, 2009 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):374, Staeck (2017):257; *Laetacara* sp. Bulge-headed Linke & Staeck (1994a):198; *Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf Aqualog 5 (1996b):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):861, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):161, Linke & Staeck (2001):231, Staeck (2003):160, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):126; *Aequidens* sp. cf. *curviceps* Staeck (1983):29; *Laetacara* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):212) "Buckelkopf / Humphead Cichlid / Bulgehead Laetacara / Acara Thayeri / Threestriped Laetacara / Carazinho"

- Laetacara curviceps* (Ahl, 1924)** (Axelrod (1993):751, Mills (1993):120, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Linke & Staeck (1994a):190, Aqualog 5 (1996b):41, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):159, Linke & Staeck (2001):224, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):618, Dawes (2002):102, Staeck (2003):158, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):126, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):190, Staeck (2017):258; *Acara curviceps* Bade (1923):143, Rachow (1927):112, Bade (1931):763, Ahl (1932):86, Arnold & Ahl (1936):462, Beirens (1938):123, Meinken in HMR (1939):298, Kramer & Weise (1943):244, Arnold (1949a):5, Kramer & Weise (1952):245, Ladiges (1954):plate 19; *Aequidens curviceps* Rachow (1925):21, Brumann (1926):81, Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1928):165, Schreitmüller (1928):113, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):75, Brüning (1929):190, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):132, Rachow (1931):90, Stoye (1932):167, Arnold (1933b):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):189, Ladiges (1934):196, Peters (1934):336, Innes (1935):397, Mellen & Lanier (1935):172, Stoye (1935):219, Deutz (1946):7, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):372, Laursen (1949):124, Werner (1949):176, Beck (1950):212, Hervey & Hems (1952):347, Brymer (1954):236, Hoedeman (1954):444, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):81, Innes (1957):452, Vogt (1957):66, McInerney & Gerard (1959):401, Copin (1960):374, Sterba (1962):672, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):209, McInerney & Gerard (1966):401, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):16, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):372, Hoedeman (1974):1025, Staeck (1974):121, van Ramshorst (1977):326, Aquarien Atlas (1982):662, Staeck (1982):83, Varjo (1982):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):341, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):680; ? *Acara Thayeri* Brüning (1911):24, Mandée (1911b):70, Brüning (1912):50, Mandée (1912):16, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):123, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):91, Brüning (1920):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):316, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):150, Arnold (1949a):5, Arnold (1949b):81; *Aequidens Thayeri* Rachow (1921a):57; ? *Nannacara Taenia* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):422) "flag acara / Dwarf Flag Cichlid / Sheepshead Acara / Blunthead Cichlid / Flag Cichlid / Flag Laetacara / Redshoulder Laetacara / Acara Thayeri / Dwerf acara / Gevlekte acara"
- Laetacara dorsigera* (Heckel, 1840)** (Axelrod (1993):753, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):86, Linke & Staeck (1994a):192, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):158, Linke & Staeck (2001):226, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):157, Staeck (2003):158, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):125, Staeck (2017):260; *Aequidens dorsiger* Aquarien Atlas (1982):662, Staeck (1983):19, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):768) "redbreast acara / Goldfin Flag Cichlid / Dorsigerus / Greencheek *Aequidens* / Redbreast Cichlid / Yellow Curviceps / Rosebreast Curviceps / Redspotted Cichlid"
- Laetacara flamannellus* Ottoni *et al.*, 2012** (Staeck (2017):263; ? *Nannacara Taenia* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):422)
- Laetacara flavilabris* (Cope, 1870)** (Axelrod (1993):753, Linke & Staeck (1994a):196, Aqualog 5 (1996b):44, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):156, Linke & Staeck (2001):229, Staeck (2003):159, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):124, Staeck (2017):264; *Aequidens flavilabris* Staeck (1977):6, Staeck (1983):21, Kochetov (1989):192, Sterba (1990):681; ? *Acara Thayeri* Ladiges (1954):129) "Yellowlips Laetacara"
- Laetacara fulvipinnis* Staeck & Schindler, 2007** (Staeck (2017):266; *Laetacara* sp. Orange-finned Linke & Staeck (1994a):199; *Laetacara* sp. Orangeflossen Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):863, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):156, Linke & Staeck (2001):232, Staeck (2003):160, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):125; ? *Aequidens* sp. cf. *dorsiger* Staeck (1983):29; ? *Aequidens* aff. *dorsiger* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343; ? *Aequidens* Dorsiger Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343; ? *Aequidens* Thayeri Sterba (1990):684; ? *Laetacara Thayeri* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):87; ? *Laetacara* cf. *Flavilabris* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):863) "Orangefin Laetacara / Orangefin Acara"
- Laetacara* sp. Buckelkopf → *Laetacara araguaiae*
Laetacara sp. Orangeflossen → *Laetacara fulvipinnis*
Laetacara Thayeri → *Laetacara fulvipinnis*
- Laetacara thayeri* (Steindachner, 1875)** (Axelrod (1993):755, Linke & Staeck (1994a):201, Aqualog 5 (1996b):45, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):155, Linke & Staeck (2001):234, Staeck (2003):161, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):124, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):123, Staeck (2017):267; *Aequidens thayeri* Rachow (1925):21, Rachow (1931):90, Arnold (1933b):89, Sterba (1962):677, Staeck (1974):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):343, Kochetov (1989):194; *Aequidens* *Flavilabris* Aquarien Atlas (1982):665) "Redbelly Flag Cichlid / Thayer's Acara / Thayer's Laetacara"
- Laeviscutella* Poll, Whitehead & Hopson, 1965** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Laeviscutella dekimpei* Poll, Whitehead & Hopson, 1965** "roundbelly peltonuline"
- Lagocephalus Swainson, 1839*** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Lagocephalus lunaris* (Bloch, 1801)** (Attack (2006):180; marine species?) "green roughback puffer"
Lagochila → *Moxostoma*
- Lagodon Holbrook, 1855*** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Lagodon rhomboides* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):440, Quinn (1990):158) "pinfish / Sailor's Choice / Chopá Spina / xlavitia"
Lagowskiella → *Rhynchocypris*
Lagowskiella czekanowskii posnaniensis → *Rhynchocypris percnurus*
Lagunero → *Parachromis dovii*
- Lagusia Vari, 1978*** (TERAPONTIDAE)
- Lagusia micracanthus* (Bleeker, 1860)** "Celebes grunter"
Laguvia → *Erethistes* / → *Pseudolaguvia*
Laguvia aspera → *Erethistoides sicula*
Laguvia aspera → *Erethistes hara*
Laichowcypris → *Cyprinus*
- Laides Jordan, 1919*** (AILIIDAE)
- Laides hexanema* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Burgess (1989):104)
- Laides longibarbis* (Fowler, 1934)** (Vidthayanon (2008):132; *Pangasius longibarbis* Burgess (1989):105) "lais catfish"

Laides sinensis → *Clupisoma sinense*

Laimosemion Huber, 1999 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

Laimosemion agilae (Hoedeman, 1954) (*Rivulus agilae* Hoedeman (1954):326, Werner (1954):51, Vogt (1957):36, Sterba (1962):552, Hoedeman (1974):810, Terceira (1974):114, van Ramshorst (1977):304, Lazara (1984):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):674, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):272, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):508, Huber (1992):87, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):574, Aqualog 14 (2000):122, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):540, Vermeulen (2015):28) "Agila Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) altivelis (Huber, 1992)

(*Rivulus altivelis* Huber (1992):93)

Laimosemion (Owiye) amanapira (Costa, 2004)

(*Rivulus amanapira* Vermeulen (2015):87)

Laimosemion breviceps (Eigenmann, 1909) (*Rivulus*

breviceps Hoedeman (1974):808, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):129, Huber (1992):133, Sterba (1990):509, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):572, Aqualog 14 (2000):127, Vermeulen (2015):36) "Shorthead Rivulus"

Laimosemion cladophorus (Huber, 1991) (*Rivulus*

cladophorus Huber (1992):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):575, Aqualog 14 (2000):129, Vermeulen (2015):40) "Marbledtail Rivulus"

Laimosemion dibaphus (Myers, 1927) (*Rivulus*

dibaphus Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):534, Huber (1992):184, Aqualog 14 (2000):133, Vermeulen (2015):44)

"Santarem Rivulus" = ? *Laimosemion geayi*

Laimosemion frenatum (Eigenmann, 1912) (*Rivulus*

frenatus Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):131, Huber (1992):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):580, Aqualog 14 (2000):134, Vermeulen (2015):46) "Redtail Rivulus"

Laimosemion geayi (Vaillant, 1899) (*Rivulus geayi*

Hoedeman (1974):809, Lazara (1984):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):680, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):211, Aqualog 14 (2000):136, Vermeulen (2015):48) "Guyana Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) gili Valdesalici & Nielsen,

2017 "Rio Preto Rivulus"

Laimosemion gransabanae (Lasso, Taphorn &

Thomerson, 1992) (*Rivulus gransabanae* Huber (1992):221, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):580, Aqualog 14 (2000):138, Vermeulen (2015):50) "Gransabana Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) jauaperi Costa &

Bragança, 2013

Laimosemion (Owiye) kirovskiyi (Costa, 2004)

(*Rivulus kirovskiyi* Vermeulen (2015):62, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):36)

Laimosemion (Owiye) leticia Valdesalici, 2016

"Leticia Rivulus"

Laimosemion lyricauda (Thomerson, Berkenkamp

& Taphorn, 1991) (*Rivulus lyricauda* Huber (1992):298, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):590, Aqualog 14 (2000):144, Vermeulen (2015):66) "Lyretail Rivulus"

Laimosemion mabura Valdesalici & Gil, 2015

"Essequibo Rivulus / Rivulus sp. Mabura Road"

Laimosemion (Owiye) mahdiaense (Suijker &

Collier, 2006) (*Rivulus mahdiaensis* Vermeulen (2015):68; *Rivulus* sp. Mahdia Aqualog 14 (2000):170) "Mahdia Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) nicoi (Thomerson &

Taphorn, 1992) (*Rivulus nicoi* Vermeulen (2015):74)

Laimosemion paryagi (Vermeulen, Suijker & Collier,

2012) (*Rivulus paryagi* Vermeulen (2015):78; *Rivulus* sp. Paryagi Aqualog 14 (2000):170) "Upper Mazaruni Rivulus / Paryag Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) rectocaudatum (Fels & de

Rham, 1981) (*Rivulus rectocaudatus* Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):544, Huber (1992):378, Aqualog 14 (2000):154) "Straighttail Rivulus / Spadefin Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) roemeri (Costa, 2003)

(*Rivulus roemeri* Vermeulen (2015):80; *Rivulus* sp. Aqualog 14 (2000):171) "Tucáno Rivulus"

Laimosemion sape (Lasso-Alcalá, Taphorn, Lasso

& León-Mata, 2006) (*Rivulus sape* Vermeulen (2015):81)

Laimosemion (Owiye) staecki (Schindler &

Valdesalici, 2011) (*Rivulus staecki* Vermeulen (2015):82)

Laimosemion strigatum (Regan, 1912) (*Rivulus*

strigatus Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):269, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):145, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):406, Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1927):72, Rachow (1928):97, Schreitmüller (1928):85, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Brüning (1929):132, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Bade (1931):607, Rachow (1931):159, Stoye (1932):80, Arnold (1933b):151, Magnin (1933):31, Coates (1934):182, Ladiges (1934):121, Peters (1934):164, Innes (1935):244, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):343, Beirens (1938):51, Werner (1939):68, Rachow in HMR (1940):519, Kramer & Weise (1943):211, Arnold (1949a):98, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):319, Laursen (1949):95, Werner (1949):160, Beck (1950):179, Hervey & Hems (1952):266, Kramer & Weise (1952):218, Brymer (1954):197, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):56, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):453, Innes (1957):313, Schneider & Whitney (1957):427, Vogt (1957):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):311, Sterba (1962):549, McInerny & Gerard (1966):311, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):319, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):116, van Ramshorst (1977):306, Lazara (1984):136, Santos (1987):226, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Sterba (1990):529, Huber (1992):414, Aqualog 14 (2000):158) "Chevron Rivulus / Herringbone Rivulus / Belem Rivulus / Gestreepte rivulus" = ? *Laimosemion geayi*

Laimosemion (Owiye) tecminae (Thomerson,

Nico & Taphorn, 1992) (*Rivulus tecminae* Huber (1992):425, Aqualog 14 (2000):159, Vermeulen (2015):84) "Guayapo Rivulus"

Laimosemion (Owiye) tomasi (Vermeulen,

Valdesalici & García-Gil, 2013) (*Rivulus tomasi* Vermeulen (2015):90) "Tobogán Rivulus"

Laimosemion torrenticola (Vermeulen & Isbrücker,

2000) (*Rivulus torrenticola* Vermeulen (2015):92)

Laimosemion (Owiye) uakti (Costa, 2004)

Laimosemion (Owiye) uatuman (Costa, 2004)

Laimosemion (Owiye) ubim Costa & Lazzarotto, 2014

Laimosemion xiphidius (Huber, 1979) (*Rivulus*

xiphidius Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):690, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba

(1990):529, Huber (1992):461, Aqualog 14 (2000):166, Dawes (2002):269, Vermeulen (2015):96) "Bluestripe Rivulus / Bandedtail Rivulus / Bluebanded Rivulus / Blauwstreeprivulus"

Lake Albert Lampeye → *Lacustricola kassenjiensis*

Lake Biwa loach → *Cobitis biwae*

Lake chub → *Couesius plumbeus*

Lake chubsucker → *Erimyzon sucetta*

Lake Eacham rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia eachamensis*

Lake Eyre hardyhead → *Craterocephalus eyresii*

Lake Inle Snakehead → *Channa harcourtbutleri*

Lake Kutubu hardyhead → *Craterocephalus lacustris*

Lake Kutubu rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia lacustris*

Lake Leporinus → *Leporinus lacustris*

Lake Malawi Butterfly Cichlid → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Lake Tebera rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia herbertaxelrodi*

Lake trout → *Salvelinus namaycush*

Lake Wanam rainbowfish → *Glossolepis wanamensis*

Lake whitefish → *Coregonus clupeaformis*

Lambchob rasbora → *Trigonostigma espei*

Lambert's Lampeye → *Rhexipanchax lamberti*

Lambert's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion lambertorum*

Lambertia → *Neosilurus*

Lambertichthys → *Neosilurus*

Lambertichthys ater sepikensis → *Neosilurus ater*

Lamena → *Paretroplus*

Lamnostoma Kaup, 1856

(OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae)

Lamnostoma kampeni → *Lamnostoma mindora*

Lamnostoma mindora (Jordan & Richardson, 1908)

"Mindora snake eel / Freshwater Snake Eel / Luzon Snake Eel"

Lamnostoma orientale (McClelland, 1844) "Oriental worm eel / Indian Snake Eel"

Lamnostoma polyopthalmum (Bleeker, 1853)

"ocellated snake eel"

Lamnostoma taiwanense Chiu, Huang & Shao, 2018

"Taiwan snake eel"

Lamnostoma taylori → *Lamnostoma mindora*

Lamontichthys Miranda Ribeiro, 1939

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Lamontichthys avacanoeiro de Carvalho Paixão & Toledo-Piza, 2009

Lamontichthys filamentosus (LaMonte, 1935)

(Franke (1985):50, Burgess (1989):427, Aqualog 1 (1995):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):356, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):454) "Filament Sturgeon Catfish / Threadfin Farlowella / Thread Cat / Bebaarde zuigbek"

Lamontichthys llanero Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984

(Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):458)

Lamontichthys maracaibero Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984

Lamontichthys parakana de Carvalho Paixão & Toledo-Piza, 2009

Lamontichthys sp. **Kolumbien** = ? *Lamontichthys llanero*

Lamontichthys stibaros Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978

(Burgess (1989):427, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):458) "Sturgeon Catfish"

Lampern → *Lampetra fluviatilis*

Lampetra Bonnaterre, 1788

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae) ↔ *Entosphenus* / *Lethenteron* / *Tetrapleurodon*

Lampetra (Okkelbergia) aepyptera (Abbott, 1860)

"least brook lamprey" in ? *Okkelbergia*

Lampetra alaskensis → *Lethenteron camtschaticum*

Lampetra alavariensis Mateus et al., 2013 "Costa de Prata lamprey"

Lampetra auremensis Mateus et al., 2013 "Nabão lamprey"

'**Lampetra**' **ayresii (Günther, 1870)** "western river lamprey / River Lamprey"

Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pappenheim (1909):103, Sterba (1962):37, Sterba (1990):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):7, Greenhalgh (1999):26, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):126, Maitland (2000):66, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):184, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):40; *Petromyzon fluviatilis* Wood (1868):135, Seeley (1886):424, Bade (1896):412, Furneaux (1896):350, Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):412, den Hollander (1900):152, Bade (1902):105, Hesnörffert in Zernecke (1904):136, Knauer (1905):91, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):160, Bade (1907):575, Stansch (1907):19, Klunzinger (1909):33, Floericke (1909):57, Heimans (1912):149, Brüning (1919):137, Brüning (1920):92, Brüning (1929):5, Bade (1931):795, Schreitmüller (1933):171, Schreitmüller (1938):70; *Petromyzon branchialis* Seeley (1886):427) "European river lamprey / Lampern / River Lamprey / Pride / Sandpiper / Rivierprik"

'**Lampetra**' **hubbsi (Vladykov & Kott, 1976)** "Kern brook lamprey / Central California Brook Lamprey"

Lampetra japonica → *Lethenteron camtschaticum*

Lampetra lamottei → *Lethenteron appendix*

Lampetra lamottenii → *Lethenteron appendix*

Lampetra lanceolata Kux & Steiner, 1972 "Turkish brook lamprey"

Lampetra lusitanica Mateus et al., 2013 "Sado lamprey"

Lampetra meridionalis → *Lampetra aepyptera*

Lampetra mitsukurii → *Lethenteron reissneri*

Lampetra morii → *Eudontomyzon morii*

'**Lampetra**' **pacifica Vladykov, 1973** "Pacific brook lamprey"

Lampetra planeri (Bloch, 1784) (Pappenheim (1909):104, Sterba (1962):37, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):201, Tönsmeier (1989):124, Sterba (1990):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):8, Greenhalgh (1999):28, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):128, Maitland (2000):67, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):70, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):41; *Petromyzon planeri* den Hollander (1900):152, Bade (1902):109, Knauer (1905):91, Bade (1907):576, Klunzinger (1909):33, Floericke (1909):57, Leonhardt (1910):66, Heimans (1912):149, Brüning (1929):5, Bade (1931):795, Ahl (1932):32, Schreitmüller (1933):172, Schreitmüller (1938):70) "European brook lamprey / Western Brook Lamprey / Brook Lamprey / Beekprik / Negenoo / Zandprik"

'**Lampetra**' **richardsoni Vladykov & Follett, 1965** "western brook lamprey"

Lampetra soljani Tutman et al., 2017 "Šoljan's brook lamprey"

Lampetra wilderi → *Lethenteron appendix*

Lampetra zanandreai Vladykov, 1955 (Greenhalgh (1999):29, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):42; *Lethenteron zanandreai* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):8, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):130, Maitland (2000):68, Caleta et al. (2015):70) "Po brook lamprey / Lombardy Brook Lamprey / Adriatic Brook Lamprey / Zanandrea's

- Lamprey / Piedmonte beekprik
 Lampeye panchax → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
Lampiella Isbrücker, 2001
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
Lampiella gibbosa (Miranda Ribeiro, 1908)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):596; *Otocinclus gibbosus* Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):378, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):390; *Hisonotus gibbosus* Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):93) "Pituva"
 Lamprey → *Lampetra* spp.
Lamprichthys Regan, 1911
 (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
Lamprichthys curtianalis → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*
Lamprichthys tanganicanus (Boulenger, 1898)
 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):363, Terciera (1974):128, Aquarien Atlas (1982):566, Lazara (1984):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov (1989):160, Sterba (1990):573, Aqualog 7 (1997a):41, Dawes (2002):272; *Haplochilus tanganicanus* Goffin (1909):133) "Tanganyika killifish / Tanganyika Pearl Killie / Tanganyika reuzenlichtoogvis / Tanganjika-kili"
Lamprologus Schilthuis, 1891
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔
Lepidiolamprologus / *Neolamprologus*
Lamprologus Adriani → *Neolamprologus cylindricus*
Lamprologus Attenuatus → *Neolamprologus cunningtoni*
Lamprologus attenuatus → *Lepidiolamprologus attenuatus*
Lamprologus boulengeri → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*
Lamprologus brevianalis → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*
'Lamprologus' brevis Boulenger, 1899 (Staeck (1983):276, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):922, Cichlidi Africani (1987):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):766, Axelrod (1993):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147, Konings (1998):214, Konings (2015):338, Konings (2019):365; *Neolamprologus brevis* Staeck & Linke (1996a):91, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):795, Dawes (2002):108, Staeck (2010):50) "Shell-Brooder Cichlid / Brevis Sheldweller / Slakkenhuiscichlide"
Lamprologus buescheri → *Neolamprologus buescheri*
'Lamprologus' callipterus Boulenger, 1906 (Staeck (1977):88, Cichlidi Africani (1987):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Sterba (1990):766, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):796, Axelrod (1993):72, Konings (1998):206, Konings (2015):344, Konings (2019):351; *Neolamprologus callipterus* Staeck & Linke (1996a):95, Staeck (2010):52; *Lamprologus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510) "Shell Collector Cichlid / Callipterus / Lamprologus Tempo"
'Lamprologus' calliurus Boulenger, 1906 (Kochetov (1989):212, Konings (1998):207, Konings (2015):336, Konings (2019):355; *Neolamprologus calliurus* Staeck (2010):56; *Lamprologus* sp. Magarae Staeck (1983):297, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):936, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):66; *Lamprologus Magarae* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147) "Lamprologus Magarae"
Lamprologus calvus → *Altolamprologus calvus*
Lamprologus caninus → *Telmatochromis caninus*
'Lamprologus' caudopunctatus Poll, 1978 (Axelrod (1993):74, Konings (1998):163, Konings (2015):245, Konings (2019):259; *Neolamprologus caudopunctatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):812, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):800)
Lamprologus christyi → *Neolamprologus christyi*
Lamprologus compressiceps → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*
Lamprologus congoensis Schilthuis, 1891
 (Hoedeman (1974):1082, Staeck (1974):186, Staeck (1983):174, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):926, Cichlidi Africani (1987):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Axelrod (1993):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):782, Lamboj (2004):203; *Lamprologus fuscus* Axelrod (1993):79) "Congo Lamprologus / Nuccal Hump Congo Cichlid / Congolamprologus / Kongocichlide"
Lamprologus congoensis tumbanus → *Lamprologus tumbanus*
Lamprologus crassus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
Lamprologus cunningtoni → *Neolamprologus cunningtoni*
Lamprologus cunningtoni nyassae → *Lepidiolamprologus elongatus*
Lamprologus cylindricus → *Neolamprologus cylindricus*
Lamprologus dhonti → *Telmatochromis dhonti*
Lamprologus elongatus → *Lepidiolamprologus elongatus*
Lamprologus falcicula → *Neolamprologus falcicula*
Lamprologus fasciatus → *Altolamprologus fasciatus*
'Lamprologus' finalimus Nichols & LaMonte, 1931
 (Axelrod (1993):78, Konings (1998):166, Konings (2015):248, Konings (2019):262)
Lamprologus furcifer → *Neolamprologus furcifer*
Lamprologus gracilis → *Neolamprologus gracilis*
Lamprologus hecqui → *Lepidiolamprologus hecqui*
Lamprologus kendalli → *Lepidiolamprologus kendalli*
Lamprologus kiritvaithai → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*
Lamprologus Kungweensis → *Lepidiolamprologus meeli*
Lamprologus kungweensis → *Neolamprologus kungweensis*
Lamprologus laparogramma → *Neolamprologus laparogramma*
Lamprologus leleupi → *Neolamprologus leleupi*
Lamprologus leleupi longior → *Neolamprologus longior*
Lamprologus leleupi melas → *Neolamprologus leleupi*
'Lamprologus' leloupi Poll, 1948 (Cichlidi Africani (1987):191, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):83, Konings (1998):163, Konings (2015):247, Konings (2019):260; *Neolamprologus leloupi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):644) "Pearlscale Lamprologus"
'Lamprologus' lemairii Boulenger, 1899 (Staeck (1977):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):934, Cichlidi Africani (1987):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):83, Konings (2015):262, Konings (2019):277; *Neolamprologus lemairii* Staeck & Linke (1996a):101; *Lepidiolamprologus lemairii* Konings (1998):179) "Lemaire's Lamprologus"
Lamprologus lestradei → *Lamprologus ocellatus*
Lamprologus lethops Roberts & Stewart, 1976
 (Axelrod (1993):84, Lamboj (2004):204)
Lamprologus longior → *Neolamprologus longior*
Lamprologus macrolepis → *Telmatochromis temporalis*
Lamprologus Magarae → *'Lamprologus' calliurus*
Lamprologus marginatus → *Neolamprologus*

tetracanthus

Lamprologus markerti Tougas & Stiassny, 2014

Lamprologus meeli → *Lepidolamprologus meeli*

Lamprologus melas → *Neolamprologus leleupi*

Lamprologus meleagris → *Lamprologus stappersi*

Lamprologus mocquardi Pellegrin, 1903 (Axelrod (1960b):24, Staeck (1974):188, Cichlidi Africani (1987):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):540, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Lamboj (2004):204) "Mocquard's Lamprologus"

Lamprologus modestus → *Neolamprologus modestus*

Lamprologus modestus nyassae → *Neolamprologus callipterus*

Lamprologus mondabu → *Neolamprologus mondabu*

Lamprologus moorii → *Variabilichromis moorii*

'Lamprologus' multifasciatus Boulenger, 1906

(Staeck (1977):97, Cichlidi Africani (1987):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):515, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147, Konings (1998):222, Konings (2015):346, Konings (2019):368; *Neolamprologus multifasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):817, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):807, Staeck (2010):68) "Manybanded Dwarf Lamprologus"

Lamprologus mustax → *Neolamprologus mustax*

Lamprologus niger → *Neolamprologus niger*

Lamprologus nigriventris → *Neolamprologus nigriventris*

Lamprologus nkambae → *Lepidolamprologus kendalli*

Lamprologus obliquus → *Lamprologus mocquardi*

Lamprologus obscurus → *Neolamprologus obscurus*

'Lamprologus' ocellatus (Steindachner, 1909)

(Staeck (1982):138, Staeck (1983):288, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):942, Cichlidi Africani (1987):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):515, Kochetov (1989):212, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147, Axelrod (1993):90, Konings (1998):207, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):784, Dawes (2002):102, Konings (2015):338, Konings (2019):358; *Neolamprologus ocellatus* Staeck (2010):70; *Lamprologus wauthioni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):947, Cichlidi Africani (1987):200, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):101) "Ocellated Sheldweller / Golden Lamprologus / Red Lamprologus / Oogvleklakcichlide / Gele ocellatus / Gouden ocellatus"

Lamprologus olivaceus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

Lamprologus ornatipinnis → '*Lamprologus*' sp. *Ornatipinnis* Zambia

'Lamprologus' ornatipinnis Poll, 1949 (Axelrod (1993):92, Konings (1998):211, ? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):785, Konings (2015):342, Konings (2019):362; *Neolamprologus ornatipinnis* Staeck (2010):72)

Lamprologus pectoralis → *Neolamprologus pectoralis*

Lamprologus petricola → *Neolamprologus petricola*

Lamprologus pleuromaculatus → *Lepidolamprologus pleuromaculatus*

Lamprologus pleurostigma → *Lepidolamprologus attenuatus*

Lamprologus prochilus → *Neolamprologus prochilus*

Lamprologus profundicola → *Lepidolamprologus profundicola*

Lamprologus pulcher → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

Lamprologus reticulatus → *Lamprologus callipterus*

Lamprologus Savoryi Elongatus → *Neolamprologus*

pulcher

Lamprologus savoryi pulcher → *Neolamprologus*

pulcher

Lamprologus savoryi savoryi → *Neolamprologus savoryi*

Lamprologus schreyeni → *Neolamprologus schreyeni*

Lamprologus sexfasciatus → *Neolamprologus sexfasciatus*

Lamprologus signatus → *Neolamprologus signatus*

'Lamprologus' similis (Büscher, 1992) (Axelrod (1993):97, Konings (1998):222, Konings (2015):346, Konings (2019):368; *Neolamprologus similis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):654, Dawes (2002):109, Staeck (2010):76) "Multifasciatus Bigeye / Zebra-schelpbroeder"

'Lamprologus' sp. Caudopunctatus Kipili (Konings (1998):163, Konings (2015):246, Konings (2019):260) *Lamprologus* sp. Daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher* *Lamprologus* sp. Magarae → '*Lamprologus*' *callipterus*

'Lamprologus' sp. Ornatipinnis Congo

'Lamprologus' sp. Ornatipinnis Zambia (Konings (1998):211, Konings (2015):343, Konings (2019):363; ? *Lamprologus Ornatipinnis* Staeck (1977):97, Staeck (1983):290, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):944, Cichlidi Africani (1987):194, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785) "Zambia Ornatipinnis" = ? '*Lamprologus*' *ornatipinnis*

Lamprologus sp. Vaitha → *Lepidolamprologus boulengeri*

'Lamprologus' speciosus Büscher, 1991 (Axelrod (1993):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):630, Konings (1998):210, Konings (2015):338, Konings (2019):358; *Neolamprologus speciosus* Staeck (2010):80)

"Handsome Lamprologus / Black Ocellatus"

Lamprologus splendens → *Neolamprologus splendens*

Lamprologus staECKi → *Neolamprologus modestus*

'Lamprologus' stappersi Pellegrin, 1927 (Konings (1998):210, Konings (2015):338, Konings (2019):358; *Lamprologus meleagris* Axelrod (1993):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):862; *Neolamprologus meleagris* Staeck (2010):66) "Pearly Lamprologus / Pearly Ocellatus / Tanganjika parelcichlide"

Lamprologus steindachneri → *Lepidolamprologus elongatus*

Lamprologus symoensi Poll, 1976 (Axelrod (1993):97, Lamboj (2004):205)

Lamprologus taeniurus → '*Lamprologus*' *brevis*

Lamprologus tetracanthus → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*

Lamprologus teugelsi Schelly & Stiassny, 2004

(*Lamprologus* sp. Lamboj (2004):206; *Lamprologus* sp. aff. *mocquardi*)

Lamprologus tigripictilis Schelly & Stiassny, 2004 (? *Lamprologus* *Weneri* Lamboj (2004):207)

Lamprolotus toae → *Neolamprologus toae*

Lamprologus tretocephalus → *Neolamprologus tretocephalus*

Lamprologus tumbanus Boulenger, 1899 (Axelrod (1993):76, Lamboj (2004):206; *Lamprologus*

congoensis tumbanus Axelrod (1993):76) "Tumba Lake Lamprologus"

Lamprologus Vaithae → *Lepidolamprologus boulengeri*

Lamprologus wauthioni → *Lamprologus ocellatus*

Lamprologus wauthioni → *Neolamprologus wauthioni*

Lamprologus Weneri → *Lamprologus congoensis*

Lamprologus weneri Poll, 1959 ??(Staeck

(1974):188, Aquarien Atlas (1982):736, Ciclidi Africani (1987):201, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):101, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):788, Lamboj (2004):207

Lanceolate Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*

Landonia Eigenmann & Henn, 1914

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Landonia latidens Eigenmann & Henn, 1914 (Géry

(1977):359, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):145)

"Eigenmann's landonia"

Lange blauwneus → *Vimba vimba*

Langorige zonnebaars → *Lepomis auritus* / → *Lepomis megalotis*

Langsbandbarbus → *Rasbora einthovenii*

Langsbandzalm → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Lanlabeo Yao, He & Peng, 2018

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Lanlabeo duanensis Yao, He & Peng, 2018

Lantaarndrager(tje) → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*

Lantaarnvisje → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*

Lantern-eye (Panchax) → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

Laocypris Kottelat, 2000 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Laocypris hispida Kottelat, 2000 "Laotian carp"

Large Blotched Synodontis → *Synodontis robertsi*

Large Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys acrostoma*

Large Freshwater Pipefish → *Microphis brachyurus*

Large Mouthbrooder → *Betta anabatoides*

Large Oilfish → *Comephorus baicalensis*

Large Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*

Large Unspotted Mouthbrooder → *Betta anabatoides*

Large-eye Mouthbrooder → *Callochromis macrops*

Large-eye Synodontis → *Synodontis macrops*

Largehead Baikal Sculpin → *Batrachocottus*

baicalensis

Largehead Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Largemouth Bagrid → *Parauchenoglanis ngamensis*

Largemouth bass → *Micropterus salmoides*

Largemouth Sunfish → *Micropterus salmoides*

Largemouth yellowfish → *Labeobarbus kimberleyensis*

Largescale Archerfish → *Toxotes oligolepis*

Largescale Barb → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*

Largescale Elephantnose → *Marcuserinus*

macrolepidotus

Largescale Grunter → *Leiopotherapon macrolepis*

Largescale Leporinus → *Hypomasticus megalepis*

Largescale mullet → *Planiliza macrolepis*

Largescale Rasbora → *Rasbora paucisqualis*

Largescale yellowfish → *Labeobarbus marequensis*

Largespot Catfish → *Synodontis ocellifer*

Largespotted Panchax → *Epiplatys singa*

Lasiancistrus Regan, 1904

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Pseudancistrus* / *Pseudolithoxus*

Lasiancistrus brevispinis → *Guyanancistrus brevispinis*

Lasiancistrus caquetae → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*

Lasiancistrus carnegiei → *Dolichancistrus carnegiei*

Lasiancistrus castelnaui → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*

Lasiancistrus caucanus Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess

(1989):433, Seidel (2008):128, Román-Valencia *et al.*

(2018):95; *Lasiancistrus mayoloi* Burgess (1989):434;

Lasiancistrus planiceps Burgess (1989):434, Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):347; *Lasiancistrus volcanensis* Burgess

(1989):434; LDA59 Aqualog 21 (2004):248; L312

Aqualog 21 (2004):207, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):356)

"Colombian Brown Pleco / LDA59 / L312 / LDA71 /

Magdalena deltastaartpleco"

Lasiancistrus daguae → *Cordylancistrus daguae*

Lasiancistrus fuesslii → *Dolichancistrus fuesslii*

Lasiancistrus genisetiger → *Pseudancistrus genisetiger*

Lasiancistrus guacharote (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Burgess (1989):434, Seidel (2008):128; *Lasiancistrus*

maracaiboensis Hoedeman (1974):369, Burgess

(1989):434, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):345;

Lasiancistrus mystacinus Burgess (1989):434; ? L386

L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125; ? *Lasiancistrus*

sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):365) "L386"

Lasiancistrus guapore → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*

Lasiancistrus heteracanthus (Günther, 1869)

(Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):360, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):343, Seidel

(2008):128)

Lasiancistrus longispinis → *Guyanancistrus longispinis*

Lasiancistrus maracaiboensis → *Lasiancistrus*

guacharote

Lasiancistrus mayoloi → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*

Lasiancistrus multispinis → *Peckoltia multispinis*

Lasiancistrus mystacinus → *Lasiancistrus guacharote*

Lasiancistrus nationi → *Ancistrus gymnorhynchus*

Lasiancistrus niger → *Guyanancistrus niger*

Lasiancistrus papariae → *Pseudancistrus papariae*

Lasiancistrus pictus → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*

Lasiancistrus planiceps → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*

Lasiancistrus saetiger Armbruster, 2005 (Seidel

(2008):129; L322 Aqualog 21 (2004):211, L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):358; ? *Lasiancistrus Scolymus* Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):359) "L322 / Honingraat

deltastaartpleco"

Lasiancistrus schomburgkii (Günther, 1864)

(Burgess (1989):434; *Hemiancistrus schomburgkii*

Hoedeman (1974):363; Unbekannt III Arnold

(1935):122; *Lasiancistrus pictus* Arnold & Ahl

(1936):272, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):468,

Burgess (1989):390; *Peckoltia caquetae* Burgess

(1989):435; *Lasiancistrus scolymus* Burgess

(1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):358, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):348, Seidel (2008):129;

Lasiancistrus guapore Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):341,

Seidel (2008):128; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Recife Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):365; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio

Araguaia Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):364, Seidel

(2008):130; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Jarauçi Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):366; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Rio Tapajós

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):366; ? *Lasiancistrus* sp. Río

Ventuari Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):367; ? L033

Aqualog 1 (1995):21, Aqualog 21 (2004):54, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):43, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):351, Seidel (2008):129; ? L058 Aqualog 21

(2004):68, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49; ? L178

Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):360, Aqualog 21 (2004):136, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):354,

Seidel (2008):129; L228 Aqualog 1 (1995+):92,

Aqualog 21 (2004):168, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):89, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):354, Seidel

(2008):130; L302 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):106; ? LDA49 Aqualog 1

(1995+):99, Aqualog 21 (2004):244) "Whitespots

Lasiancistrus / L33 / Redfin *Lasiancistrus* / L58 / Firetail

Cat / Pearl Ancistrus / L178 / Yavarí *Lasiancistrus* /

L228 / L302 / LDA49"

- Lasiancistrus scolymus* → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus setosus → *Cordylancistrus setosus*
Lasiancistrus snethlageae → *Ancistomus snethlageae*
Lasiancistrus sp. Araguari → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Flachkopf → *Lasiancistrus tentaculatus*
Lasiancistrus sp. Recife → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Araguaia → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Aranio → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Guamá → *Lasiancistrus saetiger*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Jamanxim (L365 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121) "L365" = ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Jarauçi → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Lageado (L337 Aqualog 21 (2004):217, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):114) "L337" = ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Magdalena 1 → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Magdalena 2 → *Lasiancistrus guacharote*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Tapajós → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rio Tocantins (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):367) = ? *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Río Ventuari → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Rupununi → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Whitespots → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus sp. Yavari → *Lasiancistrus schomburgkii*
Lasiancistrus tentaculatus **Armbruster, 2005** (Seidel (2008):130; ? L092 Aqualog 1 (1995):40, Aqualog 21 (2004):86, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):58; ? L194 Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):358, Aqualog 21 (2004):145; *Lasiancistrus* sp. Flachkopf Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):362) "Venezuela Ancistrus / L92 / Spothhead Ancistrus / L194 / Kopvlek deltastaartpleco"
Lasiancistrus trinitatis → *Ancistrus trinitatis*
Lasiancistrus volcanensis → *Lasiancistrus caucanus*
Laska-sneep → *Protochondrostoma genei*
Lateolabrax Bleeker, 1857 (LATEOLABRACIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Lateolabrax japonicus (Cuvier, 1828) "Japanese seaperch / Japanese Sea Bass"
Lateolabrax latus Katayama, 1957 "Hira-suzuki"
Lateolabrax luyuy (Basilewsky, 1855) "spotted sea bass"
Lateolabrax maculatus → *Lateolabrax luyuy*
Lateolabracidae (Asian basses / Aziatische zeebaarzen) (ACROPOMATIFORMES)
Lates Cuvier, 1828 (LATIDAE)
Lates angustifrons Boulenger, 1906 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):724) "Tanganyika lates"
Lates calcarifer (Bloch, 1790) ??(Stead (1906):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1019, Allen (1989):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Kochetov (1989):188, Pethiyagoda (1991):208, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):96, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):191, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):132, Vidthayanon (2008):180) "barramundi / Giant Seaperch / Silver Barramundi / Kakap / Kaalkop"
Lates colonorum → *Percalates colonorum*
Lates japonicus Katayama & Taki, 1984 "Japanese lates / Akame"
Lates lakdiva Pethiyagoda & Gill, 2012 "Sri Lankan sea bass"
Lates longispinis Worthington, 1932 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):213) "Turkana perch / Rudolf Lates / Golden Perch / Lake Rudolf Nile Perch"
Lates macrophthalmus Worthington, 1929 "Albert lates / Little Albert Perch / Mputa"
Lates (Luciolates) mariae Steindachner, 1909 "bigeye lates"
Lates (Luciolates) microlepis Boulenger, 1898 (Goffin (1909):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):904) "forktail lates / Smallscale Nile Perch / Sangala / Lake Tanganyika Nile Perch"
Lates niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Goffin (1909):141, Arnold (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl (1936):434, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):617, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Seehausen (1996):267, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):214) "Nile perch / Big Albert Perch / Sangara / Nijlbaars"
Lates (Luciolates) stappersii (Boulenger, 1914) "sleek lates"
Lates uwisara Pethiyagoda & Gill, 2012 "Myanmar sea bass"
Latidae (giant perches / Süßwasser-Riesenbarsche / reuzebaarzen) (CARANGIFORMES>Centropomoidi)
Latrun Crenicara → *Crenicara latrunicularium*
Lattice Dwarf Cichlid → *Nannacara taenia*
Latticed Cichlid → *Limnotilapia dardennii*
Lau-lau → *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*
Laubuca Laubuca → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata*
Laubuka Bleeker, 1859 (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae)
Laubuka brahmaputraensis Kulabong, Suksri & Nonpayom, 2012 (Bleher (2018):594) "Bramaputra hatchetfish" = ? *Laubuka laubuca*
Laubuka caeruleostigmata Smith, 1931 (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela caeruleostigmata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):378, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):305, Vidthayanon (2008):56; *Chela mouhoti* Sterba (1962):260, Sterba (1990):306; Laubuca Laubuca Makino (1961):26, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):366; *Chela Laubuca* Aquarien Atlas (1982):413) "leaping barb / Blue Hatchetfish"
Laubuka (Neochela) dadiburjori Menon, 1952 (Brymer (1954):127, Cottle (2010):113, Maurin (2015):42; *Chela dadiburjori* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):380, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):306, Ranjit Daniels (2002):131, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):30; *Neochela dadiburjori* Bleher (2018):608) "orange hatchetfish / Orange Chela / Dadyburjor's Hatchetfish / Dadio / Burjor's Brilliance / Morsevisje"
Laubuka fasciata (Silas, 1958) (Cottle (2010):114, Bleher (2018):596; *Chela fasciata* Kochetov (1989):124, Ranjit Daniels (2002):131, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):32; *Chela Dadiburjori* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):77) "Malabar hatchetfish / Malabar Hatchet Chela / Striped Chela"
Laubuka insularis Pethiyagoda et al., 2008 (Cottle

(2010):114; ? *Laubuka* sp. Maurin (2015):45) "island hatchetfish"

***Laubuka khujairokensis* (Arunkumar, 2000)** "Yu hatchetfish / Khujairok River Chela" = ? *Laubuka laubuca*

***Laubuka lankensis* (Deraniyagala, 1960)** (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela laubuca lankensis* Pethiyagoda (1991):60) "Mahavili hatchetfish"

***Laubuka latens* Knight, 2015** (Bleher (2018):598) "Cauvery hatchet fish"

***Laubuka laubuca* (Hamilton, 1822)** ??(Meinken (1930):5, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):167, Rachow (1931):136, Ahl (1932):51, Arnold (1933b):126, Ladiges (1934):79, Meinken (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):200, Meinken in HMR (1938):258, Arnold (1949a):58, Werner (1949):122, Beck (1950):110, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):94, McInerny & Gerard (1959):217, McInerny & Gerard (1966):217, Cottle (2010):114, Bleher (2018):600; *Chela laubuca* Sterba (1962):259, van Ramshorst (1977):220, Varjo (1982):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569, Kochetov (1989):124, Sterba (1990):305, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):77, Dawes (2002):172, Ranjit Daniels (2002):130, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):24, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):34, Biswas *et al.* (2007):29, Shrestha (2008):86; *Laubuka* sp. Meinken (1931):78; ? *Chela Fasciata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):569) "Indian hatchetfish / Indian Glass Barb / Indian Glass Hatchet / Hatchet Barb / Blue Laubuca / Winged Danio / Winged Laubuca / Glass-barb"

***Laubuka menoni* (Barman, 1985)** "Andhra Pradesh hatchetfish"

***Laubuka parafasciata* Lalramliana, Vanlalhlimpuia & Singh, 2017** (Bleher (2018):599) "Sala hatchetfish"

***Laubuka ruhuna* Pethiyagoda *et al.*, 2008** (Cottle (2010):114) "Gin hatchetfish"

***Laubuka siamensis* Fowler, 1939** "Siamese hatchetfish / South-Asian Glass Barb"

***Laubuka tenella* Kullander *et al.*, 2018** "Naf hatchetfish"

***Laubuka trevori* Knight, 2015** (Bleher (2018):602) "Cauvery hatchetfish / Cauvery Glass Barb / Chela Dadiburjori"

***Laubuka varuna* Pethiyagoda *et al.*, 2008** (Cottle (2010):114; *Chela Laubuca* Pethiyagoda (1991):60) "varuna hatchetfish"

Lavender mbuna → *Iodotropheus sprengerae*

***Lavinia* Girard, 1854** (LEUCISCIDAE>Lavininiinae)

***Lavinia exilicauda chi* Hopkirk, 1974** (Goldstein (2000):154) "Clear Lake hitch"

***Lavinia exilicauda exilicauda* Baird & Girard, 1854** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):370, Goldstein (2000):154) "hitch / Sacramento Hitch / Splittail Hitch"

***Lavinia exilicauda harengus* Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):154) "Monterey hitch"

Lavinia symmetrica → *Hesperoleucus symmetricus*

Le Conte's Loach → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*

Leaffish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus* / → *Nandus nebulosus*

Leaping barb → *Laubuka caeruleostigmata*

Least darter → *Etheostoma microperca*

Least killifish → *Heterandria formosa*

Least madtom → *Noturus hildebrandi*

Least pencilfish → *Nannostomus minimus*

Leather Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

Leathery grunter → *Scortum hillii*

Lebias → *Aphaniops* / → *Aphanius*

Lebiasina Valenciennes, 1847

(LEBIASINIDAE>Lebiasiniinae)

***Lebiasina ardilai Netto-Ferreira et al.*, 2013** "Upper Mazaruni lebiasina"

***Lebiasina astrigata* (Regan, 1903)** (Géry (1977):126, Aquarien Atlas (1982):336, Dawes (2002):222, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):108; *Lebiasina narinensis*) "St. Javier pencilfish / Elegant Pencilfish / Colombian Dwarf Predatory Tetra"

***Lebiasina aureoguttata* (Fowler, 1911)** (Géry (1977):127, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):110) "Chimbo pencilfish"

Lebiasina bimaculata Valenciennes, 1847 (Rachow (1921b):96-36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):120, Brüning (1929):12, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):126, Stoye (1935):176, Arnold & Ahl (1936):89, Schreitmüller (1937a):107, Rachow in HMR (1942):738, Arnold (1949a):58, Hervey & Hems (1952):155, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):228, Sterba (1962):168, Géry (1977):126, Sterba (1990):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):156, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):112) "twospot lebiasina"

***Lebiasina boruca* (Bussing, 1967)** (Géry (1977):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):133) "Cato pencilfish / Candela"

***Lebiasina colombia* Ardila Rodríguez, 2008** "Colombia pencilfish"

***Lebiasina elongata* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Géry (1977):127) "Canelos pencilfish"

***Lebiasina erythrinoides* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1977):126; *Lebiasina pleurotaenia* Géry (1977):127; *Piabucina pleurotaenia* Roman (1992):142) "creole carp / Maracaibo Pencilfish / Merida Pencilfish"

***Lebiasina festae* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Géry (1977):126; *Lebiasina* sp. Géry (1977):112; *Lebiasina* Panamensis Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111) "Festa's pencilfish"

***Lebiasina floridablancaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 1994** (*Lebiasina chucuriensis*) "El Chaque pencilfish / Magdalena Lebiasina"

***Lebiasina intermedia* Meinken, 1936** (Arnold (1936):88, Schreitmüller (1937a):107, Arnold (1949a):58, Sterba (1962):168, Géry (1977):127, Sterba (1990):153) "Santarem pencilfish / Liver Fish"

***Lebiasina marilynae* Netto-Ferreira, 2012** "Xingu pencilfish"

***Lebiasina melanoguttata* Netto-Ferreira, 2012** "Curua pencilfish"

***Lebiasina minuta* Netto-Ferreira, 2012** "Iriri pencilfish"

***Lebiasina multimaculata* Boulenger, 1911** (Géry (1977):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):320, Kochetov (1989):92, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):154; ? *Lebiasina* cf. *astrigata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112) "Condoto pencilfish / Multispotted Lebiasina"

***Lebiasina narinensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2002** "Nariño pencilfish / Nariño Lebiasina"

***Lebiasina ortegai* Ardila Rodríguez, 2008** (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):78; *Lebiasina* sp. Géry (1977):126) "Cauca pencilfish / Cauca Lebiasina / Guabina"

***Lebiasina panamensis* (Gill, 1877)** (Géry (1977):127, Kochetov (1989):92) "Panama pencilfish"

***Lebiasina taphorni* Ardila Rodríguez, 2004** "Taphorn's pencilfish"

***Lebiasina unitaeniata* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1977):127; *Lebiasina provenzanoi*) "Guyana pencilfish"

***Lebiasina uruyensis* Fernández-Yépez, 1967**
"Uruyan pencilfish"

***Lebiasina yepezi* Netto-Ferreira, Oyakawa, Zuanon & Nolasco, 2011** (unidentified characoid Géry (1977):588) "Yepez's pencilfish"

***Lebiasina yuruaniensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2000**
"Yuruano pencilfish"

Lebiasinidae (lebiasinids / pencilfishes / Schlanksalmler / spatzalmachtigen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Lebistes → *Poecilia*

Lebistes poecilioides → *Poecilia vivipara*

Lebistes reticulatus → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Lebistes Reticulatus Auratus → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Lebistes Reticulatus Fredlini → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Lederkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*

Leeuwenkopvis → *Carassius auratus*

Lefua → *Lefua costata*

Lefua Herzenstein, 1888

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Lefuinae)

Lefua andrewsi

Lefua coreana → *Lefua costata*

***Lefua costata* (Kessler, 1876)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Sterba (1990):325, Krönke (2015):216, Ott (2017):200; ?? *Nemachilus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60) "eightwhisker stone loach / Eightbarbel Loach / Lefua / Rice Loach / Hime-dojou"

***Lefua echigonia* Jordan & Richardson, 1907**

(Krönke (2015):216, Ott (2017):77; ?? *Nemachilus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60) "Japanese eight barbel loach / Honshu Stone Loach / Hotoke-dojou"

***Lefua hoffmanni* Herre, 1932**

***Lefua nikkonis* (Jordan & Fowler, 1903)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):92, Krönke (2015):216, Ott (2017):77) "Hokkaido eight barbel loach / Ezo-hotoke-dojou"

***Lefua pleskei* (Herzenstein, 1888)** (Krönke (2015):216, Ott (2017):77) "Khanka eight barbel loach"

***Lefua sayu* (Herre & Lin, 1936)** "Sayu stone loach"

***Lefua tokaiensis* Ito, Hosoya & Miyazaki, 2019**

"Tokai stream eight-barbeled loach / Central Japanese Loach / Tokai-hotoke-dojou"

***Lefua torrentis* Hosoya, Ito & Miyazaki, 2018**

"western Japanese loach / Nagare-hotoke-dojou"

***Leiarius* Bleeker, 1862** (PIMELODIDAE)

***Leiarius marmoratus* (Gill, 1870)** (Burgess

(1989):282, Roman (1992):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):326, Sands (1997):81, Ohara *et al.* (2017):328;

Sciades marmoratus Franke (1985):290) "False Perrunichthys / Marbled Pim / Valse perrunichthys"

Leiarius marmoratus x *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (Roman (1992):55)

Leiarius marmoratus x *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum*

***Leiarius perruno* (Schultz, 1944)** (*Perrunichthys perruno* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):556, Franke (1985):279, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):254, Kochetov (1989):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Sands (1997):83) "leopard catfish / Reticulated Pimelodid / Sailfin Catfish / Perruno Catfish / Perruno-antennemeerval"

Leiarius perruno x *Pimelodus* sp.

***Leiarius pictus* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):259, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):381, Sands (1997):82, Dawes (2002):158, Ohara *et al.* (2017):328; *Sciades pictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):554, Franke (1985):291, Santos (1987):119) "Sailfin Pimelodid / Sailfin Marbled Catfish / Mandi-bandeira / Zeilvinantennemeerval / Zeilvinpim"

***Leiocassis* Bleeker, 1857** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae) ↔ *Pseudomystus*

***Leiocassis aculeata* Ng & Hadiaty, 2005**

Leiocassis albicularis → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Leiocassis albicollis → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Leiocassis baramensis → *Leiocassis micropogon*

***Leiocassis bekantan* Ng & Tan, 2018**

Leiocassis bicolor → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

Leiocassis Brashnikowi → *Tachysurus mica*

Leiocassis brashnikowi → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*

Leiocassis chaseni → *Leiocassis poecilopterus*

***Leiocassis collina* Ng & Lim, 2006**

Leiocassis doriae → *Leiocassis micropogon*

Leiocassis ellenriederi → *Pseudomystus stenomus*

Leiocassis fusca → *Nanobagrus fuscus*

Leiocassis hirsuta → *Bagroides melapterus*

Leiocassis hosii → *Leiocassis micropogon*

***Leiocassis longispinalis* Nguyen, 2005**

Leiocassis macracanthus → *Bagrichthys macracanthus*

Leiocassis merabensis → *Leiocassis micropogon*

Leiocassis Micropogon → *Bagroides melapterus*

***Leiocassis micropogon* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Burgess

(1989):71, Kochetov (1989):135; *Leiocassis*

baramensis Burgess (1989):49; *Leiocassis doriae*

Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis hosii* Burgess (1989):70;

Leiocassis merabensis Burgess (1989):71; *Leiocassis*

regani Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis saravacensis*

Burgess (1989):70) "islands bagrid / Malaysian Bagrid"

Leiocassis Poecilopterus → *Pseudomystus* spp.

***Leiocassis poeciloptera* (Valenciennes, 1840)**

? (Sterba (1962):380, Hoedeman (1974):408, Varjo

(1982):163, Franke (1985):222, Sands (1985):120,

Burgess (1989):49, Sterba (1990):331, Sands

(1997):97; Batasio Tengana Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):307) "Malay bagrid / Indonesian Bagrid"

Leiocassis regani → *Leiocassis micropogon*

***Leiocassis rudicula* Ng & Hadiaty, 2019** "Mahakam bagrid"

Leiocassis saravacensis → *Leiocassis micropogon*

Leiocassis siamensis → *Pseudomystus siamensis*

***Leiocassis tenebrica* Ng & Lim, 2006**

Leiocassis ussuriensis → *Tachysurus ussuriensis*

***Leiocassis yeni* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

***Leiodon* Swainson, 1839**

(TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔ *Tetraodon*

***Leiodon cutcutia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Tetraodon*

cutcutia Knauer (1905):142, Mandée (1905):20,

Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):203, Mandée (1906):22,

Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):569, Knauer (1907):234,

Floericke (1908):40, Klunzinger (1909):51, Brüning

(1911):50, Reuter (1911):10/11, Schmidt (1911):46,

Brüning (1912):78, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke

(1913):252, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):345,

Bahr (1916):45, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):15,

Brüning (1919):150, Brüning (1920):103, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):367, Bade (1923):211,

Rachow (1927):139, Rachow (1928):232, Schreitmüller

(1928):158, Brüning (1929):171, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):190, Bade (1931):789, Rachow (1931):161, Ahl (1932):96, Stoye (1932):199, Arnold (1933b):155, Ladiges (1934):199, Stoye (1935):257, Arnold & Ahl (1936):548, Holly in HMR (1936):104, Schreitmüller (1936):119, Beirens (1938):222, Arnold (1949a):106, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):410, Beck (1950):240, Hervey & Hems (1952):385, Ladiges (1953):38, Ladiges (1954):67, Meinken (1956):138, Schneider & Whitney (1957):522, Vogt (1957):83, Sterba (1962):825, Holly in HMR (1964):1214, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):410, Hoedeman (1974):1107, van Ramshorst (1977):391, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1040, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):135, Aqualog 16 (2001):55, Biswas *et al.* (2007):109, Ralph (2003):41; *Monotrete cutcutia* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):152; *Monotrete caria* Kochetov (1989):234; *Tetraodon* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1102, Shrestha (2008):235; ? *Tetraodon Leiurus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630 photo 4) "ocellated pufferfish / Sea Frog / Common Pufferfish / Sea Frog Pufferfish / Emerald Puffer / Pufferfish / Mosaic Puffer / Globefish / Blowfish / Malayan Puffer / Gemene kogelvis / Gewone koffervis"

***Leiopotherapon* Fowler, 1931 (TERAPONTIDAE)**

Leiopotherapon affinis → *Amniataba affinis*

***Leiopotherapon aheneus* (Mees, 1963)** (Allen (1989):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):716, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):225) "Fortescue grunter / Western Grunter / Western Australian Grunter"

***Leiopotherapon macrolepis* Vari, 1978** (Allen (1989):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):226) "Kimberley spangled perch / Largescale Grunter"

***Leiopotherapon plumbeus* (Kner, 1864)** "Ayuñgin"

***Leiopotherapon unicolor* (Günther, 1859)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1044, Leggett & Merrick (1987):172, Allen (1989):162, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):227) "spangled perch / Jewel Perch"

***Leiostomus* Lacepède, 1802**

(SCIAENIDAE>Sciaeninae)

***Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacepède, 1802** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):462, Quinn (1990):159) "spot / croca"

Leiosynodontis maculosus → *Synodontis schall*

Leliella → *Rineloricaria*

Lemaire's Lamprologus → '*Lamprologus*' *lemairii*

Lemaire's Oddtooth → *Grammatotria lemairii*

Lembesseia parvianalis → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

Lemon Cichlid → *Neolamprologus leleupi*

Lemon tetra → *Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis*

Lemonfin Barb → *Hypsibarbus wetmorei*

Lemonfin Killie → *Aphyosemion citrineipinnis*

Lennon's Goodeid → *Ilyodon lennoni*

Lenok → *Brachymystax lenok*

Lenticulata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lenticulata*

***Lentipes* Günther, 1861**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

***Lentipes adelphizonus* Watson & Kottelat, 2006**

***Lentipes andamanicus* (Mukerji, 1935)**

***Lentipes argenteus* Keith, Hadiaty & Lord, 2014**

***Lentipes armatus* Sakai & Nakamura, 1979** "Yoroi-bouzu-haze"

***Lentipes caroline* Lynch, Keith & Pezold, 2013**

***Lentipes concolor* (Gill, 1860)**

***Lentipes crittersius* Watson & Allen, 1999**

***Lentipes dimetrodon* Watson & Allen, 1999**

***Lentipes ikeae* Keith, Hubert, Busson & Hadiaty, 2014** "Greenbelly Sicyopus"

***Lentipes kaaea* Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2002**

"Caledonian Rednose Goby"

***Lentipes kolobangara* Keith *et al.*, 2016** "Solomon Rednose Goby"

***Lentipes mekonggaensis* Keith & Hadiaty, 2014**

***Lentipes mindanaoensis* Chen, 2004**

***Lentipes multiradiatus* Allen, 2001**

***Lentipes rubrofasciatus* Maugé, Marquet & Laboute, 1992** "Rednose Goby"

***Lentipes solomonensis* Jenkins, Allen & Boseto, 2008**

***Lentipes venustus* Allen, 2004**

***Lentipes watsoni* Allen, 1997**

***Lentipes whittenorum* Watson & Kottelat, 1994**

***Leocottus* Taliev, 1955 (COTTIDAE)**

***Leocottus kesslerii* (Dybowski, 1874)** (*Paracottus kesslerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):948) "Kessler's sculpin / Sand Sculpin"

Leopard Acanthicus → *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*

Leopard Bushfish → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*

Leopard catfish → *Leiarius perruno*

Leopard Catfish → *Synodontis polli*

Leopard Cichlid → *Nyassachromis prostoma*

Leopard corydoras → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Leopard Corydoras → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Leopard Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*

Leopard Danio → *Brachydanio rerio*

Leopard darter → *Percina pantherina*

Leopard Eel → *Pangio kuhlii*

Leopard pleco → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Leopard Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*

Leopard Puffer(fish) → *Tetraodon schoutedeni*

Leopard splitfin → *Xenotaenia resolanae*

Leopard Synodontis → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*

Leopardspotted Bagrid → *Liauchenoglanis maculatus*

Lepelkopharnasmeerval → *Loricariichthys*

platymetapon

Lepelsteur → *Polyodon spathula*

Lepelsteuren → Polyodontinae

***Lepidarchus* Roberts, 1966 (Alestoidea)**

***Lepidarchus adonis* Roberts, 1966** (Géry (1977):51,

Aquarien Atlas (1982):220, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403,

Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):192, Mills

(1993):94, Bork & Mayland (1998):35; *Lepidarchus*

adonis signifer Bork & Mayland (1998):35) "jellybean

tetra / Adonis Characin / Adonis Tetra / Adoniszalmpje"

***Lepidolamprologus* Pellegrin, 1904**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Lepidolamprologus attenuatus* (Steindachner,**

1909) (Axelrod (1993):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):634, Konings (1998):182, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):789, Konings (2015):263, Konings (2019):278;

Lamprologus attenuatus Staeck (1977):87, Ciclidi

Africani (1987):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510,

Kochetov (1989):212) "Marbled Lamprologus"

***Lepidolamprologus boulengeri* (Steindachner,**

1909) (Konings (1998):215, Konings (2015):349,

Konings (2019):370; *Neolamprologus boulengeri*

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):808, Staeck & Linke

(1996a):89, Staeck (2010):48; *Lamprologus boulengeri*

Axelrod (1993):66; *Lamprologus kiritvathai* Axelrod

(1993):81)

Lepidolamprologus cunningtoni → *Neolamprologus cunningtoni****Lepidolamprologus elongatus* (Boulenger, 1898)**(Axelrod (1993):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):636, Konings (1998):94, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):791, Konings (2015):149, Konings (2019):158; *Lamprologus elongatus* Staeck (1977):90, Staeck (1982):137, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):928, Ciclidi Africani (1987):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):767, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146) "*Elongate Lamprologus*"
***Lepidolamprologus hecqui* (Boulenger, 1899)**
??(Konings (1998):215, Konings (2015):349, Konings (2019):370; *Lamprologus hecqui* Ciclidi Africani (1987):189, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):80; *Neolamprologus hecqui* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):892, Staeck (2010):58) = ?***Lepidolamprologus kamambae* Kullander,****Karlsson & Karlsson, 2012** (Konings (2015):152, Konings (2019):161) "*Kamanda Island Kendallii*" = ?
*Lepidolamprologus kendalli****Lepidolamprologus kendalli* (Poll & Stewart, 1977)**(Axelrod (1993):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):634, Konings (1998):95, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):793, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2015):151, Konings (2019):159; *Lamprologus kendalli* Kochetov (1989):212; *Lamprologus nkambae* Staeck (1983):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):942, Kochetov (1989):212; *Lepidolamprologus nkambae* Staeck & Linke (1996a):76) "*Black Nkambae*"*Lepidolamprologus Meeli* → *Lepidolamprologus* sp. Meeli Southeast***Lepidolamprologus meeli* (Poll, 1948)** (Konings (2015):349, Konings (2019):370; *Lamprologus meeli* Staeck (1983):284, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):934, Ciclidi Africani (1987):192, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):84, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):147; *Neolamprologus meeli* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):804, Staeck (2010):64) "*Meeli Sheldweller*"***Lepidolamprologus mimicus* Schelly, Takahashi, Bills & Hori, 2007** (Konings (2015):153, Konings (2019):161; *Lepidolamprologus* sp. Profundicola Tanzania Konings (1998):115)*Lepidolamprologus nkambae* → *Lepidolamprologus kendalli****Lepidolamprologus pleuromaculatus* (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)** (Konings (1998):243, Konings (2015):219, Konings (2019):233; *Lamprologus pleuromaculatus* Staeck (1977):99, Staeck (1982):138, Ciclidi Africani (1987):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):93; *Neolamprologus pleuromaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):820) "*Blotched Lamprologus*"***Lepidolamprologus profundicola* (Poll, 1949)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):820, Axelrod (1993):106, Konings (1998):115, Konings (2015):150, Konings (2019):159; *Lamprologus profundicola* Staeck (1983):292, Ciclidi Africani (1987):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):519) "*Deepwater Lamprologus*"***Lepidolamprologus* sp. *Hecqui Mahale*** (Konings (2019):372) "*Lepidolamprologus Pleuromaculatus*"***Lepidolamprologus* sp. *Meeli Kipili*** (Konings (1998):182, Konings (2015):265, Konings (2019):280) "*Neolamprologus Meeli*" = ? *Lepidolamprologus**attenuatus* / *Lepidolamprologus pleuromaculatus*
Lepidolamprologus* sp. *Meeli Southeast (Konings (2019):372) "*Lepidolamprologus Meeli* / *Neolamprologus* sp. *Meeli-Boulengeri*" = ?
*Lepidolamprologus boulengeri**Lepidolamprologus* sp. Profundicola Tanzania → *Lepidolamprologus mimicus****Lepidolamprologus variostigma* (Büscher, 1995)**

(Neolamprologus variostigma Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):894, Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):182, Konings (2019):194)

Lepidocephalichthys* Bleeker, 1863 (COBITIDAE)**Lepidocephalichthys alkaia* Havird & Page, 2010**
"*Lion's Tail Loach*"***Lepidocephalichthys annandalei* Chaudhuri, 1912**(Bleher (2018):296; *Lepidocephalus annandalei* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):94, Ranjit Daniels (2002):156; *Lepidocephalichthys menoni* Shrestha (2008):138) "*Tailspot Loach* / *Annandale Loach*"***Lepidocephalichthys arunachalensis* (Datta & Barman, 1984)**(Bleher (2018):298; *Lepidocephalichthys menoni* Bleher (2018):299)"*Namdapha loach*"*Lepidocephalichthys barbatuloides* (Bleeker, 1851) = ??***Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei* (Blyth, 1860)**(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):312, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):84, Biswas *et al.* (2007):59, Ott (2017):62, Bleher (2018):300; *Lepidocephalus berdmorei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561, Ranjit Daniels (2002):156) "*Berdmore's Loach* / *Giant Peppered Loach* / *Burmese Loach*"*Lepidocephalichthys birmanicus* →*Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei**Lepidocephalichthys caudofurcatus* →*Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis****Lepidocephalichthys coromandelensis* (Menon, 1992)**(Bleher (2018):302; *Lepidocephalus coromandelensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):156)***Lepidocephalichthys eleios Kottelat, 2017*** (Bleher (2018):307) "*Indawgyi loach*"***Lepidocephalichthys furcatus* (de Beaufort, 1933)**(Ott (2017):60) "*Forktail Loach* / *Peppered Loach*"***Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis* Pillai & Yazdani, 1976**(Bleher (2018):304; *Lepidocephalus goalparensis* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):95) "*Goalpara loach* / *Pillai Loach*"***Lepidocephalichthys guntea* (Hamilton, 1822)**(Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):167, Arnold (1933b):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):315, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):139, Bleher (2018):306; *Lepidocephalus guntea* Ahl (1932):55, Arnold & Ahl (1936):225, Arnold (1949a):59, Meinken (1955):102, Sterba (1962):349, van Ramshorst (1977):201, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561, Sterba (1990):323, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):95, Ranjit Daniels (2002):156, Biswas *et al.* (2007):60, Shrestha (2008):137; ?? *Acantopsis* sp. Knauer (1905):130, Mandée (1905):18, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):135) "*guntea loach* / *Barbeled Loach* / *Peppered Loach* / *Panther Loach* / *Tilak Loach*"***Lepidocephalichthys hasselti* (Valenciennes, 1846)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):112, Ott (2017):61)

Lepidocephalichthys irrorata* Hora, 1921**(Bleher (2018):308) "*Loktak loach* / *Nganap macha*"Lepidocephalichthys jonklaasi* (Deraniyagala, 1956)**

(Pethiyagoda (1991):136, Ott (2000):156, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):317, Ott (2017):60;
Lepidocephalus jonklaasi Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561)
 "Jonklaas's Loach / Spotted Loach / Spotted Spring Loach"
Lepidocephalichthys katik → *Kottelatlimia katik*
***Lepidocephalichthys kranos* Havird & Page, 2010**
 ?? (*Lepidocephalichthys* sp. Vietnam Ott (2017):62)
***Lepidocephalichthys lorentzi* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)**
Lepidocephalichthys manipurensis →
Lepidocephalichthys micropogon
Lepidocephalichthys menoni → *Lepidocephalichthys annandalei*
***Lepidocephalichthys micropogon* (Blyth, 1860)**
 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):85, Bleher (2018):310) "Chindwin loach"
Lepidocephalichthys nepalensis →
Lepidocephalichthys guntea
Lepidocephalichthys nudus → *Lepidocephalichthys hasselti*
Lepidocephalichthys Octocirrhus →
Lepidocephalichthys hasselti
Lepidocephalichthys pristis → *Kottelatlimia pristis*
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 1** (Bleher (2018):312) "Kyshni loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 2** (Bleher (2018):313)
 "Nagaon loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 3** (Bleher (2018):313)
 "Salunjian loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 4** (Bleher (2018):313) "Patkai loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 5** (Bleher (2018):313) "Patkai 2 loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 6** (Bleher (2018):313)
 "Bhugpara loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys* sp. 7** (Bleher (2018):313)
 "Sandona loach"
Lepidocephalichthys sp. Vietnam →
Lepidocephalichthys kranos
***Lepidocephalichthys thermalis* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Hervey & Hems (1952):212, Pethiyagoda (1991):139, Ott (2000):157, Ott (2017):196, Bleher (2018):314; *Lepidocephalus thermalis* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):342, Sterba (1962):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):346, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):558, Sterba (1990):324, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):189, Dawes (2002):230, Ranjit Daniels (2002):155, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):137; ?? *Acantopsis* sp. Knauer (1905):130, Mandée (1905):18, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):135; ?? *Nemacheilus* sp. Brüning (1929):50) "Malabar loach / Indian Stonebiter / Lesser Loach / Common Spring Loach / Sand Loach / Stone Loach / Indian Spiny Loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys tomaculum* Kottelat & Lim, 1992** "sausage loach / Pepper Loach"
***Lepidocephalichthys zeppelini* Havird & Tangjitjaroen, 2010** (Ott (2017):63) "Led Zeppelin Loach"
***Lepidocephalus* Bleeker, 1858** (COBITIDAE) ↔
Lepidocephalichthys
Lepidocephalus cataractus → *Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei*
Lepidocephalus dibruensis → *Lepidocephalichthys guntea*
Lepidocephalus guntea burmanicus →

Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei
***Lepidocephalus macrochir* (Bleeker, 1854)**
 "Indonesian spirit loach"
***Lepidocephalus nanensis* Deenin, Tangjitjaroen & Page, 2014** "Thai spirit loach"
***Lepidocephalus pahangensis* (de Beaufort, 1933)**
 "Pahang spirit loach"
***Lepidocephalus pallens* (Vaillant, 1902)** "pallid spirit loach"
***Lepidocephalus spectrum* Roberts, 1989** "blind spirit loach"
Lepidocephalus taeniatus → *Lepidocephalichthys hasselti*
***Lepidocharax* Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
***Lepidocharax burnsi* Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011** "Burns's lepidocharax"
***Lepidocharax diamantina* Ferreira, Menezes & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2011** "Santo Antonio lepidocharax"
Lepidochromis → *Greenwoodochromis*
***Lepidogalaxias* Mees, 1961** (LEPIDOGALAXIIDAE)
***Lepidogalaxias salamandroides* Mees, 1961**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1104, Allen (1989):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):676, Kochetov (1989):235, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):119) "salamanderfish / Scaled Galaxias / Salamander Mud Minnow / Longfin Galaxias"
[Lepidogalaxiidae \(salamanderfishes / salamandervissen\)](#) (LEPIDOGALAXIIFORMES)
***Lepidomeda* Cope, 1874**
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)
***Lepidomeda albivallis* Miller & Hubbs, 1960** "White River spinedace"
***Lepidomeda aliciae* (Jouy, 1881)** "southern leatherside chub"
***Lepidomeda altivelis* Miller & Hubbs, 1960E**
 "Pahranagat spinedace"
***Lepidomeda copei* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1881)** (*Gila copei* Goldstein (2000):118) "northern leatherside chub"
***Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis* Miller & Hubbs, 1960** "Virgin spinedace"
***Lepidomeda mollispinis pratensis* Miller & Hubbs, 1960** "Big Spring spinedace"
***Lepidomeda vittata* Cope, 1874** (Goldstein (2000):144) "Little Colorado spinedace"
***Lepidopygopsis* Raj, 1941** (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)
***Lepidopygopsis typus* Raj, 1941** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):103, Bleher (2018):604) "peninsular hilltrout / Brahmanakandi"
***Lepidosiren* Fitzinger, 1837** (LEPIDOSIRENIDAE)
Lepidosiren annectens → *Protopterus annectens*
***Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitzinger, 1837** (Bade (1907):331, Bade (1923):221, Brüning (1929):8, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):167, Bade (1931):392, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold (1933b):126, Arnold & Ahl (1936):19, Schreitmüller (1936):105, Beirens (1938):209, Angel (1946):55, Arnold (1949a):59, Ladiges (1950):38, Holly in HMR (1954):924, Sterba (1962):847, Hoedeman (1974):308, Lüling (1979):4, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):207, Santos (1987):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):107, Sterba (1990):882) "South American lungfish / Pirambóia / Zuid-Amerikaanse longvis / Amazonelungvis / Amerikaanse longvis"
[Lepidosirenidae \(aestivating lungfishes / Lungenfische /](#)

longvissen) (DIPNOIFORMES)Lepidosteus → *Lepisosteus*Lepidota Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lepidota**Lepipterus* → *Pachyurus***Lepisosteidae (gars / Knochenhechte / beensnoeken) (LEPISOSTEIFORMES>Lepisosteidae)****Lepisosteus Lacepède, 1803** (LEPISOSTEIDAE) ↔ *Atractosteus***Lepisosteus oculatus Winchell, 1864** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):210, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Sterba (1990):27, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Fletcher (2000):73, Goldstein (2000):58, Monks (2006):323, Krönke (2015):259; *Lepisosteus productus* Boardman (1944):17; *Lepisosteus tristoechus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):213, Sterba (1990):130) "spotted gar / catán pinto / Gevlekte kaaimansnoek"**Lepisosteus osseus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Taylor (1876):69, Taylor (1901):69, Bade (1907):338, Brüning (1929):10, Bade (1931):401, Rachow (1931):137, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):22, Schreitmüller (1936):105, Schreitmüller (1938):72, Holly in HMR (1939):307, Boardman (1944):16, Angel (1946):59, Arnold (1949a):59, Sterba (1962):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):210, Thompson (1985):28, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Quinn (1990):67, Sterba (1990):28, Mills (1993):186, Goldstein (2000):58, Dawes (2002):296, Monks (2006):323, Kirschbaum (2010):33) "longnose gar / Common Garpike / Bony Pike / North American Gar / Bill-fish / catán aguja / Langneusbeensnoek / Beensnoek"*Lepisosteus osseus* x *Lepisosteus platyrhincus***Lepisosteus platostomus Rafinesque, 1820** (Schreitmüller (1938):72, Arnold (1949a):59, Sterba (1962):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):212, Thompson (1985):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Goldstein (2000):59, Krönke (2015):260) "shortnose gar / Spotnose Gar / Duckbill Gar / Kortneusbeensnoek / Kortneus-kaaimansnoek"**Lepisosteus platyrhincus DeKay, 1842** (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Goldstein (2000):59, Krönke (2015):260; *Lepisosteus tristoechus megalops* Holly in HMR (1937):211) "Florida gar"*Lepisosteus productus* → *Lepisosteus oculatus**Lepisosteus spatula* → *Atractosteus spatula**Lepisosteus treculii* → *Lepisosteus osseus**Lepisosteus tristoechus* → *Atractosteus spatula**Lepisosteus tristoechus* → *Atractosteus tristoechus**Lepisosteus tropicus* → *Atractosteus tropicus***Lepomis Rafinesque, 1819**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Lepominae)

Lepomis aureus → *Lepomis gibbosus***Lepomis auritus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Dürigen (1897):26, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):143, Jordan & Evermann (1902):346, Smith (1902):111, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):128, Knauer (1905):93, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):151, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):505, Stansch (1907):20, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):150, Floericke (1908):26, Wolf (1908):74, Klunzinger (1909):35, Leonhardt (1910):60, Brüning (1911):40, Engmann (1911a):19, Schmidt (1911):45, Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):7, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):131, Brüning (1920):87, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1921a):69, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien(1923):228, Bade (1923):35, Rachow (1925):40, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):52, Bade (1931):688, Ahl (1932):79, Stoye (1932):181, Mellen & Lanier (1935):268, Stoye (1935):234, Meinken in HMR (1954):958, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):569, Sterba (1962):629, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1016, Thompson (1985):145, Quinn (1990):115, Sterba (1990):660, Schleser (1998):141, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):349, Goldstein (2000):280, Maitland (2000):219; *Pomotis appendix* Edwards (1858):71; *Pomotis auritus* Bade (1896):320, Bade (1898):320, Lurasco (1903):26; *Pomotis elongatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):147) "redbreast sunfish / Redbreasted Bream / Golden Sunfish / Redbelly Sunfish / Yellowbelly / Maanbaars / Grootoorzonnebaars / Grasbaars / Langorige zonnebaars / Roodborstzonnebaars"*Lepomis auritus* x *Lepomis cyanellus**Lepomis auritus* x *Lepomis gulosus**Lepomis auritus* x *Lepomis macrochirus***Lepomis cyanellus Rafinesque, 1819** (Meinken in HMR (1954):960, Sterba (1962):629, Aquarien Atlas (1982):796, Thompson (1985):146, Quinn (1990):119, Sterba (1990):661, Mills (1993):227, Schleser (1998):146, Fletcher (2000):50, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):349, Goldstein (2000):280, Maitland (2000):220; *Apomotis cyanellus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):343, Smith (1902):112, Brüning (1911):26, Engmann (1911a):23, Brüning (1912):52, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):8, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):95, Brüning (1920):47, Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):230, Bade (1923):35, Rachow (1925):24, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1928):185, Schreitmüller (1928):45, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):79, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):139, Bade (1931):698, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):95, Mellen & Lanier (1935):267, Arnold & Ahl (1936):439, Kramer & Weise (1943):238, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):110) "green sunfish / Blue-spotted Sunfish / pez sol / Groene zonnebaars"*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis gulosus**Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis humilis**Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis macrochirus* (Eupomotis Pallidus Jordan & Evermann (1902):351)*Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis megalotis**Lepomis cyanellus* x *Lepomis microlophus***Lepomis gibbosus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Stansch (1914):5, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):52, Schreitmüller (1928):41, Boardman (1944):26, Meinken in HMR (1954):899, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):570, Sterba (1962):629, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):373, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):98, Aquarien Atlas (1982):798, Thompson (1985):147, Mills (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Tönsmeier (1989):194, Quinn (1990):113, Sterba (1990):661, Mills (1993):228, Schleser (1998):141, Fletcher (2000):51, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):347, Goldstein (2000):279, Maitland (2000):220, Dawes (2002):254, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):524, Krönke (2015):306; *Eupomotis gibbosus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):353, Smith (1902):109, Bade (1907):504, Floericke (1908):26, Mandée (1908):29, Wolf (1908):73, Berndt (1911):234, Brüning (1911):32, Engmann (1911a):14, Brüning (1912):60,

- Brüning (1914f):116, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):120, Brüning (1920):75, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1921a):64, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):227, Bade (1923):36, Hodge (1924):113, Rachow (1925):33, Hodge (1927):113, Rachow (1928):184, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):157, Bade (1931):687, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):79, Stoye (1932):181, Arnold (1933b):115, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):266, Stoye (1935):234, Arnold & Ahl (1936):442, Beirens (1938):179, Werner (1939):119, Kramer & Weise (1943):241, Angel (1946):97, Arnold (1949a):44, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):366, Werner (1949):200, Beck (1950):89, Kramer & Weise (1952):243, Ladiges (1954):159, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):366; *Eupomotis aureus* Bade (1896):319, Dürigen (1897):20, Zerneck (1897):110, Bade (1898):319, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):144, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):126, Knauer (1905):93, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):149, Peter (1906):61, Stansch (1907):20, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):143, Geyer (1909):98, Klunzinger (1909):35, Leonhardt (1910):60, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):203, Brüning (1929):173, Morren (1935):104; *Pomotis vulgaris* Butler (1858):66, Edwards (1858):71, Zerneck (1897):110, Lurasco (1903):25; *Eupomotis holbrookii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):352 "pumpkinseed / Kiver / Pumpkinseed Sunbass / Common Sunny / Shell Cracker / Zonnebaars / Gewone zonnebaars / Komkommerzonnebaars"
- Lepomis gibbosus* x *Lepomis gulosus*
Lepomis gibbosus x *Lepomis humilis*
Lepomis gibbosus x *Lepomis macrochirus*
Lepomis gibbosus x *Lepomis megalotis*
- Lepomis gulosus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Thompson (1985):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):117, Schleser (1998):146; *Chaenobryttus gulosus* Dürigen (1897):32, Jordan & Evermann (1902):342, Brind (1919):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):229, Ahl (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):440, Arnold (1949a):25, Sterba (1962):625, Aquarien Atlas (1982):792, Sterba (1990):658, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):722, Goldstein (2000):278) "warmouth / mojarra golosa"
- Lepomis gulosus* x *Lepomis macrochirus*
- Lepomis humilis* (Girard, 1858)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):348, Innes (1921):109, Innes (1949):172, Boarder (1973):59, Thompson (1985):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Mills (1993):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):720, Schleser (1998):145, Goldstein (2000):281, Dawes (2002):255, Krönke (2015):320; *Allotis humilis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):269) "orangespotted sunfish / Redspotted Sunfish / Oranjevlekzonnebaars"
- Lepomis humilis* x *Lepomis macrochirus*
Lepomis humilis x *Lepomis megalotis*
Lepomis incisor → *Lepomis macrochirus*
- Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, 1819** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):348, Boardman (1944):24, Aquarien Atlas (1982):798, Thompson (1985):151, Mills (1986):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):114, Sterba (1990):662, Mills (1993):229, Schleser (1998):138, Fletcher (2000):51, Goldstein (2000):282, Dawes (2002):255, Krönke (2015):320; ? *Eupomotis heros* Jordan & Evermann (1902):354; *Lepomis incisor* Brind (1919):17, Innes (1926):271; ? *Eupomotis pallidus* Dürigen (1897):24, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):228, Schreitmüller (1928):41, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):443, Arnold (1949a):44; *Lepomis pallidus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):349, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):155, Mellen (1921):70, Mellen (1927):52) "bluegill / Florida Bluegill / Blue Sunfish / Coppernosed Bream / Dollardee / mojarra oreja azul / Mojarra de agallas azules / Blauwkaakzonnebaars / Blauwkieuwzonnebaars"
- Lepomis macrochirus* x *Lepomis megalotis*
Lepomis macrochirus x *Lepomis microlophus*
Lepomis macrochirus x *Lepomis punctatus*
Lepomis macrochirus x *Micropterus salmoides* "blue bass"
- Lepomis marginatus* (Holbrook, 1855)** (Schleser (1998):143, Goldstein (2000):285; *Pomotis marginatus* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):147) "dollar sunfish / Striped Sunfish"
- Lepomis megalotis aquilensis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (*Lepomis haplognathus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):348) "Southern Longear Sunfish"
- Lepomis megalotis breviceps* (Baird & Girard, 1853)**
***Lepomis megalotis megalotis* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Dürigen (1897):28, Jordan & Evermann (1902):347, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):128, Knauer (1905):93, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):151, Bade (1907):504, Stansch (1907):20, Floericke (1908):26, Leonhardt (1910):60, Brüning (1911):40, Engmann (1911a):19, Schmidt (1911):45, Brüning (1912):68, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):205, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):6, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):87, Mellen (1921):70, Rachow (1921a):69, Rachow (1922a):39, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):229, Bade (1923):35, Rachow (1925):40, Innes (1926):271, Mellen (1927):52, Schreitmüller (1928):42, Brüning (1929):173, Bade (1931):688, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold & Ahl (1936):444, Werner (1939):119, Kramer & Weise (1943):241, Arnold (1949a):60, Beck (1950):206, Meinken in HMR (1954):914, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):571, Sterba (1962):630, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):204, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):374, Thompson (1985):152, Mills (1986):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):119, Sterba (1990):661, Schleser (1998):139, Goldstein (2000):284, Dawes (2002):254, Krönke (2015):314; *Xenotis megalotis* Rachow (1928):185, Stoye (1932):182, Arnold (1933b):159, Mellen & Lanier (1935):249, Stoye (1935):235, Beirens (1938):179, Werner (1939):119) "longear sunfish / Western Longeared Sunfish / Northern Longear Sunfish / Mojarra Gigante / Robalo Gigante / mojarra orejona / Maanbaars / Langorige zonnebaars / Grootoor- zonnebaars / Grootorige zonnebaars"
- Lepomis megalotis occidentalis* Meek, 1902** "Cuatro Ciénegas sunfish / robalo de Cuatro Ciénegas"
- Lepomis microlophus* (Günther, 1859)** (Thompson (1985):154, Schleser (1998):143, Goldstein (2000):283, Krönke (2015):306; *Eupomotis longimanus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):352) "redear sunfish / Shellcracker Sunfish / mojarra oreja roja / Roodoorzonnebaars"
- Lepomis miniatus* Jordan, 1877** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):346, Bade (1931):689, Krönke (2015):320;

Sclerotis miniatus Mellen & Lanier (1935):268; *Lepomis punctatus miniatus* Goldstein (2000):281, Krönke (2015):301; *Lepomis garmani* Jordan & Evermann (1902):347 "redspotted sunfish / Scarlet Sunfish / Kleine zonnebaars"

***Lepomis mystacalis* Cope, 1877** "Florida bluegill"

Lepomis pallidus → *Lepomis macrochirus*

Lepomis pallidus → *Lepomis megalotis*

***Lepomis peltastes* Cope, 1870** (Krönke (2015):314;

Lepomis megalotis peltastes Boardman (1944):25,

Goldstein (2000):284) "northern longear sunfish / Great Lakes Longear Sunfish"

***Lepomis punctatus* (Valenciennes, 1831)**

(Thompson (1985):155, Mills (1993):229, Schleser

(1998):139, Goldstein (2000):281, Krönke (2015):301)

"spotted sunfish / mojarra manchada / Gevlekte zonnebaars"

Lepomis punctatus miniatus → *Lepomis miniatus*

Lepomis purpurescens → *Lepomis macrochirus*

***Lepomis symmetricus* Forbes, 1883** (Eggeling &

Ehrenberg (1908):152, Thompson (1985):156,

Goldstein (2000):282, Krönke (2015):319; *Apomotis*

symmetricus Jordan & Evermann (1902):344) "bantam sunfish / Dusky Striped Sunfish"

***Leporacanthicus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Leporacanthicus galaxias* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):386, Sands (1997):70,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):604, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):36, Seidel (2008):132; L007 Aqualog 1 (1995):8,

Aqualog 21 (2004):36, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):35; L029 Aqualog 1 (1995):19, Aqualog 21

(2004):51, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42; L240

Aqualog 21 (2004):176, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):48, Seidel

(2008):134; L241 Aqualog 21 (2004):177, L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):50,

Seidel (2008):134; L326 Aqualog 21 (2004):213, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):112; L294 Aqualog 21

(2004):201, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):54) "Toothnose / Rüsselzahnwels

/ Tusken Pleco / Galaxy Pleco / Vampire Pleco /

Galactical Suckermouth / L7 / Tocantins Pleco / L29 /

Xingu Galaxias / L240 / L241 / Madeira

Leporacanthicus / L294 / L326 / Vampier plecostomus /

Galaxypleco / Vampierpleco"

***Leporacanthicus heterodon* Isbrücker & Nijssen,**

1989 (Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):604, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):381, L-

Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2

(2005):41, Seidel (2008):132, Camargo *et al.*

(2013):191; ? L172 Aqualog 1 (1995):65, Aqualog 21

(2004):132, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):945; L172a Aqualog 1 (1995):65;

L172b Aqualog 1 (1995):65) "Heterodon Cat / Gold

Heterodon Cat / Goldspot Pleco / L172 / L172a / L172b

/ Gouden vampierpleco"

***Leporacanthicus joselimai* Isbrücker & Nijssen,**

1989 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):606, Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):44, Seidel (2008):133, Ohara *et al.*

(2017):268; L263 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21

(2004):188, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):52, Seidel (2008):135; L264

Aqualog 21 (2004):188, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):97) "L263 / L264 / Sultanpleco"

***Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Aripuanã**

***Leporacanthicus* sp. Rio Curuá-Una** (L314 Aqualog 21

(2004):208, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):54, Seidel (2008):135; LDA56

Aqualog 21 (2004):247) "Venezuela Pleco / L314 /

Sultan Pleco / LDA56" = ? *Leporacanthicus joselimai*

***Leporacanthicus triactis* Isbrücker, Nijssen & Nico,**

1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):606, Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):56, Seidel (2008):135; L091 Aqualog 1

(1995):40, Aqualog 21 (2004):85, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):58) "Redfin Blackspot Cat / Three

Beacon Pleco / L91 / Driebakenspleco"

Leporellus → *Leporellus vittatus*

***Leporellus* Lütken, 1875** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Leporellus pictus* (Kner, 1858)** (Géry (1977):151,

Kochetov (1989):95) "Orissanga headstander" = ?

Leporellus vittatus

***Leporellus retropinnis* (Eigenmann, 1922)** (Géry

(1977):151, Kochetov (1989):95) "Piracicaba

headstander" = ? *Leporellus vittatus*

Leporellus sexdentatus → *Leporellus vittatus*

***Leporellus vittatus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry

(1977):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):234,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118, Kochetov (1989):95,

Roman (1992):117, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):37,

Ohara *et al.* (2017):91, Román-Valencia *et al.*

(2018):34; *Leporellus sexdentatus* Géry (1977):147,

Kochetov (1989):95; *Leporellus timbore* Santos

(1987):68) "stripetail leporinus / Leporellus / Lisa /

Solteira"

***Leporinus* Agassiz, 1829** (ANOSTOMIDAE) ↔

Megaleporinus

Leporinus acutidens → *Leporinus friderici*

Leporinus affinis → *Leporinus fasciatus*

***Leporinus affinis* Günther, 1864** ??(Brind (1919):15,

Rachow (1921b):96-30, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):117, Bade (1923):14, Brüning

(1929):27, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):127, Ladiges

(1934):33, Peters (1934):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):134,

Beirens (1938):163, Arnold (1949a):60, Brymer

(1954):152, Ladiges (1954):115, Vogt (1957):23, Sterba

(1962):196, Géry (1977):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):46,

Dawes (2002):191; *Leporinus fasciatus affinis* van

Ramshorst (1977):135, Aquarien Atlas (1982):238,

Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus Desmotes* Mills

(1993):95) "Capim leporinus / Manybanded Leporinus"

***Leporinus agassizii* Steindachner, 1876** (Géry

(1977):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):70) "Halfstriped Leporinus / Agassiz's

Leporinus"

Leporinus aguapeiensis → *Megaleporinus obtusidens*

Leporinus alternus → *Leporinus maculatus*

***Leporinus altipinnis* Borodin, 1929** (*Leporinus*

fasciatus altipinnis Géry (1977):159) "Jatuarana

leporinus"

***Leporinus amae* Godoy, 1980** "Apuã leporinus"

***Leporinus amazonicus* Santos & Zuanon, 2008**

"Catalão leporinus"

***Leporinus amblyrhynchus* Garavello & Britski, 1987**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):39) "Tietê leporinus"

Leporinus anostomus → *Anostomus anostomus*

***Leporinus apollo* Sidlauskas, Mol & Vari, 2011**

"Suriname leporinus"

Leporinus Arcus → *Leporinus striatus*

***Leporinus arcus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):121, Sterba (1990):182) "lipstick leporinus /

Lippenstift-leporinus"

Leporinus arimaspi Burns, Frable & Sidlauskas, 2014 "Burns's leporinus"

Leporinus aripuanaensis Garavello & Santos, 1981 "Aripuana leporinus"

Leporinus badueli → *Leporinus granti*

Leporinus bahiensis Steindachner, 1875 (Géry (1977):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):72) "Bahia leporinus / piau preto"

Leporinus bistratus Britski, 1997 "Itacaiunas leporinus"

Leporinus bleheri Géry, 1999 "Verde leporinus"

Leporinus boehlkei Garavello, 1988 "Meta leporinus"

Leporinus britskii Feitosa, Santos & Birindelli, 2011 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):90) "Jamaxim leporinus"

Leporinus brunneus Myers, 1950 (Géry (1977):171, Ohara *et al.* (2017):92) "Negro leporinus / Redfin Leporinus"

Leporinus conirostris → *Megaleporinus conirostris*

Leporinus copelandii Steindachner, 1875 (Géry (1977):163, Santos (1987):55) "Copeland's leporinus / Piaba"

Leporinus crassilabris → *Megaleporinus elongatus*

Leporinus cylindriciformis Borodin, 1929 ?(Géry (1977):166, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):80)

"Borodin's leporinus"

Leporinus Desmotes → *Leporinus affinis* / → *Leporinus jatuncochi* / → *Leporinus villasboasorum* / → *Leporinus enyae*

Leporinus desmotes Fowler, 1914 (Géry (1977):171, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):236, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, ? Sterba (1990):94, Ohara *et al.* (2017):92) "Rupununi leporinus / Black and Yellow Leporinus / Trunk Leporinus"

Leporinus despaxi → *Hypomasticus despaxi*

Leporinus ecuadorensis Eigenmann & Henn, 1916 (Géry (1977):163, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):98) "Barranca leporinus"

Leporinus elongatus → *Megaleporinus elongatus*

Leporinus enyae Burns *et al.*, 2017 "Rio Iguapo leporinus / Orinoco Black and Yellow Leporinus"

Leporinus falcipinnis → *Leporinus altipinnis*

Leporinus Fasciatus → *Leporinus affinis*

Leporinus fasciatus (Bloch, 1794) ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):116, Günter (1924):58, Rachow (1927):30, Rachow (1928):32, Brüning (1929):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):136, Arnold (1933b):127, Coates (1934):105, Peters (1934):247, Innes (1935):145, Meinken (1935):100, Mellen & Lanier (1935):103, Stoye (1935):182, Arnold & Ahl (1936):134, Beirens (1938):163, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):60, Meinken (1950):15, Hervey & Hems (1952):156, Brymer (1954):151, Ladiges (1954):115, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):229, Innes (1957):191, Schneider & Whitney (1957):315, Vogt (1957):23, Makino (1958):54, McInerny & Gerard (1959):258, Copin (1960):202, Sterba (1962):196, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):162, McInerny & Gerard (1966):258, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):375, de Oliveira (1977):132, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Géry (1977):159, Aquarien Atlas (1982):238, Santos (1987):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):74, Ohara *et al.* (2017):98; *Leporinus holostictus* van Ramshorst (1977):136, Géry (1977):159; *Leporinus fasciatus*

holostictus Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus* sp. Makino (1961):17; *Leporinus Octofasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121; *Leporinus Affinis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121) "banded leporinus / Blackbanded Leporinus / Redfin Leporinus / Leporinus Multifasciatus / Head-standing Fish / Ferreirinha / Gestreeppte leporinus"

Leporinus fasciatus affinis → *Leporinus affinis*

Leporinus Frederici → *Leporinus granti*

Leporinus friderici (Bloch, 1794) ?(Brüning (1914f):118, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):117, Bade (1923):14, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):137, Arnold (1933b):127, Ladiges (1934):32, Meinken (1935):100, Stoye (1935):182, Arnold & Ahl (1936):135, Arnold (1949a):60, Hervey & Hems (1952):156, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):115, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):230, Hoedeman (1956):553, Makino (1961):10, Sterba (1962):198, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):376, Hoedeman (1974):613, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Géry (1977):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):238, Santos (1987):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123, Sterba (1990):183, Mills (1993):95, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):75, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):41, Ohara *et al.* (2017):93; *Leporinus leschenaulti* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):118, Brüning (1929):27, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):135, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):60, Ladiges (1954):115, Sterba (1962):198, Géry (1977):163, Sterba (1990):183; *Leporinus spilopleura* Géry (1977):163; ? *Leporinus bimaculatus* Géry (1977):162; *Leporinus Maculatus* Stoye (1935):182; *Leporinus Megalepis* Arnold (1934a):86, Arnold (1934b):104, Meinken (1935):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):136, Beirens (1938):163, Arnold (1949a):60, Sterba (1962):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):104; ?? Fleckenleporinus Arnold (1938):86) "threespot leporinus / Spotted Leporinus / Frideric's Leporinus"

Leporinus garmani → *Megaleporinus garmani*

Leporinus geminis Garavello & Santos, 2009

"geminis leporinus"

Leporinus gomesi Garavello & Santos, 1981

?(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):76; ? *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1977):164 lower photo) "Gomes's leporinus"

Leporinus gossei Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991 "Gosse's leporinus"

Leporinus Granti → *Hypomasticus megalepis*

Leporinus granti Eigenmann, 1912 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123; ? *Leporinus Frederici* McInerny & Gerard (1959):259, McInerny & Gerard (1966):259; *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1977):164 lower photo; *Leporinus* sp. Granti Géry (1977):166 middle drawing) "Grant's leporinus"

Leporinus guttatus Birindelli & Britski, 2009

"Birindelli's Xingu leporinus"

Leporinus holostictus Cope, 1878

Leporinus hypselonotus → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Leporinus jamesi Garman, 1929 (Géry (1977):158, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):60; *Leporinus Nigrotaeniatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):241) "faded leporinus / James's Leporinus / Leporinus Amazonensis"

Leporinus jatuncochi Ovchynnyk, 1971 "Napo leporinus / Amazon Black and Yellow Leporinus"

Leporinus klausewitzi Géry, 1960 (Géry (1977):166) "Mundurucu leporinus"

Leporinus lacustris Amaral Campos, 1945 (Géry

(1977):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):104, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):80, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):42 "Pirassununga leporinus / Lake Leporinus"

Leporinus lebaili Géry & Planquette, 1983 "Maroni leporinus"

Leporinus Leschenaulti → *Leporinus klausewitzii*

Leporinus leschenaulti → *Leporinus friderici*

Leporinus macrolepidotus → *Characidium macrolepidotum*

Leporinus Maculatus → *Hypomasticus megalepis*

Leporinus maculatus Müller & Troschel, 1844

(Ohara *et al.* (2017):94; *Leporinus alternus* Géry (1977):159; *Leporinus paralternus* Géry (1977):159; *Leporinus pellegrinii* Géry (1977):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Kochetov (1989):95; *Leporinus aff. pellegrinii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121; *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1977):156) "spotted leporinus / Pellegrin's Leporinus / Belted Leporinus"

Leporinus maculatus pellegrinii → *Leporinus maculatus*

Leporinus marcgravii Lütken, 1875 "Velhas leporinus"

Leporinus Megalepis → *Leporinus frederici* / →

Leporinus multimaculatus

Leporinus megalepis → *Hypomasticus megalepis*

Leporinus Melanopleura → *Characidium fasciatum* / →

Characidium rachovii / → *Leporinus taeniatus*

Leporinus melanopleura Günther, 1864 (Géry (1977):167; *Leporinus* sp. Goias Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):81) "spottail leporinus"

Leporinus melanopleurodes Birindelli, Britski & Garavello, 2013 "Pecanha leporinus"

Leporinus melanostictus Norman, 1926 (Géry (1977):171, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123; ? *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1977):169) "Approuague leporinus / Silver Leporinus"

Leporinus microphthalmus Garavello, 1989 (? *Leporinus* cf. *octomaculatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):77) "Araguari leporinus"

Leporinus microphysis Birindelli & Britski, 2013 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):94) "Amapa leporinus"

Leporinus moralesi Fowler, 1942 (Géry (1977):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):60) "Morales's leporinus / Faded Leporinus"

Leporinus mormyrops → *Hypomasticus mormyrops*

Leporinus multifasciatus Cope, 1878 (Géry (1977):159) "Multiband Leporinus / Manybanded Leporinus"

Leporinus multimaculatus Birindelli & Teixeira, 2016 (*Leporinus* sp. *Maculatus* Géry (1977):173) "Mato Grosso leporinus"

Leporinus nattereri → *Anostomoides nattereri*

Leporinus niceforoi Fowler, 1943 (Géry (1977):166, Roman (1992):122) "Orteguasa leporinus / Yellowgreen Leporinus"

Leporinus nigripinnis → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Leporinus nigrotaeniatus (Jardine, 1841) (Géry (1977):167, Aquarien Atlas (1982):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Kochetov (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):47; ??

Leporinus sp. Roman (1992):121) "halfline leporinus / Blackband Leporinus / Blacklined Leporinus"

Leporinus nijsseni Garavello, 1990 "Nijssen's leporinus"

Leporinus novemfasciatus → *Leporinus fasciatus*

Leporinus Octofasciatus → *Leporinus fasciatus* / → *Leporinus tigrinus*

Leporinus octofasciatus Steindachner, 1915 (Géry (1977):158; *Leporinus Fasciatus* Géry (1977):160, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):45) "Cubata leporinus / Eightband Leporinus"

Leporinus octomaculatus Britski & Garavello, 1993 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):76) "Arinos leporinus"

Leporinus ortomaculatus Garavello, 2000 (*Leporinus Megalepis Roman* (1992):120) "Surumu leporinus"

Leporinus parae Eigenmann, 1908 "Para leporinus" *Leporinus paralternus* → *Leporinus maculatus*

Leporinus paranensis Garavello & Britski, 1987 "Marimbondo leporinus"

Leporinus parvulus Birindelli, Britski & Lima, 2013 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):95) "Birindelli's Para leporinus"

Leporinus pearsoni Fowler, 1940 (Géry (1977):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):78) "Pearson's Leporinus"

Leporinus pellegrinii → *Leporinus maculatus*

Leporinus piau Fowler, 1941 (Géry (1977):162, Santos (1987):56) "Salgade leporinus / Piau verdadeiro"

Leporinus pitingai Santos & Jégu, 1996 "Pitinga leporinus"

Leporinus platycephalus → *Schizodon borellii*

Leporinus punctatus Garavello, 2000 (*Leporinus Macrolepis Roman* (1992):124) "Garavello's leporinus"

Leporinus reinhardti → *Megaleporinus reinhardti*

Leporinus reticulatus Britski & Garavello, 1993 "Britski's Arinos leporinus"

Leporinus santosi Britski & Birindelli, 2013 (? (*Leporinus* sp. Géry (1977):164 lower photo)

"Itacaunas leporinus"

Leporinus semivittatus → *Leporinus agassizii*

Leporinus sexstriatus Britski & Garavello, 1980 "Papagaio leporinus"

Leporinus sidlauskasi Britski & Birindelli, 2019 (*Leporinus Vanzoi* Ohara *et al.* (2017):97) "Teles Pires leporinus"

Leporinus solaris → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Leporinus sp. Amazonensis (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):72)

Leporinus sp. Golden (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122) "Golden Leporinus"

Leporinus sp. Reticulated (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125) "Reticulated Leporinus"

Leporinus spilopleura → *Leporinus frederici*

Leporinus steindachneri Eigenmann, 1907 (Géry (1977):163, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189) "Arassuahy leporinus / Slender Leporinus"

Leporinus steyermarki Inger, 1956 (? (Géry (1977):167, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):106;

Leporinus sp. cf. *megalepis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122) "Abacapa leporinus / Gray Leporinus"

Leporinus striatus Kner, 1858 (? (Arnold (1935):121, Arnold & Ahl (1936):137, Beirens (1938):163, Rachow in HMR (1938):282, Arnold (1949a):60, Ladiges (1954):107, Veldhuizen (1956):35, McInerney & Gerard (1959):260, Makino (1961):10, Sterba (1962):199, McInerney & Gerard (1966):260, Géry (1977):170, Aquarien Atlas (1982):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118, 121, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):184, Roman (1992):123, Mills (1993):96, Dawes (2002):191, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):46, Serra *et al.* (2019):42; *Leporinus*

- Arcus Géry (1977):176, Sterba (1990):95, Mills (1993):96, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):32, Dawes (2002):191, Almirón *et al.* (2015):70 "striped leporinus / Blacklined Leporinus / Lipstick Leporinus / Irisanga Leporinus / Trompa roja"
- Leporinus subniger Fowler, 1943** (Géry (1977):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):81) "Orteguasa leporinus"
- Leporinus taeniatus Lütken, 1875** (Géry (1977):167; ?? Leporinus Melanopleura Rachow (1927):29, Rachow (1928):32, Stoye (1932):137, Stoye (1935):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):156, Rachow in HMR (1954):955, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):231, Sterba (1962):199, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):378, van Ramshorst (1977):136, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Sterba (1990):183) "Lütken's leporinus / Striped Leporinus"
- Leporinus taeniofasciatus Britski, 1997** "Maranhao leporinus"
- Leporinus tepui Birindelli, Britski, & Provenzano, 2019** "Orinoco leporinus"
- Leporinus ternetzi* → *Abramites hypselonotus*
Leporinus thayeri → *Hypomasticus mormyrops*
- Leporinus tigrinus Borodin, 1929** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):96; *Leporinus fasciatus tigrinus* Géry (1977):159; ? *Leporinus* sp. Géry (1977):160; ?? *Leporinus* Octofasciatus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):121, Mills (1993):96) "Goias leporinus / Eightbanded Leporinus / Tiger Leporinus"
- Leporinus torrenticola Birindelli & Teixeira, 2016** "Xingu spotted leporinus"
- Leporinus trimaculatus Garavello & Santos, 1992** "Aripuanã leporinus"
- Leporinus tristriatus Birindelli & Britski, 2013** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):96) "Peixoto leporinus"
- Leporinus unitaeniatus Garavello & Santos, 2009** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):78) "Garavello's Araguaia leporinus"
- Leporinus vanzoi Britski & Garavello, 2005** "Tapajós leporinus / Leporinus Unitaeniatus"
- Leporinus venerei Britski & Birindelli, 2008** "Fazenda leporinus"
- Leporinus villasboasorum Burns et al., 2017** (?) *Leporinus* Desmotes Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):237, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122) "Culuene leporinus / Xingu Black and Yellow Leporinus"
- Leporinus wolfei* → *Megaleporinus trifasciatus*
- Leporinus y-ophorus Eigenmann, 1922** (Géry (1977):159, Roman (1992):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):82) "y-band leporinus / Banded Leporinus"
- Leptachirus Randall, 2007** (SOLEIDAE)
- Leptachirus allenii Randall, 2007** "Vogelkop tailed sole"
- Leptachirus bensbach Randall, 2007** "Bensbach River tailed sole"
- Leptachirus darwinensis Randall, 2007** (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen (1989):210, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):324) "tailed sole"
- Leptachirus kikori Randall, 2007**
- Leptachirus klunzingeri (Weber, 1907)** "tailed sole"
- Leptachirus lorentz Randall, 2007** (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen, Horte & Renyaan (2000):154) "Lorentz River tailed sole"
- Leptachirus polylepis Randall, 2007** (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen (1989):153, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):324)
- Leptachirus robertsi Randall, 2007** "Fly River tailed sole"
- Leptachirus triramus Randall, 2007** (Aseraggodes Klunzingeri Allen (1989):210, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):324) "Kimberley sole / Three-branched Sole"
- Leptagoniates Boulenger, 1887** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Leptagoniates steindachneri Boulenger, 1887** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):145, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):127, Meinken (1935):100, Arnold & Ahl (1936):89, Schreitmüller (1936):108, Rachow in HMR (1942):675, Arnold (1949a):61, Hoedeman (1954):100, Sterba (1962):165, Géry (1977):347, Sterba (1990):66) "Sarayacu characin / Longfringe Characin / Pez Vidrio"
- Leptatherina Pavlov, Ivantsoff, Last & Crowley, 1988** (ATHERINIDAE>Atherininae)
- Leptatherina presbyteroides (Richardson, 1843)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "silver fish / Swan River Hardyhead / Blackband Hardyhead"
- Leptatherina wallacei (Prince, Ivantsoff & Potter, 1982)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):140, Aqualog 13 (2002+):149; *Atherinosoma wallacei* Allen (1989):75, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Kochetov (1989):188) "western hardyhead" = ? *Leptatherina presbyteroides*
- Lepthoplosternum Reis, 1997** (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)
- Lepthoplosternum altamazonicum Reis, 1997** (*Hoplosternum* sp. VI Aqualog 4 (1996a):122; ? *Hoplosternum* sp. IV Aqualog 4 (1996a):121) "longbeart armoured catfish / Callichthys Callichthys"
- Lepthoplosternum beni Reis, 1997** ??(*Hoplosternum* cf. *pectorale* Dwarf Aqualog 4 (1996a):119)
- Lepthoplosternum pectorale (Boulenger, 1895)** (?) Dawes (2002):142, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):132, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):116, Almirón *et al.* (2015):156; ? *Hoplosternum pectorale* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225, Burgess (1989):364, Kochetov (1989):150, Aqualog 4 (1996a):119) " Dwarf Hoplo / Longbeart Hoplo / *Hoplosternum* sp. VII"
- Lepthoplosternum stellatum Reis & Kaefer, 2005** ?(*Hoplosternum* sp. V Aqualog 4 (1996a):122)
- Lepthoplosternum tordilho Reis, 1997**
- Lepthoplosternum ucamara Reis & Kaefer, 2005** ?(*Hoplosternum* sp. VI Aqualog 4 (1996a):122)
- Leptoancistrus Meek & Hildebrand, 1916** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Leptoancistrus canensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):389, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):477)
- Leptoancistrus cordobensis Dahl, 1964** (Burgess (1989):436)
- [Leptobarbidae \(cigar barbs / apollobarbelen\)](#)
(CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)
- Leptobarbus Bleeker, 1859** (LEPTOBARBIDAE)
- Leptobarbus hoevenii* → *Leptobarbus rubripinna*
- Leptobarbus hoevenii (Bleeker, 1851)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):394, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575 photo 8, Sterba (1990):228, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58, Chen & Chang (2005):267, Atack (2006):55, Vidthayanon (2008):58; *Barbus* sp. Makino (1961):25) "mad barb / Redfin Cigar Shark / Redfin Giant Barb / River Barb / Maroon Shark / Sultan Fish / Ikan Jelawat / Apollobarbeel / Roodvinbarbeel"
- Leptobarbus hosii (Regan, 1906)** "Sarawak cigar barb"
- Leptobarbus melanopterus Weber & de Beaufort,**

- 1916** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575; Luciosoma Trinema Aquarien Atlas (1982):427) "Borneo cigar barb / Tinfoil Cigar Shark"
Leptobarbus melanotaenia Boulenger, 1894 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):394) "cigar barb / Cigar Shark"
Leptobarbus rubripinna (Fowler, 1937) (?? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):172; Leptobarbus Hoevenii Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575 photo 7 & 576, Mills (1993):72, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):237) "Siamese mad barb / Jewalat / Striped Mad Barb / Maroon Shark / Siamese Barb / Sultan Fish / Siamese apollobarbeel"
Leptobotia Bleeker, 1870 (BOTIIDAE>Leptobotiinae) ↔ *Parabotia*
Leptobotia bellacauda Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2016 "Anhui pointface loach"
Leptobotia curta → *Parabotia curta*
Leptobotia citraurata (Nichols, 1925) "yellow pointface loach / Imperial Flower Loach"
Leptobotia elongata (Bleeker, 1870) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):156, Duffill (2011b):26, Bleuét (2015):34, Zheng (2015):104, Ott (2017):45) "giant pointface loach / Royal Clown Loach / Chinese Imperial Flower Loach / Imperial Flower Loach / Giant Chinese Loach"
Leptobotia flavolineata Wang, 1981 "Juma pointface loach"
Leptobotia guilinensis Chen, 1980 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):158, Bleuét (2015):34, Ott (2017):45) "golden pointface loach / Royal Goldbanded Loach / Lepto Loach / Chinese Golden Tiger"
Leptobotia hansuiensis Fang & Hsu, 1980 "Hanjiang pointface loach"
Leptobotia hengyangensis Huang & Zhang, 1986 "Xiang-jiang pointface loach"
Leptobotia mantschurica → *Parabotia mantschurica*
Leptobotia micra Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2017 "Guilin pointface loach"
Leptobotia microphthalma Fu & Ye, 1983 (Zheng (2015):105, Ott (2017):45, Ott (2017):46) "Leshan pointface loach / Chinese Loach"
Leptobotia orientalis Xu, Fang & Wang, 1981 "Wuguan pointface loach"
Leptobotia pellegrini Fang, 1936 "Szechuan pointface loach / Szechuan Botia / Chinese Loach / Royal Clown Loach"
Leptobotia posterodorsalis Lan & Chen, 1992 "Huanjiang pointface loach"
Leptobotia punctata Li, Li & Chen, 2008 "Qianjiang pointface loach"
Leptobotia rubrilabris (Dabry de Thiersant, 1872) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):158) "redlip pointface loach / Vermillion Botia"
Leptobotia taeniops (Sauvage, 1878) (Ott (2017):46) "purple pointface loach / Yangtze River Pointface Loach / Honeycomb Loach"
Leptobotia tchangii Fang, 1936 "Chekiang pointface loach"
Leptobotia tientainensis (Wu, 1930) "Tien-tai pointface loach"
Leptobrycon Eigenmann, 1915 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Leptobrycon jatuaranae Eigenmann, 1915 (Géry (1977):594) "Jatuarana leptobrycon"
Leptobrycon xinguensis (Géry, 1973) (*Macropsobrycon xinguensis* Géry (1977):594, Ohara *et al.* (2017):163)
Leptocharacidium Buckup, 1993 (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
Leptocharacidium omospilus Buckup, 1993 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):110) "Baria darter"
Leptochromis calliurus → *Reganochromis calliurus*
Leptochromis centropomoides → *Baileychromis centropomoides*
Leptocottus Girard, 1854 (COTTIDAE)
Leptocottus armatus Girard, 1854 (Quinn (1990):104) "Pacific staghorn sculpin / Cótido de Pacífico / charrasco de astas"
Leptocypris Boulenger, 1900 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)
Leptocypris crossensis Howes & Teugels, 1989 "Cross troutbarb"
Leptocypris guineensis (Daget, 1962) "Guinea troutbarb"
Leptocypris konkoureensis Howes & Teugels, 1989 "Konkouré troutbarb"
Leptocypris lujae (Boulenger, 1909) (*Barilius lujae* Hoedeman (1954):174) "Sankuan troutbarb"
Leptocypris modestus Boulenger, 1900 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234) "Boyoma troutbarb"
Leptocypris niloticus (Joannis, 1835) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):120) "Nile troutbarb / Nile Minnow"
Leptocypris taiaensis Howes & Teugels, 1989 "Taye troutbarb"
Leptocypris voltae → *Leptocypris niloticus*
Leptocypris weeksii (Boulenger, 1899) (*Barilius weeksii* Kochetov (1989):116) "Monsembé troutbarb"
Leptocypris weynsii (Boulenger, 1899) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):234; *Barilius weynsii* Kochetov (1989):116) "Congo troutbarb"
Leptodoras Boulenger, 1898 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
Leptodoras acipenserinus (Günther, 1868) (Burgess (1989):218)
Leptodoras cataniai Sabaj Pérez, 2005
Leptodoras copei (Fernández-Yépez, 1968) (*Anduzedoras copei* Burgess (1989):223)
Leptodoras hasemani (Steindachner, 1915) (Burgess (1989):222)
Leptodoras juruensis Boulenger, 1898 (Burgess (1989):222)
Leptodoras linnelli Eigenmann, 1912 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):492, Burgess (1989):218, Kochetov (1989):132) "Elongate Mouse Catfish"
Leptodoras marki Birindelli & Sousa, 2010
Leptodoras myersi Böhlke, 1970
Leptodoras nelsoni Sabaj Pérez, 2005
Leptodoras oyakawai Birindelli, Sousa & Sabaj Pérez, 2008 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):303)
Leptodoras praelongus (Myers & Weitzman, 1956) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):304; *Hassar praelongus* Burgess (1989):223)
Leptodoras rogersae Sabaj Pérez, 2005
Leptoglanis Boulenger, 1902 (AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae) ↔ *Dolichamphilius* / *Zaireichthys*
'Leptoglanis' bouilloni Poll, 1959 (Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):169) "Bouillon's sand catlet"
Leptoglanis brevis → *Zaireichthys brevis*
Leptoglanis brienii → *Dolichamphilius brienii*
Leptoglanis camerunensis → *Zaireichthys*

camerunensis

Leptoglanis dorae → *Zaireichthys dorae*

Leptoglanis flavomaculatus → *Zaireichthys flavomaculatus*

Leptoglanis mandevillei → *Zaireichthys mandevillei*

Leptoglanis rotundiceps → *Zaireichthys rotundiceps*

Leptoglanis wamiensis → *Zaireichthys wamiensis*

Leptoglanis xenognathus Boulenger, 1902 (Franke (1985):224, Burgess (1989):59, Seegers (2008):169) "Malebo sand catlet"

Leptogobius → *Gobiopterus*

Leptolamprologus → *Teleogramma*

Leptolebias Myers, 1952 (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

↔ *Leptopanchax* / *Mucurilebias* / *Notholebias*

Leptolebias cruzi → *Notholebias cruzi*

Leptolebias fluminensis → *Leptopanchax opalescens*

Leptolebias marmoratus (Ladiges, 1934) (Costa (1995):92, Costa (2009):147; *Cynopoecilus*

marmoratus Ladiges (1934):104, Schreitmüller

(1938):85, Beck (1950):170, Sterba (1990):489;

Cynolebias marmoratus Ladiges (1954):144, Terciera

(1974):65, Lazara (1984):56; *Cynolebias zingiberinus*

Hoedeman (1974):797) "marbled pearlfish /

Cynolebias Foerschii"

Leptolebias minimus → *Notholebias minimus*

Leptolebias sandrii → *Leptopanchax splendens*

Leptolebias Splendens → *Leptopanchax sanguineus*

Leptolucania Myers, 1924 (FUNDULIDAE)

Leptolucania ommata (Jordan, 1884) (Rachow

(1925):40, Meinken (1926):32, Rachow (1927):75,

Rachow (1928):101, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168,

Bade (1931):605, Rachow (1931):137, Ahl (1932):62,

Stoye (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):127, Peters

(1934):171, Innes (1935):238, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):140, Rachow in HMR (1935):51, Stoye

(1935):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):330, Werner

(1939):71, Arnold (1949a):61, Werner (1949):155, Beck

(1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):258, Brymer

(1954):195, Hoedeman (1954):325, Werner (1954):49,

Axelrod & Schultz (1955):437, Innes (1957):295, Sterba

(1962):527, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):379,

Hoedeman (1974):857, Terciera (1974):129, van

Ramshorst (1977):296, Lazara (1984):106, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):27, Quinn (1990):97, Sterba (1990):538,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):572, Goldstein

(2000):227, Aqualog 14 (2000):71; *Jordanella Floridae*

von Florida Brüning (1929):111) "pygmy killifish /

Swamp Killie / Ocellated Killie"

Leptomelanosoma Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001

(POLYNEMIDAE)

Leptomelanosoma indicum (Shaw, 1804)

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):139, Atack

(2006):120) "Indian threadfin"

Leptopanchax Costa, 2016

(RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

Leptopanchax aureoguttatus (Cruz, 1974)

(*Cynolebias aureoguttatus* Terciera (1974):65, Lazara

(1984):54; *Leptolebias aureoguttatus* Costa (1995):94,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):544, Aqualog 14

(2000):102, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):175, Costa

(2009):149) "Goldspotted Dwarf Pearlfish / Peixe-

anual-de-Iguape"

Leptopanchax citrinipinnis (Costa, Lacerda &

Tanizaki, 1988) (*Leptolebias citrinipinnis* Costa

(2009):145)

Leptopanchax itanhaensis (Costa, 2008)

(*Leptolebias itanhaensis* Costa (2009):148) "Itanhaém Dwarf Pearlfish / Peixe-anual-de-Itanhaém"

Leptopanchax opalescens (Myers, 1942)

(*Cynolebias opalescens* Hoedeman (1974):797,

Terciera (1974):65, Lazara (1984):57, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):265; *Cynopoecilus opalescens* Sterba

(1990):489; *Leptolebias opalescens* Costa (2009):145;

Leptolebias fluminensis Costa (1995):91, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):544, Aqualog 14 (2000):103) "opal

pearlfish / Myers's Gaucho / Fluminense Dwarf

Pearlfish"

Leptopanchax sanguineus Costa, 2019 (*Leptolebias*

Sandrii Aqualog 14 (2000):105) "red pearlfish / Red

Dwarf Pearlfish"

Leptopanchax splendens (Myers, 1942) (*Cynolebias*

splendens Vogt (1957):38, Hoedeman (1974):796,

Terciera (1974):65, Lazara (1984):58; *Cynopoecilus*

splendens Hoedeman (1974):802; *Leptolebias*

splendens Costa (2009):146; *Leptolebias sandrii* Costa

(1995):92) "splendid pearlfish"

Leptophilypnion Roberts, 2013 (ELEOTRIDAE)

Leptophilypnion fittkai Roberts, 2013

Leptophilypnion pusillus Roberts, 2013

Leptophilypnus Meek & Hildebrand, 1916

(ELEOTRIDAE)

Leptophilypnus fluviatilis Meek & Hildebrand, 1916

"dwarf guavina / guavina enana"

Leptophilypnus guatemalensis Thacker & Pezold,

2006

Leptophilypnus mindii → *Leptophilypnus fluviatilis*

Leptophilypnus panamensis (Meek & Hildebrand,

1916)

Leptorhamdia Eigenmann, 1918 (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

↔ *Brachyglanis*

Leptorhamdia essequibensis (Eigenmann, 1912)

(*Myoglanis essequibensis* Burgess (1989):276)

Leptorhamdia marmorata Myers, 1928 (*Myoglanis*

marmoratus Burgess (1989):276)

Leptorhamdia schultzi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1964)

Leptotilapia → *Steatocranus*

Leptotilapia elongatus → *Steatocranus rouxi*

Leptotocinclus Delapieve, Lehmann & Reis, 2017

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Leptotocinclus ctenistus Delapieve, Lehmann &

Reis, 2017

Leptotocinclus madeirae Delapieve, Lehmann &

Reis, 2017

Lepturichthys Regan, 1911

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

Lepturichthys dolichopterus Dai, 1985 "Upper Min

hillstream loach"

Lepturichthys fimbriatus (Günther, 1888) (Zheng

(2015):127) "hairy hillstream loach"

Lermichthys → *Girardinichthys*

Lesser Angelfish → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Lesser Bleeding Heart Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon*

socolofi

Lesser Horsefaced Loach → *Acanthopsoides*

molobrion

Lesser Loach → *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*

Lesser Salmon Catfish → *Neoarius graeffei*

Lesser Striped Barb → *Striuntius lineatus*

Lestradea Poll, 1943

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Lestradea perspicax Poll, 1943 (Axelrod (1960b):23,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):800, Axelrod (1993):106,

Konings (1998):235, Konings (2015):306, Konings (2019):322; *Lestradea stappersii* Axelrod (1993):106
Lestradea stappersii → *Lestradea perspicax*

Lethenteron Creaser & Hubbs, 1922

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)

Lethenteron alaskense Vladykov & Kott, 1978

"Alaskan brook lamprey / Darktail Lamprey"

Lethenteron appendix (DeKay, 1842) (*Petromyzon wilderi* Schreitmüller (1938):71; *Entosphenus lamottei* Boardman (1944):14; *Lampetra wilderi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):8) "American brook lamprey"

Lethenteron camtschaticum (Tilesius, 1811)

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):130, Maitland (2000):67, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):43; *Lethenteron japonicum* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):11; *Lampetra japonica* Greenhalgh (1999):27) "Arctic lamprey / Alaskan Lamprey / Siberian lamprey / Sand Lamprey / Eastern Brook Lamprey / Pacific Brook Lamprey / Kawa-yatsume / Siberische prik / Arctische beekprik"

Lethenteron japonicum → *Lethenteron camtschaticum*

Lethenteron kessleri (Anikin, 1905) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):12) "Siberian brook lamprey / Landlocked Siberian Lamprey / Shiberia-yatsume" = ?
Lampetra zanandreae

Lethenteron matsubarai Vladykov & Kott, 1978 = ?

Lethenteron camtschaticum

Lethenteron ninae Naseka, Tuniyev & Renaud, 2009

"Western Transcaucasian brook lamprey"

Lethenteron reissneri (Dybowski, 1869) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):43) "Far Eastern brook lamprey / Asiatic Brook Lamprey"

Lethenteron zanandreae → *Lampetra zanandreae*

Lethrinops Regan, 1922

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Alticorpus* / *Taeniolethrinops* / *Tramitichromis*

Lethrinops albus Regan, 1922 (Axelrod (1993):243, Konings (2001):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):898, Aqualog 17 (2005):78, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):378) "Lethrinops Albus Kande / Small Green Lethrinops"

Lethrinops altus Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod (1993):244, Turner (1996):85, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):383)

Lethrinops argenteus Ahl, 1926 (Axelrod (1993):244, Konings (2001):294, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398)

Lethrinops auritus (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486, Axelrod (1993):245, Konings (2001):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):900, Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):375) "Golden Sandeater / Lethrinops Auritus Gold"

Lethrinops borealis → *Lethrinops mylodon*

Lethrinops brevis → *Tramitichromis brevis*

Lethrinops Chizumulu → *Tramitichromis brevis*

Lethrinops christyi Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486, Axelrod (1993):247, Turner (1996):86, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):106, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398) "Christy's Sandeater"

Lethrinops cyrtotus → *Taeniolethrinops cyrtotus*

Lethrinops fasciatus → *Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis*

Lethrinops furcicauda → *Taeniolethrinops furcicauda*

Lethrinops furcifer Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod (1993):248, Mills (1993):134, Turner (1996):95, Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):83, Konings (2007):364, Konings (2016):369) "Green Face

Lethrinops / Green Lethrinops"

Lethrinops gosseii Burgess & Axelrod, 1973

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486, Axelrod (1993):248, Turner (1996):87, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):91, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397) "Gosse's Sandeater"

Lethrinops intermedius → *Tramitichromis intermedius*

Lethrinops laticeps → *Taeniolethrinops laticeps*

Lethrinops leptodon Regan, 1922 (Axelrod (1993):250, Konings (2001):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):900, Aqualog 17 (2005):106, Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):382)

Lethrinops lethrinus (Günther, 1894) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):250, Turner (1996):201, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):76, Konings (2007):364, Konings (2016):368) "Common Sandeater"

Lethrinops lituris → *Tramitichromis lituris*

Lethrinops longimanus Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod (1993):251, Turner (1996):90, Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398)

Lethrinops longipinnis Eccles & Lewis, 1978

(Axelrod (1993):252, Turner (1996):88, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):90, Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):383, 398)

Lethrinops lunaris Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod (1993):252, Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):90, Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):382; ? *Lethrinops* sp. Hongi Island Aqualog 17 (2005):103)

Lethrinops macracanthus Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod (1993):252, Turner (1996):89, Konings (2001):299, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397)

Lethrinops macrochir (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):253, Turner (1996):91, Konings (2001):291, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):381) "Lethrinops Yellow Red Dorsal"

Lethrinops macrocleithrum → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*

Lethrinops macrophthalmus (Boulenger, 1908)

(Axelrod (1993):253, Konings (2001):291, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):378)

Lethrinops macrorhynchus → *Taeniolethrinops macrorhynchus*

Lethrinops marginatus Ahl, 1926 (Axelrod (1993):254, Konings (2001):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):902, Aqualog 17 (2005):83, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):379; *Lethrinops oculatus* Axelrod (1993):257, Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):83;

Lethrinops sp. Small Green Face Aqualog 17

(2005):78) "Lethrinops Rounded Head"

Lethrinops Micrentodon → *Lethrinops* sp. Micrentodon Makokola

Lethrinops micrentodon (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):254, Turner (1996):77, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):95, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):398)

Lethrinops microdon Eccles & Lewis, 1977 (Axelrod (1993):256, Turner (1996):77, Konings (2001):282, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):398)

Lethrinops microstoma Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod (1993):256, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):101, Konings (2007):361, Konings (2016):368; ? *Lethrinops* sp. Blackfin Lupingu Aqualog 17 (2005):80)

- "Lethrinops Auritus / Lethrinops Yellow Black Dorsal"
Lethrinops mylodon Eccles & Lewis, 1979 (Axelrod (1993):256, Turner (1996):89, Konings (2001):298, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):397; *Lethrinops borealis* Axelrod (1993):245, Konings (2001):298)
Lethrinops mylodon borealis → *Lethrinops mylodon*
Lethrinops oculatus → *Lethrinops marginatus*
Lethrinops parvidens Trewavas, 1931 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):257, Turner (1996):94, Konings (2001):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):902, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):361, Konings (2016):368; *Lethrinops* sp. Microstoma Gold Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):102; ?
Lethrinops sp. Double Blotch Aqualog 17 (2005):81
 "Littletooth Sandeater"
Lethrinops peterdaviesi → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*
Lethrinops polli → *Placidochromis polli*
Lethrinops praeorbitalis → *Taeniolethrinops praeorbitalis*
 Lethrinops Red Flush → *Tramitichromis variabilis*
 Lethrinops Rounded Head → *Lethrinops marginatus*
Lethrinops sp. Albus Kande → *Lethrinops albus*
Lethrinops sp. Albus Itungi
Lethrinops sp. Aulonocara Type (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):94, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):377)
Lethrinops sp. Auritus Lion (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):101, Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):376)
Lethrinops sp. Auritus Selewa (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):376)
Lethrinops sp. Big-Head (Turner (1996):93, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):401)
Lethrinops sp. Black Dorsal Auritus → *Tramitichromis* sp. Chembe Circle
Lethrinops sp. Black Chin (Turner (1996):83, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Blackfin → *Lethrinops microstoma*
Lethrinops sp. Blue-Orange (Turner (1996):84, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Boadzulu (Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):381)
Lethrinops sp. Chiofu Deep
Lethrinops sp. Christyi Fort Maguire (Aqualog 17 (2005):90, Konings (2007):395)
Lethrinops sp. Dark (Turner (1996):82, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):399)
Lethrinops sp. Deepwater Albus (Turner (1996):87, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):399)
Lethrinops sp. Deepwater Albus Yellow (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):390)
Lethrinops sp. Deepwater Altus (Turner (1996):85, Aqualog 17 (2005):100, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Deepwater Longipinnis
Lethrinops sp. Domira Blotch
Lethrinops sp. Domira Blue (Turner (1996):159, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Dwarf Mbasi Creek
Lethrinops sp. Gossei White-Bar (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Grey (Turner (1996):80, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):401)
Lethrinops sp. Katoto → *Lethrinops albus*
Lethrinops sp. Longimanus Likoma (Konings (2001):291, Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):380)
Lethrinops sp. Longimanus Red-Head (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Longipinnis Deep-Water (Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398)
Lethrinops sp. Longipinnis Ntekete (Konings (2001):294, Aqualog 17 (2005):91, Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):383)
Lethrinops sp. Longipinnis Ntekete Itungi
Lethrinops sp. Longipinnis Orange Head (Aqualog 17 (2005):90)
Lethrinops sp. Longipinnis White-Lappets (Konings (2007):396, Konings (2016):398)
Lethrinops sp. Loweae (Turner (1996):91, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):401)
 "Lethrinops Loweae"
Lethrinops sp. Lumbira Deep (Aqualog 17 (2005):90) = ? *Lethrinops longipinnis*
Lethrinops sp. Macrochir Gold
Lethrinops sp. Macrochir Mumbo (Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):382)
Lethrinops sp. Macrochir Nkhudzi (Konings (2007):376, Konings (2016):381)
Lethrinops sp. Macrostoma (Turner (1996):92, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):401)
Lethrinops sp. Marginatus Liuli (Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):379; *Lethrinops Marginatus* Konings (2001):292; *Lethrinops* sp. Big Blue Aqualog 17 (2005):104; *Lethrinops* cf. *marginatus* Aqualog 17 (2005):104; ? *Taeniolethrinops* sp. Black Fin Spreinat (1995):90, Aqualog 17 (2005):106) "Black Fin Pombo"
Lethrinops sp. Matumbae (Turner (1996):85, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Maylandi Mix → *Aulonocara* sp. Pyramid
Lethrinops sp. Mbasi (Aqualog 17 (2005):77, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):378) "Mbasi Rainbow" in ? *Tramitichromis*
Lethrinops sp. Mbenji Deep (Aqualog 17 (2005):92, Konings (2007):395)
Lethrinops sp. Mbenji Roundhead (Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):384)
Lethrinops sp. Mdoka Red (Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):84, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):377)
Lethrinops sp. Micrentodon Makokola (Turner (1996):79, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):380) "Lethrinops Micrentodon" = ? *Lethrinops micrentodon*
Lethrinops sp. Microstoma Gold → *Lethrinops parvidens*
Lethrinops sp. Nyassae (Axelrod (1993):255, Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):106, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):376) "Lethrinops Njassae"
Lethrinops sp. Oliveri (Turner (1996):80, Aqualog 17 (2005):97, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)
Lethrinops sp. Parvidens Deep
Lethrinops sp. Pink Head → *Lethrinops turneri*
Lethrinops sp. Rainbow Tanzania "Lethrinops Bloodspot"
Lethrinops sp. Red Bar (Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):378)
Lethrinops sp. Red Cap (Aqualog 17 (2005):78,

Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):378; *Lethrinops* sp. Red Shoulder Aqualog 17 (2005):82; *Lethrinops Aurita* Staeck (1983):236; *Lethrinops / Tramitichromis* II Aqualog 17 (2005):79 "Red Cap *Lethrinops* / Red Capuz *Lethrinops* / Redthroat *Lethrinops*" in ? *Tramitichromis*

***Lethrinops* sp. Red Cap Tsano** (Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):378)

Lethrinops sp. Rounded Head → *Lethrinops marginatus*

***Lethrinops* sp. Undu Point** (Aqualog 17 (2005):98)

***Lethrinops* sp. Yellow** (Turner (1996):84, Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):401)

***Lethrinops* sp. Yellow Chest** (Konings (2007):377, Konings (2016):384) "*Lethrinops Oculatus*"

***Lethrinops* sp. Yellow Chin** (Turner (1996):81, Aqualog 17 (2005):96, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)

***Lethrinops* sp. Yellow Collar** (Spreinat (1995):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):864, Konings (2001):290, Aqualog 17 (2005):104, Konings (2007):372, Konings (2016):377) "*Aulonocara Yellow Collar*"

Lethrinops sp. Yellow Head → *Lethrinops* sp. Nyassae

***Lethrinops* sp. Yellow Tail** (Turner (1996):83, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):395, Konings (2016):400)

***Lethrinops* sp. Zebra** (Konings (2007):394, Konings (2016):399)

***Lethrinops stridei* Eccles & Lewis, 1977** (Axelrod (1993):258, Turner (1996):78, Konings (2001):283, Aqualog 17 (2005):98, Konings (2007):397, Konings (2016):398)

Lethrinops trilineatus → *Tramitichromis trilineatus*

***Lethrinops turneri* Ngatunga & Snoeks, 2003**

(Aqualog 17 (2005):104, Konings (2007):373, Konings (2016):380; *Lethrinops* sp. Pink Head Turner (1996):93)

Lethrinops Variabilis → *Tramitichromis brevis*

Lethrinops variabilis → *Tramitichromis variabilis*

Lethrinops Yellow Red Dorsal → *Lethrinops macrochir*

Lethrogrammus → *Lepomis*

Letourneaux's Jewel Cichlid → *Hemichromis letourneauxi*

***Leucalburnus* Berg, 1916**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Leucalburnus satunini* (Berg, 1910)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):237) "white Kura bleak / Kura Dace Minnow"

***Leucaspius* Heckel & Kner, 1857**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Pseudophoxinus*

Leucaspius caucasicus → *Leucaspius delineatus*

***Leucaspius delineatus* (Heckel, 1843)** (Seeley (1886):240, Bade (1901):173, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):405, Stansch (1907):19, Geyer (1909):91, Pappenheim (1909):150, Floericke (1909):53, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):210, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):87, Schreitmüller (1928):32, Brüning (1929):41, Bade (1931):528, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):168, Kramer & Weise (1943):73, Taborski *et al.* (1957):124, Sterba (1962):244, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):225, Aquarien Atlas (1982):424, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):92, Tönsmeier (1989):136, Sterba (1990):308, Greenhalgh (1999):90, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):213, Maitland (2000):119, Dawes (2002):181, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):218, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):203) "sunbleak / Heckel's Dace / Belica / Verkhovka / Vetje / Groenrug"

Leucaspius irideus → *Squalius ghigii*

Leucaspius prosperoi → *Squalius ghigii*

Leucaspius relictus → *Leucaspius delineatus*

Leuciscidae (minnows / leuciscids / Weißfische / witvissen / voorns) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

Leucisculus → *Mylopharyngodon*

***Leuciscus* Cuvier, 1816** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

↔ *Leucos* / *Petroleuciscus* / *Squalius* / *Telestes*

Leuciscus agasii → *Telestes souffia*

Leuciscus Agassizii → *Telestes souffia*

Leuciscus agdamicus → *Squalius agdamicus*

Leuciscus Alburnellus → *Alburnus alburnus*

Leuciscus ahipsi → *Petroleuciscus ahipsi*

Leuciscus argenteus → *Xenocypris macrolepis*

***Leuciscus aspius* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (*Aspius aspius*

Pappenheim (1909):150, Ahl (1932):46, Sterba

(1962):237, Tönsmeier (1989):146, Sterba (1990):288,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):176, Greenhalgh

(1999):118, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):234, Maitland

(2000):94, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):177; *Aspius rapax*

Seeley (1886):230, Bade (1896):390, Bade (1898):390,

Bade (1901):164, Bade (1907):403, Floericke

(1909):52, Brüning (1919):95, Brüning (1920):47, Bade

(1931):526, Schreitmüller (1933):163; *Aspius vulgaris*

Schreitmüller (1933):163) "asp / Caspian Asp / Aral

Asp / Rapfen / Roofblei / Muizenbijter"

Leuciscus aspius x *Rutilus frisii* "aspikutum"

***Leuciscus baicalensis* (Dybowski, 1874)** "Kirgiz dace / Siberian Dace"

***Leuciscus bearnensis* (Blanchard, 1865)** (Seeley (1886):162, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):205) "Bearn beaked dace / Lake Mariscot Dace"

***Leuciscus bergi* Kashkarov, 1925** "Issyk-kul chebatchok"

Leuciscus bipunctatus → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

Leuciscus borysthenicus → *Petroleuciscus borysthenicus*

***Leuciscus burdigalensis* Valenciennes, 1844**

(Seeley (1886):162, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):217,

Maitland (2000):121, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):205)

"beaked dace / Burdig Dace / Gironde Dace"

Leuciscus callensis → *Tropidophoxinellus callensis*

Leuciscus carolitertii → *Squalius carolitertii*

Leuciscus cephalus → *Squalius cephalus*

Leuciscus cephalus cabeda → *Squalius cabeda*

Leuciscus cephalus orientalis → *Squalius orientalis*

Leuciscus cephalus vardarensis → *Squalius vardarensis*

***Leuciscus chuanchicus* (Kessler, 1876)** "Huang He dace"

***Leuciscus danilewskii* (Kessler, 1877)** (Maitland (2000):122, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):206) "Don dace / Danilewski's Dace / Danilewski's serpeling"

***Leuciscus dzungaricus* Paepke & Koch, 1998**

"Dzungarian dace / Mongolian Dace"

***Leuciscus esocinus* (Kessler, 1874)** "pike asp"

***Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Heß (1886):175, Seeley (1886):139, Bade (1896):386, Zerneck

(1897):97, Bade (1898):386, den Hollander (1900):120,

Bade (1901):125, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):109,

Knauer (1905):82, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):125,

Peter (1906):69, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):131,

Geyer (1909):89, Berndt (1911):207, Heimans

(1912):140, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):170,

Usatenko *et al.* (1963):222, Aquarien Atlas (1982):424,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Tönsmeier (1989):144,

Sterba (1990):308, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):177,

Greenhalgh (1999):82, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):225, Maitland (2000):123, Dawes (2002):181, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):226, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):206, Krönke (2015):124; *Idus idus* Smith (1902):92, Wolf (1908):76, Pappenheim (1909):158, Crandall (1917):334, Innes (1917):89, Innes (1921):115, Innes (1926):271, Bade (1931):503, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Innes (1949):183, Sterba (1962):242, Boarder (1973):52, Mills (1986):105; *Leuciscus lapponicus* Seeley (1886):141; *Idus melanotus* Borne (1875):105, Lurasco (1903):19, Bade (1907):387, Wolf (1908):76, Floericke (1909):50, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):130, Brüning (1920):83, Mellen (1927):71, Schreitmüller (1928):35, Brüning (1929):44, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):168; *Leuciscus idus melanotus* Morren (1935):147; *Leuciscus miniatus* Seeley (1886):141; *Idus miniatus* Lurasco (1903):19; *Cyprinus orfus* Dürigen (1886):38, Lutz (1887):123, Bade [1894]:59; *Leuciscus orfus* Seeley (1886):141, Arnold (1898):76, Hodge (1924):115, Hodge (1927):115, Mellen & Lanier (1935):220; *Idus melanotus orfus* Bade (1907):387, Floericke (1909):50, Brüning (1929):44, Schreitmüller (1933):168, Schreitmüller (1938):81; *Idus orfus* Bourgeois (1959):36; *Leuciscus Idus Auratus* Bade (1901):128, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):396 plate 2, Stansch (1907):18, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):223; Orphus Auratus Mulertt (1902):31; *Idus Melanotus Aurata* Mulertt (1902):31, Schreitmüller (1928):36, Schreitmüller (1933):168; *Idus idus Auratus* Bade (1931):503; *Idus Melanotus Minutus* Blanchon (1909)34 "ide / Orfe / Silver Orfe / Goldorfe / Golden Orfe / Golden Ide / Blue Orfe / Winde / Windvoorn / Braadvij / Hardkop / Goudwinde / Wenne / Win / Wijnd / Wind"
Leuciscus idus x *Leuciscus leuciscus*
Leuciscus Idus Auratus → *Leuciscus idus*
Leuciscus idus oxianus → *Leuciscus idus*
Leuciscus illyricus → *Squalius illyricus*
Leuciscus keadicus → *Squalius keadicus*
Leuciscus kurui → *Alburnus kurui*
Leuciscus Labiatus → *Acrossocheilus formosanus*
***Leuciscus latus* (Keyserling, 1861)** "Tedzhen dace / Hari Asp / Eastern Asp"
***Leuciscus lehmanni* Brandt, 1852** "Zervavshan dace"
Leuciscus lepidus → *Squalius lepidus*
***Leuciscus leuciscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Heimans (1912):141, Kramer & Weise (1943):72, Sterba (1962):244, Tönsmeier (1989):139, Sterba (1990):309, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):240, Greenhalgh (1999):84, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):216, Maitland (2000):124, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):192, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):207, Krönke (2015):124; *Cyprinus leuciscus* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd (1860):74, Prévost (1861):113, Seeley (1886):164; *Squalius leuciscus* Bade (1896):390, Bade (1898):390, Bade (1901):119, Bade (1907):388, Pappenheim (1909):160, Floericke (1909):49, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):147, Brüning (1920):99, Schreitmüller (1928):35, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):176; *Leuciscus vulgaris* Taylor (1876):66, Seeley (1886):160, Taylor (1901):66; *Leuciscus lancastriensis* Seeley (1886):162; *Leuciscus vulgaris rodens* Seeley (1886):163; *Leuciscus vulgaris rostratus* Seeley (1886):163; *Leuciscus dobula* Lutz (1887):127; *Squalus Souffia* Havermans (1926):23) "dace /

Eurasian Dace / Hasel / Serpeling / Springer / Hesselung / Vingel / Gruis / Eveling"
Leuciscus leuciscus x *Squalius cephalus*
Leuciscus leuciscus bearnensis → *Leuciscus bearnensis*
***Leuciscus lindbergi* Zanin & Eremejev, 1934** "Talas dace / Lindberg's Dace"
Leuciscus lucomonis → *Squalius lucomonis*
***Leuciscus merzbacheri* (Zugmayer, 1912)** "Manas He dace"
Leuciscus microlepis → *Squalius microlepis*
Leuciscus mongolicus → *Leuciscus waleckii*
Leuciscus orientalis → *Squalius orientalis*
***Leuciscus oxyrrhis* La Blanchère, 1873** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):208) "longsnout dace"
Leuciscus pyrenaicus → *Squalius pyrenaicus*
Leuciscus rubella → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*
Leuciscus rubilus → *Rutilus rutilus*
Leuciscus scardinus → *Leucos aula*
***Leuciscus schmidti* (Herzenstein, 1896)** "Issyk-kul dace / Schmidt's Dace / Chebak"
Leuciscus souffia → *Telestes souffia*
Leuciscus souffia agassizii → *Telestes souffia*
Leuciscus spurius → *Squalius spurius*
Leuciscus stagnalis → *Leuciscus leuciscus*
Leuciscus svallize → *Squalius svallize*
***Leuciscus taeniatus* (Eichwald, 1831)** (*Aspius aspius taeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):176) "Caspian asp"
Leuciscus tenellus → *Squalius tenellus*
***Leuciscus tumensis* Mori, 1930** "Korea ide"
Leuciscus turcicus → *Squalius turcicus*
Leuciscus vandoisulus → *Clinostomus funduloides*
***Leuciscus vorax* (Heckel, 1843)** "Tigris asp / Mesopotamian Asp"
Leuciscus vulgaris → *Leuciscus leuciscus*
***Leuciscus waleckii* (Dybowski, 1869)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):180) "Amur ide / Hwang-Ho Dace"
Leuciscus zrmanjæ → *Squalius zrmanjæ*
Leucogobio → *Gnathopogon*
Leucogobio chankaensis → *Squalidus chankaensis*
***Leucopsarion* Hilgendorf, 1880** (OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)
***Leucopsarion petersii* Hilgendorf, 1880** "ice goby / Shiro-uo"
***Leucos* Heckel, 1843** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) = ? *Rutilus*
***Leucos albus* (Marić, 2010)** (*Rutilus Ohridanus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):243) "Skadar roach"
***Leucos aula* (Bonaparte, 1841)** (*Leuciscus aula* Seeley (1886):142; *Rutilus aula* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):212, Maitland (2000):142, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):238, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):82) "triotto / Alpine Roach / North Italian Roach / Italian Red-eye Roach / Adriatic Roach"
***Leucos basak* Heckel, 1843** (*Leuciscus aula basak* Seeley (1886):144; *Rutilus basak* Maitland (2000):142, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):239, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):82; *Rutilus rubilio ohridanus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264; *Rutilus ohridanus* Maitland (2000):145, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):242; *Rutilus rubilio prespensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264; *Rutilus prespensis* Maitland (2000):145, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):244; *Rutilus karamani* Maitland (2000):143, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):241) "plotica / Dalmatian

Roach / Ohrid Roach / Prespa Roach / Albanian Roach / Neretva Roach / Karaman's Roach"

Leucos panosi (Bogutskaya & Iliadou, 2006)

(*Rutilus panosi* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):243)
"Acheloos roach"

Leucos stoumboudae → *Rutilus lacustris*

Leucos ylikiensis (Economidis, 1991) (*Rutilus ylikiensis* Maitland (2000):147, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):248) "Yliki roach"

Leucosoma → *Salanx*

Levaichthys → *Helogenes*

Levendbarend snoekje → *Belonesox belizanus*

Levendbarende snoektandkarper → *Belonesox belizanus*

Levendbarende tandkarpers → Poeciliinae

Liauchenoglanis → *Notoglanidium*

Liberian Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*

Liberian swamp eel → *Monopterus boueti*

Liberty Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

Lichnochromis Trewavas, 1935

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Lichnochromis acuticeps Trewavas, 1935 (Axelrod (1993):259, Spreinat (1995):94, Konings (2001):182, Konings (2007):213, Konings (2016):221) "Malawi Gar"

Lichte(re) parelmoervis → *Gymnogeophagus meridionalis*

Lichtoogje → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Lichtoogvisje → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*

Lichtoogvisjes → Procatopodinae

Lichtvisje → *Hemigrammus falsus* / → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*

Licorice gourami → *Parosphromenus deissneri*

Lifalili Cichlid → *Hemichromis lifalili*

Light African Snakehead → *Parachanna insignis*

Lightblue Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

Lightblue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Lightspot Catfish → *Gastrodermus nanus* / → *Gastrodermus undulatus*

Lightspot corydoras → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Lignobrycon Eigenmann & Myers, 1929

(TRIPORTHEIDAE>Agoniatinae)

Lignobrycon myersi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1956)

(*Moojenichthys myersi* Géry (1977):346) "Rio Braço characin"

Lijntandkarper → *Jenynsia lineata*

Likoma clown → *Labidochromis zebroides*

Likoma Elongatus → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus

Ornatus

Likoma Island Clown → *Labidochromis zebroides*

Limatulichthys Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Limatulichthys griseus (Eigenmann, 1909)

(Camargo *et al.* (2013):57, Ohara *et al.* (2017):283)

Limatulichthys nasarcus Londoño-Burbano,

Lefebvre & Lujan, 2014

Limatulichthys petleyi (Fowler, 1940) (*Limatulichthys punctatus* Burgess (1989):424, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):602) = ? *Limatulichthys griseus*

Limatulichthys punctatus → *Limatulichthys petleyi*

Limbochromis Greenwood, 1987

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Limbochromis cavalliensis → *Chromidotilapia cavalliensis*

Limbochromis robertsi (Thys van den Audenaerde & Loiselle, 1971)

(Axelrod (1993):465, Linke & Staeck (1994b):79, Linke & Staeck (2002):107, Lamboj

(2004):152; *Nanochromis robertsi* Staeck (1977):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):956, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):547, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):791) "Roberts's Nanochromis"

Limia → *Poecilia (Limia)*

Limia Arnoldi → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* / →

Poecilia (Limia) vittata

Limia arnoldi → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*

Limia Caudofasciata → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*

Limia caudofasciata → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*

Limia caudofasciata tricolor → *Poecilia (Limia)*

melanogaster

Limia cubensis → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*

Limia Dominicensis → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster* /

→ *Poecilia (Limia) tridens* / → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

Limia dominicensis → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*

Limia Heterandria → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

Limia hollandi → *Pamphorichthys hollandi*

Limia melanonotata → *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae*

Limia nicholsi → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

Limia Nigrofasciata → *Poecilia (Limia) islai*

Limia Noblei → *Poecilia montana*

Limia pavonina → *Poecilia (Limia) vittata*

Limia tricolor → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*

Limia Vittata → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*

Limnochromis Regan, 1920

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔

Greenwoodochromis

Limnochromis abeelei → *Greenwoodochromis abeelei*

Limnochromis auritus (Boulenger, 1901) (van Ramshorst (1977):352, Staeck (1977):199, Staeck (1982):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):948, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Axelrod (1993):107, Staeck & Linke (1996a):78, Konings (1998):258, Konings (2015):362, Konings (2019):384) "spangled cichlid / Auritus / Mud-hole Cichlid"

Limnochromis bellcrossi → *Greenwoodochromis bellcrossi*

Limnochromis christyi → *Greenwoodochromis christyi*

Limnochromis dardennii → *Limnotilapia dardennii*

Limnochromis dhanisi → *Tangachromis dhanisi*

Limnochromis leptosoma → *Cyprichromis leptosoma*

Limnochromis loveridgei → *Limnotilapia dardennii*

Limnochromis microlepidotus → *Cyprichromis microlepidotus*

Limnochromis nigripinnis → *Paracyprichromis nigripinnis*

Limnochromis otostigma → *Triglachromis otostigma*

Limnochromis permaxillaris → *Gnathochromis permaxillaris*

Limnochromis pfefferi → '*Gnathochromis pfefferi*

Limnochromis staneri → *Greenwoodochromis staneri*

Limnocottus Berg, 1906 (COTTIDAE) ↔

Cyphocottus

Limnocottus bergi Dybowski, 1908 "wideshouldered lake sculpin"

Limnocottus bergianus Taliev, 1935 "Berg's lake sculpin"

Limnocottus godlewskii (Dybowski, 1874)

"Godlewski's lake sculpin"

Limnocottus griseus (Taliev, 1955) "dark lake sculpin"

Limnocottus pallidus Taliev, 1948 "narrow lake sculpin"

Limnothrissa Regan, 1917

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Limnothrissa miodon* (Boulenger, 1906)**

"roughtongue kapenta / Lake Tanganyika Sardine /
Tanjaniameer sardyn"

Limnothrissa stappersii → *Limnothrissa miodon*

***Limnotilapia* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Limnotilapia dardennii* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod

(1960b):27, Staeck (1974):295, Axelrod's Atlas
(1989):495, Sterba (1990):787, Axelrod (1993):109,
Konings (1998):250, Konings (2015):227, Konings
(2019):241; *Simochromis dardennii* Aquarien Atlas
Band 2 (1985):986) "Latticed Cichlid"

***Limnotilapia horei* (Günther, 1894)** (*Haplochromis*

horei Axelrod (1960b):23, Staeck (1974):248, Axelrod
(1993):57; *Ctenochromis horei* Axelrod's Atlas
(1989):507, Sterba (1990):750, Aquarien Atlas Band 3
(1991):758, Konings (1998):247, Konings (2015):223,
Cichlids of Africa II (2016):15, Konings (2019):237)

"Hore's haplo / Redspotted Mouthbrooder / Spthead
Hap" in *Pseudosimochromis* ?

Limnotilapia loocki → *Interochromis loocki*

Limnurgus → *Girardinichthys*

Limnurgus innominatus → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

Limnurgus variegatus → *Girardinichthys viviparus*

Limpopo Shark → *Labeo ruddi*

Linam's Pimelodella → *Pimelodella linami*

Line topminnow → *Fundulus lineolatus*

Lined barb → *Striuntius lineatus*

Lined Grunter → *Hephaestus lineatus*

Linespotted Curimata → *Pseudocurimata lineopunctata*

***Linichthys* Zhang & Fang, 2005**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Linichthys laticeps* (Lin & Zhang, 1986)** "Chinese
sucker barb"

***Liniparhomaloptera* Fang, 1935**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

***Liniparhomaloptera disparis* (Lin, 1934)** (Ott
(2000):158, Duffill (2011a):20, Zheng (2015):108, Ott
(2017):101; Formosiana Tinkhami Aquarien Atlas Band
2 (1985):426; Praeformosiana sp. cf. Intermedia

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):430, Axelrod's Atlas
(1989):558; Praeformosiana sp. Axelrod's Atlas
(1989):558; Pseudogastromyzon Myersi ? Dutta
(1966):92, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, ?
Dawes (2002):227; ? Gastromyzon Myersi Hoedeman
(1974):426) "Xijiang hillstream loach / Brokenband
Hillstream Loach / Oneline Hillstream Loach / Fukien
Hillstream Loach / Ornate Pseudogastromyzon / Hong
Kong Pleco / Lizard Fish / Hong Kong zuigertje"

***Liniparhomaloptera macrostoma* Wu, Xiu & Yang,
2016** "Yangtze hillstream loach"

***Liniparhomaloptera monoloba* (Mai, 1978)** "Vietnam
hillstream loach"

***Liniparhomaloptera obtusirostris* Zheng & Chen,
1980** "Xinyi hillstream loach"

***Liniparhomaloptera qiongzhongensis* Zheng &
Chen, 1980** "Hainan hillstream loach"

Linke's Chromidotilapia → *Chromidotilapia linkei*

Linke's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma linkei*

Linke's Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus linkei*

Linni → *Nimbochromis linni*

Liobagrus Hilgendorf, 1878 (AMBLYCIPITIDAE)

***Liobagrus aequilabris* Wright & Ng, 2008**

***Liobagrus andersoni* Regan, 1908** "Han River torrent
catfish"

***Liobagrus anguillicauda* Nichols, 1926** (Burgess

(1989):108)

***Liobagrus chenghaiensis* Sun, Ren & Zhang, 2013**

***Liobagrus formosanus* Regan, 1908** "Formosan
bullhead / Formosan Torrent Catfish"

***Liobagrus hyeongsanensis* Kim, Kim & Park, 2015**

"Hyeongsan River torrent catfish / Donbang-Jaga-sari"

***Liobagrus kingi* Tchang, 1935** (Burgess (1989):108)

"Chang-Jiang torrent catfish"

***Liobagrus marginatoides* (Wu, 1930)**

***Liobagrus marginatus* (Günther, 1892)** (Burgess

(1989):108, Zheng (2015):142)

***Liobagrus mediadiposalis* Mori, 1936** "Korean
torrent catfish"

***Liobagrus nantoensis* Oshima, 1919** (Burgess

(1989):108) = ? *Liobagrus formosanus*

***Liobagrus nigricauda* Regan, 1904** (Burgess

(1989):108)

***Liobagrus obesus* Son, Kim & Choo, 1987** "West-
Korean torrent catfish"

***Liobagrus reinii* Hilgendorf, 1878** (Burgess

(1989):108, Kochetov (1989):136, Aquarien Atlas Band
6 (2002):457) "reddish bullhead / Japanese Torrent
Catfish / Akaza"

***Liobagrus somjinensis* Park & Kim, 2011** "Somjin

River torrent catfish / Somjin-Jaga-sari"

***Liobagrus styani* Regan, 1908** (Burgess (1989):108)

Liocassis → *Leiocassis* / → *Pseudomystus*

Lionhead (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*

Lionhead cichlid → *Steatocranus casuarius*

***Liopsetta* Gill, 1864**

(PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae) [this genus
includes a not listed marine species]

***Liopsetta glacialis* (Pallas, 1776)** (Jordan &
Evermann (1902):530, Greenhalgh (1999):187, Kottelat
& Freyhof (2007):593, Krönke (2015):103; *Pleuronectes*

glacialis Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):359, Maitland
(2000):249) "Arctic flounder / Smoothback Flounder /
Natarak / Pojarnaja / Kambala / Arctische bot"

***Liopsetta pinnifasciata* (Kner, 1870)** "barfin plaice /
Flounder / Tôgarei / Dō-garei"

***Liosomadoras* Fowler, 1940**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

***Liosomadoras morrowi* Fowler, 1940** (Aquarien
Atlas Band 6 (2002):469) "spotted jaguar catfish /
Morrow's Driftwood Catfish / False Jaguar"

***Liosomadoras oncinus* (Jardine, 1841)** (Aquarien
Atlas Band 2 (1985):494, Franke (1985):205, Axelrod's
Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):240, Sands
(1997):30, Dawes (2002):145) "jaguar catfish /
Jaguarmeerval"

Lipochromis → *Haplochromis*

Lipopterichthys → *Chaetostoma*

Liposarcus → *Pterygoplichthys*

Liposarcus altipinnis → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Liposarcus jeanesianus → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

Liposarcus varius → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

Lipstick Goby → *Sicyopus jonklaasi*

Lipstick leporinus → *Leporinus arcus*

Lipstick Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*

Lisa → *Laemolyta taeniata*

Lissochilus → *Acrossocheilus*

Lissochilus hutchinsoni → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*

Lissochilus sumatranus → *Neolissochilus sumatranus*

Listrula de Pinna, 1988

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Microcambevinae)

***Listrula boticario* de Pinna & Wosiacki, 2002**

- Listrura camposi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1957)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):760) "Cambeva-minhoca-do-Ribeira"
- Listrura costai* Villa-Verde, Lazzarotto & Lima, 2012**
- Listrura depinnai* Villa-Verde, Ferrer & Malabarba, 2014**
- Listrura nematopteryx* de Pinna, 1988** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):760)
- Listrura picinguabae* Villa-Verde & Costa, 2006** "Cambeva-minhoca-de-Picinguaba"
- Listrura tetradia* Landim & Costa, 2002**
- Lithochromis* Lippitsch & Seehausen, 1998** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis*
- Lithochromis rubripinnis* Seehausen, Lippitsch & Bouton, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):44; *Haplochromis* sp. blue pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):131; *Haplochromis* sp. yellow blue Seehausen (1996):143) "Haplochromis Blue Pseudonigricans / Haplochromis Yellow Blue"
- Lithochromis rufus* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):44; *Haplochromis* sp. red pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):134) "Haplochromis Red Pseudonigricans"
- Lithochromis* sp. black Ukurewe (*Haplochromis* sp. black Ukurewe Seehausen (1996):141)
- Lithochromis* sp. Gana pseudonigricans E** (*Haplochromis* sp. Gana pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):141)
- Lithochromis* sp. long snout pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. long snout pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):142)
- Lithochromis* sp. Makobe**
- Lithochromis* sp. orange pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. orange pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):138)
- Lithochromis* sp. pseudoblue** (*Haplochromis* sp. pseudoblue Seehausen (1996):142)
- Lithochromis* sp. scraper pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. scraper pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):139)
- Lithochromis* sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. Ukerewe pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):140)
- Lithochromis* sp. yellow chin pseudonigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. yellow chin pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):135)
- Lithochromis xanthopteryx* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):44; *Haplochromis* sp. black pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):130; *Haplochromis* sp. black & yellow pseudonigricans Seehausen (1996):134) "Haplochromis Black Pseudonigricans / Haplochromis Black & Yellow Pseudonigricans"
- Lithodoras* Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Lithodoras dorsalis* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):206; *Megalodoras paucisquamatus* Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):300) "Rock Bacu / Bacu Pedra"
- Lithogenes* Eigenmann, 1909** (LORICARIIDAE>Lithogeninae)
- Lithogenes valencia* Provenzano, Schaefer, Baskin & Royero, 2003** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1223)
- Lithogenes villosus* Eigenmann, 1909** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1223)
- Lithogenes wahari* Schaefer & Provenzano, 2008**
- Lithoxancistrus* Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Lithoxancistrus coquenani* (Steindachner, 1915)** (*Pseudancistrus coquenani* Burgess (1989):429)
- Lithoxancistrus orinoco* Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988** (Burgess (1989):436, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):362, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):882; L126 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):105, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Seidel (2008):138) "Planebody Cat / L126 / Orinoco Flathead Pleco / Orinoco platkoppleco" = ? *Lithoxancistrus coquenani*
- Lithoxancistrus yekuana* (Lujan, Armbruster & Sabaj Pérez, 2007)**
- Lithoxus* Eigenmann, 1910** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Avalithoxus* / *Paralithoxus*
- Lithoxus lithoides* Eigenmann, 1910** (Franke (1985):42, Burgess (1989):392, Sterba (1990):415, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):374, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):714, Seidel (2008):140) "Rock Suckermouth"
- Lithoxus* sp. Rio Jari → *Paralithoxus jariensis*
- Little Giant Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata*
- Little Goby → *Redigobius bikolanus*
- Little Hap → *Placidochromis stonemani*
- Little Lake Cichlid → *Neetroplus nematopus*
- Little Sunfish → *Enneacanthus obesus*
- Littlemouth Hap → *Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus*
- Little-scale Knifefish → *Sternarchella terminalis*
- Littletooth Sandeater → *Lethrinops parvidens*
- Livebearing Barb → *Enteromius viviparus*
- Liver Catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
- Liver Fish → *Lebiasina intermedia*
- Livingstone's Cichlid → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*
- Livingstone's Mbuna → *Maylandia lanisticola*
- Livingstoni → *Nimbochromis livingstonii*
- Liza → *Chelon*
- Liza dussumieri* → *Planiliza subviridis*
- Liza vaigiensis* → *Ellochelon vaigiensis*
- Lizagobius* → *Pseudogobius*
- Llanolebias* Hrbek & Taphorn, 2008** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Llanolebias stellifer* (Thomerson & Turner, 1973)** (Vermeulen (2015):124; *Rivulus stellifer* Terceira (1974):115, Huber (1992):410; *Rachovia stellifer* Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):674, Aqualog 14 (2000):121) "Starspotted Rachovia"
- Loach Botia → *Parabotia curta*
- Lobetooth piranha → *Pygopristis denticulata*
- Lobocheilos* Bleeker, 1853** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Lobocheilos aurolineatus* Ciccotto & Tan, 2018** "goldline doublelipped carp"
- Lobocheilos bo* (Popta, 1904)** "Bo lip barb"
- Lobocheilos cheveyi* → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
- Lobocheilos cornutus* → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
- Lobocheilos davisii* → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
- Lobocheilos delacouri* → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
- Lobocheilos erinaceus* Kottelat & Tan, 2008** "hedgehog plain lip barb"
- Lobocheilos falcifer* (Valenciennes, 1842)** "Bogor lip barb"
- Lobocheilos gracilis* → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
- Lobocheilos hispidus* → *Lobocheilos falcifer*
- Lobocheilos ixocheilos* Kottelat & Tan, 2008** "Hari lip barb"
- Lobocheilos kajanensis* (Popta, 1904)** "Kajan lip barb"

Lobocheilos lehat Bleeker, 1858E? "Java lip barb"
Lobocheilos melanotaenia → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
Lobocheilos nigrovittatus → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
Lobocheilos ovalis Kottelat & Tan, 2008 "Sitam lip barb"

Lobocheilos quadrilineatus → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*
Lobocheilos rhabdoura (Fowler, 1934) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):182; *Lobocheilos quadrilineatus* Sterba (1990):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):242; *Lobocheilos delacouri* Vidthayanon (2008):98; *Labeo* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):588) "variable doublelipped carp / Lesser Doublelipped Carp / Bigscale Shark"

Lobocheilos schwanefeldii Bleeker, 1854 "Solok lip barb"

Lobocheilos tenura Kottelat & Tan, 2008 "Kapas lip barb"

Lobocheilos terminalis Kottelat & Tan, 2008 "Sabah lip barb"

Lobocheilos thavili → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*

Lobocheilos trangensis → *Lobocheilos rhabdoura*

Lobocheilos unicornis Kottelat & Tan, 2008 "Danum Valley lip barb"

Lobochilotes Boulenger, 1915

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Lobochilotes labiata (Boulenger, 1898) (Axelrod (1960b):22, Staeck (1974):296, van Ramshorst (1977):351, Aquarien Atlas (1982):738, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Sterba (1990):787, Axelrod (1993):111, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Konings (1998):182, Konings (2015):266, Konings (2019):281; *Tilapia labiata* Goffin (1909):148, Beirens (1938):122) "Zebra Cichlid"

Lobotidae (tigerperches / Tigerbarsche / tijgervissen) (ACANTHURIFORMES)

Local Killie → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Loëmé Lampeye → *Plataplochilus loemensis*

Log Sucker → *Garra ornata*

Logperch → *Percina caprodes*

Lollipop darter → *Etheostoma neopterum*

Lonchogenys Myers, 1927

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)

Lonchogenys ilisha Myers, 1927 (Géry (1977):314) "ilisha heterocharacin"

Loneline Tetra → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*

Long Redfin Barb → *Enteromius paludinosus*

Long tom → *Strongylura krefftii*

Longanalis Li, 2006 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Longanalis macrochirous Li, Ran & Chen, 2006

"Maolan cave carp"

Longarm Hap → *Placidochromis longimanus*

Longband Rasbora → *Rasbora einthovenii*

Longdorsal Catfish → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*

Longear sunfish → *Lepomis megalotis*

Longfin Angelfish → *Pterophyllum altum*

Longfin Apollo Shark → *Luciosoma sentigerum* / → *Luciosoma spilopleura*

Longfin Bagrid → *Gephyroglanis longipinnis*

Longfin Baikal Sculpin → *Cottocomephorus comephoroides*

Longfin Barb → *Dawkinsia tambraparniei*

Longfin Brochis → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*

Longfin Catfish → *Pinirampus pinirampu*

Longfin Characin → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Longfin Cichlid → *Cribroheros longimanus*

Longfin Cory → *Scleromystax macropterus*

Longfin darter → *Etheostoma longimanum*

Longfin Eel → *Anguilla reinhardtii*

Longfin Fang Goby → *Sicyopterus longifilis*

Longfin Galaxias → *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides*

Longfin Glass Tetra → *Xenagoniates bondi*

Longfin killie → *Pterolebias longipinnis*

Longfin Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus falcicula*

Longfin Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Longfin Shark → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*

Longfin tetra → *Bryconalestes longipinnis*

Longfin tilapia → *Oreochromis macrochir*

Longfringe Characin → *Leptagoniates steindachneri*

Longhead darter → *Percina macrocephala*

Longhead Goby → *Belobranchius belobranchius*

Longhead Gudgeon → *Glossogobius koragensis*

Longiculter Fowler, 1937

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Longiculter siahi Fowler, 1937 "Maepoon minnow"

Longischistura → *Schistura*

Longnose Angelfish → *Pterophyllum leopoldi*

Longnose Arched Cory → *Corydoras narcissus*

Longnose Barb → *Puntius dorsalis*

Longnose Black Ghost Knifefish → *Apteronotus leptorhynchus*

Longnose Catfish → *Corydoras treitlii*

Longnose Cory → *Corydoras treitlii*

Longnose corydoras → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*

Longnose dace → *Rhinichthys cataractae*

Longnose darter → *Percina nasuta*

Longnose Distichodus → *Distichodus lusosso*

Longnose Elephantfish → *Gnathonemus petersii*

Longnose gar → *Lepisosteus osseus*

Longnose Goldtip Cichlid → *Ophthalmotilapia nasuta*

Longnose grunter → *Syncomistes trigonicus*

Longnose Knifefish → *Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus*

Longnose Loach → *Acantopsis dialuzona* / → *Acantopsis runghthipae*

Longnose Raphael Catfish → *Orinocodoras eigenmanni*

Longnose sooty grunter → *Hephaestus epirhinos*

Longnose Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus aculeatus*

Longnose sucker → *Catostomus catostomus*

Longnose Synodontis → *Synodontis longirostris*

Longnose Whiptail → *Sturisoma barbatum*

Longsnout Barb → *Puntius dorsalis*

Longsnout corydoras → *Corydoras treitlii*

Longsnout distichodus → *Distichodus lusosso*

Longsnout Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*

Longsnout Mbuna → *Melanochromis simulans*

Longspine Glassfish → *Ambassis interruptus*

Longtail Antenna Catfish → *Imparfinis longicauda*

Longtail Cat → *Aphanotorulus unicolor*

Longtail catfish → *Olyra burmanica*

Longtail Goby → *Knipowitschia longecauda*

Longtail knifefish → *Sternopygus macrurus*

Longtail Pleco → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*

Longtail shad → *Tenualosa macrura*

Longtail spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus frenatus*

Longvissen → Lepidosirenidae

Lønnberg's Killie → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *loennbergii*

Lønnberg's Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus loennbergii*

Lophiobagrus Poll, 1942

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

Lophiobagrus aquilus Bailey & Stewart, 1984

(Sands (1985):52, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):86) "dark Tanganyika catlet"

Lophiobagrus asperispinis Bailey & Stewart, 1984
(Sands (1985):52, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):86) "serrated Tanganyika catlet"

Lophiobagrus brevispinis Bailey & Stewart, 1984
(Sands (1985):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735, Burgess (1989):67, Seegers (2008):87) "shortspine Tanganyika catlet"

Lophiobagrus cyclurus (Worthington & Ricardo, 1937) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):452, Sands (1985):85, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):64, Kochetov (1989):135, Sands (1997):99, Seegers (2008):84) "African bullhead / Roundtail Tanganyika Catlet / Tanganyika Catfish / Tanganyika Bullhead / Dwergstekelmeerval"

Lophiobrycon Castro, Ribeiro, Benine & Melo, 2003 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Lophiobrycon weitzmani Castro, Ribeiro, Benine & Melo, 2003 "Weitzman's lophiobrycon"

Lophiosilurus Steindachner, 1877
(PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)

Lophiosilurus alexandri Steindachner, 1877 (Santos (1987):125, Burgess (1989):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):438; *Pseudopimelodus alexandri* Kochetov (1989):144) "Pacamão"

Lophogobius Gill, 1862 (GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae)
[this genus includes a not listed marine species]

Lophogobius androsensis Breder, 1932

Lophogobius cyprinoides (Pallas, 1770) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):988, Goldstein (2000):399)
"crested goby / Fat Goby / Florida Crested Goby/ Gobio Crestado / gobio gallo"

Loraxichthys → *Chaetostoma*

Lorentz's Archerfish → *Toxotes lorentzi*

Lorentz's Grunter → *Pingalla lorentzi*

Lorentz's Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia lorentzi*

Loreto Cory → *Hoplisoma loretoense*

Loreto tetra → *Hyphessobrycon loretoensis*

Loreto Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon metae* / →

Hyphessobrycon peruvianus

Loreto zalm → *Hyphessobrycon loretoensis*

Loricaria Linnaeus, 1758

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) ↔ *Spatuloricaria* / *Sturisoma* / *Sturisomatichthys*

Loricaria apeltogaster Boulenger, 1895 (Santos (1987):92, Burgess (1989):443, Kochetov (1989):155, Almirón *et al.* (2015):168) "Acari-cachimbo"

Loricaria aurea → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*

Loricaria barbata → *Sturisoma barbatum*

Loricaria birindellii Thomas & Sabaj Pérez, 2010

(Camargo *et al.* (2013):61; L010 Aqualog 21 (2004):39, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):36) "L10"

Loricaria carinata Catelnau, 1855 (*Loricaria simillima* Burgess (1989):414, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):365, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):608, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):382, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):544, Serra *et al.* (2014):80, Almirón *et al.* (2015):171; ["L010"] Aqualog 1 (1995):9; *Loricaria* sp. Alpha Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):548) "Xingu Lizard Cat / Marbled Whiptail / Vieja de agua de cola"

Loricaria catamarcensis → *Rineloricaria catamarcensis*

Loricaria cataphracta Linnaeus, 1758 (Franke (1985):69, Burgess (1989):414, Kochetov (1989):155, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):531; L062 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):29, Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):50, Camargo *et al.* (2013):65) "Amapa Whiptail Catfish / L62"

Loricaria clavipinna Fowler, 1940 (Burgess (1989):413)

Loricaria coximensis Rodriguez, Cavallaro & Thomas, 2012

Loricaria filamentosa → *Rineloricaria* spp.

Loricaria filamentosa → *Dasylicaria filamentosa*

Loricaria holmbergi Rodriguez & Miquelarena, 2005

Loricaria lanceolata → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*

Loricaria lata Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(Burgess (1989):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):608, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):535)

Loricaria leightoni → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*

Loricaria lentiginosa → *Proloricaria proluxa*

Loricaria luciae Thomas et al., 2013 (Almirón *et al.* (2015):170)

Loricaria lundbergi Thomas & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008

Loricaria macrops → *Ricola macrops*

Loricaria microlepidogaster → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster*

Loricaria nickeriensis Isbrücker, 1979 (Franke (1985):70, Burgess (1989):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):374, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):526) "Nickerie Suckermouth / Whiptail Catfish"

Loricaria nudiventris → *Spatuloricaria nudiventris*

Loricaria parnahybae Steindachner, 1907 (Burgess (1989):443, ? Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):542) "Whiptail Catfish"

Loricaria parva → *Rineloricaria* spp. / → *Rineloricaria*

fallax / → *Rineloricaria lanceolata* / → *Rineloricaria*

morrowi / → *Rineloricaria rupestre*

Loricaria parva → *Rineloricaria parva*

Loricaria piracicabae Ihering, 1907 (Santos (1987):111, Burgess (1989):413, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):527) "Cascudo-espada"

Loricaria proluxa lentiginosa → *Proloricaria proluxa*

Loricaria pumila Thomas & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008 (*Loricaria* sp. Brasilien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):529 & 550)

Loricaria simillima → *Loricaria carinata*

Loricaria sp. Alto Rio Paraná (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):121)

Loricaria sp. Kolumbien (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):550) "Bridle Loricaria"

Loricaria sp. Llanera

Loricaria sp. Río Claro (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):552)

Loricaria sp. Río Guama (*Loricaria Parnahybae* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):543)

Loricaria sp. Río Madre de Dios

Loricaria sp. Río Orituco (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):552)

Loricaria sp. Río Seco "Bandit Loricaria / LDA103"

Loricaria spinulifera Thomas & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008

Loricaria teffeana → *Rineloricaria teffeana*

Loricaria tucumanensis Isbrücker, 1979 (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):554)

Loricariichthys Bleeker, 1862

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Loricariichthys acutus (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):514)

Loricariichthys anus (Valenciennes, 1836) (Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):516, Serra *et al.* (2014):76) "Vieja de agua"

Loricariichthys brunneus (Hancock, 1828)

- ? (Hoedeman (1974):381, Burgess (1989):444) = ??
Loricariichthys cashibo (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)
 (Burgess (1989):445) = ? *Loricariichthys hauxwelli*
Loricariichthys castaneus (Castelnau, 1855)
 (Burgess (1989):445; *Loricariichthys spixii* Burgess (1989):445)
Loricariichthys chanjoo → *Loricariichthys stuebelii*
(Loricariichthys derbyi Fowler, 1915) (Burgess (1989):445)
Loricariichthys edentatus Reis & Pereira, 2000
Loricariichthys hauxwelli Fowler, 1915 (Burgess (1989):445)
Loricariichthys labialis (Boulenger, 1895) (Burgess (1989):423)
Loricariichthys lanceolatus → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*
Loricariichthys maculatus (Bloch, 1794) (Franke (1985):76, Burgess (1989):423, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):518; *Loricaria typus* Santos (1987):93) "Acari"
Loricariichthys melanocheilus Reis & Pereira, 2000
 (Serra *et al.* (2014):78, Almirón *et al.* (2015):172, Serra *et al.* (2019):75) "Vieja de agua / Vieja alargada"
Loricariichthys melini → *Rineloricaria melini*
Loricariichthys microdon (Eigenmann, 1909)
 (Burgess (1989):445)
Loricariichthys nudirostris (Kner, 1853) (Burgess (1989):445)
Loricariichthys parnahybae → *Limatulichthys petleyi*
Loricariichthys platymetopon Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979 (Franke (1985):77, Burgess (1989):423, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):294, Sands (1997):71, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):519, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):124, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):122, Serra *et al.* (2014):77, Almirón *et al.* (2015):174) "Spoonhead Whiptail / Vieja de agua / Lepelkopharnasmeerval"
Loricariichthys rostratus Reis & Pereira, 2000
 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):123)
Loricariichthys sp. Goiás (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):521)
Loricariichthys sp. Uruguay (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):522)
Loricariichthys spixii → *Loricariichthys castaneus*
Loricariichthys stuebelii (Steindachner, 1882)
 (Burgess (1989):445; *Loricariichthys chanjoo* Burgess (1989):445; *Loricariichthys ucayalensis* Franke (1985):77, Burgess (1989):445, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):294) "Ucayali Whiptail"
Loricariichthys typus → *Loricariichthys maculatus*
Loricariichthys ucayalensis → *Loricariichthys stuebelii*
 Loricariidae (suckermouthed armoured catfishes / mailed catfishes / Harnischwelse / harnasmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)
 Lotspot Pleco → *Hopliancistrus tricornis*
Lota Oken, 1817 (GADIDAE>Lotinae)
Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758) (Bade (1901):71, Bade (1907):492, Pappenheim (1909):177, Floericke (1909):47, Heimans (1912):129, Bade (1931):675, Ahl (1932):70, Schreitmüller (1933):169, Holly in HMR (1959):1105, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):231, Tönsmeier (1989):205, Quinn (1990):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):967, Greenhalgh (1999):152, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):311, Maitland (2000):190, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):166, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):462, Krönke (2015):99; *Lota vulgaris* Heß (1886):164, Seeley (1886):82, Bade (1896):352, Zernecke (1897):113, Bade (1898):352, den Hollander (1900):131, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):131, Knauer (1905):86, Klunzinger (1909):34, Havermans (1926):19, Morren (1935):128; *Lota maculosa* Jordan & Evermann (1902):517; *Lota lota maculosa* Holly in HMR (1959):1106) "burbot / Freshwater Cod / Ling / Lake Lawyer / Kwabaal / Puitaal / Aalkwab / Aalpad / Aalskoet / Kwab / Kwabbe / Kwalaal / Kwakaal / Merkor / Pudde / Rauwweeraal / Lomp / Aalrups"
Lota maculosa → *Lota lota*
Lota vulgaris → *Lota lota*
 Lotus Fish → *Bangana dyocheilus*
 Louessé Killie → *Aphyosemion louessense*
Lovettia McCulloch, 1915
 (GALAXIIDAE>Aplochitoninae)
Lovettia sealii (Johnston, 1883) (Allen (1989):31, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):116) "Tasmanian whitebait"
 Lower Chinese Algae Eater → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*
 Lowland Pastel Cichlid → *Cribroheros alfari*
Lucania Girard, 1859 (FUNDULIDAE)
Lucania affinis → *Lucania parva*
Lucania browni → *Cyprinodon macularius*
Lucania goodei Jordan, 1880 (Terciera (1974):126, van Ramshorst (1977):297, Lazara (1984):106, Aquarien Atlas (1982):566, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):27, Kochetov (1989):162, Quinn (1990):98, Sterba (1990):538, Schleser (1998):117, Goldstein (2000):227, Aqualog 14 (2000):72, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):541, Dawes (2002):269; *Chriopeops goodei* Innes (1926):267, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):148, Rachow (1931):110, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):104, Peters (1934):199, Innes (1935):235, Meincken in HMR (1935):23, Mellen & Lanier (1935):140, Stoye (1935):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):309, Beirens (1938):90, Werner (1939):71, Kramer & Weise (1943):200, Arnold (1949a):27, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):309, Laursen (1949):88, Werner (1949):149, Beck (1950):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):250, Kramer & Weise (1952):211, Brymer (1954):193, Hoedeman (1954):322, Werner (1954):48, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):418, Innes (1957):296, Sterba (1962):524, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):174, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):309, Schiutz & Dahlström (1971):70, Hoedeman (1974):849) "bluefin killifish / Bluefin Topminnow / Florida Bluefin Minnow / Florida Bluefin / Topminnow / Blue Dace / Goode's Minnow / Roodstaarttandkarper"
Lucania goodei x *Lucania parva*
Lucania interioris Hubbs & Miller, 1965 "Cuatro Ciénegas killifish / sardinilla de Cuatro Ciénegas"
Lucania ommata → *Leptolucania ommata*
Lucania parva (Baird & Girard, 1855) (Smith (1902):101, Mellen & Lanier (1935):327, Innes (1949):179, Terciera (1974):126, Kochetov (1989):162, Quinn (1990):135, Sterba (1990):539, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):574, Goldstein (2000):228, Aqualog 14 (2000):72) "rainwater killifish / sardinilla de lluvia"
Lucania parva venusta → *Lucania parva*
Lucania richi → *Girardinichthys viviparus*
 Luchtzakmeerval → *Heteropneustus fossilis*
Lucifuga Poey, 1858 (BYTHITIDAE>Bythitinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
Lucifuga dentata Poey, 1858 (*Stygicola dentata* Ladiges (1954):167) "Cuban cave brotulid / Toothed Cuban Cusk-eel"
Lucifuga lucayana Møller et al., 2006 "Grand

Bahama Cave-fish"

***Lucifuga simile* Nalbant, 1981**

***Lucifuga spelaotes* Cohen & Robins, 1970** "New Providence cusk-eel / Blind Bahamian Cave-fish"

***Lucifuga subterranea* Poey, 1858** "Cuban cavefish / Cuban Cusk-eel"

***Lucifuga teresinarum* Diaz Pérez, 1988**

***Luciobarbus* Heckel, 1843** (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)

***Luciobarbus albanicus* (Steindachner, 1870)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):135; *Barbus albanicus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):96) "strossidi / Albanian Barbel / Greek Barbel / Griekse barbeel / Albanese barbeel"

***Luciobarbus amguidensis* (Pellegrin, 1934)** "Amguid barbel" = ? *Luciobarbus biscariensis*

***Luciobarbus antinorii* (Boulenger, 1911)**E "Nifzana barbel"

***Luciobarbus barbulus* (Heckel, 1847)** "Orontes barbel / Qarah Aqaj Barbel"

Luciobarbus barbulus x *Luciobarbus kersin*

Luciobarbus barbulus x *Luciobarbus xanthopterus*

***Luciobarbus biscarensis* (Boulenger, 1911)**

"Algerian Sahara barbel"

***Luciobarbus bocagei* (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):135; *Barbus bocagei* Seeley (1886):122, Greenhalgh (1999):121, Maitland (2000):97) "Iberian barbel / Bocage's Barb"

Luciobarbus bocagei x *Luciobarbus comizo* (*Barbus bocagei* x *Barbus comizo* Seeley (1886):125)

***Luciobarbus brachycephalus* (Kessler, 1872)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):136; *Barbus brachycephalus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):280, Maitland (2000):97) "shorthead barbel / Aral Barbel / Aralbarbeel"

***Luciobarbus callensis* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Barbus callensis* Hervey & Hems (1952):180) "Algeria barbel"

***Luciobarbus capito* (Güldenstädt, 1773)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):137; *Barbus capito* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):328; *Barbus chalybatus* Seeley (1886):124) "bulatmai barbel / Tchanari Barbel / Zwerfbarbeel"

***Luciobarbus caspius* (Berg, 1914)** "Caspian barbel / Kaspische barbeel"

***Luciobarbus chelifensis* Brahimi et al., 2017** "Chelif River barbel"

***Luciobarbus comizo* (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):138; *Barbus comizo* Seeley (1886):121, Greenhalgh (1999):121, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):279, Maitland (2000):99) "Iberian longsnout barbel / Comizo Barbel / Cumba / Iberian Barbel / Portuguese Barbel / Iberische barbeel"

Luciobarbus comizo x *Luciobarbus microcephalus*

Luciobarbus comizo x *Luciobarbus sclateri*

***Luciobarbus conocephalus* (Kessler, 1872)**

"Turkestan barbel"

***Luciobarbus esocinus* Heckel, 1843** "pike barbel / Mangar / Euphrates Salmon"

***Luciobarbus figuigensis* (Pellegrin, 1913)** "Figuig barbel"

***Luciobarbus graecus* (Steindachner, 1895)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):138; *Barbus graecus* Greenhalgh (1999):125, Maitland (2000):100) "skarouni / Greek Barbel / Griekse barbeel"

***Luciobarbus graellsii* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):139; *Barbus capito graellsii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):128; *Barbus graellsii* Maitland (2000):100) "Ebro barbel / Graells's Barbel"

***Luciobarbus guercifensis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2016** "Guercif barbel"

***Luciobarbus guiraonis* (Steindachner, 1866)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):139; *Barbus guiraonis* Seeley (1886):120, Maitland (2000):100) "eastern Iberian barbel / Valencia Barbel / Mediterranean Barbel / Mediterranean-Iberian Barbel / Guiraonis Barbel"

***Luciobarbus issenensis* (Pellegrin, 1922)** "Oued Isson barbel"

***Luciobarbus kersin* (Heckel, 1843)** "Kersin barbel / Berzem"

Luciobarbus kosswigi → *Barbus lacerta*

***Luciobarbus kottelati* Turan, Ekmekçi, İlhan & Engin, 2008** "Menderes barbel"

***Luciobarbus ksibi* (Boulenger, 1905)** "Kasab barbel"

***Luciobarbus lanigarensis* Brahimi et al., 2018** "Tafna River barbel"

***Luciobarbus lepineyi* (Pellegrin, 1939)** "Oued Noun barbel"

***Luciobarbus leptopogon* (Schimper, 1834)** "Wilaya barbel"

***Luciobarbus longiceps* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

"Jordan River barbel"

***Luciobarbus lorteti* (Sauvage, 1882)** "Orontes barbel / Maya balığı / Lortet's Barbel"

***Luciobarbus lydianus* (Boulenger, 1896)** "Gediz River barbell / Lydian Barbel"

***Luciobarbus maghrebensis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Maghreb barbel"

***Luciobarbus magniatlantis* (Pellegrin, 1919)** "North Moroccan barbel" = ? *Luciobarbus ksibi*

***Luciobarbus mascarensis* Brahimi et al., 2017**

"Macta River barbel"

***Luciobarbus massaensis* (Pellegrin, 1922)** "Oued Massa barbel"

***Luciobarbus microcephalus* (Almaça, 1967)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):140; *Barbus microcephalus* Maitland (2000):101) "Iberian smallhead barbel"

***Luciobarbus mursa* (Güldenstädt, 1773)** "mursa / Mursa Barbel"

***Luciobarbus mystaceus* (Pallas, 1814)** "Euphrates barbel"

***Luciobarbus nasus* (Günther, 1874)** "Maroccan barbel"

***Luciobarbus numidiensis* Brahimi et al., 2018** "El-Kébir River barbel"

***Luciobarbus pallaryi* (Pellegrin, 1919)** "Oued Zousfana barbel"

***Luciobarbus pectoralis* (Heckel, 1843)** "Levantine barbel / Heckel's Orontes Barbel"

***Luciobarbus rabatensis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Rabat barbel"

***Luciobarbus rifensis* Doadrio, Casal-Lopez & Yahyaoui, 2015** "Rifian barbel / Laou *Luciobarbus*"

***Luciobarbus sclateri* (Günther, 1868)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):140; *Barbus sclateri* Seeley (1886):123, Maitland (2000):101) "southern Iberian barbel / Andalusian Barbel / Sclater's Barbel"

***Luciobarbus setivimensis* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

(*Barbus setivimensis* Rachow (1925):25, Rachow (1927):44, Rachow (1928):45, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Rachow (1931):103, Arnold (1933b):98, Coates (1934):78, Peters (1934):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):177, Meinken in HMR (1939):404, Arnold (1949a):19, Hervey & Hems (1952):187, Brymer (1954):109, Sterba (1962):306, Sterba (1990):266)

"Algerian barbel / Algeria Barb

Luciobarbus sp. Chiffa

Luciobarbus sp. Sarrath

Luciobarbus sp. Tifrit

***Luciobarbus steindachneri* (Almaça, 1967)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):141; *Barbus steindachneri* Maitland (2000):101) "Guadiana barbel / Steindachner's Barbel"

***Luciobarbus subquincunciatus* (Günther, 1868)**

"Mesopotamian barbel / Leopard Barbel"

***Luciobarbus xanthopterus* Heckel, 1843** "yellowfin barbell / Gattan"

***Luciobarbus yahyaouii* Doadrio, Casal-López, M. & Perea, 2016** "Yahyaoui barbel"

***Luciobarbus zayanensis* Doadrio, Casal-López & Yahyaoui, 2016** "Zayan barbel"

***Luciobrama* Bleeker, 1870**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

***Luciobrama macrocephala* (Lacepède, 1803)**

"Chinese luciobrama"

***Luciocephalus* Bleeker, 1850**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae)

***Luciocephalus aura* Tan & Ng, 2005** (Linke

(2013):201; *Luciocephalus* sp. Spotted Aqualog 6 (1997):71) "peppermint pikehead / Spotted Pikehead / Greenspotted Pikehead / Diamond Pikehead / Vonkenregensnoekkop"

***Luciocephalus pulcher* (Gray, 1830)** (Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):536, Knauer (1907):194, Stansch (1914):82, Brind (1919):16, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):220, Rachow (1928):147, Brüning (1929):152, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Bade (1931):730, Ahl (1932):73, Stoye (1932):192, Arnold (1933b):128, Arnold (1934a):88, Mellen & Lanier (1935):167, Stoye (1935):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):390, Beirens (1938):109, Arnold (1939):87, Schreitmüller (1936):116, Rachow in HMR (1939):427, Arnold (1949a):62, Werner (1949):139, Hervey & Hems (1952):322, Brymer (1954):290, Ladiges (1954):52, Meinken (1956):86, Schneider & Whitney (1957):531, Vogt (1957):62, Sterba (1962):804, Hoedeman (1974):927, Vierke (1978):189, Aquarien Atlas (1982):845, Kochetov (1989):231, Sterba (1990):871, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):191, Aqualog 6 (1997):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):914, Dawes (2002):245, Linke (2013):203) "pikehead / Pretty Pikehead / Snoekkop(vis)"

Luciocharax → *Ctenolucius*

Luciocharax insculptus → *Ctenolucius hujeta*

***Luciocyprinus* Vaillant, 1904**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Luciocyprinus langsoni* Vaillant, 1904** "shuttle-like carp / Langson's Carp"

***Luciocyprinus striolatus* Cui & Chu, 1986** "Menglung barb"

***Luciogobius* Gill, 1859**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Luciogobius albus* Regan, 1940** "cave goby / Doukutsu-mimizuhaze"

***Luciogobius fluviialis* Kanagawa, Itai & Senou, 2011** "Nagare-mimizuhaze"

***Luciogobius fonticola* Kanagawa, Itai & Senou, 2011** "Yusui-mimizuhaze"

***Luciogobius guttatus* Gill, 1859** "flathead goby / Mizuhaze"

***Luciogobius martellii* Di Caporiacco, 1948** "Iso-

mimizuhaze"

***Luciogobius pallidus* Regan, 1940** "well goby / Ido-mimizuhaze"

***Luciogobius ryukyuensis* Chen, Suzuki & Senou, 2008** "Minami-hime-mimizuhaze"

Luciolates → *Lates*

Luciooperca → *Sander*

Luciooperca sandra → *Sander lucioperca*

***Luciopimelodus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888**

(PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)

***Luciopimelodus pati* (Valenciennes, 1835)** (Santos (1987):127, Burgess (1989):252, Serra *et al.* (2014):105, Almirón *et al.* (2015):208, Serra *et al.* (2019):90) "pati / Piracatinga / Pati"

***Luciosoma* Bleeker, 1855** (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

***Luciosoma bleekeri* Steindachner, 1879** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575, Vidthayanon (2008):58; ? *Luciosoma* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575) "Mae Khlong

sharkminnow / Bleeker's Sharkminnow / Bleeker's Apollo Shark / Silver Apollo Shark"

***Luciosoma pellegrinii* Popta, 1905** "Bo sharkminnow"

***Luciosoma setigerum* (Valenciennes, 1842)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):575, Mills (1993):72, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):238, Vidthayanon (2008):58;

Luciosoma *Spilopleura* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):243) "sharkminnow / Apollo Sharkminnow / Longfin Apollo Shark"

Luciosoma *Spilopleura* → *Luciosoma setigerum*

***Luciosoma spilopleura* Bleeker, 1855** ?(Rachow (1928):63, Brüning (1929):60, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):200, Meinken in HMR (1935):71, Werner (1939):100, Arnold (1949a):63, Meinken (1955):77,

Sterba (1962):276, van Ramshorst (1977):225, Sterba (1990):228, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58; ?

Luciosoma sp. Brüning (1929):60) "apollo sharkminnow / Longfin Apollo Shark / Prachtrasbora"

***Luciosoma trinema* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Sterba (1990):228) "Palembang sharkminnow"

Lucius *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla lucius*

Luetkenia → *Stichonodon*

***Lufubuchromis* Schedel *et al.*, 2020**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Lufubuchromis relictus* Schedel *et al.*, 2020** "Lufubu cichlid"

Lugu *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla lugubris*

Luipaarddanio → *Brachydanio rerio*

Luipaardkogelvis → *Tetraodon schoutedeni*

Luipaardlongvis → *Protopterus amphibius*

Luipaardpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma leopardus*

Luipaardrugzwemmer → *Synodontis filamentosus*

Lüke's Notho → *Nothobranchius luekei*

Lüling's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma luelingi*

Lüling's Rivulus → *Atlantirivulus luelingi*

Lüling's Tetra → *Hemigrammus luelingi*

Lumphead Cichlid → *Steatocranus casuarius*

Lumpy Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Lungfish → *Protopterus dolloi*

***Lupinoblennius* Herre, 1942**

(BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)

***Lupinoblennius paivai* (Pinto, 1958)** "Paiva's blenny"

***Lupinoblennius vinctus* (Poey, 1867)** "mangrove blenny / blenio de mangle"

Lutjanidae (snappers / Schnapper / snappers)

(LUTJANIFORMES)

Lutjanus Bloch, 1790 (LUTJANIDAE>Lutjaninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Lutjanus agennes Bleeker, 1863 "African red snapper"

Lutjanus argentimaculatus (Forsskål, 1775) (Ahl (1932):80, Schreitmüller (1937a):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1033, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):732, Pethiyagoda (1991):219, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):117, Monks (2006):145, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):191, Vidthayanon (2008):188, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):217) "mangrove jack / Mangrove Red Snapper / River Snapper / Silver Snapper / Red Snapper / Goma-fuedai / Kakap merah"

Lutjanus argentiventris (Peters, 1869) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):409) "amarillo snapper / Yellow Snapper / pargo amarillo"

Lutjanus colorado Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):413) "colorado snapper / pargo colorado"

Lutjanus dentatus (Duméril, 1861)

Lutjanus ehrenbergii (Peters, 1869) "Crimson snapper"

Lutjanus endecacanthus Bleeker, 1863 "Guinea snapper"

Lutjanus fulviflamma (Forsskål, 1775) "blackspot snapper / Dory Snapper / Nise-kurohoshi-fuedai"

Lutjanus fulvus (Forster, 1801) "blacktail snapper / Flamecolored Snapper / Yellowstriped Snapper / Flametail Snapper"

Lutjanus fuscescens (Valenciennes, 1830)

"freshwater snapper / Papuan Spotted Bass"

Lutjanus goldiei (Macleay, 1882) "Papuan blackbass / Papuan Black Snapper / Moonfish"

Lutjanus goreensis (Valenciennes, 1830) "Gorean snapper"

Lutjanus griseus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):407, Quinn (1990):156) "gray snapper / Mangrove Snapper / pargo mulato"

Lutjanus guttatus (Steindachner, 1869) "spotted rose snapper / pargo lunarejo"

Lutjanus indicus Allen, White & Erdmann, 2013 "Sri Lanka snapper"

Lutjanus jocu (Bloch, 1801) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):408, Quinn (1990):156) "dog snapper / Jocu / pargo caballera / pargo jocu"

Lutjanus johnii (Bloch, 1792) (Atack (2006):131) "golden snapper / Spottedscale Sea Perch / John's Snapper / Red Mangrove Snapper / Djinaha"

Lutjanus maxweberi Popta, 1921 "pygmy snapper"

Lutjanus novemfasciatus Gill, 1862 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):407) "Pacific dog snapper / Dog Snapper / Black Snapper / pargo prieto"

Lutjanus russellii (Bleeker, 1849) (Vidthayanon (2008):188) "Moses's snapper / Moses Perch / Russell's Snapper / Kurohoshi-fuedai"

Lütken's tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon luetkeni*

Luxilus Rafinesque, 1820

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Luxilus albeolus (Jordan, 1889) (Goldstein (2000):146) "white shiner"

Luxilus cardinalis (Mayden, 1988) (Schleser (1998):94, Goldstein (2000):148) "cardinal shiner"

Luxilus cerasinus (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):394; *Notropis cerasinus* Bade (1931):510) "crescent shiner"

Luxilus chrysocephalus Rafinesque, 1820

(Goldstein (2000):146; *Luxilus chrysocephalus isolepis* Goldstein (2000):146) "striped shiner / Southern Striped Shiner"

Luxilus chrysocephalus x *Luxilus cornutus*

Luxilus chrysocephalus x *Notropis rubellus*

Luxilus coccogenis (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):147; *Notropis coccogenis* Thompson (1985):76) "warpaint shiner"

Luxilus cornutus (Mitchill, 1817) (Mellen & Lanier (1935):233, Schleser (1998):93, Goldstein (2000):146; *Notropis cornutus* Smith (1902):86, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):131, Wolf (1908):82, Innes (1921):105, Mellen (1921):73, Mellen (1927):59, Innes (1949):170, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson (1985):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Quinn (1990):77) "common shiner / Redfin / Silver Dace / Big-eyed Minnow / Northern Common Shiner"

Luxilus cornutus x *Notropis rubellus* "Notropis Macdonaldi"

Luxilus cornutus x *Semotilus atromaculatus*

Luxilus cornutus x *Semotilus corporalis*

Luxilus pilsbryi (Fowler, 1904) (Schleser (1998):93, Goldstein (2000):148) "duskystripe shiner"

Luxilus zonatus (Agassiz, 1863) (Schleser (1998):94, Goldstein (2000):148; *Notropis zonatus* Thompson (1985):84) "bleeding shiner"

Luxilus zonistius Jordan, 1880 (Goldstein (2000):147) "bandfin shiner"

Lycengraulis Günther, 1868

(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)

Lycengraulis batesii (Günther, 1868) "Bates's sabretooth anchovy"

Lycengraulis figueiredoi Loeb & Alcântara, 2013

Lycengraulis grossidens (Agassiz, 1829) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):115, Serra *et al.* (2014):20, Almirón *et al.* (2015):52, Serra *et al.* (2019):30) "toothed anchovy / Atlantic Sabretooth Anchovy / Anchoíta"

Lycengraulis limnichthys Schultz, 1949 "Schultz's sabretooth anchovy"

Lycengraulis poeyi (Kner, 1863) "Pacific sabretooth anchovy"

Lycocyprius → *Epiplatys*

Lycotricha Günther, 1868

(ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae)

Lycotricha crocodilus (Bleeker, 1850)

(Vidthayanon (2008):42) "sabretooth thryssa"

Lyons's Amphilophus → *Amphilophus lyonsi*

Lyra Goby → *Evorthodus lyricus*

Lyrefin pearlfish → *Simpsonichthys boitonei*

Lyretail → *Aphyosemion australe*

Lyretail Checkerboard Cichlid → *Dicrossus filamentosus*

Lyretail from Togo → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

Lyretail Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

Lyretail panchax → *Aphyosemion australe*

Lyretail Pleco → *Acanthicus adonis* / → *Acanthicus hystrix*

Lyretail Polkadot Panaque → *Acanthicus hystrix*

Lythrurus Jordan, 1876

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Lythrurus aegnotus (Snelson, 1972) (Goldstein (2000):149) "Warrior shiner / Upper Pretty Shiner"

Lythrurus ardens (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):148) "rosefin shiner"

Lythrurus atrapiculus (Snelson, 1972) (Goldstein (2000):149) "blacktip shiner"

Lythrus bellus (Hay, 1881) (Goldstein (2000):149)
"pretty shiner"

Lythrus cyanocephalus Copeland, 1877
(Goldstein (2000):150; *Notropis umbratilis*
cyanocephalus Boardman (1944):37) "eastern redfin
shiner" = ? *Lythrus umbratilis*

Lythrus fasciolaris (Gilbert, 1891) (Goldstein
(2000):148) "scarlet shiner / Rosefin Shiner"

Lythrus fasciolaris x *Lythrus umbratilis*

Lythrus fumeus (Evermann, 1892) (Goldstein
(2000):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):394) "ribbon
shiner"

Lythrus lirus (Jordan, 1877) (Goldstein (2000):150)
"mountain shiner"

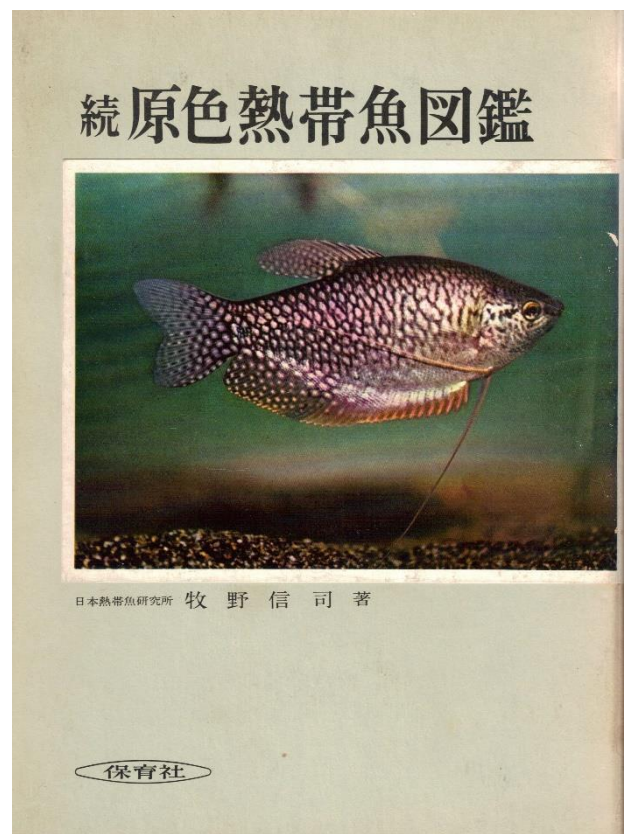
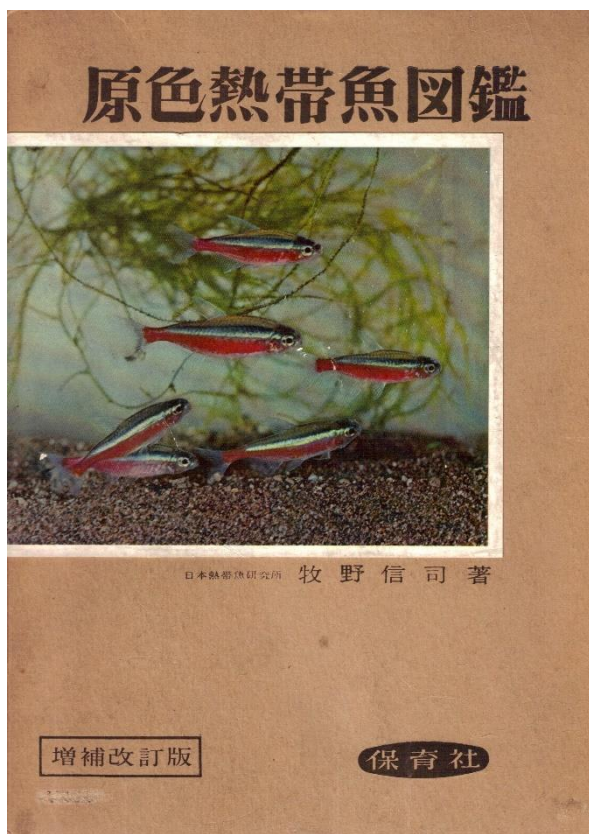
Lythrus matutinus (Cope, 1870) (Goldstein
(2000):148) "pinewoods shiner"

Lythrus roseipinnis (Hay, 1885) (Goldstein
(2000):148) "cherryfin shiner"

Lythrus snelsoni (Robison, 1985) (Goldstein
(2000):150) "Ouachita shiner / Ouachita Mountain
shiner"

Lythrus umbratilis (Girard, 1856) (Schleser
(1998):95, Goldstein (2000):150; *Notropis umbratilis*
Hoedeman (1974):535; *Notropis umbratilis atripes*
Mellen & Lanier (1935):244) "redfin shiner / Blackfin
Minnow"

Lyto Teleo → *Teleocichla proselytes*



M

Maanbaars → *Lepomis auritus*

Maanlichtgoerami → *Trichopodus microlepis*

Maanogen → Hiodontidae

Maanvis → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Maccullochella Whitley, 1929 (PERCICHTHYIDAE)

Maccullochella ikei Rowland, 1986 (Allen (1989):142, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):195) "Clarence River cod / Eastern Freshwater Cod"

Maccullochella macquariensis (Cuvier, 1829)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1038, Allen (1989):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):196; *Oligorus macquariensis* Stead (1906):96, Gale (1916):82) "trout cod"

Maccullochella peelii mariensis Rowland, 1993

"Mary River Cod" = ? *Maccullochella ikei*

Maccullochella peelii peelii (Mitchell, 1838)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1039, Allen (1989):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):197; Murray cod Gale (1916):77) "Murray cod" Macedonische diklipvoorn → *Pachychilon macedonicum*

Mackerel Cichlid → *Bathybates ferox*

Macleay's Glassfish → *Ambassis macleayi*

Macmaster's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma macmasteri*

Macquaria Cuvier, 1830 (PERCICHTHYIDAE)

Macquaria ambigua (Richardson, 1845) (Allen (1989):143, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):707, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):199; *Plectroplites ambiguus* Stead (1906):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1036; golden perch Gale (1916):78) "golden perch / Callop / Murray-Darling Golden Perch / Yellowbelly / Australian Golden Perch / Fitzroy River Golden Perch"

Macquaria ambigua oriens → *Macquaria ambigua*

Macquaria australasica Cuvier, 1830 (Stead (1906):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1036, Allen (1989):143, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):709, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):201; Macquarie's perch Gale (1916):78) "Macquarie perch / Mountain Perch"

Macquaria colonorum → *Percalates colonorum*

Macquaria novemaculeata → *Percalates novemaculeatus*

Macquaria sp. Bulloo "Bulloo golden perch / Yellowbelly" = ? *Macquaria* sp. Lake Eyre

Macquaria sp. Lake Eyre "Lake Eyre golden perch / Yellowbelly / Lake Eyre Callop"

Macquaria wujalwujalensis (Pusey & Kennard, 2001)

(*Guyu wujalwujalensis* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):194) "tropical nightfish / Bloomfield River Cod / Bonsai Cod"

Macquarie perch → *Macquaria australasica*

Macrhybopsis Cockerell & Allison, 1909

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Macrhybopsis aestivalis (Girard, 1856) (Goldstein (2000):142) "speckled chub / carpa pecosa"

Macrhybopsis australis (Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929) "prairie chub / Southern Chub"

Macrhybopsis boschungii Gilbert & Mayden, 2017

"Mobile chub / Gulf Chub"

Macrhybopsis etnieri Gilbert & Mayden, 2017

"Coosa chub"

Macrhybopsis gelida (Girard, 1856) (Goldstein (2000):143) "sturgeon chub"

Macrhybopsis hyostoma (Gilbert, 1884) "shoal chub"

Macrhybopsis marconis (Jordan & Gilbert, 1886)

"burrhead chub"

Macrhybopsis meeki (Jordan & Evermann, 1896)

(Goldstein (2000):143) "sicklefin chub"

Macrhybopsis pallida Gilbert & Mayden, 2017 "pallid chub"

Macrhybopsis storeriana (Kirtland, 1845) (Goldstein (2000):143) "silver chub"

Macrhybopsis tetranema (Gilbert, 1886) "peppered chub / Arkansas River Speckled Chub"

Macrhybopsis tomellerii Gilbert & Mayden, 2017 "Gulf chub"

Macro Crenicichla → *Crenicichla macrophthalmia*

Macrochirichthys Bleeker, 1859

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Macrochirichthys macrochirus (Valenciennes, 1844)

(Vidthayanon (2008):48) "giant sword minnow / Freshwater Dorab / Wolf Herring / Long-pectoralfin Minnow / Rhapsiodon Goldstripe"

Macrodon → *Hoplias*

Macrodon trahira → *Hoplias malabaricus*

Macrognathus Lacepède, 1800

(MASTACEMBELIDAE)

Macrognathus Aculeatus → *Macrognathus aral* / →

Macrognathus pentophthalmos / → *Macrognathus siamensis*

Macrognathus aculeatus (Bloch, 1786) ??(Arnold

(1949a):63, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Brymer (1954):291, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):674, Innes (1957):495, Meinke (1956):137, Schneider & Whitney (1957):519, Sterba (1962):834, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):384, Holly in HMR (1967):1318, Hoedeman (1974):926, de Oliveira (1977):247, Aquarien Atlas (1982):848, Varjo (1982):215, Kochetov (1989):232, Sterba (1990):873, Dawes (2002):294, Monks (2006):240; ?? *Rhynchobdella aculeata* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):184, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):150, Ladiges (1934):157, Innes (1935):434, Arnold & Ahl (1936):37, Arnold (1937):97, Beck (1950):238, Ladiges (1954):67; *Mastacembelus aculeatus* Zheng (2015):195) "Javanese longnose spiny-eel / Spotted Spiny-eel / Arrow Nose / Longnose Spiny-eel / Oogvlekstekelaal"

Macrognathus albus Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014

Macrognathus armatus → *Mastacembelus armatus*

Macrognathus Aral → *Macrognathus pentophthalmos* / → *Macrognathus siamensis*

Macrognathus aral (Schneider, 1801) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1057, ? Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):126, Biswas *et al.* (2007):86, Shrestha (2008):210) "Indian peacock eel / Onestripe Spiny-eel / Lesser Spiny-eel / Indische pauwoogstekelaal"

Macrognathus aureus Britz, 2010 "Golden Spiny-eel"

Macrognathus caudiocellatus (Boulenger, 1893)

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):125; ?? *Mastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1059)

Macrognathus Circumcinctus → *Macrognathus semiocellatus*

Macrognathus circumcinctus (Hora, 1924) (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):628 photo 3, Vidthayanon (2008):176; *Mastacembelus circumcinctus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):324, McInerny & Gerard (1966):324, Hoedeman (1974):925, Aquarien Atlas (1982):846, Sterba (1990):873, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1010, Mills (1993):187, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1056, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):936; *Macrogathus taeniagaster* "barbellied spiny-eel / Halfbanded Spiny-eel / Belted Spiny-eel / False Armatus Spiny-eel / Large Spiny-eel"

***Macrogathus dorsiocellatus* Britz, 2010**

?(*Macrogathus* Aral Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):126 photo = ? *M. aral*)

Macrogathus erythrotaenia → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*

***Macrogathus fasciatus* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014**

***Macrogathus guentheri* (Day, 1865)** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):183) "Malabar spiny-eel"

***Macrogathus jacobbi* Rao, 1997** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):133) "Redtail Eel" = ? *Macrogathus aral*

***Macrogathus keithi* (Herre, 1940)**

***Macrogathus lineatamaculatus* Britz, 2010**

Macrogathus maculatus → *Macrogathus siamensis* / → *Mastacembelus flavus*

***Macrogathus maculatus* (Cuvier, 1832)**

(*Mastacembelus maculatus* Bade (1931):788, Arnold (1939):69, Arnold (1949a):65, Sterba (1962):835, Sterba (1990):874) "frecklefin eel / Blackspotted Spiny-eel / Buff-backed Spiny-eel"

***Macrogathus meklongensis* Roberts, 1986**

***Macrogathus morehensis* Arunkumar & Tombi**

Singh, 2000 ??(*Macrogathus* Aral Anna Mercy et al. (2007):184)

***Macrogathus obscurus* Britz, 2010**

Macrogathus orientalis → *Macrogathus aculeatus*

***Macrogathus orthosemos* Britz & Kottelat, 2020**

***Macrogathus pancalus* Hamilton, 1822** ??(Monks (2006):240, Biswas et al. (2007):87, Shrestha (2008):211; *Mastacembelus pancalus* Mandée (1906):18, Bade (1907):568, Knauer (1907):192, Stansch (1914):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):181, Bade (1931):787, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):36, Arnold (1949a):65, Ladiges (1954):67, Meinken (1956):136, McInerny & Gerard (1959):325, Sterba (1962):835, Holly in HMR (1964):1245, Dutta (1966):90, McInerny & Gerard (1966):325, Hoedeman (1974):925, van Ramshorst (1977):392, Sterba (1990):874, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1058; ? *Mastacembelus Argus* Bade (1907):568, Mandée (1908):29, Stansch (1914):48, Innes (1917):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):181, Brüning (1930):216, Meinken (1930):39, Bade (1931):787, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130; ? *Mastacembelus* sp. Mandée (1905):22, Bade (1923):213; ? *Macrogathus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1056) "barred spiny-eel / Spiny Green Eel / Deepbody Spiny-eel / Spotted Spiny-eel / Striped Spiny-eel / *Mastacembelus* Argo / Kleine stekelaal / Gevlekte stekelaal"

***Macrogathus pavo* Britz, 2010**

***Macrogathus pentophthalmos* (Gronow, 1854)E?**

(*Macrogathus* Aral Pethiyagoda (1991):289) "Ceylon peacock eel"

***Macrogathus perakensis* (Myers, 1937) = ?**

Macrogathus maculatus

***Macrogathus semiocellatus* Roberts, 1986**

(Vidthayanon (2008):176; *Mastacembelus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628; ?? *Mastacembelus Argus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):35, Arnold (1949a):65, Ladiges (1954):67, Meinken (1956):134, Vogt (1956):39, Sterba (1962):834, van Ramshorst (1977):392, Sterba (1990):873) "eyespot spiny-eel / Half-ocellated Spiny Eel"

***Macrogathus siamensis* (Günther, 1861)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Kochetov (1989):232, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):935, Monks (2006):240, Vidthayanon (2008):176; *Mastacembelus siamensis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281; *Macrogathus Aculeatus* Makino (1961):52; *Mastacembelus Maculatus Exotic* Tropical Fishes (1967):388) "peacock eel / Spottfin Spiny-eel / Spotted Spiny-eel / Clown Spiny-eel / Siamese Spiny-eel"

***Macrogathus siangensis* Arunkumar, 2016**

"Arunachal's spiny-eel"

***Macrogathus* sp. Long Snout** "shortspine eel"

Macrogathus taeniagaster → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*

***Macrogathus tapirus* Kottelat & Widjanarti, 2005**

(*Mastacembelus Paucispinis* Kochetov (1989):232) "Longnose Spiny-eel"

***Macrogathus zebrinus* (Blyth, 1858)** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):628, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):127, Shrestha (2008):210; *Mastacembelus zebrinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1010; ? *Mastacembelus Paucispinis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):849, Kochetov (1989):232) "zebra spiny-eel / Shortfin Spiny-eel"

Macrones → *Mystus*

Macroleurodus bicolor → *Haplochromis (Macroleurodus) bicolor*

Macropodus Lacepède, 1801

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

***Macropodus baviensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**

(Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus opercularis*

Macropodus Chinensis → *Macropodus ocellatus*

Macropodus chinensis → *Macropodus opercularis*

Macropodus concolor → *Macropodus spechti*

Macropodus ctenopsoides → *Macropodus opercularis*

Macropodus cupanus → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*

Macropodus cupanus dayi → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

Macropodus dayi → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

***Macropodus erythropterus* Freyhof & Herder, 2002**

(Krönke (2015):220) "redback paradisefish"

Macropodus filamentosus → *Macropodus opercularis*

***Macropodus hongkongensis* Freyhof & Herder, 2002**

(Linke (2013):207, Krönke (2015):220) "Hong Kong paradisefish"

***Macropodus lineatus* Nguyen, Ngo & Nguyen, 2005**

(Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus erythropterus*

***Macropodus ocellatus* Cantor, 1842** (Paepke (1994):85, Aqualog 6 (1997):72, Dawes (2002):239, Linke (2013):208, Krönke (2015):226; *Macropodus Opercularis* Myers (1922):19, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):198, Bade (1923):178; *Macropodus Chinensis* Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1928):141, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):146, Arnold (1933b):129, Coates (1934):144, Innes (1935):346, Mellen & Lanier (1935):154, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):412, Rachow in HMR (1937):183, Werner (1939):125, Arnold (1949a):63, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):353, Laursen (1949):144, Werner (1949):135, Beck (1950):234, Hervey & Hems (1952):315, Brymer (1954):285, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):552, Innes (1957):400, Meinken (1956):65, Schneider & Whitney (1957):471, Vogt (1957):53, Sterba (1962):790, Usatenko et al. (1963):201, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):353, Hoedeman (1974):966, Vierke (1978):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):803, Vierke

- (1986):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):623, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):866, Linke (1998):110, Zheng (2015):188; *Macropodus Opercularis* Brüning (1929):156 "roundtail paradisefish / Chinese Paradisefish / Roundtail Macropodus / Chousen-buna / Oerparadijsvis / Rondstaartparadijsvis"
Macropodus ocellatus (female) x *Macropodus opercularis* (male) (Paepke (1994):118, Aqualog 6 (1997):72; *Polyacanthus Opercularis* Dürigen (1897):97, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):142) "Matte's Paradisefish / Red Paradisefish"
Macropodus ocellatus (male) x *Macropodus opercularis* (female) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):636, Paepke (1994):122; *Macropodus viridiauratus* x *Macropodus opercularis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):199) "Lachmann's Paradisefish"
***Macropodus oligolepis* Nguyen, Ngo & Nguyen, 2005** (Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus erythropterus* / *opercularis*
Macropodus Opercularis → *Macropodus ocellatus*
***Macropodus opercularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Brüning (1911):40, Mandée (1911a):43, Brüning (1912):68, Mandée (1912):8, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):219, Brüning (1914d):92, Brüning (1919):133, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Rachow (1925):41, Innes (1926):272, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):95, Rachow (1928):140, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):170, Bade (1931):716, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):146, Arnold (1933b):129, Magnin (1933):39, Coates (1934):143, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):220, Ladiges (1934):173, Peters (1934):280, Innes (1935):343, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):229, Mellen & Lanier (1935):151, Stoye (1935):196, Arnold & Ahl (1936):414, Schreitmüller (1936):115, Rachow in HMR (1937):153, Beirens (1938):93, Werner (1939):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):233, Angel (1946):103, Arnold (1949a):63, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):354, Laursen (1949):145, Werner (1949):136, Beck (1950):234, Hervey & Hems (1952):316, Kramer & Weise (1952):235, Brymer (1954):284, Hoedeman (1954):478, Ladiges (1954):plate 8, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):555, Innes (1957):397, Meinken (1956):68, Schneider & Whitney (1957):472, Taborski *et al.* (1957):170, Vogt (1957):52, Makino (1958):32, McInerney & Gerard (1959):379, Copin (1960):321, Sterba (1962):792, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):202, McInerney & Gerard (1966):379, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):386, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):354, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):136, Boarder (1973):61, Hoedeman (1974):964, de Oliveira (1977):235, van Ramshorst (1977):386, Vierke (1978):71, Aquarien Atlas (1982):638, Varjo (1982):213, Mills (1986):113, Vierke (1986):104, Santos (1987):242, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):866, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):638, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Paepke (1994):29, Aqualog 6 (1997):72, Linke (1998):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):890, Dawes (2002):239, Linke (2013):210, Krönke (2015):219, Zheng (2015):189; *Polyacanthus opercularis* Bade (1896):348, Zernecke (1897):124, Bade (1898):348, Geyer (1901):91, Lurasco (1903):28, Knauer (1905):108, Peter (1906):64, Stansch (1906):4, Bade (1907):518, Klunzinger (1909):37, Brind (1919):14; *Macropodus venustus* Roßmäßler (1880):74, Dürigen (1886):7, Samuel (1894):95, Gale (1916):38; *Polyacanthus viridiauratus* Heß (1886):151, Dürigen (1897):71, Zernecke (1897):118, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):137, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):166, Peter (1906):64, Floericke (1908):28, Geyer (1909):100, Berndt (1911):226; *Macropodus viridiauratus* Lutz (1887):115, Coupin (1893):293, Bade (1896):344, Zernecke (1897):118, Arnold (1898):60, Bade (1898):344, Smith (1902):123, Lurasco (1903):28, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):137, Knauer (1905):106, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):161, Stansch (1906):4, Stansch (1907):24, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):185, Wolf (1908):71, Klunzinger (1909):37, Leonhardt (1910):60, Brüning (1911):40, Schmidt (1911):36, Tappan (1911):9, Mandée (1912):8, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):217, Stansch (1914):59; Bahr (1916):15, Crandall (1917):346, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):134, Mellen (1921):90, Myers (1922):19, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):197, Schreitmüller (1928):154, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):104, Brüning (1929):156, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):229, Beck (1950):234; *Polyacanthus opercularis viridiauratus* Peter (1906):64, Bade (1907):518, Knauer (1907):195; *Macropodus opercularis viridiauratus* Brüning (1912):68, Bade (1923):176, Mellen (1927):113, Bade (1931):717; *Macropodus ctenopsoides* Innes (1917):89; *Macropodus Venestrus* Wolf (1908):71; *Macropodus chinensis* Krönke (2015):220) "paradisefish / *Macropodus* / Forktail Paradisefish / Red Paradisefish / Blue Paradisefish / Albino Paradisefish / White Paradisefish / Yellow Paradisefish / Golden Paradisefish / Viridiauratus / Brushtail Paradisefish / Combtail Paradisefish / Lyratail Paradisefish / Super Red Paradisefish / *Macropodus Rex* / Taiwan-kingyo / Paradijsvis / Grootvin"
Macropodus opercularis x *Macropodus spechti* (*Macropodus opercularis* x *Macropodus concolor* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):385, Paepke (1994):123, Aqualog 6 (1997):72) "Dark Paradisefish / Finebar Paradisefish"
Macropodus opercularis concolor → *Macropodus spechti*
Macropodus opercularis spechti → *Macropodus spechti*
Macropodus opercularis viridiauratus → *Macropodus opercularis*
Macropodus paradisi → *Macropodus opercularis*
***Macropodus phongnhaensis* Ngô, Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005** (Linke (2013):206) = ? *Macropodus erythropterus*
Macropodus pugnax → *Betta pugnax*
Macropodus sp. Hong Kong → *Macropodus hongkongensis*
Macropodus sp. Rotrücken → *Macropodus erythropterus*
***Macropodus spechti* Schreitmüller, 1936** (Linke (2013):213, Krönke (2015):220; *Macropodus opercularis concolor* Arnold (1936):115, Schreitmüller (1936):115, Arnold (1949a):64, Ladiges (1954):57, Meinken (1956):69, Sterba (1962):792, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):889; *Macropodus concolor* Vogt (1957):52, Vierke (1978):73, Aquarien Atlas (1982):638, Vierke (1986):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Paepke (1994):74, Aqualog 6 (1997):71, Linke (1998):111, Dawes (2002):239) "black paradisefish / Hué Paradisefish / Variété Noire de l'Annam / Zwarte paradijsvis"
Macropodus venustus → *Macropodus opercularis*

- Macropodus viridiauratus* → *Macropodus opercularis*
Macropodus yangye → *Macropodus ocellatus*
Macropsobrycon Eigenmann, 1915
 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
Macropsobrycon uruguayanae Eigenmann, 1915
 (Géry (1977):594, Serra *et al.* (2014):63) "Cacequy tetra / Mojarra"
Macropteronotus → *Clarias*
Macrotoctinclus → *Otocinclus*
Macrotrema Regan, 1912
 (SYNBRANCHIDAE>Macrotrematinae)
Macrotrema caligans (Cantor, 1849) (Lüling (1979):61, Vidthayanon (2008):174) "Singapor swamp eel / Onegilled Eel"
Macrura → *Hilsa*
Maculata → *Dicrossus maculatus*
 Mad barb → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*
 Madagascan Rainbow(fish) → *Bedotia madagascariensis*
 Madagascar Cichlid → *Ptychochromis oligacanthus*
 Madagascar round herring → *Sauvagella madagascariensis*
 Madagaskar-regenboogvis → *Bedotia madagascariensis*
 Madeira Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma boliviense*
 Madras Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys blockii*
 Madras (tand)karper → *Aplocheilichthys blockii*
 Mae West Cichlid → *Alticorpus macrocleithrum*
 Maesen's Killie → *Epiplatys maeseni*
 Magadi tilapia → *Oreochromis alcalicus*
 Magarae → *Lamprologus callipterus*
 Magdalena Mouthbreeder → *Geophagus steindachneri*
 Magdalena rivulus → *Cynodonichthys magdalena*
 Magdalena Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia brevis*
Magosternarchus → *Sternarchella*
 Mahecola → *Dawkinsia filamentosa* / → *Puntius mahecola*
 Mahseer → *Tor tor*
 Makal-serpeling → *Squalius microlepis*
Makararaja Roberts, 2007
 (DASYATIDAE>Hypolophinae) = ? *Pastinachus*
Makararaja chindwinensis Roberts, 2007 "Chindwin River stingray / Myanmar Freshwater Dasytid"
Makunaima Terán, Benitez & Mirande, 2020
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Makunaima guaporensis (Eigenmann, 1911)
 (*Astyanax guaporensis* Géry (1977):426) "Eigenmann's Guapore astyanax"
Makunaima guianensis (Eigenmann, 1909) (*Astyanax guianensis* Géry (1977):426, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):126, Ohara *et al.* (2017):190) "Warraputa tetra / Guyana Tetra"
Makunaima multidentis (Eigenmann, 1908) (*Astyanax multidentis* Géry (1977):426, Ohara *et al.* (2017):190) "Saraca tetra"
 Malabar barbeel → *Devario malabaricus*
 Malabar danio → *Devario malabaricus*
 Malabar leaf-fish → *Pristolepis marginata*
 Malabar ricefish → *Oryzias setnai*
 Malabaricus → *Devario malabaricus*
Malacoglanis Myers & Weitzman, 1966
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)
Malacoglanis gelatinosus Myers & Weitzman, 1966
 (Burgess (1989):309, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):765)
 Malagasische regenboogvissen → Bedotiidae
 Malakka Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus deissneri*
 Malakka springbarbus → *Esomus malayensis*
Malapteruridae (electric catfishes / Elektrische Welse / siddermeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
Malapterurus Lacepède, 1803 (MALAPTERURIDAE)
Malapterurus barbatus → *Malapterurus leonensis*
Malapterurus beninensis Murray, 1855 (Seegers (2008):285; ?? *Malapterurus Electricus* Klunzinger (1909):48, Berndt (1911):225, Brüning (1912):68, Reuter (1912):61, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):321, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):81, Bade (1923):51, Rachow (1925):41, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):200, Schreitmüller (1928):162, Brüning (1929):71, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):170, Bade (1931):542, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):129, Ladiges (1934):85, Innes (1935):215, Arnold & Ahl (1936):245, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Holly in HMR (1937):173, Beirens (1938):182, Angel (1946):79, Arnold (1949a):64, Laursen (1949):70, Ladiges (1951):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):231, Ladiges (1954):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):380, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):31, Innes (1957):267, Schneider & Whitney (1957):394, Makino (1958):28, Sterba (1962):428, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):387, Ghadially (1969):178, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68, Franke (1985):312, Sands (1985):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Sterba (1990):362, Sands (1997):99, Dawes (2002):154; ? *Torpedo Electricus* Innes (1921):95) "Benin electric catfish / Electric Catfish / Siddermeerval"
Malapterurus cavalliensis Roberts, 2000 (Seegers (2008):286) "Cavalli electric catfish"
Malapterurus Electricus → *Malapterurus beninensis* / → *Malapterurus polli*
Malapterurus electricus (Gmelin, 1789) ??(Innes (1917):89, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1925):41, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):170, Bade (1931):543, Rachow (1931):139, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):245, Schreitmüller (1936):112, Holly in HMR (1937):173, Vogt (1956):97, McInerny & Gerard (1959):357, Sterba (1962):428, McInerny & Gerard (1966):357, Hoedeman (1974):414, Burgess (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):140, Seegers (2008):284, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):164) "Nile electric catfish / Siddermeerval / Beefvis"
Malapterurus gosseii → *Malapterurus monsembeensis*
Malapterurus leonensis Roberts, 2000 (Seegers (2008):286) "Sierra Leone electric catfish"
Malapterurus melanocheir Norris, 2002 (Seegers (2008):287; *Malapterurus Electricus* Poll (1953):35) "blackdotted electric catfish"
Malapterurus microstoma Poll & Gosse, 1969
 (Hoedeman (1974):414, Franke (1985):312, Burgess (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):362, Seegers (2008):287; *Malapterurus Electricus* Goffin (1909):107, Poll (1953):35, Schneider & Whitney (1957):525, Aquarien Atlas (1982):500, Sterba (1990):220, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253) "smallmouth electric catfish / Small Electric Catfish / Dwarf Electric Catfish"
Malapterurus minjiriya Sagua, 1987 (Seegers (2008):288; *Malapterurus Microstoma* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):394) "Minjiriya electric catfish"
Malapterurus monsembeensis Roberts, 2000
 (Seegers (2008):288; *Malapterurus Electricus* Poll (1953):35) "Monsembe electric catfish"

- Malapterurus murrayi* → *Malapterurus tanoensis*
Malapterurus occidentalis Norris, 2002 (Seegers (2008):288) "West African electric catfish"
Malapterurus uguensis Sauvage, 1879 (Seegers (2008):289) "Ogowe electric catfish"
Malapterurus polli → *Malapterurus tanganyikaensis*
Malapterurus punctatus Norris, 2002 (Seegers (2008):289) "spotted electric catfish"
Malapterurus shirensis Roberts, 2000 (Seegers (2008):290) "Zambezi electric catfish / Shire Electric Catfish / Zambezi elektriесе baber"
Malapterurus stiassnyae Norris, 2002 (Seegers (2008):290) "Stiassny's electric catfish"
Malapterurus tanganyikaensis Roberts, 2000 (Seegers (2008):290; *Malapterurus Electricus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412) "Tanganyikan electric catfish / Tanganyika siddermeerval"
Malapterurus tanoensis Roberts, 2000 (Seegers (2008):291) "Tano electric catfish"
Malapterurus teugelsi Norris, 2002 (Seegers (2008):291) "Teugels's electric catfish"
Malapterurus thysi Norris, 2002 (Seegers (2008):286) "Thys's electric catfish" = ? *Malapterurus cavalliensis*
Malapterurus zambezensis → *Malapterurus shirensis*
Malarmo Catfish → *Platysilurus malarmo*
Malatengo Thorichthys → *Thorichthys callolepis*
Malawi Catfish → *Synodontis njassae*
Malawi Eyebiter → *Dimidiochromis compressiceps*
Malawi Golden Cichlid → *Melanochromis auratus*
Malawi rugzwemmer → *Synodontis njassae*
Malawi squeaker → *Synodontis njassae*
Malawi Torpedo → *Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus*
Malawian Scale-eater → *Genyochromis mento*
Malay combtail → *Belontia hasselti*
Malayan Angel → *Monodactylus argenteus*
Malayan flying barb → *Esomus malayensis*
Malayan leaf-fish → *Pristolepis fasciata*
Malayan Tiger Nandid → *Pristolepis grootii*
Malayochela Bănărescu, 1968 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)
Malayochela maasi (Weber & de Beaufort, 1912) (Cottle (2010):115) "trenchant-belly"
Maleise beentongvis → *Scleropages formosus*
Maleise goerami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*
Maleise grootkopmeerval → *Chaca bankanensis*
Maleise vliegbarbeel → *Esomus malayensis*
Malihkaia Kottelat, 2017 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
Malihkaia aligera Kottelat, 2017 "Mali Hka stone loach"
Malpulutta → *Malpulutta kretseri*
Malpulutta Deraniyagala, 1937 (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)
Malpulutta kretseri Deraniyagala, 1937 (Hoedeman (1954):480, Hoedeman (1974):967, Vierke (1978):84, Aquarien Atlas (1982):640, Vierke (1986):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):867, Pethiyagoda (1991):264, Aqualog 6 (1997):73, Linke (1998):114, Dawes (2002):239, Linke (2013):217; *Malpulutta kretseri minor* Vierke (1978):84, Vierke (1986):73) "spotted gourami / Malpulutta / Ornate Gourami / Violet Ornate Gourami / Spotted Pointtail Gourami / Ornate Paradisefish / Ceylonese dwerggoerami / Kretsers kempvis"
Maluti minnow → *Pseudobarbus quathlambae*
Mamelela → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergeri*
Mamfe Killie → *Fundulopanchax gardneri mamfensis*
Manacopus → *Gulaphallus*
Managua Cichlid → *Parachromis managuensis*
Managua cichlide → *Parachromis managuensis*
Manchurian Loach → *Parabotia fasciatus*
Manchurian spiny loach → *Parabotia fasciatus*
Mandi → *Pimelodus blochii*
Mandibularca → *Barbodes*
Manduba → *Ageneiosus inermis*
Mangar → *Luciobarbus esocinus*
Mangarinus Herre, 1943 (GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae)
Mangarinus waterousi Herre, 1943
Mango tilapia → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*
Mangrove goby → *Psammogobius biocellatus*
Mangrove mosquitofish → *Gambusia rhizophorae*
Mangrove Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*
Manilla grondel → *Giuris margaritaceus*
Mantsjoerijse prachtmodderkruiper → *Parabotia mantschurica*
Manuel's Piranha → *Serrasalmus manueli*
Manybanded Dwarf Lamprologus → '*Lamprologus multifasciatus*
Manybanded Leporinus → *Leporinus affinis*
Manybarred Dwarf Characin → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*
Manybarred Tigerfish → *Datnioides polata*
Manyrayed Sailfin Sucker Catfish → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*
Manyspined Bushfish → *Ctenopoma multispinis*
Manyspined Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma multispinis*
Manyspined ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma multispinis*
Manyspotted Cory → *Hoplisoma polystictum*
Manyspotted Distichodus → *Distichodus maculatus*
Maratecoara Costa, 1995 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
Maratecoara formosa Costa & Brasil, 1995 (Aqualog 14 (2000):106) "Formosa Sailfin Pearlfish"
Maratecoara gesmonei Nielsen, Martins & Britzke, 2014
Maratecoara lacortei (Lazara, 1991) (Costa (1995):22, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):549, Aqualog 14 (2000):106; *Cynolebias lacortei* Wildekamp (1995):222) "Blue Sailfin Pearlfish / Crescentfin Cloudfish"
Maratecoara splendida Costa, 2007 "Orangestriped Sailfin Pearlfish"
Maravichromis → *Mylochromis*
Marble Crenicichla → *Crenicichla marmorata*
Marble Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*
Marble Retroculus → *Retroculus lapidifer*
Marbled Bichir → *Polypterus palmas*
Marbled Cichlid → *Astronotus ocellatus*
Marbled Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma weeksii*
Marbled eel → *Anguilla marmorata*
Marbled Galaxias → *Galaxias olidus*
Marbled Goby → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*
Marbled hatchetfish → *Carnegiella strigata*
Marbled headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*
Marbled Helogenes → *Helogenes marmoratus*
Marbled Lamprologus → *Lepidolamprologus attenuatus*
Marbled lungfish → *Protopterus aethiopicus*
Marbled lyretail → *Fundulopanchax marmoratus*
Marbled Otocinclus → *Otocinclus paulinus*
Marbled pearlfish → *Leptolebias marmoratus*
Marbled Pim → *Leiarius marmoratus*
Marbled Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*
Marbled Sleeper Goby → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*
Marbled swamp eel → *Synbranchus marmoratus*

- Marbled Synodontis → *Synodontis schoutedeni* / → *Synodontis marmoratus*
- Marbled Vieja → *Oscura heterospila*
- Marbled Whiptail → *Loricaria simillima*
- Marcusenius Gill, 1862** (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
- Marcusenius abadii** (Boulenger, 1901)
- Marcusenius altisambesi** Kramer, Skelton, van der Bank & Wink, 2007 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):34) "Upper Zambezi bulldog"
- Marcusenius annamariae** (Parenzan, 1939)
- Marcusenius angolensis** (Boulenger, 1905) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393) "Quanza bulldog / Spotted Elephantnose"
- Marcusenius bentleyi** (Boulenger, 1897)
- Marcusenius brachyistius* → *Brienomyrus brachyistius*
- Marcusenius brucii* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*
- Marcusenius bruyerei** (Pellegrin, 1904)
- Marcusenius caudisquamatus** Maake, Gon & Swartz, 2014 "Natal bulldog"
- Marcusenius conicephalus* → *Marcusenius ntemensis*
- Marcusenius cuangoanus** (Poll, 1967)
- Marcusenius cyprinoides** (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Marcusenius deboensis** (Daget, 1954)
- Marcusenius desertus** Kramer, van der Bank & Wink, 2016 "Lower Cunene bulldog"
- Marcusenius devosi** Kramer, Skelton, van der Bank & Wink, 2007 "Kenya bulldog"
- Marcusenius dundoensis** (Poll, 1967)
- Marcusenius fasciiceps* → *Pollimyrus fasciiceps*
- Marcusenius friteli** (Pellegrin, 1904)
- Marcusenius furcidens** (Pellegrin, 1920)
- Marcusenius fuscus** (Pellegrin, 1901)
- Marcusenius gambiensis* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*
- Marcusenius ghesquieri** (Poll, 1945) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1080)
- Marcusenius gilli* → *Marcusenius abadii*
- Marcusenius gracilis** Kramer, 2013
- Marcusenius greshoffii** (Schilthuis, 1891)
- Marcusenius intermedius** Pellegrin, 1924
- Marcusenius isidori* → *Pollimyrus isidori*
- Marcusenius kaninginii** Kisekelwa et al., 2016
- Marcusenius krameri** Maake, Gon & Swartz, 2014 "Limpopo bulldog"
- Marcusenius kutuensis** (Boulenger, 1899)
- Marcusenius lambouri** (Pellegrin, 1904)
- Marcusenius leopoldianus** (Boulenger, 1899) (*Gnathonemus leopoldianus* Hoedeman (1954):47)
- Marcusenius livingstonii** (Boulenger, 1899)
- Marcusenius longianalis* → *Brienomyrus longianalis*
- Marcusenius luombesi** Maake, Gon & Swartz, 2014 "Lucombe bulldog"
- Marcusenius macrolepidotus** (Peters, 1852) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1144, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):810; *Gnathonemus macrolepidotus* Arnold (1938):69, Schreitmüller (1938):73, Holly in HMR (1940):450, Arnold (1949a):48, Beck (1950):155, Veldhuizen (1955):18, Sterba (1962):70, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):297, van Ramshorst (1977):126) "bulldog / Zambesi Bulldog / Scaly Mormyrid / Largescale Elephantnose / Shortnose Elephantnose"
- Marcusenius macrophthalmus** (Pellegrin, 1924)
- Marcusenius mento** (Boulenger, 1890)
- Marcusenius meronai** Bigorne & Paugy, 1990
- Marcusenius monteiri** (Günther, 1873)
- Marcusenius moorii** (Günther, 1867) (*Gnathonemus moorii* Poll (1953):11, Sterba (1962):70, van Ramshorst (1977):127, Varjo (1982):121, Sterba (1990):51) "Roundnose Elephantfish"
- Marcusenius multisquamatus** Kramer & Wink, 2013 "Upper Cunene bulldog"
- Marcusenius nigripinnis* → *Pollimyrus nigripinnis*
- Marcusenius ntemensis** (Pellegrin, 1927)
- Marcusenius nyasensis* → *Marcusenius livingstonii*
- Marcusenius paucisquamatus* → *Marcusenius moorii*
- Marcusenius pongolensis** (Fowler, 1934) "South African bulldog / Southern Bulldog / Snawelvis"
- Marcusenius rheni* → *Marcusenius victoriae*
- Marcusenius rudebeckii* → *Pollimyrus isidori*
- Marcusenius sanagaensis** Boden, Teugels & Hopkins, 1997
- Marcusenius schilthuisiae** (Boulenger, 1899) (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):283; *Gnathonemus schilthuisiae* Hoedeman (1954):47, Veldhuizen (1955):19, Lambert (1960):9, Sterba (1962):72, Dutta (1966):74, Ghadially (1969):142, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):20, Hoedeman (1974):713, van Ramshorst (1977):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1142, Sterba (1990):51) "Elephanttrunk Fish / Schilthuis's Elephantnose / Schilthuis' tapirvis"
- Marcusenius senegalensis** (Steindachner, 1870) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1080)
- Marcusenius senegalensis gracilis* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*
- Marcusenius senegalensis pfaffi* → *Marcusenius senegalensis*
- Marcusenius sp. Lake Victoria** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):45) "Lake Victoria stonebasher"
- Marcusenius sp. Malindi** "Sabaki stonebasher"
- Marcusenius sp. Omo** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):44) "Omo Delta stonebasher"
- Marcusenius sp. Tana** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):41) "Tana bulldog"
- Marcusenius sp. Turkwell** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):43) "Turkana stonebasher"
- Marcusenius stanleyanus** (Boulenger, 1897) (*Gnathonemus stanleyanus* Poll (1953):15, Sterba (1962):72, Sterba (1990):51) "Stanley Falls Elephantnose"
- Marcusenius tanganicanus* → *Cyphomyrus discorhynchus*
- Marcusenius thomasi** (Boulenger, 1916)
- Marcusenius ussheri** (Günther, 1867)
- Marcusenius verheyenorum** Mambo Baba et al., 2020
- Marcusenius victoriae** (Worthington, 1929) (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):42) "Victoria stonebasher"
- Marcusenius wamuinii** Decru, Sullivan & Vreven, 2019 "Lower Congo stonebasher"
- Margariscus Cockerell, 1909** (LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)
- Margariscus margarita** (Cope, 1867) (Goldstein (2000):151; *Semotilus margarita* Thompson (1985):96; *Margariscus margarita athabascaae* Goldstein (2000):151; *Margariscus margarita koelzi* Goldstein (2000):151) "Allegheny pearl dace / Harvey Lake Pearl Dace"
- Margariscus nachtriebi** (Cox, 1896) (*Margariscus margarita nachtriebi* Goldstein (2000):151) "northern pearl dace / Nachtrieb Dace"
- Margined Killie → *Aphyosemion celiae*
- Margined madtom → *Noturus insignis*
- Margined Rivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus*

- Maria Mouthbreeder → *Bujurquina mariae*
 Maria's Acara → *Bujurquina mariae*
 Maria's Otocinclus → *Otocinclus mariae*
 Mariae Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma mendezii*
 Marilyn's Pencilfish → *Nannostomus marilynae*
Marilyna Hardy, 1982 (TETRAODONTIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Marilyna meraukensis (de Beaufort, 1955) (Aqualog 16 (2001):77) "Merauke toadfish"
 Marine Catfish → *Plotosus lineatus*
 Marinka → *Schizothorax argentatus*
 Marjorie's hardyhead → *Craterocephalus marjoriae*
 Marked Otocinclus → *Hisonotus notatus*
Markiana Eigenmann, 1903
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
Markiana geayi (Pellegrin, 1909) (Géry (1977):455, Roman (1992):184) "redbelly tetra / Apure Markiana"
Markiana nigripinnis (Perugia, 1891) (Arnold (1939):70, Rachow in HMR (1942):671, Arnold (1949a):64, Veldhuizen (1956):47, Sterba (1962):112, Géry (1977):455, Sterba (1990):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):106; Orangeflossensalmmler Arnold (1938):70) "orangefin characin / Stumptail Tetra / Orangefin Tetra / La Plata Markiana / Oranjevinzalm"
 Marlier's Julie → *Julidochromis marlieri*
 Marmerbijzalm → *Carnegiella strigata*
 Marmergoerami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Marmergrondel → *Oxyeleotris marmorata*
 Marmorated Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*
 Marmoratus Medakafish → *Oryzias marmoratus*
 Maroni (cichlide) → *Cleithacara maronii*
 Maroni eartheater → *Geophagus harreri*
Marosatherina Aarn, Ivantsoff & Kottelat, 1998
 (TELMATHERINIDAE)
Marosatherina ladigesii (Ahl, 1936) (Dawes (2002):253, Aqualog 13 (2002):62, Chevoleau (2016):47; *Telmatherina ladigesii* Arnold & Ahl (1936):424, Arnold (1936):116, Schreitmüller (1936):116, Beirens (1938):203, Kramer & Weise (1943):237, Rachow in HMR (1943):806, Arnold (1949a):105, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):362, Laursen (1949):152, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):237, Hervey & Hems (1952):301, Kramer & Weise (1952):240, Brymer (1954):234, Ladiges (1954):plate 24, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):525, Hoedeman (1956):672, Meinken (1956):49, Vogt (1957):48, Makino (1958):60, McInerney & Gerard (1959):452, Sterba (1962):810, McInerney & Gerard (1966):452, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):578, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):362, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):718, de Oliveira (1977):245, van Ramshorst (1977):390, Aquarien Atlas (1982):824, Varjo (1982):187, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):617, Mills (1993):195, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):469) "Celebes Rainbowfish / Celebes Sailfish / Celebeszeilvis / Zonnestraalvis"
 Marsh Killifish → *Fundulus confluentus*
 Martha's antennemeerval → *Rhamdia marthae*
 Martha's Catfish → *Rhamdia marthae*
 Martinique Rivulus → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
 Mary River Glassfish → *Ambassis marianus*
 Mary's Cichlid → *Bujurquina mariae*
 Maryland darter → *Etheostoma sellae*
Maskaheros McMahan & Piller, 2015
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Maskaheros argenteus (Allgayer, 1991) (*Herichthys argenteus* Axelrod (1993):567; *Cichlasoma argenteum* Conkel (1993):163; *Vieja argentea* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):702, Aqualog 5 (1996b):61, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):403; *Cichlasoma* sp. Usumacinta Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):750; *Cichlasoma* sp. Brindisi Conkel (1993):164) "white cichlid / Silver Vieja / mojarra pozolera"
Maskaheros regani (Miller, 1974) (*Cichlasoma regani* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):744; *Herichthys regani* Axelrod (1993):601; *Cichlasoma regani* Conkel (1993):149; *Vieja regani* Aqualog 5 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):402) "Almolya cichlid / Regan's Cichlid / mojarra del Almolya"
 Masked Catfish → *Hoplisoma metae*
 Masked Cory → *Hoplisoma atropersonatum*
 Masked corydoras → *Hoplisoma metae*
 Masked Imitator Catfish → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*
 Masked julie → *Julidochromis transcriptus*
 Masquerade Cory → *Corydoras simulatus*
Mastacembelidae (spiny-eels / Stachelaale / stekelalen)
 (SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Mastacembeloidei)
Mastacembelus Scopoli, 1777 (MASTACEMBELIDAE)
 ↔ *Macrognathus*
Mastacembelus alboguttatus Boulenger, 1893
 Mastacembelus Albomaculatus → *Mastacembelus reygeli*
Mastacembelus albomaculatus Poll, 1953
Mastacembelus ansorgii Boulenger, 1905
Mastacembelus apectoralis Brown et al., 2011
 Mastacembelus Argus → *Macrognathus pancalus* / *Macrognathus semiocellata*
 Mastacembelus argus → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*
 Mastacembelus Armatus → *Mastacembelus favus*
Mastacembelus armatus (Lacepède, 1800)
 (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):182, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):35, Arnold (1949a):65, Meinken (1956):135, Sterba (1962):835, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Sterba (1990):873, Pethiyagoda (1991):291, Tekriyal & Rao (1999):134, Ranjit Daniels (2002):251, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):128, Monks (2006):240, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):185, Biswas et al. (2007):88, Shrestha (2008):211, Vidthayanon (2008):178) "zigzag eel / Tiretrack Spiny-eel / Giant Spiny-eel / Spiny-eel / Tiretrack Eel / Tyre-track Eel / White-spotted Spiny-eel / Marbled Spiny-eel / Wapenstekelaal"
Mastacembelus aviceps Roberts & Stewart, 1976
Mastacembelus brachyrhinus Boulenger, 1899
Mastacembelus brichardi (Poll, 1958)
 (*Caecomastacembelus brichardi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1052) "blind spiny-eel / Blinde stekelaal"
 Mastacembelus christyi → *Mastacembelus moorii*
 Mastacembelus circumcinctus → *Macrognathus circumcinctus*
Mastacembelus congicus Boulenger, 1896 (Makino (1961):52) "Congolese spiny-eel / Leopard Spiny-eel / Muchili"
Mastacembelus crassus Roberts & Stewart, 1976
Mastacembelus cryptacanthus Günter, 1867
 (*Caecomastacembelus cryptacanthus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):784) "smallspine spiny-eel"
Mastacembelus cunningtoni Boulenger, 1906
 (*Afromastacembelus cunningtoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1048)
 Mastacembelus dayi → *Mastacembelus alboguttatus*

Mastacembelus decorsei Pellegrin, 1919

??(*Afromastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1050)

Mastacembelus ellipsifer Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):153; *Afromastacembelus ellipsifer* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1048) "Bigspot Spiny-eel / Tanganjika-aal"

Mastacembelus erythrotaenia Bleeker, 1850

(Hoedeman (1974):926, van Ramshorst (1977):392, Aquarien Atlas (1982):848, Varjo (1982):215, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Kochetov (1989):232, Sterba (1990):873, Mills (1993):187, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):937, Dawes (2002):294, Atack (2006):87, Vidthayanon (2008):178) "fire spiny-eel / Fire Eel / Spotted Fire Eel / Peacock-eyed Spiny-eel / Rode stekelaal / Vuuraal / Roodstreepstekelaal / Vuurstekelaal"

Mastacembelus favus Hora, 1923 (Vidthayanon (2008):178; *Mastacembelus armatus favus* Sterba (1990):873, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1062, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1059; ?? *Mastacembelus armatus* Hoedeman (1974):924, Aquarien Atlas (1982):846, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):628, Mills (1993):187, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281; *Mastacembelus* sp. cf. *maculatus* Sterba (1990):830) "flower spiny-eel / Tiretrack Eel / Whitespotted Spiny-eel / Wapenstekelaal"

Mastacembelus flavidus Matthes, 1962

(*Afromastacembelus flavidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1008) *Mastacembelus flavomarginatus* → *Mastacembelus niger*

Mastacembelus frenatus Boulenger, 1901 (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):212, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):82; *Afromastacembelus frenatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):784; *Caecomastacembelus frenatus* Seehausen (1996):266) "longtail spiny-eel / East African Spiny-eel / Ladderback Spiny-eel / Langstert-stekelpaling"

Mastacembelus greshoffi Boulenger, 1901 (Lambert (1960):47; *Caecomastacembelus greshoffi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1054; ? *Mastacembelus* sp. Sterba (1962):689)

Mastacembelus kakrimensis Vreven & Teugels, 2005 "Konkouré River spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus latens Roberts & Stewart, 1976

Mastacembelus laticauda → *Mastacembelus liberiensis*

Mastacembelus liberiensis Boulenger, 1898

(*Mastacembelus laticauda* Schreitmüller (1938):73, Arnold (1949a):65, Sterba (1962):836) "Sierra Leone Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus loennbergii Boulenger, 1898

(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):183, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):36, Arnold (1949a):65, Vogt (1956):39, Sterba (1962):835, Holly in HMR (1965):1284, Sterba (1990):873; *Aethiomastacembelus loennbergii* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):786) "Lønnberg's Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus longicauda → *Mastacembelus cryptacanthus*

Mastacembelus maculatus → *Macrogathus maculatus*

Mastacembelus malabaricus (Jerdon, 1849)

"Jerdon's spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus marcheii Sauvage, 1879 (?)

Afromastacembelus sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1050) "Cameroon Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus mastacembelus (Banks & Solander, 1794) "Mesopotamian spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus mellandi → *Mastacembelus frenatus*

Mastacembelus micropectus Matthes, 1962

Mastacembelus moorii Boulenger, 1898 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1105; *Afromastacembelus moorii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548; *Aethiomastacembelus moorii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1060) "Mottled Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus moorii nigrofasciatus → *Mastacembelus moorii*

Mastacembelus mutombotombo → *Mastacembelus frenatus*

Mastacembelus niger Sauvage, 1879 (?)

Caecomastacembelus marmoratus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1054; *Caecomastacembelus Traversi* Baensch & Evers, 2002) "Darkmottled Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus nigromarginatus Boulenger, 1898**Mastacembelus notophthalmus Roberts, 1989****Mastacembelus oatesii Boulenger, 1893****Mastacembelus ophidium Günther, 1894**

(*Afromastacembelus ophidium* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548) "Snakey Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus orientalis → *Macrogathus aculeatus*

Mastacembelus pancalus → *Macrogathus pancalus*

Mastacembelus pantherinus Britz, 2007

Mastacembelus paucispinis [Fowler, 1939] → *Macrogathus tapirus*

Mastacembelus paucispinis Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):152)

Mastacembelus plagiosomus Matthes, 1962

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1106) "Tanganyika Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus platysoma Poll & Matthes, 1962

(*Afromastacembelus platysoma* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1051)

Mastacembelus polli Vreven, 2005

Mastacembelus praensis (Travers, 1992) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1060) "Pra spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus reticulatus → *Mastacembelus liberiensis*

Mastacembelus reygeli Vreven & Snoeks, 2009**Mastacembelus robertsi (Vreven & Teugels, 1996)****Mastacembelus sanagali Thys van den Audenaerde, 1972** (?)

(*Afromastacembelus* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1050) "Sanaga spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus seiteri Thys van den Audenaerde, 1972**Mastacembelus sexdecimspinus (Roberts & Travers, 1986)****Mastacembelus shiloangoensis (Vreven, 2004)**

"Shiloango spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus shiranus Günther, 1896 (Konings

(2007):411, Konings (2016):414; *Afromastacembelus shiranus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):786) "Shire spiny-eel / Shire-stekelpaling"

Mastacembelus siamensis → *Macrogathus siamensis*

Mastacembelus simbi Vreven & Stiassny, 2009

Mastacembelus sp. *Kipili* "Kipili Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus sp. *Rosette* (Konings (2007):411, Konings (2016):414; *Caecomastacembelus* sp. *Rosette* Konings (2001):224) "Malawi Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus sp. *Salween* "Salween Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus strigiventus Zhou & Yang, 2011

Mastacembelus taeniagaster → *Macrogathus circumcinctus*

Mastacembelus taiaensis* (Travers, 1992)**Mastacembelus tanganicae* Günther, 1894**

(*Afromastacembelus tanganicae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):548, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1008)
"Tanganyika Spiny-eel"

Mastacembelus tinwini* Britz, 2007** "Batik Spiny-eel"Mastacembelus traversi* (Vreven & Teugels, 1997)*****Mastacembelus triolobus* Zhou & Yang, 2011*****Mastacembelus trispinosus* Steindachner, 1911*****Mastacembelus undulates* (McClelland, 1844)*****Mastacembelus unicolor* Cuvier, 1832**

***Mastacembelus vanderwaali* Skelton, 1976** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):83) "ocellated spiny-eel / Kolvin-stekelpaling"

Mastacembelus victoriae → *Mastacembelus frenatus*

***Mastacembelus zebratus* Matthes, 1962**

(*Afromastacembelus zebratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1052) "ocellated spiny-eel / Kolvin-stekelpaling"

Mastacembelus zebrinus → *Macrogathus zebrinus*

***Mastiglanis* Bockmann, 1994** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

***Mastiglanis asopos* Bockmann, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):660, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):103) "South American rockcat"

***Mastiglanis durantoni* de Pinna & Keith, 2019**

"Maroni rockcat"

Mathotho's Labido → *Labidochromis mathotho*

Mato Grosso Aequidens → *Aequidens rondoni*

Matte's Paradisefish → *Macropodus ocellatus* x

Macropodus opercularis

***Mayaheros* Řičan & Piálek, 2016**

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Mayaheros aguadae* (Hubbs, 1936)**Mayaheros amarus* (Hubbs, 1936)*****Mayaheros beani* (Jordan, 1889)** (*Cichlasoma beani*)

Kochetov (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):720, Conkel (1993):116, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):351; *Herichthys beani* Axelrod (1993):569; *Nandopsis beani* Aqualog 3 (1996b):97

"Sinaloa cichlid / Green Guapote / Snakeskin Cichlid / Bean's Cichlid / mojarra de Sinaloa"

***Mayaheros ericymba* (Hubbs, 1936)** "Sambulá cave cichlid"

Mayaheros stenozonus → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

***Mayaheros trispilus* (Hubbs, 1935)**

Mayaheros troschellii → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

***Mayaheros urophthalmus* (Günther, 1862)**

?(*Cichlasoma urophthalmus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):309, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):107, Rachow (1928):157, Bade (1931):735, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):157, Arnold (1933b):106, Peters (1934):324, Stoye (1935):208, Arnold & Ahl (1936):491, Meinken in HMR (1940):584, Arnold (1949a):30, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems (1952):357, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):627, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):67, Sterba (1962):705, Staeck (1974):138, Staeck (1983):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):884, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):333, Sterba (1990):716, Conkel (1993):135, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):362, Monks (2006):173; *Herichthys urophthalmus* Axelrod (1993):610; *Nandopsis urophthalmus* Aqualog 3 (1996b):110; *Parapetenia urophthalmus* Staeck & Linke (1996b):161) "Mayan cichlid / Orange Tiger / Eightband Cichlid / Tailspot Tiger / Conchita Cenote Cichlid / Chichén-Itzá Cichlid / Mojarra Maya / mojarra del sureste / Maya cichlide"

Mayan Blue-eye → *Priapella compressa*

Mayan cichlid → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Mayland's Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi*

Mayland's Peacock → *Aulonocara maylandi*

Mayland's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maylandi*

***Maylandia* Meyer & Foerster, 1984**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Maylandia aurora* (Burgess, 1976)** (Aqualog 12

(1998):130; *Pseudotropheus aurora* Staeck (1977):162, Aquarien Atlas (1982):756, Staeck (1982):156, Cichlidi Africani (1987):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):335, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Dawes (2002):114; *Metriaclima aurora* Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):176, Konings (2016):183; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Uchesi Aqualog 12 (1998):131) "Aurora Cichlid / Royal Gramma Mbuna / Petrotilapia Tridentiger / Pseudotropheus Lucerna / Pseudotropheus Pengoldi"

***Maylandia barlowi* (McKaye & Stauffer, 1986)**

(Aqualog 12 (1998):99; *Pseudotropheus barlowi* Axelrod (1993):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):676;

Metriaclima barlowi Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):187; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (IV) Staeck (1983):210; *Pseudotropheus* Fuscoides

Sterba (1990):797) "Yellow Zebra / *Pseudotropheus* Fusco / Golden Fuscoides / *Pseudotropheus* Fuscoides"

***Maylandia benetos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):106; *Metriaclima*

benetos Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):177, Konings (2016):185)

***Maylandia callainos* (Stauffer & Hert, 1992)** (Aqualog

12 (1998):105; *Pseudotropheus callainos* Axelrod (1993):336, Spreinat (1995):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):914; *Metriaclima callainos* Konings (2001):54, Konings (2007):56, Konings (2016):59; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Staeck (1974):276, Staeck (1982):160;

Pseudotropheus Zebra Bright Blue Cichlidi Africani (1987):48; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Cobalt Chitande

Axelrod (1993):374; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Pearly Axelrod (1993):380) "Cobalt Zebra / Bright Blue Zebra /

Cobalt Blue / Pearl Zebra / *Pseudotropheus* Zebra Chitande"

***Maylandia chrysomallos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (*Metriaclima* *chrysomallos* Konings

(2001):155, Konings (2007):177, Konings (2016):185; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Masinje Axelrod

(1993):3377; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Masinje Aqualog 12 (1998):130; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mozambique

Axelrod (1993):3377; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Mozambique Aqualog 12 (1998):107) "Masinje Zebra"

***Maylandia cyneusmarginata* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):118; *Metriaclima* *cyneusmarginatum* Konings (2001):54,

Konings (2007):61, Konings (2016):66, 177; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Benga Axelrod (1993):373)

"Zebra Benga"

Maylandia elegans → *Pseudotropheus elegans*

***Maylandia emmiltos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):118; *Metriaclima* *emmiltos* Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):53,

Konings (2016):55) "Mpanga Zebra"

Maylandia emmiltos x *Maylandia zebra*

***Maylandia estherae* (Konings, 1995)** (Aqualog 12

(1998):101; *Pseudotropheus estherae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):918; *Metriaclima estherae* Konings

(2001):55, Konings (2007):57, Konings (2016):61;

- Pseudotropheus* sp. Staeck (1974):282, Staeck (1982):162; *Pseudotropheus* Zebra Red Aquarien Atlas (1982):763; *Pseudotropheus* Zebra Orange Cichlidi Africani (1987):49; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Metangula Axelrod (1993):371; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mpanga Axelrod (1993):380; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Tangerine Staeck & Linke (1996a):162 "Red Zebra / Tangerine Zebra / Rode zebra"
- Maylandia fainzilberi* (Staeck, 1976)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):122; *Pseudotropheus fainzilberi* Staeck (1977):165, Aquarien Atlas (1982):758, Staeck (1982):156, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):342, Spreinat (1995):283; *Metriaclima fainzilberi* Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):61, Konings (2016):63; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Axelrod (1993):367; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Mbamba Spreinat (1995):298; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Mbamba Aqualog 12 (1998):119; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Orange Top Spreinat (1995):300; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Orange Top Aqualog 12 (1998):118; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Breast Mozambique Aqualog 12 (1998):120; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra South Spreinat (1995):306, *Maylandia* sp. Zebra South Aqualog 12 (1998):130; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold Kawanga) "Goldbreast Zebra / *Pseudotropheus* Zebra Goldbreast Mbamba / *Pseudotropheus* Zebra Goldbreast Orangetop / *Pseudotropheus* Zebra South / *Pseudotropheus* spec. aff. Zebra Tanzania"
- Maylandia flavicauda* (Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016)** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):177, Konings (2001):70; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail Konings (2007):65, Konings (2016):69) "Zimbabwe Rock Elongatus"
- Maylandia flavifemina* (Konings & Stauffer, 2006)** (*Metriaclima flavifemina* Konings (2007):173, Konings (2016):178; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal Axelrod (1993):373; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Spreinat (1995):213; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):138; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal Konings (2001):154; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Heteropictus Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Heteropictus Konings (2001):154) "Pseudotropheus New Fuscoides / Black Dorsal / *Pseudotropheus* Heteropictus"
- Maylandia glaucos* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima glaucos* Konings (2016):184; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):132; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Blue Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):177) "Pseudotropheus Flameback"
- Maylandia greshakei* (Meyer & Foerster, 1984)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):100; *Pseudotropheus greshakei* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):855, Axelrod (1993):346, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136; *Metriaclima greshakei* Konings (2001):50, Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):58; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (VI) Staeck (1983):214) "Reddorsal Cobalt Zebra / Red Top Ice-blue Zebra / *Cynotilapia* sp. Makakola" = ? *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia hajomaylandi* (In 't Veen, 1984)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):99; *Pseudotropheus hajomaylandi* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):856, Axelrod (1993):346; *Metriaclima hajomaylandi* Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):186; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (II) Staeck (1983):207; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Greberi Axelrod (1993):380) "Pseudotropheus Greberi"
- Maylandia heteropictus* → *Chindongo heteropictus*
- Maylandia koningsi* (Stauffer, 2018)** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Membe Deep Spreinat (1995):227, Aqualog 12 (1998):147; *Metriaclima* sp. Membe Deep Konings (2001):162, Konings (2007):109, 188, Konings (2016):194) "Membe Pseudotropheus"
- Maylandia lanisticola* (Burgess, 1976)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):97, Staeck (2010):90; *Pseudotropheus lanisticola* Staeck (1977):167, Aquarien Atlas (1982):758, Staeck (1983):203, Cichlidi Africani (1987):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):347, Turner (1996):35; *Metriaclima lanisticola* Konings (2007):308, Konings (2016):317; *Maylandia pura* Aqualog 12 (1998):97; *Pseudotropheus Livingstonii* Staeck (1974):273, van Ramshorst (1977):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):972, Cichlidi Africani (1987):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):347, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Turner (1996):33; *Maylandia Livingstonii* Aqualog 12 (1998):96; *Metriaclima Livingstonii* Konings (2001):242, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):742) "Livingstone's Mbuna / Snailshell Mbuna"
- Maylandia lombardoi* (Burgess, 1977)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):98; *Pseudotropheus lombardoi* Staeck (1982):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):974, Cichlidi Africani (1987):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):474, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):348, Mills (1993):138, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Staeck & Linke (1996a):142, Dawes (2002):114; *Metriaclima lombardoi* Konings (2001):123, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):744, Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):193; *Pseudotropheus Liliancinus* Staeck (1977):168) "Kennyi Mbuna / Golden Zebra / *Pseudotropheus* Kenyi / *Pseudotropheus* Liliancinus / *Pseudotropheus* Liliancinus"
- Maylandia lundoensis* (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima lundoense* Konings (2016):181; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Tanzania Spreinat (1995):210; *Maylandia Phaeos* Aqualog 12 (1998):136; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Dorsal Shauri; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Lundo)
- Maylandia mbenjii* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):100; *Metriaclima mbenjii* Konings (2001):50, Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):58; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (V) Staeck (1983):212; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbenji Axelrod (1993):378) "Red Top Cobalt" = ? *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia melabranhion* → *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia midomo* (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima midomo* Konings (2016):54; *Metriaclima* cf. *zebra* Konings (2007):51)
- Maylandia mossambica* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima mossambicum* Konings (2016):186; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Black Tail Aqualog 12 (1998):133; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Black Tail Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Chinuni Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):180; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):132; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Yellow Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180)
- Maylandia nigrodorsalis* (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima nigrodorsalis* Konings (2016):178; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Chiloelo Aqualog 12

- (1998):139; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Chiloelo Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkhungu Aqualog 12 (1998):139; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Nkhungu Konings (2001):123, Konings (2007):132; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkolongwe Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Nkolongwe Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Thundu Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Thundu Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173 "Black Dorsal *Metriaclima*"
- Maylandia nkhunguensis* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima nkhunguense* Konings (2016):185; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Reef Aqualog 12 (1998):107; *Metriaclima* sp. Blue Reef Konings (2001):58, Konings (2007):177)
- Maylandia pambazuko* (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima pambazuko* Konings (2016):58; *Metriaclima* sp. Red Top Londo Konings (2007):56) "Red Top Londo"
- Maylandia phaeos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (*Metriaclima phaeos* Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173, Konings (2016):179)
- Maylandia pulpican* (Tawil, 2002)** (*Metriaclima pulpican* Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):188; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Aqualog 12 (1998):144, Konings (2001):159; *Pseudotropheus* Kingsizei Staeck (1977):167; ? *Pseudotropheus* sp. (VIII) Staeck (1983):219; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Londo Aqualog 12 (1998):144, Konings (2001):159) "Likoma Kingsizei / *Pseudotropheus* Kingsizei / Dwarf Zebra" *Maylandia pura* → *Maylandia lanisticola*
- Maylandia pyrrsonotos* (Stauffer, Bowers, Kellogg & McKaye, 1997)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Metriaclima pyrrsonotos* Konings (2007):54, Konings (2016):55; *Maylandia sandaracinos* Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Maylandia thapsinogen* Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Red Dorsal Axelrod (1993):375) "Redtop Zebra / Zebra Red Dorsal" *Maylandia pyrrsonotos* x *Maylandia zebra* (*Metriaclima pyrrsonotos* x *Metriaclima zebra* Konings (2007):53, Konings (2016):57) "Makanjila zebra" *Maylandia sandaracinos* → *Maylandia pyrrsonotos*
- Maylandia sciasma* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima sciasma* Konings (2016):183; *Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei North Aqualog 12 (1998):129; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei North Konings (2001):159; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora North Konings (2007):177) "Maylandia Zebra Slim"
- Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars** (Aqualog 12 (1998):135; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Dolphin Spreinat (1995):220; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Bars Konings (2001):62; *Metriaclima* sp. Aggressive Bars Konings (2007):64, Konings (2016):67) "*Pseudotropheus* Dolphin"
- Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Grey Head Axelrod (1993):334, Aqualog 12 (1998):155, Konings (2001):170; *Metriaclima* sp. Aggressive Grey Head Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):194; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Yellow Head Aqualog 12 (1998):155)
- Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Zebra Maleri** (*Metriaclima* sp. Aggressive Zebra Maleri Konings (2007):93, 264, Konings (2016):99, 272; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Axelrod (1993):333, Konings (2001):86)
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Bevous** (*Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Bevous Konings (2007):177, Konings (2016):183; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Bevous Axelrod (1993):374; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Bevous Aqualog 12 (1998):134; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Bevous Konings (2001):154) "*Pseudotropheus* Zebra Bevous"
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Black Tail → *Maylandia mossambica*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Blue → *Maylandia glaucos*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Chinuni → *Maylandia mossambicus*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Lumbaulo → *Maylandia xanthos*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora North → *Maylandia sciasma*
- Maylandia* sp. Aurora Yellow → *Maylandia mossambica*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Chiloelo → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Cobalt → *Maylandia lundoensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Heteropictus → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Lundo → *Maylandia lundoensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Mbenji** (*Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Mbenji Konings (2007):176, Konings (2016):182; *Cynotilapia* sp. Black Dorsal Axelrod (1993):214, Aqualog 12 (1998):40, Konings (2001):111)
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nakanthenga**
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkhungu → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Nkolongwe → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Shauri → *Maylandia lundoensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Thumbi West → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Thundu → *Maylandia nigrodorsalis*
- Maylandia* sp. Blue Reef → *Maylandia nkhunguensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Boadzulu** (*Metriaclima* sp. Boadzulu Konings (2007):64)
- Maylandia* sp. Cave Manda** (*Metriaclima* sp. Cave Manda Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):138)
- Maylandia* sp. Chinyankwazi** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Chinyankwazi Aqualog 12 (1998):136, Konings (2001):62; *Metriaclima* sp. Chinyankwazi Konings (2007):64, 148, Konings (2016):67; *Melanochromis* sp. Brown Aqualog 12 (1998):86, Konings (2001):138) "Brown *Melanochromis*"
- Maylandia* sp. Daktari** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Daktari Spreinat (1995):216, Aqualog 12 (1998):165, Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Daktari Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197)
- Maylandia* sp. Dolphin** (Aqualog 12 (1998):141; *Metriaclima* sp. Dolphin Konings (2007):64, Konings (2016):68)
- Maylandia* sp. Dumpy** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Aqualog 12 (1998):147, Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Dumpy Konings (2007):181, Konings (2016):190)
- Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Chitimba** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Chitimba Konings (2001):167, Konings (2007):201; *Metriaclima* sp. Dumpy Chitimba Konings (2016):211)
- Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Tanzania** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Dumpy Tanzania Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp.

- Dumpy Tanzania Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Dwarf Tanzania Spreinat (1995):296; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Dwarf Tanzania Aqualog 12 (1998):130 "Pseudotropheus Zebra Dwarf Tanzania"
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Bee** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Bee Axelrod (1993):340, Aqualog 12 (1998):180, Konings (2001):126; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Bee Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195)
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Chailosi** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chailosi Axelrod (1993):339, Aqualog 12 (1998):181, Konings (2001):163; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Chailosi Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195)
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Chewere** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chewere Axelrod (1993):339, Aqualog 12 (1998):181, Konings (2001):163; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Chewere Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195)
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Chidunga** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chidunga Konings (2001):166; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Chidunga Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):196; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chipoka Aqualog 12 (1998):181))
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Gold Bar** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Gold Bar Axelrod (1993):340, Aqualog 12 (1998):180, Konings (2001):163; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Gold Bar Konings (2007):189)
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Linganjala** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Linganjala Konings (2001):66; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Linganjala Konings (2007):65, Konings (2016):70)
- Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo Spreinat (1995):246, Aqualog 12 (1998):176; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo Konings (2007):65, Konings (2016):69; *Pseudotropheus* Longior Konings (2001):65)
- Maylandia* sp. Estherae Blueface** (Aqualog 12 (1998):104; *Metriaclima* sp. Estherae Blueface Konings (2001):58, Konings (2007):60, Konings (2016):63)
- Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Cobué**
- Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo** (*Metriaclima* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo Konings (2001):158, Konings (2007):180, Konings (2016):186; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Yellow Belly Spreinat (1995):308; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Yellow Belly Aqualog 12 (1998):126) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Yellow Blue"
- Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu Aqualog 12 (1998):145, Konings (2001):159; *Metriaclima* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu Konings (2007):181, Konings (2016):189; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Orange Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Blue Gold Spreinat (1995):294; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Gold Aqualog 12 (1998):128) "Orange Mbuna / Pseudotropheus Solid Orange / Pseudotropheus Zebra Blue Gold"
- Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei Masimbwe** (*Metriaclima* sp. Kingsizei Masimbwe Konings (2007):181, Konings (2016):189)
- Maylandia* sp. Lanisticola North** (*Metriaclima* sp. Lanisticola North Konings (2007):308, Konings (2016):317)
- Maylandia* sp. Lime** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime Aqualog 12 (1998):166, Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Lime Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197)
- Maylandia* sp. Lime Jalo** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime Jalo Konings (2001):170; *Metriaclima* sp. Lime Jalo Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197)
- Maylandia* sp. Lime Nkhomo** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime Nkhomo Axelrod (1993):356, Aqualog 12 (1998):166, Konings (2001):170; *Metriaclima* sp. Lime Nkhomo Konings (2007):189, Konings (2016):197; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chinyamwezi Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):167)
- Maylandia* sp. Livingstonii Likoma → *Pseudotropheus livingstonii*
- Maylandia* sp. Mbamba Bay Kompakt → *Maylandia tarakiki*
- Maylandia* sp. Mbweca** (*Cynotilapia* sp. Mbweca Konings (2001):167; *Metriaclima* sp. Mbweca Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):195; *Cynotilapia* sp. Thomasi Aqualog 12 (1998):40; *Pseudotropheus* Thomasi Staeck (1977):179) "Pseudotropheus Thomasi"
- Maylandia* sp. Membe Deep → *Maylandia koningsi*
- Maylandia* sp. Msobo** (Aqualog 12 (1998):141; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Msobo Spreinat (1995):222; *Metriaclima* sp. Msobo Konings (2001):163, Konings (2007):176, Konings (2016):181) "Tumbi Pseudotropheus"
- Maylandia* sp. Msobo Heteropictus** (Aqualog 12 (1998):142; *Metriaclima* sp. Msobo Heteropictus Konings (2001):163, Konings (2007):173, Konings (2016):180)
- Maylandia* sp. Msobo Silver**
- Maylandia* sp. Mustardi → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold
- Maylandia* sp. Patricki** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Patricki Aqualog 12 (1998):157; *Metriaclima* sp. Patricki Konings (2001):243, Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):193; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Patricki Axelrod (1993):378) "Mbenji Pseudotropheus / Neon Pseudotropheus"
- Maylandia* sp. Patricki Jalo**
- Maylandia* sp. Patricki Maleri**
- Maylandia* sp. Red Top Gallireya** (*Metriaclima* sp. Red Top Gallireya Konings (2007):185, Konings (2016):193; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):218) "Galileo Red Top / Zebra Long Pelvic Hara Reef"
- Maylandia* sp. Taiwan** (Aqualog 12 (1998):140; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Taiwan Konings (2001):63; *Metriaclima* sp. Taiwan Konings (2007):132, Konings (2016):137; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Deep Water Spreinat (1995):241, Aqualog 12 (1998):172)
- Maylandia* sp. Taiwan Masimbwe** (*Metriaclima* sp. Taiwan Masimbwe Konings (2007):133, Konings (2016):137)
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Benga → *Maylandia cyneusmarginatus*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Bevous → *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Bevous
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Black Dorsal → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue → *Maylandia zebra*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Gold → *Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Reef → *Maylandia nkhunguensis*
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Charo → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold
- Maylandia* sp. Zebra Chilumba** (Aqualog 12 (1998):124; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Chilumba Axelrod (1993):374, Staeck & Linke (1996a):160; *Metriaclima* sp.

Zebra Chilumba Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):60, Konings (2016):63) = ? *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Chitande → *Maylandia callainos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Cobalt → *Maylandia callainos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Cobalt Chitande → *Maylandia callainos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Dwarf Tanzania → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Tanzania
Maylandia sp. Zebra Gold (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Gold Axelrod (1993):376; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Gold Konings (2001):122, Konings (2007):129, Konings (2016):135; *Maylandia* sp. Mustardi Aqualog 12 (1998):127; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Charo Aqualog 12 (1998):135; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Charo Konings (2001):62) "Pseudotropheus Mustardi"
Maylandia sp. Zebra Hara → *Cynotilapia* sp. Hara
Maylandia sp. Zebra Long Pelvic (Aqualog 12 (1998):125; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Axelrod (1993):367, Konings (2001):162; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191)
Maylandia sp. Zebra Long Pelvic Hara → *Maylandia* sp. Red Top Gallireya
Maylandia sp. Zebra Masinje → *Maylandia chrysomallos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Mbamba Bay Kompakt → *Maylandia tarakiki*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Mbowe (Aqualog 12 (1998):125; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Mbowe Konings (2001):162; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Mbowe Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191)
Maylandia sp. Zebra Metangula → *Maylandia estherae*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Mozambique → *Maylandia chrysomallos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Mpanga → *Maylandia emmiltos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Patricki → *Maylandia* sp. Patricki
Maylandia sp. Zebra Red Dorsal → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Ruarwe (Aqualog 12 (1998):135; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Ruarwe Axelrod (1993):341, Konings (2001):162; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Ruarwe Konings (2007):184, Konings (2016):191)
Maylandia sp. Zebra Slim → *Maylandia tarakiki*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Slim Mbamba Bay Kompakt → *Maylandia tarakiki*
Maylandia sp. Zebra South → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Maylandia sp. Zebra Thick Lip
Maylandia sp. Zebra Yellow Blue → *Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo
Maylandia sp. Zebra Yellow Tail (Aqualog 12 (1998):126; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Yellow Tail Konings (2001):123, Konings (2007):132, Konings (2016):136; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Yellow Tail Spreinat (1995):238, Staeck & Linke (1996a):157) "Yellowtail Pseudotropheus"
Maylandia sp. Zebra Yellow Throat → *Maylandia xanstomachus*
***Maylandia tarakiki* (Stauffer, Black & Konings, 2013)** (*Metriaclima tarakiki* Konings (2016):58; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Slim Spreinat (1995):304; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Slim Aqualog 12 (1998):129; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Slim Konings (2001):54, Konings (2007):53; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Mbamba Bay Kompakt Spreinat (1995):302; *Maylandia* sp. Mbamba Bay Kompakt Aqualog 12 (1998):126) "Pseudotropheus Zebra Slim / Pseudotropheus Zebra Mbamba Bay Kompakt"

Maylandia thapsinogen → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*
***Maylandia usisyae* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016** (*Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mara Axelrod (1993):340; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Usisy Aqualog 12 (1998):182, Konings (2001):126; *Metriaclima* sp. Elongatus Usisy Konings (2007):188, Konings (2016):196; *Pseudotropheus* sp. StaECK Aqualog 12 (1998):182)
***Maylandia xanstomachus* (Stauffer & Boltz, 1989)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):123; *Pseudotropheus xanstomachus* Axelrod (1993):369, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):926; *Metriaclima xanstomachus* Konings (2001):59, Konings (2007):61, Konings (2016):66; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Yellow Throat Axelrod (1993):380) "Zebra Yellow Throat Maleri"
***Maylandia xanthos* (Ciccotto, Konings & Stauffer, 2011)** (*Metriaclima xanthos* Konings (2016):183; *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Lumbaulo Aqualog 12 (1998):132; *Metriaclima* sp. Aurora Lumbaulo Konings (2001):155, Konings (2007):177)
***Maylandia zebra* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):108; *Pseudotropheus zebra* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1093, Staeck (1974):275, van Ramshorst (1977):359, Aquarien Atlas (1982):762, Staeck (1982):160, Varjo (1982):205, Cichlidi Africani (1987):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):800, Axelrod (1993):369, Mills (1993):139, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Spreinat (1995):286, Staeck & Linke (1996a):149; *Metriaclima zebra* Konings (2001):50, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):746, Dawes (2002):104, Konings (2007):49, Konings (2016):51; *Maylandia melabanchion* Aqualog 12 (1998):117; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra Blue Axelrod (1993):373; *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):108; *Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Blue Konings (2001):54) "zebra mbuna / Zebra Cichlid / Nyassa Blue Cichlid / Zebra Blue / Redtop Zebra / Zebra Mazinzi / Blackmast Hermani / Blauwe zebracichlide"
***Mazarunia kullanderi* Kullander, 1990** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Mazarunia charadría* López-Fernández, Taphorn & Liverpool, 2012** (Staeck (2017):269) "Purple Patwa"
***Mazarunia mazarunii* Kullander, 1990** (Axelrod (1993):756, Staeck (2003):164, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):76, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):117, Staeck (2017):270) "Black Patwa"
***Mazarunia pala* López-Fernández, Taphorn & Liverpool, 2012** "Goldspot Patwa"
'Mazarunia' sp. (Staeck (2003):165, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):80, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):117; *Mazarunia mazarunii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):867) "Red Patwa" in ? *Guianacara*
Mazarunia sp. Aruwai (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):79, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):117)
Mbenji Peacock → *Aulonocara koningsi*
Mbeya Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
***Mbipia lippitschi* & Seehausen, 1998** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis*
***Mbipia lutea* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):51, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):65; *Haplochromis (Xystichromis) sp. carp* Seehausen (1996):98) "Haplochromis Carp"
***Mbipia mbipi* Seehausen, Lippitsch & Bouton, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):52; *Haplochromis*

- (*Xystichromis*) sp. copper black Seehausen (1996):98, James (2002):62 "Haplochromis Velvet Black / Haplochromis Copper Black"
- Mbipia sp. Cross bar** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):51)
- Mbipia sp. large eye black** (*Haplochromis* (*Xystichromis*) sp. large eye black Seehausen (1996):95)
- Mbipia sp. orange carp** (*Haplochromis* (*Xystichromis*) sp. orange carp Seehausen (1996):98)
- Mbipia sp. Porthole** (Cichlids of Africa II (2016):118)
- Mbipia sp. red anal blue** (*Haplochromis* (*Xystichromis*) sp. red anal blue Seehausen (1996):95)
- Mbipia sp. red carp** (*Haplochromis* (*Xystichromis*) sp. red carp Seehausen (1996):99) "pink giant"
- Mbipia sp. short scraper** (*Haplochromis* (*Xystichromis*) sp. short scraper Seehausen (1996):95)
- Mbipia sp. Uganda blue scraper** (*Haplochromis* (*Xystichromis*) sp. Uganda blue scraper Seehausen (1996):95; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *riponianus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):131) "Psammochromis Riponianus"
- McCulloch's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia maccullochii*
- Mchenga Stauffer & Konings, 2006** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Mchenga conophoros (Stauffer, LoVullo & McKaye, 1993)** (Konings (2007):313, Konings (2016):321; *Copadichromis conophoros* Konings (2001):327)
- Mchenga cyclicos (Stauffer, LoVullo & McKaye, 1993)** (Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):322; *Copadichromis cyclicos* Konings (2001):327)
- Mchenga eucinostomus (Regan, 1922)** (Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):321; *Haplochromis eucinostomus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Nyassachromis eucinostomus* Axelrod (1993):292, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):896; *Copadichromis eucinostomus* Konings (2001):326; *Nyassachromis* sp. *Eucinostomus* Black Turner (1996):73) "Thinmouth Hap"
- Mchenga flavimanus (Iles, 1960)** (Konings (2007):313, Konings (2016):323; *Copadichromis flavimanus* Axelrod (1993):202, Konings (2001):322, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):844)
- Mchenga inornata* (Boulenger, 1908) (Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):321; *Copadichromis inornatus* Axelrod (1993):202, Konings (2001):322) = ??
- Mchenga thinos (Stauffer, LoVullo & McKaye, 1993)** (Konings (2007):312, Konings (2016):323; *Copadichromis thinos* Konings (2001):327)
- MearnSELLA* → *Nematabramis*
- Meda Girard, 1856** (LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)
- Meda fulgida Girard, 1856** (Goldstein (2000):144) "spikedace / carpita aguda"
- Medaka → *Oryzias latipes*
- Medaka sp. → *Oryzias* sp.
- Medemichthys* → *Nemuroglanis*
- Medemichthys guayaberensis* → *Nemuroglanis mariai*
- Mediterranean barbeel → *Barbus meridionalis*
- Mediterranean (beek)forel → *Salmo cettii*
- Medium Rainbow Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*
- Medusa Catfish → *Ancistrus ranunculus*
- Meek's Predatory Characin → *Roeboides meeki*
- Meel's Sheldweller → *Lepidiodiamprologus meeli*
- Meerforel → *Salmo trutta*
- Meerval → *Silurus glanis*
- Meervallen → SILURIFORMES
- Mees's Pimelodid → *Rhamdia meesi*
- Mega Clown → *Hypancistrus* sp. Mega Clown
- Megadontognathus Mago-Leccia, 1994** (APTERONOTIDAE>Apterontinae)
- Megadontognathus cuyuniensis Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):38)
- Megadontognathus kaitukaensis Campos-da-Paz, 1999** (Ohara et al. (2017):350)
- Megalampodus* → '*Hyphessobrycon*'
- Megalampodus rogoaguae* → '*Hyphessobrycon* *megalopterus*
- Megalampodus* Roseus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' sp. Roseus
- Megalancistrus Isbrücker, 1980** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Megalancistrus aculeatus* → *Megalancistrus parananus*
- 'Megalancistrus' barrae (Steindachner, 1910)** (Burgess (1989):434, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):610, Aqualog 21 (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):64, Seidel (2008):142; LDA97 Aqualog 21 (2004+):265) "São Francisco Giant Pleco / LDA97"
- Megalancistrus gigas* → *Megalancistrus parananus*
- Megalancistrus parananus (Peters, 1881)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):610, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):66, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):137, Seidel (2008):142, Almirón et al. (2015):181; *Megalancistrus aculeatus* Burgess (1989):394; *Megalancistrus gigas* Burgess (1989):434; L113 Aqualog 1 (1995):48, Aqualog 21 (2004):98, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63; L234 Aqualog 21 (2004):170) "Paraná Giant Pleco / L113 / L234 / Paraná reuzencactusmeerval"
- Megalebias* → *Austrolebias*
- Megalechis Reis, 1997** (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Callichthyinae)
- Megalechis personata* → *Megalechis thoracata*
- Megalechis picta (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** ??(*Callichthys pictus* Arnold (1933b):102; *Callichthys* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):88, Brüning (1929):77; ? *Hoplosternum* *Thoracatum* Ahl (1932):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):269, Holly in HMR (1940):448, Brymer (1954):179, Hoedeman (1954):249, Werner (1954):19, Sterba (1962):449, van Ramshorst (1977):256, Franke (1985):83 photo 69, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225 photo 4, Burgess (1989):336, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):410, Roman (1992):93, Mills (1993):164, Aqualog 4 (1996a):120, Sands (1997):60; *Hoplosternum* *Maculatum* Makino (1961):44; *Hoplosternum* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):350, McInerny & Gerard (1966):350; *Hoplosternum* *Magdalenae* Hoedeman (1974):326, Franke (1985):82; *Hoplosternum* *Pectorale* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):482; *Callichthys* *Callichthys* Franke (1985):139; *Hoplosternum* sp. I Aqualog 4 (1996a):120; *Hoplosternum* sp. II Aqualog 4 (1996a):121; *Hoplosternum* sp. III Aqualog 4 (1996a):121; *Megalechis* *Thoracata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):553, Cánovas & Puigserver (2002):351, Dawes (2002):143) "spotted hoplo / Port Hoplo / Tailbar Hoplo / Pepper and Salt Hoplo / Bubblenest Catfish / Black Port Hoplo / Tailbar Armoured Catfish / Amazone pantsermeerval / Staartstreepantsermeerval"
- Megalechis thoracata (Valenciennes, 1840)** ??(*Hoplosternum thoracatum* Holly in HMR (1940):448, Innes (1957):270, Hoedeman (1974):327, Aquarien Atlas (1982):478, Varjo (1982):171, Franke (1985):83 photo 70, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):225 photo 2, Kochetov (1989):150; *Megalechis personata* Aquarien Atlas Band

- 6 (2002):552; *Callichthys* sp. Stansch (1914):323; *Callichthys* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):88; *Hoplosternum* sp. Makino (1961):45; *Hoplosternum Maculatum* McInerny & Gerard (1959):349, McInerny & Gerard (1966):349; *Callichthys Callichthys Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):143; *Hoplosternum Thoracatum Niger Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):351; *Hoplosternum* sp. aff. *thoracatum* Magdalensis Aqualog 4 (1996a):120 "blotched armoured catfish / Spotted Hoplo / Spotted *Callichthys* / Gevlekte pantsermeerval"
- Megaleporinus* Ramirez, Birindelli & Galetti, 2017** (ANOSTOMIDAE)
- Megaleporinus brinco* (Birindelli, Britski & Garavello, 2013)** "Itajiba giant headstander / Earring Leporinus / piau brinco"
- Megaleporinus conirostris* (Steindachner, 1875)** (*Leporinus conirostris* Géry (1977):158, Santos (1987):57) "Parahyba giant headstander / Piapara"
- Megaleporinus elongatus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (*Leporinus elongatus* Géry (1977):171; *Leporinus crassilabris* Géry (1977):171) "elongate giant headstander"
- Megaleporinus gaiero* Birindelli, Britski & Ramirez, 2020** "Contas giant headstander / piau gaiero"
- Megaleporinus garmani* (Borodin, 1929)** (*Leporinus garmani* Géry (1977):174) "Arassuachy giant headstander"
- Megaleporinus macrocephalus* (Garavello & Britski, 1988)** (*Leporinus macrocephalus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):43) "Paraguay giant headstander / Piauçu"
- Megaleporinus muyscorum* (Steindachner, 1901)** (*Leporinus muyscorum* Géry (1977):163) "Rio Labrija giant headstander"
- Megaleporinus obtusidens* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Serra *et al.* (2019):43; *Leporinus obtusidens* Géry (1977):163, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):79, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):44, Serra *et al.* (2014):35, Almirón *et al.* (2015):68; *Leporinus aguapeiensis* Géry (1977):163; *Leporinus silvestrii* Géry (1977):163; *Leporinus Elongatus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):40) "piapara / Uruguay Giant Headstander / Argentine Headstander / Boga"
- Megaleporinus piavussu* (Britski, Birindelli & Garavello, 2012)** (*Leporinus Obtusidens* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):44) "piavuçu / Rio Mogi Guaçu Headstander"
- Megaleporinus reinhardti* (Lütken, 1875)** (*Leporinus reinhardti* Géry (1977):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):80) "São Francisco giant headstander"
- Megaleporinus trifasciatus* (Steindachner, 1876)** (*Leporinus trifasciatus* Géry (1977):158; *Leporinus wolfei* Géry (1977):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):62) "Tefé giant headstander"
- Megalobrama* Dybowski, 1872** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Megalobrama amblycephala* Yih, 1955** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):183, Chen & Chang (2005):267) "bluntnose black bream / Wuchang Bream"
- Megalobrama elongata* Huang & Zhang, 1986** "elongate bream"
- Megalobrama hoffmanni* → *Megalobrama terminalis*
- Megalobrama mantschuricus* (Basilewsky, 1855)** (*Megalobrama Terminalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):184) "black Amur bream"
- Megalobrama pellegrini* (Tchang, 1930)** "Szechuan bream" = ? *Megalobrama mantschurica*
- Megalobrama skolkovii* → *Megalobrama mantschuricus*
- Megalobrama terminalis* (Richardson, 1846)** "black bream / Guangdong Black Bream / Canton Bream"
- Megalobrycon* → *Brycon*
- Megalocentor* de Pinna & Britski, 1991** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)
- Megalocentor echthrus* de Pinna & Britski, 1991**
- Megalocottus* Gill, 1861** (COTTIDAE) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Megalocottus taeniopterus* (Kner, 1868)** "freshwater flathead sculpin"
- Megalodoras* Eigenmann, 1925** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Megalodoras guayoensis* (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)** (*Deltadoras guayoensis* Burgess (1989):221; *Hoplodoras ramirezi* Burgess (1989):224)
- Megalodoras irwini* → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*
- Megalodoras laevigatulus* → *Pterodoras granulosus*
- Megalodoras libertatis* → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*
- Megalodoras paucisquamatus* → *Lithodoras dorsalis*
- Megalodoras uranoscopus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):305; *Hoplodoras uranoscopus* Burgess (1989):204; *Megalodoras irwini* Franke (1985):190, Burgess (1989):203, Kochetov (1989):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):356, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):300, Sands (1997):62, Dawes (2002):146; *Megalodoras libertatis* Burgess (1989):223; *Pseudodoras huberi* Burgess (1989):224) "Snail-eating Doradid / Bacu Rebeca / Irwin's doornmeerval"
- Megalonema* Eigenmann, 1912** (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae) ↔ *Pimelodus*
- Megalonema (Eretmomegalonema) amaxanthum* Lundberg & Dahdul, 2008**
- Megalonema argentina* → *Pinirampus argentina*
- Megalonema (Eretmomegalonema) orixanthum* Lundberg & Dahdul, 2008**
- Megalonema pauciradiatum* Eigenmann, 1919** (Burgess (1989):275)
- Megalonema platanum* (Günther, 1880)** (Santos (1987):113, Burgess (1989):275, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):153, Almirón *et al.* (2015):210) "Fidalgo"
- Megalonema platycephalum* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):253, Ohara *et al.* (2017):329) "Gold Cat / Brachyplatystoma Peru / Piramutana Piramuta"
- Megalonema psammium* Schultz, 1944** (*Megalonema platycephalum psammium* Burgess (1989):275)
- Megalonema rhabdostigma* → *Pimelodus ornatus*
- Megalonema (Eretmomegalonema) xanthum* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):275)
- Megarasbora elanga* → *Bengala elanga*
- Megupsilon* Miller & Walters, 1972** (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cyprinodontinae)
- Megupsilon aporus* Miller & Walters, 1972**EW (Lazara (1984):107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):28, Sterba (1990):563, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):576, Aqualog 14 (2000):52, Goldstein (2000):235) "Catarina pupfish / Blackblotch Pupfish / cachorrito enano de Potosí"
- Meiacanthus* Norman, 1944** (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Meiacanthus (Holomeiacanthus) anema* (Bleeker, 1852)** "threadless blenny"
- Meinken's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma meinkeni*
- Meinken's Rasbora → *Rasbora meinkeni*

- Meinken's Tetra → *Cheirodon interruptus*
 Meinkens tandkarper → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
Mekongina Fowler, 1937 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Mekongina bibarba Nguyen, 2001 "twobarbed Mekong labeo"
Mekongina erythrospila Fowler, 1937 "upper Mekong labeo"
Mekongina lancangensis Yang, Chen & Yang, 2008 "Chinese Mekong labeo"
Melaniris → *Membras*
Melanocharacidium Buckup, 1993 (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
Melanocharacidium auroradiatum Costa & Vicente, 1994 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):110, Ohara *et al.* (2017):117) "Verde dark darter"
Melanocharacidium blennioides (Eigenmann, 1909) "Erukin dark darter"
Melanocharacidium compressum Buckup, 1993 "Orinoco dark darter"
Melanocharacidium depressum Buckup, 1993 "Uatuma dark darter"
Melanocharacidium dispilomma Buckup, 1993 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):110; Elachocharax Pulcher Sterba (1990):88) "black South American darter / Dispilomma Darter"
Melanocharacidium melanopteron Buckup, 1993 "Caroni dark darter"
Melanocharacidium nigrum Buckup, 1993 "Mucajai dark darter"
Melanocharacidium pectorale Buckup, 1993 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):112) "Uatuma dark darter"
Melanocharacidium rex (Böhlke, 1958) "Bobonaza dark darter"
Melanocharacidium sp. Xingú "Xingu Dark Darter"
Melanochromis Trewavas, 1935 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Melanochromis auratus (Boulenger, 1897) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):738, Varjo (1982):205, Cichlidi Africani (1987):57, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):482, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788, Axelrod (1993):262, Mills (1993):135, Staeck & Linke (1996a):81, Aqualog 12 (1998):73, Konings (2001):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):736, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2007):108, Konings (2016):113; *Pseudotropheus auratus* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):119, Hoedeman (1974):1094, Staeck (1974):270, de Oliveira (1977):223, van Ramshorst (1977):357) "golden mbuna / Golden Cichlid / Malawi Golden Cichlid / Nyassa Golden Cichlid / Auratus / Gouden nyasa-cichlide / Gouden malawicichlide"
Melanochromis baliodigma Bowers & Stauffer, 1997 (Aqualog 12 (1998):80, Konings (2001):178, Konings (2007):209, Konings (2016):219; *Melanochromis xanthodigma* Aqualog 12 (1998):81) "Melanochromis Blotch"
Melanochromis benetos → *Pseudotropheus benetos*
Melanochromis Brevis → *Iodotropheus sprengerae* / → *Melanochromis robustus*
Melanochromis brevis → *Pseudotropheus brevis*
Melanochromis Chipokae → *Melanochromis loriae*
Melanochromis chipokae Johnson, 1975 ?(Staeck (1977):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):951, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):482, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788, Axelrod (1993):263, Mills (1993):135, Staeck & Linke (1996a):84, Aqualog 12 (1998):76, Konings (2001):175, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):738, Konings (2007):208, Konings (2016):216; *Melanochromis Lorae* Aqualog 12 (1998):79) "Chipokae Mbuna / Chidunga Mbuna"
Melanochromis crabro → *Pseudotropheus crabro*
Melanochromis cyaneorhabdos → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*
Melanochromis dialeptos Bowers & Stauffer, 1997 (Aqualog 12 (1998):74, Konings (2001):103, Konings (2007):108, Konings (2016):113) "Dwarf Auratus"
Melanochromis elastodema → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*
Melanochromis exasperatus → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*
Melanochromis heterochromis Bowers & Stauffer, 1997 (Konings (2007):105, Konings (2016):110; *Melanochromis Vermivorus* Aqualog 12 (1998):75, Konings (2001):102) "Melanochromis Chinyamwezi / Melanochromis Chinyamwazi"
Melanochromis interruptus → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*
Melanochromis johannii → *Pseudotropheus johannii*
Melanochromis kaskazini Konings-Dudin, Konings & Stauffer, 2009 (Konings (2016):217; *Melanochromis* sp. Northern Spreinat (1995):194; *Melanochromis* sp. Northern Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):81, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):208)
Melanochromis labrosus → *Abactochromis labrosus*
Melanochromis lepidiadaptes Bowers & Stauffer, 1997 (Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):105, 208, Konings (2016):218; *Melanochromis* sp. Lepidophage Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):800, Staeck & Linke (1996a):86) "Melanochromis Lepidophage"
Melanochromis Lorae → *Melanochromis chipokae*
Melanochromis loriae Johnson, 1975 (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):267, Konings (2016):110; *Melanochromis parallelus* van Ramshorst (1977):352, Staeck (1977):152, Staeck (1982):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):952, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):483, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):267, Spreinat (1995):196, Aqualog 12 (1998):77, Konings (2001):99, Konings (2007):105; *Melanochromis Chipokae* Aqualog 12 (1998):76; *Melanochromis* sp. Parallelus Mbweca Konings (2007):106) "Parallelstriped Mbuna / White Auratus / Witte auratus"
Melanochromis melanopterus Trewavas, 1935 ?(Staeck (1974):269, van Ramshorst (1977):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):952, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):483, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):267, Aqualog 12 (1998):78, Konings (2001):98, Konings (2007):105, 145, Konings (2016):150; *Melanochromis mellitus* Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):267; ? *Melanochromis Lorae* Aqualog 12 (1998):79) "Black Mbuna"
Melanochromis mellitus → *Melanochromis melanopterus*
Melanochromis Mosambicus → *Melanochromis mossambiquensis*
Melanochromis mossambiquensis Konings-Dudin, Konings & Stauffer, 2009 (Konings (2016):113; *Melanochromis* sp. Auratus Elongate Aqualog 12 (1998):74, Konings (2001):103, Konings (2007):108) "Mozambique Auratus / Parelauratus"
Melanochromis mpoto Konings & Stauffer, 2012 (Konings (2016):152; *Melanochromis* sp. Blue Spreinat (1995):192; *Melanochromis Benetos* Aqualog 12

- (1998):82; *Melanochromis* sp. Matema Aqualog 12 (1998):76) "Matema *Melanochromis* / *Melanochromis* Blue"
- Melanochromis parallelus* → *Melanochromis loriae*
Melanochromis perileucos → *Pseudotropheus perileucos*
Melanochromis Perspicax → *Iodotropheus sprengerae* / → *Melanochromis robustus*
Melanochromis perspicax → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*
Melanochromis Robustus → *Pseudotropheus benetos*
***Melanochromis robustus* Johnson, 1985** (Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2007):209, Konings (2016):40; ?
Melanochromis Perspicax Staeck (1974):269, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):268; ?
Pseudotropheus Perspicax Axelrod's Atlas (1989):483;
Melanochromis Brevis Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):788; *Melanochromis* cf. *brevis* Aqualog 12 (1998):86; *Melanochromis* sp. *Robustus* Mbenji Konings (2007):147) "Matema *Melanochromis* Blue / *Melanochromis* *Brevis* / ? *Melanochromis* *Perspicax*"
- Melanochromis simulans* Eccles, 1973** (van Ramshorst (1977):352, Staeck (1977):161, Cichlidi Africani (1987):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):481, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Axelrod (1993):268, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):868, Aqualog 12 (1998):75, Konings (2001):175, Konings (2007):108, 208, Konings (2016):114, 217) "Longsnout Mbuna"
Melanochromis sp. *Auratus Dwarf* → *Melanochromis dialeptos*
Melanochromis sp. *Auratus Elongate* → *Melanochromis mossambiquensis*
Melanochromis sp. *Black-white Johannii* → *Pseudotropheus perileucos*
Melanochromis sp. *Blotch* → *Melanochromis baliodigma*
Melanochromis sp. *Blotch Sand* → *Melanochromis baliodigma*
Melanochromis sp. *Blue* → *Melanochromis mpoto* / → *Melanochromis robustus*
Melanochromis sp. *Blue Johannii* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*
Melanochromis sp. *Brown* → *Maylandia* sp.
Chinyankwazi
Melanochromis sp. *Chamaeleon* → *Pseudotropheus crabro*
Melanochromis sp. *Chinyamwezi* → *Melanochromis heterochromis*
Melanochromis sp. *Chizumulu Johannii* → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*
Melanochromis sp. *Dialeptos Blue* → *Melanochromis wochepea*
Melanochromis sp. *Dwarf Auratus* → *Melanochromis dialeptos*
Melanochromis sp. *Electric Blue* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*
Melanochromis sp. *Lepidophage* → *Melanochromis lepidiadaptes*
Melanochromis sp. *Maingano* → *Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos*
Melanochromis sp. *Matema* → *Melanochromis mpoto*
Melanochromis sp. *Northern* → *Melanochromis kaskazini*
Melanochromis sp. *Northern Blue* → *Melanochromis kaskazini*
Melanochromis* sp. *Parallelus Mbweca (Konings (2016):112)
Melanochromis sp. *Red* → *Pseudotropheus interruptus*
Melanochromis sp. *Red D/37* → *Melanochromis melanopterus*
Melanochromis* sp. *Robustus Mbenji (Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2001):135, Konings (2007):148, Konings (2016):152) = ? *Melanochromis baliodigma*
Melanochromis sp. *Slab* → *Melanochromis melanopterus*
Melanochromis sp. *Tanzania* → *Pseudotropheus benetos*
Melanochromis Vermivorus → *Melanochromis dialeptos* / → *Melanochromis heterochromis* / → *Melanochromis melanopterus*
***Melanochromis vermivorus* Trewavas, 1935**
??(Staeck (1974):269, van Ramshorst (1977):353, Aquarien Atlas (1982):742, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):481, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Axelrod (1993):269, Konings (2001):102, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):284) "purple mbuna / *Pseudotropheus Fuscus*"
- Melanochromis wochepea* Konings-Dudin, Konings & Stauffer, 2009** (Konings (2016):114; *Melanochromis* *Dialeptos* Aqualog 12 (1998):75, Konings (2001):104; *Melanochromis* sp. *Dialeptos Blue* Konings (2007):110) "Blue Dwarf *Auratus*"
Melanochromis xanthodigma → *Melanochromis baliodigma*
Melanodactylus → *Chrysichthys*
***Melanorivulus* Costa, 2006** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
***Melanorivulus aithogrammus* Nielsen & Britzke, 2019** "Tapajós Rivulus"
Melanorivulus albae → *Melanorivulus schuncki*
***Melanorivulus amambaiensis* Volcan, Severo-Neto & Lanés, 2018**
***Melanorivulus apiamici* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus apiamici* Huber (1992):99, ?? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):194)
***Melanorivulus atlanticus* Costa, Bragança & Ottoni, 2015**
***Melanorivulus bororo* (Costa, 2008)**
***Melanorivulus britzkei* Nielsen, 2017**
***Melanorivulus canesi* Nielsen, 2017**
***Melanorivulus crixas* (Costa, 2007)**
***Melanorivulus cyanopterus* (Costa, 2005)**
***Melanorivulus dapazi* (Costa, 2005)**
***Melanorivulus decoratus* (Costa, 1989)** (*Rivulus decoratus* Huber (1992):173, Aqualog 14 (2000):132) "Decorated Rivulus"
***Melanorivulus egens* (Costa, 2005)**
***Melanorivulus faucireticulatus* (Costa, 2008)**
***Melanorivulus flavipinnis* Costa, 2017**
***Melanorivulus formosensis* (Costa, 2008)**
***Melanorivulus giarettai* (Costa, 2008)**
***Melanorivulus ignescens* Costa, 2017**
***Melanorivulus illuminatus* (Costa, 2007)**
***Melanorivulus imperatrizensis* Nielsen & Pinto, 2015**
***Melanorivulus interruptus* Volcan, Severo-Neto & Lanés, 2018**
***Melanorivulus ivinhemensis* Volcan, Severo-Neto & Lanés, 2018**
***Melanorivulus jalapensis* (Costa, 2010)**
***Melanorivulus javahe* (Costa, 2007)**
***Melanorivulus karaja* (Costa, 2007)**
***Melanorivulus kayabi* (Costa, 2008)** (Ohara et al. (2017):354) "Rio Tapajós Rivulus"
***Melanorivulus kayapo* (Costa, 2006)** "Rio Caiapo Rivulus"

- Melanorivulus kunzei** Costa, 2012
Melanorivulus leali Costa, 2013
Melanorivulus linearis Costa, 2018
Melanorivulus litteratus (Costa, 2005)
Melanorivulus megaroni (Costa, 2010) "Xingu Rivulus"
Melanorivulus modestus (Costa, 1991) (*Rivulus modestus* Huber (1992):324, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):595)
Melanorivulus nelsoni Deprá, Silva & da Graça, 2017
Melanorivulus nigromarginatus Costa, 2018
Melanorivulus nigropunctatus Volcan, Klotzel & Lanès, 2017
Melanorivulus ofaie Volcan, Klotzel & Lanès, 2017
Melanorivulus paracatuensis (Costa, 2003)
Melanorivulus parsi (Costa, 2008)
Melanorivulus parnaibensis (Costa, 2003) "Blackrim Rivulus"
Melanorivulus petriscundi Costa, 2016
Melanorivulus pictus (Costa, 1989) (*Rivulus pictus* Huber (1992):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):596, Aqualog 14 (2000):150) "Painted Rivulus / Rivulus Punctatus"
Melanorivulus pindorama Costa, 2012
Melanorivulus pinima (Costa, 1989) (*Rivulus pinima* Huber (1992):361)
Melanorivulus planaltinus (Costa & Brasil, 2008)
Melanorivulus polychromus Nielsen *et al.*, 2016
Melanorivulus proximus Costa, 2018
Melanorivulus punctatus (Boulenger, 1895) (Almirón *et al.* (2015):258; *Rivulus punctatus* Rachow (1925):50, Brüning (1929):134, Arnold (1933b):151, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):546, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):684, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):512, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):542, Huber (1992):370, Aqualog 14 (2000):152, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):148) "Spotted Rivulus"
Melanorivulus regularis Costa, 2017
Melanorivulus rossoi (Costa, 2005)
Melanorivulus rubromarginatus (Costa, 2007)
Melanorivulus rubroreticulatus Costa, Amorim & Bragança, 2014
Melanorivulus rutilicaudus (Costa, 2005)
Melanorivulus salmonicaudus (Costa, 2007)
Melanorivulus scalaris (Costa, 2005)
Melanorivulus schuncki (Costa & De Luca, 2011) "Savanna Rivulus"
Melanorivulus sp. Paraguay (*Rivulus* sp. Paraguay Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):710) = ? *Melanorivulus punctatus*
Melanorivulus spixi Costa, 2016
Melanorivulus ubirajarae Costa, 2012
Melanorivulus violaceus (Costa, 1991) (*Rivulus violaceus* Huber (1992):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):600)
Melanorivulus vittatus (Costa, 1989) (*Rivulus vittatus* Huber (1992):448)
Melanorivulus wallacei Costa, 2016
Melanorivulus zygonectes (Myers, 1927) (*Rivulus zygonectes* Hoedeman (1974):807, Lazara (1984):137, Huber (1992):464, Aqualog 14 (2000):168) "Goias Rivulus"
Melanosternarchus Bernt *et al.*, 2018 (APTERONOTIDAE>Apterotoninae)
Melanosternarchus amaru Bernt *et al.*, 2018
- Melanotaenia** Gill, 1862 (MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)
Melanotaenia affinis (Weber, 1907) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):620, Allen (1995):101, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):455, Aqualog 13 (2002):81, Tappin (2010):206, Chevoleau (2016):46; *Melanotaenia Coatesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647) "north New Guinea rainbowfish / Northern Rainbowfish / Coates's Rainbowfish / Nieuwguinese regenboogvis"
Melanotaenia ajamaruensis Allen & Cross, 1980 (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):103, Aqualog 13 (2002):83, Tappin (2010):209) "Ajamaru (lakes) rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia albimarginata Allen *et al.*, 2015
Melanotaenia ammeri Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2008 (Tappin (2010):211) "Ammer's rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia angfa Allen, 1990 (Allen (1995):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):792, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1062, Aqualog 13 (2002):83, Tappin (2010):212, Chevoleau (2016):20) "Yakati rainbowfish / Angfa Rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia arfakensis Allen, 1990 (Allen (1995):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):794, Aqualog 13 (2002):83, Tappin (2010):213) "Arfak rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia arguni Kadarusman, Hadiaty & Pouyaud, 2012 "Jasu Creek rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia aruensis Allen *et al.*, 2015 "Aru rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia australis (Castelnau, 1875) (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):145, Aqualog 13 (2002+):149, Gewinner (2010):34, Tappin (2010):214, Chevoleau (2016):38; *Melanotaenia splendida australis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1128, Leggett & Merrick (1987):152, Allen (1989):103, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):62, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):800, Aqualog 13 (2002):119; *Melanotaenia Fluviatilis* McInerney & Gerard (1966):507, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):391; *Melanotaenia Papuae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):799, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):461) "western rainbowfish / Western Splendid Rainbowfish / Pinktail Australian Rainbow / New Australian Rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia batanta Allen & Renyaan, 1998 (Aqualog 13 (2002):84, Tappin (2010):219) "Batanta rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia boesemani Allen & Cross, 1980 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):187, Mills (1993):188, Allen (1995):107, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):456, Dawes (2002):250, Aqualog 13 (2002):84, Monks (2006):155, Gewinner (2010):26, Tappin (2010):220, Chevoleau (2016):39) "Boeseman's rainbowfish / Ayamaru-regenboogvis / Boesemans regenboog"
Melanotaenia bowmani Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015 "Bowman's rainbowfish / Siriwo Rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia caerulea Allen, 1996 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1064, Aqualog 13 (2002):87, Tappin (2010):224; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):75) "blue rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia catherinae (de Beaufort, 1910) (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):111, Aqualog 13 (2002):87, Tappin (2010):225) "Waigeo rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia Coatesi → *Melanotaenia affinis*

Melanotaenia corona Allen, 1982 (Allen (1995):109, Aqualog 13 (2002):88, Tappin (2010):227) "corona rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia dumasi Weber, 1907 "Omba rainbowfish / Wagani River Rainbowfish / Lake Yamur Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia duboulayi (Castelnau, 1878) (Leggett & Merrick (1987):148, Allen (1989):91, Allen (1995):48, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):147, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1064, Aqualog 13 (2002):88, Gewinner (2010):36, Tappin (2010):228; *Melanotaenia Nigrans* Meinken (1928):60, Rachow (1928):225, Brüning (1929):147, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):170, Bade (1931):663, Rachow (1931):139, Ahl (1932):75, Stoye (1932):194, Arnold (1933b):130, Ladiges (1934):151, Innes (1935):328, Mellen & Lanier (1935):141, Stoye (1935):252, Arnold & Ahl (1936):422, Kramer & Weise (1943):236, Arnold (1949a):65, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):361, Laursen (1949):151, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):238, Hervey & Hems (1952):300, Kramer & Weise (1952):239, Brymer (1954):233, Ladiges (1954):164, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):524, Hoedeman (1956):675, Innes (1957):382, Meinken (1956):53, Schneider & Whitney (1957):460, Vogt (1957):48, Makino (1958):45, McInerney & Gerard (1959):451, Sterba (1962):808, Holly in HMR (1965):1260, McInerney & Gerard (1966):451, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):393, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):361, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):722, de Oliveira (1977):242; *Melanotaenia Maccullochi* Hoedeman (1974):721; *Melanotaenia Fluvialtilis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):850, Varjo (1982):187; *Melanotaenia Splendida Fluvialtilis* Sterba (1990):623, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264; *Melanotaenia irisoma* Brüning (1929):147; *Melanotaenia* sp. Gin Gin Creek Aqualog 13 (2002):117) "crimsonspotted rainbowfish / Duboulay's Rainbowfish / Australian Rainbowfish / Pink Ear / Pink Rainbowfish / Redtail Rainbowfish / Darkstriped Australian Rainbow / Gin Gin Rainbowfish / *Melanotaenia Nigrans* / *Melanotaenia Nigrans* / *Melanotaenia Nigrans* / Australische regenboogzalm / Australische regenboogvis"

Melanotaenia duboulayi x *Melanotaenia splendida splendida* (Tappin (2010):325)

Melanotaenia duboulayi x *Melanotaenia* sp.

"*Melanotaenia Hammeri* / *Melanotaenia Greeti*"

Melanotaenia dumasi → *Melanotaenia goldiei*

Melanotaenia eachamensis Allen & Cross, 1982EW (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1120, Leggett & Merrick (1987):136, Allen (1989):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):692, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):50, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):148, Aqualog 13 (2002):91, Tappin (2010):234; *Melanotaenia* sp. Upper Barron River Aqualog 13 (2002):118; *Melanotaenia* cf. *eachamensis* Aqualog 13 (2002+):148) "Lake Eacham rainbowfish / Barron River Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia eachamensis x *Melanotaenia splendida* (*Melanotaenia Fluvialtilis* Tinaroo Dam Aqualog 13 (2002):93) "Tinaroo Dam Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia ericobertsi Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2014 (*Melanotaenia* sp. Suswa Village Tappin (2010):362) "Suswa rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia etnaensis Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015 "Etna Bay rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia exquisita Allen, 1978 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1120, Leggett & Merrick (1987):138,

Allen (1989):94, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):621, Allen (1995):52, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):149, Aqualog 13 (2002):91, Tappin (2010):242) "exquisite rainbowfish / Waterfall Creek Rainbowfish / Black Exquisita"

Melanotaenia exquisita x *Melanotaenia splendida inornata* "Melanotaenia sp. Kambolgie Creek"

Melanotaenia fasinensis Kadarusman, Sudarto, Paradis & Pouyaud, 2010 "Fasin rainbowfish / Fasin Creek Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia flavipinnis Allen, Hadiaty & Unmack, 2014

Melanotaenia Fluvialtilis → *Melanotaenia australis* / → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

Melanotaenia fluvialtilis (Castelnau, 1878) (Leggett & Merrick (1987):150, Allen (1989):95, Mills (1993):190, Allen (1995):53, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):150, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):457, Aqualog 13 (2002):92, Tappin (2010):247; *Melanotaenia splendida fluvialtilis* Kochetov (1989):186) "Murray River rainbowfish / Australian Rainbowfish / Grote regenboogzalm"

Melanotaenia fredericki (Fowler, 1939) (Allen (1995):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):794, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1066, Aqualog 13 (2002):94, Gewinner (2010):57, Tappin (2010):251) "Sorong rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia garylangei Graf, Herder & Hadiaty, 2015 "Gary Lange's rainbowfish / Dekai Village Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia goldiei (Macleay, 1883) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):641, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):621, Allen (1995):114, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):75, Aqualog 13 (2002):94, Tappin (2010):252) "Goldie River rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia gracilis Allen, 1978 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1122, Leggett & Merrick (1987):140, Allen (1989):95, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):692, Kochetov (1989):186, Allen (1995):55, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):151, Aqualog 13 (2002):96, Tappin (2010):255) "slender rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia grunwaldi Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015 "Grunwald's rainbowfish / Sungai Topo Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia herbertaxelrodi Allen, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):641, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):621, Mills (1993):188, Allen (1995):116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):458, Dawes (2002):250, Aqualog 13 (2002):96, Gewinner (2010):38, Tappin (2010):257, Chevoleau (2016):46) "Lake Tebera rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia irianjaya Allen, 1985 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Allen (1995):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):796, Aqualog 13 (2002):98, Tappin (2010):260) "Irian Jaya rainbowfish / West New Guinea Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia iris Allen, 1987 (Allen (1995):119, Aqualog 13 (2002):98, Tappin (2010):262) "Strickland rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia japonensis Allen & Cross, 1980 (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):120, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1068, Aqualog 13 (2002):98, Tappin (2010):263; *Melanotaenia* sp. Yaigum Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1063) "Yapen rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia kabia → *Glossolepis multisquamata*

Melanotaenia kamaka Allen & Renyaan, 1996

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1068, Aqualog 13 (2002):99, Gewinner (2010):40, Tappin (2010):264, Chevoleau (2016):20; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):74) "Kamaka rainbowfish / Kamaka regenboogvis"

Melanotaenia klasioensis Kadarusman, Hadiaty & Pouyaud, 2015 "Klasio rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia kokasensis Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2008** (Tappin (2010):266) "Kokas rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia kolaensis Allen et al., 2015****Melanotaenia lacunosa Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "Mbuta rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia lacustris Munro, 1964 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1015, Mills (1993):189, Allen (1995):122, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):459, Dawes (2002):251, Aqualog 13 (2002):99, Gewinner (2010):29, Tappin (2010):267, Chevoleau (2016):40) "Lake Kutubu rainbowfish / Kutubu regenboogvis"

Melanotaenia lakamora Allen & Renyaan, 1996 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1071, Aqualog 13 (2002):102, Gewinner (2010):40, Tappin (2010):270) "Lakamora rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia laticlavata Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2014 "Klahfot rainbowfish"**Melanotaenia longispina Kadarusman, Avarre & Pouyaud, 2015**

Melanotaenia lorentzii (Weber, 1907) (*Chilatherina lorentzii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):645, Kochetov (1989):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1012, Allen (1995):87, Aqualog 13 (2002):72, Tappin (2010):172) "Lorentz's rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia Maccullochi → *Melanotaenia sahalensis* / → *Melanotaenia wilsoni*

Melanotaenia maccullochi Ogilby, 1915 (Arnold (1935):104, Meinken (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):421, Beirens (1938):198, Werner (1939):133, Kramer & Weise (1943):235, Arnold (1949a):65, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):360, Laursen (1949):150, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):238, Hervey & Hems (1952):299, Kramer & Weise (1952):238, Brymer (1954):233, Ladiges (1954):164, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):523, Hoedeman (1956):674, Innes (1957):383, Meinken (1956):52, Schneider & Whitney (1957):459, Taborski et al. (1957):165, Vogt (1957):48, Makino (1958):45, McInerny & Gerard (1959):450, Sterba (1962):807, Holly in HMR (1965):1262, McInerny & Gerard (1966):450, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):392, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):360, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Hoedeman (1974):720, de Oliveira (1977):244, van Ramshorst (1977):390, Aquarien Atlas (1982):852, Varjo (1982):187, Leggett & Merrick (1987):142, Allen (1989):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):621, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1016, Mills (1993):189, Allen (1995):56, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):152, Dawes (2002):251, Aqualog 13 (2002):103, Gewinner (2010):42, Tappin (2010):272, Chevoleau (2016):41) "McCulloch's rainbowfish / Dwarf Rainbowfish / Queensland Rainbow / Blacklined Rainbowfish / Burton Creek Rainbowfish / Dwergregenboogzalm / Dwergregenboogvis"

Melanotaenia Maculata → *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*

Melanotaenia maculata → *Melanotaenia rubrostriata*

Melanotaenia mairasi Allen & Hadiaty, 2011 "Lake Furnusu rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia mamahensis Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015 "Mamah rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia manibuii Kadarusman, Slembrouck & Pouyaud, 2015 "Tisbo rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia maylandi Allen, 1983 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Allen (1995):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1072, Aqualog 13 (2002):106, Tappin (2010):279) "Mayland's rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia misoolensis Allen, 1982 (Aqualog 13 (2002):106, Tappin (2010):280) "Misool rainbowfish / Kasim Rainbowfish / Ifaupan Rainbowfish / Gam River Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia monticola Allen, 1980 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1018, Allen (1995):128, Aqualog 13 (2002):106, Tappin (2010):282) "mountain rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia mubiensis Allen, 1996 (Aqualog 13 (2002):107, Tappin (2010):283; *Melanotaenia* sp. Allen (1995):75) "Mubi rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia multiradiata Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2014 "Moswaren rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia multisquamata → *Glossolepis multisquamata*

Melanotaenia naramasae Kadarusman, Nugraha & Pouyaud, 2015 "Naramasa rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia neglecta → *Melanotaenia fluviatilis*

Melanotaenia Nigrans → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

Melanotaenia nigrans (Richardson, 1843) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1124, Leggett & Merrick (1987):144, Allen (1989):98, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):692, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):58, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):154, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):460, Aqualog 13 (2002):107, Gewinner (2010):44, Tappin (2010):284) "blackbanded rainbowfish / Darkstripe Australian Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia Nigricans → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*

Melanotaenia ogilbyi Weber, 1910 (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):130, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):76, Aqualog 13 (2002):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1072, Tappin (2010):289) "Unir River rainbowfish / Ogilby's Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia oktediensis Allen & Cross, 1980

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):798, Aqualog 13 (2002):108, Tappin (2010):290) "Oktedi rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia Papuae → *Melanotaenia australis*

Melanotaenia papuae Allen, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):642, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):133, Aqualog 13 (2002):109, Tappin (2010):291) "Papuan rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia parkinsoni Allen, 1980 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):642, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):134, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):462, Dawes (2002):251, Aqualog 13 (2002):110, Gewinner (2010):45, Tappin (2010):292, Chevoleau (2016):42) "Parkinson's rainbowfish / Parkinsons regenboog"

Melanotaenia parva Allen, 1990 (Allen (1995):136, Aqualog 13 (2002):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1074, Gewinner (2010):32, Tappin (2010):295) "Lake Kurumoi rainbowfish / Tiny Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia patoti (Weber, 1907) (*Rhombatractus patoti* Gewinner (2010):57) "Trangan rainbowfish"

- Melanotaenia picta* Allen et al., 2015** (*Melanotaenia* sp. Aru II Gewinner (2010):56, Tappin (2010):363)
- Melanotaenia pierucciae* Allen & Renyaan, 1996** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1074, Aqualog 13 (2002):112, Gewinner (2010):40, Tappin (2010):297) "Pierucci's rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia pimaensis* Allen, 1981** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):643, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):622, Allen (1995):137, Aqualog 13 (2002):113, Tappin (2010):298) "Pima River rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia praecox* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):796, Aqualog 13 (2002):113, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):463, Dawes (2002):252, Gewinner (2010):30, Tappin (2010):299, Chevoleau (2016):43) "dwarf rainbowfish / Neon Dwarf Rainbowfish / Dwarf Neon Rainbowfish / Neon Rainbowfish / Diamantregenboogvis / Neonregenboogvis"
- Melanotaenia pygmaea* Allen, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):146, Allen (1989):99, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):60, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):155, Aqualog 13 (2002):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1076, Tappin (2010):302, Chevoleau (2016):20) "pygmy rainbowfish / Pygmee-regenboogvis"
Melanotaenia rosacea → *Glossolepis multisquamata*
- Melanotaenia rubripinnis* Allen & Renyaan, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):115, Tappin (2010):304) "redfin rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia rubrivittata* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2015** "laser red rainbowfish / Wapoga Red Laser"
- Melanotaenia rubrostriata* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)** (*Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1128, Allen (1989):102, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Allen (1995):142, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):77, Aqualog 13 (2002):123, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):464, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):319, Chevoleau (2016):46) "redstriped rainbowfish / Redstriped Splendid Rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia rumberponensis* Kadarusman, Ogistira & Pouyaud, 2015** "Rumberpon rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia sahalensis* Hammer et al., 2019** (*Melanotaenia Maccullochi* Skull Creek Cape York Aqualog 13 (2002):103; *Melanotaenia Maccullochi* Papua New Guinea Aqualog 13 (2002):104; *Melanotaenia Maccullochi* Bensbach River Papua New Guinea Aqualog 13 (2002):104) "Sahul rainbowfish / Queensland Rainbow / Australische regenboogvis"
- Melanotaenia salawati* Kadarusman, Sudarto, Slembrouck & Pouyaud, 2011** "Salawati island rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia sembrae* Kadarusman, Carman & Pouyaud, 2015** "Sembra rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia senckenbergiana* (Weber, 1911)** "Kobroor rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia sexfasciata → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*
Melanotaenia Sexlineata → *Melanotaenia maccullochi* / → *Melanotaenia papuae*
- Melanotaenia sexlineata* (Munro, 1964)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):800, Aqualog 13 (2002):115, Gewinner (2010):46, Tappin (2010):305) "Fly River rainbowfish"
- Melanotaenia sikuensis* Kadarusman, Sudarto & Pouyaud, 2015** "Siku rainbowfish / *Melanotaenia Angfa Isim*"
- Melanotaenia sneideri* Allen & Hadiaty, 2013**
- Melanotaenia solata* Taylor, 1964** ??(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):156, Aqualog 13 (2002):118, Tappin (2010):308) "northern rainbowfish / Redtail Rainbowfish / *Melanotaenia Splendida Australis*" = ? *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*
Melanotaenia sp. Aifuf → *Melanotaenia laticlavia*
Melanotaenia sp. Ambalanga → *Melanotaenia etnaensis*
Melanotaenia sp. Aru I → *Melanotaenia wokamensis*
Melanotaenia sp. Aru II → *Melanotaenia picta*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Aru IV** (Gewinner (2010):56, Tappin (2010):363) = ? *Melanotaenia trifasciata*
Melanotaenia sp. Batanta Island → *synergos*
Melanotaenia sp. Bensbach River → *Melanotaenia papuae*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Bonggo Village** (Tappin (2010):357)
Melanotaenia sp. Burdekin River → *Melanotaenia* sp. Running River
Melanotaenia sp. Dekai Village → *Melanotaenia garylangei*
Melanotaenia sp. Etna Bay → *Melanotaenia etnaensis*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Fredericki** (Tappin (2010):36)
Melanotaenia sp. Isim → *Melanotaenia angfa*
Melanotaenia Sp. Kambolgie Creek → *Melanotaenia exquisita* x *Melanotaenia splendida inornata*
Melanotaenia sp. Kambolgie Creek → *Melanotaenia solata*
Melanotaenia sp. Kasim → *Melanotaenia misoolensis*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Katherine River** (Tappin (2010):358)
Melanotaenia sp. Kikori River → *Melanotaenia caerulea* / → *Melanotaenia mubiensis*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Malanda** "Malanda Rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia sp. Millstream River → *Melanotaenia splendida*
Melanotaenia sp. Moswaren → *Melanotaenia multiradiata*
Melanotaenia sp. Pagwi → *Melanotaenia affinis*
Melanotaenia sp. Ravenshoe → *Melanotaenia splendida*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Running River** (*Melanotaenia* sp. Burdekin River Aqualog 13 (2002):117, Tappin (2010):360) "Running River rainbowfish / Burdekin River Rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia sp. Sembra → *Melanotaenia sembrae*
Melanotaenia sp. Sorong Selatan → *Melanotaenia ericrobertsi*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Aifuf → *Melanotaenia laticlavia*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Kobroor → *Melanotaenia picta*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Loramar → *Melanotaenia wokamensis*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Mamah → *Melanotaenia mamahensis*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Ngadamdi → *Melanotaenia picta*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Pama → *Melanotaenia etnaensis*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Sin → *Melanotaenia* sp. Aru IV
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Siriwo → *Melanotaenia bowmani*
Melanotaenia sp. Sungai Wokam → *Melanotaenia wokamensis*
Melanotaenia sp. Suswa Village → *Melanotaenia ericrobertsi*
Melanotaenia sp. Topo → *Melanotaenia grunwaldi*
***Melanotaenia* sp. Tully** "Tully Rainbowfish"
Melanotaenia sp. Upper Barron River → *Melanotaenia eachamensis*

Melanotaenia sp. Upper Burdekin River → *Melanotaenia splendida*

***Melanotaenia* sp. Wallace Road** "Platy Rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia sp. Wapoga → *Melanotaenia rubrivittata*

Melanotaenia splendida australis → *Melanotaenia australis*

Melanotaenia splendida fluvatilis → *Melanotaenia fluviatilis*

***Melanotaenia splendida inornata* (Castelnau, 1875)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1131, Leggett & Merrick (1987):154, Allen (1989):102, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Allen (1995):64, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):157, Aqualog 13 (2002):120, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):314, Chevoleau (2016):46; *Melanotaenia Splendida* Aquarien Atlas (1982):852) "chequered rainbowfish / Carter's Sunfish / Aidapora Carteri"

Melanotaenia splendida rubrostriata → *Melanotaenia rubrostriata*

***Melanotaenia splendida splendida* (Peters, 1866)**

(Leggett & Merrick (1987):156, Allen (1989):102, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):643, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Mills (1993):190, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Allen (1995):65, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):157, Aqualog 13 (2002):125, Dawes (2002):252, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):321, Chevoleau (2016):46; *Melanotaenia* sp. Millstream River Aqualog 13 (2002):117; *Melanotaenia* sp. Miskin Creek Aqualog 13 (2002):117; *Melanotaenia* sp. Ravenshoe Aqualog 13 (2002):117; *Melanotaenia* sp. Upper Burdekin River Aqualog 13 (2002):117) "splendid rainbowfish / Eastern Rainbowfish / Cape York Rainbowfish / East Queensland Rainbowfish / Millstream River Rainbowfish / Miskin Creek Rainbowfish / Ravenshoe River Rainbowfish / Upper Burdekin Rainbowfish / Zick-zack Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia splendida tatei* (Zietz, 1896)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):158, Allen (1989):103, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1018, Allen (1995):67, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):158, Aqualog 13 (2002):128, Gewinner (2010):47, Tappin (2010):330, Chevoleau (2016):46) "desert rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia susii* Kadarusman, Hubert & Pouyaud, 2015** "Susi rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia sylvatica* Allen, 1997** (Aqualog 13 (2002):128, Tappin (2010):332) "Sapoi River rainbowfish / Forest Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia synergos* Allen & Unmack, 2008** (Tappin (2010):334; *Melanotaenia* sp. Batanta Island Aqualog 13 (2002):116; *Melanotaenia Misoolensis* Allen (1995):127) "Batanta Island Rainbowfish / Green Batanta Rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia trifasciata* (Rendahl, 1922)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1132, Leggett & Merrick (1987):160, Allen (1989):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):639, Kochetov (1989):186, Sterba (1990):623, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264, Allen (1995):68, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):159, Aqualog 13 (2002):128, Gewinner (2010):50, Tappin (2010):336, Chevoleau (2016):45) "banded rainbowfish / Red Rainbowfish / Regal Rainbowfish / Archer River Rainbowfish / Bloomfield River Rainbowfish / Blyth River Rainbowfish / Burster Creek Rainbowfish / Canoe Creek Rainbowfish / Cape Arnhem Rainbowfish / Claudie River Rainbowfish / Coen River Rainbowfish / Dulhunty River

Rainbowfish / Elliott Creek Rainbowfish / Gap Creek Rainbowfish / Giddy River Rainbowfish / Goyder River Rainbowfish / Gunshot Creek Rainbowfish / Hapgood River Rainbowfish / Latram River Rainbowfish / Marmoss Creek Rainbowfish / Mary River Rainbowfish / Mclvor River Rainbowfish / Morehead River Rainbowfish / Olive River Rainbowfish / Pappan River Rainbowfish / Pascoe River Rainbowfish / Rocky Bottom Rainbowfish / Running Creek Rainbowfish / Sam Creek Rainbowfish / Tentpole Creek Rainbowfish / Upper Coen River Rainbowfish / Weipa Rainbowfish / Wenlock River Rainbowfish / Wonga Creek Rainbowfish / Yirrkala Rainbowfish / Gestrepte regenboog"

***Melanotaenia urisa* Kadarusman, Setiawibawa & Pouyaud, 2012** "spring rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia utcheensis* McGuigan, 2001** (Aqualog 13 (2002):141, Tappin (2010):352; *Melanotaenia Trifasciata* Leggett & Merrick (1987):160) "Utchee rainbowfish / Utchee Creek Rainbowfish / *Melanotaenia Splendida*"

***Melanotaenia vanheurni* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):143, Aqualog 13 (2002):141, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1076, Tappin (2010):354) "Van Heurn's rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia veoliae* Kadarusman, Caruso & Pouyaud, 2012** "Gebiasi Creek rainbowfish"

Melanotaenia Waikiki → *Melanotaenia irianjaya*

***Melanotaenia wanoma* Kadarusman, Segura & Pouyaud, 2012** "Wermura Creek rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia wilsoni* Hammer et al., 2019**

(*Melanotaenia Maccullochi* Burton Creek Northern Territory Aqualog 13 (2002):104) "little rainbowfish"

***Melanotaenia wokamensis* Allen et al., 2015**

(*Melanotaenia* sp. Aru I Tappin (2010):363)

***Melanotaeniidae* (rainbowfishes / Regenbogenfische / regenboogvissen) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)**

***Melapedalion* Fowler, 1934** (HEMIRAMPHIDAE)

***Melapedalion brevis* (Seale, 1910)** (Aqualog 9 (1998):327; *Arrhamphus brevis* Hoedeman (1954):284, Hoedeman (1974):730; marine species ?)

Melins pantsormeerval → *Hoplisoma melini*

Melon Barb → *Haludaria fasciata*

Membrane Synodontis → *Synodontis membranaceus*

***Membras* Bonaparte, 1836**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Membras (Eurystole) alvarezii* (Díaz-Pardo, 1972)**

"Gulf silverside / Alvarez's Silverside / plateadito de Tacotalpa"

***Membras (Eurystole) ammophila* (Chernoff & Miller, 1984)** "La Palma silverside / plateadito de La Palma"

***Membras argentea* (Chernoff, 1986)** "moon silverside / plateadita de la luna"

***Membras balsana* (Meek, 1902)** "Balsas silverside / plateadito del Balsas"

***Membras beani* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)** "Bean's silverside"

***Membras bolivari* (Álvarez & Carranza, 1952)**

***Membras callida* (Chernoff, 1986)**E "cunning silverside / plateadito del Refugio"

***Membras chagresi* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1914)** "Chagres silverside"

***Membras colombiensis* (Hubbs, 1920)**

***Membras crystallina* (Jordan & Culver, 1895)**

"blackfin silverside / plateadito del Presidio"

***Membras elegans* (Chernoff, 1986)** "Fuerte silverside /

plateadito del Fuerte"

Membras guatemalensis (Günther, 1864) "peppered silverside / Guatemalan Silverside / plateadito de Huamuchal"

Membras guija (Hildebrand, 1925) "Guija silverside / plateadita del Guija"

Membras (Eurystole) hubbsi (Bussing, 1979)

Membras (Allomastax) jilaoensis (Bussing, 1979)

Membras (Eurystole) lisa (Meek, 1904) "naked silverside / plateadito del Hule"

Membras martinica (Valenciennes, 1835) (*Membras vagrans* Quinn (1990):143) "rough silverside / pejerrey rasposo"

Membras (Eurystole) marvelae (Chernoff & Miller, 1982) "Eyipantla silverside / Papaloapan Silverside / plateadito de Eyipantla"

Membras (Eurystole) meeki (Miller, 1907) "Meek's silverside / plateadita de Meek"

Membras milleri (Bussing, 1979) "Miller's silverside / plateadita de Miller"

Membras pachylepis (Günther, 1864) "thickscale silverside / plateadita de escama gruesa"

Membras pellosemeion (Chernoff, 1986)

"Mancuernas silverside / plateadito del Mancuernas"

Membras (Eurystole) sallei (Regan, 1903) "large-eye silverside / plateadito del Papaloapan"

Membras (Allomastax) sardina (Meek, 1907)

Membras (Eurystole) schultzi (Álvarez & Carranza, 1952) "Chimalapa silverside / Longsnout Silverside / plateadito de Chimalapa"

Membras (Eurystole) sp. Belize "elegant silverside / Belize Silverside"

Membras (Eurystole) sp. Peten "mangrove silverside"

Membras vagrans → *Membras martinica*

Mendez's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma mendezi*

Menezes's Aspidoras → *Aspidoras menezesi*

Menezes's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla menezesi*

Menida → *Tropidophoxinellus spartiaticus*

Menidia Bonaparte, 1836

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Menidia aculeata (Barbour, 1973) "scowling silverside / charal cuchillo"

Menidia alchichica (de Buen, 1945) "Alchichica silverside / charal de Alchichica"

Menidia argis (Jordan & Snyder, 1899) "argetooth silverside / charal del Verde"

Menidia attenuata (Meek, 1902) "slender silverside / charal prieto"

Menidia audens Hay, 1882 (Kochetov (1989):188) "Mississippi silverside"

Menidia bartoni (Jordan & Evermann, 1896) "Alberca silverside / charal de la Caldera"

Menidia beryllina (Cope, 1867) (Brymer (1954):232, Goldstein (2000):246, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1018) "inland silverside / plateadito salado"

Menidia beryllina x *Menidia menidia*

Menidia beryllina x *Menidia peninsulae* (natural hybrid) → *Menidia clarkhubbsi*

Menidia chapalae (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)

(*Chirostoma consocium* Aqualog 13 (2002):49;

Chirostoma lucius Aqualog 13 (2002):49) "smallmouth silverside / Ranch Silverside / Longfin Silverside /

Longjaw Silverside / Bigeye Whitefish / Blacknose Silverside / charal de Chapala"

Menidia chapalae x *Menidia sphyraena*

Menidia charari (de Buen, 1945)E "least silverside / charal tarasco"

Menidia clarkhubbsi Echelle & Mosier, 1982

"Amazon silverside / Texas Silverside / Unisexual Silverside"

Menidia colei Hubbs, 1936 "golden silverside / Yucatan Silverside / plateadito de Progreso"

Menidia compressa (de Buen, 1940)E "Lago de Cuitzeo silverside / charal de Lago de Cuitzeo"

Menidia conchorum Hildebrand & Ginsburg, 1927 "Key silverside"

Menidia consocium → *Menidia chapalae*

Menidia consocium (Jordan & Hubbs, 1919)

Menidia contrerasi (Barbour, 2002) "Ajijic silverside / charal de Ajijic"

Menidia copandaro (de Buen, 1945) "Lake Zirahuén silverside / charal de Zirahuén"

Menidia estor (Jordan, 1880) (*Chirostoma patzcuaro* Aqualog 13 (2002):50) "pike silverside / Bigeye Silverside / Pátzcuaro Silverside / Pátzcuaro Whitefish / pescado blanco"

Menidia estor x *Menidia lucius*

Menidia estor x *Menidia sphyraena*

Menidia extensa Hubbs & Raney, 1946 "Waccamaw silverside"

Menidia ferdebueni (Solórzano-Preciado & López, 1965) "Chignahuapan silverside / charal de Almoloya"

Menidia grandoculis → *Menidia estor*

Menidia humboldtiana (Valenciennes, 1835)

(*Chirostoma humboldtianum* Jordan & Evermann

(1902):248) "shortfin silverside / Pescado Blanco de Chalco / charal de Xochimilco"

Menidia jordani (Woolman, 1894) "mesa silverside / Mezquital Silverside / charal"

Menidia labarcae (Meek, 1902) "sharpnose silverside / charal de La Barca"

Menidia letholepis (Álvarez, 1950) "La Preciosa silverside / charal de La Preciosa"

Menidia lucius → *Menidia chapalae*

Menidia melanococcus (Álvarez, 1963) "blunthead silverside / charal de San Juanico"

Menidia menidia (Linnaeus, 1766) (Quinn (1990):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1002, Aqualog 13 (2002):55; *Atherina notata* Edwards (1858):114)

"Atlantic silverside / Sandsmelt"

Menidia menidia x *Menidia peninsulae*

Menidia mezquital (Meek, 1904) "Mezquital silverside / charal del Mezquital"

Menidia patzcuaro → *Menidia estor*

Menidia peninsulae (Goode & Bean, 1879) "tidewater silverside / plateadito playero"

Menidia promelas → *Menidia chapalae*

Menidia reserata (Álvarez, 1963) "Presa San Juanico silverside / charal de Presa San Juanico"

Menidia riojai (Solórzano-Preciado & López, 1966) "Toluca silverside / charal de Santiago"

Menidia sp. Río Lagartos "least silverside"

Menidia sphyraena (Boulenger, 1900) "bigmouth silverside / charal barracuda"

Menidia squamata (Álvarez, 1950) "Quechulac silverside / charal de Quechulac"

Menidia thomasi → *Odontesthes argentinensis*

Menidia zirahuén (Meek, 1902) "Zirahuén silverside / charal de Zirahuén"

Mento Nandopsis → *Parachromis mento*

Meridio Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus meridionalis*

- Merodontotus* → *Brachyplatystoma*
Merodoras → *Amblydoras*
Merry widow (livebearer) → *Phallichthys amates*
Mersing Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
Mesites → *Galaxias*
Mesobola → *Engraulicypris*
Mesoborus Pellegrin, 1900 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)
Mesoborus crocodilus Pellegrin, 1900 (Géry (1977):87; *Mesoborus pellegrini* Géry (1977):87) "crocodile distichodontid"
Mesoborus pellegrini → *Mesoborus crocodilus*
Mesocottus Gratzianov, 1907 (COTTIDAE)
Mesocottus haitej (Dybowski, 1869) "haitej sculpin"
Mesocyprinus → *Cyprinus*
Mesogobio Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973 (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae) = ? *Gobio*
Mesogobio lachneri Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973 "Yalu gudgeon"
Mesogobius Bleeker, 1874 (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Mesogobius batrachocephalus (Pallas, 1814) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):988, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):241, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):575) "knout goby / Toad Goby / Padgrondel / Paddekopgrondel"
Mesogobius gymnotrachelus → *Babka gymnotrachela*
Mesogonistius → *Enneacanthus*
Mesoheros McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015 (Cichlidae>Cichlinae)
Mesoheros atromaculatus (Regan, 1912) (*Cichlasoma atromaculatum* Staeck (1983):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):860, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):338, Sterba (1990):710, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):313; *Herichthys atromaculatus* Axelrod (1993):738; *Amphilophus atromaculatus* Aqualog 5 (1996b):90) "Rustbelly Cichlid / Blackspot Amphilophus / Jap Cichlid"
Mesoheros festae (Boulenger, 1899) (*Cichlasoma festae* Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1982):103, Staeck (1983):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):866, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):331, Kochetov (1989):198, Aqualog 3 (1996b):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):870, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):309, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):331; *Herichthys festae* Axelrod (1993):739; *Parapetenia festae* Mills (1993):121, Staeck & Linke (1996b):148; *Heros festae* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):667; *Nandopsis festae* Dawes (2002):105) "Guayas cichlid / Red Terror / Festa's Cichlid / Tiger Cichlid / Red Giant"
Mesoheros ornatus (Regan, 1905) (*Cichlasoma ornatum* Staeck (1983):72, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):740, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):312, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):333; *Herichthys ornatus* Axelrod (1993):742; *Nandopsis ornata* Aqualog 3 (1996b):108; ? *Herichthys ornatus gephyrus* Axelrod (1993):742; ? '*Cichlasoma*' *gephyrum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):313) "Ornament Cichlid"
Mesonauta Günther, 1862 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Mesonauta acora (Castelnau, 1855) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):268, Weidner (2009b):30) "marbled flag cichlid / Acora Cichlid"
Mesonauta egregius Kullander & Silfvergrip, 1991 (Aqualog 5 (1996b):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):261, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Weidner (2009b):32; *Mesonauta* sp. aff. *egregius* Aqualog 5 (1996b):121; *Mesonauta* sp. Orinoco Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):262) "Columbian Flag Cichlid / Orinoco Flag Cichlid"
Mesonauta Festivus → *Mesonauta guyanae*
Mesonauta festivus (Heckel, 1840) (Axelrod (1993):756, Aqualog 5 (1996b):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):265, Weidner (2009b):38) "flag cichlid / Acará-bererê"
Mesonauta festivus Guyana → *Mesonauta guyanae*
Mesonauta guyanae Schindler, 1998 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):454, Weidner (2009b):42, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):190; ? *Cichlasoma Festivum* Stansch (1914):111, Brind (1919):15, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):301, Rachow (1925):29, Brumann (1926):80, Baars (1927):26, Rachow (1927):108, Rachow (1928):159, Schreitmüller (1928):116, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Brüning (1929):189, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):156, Stoye (1932):156, Arnold (1933b):105, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):195, Ladiges (1934):179, Peters (1934):324, Innes (1935):392, Mellen & Lanier (1935):179, Stoye (1935):208, Meinken in HMR (1940):543, Kramer & Weise (1943):252, Deutz (1946):21, Werner (1949):183, Beck (1950):218, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Kramer & Weise (1952):255, Brymer (1954):245, Hoedeman (1954):432, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):620, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):55, Innes (1957):448, Schneider & Whitney (1957):499, Vogt (1957):70, Makino (1958):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):407, Copin (1960):366, Sterba (1962):697, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):211, McInerny & Gerard (1966):407, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):181, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):102, Hoedeman (1974):1055, Staeck (1974):135, de Oliveira (1977):214, van Ramshorst (1977):335, Varjo (1982):195, Santos (1987):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):337, Sterba (1990):710, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114; ? Acara Festiva Brüning (1911):24, Brüning (1912):50, Brüning (1914c):84, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):91, Brüning (1920):44; ? *Mesonauta Festivus* Innes (1926):272, Aquarien Atlas (1982):742, Staeck (1982):144, Kochetov (1989):214, Mills (1993):121, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):672, Dawes (2002):103; ? *Mesonauta Insignis* Mandée (1910a):12, Mandée (1910b):55, Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Innes (1917):89, Bade (1923):141, Angel (1946):113; ? *Cichlasoma Insignis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):484, Beirens (1938):115, Arnold (1949a):29, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):381, Laursen (1949):130, Meinken (1950):21, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):381; *Mesonauta* sp. Amazonas Aqualog 5 (1996b):122, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):267; *Mesonauta* sp. Cuyuni Aqualog 5 (1996b):122; *Mesonauta Festivus* Guyana Aqualog 5 (1996b):121; *Mesonauta Acora* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):269 upper photo) "Guyana flag cichlid / Barred Chanchito / Amazonas Flag Cichlid / Festive Cichlid / Festivum / Pretty Cichlid / Cuyuni Flag Cichlid / Vlagcichlide / Vriendelijke acara"
Mesonauta Insignis → *Mesonauta guyanae*
Mesonauta insignis (Heckel, 1840) (Axelrod (1993):757, Aqualog 5 (1996b):122, Staeck & Linke

(1996b):131, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):871, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):260, Weidner (2009b):46, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):124; Mesonauta Festivus Roman (1992):28) "Netback Flag Cichlid / Brazilian Festive Cichlid"

Mesonauta mirificus Kullander & Silfvergrip, 1991 (Aqualog 5 (1996b):122, Staeck & Linke (1996b):134, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):264, Weidner (2009b):52) "Peru Flag Cichlid"

Mesonauta sp. Amazonas → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Mesonauta sp. Caño Mánamo → *Mesonauta egregius*

Mesonauta sp. Cuyuni → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Mesonauta sp. Guyana → *Mesonauta guyanae*

Mesonauta sp. Orinoco → *Mesonauta egregius*

Mesonauta sp. Rio Morichal Largo → *Mesonauta egregius*

Mesonauta sp. Xingú (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):268, Weidner (2009b):60) "Xingú Flag Cichlid"

Mesonoemacheilus Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

Mesonoemacheilus guentheri (Day, 1867) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):262, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):127, Bleher (2018):140) "Günther's loach"

Mesonoemacheilus herrei Nalbant & Bănărescu, 1982 (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):128, Bleher (2018):142) "Bănărescu loach / Herre's Loach / Chikli"

Mesonoemacheilus menoni (Zacharias & Minimol, 1999) (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):132; *Nemacheilus menoni* Bleher (2018):170) "Periyar blotched loach / Menon's Loach"

Mesonoemacheilus pambarensis (Rema Devi & Indra, 1994) (Bleher (2018):144) "Pambar stone loach"

Mesonoemacheilus periyarensis (Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2005) (Bleher (2018):146) "Periyar zodiac loach"

Mesonoemacheilus petrubanarescui (Menon, 1984) (Bleher (2018):148) "Netravati stone loach / Banar's Loach"

Mesonoemacheilus pulchellus (Day, 1873) (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):129, Bleher (2018):150) "Nilgiri loach / Murangi / Bowany Stone Loach"

Mesonoemacheilus reticulofasciatus → *Schistura reticulofasciata*

Mesonoemacheilus remadeviae Shaji, 2002 (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):132, Bleher (2018):152) "Kunthi stone loach / Remadevi's Loach"

Mesonoemacheilus sijuensis → *Schistura sijuensis*

Mesonoemacheilus sp. Singara (Bleher (2018):154) "Singara loach"

Mesonoemacheilus sp. Velikkad (Bleher (2018):154) "white-spot loach"

Mesonoemacheilus tambaraparniensis (Menon, 1987) (Bleher (2018):156) "Tambaraparni zodiac loach"

Mesonoemacheilus triangularis (Day, 1865) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):94, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):130, Ott (2017):78, Bleher (2018):158) "zodiac loach / Triangularis Loach / Batik Loach / Koitha"

Mesopotamichthys Karaman, 1971 (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae) = ? *Carasobarbus*

Mesopotamichthys faoensis (Günther, 1896) "Fao bunnii"

Mesopotamichthys sharpeyi (Günther, 1874) "bunni / Binni"

Mesopristes → *Datnia*

Mesopristes jenkinsi → *Hephaestus jenkinsi*

Mesops → *Biotodoma*

Mesops agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Mesops taeniatus → *Apistogramma taeniata*

Messingbarbeel → *Barbodes semifasciolatus* / → *Rasbora meinken*

Messingtetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

Messinobarbus → *Luciobarbus*

Mestandkarper → *Alfaro cultratus*

Mesvis → *Gymnotus carapo*

Mesvissen uit de nieuwe wereld → GYMNOTIFORMES

Mesvissen uit de oude wereld → Notopteridae

Meta Aequidens → *Aequidens metae*

Meta Crenicichla → *Crenicichla sveni*

Meta Latifrons Aequidens → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Meta Satanoperca → *Satanoperca leucosticta*

Meta Viejita Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma viejita*

Metaalgans-pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Metaalkarpertje → *Girardinus metallicus*

Metaalkleurige pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Metacottus → *Procottus*

Metae Aequidens → *Aequidens metae*

Metahomaloptera Chang, 1944

(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

Metahomaloptera hangshuiensis Xie, Yang & Gong, 1984 "Hangshui hillstream loach"

Metahomaloptera longicauda Yang, Chen & Yang, 2007 "Chuanhedong hillstream loach"

Metahomaloptera omeiensis Chang, 1944 (Zheng (2015):133) "Omei hillstream loach"

Metallic Flying Barb → *Esomus metallicus*

Metallic livebearer → *Girardinus metallicus*

Metallic Topminnow → *Girardinus metallicus*

Metaloricaria Isbrücker, 1975

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Metaloricaria nijsseni (Boeseman, 1976) (Burgess (1989):440, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):498; *Metaloricaria paucidens nijsseni* Franke (1985):56) = ? *Metaloricaria paucidens*

Metaloricaria paucidens Isbrücker, 1975 (Franke (1985):56, Burgess (1989):425, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):497) "Cataract Mailed Catfish"

Metaschistura → *Paraschistura*

Metazalmkarper → *Pyrrhulina vittata*

Metriaclima → *Maylandia*

Metynnis Cope, 1878

(SERRASALMIDAE>Serrasalminae)

Metynnis altidorsalis Ahl, 1924 (Géry (1977):270; Metynnis Schreitmülleri Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):157, Günther (1924):42, Rachow (1925):42, Schreitmüller (1928):139, Schreitmüller & Günther (1928):105, Brüning (1929):33, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):171, Arnold (1933b):131, Ladiges (1934):46, Peters (1934):276, Innes (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):96, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Arnold (1949a):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):226, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Hervey & Hems (1952):157, Kramer & Weise (1952):160, Brymer (1954):167, Ladiges (1954):118, Vogt (1956):46, Makino (1958):51, McInerny & Gerard (1959):261, Sterba (1962):105, McInerny & Gerard (1966):261, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):396, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):226, Ghadially (1969):147, van Ramshorst (1977):174; ? Metynnis Hypsauchen van Ramshorst (1977):174, Aquarien Atlas (1982):352, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Sterba (1990):122, Mills (1993):97, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Dawes

(2002):205; *Metynnis* sp. Géry (1977):277, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138; Myleus Pacu Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):163 "plain silver dollar / Plain *Metynnis* / Plain Pacu / Redeye *Metynnis* / Schreitmüller's *Metynnis* / *Metynnis* Schreitmülleri / Dikkopschijfzalm"

***Metynnis anisurus* Ahl, 1924** (Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):90, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):29, Sterba (1962):100, van Ramshorst (1977):173) "blackrim silver dollar"

***Metynnis argenteus* Ahl, 1924** ?(Géry (1977):271, Aquarien Atlas (1982):352, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):122, Roman (1992):111, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):123, Dawes (2002):205) "silvery silver dollar / Cut Throat / Zilverzaagzalm / Zilveren schijfzalm / Zilverschijfzalm"

Metynnis calichromus → *Metynnis hypsauchen*
Metynnis calichromus schreitmülleri → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

***Metynnis cuiaba* Pavanelli, Ota & Petry, 2009**

"Cuiaba silver dollar"

Metynnis dungerni → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Metynnis ehrhardti → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

Metynnis eigenmanni → *Metynnis argenteus*

***Metynnis fasciatus* Ahl, 1931** (*Metynnis hypsauchen fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):330) "banded silver dollar / Gestreepte zilverschijfzalm"

Metynnis goeldii → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

***Metynnis guaporensis* Eigenmann, 1915**

"shoulderspot silver dollar / Guaporé Silver Dollar"

Metynnis heinrothi → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Metynnis Hypsauchen → *Metynnis altidorsalis* / →

Metynnis fasciatus

***Metynnis hypsauchen* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**

??(Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):157, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):93, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Schneider & Whitney (1957):316, Sterba (1962):102, Géry (1977):271, Varjo (1982):135, Kochetov (1989):101, Ohara *et al.* (2017):129; *Metynnis calichromus* Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):91, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):29, Sterba (1962):101, van Ramshorst (1977):173) "silver dollar / Halfbanded Silver Dollar / Prachtschijfzalm"

Metynnis hypsauchen fasciatus → *Metynnis fasciatus*
Metynnis lippincottianus → *Metynnis maculatus*

***Metynnis lippincottianus* (Cope, 1870)** ?(Géry (1977):271, Aquarien Atlas (1982):354, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):122, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):80, Ohara *et al.* (2017):128; *Metynnis* sp. Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):154; *Metynnis*

dungerni Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):92, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Sterba (1962):101, van Ramshorst (1977):173; *Metynnis heinrothi* Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):156, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Bade (1931):432, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):92, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):136, Sterba (1962):102, van Ramshorst (1977):174; *Metynnis roosevelti* Meinken (1928):38, Brüning (1929):35, Bade (1931):432, Meinken (1931):78, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):128, Arnold

(1933b):131, Coates (1934):91, Ladiges (1934):46, Peters (1934):274, Innes (1935):142, Mellen & Lanier (1935):96, Stoye (1935):169, Arnold & Ahl (1936):95, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Rachow in HMR (1939):329, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):225, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):136, Meinken (1950):16, Hervey & Hems (1952):157, Kramer & Weise (1952):159, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):118, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):233, Vogt (1956):46, Schneider & Whitney (1957):317, Makino (1958):51, Copin (1960):204, Sterba (1962):104, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):162, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):225, Ghadially (1969):147, Hoedeman (1974):677; *Metynnis seitzii* Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):156, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Bade (1931):432, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):96, Arnold (1949a):67, Beck (1950):137; *Metynnis snethlageae* Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):155, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):97, Arnold (1949a):67, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):137, Sterba (1962):106) "spotted silver dollar / Spotted *Metynnis* / Roosevelt's *Metynnis* / Silver Dollar / Roosevelts zaagzalm / Heinroths schijfzalm / Zwartgezoomde schijfzalm / Heinroths zaagzalm / Dungerns schijfzalm"

***Metynnis longipinnis* Zarske & Géry, 2008** (*Metynnis* sp. Géry (1977):273) "sailfin silver dollar"

***Metynnis luna* Cope, 1878** (Géry (1977):270 & 276, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101)

"bleeding heart silver dollar / Moon *Metynnis*"

Metynnis Maculatus → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

***Metynnis maculatus* (Kner, 1858)** ??(Rachow (1921a):71, Rachow (1921b):96-24, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereingte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):153, Rachow (1927):25, Rachow (1928):29, Brüning (1929):36, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):171, Bade (1931):432, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):127, Arnold (1933b):131, Coates (1934):90, Ladiges (1934):46, Peters (1934):274, Mellen & Lanier (1935):97, Stoye (1935):169, Arnold & Ahl (1936):94, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Rachow in HMR (1939):327, Werner (1939):87, Arnold (1949a):66, Laursen (1949):30, Hervey & Hems (1952):157, Brymer (1954):152, Ladiges (1954):118, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):232, Sterba (1962):102, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):162, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):395, de Oliveira (1977):107, van Ramshorst (1977):174, Géry (1977):271, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):160; *Myletes maculatus* Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):301, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Bade (1923):26; *Metynnis* sp. Innes (1935):143, Innes (1957):183; *Metynnis* Roosevelti Arnold & Ahl (1936):95, Makino (1961):5) "spotted metynnis / Redbelly Pacu / False Piranha / Gevlekte schijfzalm"

***Metynnis melanogrammus* Ota, Rapp Py-Daniel & Jégu, 2016** "Parauari silver dollar"

***Metynnis mola* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1977):271, Kochetov (1989):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):160, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):117, Almirón *et al.* (2015):77) "blotched metynnis / Moon Silver Dollar"

Metynnis nigripinnis → *Colossoma macropomum*

Metynnis orbicularis → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Metynnis orinocensis (Steindachner, 1908)

?(*Metynnis Hypsauchen* Roman (1992):110; *Metynnis Maculatus* Roman (1992):112; ? *Metynnis Argenteus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):137) "Orinoco silver dollar" = ? *Metynnis guaporensis*

Metynnis otuquensis Ahl, 1924 "Otuquis silver dollar"**Metynnis polystictus Zarske & Géry, 2008** (*Metynnis*

sp. Alto Xingu Géry (1977):276; *Metynnis* aff. *maculatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143) "spots silver dollar"
Metynnis Roosevelti → *Metynnis maculatus*
Metynnis roosevelti → *Metynnis lippincottianus*
Metynnis Schreitmuelleri → *Metynnis altidorsalis* / → *Metynnis guaporensis*

Metynnis schreitmuelleri → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

Metynnis seitzii → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Metynnis snethlageae → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Metynnis unimaculatus → *Mylossoma albiscopum*

Metynnis unimaculatus → *Mylossoma unimaculatum*

Metzia Jordan & Thompson, 1914

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Metzia alba (Nguyen, 1991) "Nghe minnow"**Metzia bounthobi Shibukawa et al., 2012** "Sopvan minnow"

Metzia fanlingensis → *Metzia formosae*

Metzia formosae (Oshima, 1920) (Chen & Chang (2005):50) "Taiwan lesser bream / Manka Minnow"**Metzia fukiensis (Nichols, 1925)** "Fukien minnow" = ?
*Metzia lineata***Metzia hautus (Nguyen, 1991)** "Vietnam metzia"**Metzia lineata (Pellegrin, 1907)** (*Rasborichthys altior*

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):39, Rachow (1925):50, Rachow (1927):51, Rachow (1928):43, Brüning (1929):51, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):218, Meinken in HMR (1943):805, Arnold (1949a):96, Beck (1950):115, Meinken (1955):97, Sterba (1962):325, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573; *Rasborinus lineatus altior* Sterba (1990):312) "lined metzia / Chinese Striped Minnow / Green False Rasbora"

Metzia longinasus Gan, Lan & Zhang, 2009

"Hongshui-He minnow"

Metzia macrolepis → *Metzia mesembrinum*

Metzia mesembrinum (Jordan & Evermann, 1902)

(Chen & Chang (2005):54) "largescale lesser bream / Suwata Minnow"

Metzia parva Luo et al., 2015 "Cheng-jiang minnow"

Metzia yayii → *Metzia formosae*

Mexicaanse karperzalm → *Astyanax mexicanus*

Mexican blindcat → *Prietella phreatophila*

Mexican darter → *Etheostoma pottsi*

Mexican gizzard shad → *Dorosoma smithi*

Mexican golden trout → *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*

Mexican Killifish → *Garmanella pulchra*

Mexican Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

Mexican Swordtail → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

Mexican Tetra → *Astyanax mexicanus*

Mexico Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

Mexico Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*

Meyburg's Lampeye → *Lacustricola bukobanus*

Mia's Cichlid → *Nandopsis haitiensis*

Michael's Cichlid → *Aequidens michaeli*

Micracanthicus → *Hypancistrus*

Micraethiops ansorgei → *Nannaethiops ansorgei*

Micralestes Boulenger, 1899 (ALESTIDAE>Alestinae)

↔ *Phenacogrammus*

Micralestes Acutidens → *Rhadalestes septentrionalis*

Micralestes acutidens (Peters, 1852) (Meinken (1932):83, Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):98, Arnold (1949a):67, Laursen (1949):30, Beck (1950):137, Rachow in HMR (1950):814, Veldhuizen (1955):33, Hoedeman (1956):558, Lambert (1960):13, Sterba (1962):183, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):398, Hoedeman (1974):629, van Ramshorst (1977):175, Géry (1977):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):192, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):36, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):60) "sharp-tooth tetra / Silver Robber / Pointed-toothed Tetra / Silver-robber"

Micralestes ambiguus Géry, 1995 "ambiguous tetra"**Micralestes argyrotaenia Trewavas, 1936** (Géry (1977):29) "Cunene tetra"**Micralestes comoensis Poll & Roman, 1967** (Géry (1977):29) "Comoé robber"**Micralestes congicus Poll, 1967** (Géry (1977):30,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):54) "Bokuma robber"

Micralestes eburneensis Daget, 1965

(*Hemigrammopetersius eburneensis* Géry (1977):39) "Cavalry robber"

Micralestes elongatus Daget, 1957 (Géry (1977):29,

Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):140) "elongate robber / Elongated Turkana Robber"

Micralestes fodori Matthes, 1965 (Géry (1977):29)

"Fwa robber"

Micralestes hilgendorfi → *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi*

Micralestes holargyreus (Günther, 1873) (Géry

(1977):29) "Boma robber"

Micralestes Humilis → *Micralestes occidentalis* / →

Nannopetersius ansorgii

Micralestes humilis Boulenger, 1899 ?(Géry

(1977):29, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):192, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):38; *Micralestes sardina* Géry (1977):29; ? *Micralestes Stormsi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28; ? *Micralestes Elongatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):38) "sardine robber / African Redfin Tetra / Katu Robber / Kandulu Robber"

Micralestes interruptus → *Phenacogrammus interruptus*

Micralestes lualabae Poll, 1967 (Géry (1977):29)

"Kindu robber"

Micralestes occidentalis (Günther, 1899) (Géry (1977):29, Sterba (1990):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):40; *Petersius occidentalis* Sterba (1962):185; *Micralestes voltae* Géry (1977):29; *Micralestes Humilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):227) "Black Volta robber"

Micralestes sardina → *Micralestes humilis*

Micralestes schelly Stiasny & Mamonekene, 2007

"schelly robber"

Micralestes Stormsi → *Micralestes humilis*

Micralestes stormsi Boulenger, 1902 ?(Géry

(1977):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28; *Brycinus stolatus* Géry (1977):25; ? *Brycinus Imberi*

Aquarien Atlas (1982):217) "Storms's tetra / True Red Congo Tetra" = ? *Micralestes humilis*

Micralestes vittatus (Boulenger, 1917) (Géry

(1977):29) "Lufuko robber"

Micralestes voltae → *Micralestes occidentalis*

Micristius → *Fundulus*

Micro Walkeri Killie → *Fundulosoma thierryi*

Microbrycon Cochui → *Hemibrycon fredcochui* / →

Knodus borki

- Microbrycon cochui* → *Tyttocharax cochui*
Microbrycon minutus → *Pterobrycon landoni*
Microcambeva Costa & Bockmann, 1994
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Microcambevinae)
Microcambeva barbata Costa & Bockmann, 1994
 "São João microcambeva"
Microcambeva draco Mattos & Lima, 2010 "southern Bahia microcambeva"
Microcambeva filamentosa Costa, Katz & Vilardo, 2020 "Ribeira do Iguape microcambeva"
Microcambeva jucuiensis Costa et al., 2019 "Jucu microcambeva"
Microcambeva mucuriensis Costa et al., 2019
 "Mucuri microcambeva"
Microcambeva ribeirae Costa, Lima & Bizerril, 2004
 (Oyakawa et al. (2006):113) "northern Paraná microcambeva"
Microcharacidium Buckup, 1993
 (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
Microcharacidium eleotrioides (Géry, 1960) (Zuanon et al. (2015):57; *Jobertina eleotrioides* Géry (1977):114)
 "Mana small darter"
Microcharacidium geryi → *Characidium geryi*
Microcharacidium gnomus Buckup, 1993 "Orinoco small darter"
Microcharacidium sp. Tucuruí (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):114)
Microcharacidium Weitzmani → *Characidium* sp.
 Rotpunkt
Microcharacidium weitzmani Buckup, 1993
 "Venezuela small darter"
Microcharax → *Characidium*
Microchromis → *Cynotilapia*
Microcobitis Bohlen & Harant, 2011
 (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)
Microcobitis misgurnoides (Rendahl, 1944)
 "southern spine loach"
Microcorydoras hastatus → *Gastrodermus hastatus*
Microctenopoma Norris, 1995
 (ANABANTIDAE>Ctenopomatinae)
Microctenopoma ansorgii (Boulenger, 1912)
 (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):869, Linke (2013):345; *Anabas ansorgii* Schneider & Whitney (1957):530; *Ctenopoma ansorgii* Sterba (1962):800, Holly in HMR (1964):1220, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):234, Hoedeman (1974):957, van Ramshorst (1977):384, Vierke (1978):160, Aquarien Atlas (1982):620, Vierke (1986):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):843, Mills (1993):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):190, Aqualog 6 (1997):57, Linke (1998):176, Dawes (2002):234; *Anabas davidae*) "ornate ctenopoma / Orange Bushfish / Ornate Climbing Perch / Banded Bushfish / Oranje klimbaars / Prachtklimbaars"
Microctenopoma congicum (Boulenger, 1887)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):638, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):871; *Anabas congicus* Goffin (1909):141; *Ctenopoma congicum* Sterba (1962):802, Vierke (1978):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):788, Vierke (1986):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):541, Kochetov (1989):228, Aqualog 6 (1997):57) "Congo ctenopoma / Congo Bushfish / Multiband Bushfish / Kongolese klimbaars"
Microctenopoma damasi (Poll & Damas, 1939)
 (Linke (2013):346; *Ctenopoma damasi* Vierke (1978):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):788, Vierke (1986):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):546, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):58, Linke (1998):180) "Pearlscale Ctenopoma / Pearl Bushfish"
Microctenopoma fasciolatum (Boulenger, 1899)
 (Linke (2013):347; *Anabas fasciolatus* Brüning (1912):52, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):55, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):94, Brüning (1920):46, Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1922a):28, Rachow (1922b):74, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):193, Ahl (1932):73; *Ctenopoma fasciolatum* Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):101, Rachow (1928):135, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):152, Bade (1931):675, Rachow (1931):116, Arnold (1933b):109, Coates (1934):157, Peters (1934):301, Arnold & Ahl (1936):406, Werner (1939):121, Rachow in HMR (1941):644, Arnold (1949a):36, Werner (1949):132, Beck (1950):232, Hervey & Hems (1952):313, Brymer (1954):283, Veldhuizen (1955):125, Lambert (1960):41, Sterba (1962):802, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):236, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):136, Vierke (1978):169, Aquarien Atlas (1982):621, Vierke (1986):47, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Mills (1993):145, Aqualog 6 (1997):58, Linke (1998):182, Dawes (2002):235) "banded ctenopoma / Striped Climbing Perch / Gebande klimbaars / Gestreepte klimbaars"
Microctenopoma intermedium (Pellegrin, 1920)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):638, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):84; *Ctenopoma intermedium* Aqualog 6 (1997):60) "blackspot climbing perch / Pale Bushfish / Nkandiyi / Swartkol-kurper"
Microctenopoma lineatum (Nichols, 1923)
Microctenopoma milleri (Norris & Douglas, 1991)
Microctenopoma nanum (Günther, 1896) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):638, Linke (2013):349; *Ctenopoma nanum* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):109, Mellen & Lanier (1935):164, Stoye (1935):202, Arnold & Ahl (1936):408, Werner (1939):121, Arnold (1949a):36, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):232, Hervey & Hems (1952):313, Brymer (1954):283, Hoedeman (1956):702, Vogt (1957):60, Sterba (1962):803, Holly in HMR (1964):1224, Hoedeman (1974):959, van Ramshorst (1977):384, Vierke (1978):174, Aquarien Atlas (1982):623, Vierke (1986):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):544, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):844, Aqualog 6 (1997):62, Linke (1998):193, Dawes (2002):234; *Anabas nanus* Poll (1953):43, Schneider & Whitney (1957):531; ? *Ctenopoma* sp. aff. *nanum* Aqualog 6 (1997):66; *Ctenopoma brunneum* Vierke (1978):162, Vierke (1986):45; *Ctenopoma garuanum* Vierke (1978):170) "dwarf ctenopoma / Dwarf Climbing Perch / Dwarf Bushfish / Gaboon Dwarf Bushfish / Dwergeklimbaars"
Microctenopoma nigricans Norris, 1995
Microctenopoma ocelliferum (Nichols, 1928)
Microctenopoma pekkolai (Rendahl, 1935)
Microctenopoma sp. Kindu (Linke (2013):351)
Microctenopoma sp. Mai Ndombe
Microctenopoma uelense Norris & Douglas, 1995
Microdevario Fang et al., 2009
 (DANIONIDAE>Danioninae)
Microdevario gatesi (Herre, 1939) (Cottle (2010):94)
 "Birmese gold danio / Birmese gouden danio"
Microdevario kubotai (Kottelat & Witte, 1999) (Cottle (2010):95, Maurin (2015):46) "emerald danio / Neon Yellow Rasbora / Emerald Rasbora / Smaragdrasbora"

- Microdevario microphthalmus* (Jiang, Chen & Yang, 2008)** (*Microrasbora microphthalmus* Cottle (2010):97)
"Nanwan danio"
- Microdevario nanus* (Kottelat & Witte, 1999)** (Cottle (2010):96, Maurin (2015):47) "micro danio"
Microdontochromis → *Xenotilapia*
- Microdous* Li et al. 2018** (ODONTOBUTIDAE)
- Microdous chalmersi* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)**
"Vietnam Goby"
- Microgadus* Gill, 1865** (GADIDAE>Gadinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
- Microgadus gracilis* (Tilesius, 1810)** "saffron cod / Pacific Navaga / Komai"
- Microgadus navaga* (Koelreuter, 1770)** "navaga / Atlantic Navaga"
- Microgadus tomcod* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):511, Quinn (1990):201) "Atlantic tomcod"
- Microgenys* Eigenmann, 1913** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Microgenys lativirgata* Pearson, 1927** (Géry (1977):398) "Pearson's microgenys"
- Microgenys minuta* Eigenmann, 1913** (Géry (1977):398, Roman (1992):198, Román-Valencia et al. (2018):74) "Cauca microgenys"
- Microgenys weyrauchi* Fowler, 1945** (Géry (1977):398) "Ucayali microgenys"
Microgeophagus → *Mikrogeophagus*
- Microglanis* Eigenmann, 1912** (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)
- Microglanis ater* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):248, Arnold (1949a):67, Werner (1949):126, Beck (1950):153, Sterba (1962):416, Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):144) "Bumblebee Catfish / Zwartstreepmeerval"
- Microglanis carlae* Vera Alcaraz, da da Graça & Shibatta, 2008** (Almirón et al. (2015):197) "Paraguay Bumblebee Catfish / Paraguayse bijenmeerval"
Microglanis cibela → *Microglanis cottoides*
- Microglanis cottoides* (Boulenger, 1891)** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):115; ? *Microglanis Parahybae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):419) "Bagrinho / Manguruyú de las piedras"
- Microglanis eurystoma* Malabarba & Mahler-Jr., 1998**
- Microglanis garavelloi* Shibatta & Benine, 2005**
- Microglanis iheringi* Gomes, 1946** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):554, Franke (1985):277, Burgess (1989):268, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):377, Roman (1992):52, Sands (1997):82, Dawes (2002):159) "South American Bumblebee Catfish / Bijenmeerval"
- Microglanis leniceae* Shibatta, 2016** (? *Microglanis Parahybae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):419)
- Microglanis leptostriatus* Mori & Shibatta, 2006**
- Microglanis lundbergi* Jarduli & Shibatta, 2013**
- Microglanis maculatus* Shibatta, 2014**
- Microglanis malabarbai* Bertaco & Cardoso, 2005** (*Microglanis Cottoides* Serra et al. (2014):112; ? *Microglanis Parahybae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):419)
- Microglanis minutus* Ottoni, Mattos & Barbosa, 2010**
- Microglanis nigripinnis* Bizerril & Perez-Neto, 1992**
- Microglanis nigrolineatus* Terán et al., 2016**
- Microglanis oliveirai* Ruiz & Shibatta, 2011**
Microglanis Parahybae → *Microglanis cottoides* / → *Microglanis iheringi* / → *Microglanis leniceae* / → *Microglanis malabarbai* / → *Microglanis poecilus* / → *Batrochoglanis raninus*
- Microglanis parahybae* (Steindachner, 1880)**
??(Innes (1935):214, Arnold & Ahl (1936):248, Arnold (1949a):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):297, Laursen (1949):71, Werner (1949):126, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Brymer (1954):182, Ladiges (1954):plate 17, Innes (1957):266, Makino (1961):45, Sterba (1962):416, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):297, Franke (1985):278, Burgess (1989):268, Sterba (1990):377; *Pseudopimelodus parahybae* Meinken (1926):44, Rachow (1927):127, Brüning (1929):85, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):146, Coates (1934):217, Peters (1934):367, Meinken (1935):98, Holly in HMR (1940):496, Werner (1949):126, Beck (1950):154, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):16) "Bumblebee Catfish / Dwarf Marbled Catfish / Harlequin Catfish"
- Microglanis pataxo* Sarmiento-Soares, Martins-Pinheiro, Aranda & Chamon, 2006**
- Microglanis pellopterygius* Mees, 1978** (Burgess (1989):276)
- Microglanis pleriqueater* Mattos, Ottoni & Barbosa, 2013**
Microglanis Poecilus → *Microglanis iheringi*
- Microglanis poecilus* Eigenmann, 1912** ?(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):347, Varjo (1982):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):554, Franke (1985):278, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220, Burgess (1989):268, Kochetov (1989):144) "Dwarf Marbled Catfish"
- Microglanis reikoeae* Ruiz, 2016**
- Microglanis robustus* Ruiz & Shibatta, 2010**
- Microglanis secundus* Mees, 1974** (Franke (1985):279, Burgess (1989):276)
- Microglanis sparsus* Ruiz, 2016**
- Microglanis variegatus* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914** (Burgess (1989):276, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):176) "Ninguno"
- Microglanis xerente* Ruiz, 2016**
- Microglanis xylographicus* Ruiz & Shibatta, 2011**
- Microglanis zonatus* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):276)
- Microgobius* Poey, 1876** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Microgobius gulosus* (Girard, 1858)** (Goldstein (2000):400) "clown goby / gobio payaso"
- Microgobius miraflorensis* Gilbert & Starks, 1904**
"Miraflores goby / gobio de Miraflores"
- Microgobius thalassinus* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883)** (Goldstein (2000):400) "green goby / Seagreen Goby"
- Microlepidogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae) ↔ *Hisonotus* / *Rhinolekos*
- Microlepidogaster dimorpha* Martins & Langeani, 2011**
- Microlepidogaster discontenta* Calegari, Silva & Reis, 2014**
- Microlepidogaster discus* Martins, Rosa & Langeani, 2014**
Microlepidogaster doceana → *Parotocinclus doceanus*
Microlepidogaster lophophanes → *Otothyris lophophanes*
- Microlepidogaster negomata* Martins et al., 2017**
- Microlepidogaster perforata* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):348)
- Micromischodus* Roberts, 1971** (HEMIODONTIDAE)

- Micromischodus sugillatus* Roberts, 1971** (Géry (1977):190)
- Micromoema* Costa, 1998** (RIVULIDAE>Neofundulinae)
- Micromoema xiphophora* (Thomerson & Taphorn, 1992)** (Aqualog 14 (2000):110, Vermeulen (2015):128; *Pterolebias xiphophorus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):566; *Pterolebias* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):274 "Strangefin Longfin Killie / Swordtail Longfin"
- Micromyzon* Friel & Lundberg, 1996** (ASPREDINIDAE>Hoplomyzontinae)
- Micromyzon akamai* Friel & Lundberg, 1996**
- Micromyzon orinoco* Carvalho et al., 2016**
- Micronema* Bleeker, 1857** (SILURIDAE) ↔ *Kryptopterus* / *Phalacronotus*
- Micronema cheveyi* (Durand, 1940)** (*Kryptopterus cheveyi* Burgess (1989):86, Vidhayanon (2008):124; ? *Kryptopterus moorei* Burgess (1989):86) "Mae Klong Sheatfish" in *Kryptopterus* ?
- Micronema hexapterus* (Bleeker, 1851)** (*Kryptopterus hexapterus* Burgess (1989):86)
- Micronema platypogon* (Ng, 2004)**
- Micronemacheilus* Rendahl, 1944** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae) ↔ *Traccatichthys*
- Micronemacheilus cruciatus* (Rendahl, 1944)** (Ott (2017):79) "Thua Luu stone loach / Zebra Hovering Loach / Vietnamese Zebra Loach / Vietnamese Multibanded Loach / Laos Pygmy Loach / Tiger Pygmy Loach"
- Micropanchax* Myers, 1924** (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
- Micropanchax antinorii* (Vinciguerra, 1883)** (*Aplocheilichthys antinorii* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):626, Wildekamp (1995):13, Aqualog 7 (1997a):24) "Black Lampeye / Vinciguerra's Lampeye"
- Micropanchax bracheti* (Berkenkamp, 1983)** (*Aplocheilichthys bracheti* Lazara (1984):39, Wildekamp (1995):16) "Togo Lampeye / Brachet's Lampeye" = ? *Micropanchax pfaffi*
- Micropanchax ehrichi* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1994)** (*Aplocheilichthys ehrichi* Wildekamp (1995):25) "Ehrich's Lampeye"
- Micropanchax fueleborni* (Ahl, 1924)** (*Aplocheilichthys fueleborni* Wildekamp (1995):27, Aqualog 7 (1997a):27) "Lake Rukwa lampeye / Fülleborn's Lampeye"
- Micropanchax keilhacki* (Ahl, 1928)** (*Aplocheilichthys keilhacki* Lazara (1984):42, Wildekamp (1995):44) "Ahl's Lampeye / Keilhack's Lampeye"
- Micropanchax kingii* (Boulenger, 1913)** (*Aplocheilichthys kingii* Lazara (1984):42, Wildekamp (1995):46) "King's Lampeye"
- Micropanchax loati* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Sterba (1962):508, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):191; *Aplocheilichthys loati* Arnold & Ahl (1936):304, Arnold (1936):110, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Arnold (1949a):14, Beck (1950):165, Vogt (1957):39, Meinken in HMR (1958):1078, Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):42, Sterba (1990):569, Wildekamp (1995):54, Seehausen (1996):266; *Haplochilus schoelleri* Knauer (1905):162, Mandée (1906):9, Bade (1907):438, Floericke (1908):36, Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):66, Reuter (1911):6; Stansch (1914):229, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):28, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):412; *Micropanchax schoelleri* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):144, Knauer (1907):216, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):197, Bade (1923):130, Rachow (1925):42, Rachow (1927):68, Rachow (1928):93, Brüning (1929):104, Bade (1931):570, Mellen & Lanier (1935):136; *Aplocheilichthys schoelleri* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Rachow (1931):97, Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):64, Arnold (1933b):94, Peters (1934):168, Stoye (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):306, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Werner (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):15, Beck (1950):166, Hervey & Hems (1952):248, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):411, Meinken in HMR (1960):1112, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):84) "Nile killifish / Nile Lampeye / Loat's Lampeye / Egyptian Lampeye / Egyptisch lichteogvisje"
- Micropanchax pfaffi* (Daget, 1954)** (*Aplocheilichthys pfaffi* Lazara (1984):46, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):444, Wildekamp (1995):87, Aqualog 7 (1997a):35; *Aplocheilichthys longicauda* Terceira (1974):111) "Pfaff's Lampeye / Daget's Lampeye"
- Micropanchax rudolfianus* (Worthington, 1932)** (*Aplocheilichthys rudolfianus* Lazara (1984):47, Wildekamp (1995):93, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):187) "Turkana lampeye / Lake Rudolf Lampeye"
- Micropanchax scheeli* → *Poropanchax scheeli*
- Micropanchax schoelleri* → *Micropanchax loati*
- Micropanchax* sp. *Naivasha* E** (*Aplocheilichthys* sp. Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):189) "Naivasha lampeye"
- Micropanchax* sp. *Pygmy*** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):108) "pygmy topminnow"
- Microperca* → *Etheostoma*
- Micropercops* Fowler & Bean, 1920** (ODONTOBUTIDAE)
- Micropercops cinctus* (Dabry de Thiersant, 1872)**
- Micropercops dabryi* Fowler & Bean, 1920**
- Micropercops hotayensis* Mai, 1978**
- Micropercops swinhonis* (Günther, 1873)** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):33; *Hypseleotris swinhonis* Kochetov (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):962, Zheng (2015):163) "Taiwanese Firebelly Goby" = ? *Micropercops cinctus*
- Microphilypnus* Myers, 1927** (ELEOTRIDAE)
- Microphilypnus acangaquara* Caires & de Figueiredo, 2011** "Tapajós micro gudgeon"
- Microphilypnus amazonicus* → *Microphilypnus ternetzi*
- Microphilypnus macrostoma* Myers, 1927** "Amazon micro gudgeon"
- Microphilypnus tapajosensis* Caires, 2013** "Middle Tapajós micro gudgeon"
- Microphilypnus ternetzi* Myers, 1927** (Ohara et al. (2017):379) "Rio Negro micro gudgeon"
- Microphis* Kaup, 1853** (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)
- Microphis annandalei* → *Doryichthys deokhatoides*
- Microphis* (*Coelonotus*) *argulus* (Peters, 1855)** "flatnosed pipefish / Indo-Pacific Pipefish / Hoshi-issen-yoji"
- Microphis bleekeri* → *Microphis brachyurus*
- Microphis boaja* → *Doryichthys boaja*
- Microphis* (*Oostethus*) *brachyurus* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Sterba (1962):612, Hoedeman (1974):921, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Sterba (1990):628, Pethiyagoda (1991):199, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):88, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):338, Monks (2006):324, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):179; *Microphis smithii* Sterba

- (1962):612, Hoedeman (1974):921, Aquarien Atlas (1982):865, Sterba (1990):629; *Microphis brachyurus aculeatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):828; ?
Syngnathus sp. McInerney & Gerard (1959):459, McInerney & Gerard (1966):459; ? *Syngnathus Spicifer* Dutta (1966):77, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):571, Sterba (1990):629; ? *Syngnathus Acus* Hoedeman (1974):918; ? *Syngnathus Pulchellus* Sterba (1990):560; ? *Hippichthys Spicifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):828 "shorttail pipefish / Opossum Pipefish / Redline Pipefish / Large Freshwater Pipefish / Blue-red Pipefish / *Syngnathus Spicifer* / Tengu-yoji / Grote zoetwaternaald / Gouden zoetwaternaald / Kortstert-pijpvis"
Microphis brachyurus millepunctatus → *Microphis brachyurus*
***Microphis (Lophocampus) brevidorsalis* (de Beaufort, 1913)** "shortfin pipefish / Stream Pipefish"
***Microphis (Lophocampus) caudocarinatus* (Weber, 1907)** "slender pipefish"
***Microphis cruentus* Dawson & Fourmanoir, 1981** "Caledonian pipefish / Dumbéa River Pipefish"
***Microphis cunocalus* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):179) "crocodiletooth pipefish"
***Microphis deocata* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):89) "deocata pipefish"
***Microphis dunckeri* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)**
***Microphis (Belonichthys) fluviatilis* (Peters, 1852)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):211) "freshwater pipefish / Varswater-pijpvis"
***Microphis (Oostethus) insularis* (Hora, 1925)**
***Microphis (Oostethus) jagorii* Peters, 1868** "Hime-tengu-youji"
***Microphis (Coelonotus) leiaspis* (Bleeker, 1854)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):89) "barhead pipefish / Coelonotus Pipefish / Bud River Pipefish / Issen-youji"
***Microphis (Oostethus) lineatus* (Kaup, 1856)** (*Doryichthys lineatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):355, Ahl (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):553, Arnold (1949a):38, Sterba (1962):613, Hoedeman (1974):921, Sterba (1990):628) "opossum pipefish / American Pipefish / Redline Pipefish / culebra / pez pipa culebra / Zuid-Amerikaanse zoetwaternaald"
***Microphis (Oostethus) manadensis* (Bleeker, 1856)** "Manado pipefish"
***Microphis (Belonichthys) mento* (Bleeker, 1856)** "red pipefish"
***Microphis (Lophocampus) ocellatus* (Duncker, 1910)** (Pethiyagoda (1991):201) "ocellated pipefish"
***Microphis (Oostethus) pleurostictus* Peters, 1868** "Luzon pipefish"
***Microphis (Lophocampus) retzii* (Bleeker, 1856)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):652; *Doryichthys retzii*) "raggedtail pipefish / Retz's Pipefish / Tani-youji"
Microphis smithii → *Microphis brachyurus*
***Microphis* sp. Bloodspot** "Bloodspot Pipefish"
***Microphis (Belonichthys) spinachioides* (Duncker, 1915)** "spinach pipefish"
***Microphis (Coelonotus) vaillantii* (Juillerat, 1880)** "Vaillant's river pipefish"
***Microphysogobio* Mori, 1934** (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Platysmacheilus*
***Microphysogobio alticorpus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968** (Chen & Chang (2005):96) "deepbody gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio amurensis* (Taranetz, 1937)** (*Microphysogobio tungtingensis amurensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):244) "longnose gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio anudarini* Holčík & Pivnicka, 1969** "Mongolian gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio brevisrostris* (Günther, 1868)** (Chen & Chang (2005):90) "shortnose gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio chenhshienensis* (Fang, 1938)** "Shengzhou gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio chinssuensis* (Nichols, 1926)** "Chin-tsu gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio elongatus* (Yao & Yang, 1977)** (*Abbottina elongata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):118) "Pearl River gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio exilicauda* (Jiang & Zhang, 2013)** "Guangdong gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio fukiensis* (Nichols, 1926)** "Fukien gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio hsinglungshanensis* Mori 1934** "Hsing gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio jeoni* Kim & Yang, 1999** "Tosanyon gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio kachekensis* (Oshima, 1926)** "Kachek gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio kiatingensis* (Wu, 1930)** "Kiating gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio koreensis* Mori, 1935** "Ei-yo gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio liaohensis* (Qin, 1987)** "Xinmin gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio linghensis* Xie, 1986** "Xiaolinghe gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio longidorsalis* Mori, 1935** "Kan River gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio luhensis* Huang *et al.*, 2018** "Luhe gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio microstomus* Yue, 1995** "Wujiang gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio nudiventris* Jiang, Gao & Zhang, 2012** "Du-He gudgeon"
Microphysogobio obtusirostris → *Abbottina obtusirostris*
***Microphysogobio pseudoelongatus* Zhao & Zhang, 2001** "Fangcheng gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio rapidus* Chae & Yang, 1999** "Yonggang gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio springeri* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973)** "barbeled Korean gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio tafangensis* (Wang, 1935)** (Zheng (2015):77) "Ta-Fang gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio tungtingensis* (Nichols, 1926)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):244) "Buir gudgeon"
Microphysogobio tungtingensis amurensis → *Microphysogobio amurensis*
Microphysogobio uchidai → *Microphysogobio yaluensis*
Microphysogobio vietnamicus Mai, 1978 = ??
***Microphysogobio wulonghensis* Xing, Zhao, Tang & Zhang, 2011** "Wulonghe gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio xianyouensis* Huang, Chen & Shao, 2016** "Mulan gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio yaluensis* (Mori, 1928)** "Yalu River gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio yunnanensis* (Yao & Yang, 1977)** "Red River gudgeon"
***Microphysogobio zhangii* Huang *et al.*, 2017** "Xiang gudgeon"
***Microplecostomus* Silva *et al.*, 2016** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
***Microplecostomus forestii* Silva *et al.*, 2016**

Micropoecilia Hubbs, 1926(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Poecilia**Micropoecilia amazonica* → *Micropoecilia parae****Micropoecilia bifurca* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):195, Stoye (1935):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):510, Aqualog 9 (1998):126, Bork & Mayland (1998):66; *Poecilia bifurca* Meyer (2015):258, Bleuet (2016):39) "Small Amazon Livebearer"*Micropoecilia Branneri* → *Micropoecilia sarrafae****Micropoecilia branneri* (Eigenmann, 1894)** (Rachow (1928):123, Brüning (1929):125, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):172, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):47, Arnold (1933b):131, Ladiges (1934):141, Peters (1934):97, Mellen & Lanier (1935):195, Stoye (1935):68, Arnold & Ahl (1936):366, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Beirens (1938):17, Rachow in HMR (1939):417, Arnold (1949a):68, Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):169, Beck (1950):190, Ladiges (1950):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):285, Brymer (1954):231, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):92, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):487, Vogt (1957):47, Sterba (1962):578, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):401, Aqualog 9 (1998):126, Bork & Mayland (1998):67; *Poecilia branneri* Brüning (1914a):29, Stansch (1914):202, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Rachow (1921a):73, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):462, Bade (1923):104, Rachow (1925):47, Rachow (1927):87, Bade (1931):631, Jacobs (1973):237, Santos (1987):140, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):589, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):612, Wischnath (1993):152, Dawes (1995):135, Meyer (2015):260, Bleuet (2016):39; *Poecilia heteristia* Brüning (1911):44, Mandée (1911a):39, Brüning (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):14; *Poecilia Amazonica* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):143, Peter (1906):68, Bade (1907):458, Mandée (1907):6, Stansch (1907b):27, Floericke (1908):38, Brüning (1911):44, Mandée (1911a):37, Mandée (1911b):75, Brüning (1912):72, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):14) "Branner's Livebearer / Ocellated Micromolly / Cospe-cospe / Citroentandkarper"*Micropoecilia melanzona* → *Micropoecilia parae****Micropoecilia minima* (Costa & Sarraf, 1997)**(Aqualog 9 (1998):128, Bork & Mayland (1998):72; *Poecilia minima* Meyer (2015):262, Bleuet (2016):39) "Mini Molly"***Micropoecilia parae* (Eigenmann, 1894)** (Rachow (1928):122, Brüning (1929):125, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):172, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):47, Arnold (1933b):131, Ladiges (1934):140, Peters (1934):97, Mellen & Lanier (1935):195, Stoye (1935):67, Beirens (1938):18, Rachow in HMR (1939):433, Arnold (1949a):68, Werner (1949):169, Beck (1950):190, Ladiges (1950):44, Hervey & Hems (1952):286, Brymer (1954):231, Hoedeman (1954):393, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):93, Vogt (1957):47, Sterba (1962):580, Hoedeman (1974):904, Aqualog 9 (1998):128, Bork & Mayland (1998):68; *Poecilia parae* Brüning (1914a):29, Stansch (1914):204, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Rachow (1921a):73, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):464, Bade (1923):105, Rachow (1925):47, Rachow (1927):86, Bade (1931):631, Arnold & Ahl (1936):367, Jacobs (1973):278, Sterba (1990):592, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):618, Wischnath(1993):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):530, Dawes (1995):137, Meyer (2015):264, Bleuet (2016):39; *Acanthophaelus melanzonus* Arnold (1939):87, Beck (1950):182; *Lebistes melanzonus* Arnold (1949a):59, Sterba (1962):570; *Micropoecilia melanzona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):402; *Poecilia amazonica* Jacobs (1973):236, Wischnath (1993):150, Dawes (1995):137; *Micropoecilia amazonica* Aqualog 9 (1998):126, Bork & Mayland (1998):65) "Amazon Livebearer / Para Molly / Variable Mini / Twospot Livebearer / Red Ferrari Guppy / Melanzona Blue / Melanzona Red / Melanzona Yellow / Tiger Parae / Tandkarper van Para / Koningsgupp"***Micropoecilia picta* (Regan, 1913)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):620, Aqualog 9 (1998):128, Bork & Mayland (1998):70, Dawes (2002):278; *Poecilia picta* Jacobs (1973):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):740, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):609, Dawes (1995):135, Meyer (2015):268, Bleuet (2016):39) "Variegated Molly / Black Picta / Blackbanded Poecilia / Moerasguppy"***Micropoecilia sarrafae* (Bragança & Costa, 2011)**(*Poecilia sarrafae* Meyer (2015):274, Bleuet (2016):39) "Shoulderspot Branneri / Micropoecilia Branneri / Micropoecilia Minima"***Micropoecilia* sp. *Piavi* = ? *Micropoecilia sarrafae******Micropoecilia waiapi* (Bragança, Costa & Gama, 2012)** (*Poecilia waiapi* Meyer (2015):275) "Jari River Micromolly"***Micropogonias Bonaparte, 1831***

(SCIAENIDAE>Micropogoniinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Micropogonias cevegei* (Cervigón, 1982)** "Orinoco croaker"Micropogonias furnieri* (Desmarest, 1823)**

"whitemouth croaker / Cuba Croaker / Whitemouth Drummer"

Micropogonias undulatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)**(*Micropogon undulatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):463) "Atlantic croaker / gurrubata / Knorrepos"Micropogonias lacepede*, 1802**

(CENTRARCHIDAE>Lepominae)

Micropogonias cahabae* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Cahaba bass"Micropogonias cataractae* Williams & Burgess, 1999** "shoal bass"***Micropogonias chattahoochee* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Chattahoochee bass"***Micropogonias coosae* Hubbs & Bailey, 1940** "redeye bass / Roodoogzonnebaars"***Micropogonias dolomieu* Lacepede, 1802** (Dürigen (1897):46, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):149, Jordan & Evermann (1902):355, Smith (1902):116, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):130, Knauer (1905):92, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):153, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Stansch (1907):21, Mandée (1908):29, Klunzinger (1909):35, Pappenheim (1909):187, Engmann (1911a):38, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):209, Stansch (1914):14, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):235, Bade (1923):37, Brüning (1929):172, Bade (1931):699, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold & Ahl (1936):445, Beirens (1938):176, Arnold (1949a):68, Sterba (1962):631, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1016, Thompson (1985):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):107, Sterba (1990):661, Greenhalgh (1999):165, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):345, Maitland (2000):221, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):525; *Aplites dolomieu* Arnold (1933b):93; *Grystes nigricans* Bade (1896):323, Zernecke (1897):112, Bade (1898):323, Lurasco (1903):25, Brüning (1919):125, Brüning (1920):80 "smallmouth bass / Black Bass / Neosho Smallmouth Bass / lobina boca chica / Zwarte baars / Kleinbekbaars"

Micropterus dolomieu x *Micropterus punctulatus*
"Micropterus Punctulatus Wichitae"

***Micropterus floridanus* (Lesueur, 1822)** "Florida bass"

***Micropterus henshalli* Hubbs & Bailey, 1940**
"Alabama bass / Alabama Spotted Bass"

***Micropterus notius* Bailey & Hubbs, 1949** "Suwannee bass"

***Micropterus punctulatus* (Rafinesque, 1819)**
(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):33, Quinn (1990):107, Goldstein (2000):271) "spotted bass / Grote gevlekte zonnebaars"

***Micropterus salmoides* (Lacepède, 1802)** (Dürigen (1897):42, Geyer (1901):90, Bade (1902):146, Jordan & Evermann (1902):357, Smith (1902):117, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):129, Knauer (1905):92, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):152, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Stansch (1907):21, Floericke (1908):26, Mandée (1908):29, Klunzinger (1909):35, Pappenheim (1909):187, Brüning (1911):42, Engmann (1911a):37, Schmidt (1911):45, Brüning (1912):70, Reuter (1912):60, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):207, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):13, Kendall (1915):24, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):125, Rachow (1921a):71, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):234, Bade (1923):37, Rachow (1925):42, Schreitmüller (1928):46, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Ahl (1932):79, Morren (1935):94, Sterba (1962):631, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1018, Thompson (1985):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):31, Quinn (1990):107, Sterba (1990):661, Greenhalgh (1999):164, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):343, Goldstein (2000):271, Maitland (2000):221, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):524; *Grystes salmoides* Bade (1896):322, Zernecke (1897):112, Bade (1898):322, Brüning (1920):80; *Aplites salmoides* Rachow (1928):189, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138, Rachow (1931):96, Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold & Ahl (1936):438, Beirens (1938):178, Arnold (1949a):14; *Huro salmoides* Bade (1931):699, Boardman (1944):23) "largemouth bass / Oswego Bass / Straw Bass / lobina negra / Forelbaars / Grootbek-zonnebaars / Amerikaanse baars / Forellenbaars"

***Micropterus salmoides* ssp.** "Cuatro Cienegas bass / lobina de Cuatro Ciénegas"

***Micropterus tallapoosae* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Tallapoosa bass"

***Micropterus treculii* (Vaillant & Bocourt, 1874)**
"Guadalupe bass"

Micropterus velox → *Micropterus dolomieu*

Micropterus wichitae → *Micropterus punctulatus*

***Micropterus warriorensis* Baker, Johnston & Blanton, 2013** "Warrior bass"

***Microrasbora* Annandale, 1918**
(DANIONIDAE>Danioninae) ↔ *Microdevario*
Microrasbora erythromicron → *Celestichthys erythromicron*

***Microrasbora rubescens* Annandale, 1918**
(Hoedeman (1974):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):396, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):229, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):23, Cottle (2010):99) "red

dwarf danio / Reddish Dwarf Rasbora / Redlined Dwarf Rasbora / Neon Microrasbora"

Microrasbora sp. Galaxy → *Celestichthys margaritatus*
***Microrasbora* sp. Khao Sok** = ? *Microdevario gatesi*

Microrasbora sp. Kyawi → *Sawbwa resplendens*

***Microrasbora* sp. Myanmar** (*Microrasbora* cf. *rubescens*
Cottle (2010):98) "Emerald Microrasbora / Neon Barb / Fire Barb / Neon Rasbora / Asian Cardinal"

***Microschemobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915**
(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Microschemobrycon callops* Böhlke, 1953** (Géry (1977):598) "callops tetra"

***Microschemobrycon casiquiare* Böhlke, 1953** (Géry (1977):598, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):198, Ohara et al. (2017):164) "Casiquiare tetra / Böhlke's Microschemobrycon"

***Microschemobrycon cryptogrammus* Ohara, Jerep & Cavallaro, 2019** "Curuá tetra"

***Microschemobrycon elongatus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):598, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):198, Ohara et al. (2017):164) "Suiazinho tetra"

***Microschemobrycon geisleri* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):598, Ohara et al. (2017):165) "Geisler's tetra"

***Microschemobrycon guaporensis* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1977):598) "Guapore tetra"

***Microschemobrycon melanotus* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Géry (1977):598, Ohara et al. (2017):166) "Rockstone tetra"

***Microschemobrycon meyburgi* Meinken, 1975**
"Meyburg's tetra"

***Microsternarchus* Fernández-Yépez, 1968**
(HYPOPOMIDAE>Microsternarchinae)

***Microsternarchus bilineatus* Fernández-Yépez, 1968**
(Mago-Leccia (1994):52, Zuanon et al. (2015):79)
"Orinoco electric knifefish"

***Microsternarchus brevis* Cox Fernandes et al., 2015**
"Rio Negro electric knifefish"

***Microstomaichthyoborus* Nichols & Griscom, 1917**
(DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Microstomaichthyoborus bashforddeani* Nichols & Griscom, 1917** (Géry (1977):67) "Bomokandi distichodontid"

***Microstomaichthyoborus katangae* David & Poll, 1937** (Géry (1977):67) "Katanga distichodontid"

***Microsynodontis* Boulenger, 1903**
(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

***Microsynodontis armatus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):342) "armed dwarf squeaker"

***Microsynodontis batesii* Boulenger, 1903** (Franke (1985):254, Burgess (1989):192, ?? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):424, Seegers (2008):342) "African bumblebee squeaker / Bates's Dwarf Squeaker / Dwarf Synodontis / Nyong Syno"

***Microsynodontis christyi* Boulenger, 1920** (Seegers (2008):343) "Christy's dwarf squeaker"

***Microsynodontis emarginatus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):344) "notched dwarf squeaker"

***Microsynodontis hirsutus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):344) "Ngomo dwarf squeaker"

***Microsynodontis laevigatus* Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):344) "Makokou dwarf squeaker"

***Microsynodontis lamberti* Poll & Gosse, 1963**
(Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):628, Seegers (2008):344) "Lambert's dwarf squeaker"

- Microsynodontis nannoculus Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):345) "Rio Muni dwarf squeaker / Rio Muni Pygmy Synodontis"
- Microsynodontis nasutus Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):345) "bignose dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis notatus Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):345) "Lambarene dwarf squeaker"
- Microsynodontis polli Lambert, 1958** (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):346) "Poll's dwarf squeaker / Pygmy Synodontis"
- Microsynodontis sp. Congo** (*Mochokiella* sp. Seegers (2008):351)
- Microsynodontis sp. Nigeria** (Seegers (2008):347; *Microsynodontis* sp. Polli Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):425) "*Microsynodontis* Batesii / *Microsynodontis* Lamberti"
- Microsynodontis vigilis Ng, 2004** (Seegers (2008):346) "Ogowe dwarf squeaker"
- Microthrissa Boulenger, 1902** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Microthrissa congica (Regan, 1917)** "bigscale pellowline"
- Microthrissa minuta Poll, 1974** "Dungu sprat"
- Microthrissa moeruensis (Poll, 1948)** "Lake Mweru sprat"
- Microthrissa royauxi Boulenger, 1902** "royal sprat"
- Microthrissa whiteheadi Gourène & Teugels, 1988** "muffin sprat"
- Midas cichlid → *Amphilophus citrinellus*
- Midden-Amerikaanse killivissen → Profundulidae
- Midget Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus affinis*
- Midnight Catfish → *Auchenipterichthys thoracatus*
- Midnight Peacock → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Midspot barb → *Enteromius stigmatopygus*
- Mikrogeophagus Meulengracht-Madsen, 1968** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Mikrogeophagus altispinosus (Haseman, 1911)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):802, Axelrod (1993):758, Aqualog 3 (1996b):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):906, Dawes (2002):104, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):305, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):109, Chevoleau (2008b):16, Staeck (2017):272; *Papiliochromis altispinosus* Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):738, Linke & Staeck (1994a):210, Linke & Staeck (2001):249, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):648, Staeck (2003):184; *Microgeophagus altispinosus* Double Spot Form Aqualog 3 (1996b):86; *Microgeophagus altispinosus* Mato Grosso Aqualog 3 (1996b):84) "Bolivian Ram / Altispinosa Butterfly / Boliviaanse papagaavivis"
- Mikrogeophagus ramirezi (Myers & Harry, 1948)** (Schlöt & Dahlstrøm (1971):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):354, Axelrod (1993):762, Linke & Staeck (1994a):214, Aqualog 3 (1996b):86, Dawes (2002):104, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):303, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):109, Römer (2006):1198, Chevoleau (2008b):20, Staeck (2017):274; *Apistogramma ramirezi* Arnold (1948):50, Arnold (1949a):14, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):376, Laursen (1949):126, Meinken (1950):20, Hervey & Hems (1952):351, Kramer & Weise (1952):250, Meinken in HMR (1952):849, Brymer (1954):241, Hoedeman (1954):457, Ladiges (1954):plate 18, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):611, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):121, Innes (1957):468, Schneider & Whitney (1957):495, Vogt (1957):74, Makino (1958):40, McInerney & Gerard (1959):428, Copin (1960):390, Sterba (1962):686, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):210, Dutta (1966):16, McInerney & Gerard (1966):428, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):376, Ghadially (1969):230, Hoedeman (1974):1041, Staeck (1974):151, de Oliveira (1977):211, van Ramshorst (1977):331 *Papiliochromis ramirezi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):748, Staeck (1982):146, Varjo (1982):199, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):738, Roman (1992):24, Mills (1993):111, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):96, Linke & Staeck (2001):253, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):650, Staeck (2003):184) "ram cichlid / Ram / Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid / Ramirez's Dwarf Cichlid / Dwarf Butterfly / Electric Blue / Blue Ramirez / Gold Ramirez / Longfin Ramirez / Super Neon Blue Gold Ram / Black Ramirez / Blue Punk Ramirez / Antennebaarsje / Papegaavis / Ramirez / Vlinder-cichlide"
- Mikrogeophagus sp. Twopoint** (Aqualog 3 (1996b):88, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):306, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):109; *Microgeophagus* sp. Brazil Aqualog 3 (1996b):88; *Papiliochromis* sp. Pindaituba Linke & Staeck (2001):257, Staeck (2003):185; *Mikrogeophagus* sp. Pindaituba Staeck (2017):276) "Twopoint Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid / Brazil Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid / 2-patch Ram"
- Miles's Doradid → *Scorpiodoras heckelii*
- Miljoenenvisje → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
- Milkspotted Puffer → *Chelonodontops patoca*
- Millennium Cory → *Hoplisoma spectabile*
- Miller's thumb → *Cottus perifretum*
- Millerichthys Costa, 1995** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Millerichthys robustus (Miller & Hubbs, 1974)** (Costa (1995):19, Aqualog 14 (2000):111; *Rivulus robustus* Lazara (1984):135, Huber (1992):382) "Mexican rivulus / Papaloapan Rivulin / almirante mexicano"
- Millerigobius Bath, 1973** (GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae)
- Millerigobius macrocephalus (Kolombatović, 1891)** "large-headed goby"
- Millionsfish → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
- Milyeringa Whitley, 1945** (MILYERINGIDAE)
- Milyeringa brooksi* → *Milyeringa veritas*
- Milyeringa justitia Larson & Foster, 2013** "Barrow cave gudgeon"
- Milyeringa veritas Whitley, 1945** (Allen (1989):193, Kochetov (1989):222, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):304) "cave gudgeon / Blind Gudgeon / Pilgonaman Well Gudgeon"
- Mimagoniates Regan, 1907** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Mimagoniates Barberi → *Mimagoniates lateralis*
- Mimagoniates barberi Regan, 1907** (Géry (1977):362) "Barber's croaking tetra / Regan's Croaking Tetra"
- Mimagoniates inequalis (Eigenmann, 1911)** (Rachow (1928):16, Brüning (1929):24, Ladiges (1934):30, Werner (1939):77, Sterba (1962):153, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):404; *Glandulocauda inequalis* Schreitmüller (1928):142, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Brüning (1929):24, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):161, Bade (1931):429, Rachow (1931):129, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):125, Arnold (1933b):120, Peters (1934):236, Innes (1935):122, Mellen & Lanier (1935):95, Stoye (1935):164, Arnold & Ahl (1936):66, Kramer & Weise (1943):147, Arnold (1949a):48, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):204, Laursen (1949):18, Werner (1949):89, Beck (1950):127, Rachow in HMR (1950):816, Hervey & Hems (1952):140, Kramer & Weise (1952):149, Brymer (1954):141, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):202, Innes (1957):166, Veldhuizen (1956):96, Vogt (1956):44, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):157, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):204, Géry (1977):362, Sterba (1990):70 "croaking tetra / Silverblue Tetra / Chirping Tetra / Kwakende tetra / Breedstaart-zalmkarper"

Mimagoniates lateralis (Nichols, 1913) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):42; *Coelurichthys tenuis* Géry (1977):362, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):254, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):120; *Mimagoniates Barberi* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):120, Günter (1924):48, Rachow (1925):42, Innes (1926):272, Meinken (1926):39, Rachow (1927):17, Rachow (1928):15, Schreitmüller (1928):141, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Brüning (1929):22, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):172, Bade (1931):430, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):126, Arnold (1933b):132, Ladiges (1934):29, Peters (1934):222, Stoye (1935):165, Arnold & Ahl (1936):99, Werner (1939):77, Rachow in HMR (1943):779, Arnold (1949a):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):227, Laursen (1949):31, Werner (1949):95, Beck (1950):137, Hervey & Hems (1952):158, Brymer (1954):168, Ladiges (1954):107, Veldhuizen (1956):97, Vogt (1956):43, Sterba (1962):153, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):403, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):227, Kochetov (1989):113) "Barberos croaking tetra / Barberos Characin / Tenuis Tetra / Blue Tetra / Lambari-azul-listrado / Knorrende tetra / Blauwe zalmkarper"

Mimagoniates Microlepis → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

Mimagoniates microlepis (Steindachner, 1877) (Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1928):16, Brüning (1929):23, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):172, Meinken (1931):77, Rachow (1931):140, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):126, Arnold (1933b):132, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):88, Ladiges (1934):21, Peters (1934):238, Innes (1935):123, Mellen & Lanier (1935):96, Stoye (1935):164, Arnold & Ahl (1936):100, Werner (1939):77, Kramer & Weise (1943):156, Rachow in HMR (1943):755, Arnold (1949a):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):227, Laursen (1949):31, Werner (1949):96, Beck (1950):137, Hervey & Hems (1952):158, Kramer & Weise (1952):161, Brymer (1954):168, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):234, Innes (1957):167, Veldhuizen (1956):99, Vogt (1956):43, Makino (1961):16, Sterba (1962):154, McInerney & Gerard (1966):510, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):227, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):45, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):152; *Paragoniates microlepis* Mandée (1911b):74, Brüning (1912):72, Mandée (1912):46, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):282, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):15, Rachow (1921b):96-7, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):142, Bade (1923):22, Günter (1924):41, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):109, Ladiges (1950):39; *Coelurichthys microlepis* Rachow (1925):30, Rachow (1927):17, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Bade (1931):445, Géry (1977):362, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):120, Dawes (2002):196; *Coelurichthys Tenuis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):255) "blue croaking tetra / Croaking Tetra /

Smallscale Tetra / Blue Tetra / Blue Tetragonopterus / Manjubinha / Lambari-azul / Blauwe tetra / Kleinschubzalmkarper"

Mimagoniates pulcher Menezes & Weitzman, 2009E? "Mato Grosso croaking tetra"

Mimagoniates rheocharis Menezes & Weitzman, 1990 "Santa Catarina croaking tetra"

Mimagoniates sp. Upper Paraguay River

Mimagoniates sylvicola Menezes & Weitzman, 1990 "Bahia croaking tetra"

Mimagoniates tenuis → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

Mimbon Killie → *Aphyosemion mimbon*

Mimic Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia simulata*

Mimic Perissodus → *Perissodus straeleni*

Mimic shiner → *Notropis volucellus*

Mindanao rasbora → *Rasbora philippina*

Mindouli Killie → *Aphyosemion zygaema*

Mini Cory → *Gastrodermus nanus*

Miniature Rasbora → *Boraras urophthalmoides*

Miniellus Jordan, 1882 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Miniellus heterodon (Cope, 1865) (*Notropis heterodon* Boardman (1944):39, Goldstein (2000):93) "blackchin shiner"

Miniellus procne (Cope, 1865) (*Notropis procne* Smith (1902):85, Wolf (1908):82, Goldstein (2000):95) "swallowtail shiner / Little Striped Shiner / Southern Swallowtail Shiner"

Miniellus stramineus (Cope, 1865) (*Notropis stramineus* Thompson (1985):82; *Notropis ludibundus* Goldstein (2000):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):406) "sand shiner / carpita arenera"

Miniellus topeka (Gilbert, 1884) (*Notropis topeka* Goldstein (2000):95; *Notropis tristis*) "Topeka shiner"

Minihai → *Ariopsis simonsi*

Minilus → *Alburnops*

Minimeervallen → Trichomycteridae

Minkley's Cichlid → *Herichthys minkleyi*

Minnow → *Phoxinus phoxinus*

Minnow Characin → *Brachyalestes lateralis*

Minnow gudgeon → *Hypseleotris cyprinoides*

Minor Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Minor (zalm) → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Minute Ricefish → *Oryzias minutillus*

Minyclupeoides Roberts, 2008 (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)

Minyclupeoides dentibranchialis Roberts, 2008

Minytrema Jordan, 1878 (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)

Minytrema melanops (Rafinesque, 1820) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):59, Thompson (1985):103, Goldstein (2000):73) "spotted sucker / Gevlekte zuiger"

Miracle Killie → *Fundulopanchax mirabilis*

Mirogrex Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Mirogrex hulensis Goren, Fishelson & Trewavas, 1973E "Hulu bleak"

Mirogrex terraesanctae (Steinitz, 1952) "Kinneret bleak"

Mirogrex terraesanctae oligolepis → *Acanthobrama lissneri*

Mirophallus → *Gulaphallus*

Mirror Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

Misgurnus Lacepède, 1803 (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)

Misgurnus anguillicaudatus (Cantor, 1842) (Dürigen (1897):229, Mellen (1921):95, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):58, Mellen (1927):133, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):132, Innes (1935):207, Mellen & Lanier (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl (1936):226, Arnold (1949a):68, Hervey & Hems (1952):212, Brymer (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):343, Meinken (1955):101, Innes (1957):257, Sterba (1962):353, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):405, Varjo (1982):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):348, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):94, Sterba (1990):324, Mills (1993):179, Fletcher (2000):58, Ott (2000):159, Dawes (2002):230, Chen & Chang (2005):244, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):319, Krönke (2015):205, Ott (2017):64; *Misgurnus decemcirrosus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):59, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):172, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):226, Schreitmüller (1936):111, Arnold (1949a):69, *Cobitis decemcirrosus* Brüning (1929):49; *Misgurnus mizolepis unicolor* Sterba (1990):325; *Misgurnus Mizolepis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564; *Cobitis* sp. Roughley (1933) plate XV "oriental weatherfish / Asian Weatherfish / Asian Pond Loach / Amur Mud Loach / Chinese Weatherfish / Chinese Finescale Weatherfish / Japanese Weatherfish / Japanese Loach / Slender Dojo / Golden Dojo / Weatherloach / dojou / Oostaziatische modderkruiper / Japanse modderkruiper / Chinese weervis"
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus x *Misgurnus mohoity*
Misgurnus bipartitus → *Misgurnus mohoity*
***Misgurnus buphoensis* Kim & Park, 1995** "Korean weather loach"
Misgurnus decemcirrosus → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
Misgurnus erikssoni → *Misgurnus mohoity*
***Misgurnus fossilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):245, Knauer (1905):84, Bade (1907):406, Pappenheim (1909):168, Leonhardt (1910):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):172, Innes (1926):272, Mellen (1927):70, Brüning (1929):46, Bade (1931):529, Ahl (1932):55, Schreitmüller (1933):170, Mellen & Lanier (1935):223, Stoye (1935):254, Holly in HMR (1938):218, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):284, Meinken (1955):100, Taborski *et al.* (1957):127, Sterba (1962):353, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):228, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):284, Hoedeman (1974):444, Aquarien Atlas (1982):374, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Tönsmeier (1989):169, Sterba (1990):324, Greenhalgh (1999):144, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):300, Maitland (2000):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):273, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):136, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):319, Krönke (2015):206, Ott (2017):64; *Cobitis fossilis* Bechstein (1807):320, Roßmäßler (1857):69, Graeffe (1861):49, Roßmäßler (1869):75, Roßmäßler (1880):79, Graeffe (1881):49, Heß (1886):181, Lutz (1887):132, Bade (1896):362, Zernecke (1897):98, Arnold (1898):71, Bade (1898):362, den Hollander (1900):140, Bade (1902):1, Lurasco (1903):21, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):125, Peter (1906):71, Stansch (1907):16, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):137, Geyer (1909):92, Klunzinger (1909):33, Floericke (1909):53, Berndt (1911):208, Schmidt (1911):35, Heimans (1912):142, Innes (1917):13, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):114, Brüning (1920):59, Mellen (1921):76, Innes (1926):20, Schreitmüller (1928):29, Coates (1934):219, Beirens (1938):261; *Misgurnus* *Misgurnus* Stoye (1932):195, Coates (1934):219, Kramer & Weise (1943):76; *Cobitis* *Misgurnus Fossilis* Morren (1935):130) "weatherfish / Weather Loach / Mud

Loach / Pond Loach / Grote modderkruiper / Donderaal / Weervis / Weeraal / Meerput / Zandkruiper / Aalpieper / Slootvis / Poetaal / Weerkat / Weerhaai / Grondel"
Misgurnus Mizolepis → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
Misgurnus mizolepis → *Misgurnus mohoity*
Misgurnus mizolepis unicolor → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
***Misgurnus mohoity* (Dybowski, 1869)** (*Misgurnus bipartitus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):112; *Paramisgurnus dabryanus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):114, Chen & Chang (2005):250, Krönke (2015):213, Ott (2017):65; *Misgurnus mizolepis* Krönke (2015):214) "Amur weather loach / Chinese Weather Loach / Chinese Mud Loach / Taiwan Loach / Mud Loach / Snake Weatherfish"
***Misgurnus multimaculatus* Rendahl, 1944**
***Misgurnus nikolskyi* Vasil'eva, 2001** "East-Siberian weather loach"
***Misgurnus tonkinensis* Rendahl, 1937** "Vietnam weather loach"
Mississippi-kaaimansnoek → *Atractosteus spatula*
Missouri saddled darter → *Etheostoma tetrazonum*
***Mistichthys* Smith, 1902** (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae)
***Mistichthys luzonensis* Smith, 1902** (Mellen (1927):98) "Lake Buhi goby / Philippine Goby / Ipon / Sinarapan"
Mitchell gudgeon → *Kimberleyeleotris hutchinsi*
***Miuroglanis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)
***Miuroglanis platycephalus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):320)
***Mixobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
***Mixobrycon ribeiroi* (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Géry (1977):550) "mixobrycon tetra"
***Mizogobius* Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2012** (GOBIIDAE)
***Mizogobius koladynae* Geetakumari & Vishwanath, 2012** "Koladyne River goby"
Moae Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma moae*
Moapa → *Gila*
Moba Tropheus → *Tropheus annectens*
[Mochokidae \(squeakers and upside-down catfishes / Fiederbartwelse / baardmeervallen\)](#)
(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
***Mochokiella* Howes, 1980** (MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)
***Mochokiella paynei* Howes, 1980** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):528, Franke (1985):255, Burgess (1989):193, Kochetov (1989):139, Sands (1997):107, Dawes (2002):155, Seegers (2008):350) "Payne's dwarf squeaker / Payne's Mochokiella / Payne's Synodontis / Payne's rugzwemmer"
***Mochokus* Joannis, 1835** (MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)
***Mochokus brevis* Boulenger, 1906** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):426, Seegers (2008):353) "short dwarf squeaker"
***Mochokus niloticus* Joannis, 1835** (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):426, Seegers (2008):353, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):170) "dwarf Nile catfish / Nile Dwarf Squeaker"
Mocquard's Lamprologus → *Lamprologus mocquardi*
Modderkruiper → *Pangio kuhlii*
Modderkruipers → Nemacheilinae

- Moddersnoek → *Amia calva*
 Moddersnoeken → Amiidae
 Moddervissen → Phractolaeminae
 Modest Hap → *Stigmatochromis modestus*
 Modest Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus modestus*
 Modest Puffer → *Chonerhinus modestus*
Moema Costa, 1989 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
Moema apurinan Costa, 2004
Moema beucheyi Valdesalici, Nielsen & Pillet, 2015
Moema boticarioi (Costa, 2004)
Moema claudiae (Costa, 2003)
Moema funkneri Valdesalici, 2019
Moema hellneri Costa, 2003 (*Moema* sp. Bellavista Aqualog 14 (2000):113) "Bellavista Longfin"
Moema heterostigma Costa, 2003
Moema kenwoodi Valdesalici, 2016
Moema manuensis (Costa, 2003)
Moema nudifrontata Costa, 2003 (*Moema* Portugali Aqualog 14 (2000):112) "Roraima Longfin / Breu Island Longfin"
Moema obliqua (Costa, Sarmiento & Barrera, 1996)
Moema ortegai → *Moema quiii*
Moema pepotei Costa, 1992 (Aqualog 14 (2000):112) "Mamoré Longfin"
Moema peruensis (Myers, 1954) (*Pterolebias peruensis* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):446, Hoedeman (1956):637, Innes (1957):327, Schneider & Whitney (1957):425, Vogt (1957):37, McInerny & Gerard (1959):307, Sterba (1962):533, McInerny & Gerard (1966):307, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):496, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):822, Terceira (1974):67, van Ramshorst (1977):302, Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):566; *Aphyolebias peruensis* Aqualog 14 (2000):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):538) "Peruvian longfin / *Pterolebias* van Peru / Peruaanse vlagstaartvis"
Moema piriana Costa, 1989 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):552, Aqualog 14 (2000):111; *Pterolebias* sp. NSC-1 Terceira (1974):68) "Marajó Longfin / Rivulichthys Rondoni"
Moema Portugali → *Moema nudifrontata*
Moema portugali Costa, 1989
Moema quiii Huber, 2003 "hummingbird killifish / Peru Longfin / Madre-de-Dios Longfin / Puerto Maldonado Longfin / *Pterolebias* Sp. 50 / *Rivulus* Sp. 51"
Moema rubrocaudata (Seegers, 1984) (*Aphyolebias rubrocaudatus* Aqualog 14 (2000):86) "Redfin Longfin"
Moema schleseri (Costa, 2003)
Moema sp. Bellavista → *Moema hellneri*
Moema sp. Cocha Fundo Shape
Moema sp. Napo "Napo Longfin"
Moema sp. Pichicoya
Moema sp. Rio Grande (Aqualog 14 (2000):113) "Rio Grande Longfin"
Moema sp. Rio Itaya
Moema staecki (Seegers, 1987) (Aqualog 14 (2000):113; *Pterolebias staecki* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):527) "Staeck's Longfin Killie"
Moema wischmanni (Seegers, 1983) (*Pterolebias wischmanni* Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):274, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):528; *Aphyolebias wischmanni* Aqualog 14 (2000):86) "Spangled Longfin Killie / Wischmann's Longfin"
Moenkhausia Eigenmann, 1903 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Bario* / *Gymnotichthys* / *Hemigrammus*
Moenkhausia affinis Steindachner, 1915 (Géry (1977):443) "Negro moenkhausia"
Moenkhausia agassizii → *Bario oligolepis*
Moenkhausia agnesae Géry, 1965 (Géry (1977):446, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):200) "Agnes's tetra"
Moenkhausia alesi Petrolli & Benine, 2015 "alesis tetra"
Moenkhausia atahualpiana (Fowler, 1907) "Atahaulpa tetra"
Moenkhausia aurantia Bertaco, Jerep & Carvalho, 2011 "Kavanca tetra"
Moenkhausia australe → *Bario australis*
Moenkhausia barbouri Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):446) "Barbour's tetra"
Moenkhausia bellasomniosa Soares et al., 2019 "Rio Negro tetra"
Moenkhausia beninei Lima & Soares, 2018
Moenkhausia bipunctialbicaudalis (Godoy, 1977) (*Moenkhausia* Intermedia Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):107, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):67) "Paraná False Spottail Tetra"
Moenkhausia bondi → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*
Moenkhausia bonita Benine, Castro & Sabino, 2004 (? *Moenkhausia* sp. aff. *intermedia* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):143; *Hemigrammus Marginatus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):63) "Bonita tetra"
Moenkhausia britskii Azevedo-Santos & Benine, 2016 "Rio Içá tetra"
Moenkhausia browni Eigenmann, 1909 (Géry (1977):446) "Kaieteur golden tetra / Brown's Tetra"
Moenkhausia ceros → *Bario ceros*
Moenkhausia chlorophthalma Sousa, Netto-Ferreira & Birindelli, 2010 "Altamira tetra"
Moenkhausia chrysargyrea (Günther, 1864) (Géry (1977):447, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):108) "golden-circle tetra / Question Mark Moenkhausia"
Moenkhausia collettii (Steindachner, 1882) (Géry (1977):442, Aquarien Atlas (1982):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):88, Roman (1992):177, Ohara et al. (2017):212; *Hemigrammus aereus* Géry (1977):494) "Collett's tetra / Colletti Tetra"
Moenkhausia comma Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):447, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):284, Sterba (1990):109) "comma tetra"
Moenkhausia conspicua Soares & Bührnheim, 2016 (*Moenkhausia* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):165) "Igarape tetra / Confusing Diamond Tetra"
Moenkhausia costae (Steindachner, 1907) (Géry (1977):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):202) "São Francisco moenkhausia / Signstripe Moenkhausia"
Moenkhausia crisnejas Pearson, 1929 (Géry (1977):442) "Paipay tetra"
Moenkhausia dasalmas Bertaco, Jerep & Carvalho, 2011 "dasalmas tetra"
Moenkhausia dichroua (Kner, 1858) (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):406, Géry (1977):442, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Sterba (1990):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):140, Roman (1992):179, Almirón et al. (2015):102) "bandtail tetra / Spottail Moenkhausia / Scissortail Tetra"

Moenkhausia dorsinuda Zarske & Géry, 2002

"Ipurupuru tetra"

Moenkhausia eigenmanni Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):110) "Géry's Meta moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia eurystaenia** Marinho, 2010 "Marinho's Xingu tetra"*Moenkhausia georgiae* → *Tetragonopterus georgiae***Moenkhausia goya** Deprá et al., 2018*Moenkhausia gracilima* → *Gymnotichthys gracilima***Moenkhausia grandisquamis** (Müller & Troschel, 1845) (Géry (1977):443, Kochetov (1989):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):110, Ohara et al. (2017):215) "Suriname moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia heikoi** Géry & Zarske, 2004*(Hemigrammus* sp. Xingú Small) "Xingu glowstripe tetra / Heiko's Tetra / Hemigrammus sp. Xingu / Xingu Moenkhausia"*Moenkhausia hemigrammoides* → *Hemigrammus hemigrammoides***Moenkhausia intermedia** Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):442, Aquarien Atlas (1982):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):110)

"intermediate moenkhausia / False Spottail Tetra"

Moenkhausia ischyognatha Petrolli & Benine, 2015

"Curisevo tetra"

Moenkhausia jamesi Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):447) "Iça moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia justae** Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):447) "justae tetra"**Moenkhausia lata** Eigenmann, 1908 "lata tetra"**Moenkhausia latissima** Eigenmann, 1908*(Gymnocorymbus latissimus* Géry (1977):454, Kochetov (1989):106) "Tabatinga moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia lopezi** Britski & Silimon, 2001 "lopezi tetra"**Moenkhausia margitae** Zarske & Géry, 2001 "Margita's tetra"**Moenkhausia melogramma** Eigenmann, 1908 (Géry (1977):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):288, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):110) "Golden Glass Tetra / Melogramma Tetra"**Moenkhausia metae** Eigenmann, 1922 (Géry (1977):446) "Meta moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia miangi** Steindachner, 1915 (Géry (1977):447) "miangi tetra"**Moenkhausia moisae** Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1995 "Maroni moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia monicae** Marinho et al., 2016 "Rio Buriti tetra"**Moenkhausia mutum** Dagosta & Marinho, 2016 "Nobres-Nova Mutum tetra"**Moenkhausia naponis** Böhlke, 1958 (Géry (1977):447, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):68) "Arajuno tetra"**Moenkhausia newtoni** Travassos, 1964 (Géry (1977):442) "Newton's tetra"**Moenkhausia nigromarginata** Costa, 1994 "dark Tapajos moenkhausia"*Moenkhausia oligolepis* → *Bario sanctaefilomenae**Moenkhausia oligolepis* → *Bario oligolepis***Moenkhausia orteguasae** Fowler, 1943 (Géry (1977):446) "Orteguasa moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia ovalis** (Günther, 1868) (Géry (1977):443) "ovalis tetra"**Moenkhausia pankilopteryx** Bertaco & Lucinda, 2006"Bertaco's Tocantins moenkhausia" = ? *Moenkhausia tridentata***Moenkhausia parecis** Ohara & Marinho, 2016

"Machado tetra"

Moenkhausia petymbuaba Lima & Birindelli, 2006

"Curua moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia phaeonota Fink, 1979 (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170,

Kochetov (1989):110, Ohara et al. (2017):218;

Moenkhausia sp. Géry (1977):596) "black and gold moenkhausia / Fink's Moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia pirauba** Zanata, Birindelli & Moreira,

2010 (Ohara et al. (2017):219) "pirauba tetra"

'**Moenkhausia**' *pittieri* Eigenmann, 1920 (Arnold

(1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):132, Innes (1935):119,

Stoye (1935):160, Arnold & Ahl (1936):102, Beirens

(1938):155, Rachow in HMR (1938):242, Werner

(1939):73, Kramer & Weise (1943):158, Arnold

(1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):229,

Laursen (1949):32, Werner (1949):96, Beck (1950):138,

Hervey & Hems (1952):160, Kramer & Weise

(1952):163, Brymer (1954):153, Hoedeman (1954):141,

Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):236,

Innes (1957):164, Veldhuizen (1956):61, Vogt (1956):60,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):262, Copin (1960):206,

Makino (1961):15, Sterba (1962):109, Whitem

(1962):26, Usatenko et al. (1963):163, McInerny &

Gerard (1966):262, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):408,

Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):229, Schiøtz &

Dahlstrøm (1971):24, Hoedeman (1974):680, van

Ramshorst (1977):176, Géry (1977):447, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):302, Varjo (1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111,

Roman (1992):178, Mills (1993):98, Sakurai, Sakamoto

& Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):102,

Dawes (2002):206, Staeck (2008):101; *Opisthanodus**haerteli* Arnold (1935):102, Meinken (1935):99, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):105, Arnold (1949a):77; Beck (1950):141,

Sterba (1962):148, Géry (1977):431) "diamond tetra /

Pittier's Tetra / Diamantzalm / Brillantzalmpje"

Moenkhausia plumbea Sousa, Netto-Ferreira &

Birindelli, 2010 "Braco moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia profunda → *Gymnocorymbus bondi**Moenkhausia pyrophthalma* → *Bario pyrophthalma**Moenkhausia rara* → *Tetragonopterus rarus***Moenkhausia restricta** Soares & Benine, 2019**Moenkhausia robertsi** Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):443, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111) "Iquitos moenkhausia / Roberts's Moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia rubra** Pastana & Dagosta, 2014

"Juruena moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia sanctaefilomenae → *Bario australis* / → *Bario forestii**Moenkhausia sanctaefilomenae* → *Bario sanctaefilomenae***Moenkhausia schultzi** Fernández-Yépez, 1950 (?)*Moenkhausia* sp. Géry (1977):428) "Autana moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia shideleri** Eigenmann, 1909 (Géry (1977):446) "Bartica moenkhausia"**Moenkhausia simulata** (Eigenmann, 1924) (Géry

(1977):443, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):290, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):170, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):48) "Pachitea tetra / Mimic Moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia sthenosthoma Petrolli & Benine, 2015

"Rondonia moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia surinamensis Géry, 1965 (Géry

(1977):446) "Suriname moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia takasei Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):442,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):169, Kochetov (1989):110)

"black-jacket tetra / Takase's Moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia tergimacula Lucena & Lucena, 1999

"Tocantins moenkhausia"

Moenkhausia ternetzi → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi***Moenkhausia tridentata Holly, 1929** (Géry

(1977):447) "Piquirao tetra"

Moenkhausia veneri Petrolli, Azevedo-Santos &**Benine, 2016** "Barra do Garcas tetra"**Moenkhausia vittata (Castelnau, 1855)** (*Moenkhausia doceana* Géry (1977):447) "Bahia tetra / Castelnau's Tetra"**Moenkhausia xinguensis (Steindachner, 1882)** (Géry

(1977):446) "Xingu moenkhausia"

Moeras-elritts → *Rhynchocypris percnurus*Moero lampeye → *Lacustricola moeruensis*Moffat's Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus*Moga → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis***Mogurnda Gill, 1863** (ELEOTRIDAE) ↔ *Allomogurnda***Mogurnda adpersa (Castelnau, 1878)** (Coates

(1934):204, Stoye (1935):248, Leggett & Merrick

(1987):216, Allen (1989):194, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):661, Kochetov (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):962, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):305,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):919, Horsthemke &

Taxacher (2013):40; *Krefftius adpersus* Stead

(1906):185, Gale (1916):17, Bade (1931):774, Stoye

(1932):190, Peters (1934):354; *Mogurnda mogurnda**adpersa* Meinken (1932):99; ? *Eleotris* sp. Mandée(1912):6; *Mogurnda Mogurnda* Arnold (1933a):84,

Arnold (1933b):132, Sterba (1962):756) "southern

purplespotted gudgeon / Purplespotted Gudgeon"

Mogurnda aiwasoensis Allen & Renyaan, 1996**Mogurnda arguni Allen & Hadiaty, 2014****Mogurnda aurifodinae Whitley, 1938** "northern mogurnda"*Mogurnda australis* → *Gobiomorphus australis**Mogurnda bloodi* → *Mogurnda aurifodinae***Mogurnda cingulata Allen & Hoese, 1991** (Allen,

Hortle & Renyaan (2000):143, Horsthemke & Taxacher

(2013):41) "banded mogurnda"

Mogurnda clivicola Allen & Jenkins, 1999 (Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):306) "Flinders Ranges

mogurnda / Balcanoona Mogurnda / Barcoo Mogurnda"

Mogurnda furva Allen & Hoese, 1986 "black

mogurnda"

Mogurnda kaifayama Allen & Jenkins, 1999**Mogurnda kaimana Allen & Hadiaty, 2014****Mogurnda kutubuensis Allen & Hoese, 1986**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):756) "Lake Kutubu

mogurnda"

Mogurnda larapintae (Zietz, 1896) (Allen, Midgley &

Allen (2002):307) "desert mogurnda / Finke Mogurnda"

Mogurnda lineata Allen & Hoese, 1991 (*Mogurnda* sp.

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663) "Kokoda mogurnda /

Slender Gudgeon"

Mogurnda maccuneae Jenkins, Buston & Allen, 2000**Mogurnda magna Allen & Renyaan, 1996****Mogurnda malsmithi Allen & Jebb, 1993****Mogurnda mbuta Allen & Jenkins, 1999***Mogurnda Mogurnda* → *Mogurnda adpersa***Mogurnda mogurnda (Richardson, 1844)** ?(Arnold

(1933b):132, Innes (1935):428, Stoye (1935):249,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):535, Beirens (1938):206, Arnold

(1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):405,

Laursen (1949):153, Hervey & Hems (1952):377,

Brymer (1954):273, Ladiges (1954):164, Axelrod &

Schultz (1955):669, Innes (1957):486, Meinken

(1956):122, Vogt (1957):49, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):440, Sterba (1962):756, Holly in HMR

(1965):1271, McInerny & Gerard (1966):440, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):409, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):405, Hoedeman (1974):1097, Leggett &

Merrick (1987):218, Allen (1989):195, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):724, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):833,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Allen, Midgley &

Allen (2002):308, Dawes (2002):259) "northern

purplespotted gudgeon / Purplestriped Gudgeon / Trout

Gudgeon / Persian Carpet / Trout Mogurnda / Australian

Gudgeon / Sleepy Trout / Australische grondel /

Gestippelde grondel"

Mogurnda mosa Jenkins, Buston & Allen, 2000*Mogurnda nesolepis* → *Allomogurnda nesolepis***Mogurnda oligolepis Allen & Jenkins, 1999** (Allen,Midgley & Allen (2002):309; *Mogurnda* sp. Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):1070, Allen (1989):195) "Kimberley

mogurnda / Falsespotted Gudgeon"

Mogurnda orientalis Allen & Hoese, 1991 "eastern

mogurnda"

Mogurnda pardalis Allen & Renyaan, 1996 "panther

mogurnda"

Mogurnda pulchra Horsthemke & Staeck, 1990

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):760) "Moresby

mogurnda"

Mogurnda sp. **Bulloo** "Bulloo mogurnda"*Mogurnda* sp. **Frew** "Frew mogurnda"*Mogurnda* sp. **Fruata** "Fruata mogurnda"*Mogurnda* sp. **Karamui** "Karamui gudgeon"*Mogurnda* sp. **Malas** "Malas gudgeon"*Mogurnda* sp. **Sungai Ngadamdi****Mogurnda spilota Allen & Hoese, 1986** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):762) "blotched mogurnda"

Mogurnda thermophila Allen & Jenkins, 1999 (Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):310) "Dalhousie mogurnda"

Mogurnda variegata Nichols, 1951 (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):661, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):764)

"variegated mogurnda / Mottled Gudgeon"

Mogurnda vitta Allen & Hoese, 1986 "striped

mogurnda"

Mogurnda wapoga Allen, Jenkins & Renyaan, 1999Molensteenzalm → *Mylossoma albiscopum**Mollienesia* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)**Mollienesia Formosa* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*/ → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops* / → *Xiphophorus**variatus**Mollienesia gracilis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) petenensis**Mollienesia* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)**Mollienesia Formosa* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* /→ *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops* / → *Xiphophorus**variatus* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia**(Mollienesia) mexicana**Mollienesia Petenensis* → *Poecilia kykesis*Mondabu Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus mondabu*Mongo → *Stomatepia mongo**Monistancistrus* → *Pseudorinelepis*Mono → *Monodactylus argenteus* / → *Monodactylus**sebae*

Monocirrhus Heckel, 1840 (POLYCENTRIDAE)*Monocirrhus mimophyllus* → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus*

Monocirrhus polyacanthus Heckel, 1840 (Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):32, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):351, Bade (1923):183, Rachow (1925):43, Rachow (1927):123, Rachow (1928):196, Schreitmüller (1928):129, Brüning (1929):176, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Bade (1931):784, Rachow (1931):142, Ahl (1932):82, Stoye (1932):189, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):194, Ladiges (1934):147, Peters (1934):357, Holly in HMR (1935):13, Innes (1935):335, Mellen & Lanier (1935):146, Stoye (1935):246, Arnold & Ahl (1936):452, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Werner (1939):108, Angel (1946):101, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):401, Laursen (1949):121, Werner (1949):203, Beck (1950):210, Meinken (1950):23, Hervey & Hems (1952):333, Brymer (1954):262, Ladiges (1954):plate 27, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):580, Innes (1957):389, Schneider & Whitney (1957):481, Vogt (1957):63, Makino (1958):63, Sterba (1962):660, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):206, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):415, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):401, Ghadially (1969):223, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):122, Hoedeman (1974):944, de Oliveira (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas (1982):805, Santos (1987):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):673, Mills (1993):191, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):590, Dawes (2002):247, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):127; *Monocirrhus mimophyllus* Rachow (1925):43 "Amazon leaf-fish / South American Leaf-fish / Barbeled Leaf-fish / Leaf-fish / Bearded Polyacanthus / Peixe-folha / Bladvis / Zuid-Amerikaanse bladvis"
Monodactylidae (moonfishes / Silberflossenblätter / zilverbladvisen) (EUPERCARIA)

Monodactylus Lacepède, 1801 (MONODACTYLIDAE)
Monodactylus argenteus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Stead (1906):133, Stoye (1932):198, Arnold (1934b):102, Peters (1934):379, Innes (1935):425, Mellen & Lanier (1935):289, Stoye (1935):255, Arnold & Ahl (1936):456, Schreitmüller (1936):120, Schreitmüller (1937a):116, Beirens (1938):213, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):397, Werner (1949):204, Hervey & Hems (1952):338, Brymer (1954):269, Ladiges (1954):71, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):588, Hoedeman (1956):679, Innes (1957):483, Meinken (1956):111, Schneider & Whitney (1957):483, Makino (1958):43, McInerny & Gerard (1959):456, Sterba (1962):650, Holly in HMR (1964):1246, McInerny & Gerard (1966):456, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):416, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):397, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):144, Hoedeman (1974):945, de Oliveira (1977):203, van Ramshorst (1977):368, Aquarien Atlas (1982):805, Varjo (1982):188, Leggett & Merrick (1987):196, Allen (1989):220, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):666, Pethiyagoda (1991):222, Mills (1993):192, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):118, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):348, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):581, Dawes (2002):290, Monks (2006):62, Vidthayanon (2008):204; *Psettus argenteus* Bade (1907):557, Mandée (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):39, Stansch (1914):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):250, Schreitmüller (1928):164, Brüning (1929):192, Bade (1931):768, Ahl

(1932):82, Arnold (1933b):145, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):170, Ladiges (1934):208) "diamond moonfish / Silver Moonfish / Diamondfish / Silver Moony / Silver Fish / Psettus / Batfish / Natal Moony / Fingerfish / Moon Fish / Round Moony / Silver Finger / Mono / Butter Bream / Silver Batfish / Malayan Angel / Singapore Angelfish / Boenga Waroe / Bunga Varu / Hime-tsubameuwo / Zilverbladvis / Rond-maanskijnvis / Natalse maanskijnvis / Vingervis / Mono"

Monodactylus falciformis Lacepède, 1801

(Schreitmüller (1936):123, Arnold (1949a):70, Meinken (1956):112, Sterba (1962):652, Sterba (1990):667) "cape moonfish / Oval Moony / Cape Moony / Full Moony / Oval-maanskijnvis / Kaapse maanskijnvis"
Monodactylus kottelati Pethiyagoda, 1991 "angel mono"

Monodactylus sebae (Cuvier, 1829) (Arnold (1934b):102, Arnold & Ahl (1936):456, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Arnold (1949a):71, Werner (1949):205, Hervey & Hems (1952):339, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):589, McInerny & Gerard (1959):457, Holly in HMR (1960):1126, Sterba (1962):651, McInerny & Gerard (1966):457, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):417, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):144, van Ramshorst (1977):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1034, Sterba (1990):667, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):582, Monks (2006):62; *Psettus sebae* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):251, Rachow (1925):48, Schreitmüller (1928):164, Brüning (1929):192, Ahl (1932):82, Arnold (1933b):146, Ladiges (1934):207) "Guinean moonfish / Seba Mono / Striped Fingerfish / Afrikaanse zilverbladvis / Hoge zilverbladvis"

Monogramma Teleo → *Teleocichla monogramma*

Monopterus Lacepède, 1800

(SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae) ↔ *Ophichthys*
 Monopterus Albus → *Monopterus javanensis*
Monopterus albus (Zuiew, 1793) (Rachow (1925):43, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Ahl (1932):36, Arnold (1933b):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):32, Arnold (1949a):71, Sterba (1962):838, Lüling (1979):60, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1158, Allen (1989):118, Sterba (1990):634, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):173, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):123, Vidthayanon (2008):174; *Fluta alba* Meinken (1956):11) "asian swamp eel / Bělut / Swamp Eel / White Ricefield Eel / Oriental Swamp-eel / Golden Moray / Ta-unagi / Oostaziatische kieuwspleetaal / Witte rijstaal / Wëlut"
Monopterus bicolor Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005
Monopterus boueti (Pellegriin, 1922) (*Typhlosynbranchus boueti* Lüling (1979):61) "Liberian swamp eel"

Monopterus dienbienensis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005

Monopterus digressus Gopi, 2002

Monopterus eapeni Talwar, 1991 "Malabar swamp eel"

Monopterus javanensis Lacepède, 1800 ?(Mandée (1906):29; *Monopterus Albus* Rachow (1925):43)

"Sunda swamp eel / Southasian Swamp-eel / Indonesian Ricefield Eel / Zuidoostaziatische kieuwspleetaal / Sawah-aal"

Monopterus luticolus Britz *et al.*, 2016

Monopterus rongsaw Britz *et al.*, 2018

Monopterus roseni Bailey & Gans, 1998

Monostichodus Vaillant, 1886 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Monostichodus elongatus* Vaillant, 1886**

(*Hemistichodus vaillanti* Géry (1977):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405) "Gabon distichodontid / Blackfin Fin-eater"

***Monostichodus lootensi* (Poll & Daget, 1967)**

(*Hemistichodus lootensi* Géry (1977):83) "Nkombo distichodontid"

***Monostichodus mesmaekersi* (Poll, 1959)**

(*Hemistichodus mesmaekersi* Géry (1977):83) "Noire River distichodontid"

***Monotocheiroidon* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Monotocheiroidon drilos* Menezes, Weitzman & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2013**

"Bolivian monotocheiroidon"

***Monotocheiroidon kontos* Menezes, Weitzman & Quagio-Grassiotto, 2013**

"kontos monotocheiroidon"

***Monotocheiroidon pearsoni* Eigenmann, 1924** (Géry (1977):547) "Beni monotocheiroidon"

Monotrete → *Leiodon*

Monotrete barbata → *Pao cambodgiensis*

Monotrete fangi → *Pao cochinchinensis*

Monterrey platyfish → *Xiphophorus couchianus*

Montezuma swordtail → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

Montezuma-zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

Moojenichthys → *Lignobrycon*

Moolgarda → *Crenimugil*

Moon Fish → *Monodactylus argenteus*

Moon Metynnis → *Metynnisis luna*

Moon Redhook → *Myloplus rubripinnis*

Moon Scat → *Selenotoca multifasciata*

Mooneye → *Hiodon tergisus*

Moonlight gourami → *Trichopodus microlepis*

Moonlight Tetra → *Hemibrycon fredcochui* / → *Knodus borki*

Moor → *Carassius auratus*

Moore's Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus moorii*

Moorii → *Tropheus moorii*

Moranec → *Pachychilon pictum*

Mordacia* Gray, 1851 (MORDACIIDAE)**Mordacia lapicida* (Gray, 1851)** "Chilean lamprey"

***Mordacia mordax* (Richardson, 1846)** (Stead (1906):240, Allen (1989):20, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):52) "shorthead lamprey / Australian Lamprey"

***Mordacia praecox* Potter, 1968** (Allen (1989):21, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):668, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):53) "precocious lamprey / Australian Brook Lamprey / Non-parasitic Lamprey"

[Mordaciidae \(southern hemisphere lampreys / Südliche Neunaugen / zuidelijke prikken\)](#)
(PETROMYZONTIFORMES)

***Moringua* Gray, 1831 (MORINGUIDAE)**

***Moringua macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1863)** "bighead spaghetti eel"

***Moringua microchir* Bleeker, 1853** "common worm eel / Lesser Thrush Eel / Spaghetti Eel"

***Moringua raitaborua* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha (2008):45, Bleher (2018):74) "Ganges spaghetti eel / Purple Spaghetti Eel"

[Moringuidae \(spaghetti eels / Wurmaale / Spaghetti-aale / spaghetti-alen\)](#) (ANGUILLIFORMES>Moringuoidei)

Moriorum Mouthbreeder → *Bujurquina moriorum*

[Mormyridae \(elephantfishes / Nilhechte / olifantsvissen\)](#)
(OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Mormyroidei)

Mormyroides → *Mormyrus*

***Mormyrops* Müller, 1843**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

***Mormyrops anguilloides* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):810, Konings (2007):411, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):46, Konings (2016):414) "cornish-jack / Bottlenose / Elephantsnout Fish / Roof-bottelneus"
Mormyrops anguilloides voltae → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

***Mormyrops attenuatus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):118)

Mormyrops bachrachi → *Mormyrops caballus*

Mormyrops bougouribaensis → *Mormyrops breviceps*

***Mormyrops boulengeri* Pellegrin, 1900** (Poll

(1953):13, Sterba (1962):73, van Ramshorst (1977):128;

Mormyrus boulengeri Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1068) "Slendernose Elephant"

***Mormyrops breviceps* Steindachner, 1894**

***Mormyrops caballus* Pellegrin, 1927**

***Mormyrops curtus* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin

(1909):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):812)

Mormyrops curviceps → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

Mormyrops deliciosus → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

Mormyrops elongatus → *Mormyrops breviceps*

***Mormyrops engystoma* Boulenger, 1898** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):418, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):396)

"Torpedo Mormyrid"

Mormyrops kannume → *Mormyrus kannume*

***Mormyrops lineolatus* Boulenger, 1898**

Mormyrops longiceps → *Mormyrops anguilloides*

***Mormyrops mariae* (Schilthuis, 1891)**

***Mormyrops masuianus* Boulenger, 1898**

***Mormyrops nigricans* Boulenger, 1899** (Poll (1953):12, Sterba (1962):73, van Ramshorst (1977):129, Sterba (1990):52)

***Mormyrops oudoti* Daget, 1954**

***Mormyrops sirenoides* Boulenger, 1898**

***Mormyrops zanclirostris* (Günther, 1867)** "Trumpet Mormyrid"

***Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758**

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

Mormyrus bernhardi → *Mormyrus hildebrandti*

Mormyrus bovei → *Petrocephalus bovei*

Mormyrus bozasi → *Mormyrus proboscirostris*

Mormyrus brachyistius → *Brienomyrus brachyistius*

***Mormyrus caballus* Boulenger, 1898** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):814)

***Mormyrus caschive* Linnaeus, 1758** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):814)

Mormyrus catostoma → *Petrocephalus catostoma*

***Mormyrus cyaneus* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**

Mormyrus goheeni → *Mormyrus tapirus*

***Mormyrus hildebrandti* Peters, 1882** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):48; *Mormyrus bernhardi* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):47) "Hildebrandt's elephant-snout fish / Bernhard's Elephant Nose"

***Mormyrus hasselquistii* Valenciennes, 1847**

***Mormyrus iriodes* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**

Mormyrus jubelini → *Mormyrus proboscirostris*

***Mormyrus kannume* Fabricius, 1775** (Arnold

(1934a):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):25, Arnold (1939):68, Angel (1946):62, Arnold (1949a):71, Ladiges (1950):52,

Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):74, van Ramshorst

(1977):129, Sterba (1990):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):1020, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):283,

Seehausen (1996):266, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):49)

"elephant-snout fish / Bottlenose / Tapir Trunkfish /

Elephant Nose / Domodomo"

- Mormyrus lacerda Castelnau, 1861** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):34) "western bottlenose / Westelike bottelneus"
- Mormyrus longirostris Peters, 1852** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):394, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):50) "eastern bottlenose mormyrid / Shortface Elephantnose / Eastern Bottlenose / Snout-fish / Oostelike bottelneus"
- Mormyrus macrocephalus Worthington, 1929**
Mormyrus macrolepidotus → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus*
- Mormyrus macrophthalmus Günther, 1866**
- Mormyrus niloticus (Bloch, 1801)**
- Mormyrus ovis Boulenger, 1898**
Mormyrus petersii → *Gnathonemus petersii*
- Mormyrus probosciostris Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):816;
Mormyrus rume probosciostris Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1022; *Mormyrus bozasi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):812) "trunk bottlenose mormyrid"
- Mormyrus rume Valenciennes, 1847** "Electric Mormyrid"
Mormyrus simus → *Petrocephalus simus*
- Mormyrus subundulatus Roberts, 1989**
Mormyrus tamandua → *Campylomormyrus tamandua*
- Mormyrus tapirus Pappenheim, 1905**
Mormyrus tenuicauda → *Petrocephalus tenuicauda*
- Mormyrus tenuirostris Peters, 1882** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):51) "Athei elephant-snout fish / Athei Elephant Nose"
- Mormyrus thomasi Pellegrin, 1938**
Morocco → *Rhynchocypris*
- Morone Mitchill, 1814** (MORONIDAE) ↔
Dicentrarchus
- Morone americana (Gmelin, 1789)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):377, Smith (1902):121, Thompson (1985):132, Quinn (1990):105) "white perch"
Morone americana (female) x *Morone saxatilis* (male)
"Maryland bass"
Morone americana (male) x *Morone saxatilis* (female)
"Virginia bass"
- Morone (Roccus) chrysops (Rafinesque, 1820)**
(Thompson (1985):133, Quinn (1990):105; *Roccus chrysops* Jordan & Evermann (1902):372) "white bass / White Lake Bass"
Morone chrysops (female) x *Morone saxatilis* (male)
"sunshine bass / Wiper"
Morone chrysops (male) x *Morone saxatilis* (female)
(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520) "palmetto bass / Wiper"
- Morone mississippiensis Jordan & Eigenmann, 1887**
(Thompson (1985):134, Quinn (1990):105; *Morone interrupta* Jordan & Evermann (1902):376) "yellow bass"
Morone mississippiensis (male) x *Morone saxatilis* (female)
"paradise bass"
- Morone (Roccus) saxatilis (Walbaum, 1792)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):520; *Roccus lineatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):373, Smith (1902):121) "striped bass / Rockfish / Rock / lobina estriada"
- Moronidae (temperate basses / Weißbarsche / zeebaarzen) (EUPERCARIA)**
Morsevisje → *Laubuka dadiburjori*
Mortes Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
Morulus → *Labeo*
Mosaic corydoras → *Hoplisoma haraldschultzi*
Mosaic Gourami → *Trichopodus leerii*
Mosquito Rasbora → *Boraras brigittae*
- Mosquitofish → *Gambusia affinis* / → *Heterandria formosa*
- Motagua Cichlid → *Parachromis motaguensis*
- Motaguense → *Parachromis motaguensis*
- Moth Catfish → *Erethistes hara* / → *Erethistes* spp.
- Mother of Pearl Killie → *Aphaniops dispar*
- Mother of Snails Catfish → *Oxydoras niger*
- Motorist Fish → *Hemigrammus ocellifer*
- Mottled bichir → *Polypterus weeksii*
- Mottled Bushfish → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
- Mottled Catfish → *Amarginops ornatus*
- Mottled ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma weeksii*
- Mottled Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*
- Mottled eel → *Anguilla nebulosa*
- Mottled Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon hystrix*
- Mottled Glass Catfish → *Parailia congica*
- Mottled Gudgeon → *Mogurnda variegata*
- Mottled Marbled Catfish → *Cephalosilurus nigricauda*
- Mottled sculpin → *Uranidea bairdii*
- Mottled Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus moorii*
- Mottled Twig Catfish → *Farlowella gracilis*
- Mottled Whiptail Banjo Catfish → *Platystacus cotylephorus*
- Mottled zipper loach → *Paracanthocobitis botia*
- Mottly Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus obscurus*
- Mount Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) poliaki*
- Mount Nimba Lampeye → *Rhexipanchax nimbaensis*
- Mountain barbel → *Amphilius platyichir*
- Mountain galaxias → *Galaxias olidus*
- Mountain Goby → *Sicyopterus halei* / → *Sicyopus jonklaasi*
- Mountain madtom → *Noturus eleutherus*
- Mountain Minnow Tetra → *Gephyrocharax valencia*
- Mountain mullet → *Agonostomus monticola*
- Mountain rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia monticola*
- Mountain redbelly dace → *Chrosomus oreas*
- Mourning Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) lugens*
- Mourning tetra → *Brycon pesu*
- Mouse Catfish → *Nemadoras leporhinus*
- Mousetail Knifefish → *Gymnorhamphichthys rondoni*
- Moustache Catfish → *Synodontis membranaceus*
- Mouthbrooding Betta → *Betta pugnax*
- Mouthbrooding Krib → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*
- Moxostoma Rafinesque, 1820**
(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)
- Moxostoma albidum (Girard, 1856)** "longlip jumprock / matalote blanco"
- Moxostoma anisurum (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):62; *Moxostoma thalassinum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):61) "silver redhorse / White-nose Sucker / Green Mullet"
- Moxostoma ariommum Robins & Raney, 1956**
(*Scartomyzon ariommum* Goldstein (2000):80) "bigeye jumprock"
- Moxostoma austrinum Bean, 1880** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; *Scartomyzon austrinum* Goldstein (2000):82) "Mexican redhorse / Mexico Jumprock / Mexican Mullet / matalote chuime"
- Moxostoma breviceps (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):64, Goldstein (2000):78) "smallmouth redhorse / Smallhead Redhorse"
- Moxostoma carinatum (Cope, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):279) "river redhorse"
- Moxostoma cervinum (Cope, 1868)** (Jordan &

- Evermann (1902):61; *Scartomyzon cervinus* Goldstein (2000):81) "blacktip jumprock / Jumping Mullet"
- Moxostoma collapsum* (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; *Moxostoma album* Jordan & Evermann (1902):61) "notchlip redhorse / Sucking Mullet / White Mullet"
- Moxostoma congestum* (Baird & Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; *Scartomyzon congestum* Goldstein (2000):82) "gray redhorse / Gray Jumprock / Texas Redhorse / matalote gris"
- Moxostoma duquesnei* (Lesueur, 1817)** (*Placopharynx duquesnei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):64) "black redhorse / Bigjaw Sucker"
- Moxostoma erythrurum* (Rafinesque, 1818)** (*Moxostoma bucco* Jordan & Evermann (1902):61) "golden redhorse / Thickcheek Sucker"
- Moxostoma hubbsi* Legendre, 1952** (Goldstein (2000):77) "copper redhorse"
- Moxostoma lacerum* (Jordan & Brayton, 1877)E** (*Lagochila lacera* Jordan & Evermann (1902):66) "harelip sucker / Cutlips / Splitmouth Sucker / Rabbitmouth Sucker / Pealip Sucker / May Sucker"
- Moxostoma lachneri* Robins & Raney, 1956** (*Scartomyzon lachneri* Goldstein (2000):81) "greater jumprock"
- Moxostoma macrolepidotum* (Lesueur, 1817)** (Goldstein (2000):79; *Moxostoma aureolum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):63; *Moxostoma conus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; *Moxostoma coregonus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; *Moxostoma crassilabre* Jordan & Evermann (1902):63; *Moxostoma lesueurii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):61) "shorthead redhorse / Common Redhorse / Horsefish / Neuse River Mullet / Blue Mullet / Sucking Mullet / Picconou"
- Moxostoma mascotae* Regan, 1907** "Mascota jumprock / matalote de Mascota"
- Moxostoma pappilosum* (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):62; Goldstein (2000):79) "V-lip redhorse / Suckermouth Redhorse / Shiner Redhorse / White Mullet"
- Moxostoma pisolabrum* Trautman & Martin, 1951** "pealip redhorse"
- Moxostoma poecilurum* Jordan, 1877** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; Goldstein (2000):79) "blacktail redhorse / Tangipahoa Mullet"
- Moxostoma robustum* (Cope, 1870)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):61) "robust redhorse / Yadkin Mullet"
- Moxostoma rupiscartes* Jordan & Jenkins, 1889** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):61; *Scartomyzon rupiscartes* Goldstein (2000):82) "striped jumprock"
- Moxostoma* sp. *Brassy*** (*Scartomyzon* sp. Goldstein (2000):82) "brassy jumprock"
- Moxostoma* sp. *Carolina*** "Carolina redhorse"
- Moxostoma* sp. *Grayfin*** (Goldstein (2000):80) "grayfin redhorse / Apalachicola Grayfin Redhorse" = ?
- Moxostoma lachneri*
- Moxostoma* sp. *Sicklefin*** (Goldstein (2000):80) "sicklefin redhorse" = ? *Moxostoma robustum*
- Moxostoma valenciennesi* Jordan, 1885** "greater redhorse"
- Mozaïekgoerami → *Trichopodus leerii*
- Mozaïektandkarper → *Jordanella floridae*
- Mozambique cichlid → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Mozambique Mouthbrooder → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Mozambique Tilapia → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
- Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid → *Steatocranus mpozoensis*
- Mrigal → *Cirrhinus cirrhosus*
- Mrs. Schwartz's Catfish → *Hoplisoma robineae*
- Mucurilebias* Costa, 2014** (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
- Mucurilebias leitaoi* (Cruz & Peixoto, 1992)E?** (*Leptolebias leitaoi* Costa (1995):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):546, Aqualog 14 (2000):104, Costa (2009):144) "Leitao's Dwarf Pearlfish"
- Mud carp → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
- Mud darter → *Etheostoma asprigene*
- Mud galaxias → *Neochanna cleaveri*
- Mud sunfish → *Acantharchus pomotis*
- Mudcat → *Ameiurus natalis*
- Muddy Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus niger*
- Mudminnow → *Umbra krameri* / → *Galaxiella munda*
- Mudmullet → *Labeo umbratus*
- Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus* spp.
- Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758** (MUGILIDAE>Mugilinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Chelon* / *Myxus* / *Oedalechilus* / *Paramugil* / *Planiliza*
- Mugil bananensis* (Pellegrin, 1927)** "banana mullet"
- Mugil brevirostris* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1915)**
- Mugil capito* → *Chelon ramada*
- Mugil capurrii* (Perugia, 1892)** "narrowhead gray mullet"
- Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Wood (1868):30, Seeley (1886):70, Jordan & Evermann (1902):252, Goffin (1909):135, Ahl (1932):75, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Quinn (1990):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1076, Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):195, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):255, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):468, Vidthayanon (2008):162; *Mugil lineatus* Edwards (1858):116; *Mugil dobula* Stead (1906):74; ? *Myxus Curvidens*) "striped mullet / Flathead Mullet / Sea Mullet / Flathead Grey Mullet / Striped Grey Mullet / Common Grey Mullet / Sand Mullet / Hardgut Mullet / Mangrove Mullet / Black Mullet / Bora / lisa rayada / Grootkopharder / Platkopharder"
- Mugil curema* Valenciennes, 1836** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):254, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1083) "white mullet / Blue-back Mullet / Silver Mullet / lisa blanca"
- Mugil curvidens* Valenciennes, 1836** (*Myxus curvidens* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174)
- Mugil falcipinnis* → *Neochelon falcipinnis*
- Mugil gyrans* → *Mugil trichodon*
- Mugil hospes* Jordan & Culver, 1895** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):255) "hospe mullet / Lisita / lisa hospe"
- Mugil incilis* Hancock, 1830** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):254) "parassi mullet / Trench Mullet / Striped Mullet / lisa rayada"
- Mugil liza* Valenciennes, 1836** ?(*Mugil Brasiliensis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):251; *Mugil* sp. Stansch (1914):49, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):186) "liza / Lebranche Mullet / Queriman / lebranche / lisa"
- Mugil margaritae* Menezes et al., 2015** "Isla Margarita mullet"
- Mugil oligolepis* → *Paramugil parmatus*
- Mugil petardi* → *Trachystoma petardi*
- Mugil platanus* → *Mugil liza*
- Mugil rubrioculus* Harrison et al., 2007** (? *Mugil* Gaimardianus Jordan & Evermann (1902):255) "redeye mullet / Liza Ojo de Perdriz"
- Mugil setosus* Gilbert, 1892** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):255) "liseta mullet / lisa liseta"

Mugil soiuy → *Planiliza haematocheilus*

***Mugil trichodon* Poey, 1875** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):255) "fantail mullet / Whirligig Mullet / lisa amarilla / lisa carrusel"

Mugilidae (grey mullets / Meeräschen / harders) (MUGILIFORMES)

***Mugilogobius* Smitt, 1900**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)

***Mugilogobius abei* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901)** (Zheng (2015):171) "estuarine goby / Abe-haze"

***Mugilogobius adeia* Larson & Kottelat, 1992**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):772)

***Mugilogobius amadi* (Weber, 1913)E?** "bungu"

***Mugilogobius cagayanensis* (Aurich, 1938)**

***Mugilogobius cavifrons* (Weber, 1909)** "Hohoguro-haze"

***Mugilogobius chulae* (Smith, 1932)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):990, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):928, Vidhayanon (2008):224, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):50, Zheng (2015):172; ?? *Stigmatogobius*

Hoevenii Arnold (1935):108, Arnold & Ahl (1936):541, Arnold (1936):127, Schreitmüller (1937a):111, Arnold (1949a):103, Beck (1950):202, Meinken (1956):125, Sterba (1962):765, van Ramshorst (1977):376, Sterba (1990):837; ?? *Gobius* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):264, Arnold (1934a):93; ?? *Gobius Marmoratus* Arnold (1936):126, Schreitmüller (1936):118, Arnold (1949a):49) "yellowstripe goby / Wanmorr Goby / Rayed Mangrove Goby / Mullethead Goby / Sumatra Goby / Nami-haze"

Mugilogobius duospilus → *Mugilogobius notospilus*

***Mugilogobius fasciatus* Larson, 2001**

***Mugilogobius filifer* Larson, 2001** "threadfin mangrove goby"

***Mugilogobius flavomaculatus* Huang et al., 2016**

***Mugilogobius fuscus* (Nichols, 1951)** "obscure goby"

***Mugilogobius fuscus* (Herre, 1940)** "gobie mulet noire / Futahoshi-haze"

Mugilogobius galwayi → *Pseudogobius olorum*

***Mugilogobius hitam* Larson et al., 2014** "black Towuti goby / *Mugilogobius* Amadi"

Mugilogobius inhacae → *Mugilogobius mertoni*

***Mugilogobius latifrons* (Boulenger, 1897)**

***Mugilogobius lepidotus* Larson, 2001** "Sandgrundel"

***Mugilogobius littoralis* Larson, 2001** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):278, Monks (2006):150) "beachrock mangrove goby / Seep Goby / Seashore Mangrove Goby"

Mugilogobius luzonensis → *Mugilogobius fuscus*

***Mugilogobius mertoni* (Weber, 1911)** (*Mugilogobius* sp. Allen (1989):165, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733; *Mugilogobius inhacae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):990) "chequered mangrove goby / Meander Goby / Wanmorr Goby / Kanu Goby"

***Mugilogobius myxodermus* (Herre, 1935)** (Zheng (2015):173)

***Mugilogobius notospilus* (Günther, 1877)** (Monks (2006):150) "freshwater mangrove goby / Dualspotted Goby / Pacific Mangrove Goby"

***Mugilogobius nuicocensis* Nguyen & Vo, 2005**

Mugilogobius obliquifasciatus → *Hemigobius crassa*

***Mugilogobius platynotus* (Günther, 1861)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):278, Monks (2006):150) "flatback mangrove goby / Pale Mangrove Goby"

***Mugilogobius platystoma* (Günther, 1872)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):279, Monks (2006):150) "island mangrove goby / Indonesian Mangrove Goby"

Mugilogobius parvus → *Mugilogobius cavifrons*

Mugilogobius piapensis → *Pseudogobius javanicus*

Mugilogobius polylepis → *Calamiana polylepis*

Mugilogobius pongolensis → *Redigobius dewaali*

***Mugilogobius rambaiae* (Smith, 1945)** (*Mugilogobius* Valigouva Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1034) "Queen of Siam goby / Mullethead Goby / Cheekspots Mangrove Goby"

***Mugilogobius rexi* Larson, 2001** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):52) "Lemon Goby / Gelbe Grundel"

***Mugilogobius rivulus* Larson, 2001** (Monks (2006):150; *Mugilogobius Platystomus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):279) "drain-mangrove goby / Drain Goby"

***Mugilogobius sarasinorum* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):51) "black Poso goby / Sarasin's Goby"

Mugilogobius sp. 1 "Izumi-haze"

Mugilogobius sp. 2 "Tanuki-haze"

Mugilogobius sp. 3 "Mujina-haze"

***Mugilogobius stigmaticus* (De Vis, 1884)** (Monks (2006):150) "blackspot mangrove goby"

***Mugilogobius tigrinus* Larson, 2001** "narrowbarred mangrove goby"

Mugilogobius Valigouva → *Mugilogobius rambaiae*

Mugilogobius valigouva → *Mugilogobius chulae*

***Mugilogobius wilsoni* Larson, 2001** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):279, Monks (2006):150) "Wilson's mangrove goby / Dave Wilson Goby"

Muilbroedende kempvis → *Betta picta* / → *Betta pugnax*

Muilbroeder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*

Muisbotia → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

Mukene → *Rastrineobola argentea*

Müller's glassfish → *Ambassis Muelleri*

Müller's Knifefish → *Sternarchorhamphus muelleri*

Multi Crenicichla → *Crenicichla multispinosa*

Multiband Bushfish → *Microctenopoma congicum*

Multiband Leporinus → *Leporinus affinis* / → *Leporinus multifasciatus*

Multicoloured Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*

Multicoloured Lyretail → *Aphyosemion* (*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*

Multilined Tetra → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*

Multiradiatus Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus*

Multispined Indian Perch → *Nandus nandus*

Multispotted Lebiasina → *Lebiasina multimaculata*

Multispotted Synodontis → *Synodontis multipunctatus*

Mummichog → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Muraenidae (moray eels / Muränen / murenen / moeralen) (ANGUILLIFORMES>Muraenoidei)

Murchison River hardyhead → *Craterocephalus cuneiceps*

Murray cod → *Maccullochella peelii*

Murray jollytail → *Galaxias rostratus*

Murrul → *Channa marulia*

Muskellunge → *Esox masquinongy*

Muskietennisje → *Gambusia affinis*

Musky(snoek) → *Esox masquinongy*

Musquiz Platy(fish) → *Xiphophorus meyeri*

Mustache Woodcat → *Epapterus dispilurus*

Mustax → *Neolamprologus mustax*

***Mustura* Kottelat, 2018** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Mustura bella* (Kottelat, 1990)** "Chiang Mai stone

loach"

***Mustura celata* Kottelat, 2018** "Kachin stone loach"

***Mustura chhimtuipuiensis* (Lalramliana et al., 2016)**

(*Physoschistura chhimtuipuiensis* Bleher (2018):201)

"Ngengpui stone loach"

***Mustura chindwinensis* (Lokeshwor & Vishwanath,**

2012) (*Physoschistura chindwinensis* Bleher

(2018):200) "Chindwin stone loach"

'*Mustura* chulabhorna(**Suvarnaraksha, 2013)**

"Huay stone loach / Chao Phraya Loach"

***Mustura dikrongensis* (Lokeshwor & Vishwanath,**

2012) "Dikrong stone loach"

'*Mustura* geisleri (Kottelat, 1990) (*Schistura geisleri*

Ott (2017):228) "Polkadot Loach / Geisler's Stone

Loach"

***Mustura harkishorei* (Das & Darshan, 2017)**

(*Physoschistura harkishorei* Bleher (2018):201) "Dihang

stone loach"

'*Mustura* isostigma (Kottelat, 1998) "Nam Leuk stone

loach"

***Mustura maepaiensis* (Kottelat, 1990)** "Maepai stone

loach"

***Mustura prashadi* (Hora, 1921)** (*Schistura prashadi*

Shrestha (2008):132; *Physoschistura prashadi* Bleher

(2018):202) "Naga Hills stone loach"

***Mustura shanensis* (Hora, 1929)** "Thale-u Lake Inle

Loach"

'*Mustura* shuangjiangensis (Zhu & Wang, 1985)

"Xiaoheijiang River stone loach"

***Mustura shuensis* (Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2014)** "Shu

stone loach"

***Mustura tigrina* (Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2012)**

(*Physoschistura tigrina* Bleher (2018):203) "Phungrei

stone loach"

***Mustura tuivaiensis* (Lokeshwor, Vishwanath &**

Shanta, 2012) (*Physoschistura tuivaiensis* Bleher

(2018):204) "Tuiva stone loach"

***Mustura walongensis* (Tamang & Sinha, 2016)**

(*Physoschistura walongensis* Bleher (2018):203)

"Walong stone loach"

***Mustura yunnaniloides* (Chen, Kottelat & Neely,**

2011) "Kalemyo stone loach"

Mutator → *Astyanax mutator*

Mweru Lampeye → *Lacustricola moeruensis*

Myaka → *Myaka myaka*

***Myaka* Trewavas, 1972**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Myaka myaka* Trewavas, 1972** (Staeck (1983):149,

Axelrod (1993):466, Lamboj (2004):35) "myaka"

Myers's Bloodtetra → *Brittanichthys myersi*

Myers's Catfish → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Myers's Cichlid → *Caquetaia myersi*

Myers's Curimata → *Curimatopsis myersi*

Myers's Gaucho → *Leptopanchax opalescens* / →

Xenurolebias myersi

Myers's Hatchetfish → *Carnegiella myersi*

Myers's Hillstream Loach → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*

Myers's Killifish → *Rachovia myersi*

Myers's Lampeye → *Congopanchax myersi*

Myers's Loach → *Pangio myersi*

Myers's Rasbora → *Rasbora myersi*

***Myersglanis* Hora & Silas, 1952**

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)

***Myersglanis blythii* (Day, 1870)** (Burgess (1989):130,

Shrestha (2008):187) "Pharping catfish"

***Myersglanis jayarami* Vishwanath & Kosygin, 1999**

***Mylesinus* Valenciennes, 1850**

(SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae)

***Mylesinus paraschomburgkii* Jégu, Santos &**

Ferreira, 1989 "Trombetas silver dollar"

***Mylesinus paucisquamatus* Jégu & Santos, 1988**

"Tocantins silver dollar"

***Mylesinus schomburgkii* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry

(1977):275) "Essequibo silver dollar"

Myletes → *Alestes* / → *Metynnis* / → *Mylossoma*

Myletes nigripinnis → *Colossoma macropomum*

***Myleus* Müller & Troschel, 1844**

(SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae) ↔ *Myloplus*

***Myleus altipinnis* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry

(1977):266)

Myleus gurupyensis → *Myloplus asterias*

***Myleus knerii* (Steindachner, 1881)** (Géry (1977):263)

"Maroni pacu"

Myleus lobatus → *Myloplus lobatus*

Myleus luna → *Myloplus asterias*

***Myleus micans* (Lütken, 1875)** (Géry (1977):266,

Santos (1987):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Sterba

(1990):124) "Taquarucu pacu / Golden Pacu / Pacu

azul"

Myleus Pacu → *Myleus setiger*

Myleus pacu (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841) (Ladiges

(1950):40, Géry (1977):266) "pacu / Giant Red Pacu /

Echte pacu" = ??

Myleus rhomboidalis → *Myloplus rhomboidalis*

Myleus rubripinnis → *Myloplus rubripinnis*

Myleus rubripinnis luna → *Myloplus asterias*

Myleus schomburgkii → *Myloplus schomburgkii*

***Myleus setiger* Müller & Troschel, 1844** (Sterba

(1990):123, Ohara et al. (2017):130; ?? *Myleus Pacu*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Sterba (1990):123, Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):162) "brown pacu / Pacu / Bruine

schijfzalm"

Myleus ternetzi goslinei → *Myloplus ternetzi*

Myleus ternetzi ternetzi → *Myloplus ternetzi*

Myleus tiete → *Myloplus tiete*

Myleus torquatus → *Myloplus torquatus*

Myleus trilobatus → *Tometes trilobatus*

Myleus unilobatus → *Tometes trilobatus*

***Mylocheilus* Agassiz, 1855**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

***Mylocheilus caurinus* (Richardson, 1837)** (Jordan &

Evermann (1902):72, Goldstein (2000):151) "peamouth

/ Columbia Chub"

***Mylochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Placidochromis*

***Mylochromis anaphyrmus* (Burgess & Axelrod,**

1973) (Axelrod (1993):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):640, Turner (1996):136, Konings (2001):254,

Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):336; *Haplochromis*

anaphyrmus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462) "Deep Nkata"

***Mylochromis balteatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod

(1993):271, Turner (1996):138, Konings (2001):254,

Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):302; *Maravichromis*

balteatus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):904)

***Mylochromis chekopae* Turner & Howarth, 2001**

(Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337; *Mylochromis*

sp. *Chekopae* Turner (1996):142)

Mylochromis decorus → *Otopharynx decorus*

***Mylochromis ensatus* Turner & Howarth, 2001**

(Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):340; *Mylochromis*

sp. *Torpedo* Turner (1996):143)

- Mylochromis epichorialis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):271, Konings (2001):183, Konings (2007):217, Konings (2016):224; *Cyrtocara epichorialis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):712, Kochetov (1989):204)
- Mylochromis ericotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):271, Turner (1996):138, Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):277, 329, Konings (2016):338)
- Mylochromis formosus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):272, Turner (1996):145, Konings (2001):206, Konings (2007):341, Konings (2016):350; *Maravichromis formosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):777)
- Mylochromis gracilis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):272, Turner (1996):146, Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):341, Konings (2016):351; *Sciaenochromis gracilis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):946) "Darkline Torpedo / Torpedo"
- Mylochromis guentheri* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):273, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337)
- Mylochromis incola* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):273, Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):300; *Maravichromis incola* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):904) "Haplochromis Golden Mola"
- Mylochromis labidodon* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):274, Spreinat (1995):98, Konings (2001):183, Konings (2007):216, Konings (2016):224)
- Mylochromis lateristriga* (Günther, 1864)** (Axelrod (1993):274, Turner (1996):134, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):872; Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):301; *Haplochromis lateristriga* Staeck (1974):249, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462; *Haplochromis* sp. (XIII) Staeck (1983):270) "Basket Hap / Giant Flame Oxyrhynchus"
- Mylochromis liemi* → *Caprichromis liemi*
- Mylochromis melanonotus* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):276, Turner (1996):139, Konings (2001):255, Konings (2007):329, Konings (2016):339; *Platygnathochromis melanonotus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):774, Spreinat (1995):107, Konings (2016):339; *Mylochromis semipalatus* Axelrod (1993):280, Spreinat (1995):106) "Haplochromis Yellow Black Line / Haplochromis Yellow Blackline"
- Mylochromis melanotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):276, Turner (1996):140, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):336; *Haplochromis melanotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462) "Blackfin Hap"
- Mylochromis mola* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):276, Spreinat (1995):102, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):300; *Cyrtocara mola* Kochetov (1989):204; *Maravichromis mola* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):774)
- Mylochromis mollis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):277, Konings (2001):143, Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):226; *Haplochromis mollis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461) "Softy Hap"
- Mylochromis obtusus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):278, Konings (2001):339, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):271; *Haplochromis obtusus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462) "Pignose Hap"
- Mylochromis orthognathus* → *Caprichromis orthognathus*
- Mylochromis plagiotaenia* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):278, Turner (1996):141, Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):292, Konings (2016):301; *Haplochromis plagiotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461) "Rainbow Hap"
- Mylochromis semipalatus* → *Mylochromis melanonotus*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Balteatus Mozambique*** (Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):302; *Mylochromis Balteatus* Konings (2001):254)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Black Line Makanjila***
- Mylochromis* sp. *Chekopae* → *Mylochromis chekopae*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Chrysogaster Line*** (Konings (2001):210, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):352)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Deep*** (Turner (1996):141, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Double Spot* → *Otopharynx decorus*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Golden Mola***
- Mylochromis* sp. *Guentheri Mbenji*** (Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):230)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Ikombe*** (Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):229)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Incola Mumbo*** (Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):229)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Jumbo D/81* → *Mylochromis incola*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Kande*** (Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):351)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Lateristriga Makanjila*** (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):217, Konings (2016):225; *Mylochromis Lateristriga* Axelrod (1993):275; *Mylochromis* sp. *Mchuse Spreinat* (1995):100; *Mylochromis* sp. *Pointed Head Tanzania Spreinat* (1995):104; *Mylochromis* sp. *Stop Line Spreinat* (1995):105) "Makanjila Longnose / Makanjila Mola / *Mylochromis* *Mchuse* / *Pointed Nose* / *Pointed Head*"
- Mylochromis* sp. *Lateristriga Nkhata*** (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):217, Konings (2016):226)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Liemi Small-Mouth*** (Konings (2007):329, Konings (2016):338)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Longnose Mchuse* → *Mylochromis* sp. *Lateristriga Makanjila*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Magarettae Stripe***
- Mylochromis* sp. *Mchuse* → *Mylochromis* sp. *Lateristriga Makanjila*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Melanonotus Deep*** (Konings (2001):255, Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):413)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Mollis Chitande*** (Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):221, Konings (2016):228)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Mollis Gallireya*** (Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):228)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Mollis Likoma*** (Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):226) "Haplochromis Margrette Diagonal Stripe"
- Mylochromis* sp. *Mollis North*** (Konings (2007):220, Konings (2016):227)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Pointed Head Tanzania* → *Mylochromis* sp. *Lateristriga Makanjila*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Silver Torpedo* → *Otopharynx* sp. *Silver Torpedo* / → *Otopharynx* sp. *Productus Sharp Snout*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Sphaerodon Nkhomo*** (Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):337)
- Mylochromis* sp. *Tanzania* → *Mylochromis* sp. *Lateristriga Makanjila*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Threespot* → *Otopharynx* sp. *Heterodon Longnose*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Torpedo* → *Mylochromis ensatus*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Torpedo Blue* → *Otopharynx* sp. *Torpedo Blue*
- Mylochromis* sp. *Torpedo Elongate*** (Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):303)

- Mylochromis sphaerodon* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):280, Turner (1996):137, Konings (2001):254, Konings (2007):292, 328, Konings (2016):337; *Haplochromis sphaerodon* Staeck (1974):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):462; *Maravichromis sphaerodon* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129) "Roundtooth Hap"
- Mylochromis spilostichus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):280, Turner (1996):146, Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):344, Konings (2016):351; *Sciaenochromis spilostichus*)
- Mylochromis subocularis* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod (1993):282, Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):277, Konings (2016):287; *Haplochromis subocularis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461; *Placidochromis subocularis* Turner (1996):126) "Corkface Hap / Chameleon Cichlid"
- Myloleuciscus* → *Mylopharodon*
- Mylopharodon Ayres, 1855*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Lavininiinae)
- Mylopharodon conocephalus* (Baird & Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):72, Goldstein (2000):153) "hardhead / Cone-head Minnow"
- Mylopharyngodon Peters, 1881*** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Mylopharyngodon piceus* (Richardson, 1846)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):266, Chen & Chang (2005):266, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):294) "black carp / Black Amur / Black Chinese Roach / Ao-uo / Chinese blankvoorn / Zwarte amoer"
- Myloplus Gill, 1896*** (SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae)
- Myloplus arnoldi* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):102, Arnold (1949a):71, Laursen (1949):32, Beck (1950):138, Meinken (1950):16, Sterba (1962):98, Ohara *et al.* (2017):132) "redhook / Silver Dollar"
- Myloplus asterias* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):133; *Myloplus schulzei* Ladiges (1954):plate 16, Sterba (1962):98; *Myleus rubripinnis luna* Géry (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):330, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):136, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):125; ? *Myleus gurupyensis* Varjo (1982):135, Sterba (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):162) "spotted redhook / Spotted Silver Dollar / Starry Myloplus / Yellow Hook / Schultze's Myloplus"
- Myloplus ellipticus* → *Myloplus asterias*
- Myloplus gurupyensis* → *Myloplus asterias*
- Myloplus levis* (Eigenmann & McAtee, 1907)** "Bahia Negra silver dollar"
- Myloplus lobatus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** "lobed silver dollar"
- Myloplus lucienae* Andrade *et al.*, 2016** "Carabinani silver dollar"
- Myloplus luna* → *Myloplus asterias*
- Myloplus nigrolineatus* Ota *et al.*, 2020** "blackline silver dollar"
- Myloplus planquettei* Jégu, Keith & Le Bail, 2003** "Guyana silver dollar"
- Myloplus rhomboidalis* (Cuvier, 1817)** (*Myleus rhomboidalis* Géry (1977):266) "rhomboid silver dollar"
- Myloplus rubripinnis* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)** (Santos (1987):48, Ohara *et al.* (2017):134; ? *Myleus rubripinnis* Géry (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):354, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):124, Roman (1992):108, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):124, Dawes (2002):206) "redhook myleus / Redhook Pacu / Moon Redhook / Pacu-de-corredeira / Rode schijfzalm"
- Myloplus schomburgkii* (Jardine, 1841)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):135; *Myleus schomburgkii* Schneider & Whitney (1957):317, Géry (1977):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):332, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101, Roman (1992):109; Schwarzstrich-Scheibensalmir Arnold (1938):73; *Mylossoma Myloplus* Makino (1961):5) "disk tetra / Blackbarred Myleus / Blackline Myloplus / Schomburgk's Silver Dollar"
- Myloplus schulzei* → *Myloplus asterias*
- Myloplus taphorni* Andrade, López-Fernández & Liverpool, 2019** "Mazaruni silver dollar"
- Myloplus ternetzi* (Norman, 1929)** (*Myleus ternetzi* Géry (1977):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):141, Kochetov (1989):101; *Myleus ternetzi goslinei* Géry (1977):266) "Maparu silver dollar / Ternetz's Silver Dollar"
- Myloplus tiete* (Eigenmann & Norris, 1900)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):81; *Myleus tiete* Géry (1977):263, Almirón *et al.* (2015):78) "Piracicaba silver dollar / Pacucito / Pacu-prata"
- Myloplus torquatus* (Kner, 1858)** (*Myleus torquatus* Géry (1977):263, Sterba (1990):124) "Branco silver dollar"
- Myloplus tumukumak* Andrade, Jégu & Gama, 2018**
- Myloplus zorroi* Andrade, Jégu & Giarrizzo, 2016** "Zorro silver dollar / Aripuana Silver Dollar"
- Mylossoma Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903*** (SERRASALMIDAE>Colossomatinae)
- Mylossoma acanthogaster* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Géry (1977):259) "Maracaibo silver dollar"
- Mylossoma albiscopum* (Cope, 1872)** (Meinken (1928):40, Brüning (1929):34, Ahl (1932):41; *Mylossoma argenteum* Ahl (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):134, Stoye (1935):168, Arnold & Ahl (1936):103, Arnold (1949a):72, Hervey & Hems (1952):160, Sterba (1962):97; *Mylossoma Tefe* Géry (1977):260; ? *Mylossoma Aureum* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):139, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):126; ? *Mylossoma Duriventre* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):127) "Amazon silver dollar / Silver Mylossoma / Mylossoma Duriventre / Molensteenzalm"
- Mylossoma argenteum* → *Mylossoma albiscopum*
- Mylossoma Aureum* → *Mylossoma albiscopum* / → *Mylossoma duriventre*
- Mylossoma aureum* (Agassiz, 1829)** ?(Innes (1935):140, Stoye (1935):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):160, Brymer (1954):154, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):237, Innes (1957):181, Schneider & Whitney (1957):317, Makino (1958):51, Géry (1977):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):134, Sterba (1990):124, Roman (1992):107, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):138, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):126; *Mylossoma ventriosa* Géry (1977):259) "golden palometa / Golden Mylossoma / Orangefin Silver Dollar"
- Mylossoma Duriventre* → *Mylossoma albiscopum*
- Mylossoma duriventre* (Cuvier, 1817)** ??(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):152, Günter (1924):43, Rachow (1927):26, Rachow (1928):30, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Brüning (1929):32, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Ahl (1932):41, Stoye (1932):127, Arnold (1933b):134, Ladiges (1934):47, Peters (1934):277, Stoye (1935):168, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Rachow in HMR (1939):371, Arnold (1949a):72, Vogt (1956):46, Sterba (1962):97, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):420, Géry (1977):258, Aquarien Atlas (1982):356, Santos (1987):48, Axelrod's Atlas

- (1989):134, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):124, Mills (1993):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):127, Dawes (2002):207, Almirón *et al.* (2015):79; *Mylossoma paraguayensis* Géry (1977):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):139; *Mylossoma Aureum* Rachow (1925):43, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Peters (1934):279, Arnold & Ahl (1936):104, Arnold (1939):72, Arnold (1949a):72 "silver dollar / Hardbelly Silver Dollar / Hardbellied Characin / Paraguay Silver Dollar / Pacu-mirim / Molensteenalm"
- Mylossoma ocellatum* → *Mylossoma duriventre*
Mylossoma orbignyanum → *Mylossoma duriventre*
Mylossoma paraguayense → *Mylossoma duriventre*
Mylossoma Unimaculatum → *Mylossoma albiscopum*
***Mylossoma unimaculatum* (Steindachner, 1908)**
 ??(*Metynnys unimaculatus* Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1909):7, Mandée (1910b):56, Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):300, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921b):96-23, Bade (1923):26, Brüning (1929):33, Bade (1931):432, Kochetov (1989):101; *Mylossoma Duriventre* Géry (1977):261) "Tocantins silver dollar"
- Mylossoma ventriosa* → *Mylossoma aureum*
***Myoglanis Eigenmann, 1912* (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔**
Heptapterus / Leptorhamdia
***Myoglanis aspredinoides* Do Nascimento & Lundberg, 2005** in ? *Leptorhamdia*
Myoglanis essequibensis → *Leptorhamdia essequibensis*
***Myoglanis koepcke* Chang, 1999**
Myoglanis marmoratus → *Leptorhamdia marmorata*
***Myoglanis potaroensis* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):265)
Myomyrus Boulenger, 1898 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)
***Myomyrus macrodon* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):119)
***Myomyrus macrops* Boulenger, 1914**
***Myomyrus pharao* Poll & Taverne, 1967**
***Myoxocephalus Tilesius, 1811* (COTTIDAE)** [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Myoxocephalus brandtii* (Steindachner, 1867)** "snowy sculpin / Brandt's Sculpin"
***Myoxocephalus jaok* (Cuvier, 1829)** "Kamchatka sculpin / Plain Sculpin"
***Myoxocephalus quadricornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Goldstein (2000):259; *Cottus quadricornis* Seeley (1886):57; *Triglopsis quadricornis* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357, Maitland (2000):214, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):519) "fourhorn sculpin / Shorthorn Sculpin / Horned Bullhead / Gehoornde zeedonderpad / Hornsimp"
- Myoxocephalus sinensis* (Sauvage, 1873)** "Chinese sculpin"
***Myoxocephalus stelleri* Tilesius, 1811** "frog sculpin / Steller's Sculpin / Gisu-kajika"
***Myoxocephalus thompsonii* (Girard, 1851)** (Goldstein (2000):259) "deepwater sculpin"
Mystacoleucus Günther, 1868 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
Mystacoleucus Alburnus → *Mystacoleucus obtusirostris*
***Mystacoleucus argenteus* (Day, 1888)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):398, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):45) "silver palang / Burmese Rainbow Barb"
- Mystacoleucus atridorsalis* Fowler, 1937** "Kemaral palang"
***Mystacoleucus chilopteris* Fowler, 1935** "Malayan palang"
***Mystacoleucus ectypus* Kottelat, 2000** "painted palang"
***Mystacoleucus greenwayi* Pellegrin & Fang, 1940** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):398) "Mekong palang"
***Mystacoleucus lepturus* Huang, 1979** "Yunnan palang"
***Mystacoleucus obtusirostris* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Barbus obtusirostris* Bade (1907):383, Knauer (1907):207; *Mystacoleucus marginatus* Sterba (1990):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):244, Vidthayanon (2008):76) "spiny barb / Edged Palang / *Mystacoleucus Alburnus*"
***Mystacoleucus padangensis* (Bleeker, 1852)** "Padang palang"
***Mystus Scopoli, 1777* (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae) ↔**
Batasio / Hemibagrus / Sperata / Tachysurus
***'Mystus' abbreviatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**
***'Mystus' alasensis* Ng & Hadiaty, 2005** "Alas River catfish"
***Mystus albolineatus* Roberts, 1994** (Vidthayanon (2008):118) "white-lined catfish"
Mystus Armiger → *Mystus velifer*
Mystus armiger → *Mystus wolfii*
Mystus amemiyai → *Hemibagrus macropterus*
***Mystus ankutta* Pethiyagoda, Silva & Maduwage, 2008**
Mystus argentivittatus → *Tachysurus argentivittatus*
Mystus Armatus → *Mystus castaneus* / → *Mystus nigriceps*
***'Mystus' armatus* (Day, 1865)** (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):497, Monks (2006):246) "Kerala catfish"
***Mystus atrifasciatus* Fowler, 1937** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):486, Vidthayanon (2008):118) "white-striped catfish"
Mystus aubentoni → *Hemibagrus wyckioides*
***'Mystus' bimaculatus* (Volz, 1904)** (*Mystus Micracanthus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):456, Franke (1985):226, Sands (1985):126, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):495, Sterba (1990):332, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Sands (1997):100, Dawes (2002):133; *Mystus Tenggara* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):495) "twospot catfish / Twospot Pink Bagrid / Asian Clown Catfish / Pink Pim / Twinspot Catfish / Bartail Bagrid / Gevlekte stekelmeerval"
***Mystus bleekeri* (Day, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):318, Ranjit Daniels (2002):169, Biswas *et al.* (2007):65, Shrestha (2008):149) "Bleeker's Bagrid / Bleeker's Catfish / Day's Catfish / Day's *Mystus*"
***Mystus bocourti* (Bleeker, 1864)** (*Heterobagrus bocourti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):450, Sands (1985):111, Burgess (1989):46, Kochetov (1989):135, Vidthayanon (2008):116) "flagfin catfish / King Bagrid"
Mystus canarensis → '*Mystus' malabaricus*
***'Mystus' carcio* (Hamilton, 1822)**
***'Mystus' castaneus* Ng, 2002** (? *Mystus Armatus* Sands (1985):124, Kochetov (1989):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):318, Sands (1997):100) "Antenna Bagrid / Onespots Catfish / Pearl Catfish / *Mystus Armatus* / Stekelmeerval"

***Mystus catapogon* Plamoottil, 2016** "Longbearded Catfish"

***Mystus cavasius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Burgess (1989):52, Ranjit Daniels (2002):164, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):90, Biswas *et al.* (2007):66, Shrestha (2008):150; *Mystus Keletius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):100) "Gangetic mystus / Dorsalfinspot *Mystus* / Dwarf Catfish"

Mystus chinensis → *Hemibagrus guttatus*

***Mystus cineraceus* Ng & Kottelat, 2009**

Mystus colvillii → *Mystus pelusius*

Mystus corsula → *Hemibagrus menoda*

'*Mystus* *dibrugarensis* (Chaudhuri, 1913) "Dibrugarh Catfish"

Mystus elongatus → *Hemibagrus guttatus*

***Mystus falcarius* Chakrabarty & Ng, 2005**

Mystus filamentus → *Hemibagrus filamentus*

'*Mystus* *gulio* (Hamilton, 1822) (Sands (1985):123, Burgess (1989):52, Pethiyagoda (1991):147, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):488, Ranjit Daniels (2002):166, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):92, Atack (2006):62, Monks (2006):293, Shrestha (2008):150, Vidthayanon (2008):122) "estuarine baung / Longwhisker Catfish / Lundu / Baung / Shadow Catfish"

Mystus gulio x *Mystus montanus*

Mystus guttatus → *Hemibagrus guttatus*

Mystus havmollerii → *Batasio fluviatilis*

***Mystus heoki* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013**

'*Mystus* *horai* Jayaram, 1954 (Burgess (1989):69;

Mystus vittatus horai Hoedeman (1956):610, Hoedeman (1974):410)

'*Mystus* *impluviatus* Ng, 2003

***Mystus indicus* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013**

Mystus johorensis → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

Mystus keletius → *Mystus vittatus*

***Mystus keralai* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014**

"Manimala catfish"

Mystus krishnensis → *Hemibagrus maydelli*

'*Mystus* *leucophasis* (Blyth, 1860) (Burgess

(1989):52, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):491, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):93) "Asian Upside-down Catfish / Burmese Upside-down Catfish"

Mystus macropterus → *Hemibagrus macropterus*

'*Mystus* *malabaricus* (Jerdon, 1849) (Burgess (1989):70; ? *Mystus Bleekeri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99)

Mystus maydelli → *Hemibagrus maydelli*

Mystus menoda → *Hemibagrus menoda*

Mystus menoda trachacanthus → *Hemibagrus menoda*

'*Mystus* *menoni* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2013

Mystus mica → *Tachysurus argentivittatus*

Mystus Micracanthus → *Mystus bimaculatus*

Mystus micracanthus → *Mystus nigriceps*

Mystus microphthalmus → *Hemibagrus microphthalmus*

Mystus misrai → *Mystus pelusius*

'*Mystus* *montanus* (Jerdon, 1849) (Burgess (1989):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):492; *Mystus Malabaricus* Sands (1985):125; ? *Mystus Bleekeri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):99) "Mountain Asian Bagrid"

Mystus mukherjii → *Mystus cavasius*

'*Mystus* *multiradiatus* Roberts, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):492, Vidthayanon (2008):120) "Striped Catfish"

'*Mystus* *mysticetus* Roberts, 1992 (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):494, Vidthayanon (2008):120; *Mystus* sp. Franke (1985):227) "Striped Catfish"

***Mystus nanus* Sudasinghe *et al.*, 2016** (*Mystus Vittatus* Pethiyagoda (1991):151)

Mystus nemurus → *Hemibagrus nemurus*

***Mystus ngasep* Darshan, Vishwanath, Mahanta & Barat, 2011**

Mystus Nigriceps → *Mystus castaneus* / → *Mystus singlarigan*

'*Mystus* *nigriceps* (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):70; *Mystus micracanthus* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis micracanthus* Kochetov (1989):135; *Mystus Armatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):453) "Bartail *Mystus*"

'*Mystus* *oculatus* (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):70, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):147) "Malabar mystus"

Mystus pahangensis → *Hemibagrus capitulum*

Mystus peguensis → *Hemibagrus peguensis*

***Mystus pelusius* (Solander, 1794)** (*Mystus colvillii* Burgess (1989):69) "Tigris mystus"

Mystus planiceps → *Hemibagrus planiceps*

Mystus pluriradiatus → *Hemibagrus pluriradiatus*

***Mystus prabini* Darshan *et al.*, 2019** "Dibang mystus"

'*Mystus* *pulcher* (Chaudhuri, 1911) (Burgess

(1989):70, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):91) "Pulcher *Mystus*"

Mystus punctatus → *Hemibagrus punctatus*

'*Mystus* *punctifer* Ng, Wirjoatmodjo & Hadiaty, 2001

***Mystus rhegma* Fowler, 1935** (Vidthayanon

(2008):120) "ratface mystus"

***Mystus rubripinnis* Vanarajan & Arunachalam, 2018** "Vaigai mystus"

***Mystus rufescens* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):70)

Mystus sabanus → *Hemibagrus sabanus*

***Mystus seengtee* (Sykes, 1839)** "South Indian Blackspot Catfish"

***Mystus singlarigan* (Bleeker, 1846)** (Vidthayanon (2008):118) "longfin mystus"

Mystus sp. Vittatus Dwarf → *Mystus nanus*

'*Mystus* *tengara* (Hamilton, 1822) ?(Innes (1935):211, Hoedeman (1956):609, Innes (1957):263, Meinken (1956):24, Sterba (1962):380, Hoedeman (1974):409, van Ramshorst (1977):244, Varjo (1982):163, Franke (1985):227, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):51, Sterba (1990):332, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):318, Mills (1993):166, Sands (1997):101, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101, Dawes (2002):134, Biswas *et al.* (2007):67, Shrestha (2008):151; *Macrones tengara* Knauer (1905):126, Mandée (1905):24, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):159, Knauer (1907):205, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Rachow (1928):201, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):129, Meinken (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl (1936):234, Beirens (1938):183, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Arnold (1949a):63; *Aoria tengara* Bade (1931):540; *Sperata tengara* Holly in HMR (1939):414; *Mystus Vittatus* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101, Shrestha (2008):151) "tengara mystus / Blackspot *Mystus* / Pearl Catfish / Guinea Catfish / Long Adiposefin *Vittatus* / Kobaltmeerval" in ? *Batasio*

***Mystus velifer* Ng, 2012** (*Mystus Armiger* Vidthayanon (2008):122) "Sailfin *Mystus*"

Mystus Vittatus → *Mystus mysticetus* / → '*Mystus*'

tengara / → *Mystus* sp. Vittatus Dwarf

'Mystus' vittatus (Bloch, 1794) ??(Ladiges (1934):82, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):370, Hoedeman (1956):610, Meinken (1956):26, McInerney & Gerard (1959):342, Sterba (1962):381, McInerney & Gerard (1966):342, Hoedeman (1974):410, Aquarien Atlas (1982):456, Varjo (1982):163, Franke (1985):228, Sands (1985):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):51, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):332, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):244, Sands (1997):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):671, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):294, Dawes (2002):134, Ranjit Daniels (2002):168, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):146, Biswas *et al.* (2007):68; *Macrones vittatus* Knauer (1905):125, Mandée (1905):23, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):159, Bade (1907):414, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):181, Klunzinger (1909):48, Brüning (1911):40, Reuter (1911):8, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):68, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):216, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):318, Innes (1917):89, Bahr (1916):49, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75, Schreitmüller (1928):161, Brüning (1929):76, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):235, Arnold (1949a):63, Beck (1950):152, Ladiges (1954):52; *Aoria vittata* Bade (1923):47, Innes (1926):266, Bade (1931):538; *Sperata vittata* Holly in HMR (1939):346; ? *Mystus keletius* Burgess (1989):70, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):488; ? *Mystus cf. tengara* Franke (1985):163; ? *Mystus Tenggara* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):101) "striped dwarf catfish / Banded *Mystus* / Pyjama Catfish / Asian Striped Catfish / Pyjama Striped Catfish / Zebra Catfish / Gray Catfish / Yellow Catfish / Goldstripe Catfish / Gestreepte stekelmeerval / Indische stekelmeerval"

'Mystus' wolffii (Bleeker, 1851) (Sands (1985):109, Burgess (1989):70) "white mystus"
Mystus wyckii → *Hemibagrus wyckii*

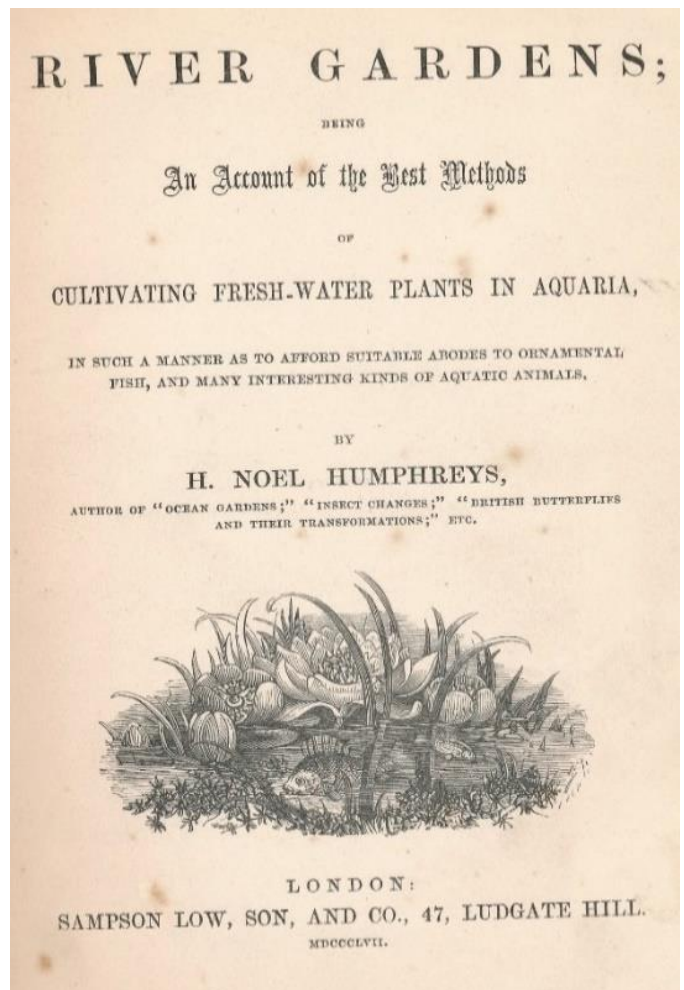
***Mystus zeylanicus* Ng & Pethiyagoda, 2013** (*Mystus Keletius* Pethiyagoda (1991):149) "Sri Lanka *Mystus*"
Myxiops → *Deuterodon*

***Myxocyprinus* Gill, 1877**
(CATOSTOMIDAE>*Myxocyprinae*)

***Myxocyprinus asiaticus* (Bleeker, 1865)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):202, Fletcher (2000):75, Ott (2000):160, Zheng (2015):20, Ott (2017):136; *Myxocyprinus Asiaticus Sinensis* Mills (1993):230) "Chinese sucker / Chinese Sailfin Sucker / Chinese Highfin / Banded Shark / Rough Fish / Chinese zuiger / Chinese karperzuiger / Chinese zeilvin-zuigkarper / Hoogrug-zuigkarper"
Myxocyprinus asiaticus chinensis → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*
Myxocyprinus asiaticus fukiensis → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*
Myxocyprinus asiaticus nankinensis → *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*

***Myxus* Günther, 1861 (MUGILIDAE>*Myxinae*)**
Myxus curvidens → *Mugil curvidens*

***Myxus elongatus* Günther, 1861** (Stead (1906):74) "sand mullet / Tallegalane Mullet"



N

Naakte slijmvissen → Blenniidae

Naaktrugmesalen → Gymnotinae

Naaldmeerval → *Farlowella* spp.

Nachtzalmen → Prochilodontidae

Naevochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Naevochromis chrysogaster (Trewavas, 1935)

(Turner (1996):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):874,

Konings (2001):207, Konings (2007):260, Konings

(2016):268; *Otopharynx chrysogaster* Axelrod

(1993):302) "Haplochromis Jack Dempsey"

Nagaichthys Kottelat & Lim, 1991 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)***Nagaichthys filipes Kottelat & Lim, 1991***Nagy's Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus nagyi****Nahangbagrus Nguyen & Vo, 2005***(AMBLYCIPITIDAE) = ? *Amblyceps****Nahangbagrus songamensis Nguyen & Vo, 2005***Naked Microrasbora → *Sawbwa resplendens*Naked sand darter → *Ammocrypta beani*Naked shell ear → *Cromeria nilotica*Naked Tetra → *Gymnocharacinus bergi*Naked Turkish Killifish → *Aphanius asquamatus****Namaquacypris Skelton, Swartz & Vreven, 2018***

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

Namaquacypris hospes (Barnard, 1938) "Namaqua

barb / Namakwa-ghieliemientjie"

Namazu → *Silurus asotus*Nanderbaars → *Nandus nandus*

Nanderbaarzen → Nandinae

Nandidae (Asian leaf fishes / Nanderbarsche / nanderbaarzen) (ANABANTIFORMES>Nandoidei)***Nandopsis Gill, 1862 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)*** ↔*Cichlasoma / Parachromis**Nandopsis dovii* → *Parachromis dovii****Nandopsis haitiensis (Tee-Van, 1935)*** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):876, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):348, Monks

(2006):173; *Cichlasoma haitiense* Arnold (1938):110,

Schreitmüller (1938):88, Arnold (1939):93, Arnold

(1949a):29, Sterba (1962):698, Kochetov (1989):198,

Sterba (1990):710, Conkel (1993):121; *Herichthys**haitiensis* Axelrod (1993):581; *Herichthys vombergae*Axelrod (1993):610; *Cichlasoma vombergae* Conkel(1993):135; *Nandopsis vombergae* Aqualog 5

(1996b):97, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):350) "Haitian cichlid / Mia's Cichlid / Odo"

Nandopsis managuensis → *Parachromis managuensis**Nandopsis motaguensis* → *Parachromis motaguensis****Nandopsis ramsdeni (Fowler, 1938)*** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):96, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):346; *Herichthys ramsdeni* Axelrod (1993):600;*Cichlasoma ramsdeni* Conkel (1993):128) "joturo /

Ramsden's Cichlid / Ramsden's Nandopsis"

Nandopsis tetracanthus (Valenciennes, 1831)

(Aqualog 5 (1996b):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):876, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1

(1998):343, Monks (2006):173; *Cichlasoma tetracanthus*

Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):106,

Peters (1934):328, Innes (1935):389, Stoye (1935):209,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):490, Meinken in HMR (1940):581,

Arnold (1949a):30, Werner (1949):184, Hervey & Hems

(1952):357, Brymer (1954):247, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):626, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):66, Sterba

(1962):704, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):882,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):335, Sterba (1990):704, Conkel (1993):131; *Herichthys tetracanthus* Axelrod (1993):606; *Cichlasoma Friedrichsthali* "biajaca / Threespot Cichlid / Cuban Cichlid"*Nandopsis vombergae* → *Nandopsis haitiensis*Nandus → *Nandus nandus****Nandus Valenciennes, 1831 (NANDIDAE>Nandinae)******Nandus andrewi Ng & Jaafar, 2008*** "Slatey Leaf fish / Slateblue Nandus"*Nandus borneensis* → *Nandus nebulosus**Nandus marmoratus* → *Nandus nandus****Nandus meni Hossain & Sarker, 2013*** = ? *Nandus nandus****Nandus mercatus Ng, 2008******Nandus nandus (Hamilton, 1822)*** (Bade (1923):184,

Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1927):122, Rachow

(1928):194, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Bade

(1931):778, Rachow (1931):143, Ahl (1932):82, Stoye

(1932):188, Arnold (1933b):134, Holly in HMR

(1935):26, Stoye (1935):244, Arnold & Ahl (1936):450,

Schreitmüller (1936):116, Werner (1939):107, Arnold

(1949a):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):402,

Laursen (1949):120, Werner (1949):201, Hervey &

Hems (1952):335, Ladiges (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):581, Meinken (1956):101, Vogt (1957):63, Sterba

(1962):661, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):402,

van Ramshorst (1977):370, Aquarien Atlas (1982):806,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba

(1990):673, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172,

Aqualog 6 (1997):96, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):119,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):592, Dawes (2002):247,

Ranjit Daniels (2002):214, Monks (2006):326, Anna

Mercy *et al.* (2007):194, Biswas *et al.* (2007):94,Shrestha (2008):218; *Nandus marmoratus* Knauer

(1905):97, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):206, Mandée

(1906):17, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):563, Knauer

(1907):189, Klunzinger (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):45,

Reuter (1912):87/88, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke

(1913):250, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):25,

Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89,

Rachow (1921a):71, Rachow (1922a):42, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):344, Rachow (1925):43,

Schreitmüller (1928):128, Brüning (1929):176)

"Gangetic leaf fish / Nandus / Catopra / Common

Nandus / Leaf fish / Multispined Indian Perch / Mottled

Nandus / Gevlekte neander / Nanderbaars"

Nandus nebulosus (Gray, 1835) (Arnold (1934a):87,

Arnold (1934b):104, Meinken (1935):100, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):451, Arnold (1949a):72, Laursen (1949):120,

Werner (1949):202, Beck (1950):211, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):582, Meinken (1956):101, Makino (1961):52,

Sterba (1962):662, Hoedeman (1974):937, van

Ramshorst (1977):371, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):1035, Kochetov (1989):190, Sterba (1990):673,

Aqualog 6 (1997):97; *Nandus* sp. Ladiges (1934):44)

"Bornean leaf fish / Fog Nandus / Cloudy Nandid / Small

Nandid / Chocolate Nandus / Leaf fish / Malayan Leaf fish

/ Grote nanderbaars"

Nandus oxyrhynchus Ng, Vidthayanon & Ng, 1996

(Aqualog 6 (1997):97, Vidthayanon (2008):206)

"Indochinese leaf fish / Highbody Nandid / Kleine

nanderbaars"

Nandus prolixus Chakrabarty, Oldfield & Ng, 2006

"Sabah Nandid"

Nangra Day, 1877 (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae) ↔ *Gagata*/ *Gogangra*

Nangra assamensis Sen & Biswas, 1994 (Shrestha (2008):188) "nangra"

Nangra bucculenta Roberts & Ferraris, 1998

Nangra carcharhinoides → *Nangra assamensis*

Nangra itchkeea → *Gagata itchkeea*

Nangra nangra (Hamilton, 1822) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):688, Shrestha (2008):188; *Gagata nangra* Burgess (1989):133) "koshi nangra"

Nangra ornata Roberts & Ferraris, 1998

Nangra robusta Mirza & Awan, 1973 (*Gagata robusta* Burgess (1989):133)

Nangra viridescens → *Gogangra viridescens*

Nankin → *Carassius auratus*

Nannacara Regan, 1905 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Nannacara adoketa → *Ivanacara adoketa*

Nannacara anomala Regan, 1905 (Stoye (1935):223, Arnold & Ahl (1936):502, Arnold (1936):122, Schreitmüller (1936):118, Beirens (1938):127, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Meinken in HMR (1941):620, Kramer & Weise (1943):258, Arnold (1949a):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):390, Laursen (1949):134, Werner (1949):189, Beck (1950):221, Hervey & Hems (1952):365, Kramer & Weise (1952):259, Brymer (1954):260, Ladiges (1954):131, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):641, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):88, Schneider & Whitney (1957):508, Taborski *et al.* (1957):180, Vogt (1957):78, Makino (1958):59, McInerney & Gerard (1959):431, Sterba (1962):713, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):215, McInerney & Gerard (1966):431, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):421, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):390, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Hoedeman (1974):1071, Staeck (1974):201, van Ramshorst (1977):353, Aquarien Atlas (1982):744, Varjo (1982):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):347, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):737, Axelrod (1993):766, Mills (1993):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):95, Linke & Staeck (1994a):204, Aqualog 3 (1996b):89, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):165, Linke & Staeck (2001):239, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):646, Dawes (2002):106, Staeck (2003):169, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):118, Römer (2006):1193, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):166, Staeck (2017):279) "goldeneye cichlid / Goldeneye Dwarf Cichlid / Golden Dwarf Cichlid / Golden Dwarf Acara / Anomal Nannacara / Gestreepte dwergcichlide / Kleine acara"

Nannacara aureocephalus Allgayer, 1983 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):359, Kochetov (1989):214, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):804, Axelrod (1993):767, Linke & Staeck (1994a):206, Aqualog 3 (1996b):90, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):169, Linke & Staeck (2001):241, Staeck (2003):172, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):119, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):171, Staeck (2017):281; ? *Nannacara* sp. Sourourou Staeck (2003):175; ? *Nannacara* sp. Soumourou Staeck (2017):289) "Goldenhead Dwarf Cichlid"

Nannacara bimaculata → *Ivanacara bimaculata*

Nannacara hoehnei → *Rondonacara hoehnei*

Nannacara quadrispiniae Staeck & Schindler, 2004 (Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):120, Römer (2006):1206, Staeck (2017):283; *Nannacara* sp. Venezuela Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):169, Linke & Staeck (2001):245, Staeck (2003):176)

Nannacara sp. Crique Armontabo

Nannacara sp. Essequibo (Linke & Staeck (2001):243, Staeck (2003):174, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):119, Staeck (2017):285)

Nannacara sp. Mabaruma (Staeck (2003):174, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):121, Staeck (2017):287)

Nannacara sp. Mana → *Nannacara* sp. Yiyi

Nannacara sp. Red (*Nannacara* sp. Rot Staeck (2017):288) "Saramacca Nannacara"

Nannacara sp. Soumourou → *Nannacara aureocephalus*

Nannacara sp. Sourourou → *Nannacara aureocephalus*

Nannacara sp. Venezuela → *Nannacara quadrispiniae*

Nannacara sp. Yiyi (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):452, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):121, Staeck (2017):290; *Nannacara* sp. Mana Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):171) "Jiji Nannacara"

Nannacara taenia Regan, 1912 (Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):135, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):312, Bade (1923):158, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):113, Rachow (1928):167, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Bade (1931):764, Rachow (1931):143, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):171, Arnold (1933b):134, Ladiges (1934):184, Peters (1934):347, Stoye (1935):222, Arnold & Ahl (1936):503, Meinken in HMR (1940):586, Kramer & Weise (1943):259, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):391, Laursen (1949):134, Werner (1949):189, Beck (1950):221, Hervey & Hems (1952):365, Kramer & Weise (1952):260, Brymer (1954):261, Ladiges (1954):131, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):642, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):90, Vogt (1957):78, Sterba (1962):714, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):391, Hoedeman (1974):1072, Staeck (1974):202, van Ramshorst (1977):353, Sterba (1990):738, Linke & Staeck (1994a):208, Aqualog 3 (1996b):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):882, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):171, Linke & Staeck (2001):246, Staeck (2003):177, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):120, Römer (2006):1195, Staeck (2017):291; ?? Zwergcichlide U 1 Arnold (1937):88) "Lattice Dwarf Cichlid / Taenia Nannacara / Sierlijke cichlide"

Nannaethiops Günther, 1872 (DISTICHODONTIDAE) *Nannaethiops angustolinea* → *Nannaethiops unifasciatus*

Nannaethiops ansorgii (Boulenger, 1912) (Kramer & Weise (1952):166, Innes (1957):202; *Neolebias ansorgii* Rachow (1928):38, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):175, Rachow (1931):144, Stoye (1932):139, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):135, Ladiges (1934):50, Peters (1934):269, Innes (1935):150, Stoye (1935):187, Arnold & Ahl (1936):151, Beirens (1938):169, Rachow in HMR (1938):232, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):74, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):232, Laursen (1949):45, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):140, Hervey & Hems (1952):163, Kramer & Weise (1952):166, Poll (1953):21, Brymer (1954):168, Hoedeman (1954):95, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):242, Veldhuizen (1955):27, Hoedeman (1956):554, Vogt

- (1956):69, McInerny & Gerard (1959):268, Sterba (1962):222, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):164, McInerny & Gerard (1966):268, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):436, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):232, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):47, Hoedeman (1974):560, van Ramshorst (1977):191, Géry (1977):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):230, Varjo (1982):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):98, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):137, Dawes (2002):215; *Neolebias landgrafi* Meinken (1928):45, Brüning (1929):41, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):136, Arnold & Ahl (1936):152, Werner (1939):91, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):46, Beck (1950):140, Hoedeman (1954):96, Veldhuizen (1955):28, Vogt (1956):69, Meinken in HMR (1961):1156, Sterba (1962):224, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):437, Hoedeman (1974):561; *Neolebias ansorgei* Rubroventralis Ladiges (1951):43; *Nannaethiops geisleri* Sterba (1962):220; *Neolebias Axelrodi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):51 & 56) "Lucula neolebias / Ansorge's Neolebias / Bluebanded Neolebias / Neolebias / Red Neolebias from Cameroon / Green Neolebias from Cameroon / Smaragdzaampe / Breedbandzalmkarper"
- Nannaethiops axelrodi* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)** (*Neolebias axelrodi* Géry (1977):63) "Axelrod's neolebias" = ? *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
- Nannaethiops bidentatus* (Poll, 1967)** (*Dundocharax bidentatus* Géry (1977):67) "Lucoge distichodontid"
- Nannaethiops bleheri* Géry & Zarske, 2003** "Bleher's distichodontid"
- Nannaethiops geisleri* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
- Nannaethiops gossei* (Poll & Lambert, 1964)** "Gosse's neolebias"
- Nannaethiops gracilis* Matthes, 1964** (*Neolebias gracilis* Géry (1977):63) "gracile distichodontid"
- Nannaethiops kerguennae* Daget, 1980** (*Neolebias kerguennae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):50) "Libreville neolebias / Gaboon Neolebias"
- Nannaethiops lozii* Winemiller & Kelso-Winemiller, 1993** (*Neolebias lozii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):69) "banded neolebias"
- Nannaethiops olbrechtsi* (Poll, 1954)** (*Congocharax olbrechtsi* Géry (1977):66) "Yangambi distichodontid"
- Nannaethiops philippeii* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)** (*Neolebias philippeii* Géry (1977):63) "Tshuapa neolebias"
- Nannaethiops powelli* (Teugels & Roberts, 1990)** (*Neolebias powelli* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):52) "domino neolebias / Powell's Neolebias"
- Nannaethiops spilotaenia* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Neolebias spilotaenia* Hoedeman (1954):96, Veldhuizen (1955):29, Hoedeman (1974):562; *Congocharax spilotaenia* Géry (1977):66) "Lebuzi neolebias"
- Nannaethiops trewavasae* (Poll & Gosse, 1963)** (*Neolebias trewavasae* Géry (1977):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):54) "Yaekama neolebias / Trewavas's Neolebias"
- Nannaethiops trilineatus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Ladiges (1950):50; *Neolebias trilineatus* Hoedeman (1954):96, Veldhuizen (1955):29, Lambert (1960):17, Hoedeman (1974):562, Géry (1977):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):230, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):199; *Nannaethiops tritaeniatus* Hoedeman (1954):94, Veldhuizen (1955):25, Vogt (1956):70, Meinken in HMR (1961):1154, Sterba (1962):220, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):423, Hoedeman (1974):557, van Ramshorst (1977):190) "threeline tetra / Threeline Neolebias / Threestripe African Characin / Goldband Neolebias / Driestreepzalmpe / Driebandzalm"
- Nannaethiops tritaeniatus* → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*
- Nannaethiops unifasciatus* (Steindachner, 1894)** (*Neolebias unifasciatus* Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Mandée (1912):48, Brüning (1914f):118, Innes (1917):90, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):123, Bade (1923):25, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):136, Arnold & Ahl (1936):152, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):46, Beck (1950):140, Rachow in HMR (1950):822, Hoedeman (1954):97, Veldhuizen (1955):30, Sterba (1962):224, Hoedeman (1974):562, van Ramshorst (1977):191, Géry (1977):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):404, Sterba (1990):199, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):54; *Neolebias* sp. Copin (1960):217) "Liberian distichodontid / Oneband African Tetra / Black Neolebias"
- Nannaethiops unitaeniatus* Günther, 1872** (Meinken (1931):75, Arnold (1933a):82, Arnold (1933b):134, Innes (1935):160, Stoye (1935):188, Arnold & Ahl (1936):105, Rachow in HMR (1937):191, Beirens (1938):166, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Werner (1939):90, Kramer & Weise (1943):158, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):230, Laursen (1949):32, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):138, Hervey & Hems (1952):161, Kramer & Weise (1952):163, Brymer (1954):154, Hoedeman (1954):93, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):238, Veldhuizen (1955):26, Innes (1957):203, Vogt (1956):69, Schneider & Whitney (1957):319, McInerny & Gerard (1959):264, Sterba (1962):221, McInerny & Gerard (1966):264, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):424, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):230, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):47, Hoedeman (1974):558, van Ramshorst (1977):190, Géry (1977):63, Aquarien Atlas (1982):228, Varjo (1982):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):403, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):96, Mills (1993):99, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):136, Dawes (2002):215) "oneline tetra / Onestripe African Characin / African Singleline Characin / African Tetra / Afrikaanse eenstreepzalm / Gebande karperzalm / Bandzalmkarper"
- Nannatherina* Regan, 1906** (PERCILIIDAE) = ?
- Nannoperca*
- Nannatherina australis* → *Nannoperca australis*
- Nannatherina balstoni* Regan, 1906** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1030, Allen (1989):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):209; *Nannatherina bostocki* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705) "Balston's pygmy perch / Balston's Perchlet / Shy Mountain Perchlet"
- Nannatherina bostocki* → *Amniataba caudavittata*
- Nannatherina obscura* → *Nannoperca obscura*
- Nannobrycon* → *Nannostomus*
- Nannocharax* Günther, 1867** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)
- Nannocharax altus* Pellegrin, 1930** (Géry (1977):75) "Kouilou nannocharax"
- Nannocharax angolensis* (Poll, 1967)** (*Hemigrammocharax angolensis* Géry (1977):78) "Angola nannocharax"
- Nannocharax ansorgii* → *Nannocharax latifasciatus*

Nannocharax ansorgii Boulenger, 1911

(*Hemigrammocharax polli* Géry (1977):79) "Culufi nannocharax"

Nannocharax brevis Boulenger, 1902 (Géry

(1977):75) "Ubangi nannocharax / African Darter Tetra"

Nannocharax dageti Jerup, Vari & Vreven, 2014

"broadbar citharine / Kando Nannocharax / Breëbalk-sitarien"

Nannocharax elongatus Boulenger, 1900 "elongate nannocharax"**Nannocharax fasciatus Günther, 1867** (Géry

(1977):75, Aquarien Atlas (1982):230, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):87, Sterba (1990):198;

Nannocharax seiboldi Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):30)

"Gabon nannocharax / African Darter Tetra / Seybold's Nannocharax"

Nannocharax fasciolaris Nichols & Boulton, 1927

"Capelongo nannocharax"

Nannocharax gobioides → *Nannocharax fasciatus*

Nannocharax gracilis Poll, 1939 (Géry (1977):75; ?

Nannocharax Brevis Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):47)

"gracile nannocharax"

Nannocharax hastatus Jerup & Vari, 2014 "Odzala nannocharax"**Nannocharax hollyi Fowler, 1936** (Géry (1977):75)

"Holly's nannocharax"

Nannocharax intermedius Boulenger, 1903 (Géry

(1977):75) "Kribi nannocharax"

Nannocharax Latifasciatus → *Nannocharax parvus*

Nannocharax latifasciatus Coenen & Teugels, 1989

(*Nannocharax Ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):28; *Nannocharax Parvus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):29) "Calabar nannocharax"

Nannocharax lineomaculatus Blache & Miton, 1960

(Géry (1977):78) "Gamsaye nannocharax"

Nannocharax lineostriatus (Poll, 1967)

(*Hemigrammocharax lineostriatus* Géry (1977):78,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):26) "Cuilo nannocharax"

Nannocharax luapulae Boulenger, 1915 (Géry

(1977):75) "Luapula nannocharax"

Nannocharax machadoi (Poll, 1967) (Bruton, Merron

& Skelton (2018):55; *Hemigrammocharax machadoi*

Géry (1977):78) "dwarf citharine / Machado's

Nannocharax / Dwerf-sitarien"

Nannocharax macropterus Pellegrin, 1926 (Géry

(1977):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):48, Bruton,

Merron & Skelton (2018):56) "broadbar citharine /

Breedband-sitarien"

Nannocharax maculicauda Vari & Géry, 1981

"Djouah nannocharax"

Nannocharax micros → *Nannocharax parvus*

Nannocharax minutus Worthington, 1933

(*Hemigrammocharax minutus* Géry (1977):79)

"Worthington's nannocharax"

Nannocharax monardi → *Nannocharax multifasciatus*

Nannocharax multifasciatus Boulenger, 1923

(Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):56;

Hemigrammocharax multifasciatus Géry (1977):79,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):87;

Hemigrammocharax monardi Géry (1977):78;

Hemigrammocharax stigmaturus Géry (1977):79)

"multibar citharine / Zambesi Nannocharax / Kukulakaze

Nannocharax / Checkerboard African Darter Tetra /

Manybarred Dwarf Characin / Veelbalk-sitarien"

Nannocharax niloticus (Joannis, 1835) (Géry

(1977):78) "Joannis's nannocharax"

Nannocharax niloticus tschadensis → *Nannocharax occidentalis*

Nannocharax occidentalis Daget, 1959 (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):48) "Markala nannocharax"

Nannocharax ocellicauda Boulenger, 1907

(*Hemigrammocharax ocellicauda* Géry (1977):79;

Hemigrammocharax Multifasciatus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):27) "Ja River nannocharax"

Nannocharax ogoensis Pellegrin, 1911 (Géry

(1977):75) "Ogowe nannocharax"

Nannocharax Parvus → *Nannocharax latifasciatus*

Nannocharax parvus Pellegrin, 1906 (Géry (1977):75,

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):230, Kochetov (1989):87,

Sterba (1990):198; ? *Nannocharax Latifasciatus*

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):29) "Ngomo nannocharax / African Broadband

Darter / Broadbanded African Darter"

Nannocharax procatopus Boulenger, 1920 (Géry

(1977):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):30)

"Bosabangi nannocharax"

Nannocharax pteron Fowler, 1936 (Géry (1977):75)

"Sibut nannocharax"

Nannocharax reidi Vari & Ferraris, 2004 "Reid's

nannocharax"

Nannocharax rubensteini (Jerup & Vari, 2013)

"Rubenstein's nannocharax"

Nannocharax rubrolabiatus van den Bergh, Teugels,

Coenen & Ollevier, 1995 "Noun nannocharax"

Nannocharax schoutedeni Poll, 1939 (Géry

(1977):75) "Schouteden's nannocharax"

Nannocharax seiboldi → *Nannocharax fasciatus*

Nannocharax signifer Moritz, 2010 "Hlan

nannocharax / Redtip African Darter"

Nannocharax* sp. Long Purple-tail*Nannocharax taenia Boulenger, 1902** (Géry

(1977):75) "Banzyville nannocharax"

Nannocharax uniozellatus (Pellegrin, 1926)

(*Hemigrammocharax uniozellatus* Géry (1977):78,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):66) "Congolese

nannocharax"

Nannocharax usongo Dunz & Schliewen, 2009

"Cross River nannocharax"

Nannocharax wittei (Poll, 1933) (*Hemigrammocharax*

wittei Géry (1977):79) "Witte's nannocharax"

Nannocharax zebra Dunz & Schliewen, 2009 "zebra

nannocharax"

Nannochromis → *Nannochromis*

Nannoglanis Boulenger, 1887 (HEPTAPTERIDAE)**Nannoglanis fasciatus Boulenger, 1887** (*Heptapterus*

fasciatus Burgess (1989):276)

Nannoperca Günther, 1861 (PERCILIIDAE)**Nannoperca australis Günther, 1861** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1030, Allen (1989):177, Allen, Midgley &

Allen (2002):210; *Nannatherina australis* Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):717) "southern pygmy perch / Southern

Australian Pygmy Perch"

Nannoperca obscura (Klunzinger, 1872) (Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):211; *Edelia obscura* Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):1027, Leggett & Merrick

(1987):184, Allen (1989):174; *Nannatherina obscura*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717) "Yarra pygmy perch"

Nannoperca oxleyana Whitley, 1940 (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):1032, Leggett & Merrick (1987):190,

Allen (1989):177, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):212) "Oxleyan pygmy perch /

Northern Pygmy Perch"

***Nannoperca pygmaea* Morgan, Beatty & Adams, 2013** "little pygmy perch"

***Nannoperca variegata* Kuitert & Allen, 1986** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):191, Allen (1989):178, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):213; *Nannoperca* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):705) "variegated pygmy perch / Ewen Pygmy Perch / Golden Pygmy Perch"

***Nannoperca vittata* (Castelnau, 1873)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):427; *Edelia vittata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1028, Leggett & Merrick (1987):186, Allen (1989):174, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):208) "western pygmy perch / West Australian Pygmy Perch / Australische dwergbaars"

***Nannopetersius* Hoedeman, 1956** (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae)

***Nannopetersius ansorgii* (Boulenger, 1910)**

(*Phenacogrammus* (*Nannopetersius*) *ansorgii* Hoedeman (1956):560; *Phenacogrammus ansorgii* Géry (1977):31, Sterba (1990):193, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):94; ? *Petersius ubalo* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):122, Günter (1924):53, Brüning (1929):40, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):106, Arnold (1949a):81, Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):184; *Micralestes ubalo* Rachow in HMR (1950):815) "Bengo River tetra / Ansorge's Congo Tetra / Blue Congo Tetra"

***Nannopetersius lamberti* Poll, 1967** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):55; *Phenacogrammus lamberti* Géry (1977):31) "Lamberts's tetra"

***Nannopetersius mutambuei* Lunkayilakio & Vreven, 2008** "Ngufu tetra"

***Nannoplecostomus* Ribeiro, Lima & Pereira, 2012** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

***Nannoplecostomus eleonora* Ribeiro, Lima & Pereira, 2012**

***Nannoptopoma* Schaefer, 1996** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

***Nannoptopoma* sp. Peru**

***Nannoptopoma spectabile* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):307; *Otocinclus spectabilis* Burgess (1989):439)

***Nannoptopoma sternoptychum* Schaefer, 1996**

Nannorhamdia → *Imparfinis*

Nannorhamdia benedettii → *Rhamdia humilis*

***Nannostomus* Günther, 1872**

(LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae)

***Nannostomus anduzei* Fernandez & Weitzman, 1987**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):134, Bork & Mayland (1998):258) "miniature pencilfish / Miniature Nannostomus / Anduze's Pencilfish / Mini-potloodvisje"

Nannostomus Anomalus → *Nannostomus grandis*

Nannostomus anomalus → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Nannostomus aripirangensis → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

***Nannostomus beckfordi* Günther, 1872** (Stansch (1914):281, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Rachow (1921b):96-28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):133, Rachow (1925):43, Rachow (1927):34, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Brüning (1929):25, Rachow (1931):144, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):144, Arnold (1949a):73, Werner (1949):102, Brymer (1954):156, Hoedeman (1954):75, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):239, Hoedeman (1956):550, Veldhuizen (1956):21, Vogt (1956):66, Taborski *et al.* (1957):143, Sterba (1962):209, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):430, Hoedeman (1974):591, de Oliveira (1977):133, van Ramshorst (1977):240, Géry

(1977):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):342, Varjo (1982):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):157, Mills (1993):100, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Bork & Mayland (1998):32, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):155, Dawes (2002):223, Staeck (2008):150, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):66; *Nannostomus aripirangensis* Rachow (1931):144, Ahl (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):135, Peters (1934):253, Mellen & Lanier (1935):104, Stoye (1935):178, Arnold & Ahl (1936):144, Rachow in HMR (1940):492, Kramer & Weise (1943):159, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):231, Laursen (1949):39, Werner (1949):102, Beck (1950):139, Hervey & Hems (1952):162, Kramer & Weise (1952):165, Brymer (1954):156, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):240, Veldhuizen (1956):19, Vorderwinkler (1957):15, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):429, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):231, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):42; *Nannostomus beckfordi aripirangensis* Vogt (1956):66, Sterba (1962):210, Mills (1993):99; *Nannostomus anomalus* Rachow (1927):33, Brüning (1929):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Brymer (1954):155, Ladiges (1954):plate 15, Schneider & Whitney (1957):320, Vorderwinkler (1957):15, Makino (1958):16, McInerny & Gerard (1959):265, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):163, McInerny & Gerard (1966):265, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):428; *Nannostomus Marginatus* Brind (1919):16; ? *Poecilobrycon* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):131; *Nannostomus* sp. Günter (1924):54) "golden pencilfish / Beckford's Pencilfish / Arapiranga Pencilfish / Brown Pencilfish / Langsbandzalm / Goudglansbeckfordi / Beckfords zalmkarper / Spitszalmpje"

Nannostomus beckfordi anomalus → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Nannostomus beckfordi aripirangensis → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Nannostomus beckfordi minimus → *Nannostomus minimus*

Nannostomus beckfordi simplex → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Nannostomus beckfordi surinami → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

***Nannostomus bifasciatus* Hoedeman, 1954**

(Hoedeman (1954):77, Veldhuizen (1956):22, Vogt (1956):65, Sterba (1962):211, Hoedeman (1974):594, van Ramshorst (1977):240, Géry (1977):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):157, Dawes (2002):223, Staeck (2008):151; *Nannostomus Bivittatus* Ladiges (1953):42) "whiteside pencilfish / Twoline Pencilfish / Twoband Pencilfish"

***Nannostomus britskii* Weitzman, 1978** "spotstripe pencilfish"

Nannostomus Cumuni → *Nannostomus harrisoni*

***Nannostomus digrammus* (Fowler, 1913)** (Géry (1977):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):322, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):157, Bork & Mayland (1998):31, Dawes (2002):223, Staeck (2008):152; *Poecilobrycon digrammus* Hoedeman (1954):71, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):481, Hoedeman (1974):600, van Ramshorst (1977):243; Gold Anomalus Sterba (1962):209; *Nannostomus Marilynae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):157) "two stripe pencilfish / Twin stripe Pencilfish / Gold Anomalus"

- Nannostomus Eques* → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*
***Nannostomus eques* Steindachner, 1876** (Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):280, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Sterba (1962):215, Ghadially (1969):161, Sterba (1990):157, Mills (1993):100, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):157, Dawes (2002):223, Staeck (2008):153; *Poecilibrycon eques* Rachow (1921b):96-27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):129, Bade (1923):13, Rachow (1927):34, Meinken (1928):29, Rachow (1928):37, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):26, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):182, Bade (1931):444, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):135, Arnold (1933b):144, Peters (1934):255, Mellen & Lanier (1935):107, Stoye (1935):180, Arnold & Ahl (1936):146, Beirens (1938):167, Werner (1939):89, Arnold (1949a):85, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):234, Laursen (1949):40, Werner (1949):103, Beck (1950):141, Meinken (1950):13, Hervey & Hems (1952):165, Kramer & Weise (1952):167, Brymer (1954):159, Ladiges (1954):107, Veldhuizen (1956):25, Vorderwinkler (1957):20, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):482, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):234, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):44, de Oliveira (1977):135; *Nannobrycon eques* Hoedeman (1954):82, Innes (1957):201, Vogt (1956):65, Hoedeman (1974):588, van Ramshorst (1977):239, Géry (1977):135, Aquarien Atlas (1982):340, Varjo (1982):138, Roman (1992):143, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40; *Poecilibrycon auratus* Peters (1934):254, Innes (1935):156, Mellen & Lanier (1935):106, Stoye (1935):180, Arnold (1948):44, Arnold (1949a):114, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):234, Meinken (1950):14, Brymer (1954):158, Ladiges (1954):plate 15, Schneider & Whitney (1957):323, Makino (1958):18, McInerny & Gerard (1959):270, McInerny & Gerard (1966):270, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):234; *Poecilibrycon trifasciatus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):91; *Poecilibrycon Unifasciatus* Rachow in HMR (1940):529 "brown pencilfish / Threestripe Pencilfish / Tubemouth Pencilfish / Hockey-stick Pencilfish / Knightly Pencilfish / Diptail Pencilfish / Potloodje / Penseelvisje / Potloodvisje / Spitsbek-zalmskarp" "*Nannostomus eques unifasciatus* → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*
***Nannostomus erythrus* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Géry (1977):131, Kochetov (1989):94; *Poecilibrycon erythrus* Beck (1950):142) "pale threestripe pencilfish / Guyana Threestripe Pencilfish"
***Nannostomus espeii* (Meinken, 1956)** (Hoedeman (1956):550, Meinken in HMR (1959):1092, Sterba (1962):213, Hoedeman (1974):596, van Ramshorst (1977):241, Géry (1977):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Bork & Mayland (1998):27, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):159, Dawes (2002):224; *Poecilibrycon espeii* Veldhuizen (1956):27, Vorderwinkler (1957):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):271, McInerny & Gerard (1966):271, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):483) "barred pencilfish / Banded Pencilfish / Spotted Pencilfish / Espe's Pencilfish / Browntail Pencilfish / Espe's potloodvis"
***Nannostomus grandis* Zarske, 2011** ?(*Nannostomus Anomalus* Meinken (1926):36, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Brüning (1929):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Bade (1931):443, Rachow (1931):143, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):135, Arnold (1933b):135, Ladiges (1934):39, Peters (1934):254, Innes (1935):153, Mellen & Lanier (1935):105, Stoye (1935):178, Arnold & Ahl (1936):143, Beirens (1938):162, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Werner (1939):89, Rachow in HMR (1940):490, Kramer & Weise (1943):159, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):73, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):230, Laursen (1949):39, Werner (1949):102, Beck (1950):139, Meinken (1950):11, Hervey & Hems (1952):162, Kramer & Weise (1952):164, Brymer (1954):photo facing 208, Innes (1957):197, Copin (1960):209, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):230, Ghadially (1969):160, Santos (1987):207; ?? *Nannostomus Beckfordi* Anomalus Sterba (1962):210, van Ramshorst (1977):240) "Para pencilfish / Anomalous Pencilfish / Pale Ventralfin Beckfordi / ? Gold Anomalus / Grote Langsbandzalm"
***Nannostomus harrisoni* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Arnold (1949b):72, Sterba (1962):213, Hoedeman (1974):600, Géry (1977):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):92, Sterba (1990):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):160, Dawes (2002):224; *Poecilibrycon harrisoni* Hoedeman (1954):72, Hoedeman (1956):549, Veldhuizen (1956):28, Vogt (1956):65, McInerny & Gerard (1959):272, McInerny & Gerard (1966):272, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):42, van Ramshorst (1977):243; *Nannostomus Kumuni* Meinken (1950):12) "blackstripe pencilfish / Harrison's Pencilfish / *Nannostomus* Cumuni / Grote penseelvis / Zwart-streepotloodvis"
Nannostomus Kumuni → *Nannostomus harrisoni*
Nannostomus Kumuni → *Nannostomus harrisoni*
***Nannostomus limatus* Weitzman, 1978** "elegant pencilfish"
Nannostomus Marginatus → *Nannostomus beckfordi*
***Nannostomus marginatus* Eigenmann, 1909** (Rachow (1925):43, Meinken (1928):24, Brüning (1929):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Bade (1931):443, Rachow (1931):144, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):135, Arnold (1933b):135, Ladiges (1934):40, Peters (1934):253, Innes (1935):154, Mellen & Lanier (1935):104, Stoye (1935):179, Arnold & Ahl (1936):145, Rachow in HMR (1936):129, Werner (1939):89, Kramer & Weise (1943):160, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):73, Laursen (1949):39, Werner (1949):103, Beck (1950):140, Meinken (1950):11, Hervey & Hems (1952):163, Kramer & Weise (1952):165, Brymer (1954):156, Hoedeman (1954):79, Ladiges (1954):107 & plate 15, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):241, Innes (1957):198, Veldhuizen (1956):23, Vogt (1956):66, Schneider & Whitney (1957):321, Taborski *et al.* (1957):144, Vorderwinkler (1957):17, Makino (1958):17, McInerny & Gerard (1959):266, Copin (1960):211, Sterba (1962):211, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):164, McInerny & Gerard (1966):266, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):431, Ghadially (1969):161, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):42, Hoedeman (1974):597, van Ramshorst (1977):241, Géry (1977):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):346, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40, Bork & Mayland (1998):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):238, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):161, Dawes (2002):224, Staeck (2008):154, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):67;

Nannostomus marginatus picturatus Vogt (1956):66;
Nannostomus picturatus van Ramshorst (1977):241; ?
Poecilobrycon sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien
 (1923):132 "dwarf pencilfish / *Nannostomus Purple* /
 Dwergnannostomus / Sierzalmkarper / Dwergpotlood-
 visje"

Nannostomus marginatus mortenthaleri →

Nannostomus mortenthaleri

Nannostomus marginatus picturatus → *Nannostomus marginatus*

Nannostomus Marilynnae → *Nannostomus digrammus*

***Nannostomus marilynnae* Weitzman & Cobb, 1975**

(Géry (1977):131, Kochetov (1989):94) "greenstripe
 pencilfish / Marilyn's Pencilfish / Groengestreepte
 potloodvis"

***Nannostomus minimus* Eigenmann, 1909** (Sterba
 (1990):159, Bork & Mayland (1998):27, Aquarien Atlas
 Band 6 (2002):240) "least pencilfish"

***Nannostomus mortenthaleri* Paepke & Arendt, 2001**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):242, Staeck (2008):156)
 "coral-red pencilfish / Red Pencilfish / Rode potloodvis"

***Nannostomus nigrotaeniatus* Zarske, 2013**

(*Nannostomus* Trifasciatus Bork & Mayland (1998):34)
 "Ventuari pencilfish / Broadstripe *Nannostomus* / Black
Nannostomus"

***Nannostomus nitidus* Weitzman, 1978** (Aquarien
 Atlas Band 5 (1997):78) "shining pencilfish"

Nannostomus ocellatus → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

Nannostomus picturatus → *Nannostomus marginatus*

***Nannostomus rubrocaudatus* Zarske, 2009**

(*Nannostomus* sp. cf. *marginatus* Rot Staeck
 (2008):156) "purple pencilfish / Purple Red Pencil /
 Peru Redtail Pencil / Ruby Red Pencilfish / Paarse
 potloodvis"

Nannostomus simplex → *Nannostomus beckfordi*

Nannostomus sp. **Atabapo**

Nannostomus sp. **Rio Moa** (Staeck (2008):155)

***Nannostomus trifasciatus* Steindachner, 1876** (Innes

(1935):155, Mellen & Lanier (1935):105, Stoye
 (1935):179, Angel (1946):68, Arnold (1949a):114,
 Hervey & Hems (1952):163, Kramer & Weise
 (1952):166, Brymer (1954):158, Hoedeman (1954):81,
 Innes (1957):199, Veldhuizen (1956):24, Vogt (1956):65,
 Schneider & Whitney (1957):322, Vorderwinkler
 (1957):18, Makino (1958):16, McInerny & Gerard
 (1959):267, Copin (1960):213, Sterba (1962):212,
 McInerny & Gerard (1966):267, Exotic Tropical Fishes
 (1967):432, Ghadially (1969):162, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm
 (1971):42, Hoedeman (1974):598, de Oliveira
 (1977):134, van Ramshorst (1977):242, Géry
 (1977):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):346, Varjo
 (1982):139, Santos (1987):206, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):159,
 Mills (1993):101, Bork & Mayland (1998):34, Aquarien
 Atlas Band 6 (2002):245, Cánovas & Puigcerver
 (2002):163, Dawes (2002):224, Staeck (2008):157;
Poecilobrycon trifasciatus Brüning (1914f):120, Innes
 (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):130,
 Bade (1923):13, Rachow (1927):34, Rachow (1928):36,
 Brüning (1929):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):183,
 Bade (1931):444, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):44,
 Stoye (1932):136, Arnold (1933b):144, Ladiges
 (1934):38, Arnold & Ahl (1936):146, Beirens (1938):168,
 Schreitmüller (1938):78, Werner (1939):89, Rachow in
 HMR (1940):527, Arnold (1949a):86, Laursen (1949):41,
 Werner (1949):103, Beck (1950):142, Meinken

(1950):13, Ladiges (1954):plate 15, Axelrod & Schultz
 (1955):248, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):165; *Nannostomus*
Marginatus; *Poecilobrycon* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-
 Züchtereien (1923):131; *Poecilobrycon vittatus* Arnold
 (1933b):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):148, Werner
 (1939):89, Arnold (1949a):86, Laursen (1949):42,
 Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):143; *Nannostomus*
Trilineatus Peters (1934):249) "threestripe pencilfish /
 Threeline Pencilfish / Threeband Pencilfish / Zepelim /
 Drieband-zalmkarper / Drieband-spitzalmpje"
Nannostomus Unifasciatus → *Nannostomus eques*
***Nannostomus unifasciatus* Steindachner, 1876**
 (Sterba (1962):214, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):112, Sterba
 (1990):159, Mills (1993):101, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori
 (1993):40, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):164, Dawes
 (2002):224, Staeck (2008):157, Ohara *et al.* (2017):121;
 ? *Poecilobrycon unifasciatus* Brüning (1911):46,
 Mandée (1911a):20, Mandée (1911b):73, Brüning
 (1912):74, Brüning (1914f):120, Innes (1917):91,
 Rachow (1921b):96-26, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien
 (1923):130, Bade (1923):13, Rachow (1927):34,
 Rachow (1928):37, Brüning (1929):24, Bade (1931):444,
 ? Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):136,
 Arnold (1933b):144, Ladiges (1934):37, Peters
 (1934):255, Innes (1935):158, Meinken (1935):100,
 Mellen & Lanier (1935):106, Stoye (1935):181, Arnold &
 Ahl (1936):147, Beirens (1938):168, Werner (1939):89,
 Rachow in HMR (1940):529, Arnold (1949a):86, Laursen
 (1949):41, Werner (1949):104, Beck (1950):143, Hervey
 & Hems (1952):166, Kramer & Weise (1952):167,
 Brymer (1954):159, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod &
 Schultz (1955):249, Veldhuizen (1956):28, Schneider &
 Whitney (1957):324, Vorderwinkler (1957):23, Makino
 (1958):52, McInerny & Gerard (1959):273, Copin
 (1960):215, McInerny & Gerard (1966):273, Exotic
 Tropical Fishes (1967):484, Santos (1987):207;
Nannobrycon eques unifasciatus Hoedeman (1954):82,
 Hoedeman (1974):590; *Nannobrycon unifasciatus* Innes
 (1957):200, van Ramshorst (1977):239, Géry
 (1977):134, Aquarien Atlas (1982):340, Kochetov
 (1989):92; *Poecilobrycon ocellatus* Arnold (1949b):72;
Nannostomus ocellatus Sterba (1962):214, Ghadially
 (1969):162, Hoedeman (1974):596; *Nannobrycon eques*
ocellatus Hoedeman (1974):589; *Nannostomus Eques*;
Poecilobrycon Marginatus Mandée (1911a):21;
Poecilobrycon sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien
 (1923):131; Pfauenaugen-*Poecilobrycon* Arnold
 (1938):87) "oneline pencilfish / Redtail Pencilfish / Tail-
 eyed Pencilfish / Diptail / Eenbandzalm / Bandzalm-
 karper / Gestreepte potloodvis"

Nannostomus unifasciatus ocellatus → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

Nannostomus vittatus → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

***Nannothrissa* Poll, 1965**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Nannothrissa parva* (Regan, 1917)** "Lake Tumba
 dwarf sprat"

***Nannothrissa stewarti* Poll & Roberts, 1976** "Mai-
 ndombe dwarf sprat"

***Nannoxyropsis* Delapieve, Lehmann & Reis, 2017**
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

***Nannoxyropsis acicula* Delapieve, Lehmann & Reis,
 2017**

***Nannoxyropsis ephippia* (Aquino & Sabaj Pérez,
 2016)**

***Nanobagrus* Mo, 1991** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

- Nanobagrus armatus (Vaillant, 1902)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):496)
- Nanobagrus fuscus (Popta, 1904)** (*Leiocassis fuscus* Burgess (1989):70; *Pseudomystus fuscus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):500)
- Nanobagrus immaculatus Ng, 2008**
- Nanobagrus lemniscatus Ng, 2010**
- Nanobagrus nebulosus Ng & Tan, 1999**
- Nanobagrus stellatus Tan & Ng, 2000**
- Nanobagrus torquatus Thomson, López & Hadiaty, 2008**
- Nanocheirodon Malabarba, 1998**
(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Nanocheirodon insignis (Steindachner, 1880)**
(Staeck (2008):134; *Cheirodon insignis* Géry (1977):574, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187, Roman (1992):183) "San Pablo tetra / Plain Cheirodon / Steindachner's Nanocheirodon"
- Nanochromis Pellegrin, 1904**
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Congochromis*
Nanochromis caudifasciatus → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*
Nanochromis cavalliensis → *Chromidotilapia cavalliensis*
- Nanochromis consortus Roberts & Stewart, 1976**
(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):467, Linke & Staeck (1994b):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):912, Linke & Staeck (2002):112, Lamboj (2004):155)
Nanochromis Dimidiatus → *Congochromis sabiniae* / → *Nanochromis* sp. Zaire
Nanochromis dimidiatus → *Congochromis dimidiatus*
Nanochromis gabonicus → *Parananochromis gabonicus*
Nanochromis longirostris → *Parananochromis longirostris*
- Nanochromis minor Roberts & Stewart, 1976**
(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):470, Linke & Staeck (1994b):87, Linke & Staeck (2002):117, Lamboj (2004):159)
Nanochromis Nudiceps → *Nanochromis parilus*
- Nanochromis nudiceps (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1960b):26, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790, Axelrod (1993):470, Linke & Staeck (1994b):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):886, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):911, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):837, Linke & Staeck (2002):118, Lamboj (2004):159, Chevoleau (2014):38) "Congo Dwarf Cichlid / Barredtail Dwarf Cichlid"
- Nanochromis parilus Roberts & Stewart, 1976**
(Staeck (1982):146, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):791, Axelrod (1993):471, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):911, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):836, Dawes (2002):106, Linke & Staeck (2002):120, Lamboj (2004):160; *Nanochromis* Nudiceps Hoedeman (1954):422, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):122, Schneider & Whitney (1957):529, Vogt (1957):81, McInerny & Gerard (1959):432, Axelrod (1960b):25, Sterba (1962):731, McInerny & Gerard (1966):432, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):426, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, Hoedeman (1974):1004, Staeck (1974):204, van Ramshorst (1977):354, Aquarien Atlas (1982):744, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529, Kochetov (1989):214, Mills (1993):111; *Nanochromis* Splendens Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529) "Barredtail Parilus / Nudiceps / Congo Dwarf Cichlid / Congocichlide / Blauwe Congocichlide"
- Nanochromis riomuniensis* → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*
- Nanochromis robertsi* → *Limbochromis robertsi*
- Nanochromis* sp. Bamanja → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Bandundu → *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis* sp. Bloody Mary → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Dorsal Spot**
- Nanochromis* sp. Genema → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Green Speckle → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Kapou → *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis* sp. Kasai → *Nanochromis teugelsi*
- Nanochromis* sp. Kindu → *Congochromis squamiceps*
- Nanochromis* sp. Kisangani → *Congochromis squamiceps*
- Nanochromis* sp. Lesias → *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis* sp. Leza → *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis* sp. Makoua → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Makoukou → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Makua → *Congochromis sabiniae*
- Nanochromis* sp. Mbandaka**
- Nanochromis* sp. Ndongo**
- Nanochromis* sp. Nioki**
- Nanochromis* sp. Ruki**
- Nanochromis* sp. Silberfleck → *Congochromis squamiceps*
- Nanochromis* sp. Tshuapa**
- Nanochromis* sp. Wienzi** = ? *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis* sp. Zaire** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):547, Kochetov (1989):214, Linke & Staeck (1994b):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):920, Linke & Staeck (2002):128) "Zaire Dwarf Cichlid / *Nanochromis* Dimidiatus" = ? *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis* sp. Zaire Red** (Linke & Staeck (1994b):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):920, Linke & Staeck (2002):131; *Nanochromis* Dimidiatus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):529) "*Nanochromis* Dimidiatus" = ? *Congochromis dimidiatus*
- Nanochromis splendens* Roberts & Stewart, 1976**
(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):472, Linke & Staeck (1994b):108, Linke & Staeck (2002):134, Lamboj (2004):161) "Congo Dwarf Cichlid"
Nanochromis squamiceps → *Congochromis squamiceps*
- Nanochromis teugelsi* Lamboj & Schelly, 2006**
(*Nanochromis* sp. Kasai Linke & Staeck (2002):111, Lamboj (2004):165)
- Nanochromis transvestitus* Stewart & Roberts, 1984**
(Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):475, Linke & Staeck (1994b):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):912, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):838, Linke & Staeck (2002):137, Lamboj (2004):163, Chevoleau (2014):39)
- Nanochromis wickleri* Schliewen & Stiassny, 2006**
Nanostoma → *Etheostoma*
Nantis → *Bryconamericus*
Napo Cory → *Gastrodermus napoensis*
Napotta → *Acanthalburnus microlepis*
Narcissus Cory → *Corydoras narcissus*
Narrowfront tandan → *Neosilurus ater*
Narrowline Hap → *Protomelas labridens*
Narrowline Bigscale Tetra → *Brachyalestes taeniurus*
Narrowmouth Goby → *Tanganicodus irsacae*
Narrowwedge Harlequin → *Trigonostigma espei*
Nase → *Chondrostoma nasus*

- Nasling → *Chondrostoma nasus*
 Natal Lampeye → *Lacustricola myaposa*
 Natal Mouthbrooder → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
 Natal yellowfish → *Labeobarbus natalensis*
 Natalbaars → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
 Natterer's Catfish → *Hoplisoma nattereri*
 Natterer's Otocinclus → *Otocinclus nattereri*
 Natterer's Piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
 Natterer's Pyrrhulina → *Copella nattereri*
 Nautla Cichlid → *Herichthys deppii*
Naziritor Mirza & Javed, 1985 (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)
Naziritor chelynoides (McClelland, 1838) (Bleher (2018):606; *Tor chelynoides* Shrestha (2008):82) "karang / Dark Mahseer"
Naziritor zhebensis (Mirza, 1967) "Zhub mahseer / Zhubi Mahasheer"
Neacanthopsis → *Acanthopsoides*
 Neanderbaars → *Nandus nandus*
 Neanderbaarzen → Nandidae
Neblichthys Ferraris, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
Neblichthys brevibracchium Taphorn, Armbruster, López-Fernández & Bernard, 2010
Neblichthys echinasus Taphorn, Armbruster, López-Fernández & Bernard, 2010
Neblichthys peniculatus Armbruster & Taphorn, 2013
Neblichthys pilosus Ferraris, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1986 (Burgess (1989):390, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):372)
Neblichthys roraima Provenzano, Lasso & Ponte, 1995
Neblichthys sp. **Kaibarupai**
Neblichthys yaravi (Steindachner, 1915) (*Peckoltia yaravi* Burgess (1989):435)
 Nebulifer Cichlid → *Paraneetroplus nebulifer*
Nedystoma Ogilby, 1898 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
Nedystoma dayi (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886) (Burgess (1989):161, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):53) "Day's catfish"
 Needle Fin-eater → *Belonophago tinanti*
 Needlefish → *Xenentodon cancila*
Neetroplus Günther, 1867 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Neetroplus carpintis → *Herichthys carpintis*
 Neetroplus Cichlid → *Neetroplus nematopus*
Neetroplus fluviatilis → *Neetroplus nematopus*
Neetroplus nematopus Günther, 1867 (Staeck (1977):75, Staeck (1983):134, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):958, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):738, Axelrod (1993):612, Conkel (1993):184, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 5 (1996b):49, Staeck & Linke (1996b):136, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):427, Dawes (2002):107) "Little Lake Cichlid / Neetroplus Cichlid / Moga"
Neetroplus panamensis → *Panamius panamensis*
 Negenogen → Petromyzontidae
 Negro Crenicichla → *Crenicichla nothophthalmus*
 Neko-gigi → *Tachysurus ichikawai*
 Nemacheilidae (nemacheilids / Bachschmerlen / modderkruipers) (CYPRINIFORMES> Cobitoidei)
Nemacheilus Bleeker, 1863 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Acanthocobitis* / *Afronemacheilus* / *Barbatula* / *Homatula* / *Indoreonectes* / *Mesonoemacheilus* / *Nemachilichthys* / *Oxynoemacheilus* / *Paracanthocobitis* / *Paracobitis* / *Paraschistura* / *Schistura* / *Seminemacheilus* / *Triplophysa* / *Yunnanilus*
Nemacheilus abyssinicus → *Afronemacheilus abyssinicus*
Nemacheilus alepidotus → *Paraschistura alepidota*
Nemacheilus altipedunculatus → *Schistura altipedunculata*
Nemacheilus angorae → *Oxynoemacheilus angorae*
Nemacheilus anguilla Annandale, 1919 (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):90, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):117, Bleher (2018):160) "eel loach / Blackline Loach / Chikli"
Nemacheilus anguillioides → *Homatula anguillioides*
Nemacheilus arenicolus Kottelat, 1998
Nemacheilus aureus → *Paracanthocobitis aurea*
Nemacheilus banar Freyhof & Serov, 2001 "Pako stone loach"
Nemacheilus barbatulus → *Barbatula barbatula*
Nemacheilus barbatulus toni → *Barbatula toni*
Nemacheilus bergianus → *Oxynoemacheilus bergianus*
Nemacheilus bhimachari → *Schistura striata*
Nemacheilus binotatus Smith, 1933 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):274, Ott (2000):161) "Makhan stone loach"
Nemacheilus Botia → *Paracanthocobitis urophthalma* / → *Paracanthocobitis* spp.
Nemacheilus botia → *Paracanthocobitis botia*
Nemacheilus brandtii → *Oxynoemacheilus brandtii*
Nemacheilus brevis → *Petruichthys brevis*
Nemacheilus chrysolaimos (Valenciennes, 1846) "faintly barred loach / Java Barred Loach"
Nemacheilus cleopatra Freyhof & Serov, 2001
Nemacheilus compressirostris → *Barbatula compressirostris*
Nemacheilus corica (Hamilton, 1822) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):262, Shrestha (2008):129, Bleher (2018):162; *Schistura corica* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):91, Ott (2017):84, Bleher (2018):163) "Kosi stone loach / Khorika Loach / Polkadot Loach"
Nemacheilus cristatus → *Paraschistura cristata*
Nemacheilus deignani → *Schistura kohchangensis*
Nemacheilus dixonii → *Lefua costata*
Nemacheilus dorsalis → *Triplophysa dorsalis*
Nemacheilus dunckeri → *Nemacheilus pfeifferae*
Nemacheilus elegantissimus Chin & Samat, 1992 "Danum stone loach / Elegant Loach"
Nemacheilus Fasciatus → *Nemacheilus chrysolaimos* / → *Nemacheilus saravacensis* / → *Nemacheilus selangoricus*
Nemacheilus fasciatus (Valenciennes, 1846) ??(Rachow (1927):52, Rachow (1928):222, Stoye (1932):195, Stoye (1935):253, Holly in HMR (1938):257, Werner (1949):124, Hervey & Hems (1952):212, Brymer (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):344, Meinken (1955):115, Sterba (1962):352, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):439, Varjo (1982):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):350, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):326) "barred loach / Spotfin Loach / Stream Loach"
Nemacheilus fowlerianus → *Schistura sexcauda*
Nemacheilus ghazniensis → *Paracobitis ghazniensis*
Nemacheilus guentheri → *Mesonoemacheilus guentheri*
Nemacheilus insignis → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*
Nemacheilus insignis tortonesei → *Oxynoemacheilus insignis*
Nemacheilus jaklesii (Bleeker, 1852) = ??

Nemacheilus kaimurensis Husain & Tilak, 1998

(Bleher (2018):166) "Kanhari stone loach / Kaimuri Loach"

Nemacheilus kangrae → *Paraschistura montana***Nemacheilus kapuasensis Kottelat, 1984** "Kapuas stone loach"*Nemacheilus kessleri* → *Paraschistura kessleri**Nemacheilus kuiperi* → *Nemacheilus selangoricus**Nemacheilus kuschakewitschi* → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi**Nemacheilus labiatus* → *Labiatophysa labiata**Nemacheilus lactogeneus* → *Nemacheilus longipinnis**Nemacheilus lendlii* → *Seminemacheilus lendlii**Nemacheilus longicauda* → *Paracobitis longicauda***Nemacheilus longipectoralis Popta, 1905** "Mahakam stone loach"**Nemacheilus longipinnis Ahl, 1922** "Sumatra stone loach / Sumatra Loach"**Nemacheilus longistriatus Kottelat, 1990** (Ott (2017):80) "Mekong stone loach / Blackline Torpedo Loach"*Nemacheilus machensis* → *Schistura machensis***Nemacheilus marang Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2010**

"Marang stone loach"

Nemacheilus masyae Smith, 1933 (Ott (2017):79)"arrow loach / Tiger Algae-eater / Checkerboard Sand Loach / *Nemacheilus Masyai*"*Nemacheilus merga* → *Oxyneomacheilus merga***Nemacheilus monilis Hora, 1921** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):118, Bleher (2018):172) "moniliform loach / Bhavani Stone Loach / Monili Loach"*Nemacheilus myrmekia* → *Schistura desmotes**Nemacheilus nalbanti* → *Schistura punjabensis**Nemacheilus naseeri* → *Schistura prashari**Nemacheilus notostigma* → *Schistura notostigma**Nemacheilus obscurus* → *Schistura waltoni***Nemacheilus olivaceus Boulenger, 1894** "Bongon stone loach"**Nemacheilus ornatus Kottelat, 1990** (Ott (2017):80) "ornate stone loach / Ornate Sand Loach"*Nemacheilus pallidus* → *Nemacheilus masyae**Nemacheilus pambarensis* → *Mesonoemacheilus pambarensis**Nemacheilus panthera* → *Oxyneomacheilus panthera***Nemacheilus papillos Tan & Kottelat, 2009**

"papillated lips loach"

Nemacheilus papillosus (Perugia, 1893)*Nemacheilus pardalis* → *Iskandaria pardalis***Nemacheilus paucimaculatus Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011** "Segamat stone loach"*Nemacheilus persa* → *Oxyneomacheilus persa**Nemacheilus petrubanarescui* → *Mesonoemacheilus petrubanarescui***Nemacheilus pfeifferae (Bleeker, 1853)** "Meninju stone loach"*Nemacheilus phuketensis* → *Paracanthocobitis zonalternans***Nemacheilus platiceps Kottelat, 1990** "Trang Bom stone loach"*Nemacheilus poonaensis* → *Nemacheilus anguilla**Nemacheilus potanini* → *Homatula potanini**Nemacheilus prashari* → *Schistura prashari**Nemacheilus pulchellus* → *Mesonoemacheilus pulchellus**Nemacheilus rendahli* → *Schistura denisoni**Nemacheilus reticulofasciatus* → *Mesonoemacheilus reticulofasciatus**Nemacheilus rhadinaeus* → *Paracobitis rhadinaea**Nemacheilus rubidipinnis mandalayensis* →*Paracanthocobitis mandalayensis***Nemacheilus saravacensis Boulenger, 1894**(Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):60, Ahl (1932):55, Arnold (1933b):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):227, Arnold (1949a):73, Beck (1950):117; ? *Nemacheilus Fasciatus* Rachow (1927):52, Rachow (1928):222, Stoye (1932):195, Stoye (1935):253, Holly in HMR (1938):257, Werner (1949):124, Hervey & Hems (1952):212) "Senah stone loach / Barred Loach / Gestreepte doornoo"**Nemacheilus selangoricus Duncker, 1904**(Hoedeman (1956):602, Hoedeman (1974):431, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):352, Ott (2000):162, Ott (2017):79; *Nemacheilus kuiperi* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):440, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):326; *Nemacheilus Fasciatus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):373; *Nemacheilus* sp. McInerney & Gerard (1959):316, McInerney & Gerard (1966):316) "fighting loach / Malayan Greybanded Loach / Grayband Loach / Greybanded Sand-loach / Kuiper's Loach / Maleisisch berpmpje"*Nemacheilus shebbearei* → *Schistura scaturigina**Nemacheilus sibiricus* → *Barbatula toni**Nemacheilus sijuensis* → *Mesonoemacheilus sijuensis**Nemacheilus sinuatus* → *Paracanthocobitis mooreh**Nemacheilus smithi* → *Eidinemacheilus smithi***Nemacheilus spiniferus Kottelat, 1984** (Ott

(2017):80) "Sungai stone loach"

Nemacheilus starostini → *Paracobitis starostini***Nemacheilus stigmofasciatus Arunachalam & Muralidharan, 2009** (Bleher (2018):174) "Thuttinjet stone loach / Spotted Loach"*Nemacheilus stolickai* → *Triplophysa stolickai**Nemacheilus strauchii* → *Triplophysa strauchii**Nemacheilus sturanyi* → *Barbatula sturanyi***Nemacheilus subfuscus (McClelland, 1839)****Nemacheilus tebo Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2009** "Tebo stone loach"*Nemacheilus thai* → *Schistura nicholsi**Nemacheilus tigris* → *Oxyneomacheilus tigris**Nemacheilus translineatus* → *Nemacheilus selangoricus**Nemacheilus triangularis* → *Mesonoemacheilus triangularis***Nemacheilus troglotaractus Kottelat & Géry, 1989**

"blind cave loach"

Nemacheilus tuberigum Hadiaty & Siebert, 2001

"Gunung stone loach"

Nemacheilus urophthalmus → *Paracanthocobitis urophthalma**Nemacheilus variegatus* → *Homatula variegata***Nemacheilus zonatus Page et al., 2020** "Korat Plateau loach"**Nemachilichthys Day, 1878**(NEMACHEILIDAE>*Nemacheilinae*)**Nemachilichthys rueppelli (Sykes, 1839)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):93, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):133, Ott (2017):80, Bleher (2018):176; *Nemachilichthys shimogensis* Bleher (2018):178) "Rüppell's loach / Mongoose Loach / Longsnout Loach / Thunga Loach" *Nemachilichthys shimogensis* → *Nemachilichthys rueppelli*

Nemadoras Eigenmann, 1925(DORADIDAE>Doradinae) ↔ *Hemidoras* / *Nemadoras* / *Tenellus**Nemadoras bachi* → *Nemadoras humeralis***Nemadoras cristinae Sabaj Pérez et al., 2014****Nemadoras elongatus (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):218; *Opsodoras parallelus* Burgess (1989):222)**Nemadoras hemipeltis (Eigenmann, 1925)**

(Opsodoras hemipeltis Burgess (1989):222)

Nemadoras humeralis (Kner, 1855) (*Opsodoras humeralis* Burgess (1989):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):302; *Nemadoras bachi* Burgess (1989):224)*Opsodoras orthacanthus* → *Hemidoras stuebelii**Opsodoras parallelus* → *Nemadoras elongatus***Nemapteryx Ogilby, 1908** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]**Nemapteryx armiger (De Vis, 1884)** (*Arius armiger* Burgess (1989):168, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):48; *Arius stirlingi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess

(1989):169) "copper catfish / Threadfin Catfish / Stirling's Hardhead Catfish"

Nematabramis Boulenger, 1894

(DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

Nematabramis alestes (Seale & Bean, 1907)

"Zamboanga troutbarb"

Nematabramis borneensis Inger & Chin, 1962

"Sabah troutbarb"

Nematabramis everetti Boulenger, 1894

"Bongon troutbarb"

Nematabramis steindachnerii Popta, 1905

"Kajan troutbarb"

Nematalosa Regan, 1917

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Nematalosa arabica Regan, 1917 "Arabian gizzard shad"**Nematalosa come (Richardson, 1846)** "hairback herring / Western Pacific Gizzard Shad / Ryukyu-dorokui"**Nematalosa erebi (Günther, 1868)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1062, Allen (1989):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):685, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):65; *Dorosoma erebi* Stead (1906):27) "bony bream / Australian River Gizzard Shad / Bony Herring"**Nematalosa flyensis Wongratana, 1983** "Fly River herring / Fly River Gizzard Shad"**Nematalosa galathea Nelson & Rothman, 1973**

"galathea gizzard shad"

Nematalosa japonica Regan, 1917 "Japanese gizzard shad / Japanese Threadfin Shad / Dorokui"**Nematalosa nasus (Bloch, 1795)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):64) "yellow gizzard shad / Bloch's Gizzard Shad"**Nematalosa papuensis (Munro, 1964)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633) "Strickland River herring / Strickland River Gizzard Shad / Goldencheek Herring"**Nematalosa sp. Yamur** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):35) "Yamur bony bream"**Nematalosa vlaminghi (Munro, 1956)** "Perth herring / Western Australian Gizzard Shad"**Nematobrycon Eigenmann, 1911**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Nematobrycon amphioxus → *Nematobrycon lacortei**Nematobrycon amphioxus* → *Nematobrycon palmeri***Nematobrycon lacortei Weitzman & Fink, 1971** (van Ramshorst (1977):177, Géry (1977):386, Aquarien Atlas (1982):304, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas(1989):159, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):120, Dawes (2002):207, Staeck (2008):110, Chevoleau (2013b):40; Rainbow Tetra Dutta (1966):59; *Nematobrycon Amphioxus Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):433) "rainbow tetra / Rainbow Emperor Tetra / Smaragdkeizertetra / Diamantkeizertetra / Rode keizertetra / Roodoog-keizertetra"**Nematobrycon palmeri Eigenmann, 1911** (Dutta (1966):58, McInerney & Gerard (1966):505, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):435, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40, Hoedeman (1974):677, de Oliveira (1977):124, van Ramshorst (1977):178, Géry (1977):386, Aquarien Atlas (1982):304, Varjo (1982):131, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):111, Mills (1993):82, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):121, Dawes (2002):207, Staeck (2008):110, Chevoleau (2013b):39; *Nematobrycon amphioxus* van Ramshorst (1977):177) "emperor tetra / Golden Emperor Tetra / Black Emperor Tetra / Keizertetra / Blauwe Keizertetra"**Nematobrycon sp. Géry** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161) "Géry's Emperor Tetra"*Nematocentris* → *Melanotaenia***Nematocharax Weitzman, Menezes & Britski, 1986**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Nematocharax costai → *Nematocharax venustus***Nematocharax varii Barreto et al., 2018** "Bahia sailfin tetra"**Nematocharax venustus Weitzman, Menezes & Britski, 1986**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):70)

"coastal sailfin tetra / Ultra Sailfin Tetra"

Nematogenyidae (worm catfishes / Wurmweise / wormmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)**Nematogenys Girard, 1855** (NEMATOGENYIDAE)**Nematogenys inermis (Guichenot, 1848)** (Burgess (1989):310, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):752) "worm catfish / Wormmeerval"**Nematogobius Boulenger, 1910**

(GOBIIDAE>Gobiinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]

Nematogobius maindroni (Sauvage, 1880) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):772; *Boleogobius nigeriensis*)**Nematolebias Costa, 1998** (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)**Nematolebias catimbau Costa, Amorim & Aranha, 2014****Nematolebias papilliferus Costa, 2002** (Aqualog 14 (2000+):193, Costa (2009):129)**Nematolebias whitei (Myers, 1942)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):506, Costa (2009):129; *Cynolebias whitei* Meinken in HMR (1965):1285, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):247, Hoedeman (1974):796, Terceira (1974):65, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Lazara (1984):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):269, Sterba (1990):488, Costa (1995):43, Wildekamp (1995):258, Dawes (2002):267; *Simpsonichthys whitei* Aqualog 14 (2000):187; *Pterolebias elegans*) "Rio pearlfish / White's Pearlfish"*Nematopoma searlesi* → *Corynopoma riisei***Nemuroglanis Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE)

Nemuroglanis furcatus Ribeiro, Pedroza & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2011**Nemuroglanis lanceolatus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Burgess (1989):277)**Nemuroglanis mariai (Schultz, 1944)** (*Heptapterus*

mariai Burgess (1989):276)

***Nemuroglanis pauciradiatus* Ferraris, 1988**

Neoarius Castelnau, 1878 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)

***Neoarius augustus* (Roberts, 1978)** (*Arius augustus* Burgess (1989):168) "shortbarbel catfish"

Neoarius australis → *Neoarius graeffei*

***Neoarius berneyi* (Whitley, 1941)** (*Arius berneyi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434, Sands (1985):15, Leggett & Merrick (1987):106, Allen (1989):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):681, Burgess (1989):168, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):70; *Hexanematchthys berneyi* Kochetov (1989):132) "highfin catfish / Berney's Catfish / Berney's Shark Cat"

***Neoarius graeffei* (Kner & Steindachner, 1867)**

(*Hexanematchthys graeffei* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):434; *Arius graeffei* Sands (1985):26, Leggett & Merrick (1987):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):297, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):42, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):71, Monks (2006):147; *Galeichthys australis* Stead (1906):40) "blue catfish / Lesser Salmon Catfish / Blue Salmon Catfish / Graeffe's Salmon Catfish / Australian Shark Catfish"

***Neoarius midgleyi* (Kailola & Pierce, 1988)** (*Arius midgleyi* Allen (1989):54, Burgess (1989):170, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):73) "silver cobbler / Shovelnose Catfish"

***Neoarius paucus* (Kailola, 2000)** "eastern shovelnose catfish"

***Neoarius pectoralis* (Kailola, 2000)** "sawspine catfish"

Neoatherina → *Melanotaenia*

Neoatherina australis → *Melanotaenia splendida*

australis

Neobarynotus → *Cyclocheilichthys*

***Neobola Vinciguerra, 1895* (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)**

↔ *Engraulicypris*

***Neobola bottegoi* Vinciguerra, 1895** "Somalian sardine"

***Neobola fluviatilis* (Whitehead, 1962)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):121) "Athi sardine"

***Neobola kinondo* Bart et al., 2019** "Tana sardine"

***Neobola moeruensis* (Boulenger, 1915)** "Mweru sardine"

Neobola spinifer → *Engraulicypris spinifer*

***Neobola stellae* (Worthington, 1932)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):122) "Lake Turkana sardine / Turkana Minnow"

Neoborus → *Ichthyoborus*

[Neoceratodontidae](#) ([Australian lungfishes / Australische Lungenfische / Australische longvissen](#))

(DIPNOIFORMES)

Neoceratodus Castelnau, 1876

(NEOCERATODONTIDAE)

***Neoceratodus forsteri* (Krefft, 1870)** (Stead (1906):229, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold & Ahl (1936):21, Beirens (1938):208, Angel (1946):55, Holly in HMR (1954):922, Ladiges (1954):164, Sterba (1962):847, Hoedeman (1974):307, Lüling (1979):4, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):206, Allen (1989):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):736, Sterba (1990):883, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):55, Krönke (2015):253; *Ceratodus forsteri* Bade (1907):334, Bade (1923):222, Brüning (1929):8, Bade (1931):396; *Ceratodus microlepis* Bade (1907):335, Bade (1931):397) "Australian lungfish / Queensland Lungfish / Barramunda / Burnett Salmon / Australische longvis"

***Neochanna Günther, 1867* (GALAXIIDAE)**

***Neochanna apoda* Günther, 1867** "brown mudfish"

***Neochanna burrowsius* (Phillipps, 1926)** "Canterbury mudfish"

***Neochanna cleaveri* (Scott, 1934)** (*Galaxias cleaveri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1078, Allen (1989):36,

Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):97) "Tasmanian mudfish"

***Neochanna diversus* Stokell, 1949** "black mudfish"

***Neochanna heleios* Ling & Gleeson, 2001** "Northland mudfish"

***Neochanna rekohua* (Mitchell, 1995)** "Chatham Island galaxias"

***Neochelon Durand et al., 2012* (MUGILIDAE)**

***Neochelon falcipinnis* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (*Mugil*

falcipinnis Goffin (1909):136, Meinken (1930):37, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):174, Ahl (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):134, Arnold & Ahl (1936):426, Arnold (1949a):71; *Chelon falcipinnis* Sterba (1962):812, Sterba (1990):812) "sicklefin mullet"

***Neochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Neochromis gigas* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998**

(*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) sp. giant scraper Seehausen (1996):83) "Haplochromis Giant Scraper"

***Neochromis greenwoodi* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998**

(Cichlids of Africa II (2016):68, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):126; *Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) sp. velvet black Seehausen (1996):70, James (2002):62) "Velvet Black / Haplochromis Velvet Black"

***Neochromis nigricans* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):960, Kochetov (1989):214, Smith (2001):73, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):240; *Haplochromis*

nigricans Staeck (1977):248, Axelrod (1993):407, Staeck & Linke (1996a):52, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):701, James (2002):62)

***Neochromis omnicaeruleus* Seehausen & Bouton,**

1998 (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):55, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):123; *Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) sp. blue

scraper Seehausen (1996):74) "Tricolour Fulu / Haplochromis Blue Scraper"

***Neochromis rufocaudalis* Seehausen & Bouton,**

1998 (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):58, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):124; *Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) *Nigricans*

Seehausen (1996):67) "Haplochromis Nigricans"

***Neochromis simotes* (Boulenger, 1911)**

(*Haplochromis* (*Neochromis*) *simotes* Seehausen (1996):89) "Haplochromis Nigricans Uganda"

***Neochromis* sp. Bihuru scraper** (*Haplochromis* sp. Bihuru scraper Seehausen (1996):79)

***Neochromis* sp. black nigricans** (*Haplochromis* sp. black nigricans Seehausen (1996):70)

***Neochromis* sp. black tail giant scraper** (*Haplochromis* sp. black tail giant scraper Seehausen (1996):86)

***Neochromis* sp. cross dresser** (*Haplochromis* sp. cross dresser Seehausen (1996):90) "Haplochromis Nigricans"

***Neochromis* sp. Entebbe** (Cichlids of Africa II (2016):72) "Haplochromis sp. Entebbe"

***Neochromis* sp. Jinja big scraper** (*Haplochromis* sp. Jinja big scraper Seehausen (1996):90)

***Neochromis* sp. Jinja blue scraper**

***Neochromis* sp. Juma scraper** (*Haplochromis* sp. Juma scraper Seehausen (1996):75)

***Neochromis* sp. kruising** (*Haplochromis* sp. kruising Seehausen (1996):84)

- Neochromis* sp. *Labeo scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Labeo scraper* Seehausen (1996):82)
- Neochromis* sp. *large eye nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *large eye nigricans* Seehausen (1996):131)
- Neochromis* sp. *large scale nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *large scale nigricans* Seehausen (1996):87)
- Neochromis* sp. *long black*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *long black* Seehausen (1996):79)
- Neochromis* sp. *Madonna*** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):62)
- Neochromis* sp. *red anal nigricans*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *red anal nigricans* Seehausen (1996):90)
- Neochromis* sp. *red tail giant scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *red tail giant scraper* Seehausen (1996):86)
- Neochromis* sp. *slender scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *slender scraper* Seehausen (1996):89)
- Neochromis* sp. *unicuspid scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *unicuspid scraper* Seehausen (1996):82)
- Neochromis* sp. *Vesi scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *Vesi scraper* Seehausen (1996):75)
- Neochromis* sp. *yellow anal scraper*** (*Haplochromis* sp. *yellow anal scraper* Seehausen (1996):78)
- Neocottus Sideleva*, 1982** (COTTIDAE)
- Neocottus thermalis* Sideleva, 2002** "thermal water sculpin"
- Neocottus werestschagini* (Taliev, 1935)** "crumbly sculpin"
- Neodontobutis* Chen, Kottelat & Wu, 2002** (ODONTOBUTIDAE)
- Neodontobutis aurarmus* (Vidthayanon, 1995)**
- Neodontobutis hainanensis* (Chen, 1985)**
- Neodontobutis macropectoralis* (Mai, 1978)**
- Neodontobutis ngheanensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2011**
- Neodontobutis tonkinensis* (Mai, 1978)**
- Neoeucirrhichthys Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968*** (COBITIDAE)
- Neoeucirrhichthys maydelli* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968** (Shrestha (2008):138, Bleher (2018):316) "Goalpara loach"
- Neofundulus* Myers, 1924** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Neofundulus acutirostratus* Costa, 1993**
- Neofundulus aureomaculatus* Costa, 2015**
- Neofundulus guaporensis* Costa, 1988**
- Neofundulus ornatipinnis* Myers, 1935** (Lazara (1984):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):554, Aqualog 14 (2000):114) "Ornate Longfin" = ? *Neofundulus paraguayensis*
- Neofundulus paraguayensis* (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)** (Lazara (1984):108, Sterba (1990):496, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):554, Aqualog 14 (2000):114) "Paraguayan Longfin"
- Neofundulus parvipinnis* Costa, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):556, Aqualog 14 (2000):114) "Smallfin Longfin"
- Neofundulus rubrofasciatus* Costa, 2015**
- Neofundulus splendidus* Nielsen & Brousseau, 2013**
- Neogastromyzon* Popta, 1905** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Gastromyzontinae)
- Neogastromyzon brunei* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):194)
- Neogastromyzon chini* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):189)
- Neogastromyzon crassiobex* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):187)
- Neogastromyzon kottelati* Tan, 2006** (Tan (2006):192)
- Neogastromyzon nieuwenhuisii* Popta, 1905** (Tan (2006):182)
- Neogastromyzon pauciradiatus* (Inger & Chin, 1961)** (Tan (2006):184)
- Neogastromyzon* sp. *Baram*** (Tan (2006):197)
- Neogobius* Iljin, 1927** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) ↔ *Babka* / *Ponticola*
- Neogobius caspius* (Eichwald, 1831)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "Caspian goby"
- Neogobius cephalarges* → *Neogobius melanostomus*
- Neogobius fluviatilis* (Pallas, 1814)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):992, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):242, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):578; *Gobius fluviatilis* Seeley (1886):61; *Gobius lacteus* Seeley (1886):61) "Pontian monkey goby / Monkey Goby / Fluvial Goby / Sand Goby / Babkagrondel / Pontische stroomgrondel"
- Neogobius fluviatilis* x *Neogobius melanostomus*
- Neogobius iljini* → *Ponticola gorlap*
- Neogobius macrophthalmus* → *Babka gymnotrachela*
- Neogobius melanostomus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):996, Greenhalgh (1999):185, Maitland (2000):243, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):581, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):13; *Gobius melanostomus* Seeley (1886):61; *Apollonia melanostomus* Krönke (2015):153; *Gobius lugens* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius cephalarges* Maitland (2000):241) "round goby / Blackmouth Goby / Zwartbekgrondel"
- Neogobius melanostomus affinis* → *Neogobius melanostomus*
- Neogobius pallasii* (Berg, 1916)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):583) "Caspian monkey goby" = ? *Neogobius fluviatilis*
- Neoheterandria* Henn, 1916** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Neoheterandria cana* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Jacobs (1973):176, Wischnath (1993):136, Dawes (1995):188, Aqualog 9 (1998):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):734, Meyer (2015):157) "Cana Teddy"
- Neoheterandria elegans* Henn, 1916** (Jacobs (1973):177, Wischnath (1993):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):514, Dawes (1995):188, Aqualog 9 (1998):131, Meyer (2015):157) "Tiger Teddy / Teddy"
- Neoheterandria tridentiger* (Garman, 1895)** (Jacobs (1973):178, Wischnath (1993):136, Dawes (1995):188, Aqualog 9 (1998):131, Meyer (2015):158) "Toothy Teddy"
- Neoheterandria umbratilis* → *Xenophallus umbratilis*
- Neoheteropneustes* → *Heteropneustes*
- Neohomaloptera* Herre, 1944** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Neohomaloptera johorensis* (Herre, 1944)** (Ott (2017):125) "Johor hillstream loach"
- Neolamprologus* Colombé & Allgayer, 1985** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Lamprologus* / *Lepidolamprologus*
- Neolamprologus bifasciatus* Büscher, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):642, Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):180, Konings (2019):191) "Lamprologus Zambia"
- Neolamprologus boulengeri* → *Lepidolamprologus boulengeri*
- Neolamprologus brevis* → '*Lamprologus*' *brevis*
- Neolamprologus brichardi* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

- Neolamprologus buescheri (Staeck, 1983)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):808, Konings (1998):111, Konings (2015):178, Konings (2019):189; *Lamprologus buescheri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):72; *Lamprologus* sp. Staeck (1983):295) "striped lamprologus / Zaire Gold"
Neolamprologus callipterus → '*Lamprologus*' *callipterus*
Neolamprologus calvus → *Altolamprologus calvus*
Neolamprologus cancellatus → *Altolamprologus fasciatus* x *Telmatochromis vittatus*
- Neolamprologus christyi (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):812, Konings (1998):170, Konings (2015):242, Konings (2019):256; *Lamprologus christyi* Cichlidi Africani (1987):184, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):74)
Neolamprologus compressiceps → *Altolamprologus compressiceps*
Neolamprologus crassus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
- Neolamprologus cunningtoni (Boulenger, 1906)** (Konings (1998):223, Konings (2015):324, Konings (2019):344; *Lamprologus cunningtoni* Staeck (1983):279, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):958, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):513, Kochetov (1989):212; *Lepidiolamprologus cunningtoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):811, Axelrod (1993):103) "Black Lamprologus / Lamprologus Attenuatus"
Neolamprologus cylindricus Seegers & Staeck, 1986 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):814, Konings (1998):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):801, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):133, Konings (2019):139; *Lamprologus cylindricus* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):76) "Golden Cylindricus / Terete Lamprologus / Lamprologus Adriani / Neolamprologus Adriani"
Neolamprologus daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
- Neolamprologus devosi Schelly, Stiassny & Seegers, 2003**
Neolamprologus elongatus → *Lepidiolamprologus elongatus*
- Neolamprologus falcicula (Brichard, 1989)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):888, Konings (1998):78, Konings (2015):126, Konings (2019):133; *Lamprologus falcicula* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):512, Axelrod (1993):77) "Longfin Lamprologus"
Neolamprologus fasciatus → *Altolamprologus fasciatus*
- Neolamprologus furcifer (Boulenger, 1898)** (Staeck & Linke (1996a):99, Konings (1998):94, Konings (2015):146, Konings (2019):154; *Lamprologus furcifer* van Ramshorst (1977):350, Staeck (1977):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):932, Cichlidi Africani (1987):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):512, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):78) "Forktail Lamprologus"
Neolamprologus gracilis (Brichard, 1989) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):891, Konings (1998):82, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):125, Konings (2019):131; *Lamprologus gracilis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):539, Axelrod (1993):80) "Graceful Congo Neolamprologus / Graceful Lamprologus"
Neolamprologus hecqui → *Lepidiolamprologus hecqui*
Neolamprologus helianthus → *Neolamprologus splendens*
Neolamprologus kiritvaithai → *Lepidiolamprologus boulengeri*
- Neolamprologus kungweensis (Poll, 1956)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):814, Konings (1998):255, Staeck (2010):60, Konings (2015):358, Konings (2019):380; *Lamprologus kungweensis* Cichlidi Africani (1987):189, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):81, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):787; *Lamprologus* sp. Staeck (1983):298) "Ocellated Shelldweller / Lamprologus Ornatipinnis / Neolamprologus Signatus"
Neolamprologus laparogramma (Bills & Ribbink, 1997) (Staeck (2010):62, Konings (2015):358, Konings (2019):380) "Zambia Signatus"
Neolamprologus leleupi (Poll, 1956) (Mills (1993):137, Konings (1998):83, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):802, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):130, Konings (2019):136; *Lamprologus leleupi* Axelrod (1960b):3, Lambert (1960):34, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):364, Staeck (1974):202, van Ramshorst (1977):350, Aquarien Atlas (1982):734, Cichlidi Africani (1987):190, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):512, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):81; *Lamprologus leleupi melas* Staeck (1974):202, Axelrod (1993):81; *Neolamprologus leleupi melas* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):803; *Lamprologus leleupi longior* Staeck (1982):138, Staeck (1983):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):932, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):81; *Lamprologus longior* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146; *Neolamprologus longior* Staeck & Linke (1996a):103; *Neolamprologus leleupi longior* Konings (2015):132, Konings (2019):138) "Lemon Cichlid / Dusky Lemon Cichlid / Elongated Lemon Cichlid"
Neolamprologus lemairii → '*Lamprologus*' *lemairii*
- Neolamprologus longicaudatus Nakaya & Gashagaza, 1995** (Konings (1998):95, Konings (2015):149, Konings (2019):156) "Ubwari Buescheri"
Neolamprologus longior → *Neolamprologus leleupi*
- Neolamprologus marunguensis Büscher, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):822, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):644, Konings (1998):79, Konings (2015):125, Konings (2019):131) "Stout Princess / Dikke prinses"
Neolamprologus meeli → *Lepidiolamprologus meeli*
Neolamprologus meleagris → '*Lamprologus*' *stappersi*
- Neolamprologus modestus (Boulenger, 1898)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):646, Staeck & Linke (1996a):105, Konings (1998):162, Konings (2015):237, Konings (2019):251; *Lamprologus modestus* Staeck (1977):92, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):938, Cichlidi Africani (1987):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):515, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):768, Axelrod (1993):84; *Lamprologus petricola* Staeck (1977):98, Cichlidi Africani (1987):195, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785; *Neolamprologus petricola* Konings (1998):162) "Modest Lamprologus / Lamprologus Staeki"
Neolamprologus mondabu (Boulenger, 1906) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):646, Konings (1998):162, Konings (2015):237, Konings (2019):251; *Lamprologus mondabu* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):511, Axelrod (1993):85) "Mondabu Lamprologus / Neolamprologus Eseki"
Neolamprologus moorii → *Variabilichromis moorii*
- Neolamprologus mustax (Poll, 1978)** (Konings (1998):87, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):809, Konings (2015):136, Konings (2019):142; *Lamprologus mustax* Staeck (1983):285, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):941, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514, Axelrod (1993):87, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146; *Lamprologus* sp. Staeck (1977):100) "Mustax"
Neolamprologus niger (Poll, 1956) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):648, Konings (1998):174, Konings (2015):253, Konings (2019):267; *Lamprologus niger*

Staeck (1983):288, Ciclidi Africani (1987):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514, Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):88 "Muddy Lamprologus"

***Neolamprologus nigriventris* Büscher, 1992**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):648, Konings (1998):171, Konings (2015):134, Konings (2019):141; *Lamprologus nigriventris* Axelrod (1993):89) "Pectoralis Elongate"

***Neolamprologus obscurus* (Poll, 1978)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):819, Konings (1998):174, Konings (2015):253, Konings (2019):267; *Lamprologus obscurus* Staeck (1983):287, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):514, Axelrod (1993):89) "Mottly Lamprologus"

Neolamprologus olivaceus → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
Neolamprologus ornatipinnis → '*Lamprologus*' *ornatipinnis*

***Neolamprologus pectoralis* Büscher, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):650, Konings (1998):171, Konings (2015):134, Konings (2019):141; *Lamprologus pectoralis* Axelrod (1993):92)

Neolamprologus petricola → *Neolamprologus modestus*
Neolamprologus pleuromaculatus → *Lepidiolamprologus pleuromaculatus*

***Neolamprologus prochilus* (Bailey & Stewart, 1977)**

(Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):143, Konings (2019):150; *Lamprologus prochilus* Ciclidi Africani (1987):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Axelrod (1993):93) "Slingjaw Lamprologus"

***Neolamprologus pulcher* (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):822, Konings (1998):75, Dawes (2002):108, Konings (2015):117, Konings (2019):123; *Lamprologus pulcher* Staeck (1983):293, Ciclidi Africani (1987):197, Axelrod (1993):94;

Lamprologus Savoryi Elongatus Staeck (1974):177; *Lamprologus brichardi* van Ramshorst (1977):350, Aquarien Atlas (1982):732, Staeck (1982):135, Ciclidi Africani (1987):181, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):510, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):766, Axelrod (1993):69, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146; *Neolamprologus brichardi* Mills (1993):136, Staeck & Linke (1996a):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):888, Konings (1998):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):797, Dawes (2002):108; *Lamprologus crassus* Axelrod (1993):76; *Neolamprologus crassus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):644, Konings (1998):79; *Lamprologus olivaceus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):539; *Neolamprologus olivaceus* Konings (1998):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):810; *Lamprologus* sp. Daffodil Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):925, Kochetov (1989):212; *Neolamprologus Gracilis* Lumbye Konings (1998):80, 82; *Neolamprologus Brichardi* Daffodil Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):799) "Olive Lamprologus / Daffodil / Princess of Zambia / Brichardi / Lamprologus Mbitae / Fairy Cichlid / Lyretail Lamprologus / Lamprologus Savoryi Elongatus / Lamprologus Kasagera / Black Brichardi / Lamprologus Whitetail / Lamprologus Palmeri / Splendens Firetips / Kapampa Daffodil / Prinses van Burundi"

Neolamprologus pulcher x *Neolamprologus savoryi*
"Neolamprologus sp. Kombe"

***Neolamprologus savoryi* (Poll, 1949)** (Staeck & Linke (1996a):110, Konings (1998):78, Konings (2015):123, Konings (2019):130; *Lamprologus savoryi* Staeck (1977):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):944, Ciclidi Africani (1987):197, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):95, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146)

"Savoryi"

Neolamprologus savoryi pulcher → *Neolamprologus pulcher*

***Neolamprologus schreyeni* (Poll, 1974)** (Konings (1998):87, Konings (2015):133, Konings (2019):139; *Lamprologus schreyeni* Axelrod (1993):96)

***Neolamprologus sexfasciatus* (Trewavas & Poll, 1952)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):652, Staeck & Linke (1996a):112, Konings (1998):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):811, Konings (2015):250, Konings (2019):265; *Lamprologus sexfasciatus* Staeck (1977):100, Staeck (1983):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):946, Ciclidi Africani (1987):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):785, Axelrod (1993):96) "Sixbar Lamprologus / Sexfasciatus"

***Neolamprologus signatus* (Poll, 1952)** (Staeck & Linke (1996a):114, Konings (1998):255, Staeck (2010):74, Konings (2015):358, Konings (2019):380; *Lamprologus signatus* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):632, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):786) "Kungweensis"

Neolamprologus sp. Brevis Magara → *Neolamprologus brevis*
Neolamprologus sp. Daffodil → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
Neolamprologus sp. Eseki → *Neolamprologus mondabu*

Neolamprologus* sp. *Falcicula Cygnus (Konings (2015):128, Konings (2019):135; *Neolamprologus* sp. *Cygnus* Staeck & Linke (1996a):116) "Neolamprologus *Cygnus*"

Neolamprologus* sp. *Falcicula Mahale

Neolamprologus sp. Furcifer Ulwile → *Neolamprologus furcifer*

Neolamprologus* sp. *Gracilis Tanzania

Neolamprologus sp. Kavalla → *Neolamprologus longicaudatus*

Neolamprologus* sp. *Kombe (Konings (2019):129)

"*Neolamprologus brichardi* x *Neolamprologus savoryi*"

Neolamprologus* sp. *Leleupi Kapampa (Konings (2015):132, Konings (2019):139)

Neolamprologus sp. Magarae → '*Lamprologus*' *calliurus*
Neolamprologus sp. Modestus Mwila →

Neolamprologus modestus

Neolamprologus sp. Mondabu Mahale →

Neolamprologus mondabu

Neolamprologus* sp. *Ventralis Stripe

Neolamprologus sp. Walteri → *Neolamprologus walteri*

***Neolamprologus splendens* (Brichard, 1989)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):654, Konings (1998):78, Konings (2015):124, Konings (2019):130; *Lamprologus splendens* Axelrod (1993):98) "New Black Brichardi"

Neolamprologus stappersi → '*Lamprologus*' *stappersi*

***Neolamprologus tetracanthus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Konings (1998):223, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):813, Konings (2015):243, Konings (2019):257; *Lamprologus tetracanthus* Staeck (1977):101, Aquarien Atlas (1982):734, Staeck (1982):140, Ciclidi Africani (1987):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):517, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):98;

Lamprologus brevianalis Brüning (1929):185) "fourspine cichlid / Pearllined Lamprologus"

***Neolamprologus timidus* Kullander et al., 2014**

(Konings (2015):146, Konings (2019):154)

***Neolamprologus toae* (Poll, 1949)** (Konings (1998):170, Konings (2015):252, Konings (2019):266;

Lamprologus toae Staeck (1977):101, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):98;

Palaeolamprologus toae Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):836

***Neolamprologus tretocephalus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Konings (1998):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):814, Dawes (2002):109, Konings (2015):248, Konings (2019):263; *Lamprologus tretocephalus* Goffin (1909):147, Staeck (1977):102, Aquarien Atlas (1982):736, Staeck (1982):140, Varjo (1982):207, Ciclidi Africani (1987):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):516, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba (1990):786, Axelrod (1993):100, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):146) "Fivebar Cichlid"

Neolamprologus variostigma → *Lepidiolamprologus variostigma*

***Neolamprologus ventralis* Büscher, 1995** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):894, Konings (1998):114, Konings (2015):180, Konings (2019):192)

***Neolamprologus walteri* Verburg & Bills, 2007** (Konings (2015):127, Konings (2019):134; *Lamprologus* sp. *Walteri* Kochetov (1989):212; *Neolamprologus* *Falcicula* Konings (1998):79) "Lamprologus Walteri" = ? *Neolamprologus falcicula*

Neolamprologus wauthioni → *Lamprologus ocellatus*

***Neolamprologus wauthioni* (Poll, 1949)** (Staeck (2010):82, Konings (2015):357, Konings (2019):192, 379, 379; *Lamprologus wauthioni* Axelrod (1993):101, Konings (1998):210)

Neolebias → *Nannaethiops*

Neolebias *Axelrodi* → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

Neolebias geisleri → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

Neolebias Landgrafi → *Nannaethiops unifasciatus*

Neolebias landgrafi → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*

Neolebias Trewavasae → *Nannaethiops philippeii*

***Neolissochilus* Rainboth, 1985**

(CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)

***Neolissochilus acutirostris* Arunachalam, Sivakumar & Murugan 2017** "Abby Falls barb"

***Neolissochilus baoshanensis* (Chen & Yang, 1999)** "Baoshan barb"

***Neolissochilus benasi* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)** "Red River barb / Laokay Barb"

***Neolissochilus blanci* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)** "Laos large barb"

***Neolissochilus blythii* (Day, 1870)** "Tenasserim large barb"

***Neolissochilus bovanicus* (Day, 1877)** (*Barbodes bovanicus* Bleher (2018):334) "Bhavani barb / Bowany Barb" in ? *Barbodes*

***Neolissochilus capudelphinus* Arunachalam, Sivakumar & Murugan 2017** "Periyar large barb"

***Neolissochilus compressus* (Day, 1870)** "compressed large barb"

***Neolissochilus dukai* (Day, 1878)** "Darjeeling barb"

***Neolissochilus hemispinus* (Chen & Chu, 1985)**

***Neolissochilus hendersoni* (Herre, 1940)** "Penang large barb"

***Neolissochilus heterostomus* (Chen & Yang, 1999)** "Irrawaddy barb"

***Neolissochilus hexagonolepis* (McClelland, 1839)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):96, Shrestha (2008):73, Bleher (2018):610) "copper mahseer / Katlae / Katli / Chocolate Mahseer"

***Neolissochilus hexastichus* (McClelland, 1839)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):97) "sixline large barb"

***Neolissochilus hutchinsoni* (Fowler, 1934)**

***Neolissochilus innominatus* (Day, 1870)**

***Neolissochilus kaladanensis* Lalramliana et al., 2019**
***Neolissochilus longipinnis* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** "longfin large barb"

***Neolissochilus microphthalmus* Arunachalam, Sivakumar & Murugan 2017** "Kannur barb"

***Neolissochilus minimus* Arunachalam, Sivakumar & Murugan 2017** "Cumbam barb"

***Neolissochilus nigrovittatus* (Boulenger, 1893)** "blackstripe large barb"

***Neolissochilus paucisquamatus* (Smith, 1945)** "Thai barb"

***Neolissochilus polylepis* (Chen & Li, 1988)**

***Neolissochilus qiaojiensis* (Wu, 1977)**

***Neolissochilus soro* (Valenciennes, 1842)** "soro barb"

***Neolissochilus soroides* (Duncker, 1904)** "Pahang barb / Malay Barb / Kejor Mahseer"

***Neolissochilus spinulosus* (McClelland, 1845)** "Indian barb"

***Neolissochilus stevensonii* (Day, 1870)** "Myanmar mahseer"

***Neolissochilus stracheyi* (Day, 1871)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):46) "blue mahseer / Blue Tor"

***Neolissochilus subterraneus* Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 2003** "cave brook carp"

***Neolissochilus sumatranus* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** (*Acrossocheilus sumatranus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):360, Kochetov (1989):114) "Bandar Baru barb / Largescale Barb"

***Neolissochilus tamiraparaniensis* Arunachalam, Sivakumar & Murugan 2017** "Gadana barb"

***Neolissochilus thienemanni* (Ahl, 1933)** "Toba mahseer"

Neolissochilus tweediei → *Neolissochilus soroides*

***Neolissochilus vittatus* (Smith, 1945)** (? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):239) "striped large barb"

***Neolissochilus wynaadensis* (Day, 1873)** (Ranjit Daniels (2002):97, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):55; *Barbodes wynaadensis* Bleher (2018):338) "Wynaad mahseer / Wayanadu Mahseer"

Neomyxus Steindachner, 1878 (MUGILIDAE>Myxinae)

***Neomyxus leuciscus* (Günther, 1872)** "acute-jaw mullet"

Neon Costello → *Hemigrammus hyanuary*

Neon Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*

Neon tetra → *Paracheirodon innesi*

Neontetra → *Paracheirodon innesi*

***Neonoemacheilus* Zhu & Guo, 1985**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Neonoemacheilus assamensis* (Menon, 1987)** (Ott (2017):81, Bleher (2018):180; Schistura Beavani Tekriwal & Rao (1999):90) "Assam stone loach / Banded Loach / Nemacheilus Beavani"

***Neonoemacheilus labeosus* (Kottelat, 1982)**

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):74, Ott (2017):81, Bleher (2018):182) "Salween loach"

***Neonoemacheilus mengdingensis* Zhu & Guo, 1989** (Ott (2017):81) "Mengding stone loach"

***Neonoemacheilus morehensis* Arunkumar, 2000** (Ott (2017):81, Bleher (2018):185) "Moreh stone loach"

***Neonoemacheilus peguensis* (Hora, 1929)** (Ott (2017):81, Bleher (2018):184) "Pegu stone loach / Ngatup"

Neophorus → *Allotoca*

Neopharynx → *Cyclopharynx*

Neoplecostomus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Neoplecostomus bandeirante Roxo, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2012

Neoplecostomus botucatu Roxo, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2012

Neoplecostomus canastra Roxo et al., 2017

Neoplecostomus corumba Zawadzki, Pavanelli & Langeani, 2008

Neoplecostomus doceensis Roxo et al., 2014

Neoplecostomus espiritosantensis Langeani, 1990 "LDA102"

Neoplecostomus franciscoensis Langeani, 1990

Neoplecostomus granosus (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):374)

Neoplecostomus jaguari Andrade & Langeani, 2014

Neoplecostomus langeanii Roxo, Oliveira & Zawadzki, 2012

Neoplecostomus microps (Steindachner, 1877)

(Burgess (1989):429, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):378, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1260) "[LDA34]"

Neoplecostomus paranensis Langeani, 1990 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1263; LDA34 Aqualog 21

(2004):236, Oyakawa et al. (2006):100) "LDA34 / Cascudo-peito-duro-do-Pardo"

Neoplecostomus paraty Cherobim, Lazzarotto & Langeani, 2016 "? LDA101"

Neoplecostomus pirangaensis Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2019

'Neoplecostomus' ribeirensis Langeani, 1990 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1265, Oyakawa et al. (2006):99) "Cascudinho"

Neoplecostomus selenae Zawadzki, Pavanelli & Langeani, 2008 "Cascudo-peito-duro-do-Paranapanema"

Neoplecostomus variipictus Bizerril, 1995

Neoplecostomus watersi Silva et al., 2019

Neoplecostomus yapo Zawadzki, Pavanelli & Langeani, 2008

Neopoecilia → *Poecilia*

Neopoecilia holacanthus → *Poecilia vivipara*

Neopomacentrus Allen, 1975

(POMACENTRIDAE>Pomacentrinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Neopomacentrus taeniurus (Bleeker, 1856)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):738, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):350, Monks (2006):328) "freshwater demoiselle"

Neosalangichthys Fu et al., 2012

(OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)

Neosalangichthys ishikawae (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1913) "Ishikawa's icefish / Ishikawa-shirauwo"

Neosalanx → *Protosalanx*

Neosalanx pseudotaihuensis → *Protosalanx tangkahkeii*

Neosalanx taihuensis → *Protosalanx tangkahkeii*

Neosho madtom → *Noturus placidus*

Neosiluroides Allen & Feinberg, 1998 (PLOTOSIDAE)

Neosiluroides cooperensis Allen & Feinberg, 1998

(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):77; *Neosilurus* sp. B Allen (1989):63) "Cooper Creek catfish / Coopers Creek Tandan"

Neosilurus Steindachner, 1867 (PLOTOSIDAE)

Neosilurus argenteus → *Porochilus argenteus*

Neosilurus ater (Perugia, 1894) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):568, Leggett & Merrick (1987):110, Allen

(1989):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Kochetov (1989):134, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):57, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):78; *Tandanus ater* Burgess (1989):177; *Tandanus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):670) "black catfish / Narrowfront Tandan / Butter Jew / Black Tandan / Black Dewfish"

Neosilurus bartoni → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*

Neosilurus brevidorsalis (Günther, 1867) (Allen

(1989):59, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):58, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):79; *Tandanus brevidorsalis* Burgess (1989):177; *Tandanus bartoni* Burgess (1989):180; *Tandanus perugiae* Burgess (1989):181) "shortfin catfish / Shortfin Tandan"

Neosilurus coatesi (Allen, 1985) (*Tandanus coatesi* Burgess (1989):180)

Neosilurus equinus (Weber, 1913) (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):59; *Tandanus equinus* Burgess (1989):180) "southern tandan"

Neosilurus gjellerupi (Weber, 1913) (*Tandanus gjellerupi* Burgess (1989):180) "northern tandan"

Neosilurus glencoensis → *Neosilurus hyrtlii*

Neosilurus gloveri Allen & Feinberg, 1998 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):80; *Neosilurus* sp. A Allen

(1989):62) "desert catfish / Dalhousie Catfish"

Neosilurus hyrtlii Steindachner, 1867 (Allen (1989):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):81; *Tandanus hyrtlii* Burgess (1989):181;

Neosilurus glencoensis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):570, Leggett & Merrick (1987):111, Kochetov (1989):134, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253;

Tandanus glencoensis Burgess (1989):180; *Tandanus mortoni* Burgess (1989):181; *Neosilurus* sp. Franke (1985):213) "Hyrtl's catfish / Hyrtl's Tandan / Glencoe Tandan / Yellowfin Tandanus"

Neosilurus idenburgi (Nichols, 1940) "Idenburg tandan"

Neosilurus mollespiculum Allen & Feinberg, 1998 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):82; *Neosilurus* sp. C Allen

(1989):63) "softspine catfish"

Neosilurus novaeguineae (Weber, 1907) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637; *Tandanus novaeguineae* Burgess (1989):181) "New Guinea tandan"

Neosilurus pseudospinosus Allen & Feinberg, 1998 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):83; *Neosilurus* sp. C Allen

(1989):63; *Oloplotosus* sp. Falsespine Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637) "falsespine catfish / Falsespine Tandanus"

Neosilurus rendahli → *Porochilus rendahli*

Neosilurus sp. Ramu "Ramu tandan"

Neostethus Regan, 1916

(PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)

Neostethus amaricola (Villadolid & Manacop, 1935)

(Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Amaricola Priapium Fish"

Neostethus bicornis Regan, 1916 (Aqualog 13

(2002):60; *Ceratostethus bicornis* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001) "Twospined Priapium Fish"

Neostethus borneensis Herre, 1939 (Aqualog 13

(2002):60) "Sabah Priapium Fish"

Neostethus ctenophorus (Aurich, 1937) (Aqualog 13

(2002):60) "Comb Priapium Fish"

Neostethus djajaorum Parenti & Louie, 1998

(Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Djadja Priapium Fish"

Neostethus geminus Parenti, 2014 "Brunei Priapium Fish"

Neostethus lankesteri Regan, 1916 (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Sterba (1990):625, Aqualog 13 (2002):60;

- Neostethus siamensis* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001
"priapus fish / Lancaster's Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus palawanensis* (Myers, 1935)**
(*Plectrostethus palawanensis* Rachow in HMR (1955):1001) "Palawan Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus robertsi* Parenti, 1989** (Aqualog 13 (2002):60) "Roberts's Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus siamensis* → *Neostethus lankesteri*
- Neostethus thessa* (Aurich, 1937)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Thessa Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus villadolidi* Herre, 1942** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Mangrove Priapium Fish"
- Neostethus zamboangae* Herre, 1942** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Zamboanga Priapium Fish"
- Neosteus* Norman, 1923** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE)
- Nitchela* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (*Pellona ditchela* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):61) "ditchelee / Indian Pellona"
- Neosteus harroweri* (Fowler, 1917)** "American coastal pellona"
- Neotilapia* → *Oreochromis*
- Neotoca* Hubbs & Turner, 1939**
(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
- Neotoca bilineata* (Bean, 1887)** (Hervey & Hems (1952):269, Brymer (1954):208, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):461, Rachow in HMR (1955):976, Innes (1957):329, Sterba (1962):598, Jacobs (1973):180, Hoedeman (1974):869, van Ramshorst (1977):310; *Skiffia bilineata* Innes (1935):281, Arnold (1936):111, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Beirens (1938):28, Kramer & Weise (1943):225, Arnold (1949a):101, Laursen (1949):107, Sterba (1990):579, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):592, Wischnath (1993):57, Dawes (1995):217, Hieronimus (1995):129, Aqualog 9 (1998):67) "twoline skiffia / Twoline Neotoca / Elfin Goodea / tiro de dos rayas / Tweelijnkarpertje"
- Neotropius* → *Pachypterus*
- Neotylognathus* → *Garra*
- Neovespicula* Mandrytsa, 2001**
(SYNANCEIIDAE>Tetraroginae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Neovespicula depressifrons* (Richardson, 1848)**
(*Vespacula depressifrons* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):740; *Vespacula* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):927) "leaf goblinfish / Waspfish / Indonesian Butterflyfish"
- Nerophis Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810***
(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)
- Nerophis ophidion* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Ahl (1932):72, Schreitmüller (1937a):115, Sterba (1962):611, Hoedeman (1974):921, Sterba (1990):629, Maitland (2000):211, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500; ?? *Syngnathus* sp. Brüning (1929):144) "straightnose pipefish / Neriophis Ophidios / Kleine slangennaald"
- Nesogalaxias* → *Galaxias*
- Net Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma pertensis*
- Net Pleco → *Peckoltia braueri*
- Net Rasbora → *Rasbora reticulata*
- Netback Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta insignis*
- Netmodderkruiper → *Botia lohachata*
- Netpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*
- Netted Cory → *Hoplisoma pulchrum* / → *Hoplisoma sodalis*
- Netted Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *boulengeri*
- Netuma* → *Brustiarius*
- Network Catfish → *Hoplisoma reticulatum* / → *Hoplisoma sodalis*
- Network Syno → *Synodontis eupterus*
- Neumayer's Barb → *Enteromius neumayeri*
- New Edith's Mouthbrooder → *Betta edithae*
- New Guinea blue-eye → *Pseudomugil novaeguineae*
- New Guinea Red Rainbowfish → *Glossolepis incisa*
- New Guinea tandan → *Neosilurus novaeguineae*
- New Yellow Regal → *Aulonocara baenschi*
- New Zealand grayling → *Prototroctes oxyrhynchus*
- New Zealand longfin eel → *Anguilla dieffenbachii*
- New Zebra Peckoltia → *Hypancistrus zebra*
- Neza Swordtail → *Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl*
- Ngege → *Oreochromis esculentus*
- Niangua darter → *Etheostoma nianguae*
- Nibeia* Jordan & Thompson, 1911**
(SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Nibeia microgenys* Sasaki, 1992** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):346) "smallmouth jewfish / Smalljaw Croaker"
- Nibeia soldado* (Lacepède, 1802)** (Atack (2006):139, Vidthayanon (2008):202) "silver jewfish / Soldier Croaker"
- Nibeia squamosa* Sasaki, 1992** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):111, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):347) "scaly jewfish / Sharpnose Croaker / Scale Croaker"
- Nicaragua Cichlid → *Hypsophrys nicaraguensis*
- Nicaragua Gambusia → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*
- Nicefero's Hypostomus → *Hypostomus niceferoi*
- Nichols's Loach → *Schistura nicholsi*
- Nicholsiculter* → *Anabarrilius* / → *Hemiculterella*
- Nicholsicypris* → *Aphyocypris*
- Nickerie Suckermouth → *Loricaria nickeriensis*
- Niger barb → *Labeobarbus bynni occidentalis*
- Niger tetra → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
- Nigeria Killie → *Fundulopanchax nigerianus*
- Nigerian Lampeye → *Procatopus similis*
- Nigerian Mouthbrooder → *Astatotilapia bloyeti* / → *Astatotilapia burtoni*
- Night Aulonocara → *Aulonocara hueseri*
- Night Tetra → *Semaprochilodus insignis*
- Nightfish → *Bostockia porosa*
- Nijlbaars → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nijlcichlide → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nijlkogelvis → *Tetraodon lineatus*
- Nijlkwastvinsnoek → *Polypterus bichir*
- Nijlsnoek → *Gymnarchus niloticus*
- Nijlsnoeken → Gymnarchidae
- Nijssen's Cory → *Gastrodermus nijsseni*
- Nijssen's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma nijsseni*
- Nile bichir → *Polypterus bichir*
- Nile Catfish → *Bagrus docmak*
- Nile Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma muriei*
- Nile Glass Catfish → *Parailia pellucida*
- Nile killifish → *Micropanchax loati*
- Nile Mouthbreeder → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nile perch → *Lates niloticus*
- Nile Puffer(fish) → *Tetraodon lineatus*
- Nile Snakehead → *Polypterus bichir*
- Nile tilapia → *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Nimbapanchax* Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009**
(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae) = ?
Archiaphyosemion
- Nimbapanchax jeanpoli* (Berkenkamp & Etzel, 1979)**
(*Aphyosemion jeanpoli* Lazara (1984):30, Radda & Pürzl

(1987):45, Scheel (1990):246, Aqualog 7 (1997a):96; *Roloffia jeanpoli* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):694 "Jeanpol's Killie"

***Nimbapanchax leucopterygius* Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009** (*Roloffia* Maeseni Scheel (1968):289, Terceira (1974):83, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):696, Kochetov (1989):164; *Aphyosemion* Maeseni Lazara (1984):32, Radda & Pürzl (1987):43, Scheel (1990):272, Wildekamp (1993):227, Aqualog 7 (1997a):104) "Masei Killie"

***Nimbapanchax melanopterygius* Sonnenberg & Busch, 2009** (? *Aphyosemion* Maeseni Bephe Aqualog 7 (1997a):104) "? Behple Killie"

***Nimbapanchax petersi* (Sauvage, 1882)** (? *Haplochilus petersi* Brüning (1912):66; *Aphyosemion petersi* Ladiges (1954):89, Meinken in HMR (1956):1035, Vogt (1957):29, McInerny & Gerard (1959):287, Sterba (1962):501, McInerny & Gerard (1966):287, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):63, Hoedeman (1974):786, Lazara (1984):35, Radda & Pürzl (1987):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):311, Wildekamp (1993):249, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):378, Aqualog 7 (1997a):114; *Roloffia petersi* Scheel (1968):354, Terceira (1974):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):696, Sterba (1990):481) "Yellowedged *Aphyosemion* / Peters's Killie"

***Nimbapanchax viridis* (Ladiges & Roloff, 1973)** (*Aphyosemion viride* Lazara (1984):38, Radda & Pürzl (1987):44, Scheel (1990):359, Wildekamp (1993):285, Aqualog 7 (1997a):125; *Roloffia viridis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):698) "Green Killie"

Nimbochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Nimbochromis fuscotaeniatus* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):283, Turner (1996):202, Konings (2001):238, Konings (2007):297, Konings (2016):308; *Haplochromis fuscotaeniatus* Staeck (1974):248, Staeck (1982):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):757; *Cyrtocara fuscotaeniatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):898, Kochetov (1989):204) "Fuscotaeniatus"

***Nimbochromis linni* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1975)** (Axelrod (1993):284, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128, Turner (1996):205, Konings (2001):115, Konings (2007):161, Konings (2016):167; *Cyrtocara linni* Aquarien Atlas (1982):716, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis linni* Staeck (1982):127, Cicliidi Africani (1987):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):758) "Elephantnose Polystigma / Linni"

***Nimbochromis livingstonii* (Günther, 1893)** (Axelrod (1993):284, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):127, Turner (1996):202, Konings (2001):234, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):719, Dawes (2002):110, Konings (2007):296, Konings (2016):305; *Haplochromis livingstonii* Staeck (1974):249, van Ramshorst (1977):344, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):758; *Cyrtocara livingstonii* Aquarien Atlas (1982):716, Kochetov (1989):204) "Livingstone's Cichlid / Livingstoni / Kaligono / Play Dead Fish / Malawislaper"
Nimbochromis maculimanus → *Nimbochromis polystigma*

Nimbochromis pardalis → *Nimbochromis polystigma*

***Nimbochromis polystigma* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):288, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):128, Staeck & Linke (1996a):118, Turner (1996):203, Konings (2001):235, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):721,

Konings (2007):297, Konings (2016):307; *Haplochromis polystigma* Staeck (1974):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):467, Sterba (1990):759; *Cyrtocara polystigma* Aquarien Atlas (1982):718, Kochetov (1989):204, Mills (1993):132; *Haplochromis pardalis* Staeck (1974):251) "Polystigma Hap"

***Nimbochromis venustus* (Boulenger, 1908)** (Axelrod (1993):289, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):127, Staeck & Linke (1996a):120, Turner (1996):204, Konings (2001):271, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):723, Dawes (2002):110, Konings (2007):352, Konings (2016):360; *Haplochromis venustus* Staeck (1974):257, Cicliidi Africani (1987):97, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):466, Sterba (1990):760; *Cyrtocara venusta* Aquarien Atlas (1982):720, Kochetov (1989):204) "Venustus Hap / Giraffe Hap / Kaligono"

Ninespine stickleback → *Pungitius pungitius*
Ningu → *Labeo victorianus*

Ninnigobius Whitley, 1951 (OXUDERCIDAE)

***Ninnigobius canestrinii* (Ninni, 1883)** (*Pomatoschistus canestrinii* Greenhalgh (1999):184, Maitland (2000):245, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):78) "blackspot goby / Canestrini's Goby / Chiozetto cenerino"

***Ninnigobius montenegrensis* (Miller & Šanda, 2008)** (*Pomatoschistus* sp. Skadar Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):588) "Skadar goby / Montenegro Goby / Pomatoschistus Canestrinii / Venetian Goby / Pomatoschistus Minutus"

Niobichthys Schaefer & Provenzano, 1998 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

***Niobichthys ferrarisi* Schaefer & Provenzano, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):308)

***Nipponocypris* Chen, Wu & Hsu, 2008**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Opsariichthyinae) = ? *Candidia*
***Nipponocypris koreanus* Kim, Oh & Hosoya, 2005** "Korean chub"

'*Nipponocypris sieboldii* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (Krönke (2015):247) "dark chub A / Numamutsu"
***Nipponocypris temminckii* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (Krönke (2015):247; *Zacco temminckii* Kochetov (1989):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):218) "dark chub / Kawamutsu"

Niveatus Pleco → *Baryancistrus niveatus*

Niwaella → *Cobitis*

Njassa Synodontis → *Synodontis njassae*

Nobol Distichodus → *Distichodus noboli*

***Nocomis* Girard, 1856**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

***Nocomis asper* Lachner & Jenkins, 1971** (Goldstein (2000):174) "redspot chub"

***Nocomis bellicus* Girard, 1856** "Mobile Basin chub"

***Nocomis biguttatus* (Kirtland, 1841)** (Thompson (1985):71, Goldstein (2000):175; *Hybopsis kentuckiensis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):71; *Nocomis kentuckiensis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):243) "hornyhead chub / Indian Chub"

***Nocomis effusus* Lachner & Jenkins, 1967**

(Goldstein (2000):175) "redtail chub"

***Nocomis interocularis* Lachner & Wiley, 1971**

"southern bluehead chub"

Nocomis kentuckiensis → *Nocomis biguttatus*

***Nocomis leptocephalus* (Girard, 1856)** (Fletcher (2000):40, Goldstein (2000):176) "bluehead chub"

***Nocomis micropogon* (Cope, 1865)** (Goldstein (2000):177) "river chub"

- Nocomis micropogon* x *Rhinichthys cataractae*
(*Pararhinichthys bowersi* Goldstein (2000):126) "cheat minnow"
- Nocomis platyrhynchus* Lachner & Jenkins, 1971**
(Goldstein (2000):177) "bigmouth chub"
- Nocomis raneyi* Lachner & Jenkins, 1971** (Goldstein (2000):178) "bull chub"
- Nocomis* sp. Mississippi River** "western bluehead chub"
- Nocomis* sp. Roanoke River** "orangehead chub"
- Noemacheilus → *Nemacheilus*
- Nomorhamphus* Weber & de Beaufort, 1922**
(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE) ↔ *Dermogenys*
- Nomorhamphus bakeri* (Fowler & Bean, 1922)**
"Zamboanga halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus brembachi* Vogt, 1978** (Kochetov (1989):182, Brembach (1991):174, Wischnath (1993):265, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):315, Korte (2016):7; *Nomorhamphus ravnaki* Brembach (1991):183, Aqualog 9 (1998):317; *Nomorhamphus ravnaki australis* Brembach (1991):185, Aqualog 9 (1998):317; *Nomorhamphus sanussii* Brembach (1991):187, Aqualog 9 (1998):318) "Brembach's Halfbeak / Hooked Halfbeak / Ravnak's Halfbeak / Sanussi's Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus* Celebensis → *Nomorhamphus liemi*
- Nomorhamphus celebensis* Weber & de Beaufort, 1922** ?(Hoedeman (1954):291, Hoedeman (1974):738, Kochetov (1989):182, Sterba (1990):424, Brembach (1991):175, Wischnath (1993):265, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):316, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):445, Korte (2016):14) "Northern Harlequin Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus ebrardtii* (Popta, 1912)** (Kochetov (1989):182, Wischnath (1993):265, Dawes (1995):228, Korte (2016):17; *Dermogenys ebrardtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1002, Brembach (1991):157, Aqualog 9 (1998):307) "Ebrardt's Halfbeak / Orangefin Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus hageni* (Popta, 1912)** (Kochetov (1989):182, Brembach (1991):177, Wischnath (1993):266, Dawes (1995):228, Aqualog 9 (1998):316) "Hagen's Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis* Meisner & Louie, 2000** (Korte (2016):30) "Kolonodal halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus lanceolatus* Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2014** ?(*Nomorhamphus* sp. Wawondula Korte (2016):15)
- Nomorhamphus liemi* Vogt, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas (1982):842, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):182, Sterba (1990):424, Brembach (1991):179, Wischnath (1993):266, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):316, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):446, Dawes (2002):288, Korte (2016):20; *Nomorhamphus liemi snijdersi* Kochetov (1989):181, Brembach (1991):181, Wischnath (1993):267, Aqualog 9 (1998):317; *Nomorhamphus* Celebensis Aquarien Atlas (1982):842) "Celebes halfbeak / Blackfin Celebes Halfbeak / Southern Harlequin Halfbeak / Snijders's Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus manifestus* Meisner, 2001** "Solsona halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus megarrhamphus* (Brembach, 1982)** (Korte (2016):8; *Dermogenys megarrhamphus* Kochetov (1989):181, Brembach (1991):158, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):307) "longjaw halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus pectoralis* (Fowler, 1934)**
(*Dermogenys pectoralis* Aqualog 9 (1998):308) "Luzon halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus philippinus* (Ladiges, 1972)**
(*Dermogenys philippina* Kochetov (1989):181, Sterba (1990):606, Brembach (1991):163, Wischnath (1993):260, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):308) "Philippine halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus pinnimaculatus* Meisner, 2001**
"Leyte halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus ravnaki* → *Nomorhamphus brembachi*
Nomorhamphus ravnaki australis → *Nomorhamphus brembachi*
- Nomorhamphus rex* Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2012**
- Nomorhamphus rossi* Meisner, 2001** "Cagayan halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus sagittarius* Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2014**
Nomorhamphus sanussii → *Nomorhamphus brembachi*
- Nomorhamphus* sp. Lembo** "Blue Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus* sp. Orange** (Aqualog 9 (1998):318) "Orange Halfbeak" = ? *Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis*
- Nomorhamphus* sp. Sentani** (Aqualog 9 (1998):318) "Sentani Halfbeak" = ? *Nomorhamphus hageni*
- Nomorhamphus* sp. Sulawesi** (*Dermogenys* sp. Aqualog 9 (1998):310)
- Nomorhamphus* sp. Sungai Asinua**
- Nomorhamphus* sp. Sungai Lawa** (Korte (2016):16)
- Nomorhamphus towoetii* Ladiges, 1972** (Kochetov (1989):182, Brembach (1991):189, Wischnath (1993):267, Dawes (1995):228, Aqualog 9 (1998):319, Korte (2016):6) "Towoeti halfbeak / Black Halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus versicolor* Kraemer, Hadiaty & Herder, 2019** "Palu halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus viviparus* (Peters, 1865)**
(*Dermogenys vivipara* Kochetov (1989):181, Brembach (1991):168, Wischnath (1993):262, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):782, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):310) "bluetail halfbeak"
- Nomorhamphus weberi* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Korte (2016):9; *Dermogenys weberi* Kochetov (1989):181, Brembach (1991):171, Wischnath (1993):263, Dawes (1995):226, Aqualog 9 (1998):310) "blue halfbeak / Weber's Halfbeak"
- Nonparasitic lamprey → *Mordacia praecox*
Noodle fish → *Salanx cuvieri*
Noord-Amerikaanse dwergmeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*
Noord-Amerikaanse platkopmeerval → *Pyloodictis olivaris*
Norman's Lampeye → *Poropanchax normani*
North Crenicichla → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*
North New Guinea Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia affinis*
Northeast Crenicichla → *Crenicichla jegui*
Northern Aulonocara → *Aulonocara ethelwynnae*
Northern Eel → *Anguilla bicolor*
Northern Green Snakehead → *Channa asiatica*
Northern hogsucker → *Hypentelium nigricans*
Northern madtom → *Noturus stigmosus*
Northern pike → *Esox lucius*
Northern platyfish → *Xiphophorus gordonii*
Northern pygmy perch → *Nannoperca oxleyana*
Northern Queensland Mouthbrooder → *Glossamia aprion*
Northern redbelly dace → *Chrosomus eos*

- Northern Spotted Barramundi → *Scleropages jardini*
 Northern Trout Gudgeon → *Mogurnda mogurnda*
 Northern whitefish → *Coregonus peled*
 Nose Curimata → *Steindachnerina dobula*
 Nose Logsucker → *Garra nasuta*
 Nosespot Cardinalfish → *Glossamia narindica*
 Nosferatu → *Herichthys*
Notarius Gill, 1863 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Notarius grandicassis (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Arius grandicassis* Burgess (1989):168) "Thomas sea catfish"
Notemigonus Rafinesque, 1819 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
Notemigonus crysoleucas (Mitchill, 1814) (Innes (1926):272, Mellen & Lanier (1935):238, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson (1985):72, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Quinn (1990):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):185, Fletcher (2000):41, Goldstein (2000):83; *Stilbe crysoleucas* Butler (1858):66; *Abramis crysoleucas* Smith (1902):84, Wolf (1908):83, Crandall (1917):333, Innes (1921):103, Mellen (1921):74, Mellen (1927):66, Innes (1949):178; *Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus* Boardman (1944):36) "golden shiner / Common Roach / Shiner / Western Golden Shiner"
Notemigonus crysoleucas x *Scardinus erythrophthalmus*
Notesthes Ogilby, 1903 (SYNANCEIIDAE>Tetraroginae)
Notesthes robusta (Günther, 1860) (Stead (1906):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1156, Allen (1989):119, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):178, Monks (2006):336) "bullrout"
 Nothobranchiidae (Old World rivulins / Prachtkärpflinge / prachttandkarpers)
 (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Aplocheiloidei)
Nothobranchius Peters, 1868 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)
Nothobranchius albertinensis Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2020 "Nothobranchius Ugandensis"
Nothobranchius (Adiniops) albimarginatus Watters, Wildekamp & Cooper, 1998 (Aqualog 8 (1997b+):97, Neumann (2009):48) "Kitonga Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius amsingki → *Fundulosoma thieryi*
Nothobranchius angelae Watters, Nagy & Bellstedt, 2019 (*Nothobranchius* sp. Farkwa Jubb (1981):58; *Nothobranchius Taeniopygus* Neumann (2009):88) "Bubu nothobranch"
Nothobranchius (Adiniops) annectens Watters, Wildekamp & Cooper, 1998 (Neumann (2009):56; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ruvu Aqualog 8 (1997b):84) "Ruvu Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius attenboroughi Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2020 (*Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria Mugeta Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):411, Aqualog 8 (1997b):83, *Nothobranchius* sp. Motukeri Neumann (2009):104; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mugeta Neumann (2009):105) "Nothobranchius sp. Lake Victoria"
Nothobranchius bellemansi Valdesalici, 2014 *Nothobranchius Bivittatus* → *Aphyosemion bitaeniatum*
Nothobranchius (Cynobranchius) bojiensis Wildekamp & Haas, 1992 (Aqualog 8 (1997b):60, Neumann (2009):90, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):195) "Boji Plains nothobranch / Boji Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius boklundi Valdesalici, 2010 "Luangwa nothobranch"
Nothobranchius Brieni → *Nothobranchius polli* / → *Nothobranchius symoensi*
Nothobranchius brieni Poll, 1938 (Scheel (1968):131, Jubb (1981):45, Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):44, Scheel (1990):179, Neumann (2009):74) "Shaba Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius capriviensis Watters, Wildekamp & Shidlovskiy, 2015 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):105; *Nothobranchius* sp. Chobe River Jubb (1981):58, Seegers (1985):44; *Nothobranchius* sp. Caprivi Strip Aqualog 8 (1997b):84, Neumann (2009):102) "Caprivi killifish / Caprivi Nothobranch / Gestreepete kuilvissie"
Nothobranchius (Adiniops) cardinalis Watters, Cooper & Wildekamp, 2008 (Neumann (2009):59; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *rubripinnis* Aqualog 8 (1997b):83) "Mbwemkuru Nothobranch / Cardinalred Notho / Nothobranchius Rubripinnis"
Nothobranchius chochamandai Nagy, 2014 "Kasomeno Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius coeruleus → *Fundulopanchax sjostedti*
Nothobranchius cooperi Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2017 (*Nothobranchius Rosenstocki* Mansa Neumann (2009):84) "Mansa Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius cyaneus → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
Nothobranchius derhami Valdesalici & Amato, 2019 (*Nothobranchius* sp. Odinya Scheel (1990):408; *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria Odienya Aqualog 8 (1997b):82; *Nothobranchius* sp. Nyando River Neumann (2009):104; *Nothobranchius* sp. Odienja Neumann (2009):104) "Kenya Nothobranch / Nothobranchius sp. Lake Victoria"
Nothobranchius ditte Nagy, 2018
Nothobranchius (Adiniops) eggersi Seegers, 1982 (Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):34, Scheel (1990):209, Sterba (1990):498, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):506, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):517, Neumann (2009):49; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ruhoi Seegers (1985):23) "Eggers's Nothobranch / Orchid Nothobranch / Ruhoi Nothobranch / Redhead Ruhoi / Eggers's Killifish"
Nothobranchius elongatus Wildekamp, 1982 (Terceira (1974):71, Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):510, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Neumann (2009):30, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):196; *Nothobranchius Guentheri* Scheel (1968):240; *Nothobranchius* sp. Munyenze Scheel (1990):286 *Nothobranchius* sp. Mwazuma Scheel (1990):286) "elongate nothobranch / Slender Nothobranch / Munyense Nothobranch / Nothobranchius Munyenze / Kaioleni Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius emini → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*
Nothobranchius (Cynobranchius) fasciatus Wildekamp & Haas, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):406, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Neumann (2009):91, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):197; *Nothobranchius* sp. Goba Seegers (1985):40) "Barred Nothobranch / Goba Nothobranch / Banded Somali Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius flagrans Nagy, 2014 "Mufufya Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius (Adiniops) flammicomantis Wildekamp, Watters & Sainthouse, 1998 (Neumann

(2009):51; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kisasi Aqualog 8 (1997b):84 "Kisasi Nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) foerschi* Wildekamp & Berkenkamp, 1979**

(Lazara (1984):108, Seegers (1985):15, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):222, Sterba (1990):499, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):512, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):519, Neumann (2009):60; *Nothobranchius* Palmquisti Meinken in HMR (1962):1194, Sterba (1962):520, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):444, Scheel (1968):344 lower photo & 345, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Hoedeman (1974):795, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):299, Scheel (1990):302, 303, 344 lower photo, 345; *Nothobranchius* Melanospilus Scheel (1968):299; *Nothobranchius* Guentheri de Oliveira (1977):190 photo 19) "Butterfly Nothobranch / Foersch's Nothobranch / Dar-es-Salaam Notho / Foersch's Killifish / *Nothobranchius* Viboplani"

***Nothobranchius furzeri* Jubb, 1971** (Terceira (1974):71, Jubb (1981):24, Lazara (1984):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):662, Seegers (1985):5, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):446, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):226, Sterba (1990):499, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):61, Neumann (2009):39) "turquoise killifish / Furzer's Nothobranch / Chefu Nothobranch / Redtail Furzeri / Yellowtail Furzeri / Blougroen kuilvissie"

***Nothobranchius fuscotaeniatus* Seegers, 1997**

(Aqualog 8 (1997b):12, Neumann (2009):39) "Green Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius gambiensis → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis*

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) geminus* Wildekamp, Watters & Sainthouse, 2002**

(Neumann (2009):70; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *janpapi* Aqualog 8 (1997b):64; ? *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *melanospilus* Neumann (2009):107) "Dwarf Nothobranch TAN 95/4"

Nothobranchius Guentheri → *Nothobranchius elongatus* / → *Nothobranchius foerschi* / → *Nothobranchius jubbi* / → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) guentheri* (Pfeffer, 1893)**

(Stansch (1914):252, Meinken (1925):13, Rachow (1925):44, Rachow (1926):92, Rachow (1927):58, Schreitmüller (1928):82, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):108, Bade (1931):587, Ahl (1932):63, Arnold (1934b):101, Stoye (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):330, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Werner (1939):65, Rachow in HMR (1942):696, Kramer & Weise (1943):205, Vis (1944):5, Arnold (1949a):74, Werner (1949):156, Beck (1950):174, Hervey & Hems (1952):259, Hoedeman (1954):346, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):439, Veldhuizen (1955):75, Vogt (1957):35, Makino (1961):60, Sterba (1962):520, McInerny & Gerard (1966):291, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):441, Scheel (1968):236, Ghadially (1969):197, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Hoedeman (1974):793, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):298, Jubb (1981):23, Lazara (1984):109, Seegers (1985):8, Scheel (1990):237, Sterba (1990):499, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):63, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):521, Dawes (2002):265, Neumann (2009):61; *Fundulus guentheri* Brüning (1914e):98, Brüning (1919):120, Brüning (1920):76, Rachow (1921a):65, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):20, Rachow (1922a):35, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):395, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):41; *Aphyosemion*

guentheri Bade (1923):115; *Adiniops guentheri* Innes (1926):265, Rachow (1928):93, Brüning (1929):100, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):132, Rachow (1931):89, Stoye (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):144, Peters (1934):192; *Nothobranchius* Palmquisti Scheel (1968):344 upper photo, Aquarien Atlas (1982):570) "redtail notho / Zanzibar Notho / Carmine Nothobranchius / Günther's Nothobranch / Günther's Fundulus / Groene fundulus / Roodstaartnotho"

***Nothobranchius hassoni* Valdesalici & Wildekamp, 2004**

(Neumann (2009):74) "Lufwa River Nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) hengstleri* Valdesalici, 2007**

(Neumann (2009):62) "Nassoro Nothobranchius"

***Nothobranchius hoermanni* Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2020**

***Nothobranchius insularis* Costa, 2017** "Mafia Island Nothobranchius"

***Nothobranchius interruptus* Wildekamp & Berkenkamp, 1979**

(Seegers (1985):36; Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):512, Aqualog 8 (1997b):63, Neumann (2009):31, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):198; *Nothobranchius jubbi interruptus* Jubb (1981):43, Lazara (1984):110, Scheel (1990):245, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222) "Kikambala nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius itigiensis* Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2020**

(*Nothobranchius* sp. Itigi Neumann (2009):105)

***Nothobranchius ivanovae* Valdesalici, 2012**

***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) janpapi* Wildekamp, 1977**

(Jubb (1981):55, Lazara (1984):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):664, Seegers (1985):27, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):246, Sterba (1990):499, Aqualog 8 (1997b):64, Neumann (2009):70) "Jan Pap's Nothobranch / Dwarf Nothobranch / Topwater Fire Killie / Topwater Notho / Nothobranchius Papi"

***Nothobranchius jubbi* Wildekamp & Berkenkamp, 1979**

(Jubb (1981):55, Lazara (1984):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):664, Seegers (1985):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):447, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):248, Sterba (1990):500, Aqualog 8 (1997b):66, Neumann (2009):33, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):199;

Nothobranchius cyaneus Lazara (1984):108, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):662, Seegers (1985):37, Sterba (1990):498, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Neumann (2009):34; *Nothobranchius jubbi cyaneus* Scheel (1990):200; *Nothobranchius* Neumannii Terceira (1974):71; *Nothobranchius* sp. Warfa Blue Seegers (1985):39, Scheel (1990):409) "blue nothobranch / Jubb's Nothobranch / Warfa Blue / Blauwe nothobranchius"

Nothobranchius jubbi interruptus → *Nothobranchius interruptus*

***Nothobranchius kadleci* Reichard, 2010**

(*Nothobranchius* sp. Vila Machado Terceira (1974):71; *Nothobranchius* sp. Furzeri Neumann (2009):110) "Vila Machado Nothobranch"

***Nothobranchius kafuensis* Wildekamp & Rosenstock, 1989**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):522, Aqualog 8 (1997b):67, Neumann (2009):75; *Nothobranchius* Taeniopygus Kafue Jubb (1981):48; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kafue Jubb (1981):59; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kafue River Seegers (1985):45; *Nothobranchius* sp. Lochinvar Jubb (1981):59; *Nothobranchius* sp. Chunga Seegers (1985):42, Scheel (1990):408; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kayuni State Farm

- Seegers (1985):42, Scheel (1990):409; *Nothobranchius* sp. Nega Nega Seegers (1985):42; *Nothobranchius* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445 "Kafue killifish / Kafue Nothobranch / Nothobranchius Kayuni State Farm / Nothobranchius Taeniopygus / Kafue-kuilvissie"
- Nothobranchius kardashevi Valdesalici, 2012***
Nothobranchius (Adiniops) kilomboensis Wildekamp, Watters & Sainthouse, 2002 (Neumann (2009):52; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ifakara Aqualog 8 (1997b):83) "Ifakara Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius kirki Jubb, 1969*** (Terceira (1974):71, Jubb (1981):27, Aquarien Atlas (1982):568, Lazara (1984):110, Seegers (1985):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):250, Sterba (1990):500, Aqualog 8 (1997b):68, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):523, Neumann (2009):78) "redfin notho / Kirk's Nothobranch / Redbelly Nothobranch / Kirks notho"
Nothobranchius kiyawensis → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) korthausae Meinken, 1973*** (Terceira (1974):71, Jubb (1981):33, Aquarien Atlas (1982):568, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):20, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):446, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):253, Sterba (1990):500, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):69, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):525, Dawes (2002):265, Neumann (2009):53) "Korthaus's Nothobranch / Mafia Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius krammeri Valdesalici & Hengstler, 2008*** (Neumann (2009):32)
- Nothobranchius krysanovi Shidlovskiy, Watters & Wildekamp, 2010*** (*Nothobranchius rachovii* Neumann (2009):46; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *rachovii* MZHL 2005/5 Neumann (2009):110) "black rachovii / Quelimane Nothobranch / Kwa-Kwa River Nothobranch / Zwarte rachovii"
Nothobranchius kuhntae → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
- Nothobranchius kwalensis Costa, 2019*** (*Nothobranchius melanospilus* KE 01/12 Neumann (2009):35) "Ramisi Nothobranch" = ? *Nothobranchius melanospilus*
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) lourensi Wildekamp, 1977*** (Jubb (1981):34, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):514, Aqualog 8 (1997b):70, Neumann (2009):55) "Lourens's Nothobranch / Green Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius lucius Wildekamp, Shidlovskiy & Watters, 2009*** "Kilombero Valley Notho / *Nothobranchius* sp. TAN 95-4 / *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *melanospilus*"
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) luekei Seegers, 1984*** (Seegers (1985):46, Scheel (1990):269, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):514, Aqualog 8 (1997b):70, Neumann (2009):72) "Lüke's Nothobranch / Seegers's Topwater Notho"
- Nothobranchius makondorum Wildekamp, Shidlovskiy & Watters, 2009*** (*Nothobranchius* sp. KTZ 85/20 Scheel (1990):409, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):480; *Nothobranchius* sp. Makonde Aqualog 8 (1997b):71, Neumann (2009):105; *Nothobranchius* sp. Bilibiza Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Messalo River Neumann (2009):107; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mocimboa da Praia Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mucoje Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Rovuma Aqualog 8 (1997b):79,
- Neumann (2009):105; *Nothobranchius* sp. Ruvuma Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):480) "Makonde nothobranch / Ruvuma Nothobranch / *Nothobranchius* sp. TAN 97-23 / *Nothobranchius* sp. TAN 97-25"
- Nothobranchius malaissei Wildekamp, 1978*** (Jubb (1981):56, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):44, Scheel (1990):270, Neumann (2009):80) "Luanza Notho"
- Nothobranchius mayeri Ahl, 1935*** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):332, Arnold (1936):108, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Werner (1939):66, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):91, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):175, Rachow in HMR (1954):909, Veldhuizen (1955):76, Vogt (1957):35, Sterba (1962):520, Scheel (1968):296, Jubb (1981):56, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):5, Sterba (1990):520, Neumann (2009):43) = ? *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
Nothobranchius melanospilus → *Nothobranchius orthonotus* / → *Nothobranchius kwalensis* / → *Nothobranchius prognathus*
- Nothobranchius melanospilus (Pfeffer, 1896)*** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):443, Scheel (1968):298, Hoedeman (1974):794, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):298, Jubb (1981):21, Lazara (1984):112, Seegers (1985):14, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):447, Scheel (1990):278, Sterba (1990):500, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):516, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):527, Neumann (2009):35, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):200; *Nothobranchius emini* Scheel (1968):182; *Nothobranchius seychellensis* Scheel (1968):398; *Nothobranchius* sp. Kanuneni Scheel (1990):408, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223) "blackspotted nothobranch / Zanzibar Nothobranch / Beira Nothobranch / *Nothobranchius Eiminki*"
- Nothobranchius (Cynobranchius) microlepis (Vinciguerra, 1897)*** (Scheel (1968):300, Jubb (1981):38, Lazara (1984):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):666, Seegers (1985):40, Scheel (1990):280, Sterba (1990):501, Aqualog 8 (1997b):75, Neumann (2009):92, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):201) "smallscale nothobranch / Finescale Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius milvertzi Nagy, 2014*** "Lake Mweru nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius mkuziensis (Fowler, 1934)*** (Scheel (1968):301, Neumann (2009):43; *Nothobranchius orthonotus* Jubb (1981):56) "Mkuzi Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius moameensis Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2020*** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Runere Neumann (2009):105)
Nothobranchius Neumannii → *Nothobranchius jubbii*
- Nothobranchius neumanni (Hilgendorf, 1905)*** (Scheel (1968):316, Jubb (1981):44, Seegers (1985):30, Scheel (1990):287, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):516, Aqualog 8 (1997b):74, Neumann (2009):80; *Nothobranchius* sp. Chipogola Seegers (1985):33; *Nothobranchius* cf. *Taeniopygus* Jubb (1981):49; *Nothobranchius* sp. Manyara Jubb (1981):58, Seegers (1985):32) "Neumann's Nothobranch / Manyara Nothobranch / Bubu Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius (Adiniops) niassa Valdesalici et al., 2012*** "Niassa Reserve Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius nubaensis Valdesalici, Bellemans, Kardashev & Golubtsov, 2009*** (Neumann (2009):82) "South Sudan Nothobranch"
- Nothobranchius occultus Valdesalici, 2014***

Nothobranchius (Paranothobranchius) ocellatus (Seegers, 1985) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):408, Neumann (2009):93; *Paranothobranchius ocellatus* Seegers (1985):47, Scheel (1990):296, Sterba (1990):503, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):524, Aqualog 8 (1997b):86) "Pike Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius oestergaardi Valdesalici & Amato, 2011 "Mweru Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius Orthonotus → *Nothobranchius guentheri* / → *Nothobranchius rachovii*

Nothobranchius orthonotus (Peters, 1844) (Rachow (1925):44, Rachow (1931):144, Arnold (1933b):136, Stoye (1935):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):260, Rachow in HMR (1954):933, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):440, Vogt (1957):35, Sterba (1962):521, Scheel (1968):341, Terceira (1974):71, Jubb (1981):7, Lazara (1984):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):666, Seegers (1985):4, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):299, Sterba (1990):501, Aqualog 8 (1997b):75, Neumann (2009):43; *Fundulus orthonotus* Brüning (1919):121, Brüning (1920):77; *Fundulus kuhntae* Meinken (1926):42, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):56, Schreitmüller (1928):85, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):95, Bade (1931):593; *Adiniops kuhntae* Rachow (1928):85, Brüning (1929):100, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):132, Rachow (1931):89, Stoye (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):88, Peters (1934):193; *Nothobranchius kuhntae* Ahl (1932):63, Arnold (1934a):88, Arnold (1934b):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):331, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Werner (1939):66, Kramer & Weise (1943):206, Arnold (1949a):74, Werner (1949):156, Beck (1950):174, Hoedeman (1974):795, Jubb (1981):13, Lazara (1984):111, Seegers (1985):5, Scheel (1990):254, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):406, Aqualog 8 (1997b):69, Neumann (2009):43; *Nothobranchius troemneri* Bade (1931):587; *Nothobranchius* sp. U-7 Terceira (1974):71) "spotted killifish / Mozambique Nothobranch / Dusky Nothobranch / Chiromo Killifish / Giant Nothobranch / Beira killifish / Winered Nothobranch / Bluegreen Fundulus / Turquoise Nothobranch / Gorgeous Fundulus / Pungwe Nothobranch / Nothobranchius Melanospilus / Spikkelkuilvissie / Beira-kuilvissie / Rode fundulus"

Nothobranchius ottoschmidti Watters, Nagy & Bellstedt, 2019 "Old Shinyanga Nothobranch / South Victoria Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius Palmquisti → *Nothobranchius foerschi*

Nothobranchius (Adiniops) palmqvisti (Lönnerberg, 1907) (Scheel (1968):342, Jubb (1981):39, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):15, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):445, Scheel (1990):302, Sterba (1990):501, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222, Aqualog 8 (1997b):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):529, Dawes (2002):266, Neumann (2009):63, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):203) "Pangani nothobranch / Palmqvist's Nothobranch / Palmqvists notho"

Nothobranchius palmqvisti Elongate → *Nothobranchius elongatus*

Nothobranchius (Adiniops) patrizii (Vinciguerra, 1927) (Scheel (1968):354, Jubb (1981):35, Lazara (1984):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):668, Seegers (1985):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):47, Scheel (1990):309, Sterba (1990):501, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):531, Neumann (2009):64, Okeyo &

Ojwang (2016):204) "Somali nothobranch / Blue Notho / Patrizi's Nothobranch / Turquoise Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius pienaar Shidlovskiy, Watters & Wildekamp, 2010 (*Nothobranchius Rachovii* Seegers (1985):42, Aqualog 8 (1997b):77; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *rachovii* Neumann (2009):110) "Krüger Park Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius polli Wildekamp, 1978 (Jubb (1981):57, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):44, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):315, Sterba (1990):502, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):518, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):77, Neumann (2009):83; *Nothobranchius Brieni* Scheel (1968):131, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Hoedeman (1974):794, van Ramshorst (1977):297) "Poll's Nothobranch / Nothobranchius Taeniopygus"

Nothobranchius prognathus Costa, 2019 "Tendigo Swamp Nothobranch" = ? *Nothobranchius melanospilus*

Nothobranchius rachovii Ahl, 1926 (Meinken (1926):42, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):58, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):108, Bade (1931):588, Ahl (1932):63, Arnold (1934a):88, Arnold (1934b):101, Innes (1935):258, Stoye (1935):101, Arnold & Ahl (1936):333, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Werner (1939):66, Kramer & Weise (1943):206, Arnold (1949a):74, Laursen (1949):92, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):175, Ladiges (1954):plate 10, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):441, Rachow in HMR (1955):1000, Innes (1957):326, Vogt (1957):35, Sterba (1962):521, McInerney & Gerard (1966):508, Scheel (1968):360, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):72, Terceira (1974):71, van Ramshorst (1977):299, Jubb (1981):30, Aquarien Atlas (1982):570, Varjo (1982):180, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):446, Scheel (1990):318, Sterba (1990):502, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aqualog 8 (1997b):77, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):533, Dawes (2002):266, Neumann (2009):45; *Adiniops rachovii* Rachow (1928):84, Brüning (1929):100, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):132, Rachow (1931):89, Stoye (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):88, Ladiges (1934):120, Peters (1934):192; *Nothobranchius Orthonotus* Schreitmüller (1928):84; *Nothobranchius Taeniopygus* Hervey & Hems (1952):260, Brymer (1954):207, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):445; *Nothobranchius Guentheri* Hoedeman (1954):345) "bluefin notho / Rainbow Killifish / Rachow's Nothobranch / Rachow's Fundulus / Karmijnrode nothobranchius / Prachtfundulus / Reënboog-kuilvissie / Regenboogkilli"

Nothobranchius robustus Ahl, 1935 (Scheel (1968):364, Jubb (1981):57, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):31, Scheel (1990):324, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):518, Aqualog 8 (1997b):78, Neumann (2009):83, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):205) "red Victoria nothobranch / Robust Notho / Red Notho"

Nothobranchius rosenstocki Valdesalici & Wildekamp, 2005 (Neumann (2009):84) "Bangweulu killifish"

Nothobranchius (Adiniops) rubripinnis Seegers, 1986 (Scheel (1990):329, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):520, Aqualog 8 (1997b):78, Neumann (2009):66; *Nothobranchius* sp. TZ 83/5 Seegers (1985):34, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):222) "Redfin Nothobranch / Mbezi Nothobranch"

Nothobranchius (Zononothobranchius) rubroreticulatus Blache & Miton, 1960 (Scheel

- (1968):369, Jubb (1981):53, Lazara (1984):113, Seegers (1985):40, Scheel (1990):330, Neumann (2009):84 "Fort Lamy Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius ruhoi → *Nothobranchius eggersi*
***Nothobranchius rungwaensis* Watters et al., 2019**
 "Rungwa nothobranch"
***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) ruudwildekampi* Costa, 2009** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Korthausae Aqualog 8 (1997b+):97, Neumann (2009):109) "Nothobranchius sp. aff. korthausae / *Nothobranchius* Korthausae Yellow"
***Nothobranchius sagittae* Wildekamp, Watters & Shidlovskiy, 2014** "Mbalageti Nothobranch"
***Nothobranchius sainthousei* Nagy, Cotterill & Bellstedt, 2016** "Mweshi Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius Schoenbrodti → *Nothobranchius kirki*
***Nothobranchius seegersi* Valdesalici & Kardashev, 2011** (*Nothobranchius* sp. aff. neumanni Aqualog 8 (1997b):75 A50205-4, Neumann (2009):107; *Nothobranchius neumanni* Neumann (2009):82) "Malagarasi Nothobranch"
***Nothobranchius serengetiensis* Wildekamp, Watters & Shidlovskiy, 2014** "Serengeti Nothobranch"
Nothobranchius seychellensis → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*
Nothobranchius seymouri → *Pronothobranchius seymouri*
***Nothobranchius skeltoni* Watters, Nagy & Bellstedt, 2019** (*Nothobranchius* Taeniopygus Jubb (1981):57; *Nothobranchius* Taeniopygus Bujora Aqualog 8 (1997b):80, Neumann (2009):88; *Nothobranchius* Taeniopygus Nkululu Aqualog 8 (1997b):81; *Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):209) "blue Victoria nothobranch"
***Nothobranchius sonjae* Watters, Nagy & Bellstedt, 2019** "Malagarasi nothobranch"
Nothobranchius sp. Abrahamia → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Ahero → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Benga → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Bilibiza → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Bujora → *Nothobranchius skeltoni*
Nothobranchius sp. Cabo Delgado → *Nothobranchius hengstleri* / → *Nothobranchius krammeri*
Nothobranchius sp. Caprivi Strip → *Nothobranchius capriviensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Chantulo → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Chia → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Chilwa → *Nothobranchius kirki*
Nothobranchius sp. Chinganji → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Chipogala → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
Nothobranchius sp. Chipogola → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
Nothobranchius sp. Chipoka → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Chisanga Loup → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Chiuta → *Nothobranchius kirki*
Nothobranchius sp. Chobe River → *Nothobranchius capriviensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Chunga → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Coba → *Nothobranchius fasciatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Dar es Salaam → *Nothobranchius foerschi*
Nothobranchius sp. Elongate → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Farkwa → *Nothobranchius angelae*
Nothobranchius sp. Furzeri → *Nothobranchius kadleci*
Nothobranchius sp. Goba → *Nothobranchius fasciatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Golomoti → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Hoba → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Idete → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Ifakara → *Nothobranchius kilomberoensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Ifakara Tan 95/4 → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Ihanga → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Ikoma → *Nothobranchius attenboroughi*
Nothobranchius sp. Iragua → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Itigi → *Nothobranchius itigiensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kafue River → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kaloleni → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Kanuneni → *Nothobranchius melanospilus*
Nothobranchius sp. Kapalala → *Nothobranchius rosenstocki*
Nothobranchius sp. Kasanka → *Nothobranchius rosenstocki*
Nothobranchius sp. Kasinje → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Kavuu-River → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kayuni → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kayuni State Farm → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kikambala → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
Nothobranchius sp. Kilombero → *Nothobranchius kilomberoensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kinungambebe → *Nothobranchius lucius* / → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. Kiparangada → *Nothobranchius albimarginatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Kiphagaranda → *Nothobranchius albimarginatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Kirki → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Kisasi → *Nothobranchius flammicomantis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kisumu → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Kiziko → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. Kongwa River → *Nothobranchius skeltoni*
Nothobranchius sp. Korthausae → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. KTZ 85/28 → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kwachepa → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. Kwaraza → *Nothobranchius flammicomantis*
Nothobranchius sp. Kwitanda → *Nothobranchius makondorum*

- Nothobranchius* sp. Lake Victoria → *Nothobranchius attenboroughi* / → *Nothobranchius derhami* / → *Nothobranchius itigiensis* / → *Nothobranchius skeltoni*
Nothobranchius sp. Limba Limba → *Nothobranchius streltsovi*
Nothobranchius sp. Limpopo River → *Nothobranchius furzeri*
Nothobranchius sp. Lisinjiri River → *Nothobranchius cardinalis*
Nothobranchius sp. Liwonde → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Lochinvar → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Lubumbashi (Neumann (2009):108) = ? *Nothobranchius malaissei*
Nothobranchius sp. Luhule (Neumann (2009):110)
Nothobranchius sp. Lukuledi River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Lupiro → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Luwangula River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Macimboa da Praia → *Nothobranchius krammeri*
Nothobranchius sp. Mafia Island → *Nothobranchius insularis*
Nothobranchius sp. Maharunga → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Makonde → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Malagarasi Drainage → *Nothobranchius seegersi* / → *Nothobranchius sonjae* / → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Malindi → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
Nothobranchius sp. Mambova → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Mangochi → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Mansa → *Nothobranchius cooperi*
Nothobranchius sp. Manyara → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
Nothobranchius sp. Mariakani → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Matope → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Mazimechopes River → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
Nothobranchius sp. Mbwemkuru River → *Nothobranchius cardinalis*
Nothobranchius sp. Mbeya → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Mbezi River → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
Nothobranchius sp. Mbezi River Yellow → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. Mecufi (Neumann (2009):106; *Nothobranchius* sp. Mielele River Neumann (2009):106) = ? *Nothobranchius niassa*
Nothobranchius sp. Mielele River → *Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi
Nothobranchius sp. Messalo River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Mhwala River → *Nothobranchius torgashevi*
Nothobranchius sp. Mieze → *Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi
Nothobranchius sp. Mindu → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Minepa → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Misawaji → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Mnanzini → *Nothobranchius willerti*
Nothobranchius sp. Mocimboa da Praia → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Molocue River → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Mombo → *Nothobranchius vosseleri*
Nothobranchius sp. Monkey Bay → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Motukeri → *Nothobranchius attenboroughi*
Nothobranchius sp. MOZ → *Nothobranchius krysanovi* / → *Nothobranchius pienaari* / → *Nothobranchius rachovii* / → *Nothobranchius* sp. Mecufi
Nothobranchius sp. Mtakataka → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Mtanza → *Nothobranchius ocellatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Mtwara (Neumann (2009):108)
Nothobranchius sp. Mucoje → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Mugeta → *Nothobranchius attenboroughi*
Nothobranchius sp. Munyenze → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Muxungue → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
Nothobranchius sp. Mwazuma → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. Nakapanya → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Namakambale → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Nangomba → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Nanzhila River → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Narubungo → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Nassoro → *Nothobranchius hengstleri*
Nothobranchius sp. Nata → *Nothobranchius attenboroughi*
Nothobranchius sp. Ndabaka → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
Nothobranchius sp. Nega Nega → *Nothobranchius kafuensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Ngolo Kisumu → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Ngorongoro → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Nicuadala → *Nothobranchius krysanovi*
Nothobranchius sp. N'tessa → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Nyamtelela → *Nothobranchius skeltoni*
Nothobranchius sp. Nyando River → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Odienja → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Odiénya → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Odinya → *Nothobranchius derhami*
Nothobranchius sp. Old Shinyanga → *Nothobranchius otoschmidti*
Nothobranchius sp. Panda → *Nothobranchius pienaari*

- Nothobranchius* sp. Quelimane → *Nothobranchius krysanovi*
Nothobranchius sp. Rachovii → *Nothobranchius krysanovi* / → *Nothobranchius pienaari*
Nothobranchius sp. Rovuma → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Ruaha Drainage → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Ruhoi → *Nothobranchius eggersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Runere → *Nothobranchius moameensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Rungungu → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. Rungwa → *Nothobranchius rungwaensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Ruvu → *Nothobranchius annectens*
Nothobranchius sp. Ruvuma → *Nothobranchius makondorum*
Nothobranchius sp. Salima → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. Sansibar → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
Nothobranchius sp. Shinyanga → *Nothobranchius usanguensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Singelele → *Nothobranchius lucius*
Nothobranchius sp. Sio River → *Nothobranchius robustus*
Nothobranchius sp. Sotele → *Nothobranchius ruudwildekampi*
Nothobranchius sp. Tan 95/1 → *Nothobranchius neumanni*
Nothobranchius sp. Tanga → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*
Nothobranchius sp. Tangawizi → *Nothobranchius itigiensis*
Nothobranchius sp. Tanzania → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*
Nothobranchius sp. TZ 83/5 → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
Nothobranchius sp. Uganda → *Nothobranchius ugandensis*
Nothobranchius sp. U-1 → *Nothobranchius kirki*
Nothobranchius sp. U-2 → *Nothobranchius furzeri*
Nothobranchius sp. U-3 → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
Nothobranchius sp. U-5 → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
Nothobranchius sp. U-6 → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
Nothobranchius sp. U-7 → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
Nothobranchius sp. U-8 → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. U-9 → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. U-10 → *Nothobranchius wattersi*
Nothobranchius sp. U-11 → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
Nothobranchius sp. U-14 → *Nothobranchius interruptus*
Nothobranchius sp. Vigwaza (Neumann (2009):109)
Nothobranchius sp. Villa Machado → *Nothobranchius kadleci*
Nothobranchius sp. Vivoplani → *Nothobranchius foerschi*
Nothobranchius sp. Warfa Blue → *Nothobranchius jubbi*
Nothobranchius sp. Zanzibar → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) steinforti* Wildekamp, 1977** (Jubb (1981):41, Lazara (1984):114, Seegers (1985):27, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):447, Scheel (1990):351, Sterba (1990):502, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):408, Aqualog 8 (1997b):79, Neumann (2009):66) "*Steinfort's Nothobranch*"
- Nothobranchius streltsovi* Valdesalici, 2016** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Limba Limba Aqualog 8 (1997b):83) "*Limba Nothobranch*"
***Nothobranchius symoensi* Wildekamp, 1978** (Jubb (1981):57, Lazara (1984):114, Seegers (1985):44, Scheel (1990):353, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):412, Aqualog 8 (1997b):79, Neumann (2009):85) "*Malinde Notho / Symoens's Nothobranch*"
Nothobranchius Taeniopygus → *Nothobranchius angelae* / → *Nothobranchius rachovii* / → *Nothobranchius skeltoni* / → *Nothobranchius taiti*
***Nothobranchius taeniopygus* Hilgendorf, 1891** (? (Rachow (1925):44, Scheel (1968):419, Jubb (1981):57, Lazara (1984):114, Seegers (1985):29, Scheel (1990):354, Sterba (1990):502, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):522, Aqualog 8 (1997b):80, Neumann (2009):87) "*striped nothobranch / Wembere Notho*"
***Nothobranchius taiti* Nagy, 2019** (*Nothobranchius Taeniopygus* Uganda Jubb (1981):47) "*Lake Kyoga nothobranch / Nothobranchius sp. Apapi*"
Nothobranchius Tanzania → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*
Nothobranchius thierryi → *Fundulosoma thierryi*
***Nothobranchius torgashevi* Valdesalici, 2015** "*Lake Eyasi nothobranch / Mhwala River Nothobranchius*"
Nothobranchius troemneri → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*
***Nothobranchius ugandensis* Wildekamp, 1994** (Aqualog 8 (1997b):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):480, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):535, Neumann (2009):88, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):206; *Nothobranchius* sp. Uganda Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):412) "*Uganda nothobranch*"
***Nothobranchius usanguensis* Wildekamp, Watters & Shidlovskiy, 2014** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Mbeya Jubb (1981):58, Seegers (1985):32, Neumann (2009):107) "*Mbeya nothobranch*"
***Nothobranchius venustus* Nagy, Watters & Bellstedt, 2020**
***Nothobranchius (Plesiobranchius) virgatus* Chambers, 1984** (Scheel (1990):359, Neumann (2009):89) "*Sudanese nothobranch*"
***Nothobranchius vosseleri* Ahl, 1924** (Scheel (1968):433, Jubb (1981):58, Scheel (1990):360, Aqualog 8 (1997b):82, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):482, Neumann (2009):38) "*Pangani nothobranch*"
Nothobranchius walkeri → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
***Nothobranchius wattersi* Ng'oma et al., 2013** (*Nothobranchius* sp. Mangochi Jubb (1981):18; *Nothobranchius* sp. Salima Seegers (1985):44; *Nothobranchius* sp. Liwonde Scheel (1990):408; *Nothobranchius* sp. aff. *kirki* Neumann (2009):101) "*Malawi nothobranch / Shire Nothobranch / Salima Mangochi Nothobranch / Liwonde Nothobranch / Nothobranchius Kirki / Nothobranchius Orthonotus*"
***Nothobranchius (Adiniops) willerti* Wildekamp, 1992** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):410, Aqualog 8 (1997b):83, Neumann (2009):68, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):208) "*Mnanzini nothobranch / Tana Nothobranch*"
***Notholebias* Costa, 2008** (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)
***Notholebias cruzi* (Costa, 1988)** (Costa (2009):141; *Leptolebias cruzi* Costa (1995):90, Aqualog 14 (2000):103) "*Cruz's Dwarf Pearlfish*"
***Notholebias fractifasciatus* (Costa, 1988)** (Costa (2009):141; *Cynolebias fractifasciatus*)
***Notholebias minimus* (Myers, 1942)** (Costa (2009):142; *Cynolebias minimus* Hoedeman (1974):797,

- Lazara (1984):57; *Leptolebias minimus* Costa (1995):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):544, Aqualog 14 (2000):104; *Cynopoecilus ladigesi* Sterba (1962):534, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):248, Meinken in HMR (1967):1309, Aquarien Atlas (1982):554, Kochetov (1989):159, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224; *Cynolebias ladigesi* Terciera (1974):63; *Cynolebias Splendens* Hoedeman (1956):647) "barredtail pearlfish / Dwarf Pearlfish / Ladiges's Gaucho / *Cynopoecilus Foerschii*"
- Notholebias vermiculatus** Costa & Amorim, 2013
- Nothonotus** Putnam, 1863
(PERCIDAE>Etheostominae) = ? *Etheostoma*
- Nothonotus acuticeps** (Bailey, 1959) (*Etheostoma acuticeps* Page (1983):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):56, Goldstein (2000):356) "sharphead darter"
- Nothonotus aquali** (Williams & Etnier, 1978) (*Etheostoma aquali* Page (1983):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):355) "coppercheek darter"
- Nothonotus bellus** (Zorach, 1968) (*Etheostoma bellum* Page (1983):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):357, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1004) "orangefin darter"
- Nothonotus camurus** (Cope, 1870) (Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Etheostoma camurum* Page (1983):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Quinn (1990):124, Goldstein (2000):350, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1006) "bluebreast darter"
- Nothonotus chlorobranchius** (Zorach, 1972) (*Etheostoma chlorobranchium* Page (1983):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Goldstein (2000):350) "greenfin darter"
- Nothonotus chlorobranchius* x *Nothonotus rufilineatus*
- Nothonotus chuckwachatte** (Mayden & Wood, 1993) (*Etheostoma chuckwachatte* Goldstein (2000):356) "lipstick darter"
- Nothonotus denoncourtii** (Stauffer & van Snik, 1997) (*Etheostoma denoncourtii* Goldstein (2000):349) "golden darter"
- Nothonotus douglasi** (Wood & Mayden, 1993) (*Etheostoma douglasi* Goldstein (2000):356) "Tuskaloosa darter"
- Nothonotus etowahae** (Wood & Mayden, 1993) (*Etheostoma etowahae* Goldstein (2000):356) "Etowah darter"
- Nothonotus jordani** (Gilbert, 1891) (*Etheostoma jordani* Page (1983):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):355) "greenbreast darter"
- Nothonotus juliae** (Meek, 1891) (*Etheostoma juliae* Page (1983):96, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):348) "yoke darter"
- Nothonotus maculatus** (Kirtland, 1840) (*Alvordius maculatus* Bade (1931):686, Mellen & Lanier (1935):261; *Hadropterus maculatus* Boardman (1944):30; *Etheostoma maculatum* Page (1983):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):726, Goldstein (2000):352;) "spotted darter / Blackside Darter"
- Nothonotus microlepidus** (Raney & Zorach, 1967) (*Etheostoma microlepidum* Page (1983):96, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):55, Goldstein (2000):354) "smallscale darter"
- Nothonotus moorei** (Raney & Suttkus, 1964) (*Etheostoma moorei* Page (1983):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Goldstein (2000):354) "yellowcheek darter"
- Nothonotus rubrus** (Raney & Suttkus, 1966) (*Etheostoma rubrum* Page (1983):104, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):57, Goldstein (2000):352) "bayou darter"
- Nothonotus rufilineatus** (Cope, 1870) (*Etheostoma rufilineatum* Page (1983):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):56, Schleser (1998):159, Goldstein (2000):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1010) "redline darter"
- Nothonotus sanguifluus** (Cope, 1870) (*Etheostoma sanguifluum* Page (1983):100, Goldstein (2000):353) "bloodfin darter"
- Nothonotus starnesi** Keck & Near, 2013 "Caney Fork darter"
- Nothonotus tippecanoe** (Jordan & Evermann, 1890) (*Etheostoma tippecanoe* Page (1983):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):58, Goldstein (2000):349) "Tippecanoe darter"
- Nothonotus vulneratus** (Cope, 1870) (*Etheostoma vulneratum* Goldstein (2000):354; *Etheostoma maculatum vulneratum* Page (1983):100) "wounded darter"
- Nothonotus wapiti** (Etnier & Williams, 1989) (*Etheostoma wapiti* Goldstein (2000):353) "boulder darter"
- Notoglanidium** Günther, 1903
(CLAROTEIDAE>Auchenoglanidinae)
- Notoglanidium akiri** (Risch, 1987) (*Anaspidoglanis akiri* Seegers (2008):99) "Calabar flatnose catfish"
- Notoglanidium boutchangai** (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1965) (*Parauchenoglanis boutchangai* Burgess (1989):71; *Anaspidoglanis boutchangai* Seegers (2008):99) "Gabon flatnose catfish"
- Notoglanidium depierrei** (Daget, 1979) (*Platyglanis depierrei* Burgess (1989):66, Seegers (2008):117) "Sanaga flatnose catfish"
- Notoglanidium macrostoma** (Pellegrin, 1909) (? *Parauchenoglanis macrostomus* Arnold (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):235, Arnold (1949a):80, Ladiges (1951):43, Sterba (1962):381, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):467, Hoedeman (1974):407, Aquarien Atlas (1982):456, Franke (1985):229, Sands (1985):83, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):44, Sterba (1990):333, Sands (1997):103, Dawes (2002):134; *Anaspidoglanis macrostomus* Seegers (2008):98; *Parauchenoglanis ansorgii* Burgess (1989):44) "flatnose catfish / Dwarf Giraffe Catfish / African Spotted Catfish / Largemouth Flatnose Catfish"
- Notoglanidium maculatum** (Boulenger, 1916) (? *Liauchenoglanis maculatus* Franke (1985):225, Sands (1985):84, Burgess (1989):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):316, Seegers (2008):105) "maculated flatnose catfish / Leopardspotted Bagrid"
- Notoglanidium pallidum** Roberts & Stewart, 1976 (Burgess (1989):71; *Platyglanis pallidus* Seegers (2008):117) "pale flatnose catfish"
- Notoglanidium pembedadi** Vreven et al., 2013
- Notoglanidium thomasi** Boulenger, 1916 (Burgess (1989):71; *Liauchenoglanis thomasi* Seegers (2008):105) "Sierra Leone flatnose catfish"
- Notoglanidium walkeri** Günther, 1903 (Sands (1985):43, Burgess (1989):41, Seegers (2008):107) "Ibi flatnose catfish"
- [Notopteridae](#) (featherbacks / Eigentliche Messerfische / [metsvissen van de oude wereld](#))
(OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Osteoglossoidei)
- Notopterus** Lacepède, 1800
(NOTOPTERIDAE>Notopterinae) ↔ *Chitala*

- Notopterus afer* → *Papyrocranus afer*
Notopterus afer congoensis → *Papyrocranus congoensis*
Notopterus blanci → *Chitala blanci*
Notopterus borneensis → *Chitala lopis*
Notopterus Chitala → *Chitala ornata*
Notopterus chitala → *Chitala chitala*
Notopterus kaporat → *Notopterus notopterus*
Notopterus nigri → *Xenomystus nigri*
***Notopterus notopterus* (Pallas, 1769)** (Rachow (1928):219, Stoye (1932):196, Mellen & Lanier (1935):108, Stoye (1935):255, Arnold & Ahl (1936):27, Arnold (1936):82, Schreitmüller (1936):106, Schreitmüller (1937a):105, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):188, Hoedeman (1956):540, Meinken (1956):8, Sterba (1962):67, Hoedeman (1974):710, van Ramshorst (1977):131, Aquarien Atlas (1982):856, Sterba (1990):50, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):62, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):5, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):14, Biswas *et al.* (2007):19, Shrestha (2008):51, Vidthayanon (2008):24, Bleher (2018):68) "bronze featherback / Asiatic Knifefish / Black Knifefish / Wingback Knifefish / Gray Knifefish / Gray Featherback / Griize Aziatische mesvis"
Notropis Rafinesque, 1818 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae) ↔ *Alburnops* / *Cyprinella* / *Graodus* / *Hudsonius* / *Hybopsis* / *Luxilus* / *Lythrurus* / *Miniellus* / *Pteronotropis*
***Notropis aguirrepequenoi* Contreras-Balderas & Rivera-Teillery, 1973** "Soto la Marina shiner / carpita del Pilon"
***Notropis albizonatus* Warren & Burr, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):91) "palezone shiner"
Notropis alborus → *Hybopsis alborus*
***Notropis (Yuriria) altus* (Jordan, 1880)** "Jalisco chub / Lerma Chub / carpa blanca"
***Notropis amabilis* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):106) "Texas shiner / carpita texana"
***Notropis (Yuriria) amatlana* (Domínguez-Domínguez, Pompa-Domínguez & Doadrio, 2007)** "Amatlán chub / carpa amatlana"
***Notropis (Yuriria) amecae* Chernoff & Miller, 1986**EW "Ameca shiner / carpita del Ameca"
Notropis ammophilus → *Hybopsis ammophilus*
***Notropis amoenus* (Abbott, 1874)** (Goldstein (2000):108) "comely shiner"
Notropis analostanus → *Cyprinella analostana*
***Notropis anogenus* Forbes, 1885** (Goldstein (2000):85) "pugnose shiner"
***Notropis ariommus* (Cope, 1867)** (Goldstein (2000):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):400) "popeye shiner"
***Notropis atherinoides* Rafinesque, 1818** (Thompson (1985):73, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Quinn (1990):78, Goldstein (2000):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):402) "emerald shiner / Lake Emerald ShinerE"
***Notropis atrocaudalis* Evermann, 1892** (Goldstein (2000):89) "blackspot shiner"
***Notropis (Yuriria) aulidion* Chernoff & Miller, 1986**E "Durango shiner / carpita de Durango"
Notropis bifrenatus → *Hybopsis bifrenatus*
***Notropis boops* Gilbert, 1884** (Goldstein (2000):105) "bigeye shiner"
***Notropis braytoni* Jordan & Evermann, 1896** (Goldstein (2000):107) "Tamaulipas shiner / carpita tamaulipeca"
***Notropis buchanani* Meek, 1896** (Goldstein (2000):97) "ghost shiner / carpita fantasma"
***Notropis cahabae* Mayden & Kuhajda, 1989** (Goldstein (2000):98) "Cahaba shiner"
***Notropis (Yuriria) calabazas* Lyons & Mercado-Silva, 2004** "Calabazas shiner / carpita del Calabazas"
***Notropis (Yuriria) calientis* Jordan & Snyder, 1899** "yellow shiner / carpita amarilla"
***Notropis (Yuriria) chapalae* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)** "Chapala chub / carpa de Chapale"
***Notropis chihuahua* Woolman, 1892** (Goldstein (2000):92) "Chihuahua shiner / carpita chihuahuense"
Notropis chrysocephalus → *Luxilus chrysocephalus*
Notropis coccogenis → *Luxilus coccogenis*
Notropis cornutus → *Luxilus cornutus*
Notropis deliciosus → *Alburnops texanus*
Notropis dorsalis → *Hybopsis dorsalis*
Notropis galacturus → *Cyprinella galactura*
***Notropis girardi* Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929** (Goldstein (2000):86) "Arkansas River shiner"
***Notropis (Yuriria) grandis* Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez, Escalera-Vázquez & Doadrio, 2009** "Zacapu shiner / carpita de Zacapu"
***Notropis greenei* Hubbs & Ortenburger, 1929** (Goldstein (2000):92) "wedgespot shiner"
Notropis harperi → *Pteronotropis harperi*
***Notropis heterolepis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1893** (Boardman (1944):40, Goldstein (2000):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):404) "blacknose shiner / Northern Blacknose Shiner"
Notropis hubbsi → *Pteronotropis hubbsi*
Notropis hudsonius → *Hudsonius hudsonius*
Notropis hypselopterus → *Pteronotropis hypselopterus*
Notropis illecebrosus → *Alburnops shumardi*
Notropis imeldae → *Graodus cumingii*
***Notropis jemezianus* (Cope, 1875)** (Goldstein (2000):108) "Rio Grande shiner / carpita del Bravo"
Notropis josealvarezi → *Algansea tincella*
Notropis lepidus → *Cyprinella lutrensis*
***Notropis leuciodus* (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):110, Krönke (2015):354) "Tennessee shiner"
Notropis longirostris → *Hybopsis longirostris*
Notropis ludibundus → *Miniellus stramineus*
Notropis lutrensis → *Cyprinella lutrensis*
***Notropis maculatus* (Hay, 1881)** (Innes (1926):272, Goldstein (2000):94) "taillight shiner"
***Notropis (Yuriria) marhabatiensis* Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez, Escalera-Vázquez & Doadrio, 2009** "Maravatío shiner / carpita de Maravatío"
***Notropis megalops* (Girard, 1856)** "Lower Rio Grande Shiner"
***Notropis mekistocholas* Snelson, 1971** (Goldstein (2000):94) "Cape Fear shiner"
***Notropis melanostomus* Bortone, 1989** (Goldstein (2000):106) "blackmouth shiner"
Notropis metallicus → *Pteronotropis metallicus*
***Notropis micropteryx* (Cope, 1868)** (Goldstein (2000):111) "highland shiner"
***Notropis nazas* (Meek, 1904)** "Nazas shiner / carpita del Nazas"
***Notropis nubilus* (Forbes, 1878)** (Schleser (1998):100, Goldstein (2000):111; *Agosia nubila* Kendall (1915):28; *Dionda nubila*) "Ozark minnow / Dusky Dace"

- Notropis orca** Woolman, 1894E (Goldstein (2000):107) "phantom shiner / carpita de El Paso"
- Notropis ortenburgeri** Hubbs, 1927 (Goldstein (2000):106) "Kiamichi shiner"
- Notropis oxyrhynchus** Hubbs & Bonham, 1951 (Goldstein (2000):108) "sharpnose shiner"
- Notropis ozarcanus** Meek, 1891 (Goldstein (2000):91) "Ozark shiner"
- Notropis percobromus** (Cope, 1871) "carmine shiner"
- Notropis perpallidus** Hubbs & Black, 1940 (Goldstein (2000):107) "peppered shiner"
- Notropis photogenis** (Cope, 1865) (Goldstein (2000):109) "silver shiner"
- Notropis pilsbryi* → *Luxilus pilsbryi*
- Notropis roseus* → *Alburnops texanus*
- Notropis rubellus** (Agassiz, 1850) (Thompson (1985):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):188, Goldstein (2000):110) "rosyface shiner"
- Notropis rupestris** Page, 1987 (Goldstein (2000):93) "bedrock shiner"
- Notropis rutilus* → *Cyprinella rutila*
- Notropis sabiniae* → *Hybopsis sabiniae*
- Notropis saladonis** Hubbs & Hubbs, 1958E "Salado shiner / carpita del Salado"
- Notropis (Yuriria) sallaei** (Günther, 1868) "Aztec chub / Aztec Shiner / carpita azteca"
- Notropis scabriceps** (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):92) "New River shiner"
- Notropis scepticus** (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883) (Goldstein (2000):105) "sandbar shiner"
- Notropis semperasper** Gilbert, 1961 (Goldstein (2000):105) "roughhead shiner"
- Notropis simus pecosensis** Gilbert & Chernoff, 1982 (Goldstein (2000):107) "Pecos bluntnose shiner / sardinita narizona"
- Notropis simus simus** (Cope, 1875)E (Goldstein (2000):107) "bluntnose shiner / carpita chata"
- Notropis (Yuriria)* sp. Río Axtla "Dionda sp."
- Notropis* sp. "sawfin shiner"
- Notropis spectrunculus** (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):90) "mirror shiner"
- Notropis spilopterus* → *Cyprinella spiloptera*
- Notropis stilbius** Jordan, 1877 (Goldstein (2000):109) "silverstripe shiner"
- Notropis suttkusi** Humphries & Cashner, 1994 (Goldstein (2000):111) "rocky shiner"
- Notropis telescopus** (Cope, 1868) (Goldstein (2000):102) "telescope shiner"
- Notropis tropicus** Hubbs & Miller, 1975 "pygmy shiner / Pánuco Shiner / carpita tropical"
- Notropis uranoscopus** Suttkus, 1959 (Goldstein (2000):96) "skygazer shiner"
- Notropis volucellus** (Cope, 1865) (Thompson (1985):83, Goldstein (2000):98) "mimic shiner"
- Notropis waccamanus* → *Alburnops petersoni*
- Notropis welaka* → *Pteronotropis welaka*
- Notropis whipplii* → *Cyprinella whipplii*
- Notropis wickliffi** Trautman, 1931 (Goldstein (2000):98) "channel shiner"
- Notropis zonatus* → *Luxilus zonatus*
- Noturus Rafinesque, 1818** (ICTALURIDAE)
- Noturus albater** Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):192) "Ozark madtom"
- Noturus amius* → *Noturus funebris*
- Noturus baileyi** Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):192) "Smoky madtom"
- Noturus crypticus** Burr, Eisenhour & Grady, 2005 "Chucky madtom"
- Noturus elegans** Taylor, 1969 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):193) "elegant madtom / Saddled Madtom / Chucky Madtom"
- Noturus eleutherus** Jordan, 1877 (Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Goldstein (2000):194) "mountain madtom"
- Noturus exilis** Nelson, 1876 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Schleser (1998):105, Goldstein (2000):186) "slender madtom"
- Noturus fasciatus** Burr, Eisenhour & Grady, 2005 "saddled madtom"
- Noturus flavater** Taylor, 1969 (Sands (1985):179, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Goldstein (2000):192) "checked madtom"
- Noturus flavipinnis** Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):194) "yellowfin madtom"
- Noturus flavus** Rafinesque, 1818 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):34, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):173, Mellen (1927):64, Mellen & Lanier (1935):255, Boardman (1944):43, Thompson (1985):110, Burgess (1989):31, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):308, Goldstein (2000):185) "stonecat / Little Yellow Cat / Yellow Stonecat"
- Noturus funebris** Gilbert & Swain, 1891 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):187) "black madtom"
- Noturus furiosus** Jordan & Meek, 1889 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):190) "Carolina madtom"
- Noturus gilberti** Jordan & Evermann, 1889 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):189) "orangefin madtom"
- Noturus gladiator** Thomas & Burr, 2004 "Piebald madtom"
- Noturus gyrinus** (Mitchill, 1817) (Dürigen (1897):269, Geyer (1901):94, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):173, Klunzinger (1909):48, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):65, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold & Ahl (1936):233, Schreitmüller (1936):111, Arnold (1949a):75, Franke (1985):235, Thompson (1985):111, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Quinn (1990):90, Sterba (1990):329, Sands (1997):125, Schleser (1998):106, Goldstein (2000):187; *Schilbeodes gyrinus* Smith (1902):97, Bade (1907):414, Bade (1931):538, Mellen & Lanier (1935):256, Sterba (1962):386) "tadpole madtom / Tadpole Stone Catfish / Steenmeerval"
- Noturus hildebrandi** (Bailey & Taylor, 1950) (Burgess (1989):34, Quinn (1990):91, Goldstein (2000):191; *Noturus hildebrandi lautus* Goldstein (2000):191) "least madtom / Ivorybelly Madtom"
- Noturus insignis** (Richardson, 1837) (Sands (1985):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):186; *Schilbeodes insignis* Wolf (1908):84, Innes (1921):114, Innes (1949):183, Boarder (1973):59) "marginated madtom / Little Mad Tom / Stone Catfish / Spotted Madtom"
- Noturus lachneri** Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):187) "Ouachita madtom"
- Noturus leptacanthus** Jordan, 1877 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):188) "speckled madtom"
- Noturus maydeni** Egge & Simons, 2006 "Black River madtom"
- Noturus miurus** Jordan, 1877 (Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):174, Thompson (1985):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136,

Schleser (1998):105, Goldstein (2000):189) "brindled madtom / Blackheaded Catfish"

Noturus munitus Suttkus & Taylor, 1965 (Burgess (1989):34) "frecklebelly madtom / Coosa Madtom"

Noturus nocturnus Jordan & Gilbert, 1886 (Burgess (1989):34, Kochetov (1989):136, Schleser (1998):105, Goldstein (2000):189) "freckled madtom"

Noturus phaeus Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):561) "brown madtom"

Noturus placidus Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):191) "Neosho madtom"

Noturus sp. Broadtail (Goldstein (2000):188) "broadtail madtom" = ? *Noturus leptacanthus*

Noturus stanauli Etnier & Jenkins, 1980 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):191) "pygmy madtom"

Noturus stigmus Taylor, 1969 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):24, Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):190) "northern madtom"

Noturus taylori Douglas, 1972 (Burgess (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):194) "Caddo madtom"

Noturus trautmani Taylor, 1969 (Burgess (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):194) "Scioto madtom"

Nourissat's Cichlid → *Wajpamheros nourissati*

Novemfasciatus → *Tropheops novemfasciatus*

Novumbra Schultz, 1929 (ESOCIDAE>Esocinae)

Novumbra hubbsi Schultz, 1929 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):830, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Goldstein (2000):198) "Olympic mudminnow"

Nsess → *Stomatepia mariae*

Nudiceps → *Nanochromis parilus*

Nukta → *Bangana*

Nun → *Oxynoemacheilus*

Nuria → *Esomus*

Nuria albolineata → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

Nuria Danrica → *Esomus metallicus*

Nuria Danrica var. *Malabarica* → *Esomus lineatus*

Nuria danrica malayensis → *Esomus malayensis*

Nurse tetra → *Brachyalestes nurse*

Nurseryfish → *Kurtus gulliveri*

Nyassa Blue Cichlid → *Maylandia zebra*

Nyassa cichlide → *Labeotropheus fuelleborni*

Nyassa Golden Cichlid → *Melanochromis auratus*

Nyassa Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*

Nyassachromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Copadichromis* / *Mchenga*

Nyassachromis boadzulu (Iles, 1960) (Axelrod (1993):291, Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):325; *Copadichromis boadzulu* Axelrod (1993):201)

Nyassachromis breviceps (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):291, Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):326)

Nyassachromis Goldcrest → *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Goldcrest

Nyassachromis leuciscus (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):292, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)

Nyassachromis microcephalus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):292, Turner (1996):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):896, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)

Nyassachromis Nigritaeniatus → *Protomelas triaenodon*

Nyassachromis nigritaeniatus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):294, Konings (2001):331, Konings

(2007):317, Konings (2016):326; *Haplochromis nigritaeniatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Littlemouth Hap"

Nyassachromis prostoma (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):294, Konings (2001):327, Konings (2007):316, Konings (2016):325; *Copadichromis prostoma*) "Leopard Cichlid"

Nyassachromis purpurans (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):296, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)

Nyassachromis serenus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):296, Konings (2001):331, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):327)

Nyassachromis sp. Argyrosoma Blue (Turner (1996):74) = ? *Nyassachromis leuciscus*

Nyassachromis sp. Mphanga (Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):317, Konings (2016):326) "Mpanga Nyassachromis"

Nyassachromis sp. Otter (Konings (2007):320, Konings (2016):328)

Nyassachromis sp. Yellowcrest → *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Goldcrest

Nyassachromis sp. Yellowhead → *Copadichromis* sp. Mloto Goldcrest

Nyong Syno → *Microsynodontis batesii*



O

- Oaxacan Blue-eye → *Priapella intermedia*
 Obbes's Catfish → *Porochilus obbesi*
 Obese Synodontis → *Synodontis obesus*
 Obliqueband Cichlid → *Aequidens plagiozonatus*
 Oblong Cichlid → *Australoheros facetus*
 Ocellated Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon motoro*
 Ocellated Loach → *Paracanthocobitis urophthalma*
 Ocellated Micromolly → *Micropoecilia branneri*
 Ocellated Rivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* / → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*
 Ocellated Shell-dweller → *Lamprologus ocellatus* / → *Neolamprologus kungweensis*
 Ocellated Synodontis → *Synodontis notatus*
Ochetobius Günther, 1868
 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Ochetobius elongatus (Kner, 1867) "Shanghai elongate carp"
Ochmacanthus Eigenmann, 1912
 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)
Ochmacanthus alternus Myers, 1927 (Burgess (1989):315)
Ochmacanthus batrachostoma (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912) (Burgess (1989):324)
Ochmacanthus flabelliferus Eigenmann, 1912
 (Franke (1985):301, Burgess (1989):324; ?
 Ochmacanthus Alternus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):454; ? *Ochmacanthus* sp. Llanos Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):772)
Ochmacanthus orinoco Myers, 1927 (Burgess (1989):315, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):338)
Ochmacanthus reinhardtii (Steindachner, 1882) (Burgess (1989):315)
Ochmacanthus sp. **Rio Cristalino** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):774)
Ochmacanthus sp. **Tefé** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):774) "Amazonian Ochmacanthus"
Octonema → *Lefua*
Octonematischthys → *Clarotes*
Octonematischthys nigrita → *Clarotes laticeps*
Odaxothrissa Boulenger, 1899
 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
Odaxothrissa ansorgii Boulenger, 1910 "Ansorge's fangtooth pellonuline"
Odaxothrissa losera Boulenger, 1899 "Losera fangtooth pellonuline"
Odaxothrissa mento (Regan, 1917) "Nigerian fangtooth pellonuline"
 Oddfin Zacco → *Opsariichthys platypus*
 Oddlip Anostomus → *Petulanos plicatus*
 Oddlip Hardhead Catfish → *Potamosilurus velutinus*
 Oddtail Eel-catfish → *Gymnallabes typus*
 Oddtooth Perissodus → *Perissodus paradoxus*
 Odessa Barb I → *Pethia padamya*
 Odessa Barb II → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
 Odessa Barb III or Longfin → *Pethia conchonius*
 Odessabarbeel → *Pethia padamya*
Odontamblyopus Bleeker, 1874
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
Odontamblyopus lacepedii (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) "Japanese eel goby / warasubo"
Odontamblyopus rebecca Murdy & Shibukawa, 2003 "Tonkin eel goby"
Odontamblyopus roseus (Valenciennes, 1837)
Odontamblyopus rubicundus (Hamilton, 1822)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):776, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):143) "green eel goby / Warasubo"
Odontamblyopus tenuis (Day, 1876)
Odonteleotris Gill, 1863 (BUTIDAE)
Odonteleotris canina (Bleeker, 1849)
Odonteleotris macrodon (Bleeker, 1853) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):127, Monks (2006):153; *Oxyeleotris* sp. Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):287) "sinuous gudgeon / Armadillo Goby"
Odonteleotris polylepis (Herre, 1927)
Odontesthes Evermann & Kendall, 1906
 (ATHERINOPSIDAE>Atherinopsinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Odontesthes argentinensis (Valenciennes, 1835)
 (*Menidia thomasi* Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):423, Arnold (1949a):66, Sterba (1962):808) "Marine Pejerrey"
Odontesthes bicudo Malabarba & Dyer, 2002
Odontesthes bonariensis (Valenciennes, 1835)
 (Santos (1987):167, Maitland (2000):198, Aqualog 13 (2002):55, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):472, Almirón *et al.* (2015):253, Serra *et al.* (2019):119; *Atherinichthys bonariensis* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):186, Rachow (1927):132, Rachow (1928):224, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):140, Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):96; *Austromenidia bonariensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):423, Rachow in HMR (1941):660, Arnold (1949a):17, Sterba (1962):807, Kochetov (1989):188, Sterba (1990):616) "kingfish / La Plata Silverside / Argentinian Pejerrey / Silverside / Pejerrey / Peixe-rei"
Odontesthes (Cauque) brevianalis (Günther, 1880)
Odontesthes hatcheri (Eigenmann, 1909) (Aqualog 13 (2002):55) "Patagonian Pejerrey / pejerrey patagónico"
Odontesthes humensis de Buen, 1953 (Serra *et al.* (2014):129) "Pejerrey"
Odontesthes incisa (Jenyns, 1841)
Odontesthes ledae Malabarba & Dyer, 2002
Odontesthes (Cauque) mauleanum (Steindachner, 1896) = ? *Odontesthes (Cauque) brevianalis*
Odontesthes mirinensis Bemvenuti, 1996
Odontesthes nigricans (Richardson, 1848)
Odontesthes orientalis → *Odontesthes perugiae*
Odontesthes perugiae Evermann & Kendall, 1906
 (Serra *et al.* (2014):130, Almirón *et al.* (2015):254) "Pejerrey picudo"
Odontesthes piquava Malabarba & Dyer, 2002
Odontesthes platensis (Berg, 1895)
Odontesthes retropinnis (de Buen, 1953) (Serra *et al.* (2014):131) "Pejerrey"
Odontesthes yucuman Wingert, Ferrer & Malabarba, 2017
 Odontobutidae (freshwater sleepers / Süßwasser-schläfergrundeln / zoetwaterslaapgrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobiodei)
Odontobutis Bleeker, 1874 (ODONTOBUTIDAE)
Odontobutis aspro → *Terateleotris aspro*
Odontobutis aurarmus → *Neodontobutis aurarmus*
Odontobutis haifengensis Chen, 1985
Odontobutis hikimius Iwata & Sakai, 2002 "Ishidonko"
Odontobutis interruptus Iwata & Jeon, 1985
Odontobutis obscurus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)
 (Zheng (2015):164) "dark sleeper / Donko"

- Odontobutis platycephala* Iwata & Jeon, 1985**
***Odontobutis potamophilus* (Günther, 1861)**
***Odontobutis sinensis* Wu, Chen & Chong, 2002**
***Odontobutis wui* Chen, 1934**
***Odontobutis yaluensis* Wu, Wu & Xie, 1993** (Zheng (2015):165) "Yalu River sleeper goby"
***Odontocharacidium* Buckup, 1993** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
***Odontocharacidium aphanes* (Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1977)** (*Klausewitzia aphanes* Sterba (1990):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):146) "green dwarf tetra / Dwarf Darter Tetra / Dwergpilzalm"
Odontocharacidium* sp. *Orinoco "Orinoco Dwarf Darter Tetra"
Odontocharacidium* sp. *Peru "Peruvian Dwarf Darter Tetra / Reddish Dwarf Darter Tetra / Nanay Dwarf Darter Tetra"
Odontocharacidium* sp. *Rio Negro "Rio Negro Dwarf Darter Tetra"
***Odontognathus* Lacepède, 1800** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Odontognathus mucronatus* Lacepède, 1800** "Guiana longfin herring"
***Odontognathus panamensis* (Steindachner, 1876)** "Panama longfin herring / sardine machete panamena"
Odontopsis armata → *Aplocheilus armatus*
***Odontostilbe* Cope, 1870** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae) ↔ *Cheirodon* / *Compsura* / *Holoshesthes* / *Serrapinnus*
***Odontostilbe avanhandava* Chuctaya, Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2018** (*Odontostilbe* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):92)
Odontostilbe caquetae → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*
***Odontostilbe dierythura* Fowler, 1940** (Géry (1977):558) "Chapare tetra"
Odontostilbe drepanon → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*
***Odontostilbe ecuadorensis* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2006** "Aguarico tetra"
***Odontostilbe euspilura* (Fowler, 1945)** (*Deuterodon euspilura* Géry (1977):522; *Odontostilbe roloffii* Géry (1977):558) "Morelia tetra / Roloff's Tetra"
Odontostilbe felipponei → *Cheirodon interruptus*
***Odontostilbe fugitiva* Cope, 1870** (Géry (1977):558, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):118) "Napo tetra / Fugitive Characin"
Odontostilbe hasemani → *Odontostilbe dierythura*
Odontostilbe iheringi → *Holoshesthes heterodon*
Odontostilbe madeirae → *Odontostilbe fugitiva*
***Odontostilbe microcephala* Eigenmann, 1907** (Géry (1977):558) "Pilcomayo tetra"
***Odontostilbe nareuda* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2006** "Tahuamanu tetra"
***Odontostilbe pao* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2007** (? *Odontostilbe Pulchra* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):40) "pao tetra"
***Odontostilbe paraguayensis* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Géry (1977):558, Almirón *et al.* (2015):126) "Eigenmann's Paraguay tetra"
***Odontostilbe parecis* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2006** "Bührnheim's Guapore tetra"
Odontostilbe piaba → *Serrapinnus piaba*
***Odontostilbe pulchra* (Gill, 1858)** (Rachow (1921b):96-11, Rachow (1925):44, Brüning (1929):15, Géry (1977):558) "pretty tetra / Trinidad Tetra"
Odontostilbe roloffii → *Odontostilbe euspilura*
***Odontostilbe splendida* Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2007** (? *Cheirodontops* sp. Roman (1992):195) "splendid tetra"
***Odontostilbe weitzmani* Chuctaya, Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2018**
Odontostilbe yatai → *Heterocheirodon yatai*
Odontostoechus → *Bryconamericus*
***Oedalechilus* Fowler, 1903** (MUGILIDAE)
***Oedalechilus labeo* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Greenhalgh (1999):181, Maitland (2000):195) "smoothlip mullet / Boxlip Grey Mullet / Lippenharder"
Oedemognathus exodon → *Sternarchogiton nattereri*
Oekraïnse prik → *Eudontomyzon mariae*
Oekraïnse stekelbaars → *Pungitius platygaster*
Oeser's Killie → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
***Ogilbia* Jordan & Evermann, 1898** (DINEMATICHTHYIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Typhlias*
***Ogilbia galapagosensis* (Poll & Leleup, 1965)** "Galapagos brotula"
Ogowe Killie → *Aphyosemion ottogartneri*
Ohio lamprey → *Ichthyomyzon bdellium*
Ohrid trout → *Salmo letnica*
Oily bitterling → *Tanakia limbata*
Okaloosa darter → *Etheostoma okaloosae*
Okefenokee dwarf sunfish → *Elassoma okefenokee*
Oktedi rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia oktediensis*
Olifantsvis → *Gnathonemus petersii*
Olifantsvissen → *Mormyridae*
Oligancistrus → *Spectracanthicus*
***Oligobrycon* Eigenmann, 1915** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaproninae)
***Oligobrycon microstomus* Eigenmann, 1915** (Géry (1977):587) "oligobrycon tetra"
Oligocephalus → *Etheostoma*
***Oligolepis* Bleeker, 1874** (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
***Oligolepis acutipennis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1092, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):123, ? Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):280; *Stigmatogobius* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):445, McInerny & Gerard (1966):445; *Oxyurichthys Macropterus Pethiyagoda* (1991):244) "sharptail goby / Longtail Goby / Moustached Sailfin Goby / Paintedfin Goby / Nobori-haze"
***Oligolepis cylindriceps* (Hora, 1923)**
***Oligolepis formosanus* (Nichols, 1958)**
***Oligolepis jaarmani* (Weber, 1913)**
***Oligolepis oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1854)**
Oligolepis* sp. *Kuching (Atack (2006):157)
***Oligolepis stomias* (Smith, 1941)** "Kuchisake-haze"
***Oligosarcus* Günther, 1864** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaproninae)
***Oligosarcus acutirostris* Menezes, 1987** "Itapemirim oligosarcus"
***Oligosarcus amome* Almirón *et al.*, 2015** "Almiron's oligosarcus"
***Oligosarcus argenteus* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1977):326; *Oligosarcus meadi* Géry (1977):326) "silver oligosarcus"
***Oligosarcus bolivianus* (Fowler, 1940)** (Géry (1977):326) "Bolivian oligosarcus"
***Oligosarcus brevioris* Menezes, 1987** "Pelotas oligosarcus"
***Oligosarcus hepsetus* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Géry (1977):326, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):158;

- Acestrorhamphus hepsetus* Arnold (1933b):88, Arnold & Ahl (1936):38, Arnold (1949a):6, Sterba (1962):84, van Ramshorst (1977):137, Santos (1987):50, Sterba (1990):62 "La Plata oligosarcus / Sharptooth Tetra / Tajibucu"
- Oligosarcus itau* Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2011** "Bermejo oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus jacuiensis* Menezes & Ribeiro, 2010** "Jacui oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus jenynsii* (Günther, 1864)** (Géry (1977):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):92, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):87, Serra *et al.* (2014):55, Almirón *et al.* (2015):103, Serra *et al.* (2019):62; ? *Acestrorhamphus jenynsii* Rachow (1921b):96-38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):108, Brüning (1929):13, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):88) "Jenyns's oligosarcus / Dientudo / Xiphorhamphus Jenynsii"
- Oligosarcus longirostris* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):88) "Parana oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus macrolepis* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Géry (1977):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):92) "largescale oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus meadi* → *Oligosarcus argenteus*
- Oligosarcus menezesi* Miquelarena & Protogino, 1996** "Menezes's oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus oligolepis* (Steindachner, 1867)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):56, Almirón *et al.* (2015):104, Serra *et al.* (2019):63) "La Plata oligosarcus / Dientudo"
- Oligosarcus paranensis* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):159, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):69) "Tefé oligosarcus / Tajibucu / Saicanga"
- Oligosarcus perdido* Ribeiro, Cavallaro & Froehlich, 2007** "Perdido oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus pinto* Campos, 1945** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):70; *Paroligosarcus pinto* Géry (1977):323) "Pinto oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus planaltinae* Menezes & Géry, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149) "Planaltina oligosarcus / Silver Fishkiller"
- Oligosarcus platensis* (Messner, 1962)** "Uruguay oligosarcus / Messner's La Plata Oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus robustus* Menezes, 1969** (Géry (1977):326, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):94) "Guaiba oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus schindleri* Menezes & Géry, 1983** "Schindler's oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus solitarius* Menezes, 1987** "solitary oligosarcus"
- Oligosarcus varii* Menezes & Ribeiro, 2015** "Vari's oligosarcus"
- Olijfkleurige tandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*
- Oliotius* Kottelat, 2013** (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
- Oliotius oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1853)** (*Barbus oligolepis* Meinken (1925):14, Rachow (1925):25, Innes (1926):267, Meinken (1926):42, Rachow (1927):39, Rachow (1928):49, Schreitmüller (1928):100, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Brüning (1929):59, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):67, Stoye (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):76, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):44, Ladiges (1934):66, Peters (1934):129, Innes (1935):195, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):200, Meinken in HMR (1935):37, Mellen & Lanier (1935):111, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):172, Beirens (1938):69, Werner (1939):95, Kramer & Weise (1943):168, Angel (1946):78, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):254, Laursen (1949):52, Werner (1949):110, Beck (1950):98, Hervey & Hems (1952):186, Brymer (1954):106, Hoedeman (1954):209, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):592, Innes (1957):244, Schneider & Whitney (1957):342, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):178, Copin (1960):307, Sterba (1962):289, McInerny & Gerard (1966):178, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):254, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):50, Hoedeman (1974):470, de Oliveira (1977):154, van Ramshorst (1977):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):394, Varjo (1982):150, Santos (1987):214, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):263, Mills (1993):52; *Puntius oligolepis* Kramer & Weise (1952):175, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):302, Meinken (1955):24, Vogt (1956):77, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):21, Taborski *et al.* (1957):147, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):260; *Capoeta oligolepis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555) "checker barb / Checkerboard Barb / Island Barb / Iridescent Barb / Beautiful Barb / Sumatra Barb / Eilandbarbeel / Sumatrabarbeel / Blauwe prachtbarbeel / Blauw barbeeltje"
- Olive darter* → *Diplomystes*
- Olive Lamprologus* → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
- Olive Limia* → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor*
- Olive Topminnow* → *Fundulus olivaceus*
- Olive-silver Catfish* → *Bathybagrus sianenna*
- Ollentodon multipunctatus* → *Skiffia multipunctata*
- Oloplotosus* Weber, 1913** (PLOTOSIDAE)
- Oloplotosus luteus* Gomon & Roberts, 1978** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637, Burgess (1989):175) "pale yellow tandan / Orange-whisker Catfish"
- Oloplotosus mariae* Weber, 1913** (Burgess (1989):180, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):60) "Maria's tandan"
- Oloplotosus* sp. Falsespine → *Neosilurus pseudospinosus*
- Oloplotosus torobo* Allen, 1985** (Burgess (1989):175) "Kutubu tandan"
- Olyra McClelland, 1842*** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)
- Olyra astrifera* Arunachalam *et al.*, 2013** "Kerala longtail catfish"
- Olyra burmanica* Day, 1872** (Sands (1985):97, Burgess (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):139) "longtail catfish"
- Olyra elongata* → *Olyra burmanica*
- Olyra horae* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):154, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):110) "Myanmar longtail catfish / Fighting Catfish"
- Olyra kemp* → *Olyra longicaudata*
- Olyra laticeps* → *Amblyceps laticeps*
- Olyra longicaudata* McClelland, 1842** (Burgess (1989):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):434, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):110, Shrestha (2008):198; *Olyra kemp* Burgess (1989):154) "slender longtail catfish / Himalayan Olyra / Long Fighting Catfish / Bengal Longtail Catfish"
- Olyra parviocula* Kosygin, Shangningam & Gopi, 2018**
- Olyra praestigiosa* Ng & Ferraris, 2016** (*Olyra Longicaudata* Biswas *et al.* (2007):84) "shortfin longtail catfish"

Olyra saginata Ng, Lalramliana & Lalthanzara, 2014

"Mizoram longtail catfish"

Omobranchus Valenciennes, 1836

(BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Omobranchus anolius (Valenciennes, 1836) "oyster blenny"**Omobranchus elongatus** (Peters, 1855) "chevron blenny / Cloister Blenny"**Omobranchus fasciolatoceps** (Richardson, 1846)**Omobranchus ferox** (Herre, 1927) "gossamer blenny"**Omobranchus germani** (Sauvage, 1883)**Omobranchus mekranensis** (Regan, 1905) "Mekran blenny"**Omobranchus meniscus** Springer & Gomon, 1975**Omobranchus punctatus** (Valenciennes, 1836)

"muzzled blenny"

Omobranchus robertsi Springer, 1981 "Robert's blenny"**Omobranchus smithi** (Viswesvara Rao, 1974)**Omobranchus verticalis** Springer & Gomon, 1975

"vertical blenny"

Omobranchus woodi (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908)

"Kappie blenny"

Omobranchus zebra (Bleeker, 1868) "Zebra Blenny / Halidesmus Thomaseni"**Omx** Springer, 1972 (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)**Omx biporos** Springer 1972**Omx lupus** Springer, 1981**Ompok Lacepède, 1803** (SILURIDAE)**Ompok argestes** Sudasinghe & Meegaskumbura, 2016 (Ompok bimaculatus Pethiyagoda (1991):155)

"Mottled Ompok / Southwestern Sri Lanka Ompok"

Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch, 1794) ??(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):369, Hoedeman (1956):611, Sterba (1962):371, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):448, Hoedeman (1974):413, Aquarien Atlas (1982):516, Franke (1985):214, Sands (1985):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):79, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):335, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):102, Dawes (2002):162, Ranjit Daniels (2002):173, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):86, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):159, Biswas *et al.* (2007):70, Shrestha (2008):153; *Callichrous bimaculatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):237, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Arnold (1949a):23, Laursen (1949):68, Hervey & Hems (1952):229, Ladiges (1954):170, Meinken (1956):17; *Callichrous* sp. Arnold (1934a):85, Meinken (1935):98) "butter catfish / Glass Catfish / Dark Glass Catfish / Twospot Glass Catfish / Onespot Glass Catfish / Twospot Ompok / Indian Butter-catfish / Tweevlekglasmeerval / Ompok"

Ompok binotatus Ng, 2002 (Ompok Sabanus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596)**Ompok borneensis** (Steindachner, 1901) (Burgess (1989):86) "Baram Glass Catfish"**Ompok brevirectus** Ng & Hadiaty, 2009 "Sumatra Twospot Ompok"**Ompok canio** (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):86) = ??**Ompok ceylonensis** (Günther, 1864) "Sri Lanka Ompok / Ompok Bimaculatus"**Ompok eugeneiatus** → *Kryptopterus eugeneiatus***Ompok fumidus** Tan & Ng, 1996 "Malaysia Glass Catfish"**Ompok goae** → **Ompok malabaricus****Ompok (Silurodes) hypophthalmus** (Bleeker, 1846)(Burgess (1989):86; *Silurodes hypophthalmus* Arnold (1937):74, Schreitmüller (1937a):121, Arnold (1949a):101, Meinken (1956):16, Sterba (1962):373, Franke (1985):216, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):336) "Java Sheet Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?**Ompok jaynei** → **Ompok borneensis****Ompok karunkodu** Ng, 2013**Ompok krattensis** → **Ompok siluroides****Ompok leiacanthus** (Bleeker, 1853) (Burgess (1989):86) "Sumatra Glass Catfish"**Ompok malabaricus** (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):86, Ranjit Daniels (2002):174, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):158; *Silurus goae* Burgess (1989):86) "Goan catfish"**Ompok miostoma** (Vaillant, 1902) (Burgess (1989):86) "Mahakam butter catfish"

Ompok pabda (Hamilton, 1822) (Sterba (1962):372, Burgess (1989):86, Sterba (1990):336, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):674, Biswas *et al.* (2007):71, Shrestha (2008):153; *Callichrous pabda* Arnold (1935):104, Meinken (1935):98, Arnold & Ahl (1936):237, Arnold (1949a):23, Meinken (1956):18) "tapa / Pabdah Catfish / Gulper Catfish / Twostripe Gulper Catfish"

Ompok pabo (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):674, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):87, Biswas *et al.* (2007):72) "Pabo catfish"

Ompok pinnatus Ng, 2003 (Vidthayanon (2008):130) "longfin butter catfish / Cambodia Glass Catfish"**Ompok (Silurodes) platyrhynchus** Ng & Tan, 2004 "Temburong Glass Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?**Ompok pluriradiatus** Ng, 2002 "Mahakam Glass Catfish"**Ompok (Silurodes) rhadinurus** Ng, 2003 "Indo-malayan Sheet Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?**Ompok Sabanus** → **Ompok binotatus****Ompok sabanus** → *Kryptopterus sabanus***Ompok siluroides** Lacepède, 1803 (*Ompok krattensis* Vidthayanon (2008):128) "Siamese butter catfish / South-east Asian Twospot Ompok"**Ompok sindensis** (Day, 1877) (Burgess (1989):86) = ? *Ompok bimaculatus***Ompok supernus** Ng, 2008 "Rungan River Glass Catfish"**Ompok taytayensis** (Herre, 1924) (*Hito taytayensis* Burgess (1989):86)**Ompok (Silurodes) urbaini** (Fang & Chaux, 1949) (Vidthayanon (2008):130) "Indochinese butter catfish / Indo-China Sheat Catfish" in *Silurodes* ?**Ompok weberi** (Hardenberg, 1936) (Burgess (1989):86)**Oncorhynchus Suckley, 1861**

(SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)

Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) aguabonita (Jordan, 1892) (*Salmo aguabonita* Jordan & Evermann (1902):201, Thompson (1985):42; *Oncorhynchus mykiss aguabonita* Behnke (2002):105; *Oncorhynchus mykiss whitei* Behnke (2002):109) "golden trout / Golden Trout of Mount Whitney / California Golden Trout / South Fork Kern Golden Trout / Creek Golden Trout / Volcano Creek Golden Trout / Little Kern golden trout"

Oncorhynchus aguabonita x *Oncorhynchus clarkii* ssp. (Behnke (2002):112)

Oncorhynchus aguabonita x *Oncorhynchus mykiss* ssp. (Behnke (2002):112)

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) chrysogaster* (Needham & Gard, 1964)** (Behnke (2002):131) "Mexican golden trout / trucha dorada mexicana"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii alvordensis* Sigler & Sigler, 1987E** (Behnke (2002):221) "Alvord cutthroat trout"

Oncorhynchus clarkii behnkei → *Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii bouvieri*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii bouvieri* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883)** (Behnke (2002):163; *Salmo bouvieri* Jordan & Evermann (1902):187; *Oncorhynchus clarkii behnkei* Behnke (2002):175; *Salmo Lewisi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):179; *Salmo Clarkii* Kendall (1915):14) "Yellowstone cutthroat trout / Blackspotted Trout / Waha Lake Trout **E** / Snake River (Finespotted) Cutthroat Trout / Jackson Hole Cutthroat Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii clarkii* (Richardson, 1837)** (Thompson (1985):44, Greenhalgh (1999):57, Behnke (2002):149; *Salmo clarkii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):176; *Salmo bathoecetor* Jordan & Evermann (1902):183; *Salmo crescentis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):191; *Salmo declivifrons* Jordan & Evermann (1902):184; *Salmo jordani* Jordan & Evermann (1902):182) "cutthroat trout / Coastal Cutthroat Trout / Native Trout / Spotted Trout of Lake Southerland / Salmon Trout of Lake Southerland / Speckled Trout of Crescent Lake / trucha degollada / Roodkeelforel"

Oncorhynchus clarkii x *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* (Behnke (2002):77, 166) "cutbow trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii henshawi* (Gill & Jordan, 1878)** (Behnke (2002):211; *Salmo henshawi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):180; *Salmo tahoensis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):181) "Lahontan cutthroat trout / Lake Tahoe Trout / Truckee Trout / Pogy / Snipe / Silver Trout of Lake Tahoe"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii humboldtensis* Trotter & Behnke, 2008** (*Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii* ssp.2 Behnke (2002):229) "Humboldt cutthroat trout / Upper Quinn River Cutthroat / Coyote Basin Cutthroat"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii lewisi* (Girard, 1856)** (Behnke (2002):155; *Salmo lewisi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):179) "westslope cutthroat trout / Redthroated Trout / Mountain Trout / Blackspotted Trout / Common Cutthroat Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii macdonaldi* (Jordan & Evermann, 1890)E** (Behnke (2002):201; *Salmo macdonaldi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):188) "yellowfin cutthroat trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii pleuriticus* (Cope, 1872)** (Behnke (2002):189; *Salmo pleuriticus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):186) "Colorado River cutthroat trout / Native Trout / Colorado River Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii seleniris* (Snyder, 1933)** (Behnke (2002):217) "Paiute cutthroat trout / Cutthroat"

Oncorhynchus clarkii seleniris x *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii* ssp. 1**

(*Oncorhynchus Clarkii* Utah Behnke (2002):183; *Salmo Virginalis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):182) "Bear River cutthroat trout / Bear Lake cutthroat trout / Bluenose Trout" = ? *Oncorhynchus clarkii utah*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii* ssp. 3** (Behnke (2002):225) "Whitehorse cutthroat trout / Willow-Whitehorse Creek Cutthroat Trout" = ? *Oncorhynchus clarkia henshawi*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii stomias* (Cope, 1871)** (Behnke (2002):195; *Salmo stomias* Jordan & Evermann (1902):188) "greenback cutthroat trout / Platte Cutthroat"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii utah* (Suckley, 1874)** (Behnke (2002):181; *Salmo Virginalis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):182) "Bonneville cutthroat trout / Utah Cutthroat Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) clarkii virginalis* (Girard, 1856)** (Behnke (2002):207; *Salmo virginalis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):182; *Salmo spilurus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):185) "Rio Grande cutthroat trout / Redbellied Trout / Rio Grande Trout / trucha degollada del Bravo"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) gilae apache* (Miller, 1972)** (Behnke (2002):125) "Apache trout / Arizona Trout / Yellow Belly"

Oncorhynchus gilae apache x *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Behnke (2002):129)

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) gilae gilae* (Miller, 1950)** (Behnke (2002):123) "Gila trout / trucha del Gila"

Oncorhynchus gilae gilae x *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Behnke (2002):129)

***Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1087, Greenhalgh (1999):58, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):177, Maitland (2000):180, Behnke (2002):43, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399) "pink salmon / Humpback Salmon / Humpy / Karafuto-masu / Roze zalm / Bultrugzalm"

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha x *Oncorhynchus keta* (Behnke (2002):45, 53)

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha x *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Behnke (2002):28)

***Oncorhynchus kawamurae* Jordan & McGregor, 1925** "black kokanee / Kuni-masu"

***Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):150, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1088, Greenhalgh (1999):58, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):175, Maitland (2000):181, Behnke (2002):51, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399) "chum salmon / Dog Salmon / Calico Salmon / Sake / Shiro-zake / Ketazalm"

***Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1088, Greenhalgh (1999):58, Maitland (2000):182, Behnke (2002):35, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399) "Coho salmon / Silver Salmon / Silverside / Gin-zake / salmón plateado / Coho zalm"

Oncorhynchus kisutch x *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Behnke (2002):28)

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou formosanus* (Jordan & Oshima, 1919)** "Taiwanese salmon / Taiwan Trout / Formosan Salmon / Formosa Landlocked Salmon" = ? *Oncorhynchus masou*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou ishikawae* Jordan & McGregor, 1925** "redspotted masu trout / Brook Masu Trout / Satsuki-masu / Yamabe"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou macrostomus* (Günther, 1877)** "dwarf rill trout / Amago" = ? *Oncorhynchus masou*

Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou masou

(Brevoort, 1856) "cherry salmon / Masu Salmon / Sakura-masu / Masu"

Oncorhynchus masou x *Salvelinus malma miyabei*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) masou rhodurus* Jordan**

& McGregor, 1925 (*Oncorhynchus rhodurus* Shrestha (2008):199) "Lake Biwa trout / Japanese Amago / Biwa-masu" = ? *Oncorhynchus masou*

Oncorhynchus mykiss aguabonita → *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*

Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss aquilarum

(Snyder, 1917) (Behnke (2002):101) "Eagle Lake trout / Eagle Lake Rainbow Trout / Rainbow"

Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss gairdnerii

(Richardson, 1837) (Behnke (2002):81; *Salmo gairdnerii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):190, Thompson (1985):45; *Salmo kamloops* Jordan & Evermann (1902):192; *Salmo masoni* Jordan & Evermann (1902):197; *Salmo shasta* Jordan & Evermann (1902):198) "Columbia redband trout / Inland Redband Trout / Redband / Redside / Redband Steelhead Trout / Kamloops Trout / Stit-tse / Silver Trout / Western Oregon Brook Trout"

Oncorhynchus mykiss gairdnerii x *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* (Behnke (2002):79; ? *Salmo Irideus* Bade (1896):404, Dürigen (1897):296, Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):404, Bade (1902):155, Smith (1902):99, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):160, Stead (1906):33, Bade (1907):343, Klunzinger (1909):34, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):217, Kendall (1915):17, Bade (1931):411, Schreitmüller (1933):174; Trutta Iridea Pappenheim (1909):124; *Salmo Shasta* Ahl (1932):35; *Salmo Gairdnerii Irideus* Sterba (1962):56; ? *Salmo Gairdnerii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Tönsmeier (1989):129, Sterba (1990):54; ? *Oncorhynchus Mykiss* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1031, Pethiyagoda (1991):169, Greenhalgh (1999):56, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):172, Maitland (2000):183, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):400, Shrestha (2008):200) "*Salmo Irideus* / *Salmo Gairdnerii* / *Oncorhynchus Mykiss* / Rainbowtrout / Regenboogforel / Gekweekte regenboogforel / Amerikaanse regenboogforel"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss gibbsii* (Suckley, 1859)** (*Salmo gibbsii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):179) "interior redband trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss gilberti* (Jordan, 1894)** (Behnke (2002):111; *Salmo irideus gilberti* Jordan & Evermann (1902):201) "Kern River redband trout / Kern River Rainbow Trout / Kern River Trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss irideus* (Gibbons, 1855)** (Behnke (2002):75; *Salmo irideus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):195, Smith (1902):99; *Salmo beardsleei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):193) "coastal rainbow trout / Steelhead Trout / Rainbow / Royal Silver Trout / Emerald Trout / Sacramento River Steelhead / Oregon Brook Trout / Blueback Trout of Crescent Lake" *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus* x *Oncorhynchus mykiss stonei* (Behnke (2002):79) "*Salmo Irideus* / *Salmo Gairdnerii* / *Oncorhynchus Mykiss* / Rainbowtrout / Regenboogforel"

Oncorhynchus Mykiss → *Oncorhynchus mykiss gairdnerii* / → *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss mykiss* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Schleser (1998):79, Behnke (2002):67, Krönke (2015):81; *Salmo mykiss* Jordan &

Evermann (1902):179) "rainbow trout / Steelhead Trout / Redband Trout / Kamchatka Steelhead / Mikizha / Nijimasu / trucha arcoiris / Amerikaanse regenboogforel"

Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss nelsoni

Evermann, 1908 "San Pedro Martir trout / Baja California Rainbow Trout / trucha de San Pedro Martir / trucha arcoiris de Baja California"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss newberrii* Girard, 1859** (Behnke (2002):87) "Great Basin redband trout / Redband / Upper Klamath Lake Trout / Rainbow"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 1** (Behnke (2002):117) "Bavispe trout / Guzman Trout / Guzmán / trucha del Río Bavispe / Cuenca Guzmán" = ?

Oncorhynchus parachi

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 2** (Behnke (2002):92) "Goose Lake redband trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 3** (Behnke (2002):122) "Rio Acaponeta trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 4** (Behnke (2002):122) "Rio Baluarte trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 5** (Behnke (2002):116) "Rio Mayo trout / trucha del Mayo" = ?

Oncorhynchus parachi

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 6** "Rio Piaxtla trout"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 7** (Behnke (2002):116) "Rio Presidio trout / Rio del Presidio Trout / trucha del Presidio"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 8** (Behnke (2002):118) "Rio San Lorenzo trout / trucha del San Lorenzo"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss* ssp. 9** (Behnke (2002):100) "Sheephaven Creek redband trout / Redband"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) mykiss stonei* (Jordan, 1894)** (Behnke (2002):97; *Salmo irideus stonei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):201) "Sacramento redband trout / Nissuee Trout / Noshee Trout / Redband / McCloud River Redband Trout"

Oncorhynchus nerka kenerlyi → *Oncorhynchus nerka*

***Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1091, Behnke (2002):59) "sockeye salmon / Red Salmon / Kokanee Salmon / Big Redfish / Blueback / Little Redfish / Landlocked Sockeye / Silver Trout / Kennerly's Salmon / Beni-zake / Hime-masu / Rode zalm"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) parachi* Nielsen, 2001** (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* ssp. Behnke (2002):115) "Yaqui trout / Rio Yaqui Trout / trucha del Yaqui"

***Oncorhynchus (Parasalmo) penshinensis* (Pallas, 1814)** "Kamchatka salmon / Kamchatka Trout"

Oncorhynchus* sp. *Arroyo La Sidra (Behnke (2002):119) "Arroyo La Sidra trout / trucha del Arroyo La Sidra"

***Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):151, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1096, Behnke (2002):25, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):399; *Salmo quinnat* Klunzinger (1909):34) "Chinook salmon / King Salmon / Tyee Salmon / Quinnat Salmon / Masu-no-suke / salmón boquinegra / Koningszalm"

Oneband Mosquitofish → *Gambusia vittata*

Oneband African Tetra → *Nannaethiops unifasciatus*

Onebar Panchax → *Epiplatys singa*

Online Hillstream Loach → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*

Online pencilfish → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

Oneline tetra → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
 Onesided livebearer → *Jenynsia lineata*
 Onespot barb → *Puntius terio*
 Onespot Betta → *Betta unimaculata*
 Onespot Catfish → *Mystus castaneus* / → *Synodontis notatus*
 Onespot Geophagus → *Satanoperca liliith*
 Onespot Glass Catfish → *Ompok bimaculatus*
 Onespot Headstander → *Caenotropus labyrinthicus*
 Onespot Hemiodus → *Hemiodus paraguayae*
 Onespot Livebearer → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* / → *Poecilia vivipara*
 Onespot Mouthbrooder → *Betta unimaculata*
 Onespot squeaker → *Synodontis notatus*
 Onestripe African Characin → *Nannaethiops unitaeniatus*
Onychostoma Günther, 1896
 (CYPRINIDAE>Acrossocheilinae) ↔
Scaphiodonichthys
Onychostoma alticorpus (Oshima, 1920) (Chen & Chang (2005):184) "deepbody shoveljaw carp / Deepbody Sharpjaw Barbel"
Onychostoma angustistomatum (Fang, 1940)
 "narrowheaded shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma babeense (Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001)
 "Ba Be shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma barbatulum (Pellegrin, 1908) (Chen & Chang (2005):180) "Taiwan shoveljaw carp / Taiwan Sharpjaw Barbel"
Onychostoma barbatum (Lin, 1931) "bearded shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma breve (Wu & Chen, 1977) "short shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma brevibarba Song, Cao & Zhang, 2018
Onychostoma daduense Ding, 1994 "Dadu shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma dongnaiense Hoang, Pham & Tran, 2015 "Dongnai srang / Dongnai Shoveljaw Carp"
Onychostoma elongatum (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934)
 "Tonkin shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma fangi Kottelat, 2000 "San-Fan shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma fusiforme Kottelat, 1998 "fusiform shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma gerlachi (Peters, 1881) "Hong Kong shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma krongnoense Hoang, Pham & Tran, 2015 "Krongno srang / Krongno Shoveljaw Carp"
Onychostoma lepturus (Boulenger, 1900) "thintail shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma lini (Wu, 1939) "Li Kiang shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma macrolepis (Bleeker, 1871) "largescale shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma meridionale Kottelat, 1998 "Laos shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma minnanense Jang-Liaw & Chen, 2013
 "Julong shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma ovale Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936
 "Vietnamese shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma rarum (Lin, 1933) "Kweichow shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma simum (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) "Chinese shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma uniforme (Mai, 1978) "shoveljaw carp"

Onychostoma virgulatum Xin, Zhang & Cao, 2009
 "Quipu shoveljaw carp"
Onychostoma yeni (Nguyen & Ngô, 2001) "Yen shoveljaw carp"
 Oogloze karperzalm → *Astyanax jordani*
 Oogstreep-karperzalm → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*
 Oogvlekbaars → *Ctenochromis pectoralis*
 Oogvlekrivulus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus* / → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*
 Oogvlek-slakcichlide → *Lamprologus ocellatus*
 Oogvlek-stekelaal → *Macragnathus aculeatus*
 Oogvlek-tandkarper → *Poecilia vivipara*
 Oogzalm(pje) → *Hemigrammus falsus*
 Oorvissen → Kneriidae
 Oorzeefmeervallen → Hypoptopomatinae
 Oostethus → *Microphis*
 Opal allotoca → *Allotoca dugesii*
 Opal Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Opal pearlfish → *Leptopanchax opalescens*
 Opaline Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Opata sucker → *Catostomus wigginsi*
Ophicephalus → *Channa* / → *Parachanna*
Ophicephalus africanus → *Parachanna africana*
Ophicephalus obscurus → *Parachanna obscura*
[Ophichthidae \(worm eels / snake eels / shrimp eels / sand eels / Schlangenaale / wormalen / slangalen\)](#)
 (ANGUILLIFORMES>Congroidei)
Ophichthus Thunberg, 1787
 (OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Ophichthus polyophthalmus Bleeker 1864 "Ocellated Snake Eel"
Ophichthus rutidoderma (Bleeker, 1852) "Olive Snake Eel"
Ophichthus Swainson, 1839
 (SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae)
Ophichthus cuchia (Hamilton, 1822) (*Amphipnous cuchia* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):181, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):135, Bade (1931):559, Rachow (1931):93, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):34, Arnold (1949a):8, Sterba (1962):838, Lüling (1979):60, Sterba (1990):634; *Monopterus cuchia* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):124, Shrestha (2008):208) "cuchia / Gangetic Mudeel"
Ophichthus desilvai (Bailey & Gans, 1998)
Ophichthus fossorius (Nair, 1952)
Ophichthus hodgarti (Chaudhuri, 1913) "Assam spaghetti eel"
Ophichthus ichthyophoides (Britz, Lalremsanga, Lalrotluanga & Lalramliana, 2011)
Ophichthus indicus (Silas & Dawson, 1961)
Ophieleotris → *Giuris*
Ophieleotris aporos → *Giuris margaritaceus*
Ophiocara Gill, 1863 (BUTIDAE)
Ophiocara aporos → *Giuris margaritaceus*
Ophiocara macrolepidota (Bloch, 1792) "Madagascar mud gudgeon"
Ophiocara ophiocephalus (Valenciennes, 1837)
 (*Eleotris porocephala* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):269, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):156, Arnold (1933b):113, Holly in HMR (1935):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):532, Arnold (1949a):40; *Ophiocara porocephala* Sterba (1962):758, Aquarieren Atlas Band 2 (1985):1072, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):834, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):320, Atack

(2006):155, Monks (2006):152, Vidthayanon (2008):214
 "spangled gudgeon / Northern Mud Gudgeon / Spangled
 Sleeper / Poreheaded Gudgeon / Flathead Sleeper /
 Hoshi-madara-haze / Slangekopgrondel"

Ophiocephalus → *Channa*

Ophisternon McClelland, 1844

(SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae)

Ophisternon aenigmaticum Rosen & Greenwood, 1976 "obscure swamp eel / Fatlips Swamp Eel / anguila falsa"

Ophisternon afrum (Boulenger, 1909) (*Synbranchus afer* Brüning (1929):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):33, Arnold (1949a):104, Sterba (1962):839, Sterba (1990):635)

"Guinea swamp eel / Afrikaanse kieuwspleetaal"

Ophisternon bengalense McClelland, 1844

(Pethiyagoda (1991):205, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):91, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):174, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):181, Vidthayanon (2008):174; *Synbranchus bengalensis* Lüling (1979):60; ?

Ophisternon sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633 "Bengal mud eel / Onegill Eel / Dusky Onegill Eel / Ricefield Eel / Swamp Eel / Pygmy Eel"

Ophisternon candidum (Mees, 1962) (Allen (1989):118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):667, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):175; *Anomatophasma candidum* Lüling (1979):60) "blind cave eel"

Ophisternon gutturale (Richardson, 1845) (Allen (1989):119, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):176; *Ophisternon* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):700) "swamp eel / Australian Swamp Eel / Common Onegill Eel / Gray Onegill Eel"

Ophisternon infernale (Hubbs, 1938) (*Pluto infernalis* Lüling (1979):61) "blind swamp eel / anguila ciega yucateca"

Ophisternon sp. Cuba "Cuban swamp eel"

Ophthalmochromis → *Ophthalmotilapia*

Ophthalmochromis stappersii → *Lestradea perspicax*

Ophthalmolebias Costa, 2006

(RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

Ophthalmolebias bokermanni (Carvalho & Gonçalves da Cruz, 1987) (*Cynolebias bokermanni* Mills (1993):155, Costa (1995):46, Wildekamp (1995):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):508; *Simpsonichthys bokermanni* Aqualog 14 (2000):177, Costa (2009):132) "Bokermann's Lyrefin / Bokermann's Pearlfish"

Ophthalmolebias constanciae (Myers, 1942) (*Cynolebias constanciae* Hoedeman (1974):797, Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):55, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):268, Kochetov (1989):159, Costa (1995):48, Wildekamp (1995):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):512; *Simpsonichthys constanciae* Aqualog 14 (2000):179, Costa (2009):135) "featherfin pearlfish / Constance's Lyrefin"

Ophthalmolebias ilheusensis (Costa & Lima, 2010)

Ophthalmolebias perpendicularis (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001) (*Simpsonichthys perpendicularis* Aqualog 14 (2000+):193, Costa (2009):134)

Ophthalmolebias rosaceus (Costa, Nielsen & De Luca, 2001) (*Simpsonichthys rosaceus* Costa (2009):134)

Ophthalmolebias suzarti (Costa, 2004)

(*Simpsonichthys suzarti* Costa (2009):133)

Ophthalmotilapia Pellegrin, 1904

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Ophthalmotilapia boops (Boulenger, 1901) (Axelrod (1960b):27, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):826, Axelrod (1993):116, Konings (1998):106, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):815, Loose (2006):126, Konings (2015):112, Konings (2019):118) "Dusty Goldtip Cichlid"

Ophthalmotilapia foae → *Cyathopharynx foae*

Ophthalmotilapia heterodonta (Poll & Matthes, 1962) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):826, Konings (1998):191, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):818, Loose (2006):125, Konings (2015):50, Konings (2019):51;

Ophthalmochromis ventralis heterodontus Staeck (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas (1982):746, Staeck (1982):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Sterba (1990):792; *Ophthalmotilapia ventralis heterodonta* Axelrod (1993):117) "Blue Goldtip Cichlid / White-black Ophthalmotilapia"

Ophthalmotilapia nasuta (Poll & Matthes, 1962)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):960, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):519, Axelrod (1993):116, Staeck & Linke (1996a):123, Konings (1998):194, Loose (2006):129, Konings (2015):285, Konings (2019):300;

Ophthalmochromis nasutus Staeck (1974):296, Staeck (1983):323, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):791) "Longnose Goldtip Cichlid / Nasutus Cichlid / Tiger Nasutus / Yellow Nasutus / Butterball Nasutus"

Ophthalmotilapia sp. *Paranasuta* (Konings (2015):289, Konings (2019):305; *Ophthalmotilapia Heterodonta* Konings (1998):192)

Ophthalmotilapia sp. **White Cap**

Ophthalmotilapia stappersii → *Lestradea perspicax*

Ophthalmotilapia ventralis (Boulenger, 1898)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):824, Axelrod (1993):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):658, Konings (1998):42, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):817, Dawes (2002):110, Loose (2006):118, Konings (2015):44, Konings (2019):45; *Ophthalmochromis ventralis* Axelrod (1960b):26, Staeck (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):746, Staeck (1982):146, Staeck (1983):324, Kochetov (1989):200, Sterba (1990):792;

Ophthalmotilapia sp. **White Caps** Axelrod (1993):117)

"Blue Goldtip Cichlid / Bright Blue Ventralis"

Ophthalmotilapia ventralis heterodonta →

Ophthalmotilapia heterodonta

Opisthanodus haerteli → '*Moenkhausia*' *pittieri*

Opsaridium Peters, 1854 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

Opsaridium christyi → *Raiamas christyi*

Opsaridium leleupi (Matthes, 1965) "Lualaba troutbarb"

Opsaridium loveridgii (Norman, 1922) "Rufigi troutbarb"

Opsaridium microcephalus (Günther, 1864)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):443) "sanjika / Coppernote Barilius / Smallhead Barilius"

Opsaridium microlepis (Günther, 1864) "Lake Nyasa salmon / Mpsa"

Opsaridium peringueyi (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913)

"southern barred minnow / Suidelikebalkghieliemientjie"

Opsaridium splendens Taverne & de Vos, 1997

"Rumpungwe troutbarb"

Opsaridium tweddleorum Skelton, 1996 "dwarf sanjika / Bandvin-balkghieliemientjie"

Opsaridium ubangiense (Pellegrin, 1901) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433) "Ubangi troutbarb / Greenbarred Barilius"

Opsaridium zambezense (Peters, 1852) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):408, Bruton, Merron & Skelton

- (2018):54; *Barilius zambezensis* Kochetov (1989):116)
 "northern barred minnow / Zambesi Barilius / Noordelike-balkghieliemientjie"
Opsariichthys Bleeker, 1863
 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Opsariichthyinae)
Opsariichthys acutipinnis (Bleeker, 1871) (Krönke (2015):245) "southern China chub"
Opsariichthys amurensis → *Opsariichthys bidens*
Opsariichthys barbatus → *Candidia barbata*
Opsariichthys bea Nguyen, 1987 = ??
Opsariichthys bidens Günther, 1873 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):188, Krönke (2015):246, Zheng (2015):30; *Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):246) "Korean pale chub / Chinese Hooksnout Carp / Amur Chub / Threelips"
Opsariichthys chengtui (Kimura, 1934) (Krönke (2015):245) "Peng-hsien pale chub"
Opsariichthys dienbienensis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2000 "Nam Rom chub / Vietnamese Dragonfish"
Opsariichthys duchuunguyeni Huynh & Chen, 2014 "Ky Cung pale chub"
Opsariichthys evolans (Jordan & Evermann, 1902) (Chen & Chang (2005):20, Krönke (2015):245) "Formosan pale chub"
Opsariichthys hainanensis Nichols & Pope, 1927 (Krönke (2015):247) "Hainan chub / Nodda Minnow"
Opsariichthys kaopingensis Chen & Wu, 2009 (Krönke (2015):245; *Opsariichthys* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):32) "Kao-Ping chub"
Opsariichthys macrolepis (Yang & Wang, 1964) (? *Zacco macrolepis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576) "Bigscale Zacco"
Opsariichthys minutus (Nichols, 1926) "Fukien chub"
Opsariichthys pachycephalus (Günther, 1868) (Chen & Chang (2005):26, Krönke (2015):245) "Thickhead chub / Taiwan Chub"
Opsariichthys platypus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (? (*Zacco platypus* Mills (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576, Kochetov (1989):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):218, Dawes (2002):187, Chen & Chang (2005):14, Krönke (2015):243, Zheng (2015):28; ?? *Zacco* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):224) "pale chub / Oddfin Zacco / Oikawa Minnow / Oikawa" in ? *Zacco*
Opsariichthys sinensis (Zhu, Yu & Liu, 2020)
Opsariichthys songmaensis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2000 "Song Ma threelips"
Opsariichthys uncirostris (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (Krönke (2015):247) "piscivorous chub / Threelips / Hasu"
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis → *Opsariichthys amurensis*
Opsarius McClelland, 1838 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae) ↔ *Barilius*
Opsarius ardens (Knight et al., 2015) (*Barilius ardens* Bleher (2018):340) "Swarna River hill trout / Ardens Baril"
Opsarius bakeri (Day, 1865) (*Barilius bakeri* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):80, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):337, Ranjit Daniels (2002):132, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):25, Bleher (2018):344) "Malabar baril / Bluedotted Hill Trout / Royal Trout Danio"
Opsarius barna (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):612; *Barilius barna* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):189, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):80, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):202, Biswas et al. (2007):25, Shrestha (2008):94; *Opsarius fasciatus* Bleher (2018):613) "barna baril / Banded Hill Trout / Silver Hill Trout / Sand Bhola"
Opsarius barnoides (Vinciguerra, 1890) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):26, Bleher (2018):619) "Irrawaddy baril"
Opsarius bendelisis (Hamilton, 1807) (*Barilius bendelisis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):134, Biswas et al. (2007):26, Shrestha (2008):94, Bleher (2018):348) "Asian baril / Hamilton's baril / Dotted Hill Trout"
Opsarius bernatziki (Koumans, 1937) "greenstripe baril / Kapa Troutbarb"
Opsarius borneensis (Roberts, 1989) "Borneo baril"
Opsarius canarensis Jerdon, 1849 (*Barilius canarensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):28, Bleher (2018):350) "Karnataka baril / Jerdon's Baril"
Opsarius chatricensis (Selim & Vishwanath, 2002) (Bleher (2018):619) "Chatrickong River baril"
Opsarius cocsa (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):614) "cocsa baril"
Opsarius dimorphicus (Tilak & Husain, 1990) "Song baril"
Opsarius dogarsinghi (Hora, 1921) (Bleher (2018):616; *Barilius dogarsinghi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):338) "Manipur baril"
Opsarius gatensis (Valenciennes, 1844) (*Barilius gatensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):146, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):80, Ranjit Daniels (2002):136, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):26, Bleher (2018):354) "river-carp baril / Metallic Hill Trout"
Opsarius howesi (Barman, 1986) "Jalpaiguri baril"
Opsarius huahinensis (Fowler, 1934) "Thai baril" = ? *Opsarius koratensis*
Opsarius infrafasciatus (Fowler, 1934) "featherfin baril"
Opsarius kanaensis Arunkumar & Moyon, 2017 "Kana River baril"
'Opsarius' koratensis (Smith, 1931) (*Barilius nanensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576) "Korat baril / Silvery Barilius"
Opsarius lairokensis (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 2000) "Lairok baril"
Opsarius macropterus → *Opsarius pulchellus*
Opsarius maculatus McClelland, 1839 (Bleher (2018):623) "northern spotted baril"
Opsarius malabaricus (Jerdon, 1849) (*Barilius malabaricus* Bleher (2018):356; *Barilius Canarensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):28 lower photo) "orange-fin spotted baril / Kerala Baril"
Opsarius naseeri (Mirza, Rafiq & Awan, 1986) "Tehsil baril"
Opsarius nelsoni (Barman, 1988) "Gumti baril"
Opsarius ngawa (Vishwanath & Manojkumar, 2002) (Bleher (2018):618) "ngawa / Ngawa Baril"
Opsarius ornatus (Sauvage, 1883) "ornate baril"
Opsarius pakistanicus (Mirza & Sadiq, 1978) "Pakistan baril"
Opsarius papillatus (Day, 1869) (Bleher (2018):620) "Cossye baril"
Opsarius pectoralis (Husain, 2012) "Tons baril" = ??
Opsarius ponticulus (Smith, 1945) "Chiengmai baril" = ? *Opsarius koratensis*
Opsarius profundus (Dishma & Vishwanath, 2012) "Koladyne baril"
Opsarius pulchellus (Smith, 1931) (*Barilius pulchellus* Zheng (2015):23) "Mekong baril / Spotbanded Hill Trout

/ Royal Opsarius / Mackerel Barb / Butterfly Trout / Greenbarred Danio / Vietnamese Hill Trout"

Opsarius putaoensis Qin, Maung & Chen, 2019 "Mali Hka baril"

Opsarius radiolatus (Günther, 1868) (*Barilius radiolatus* Shrestha (2008):95, Bleher (2018):358) "Nepal baril / Günther's Baril / Chala"

Opsarius sajikensis Moyon & Arunkumar, 2019 "Yu baril"

Opsarius shacra (Hamilton, 1822) (*Barilius shacra* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):338, Shrestha (2008):95, Bleher (2018):360) "shacra baril / Lineated Hill Trout"

Opsarius signicaudus (Tejavej, 2012) "Sangklaburi baril"

Opsarius sp. Brahmagiri (*Barilius* sp. Bleher (2018):362) "rainbow baril"

Opsarius sp. Myanmar

Opsarius tileo (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):622; *Barilius tileo* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):81, Biswas *et al.* (2007):27, Shrestha (2008):95) "tileo baril / Spotted Hill Trout"

Opsodoras → *Hemidoras*

Opsodoras notospilus → *Hassar orestis*

Opsodoras steindachneri → *Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus*

Opsodoras Stuebelii → *Ossancora eigenmanni*

Opsopoeodus Hay, 1881

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae) = ? *Pimephales*

Opsopoeodus emiliae Hay, 1881 (Goldstein (2000):160; *Opsopoeodus emiliae peninsularis* Goldstein (2000):160) "pugnose minnow / Peninsula Pugnose Minnow"

Oranda → *Carassius auratus*

Orange Barb → *Enteromius fasciolatus*

Orange Bushfish → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Orange Chela → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Orange chromide → *Pseudotroplus maculatus*

Orange False Barilius → *Inlecypriis auropurpurea*

Orange Hap → '*Ctenochromis*' *benthicola*

Orange Hatchetfish → *Laubuka dadiburjori*

Orange Knife Livebearer → *Alfaro huberi*

Orange Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

Orange Pointtail → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

Orange River mudfish → *Labeo capensis*

Orange River Sandfish → *Labeo capensis*

Orange Rocket → *Alfaro huberi*

Orangebelly darter → *Etheostoma radiosum*

Orangecheek Barb → *Systemus rubripinnis*

Orangedorsal Livebearer → *Phallichthys pittieri*

Orangefin Acara → *Laetacara fulvipinnis*

Orangefin barb → *Enteromius eutaenia*

Orangefin Barb → *Rasboroides vaterifloris* / →

Enteromius argenteus

Orangefin Characin → *Bryconops affinis*

Orangefin darter → *Nothonotus bellus*

Orangefin Hardhead Catfish → *Potamosilurus velutinus*

Orangefin loach → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*

Orangefin madtom → *Noturus gilberti*

Orangefin Minnow → *Enteromius fasciolates*

Orangefin Salmon Catfish → *Cochlefelis dioctes*

Orangefin tetra → *Bryconops affinis*

Orangefin Tetra → *Markiana nigripinnis*

Orangefringed Killie → *Fundulopanchax scheeli*

Orangehead Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus goramy*

Orangelined Cichlid → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*

Orangemouth corvina → *Cynoscion xanthulus*

Orangespot Characin → *Odontostilbe pequirá*

Orangespotted sunfish → *Lepomis humilis*

Orangestripe Cory → *Hoplisoma aeneum*

Orangestriped squeaker → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*

Orangetail Agaszii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Orangetail Killie → *Pronothobranchius gambiensis*

Orangethroat darter → *Etheostoma spectabile*

Orangethroat Panchax → *Epiplatys dageti*

Orangethroat Pleco → *Hypostomus punctatus*

Orangetrim Sucker Catfish → *Pseudacanthicus leopardus*

Orangewhisker Catfish → *Oloplotosus luteus*

Oranje cichlide → *Pseudotroplus maculatus*

Oranje klimbaars → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Oranje tandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

Oranjevlekzonnebaars → *Lepomis humilis*

Oranjevin-franjelip → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*

Orbi Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

Oregonichthys Hubbs, 1929

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Oregonichthys crameri (Snyder, 1908) (Goldstein (2000):141) "Oregon chub"

Oregonichthys kalawatseti Markle, Pearsons & Bills, 1991 (Goldstein (2000):141) "Umpqua chub"

Oreias → *Claea* / → *Schistura*

Oreias crassipedunculatus → *Claea dabryi*

Oreias furcatus → *Claea dabryi*

Oreichthys Smith, 1933

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

Oreichthys andrewi Knight, 2014 (Bleher (2018):624) "Dibru barb / Redtail Oreichthys"

Oreichthys coorgensis (Jayaram, 1982) (Bleher (2018):626) "Coorg barb / Cauvery Barb"

Oreichthys cosuatis (Hamilton, 1822) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):68, Biswas *et al.* (2007):39, Shrestha (2008):74, Bleher (2018):628) "cosuatis barb / Hi-Fin Barb / Highfin Barb / Koshi Barb"

Oreichthys crenuchoides Schäfer, 2009 (Bleher (2018):630; *Oreichthys* Umangii Tekriwal & Rao (1999):68; *Oreichthys* sp. Highfin Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):408) "Indian highfin barb / Drapefin Barb / Highfin Variable / Sailfin Barb / Puntius Arunavi"

Oreichthys duospilus Knight & Kumar, 2015 (Bleher (2018):627) "Nagara barb"

Oreichthys incognito Knight & Kumar, 2015 (Bleher (2018):632) "Kunthipuzha barb"

Oreichthys parvus Smith, 1933 (*Barbus roloffii* Sterba (1962):295, Meinken in HMR (1965):1256, Sterba (1990):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):198, Mills (1993):53; *Oreichthys Cosuatis* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):36) "streakscale barb / Roloff's Barb / Minute Carp"

Oreichthys sp. Redfin "Myanmar Redfin Barb"

Oreichthys sp. Sailfin (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):410, Biswas *et al.* (2007):38, ? Bleher (2018):634) "Drapefin Barb / Indian Drapefin Barb"

Oreinus McClelland, 1838

(CYPRINIDAE>Schizothoracinae) ↔ *Schizothorax*

Oreinus chongi Fang, 1936 "Xilian snow barbel"

Oreinus chrysochlora (McClelland, 1842) "Kabul snow barbel"

Oreinus cryptolepis (Fu & Ye, 1984) "Yaan snow barbel"

Oreinus dainellii (Vinciguerra, 1916) "Indo snow barbel"

- Oreinus dulongensis* (Huang, 1985)** "Maku snow barbel"
- Oreinus edeniana* (McClelland, 1842)** "Afghanistan snow barbel"
- Oreinus elongatus* (Huang, 1985)** "Tonbiguan snow barbel"
- Oreinus grahami* Regan, 1904** "Kunming snow barbel"
- Oreinus heterochilus* (Ye & Fu, 1986)** "Caoba snow barbel"
- Oreinus kumaonensis* (Menon, 1971)** "Kumaon snow barbel"
- Oreinus lepidothorax* (Yang, 1991)** "Fuxian snow barbel"
- Oreinus macrophthalmus* (Terashima, 1984)** (*Schizothorax macrophthalmus* Shrestha (2008):107) "Nepalese snowtrout / Nepal Snowtrout"
- Oreinus malacathus* (Huang, 1985)** "Xima snow barbel"
- Oreinus meridionalis* (Tsao, 1964)** "Lung-Chuan snow barbel"
- Oreinus microcephalus* (Day, 1877)** "Panjah snow barbel"
- Oreinus molesworthi* Chaudhuri, 1913** (*Schizothorax molesworthi* Shrestha (2008):110) "bluntnose Nepalese snowtrout"
- Oreinus myzostomus* (Tsao, 1964)** "Yunnan snow barbel"
- Oreinus nasus* (Heckel, 1838)** "Dongu snow barbel" = ? *Oreinus plagiostomus*
- Oreinus nepalensis* (Terashima, 1984)** (*Schizothorax nepalensis* Shrestha (2008):112) "asla / Lake Rara Snowtrout"
- Oreinus oconnori* (Lloyd, 1908)** "Gyantse snow barbel"
- Oreinus oligolepis* (Huang, 1985)** "Tonbiguan snow barbel"
- Oreinus parvus* (Tsao, 1964)** "small Yunnan snow barbel"
- Oreinus pelzami* (Kessler, 1870)** (*Schizothorax pelzami* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):214) "Transcaspian marinka"
- Oreinus plagiostomus* (Heckel, 1838)** (*Schizothorax plagiostomus* Shrestha (2008):111; *Schizothorax skarduensis* Shrestha (2008):115) "golden snowtrout / Spotted Snowtrout"
- Oreinus prenanti* (Tchang, 1930)** "Yangtze snow barb"
- Oreinus prophylax* (Pietschmann, 1933)** "Eğirdir marinka"
- Oreinus ramzani* (Javed, Azizullah & Pervaiz, 2012)** "Pakistan snow barbel / Snow Carp"
- Oreinus raraensis* (Terashima, 1984)** (*Schizothorax raraensis* Shrestha (2008):112) "rara snowtrout / Rara Asla"
- Oreinus richardsonii* (Gray, 1832)** (*Schizothorax richardsonii* Shrestha (2008):112) "bluntnose snowtrout / Alwan Snowtrout / Asala Soal"
- Oreinus rotundimaxillaris* (Wu & Wu, 1992)** "Da Yingjiang snow barbel"
- Oreinus sinensis* (Herzenstein, 1889)** "Chinese snow barbel"
- Oreinus wangchiachii* Fang, 1936** "Tsun-yi snow barbel"
- Oreinus zarudnyi* (Nikolskii, 1897)** "Sistan marinka"
- Oreochromis* Günther, 1889** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Oreochromis (Alcolapia) alcalicus* (Hilgendorf, 1905)** (Axelrod (1993):501; *Tilapia alcalica* Staeck (1974):285; *Alcolapia alcalica* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):241) "Natron tilapia / Shombole Tilapia"
Oreochromis alcalicus grahami → *Oreochromis grahami*
- Oreochromis (Vallicola) amphimelas* (Hilgendorf, 1905)** (Axelrod (1993):528) "Manyara tilapia"
- Oreochromis andersonii* (Castelnau, 1861)** (Axelrod (1993):513, Lamboj (2004):36, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):243, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):88) "threespot tilapia / Threespot Bream / Anderson's Cichlid / Driekolkurper"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) angolensis* (Trewavas, 1973)** (Axelrod (1993):503, Lamboj (2004):37) "Angola tilapia"
- Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):513, Lamboj (2004):37, Monks (2006):169, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):110; *Sarotherodon aureus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):978, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524, Sterba (1990):800) "blue tilapia / Golddust Tilapia / Israeli Tilapia / tilapia azul"
Oreochromis aureus x *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Lamboj (2004):38)
Oreochromis aureus x *Oreochromis niloticus*
- Oreochromis cancellatus cancellatus* (Nichols, 1923)** (*Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus* Axelrod (1993):520, Lamboj (2004):42)
- Oreochromis cancellatus filoa* Trewavas, 1983** (*Oreochromis niloticus filoa* Axelrod (1993):521, Lamboj (2004):43) "Filoa tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) chunguruensis* (Ahl, 1924)** (Axelrod (1993):503) "Chunguru tilapia"
- Oreochromis esculentus* (Graham, 1928)** (Axelrod (1993):514, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):660, Seehausen (1996):262, Smith (2001):73, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):244) "Singida tilapia / Ngege / Graham's Tilapia / Nsalia"
- Oreochromis (Alcolapia) grahami* (Boulenger, 1912)** (*Tilapia grahami* Staeck (1974):284; *Sarotherodon alcalicus grahami* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):978; *Sarotherodon grahami* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524, Sterba (1990):801; *Oreochromis alcalicus grahami* Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):501, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):242) "Lake Magadi tilapia / Graham's Soda Tilapia / Graham's Tilapia"
- Oreochromis hunteri* Günther, 1889** (Axelrod (1993):514, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):245) "Lake Chala tilapia"
- Oreochromis jipe* (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Axelrod (1993):515, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):246) "Jipe tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) karomo* (Poll, 1948)** (Staeck (1983):330, Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):503, Konings (1998):251; *Tilapia karomo* Staeck (1974):285; *Sarotherodon karomo* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):980) "karomo"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) karongae* (Trewavas, 1941)** (Axelrod (1993):297, Turner (1996):28, Konings (2001):302, Konings (2007):304, 384, Konings (2016):312, 388) "Karonga tilapia / Chambo"
- Oreochromis korogwe* (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Axelrod (1993):515, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):247) "Korogwe tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Alcolapia) latilabris* Seegers & Tichy, 1999**

- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) lepidurus (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1993):508, Lamboj (2004):38; *Tilapia lepidura* Mandée (1912):5, Stansch (1914):99, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1922a):46, Rachow (1922b):78, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):329, Brumann (1926):79, Bade (1931):756, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):156, Arnold & Ahl (1936):515, Meinken in HMR (1942):704, Arnold (1949a):108, Laursen (1949):137, Werner (1949):194, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):114, Sterba (1962):743, van Ramshorst (1977):364; *Sarotherodon lepidurus* Sterba (1990):801 "Mother-of-Pearl Tilapia / Pearl Tilapia / Parelmoerbaars"
- Oreochromis leucostictus (Trewavas, 1933)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):515, Seehausen (1996):259, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):248; *Tilapia leucosticta* Staeck (1974):285; *Sarotherodon leucostictus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):982, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "bluespotted tilapia / Iridescent Tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) lidole (Trewavas, 1941)** (Staeck (1983):273, Axelrod (1993):297, Turner (1996):29, Konings (2001):303, Konings (2007):384, Konings (2016):389) "Chambo"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) macrochir (Boulenger, 1912)** (Axelrod (1993):509, Lamboj (2004):39, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):90; *Tilapia macrochir* Staeck (1974):286; *Sarotherodon macrochir* Cichlidi Africani (1987):159, Sterba (1990):801) "longfin tilapia / Greenhead Tilapia / Greenheaded Bream / Groene Zambesicichlide / Groenkop-kurper"
Oreochromis macrochir x *Oreochromis mortimeri*
Oreochromis macrochir mweruensis → *Oreochromis mweruensis*
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) malagarasi Trewavas, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):510, Lamboj (2004):40) "Malagarasi tilapia" = ? *Oreochromis upembae*
Oreochromis mariae → *Pelmatolapia mariae*
Oreochromis melanotheron → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*
- Oreochromis mortimeri (Trewavas, 1966)** (Axelrod (1993):516, Lamboj (2004):40) "Kariba tilapia / Kariba-kurper"
- Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters, 1852)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):517, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Staeck & Linke (1996a):125, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):121, Dawes (2002):111, Ranjit Daniels (2002):222, Lamboj (2004):40, Monks (2006):169, Shrestha (2008):220, Vidthayanon (2008):208, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):250; *Tilapia mossambica* Arnold (1937):94, Meinken in HMR (1942):745, Arnold (1949a):108, Laursen (1949):138, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):662, Veldhuizen (1955):116, Innes (1957):434, Vogt (1957):82, Makino (1958):35, McInerny & Gerard (1959):424, Axelrod (1960b):7, Sterba (1962):743, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):217, McInerny & Gerard (1966):424, Hoedeman (1974):1019, Staeck (1974):286; *Sarotherodon mossambicus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):768, Cichlidi Africani (1987):160, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):523, Sterba (1990):802, Pethiyagoda (1991):236; *Tilapia natalensis* Goffin (1909):149, Mandée (1911b):69, Mandée (1912):15, Stansch (1914):90, Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):330, Bade (1923):161, Rachow (1925):52, Brumann (1926):79, Meinken (1926):44, Rachow (1927):117, Rachow (1928):173, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Bade (1931):755, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):114, Arnold & Ahl (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):164, Stoye (1932):178, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):113, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):203, Innes (1935):378, Meinken in HMR (1935):19, Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):231, Arnold & Ahl (1936):517, Beirens (1938):121, Arnold (1949a):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):373, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):663; *Tilapia vorax* Arnold & Ahl (1936):521, Arnold (1936):118, Schreitmüller (1937a):114, Meinken in HMR (1942):727, Arnold (1949a):109, Laursen (1949):138, Werner (1949):194, Veldhuizen (1955):119, van Ramshorst (1977):365; ? *Tilapia* sp. Stansch (1914):96, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):337) "Mozambique tilapia / Mozambique Cichlid / Mozambique Mouthbrooder / Mozzie / Natal Mouthbreeder / Tilapia / Bluelip Tilapia / tilapia mosambica / Blauwlipbaars / Natalbaars / Bloukurper"
Oreochromis mossambicus x *Oreochromis niloticus* (Lamboj (2004):42)
Oreochromis mossambicus x *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* (Lamboj (2004):42) "red tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) mweruensis Trewavas, 1983** (*Oreochromis macrochir mweruensis* Axelrod (1993):509, Lamboj (2004):38) "Mweru tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Alcolapia) ndalalani Seegers & Tichy, 1999**
Oreochromis niger → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
- Oreochromis niloticus baringoensis Trewavas, 1983** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):828, Axelrod (1993):519, Lamboj (2004):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):252) "Baringo tilapia / Baringo Nile Tilapia"
Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus → *Oreochromis cancellatus*
- Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus (Boulenger, 1912)** (Axelrod (1993):520, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):660, Lamboj (2004):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):253) "Lake Edward tilapia"
Oreochromis niloticus filoa → *Oreochromis cancellatus filoa*
- Oreochromis niloticus niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Kochetov (1989):214, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):828, Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):660, Seehausen (1996):259, Konings (1998):251, Ranjit Daniels (2002):224, Lamboj (2004):43, Atack (2006):106, Monks (2006):169, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):213, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):543, Shrestha (2008):220, Vidthayanon (2008):210, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):251, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):110, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):134; *Chromis niloticus* Mandée (1905):13, Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Brüning (1929):182; *Tilapia nilotica* Knauer (1905):121, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):198, Peter (1906):64, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):203, Goffin (1909):148, Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):80, Reuter (1912):33, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):245, Brüning (1914c):88, Stansch (1914):93, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):103, Engmann (1921a):20, Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):327, Bade (1923):162, Rachow (1925):52, Brumann (1926):79, Rachow (1927):116, Rachow (1928):173, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Bade (1931):755, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):157, Coates (1934):114, Arnold & Ahl

- (1936):518, Beirens (1938):122, Meinken in HMR (1942):725, Arnold (1949a):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):373, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):664, Veldhuizen (1955):117, Axelrod (1960b):18, Sterba (1962):744, Hoedeman (1974):1020, Staeck (1974):287, van Ramshorst (1977):365, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525; *Sarotherodon niloticus* Cicli di Africani (1987):162, Sterba (1990):802) "Nile tilapia / Edward Tilapia / Nile Mouthbreeder / Nillie / Bulti / tilapia del Nilo / Nijlmuilbroeder / Nijlbaars / Nijlkurper"
- Oreochromis niloticus sugutae* Trewavas, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):521, Lamboj (2004):43, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):254) "Suguta tilapia"
- Oreochromis niloticus tana* Seyoum & Kornfield, 1992** "Tana tilapia"
- Oreochromis niloticus vulcani* (Trewavas, 1933)** (Axelrod (1993):521, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):255) "Turkana tilapia"
- Oreochromis pangani girigan* (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Axelrod (1993):522)
- Oreochromis pangani pangani* (Lowe-McConnell, 1955)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):830, Axelrod (1993):523) "Pangani tilapia" = ? *Oreochromis jipe*
- Oreochromis placidus placidus* (Trewavas, 1941)** (Axelrod (1993):523, Lamboj (2004):44) "black tilapia / Swartkurper"
- Oreochromis placidus ruvumae* (Trewavas, 1966)** (Axelrod (1993):524, Lamboj (2004):44) "Ruvuma tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) rukwaensis* (Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903)** (Axelrod (1993):510; *Tilapia rukwaensis* Staeck (1974):287) "Rukwa tilapia / Lake Rukwa Tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) saka* (Lowe, 1952)** (Staeck (1983):273, Axelrod (1993):298) = ? *Oreochromis karongae*
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) salinicola* (Poll, 1948)** (Axelrod (1993):511)
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) schwebischi* (Sauvage, 1884)** (Axelrod (1993):528, Lamboj (2004):45)
- Oreochromis shiranus chilwae* (Trewavas, 1966)** (Staeck (1983):339, Axelrod (1993):299) "Chilwa tilapia"
- Oreochromis shiranus shiranus* Boulenger, 1897** (Kochetov (1989):214, Axelrod (1993):299, Turner (1996):27, Konings (2001):239, Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):312; *Tilapia shirana* Staeck (1974):288, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "Shire tilapia / Shirana Tilapia / Shire-kurper"
- Oreochromis* sp. Chala** "Chala Tilapia"
- Oreochromis* sp. Crater Lake Chambo** "Chambo Tilapia"
- Oreochromis spilurus niger* Günther, 1894** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):830, Axelrod (1993):525, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):257; *Tilapia nigra* Staeck (1974):287) "Athi River tilapia"
- Oreochromis spilurus percivali* (Boulenger, 1912)** (Axelrod (1993):526, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):259) "Buffalo Springs tilapia"
- Oreochromis spilurus spilurus* (Günther, 1894)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):832, Axelrod (1993):525, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):260; *Tilapia nigra spilurus* Staeck (1974):287; *Oreochromis* sp. Staeck (1983):341) "Sabaki tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) squamipinnis* (Günther, 1864)** (Staeck (1983):271, Axelrod (1993):299, Turner (1996):27, Konings (2001):303, Konings (2007):384, Konings (2016):389; *Sarotherodon squamipinnis* Staeck (1982):165; *Tilapia squamipinnis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):523) "Silver Tasselvent Tilapia / Chambo"
- Oreochromis (Neotilapia) tanganicae* (Günther, 1894)** (Staeck (1983):328, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):832, Axelrod (1993):119, Konings (1998):251, Konings (2015):234, Konings (2019):248; *Tilapia tanganicae* Axelrod (1960b):22) "Tanganyika tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) upembae* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1964)** (Axelrod (1993):511, Lamboj (2004):45) "Upemba tilapia"
- Oreochromis upembae malagarasi* → *Oreochromis malagarasi*
- Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* → *Oreochromis urolepis*
- Oreochromis urolepis* (Norman, 1922)** (Staeck (1983):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):835, Axelrod (1993):526; *Oreochromis hornorum* Staeck (1983):338; *Sarotherodon hornorum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):980; *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* Pethiyagoda (1991):230, Axelrod (1993):526) "Wami tilapia"
- Oreochromis (Nyasalapia) variabilis* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):836, Axelrod (1993):513, Turner (1996):259, Smith (2001):74, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):261; *Tilapia variabilis* Staeck (1974):288) "Victoria tilapia / Mbiru"
- Oreodaimon* → *Pseudobarbus*
- Oreoglanis* Smith, 1933** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)
- Oreoglanis colurus* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis delacouri* (Pellegrin, 1936)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):692)
- Oreoglanis frenata* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis heteropogon* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis hponkanensis* Chen, Qin & Chen, 2017**
- Oreoglanis hypsiura* Ng & Kottelat, 1999**
- Oreoglanis immaculata* Kong, Chen & Yang, 2007**
- Oreoglanis infulata* Ng & Freyhof, 2001**
- Oreoglanis insignis* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis jingdongensis* Kong, Chen & Yang, 2007**
- Oreoglanis laciniosa* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis lepturus* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis macronemus* Ng, 2004**
- Oreoglanis macroptera* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** (Burgess (1989):133)
- Oreoglanis majusculus* Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2011**
- Oreoglanis nakasathiani* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis pangenensis* Sinha & Tamang, 2015**
- Oreoglanis pumatensis* → *Oreoglanis infulatus*
- Oreoglanis setigera* Ng & Rainboth, 2001**
- Oreoglanis siamensis* Smith, 1933** (Burgess (1989):130)
- Oreoglanis sudarai* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis suraswadii* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis tenuicauda* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**
- Oreoglanis vicina* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009**

- Oreoleuciscus Warpachowski, 1889**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Pseudaspininae)
- Oreoleuciscus angusticephalus Bogutskaya, 2001**
"narrowhead Altai osman / Lake Osman"
- Oreoleuciscus dsapchynensis Warpachowski, 1889**
"Dsapchyn osman" = ? *Oreoleuciscus potanini*
- Oreoleuciscus humilis Warpachowski, 1889** "dwarf
Altai osman / Small Osman"
Oreoleuciscus pewzowi → *Oreoleuciscus potanini*
- Oreoleuciscus potanini (Kessler, 1879)** (Aquarien
Atlas Band 3 (1991):249; ? *Oreoleuciscus pewzowi*
Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):190) "Altai osman /
Potanin's Osman"
- Oreonectes Günther, 1868**
(NEMACHEILIDAE>Lefuinae) ↔ *Indoreonectes /*
Troglonectes
- Oreonectes anophthalmus Zheng, 1981** "Guangxi
blind loach / Taiji Stone Loach"
- Oreonectes donglanensis Wu, 2013** "Simeng stone
loach"
- Oreonectes duanensis Lan, 2013** "Cheng Jian Town
stone loach"
- Oreonectes guananensis Yang et al., 2011** "Guan'an
stone loach"
- Oreonectes guilinensis Huang et al., 2019** "Guilin
stone loach"
- Oreonectes luochengensis Yang et al., 2011**
"Luocheng stone loach"
- Oreonectes platycephalus Günther, 1868**
?(*Oreonectes* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):356)
"sand loach / Flathead Loach"
- Oreonectes polystigmus Du, Chen & Yang, 2008**
"Dabu stone loach"
Orestias → *Orestias cuvieri*
- Orestias Valenciennes, 1839** (ORESTIIDAE)
Orestias affinis → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias agassii Valenciennes, 1846** (Lazara
(1984):115, Sterba (1990):563, Aquarien Atlas Band 5
(1997):495, Aqualog 14 (2000):80; *Orestias agassii*
uyunius Lazara (1984):117; *Orestias alba* Lazara
(1984):117; *Orestias ascotanensis* Lazara (1984):117;
Orestias chungarensis Aqualog 14 (2000):80, Aquarien
Atlas Band 6 (2002):703; *Orestias laucaensis* Lazara
(1984):118, Aqualog 14 (2000):81, Aquarien Atlas Band
6 (2002):704; *Orestias parinacotensis* Lazara
(1984):119, Aqualog 14 (2000):82, Aquarien Atlas Band
6 (2002):706; *Orestias Rospigliosii* Lazara (1984):120)
"Altiplano *Orestias / Agassiz's Orestias*"
Orestias agassii elegans → *Orestias elegans*
Orestias agassii owenii → *Orestias jussiei*
Orestias agassii pequeni → *Orestias frontosus*
Orestias agassii tschudii → *Orestias tschudii*
Orestias agassii uyunius → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias Agassizii → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias alba → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias ascotanensis → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias bairdii → *Orestias pentlandii*
Orestias chungarensis → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias crawfordi Tchernavin, 1944** (Lazara
(1984):117)
- Orestias ctenolepis Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias cuvieri Valenciennes, 1846E** (Lazara
(1984):117, Sterba (1990):563; *Orestias humboldti*
Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):496; ? *Orestias-Typus*
Rachow (1926):102) "orestias"
Orestias cypho → *Orestias lutea*
- Orestias elegans Garman, 1895** (Terceira (1974):129;
Orestias agassii elegans Lazara (1984):116)
Orestias empyraeus → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias farfani → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias forgeti Lauzanne, 1981** (Lazara (1984):118)
Orestias frontosa → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias fuscus → *Orestias pentlandii*
- Orestias gilsoni Tchernavin, 1944** (Lazara
(1984):118)
- Orestias gloriae Vila et al., 2012**
- Orestias gracilis Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias gymnota Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias hardini Parenti, 1984**
Orestias humboldti → *Orestias cuvieri*
- Orestias imarpe Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias incae Garman, 1895E** (Lazara (1984):118,
Sterba (1990):564)
- Orestias ispi Lauzanne, 1981** (Lazara (1984):118,
Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):502, Aqualog 14
(2000):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):704) "Ispi
Orestias"
- Orestias jussiei Valenciennes, 1846** (Lazara
(1984):118; *Orestias agassii owenii* Lazara (1984):116)
Orestias jussiei puni → *Orestias puni*
Orestias Lastarriae → *Orestias elegans*
Orestias laucaensis → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias lutea Valenciennes, 1846** (Lazara
(1984):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):500, Aqualog
14 (2000):81) "Yellow *Orestias*"
- Orestias minima Tchernavin, 1944** (Lazara
(1984):119)
- Orestias minuta Tchernavin, 1944** (Lazara
(1984):119)
- Orestias mooni Tchernavin, 1944** (Lazara (1984):119)
- Orestias mulleri Valenciennes, 1846** (Lazara
(1984):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):503, Aqualog
14 (2000):81) "Muller's *Orestias*"
- Orestias multiporis Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias munda Parenti, 1984**
Orestias neveui → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias olivacea Garman, 1895** (Lazara (1984):119)
= ? *Orestias lutea*
Orestias ortonii → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias owenii → *Orestias jussiei*
Orestias parinacotensis → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias pentlandii Valenciennes, 1846** (Lazara
(1984):119; *Orestias fuscus* Lazara (1984):118)
Orestias pentlandii fusca → *Orestias pentlandii*
- Orestias piacotensis Vila, 2006**
- Orestias polonorum Tchernavin, 1944** (Lazara
(1984):120)
- Orestias puni Tchernavin, 1944** (*Orestias jussiei puni*
Lazara (1984):118)
- Orestias richersoni Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias robusta Parenti, 1984**
Orestias Rospigliosii → *Orestias agassii*
Orestias rotundipinnis → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias silustani Allen, 1942**
- Orestias taquiri Tchernavin, 1944E** (Lazara
(1984):120, Sterba (1990):564)
- Orestias tchernavini Lauzanne, 1981** (Lazara
(1984):120)
Orestias tiripatae → *Orestias agassii*
- Orestias tomcooni Parenti, 1984**
- Orestias tschudii Castelnau, 1855** (Aqualog 14
(2000):82; *Orestias agassii tschudii* Lazara (1984):116,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):498) "Tschudi's Orestias"
= ? *Orestias agassii*

Orestias tutini Tchernavin, 1944E (Lazara
(1984):120)

Orestias uruni Tchernavin, 1944E (Lazara
(1984):120)

Orestias ututo Parenti, 1984

Orestias uyunius → *Orestias agassii*

Orestiidae (Andean killifishes / Südamerikanische
Hochlandkärpflinge / Andenkärpflinge /
Bergseekärpflinge / Andes tandkarpers)
(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

Orfe → *Leuciscus idus*

Orient Killie → *Paraphanius mento*

Oriental Chub → *Squalius orientalis*

Oriental weatherfish → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*

Orinoco Biotodoma → *Biotodoma wavrini*

Orinoco Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma orinocense*

Orinoco Crenicichla → *Crenicichla orinoco*

Orinoco eartheater → *Biotodoma wavrini*

Orinoco Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta egregius*

Orinoco Pike Cichlid → *Cichla orinocensis*

Orinoco piranha → *Pygocentrus cariba*

Orinoco Satanoperca → *Satanoperca mapiritensis*

Orinoco Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia transilis*

Orinocodoras Myers, 1927 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
= ? *Rhinodoras*

Orinocodoras eigenmanni Myers, 1927 (Franke
(1985):192, Burgess (1989):220) "Longnose Raphael
Catfish"

Ornament Cichlid → *Mesoheros ornatus*

Ornate bagrid → *Amarginops ornatus*

Ornate bichir → *Polypterus ornatipinnis*

Ornate Catfish → *Amarginops ornatus*

Ornate Cory → *Hoplisoma ornatum*

Ornate ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Ornate Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma steindachneri*

Ornate Finnyper → *Ichthyborus ornatus*

Ornate Gourami → *Malpulutta kretseri*

Ornate Julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*

Ornate Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) ornata*

Ornate Pimelodus → *Pimelodus ornatus*

Ornate rainbowfish → *Rhadinocentrus ornatus*

Ornate Rivulus → *Anablepsoides ornatus*

Ornate Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Orsinigobius Gandolfi, Marconato & Torricelli, 1986
(OXUDERCIDAE)

Orsinigobius croaticus (Mrakovčić, Kerovec, Mišetić
& Schneider, 1996) (*Knipowitschia croatica* Kottelat &
Freyhof (2007):569, Čaleta et al. (2015):65) "Neretva
dwarf goby / Croatian Goby"

Orsinigobius punctatissimus (Canestrini, 1864)
(*Gobius punctatissimus* Seeley (1886):60; *Knipowitschia*
punctatissima Greenhalgh (1999):184, Maitland
(2000):240, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):573) "Italian
spring goby / Po Spring Goby / Orsini's Goby"

Orthochromis Greenwood, 1954

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

'**Orthochromis**' **gecki** Schedel et al., 2018

'**Orthochromis**' **indermauri** Schedel et al., 2018
"Lufubu Orthochromis"

'**Orthochromis**' **kalungwishiensis** (Greenwood &
Kullander, 1994) (Lamboj (2004):214, Cichlids of Africa
II (2016):74)

Orthochromis kasuluensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998
(Cichlids of Africa II (2016):77)

'**Orthochromis**' **katumbii** Schedel et al., 2018

'**Orthochromis**' **kimpala** Schedel et al., 2018

Orthochromis luichensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998

'**Orthochromis**' **luongoensis** (Greenwood &
Kullander, 1994) (Lamboj (2004):214, Cichlids of Africa
II (2016):81)

Orthochromis Machadoi → *Orthochromis stormsi*

Orthochromis machadoi → *Pseudocrenilabrus machadoi*

Orthochromis malagaraziensis (David, 1937)

(Axelrod (1960b):26, Kochetov (1989):215, Axelrod
(1993):120)

'**Orthochromis**' **mazimeroensis** de Vos & Seegers,
1998

Orthochromis mosoensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998

'**Orthochromis**' **mporokoso** Schedel et al., 2018

Orthochromis Polyacanthus → *Orthochromis stormsi*

'**Orthochromis**' **polyacanthus** (Boulenger, 1899)

(Axelrod (1993):422, Lamboj (2004):215)

Orthochromis rubrolabialis de Vos & Seegers, 1998

(Konings (2015):26, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):86)

Orthochromis rugufuensis de Vos & Seegers, 1998

Orthochromis sp. Chomba → '*Orthochromis*' *indermauri*

Orthochromis sp. Igamba (Cichlids of Africa II
(2016):90) "Igamba Orthochromis"

'**Orthochromis**' **storms** (Boulenger, 1902) (Cichlids
of Africa I (2010):63, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):130;
Schwetzoichromis stormsi Aquarien Atlas Band 4
(1995):686; *Orthochromis* sp. cf. *polyacanthus* Staeck
(1983):179; *Orthochromis Machadoi* Aquarien Atlas
Band 2 (1985):962, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):523,
Kochetov (1989):215) "Blackscale Orthochromis /
Casuaris sp."

'**Orthochromis**' **torrenticola** (Thys van den

Audenaerde, 1963) (Axelrod (1993):422, Lamboj
(2004):216)

Orthochromis uvinzae de Vos & Seegers, 1998

(Konings (2015):26, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):90)

Orthodon Girard, 1856 (LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniiinae)

Orthodon microlepidotus (Ayres, 1854) (Mellen &
Lanier (1935):370, Goldstein (2000):127) "Sacramento
blackfish"

Orthopristis Girard, 1858

(HAEMULIDAE>Haemulinae) [this genus includes not
listed marine species]

Orthopristis chrysoptera (Linnaeus, 1766) (Jordan &
Evermann (1902):434) "pigfish / Hogfish / corocoro
armado"

Orthospinus Reis, 1989

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Orthospinus franciscensis (Eigenmann, 1914)

(*Brachychalcinus franciscensis* Géry (1977):367) "São
Francisco orthospinus / Eigenmann's Orthospinus"

Orthosternarchus Ellis, 1912

(APTERONOTIDAE>Sternarchorhamphinae)

Orthosternarchus tamandua (Boulenger, 1898)

(Mago-Leccia (1994):32; *Sternarchorhamphus*
tamandua Santos (1987):77) "White Ghost / Pirá-
tamandú"

Orthrias → *Barbatula*

Ortmann's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma ortmanni*

Ortmann's cichlide → *Apistogramma ortmanni*

Oryzias Jordan & Snyder, 1906

(ADRIANICHTHYIDAE)

Oryzias asinua Parenti et al., 2013 (Chevoleau

(2016):26) "asinua ricefish / Slim Neon Ricefish" = ?
Oryzias woworae

Oryzias bonneorum Parenti, 2008 "Bonnes's buntingi"

Oryzias carnaticus (Jerdon, 1849) (Kochetov (1989):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a+):137, Ranjit Daniels (2002):195, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):167, Chevoleau (2016):26; *Haplochilus Melanostigma* Brüning (1912):66; *Haplochilus Melastigma* Mandée (1911b):76, Mandée (1912):65, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):229, Brüning (1919):128, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):14, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):409; *Aplocheilus Melastigma* or *Melanostigma* Bade (1923):124, Rachow (1925):24, Rachow (1926):95, Rachow (1927):69, Rachow (1928):92, Schreitmüller (1928):75, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):79, Brüning (1929):107, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):139, Bade (1931):580, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):63, Arnold (1933b):95, Ladiges (1934):96, Peters (1934):170, Stoye (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):308, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):15, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):167, Hervey & Hems (1952):250, Brymer (1954):205, Ladiges (1954):73; *Oryzias Melastigma* Rachow in HMR (1954):913, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):443, Hoedeman (1956):662, Meinken (1956):44, Sterba (1962):481, Hoedeman (1974):831, Aquarien Atlas (1982):572, Kochetov (1989):165, Sterba (1990):577, Pethiyagoda (1991):178, Mills (1993):193, Aqualog 7 (1997a):20, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):113, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):470, Ranjit Daniels (2002):194, Chevoleau (2016):26; Medaka *Melanostigma* Terceira (1974):114) "spotted ricefish / Estuarine Ricefish / Indian Medakafish / Spotted Medaka / Blackspotted Medaka / Spotted Ricefish / Karnata Medaka / Blue Eyes / Aplocheilus *Melanostigma* / Indisch rijstvisje"

Oryzias celebensis (Weber, 1894) (Rachow in HMR (1954):910, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):442, Hoedeman (1956):660, Meinken (1956):41, Vogt (1957):34, Sterba (1962):480, Hoedeman (1974):827, van Ramshorst (1977):299, Aquarien Atlas (1982):572, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):599, Kochetov (1989):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a):19, Chevoleau (2016):26; *Haplochilus celebensis* Brüning (1914e):100, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):15, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):411; *Aplocheilus celebensis* Bade (1923):123, Rachow (1925):24, Rachow (1927):69, Rachow (1928):93, Brüning (1929):107, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):139, Bade (1931):580, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):63, Arnold (1933b):94, Peters (1934):171, Stoye (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):307, Werner (1939):60, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):166, Hervey & Hems (1952):249, Brymer (1954):205; Medaka *Celebensis* Terceira (1974):114) "Celebes ricefish / Celebes Medaka / Blue Eyes / Celebes rijstvisje / Tandkarper van Celebes"

Oryzias curvinotus (Nichols & Pope, 1927)

(Kochetov (1989):165, Chevoleau (2016):26; Medaka *Curvinotus* Terceira (1974):114) "Hainan medaka / Hunnan Medakafish"

Oryzias dancena (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):195, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):167; ? *Oryzias* sp. Bentota Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):464, Aqualog 7 (1997a):22) "deepbodied ricefish / Estuarine Ricefish / Thai-Dancena / Bentota Ricefish / Bentota Medaka"

Oryzias dopingdopingensis Mandagi et al., 2018

"Doping-doping ricefish"

Oryzias eversi Herder, Hadiaty & Nolte, 2012

(Chevoleau (2016):26)

Oryzias hadiatyae Herder & Chapuis, 2010 "Lake Masapi ricefish"

Oryzias haugiagensis Roberts, 1998 (? *Oryzias* sp. Dwarf Vietnam Aqualog 7 (1997a+):137) "Hau Giang medaka / Vietnamese Dwarf Medaka"

Oryzias hubbsi Roberts, 1998 "Hubbs's medaka"

Oryzias Javanicus → *Oryzias dancena*

Oryzias javanicus (Bleeker, 1854) ?(Bade (1931):568, Brymer (1954):202, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):443, Rachow in HMR (1955):1010, Hoedeman (1956):661, Innes (1957):299, Meinken (1956):42, Schneider & Whitney (1957):422, Vogt (1957):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):305, Copin (1960):269, Sterba (1962):480, McInerny & Gerard (1966):305, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):452, Hoedeman (1974):829, van Ramshorst (1977):300, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Aqualog 7 (1997a):19; ? *Haplochilus javanicus* Mandée (1911a):34, Mandée (1911b):76, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):409; ? *Aplocheilus javanicus* Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):94, Arnold (1934a):88, Arnold (1935):104, Innes (1935):270, Meinken (1935):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):308, Werner (1939):60, Rachow in HMR (1943):784, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):88, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):167, Ladiges (1954):73; ? Medaka *Javanicus* Terceira (1974):114) "Javanese medaka / Javanese Ricefish / Java Medakafish / Java Medaka / Javaans rijstvisje"

Oryzias latipes (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (Gale (1916):33, Myers (1922):16, Rachow (1925):44, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1926):96, Rachow (1927):70, Schreitmüller (1928):74, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):139, Bade (1931):567, Rachow (1931):98, Ahl (1932):64, Coates (1934):185, Ladiges (1950):49, Hervey & Hems (1952):260, Brymer (1954):202, Rachow in HMR (1954):911, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):444, Hoedeman (1956):661, Innes (1957):298, Meinken (1956):43, Schneider & Whitney (1957):423, McInerny & Gerard (1959):306, Copin (1960):268, Sterba (1962):481, McInerny & Gerard (1966):306, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):453, Ghadially (1969):188, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Hoedeman (1974):830, van Ramshorst (1977):300, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1148, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):600, Kochetov (1989):165, Sterba (1990):577, Dawes (1995):225, Aqualog 7 (1997a):19, Fletcher (2000):64, Dawes (2002):289, Chevoleau (2016):26; *Aplocheilus latipes* Geyer (1901):95, Bade (1923):123, Rachow (1928):91, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):78, Brüning (1929):107, Stoye (1932):63, Arnold (1933b):94, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):156, Peters (1934):169, Innes (1935):269, Mellen & Lanier (1935):136, Stoye (1935):111, Arnold & Ahl (1936):308, Werner (1939):60, Vis (1944):15, Arnold (1949a):15, Laursen (1949):88, Werner (1949):148, Beck (1950):167; *Haplochilus latipes* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):123, Knauer (1905):135, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):144, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):437, Stansch (1907):33, Floericke (1908):34, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):46, Berndt (1911):222, Brüning (1911):38, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):64, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):197, Brüning (1914e):100, Stansch (1914):227, Crandall

(1917):338, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):127, Brüning (1920):80, Rachow (1921a):67, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):11, Rachow (1922a):37, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):408, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):47; *Haplochilus* sp. Mandée (1905):20; *Haplochilus latipes auratus* Bade (1907):438; *Aplocheilus latipes auratus* Bade (1923):124; *Oryzias latipes auratus* Bade (1931):568; *Oryzias Latipes Illiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):462; *Medaka Latipes Terceira* (1974):114 "medaka / Japanese Medaka / Japanese Ricefish / Geisha Girl / Japanese Medakafish / Coldwater Haplochilus / Japanese Blue-eye / Golden Medaka / Night Pearl / Tricolor Medaka / Akane-Nishiki Medaka / Akari Medaka / Akebono Medaka / Albino Medaka / Amber Medaka / Amber Lane Medaka / Awa-Tricolor Medaka / Beni-Azami Medaka / Big-eye Medaka / Clear Brown Medaka / Cosmos Medaka / Daruma Medaka / Galaxy Medaka / Hikari Medaka / Interior Lightning Medaka / Kabuki Medaka / Karen Medaka / Kirameki Medaka / Kongo Medaka / Konjikiyasha Medaka / Koutei Medaka / Kurenai Medaka / Lane Medaka / Matsui Medaka / Mebina Medaka / Longfin Albino Miyuki Medaka / Miyuki Medaka / Aurora Yellow Miyuki Medaka / Nijikujyaku Medaka / Sanshokumiyuki Medaka / Sanshokurame Medaka / Silver Medaka / Small-eye Medaka / Sumire Medaka / Yang Guiffei Medaka / Yokihiki Medaka / Yokihiki Buchi Medaka / Yokihiki-Hikari Medaka / Yozakura Medaka / Black Medaka / Black & White Lane Medaka / Red & White Lane Medaka / Shirobuchi Lane Medaka / Ogawa Black Medaka / Iketani Black Hikari Medaka / Kurenai Medaka / Tayu / Tainaikou Medaka / Takami / Takamigua / Ujo Kohaku Medaka / Ujo Tricolor Medaka / Unshu Medaka / Zensin Medaka / Minami-medaka / Japans rijstvisje / Japanse tandkarper / Gouden tandkarper"
Oryzias latipes auratus → *Oryzias latipes*
Oryzias latipes sinensis → *Oryzias sinensis*
***Oryzias luzonensis* (Herre & Ablan, 1934)** (Kochetov (1989):165) "Philippine medaka / Luzon Medakafish"
Oryzias madagascariensis → *Pantanodon madagascariensis*
***Oryzias marmoratus* (Aurich, 1935)** (Kochetov (1989):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a):20; *Medaka Marmoratus Terceira* (1974):114) "marmorated ricefish / Marmoratus Medakafish"
***Oryzias matanensis* (Aurich, 1935)** (Kochetov (1989):164, Aqualog 7 (1997a):20) "Matano ricefish / Matano Medakafish"
***Oryzias mekongensis* Uwa & Magtoon, 1986** (Aqualog 7 (1997a+):137) "Mekong medaka / Mekong Medakafish"
Oryzias Melanostigma → *Oryzias carnaticus*
Oryzias Melastigma → *Oryzias carnaticus*
Oryzias melastigma = ??
***Oryzias minutillus* Smith, 1945** (Schjøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Kochetov (1989):165, Sterba (1990):578, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):579, Aqualog 7 (1997a):21, Vidthayanon (2008):164) "dwarf medaka / Minute Ricefish / Thai Medakafish / Thai Medaka / Dwergrijstvisje"
***Oryzias nebulosus* Parenti & Soeroto, 2004** "nebulous ricefish"
***Oryzias nigrimas* Kottelat, 1990** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):462, Aqualog 7 (1997a):21) "black buntingi / Nigrimas Medakafish / Black Medaka / Black Ricefish"

Oryzias oophorus → *Adrianichthys oophorus*
***Oryzias orthognathus* Kottelat, 1990** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):22) "sharpjawed buntingi / Pointedhead Medaka / Pointedhead Ricefish"
***Oryzias pectoralis* Roberts, 1998** "pectoral-fin spot medaka / Vietnamese Ricefish"
Oryzias poptae → *Adrianichthys poptae*
***Oryzias profundicola* Kottelat, 1990** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):22) "yellowfinned buntingi / Yellowfin Medaka / Yellowfinned Ricefish / Profundicola Medakafish / Geelvinrijstvis"
***Oryzias sakaizumii* Asai, Senou & Hosoya, 2012** (Chevoleau (2016):26) "northern medaka / Kitano-medaka"
***Oryzias sarasinorum* (Popta, 1905)** (Chevoleau (2016):26; *Xenopoecilus sarasinorum* Sterba (1990):425, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):464, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18) "Sarasins's buntingi / Sarasins's Minnow"
***Oryzias setnai* (Kulkarni, 1940)** (*Horaichthys setnai* Sterba (1990):426, Aqualog 7 (1997a):18, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):169) "anu / Malabar Ricefish / Thready Killifish / Indian Glaskilli / Thready Topminnow / Indiaas rijstvisje"
***Oryzias sinensis* Chen, Uwa & Chu, 1989** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):475; *Oryzias latipes sinensis* Aqualog 7 (1997a):22; *Oryzias* sp. China) "Chinese medaka / Chinese Ricefish"
***Oryzias soerotoi* Mokodongan, Tanaka & Yamahira, 2014** (Chevoleau (2016):26) "Teiu-medaka"
***Oryzias songkhramensis* Magtoon, 2010** "Songkhram ricefish"
Oryzias sp. **Bengalen**
Oryzias sp. Dwarf Vietnam → *Oryzias haugiensis*
Oryzias sp. **Ischamati**
Oryzias sp. **Jorai River** "Angel Ricefish / *Oryzias* sp. Angel"
Oryzias sp. Kendari → *Oryzias woworae*
Oryzias sp. **Phangnga I**
Oryzias sp. **Phangnga II**
Oryzias sp. **River** "Nakai ricefish"
Oryzias sp. Sulawesi → *Oryzias woworae*
Oryzias sp. **Swamp** "Nakai swamp ricefish"
Oryzias sp. Vietnam → *Oryzias pectoralis*
***Oryzias timorensis* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1922)** (Kochetov (1989):165) "Timor ricefish / Timor Medakafish"
***Oryzias uwai* Roberts, 1998** (Chevoleau (2016):26) "Uwa's medaka / Myanmar Ricefish"
***Oryzias wolasi* Parenti *et al.*, 2013** (Chevoleau (2016):26) "wolasi ricefish / Sulawesi *Oryzias* / Golden Neon Ricefish / Kendari *Oryzias*" = ? *Oryzias woworae*
***Oryzias woworae* Parenti & Hadiaty, 2010** (Chevoleau (2016):49) "Daisy's ricefish / Fountain Blue Ricefish / Black Neon Ricefish / Daisy's rijstvisje / Neonrijstvis"
Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*
Oscura McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015 (Cichlidae>Cichlinae)
***Oscura heterospila* (Hubbs, 1936)** (*Cichlasoma heterospilum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):730; *Cichlasoma heterospilum* Conkel (1993):144; *Herichthys heterospilum* Axelrod (1993):583; *Vieja heterospila* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):702, Aqualog 5 (1996b):67, Die Buntbarsche Americas Band 1 (1998):389) "Montecristo cichlid / Candelaria Cichlid / Marbled Vieja / mojarra de Montecristo" = ? *Vieja*

Oshimia marcheii → *Betta splendens*

Osmeridae (smelts / Stinte / spieringen)

(OSMERIFORMES>Osmeroidei)

Osmerus Linnaeus, 1758 (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae)

Osmerus dentex Steindachner & Kner, 1870 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):230, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):347)

"Pacific rainbow smelt / Arctic Smelt / Asian Rainbow Smelt / Rainbow Herring / Olive Rainbow Smelt / Toothed Smelt / Kyuuri-uwo / Arctische spiering"

Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Prévost (1861):107, Heß (1886):186, Seeley (1886):333, Bade (1896):402, Bade (1898):402, Bade (1902):46, Pappenheim (1909):117, Floericke (1909):56, Heimans (1912):144, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):170, Sterba (1962):59, Tönsmeier (1989):133, Greenhalgh (1999):72, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):194, Maitland (2000):170, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):210, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):348) "smelt / European Smelt / Spiering / Trekspiering / Binnenspiering / Plin / Sperling / Spierling / Pin / Blauwe spiering"

Osmerus mordax (Mitchill, 1814) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):229, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):196; *Osmerus mordax abbottii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):230) "rainbow smelt / American Smelt / Kyuuri-uo"

Osmerus spectrum Cope, 1870 (*Osmerus mordax spectrum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):230) "pygmy smelt" = ? *Osmerus mordax*

Ospatulus → *Barbodes*
Osphromenus → *Osphronemus*
Osphromerus → *Osphronemus*

Osphronemus Lacepède, 1801 (Osphronemidae>Osphroneminae)

Osphronemus exodon Roberts, 1994 (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):752, Linke (2013):220, Maurin (2014):14) "elefantear gourami / Liptooth Giant Gourami"

Osphronemus goramy Lacepède, 1801 (Mandée (1911a):42, Gale (1916):41, Rachow (1921a):72, Rachow (1922a):42, Rachow (1925):44, Rachow (1928):139, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):109, Brüning (1929):153, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):176, Rachow (1931):146, Stoye (1932):145, Arnold (1933b):137, Ladiges (1934):160, Innes (1935):359, Mellen & Lanier (1935):161, Stoye (1935):195, Arnold & Ahl (1936):415, Schreitmüller (1937a):123, Werner (1939):124, Arnold (1949a):77, Werner (1949):135, Hervey & Hems (1952):317, Brymer (1954):286, Ladiges (1954):57, Rachow in HMR (1954):895, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):557, Innes (1957):415, Meinken (1956):62, Kessler (1957):4, Makino (1961):33, Sterba (1962):793, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):454, Vierke (1978):145, Aquarien Atlas (1982):652, Vierke (1986):105, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):612, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):870, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):670, Pethiyagoda (1991):274, Mills (1993):147, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):74, Linke (1998):116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):910, Dawes (2002):245, Ranjit Daniels (2002):237, Atack (2006):99, Vidthayanon (2008):240, Linke (2013):221, Maurin (2014):16; *Osphronemus olfax* Borne (1875):105, Roßmäßler (1880):76, Dürigen (1886):15, Heß (1886):158, Lutz (1887):110, Bade (1896):340, Dürigen (1897):100, Zernecke (1897):124, Arnold (1898):66, Bade (1898):340, Geyer (1901):91, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):142, Knauer (1905):113,

Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):168, Bade (1907):517, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):187, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Schmidt (1911):41, Stansch (1914):65, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):204, Bade (1931):708, Ahl (1932):75, Angel (1946):106) "gourami / Giant Gourami / Common Gourami / East Indian Gourami / Pink Giant Gourami / Reuzengoerami / Goerami / Gurami / Kalui / Kalau"

Osphronemus latyclavius Roberts, 1992 (Aqualog 6 (1997):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):752, Linke (2013):223, Maurin (2014):19) "Red Giant Gourami / Redfin Giant Gourami"

Osphronemus malayanus → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*

Osphronemus olfax → *Osphronemus goramy*

Osphronemus septemfasciatus Roberts, 1992

(Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):754, Linke (2013):223, Maurin (2014):20)

"Sevenstripe Giant Gourami"

Osphronemus striatus → *Trichopsis vittata*

Osphronemidae (gouramies / Fadenfische / Guramis / labyrinthvissen / goerami's)

(ANABANTIFORMES>Anabantoidei)

Ossancora Sabaj Pérez & Birindelli, 2011

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

Ossancora asterophysa Birindelli & Sabaj Pérez, 2011 (? Opsodoras Stuebelii Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):496, Kochetov (1989):132, Sands (1997):62; *Doras* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):252)

"Feather Barbels Catfish / Doradidae sp. 2"

Ossancora eigenmanni (Boulenger, 1895) (Almirón *et al.* (2015):224; ? *Doras eigenmanni* Franke (1985):188, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):297; *Oxydoras eigenmanni* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):165; ? Opsodoras Stuebelii Sands (1997):62) "Eigenmann's Doradid / Eigenmann's Dwarf Doradid / Paraguay Feather Barbels Catfish"

Ossancora fimbriata (Kner, 1855) (*Doras fimbriatus* Burgess (1989):223)

Ossancora punctata (Kner, 1853) "Opsodoras Stuebelii"

Ossubtus Jégu, 1992 (SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae)

Ossubtus xinguese Jégu, 1992 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):138) "beaked silver dollar"

Osteobrama Heckel, 1843

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae) ↔ *Rohtee*

Osteobrama alfredianus (Valenciennes, 1844)

(*Rohtee alfredianus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):550, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586; ? *Rohtee Cotio* Meinken (1932):71, Schreitmüller (1936):110) "Mysore osteobrama / Copper Minnow / Mysore Carp"

Osteobrama bakeri (Day, 1873) (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):56) "Malabar osteobrama"

Osteobrama belangeri → *Rohtee belangeri*

Osteobrama bhimensis → *Osteobrama vigorsii*

Osteobrama brevipectoralis → *Rohtee belangeri*

Osteobrama cotio (Hamilton, 1822) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):206, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):69, Biswas *et al.* (2007):41, Shrestha (2008):75, Bleher (2018):638; *Rohtee Ogilbii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):439) "cotio / Copper Minnow / Diamond Barb / Gurda"

Osteobrama cunna (Day, 1888) (Bleher (2018):636) "cunna / Manipur Osteobrama"

Osteobrama dayi (Hora & Misra, 1940) "Godavari osteobrama"

- Osteobrama feae Vinciguerra, 1890** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):35) "Kokarit osteobrama"
- Osteobrama neilli (Day, 1873)** (Shrestha (2008):76, Bleher (2018):640) "Nilgiri osteobrama"
- Osteobrama peninsularis Silas, 1952** "peninsular osteobrama"
- Osteobrama tikarpadaensis Shangningam et al., 2020** "Mahanadi osteobrama"
- Osteobrama vigorsii (Sykes, 1839)** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):57, Bleher (2018):641) "Deccan cotio / Bheema Osteobrama"
- Osteochilichthys Hora, 1942** (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)
- 'Osteochilichthys' godavariensis Babu Rao, 1977** "Godavari barb"
- Osteochilichthys longidorsalis Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 1994** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):69; *Osteochilus longidorsalis* Bleher (2018):644) "Hi-fin Carp"
- Osteochilichthys nashii (Day, 1869)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):69; *Osteochilus nashii* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):98, Bleher (2018):646) "Nashi's barb / Black Border Tail Orange Carp"
- Osteochilichthys thomassi (Day, 1877)** (Bleher (2018):643) "Konti barb"
- Osteochilus Günther, 1868** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Osteochilus bellus Popta, 1904** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):206)
- Osteochilus bleekeri Kottelat, 2008** (*Osteochilus Triporos* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):206)
- Osteochilus borneensis (Bleeker, 1856)**
- Osteochilus brachynotopteroides Chevey, 1934** *Osteochilus brachynotopterus* → *Osteochilus microcephalus*
- Osteochilus chini Karnasuta, 1993** *Osteochilus duostigma* → *Osteochilus vittatus*
- Osteochilus enneaporos (Bleeker, 1852)**
- Osteochilus flavicauda Kottelat & Tan, 2009** (*Osteochilus Vittatus* Makino (1961):26) "Yellowtail Striped Bonylip Barb"
- Osteochilus harrisoni Fowler, 1905** *Osteochilus hasseltii* → *Osteochilus vittatus*
- Osteochilus ingeri Karnasuta, 1993**
- Osteochilus intermedius Weber & de Beaufort, 1916**
- Osteochilus jeruk Hadiaty & Siebert, 1998**
- Osteochilus kahajanensis (Bleeker, 1856)**
- Osteochilus kappenii (Bleeker, 1856)**
- Osteochilus kelabau Popta, 1904**
- Osteochilus kerinciensis Tan & Kottelat, 2009** *Osteochilus kuekenthali* → *Osteochilus kelabau*
- Osteochilus Lini* → *Labiobarbus leptocheilus*
- Osteochilus lini Fowler, 1935** (Vidthayanon (2008):100) "duskyface carp"
- Osteochilus macrosemion* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
- Osteochilus melanopleura (Bleeker, 1852)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):400, Sterba (1990):282, Vidthayanon (2008):102) "giant bonylip carp"
- Osteochilus microcephalus (Valenciennes, 1842)** ?(Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Vidthayanon (2008):102; ?? *Osteochilus Vittatus* Innes (1935):204, Hervey & Hems (1952):199, Brymer (1954):127, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):285, Innes (1957):253, Schneider & Whitney (1957):358, Makino (1961):26, Sterba (1962):278, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):456, Hoedeman (1974):498, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):283; ? *Neolissochilus Vittatus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):239) "bonylip barb / Striped Bonylip Carp / Blackbanded *Osteochilus*"
- Osteochilus ochrus* → *Bangana dyocheilus*
- Osteochilus partilineatus Kottelat, 1995**
- Osteochilus pentalineatus Kottelat, 1982** *Osteochilus pleurotaenia* → *Diplocheilichthys pleurotaenia*
- Osteochilus prosemion* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
- Osteochilus repang Popta, 1904**
- Osteochilus salsburyi Nichols & Pope, 1927**
- Osteochilus sarawakensis Karnasuta, 1993**
- Osteochilus scapularis Fowler, 1939**
- Osteochilus schlegelii (Bleeker, 1851)** (Vidthayanon (2008):102) "grey bonylip carp"
- Osteochilus serokan Hadiaty & Siebert, 1999** *Osteochilus sondhii* → *Bangana dyocheilus*
- Osteochilus spilopleura* → *Cirrhinus molitorella*
- Osteochilus spilurus (Bleeker, 1851)**
- Osteochilus striatus Kottelat, 1998** *Osteochilus tatumii* → *Bangana behri*
- Osteochilus triporos* → *Osteochilus microcephalus*
- Osteochilus vittatoides Popta, 1904** *Osteochilus Vittatus* → *Osteochilus microcephalus*
- Osteochilus vittatus (Valenciennes, 1842)** ?(Sterba (1990):213, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):251; *Osteochilus hasseltii* Arnold (1933b):137, Innes (1935):203, Arnold & Ahl (1936):202, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Arnold (1949a):77, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):49, Makino (1961):21, Sterba (1962):277, Aquarien Atlas (1982):428, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586, Sterba (1990):282, Mills (1993):73, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55, Dawes (2002):182, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):67, Vidthayanon (2008):100) "silver sharkminnow / Silver Mudminnow / Bonylip Barb / Hardlip Barb / Hasselt's Bonylip Barb / Redspot *Osteochilus* / Nilem / Terbol"
- Osteochilus waandersii (Bleeker, 1853)** (*Epalzeorhynchus Siamensis* McInerney & Gerard (1959):197, McInerney & Gerard (1966):197) "Redtail Striped Bonylip Barb"
- Osteogeneiosus Bleeker, 1846** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Osteogeneiosus militaris (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Burgess (1989):162, Atack (2006):75, Vidthayanon (2008):154) "soldier catfish / Military Catfish"
- [Osteoglossidae \(bonytongues / Knochenzüngler / beentongen\) \(OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES> Osteoglossidae\)](#)
- Osteoglossum Cuvier, 1829** (OSTEOGLOSSIDAE)
- Osteoglossum bicirrhosum (Cuvier, 1829)** (Rachow (1927):132, Rachow (1928):218, Arnold (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):31, Schreitmüller (1936):116, Schreitmüller (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):77, Ladiges (1952):41, Ladiges (1954):plate 24, Rachow in HMR (1954):952, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):164, Innes (1957):124, Schneider & Whitney (1957):276, Makino (1958):61, Sterba (1962):61, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):457, Hoedeman (1974):703, Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas (1982):858, Santos (1987):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):1070, Sterba (1990):30, Roman (1992):207, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):16, Dawes (2002):293, Ohara et al. (2017):63; *Osteoglossum Albifrons* Hoedeman (1974):704) "arawana / Aruana / Silver Arowana / Green Arowana / Aruaná / Vorkbaardvis / Arowana"

- Osteoglossum ferreirai Kanazawa, 1966** (Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas (1982):858, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):107, Sterba (1990):30, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279) "black arawana / Zwarte arowana"
- Osteomugil Luther, 1982** (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)
- Osteomugil cunnesius (Valenciennes, 1836)** (*Moolgarda cunnesius* Vidthayanon (2008):162) "roundhead mullet / Longarm Mullet / Longfin Mullet / Langarm-harder"
- Osteomugil engeli (Bleeker, 1858)** "kanda mullet / Diamond Mullet / Mon-nashi-bora"
- Osteomugil formosae (Oshima, 1922)** "Taiwan mullet"
- Osteomugil perusii (Valenciennes, 1836)** "longfin mullet / Nanyo-bora"
- Osteomugil robustus (Günther, 1861)** "robust mullet"
- Osteomugil speigleri (Bleeker, 1858)** (*Moolgarda speigleri* Vidthayanon (2008):164) "Speigler's mullet"
- Othonocheirodus Myers, 1927** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Othonocheirodus eigenmanni Myers, 1927** (Géry (1977):559) "Huallaga othonocheirodus"
Othonophanes → *Brycon*
- Otocinclus Cope, 1871** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
Otocinclus Affinis → *Otocinclus hoppei* / → *Otocinclus huaorani* / → *Otocinclus macrospilus* / → *Otocinclus vittatus*
- Otocinclus affinis Steindachner, 1877** ?? (Arnold (1933b):138, Peters (1934):371, Innes (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):275, Arnold (1949a):78, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):294, Beck (1950):153, Hervey & Hems (1952):226, Brymer (1954):185, Ladiges (1954):124, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):375, McInerney & Gerard (1959):354, Makino (1961):42, Sterba (1962):461, Holly in HMR (1965):1275, McInerney & Gerard (1966):354, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):458, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):294, Ghadially (1969):185, Franke (1985):45, Santos (1987):225, Burgess (1989):406, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):416, Aqualog 1 (1995):84, Dawes (2002):152, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):314, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):95; *Otocinclus* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):98, Innes (1957):287; ? *Otocinclus Vestitus* Hoedeman (1954):270, Hoedeman (1974):375) "Dwarf Otocinclus / Golden Otocinclus / Midget Sucker Catfish / Common Sucker Cat / Cascudinho"
Otocinclus Arnoldi → *Otocinclus hoppei*
- Otocinclus arnoldi Regan, 1911** ? (Stansch (1914):331, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):97, Innes (1926):273, Brüning (1929):84, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Coates (1934):213, Stoye (1935):241, Arnold & Ahl (1936):275, Beirens (1938):194, Kramer & Weise (1943):191, Arnold (1949a):78, Laursen (1949):76, Werner (1949):129, Beck (1950):153, Hervey & Hems (1952):227, Kramer & Weise (1952):198, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):376, Vogt (1956):93, Schneider & Whitney (1957):392, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):459, Burgess (1989):438, Kochetov (1989):153, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243, Serra *et al.* (2014):92, Almirón *et al.* (2015):162; ? *Otocinclus Nigricauda* Knauer (1907):207; *Otocinclus Flexilis* Vogt (1956):93, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):317) "Dwarf Otocinclus / Arnold's Sucker Catfish / Otocinclus Flexilis / Vieja de agua / Dwergharnasmeerval"
- Otocinclus batmani Lehmann, 2006**
- Otocinclus bororo Schaefer, 1997**
- Otocinclus caxarari Schaefer, 1997**
Otocinclus cephalacanthus → *Otothyris lophophanes*
- Otocinclus cocama Reis, 2004** (*Otocinclus* sp. Zebra Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):328) "Zebra Otocinclus / Zebra-oto"
Otocinclus depressicauda → *Hisonotus depressicauda*
Otocinclus fimbriatus → *Otocinclus flexilis*
Otocinclus Flexilis → *Otocinclus arnoldi*
- Otocinclus flexilis Cope, 1894** ? (Bade (1907):427, Knauer (1907):207, Klunzinger (1909):49, Bade (1931):552, Holly in HMR (1940):498, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):25, Hoedeman (1956):622, Sterba (1962):462, Hoedeman (1974):374, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):508, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Burgess (1989):406, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):416, Sands (1997):72, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):316; *Otocinclus fimbriatus* Burgess (1989):438) "Imitator Sucker Catfish / Dwarf Otocinclus / Peppered Suckermouth / Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Dwergharnasmeerval / Gepeperde harnasmeerval"
Otocinclus francirochai → *Hisonotus francirochai*
Otocinclus gibbosus → *Lampiella gibbosa*
- Otocinclus hasemani Steindachner, 1915** (Burgess (1989):438, Kochetov (1989):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):318, Ohara *et al.* (2017):252)
- Otocinclus hoppei Miranda Ribeiro, 1939** (Burgess (1989):438, Kochetov (1989):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):318; *Otocinclus Arnoldi* de Oliveira (1977):185; *Otocinclus Affinis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):492, Franke (1985):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Mills (1993):167, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):384; *Otocinclus Flexilis* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68) "Aquarium Otocinclus / Dwergharnasmeerval"
- Otocinclus huaorani Schaefer, 1997** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):320; *Otocinclus Mariae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261) "Aquarium Otocinclus / Dwergharnasmeerval"
- Otocinclus juruena Ribeiro & Lehmann A., 2016**
Otocinclus laevior → *Hisonotus laevior*
Otocinclus leucofrenatus → *Hisonotus leucofrenatus*
Otocinclus lophophanes → *Otothyris lophophanes*
- Otocinclus macrospilus Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):320; *Otocinclus Affinis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):261) "Dwarf Otocinclus / Dwergharnasmeerval"
Otocinclus maculicauda → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
Otocinclus maculipinnis → *Hisonotus maculipinnis*
- Otocinclus mangaba Lehmann, Mayer & Reis, 2010** "Madeira otocinclus"
Otocinclus Mariae → *Otocinclus vittatus*
- Otocinclus maria Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153, Roman (1992):81) "dwarf sucker / Maria's Otocinclus"
- Otocinclus mimulus Axenrot & Kullander, 2003**
- Otocinclus mura Schaefer, 1997**
Otocinclus Nattereri → *Hisonotus nigricauda*
Otocinclus Negros → *Otothyropsis piribebuy*
Otocinclus nigricauda → *Hisonotus nigricauda*
Otocinclus Notatus → *Otothyropsis piribebuy*
Otocinclus notatus → *Hisonotus notatus*
Otocinclus paulinus → *Hisonotus paulinus*
Otocinclus sp. Amapá (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):323)

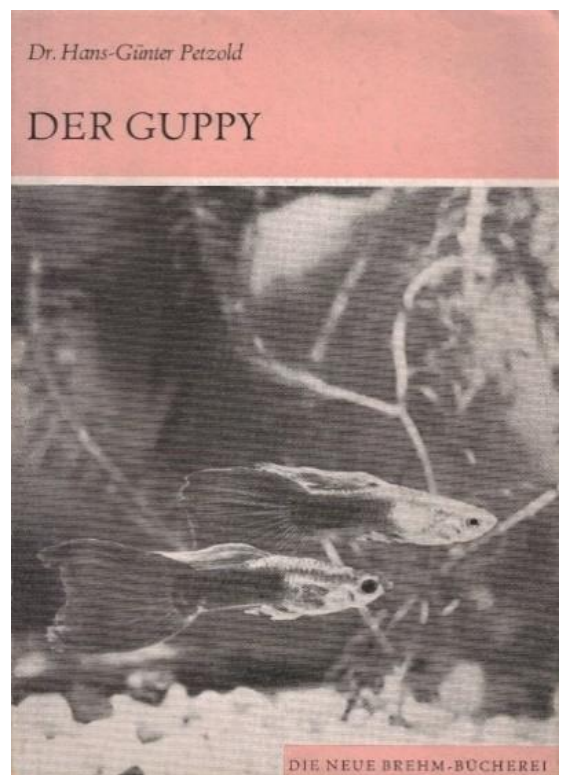
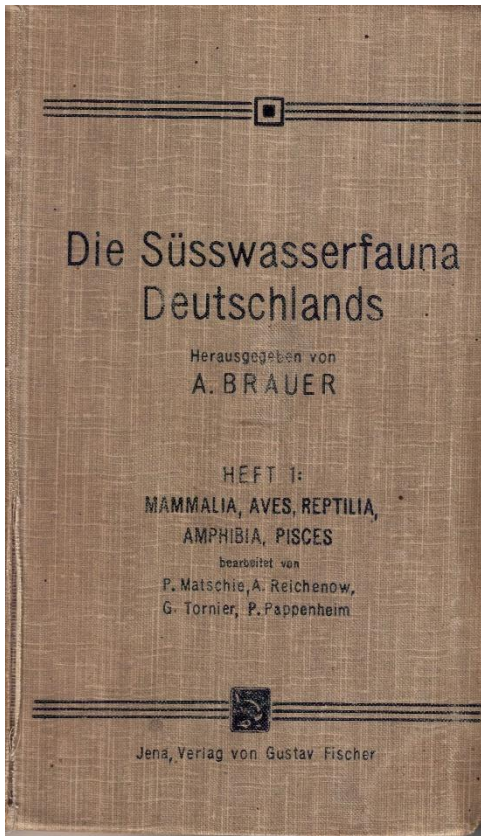
- Otocinclus sp. Guapó** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):324)
Otocinclus sp. Paraguay → *Otothyropsis piribeby*
Otocinclus sp. Peru "Tiger Otocinclus"
Otocinclus sp. Rio Arauca
Otocinclus sp. Rio do Peixe (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):324)
Otocinclus sp. Río Madre de Dios
Otocinclus sp. Río Ucayali (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):325) = ? *Otocinclus batmani*
Otocinclus sp. Rio Xingu (Camargo *et al.* (2013):37)
Otocinclus sp. Rondônia (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):325)
Otocinclus sp. São Paulo (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):326) = ? *Otocinclus affinis*
Otocinclus sp. Saramirisa "Otocinclo blanco"
Otocinclus sp. Venezuela → *Otocinclus vittatus*
Otocinclus sp. Xingú (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):328)
Otocinclus sp. Zebra → *Otocinclus cocama*
Otocinclus Spectabilis → *Otocinclus hoppei*
Otocinclus spectabilis → *Nannoptopoma spectabile*
Otocinclus tapirape Britto & Moreira, 2002
Otocinclus vestitus Cope, 1872 (Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):27, Hoedeman (1974):375, Burgess (1989):406, Sands (1997):73, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):330, Almirón *et al.* (2015):164) "Pygmy Suckermouth / Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Dwergharnasmeerval"
Otocinclus vittatus Regan, 1904 (Brüning (1929):84, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):138, Coates (1934):212, Stoye (1935):241, Arnold & Ahl (1936):276, Schreitmüller (1937a):110, Holly in HMR (1940):500, Arnold (1949a):78, Laursen (1949):76, Werner (1949):130, Beck (1950):154, Hervey & Hems (1952):228, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):377, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):27, Hoedeman (1956):623, Vogt (1956):93, McInerny & Gerard (1959):355, Sterba (1962):464, McInerny & Gerard (1966):355, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):460, Hoedeman (1974):377, Varjo (1982):174, Franke (1985):47, Burgess (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):153, Sterba (1990):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):378, Sands (1997):73, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):331; *Rhinelepis paraguensis* Burgess (1989):429; LDA23 Aqualog 1 (1995):84, Aqualog 21 (2004):230) "Striped Dwarf Sucker Catfish / Sucker Catfish / Venezuela Otocinclus / LDA23 / Dwergharnasmeerval / Gestreepte otocinclus"
Otocinclus xakriaba Schaefer, 1997 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):333)
Otolithoides → *Sciaenoides*
Otopharynx Regan, 1920
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Mylochromis*
Otopharynx aletes Oliver, 2018 (*Otopharynx sp.* Molariform Striped Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx alpha Oliver, 2018 (*Otopharynx sp.* Auromarginatus Stripe Turner (1996):178, Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346; *Otopharynx sp.* Tetraspilus Elongate Spot Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346)
Otopharynx antron Cleaver, Konings & Stauffer, 2009 (Konings (2016):162; *Stigmatochromis sp.* Modestus Eastern Spreinat (1995):143, Konings (2007):157)
Otopharynx argyrosoma (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):300, Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):341; *Haplochromis argyrosoma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Otopharynx sp.* Argyrosoma Red Turner (1996):179; *Nyassachromis sp.* Interruptus Konings (2001):330, Konings (2007):317) "Cylinder Hap / Haplochromis Longimanus / Haplochromis Eucinostomus / Nyassachromis Likoma Blue"
Otopharynx auromarginatus (Boulenger, 1908) (Axelrod (1993):300, Turner (1996):177, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):333, Konings (2016):344; *Haplochromis auromarginatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Golden Margined Hap"
Otopharynx brevirostris (Trewavas, 1935) (Aqualog 17 (2005):13; *Aulonocara brevirostre* Spreinat (1989):56; *Trematocranus brevirostris* Kochetov (1989):222, Axelrod (1993):390, Turner (1996):188, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):409, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx brooksi Oliver, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):301, Turner (1996):184, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):164, Konings (2016):168; *Stigmatochromis sp.* Modestus Makokola Konings (2001):206)
Otopharynx chrysogaster → *Naevochromis chrysogaster*
Otopharynx decorus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):302, Turner (1996):178, Konings (2001):259, Konings (2007):333, Konings (2016):342; *Haplochromis decorus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459; *Mylochromis sp.* Double Spot Turner (1996):181) "Decorated Hap"
Otopharynx heterodon (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):302, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):898, Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):232; *Otopharynx sp.* Big Spot Tanzania Spreinat (1995):110; *Otopharynx sp.* Royal Blue Spreinat (1995):113) "Haplochromis Royal Blue / Big Spot Tanzania"
Otopharynx intermedius → *Ctenopharynx intermedius*
Otopharynx lithobates Oliver, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):304, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):662, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):898, Konings (2001):142, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):725, Konings (2007):156, Konings (2016):161; *Otopharynx walteri* Axelrod (1993):308, Konings (2001):142; *Otopharynx lithobates walteri* Konings (2016):162; *Haplochromis sp.* Staeck (1982):127) "Redtop Aristochromis / Aristochromis Lombardoi / Trematocranus Lombardoi / Haplochromis Pleurospilus / Cyrtocara Red Dorsal / Haplochromis Sulfur Head"
Otopharynx Mpombo → *Otopharynx sp.* Heterodon Longnose
Otopharynx mumboensis Oliver, 2018 (*Protomelas sp.* Virgatus Mumbo Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):285, Konings (2016):295)
Otopharynx nitidus → *Ctenopharynx nitidus*
Otopharynx ovatus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):304, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):900, Konings (2001):338, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):271; *Haplochromis ovatus* Staeck (1983):242; *Cyrtocara ovatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):902, Kochetov (1989):200)
Otopharynx pachycheilus Arnegard & Snoeks, 2001 (Konings (2007):409, Konings (2016):411)
Otopharynx panniculus Oliver, 2018 (*Trematocranus Brevirostris* Turner (1996):188)
Otopharynx peridodeka Oliver, 2018 (*Trematocranus sp.* Brevirostris Deep Turner (1996):189, Konings (2007):403, Konings (2016):413; *Otopharynx sp.* Brevirostris Deep Aqualog 17 (2005):13)

- Otopharynx pictus* → *Ctenopharynx pictus*
Otopharynx selenurus Regan, 1922 (Axelrod (1993):306, Konings (2001):251, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):334) "Haplochromis Nussae / Haplochromis Nussi"
Otopharynx sp. Argyrosoma Deep (Turner (1996):160, Konings (2007):336)
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Goldhead (Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):232)
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Jakuta (Konings (2001):263, Konings (2007):336, Konings (2016):345)
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Jakuta Eastern → *Otopharynx* sp. Auromarginatus Jakuta
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Mara (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):231)
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Margrette (Konings (2001):186, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):231; *Haplochromis* sp. (V) Staeck (1983):257) "Haplochromis Big Blotch / Haplochromis Margrette / Haplochromis Margaretae"
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Red (Turner (1996):179)
Otopharynx sp. Auromarginatus Stripe → *Otopharynx alpha*
Otopharynx sp. Big Eye
Otopharynx sp. Big Eye Elongate Spot
Otopharynx sp. Big Spot Tanzania → *Otopharynx heterodon*
Otopharynx sp. Blue
Otopharynx sp. Blue Flat-Jaw (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Blue Longnose (Konings (2016):235)
Otopharynx sp. Blue Neon Tanzania → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose
Otopharynx sp. Blue Otter → *Placidochromis* sp. Blue Otter
Otopharynx sp. Blue Yellow Tanzania → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose
Otopharynx sp. Brevirostris Yellow → *Otopharynx panniculus*
Otopharynx sp. Brooksi Nkhata (Konings (2007):403, Konings (2016):411)
Otopharynx sp. Brooksi Striped → *Hemitaeniochromis* sp. Urotaenia Tanzania
Otopharynx sp. Brooksi Tanzania
Otopharynx sp. Cave → *Otopharynx spelaetotes*
Otopharynx sp. Circle (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Decorus Featherfin (Konings (2007):335, Konings (2016):344)
Otopharynx sp. Decorus Jumbo (Konings (2001):259, Konings (2007):333, Konings (2016):343) "Otopharynx Decorus"
Otopharynx sp. Elongate-Spot → *Otopharynx* sp. Auromarginatus Stripe
Otopharynx sp. Elongate-Spot Tanzania (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Feather Fin → *Otopharynx* sp. Decorus Featherfin
Otopharynx sp. Flat Jaw (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Golden Blueface (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):228, Konings (2016):235; *Copadichromis* sp. Verduyni Northern Spreinat (1995):78)
Otopharynx sp. Golf-Head Blue (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Boadzulu (Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):235)
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Ikombe (Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):235)
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Likoma (Konings (2007):337, Konings (2016):346) "Haplochromis Heterodon"
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Longnose (Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):234; *Otopharynx* sp. Blue Yellow Tanzania Spreinat (1995):114) "Maravichromis Three Spot / *Otopharynx Mpombo*"
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Low-Spot (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Nankumba (Turner (1996):158, Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):224, Konings (2016):232) "Heterodon Nankhumba" = ?
Otopharynx heterodon
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Tanzania
Otopharynx sp. Heterodon Tshiluelo
Otopharynx sp. High-Fin (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. High-Fin Low-GR (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Longnose Tanzania → *Otopharynx* sp. Heterodon Longnose
Otopharynx sp. Magaretae Blotch
Otopharynx sp. Molariform Striped → *Otopharynx aletes*
Otopharynx sp. Ovatus Likoma (Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):163)
Otopharynx sp. Productus → *Otopharynx styra* / → *Otopharynx* sp. Decorus Jumbo
Otopharynx sp. Productus Deep
Otopharynx sp. Productus Sharp Snout → *Otopharynx styra*
Otopharynx sp. Red Flat-Jaw (Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Round Head (Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):412)
Otopharynx sp. Round Head Small Eye
Otopharynx sp. Royal Blue → *Otopharynx heterodon*
Otopharynx sp. Royal Tanzania → *Otopharynx heterodon*
Otopharynx sp. Rubber Lips
Otopharynx sp. Shallow Cheek
Otopharynx sp. Silver Torpedo (Konings (2001):231, Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):341) "Silver Torpedo" = ? *Otopharynx styra*
Otopharynx sp. Speciosus Elongate Head
Otopharynx sp. Spots (Konings (2001):187, Konings (2007):225, Konings (2016):235)
Otopharynx sp. Tetraspilus Elongate Spot → *Otopharynx alpha*
Otopharynx sp. Tetraspilus Molariform (Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):304)
Otopharynx sp. Torpedo Blue → *Otopharynx styra*
Otopharynx sp. Yellowfin Mloto → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*
Otopharynx speciosus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):307, Turner (1996):184, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):409, Konings (2016):411; *Haplochromis speciosus*)
Otopharynx spelaetotes Cleaver, Konings & Stauffer, 2009 (Konings (2016):162; *Stigmatochromis* sp. Cave

- Spreinat (1995):143; *Otopharynx* sp. Cave Konings (2001):142, Konings (2007):156; *Aristochromis* sp. Staeck (1977):140 "King-of-Cave"
- Otopharynx styra* Oliver, 2018** (*Otopharynx* sp. Torpedo Blue Konings (2001):258, Konings (2007):332, Konings (2016):341; *Otopharynx* sp. Productus Turner (1996):179)
- Otopharynx tetraspilus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):307, Turner (1996):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):900, Konings (2001):234, Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):304; *Haplochromis tetraspilus*) "Yellowfin Mloto / Yellow Princess / Haplochromis Yellow Fin Mloto"
- Otopharynx tetrastigma* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod (1993):308, Turner (1996):157, Konings (2001):234, Konings (2007):293, Konings (2016):303; *Haplochromis tetrastigma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457) "Fourspot Hap"
- Otopharynx walteri* → *Otopharynx lithobates*
- Otothyris* Myers, 1927** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Otothyris canaliferus* → *Otothyris lophophanes*
- Otothyris juquiae* Garavello, Britski & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):350; *Otothyris* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):380) "Cascudinho-anão"
- Otothyris lophophanes* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):352; *Microlepidogaster lophophanes* Burgess (1989):439; *Otothyris canaliferus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):510, Burgess (1989):439, Kochetov (1989):153; *Otocinclus cephalacanthus* Burgess (1989):438) "Brown Otocinclus"
- Otothyris rostrata* Garavello, Britski & Schaefer, 1998**
- Otothyris travassosi* Garavello, Britski & Schaefer, 1998** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):352)
- Otothyropsis* Ribeiro, Carvalho & Melo, 2005** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Otothyropsis alicula* Lippert, Calegari & Reis, 2014**
- Otothyropsis biannicus* Calegari, Lehmann & Reis, 2013**
- Otothyropsis dialeukos* Calegari, Morlis & Reis, 2017**
- Otothyropsis marapoama* Ribeiro, Carvalho & Melo, 2005**
- Otothyropsis piribebuy* Calegari, Lehmann & Reis, 2011** (LG2 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):394) "Otocinclus Negros / Otocinclus Paulinus / Otocinclus Notatus / Kleine Braune Oto / KBO / Bruine orenroostermeerval"
- Otothyropsis polyodon* Calegari, Lehmann & Reis, 2013** (*Hisonotus* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):118) Otuno → *Diplomystes viedmensis*
- Oxleyan Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca oxleyana*
- Oxuderces Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850*** (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
- Oxuderces dentatus* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850** (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):13) "crocodile-face goby / Blackmouth Mudskipper"
- Oxuderces nexipinnis* (Cantor, 1849)** (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):14; *Oxuderces Dentatus* Vidthayanon (2008):234) "greeneyed mudskipper"
- OXUDERCIDAE (gobionellids / Brackwassergrundeln / zoet- en brakwatergrondels) (GOBIIFORMES>Gobiodei)
- Oxybrycon* Géry, 1964** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Oxybrycon parvulus* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):591) "Pacaya oxybrycon"
- Oxydoras* Kner, 1855** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Oxydoras huberi* → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*
- Oxydoras kneri* Bleeker, 1862** (Santos (1987):112, Burgess (1989):213, Almirón *et al.* (2015):226, Serra *et al.* (2019):80) "Cuiu-cuiu"
- Oxydoras niger* (Valenciennes, 1821)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):306; *Pseudodoras niger* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):496, Franke (1985):194, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):214, Roman (1992):96, Sands (1997):63, Dawes (2002):146; *Pseudodoras holdeni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):304; ?? Hakenwels Arnold (1938):92) "ripsaw catfish / Black Shield Catfish / Black Doradid / Mother of Snails Catfish / Black Doras / Holden's Doradid / Zwarte doornmeerval / Moeder der slakken"
- Oxydoras sifontesi* Fernández-Yépez, 1968** (Burgess (1989):213; *Hildadoras orinocensis* Burgess (1989):220)
- Oxydoras steindachneri* → *Trachydoras steindachneri*
- Oxydoras stuebelii* → *Hemidoras stuebelii*
- Oxyeleotris* Bleeker, 1874** (BUTIDAE)
- Oxyeleotris altipinna* Allen & Renyaan, 1996**
- Oxyeleotris aruensis* (Weber, 1911)** (Allen (1989):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):144, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):311) "Aru gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris caeca* Allen, 1996** "Kafa gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris colasi* Pouyaud, Kadarusman & Hadiaty, 2013** "West-Papuan cave gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris expatria* (Herre, 1927)**
- Oxyeleotris fimbriata* (Weber, 1907)** (Allen (1989):198, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):727, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):145, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):312) "fimbriate gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris gyrimoides* → *Bunaka gyrimoides*
- Oxyeleotris Herwerdenii* → *Oxyeleotris lineolata*
- Oxyeleotris herwerdenii* → *Oxyeleotris selheimi*
- Oxyeleotris heterodon* (Weber, 1907)** "Sentani gudgeon"
- Oxyeleotris lineolata* (Steindachner, 1867)** (Allen (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):764, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):313; *Oxyeleotris Herwerdenii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):663) "sleepy cod / Blackbanded Gauvina"
- Oxyeleotris marmorata* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Innes (1935):427, Hervey & Hems (1952):378, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):670, Innes (1957):485, Meinken (1956):116, Sterba (1962):760, Aquarien Atlas (1982):832, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):834, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Dawes (2002):258, Atack (2006):164, Vidthayanon (2008):214, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):91; *Eleotris marmorata* Knauer (1905):103, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):199, Mandée (1906):29, Knauer (1907):191, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):246, Stansch (1914):44, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):268, Bade (1923):190, Ahl (1932):92, Arnold (1933b):113, Holly in HMR (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):530, Arnold (1949a):40, Werner (1949):207, Beck (1950):203, Vogt (1957):49, Hoedeman (1974):1097; ?? Arnold (1938):110) "marbled sleeper / Marble Goby / Asian Marbled Goby / Marbled Sleeper Goby / Marbled Gudgeon / Soon Hock / Marmgrondel"
- Oxyeleotris nullipora* Roberts, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):222, Allen (1989):197, Axelrod's Atlas

- (1989):722, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):146, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):314) "poreless gudgeon"
Oxyeleotris paucipora Roberts, 1978 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):147) "fewpored gudgeon"
Oxyeleotris selheimi (Macleay, 1884) (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):148, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):315; *Oxyeleotris* sp. Leggett & Merrick (1987):224, Allen (1989):199) "blackbanded gudgeon / Giant Gudgeon / Giant Sleepycod / Smoothscale Gudgeon / Striped Sleepy Cod / Herwerden's Sleeper"
Oxyeleotris siamensis (Günther, 1861)
Oxyeleotris stagnicola Allen, Hortle & Renyaan, 2000 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):149) "swamp gudgeon"
Oxyeleotris urophthalmoides (Bleeker, 1853) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):766, Atack (2006):166)
Oxyeleotris urophthalmus (Bleeker, 1851) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):766)
Oxyeleotris wisselensis Allen & Boeseman, 1982 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):150) "Paniai gudgeon"
Oxygaster van Hasselt, 1823 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Oxygaster anomalura van Hasselt, 1823 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):461, Sterba (1990):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):190, Vidthayanon (2008):50) "Indonesian glass fish / Knife Barb / Javan Minnow"
Oxygaster atpar → *Chela cachius*
Oxygaster bacaila → *Salmostoma bacaila*
Oxygaster johorensis → *Parachela oxygastroides*
Oxygaster oxygastroides → *Parachela oxygastroides*
Oxygaster pointoni (Fowler, 1934) (Vidthayanon (2008):50) "Thai glass fish / Glass Fish / Chiang Mai Minnow"
Oxygaster siamensis → *Parachela siamensis*
Oxyglanis sacchii → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*
Oxygymnocypris Tsao, 1964 (CYPRINIDAE>Schizopygopsinae)
Oxygymnocypris stewartii (Lloyd, 1908) "Tibetan mountain barbel"
Oxylapia Kiener & Maugé, 1966 (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae) = ? *Ptychochromoides*
Oxylapia polli Kiener & Maugé, 1966 (Staeck (1977):79, Axelrod (1993):558) "Poll's cichlid"
Oxyloricaria → *Sturisoma*
Oxyloricaria leightoni → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*
Oxymormyrus → *Mormyrops*
Oxynoemacheilus Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Barbatula* / *Sasanidus*
Oxynoemacheilus anatolicus Erk'akan, Özeren & Nalbant, 2008 "Burdur loach / Burdur Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus angorae (Steindachner, 1897) (*Orthrias angorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):280; *Barbatula bureschi angorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):85; *Barbatula angorae* Maitland (2000):162) "Angora loach / Iznik Loach / Balkanbermpje"
Oxynoemacheilus araxensis (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1978) "Aras loach / Arax Stone Loach / Araxes Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus argyrogramma (Heckel, 1848) "Gaziantep loach / Euphrates Loach / Aleppo Stone Loach / Twospot Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus arsaniasus Freyhof et al., 2019 "Arsanias loach"
Oxynoemacheilus atili Erk'akan, 2012 "Lake Beyşehir loach / Eflatun Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus banarescui (Delmastro, 1982) "Paphlagonian sportive loach / Devrekani Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus bergi (Gratzianov, 1907) "Lenkoran stone loach"
Oxynoemacheilus bergianus (Derjavin, 1934) "Sefidrud stone loach / Namak Loach / Kisum Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus brandtii (Kessler, 1877) (*Nemacheilus brandtii* Seeley (1886):251; *Orthrias brandtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):282; *Barbatula brandtii* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):300) "Kura loach / Turkish Stone Loach / Brandt's Loach / Turke modderkruiper"
Oxynoemacheilus bureschi (Drensky, 1928) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):333; *Barbatula bureschi* Maitland (2000):163) "Struma loach / Struma Stone Loach / Bulgarian Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus cemali Turan et al., 2019 "Çoruh stone loach"
Oxynoemacheilus ceyhanensis (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007) "Elbistan loach / Ceyhan Loach / Yalak Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus chomanicus Kamangar et al., 2014 "Choman stone loach / Choman River Loach / Baneh Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus ciceki Sungur, Jalili & Eagderi, 2017 "sultan loach"
Oxynoemacheilus cinicus (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007) "Cin loach / Kutahya Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus cyri (Berg, 1910) "Göle loach / Goli Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus elsaе Eagderi, Jalili & Çiçek, 2018 "Lake Urmia loach"
Oxynoemacheilus ercisianus (Erk'akan & Kuru, 1986) "Van loach / Ercis Stream Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus erdali → *Oxynoemacheilus bergianus*
Oxynoemacheilus eregliensis (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1978) "Central Anatolian loach / Ereqli Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus euphraticus (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1964) "Euphrates loach / Bakhtiyari Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus evreni (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007) "Ceyhan sportive loach / Tekir Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus frenatus (Heckel, 1843) "banded Tigris loach"
Oxynoemacheilus freyhofi → *Oxynoemacheilus euphraticus*
Oxynoemacheilus galilaeus (Günther, 1864) "Jordan stone loach / Galilee Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus germencicus (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007) "Carian loach / Germencik Stone Loach / Aydin Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus gyndes Freyhof & Abdullah, 2017 "Zalm stone loach"
Oxynoemacheilus hamwii (Krupp & Schneider, 1991) "Orontes stone loach / Hamwi Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus hanae Freyhof & Abdullah, 2017 "Sirwan stone loach"
Oxynoemacheilus hazarensis Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2017 "Hazar loach"
Oxynoemacheilus insignis (Heckel, 1843) (*Orthrias insignis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):282) "Syrian loach / Syrian Stone Loach / Palestina-modderkruiper"
Oxynoemacheilus karunensis Freyhof, 2016 "Karun loach / Gamasiab River Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus kaynaki Erk'akan, Özeren & Nalbant, 2008 "Melid loach / Goksu River Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus kentritensis Freyhof, Kaya &

- Turan, 2017** "Botan loach / Kesan Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus kiabii* Golzarianpour, Abdoli & Freyhof, 2011** "Kiabi loach / Dehnoo Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus kosswigi → *Oxynoemacheilus seyhanensis*
***Oxynoemacheilus kurdistanicus* Kamangar et al., 2014** "Kurdistan stone loach" = ? *Oxynoemacheilus euphraticus*
Oxynoemacheilus lenkoranensis → *Oxynoemacheilus bergi*
***Oxynoemacheilus leontinae* (Lortet, 1883)**
***Oxynoemacheilus longipinnis* (Coad & Nalbant, 2005)** "Sirvan loach / Ilam Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus mediterraneus* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Pamphylian loach / Mediterranean Stone Loach / Egirdir Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus merga* (Krynicky, 1840)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):333; *Nemacheilus merga* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):94; *Barbatula merga* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):300, Maitland (2000):163) "Caucasus stone loach / Merga Stone Loach / Terek Loach / Krynicky's Loach / Terek-modderkruiper / Terekbermpje"
***Oxynoemacheilus mesudae* Erk'akan, 2012** "Isiki loach / Menderes Stone Loach / Dinar Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus muefiti* Freyhof et al., 2019** "Murat loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus namiri* (Krupp & Schneider, 1991)** (*Barbatula namiri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):254; Orthrias Tigris Cyri Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):284) "Levantine loach / Orontes Stone Loach"
'*Oxynoemacheilus*' oxianus (Kessler, 1877) "Amu-Darya stone loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus panthera* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Orthrias panthera* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):284) "tiger loach / Panther Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus parvinae* Sayyadzadeh, Eagderi & Esmaeili, 2016** "Parvin stone loach / Javanrud Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus paucilepis* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Mancilik dwarf loach / Sivas Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus persa* (Heckel, 1848)** "Fars stone loach / Persian Loach / Persian Stone Loach"
Oxynoemacheilus phoxinoides → *Oxynoemacheilus angorae*
***Oxynoemacheilus pindus* (Economidis, 2005)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):334) "Pindus stone loach / Aaos Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus samanticus* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1978)** "Kizilirmak sportive loach / Samanti Sportive Loach / Seyhan Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus seyhanensis* (Bănărescu, 1968)** "Seyhan loach / Samanti Stone Loach / Paphlagonian Loach / Yildiz Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus seyhanicola* (Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007)** "Cilician loach / Adana Stone Loach / Seyhan Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus simavicus* (Balik & Bănărescu, 1978)** "Simav loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus theophilii* Stoumboudi, Kottelat & Barbieri, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):334) "Lesbos stone loach / Bergama Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus tigris* (Heckel, 1843)** (*Orthrias tigris* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):265) "Tigris loach / Tiger Loach / Euphrates Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus tongiorgii* (Nalbant & Bianco, 1998)** "Tongiorgi loach / Kor River Loach / Kul Stone Loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus veyselorum* Çiçek, Eagderi & Sungur, 2018** "Serhat loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus zagrosensis* Kamangar et al., 2014** "Zagros stone loach"
***Oxynoemacheilus zarzianus* Freyhof & Geiger, 2017** "Zab stone loach / Kunamasi Stone Loach"
Oxyrhynchus Cichlid → *Hemitalapia oxyrhynchus*
***Oxyropsis* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
***Oxyropsis acutirostris* Miranda Ribeiro, 1951** (*Hypoptopoma acutirostre* Burgess (1989):439)
***Oxyropsis carinata* (Steindachner, 1879)** (*Hypoptopoma carinatum* Burgess (1989):439)
Oxyropsis sp. **Río Nanay**
Oxyropsis sp. **Tefé** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):334)
***Oxyropsis wrightiana* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (Ohara et al. (2017):253; *Hypoptopoma wrightianum* Burgess (1989):439)
***Oxyurichthys* Bleeker, 1857** (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Oligolepis*
***Oxyurichthys auchenolepis* Bleeker, 1876**
***Oxyurichthys cornutus* McCulloch & Waite, 1918**
***Oxyurichthys (Ctenoxylepis) keiensis* (Smith, 1938)**
***Oxyurichthys lonchotus* (Jenkins, 1903)** "Minami-saru-haze"
***Oxyurichthys longicauda* (Steindachner, 1893)**
***Oxyurichthys microlepis* (Bleeker, 1849)** "maned tentacle goby / Longtail Goby / Tategami-haze"
***Oxyurichthys ophthalmonema* (Bleeker, 1856)** "eyebrow goby / Matsuge-haze"
***Oxyurichthys papuensis* (Valenciennes, 1837)** "frogface goby / Namban-haze"
***Oxyurichthys rapa* Pezold & Larson, 2015**
***Oxyurichthys takagi* Pezold, 1998** "Takagi goby"
***Oxyzygonectes* Fowler, 1916** (ANABLEPSIDAE>Oxyzygonectinae)
***Oxyzygonectes dovii* (Günther, 1866)** (Lazara (1984):120, Sterba (1990):539, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):435, Aqualog 9 (1998):82) "white-eye / Dow's Minnow / ojos blancos"
Oyapock Ancistrus → *Guyanancistrus niger*
Oyapock eartheater → *Geophagus camopiensis*
Oyapock Loricaria → *Harttia fowleri*
Ozark madtom → *Noturus albater*
Ozark minnow → *Notropis nubilus*



P

P → Potamotrygoninae spp.

Paarlmoervis → *Rocio octofasciata*

Pachychilon Steindachner, 1882

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Pachychilon macedonicum (Steindachner, 1892)

(Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):207, Maitland (2000):129, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):209; *Rutilus macedonicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):210, Maitland (2000):144) "mavrotsironi / Macedonian Minnow / Macedonian Roach / Macedonian Moranec / Macedonische diklipvoorn / Macedonische blankvoorn"

Pachychilon pictum (Heckel & Kner, 1857)

(Greenhalgh (1999):103, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):207, Maitland (2000):129, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):209; *Leuciscus pictus* Seeley (1886):165) "morane / Albanian Minnow / Albanese blankvoorn"

Pachypanchax Myers, 1933 (APLOCHEILIDAE)***Pachypanchax arnouliti Loiselle, 2006***

?(*Pachypanchax Homalonotus* Hoedeman (1956):656, Sterba (1962):521, Scheel (1968):252, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):766, Terceira (1974):129, van Ramshorst (1977):301, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448; *Panchax Homalonotus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):301, McInerny & Gerard (1966):301; *Aplocheilus Homalonotus* Scheel (1990):244; *Pachypanchax Omalonotus* Kochetov (1989):162, Sterba (1990):503, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):524) "Betsiboka *Pachypanchax* / Madagascar *Panchax* / Arnoulit's *Panchax* / Homalonotus Killifish / Madagascar tandkarper / Madagascarsnoekje"
Pachypanchax Homalonotus → *Pachypanchax arnouliti* / → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

Pachypanchax nuchimaculatus → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

Pachypanchax Omalonotus → *Pachypanchax arnouliti*

Pachypanchax omalonotus (Duméril, 1861) ?(Scheel

(1968):251, Lazara (1984):121, Aqualog 8 (1997b):85, Neumann (2000):69; *Pachypanchax nuchimaculatus* Hoedeman (1956):656, Hoedeman (1974):766, Kochetov (1989):162) "powderblue panchax / Nosy Be Panchax"

Pachypanchax patriciae Loiselle, 2006 "Patricia's panchax / Talio Panchax"

Pachypanchax playfairii (Günther, 1866) (Arnold (1934b):99, Innes (1935):260, Mellen & Lanier (1935):135, Stoye (1935):87, Arnold & Ahl (1936):334, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Rachow in HMR (1939):422, Werner (1939):63, Kramer & Weise (1943):207, Vis (1944):18, Arnold (1949a):78, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):316, Werner (1949):157, Beck (1950):175, Hervey & Hems (1952):261, Kramer & Weise (1952):216, Brymer (1954):201, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):445, Veldhuizen (1955):86, Hoedeman (1956):656, Innes (1957):308, Schneider & Whitney (1957):424, Taborski *et al.* (1957):157, Vogt (1957):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):300, Sterba (1962):522, McInerny & Gerard (1966):300, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):463, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):316, Scheel (1968):357, Ghadially (1969):197, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):76, Hoedeman (1974):767, Terceira (1974):129, van Ramshorst (1977):301, Aquarien Atlas (1982):574, Lazara (1984):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):448, Kochetov (1989):162, Sterba (1990):503, Mills (1993):157, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226,

Aqualog 8 (1997b):85, Neumann (2000):70, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):536; *Panchax playfairii* Meinken (1925):13, Rachow (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1926):99, Rachow (1927):66, Rachow (1928):89, Schreitmüller (1928):74, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Brüning (1929):102, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):177, Bade (1931):574, Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):65, Stoye (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):139, Coates (1934):172, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):155, Peters (1934):155, Copin (1960):259; *Aplocheilus playfairii* Scheel (1990):312, Dawes (2002):264) "golden panchax / Playfair's Panchax / Seychelles Panchax / Gestippeld snoekje / Gouden haplochilus"

Pachypanchax sakaramyi (Holly, 1928) (Hoedeman (1956):656, Hoedeman (1974):766, Lazara (1984):121, Kochetov (1989):162, Aqualog 8 (1997b):85, Neumann (2000):71; *Pachypanchax Homalonotus* Scheel (1968):370) "Sakaramy panchax"

Pachypanchax sparksorum Loiselle, 2006 "Spark's panchax / Anjingo *Pachypanchax*"

Pachypanchax sp. Analalava

Pachypanchax sp. Anjingo → *Pachypanchax sparksorum*

Pachypanchax sp. Ankaranobe River → *Pachypanchax patriciae*

Pachypanchax sp. Betsiboka → *Pachypanchax arnouliti*

Pachypanchax sp. Doroa***Pachypanchax sp. Mahamasina******Pachypanchax sp. Manambaho******Pachypanchax sp. Manambolo***

Pachypanchax sp. Menambery → *Pachypanchax varatraza*

Pachypanchax sp. Sofia

Pachypanchax sp. Talio → *Pachypanchax patriciae*

Pachypanchax sp. Tsiribihina

Pachypanchax varatraza Loiselle, 2006 "Varatraza panchax / Varatraza *Pachypanchax*"

Pachypops Gill, 1861 (SCIAENIDAE>"Pachyurinae")

Pachypops fourcroi (Lacepède, 1802) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):376) "Guyanan croaker"

Pachypops pigmaeus Casatti, 2002***Pachypops trifilis (Müller & Troschel, 1849)***

Pachypterus Swainson, 1838 (HORABAGRIDAE) = ?
Pseudeutropius

Pachypterus acutirostris (Day, 1870)***Pachypterus atherinoides (Bloch, 1794)***

(*Pseudeutropius atherinoides* Burgess (1989):99, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):670, Biswas *et al.* (2007):74, Shrestha (2008):159) "Striped Glass Catfish / Indian Potasi / Mini-Haiwels"

Pachypterus khavalchor (Kulkarni, 1952) (*Neotropius khavalchor* Burgess (1989):91) "scale-eating catfish"

Pachypterus mitchelli (Günther, 1864)

(*Pseudeutropius mitchelli* Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):672, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):161) "Malabar patashi"

Pachyula Ogilby, 1898 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)***Pachyula conorhynchus (Weber, 1913)***

(*Tetranesodon conorhynchus* Burgess (1989):160, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):54) "Lorentz catfish"

Pachyula crassilabris (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)

(*Hemipimelodus crassilabris* Burgess (1989):167; *Cinetodus crassilabris* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):50) "thicklip catfish"

Pachyurus Agassiz, 1831

(SCIAENIDAE>"Pachyurinae")

Pachyurus adpersus Steindachner, 1879 "Brazilian croaker"**Pachyurus bonariensis Steindachner, 1879**(Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):161, Serra *et al.* (2014):149, Almirón *et al.* (2015):269, Serra *et al.* (2019):137) "La Plata croaker / Corvina de agua dulce"**Pachyurus calhamazon Casatti, 2001****Pachyurus francisci (Cuvier, 1830)** (*Pachyurus* sp. Santos (1987):167) "San Francisco croaker / Pescada do São Francisco"**Pachyurus gabrielensis Casatti, 2001****Pachyurus junki Soares & Casatti, 2000** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):377)**Pachyurus paucirastrus Aguilera, 1983****Pachyurus schomburgkii Günther, 1860** "Amazon croaker"**Pachyurus squamipennis Agassiz, 1831****Pachyurus stewarti Casatti & Chao, 2002**Pacific blue-eye → *Pseudomugil signifer*Pacific four-eyed fish → *Anableps dowii*Pacific molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) butleri*Pacific Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*Pacora → *Plagioscion surinamensis*Pacu → *Myleus pacu* / → *Myleus setiger* / → *Piaractus brachypomus*Paddekopgrondel → *Mesogobius batrachocephalus*Paddlefish → *Polyodon spathula***Padogobius Berg, 1932** (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)**Padogobius bonelli (Bonaparte, 1846)** (Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):354, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):585,

Ćaleta *et al.* (2015):73; *Gobius martensii* Seeley(1886):58; *Padogobius martensii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1021, Greenhalgh (1999):184, Maitland

(2000):244; *Gobius Fluviatilis* Schreitmüller & Weise

(1930):161, Ahl (1932):92, Schreitmüller (1936):118)

"Padanian goby / Piedmonte Goby / Po River Goby /

Martens's Goby / Ghiozzo Padano / Piedmonte-grondel"

Padogobius martensii → *Padogobius bonelli***Padogobius nigricans (Canestrini, 1867)**

(Greenhalgh (1999):185, Gerstmeier & Romig

(2000):354, Maitland (2000):245, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):585; *Gobius avernensis* Seeley (1886):58)

"Etrurian goby / Italian Goby / Arno Goby / Italian Brook

Goby / Italiaanse grondel"

Padvissen → Batrachoididae

Paedocyprididae (tiny carps / dwergkarpertjes / minikarpertjes) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

Paedocypris Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte, 2006

(PAEDOCYPRIDIDAE)

Paedocypris carbunculus Britz & Kottelat, 2008

(Cottle (2010):116) "Kotawaringin tiny carp / Kalimantan Tengah Paedocypris"

Paedocypris micromegethes Kottelat, Britz, Tan &**Witte, 2006** (Cottle (2010):117) "Sarawak tiny carp"**Paedocypris progenetica Kottelat, Britz, Tan & Witte,****2006** (Cottle (2010):118) "Jambi tiny carp / Ruby Rasbora"*Paedocypris* sp. Banka*Paedocypris* sp. Pondok Tanjung*Paedocypris* sp. Pontianak*Paedocypris* sp. Pulau SingkepPaiche → *Arapaima gigas*Painted Betta → *Betta picta*Painted Peckoltia → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*Painted Talking Catfish → *Acanthodoras cataphractus*Pakistan Loach → *Botia lohachata***Palaeoplex Schedel et al., 2020**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Palaeoplex palimpsest Schedel et al., 2020

"Kalungwishi cichlid"

Pale Barb → *Hypsibarbus wetmorei*Pale Bushfish → *Microctenopoma intermedium*Pale Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens pallidus*Pale Usisya Aulonocara → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*Paleback darter → *Etheostoma pallidorsum*Palembangkogelvis → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus* / →*Pao palembangensis**Paleolamprologus toae* → *Neolamprologus toae*Palespotted corydoras → *Hoplisoma gossei*Paling → *Anguilla anguilla*Palingbanjo → *Platystacus cotylephorus*

Palingen → Anguillidae

Pallid Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus paludicola***Pallidochromis Turner, 1994**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Diplofaxodon**Pallidochromis* sp. Chicken → *Rhamphochromis* sp.

Grey

Pallidochromis tokolosh Turner, 1994 (Turner

(1996):65, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):396,

Konings (2016):397)

Palmqvist's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius palmqvisti*Pama → *Sciaenoides**Pamphoria* → *Pamphorichthys***Pamphorichthys Regan, 1913**(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Poecilia***Pamphorichthys akroa (Figueiredo & Moreira, 2018)****Pamphorichthys araguaiensis Costa, 1991** (Meyer

(2015):161)

Pamphorichthys hasemani (Henn, 1916) (Meyer(2015):162; *Poecilia hasemani* Jacobs (1973):249;

Wischnath (1993):158, Dawes (1995):149)

Pamphorichthys hollandi (Henn, 1916) (Meyer(2015):164; *Poecilia hollandi* Jacobs (1973):252,

Wischnath (1993):160, Dawes (1995):149, Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):622, Aqualog 9 (1998):145;

Pamphorichthys sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):195)

"Holland's Livebearer"

Pamphorichthys minor (Garman, 1895) (Meyer(2015):165; *Poecilia minor* Jacobs (1973):262,

Wischnath (1993):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):530, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):149)

"Blue Mini"

Pamphorichthys pertapeh Figueiredo, 2008 (Meyer

(2015):166)

Pamphorichthys scalpridens (Garman, 1895) (Meyer(2015):167, Ohara *et al.* (2017):355; *Poecilia**scalpridens* Jacobs (1973):306, Wischnath (1993):170,

Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):532, Dawes (1995):137,

Aqualog 9 (1998):157) "Humpback Mini"

Panama Cheirodon → *Compsura gorgonae*Panama Cichlid → *Panamius panamensis*Panama Coeruleus Cichlid → *Andinoacara**coeruleopunctatus*Panama Geophagus → *Geophagus crassilabris*Panama Pencilfish → *Piabucina panamensis*Panama Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys hildebrandi*Panama Sturisoma → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*Panama-rivulus → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*Panamian eartheater → *Geophagus crassilabris*Panamian ilisha → *Ilisha fuerthii*

Panamichthys → *Priapichthys*

Panamichthys tristani → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*

Panamius Schmitter-Soto, 2007

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Panamius panamensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)

(*Cichlasoma panamense* Staeck (1983):75, Kochetov (1989):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):742, Conkel (1993):160; *Herichthys panamensis* Axelrod (1993):598; *Neetroplus panamensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):49, Staeck & Linke (1996b):138, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):429) "Atlantic Neetroplus / Green Neetroplus / Pacific Neetroplus / Red Neetroplus"

Panaqolus Isbrücker & Schraml, 2001

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Panaque*

Panaqolus (Panafilus) albivermis Lujan, Steele & Velasquez, 2013

(L204 Aqualog 1 (1995+):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):387, Aqualog 21 (2004):155, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):750, Seidel (2008):148; *Panaqolus* sp. Río San Alejandro Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):770) "Flash Pleco / L204 / Rio Alessandro Panaqolus / San Alejandro Panaque / San Alejandro Plec / Peru Panaque / Flitspleco"

Panaqolus (Panafilus) albomaculatus (Kanazawa, 1958) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):614, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):736, Seidel (2008):146; *Panaque albomaculatus* Burgess (1989):437; LDA31 Aqualog 1 (1995+):93, Aqualog 21 (2004):235, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):740) "mustard spot pleco / Orangespot Pleco / LDA31 / Witgevekte pleco / Oranjeveklepleco"

Panaqolus changae (Chockley & Armbruster, 2002)

(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):742, Seidel (2008):147; ? L206 Aqualog 21 (2004):157, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):754, Seidel (2008):149; L226 Aqualog 21 (2004):166, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):89; ? LDA26 Aqualog 21 (2004):232) "Iquitos tiger pleco / L206 / Ucayali Tiger Pleco / Rosy Tiger Pleco / L226 / LDA26 / Iquitos tigerpleco"

Panaqolus claustrifer Tan, de Souza & Armbruster, 2016

(L306 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):107, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):756, Seidel (2008):150; LDA64 Aqualog 21 (2004):251) "Takutu Panaque / L306 / LDA64 / Rossoneri Pleco"

Panaqolus dentex (Günther, 1868)

(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):744, Seidel (2008):147; *Panaque dentex* Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):154)

Panaqolus gnomus (Schaefer & Stewart, 1993)

"Peckoltia Pulcher"

Panaqolus koko → *Pseudoqolus koko*

Panaqolus Maccus → *Panaqolus* sp. Riesen

Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus (Schaefer & Stewart, 1993)

?(Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):744, Seidel (2008):148; *Panaque* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):464; *Hypostomus Plecostomus* Hoedeman (1974):367; *Peckoltia Pulcher* Franke (1985):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):385, Mills (1993):168, Dawes (2002):153; *Peckoltia Vittata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256; ? L104 Aqualog 1 (1995):45, Aqualog 21 (2004):94, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61; L162 Aqualog 1 (1995):63, Aqualog 21 (2004):126, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):74; LDA22 Aqualog 1 (1995):83, Aqualog 21 (2004):230; ? LDA67 Aqualog 21 (2004):253, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):766, Seidel (2008):152; *Peckoltia* sp.

["L135"] Aqualog 1 (1995):55) "Clown Plecostomus / Venezuelan Clown Pleco / Ringlet Pleco / Painted Peckoltia / Peckoltia Pulcher / Pretty Peckoltia / L104 / Chocolate Cat / L162 / Gold Orangefin Panaque / LDA22 / Rio Negro Peckoltia / Small Clown Pleco / Clown Plec / Peckoltia Vittata / LDA67 / Clownpleco"
Panaqolus (Panafilus) nix Cramer & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2015 (L395 Seidel (2008):151) "L395"

Panaqolus (Panafilus) nocturnus (Schaefer & Stewart, 1993)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):614)

Panaqolus purusiensis (LaMonte, 1935) (*Panaque purusiensis* Burgess (1989):437, Kochetov (1989):154)

Panaqolus sp. Alenquer (L397 Seidel (2008):151) "L397"

Panaqolus sp. Cametá (L002 Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):404, Aqualog 21 (2004):33, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):34, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):748, Seidel (2008):148; L074 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):53, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):750, Seidel (2008):148) "Tiger Pleco / Tiger Peckoltia / Tiger Plec / L2 / Tocantins Tiger Pleco / Peckoltia Vermiculata / L74 / Para Tiger Pleco / Ringlet Tiger Pleco / Tijgerpleco"

Panaqolus sp. Goldy/Esmeralda

Panaqolus sp. Hairy (L105 Aqualog 1 (1995):45, Aqualog 21 (2004):94, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):61) "Hairy Peckoltia / L105" = ? *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*

Panaqolus (Panafilus) sp. Iquitos (Seidel (2008):148) "L466"

Panaqolus (Panafilus) sp. Iquitos / Río Moa "Río Moa Pleco / L453"

Panaqolus (Panaqoco) sp. Llanos "Llanos Clown Plec / L448"

Panaqolus (Panafilus) sp. Maquita "Pleco Zebra Maquia / L425 / Ucayali Panaque"

Panaqolus sp. Peckoltia (L169 Aqualog 1 (1995):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):398, Aqualog 21 (2004):130, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76; LDA01 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):399, Aqualog 21 (2004):221, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):760, Seidel (2008):151) "Peckoltia Panaque / L169 / Gold Peckoltia / LDA1 / Rio Negro Panaque / Goldstripe Panaque / Goudstreep-tijgerpleco"

Panaqolus sp. Peru (L090b Aqualog 1 (1995):39; L329 Aqualog 21 (2004):214, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112; LDA27 Aqualog 1 (1995+):89, Aqualog 21 (2004):232, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):764, Seidel (2008):152; LDA28 Aqualog 21 (2004):232) "L329 / Orange Longfin Pleco / LDA27 / Peru Panaque / LDA28"

Panaqolus sp. Porto do Moz (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):774)

Panaqolus sp. Riesen (LDA68 Aqualog 21 (2004):254) "Giant Clown Plec / LDA68"

Panaqolus sp. Rio Anapu 1 (L374 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):760, Seidel (2008):150) "Anapu Panaque / L374"

Panaqolus sp. Rio Anapu 2 "Anapu 2 Panaque / L403"

Panaqolus sp. Rio Aripuanã (L296 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):104, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):772) "Aripuana Panaque / L296"

Panaqolus sp. Rio Curuá-Una (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):774)

Panaqolus sp. Rio Itaya I (*Panaqolus* sp. Peru I Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):773) "L458"

- Panaqolus sp. Rio Itaya II** (*Panaqolus* sp. Peru II Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):773) "L459" = ? *Panaqolus changae*
- Panaqolus sp. Río Moa** "L468"
- Panaqolus sp. Río Nanay** (L341 Aqualog 21 (2004):218, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):115, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):758, Seidel (2008):150) "Finelined Panaque / L341"
- Panaqolus sp. Río Napo** "L467"
- Panaqolus sp. Río Paru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):775)
- Panaqolus sp. Río Tapajós** (L271 Aqualog 21 (2004):191, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):756, Seidel (2008):150) "Tapajos Panaque / L271"
- Panaqolus sp. Río Tigre** (Seidel (2008):152) "Whitespotted Panaqolus / L460"
- Panaqolus sp. Rio Tocantins** (L272 Aqualog 21 (2004):193, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99) "L272"
- Panaqolus (*Panaqoco*) sp. Rio Tomo** "L465 / Tomo Panaque"
- Panaqolus* sp. Tarapoto → *Panaqolus* sp. Río Nanay
- Panaqolus (*Panafilus*) sp. Tingo Maria** (L351 Aqualog 21 (2004):234, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):758, Seidel (2008):150; ? L186a Aqualog 1 (1995):69) "Lyretail Panaque / L351 / New Peru Longtail / Huallaga Panaque"
- Panaqolus sp. Yurimaguas** "Pleco Chava / L 426"
- Panaqolus tankei Cramer & Sousa, 2016** (*Panaqolus* sp. Vitória Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):775; L398 Seidel (2008):151, Camargo *et al.* (2013):217) "Vitória do Xingu Pleco / L398"
- Panaque → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
- Panaque Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (LORICARIIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Baryancistrus* / *Panaqolus* / *Peckoltia*
- Panaque Albomaculatus → *Panaque* sp. Spotted
- Panaque armbrusteri Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart, 2010** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):211, Ohara *et al.* (2017):269; L027 Aqualog 1 (1995):18, Aqualog 21 (2004):48, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):794, Seidel (2008):154; LDA63 Aqualog 21 (2004):251, Seidel (2008):155; LDA77 Aqualog 21 (2004+):259, Seidel (2008):154; *Panaque* sp. Tapajós L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41; ? *Panaque* sp. Tocantins L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41; ? *Panaque* sp. Xingu L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):41) "Tapajos Panaque / L27 / Tocantins Royal Pleco / Teles Pires Royal Pleco / Goldenline Royal Pleco / Araguaia Royal Pleco / LDA63 / Xingu Panaque / Xingu Royal Pleco / Longnosed Royal Pleco / Platinum Royal Pleco / Redfin Royal Pleco / LDA77 / ? Golden Thunder Royal Pleco / Tapajos Royal Pleco / Tocantins koningspleco / Platina koningspleco"
- Panaque bathyphilus Lujan & Chamon, 2008** (L090 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):296, Aqualog 1 (1995):38, Aqualog 21 (2004):84, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):57, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):800, Seidel (2008):155; ? L090a Aqualog 1 (1995):39) "Papa Panaque / Papa Pleco / L90 / Peru Panaque / White-tail Panaque / Rio Huallaga Panaque/ Papapanaque"
- Panaque cochliodon (Steindachner, 1879)** (Burgess (1989):396, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):786, Seidel (2008):153; Panaque Suttoni Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):510, Franke (1985):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):252, Burgess (1989):396, Sterba (1990):415, Mills (1993):167, Sands (1997):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):388) "blue-eye pleco / Panaque Suttoni / Blauwogige panaque / Blauwogige pleco"
- Panaque nigrolineatus laurafabianae Ortega-Lara & Lujan, 2020** (L330 Aqualog 21 (2004):214, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):810) "watermelon pleco / Spotted Royal Pleco / Ariari Panaque / Fullspotted Royal Pleco / L330"
- Panaque nigrolineatus nigrolineatus (Peters, 1877)** ?? (Aquarien Atlas (1982):492, Franke (1985):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):252, Burgess (1989):396, Kochetov (1989):153, Roman (1992):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243, Sands (1997):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):616, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):385, Dawes (2002):152, Aqualog 21 (2004):143, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):31, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):789, Seidel (2008):154; L190 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81; ? L027a Aqualog 1 (1995):18; ?) "royal panaque / Lined Royal Pleco / Pinstriped Pleco / Emperor Panaque / Goldenline Royal Pleco / L190 / Brokenline Royal Pleco / Panaque / Koningspleco"
- Panaque schaeferi Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart, 2010** (L090c Aqualog 1 (1995):40; L090d Aqualog 1 (1995):40; L203 Aqualog 21 (2004):153, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):804, Seidel (2008):156; LDA65 Aqualog 21 (2004):252) "Titanic Panaque / Panaque Peru / LDA65 / Giant Peru Panaque / Rio Ucayali Panaque / Peru Panaque / L203"
- Panaque sp. Lyretail** "Lyretail Pleco"
- Panaque sp. Peru** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):812, Seidel (2008):157) "Dark Peru Panaque"
- Panaque sp. Redbrown** (LDA29 Aqualog 21 (2004):234) "Redbrown Panaque / LDA29"
- Panaque* sp. Shampupa → *Panaque armbrusteri*
- Panaque Suttoni → *Panaque cochliodon*
- Panaque suttonorum Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):396, Kochetov (1989):154, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):792; ? L191 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):144, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):803, Seidel (2008):156) "blue-eye panaque / L191 / Brokenline Royal Pleco / Yellowseam Panaque / Dulleyed Royal Pleco / Green Panaque / Panaque Suttoni"
- Panaque titan Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart, 2010** "Goldtrim Panaque / Shampupa Panaque / L418 / Green Pleco / Brokenline Pleco"
- Panchax → *Aplocheilus panchax*
- Panchax → *Aphyosemion* / → *Aplocheilus* / → *Epiplatys* / → *Pachypanchax*
- Panchax nigeriensis* → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*
- Panchax Playfairii → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
- Panchax playfairii* → *Pachypanchax playfairii*
- Panda corydoras → *Hoplisoma panda*
- Panda Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma nijsseni*
- Pandaka Herre, 1927** (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachy gobiinae)
- Pandaka bipunctata Chen, Wu, Zhong & Shao, 2008**
- Pandaka lidwilli (McCulloch, 1917)** (Monks (2006):151) "fourspot dwarf goby / Lidwill's Dwarf Goby / Freckleface Goby / Goma-haze"
- Pandaka pusilla Herre, 1927** "yellowbrown goby / Shirasu-haze"
- Pandaka pygmaea Herre, 1927** "freshwater dwarf goby / Dwarf Pygmy Goby / Dwerg-brakwatergrondel"

- Pandaka rouxi** (Weber, 1911) "Roux's dwarf goby"
Pandaka silvana (Barnard, 1943) "Knysna dwarf goby"
Pandaka trimaculata Akihito & Meguro, 1975 (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):45; *Pandaka Pygmaea* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1095) "threespot dwarf goby / Mitsuboshi-goma-haze"
Panda(pantser)meerval → *Hoplisoma panda*
Pangasianodon Chevey, 1931 (PANGASIIDAE)
Pangasianodon gigas Chevey, 1931 (Franke (1985):242, Sands (1985):148, Burgess (1989):103, Vidthayanon (2008):134) "Mekong giant catfish / Giant Catfish"
Pangasianodon hypophthalmus (Sauvage, 1878) (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):423, Vidthayanon (2008):134; *Helicophagus hypophthalmus* Burgess (1989):105; *Pangasius hypophthalmus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Atack (2006):81; *Pangasius sutchi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):509, Varjo (1982):164, Sands (1985):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):356, Mills (1993):243, Sands (1997):103, Dawes (2002):157, Ranjit Daniels (2002):183) "swai / Sutchi Catfish / River Catfish / Iridescent Shark-catfish / Siamese Shark / Asian Shark-catfish / Sutchi Catfish / Haimeerval / Siamese haai"
Pangasianodon hypophthalmus x *Pangasius djambal*
Pangasiidae (shark catfishes / Riesenwelse / haimeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
Pangasius Valenciennes, 1840 (PANGASIIDAE) ↔ *Pangasianodon* / *Pseudolais*
Pangasius aequilabialis → *Pangasius macronema*
Pangasius beani → *Pangasius sanitwongsei*
Pangasius bedado → *Pangasius djambal*
Pangasius bocourti Sauvage, 1880 (Vidthayanon (2008):136) "Basa catfish"
Pangasius conchophilus Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991 (Vidthayanon (2008):136) "snaileating catfish"
Pangasius cultratus → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*
Pangasius dezwaani → *Pseudolais micronemus*
Pangasius djambal Bleeker, 1846 "Djambal"
Pangasius elongatus Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002 (Vidthayanon (2008):140) "slender pangasiid catfish"
Pangasius fowleri → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*
Pangasius (Neopangasius) humeralis Roberts, 1989
Pangasius (Neopangasius) kinabatanganensis Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991 "Kinabatangan pangasius"
Pangasius krempfi Fang & Chaux, 1949 (Vidthayanon (2008):138) "sea pangasiid catfish / Silvertone Catfish"
Pangasius kunyit Pouyaud, Teugels & Legendre, 1999
Pangasius larnaudii Bocourt, 1866 (Sands (1985):144, Burgess (1989):103, Vidthayanon (2008):138; *Pangasius taeniura* Burgess (1989):106) "spotted-ear catfish / Spot Pangasius"
Pangasius (Neopangasius) lithostoma Roberts, 1989
Pangasius longibarbis → *Laides longibarbis*
Pangasius macronema Bleeker, 1850 (Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138, Vidthayanon (2008):138; *Pangasius aequilabialis* Burgess (1989):105) "longbarbel pangasiid catfish / Whiskered Catfish"
Pangasius mahakamensis Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002 "Mahakam pangasius"
Pangasius mekongensis Gustiano, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2002 (Vidthayanon (2008):136) "Mekong pangasiid catfish / Mekong Pangasius"
Pangasius micronemus → *Pseudolais micronemus*
Pangasius myanmar Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):101)
Pangasius nasutus (Bleeker, 1863) (Burgess (1989):105; *Pangasius ponderosus* Burgess (1989):106)
Pangasius (Neopangasius) nieuwenhuisii (Popta, 1904) (Burgess (1989):105)
Pangasius pangasius (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):412, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):103, Ranjit Daniels (2002):182, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):100, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):163, Shrestha (2008):162) "punagas / Yellowtail Catfish / Blackfin Shark / Indian Tiger Shark / Pungas"
Pangasius pangasius godavarii → *Pangasius pangasius*
Pangasius pangasius upiensis → *Pangasius pangasius*
Pangasius pleurotaenia → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*
Pangasius polyuranodon Bleeker, 1852 (Burgess (1989):106)
Pangasius ponderosus → *Pangasius nasutus*
Pangasius rheophilus Pouyaud & Teugels, 2000
Pangasius sabahensis Gustiano, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2002 "Sabah pangasius"
Pangasius sanitwongsei Smith, 1931 (Sands (1985):146, Burgess (1989):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):651, Vidthayanon (2008):140; *Pangasius beani* Burgess (1989):105) "Chao Phraya giant pangasius / Paroon Shark / Dog-eating Catfish / Pla Thepa"
Pangasius siamensis → *Pangasius macronema*
Pangasius silasi Dwivedi *et al.*, 2017 "Krishna pangasius"
Pangasius sutchi → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
Pangasius taeniura → *Pangasius larnaudii*
Pangasius tubbi → *Pseudolais micronemus*
Pangio Blyth, 1860 (COBITIDAE)
Pangio agma (Burrige, 1992)
Pangio alcoides Kottelat & Lim, 1993 "whitebelly eel loach"
Pangio alternans Kottelat & Lim, 1993 "Borneo Kuhli Loach"
Pangio ammophila Britz, Ali & Raghavan, 2012 (Bleher (2018):318) "Kumaradhara loach"
Pangio anguillaris (Vaillant, 1902) (Ott (2017):67; *Acanthopthalmus anguillaris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):338, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556) "slender eel loach / Eel Loach"
Pangio apoda Britz & Maclaine, 2007 (Ott (2017):66)
Pangio atactos Tan & Kottelat, 2009
Pangio bhujia Anoop *et al.*, 2019 "snack eel-loach"
Pangio bitaimac Tan & Kottelat, 2009 "bee tai mak loach"
Pangio borneensis (Boulenger, 1894)
Pangio cinnamomea → *Pangio pangia*
Pangio cuneovirgata (Raut, 1957) (Ott (2017):67; *Acanthopthalmus cuneovirgatus* Sterba (1962):340, Holly in HMR (1965):1280, van Ramshorst (1977):194, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):321) "Malaccan Kuhli Loach / Malakka-kuhli"
Pangio doriae (Perugia, 1892) (Ott (2000):164, Ott (2017):67) "Golden Eel-loach"
Pangio elongata Britz & Maclaine, 2007 (Ott (2017):66)

***Pangio filinarius* Kottelat & Lim, 1993** "Kuhli Loach"

***Pangio fusca* (Blyth, 1860)** (Ott (2017):66)

***Pangio goaensis* (Tilak, 1972)** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):142) "Indian coolie loach"

***Pangio incognito* Kottelat & Lim, 1993**

Pangio javanica → *Pangio oblonga*

***Pangio kuhlii* (Valenciennes, 1846)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):160, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):190, Ott (2017):68; *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii* Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):74, Brüning (1929):65, Rachow (1931):88, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):87, Innes (1935):205, Mellen & Lanier (1935):125, Holly in HMR (1937):192, Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Werner (1939):130, Arnold (1949a):5, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):283, Laursen (1949):66, Hervey & Hems (1952):209, Brymer (1954):128, Hoedeman (1954):229, Meinken (1955):109, Vogt (1956):86, Sterba (1962):340, Holly in HMR (1967):1265, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):6, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):283, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, Hoedeman (1974):442, de Oliveira (1977):168, van Ramshorst (1977):194, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):321, Mills (1993):176, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66) "coolie loach / Kuhli Loach / Leopard Eel / Prickle Eye / Giant Coolie / Kuhl's Coolie / Doornoog / Eilandkuhli / Indische modderkruiper / Java-kuhli"

Pangio kuhlii malayana → *Pangio malayana*

Pangio kuhlii myersi → *Pangio myersi*

Pangio kuhlii sumatrana → *Pangio semicincta*

***Pangio lidi* Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2009**

***Pangio longimanus* Britz & Kottelat, 2010**

***Pangio lumbriciformis* Britz & Maclaine, 2007**

***Pangio malayana* (Tweedie, 1956)** (Ott (2017):69)

"Malayan Kuhli Loach / *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii* / Maleise kuhli"

Pangio Mariae → *Pangio filinarius*

***Pangio mariarum* (Inger & Chin, 1962)**

(*Acanthopthalmus mariaae* Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):321)

***Pangio muraeniformis* (de Beaufort, 1933)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):114; *Acanthopthalmus muraeniformes* Arnold (1949a):5, Meinken (1955):109) "spotted eel-loach / Reticulated Eel Loach"

***Pangio myersi* (Harry, 1949)** (Ott (2000):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):192, Dawes (2002):231, Ott (2017):67; *Acanthopthalmus myersi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):336, Sterba (1962):342, McInerny & Gerard (1966):484, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):7, Holly in HMR (1967):1316, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, de Oliveira (1977):167, van Ramshorst (1977):195, Varjo (1982):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66; *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii myersi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):365) "slimy loach / Myers's Loach / Slimy Myersi / Thailandse kuhli / Myers' modderkruiper / Bruine kuhli"

***Pangio oblonga* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Ott (2017):69; *Acanthopthalmus* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):314, McInerny & Gerard (1966):314; *Acanthopthalmus javanicus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128) "Java loach / Gray Eel Loach / Javanese Loach / Black Kuhli / Chocolate Kuhli / Javaanse kuhli / Javaanse dwergkuhli"

***Pangio pangia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):95, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):194, Shrestha

(2008):139, Ott (2017):67, Bleher (2018):320;

Acanthopthalmus pangia Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):338, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322) "pangia coolie-loach / Cinnamon Loach / Indian Coolie Loach"

***Pangio piperata* Kottelat & Lim, 1993** (Ott (2017):67, Ott (2017):67) "Brown Kuhli Loach"

***Pangio pulla* Kottelat & Lim, 1993**

***Pangio robiginosa* (Raut, 1957)** (*Acanthopthalmus robiginosus* Sterba (1962):342, Holly in HMR (1965):1278, van Ramshorst (1977):196, Varjo (1982):159, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322) "Javanese Loach / Javaanse dwergmodderkruiper"

***Pangio semicincta* (Fraser-Brunner, 1940)** (Ott (2000):168, Ott (2017):69; *Acanthopthalmus semicinctus* Meinken (1950):6, Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Brymer (1954):129, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):337, Meinken (1955):110, Innes (1957):255, Vogt (1956):86, Schneider & Whitney (1957):368, Makino (1958):27, McInerny & Gerard (1959):313, Sterba (1962):344, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):179, Holly in HMR (1965):1279, McInerny & Gerard (1966):313, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):8, Ghadially (1969):175, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, van Ramshorst (1977):196, Varjo (1982):159, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):340, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):66; ?? *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii* Rachow (1921a):56, Rachow (1922a):26, Bade (1923):210, Rachow (1925):20, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):130, Bade (1931):533, Ahl (1932):54, Meinken (1932):72, Arnold (1933b):87, Ladiges (1934):81, Innes (1935):205, Arnold & Ahl (1936):224, Holly in HMR (1937):192, Beirens (1938):205, Arnold (1949a):5, Laursen (1949):66, Werner (1949):123, Beck (1950):116, Hoedeman (1954):229; *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii sumatranus* Meinken (1950):7, Hervey & Hems (1952):209, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):335, Meinken (1955):109, Vogt (1956):86, Makino (1961):38, Sterba (1962):342, Holly in HMR (1967):1266, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):62, van Ramshorst (1977):195, Aquarien Atlas (1982):365, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Sterba (1990):321; *Pangio sumatrana* Ott (2017):69) "halfbanded loach / Malayan Banded Eel-loach / Sumatra Coolie / Half-banded Coolie / *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii* / Indische modderkruiper / Doornoog / Sumatra-kuhli"

***Pangio shelfordii* (Popta, 1903)** (Ott (2000):167, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):195, Ott (2017):69; *Acanthopthalmus shelfordii* Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):338, Meinken (1955):111, Vogt (1956):86, Makino (1961):38, Sterba (1962):344, Holly in HMR (1967):1317, van Ramshorst (1977):196, Aquarien Atlas (1982):364, Varjo (1982):159, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):556, Kochetov (1989):128, Sterba (1990):322; ?? *Acanthopthalmus kuhlii* Brüning (1911):24, Mandée (1911a):19, Mandée (1911b):77, Brüning (1912):50, Reuter (1912):100, Innes (1917):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):57, Rachow (1927):52, Rachow (1928):222, Stoye (1932):195, Stoye (1935):254, Arnold & Ahl (1936):223) "Borneo loach / Shelford's Prickly Eye / Shelford's Coolie / Shelford's Kuhli / Tijgerkuhli"

***Pangio signicauda* Britz & Maclaine, 2007**

Pangio* sp. *Bashai (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):142)

Pangio* sp. *Mask (Ott (2017):69; *Pangio* cf. *oblonga* Ott

(2000):163) "Panda Loach / Vietnam Bandit Loach"
***Pangio superba* (Roberts, 1989)**
 Pantanal Satanoperca → *Satanoperca pappaterra*
***Pantanodon* Myers, 1955** (PANTANODONTIDAE)
***Pantanodon madagascariensis* (Arnoult, 1963)**E
 (Lazara (1984):121, Kochetov (1989):162)
 "Madagascar lampeye / Madagascar Spine Killie"
Pantanodon podoxys → *Pantanodon stuhlmanni*
***Pantanodon* sp. Manombo**
***Pantanodon stuhlmanni* (Ahl, 1924)** (Aqualog 7
 (1997a):42, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):192;
Aplocheilichthys stuhlmanni Lazara (1984):49,
 Wildekamp (1995):103; *Pantanodon podoxys* Lazara
 (1984):121, Kochetov (1989):162, Sterba (1990):575,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):450) "eastcoast lampeye
 / African Spine Killie / Stuhlmann's Lampeye"
Pantanodontidae (spine killies / oostkust killivissen)
(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)
 Panther Loach → *Barbatula panthera*
 Panther Synodontis → *Synodontis camelopardalis*
***Pantodon* Peters, 1876** (PANTODONTIDAE)
***Pantodon buchholzi* Peters, 1876** (Bade (1907):340,
 Knauer (1907):234, Mandée (1907):24, Mandée
 (1910b):63, Berndt (1911):235, Brüning (1911):42,
 Brüning (1912):72, Reuter (1912):45/46, Heller & Ulmer
 in Zernecke (1913):252, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch
 (1914):310, Bahr (1916):40, Innes (1917):90, Brind
 (1919):15, Brüning (1919):135, Brüning (1920):90,
 Mellen (1921):93, Rachow (1921a):72, Rachow
 (1922a):42, Rachow (1922b):62, Vereinigte Zierfisch-
 Züchtereien (1923):352, Bade (1923):202, Rachow
 (1925):45, Innes (1926):273, Mellen (1927):127,
 Rachow (1927):130, Rachow (1928):216, Schreitmüller
 (1928):159, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Brüning
 (1929):92, Brüning (1930):203, Meinken (1930):39,
 Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):178, Bade (1931):407,
 Rachow (1931):148, Ahl (1932):34, Stoye (1932):191,
 Arnold (1933b):139, Ladiges (1934):153, Peters
 (1934):374, Innes (1935):88, Mellen & Lanier
 (1935):130, Stoye (1935):250, Arnold & Ahl (1936):29,
 Holly in HMR (1937):135, Beirens (1938):196,
 Schreitmüller (1938):72, Angel (1946):64, Arnold
 (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):79, Aurell, Jacobsson &
 Lindgren (1949):189, Laursen (1949):9, Werner
 (1949):81, Beck (1950):156, Hervey & Hems
 (1952):116, Poll (1953):9, Hoedeman (1954):42,
 Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):166,
 Veldhuizen (1955):13, Innes (1957):125, Vogt (1956):40,
 Schneider & Whitney (1957):279, Makino (1958):47,
 Sterba (1962):62, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):465,
 Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):189, Ghadijally
 (1969):139, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):18, Hoedeman
 (1974):705, de Oliveira (1977):101, van Ramshorst
 (1977):133, Aquarien Atlas (1982):860, Varjo
 (1982):120, Santos (1987):200, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):392, Sterba (1990):31, Mills (1993):193, Sakurai,
 Sakamoto & Mori (1993):279, Cánovas & Puigcerver
 (2002):20, Dawes (2002):291; *Pantodon buchholzi*
macrolepis Mandée (1912):77; *Pantodon buchholzi*
schizonotus Mandée (1912):77) "freshwater butterflyfish
 / Butterflyfish / African Butterfly Fish / Vlindervis"
Pantodontidae (freshwater butterflyfishes /
Schmetterlingsfische / vlindervissen)
(OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES>Osteoglossoidei)
***Pantosteus* Cope, 1875**
 (CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)

***Pantosteus bondi* (Smith, Stewart & Carpenter, 2013)**
 "Columbia sucker"
***Pantosteus clarkii clarkii* (Baird & Girard, 1854)**
 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):46; *Catostomus clarkii*
 Goldstein (2000):68; *Pantosteus arizonae* Jordan &
 Evermann (1902):45) "desert sucker / matalote del
 desierto"
Pantosteus clarkii clarkii x *Pantosteus platyrhynchus*
***Pantosteus clarkii intermedius* (Tanner, 1942)** "White
 River desert sucker"
***Pantosteus clarkii utahensis* (Tanner, 1932)** "Virgin
 River desert sucker"
***Pantosteus discobolus discobolus* (Cope, 1871)**
 (*Catostomus discobolus* Goldstein (2000):68;
Pantosteus delphinus Jordan & Evermann (1902):46)
 "bluehead sucker"
Pantosteus discobolus discobolus x *Pantosteus*
platyrhynchus
***Pantosteus discobolus jarrovii* (Cope, 1874)** "Zuni
 bluehead sucker / Zuni Mountain Sucker"
***Pantosteus jordani* Evermann, 1893** (Jordan &
 Evermann (1902):45) "upper Missouri sucker"
***Pantosteus lahontan* Rutter, 1903** "Lahontan
 mountain sucker"
***Pantosteus nebuliferus* (Garman, 1881)** "Nazas
 sucker / matalote del Nazas"
***Pantosteus platyrhynchus* (Cope, 1874)** (*Catostomus*
platyrhynchus Goldstein (2000):68) "mountain sucker /
 Bonneville Mountain Sucker / Bluehead Sucker"
Pantosteus platyrhynchus x *Pantosteus virescens*
***Pantosteus plebeius* (Baird & Girard, 1854)** (Jordan
 & Evermann (1902):46; *Catostomus plebeius* Goldstein
 (2000):68; *Pantosteus guzmaniensis* Jordan &
 Evermann (1902):46) "Rio Grande sucker / matalote del
 Bravo"
***Pantosteus santaanae* Snyder, 1908** (*Catostomus*
santaanae Goldstein (2000):69) "Santa Ana sucker"
***Pantosteus* sp. Conchos River** "Conchos sucker"
***Pantosteus* sp. Mezquital River** "Mezquital sucker"
***Pantosteus virescens* Cope, 1875** "Bonneville sucker"
 Pantsermeervallen → Callichthyidae
Pao Kottelat, 2013
 (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔ *Tetraodon*
***Pao abei* (Roberts, 1998)** (*Tetraodon abei* Aqualog 16
 (2001):50) "yellow spots puffer / Abe's Puffer"
***Pao baileyi* (Sontirat, 1985)** (*Tetraodon baileyi*
 Aqualog 16 (2001):50) "Ragged Puffer / Hairy Puffer /
 Bailey's Puffer"
***Pao bergii* (Popta, 1905)**
***Pao brevirostris* (Benl, 1957)** Mekong puffer /
 "Monotrete sp. Mekong"
***Pao cambodgiensis* (Chabanaud, 1923)** (*Tetraodon*
cambodgiensis Aqualog 16 (2001):54) "Cambodia
 Puffer / Bearded Puffer"
***Pao cochinchinensis* (Steindachner, 1866)**
 (*Tetraodon cochinchinensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):54;
Monotrete cochinchinensis Vidthayanon (2008):254;
Tetraodon leiurus brevirostris Sterba (1962):827,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1162, Kochetov
 (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879; *Tetraodon* sp. McInerney
 & Gerard (1959):461, McInerney & Gerard (1966):461;
Tetraodon *cutcutia* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):579; ?
Tetraodon leiurus Holly in HMR (1964):1232,
 Hoedeman (1974):1107, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):629, 630
 photo 2 & 3; ? *Tetraodon* Fangji Aquarien Atlas Band 5

- (1997):1102) "Indochinese puffer / Twinspot Puffer / Redspotted Puffer / Fang's Puffer / Roodvlekkogelvis"
Pao fangi (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940) (*Monotrete fangi* Vidthayanon (2008):256) "Fang's Puffer"
Pao hilgendorffii (Popta, 1905) (*Tetraodon hilgendorffii* Aqualog 16 (2001):59) "Hilgendorf's Puffer"
Pao leiurus (Bleeker, 1850) (*Tetraodon leiurus* Holly in HMR (1964):1232, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Aqualog 16 (2001):60; *Monotrete leiurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1102, Zheng (2015):198) "Eyespot Puffer / Redspot Pufferfish"
Pao ocellaris (Klausewitz, 1957) "Malayan redspot puffer" = ? *Pao fangi*
Pao palembangensis (Bleeker, 1851) (*Tetraodon palembangensis* Aqualog 16 (2001):62) "Humpback Puffer / Reticulated Puffer / Real Palembang Puffer / Palembang-kogelvis"
Pao suvattii (Sontirat & Soonthornsathit, 1985) (*Tetraodon suvattii* Aqualog 16 (2001):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1108) "stone pufferfish / Mekong Pufferfish / (Mekong) Pignose Puffer"
Pao turgidus (Kottelat, 2000) (*Tetraodon turgidus* Aqualog 16 (2001):66; *Monotrete turgidus* Vidthayanon (2008):254) "stiff puffer / Chameleon Puffer / Brown Puffer"
 Papagallo Cichlid → *Amphilophus istlanus*
 Papaloapan cichlid → *Paraneotroplus nebulifer*
 Papegaaivis → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
Papiliochromis → *Mikrogeophagus*
Papiliolebias Costa, 1998 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
Papiliolebias ashleyae Nielsen & Brousseau, 2014 "Río Mamoré Killie"
Papiliolebias bitteri (Costa, 1989) (Aqualog 14 (2000):115; *Plesiolebias bitteri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):558) "Chaco killie / Bitter's Killie"
Papiliolebias francescae Valdesalici & Brousseau, 2014 "Río Madeira Killie"
Papiliolebias habluetzelii Valdesalici et al., 2016 "Moxos Killie"
Papiliolebias hatinne Azpelicueta, Butí & García, 2009 "Río Bermejo Killie" = ? *Papiliolebias bitteri*
Papiliolebias sp. Trinidad Bolivia
Papillogobius → *Favonigobius*
 Papuan eel-catfish → *Plotosus papuensis*
 Papuan Perchlet → *Parambassis confinis*
 Papuan rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia papuae*
Papuligobius Chen & Kottelat, 2003 (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
Papuligobius ocellatus (Fowler, 1937) "Mekong Fighting Goby"
Papuligobius uniporus Chen & Kottelat, 2003
Papyrocranus Greenwood, 1963 (NOTOPTERIDAE>Xenomystinae)
Papyrocranus Afer → *Papyrocranus congoensis*
Papyrocranus afer (Günther, 1868) (Schlöt & Dahlström (1971):18, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1025, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284; *Notopterus afer* Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914f):118, Stansch (1914):342, Rachow (1922b):61, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):361, Bade (1923):194, Rachow (1928):219, Brüning (1929):90, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):175, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):136, Arnold & Ahl (1936):26, Schreitmüller (1937a):105, Holly in HMR (1938):230, Angel (1946):63, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):188, Ladiges (1951):41, Hoedeman (1954):40, Veldhuizen (1955):12, ? Hoedeman (1956):539, Vogt (1956):42, Sterba (1962):67, Hoedeman (1974):708, van Ramshorst (1977):131, Sterba (1990):49) "reticulate knifefish / African Featherfin / Arowana Knifefish / African Seetul / Gemarmerde mesvis / Bruine Afrikaanse mesvis / Mesvis"
Papyrocranus congoensis (Nichols & LaMonte, 1932) (*Notopterus Afer* Poll (1953):18, ? Hoedeman (1956):539) "Congo Featherfin / Blackspotted African Featherfin / Kongo-mesvis / Zebra-mesvis"
 Para Molly → *Micropoecilia parae*
Parabarilius → *Devario*
Parabotia Dabry de Thiersant, 1872 (BOTIIDAE>Leptobotiinae) ↔ *Leptobotia*
Parabotia banarescui (Nalbant, 1965) "Bănărescu's pointface loach"
Parabotia bimaculatus Chen, 1980 "Szechuan parabotia"
Parabotia brevirostris Zhu & Zhu, 2012 "shortnose pointface loach / Shortnosed Golden Loach"
Parabotia curtus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (*Leptobotia curta* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):94) "kissing loach / Loach Botia / Ayu-modoki"
Parabotia dubius Kottelat, 2001 "Chay River pointface loach"
Parabotia fasciatus Dabry de Thiersant, 1872 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):152, Duffill (2011b):27, Bleuet (2015):35, Zheng (2015):102, Ott (2017):46) "South China spiny loach / Chinese Striped Loach / Chinese Kissing Loach"
Parabotia heterocheilus Zhu & Chen, 2006 "Nanjing pointface loach"
Parabotia kiangsiensis Liu & Guo, 1986 "pointface loach"
Parabotia lijiangensis Chen, 1980 "Guilin pointface loach / Chinese Loach"
Parabotia maculosus (Wu, 1939) (Ott (2017):46) "Yangso pointface loach"
Parabotia mantschuricus (Berg, 1907) (*Leptobotia mantschurica* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):346, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Sterba (1990):320, Fletcher (2000):65) "Manchurian spiny loach / Manchurian Loach / Mantsjoerijse prachtmodderkruiper"
Parabotia parvus Chen, 1980 "Chen's pointface loach"
Parabotia vancuongi → *Parabotia dubius*
Parabramis Bleeker, 1864 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Parabramis liaohonensis → *Parabramis pekinensis*
Parabramis pekinensis (Basilewsky, 1855) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):192, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):80) "white Amur bream"
Parabramis → *Paravandellia*
Paracanthobrama Bleeker, 1864 (GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)
Paracanthobrama guichenoti Bleeker, 1864 "bream gudgeon"
Paracanthocobitis Grant, 2007 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
Paracanthocobitis abutwebi Singer & Page, 2015 (*Acanthocobitis Rubidipinnis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):276) "hillstream zipper loach"
Paracanthocobitis adelaideae Singer & Page, 2015 (Bleher (2018):186) "checkerboard zipper loach"
Paracanthocobitis aurea (Day, 1872) (Bleher (2018):188) "barred zipper loach"

- Paracanthocobitis botia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Ott (2017):75, Bleher (2018):190; *Acanthocobitis botia* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):90, Biswas *et al.* (2007):54; *Paracanthocobitis chlorosoma* Bleher (2018):197) "mottled zipper loach / Mottled Loach / Leopard Loach / Zipper Loach / Indisch bermpje"
- Paracanthocobitis canicula* Singer & Page, 2015** "houndstooth zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis linypha* Singer & Page, 2015** "sewing needle zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis mackenziei* (Chaudhuri, 1910)** (Bleher (2018):192; *Acanthocobitis Botia* Shrestha (2008):129) "robust zipper loach / Nepal Loach"
- Paracanthocobitis maekhlungensis* Singer & Page, 2015** "Maekhlung zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis mandalayensis* (Rendahl, 1948)** (Ott (2017):75) "Mandalay zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis marmorata* Singer, Pfeiffer & Page, 2017** "marmorated zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis mooreh* (Sykes, 1839)** (Bleher (2018):194; *Acanthocobitis mooreh* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):252, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):116; *Paracanthocobitis sinuata* Bleher (2018):195) "Maharashtra zipper loach / Mooreh Loach"
- Paracanthocobitis nigrolineata* Singer, Pfeiffer & Page, 2017** (Bleher (2018):197) "blacklined zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis phuketensis* (Klauswitz, 1957)** (*Acanthocobitis Zonalternans* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):85) "Phuket zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis pictilis* (Kottelat, 2012)** (Ott (2017):75) "Ataran zipper loach / *Acanthocobitis Rubidipinnis*"
- Paracanthocobitis rubidipinnis* (Blyth, 1860)** (Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):70, Ott (2017):75) "cherryfin zipper loach / Cherryfin Loach"
- Paracanthocobitis triangula* Singer, Pfeiffer & Page, 2017** "wedged zipper loach"
- Paracanthocobitis tumitensis* Arunkumar & Moyon, 2019** "Tumit zipper loach" = ? *Paracanthocobitis marmorata*
- Paracanthocobitis urophthalma* (Günther, 1868)** (Ott (2017):216; *Acanthocobitis urophthalma* Pethiyagoda (1991):142, Ott (2000):129; ? *Nemacheilus Botia* Arnold (1933b):135, Arnold & Ahl (1936):227, Arnold (1937):73, Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Arnold (1949a):73, Beck (1950):117, Meinken (1955):114, Sterba (1962):352, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):438, Varjo (1982):161, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):349, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):564, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):326, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):65; *Acanthocobitis Botia* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):174) "banded mountain zipper loach / Tiger Loach / Eyespot Loach / Striped Loach / Ocellated Loach / Banded Mountain Loach / *Botia Botia* / Ceylon bermpje"
- Paracanthocobitis zonalternans* (Blyth, 1860)** (Ott (2017):75, Bleher (2018):196; *Acanthocobitis zonalternans* Ott (2000):130) "dwarf zipper loach"
- Paracanthopoma* Giltay, 1935** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae)
- Paracanthopoma parva* Giltay, 1935** (Burgess (1989):318, Ohara *et al.* (2017):238) "Branco hematophagous catfish"
- Paracetopsis* Bleeker, 1862** (CETOPSIDAE>Cetopsinae)
- Paracetopsis atahualpa* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):192)
- Paracetopsis bleekeri* Bleeker, 1862** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):194; *Cetopsogiton occidentalis* Burgess (1989):291; *Pseudocetopsis ventralis* Burgess (1989):292)
- Paracetopsis esmeraldas* Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):196)
- Parachanna* Teugels & Daget, 1984** (CHANNIDAE)
- Parachanna africana* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Brede & Antler (2009):54; *Ophicephalus africanus* Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):487, Knauer (1907):193, Mandée (1911a):5, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):189, Bade (1931):664, Rachow (1931):145, Ahl (1932):73, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Sterba (1962):774, van Ramshorst (1977):388; *Channa africana* Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):392, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Vogt (1957):61, Vierke (1978):201, *Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):1059, Sterba (1990):631, *Aqualog 6* (1997):101; *Channa Striata* *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):604 photo 6) "Niger snakehead / African Snakehead / African Murrall / Afrikaanse slangekopvis"
- Parachanna insignis* (Sauvage, 1884)** (Brede & Antler (2009):60; *Channa insignis* Vierke (1978):206, *Aquarien Atlas Band 3* (1991):674, *Aqualog 6* (1997):103; *Channa Striata* *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):602; *Ophiocephalus Goffin* (1909):139) "Congo snakehead / Squarespotted African Snakehead / Light African Snakehead"
- Parachanna obscura* (Günther, 1861)** (Kochetov (1989):231, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):916, Brede & Antler (2009):54; *Ophicephalus obscurus* Peter (1906):67, Rachow (1931):145, Arnold (1933b):137, Arnold (1949a):76, Poll (1953):40, Hoedeman (1956):677, Schneider & Whitney (1957):531, Sterba (1962):776, Holly in HMR (1967):1294, Hoedeman (1974):922, van Ramshorst (1977):389; *Channa obscura* Arnold (1934b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):393, Schreitmüller (1936):124, Vogt (1957):62, Vierke (1978):206, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):828, *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):545, Sterba (1990):632, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, *Aqualog 6* (1997):105, Dawes (2002):246; *Channa Striata* *Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):604 photo 5) "African snakehead / Dark African Snakehead / Afrikaanse slangekopvis / Donkere slangekopvis"
- Parachanna sp. Congo*** = ? *Parachanna insignis*
- Paracheilognathus* → *Tanakia*
- Paracheirodon* Géry, 1960** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Paracheirodon axelrodi* (Schultz, 1956)** (*Axelrod's Atlas* (1989):191, Kochetov (1989):110, Roman (1992):193, Mills (1993):82, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, *Aquarien Atlas Band 6* (2002):206, Dawes (2002):208, Chevroleau (2008a):18, Staeck (2008):118; *Cheirodon axelrodi* *Axelrod* (1958a):5, Meinken in HMR (1961):1149, Sterba (1962):162, Dutta (1966):35, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):172, Ghadially (1969):155, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):38, Hoedeman (1974):617, van Ramshorst (1977):148, Géry (1977):563, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):260, Varjo (1982):126, Sterba (1990):116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):91; *Hyphessobrycon axelrodi* de Oliveira (1977):118; *Hyphessobrycon cardinalis* Hoedeman (1956):677, Innes (1957):143, Veldhuizen (1956):70, Schneider & Whitney (1957):307, McInerney & Gerard (1959):247, McInerney & Gerard (1966):247) "cardinal tetra / Scarlet Characin / Goldneon / Kardinaaltetra / Rode neon"

- Paracheiroduon innesi* (Myers, 1936)** (Schjøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):38, Hoedeman (1974):620, Géry (1977):598, Aquarien Atlas (1982):307, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):193, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):130, Mills (1993):83, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):64, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):210, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):94, Dawes (2002):208, Chevoleau (2008a):22, Staeck (2008):115; *Hyphessobrycon innesi* Arnold (1936):88, Schreitmüller (1936):123, Beirens (1938):148, Werner (1939):92, Kramer & Weise (1943):152, Rachow in HMR (1943):749, Arnold (1949a):55, Arnold (1949b):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):218, Laursen (1949):25, Werner (1949):208, Beck (1950):133, Meinken (1950):8, Hervey & Hems (1952):151, Kramer & Weise (1952):155, Brymer (1954):148, Hoedeman (1954):125, Ladiges (1954):plate 26, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):220, Innes (1957):141, Veldhuizen (1956):73, Vogt (1956):54, Schneider & Whitney (1957):310, Taborski *et al.* (1957):137, Axelrod (1958a):11, Makino (1958):9, McInerny & Gerard (1959):252, Copin (1960):189, Sterba (1962):130, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):161, Dutta (1966):68, McInerny & Gerard (1966):252, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):346, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):218, Ghadially (1969):152, de Oliveira (1977):120, Santos (1987):202; *Cheirodon innesi* van Ramshorst (1977):150) "neon tetra / Albino Neon / Longfin Neon Tetra / Diamond Neon / Rose Neon Tetra / Golden Neon Tetra / Albino Red Neon / Tetra Brillianta / Neontetra / Neonvis"
- '*Paracheiroduon simulans* (Géry, 1963)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):110, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):36, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):205, Dawes (2002):208, Chevoleau (2008a):25, Staeck (2008):119; *Hyphessobrycon simulans* Dutta (1966):68, Géry (1977):475, Aquarien Atlas (1982):294, Sterba (1990):107, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):93) "green neon tetra / False Neon Tetra / Blue Neon / New Neon / Schwartz's Tetra / Blauwe neon / Valse neon / Blauwe neontetra"
- Paracheiroduon sp. Colombia*** "Colombian Neon / Red Neon"
- Paracheiroduon sp. Simulans*** (*Paracheiroduon sp. cf. simulans* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):206) "Silverstripe Neon"
- Paracheiroduon sp. White Neon*** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):208) "White Neon"
- Parachela Steindachner, 1881*** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Parachela breitensteinii → *Parachela hypophthalmus*
- Parachela cyanea* Kottelat, 1995** "Kapas glass barb"
- Parachela hypophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1860)** ??(*Chela hypophthalmus* Meinken (1930):13; Ctenopharyngodon Idellus) "Palembang glass barb"
- Parachela ingerkongi* (Bănărescu, 1969)** "Tawao glass barb"
- Parachela maculicauda* (Smith, 1934)** "Tale Sap glass barb"
- Parachela oxygastroides* (Bleeker, 1852)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):402, Vidthayanon (2008):50; *Chela oxygasteroides* Meinken (1930):7, Ahl (1932):50, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):189, Meinken in HMR (1938):291, Arnold (1949a):27, Meinken (1955):96; *Oxygaster oxygasteroides* Schreitmüller (1938):81, Sterba (1962):262, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):462, Sterba (1990):310; ? *Oxygaster johorensis* Schreitmüller (1938):81; *Chela Hypophthalmus* Hervey & Hems (1952):194; ?? *Danio sp.* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):44, Arnold & Ahl (1936):222; ?? *Nuria sp.* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):56) "glass barb / Kusan Glassfish / Glasbarbeel"
- Parachela pointoni*** → *Oxygaster pointoni*
- Parachela siamensis* (Günther, 1868)** (Vidthayanon (2008):52) "Siamese glass barb / Pachebon Glassfish"
- Parachela williaminae* Fowler, 1934** (Vidthayanon (2008):52) "Mekong glass barb / Williamine Glassfish"
- Parachelon Durand et al., 2012*** (MUGILIDAE)
- Parachelon grandisquamis* (Valenciennes, 1836)** "largescaled mullet"
- Parachiloglanis Wu, He & Chu, 1981*** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)
- Parachiloglanis bhutanensis* Thoni & Gurung, 2014** "Khaling torrent catfish"
- Parachiloglanis benjii* Thoni & Gurung, 2018**
- Parachiloglanis dangmechhuensis* Thoni & Gurung, 2018**
- Parachiloglanis drukyulensis* Thoni & Gurung, 2018**
- Parachiloglanis hodgarti* (Hora, 1923)** (*Euchiloglanis hodgarti* Burgess (1989):134, Shrestha (2008):173) "telcapre"
- Parachondrostoma Robalo et al., 2007*** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
- Parachondrostoma arrigonis* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):211; *Leuciscus arrigonis* Seeley (1886):181) "Júgar nase / Loina"
- Parachondrostoma miegii* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):212; *Chondrostoma miegii* Seeley (1886):203, Maitland (2000):107) "Ebro nase / Madrilla / Spanish Nase"
- Parachondrostoma toxostoma* (Vallot, 1837)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):213; *Chondrostoma toxostoma* Greenhalgh (1999):136, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):110; *Chondrostoma dremaei* Seeley (1886):197; *Chondrostoma rhodanensis* Seeley (1886):197) "toxostome / Soiffe / Southwest European Nase / French Nase / Franse sneep / Lau / Zuidwest-Europese sneep"
- Parachondrostoma toxostoma* x *Telestes souffia*
- Parachondrostoma turiense* (Elvira, 1987)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):213; *Chondrostoma turiense* Maitland (2000):110) "Turia nase / Madrija"
- Parachromis Agassiz, 1859*** (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Parachromis dovii* (Günther, 1864)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):371; *Cichlasoma dovii* Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1983):49, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):866, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):709, Conkel (1993):116, Mills (1993):116; *Herichthys dovii* Axelrod (1993):576; *Nandopsis dovii* Aqualog 5 (1996b):100; *Parapetenia dovii* Staeck & Linke (1996b):146) "rainbow bass / Wolf Cichlid / Dow's Cichlid / Lagunero / Guapote / guapote blanco"
- Parachromis friedrichsthalii* (Heckel, 1840)** (*Cichlasoma friedrichsthalii* Staeck (1983):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):869; *Herichthys loisellei* Axelrod (1993):586; *Cichlasoma loisellei* Conkel (1993):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):752; *Parapetenia loisellei* Staeck & Linke (1996b):152; *Parachromis loisellei* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):376) "guapotito / Yellow Guapote / Cichlasoma Managuense /

- Cichlasoma motaguense* / guapote amarillo"
Parachromis gulosus → *Parachromis managuensis*
Parachromis loisellei → *Parachromis friedrichsthalii*
***Parachromis managuensis* (Günther, 1867)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):369; *Cichlasoma managuense* Staeck (1977):67, Aquarien Atlas (1982):688, Staeck (1982):104, Staeck (1983):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):123, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115; *Herichthys managuensis* Axelrod (1993):589; *Heros managuensis* Mills (1993):119; *Nandopsis managuensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):102, Dawes (2002):105; *Parapetenia managuensis* Staeck & Linke (1996b):154; *Parachromis gulosus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):674) "jaguar guapote / Jaguar Cichlid / Spotted Guapote / Managua Cichlid / Mannie / Petenia Splendida / Guapote Jaguar / mojarra de Managua / Managuacichlide"
***Parachromis mento* (Vaillant & Pellegrin, 1902)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):376; *Nandopsis mento* Aqualog 3 (1996b):103) "Mento Nandopsis" = ?
Parachromis multifasciatus
***Parachromis motaguensis* (Günther, 1867)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):373; *Cichlasoma motaguense* Staeck (1983):68, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):740, Conkel (1993):124; *Herichthys motaguensis* Axelrod (1993):592; *Nandopsis motaguensis* Aqualog 5 (1996b):103) "Motagua cichlid / False Yellowjacket Cichlid / Guapote del Motagua / mojarra del Motagua"
***Parachromis multifasciatus* (Regan, 1905)** (*Cichlasoma Friedrichsthalii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):306, Rachow (1927):107, Rachow (1928):158, Bade (1931):734, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):157, Peters (1934):329, Stoye (1935):208, Arnold & Ahl (1936):484, Meinken in HMR (1940):558, Arnold (1949a):29, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Brymer (1954):258, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):56, Sterba (1962):698, Staeck (1977):66, Staeck (1982):103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Sterba (1990):710, Conkel (1993):118; *Herichthys Friedrichsthalii* Axelrod (1993):578; *Nandopsis Friedrichsthalii* Aqualog 5 (1996b):101, Dawes (2002):105; *Parachromis Friedrichsthalii* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):374) "yellowjacket / Monarch Cichlid / Friedrichsthal's Cichlid / Guapote Hondureño / mojarra del San Juan"
Parachromis sp. **Darsti** (Conkel (1993):167)
Parachromis sp. **Yojoa** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456)
***Paracobitis* Bleeker, 1863** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔
Eidinemacheilus / *Homatula* / *Triplophysa*
***Paracobitis abrishamchianorum* Mousavi-Sabet et al., 2019** "Babol crested loach"
***Paracobitis atrakensis* Esmaeili et al., 2014** "Atrak crested loach"
***Paracobitis basharensis* Freyhof et al., 2014** "Bashar crested loach"
***Paracobitis ghazniensis* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966)** "Ghazni crested loach"
***Paracobitis hircanica* Mousavi-Sabet et al., 2015** "Caspian crested loach / Hircan Crested Loach / Hyrcanian Crested Loach / Golestan Stone Loach"
Paracobitis iranica → *Paracobitis malapterura*
***Paracobitis longicauda* (Kessler, 1872)** (*Paracobitis malapterura longicauda* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):286) "eastern crested loach / Arrow Loach"
***Paracobitis malapterura* (Valenciennes, 1846)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):286) "western crested loach / Iranian Crested Loach / Namak Lake Crested Loach"
***Paracobitis molavii* Freyhof et al., 2014** "Sulaymaniyah crested loach / Molavi's Loach"
***Paracobitis persa* Freyhof et al., 2014** "Persian crested loach / Fars Crested Loach"
***Paracobitis pulsiz* (Krupp, 1992)** "Van stone loach"
***Paracobitis rhadinaea* (Regan, 1906)** "Sistan crested loach / Helmand Stone Loach / Zabol Crested Loach"
Paracobitis vignai → *Paracobitis rhadinaea*
***Paracobitis zabgawraensis* Freyhof et al., 2014** "western crested loach / Zab Crested Loach / Erbil Stone Loach"
***Paracottus* Taliev, 1949** (COTTIDAE)
Paracottus kesslerii → *Leocottus kesslerii*
***Paracottus knerii* (Dybowski, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):948) "stone sculpin / Rock Sculpin"
***Paracrossochilus* Popta, 1904** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
***Paracrossochilus acerus* Inger & Chin, 1962** "Sungei Dapu log sucker"
***Paracrossochilus vittatus* (Boulenger, 1894)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):589) "Sarawak log sucker / Dusky Flying Fox"
***Paracyprichromis* Poll, 1986** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
***Paracyprichromis brienii* (Poll, 1981)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):838, Konings (1998):142, Konings (2015):191, Konings (2019):203; *Cyprichromis brienii* Staeck (1983):317, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Sterba (1990):752, Axelrod (1993):50) "Dull Slender Cichlid / Brienii South"
***Paracyprichromis nigripinnis* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Staeck & Linke (1996a):129, Konings (1998):142, Konings (2015):191, Konings (2019):203; *Limnochromis nigripinnis* Staeck (1977):206; *Cyprichromis nigripinnis* Staeck (1983):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):892, Kochetov (1989):200, Axelrod (1993):50) "Blackfin Cichlid / Blue Neon"
Paracyprichromis sp. Gelbschwanz → *Paracyprichromis brienii*
***Paracyprichromis* sp. Tembwe**
Paradanio → *Devario*
Paradaniops → *Opsarius*
Paradijsvis → *Macropodus opercularis*
Paradisefish → *Macropodus opercularis*
***Paradistichodus* Pellegrin, 1922** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)
***Paradistichodus dimidiatus* (Pellegrin, 1904)** (Géry (1977):74) "Senegal distichodontid"
Paradontops → *Saccodon*
Paradox Fish → *Indostomus paradoxus*
***Paradoxodacna* Roberts, 1989** (AMBASSIDAE)
***Paradoxodacna piratica* Roberts, 1989**
***Paradoxoglanis* Norris, 2002** (MALAPTERURIDAE)
***Paradoxoglanis caudivittatus* Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):293) "caudalstripe electric catfish"
***Paradoxoglanis cryptus* Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):293) "plain electric catfish"
***Paradoxoglanis parvus* Norris, 2002** (Seegers (2008):293) "small electric catfish"
***Paragalaxias* Scott, 1935** (GALAXIIDAE>Galaxiinae)

- Paragalaxias dissimilis* (Regan, 1906)** (Allen (1989):44, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):112) "Shannon galaxias"
- Paragalaxias electroides* McDowall & Fulton, 1978** (Allen (1989):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):113) "Great Lake galaxias / Great Lake Darter"
- Paragalaxias julianus* McDowall & Fulton, 1978** (Allen (1989):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):677, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):114) "Julian galaxias / Western Paragalaxias"
- Paragalaxias mesotes* McDowall & Fulton, 1978** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1086, Allen (1989):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):676, Kochetov (1989):236, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):115) "Arthurs galaxias"
- Paragonidens Marцениuk et al.*, 2019** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Paragonidens grandoculis* (Steindachner, 1877)** (*Arius grandoculis* Burgess (1989):168)
- Paragobiocichla Schliewen & Weiss*, 2019** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Paragobiocichla irvinei* (Trewavas, 1943)** (Lamboj (2020):7; *Steatocranus irvinei* Kochetov (1989):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):872, Axelrod (1993):491, Linke & Staeck (1994b):181, Linke & Staeck (2002):214, Lamboj (2004):59) "Volta Torrent Cichlid / Blue Lip Cichlid"
- Paragoniates* Steindachner, 1876** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Paragoniates alburnus* Steindachner, 1876** (Géry (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Sterba (1990):66, Roman (1992):165) "blue tetra / Steindachner's Paragoniates / Pasca"
- Paragoniates microlepis* → *Mimagoniates microlepis*
Paragoniates muelleri → *Prionobrama filigera*
 Paraguay Darter Tetra → *Parodon affinis*
 Paraguay Doradid → *Trachydoras paraguayensis*
 Paraguay Eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*
 Paraguay Hemiodus → *Hemiodus orthonops*
 Paraguay Mouthbrooder → *Gymnogeophagus balzanii*
 Paraguay Silver Dollar → *Mylossoma duriventre*
 Paraguayan Predatory Characin → *Roeboides descalvadensis*
- Parahucho* Vladykov, 1963** (SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)
- Parahucho perryi* (Brevoort, 1856)** "Japanese huchen / Sakhalin Huchen / Sakhalin Taimen / Sea Run Taimen / Itou"
- Parailia* Boulenger, 1899** (SCHILBEIDAE)
- Parailia congica* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):92, Arnold (1948):48, Ladiges (1954):170, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):574, Franke (1985):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):94, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):432, Seegers (2008):191; *Parailia longifilis* Sterba (1962):392, Franke (1985):240, Sands (1985):91, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):355) "Congo glass catfish / Congo Glass Schilbid / African Glass Catfish / Mottled Glass Catfish"
- Parailia longifilis* → *Parailia congica*
- Parailia occidentalis* (Pellegrin, 1901)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):192; *Physailia occidentalis* Hoedeman (1954):238, Hoedeman (1974):417, Franke (1985):240) "West African glass catfish / West African Glass Schilbid / Dusky Glass Catfish"
- Parailia pellucida* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):576, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):94, Seegers (2008):193; *Physailia pellucida* Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1934a):85, Arnold (1934b):104, Ladiges (1934):83, Arnold & Ahl (1936):240, Holly in HMR (1940):531, Arnold (1949a):83, Laursen (1949):69, Werner (1949):125, Beck (1950):154, Meinken (1950):26, Hoedeman (1954):237, Veldhuizen (1955):20, Vogt (1956):99, Sterba (1962):392, Hoedeman (1974):417, Franke (1985):241, Sands (1985):56, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):355) "glass schilbeid / Nile Glass Catfish / Nile Glass Schilbid / African Glass Catfish / Afrikaanse glasmaeval"
- Parailia somalensis* (Vinciguerra, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):194, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):149; *Physailia somalensis* Hoedeman (1954):238, Hoedeman (1974):417, Franke (1985):241, Kochetov (1989):138) "Somalia glass catfish / Somali Glass Schilbid"
- Parailia spiniserrata* Svensson, 1933** (Burgess (1989):94, Seegers (2008):195) "sawfin glass schilbid"
- Parakneria* Poll, 1965** (KNERIIDAE>Kneriinae)
- Parakneria abbreviata* (Pellegrin, 1931)**
- Parakneria cameronensis* (Boulenger, 1909)**
- Parakneria damasi* Poll, 1965**
- Parakneria fortuita* Penrith, 1973** "Cubango kneria / Cubango-skulpoortjie"
- Parakneria kissi* Poll, 1969**
- Parakneria ladigesi* Poll, 1967**
- Parakneria lufirae* Poll, 1965**
- Parakneria malaissei* Poll, 1969**
- Parakneria marmorata* (Norman, 1923)**
- Parakneria mossambica* Jubb & Bell-Cross, 1974** "Gorongozo kneria / Gorongozo-skulpoortjie"
- Parakneria* sp. Uzungwa**
- Parakneria spekii* (Günther, 1868)** (*Parakneria* sp aff. *tanzaniae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1006)
- Parakneria tanzaniae* Poll, 1984** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1054)
- Parakneria thysi* Poll, 1965** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1054)
- Parakneria vilhenae* Poll, 1965**
- Parakysis* Herre, 1940** (AKYSIDAE>Parakysinae)
- Parakysis anomalopteryx* Roberts, 1989**
- Parakysis grandis* Ng & Lim, 1995** (*Parakysis verrucosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):456) "Sumatra little warty catfish"
- Parakysis hystriculus* Ng, 2009**
- Parakysis longirostris* Ng & Lim, 1995** "little warty catfish / Singapore Little Warty Catfish / Longnose Little Warty Catfish"
- Parakysis notialis* Ng & Kottelat, 2003** *Parakysis verrucosus* → *Parakysis grandis*
- Parakysis verrucosus* Herre, 1940** (Burgess (1989):117) "Warty Catfish"
- Paralabidochromis* → *Haplochromis*
- Paralaubuca* Bleeker, 1864** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Paralaubuca barroni* (Fowler, 1934)** (Vidthayanon (2008):46) "Mekong asiatic minnow"
- Paralaubuca harmandi* Sauvage, 1883** (Vidthayanon (2008):46) "giant asiatic minnow"
- Paralaubuca riveroi* (Fowler, 1935)** (Vidthayanon (2008):48) "Rivero's asiatic minnow / Thai Minnow"
- Paralaubuca stigmabrachium* → *Paralaubuca typus*
- Paralaubuca typus* Bleeker, 1864** (Vidthayanon

- (2008):48) "asiatic minnow / Amenam Minnow"
Paralepidocephalus Tchang, 1935 (COBITIDAE)
Paralepidocephalus translucens Liu, Yang & Chen, 2016
Paralepidocephalus yui Tchang, 1935
Paraleucogobio Berg, 1907
 (GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae) = ? *Gnathopogon*
Paraleucogobio notacanthus Berg, 1907 "Luan River gudgeon"
Paralichthys Girard, 1858 (BOTHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Paralichthys lethostigma Jordan & Gilbert, 1884
 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):527) "southern flounder / lenguado limpio"
Paralithoxus Boeseman, 1982
 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
Paralithoxus boujardi (Muller & Isbrücker, 1993)
 (*Lithoxus boujardi* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):712, Seidel (2008):139)
Paralithoxus bovallii (Regan, 1906) (*Lithoxus bovallii* Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):712)
Paralithoxus jariensis (Silva et al., 2017) (*Lithoxus* sp. Rio Jari Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):727)
Paralithoxus mocidade Rapp-Py-Daniel et al., 2019
Paralithoxus pallidimaculatus (Boeseman, 1982)
 (*Lithoxus pallidimaculatus* Burgess (1989):438)
Paralithoxus planquettei (Boeseman, 1982) (*Lithoxus planquettei* Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):717; L044 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Aqualog 21 (2004):60, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):46, Seidel (2008):140) "Coco Lithoxus / L44 / Planquette's stroomversnellingenpleco"
Paralithoxus raso (Silva et al., 2017) "L435"
Paralithoxus sp. Igarapé Forquilha
Paralithoxus sp. Mana River (*Lithoxus* sp. Mana River Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):724) "Mana Lithoxus" = ?
Paralithoxus stocki
Paralithoxus sp. Mazaruni (LDA66 Aqualog 21 (2004):252, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):722, Seidel (2008):140) "10-Cent Pleco / LDA66" in ? *Lithoxus*
Paralithoxus sp. Rio Curuá "L432"
Paralithoxus sp. Rio Erepecuru (L256 Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):720, Seidel (2008):140) "Cuminá Lithoxus / L256"
Paralithoxus sp. Rio Jatapu "L431"
Paralithoxus sp. Rio Jauaru "L434"
Paralithoxus sp. Rio Maicuru (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):724) "Maicuru Lithoxus / L433"
Paralithoxus sp. Rio Paru (*Lithoxus* sp. Rio Paru Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):727, Seidel (2008):140)
Paralithoxus sp. Trombetas (L217 Aqualog 21 (2004):164, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):718) "Trombetas Lithoxus / L217"
Paralithoxus stocki (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1990)
 (*Lithoxus stocki* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):726)
Paralithoxus surinamensis (Boeseman, 1982)
 (*Lithoxus surinamensis* Burgess (1989):438)
 Parallelstriped Apistogramma → *Apistogramma cruzi*
 Parallelstriped Mbuna → *Melanochromis parallelus*
Paraloricaria Isbrücker, 1979
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
Paraloricaria commersonoides (Devincenzi, 1943)
 (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):557;
Paraloricaria agastor Burgess (1989):414) "Argentinian Bearded Loricaria / Paraguay Bearded Loricaria"
Paraloricaria vetula (Valenciennes, 1836) (Burgess (1989):443, Serra *et al.* (2014):79, Almirón *et al.* (2015):176, Serra *et al.* (2019):76) "La Plata Bearded Loricaria / Vieja de agua de cola"
Parambassis Bleeker, 1874 (AMBASSIDAE) = ?
Chanda
Parambassis allenii (Datta & Chaudhuri, 1993)
Parambassis altipinnis Allen, 1982 "highfin glass perchlet"
Parambassis apogonoides (Bleeker, 1851)
 (Vidthayanon (2008):182) "iridescent glassy perchlet"
Parambassis baculis (Hamilton, 1822) (Monks (2006):313; *Chanda baculis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):906, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263; *Pseudambassis baculis* Biswas *et al.* (2007):91, Shrestha (2008):215; *Chanda* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):905 lower photo) "Himalayan glassy perchlet / Himalaya Glass Perchlet / Burmese Glassfish / Blackspot Glassfish / Pla Kameo"
Parambassis bistigmata Geetakumari, 2012
Parambassis confinis (Weber, 1913) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):712) "Sepik glass perchlet / Papuan Perchlet"
Parambassis dayi (Bleeker, 1874) (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):187) "Day's glassy perchlet"
Parambassis gulliveri (Castelnau, 1878) (Allen (1989):135, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):653, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):712, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):94, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):187, Monks (2006):153) "giant glassfish / Giant Glass Perchlet"
Parambassis lala (Hamilton, 1822) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):131; *Ambassis lala* Bade (1907):506, Mandée (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):39, Mandée (1910b):52, Brüning (1911):24, Engmann (1911b):23, Brüning (1912):50, Reuter (1912):32, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):211, Brüning (1914f):112, Stansch (1914):15, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):17, Rachow (1921a):57, Myers (1922):17, Rachow (1922a):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):236, Rachow (1925):21, Rachow (1927):137, Rachow (1928):229, Schreitmüller (1928):130, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Brüning (1929):165, Brüning (1930):206, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):134, Rachow (1931):92, Ahl (1932):78, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):117, Stoye (1932):193, Arnold (1933b):90, Coates (1934):197, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):168, Ladiges (1934):148, Peters (1934):372, Innes (1935):416, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):221, Meinken in HMR (1935):62, Mellen & Lanier (1935):148, Stoye (1935):251, Arnold & Ahl (1936):431, Beirens (1938):195, Werner (1939):133, Kramer & Weise (1943):242, Arnold (1949a):7, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):368, Laursen (1949):113, Werner (1949):199, Beck (1950):208, Hervey & Hems (1952):326, Kramer & Weise (1952):244, Brymer (1954):267, Ladiges (1954):170, Meinken (1956):92, Taborski *et al.* (1957):174, McInerny & Gerard (1959):448, Copin (1960):392, McInerny & Gerard (1966):448, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):368, Santos (1987):254; *Chanda lala* Hoedeman (1954):404, Innes (1957):476, Schneider & Whitney (1957):479, Vogt (1957):52, Makino (1958):45; *Pseudambassis lala* Shrestha (2008):215; *Ambassis Ranga* Bade (1923):204, Innes (1926):266, Bade (1931):704; *Chanda Ranga* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):576, Sterba

(1962):644, Ghadially (1969):221, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Hoedeman (1974):928, de Oliveira (1977):201, van Ramshorst (1977):323, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):604, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):639, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):709; Pseudambassis Ranga Tekriwal & Rao (1999):116; Parambassis Ranga Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):578, Dawes (2002):289 "Indian glassfish / Highfin Glassfish / Highfin Glass Perchlet / Gold Bass / Glass Perch / Glassfish / Indische glasbaars / Indische goudbaars"

Parambassis macrolepis (Bleeker, 1856) "Sunda Glassfish"

Parambassis notatus → *Parambassis ranga*

Parambassis pulcinella Kottelat, 2003 "Humpback Glassfish"

Parambassis Ranga → *Parambassis siamensis*

Parambassis ranga (Hamilton, 1822) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):129, Monks (2006):310, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):189; ? *Ambassis ranga* Arnold (1933b):90, Ladiges (1934):149, Stoye (1935):252, Arnold & Ahl (1936):432, Arnold (1949a):8, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):369, Laursen (1949):115, Werner (1949):199, Beck (1950):208, Ladiges (1954):170, Meinken (1956):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):369; ? *Chanda ranga* Vogt (1957):52, Sterba (1962):644, Hoedeman (1974):929;

Pseudambassis ranga Ranjit Daniels (2002):212, Shrestha (2008):215; ? *Ambassis* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):238, Brüning (1930):207; ? *Chanda* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):905 upper photo) "Indian glassy fish / Redfin Indian Glassfish / Glassperch / Redfined Glassperch / Glassfish / Glassy Fish / Roodvin-glasbaars"

Parambassis robertsi (Datta & Chaudhuri, 1993) "Pseudambassis Roberti"

Parambassis serrata Mayanglambam & Vishwanath, 2015

Parambassis siamensis (Fowler, 1937) (Vidthayanon (2008):184; Chanda Wolffii McInerny & Gerard (1959):449, Sterba (1962):645, McInerny & Gerard (1966):449, Hoedeman (1974):927, van Ramshorst (1977):324, Aquarien Atlas (1982):800, Varjo (1982):188, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):639; Chanda Ranga Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):168, Aquarien Atlas (1982):801, Mills (1993):182) "Siamese glassfish / Siamese Glassperch / Indochinese Glassperchlet / Thailandse glasbaars / Grote glasbaars"

Parambassis sp. "White-edged Glassfish"

Parambassis tenasserimensis Roberts, 1995

Parambassis thomassi (Day, 1870) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):116, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):188) "Western Ghat glassy perchlet / Giant Glassfish"

Parambassis vollmeri Roberts, 1995 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):130)

Parambassis waikhomi Geetakumari & Basudha, 2012 "Loktak Lake glassy perchlet"

Parambassis wolffii (Bleeker, 1850) (Monks (2006):313, Vidthayanon (2008):184) "duskyfin glassy perchlet / Giant Glassperch"

Paramicrophis schmidti → *Microphis cuncalus*

Paramisgurnus dabryanus → *Misgurnus mohoity*

Paramormyrops Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde & Heymer, 1977 (MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

Paramormyrops batesii (Boulenger, 1906)

Paramormyrops curvifrons (Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde, Heymer & Géry, 1977)

Paramormyrops gabonensis Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde & Heymer, 1977

Paramormyrops hopkinsi (Taverne & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1985)

Paramormyrops jacksoni (Poll, 1967) "ghost stonebasher / Spook-klipstamper" in ? *Pollimyrus*

Paramormyrops kingsleyae (Günther, 1896)

Paramormyrops longicaudatus (Taverne, Thys van den Audenaerde, Heymer & Géry, 1977)

Paramormyrops ntotom Rich, Sullivan & Hopkins, 2017

Paramormyrops retrodorsalis (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)

Paramormyrops sphekodes (Sauvage, 1879)

"Ogoué stonebasher"

Paramormyrops tavernei (Poll, 1972)

Paramphilius Pellegrin, 1907

(AMPHILIIDAE>Amphiliinae)

Paramphilius baudoni (Pellegrin, 1928) (*Amphilius baudoni* Burgess (1989):113, Seegers (2008):130;

Paramphilius goodi Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):142) "Baudon's mountain catlet / Baudon's Mountain Catfish / Lokunje Mountain Catlet"

Paramphilius firestonei Schultz, 1942 (Burgess (1989):110, Seegers (2008):142) "Firestone mountain catlet"

Paramphilius goodi → *Paramphilius baudoni*

Paramphilius teugelsi Skelton, 1989 (Seegers (2008):143) "Guinea mountain catlet"

Paramphilius trichomycteroides Pellegrin, 1907 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):143) "bighead mountain catlet"

Paramugil Ghasemzadeh, Ivantsoff & Aarn, 2004 (MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

Paramugil georgii (Ogilby, 1897) "fantail mullet"

Paramugil parmatus (Cantor, 1849) (*Mugil oligolepis* Rachow (1927):133, Rachow (1928):226, Ahl (1932):76, Stoye (1932):198, Arnold (1933b):134, Stoye (1935):257, Arnold & Ahl (1936):427, Rachow in HMR (1940):502, Arnold (1949a):71, Werner (1949):197, Beck (1950):237, Hervey & Hems (1952):301, Brymer (1954):234, Hoedeman (1956):671, Meinken (1956):47, Hoedeman (1974):717; *Chelon oligolepis* Sterba (1962):812; *Liza oligolepis* Sterba (1990):813)

"broadmouth mullet / Giantscale Mullet"

Paramyloplus → *Myloplus*

Parana Cichlid → *Cichlasoma paranense*

Parana corydoras → *Hoplisoma steindachneri*

Parana piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*

Parananochromis Greenwood, 1987

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Parananochromis axelrodi Lamboj & Stiassny, 2003 (Lamboj (2004):168)

Parananochromis brevirostris Lamboj & Stiassny, 2003 (Lamboj (2004):169; *Parananochromis* sp. Makokou Linke & Staeck (2002):151)

Parananochromis caudifasciatus (Boulenger, 1913)

(Axelrod (1993):478, Linke & Staeck (1994b):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):924, Linke & Staeck (2002):143, Lamboj (2004):170; *Nanochromis caudifasciatus* Staeck (1977):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):954, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):547, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):790) "Bandedtail Nanochromis"

Parananochromis elobatus Lamboj, 2014

(*Parananochromis* sp. Ntem Lamboj (2004):174) "Ntem

Parananchromis"

Parananchromis gabonicus (Trewavas, 1975)

(Axelrod (1993):478, Linke & Staeck (1994b):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):662, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):923, Linke & Staeck (2002):145, Lamboj (2004):172; *Nanochromis gabonicus* Kochetov (1989):214)

Parananchromis longirostris (Boulenger, 1903)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):840, Axelrod (1993):478, Linke & Staeck (1994b):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):925, Linke & Staeck (2002):147, Lamboj (2004):172; *Nanochromis longirostris* Kochetov (1989):214)

Parananchromis ornatus Lamboj & Stiassny, 2003

(Lamboj (2004):173; *Parananchromis* sp. Belinga Linke & Staeck (1994b):120, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):664, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):925, Linke & Staeck (2002):149)

Parananchromis orsorum Lamboj, 2014

(*Parananchromis* sp. Sanaga Lamboj (2004):174)

"Lokounje Parananchromis"

Parananchromis riomuniensis → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*

Parananchromis sp. Belinga → *Parananchromis ornatus*

Parananchromis sp. Makokou → *Parananchromis brevirostris*

Parananchromis sp. Rio Muni → *Benitochromis riomuniensis*

Parancistrus Bleeker, 1862

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Baryancistrus* / *Peckoltia* / *Pseudancistrus* / *Spectracanthicus*

Parancistrus aurantiacus (Castelnau, 1855) (Burgess (1989):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):378, Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):382, Aqualog 21 (2004):243, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):844, Seidel (2008):158, Camargo *et al.* (2013):223; *Parancistrus nigricans* Burgess (1989):435; *Parancistrus vicinus* Burgess (1989):435) "Goldfin Suckermouth / Chubby Pleco / Black Rubber Pleco / Rubberpleco"

Parancistrus longipinnis → *Baryancistrus longipinnis*

Parancistrus nigricans → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

Parancistrus niveatus → *Baryancistrus niveatus*

Parancistrus nudiventris Rapp Py-Daniel & Zuanon, 2005

(Seidel (2008):159, Camargo *et al.* (2013):225; L031 Aqualog 1 (1995):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):383, Aqualog 21 (2004):53, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):848; L176 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):135, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77; L300 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):850, Seidel (2008):160; LDA04 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aqualog 21 (2004):221; LDA48 Aqualog 1 (1995+):98, Aqualog 21 (2004):243) "Xingu Peppermint Pleco / L31 / LDA4 / Small Whitespots / L176 / White-spotted Parancistrus / L300 / LDA48"

Parancistrus punctatissimus → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*

Parancistrus sp. Rio Iriri (L258 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):850) "Comet Pleco / L258" = ? *Parancistrus nudiventris*

Parancistrus sp. Rio Xingú 1 → *Parancistrus nudiventris*

Parancistrus sp. Rio Xingú 2 = ? *Parancistrus nudiventris*

Parancistrus sp. Rio Xingú 3 (L332 Aqualog 21 (2004):215, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):113, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):852, Seidel (2008):160) "White-seam Parancistrus / L332"

Parancistrus sp. Striped (LDA46 Aqualog 1

(1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):242, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):854, Seidel (2008):160) "Striped Aurantiacus-Cat / LDA46 / Wormline Parancistrus"

Parancistrus sp. Xingú → *Parancistrus nudiventris*

Parancistrus vicinus → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*

Paraneetroplus Regan, 1905 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Vieja*

Paraneetroplus bulleri Regan, 1905

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):840, Axelrod (1993):614, Conkel (1993):185, Aqualog 5 (1996b):39, Staeck & Linke (1996b):141, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):417; *Cichlasoma bulleri* Kochetov (1989):198) "Sarabia cichlid / Buller's Cichlid / Almoloya Bulleri / Jaltepec Bulleri / mojarra del Sarabia"

Paraneetroplus gibbiceps (Steindachner, 1864)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):664, Aqualog 5 (1996b):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):419; *Herichthys gibbiceps* Axelrod (1993):579; ?

Paraneetroplus omonti Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):668, Aqualog 5 (1996b):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):420) "Teapa cichlid / Gibbiceps Neetroplus / Tulija Neetroplus / mojarra del Teapa"

Paraneetroplus nebulifer (Günther, 1860)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):666, Aqualog 5 (1996b):52, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):421; *Herichthys nebulifer* Axelrod (1993):593; *Cichlasoma nebuliferum* Conkel (1993):159) "Papaloapan cichlid / Nebulifer Cichlid / mojarra del Papaloapan"

Paraneetroplus omonti → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*

Paranemachilus Zhu, 1983

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)

Paranemachilus genilepis Zhu, 1983 "Changping stone loach"

Paranemachilus pingguoensis Gan, 2013 "Guohua stone loach"

Paranothobranchius → *Nothobranchius*

(*Paranothobranchius*)

Parapetenia → *Parachromis* / → *Nandopsis*

Paraphago Boulenger, 1899 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

Paraphago Rostratus → *Mesoborus crocodilus*

Paraphago rostratus Boulenger, 1899

(Goffin (1909):128, Géry (1977):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):232, Kochetov (1989):88) "striped fin-eater / Leopold Paraphago"

Paraphanius Esmaeili et al., 2020 (APHANIIDAE)

Paraphanius alexandri (Akşiray, 1948) "Iskenderun killifish"

Paraphanius mento (Heckel, 1843)

(*Aphanius mento* Sterba (1962):473, Terceira (1974):123, Lazara (1984):18, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):586, Kochetov (1989):158, Sterba (1990):567, Wildekamp (1993):57, Aqualog 8 (1997b):94, Krönke (2015):184; *Aphanius cypris* Terceira (1974):123, van Ramshorst (1977):266; Lebias Sophiae Brüning (1911):40, Brüning (1912):68, Brüning (1914e):102, Stansch (1914):226, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):131, Bade (1923):132; Cyprinodon Sophiae Myers (1922):15, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):380, Schreitmüller (1928):93, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):92, Brüning (1929):105, Bade (1931):598; *Aphanius Sophiae* Stoye

- (1932):90, Peters (1934):184, Innes (1935):271, Stoye (1935):122, Arnold & Ahl (1936):287, Laursen (1949):81, Werner (1949):142, Beck (1950):158, Hervey & Hems (1952):237, Brymer (1954):204, Hoedeman (1954):304, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):388, Innes (1957):291, Meinken (1956):34, Vogt (1957):29, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):46, Hoedeman (1974):839 "pearlspotted killifish / Orient Killie / Black Persian Minnow / Persian Pupfish / Iridescent Toothcarp / Ceyhan Killifish / Zengen Killifish / Oriëntaalse-tandkarper"
- Paraphanius mentoides* (Akşiray, 1948)** (*Aphanius sophiae mentoides* Hoedeman (1974):839) "Antalya killifish"
- Paraphanius orontis* (Akşiray, 1948)** "Amik killifish"
- Paraphanius similis* (Akşiray, 1948)** (*Aphanius sophiae similis* Hoedeman (1974):839) "Akgöl killifish *Paraphoxinus* → *Phoxinellus*
- Parapimelodus LaMonte, 1933*** (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)
- Parapimelodus nigribarb* (Boulenger, 1889)**
- Parapimelodus valenciennis* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):265, Serra *et al.* (2014):102, Almirón *et al.* (2015):211, Serra *et al.* (2019):91; *Pimelodus spegazzinii* Burgess (1989):280) "Bagre porteño / Bagre misionero"
- Paraplotosus* Bleeker, 1863** (PLOTOSIDAE) [this genus includes two not listed marine species]
- Paraplotosus albilabris* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):180; marine species?) "whitelip catfish"
- Parapocryptes* Bleeker, 1874** (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
- Parapocryptes rictuosus* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):14) "pointedtail goby"
- Parapocryptes serperaster* (Richardson, 1846)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):998, Atack (2006):159, Monks (2006):208, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):15) "serpent mudskipper / Mudrill Skipper / Slim Mudskipper"
- Parapoecilia* → *Pamphorichthys*
- Parapolyneumus Feltes, 1993*** (POLYNEMIDAE)
- Parapolyneumus verekeri* (Saville-Kent, 1889)** "streamer threadfin / Dwarf Paradise Fish"
- Parapristella* Géry, 1964** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Parapristella aubynei* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Géry (1977):487) "Aubyne's tetra"
- Parapristella georgiae* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):487, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):181) "plain Jane"
- Paraprotomyzon Pellegrin & Fang, 1935*** (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)
- Paraprotomyzon bamaensis* Tang, 1997**
- Paraprotomyzon lungkowensis* Xie, Yang & Gong, 1984**
- Paraprotomyzon multifasciatus* Pellegrin & Fang, 1935**
- Paraprotomyzon niulanjiangensis* Lu, Lu & Mao, 2005**
- Parapsilorhynchus* Hora, 1921** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Parapsilorhynchus alluriensis* Jadhav *et al.*, 2020** "Alluri minnow"
- Parapsilorhynchus discophorus* Hora, 1921** (Bleher (2018):648) "Ratnagiri minnow"
- Parapsilorhynchus elongatus* Singh, 1994** (Bleher (2018):649) "Ghod River minnow"
- Parapsilorhynchus odishaensis* Baliarsingh,**
- Kosygin & Swain, 2017*** "Odisha minnow"
- Parapsilorhynchus prateri* Hora & Misra, 1938** (Bleher (2018):650) "Deolali minnow"
- Parapsilorhynchus swaini* Baliarsingh & Kosygin, 2017** "Mahanadhi minnow"
- Parapsilorhynchus tentaculatus* (Annandale, 1919)** (Bleher (2018):652) "Ratnagiri minnow / Khandalla Minnow / Dwarf Indian Bloodfin Garra"
- Parapteronotus* Albert, 2001** (APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae) ↔ *Apteronotus*
- Parapteronotus bonapartii* (Castelnau, 1855)** (*Apteronotus bonapartii* Mago-Leccia (1994):29; *Apteronotus anas* Mago-Leccia (1994):28; *Apteronotus hasemani* Mago-Leccia (1994):29) "Dragon Knife"
- Parapteronotus hasemani* → *Parapteronotus bonapartii*
- Paraqianlabeo Zhao et al., 2014*** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Paraqianlabeo lineatus* Zhao *et al.*, 2014** "Furong sucker barb"
- Paraquay Acara* → *Bujurquina vittata*
- Parasbora* → *Aphyocypris*
- Pararectoris* → *Parasinilabeo*
- Pararhinichthys bowersi* → *Nocomis micropogon* x *Rhinichthys cataractae*
- Pararhynchobdella* → *Sinobdella*
- Parasalanx* Regan, 1908** (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)
- Parasalanx ariakensis* (Kishinouye, 1902)** "Ariake icefish / Ariake-shirauwo"
- Parasalanx brachyrostralis* (Fang, 1934)**
- Parasalanx cuvieri* (Valenciennes, 1850)** "noodle-fish / Whitebait"
- Parasalanx prognathus* (Regan, 1908)**
- Paraschistura* Prokofiev, 2009** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
- Paraschistura abdolii* Freyhof *et al.*, 2015** "Kerman stone loach / Abdoli's Loach"
- Paraschistura alepidota* (Mirza & Bănărescu, 1970)** "Madyan stone loach"
- Paraschistura alta* (Nalbant & Bianco, 1998)** "Helmand loach"
- Paraschistura aredvii* Freyhof *et al.*, 2015** "Anahita loach / Zohreh River Loach / Fars Loach"
- Paraschistura bampurensis* (Nikolskii, 1900)** "Bampur loach / Kjagur Stone Loach"
- Paraschistura chrysicristinae* (Nalbant, 1998)** "Upper Tigris loach / Batman Crested Loach"
- Paraschistura cristata* (Berg, 1898)** (*Barbatula cristata* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):86; *Nemacheilus cristatus*) "Turkmenistan loach / Crested Stone Loach / Turkmenian Stone Loach / Turkmenian Crested Loach"
- Paraschistura delvarii* Mousavi-Sabet & Eagderi, 2015** "Mond loach / Delvari's Loach"
- Paraschistura hormuzensis* Freyhof *et al.*, 2015** "Hormuz loach / Hormuzgan Stone Loach"
- Paraschistura ilamensis* Vatandoust & Eagderi, 2015** "Ilam loach"
- Paraschistura kermanensis* Sayyadzadeh, Teimori & Esmaeili, 2019** "Kerman loach"
- Paraschistura kessleri* (Günther, 1889)** (*Nemacheilus kessleri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):278; *Schistura sargadensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):102) "Sarhad loach / Kessler's Loach"
- Paraschistura lepidocaulis* (Mirza & Nalbant, 1981)** "Parachinar stone loach"
- Paraschistura lindbergi* (Bănărescu & Mirza, 1965)** "Farah stone loach"

- Paraschistura makranensis* Eagderi, Mousavi-Sabet, & Freyhof, 2019** "Jegin stone loach"
***Paraschistura microlabra* (Mirza & Nalbant, 1981)**
 "Khyber stone loach"
***Paraschistura montana* (McClelland, 1838)**
 ?(*Schistura montana* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):94, Bleher (2018):222; *Nemacheilus kangrae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):92) "redfin stone loach / Montana Loach / Punjab Loach"
***Paraschistura naseeri* (Ahmad & Mirza, 1963)**
 "Naseer stone loach"
***Paraschistura naumanni* Freyhof et al., 2015** "Golabi stone loach / Naumann's Loach"
***Paraschistura nielsenii* (Nalbant & Bianco, 1998)**
 "Persian Gulf loach / Shah Bazar Stone Loach / Nielsen's Loach"
***Paraschistura pakistanica* (Mirza & Bănărescu, 1969)**
 "Pakistan stone loach"
***Paraschistura pasatigris* Freyhof et al., 2015** "Karun River loach / Pasatigris Loach"
***Paraschistura prashari* (Hora, 1933)** "Kohat stone loach"
***Paraschistura punjabensis* (Hora, 1923)** (Bleher (2018):198) "Punjab stone loach"
***Paraschistura susiani* Freyhof et al., 2015**
 "Khozestan stone loach / Susian Loach / Susi Loach"
***Paraschistura turcmenica* (Berg, 1932)** "Sarhadd loach / Cherokh Stone Loach / Turkmen Loach"
***Paraschistura turcomana* (Nikolskii, 1947)** "Kushka stone loach"
***Parasicydium* Risch, 1980**
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
***Parasicydium bandama* Risch, 1980**
***Parasikukia* Doi, 2000** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
***Parasikukia maculata* Doi, 2000** "spotted sikuk barb"
Parasilurus → *Silurus*
***Parasinilabeo* Wu, 1939** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
***Parasinilabeo assimilis* Wu & Yao, 1977** "Li-Jiang sucker barb"
***Parasinilabeo longibarbus* Zhu, Lan & Zhang, 2006**
 "He-Jiang sucker barb"
***Parasinilabeo longicarpus* Zhang, 2000** "Lijiang sucker barb" = ? *Parasinilabeo assimilis*
***Parasinilabeo longiventralis* Huang, Chen & Yang, 2007** "Zhujiang sucker barb"
***Parasinilabeo maculatus* Zhang, 2000** "Qiupu sucker barb"
***Parasinilabeo microps* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2001)** "small Chang sucker barb"
 Parasiterende meervallen → Stegophilinae
***Parasphaerichthys* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929**
 (OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae)
***Parasphaerichthys lineatus* Britz & Kottelat, 2002**
 (Aqualog 6 (1997+):128, Linke (2013):225) "Honey Chocolate Gourami / Dwarf Chocolate Gourami"
***Parasphaerichthys ocellatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929** (Vierke (1978):144, Vierke (1986):74, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):622, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):662, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke (1998):118, Dawes (2002):242, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):146, Linke (2013):226) "eyespot gourami / Burmese Chocolate Gourami / False Chocolate Gourami / Burmese chocoladegourami / Pauwooggerami"
***Paraspinibarbus* Chu & Kottelat, 1989**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
Paraspinibarbus alloiopleurus → *Poropuntius alloiopleurus*
***Paraspinibarbus macracanthus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)** "Annam barb"
Parasqualidus → *Squalidus*
Parastegophilus → *Pseudostegophilus*
***Parastremma* Eigenmann, 1912**
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
***Parastremma album* Dahl, 1960** (Géry (1977):538)
 "Sando tetra"
***Parastremma pulchrum* Dahl, 1960** (Géry (1977):538)
 "Becordo tetra"
***Parastremma sadina* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1977):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):77) "Istmina tetra"
Parasyngnathus → *Hippichthys*
***Paratanakia* Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014**
 (ACHEILOGNATHIDAE)
***Paratanakia chii* (Miao, 1934)** (*Tanakia chii* Chen & Chang (2005):156) "Lanchie bitterling / Chi's Bitterling Taiwan Tanakia"
***Paratanakia himantegus* (Günther, 1868)**
 (*Paracheilognathus himantegus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):192, Zheng (2015):44; *Tanakia himantegus* Chen & Chang (2005):150) "Taiwan bitterling"
Paratheraps → *Vieja*
***Paratherina* Kottelat, 1990** (TELMATHERINIDAE)
***Paratherina cyanea* Aurich, 1935** (Aqualog 13 (2002):62) "Blue Celebes Rainbowfish"
***Paratherina labiosa* Aurich, 1935** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Thicklip Celebes Rainbowfish"
***Paratherina striata* Aurich, 1935** "Striped Celebes Rainbowfish"
***Paratherina wolterecki* Aurich, 1935** (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Woltereck's Celebes Rainbowfish"
***Paratilapia* Bleeker, 1868**
 (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)
***Paratilapia bleekeri* Sauvage, 1891** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):902, Bork & Mayland (1998):105; Paratilapia Polleni Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):669) "Marakely"
***Paratilapia polleni* Bleeker, 1868** (Staeck (1977):78, Axelrod (1993):559, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):668, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):903, Bork & Mayland (1998):105, Dawes (2002):111) "Fiamanga / Pollen's Cichlid"
Paratilapia sp. All Black
Paratilapia sp. Betsileo-Hochland "Ambalavao Paratilapia"
Paratilapia sp. East
Paratilapia sp. Fianarantsoa
Paratilapia sp. Fony
Paratilapia sp. Ifasy
Paratilapia sp. Ihotry
Paratilapia sp. Maralambo
Paratilapia sp. Ostküste
Paratilapia sp. Ranomafana
Paratilapia sp. Small Spot
Paratilapia sp. Südwest
Paratilapia sp. Unterer Nordwesten
Paratilapia typus → *Paratilapia polleni*
***Parator* Wu, Yang, Yue & Huang, 1963**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
***Parator zonatus* (Lin, 1935)** "Lin's mahseer"
***Paratrygon* Duméril, 1865**
 (POTAMOTRYGONIDAE>Potamotrygoninae) ↔

Potamotrygon

Paratrygon aiereba (Walbaum, 1792) (Santos (1987):21, Aqualog 15 (2000):126, Ohara *et al.* (2017):60; *Elipesurus strongylopterus* Santos (1987):22) "Discus Ray / Disceus / Manzana Ray / Ceja Ray / Aiereba / P57"

Paratrygon laticeps → *Potamotrygon motoro*

Paratrygon motoro → *Potamotrygon wallacei*

Paratrypauchen Murdy, 2008

(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)

Paratrypauchen microcephalus (Bleeker, 1860)

Parauchenipterus → *Trachelyopterus*

Parauchenipterus insignis peloichthys →

Trachelyopterus peloichthys

Parauchenipterus paseae → *Trachelyopterus galeatus*

Parauchoglanis Boulenger, 1911

(CLAROTEIDAE>Auchenoglanidinae) ↔ *Notoglanidium*

Parauchoglanis ahli (Holly, 1930) (Seegers (2008):109; *Auchenoglanis ahli* Burgess (1989):71) "Ah!s flatnose catfish"

Parauchoglanis altipinnis (Boulenger, 1911)

(Seegers (2008):110; *Auchenoglanis altipinnis* Burgess (1989):71) "sailfin flatnose catfish"

Parauchoglanis ansorgii → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*

Parauchoglanis balayi (Sauvage, 1879) (Seegers (2008):111; *Auchenoglanis balayi* Burgess (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):244; *Auchenoglanis guirali* Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis pietschmanni* Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis ubangensis* Burgess (1989):71) "Gabon flatnose catfish"

Parauchoglanis boutchangai → *Anaspidoglanis boutchangai*

Parauchoglanis buettikoferi (Popta, 1913)

(Seegers (2008):112; *Auchenoglanis buettikoferi* Burgess (1989):71) "Nigerian flatnose catfish"

Parauchoglanis fasciatus → *Parauchoglanis monkei*

Parauchoglanis grandis → *Parauchoglanis punctatus*

Parauchoglanis guirali → *Parauchoglanis balayi*

Parauchoglanis guttatus → *Parauchoglanis monkei*

Parauchoglanis iturii → *Parauchoglanis punctatus*

Parauchoglanis longiceps (Boulenger, 1913)

(Seegers (2008):113; *Auchenoglanis longiceps* Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis maculosus* Burgess (1989):71) "longhead flatnose catfish"

Parauchoglanis macrostoma → *Anaspidoglanis macrostoma*

Parauchoglanis maculosus → *Parauchoglanis longiceps*

Parauchoglanis monkei (Keilhack, 1910)

(*Auchenoglanis monkei* Burgess (1989):71; *Parauchoglanis guttatus* Franke (1985):229, Sands (1985):82, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):44; *Auchenoglanis fasciatus* Burgess (1989):71; *Parauchoglanis loennbergi* Kochetov (1989):135, Seegers (2008):112; ? *Arius* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75) "dotted catfish / Spotted Flatnose Catfish / African Flathead Catfish"

Parauchoglanis ngamensis (Boulenger, 1911)

(Seegers (2008):114, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):73; *Auchenoglanis ngamensis* Sands (1985):50, Burgess (1989):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):304, Dawes (2002):133) "Zambezi grunter / Largemouth Bagrid / Ngami Vacuum-mouthed Catfish / Bigmouth

Spiny Catfish / Zambesi-knorbaber"

Parauchenoglanis pantherinus (Pellegrin, 1929)

(Seegers (2008):114; *Auchenoglanis pantherinus* Burgess (1989):71) "panther flatnose catfish / Panther Vacuum-mouthed Catfish"

Parauchenoglanis pietschmanni → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

Parauchenoglanis pulcher → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

Parauchenoglanis punctatus (Boulenger, 1902)

(Seegers (2008):115; *Auchenoglanis punctatus* Lambert (1960):23, Burgess (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):231; *Auchenoglanis grandis* Burgess (1989):71; *Auchenoglanis iturii* Burgess (1989):71; ? *Arius* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75) "dotted flatnose catfish / African Spotted Spiny Catfish / Poison Catfish"

Parauchenoglanis ubangensis → *Parauchenoglanis balayi*

Paravandellia Miranda Ribeiro, 1912

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae)

Paravandellia magdalenae → *Paravandellia phaneronema*

Paravandellia oxyptera Miranda Ribeiro, 1912

(Burgess (1989):324, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):110, Almirón *et al.* (2015):146; *Branchioica bertonii* Burgess (1989):317, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):818; *Paravandellia teaguei* Burgess (1989):317; *Vandellia hematophaga* Santos (1987):106, Burgess (1989):319) "Paraguay hematophagous catfish"

Paravandellia phaneronema (Miles, 1943) (Burgess (1989):324, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):80;

Paravandellia magdalenae Burgess (1989):324) "Cauca hematophagous catfish"

Paravandellia teaguei → *Paravandellia oxyptera*

Paravandellia wieneri → *Plectrochilus wieneri*

Parawaous Watson, 1993

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

Parawaous megacephalus (Fowler, 1905)**Parazacco Chen, 1982**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Opsariichthyinae) = ? *Candidia*

Parazacco asperus → *Parazacco spilurus*

Parazacco fasciatus → *Parazacco spilurus*

Parazacco spilurus (Günther, 1868) (Zheng (2015):27) "predaceous chub"

Parazacco vuquangensis → *Parazacco spilurus*

Pardachirus Günther, 1862 (SOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Pardachirus poropterus (Bleeker, 1851) "mottled sole / Estuary Sole"

Pardiglanis → *Clarotes*

Pardilla-blankvoorn → *Iberochondrostoma lemmingii*

Parecbasis Eigenmann, 1914

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaproninae)

Parecbasis cyclolepis Eigenmann, 1914 (Géry

(1977):590) "Madeira parecbasis"

Parectodus → *Xenotilapia*

Parectodus hemelrycki → *Grammatotria lemairii*

Parectodus lestradei → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*

Pareiodon Kner, 1855

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)

Pareiodon microps Kner, 1855 (Burgess (1989):316)

Pareiorhaphis Miranda Ribeiro, 1918

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Pareiorhaphis alipionis → *Isbrueckerichthys alipionis*

Pareiorhaphis azygolechis (Pereira & Reis, 2002)

Pareiorhaphis bahiana (Gosline, 1947)

- (*Corymbophanes bahianus* Burgess (1989):378, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):334; *Hemipsilichthys bahianus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1232; LDA17 Aqualog 1 (1995):82, Aqualog 21 (2004):227) "Marble-spots Ancistrus / LDA17 / Hypostomus Unae"
- Pareiorhaphis cameroni* (Steindachner, 1907)**
(*Hemipsilichthys calmoni* Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1239)
- Pareiorhaphis cerosa* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1951)**
(*Hemipsilichthys cerosus* Burgess (1989):429)
Hemipsilichthys duseni → *Isbrueckerichthys duseni*
- Pareiorhaphis eurycephalus* (Pereira & Reis, 2002)**
- Pareiorhaphis garapia* Pereira et al., 2015**
- Pareiorhaphis garbei* (Ihering, 1911)** (*Hemipsilichthys garbei* Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1239; LDA90 Aqualog 21 (2004+):264) "LDA90"
- Pareiorhaphis hypselurus* (Pereira & Reis, 2002)**
- Pareiorhaphis hystrix* (Pereira & Reis, 2002)**
- Pareiorhaphis lineata* Pereira et al., 2017**
- Pareiorhaphis lophia* Pereira & Zanata, 2014** "Chupa-pedra"
- Pareiorhaphis mucurina* Pereira, Pessali & Reis, 2018** "Mucuri River suckermouth catfish"
- Pareiorhaphis mutuca* (Oliveira & Oyakawa, 1999)**
(*Hemipsilichthys mutuca* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1240)
- Pareiorhaphis nasuta* Pereira, Vieira & Reis, 2007**
- Pareiorhaphis nudula* (Reis & Pereira, 1999)**
(*Hemipsilichthys nudulus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1240)
- Pareiorhaphis parmula* Pereira, 2005**
- Pareiorhaphis proskynita* Pereira & Britto, 2012**
- Pareiorhaphis regani* (Giltay, 1936)** (*Hemipsilichthys regani* Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1241)
- Pareiorhaphis ruschii* Pereira, Lehmann & Reis, 2012**
- Pareiorhaphis scutula* Pereira, Vieira & Reis, 2010**
- Pareiorhaphis splendens* (Bizerril, 1995)**
(*Hemipsilichthys splendens* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1242)
- Pareiorhaphis steindachneri* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**
(*Hemipsilichthys steindachneri* Burgess (1989):430, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1243; *Pseudancistrus luderwaldti* Burgess (1989):429)
- Pareiorhaphis stephana* (Oliveira & Oyakawa, 1999)**
(*Hemipsilichthys stephanus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1242)
- Pareiorhaphis stomias* (Pereira & Reis, 2002)**
- Pareiorhaphis togoroi* Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2019**
- Pareiorhaphis vestigipinnis* (Pereira & Reis, 1992)**
(*Hemipsilichthys vestigipinnis* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1243)
- Pareiorhaphis vetula* Pereira, Lehmann A. & Reis, 2016**
- Pareiorhina* Gosline, 1947**
(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- '*Pareiorhina*' brachyrhyncha** Chamon, Aranda & Backup, 2005 "Cascudinho-cabeçudo"
- '*Pareiorhina*' carrancas** Bockmann & Ribeiro, 2003
- Pareiorhina cepta* Roxo et al., 2012**
- Pareiorhina hyptiorhachis* Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2013**
- Pareiorhina pelicicei* Azevedo-Santos & Roxo, 2015**
- Pareiorhina rosai* Silva, Roxo & Oyakawa, 2016**
- Pareiorhina rudolphi* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)**
(Burgess (1989):377, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):385,
- Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1269) "Cascudinho-do-rabo-chato"
- Parelcichlide → *Herichthys carpintis*
- Parellkillivissen → Cynolebiinae
- Parelmoerbaars → *Oreochromis lepidurus*
- Parelmoerbarbeel → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*
- Parelmoercichlide → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
- Parelmoertandkarper → *Aphaniops dispar*
- Parelmoervis → *Rocio octofasciata*
- Parelmoervlekzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *luetkeni*
- Parelmoerzalm → *Rhoadsia altipinna*
- Parelvis → *Austrolebias bellottii* / → *Rutilus meidingeri*
- Parelvoorn → *Rutilus frisii*
- Paretroplus* Bleeker, 1868** (CICHLIDAE>Etroplinae)
- Paretroplus dambabe* Sparks, 2002E?** "kotso / Kinkony Cichlid"
- Paretroplus damii* Bleeker, 1868** (Staeck (1977):79, Axelrod (1993):561, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):927) "damba / Sambirano / Dam's Cichlid"
- Paretroplus gymnopreopercularis* Sparks, 2008**
"melemshiska / Nude-preopercle Cichlid"
- Paretroplus kieneri* Arnoult, 1960** (Staeck (1977):80, Axelrod (1993):561, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):905) "kotsovato / Kiener's Cichlid"
- Paretroplus lamnabe* Sparks, 2008** "lamena / Lamena Cichlid"
- Paretroplus loisellei* Sparks & Schelly, 2011** "ventitry / Loiselle's Paretroplus"
- Paretroplus maculatus* Kiener & Maugé, 1966** (Staeck (1977):80, Axelrod (1993):561) "spotted paretroplus / Damba Tache / Damba Mipentina"
- Paretroplus maromandia* Sparks & Reinthal, 1999**
"maromandia cichlid / Damba Mena"
- Paretroplus menarambo* Allgayer, 1996** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):928) "menarambo cichlid / Damba Menarambo / Pinstripe Damba"
- Paretroplus nourissati* (Allgayer, 1998)** (*Lamena nourissati* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):898) "Nourissat's cichlid / Lamena / Rode cichlide"
- Paretroplus petiti* Pellegrin, 1929E?** (Staeck (1977):80, Axelrod (1993):562) "Petit's cichlid / Kotso"
- Paretroplus polyactis* Bleeker, 1878** (Staeck (1977):85, Axelrod (1993):562) "big Madagascar cichlid / Masovoatoaka"
- Paretroplus* sp. Amboaboa → *Paretroplus gymnopreopercularis*
- Paretroplus* sp. Ankarafantsika → *Paretroplus lamnabe*
- Paretroplus* sp. Blaulippen → *Paretroplus tsimoly*
- Paretroplus* sp. Dridrimena → *Paretroplus dami*
- Paretroplus* sp. Lac Parinandrina → *Paretroplus kieneri*
- Paretroplus* sp. Maevarano → *Paretroplus maromandia*
- Paretroplus* sp. Mahajamba → *Paretroplus lamnabe*
- Paretroplus* sp. Mahajanga** (*Paretroplus* sp. Anjingo) "Mahajanga cichlid"
- Paretroplus* sp. Mahanara River → *Paretroplus loisellei*
- Paretroplus* sp. Sofia → *Paretroplus gymnopreopercularis*
- Paretroplus* sp. Ventitry → *Paretroplus loisellei*
- Paretroplus tsimoly* Stiassny, Chakrabarty & Loiselle, 2001** "tsimoly cichlid / Bluelip Damba"
- Pareuchiloglanis* Pellegrin, 1936**
(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae) ↔ *Creteuchiloglanis* / *Pseudexostoma*
- Pareuchiloglanis abbreviata* Li et al., 2007**
- Pareuchiloglanis anteanalis* Fang, Xu & Cui, 1984**
- Pareuchiloglanis arcuata* Dao et al., 2019**

- Pareuchiloglanis brevicaudata* Nguyen, 2005**
***Pareuchiloglanis feae* (Vinciguerra, 1890)**
(Euchiloglanis feae Burgess (1989):134)
***Pareuchiloglanis gracilicaudata* (Wu & Chen, 1979)**
Pareuchiloglanis hodgarti → *Parachiloglanis hodgarti*
***Pareuchiloglanis hupingshanensis* Kang, Chen & He, 2016**
***Pareuchiloglanis longicauda* (Yue, 1981)**
***Pareuchiloglanis macrotrema* (Norman, 1925)**
(Euchiloglanis macrotrema Burgess (1989):134)
***Pareuchiloglanis myzostoma* (Norman, 1923)**
(Euchiloglanis myzostoma Burgess (1989):134)
***Pareuchiloglanis namdeensis* Nguyen, 2005**
***Pareuchiloglanis nebulifera* Ng & Kottelat, 2000**
***Pareuchiloglanis poilanei* Pellegrin, 1936**
***Pareuchiloglanis posteranalis* Dao et al., 2019**
***Pareuchiloglanis prolixodorsalis* Li et al., 2007**
***Pareuchiloglanis rhabdura* Ng, 2004**
***Pareuchiloglanis robusta* Ding, Fu & Ye, 1991**
***Pareuchiloglanis salicesbarba* Dao et al., 2020**
***Pareuchiloglanis sichuanensis* Ding, Fu & Ye, 1991**
***Pareuchiloglanis sinensis* (Hora & Silas, 1952)**
(Euchiloglanis sinensis Burgess (1989):134)
***Pareuchiloglanis songdaensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001**
***Pareuchiloglanis songmaensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2001**
***Pareuchiloglanis tamduongensis* Nguyen, 2005**
***Pareuchiloglanis tianquanensis* Ding & Fang, 1997**
***Pareutropius* Regan, 1920 (SCHILBEIDAE)**
***Pareutropius buffei* (Gras, 1961)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):433, Seegers (2008):197; *Eutropiellus buffei* Sands (1985):90, Burgess (1989):97, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330; *Eutropiellus vandeweyeri* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):572, Franke (1985):238, Sands (1985):55, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):354, Sands (1997):96, Dawes (2002):161; Irvineia Voltae Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):356; Neuer Glaswels Ladiges (1953):50; *Eutropiellus Debauwi* Aquarien Atlas (1982):513, Varjo (1982):164, Franke (1985):237, Sands (1985):90, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Mills (1993):163) "swallowtail glass catfish / Tailvibrating Catfish / African Glass Catfish / Threestripe African Glass Catfish / Debauwi Cat / Afrikaanse glasmeeval"
Pareutropius Debauwi → *Pareutropius buffei*
***Pareutropius debauwi* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Seegers (2008):199; *Eutropius debauwi* Goffin (1909):90; *Eutropiellus debauwi* Hoedeman (1956):615, Schneider & Whitney (1957):527, McInerny & Gerard (1959):358, Makino (1961):49, Sterba (1962):389, Dutta (1966):59, McInerny & Gerard (1966):358, Hoedeman (1974):416, Burgess (1989):97, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):668, Dawes (2002):161; *Eutropiellus debauwi vittatus* Hoedeman (1956):616, Hoedeman (1974):416) "Kongo glass catfish / Threestriped Glass Catfish / African Glass Catfish / Striped African Glass Catfish / Kongoglasmeerval"
***Pareutropius longifilis* (Steindachner, 1914)**
(Seegers (2008):200; *Eutropiellus longifilis* Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330) "East African glass catfish / *Eutropiellus Debauwi*"
***Pareutropius mandevillei* Poll, 1959** (Seegers (2008):201; *Eutropiellus mandevillei* Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):330) "Mandeville's glass catfish"
Pareutropius vandeweyeri → *Pareutropius buffei*
Parexoglossum → *Exoglossum*
***Parhomaloptera* Vaillant, 1902**
(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)
***Parhomaloptera microstoma* (Boulenger, 1899)**
"Akar hillstream loach"
Pario Ancistrus → *Scobinancistrus pariolispos*
***Parioglossus* Regan, 1912**
(GOBIIDAE>Gobiodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Parioglossus marginalis* Rennis & Hoese, 1985**
***Parioglossus multiradiatus* Keith, Bosc & Volade, 2004** "Seychelles *Parioglossus*"
***Parioglossus neocaledonicus* Dingerkus & Séret, 1992** = ? *Parioglossus marginalis*
***Parioglossus palustris* (Herre, 1945)** "mudflat goby"
***Parioglossus raoi* (Herre, 1939)**
***Parioglossus taeniatus* Regan, 1912** "Regan's *Parioglossus*"
***Pariolius* Cope, 1872 (HEPTAPTERIDAE)**
***Pariolius armillatus* Cope, 1872** (*Heptapterus armillatus* Burgess (1989):266)
***Pariosternarchus* Albert & Crampton, 2006**
(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)
***Pariosternarchus amazonensis* Albert & Crampton, 2006**
Parkinson's rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia parkinsoni*
Parluciosoma → *Rasbora*
Parnahyba Pimelodella → *Pimelodella parnahybae*
Parodidae → Parodontidae
***Parodon Valenciennes, 1850* (PARODONTIDAE)** ↔ *Apareiodon*
Parodon affinis → *Apareiodon affinis*
***Parodon alfonsoi* Londoño-Burbano, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011** (? *Parodon* sp. cf. *suborbitalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):231) "Magdalena scrapetooth"
***Parodon apolinari* Myers, 1930** (Géry (1977):202; *Parodon Suborbitalis* Géry (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):318, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):126 & 131, Sterba (1990):180, Roman (1992):152; *Parodon Caliensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129) "Guavio scrapetooth / Greenbanded Darter Tetra"
***Parodon atratoensis* Londoño-Burbano, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011** "Negua scrapetooth"
***Parodon bifasciatus* Eigenmann, 1912** (Géry (1977):203, Roman (1992):151) "Maripicru scrapetooth"
***Parodon buckleyi* Boulenger, 1897** (Géry (1977):202, Ohara et al. (2017):70) "Canelos scrapetooth"
***Parodon caliensis* Boulenger, 1895** (Géry (1977):203, Kochetov (1989):97) "Cali scrapetooth / Barred Darter Tetra"
***Parodon carikeri* Fowler, 1940** (Géry (1977):203) "Lipeo scrapetooth"
Parodon gestri → *Parodon nasus*
***Parodon guyanensis* Géry, 1959** (Géry (1977):202) "Mana scrapetooth"
***Parodon hilarii* Reinhardt, 1867** (*Parodon nasus hilarii* Géry (1977):203) "Velhas scrapetooth"
***Parodon magdalenensis* Londoño-Burbano, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011** "Norcasia scrapetooth"
***Parodon moreirai* Ingenito & Buckup, 2005** "Sapucaí scrapetooth"
***Parodon nasus* Kner, 1859** (Géry (1977):203, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):30; *Parodon gestri* Géry (1977):203;

Parodon tortuosus Géry (1977):203, Santos (1987):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):154; *Parodon tortuosus caudalis* Géry (1977):203; *Apareiodon pirassunungae* Santos (1987):35) "Cuiaba scrapetooth / Blue Darter Tetra"

***Parodon orinocensis* (Bonilla et al., 1999)** "Orinoco scrapetooth"

Parodon piracicabae → *Apareiodon piracicabae*

Parodon pirassunungae → *Parodon nasus*

Parodon Pongoensis → *Apareiodon piracicabae*

***Parodon pongoensis* (Allen, 1942)** (Géry (1977):203, Aquarien Atlas (1982):330, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):129, Kochetov (1989):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):228; *Apareiodon pongoensis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):42) "Pongo characin / Pongo"

***Parodon suborbitalis* Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry (1977):203) "Maracaibo scrapetooth / Maracaibo Darter Tetra"

Parodon tortuosus → *Parodon nasus*

Parodontidae (darter tetras / parodontids / Felsensalmier / rotszalmen) (CHARACIFORMES> Characoidei)

Paroligosarcus → *Oligosarcus*

Paroon Shark → *Pangasius sanitwongsei*

Parophiocephalus → *Parachanna*

Parosphromenus Bleeker, 1877

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

***Parosphromenus alfredi* Kottelat & Ng, 2005** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):78, Linke (2013):230) "West-Malayan Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus allani* Brown, 1987** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):662, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke (1998):120, Finke & Hallmann (2013):82, Linke (2013):232; ? *Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang Linke (2013):291) "Allan's Gourami / Allan's Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus anjunganensis* Kottelat, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):572, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke (1998):121, Finke & Hallmann (2013):82, Linke (2013):234) "Anjungan Licorice Gourami"

Parosphromenus Bintan → *Parosphromenus alfredi*

***Parosphromenus bintan* Kottelat & Ng, 1998** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):78, 81, Linke (2013):236; ?

Parosphromenus sp. Bintan Aqualog 6 (1997):80, Linke (1998):135, Linke (2013):237; ? *Parosphromenus* sp.

Sentang Linke (2013):287) "Bintan Licorice Gourami / *Parosphromenus* Deissneri / Blueline Licorice Gourami / *Parosphromenus Sintangensis*"

Parosphromenus Deissneri → *Parosphromenus alfredi* /

→ *Parosphromenus bintan* / → *Parosphromenus*

harveyi / → *Parosphromenus sumatranus* / →

Parosphromenus tweediei / → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*

***Parosphromenus deissneri* (Bleeker, 1859)**

?(Mandée (1911a):43, Brüning (1929):159, Arnold (1937):84, Schreitmüller (1937a):112, Arnold (1949a):80, Hervey & Hems (1952):318, Sterba (1962):793, Vierke (1978):82, Vierke (1986):107, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):867, Aqualog 6 (1997):76, Linke (1998):122, Dawes (2002):240, Finke & Hallmann (2013):83, Linke (2013):238; *Parosphromenus* sp. Bangka Linke (1998):134; *Parosphromenus* sp. Malakka Aqualog 6 (1997):82) "licorice gourami / Splendid Dwarf Gourami / Deissner's Gourami / Dwegkempvis / Dropgoerami"

***Parosphromenus filamentosus* Vierke, 1981**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):807, Vierke (1986):108,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):867, Aqualog 6 (1997):77, Linke (1998):124, Finke & Hallmann (2013):84, Linke (2013):241) "spiketail gourami / Spiketail Licorice Gourami / Filamenttail Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus gunawani* Schindler & Linke, 2012** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):80, Linke (2013):245;

Parosphromenus sp. Jambi Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke (1998):137) "Danau Rasau Licorice Gourami / Jambi Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus harveyi* Brown, 1987** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):664, Aqualog 6 (1997):77, Linke (1998):125, Finke & Hallmann (2013):77, Linke (2013):246) "Harvey's Gourami / Harvey's Licorice Gourami / Blueline Gourami"

***Parosphromenus linkei* Kottelat, 1991** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):572, Aqualog 6 (1997):77, Linke (1998):126, Finke & Hallmann (2013):86, Linke (2013):247) "Linke's Licorice Gourami / Honeymoon Gourami"

***Parosphromenus nagy* Schaller, 1985** (Vierke (1986):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614, Kochetov (1989):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):666, Aqualog 6 (1997):79, Linke (1998):127, Finke & Hallmann (2013):76, Linke (2013):252) "Nagy's Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus opallios* Kottelat & Ng, 2005** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):79, Linke (2013):255;

Parosphromenus sp. Sukamara Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke (1998):141; *Parosphromenus* Deissneri Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):652) "Sukamara Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus ornatICAUDA* Kottelat, 1991**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):574, Aqualog 6 (1997):79, Linke (1998):130, Finke & Hallmann (2013):74, Linke (2013):257) "Redtail Licorice Gourami / Ruby Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus pahuensis* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):86, Linke (2013):260; *Parosphromenus* sp. Melak Linke (1998):138) "Melak Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus paludicola* Tweedie, 1952** (Vierke (1978):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):808, Vierke (1986):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):79, Linke (1998):131, Finke & Hallmann (2013):87, Linke (2013):262) "Pallid Licorice Gourami / Swamp Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus parvulus* Vierke, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):808, Vierke (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):614, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):80, Linke (1998):133, Finke & Hallmann (2013):74, Linke (2013):265) "Pygmy Licorice Gourami / Small Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus phoenicurus* Schindler & Linke, 2012** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):80, Linke (2013):268) "Langgam Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus quindECIM* Kottelat & Ng, 2005** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):85, Linke (2013):270) "Manis Mata Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus rubrimontis* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):79, Linke (2013):274; *Parosphromenus* sp. Bukit Merah Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke (1998):136) "Selama licorice gourami / Bukit Merah Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus* sp. Ampah** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):84, Linke (2013):276) = ? *Parosphromenus filamentosus*

Parosphromenus sp. Anjungan → *Parosphromenus*

ornaticauda

***Parosphromenus* sp. Ayer Hitam** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):89) "Foersch's Licorice Gourami / *Parosphromenus* Deissneri"

Parosphromenus sp. Bangka → *Parosphromenus* *deissneri* / → *Parosphromenus* *bintan*

Parosphromenus sp. Batang Kayan → *Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang

Parosphromenus sp. Batu Arang → *Parosphromenus* *harveyi*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Belitong** (Linke (2013):277)

Parosphromenus sp. Biawak → *Parosphromenus* sp. Sungai Stunggang

Parosphromenus sp. Bintan → *Parosphromenus* *bintan*

Parosphromenus sp. Blue Line → *Parosphromenus* *bintan* / → *Parosphromenus* spp.

Parosphromenus sp. Bukit Merah → *Parosphromenus* *rubrimontis*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Calak** (Linke (2013):278)

Parosphromenus sp. Danau Rasau → *Parosphromenus* *gunawani*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Dabo** (Linke (2013):279)

Parosphromenus sp. Dorsal Spot → *Parosphromenus* *sumatranus*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Dua** (Linke (2013):280)

***Parosphromenus* sp. Gawing** (Linke (2013):281)

Parosphromenus sp. Jambi → *Parosphromenus* *gunawani*

Parosphromenus sp. Jantur Gemeruh →

Parosphromenus *pahuensis*

Parosphromenus sp. Jengan Danum →

Parosphromenus *pahuensis*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Kota Tinggi** (Finke & Hallmann (2013):91)

***Parosphromenus* sp. Liang Liang**

Parosphromenus sp. Malakka → *Parosphromenus* *deissneri*

Parosphromenus sp. Mandor → *Parosphromenus* *anjunganensis*

Parosphromenus sp. Manis Mata → *Parosphromenus* *quindecim*

Parosphromenus sp. Melak → *Parosphromenus* *pahuensis*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Palangan** (Aqualog 6 (1997):82, Linke (1998):139, Linke (2013):282; ? *Parosphromenus* *deissneri* Axlerod's Atlas (1989):614; *Parosphromenus* sp. aff. *deissneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):652) "Palangan Licorice Gourami" = ? *Parosphromenus* *alfredi* / *tweediei*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Pelantaran** (Linke (2013):283)

"Pelantaran Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus* sp. Pematanglumut** (Linke (2013):284)

Parosphromenus sp. Pontian Besar → *Parosphromenus* *tweediei*

Parosphromenus sp. Pudukuali → *Parosphromenus* *linkei*

Parosphromenus sp. Pundu → *Parosphromenus* sp. Palangan

***Parosphromenus* sp. Red** (Linke (2013):286)

Parosphromenus sp. Sentang → *Parosphromenus* *bintan*

Parosphromenus sp. Singtang → *Parosphromenus* *bintan*

Parosphromenus sp. Sukamara → *Parosphromenus* *opallios*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Sungaibertam** (Linke (2013):289) "Bertam Paro"

Parosphromenus sp. Sungai Stunggang →

Parosphromenus *alleni*

***Parosphromenus* sp. Tanjung Malim** (Linke (2013):293)

Parosphromenus sp. Tengah → *Parosphromenus* *parvulus*

***Parosphromenus* *sumatranus* Klausewitz, 1955**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):75, Linke (2013):294;

Parosphromenus *deissneri* *sumatranus* Vierke (1978):82) "Dorsalspot Licorice Gourami / Sumatran Licorice Gourami"

***Parosphromenus* *tweediei* Kottelat & Ng, 2005**

(Finke & Hallmann (2013):80, Linke (2013):295;

Parosphromenus *deissneri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):641, Axlerod's Atlas (1989):613, Sterba (1990):861;

Parosphromenus sp. Pontian Besar Linke (1998):140,

Linke (2013):285) "Splendid Dwarf Gourami /

Parosphromenus *deissneri*"

Parotocinclus* *Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

***Parotocinclus* *adamanteus* Pereira et al., 2019**

"Bahia Parotocinclus"

***Parotocinclus* *amazonensis* Garavello, 1976** (Franke

(1985):48, Burgess (1989):438, Sands (1997):74;

Parotocinclus *aripuanensis* Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):356) "Redfin Otocinclus / False Sucker"

***Parotocinclus* *arandai* Sarmento-Soares, Lehmann & Martins-Pinheiro, 2009**

***Parotocinclus* *bahiensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):438)

***Parotocinclus* *bidentatus* Gauger & Buckup, 2005**

***Parotocinclus* *britskii* Boeseman, 1974** (Burgess

(1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):386, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):356)

***Parotocinclus* *cabessadecuia* Ramos, Lima &**

Ramos, 2017 (*Parotocinclus* sp. Rio Parnaíba Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):380)

***Parotocinclus* *cearensis* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess

(1989):438)

***Parotocinclus* *cesarpintoi* Miranda Ribeiro, 1939**

(Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):386,

Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):358)

***Parotocinclus* *collinsae* Schmidt & Ferraris, 1985**

(Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):360)

***Parotocinclus* *cristatus* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess

(1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):388, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):360)

***Parotocinclus* *dani* Roxo, Silva & Oliveira, 2016**

(Ohara et al. (2017):254)

***Parotocinclus* *doceanus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):362;

Microlepidogaster *doceana* Burgess (1989):439)

***Parotocinclus* *eppleyi* Schaefer & Provenzano, 1993**

"Alligator Parotocinclus"

***Parotocinclus* *fluminense* Roxo, Melo, Silva &**

Oliveira, 2017

***Parotocinclus* *halbothi* Lehmann, Lazzarotto & Reis, 2014**

***Parotocinclus* *haroldoi* Garavello, 1988** (Wels Atlas

Band 1 (2002):362) "Parnaíba Parotocinclus"

***Parotocinclus* *jequi* Lehmann et al., 2013**

***Parotocinclus* *jimi* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess

(1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):388, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):364)

'*Parotocinclus* *jumbo* Britski & Garavello, 2002

- (LDA25 Aqualog 1 (1995):84, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):372, Aqualog 21 (2004):231; *Parotocinclus* *Spilosoma* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):392; *Parotocinclus* sp. Recife Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):376) "Pitbull Pleco / LDA25"
- Parotocinclus longirostris* Garavello, 1988** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):366, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):98; *Parotocinclus* sp. Rio Cristalino Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):394) "Parotocinclus Minimus / Mini Parotocinclus"
- Parotocinclus maculicauda* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):512, Franke (1985):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Burgess (1989):404, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):390, Sands (1997):74, Dawes (2002):152, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):370, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):91; *Otocinclus maculicauda* Arnold (1949a):78, Sterba (1962):462; ? Schlanksauger Arnold (1938):100; *Otocinclus Flexilis* Hoedeman (1974):374) "Redfin Otocinclus / Redfin Dwarf Pleco / False Sucker / Cascudinho"
- Parotocinclus minutus* Garavello, 1976** (Burgess (1989):438, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):372)
- Parotocinclus muriaensis* Gauger & Buckup, 2005**
- Parotocinclus pentakelis* Roxo, Messias & Silva, 2019** "fivebars otocinclus"
- Parotocinclus planicauda* Garavello & Britski, 2003**
- Parotocinclus polyochrus* Schaefer, 1988** (Burgess (1989):438)
- Parotocinclus prata* Ribeiro, Melo & Pereira, 2002**
- Parotocinclus robustus* Lehmann & Reis, 2012**
- Parotocinclus seridoensis* Ramos *et al.*, 2013**
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Essequibo*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):373)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Mazaruni*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):374)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Minas Gerais*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):374)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Peppermint*** = ? *Parotocinclus eppleyi*
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Pernambuco*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):378)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Peru*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):380) "Rio Nanay Parotocinclus / Mini Parotocinclus"
- Parotocinclus* sp. Recife → *Parotocinclus jumbo*
- Parotocinclus* sp. Rio Cristalino → *Parotocinclus longirostris*
- Parotocinclus* sp. Rio Parnaiba → *Parotocinclus cabessadecuia*
- Parotocinclus* sp. *Rio Xingu*** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):41)
- Parotocinclus* sp. *São Paulo*** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):382) = ? *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
- Parotocinclus Spilosoma* → *Parotocinclus jumbo*
- Parotocinclus spilosoma* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):438) "Goldspot Dwarf Pleco"
- Parotocinclus spilurus* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):438)
- Parotocinclus steindachneri* Di Caporiacco, 1948** = ? *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
- Parotocinclus variola* Lehmann A., Schwambach & Reis, 2015**
- Parotocinclus yaka* Lehmann A., Lima & Reis, 2018**
- Paroxyurichthys* → *Stenogobius*
- Parras pupfish → *Cyprinodon latifasciatus*
- Parrot Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*
- Parrot Pufferfish → *Colomesus psittacus*
- Parupygus litaniensis* → *Hypopomus artedi*
- Parupygus savannensis* → *Hypopomus artedi*
- Parvacara → *Laetacara*
- Parviparma* Herre, 1927** (BUTIDAE)
- Parviparma straminea* Herre, 1927**
- Pasca → *Paragoniates alburnus*
- Pasion Cichlid → *Thorichthys pasionis*
- Pastaza corydoras → *Corydoras pastazensis*
- Pastel cichlid → *Cribroheros alfari*
- Pastinachus Rüppell, 1829*** (DASYATIDAE>Hypolophinae)
- Pastinachus ater* (Macleay, 1883)** "eastern cowtail stingray / Broad Cowtail Ray / Banana-tail Ray / Feathertail Stingray"
- Pastinachus gracilicaudus* Last & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2010** (marine species ?) "narrowtail stingray"
- Pastinachus sephen* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):31, Vidthayanon (2008):22; *Dasyatis sephen* Stead (1906):233; *Himantura fluviatilis* Aqualog 15 (2000):167) "cowtail stingray / Gangetic Stingray / Ganges Flagtail Stingray / Indian Freshwater Whipray"
- Pastinachus solocirostris* Last, Manjaji & Yearsley, 2005** (marine species ?) "roughnose stingray"
- Pastinachus stellurostris* Last, Fahmi & Naylor, 2010** "starrynose stingray"
- Patagonian Characin → *Gymnocharacinus bergi*
- Pateobatis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2016** (DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Pateobatis uarnacoides* (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Himantura uarnacoides* Vidthayanon (2008):20; marine species ?) "whitenose whipray"
- Pati → *Luciopimelodus pati*
- Patrick's Cichlid → *Aequidens patricki*
- Patrizi's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius patrizii*
- Paucis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma paucisquamis*
- Paulasquama* Armbruster & Taphorn, 2011** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Paulasquama callis* Armbruster & Taphorn, 2011** "Waruma River Pleco"
- Paulicea* → *Zungaro*
- Pauwoogbaars → *Centrarchus macropterus*
- Pauwoogcichlide → *Astronotus ocellatus*
- Pauwooggoerami → *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus*
- Pauwoogkambaars → *Crenicichla lepidota*
- Pauwoogstekelaal → *Macrogathus aculeatus*
- Pauwoogstekelrog → *Potamotrygon motoro*
- Pauwoogzonnebaars → *Centrarchus macropterus*
- Pauwvis → *Trichogaster labiosa*
- Payara → *Hydrolycus scomberoides*
- Payne's rugzwemmer → *Mochokiella paynei*
- Payne's Synodontis → *Mochokiella paynei*
- Peaceful Betta → *Betta imbellis* / → *Betta smaragdina*
- Peacock Bass → *Cichla monoculus* / → *Cichla ocellaris*
- Peacock cichlid → *Cichla ocellaris*
- Peacock Cichlid → *Aulonocara stuartgranti* / → *Tilapia sparrmanii*
- Peacock Goby → *Tateurndina ocellicauda*
- Peacock Mouthbrooder → *Betta macrostoma*
- Peacock Sunfish → *Centrarchus macropterus*
- Peacock-eye Bass → *Centrarchus macropterus*
- Peacock-eye Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*
- Peacock-eye Sunfish → *Centrarchus macropterus*
- Pearl Bushfish → *Microctenopoma damasi*
- Pearl Catfish → *Mystus castaneus*
- Pearl cichlid → *Cribroheros rhytisma*

- Pearl Cichlid → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis* / → *Herichthys carpintis* / → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus* / → *Herichthys minckleyi*
- Pearl Crenicichla → *Crenicichla saxatilis*
- Pearl dace → *Margariscus margarita*
- Pearl danio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*
- Pearl eartheater → '*Geophagus*' *brasiliensis*
- Pearl gourami → *Trichopodus leerii*
- Pearl of Likoma → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*
- Pearl Roach → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
- Pearl Satanoperca → *Satanoperca leucosticta*
- Pearl Sucker → *Ancistrus hoplogenyus*
- Pearl Tilapia → *Oreochromis lepidurus*
- Pearl Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*
- Pearlined Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus tetracanthus*
- Pearlscale Cichlid → *Herichthys carpintis*
- Pearlscale Ctenopoma → *Microctenopoma damasi*
- Pearlscale Lamprologus → '*Lamprologus*' *leloupi*
- Pearlsplit → *Etroplus suratensis*
- Pearlstriped Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*
- Pearly Betta → *Betta anabatoides*
- Pearly Compressiceps → *Altolamprologus calvus*
- Pearly Lamprologus → *Altolamprologus calvus*
- Pearly rasbora → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*
- Pearse Cichlid → *Cincolichthys pearsei*
- Pearson's Leporinus → *Leporinus pearsoni*
- Peckoltia Miranda Ribeiro, 1912**
(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Ancistomus* / *Ancistrus* / *Dekeyseria* / *Hemiancistrus* / *Hypancistrus* / *Panaque* / *Pseudancistrus* / *Spectracanthicus*
- Peckoltia albocincta* → *Peckoltia multispinis*
- Peckoltia Angelicus* → *Hypancistrus* sp. *Angelicus*
- Peckoltia arenaria* → *Peckoltia bachi*
- Peckoltia aurantiaca* → *Parancistrus aurantiacus*
- Peckoltia (Peckoltichthys) bachi (Boulenger, 1898)**
(Burgess (1989):434; *Sophiancistrus bachi* Seidel (2008):191; *Peckoltia arenaria* Burgess (1989):434; *Peckoltia filicaudata* Burgess (1989):435; *Peckoltia ucayalensis* Burgess (1989):435; *Sophiancistrus ucayalensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):624, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):688, Seidel (2008):191; L146 Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71; L232 Aqualog 21 (2004):169; LDA30 Aqualog 1 (1995+):92, Aqualog 21 (2004):234) "Clown Plec / Smoky Peckoltia / Headspotted Chaetostoma / L146 / Ucayali Peckoltichthys / L232 / Bola Pleco / LDA30 / Blue Panaque / Bolapleco"
- Peckoltia brachyura* → *Dekeyseria picta*
- Peckoltia braueri (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):634, Seidel (2008):161; *Hemiancistrus braueri* Burgess (1989):434; *Peckoltia* cf. *cavatica* Camargo *et al.* (2013):231; ? L076 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aqualog 21 (2004):75, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):644, Seidel (2008):164; ? L099 Aqualog 21 (2004):91, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):59; L121 Aqualog 1 (1995):50, Aqualog 21 (2004):102, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):648; ? L135 Aqualog 21 (2004):112, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):68, Seidel (2008):166; ? L305 Aqualog 21 (2004):204, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):107, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):653; *Peckoltia Platyrrhyncha* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):396, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):394
- "Wormline Peckoltia / L121 / Net Pleco / L135 / Rio Negro Peckoltia / L305 / Redfin Tiger Pleco / L76 / Orangeseam Pleco / Orangeseam Peckoltia / L99 / Wormlijn-dwergpleco"
- Peckoltia Brevis* → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
- Peckoltia brevis (LaMonte, 1935)** ? (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):512, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):256, Burgess (1989):435, Kochetov (1989):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):394, Sands (1997):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):393, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):636, Seidel (2008):162; L205 Aqualog 21 (2004):157, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):659, Seidel (2008):167; LDA78 Aqualog 21 (2004+):259)
- "Spotted Peckoltia / Brevis Peckoltia / Ucayali Peckoltia / L205 / LDA78 / Gevlekte peckoltia / Kopvlek-dwergpleco"
- Peckoltia caenosa Armbruster, 2008** (LDA20 Aqualog 1 (1995):83, Aqualog 21 (2004):229, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):506, Seidel (2008):62; LDA21 Aqualog 1 (1995):83, Aqualog 21 (2004):229) "Goldenstripes Peckoltia / LDA20 / Goldenstripes Cochliodon / LDA21"
- Peckoltia capitulata Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**
"Peckoltia Athanase"
- Peckoltia caquetae* → *Lasiancistrus castelnaui*
- Peckoltia cavatica Armbruster & Werneke, 2005**
- Peckoltia compta Oliveira, Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel & Rocha, 2010** (L134 Aqualog 1 (1995):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):602, Aqualog 21 (2004):110, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):68, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):649, Seidel (2008):165) "Leopard Frog Pleco / Peckoltia Vittata / Xingu Vittata / Regular Banded Peckoltia / L134 / Tapajos-zebra / Luipaardkikkerpleco"
- Peckoltia ehippiata Armbruster, Werneke & Tan, 2015**
Peckoltia filicaudata → *Peckoltia bachi*
- Peckoltia furcata (Fowler, 1940)** (*Chaetostoma furcatum* Burgess (1989):435)
- Peckoltia greedoi Armbruster, Werneke & Tan, 2015**
Peckoltia kuhlmanni → *Peckoltia vittata*
- Peckoltia lineola Armbruster, 2008** (L202 Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aqualog 21 (2004):151, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):84, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):656, Seidel (2008):166; LDA57 Aqualog 21 (2004):247; LDA79 Aqualog 21 (2004+):261) "Orange-yellow Peckoltia / L202 / Orinoco Peckoltia / LDA57 / LDA79 / Orinoco dwergpleco"
- Peckoltia lujani Armbruster, Werneke & Tan, 2015** (L127 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):292, Aqualog 1 (1995):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):352, Aqualog 21 (2004):106, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):66, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):404, Seidel (2008):198; L207 Aqualog 21 (2004):158) "Hypostomus Unae / L127 / L207 / Gevlekte Orinoco zuigerpleco"
- Peckoltia multispinis (Holly, 1929)** (*Lasiancistrus multispinis* Burgess (1989):434; *Hemiancistrus albocinctus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):272, Arnold (1949a):51, Werner (1949):129, Beck (1950):152, Sterba (1962):469; *Peckoltia albocincta* Burgess (1989):434; ? *Ancistrus* sp. Arnold (1935):122; L009 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):398, Aqualog 21 (2004):37, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):640, Seidel (2008):163; L049 Aqualog 1 (1995):26, Aqualog 21 (2004):64, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):642, Seidel (2008):164) "Smoky Peckoltia / L9 / Para Peckoltia / Peckoltia Arenaria / Tocantins Peckoltia / L49 / Ringlet Tiger"

Peckoltia niveata → *Dekeyseria niveata*

***Peckoltia oligospila* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):435, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):396, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):638, Seidel (2008):162; *Hemiancistrus oligospilus* Kochetov (1989):155; L006 Aqualog 1 (1995):8, Aqualog 21 (2004):35, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35) "Browndot Peckoltia / L6" in ? *Hemiancistrus*

***Peckoltia otali* Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**

"Peckoltia"

***Peckoltia pankimpuju* (Lujan & Chamon, 2008)** (L350 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):946, Seidel (2008):201) "Coal Pleco / Peruvian Lyretail / L350 / Black Lyretail Pleco / Steenkoolpleco / Peruviaanse lierstaartpleco"

Peckoltia picta → *Dekeyseria picta*

Peckoltia Platyrrhyncha → *Peckoltia braueri*

Peckoltia platyrrhynchus → *Chaetostoma platyrrhynchus*

Peckoltia Pulcher → *Panaqolus gnomus* / → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*

Peckoltia pulchra → *Dekeyseria picta*

***Peckoltia relictum* (Lujan, Armbruster & Rengifo, 2011)**

***Peckoltia sabaji* Armbruster, 2003** (Camargo *et al.* (2013):243, Ohara *et al.* (2017):272; *Ancistomus sabaji* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):486, Seidel (2008):60; L075 Aqualog 1 (1995):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):587, Aqualog 21 (2004):75, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):53; L124 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aqualog 21 (2004):104, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65; L301 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):106; LDA02 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):400, Aqualog 21 (2004):221) "Pará Pleco / L75 / Leopard Pleco / Bigspot Hypostomus / L124 / Puerto Ayacucho Ancistomus / Belem Ancistrus / L301 / LDA2 / Sabaj's luipaardpleco"

***Peckoltia salgadae* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):435) in *Ancistrus* ?

Peckoltia scaphirhynchus → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*

***Peckoltia simulata* Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012**

'Peckoltia' sp. Abacaxis (L170 Aqualog 21 (2004):131, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):76) "Abacaxis Butterfly / L170"

Peckoltia sp. Cameté → *Peckoltia multispinis*

'Peckoltia' sp. Curuá-Una (L288 Aqualog 21 (2004):200, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):103, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):666, Seidel (2008):169) "Curuá-Una Peckoltia / L288"

'Peckoltia' sp. Dwarf (*Peckoltia* sp. Zwerg Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):672; ? *Peckoltia Vermiculata* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):298, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):399) "Dwarf Tiger Peckoltia / "L38" / Tiger Pleco / Kleine tigerdwerpleco"

'Peckoltia' sp. Leopard (L008 Aqualog 1 (1995):8, Aqualog 21 (2004):37, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):35, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):640, Seidel (2008):163; ["L009"] Aqualog 1 (1995):9) "Leopard Pleco / L8 / Leopard Peckoltia"

'Peckoltia' sp. "Manaus" (LDA81 Aqualog 21 (2004+):261)

'Peckoltia' sp. Marble-spots (LDA18 Aqualog 1 (1995):82, Aqualog 21 (2004):228, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):670, Seidel (2008):170; L377 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124) "Marble-spots Peckoltia / LDA18 / Yellow Prince Tiger Pleco / L377"

***Peckoltia* sp. Meta** (L147 Aqualog 1 (1995):59, Aqualog 21 (2004):119, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):71, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):496, Seidel (2008):61; L147a Aqualog 1 (1995):59) "Venezuela Chaetostoma / L147 / Headspotted Peckoltia / Headspotted Pleco / Colombian Orinoco Pleco / Rio Meta Ancistomus / Kopvlekleco" *Peckoltia* sp. Rio Alessandro → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Apuré (L278 Aqualog 21 (2004):196, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):666, Seidel (2008):168) "Apure Peckoltia / L278"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Araguari (L055 Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):48, Seidel (2008):164) "L55"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Curuá (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):679, Seidel (2008):170; L496) "Red Prince Tiger Pleco / L496"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Erepecuru (L218 Aqualog 1 (1995+):90, Aqualog 21 (2004):164, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):87, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):662, Seidel (2008):168; L247 Aqualog 21 (2004):180) "Trombetas Peckoltia / L218 / L247"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Guaporé (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):679)

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Gurupi (L382 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):668, Seidel (2008):169) "Gurupi Peckoltia / L382"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Jari (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):680, Seidel (2008):170; L493) "L493"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Madeira (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):680; L498) "L498"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Maicuru (Seidel (2008):170; L495) "Rio Maicuru Pleco / L495"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Nhamundá (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):681, Seidel (2008):171; L477) "Alto Nhamunda Peckoltia / L477"

'Peckoltia' sp. Río Pachicilla

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Pantanari (L061 Aqualog 1 (1995):29, Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50) "Oyapock Ancistrus / L61"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Paru (Seidel (2008):171; L494) "L494"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio San Julian (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):681, Seidel (2008):171) "Bolivian Peckoltia"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Tapajós 2 (L265 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):189, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):97, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):665, Seidel (2008):168; LDA84 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262) "Tapajos Orangeseam Peckoltia / L265 / LDA84"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Tapajós 3 (LDA87 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "LDA87"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Tocantins (Seidel (2008):171; *Peckoltia Pulcher* Aquarien Atlas (1982):494; *Peckoltia* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242; ? L072 Aqualog 1 (1995):33, Aqualog 21 (2004):74, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):53; ? L080 Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aqualog 21 (2004):77, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):55, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):646, Seidel (2008):164) "Tiger Peckoltia / Tiger Clown Pleco / Yellow Prince / Yellow Prince Tiger / L72 / Tocantins Tiger / Tocantins Tiger Pleco / L80 / Tijgerdwerpleco"

'Peckoltia' sp. Rio Uatumã (L497) "L497"

'Peckoltia' sp. Venezuela (L103 Aqualog 21 (2004):93, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):60, Seidel (2008):165) "L103"

Peckoltia ucayalensis → *Peckoltia bachi*

- Peckoltia Vermiculata → '*Peckoltia*' sp. Dwarf
***Peckoltia vermiculata* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Burgess (1989):435, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):674, Seidel (2008):171) "Belem Peckoltia"
 Peckoltia Vittata → *Panaqolus (Panaqoco) maccus*
***Peckoltia vittata* (Steindachner, 1881)** ??(Franke (1985):40, Burgess (1989):394, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):415, Roman (1992):78, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):676, Camargo *et al.* (2013):233; *Hemiancistrus vittatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):314; L015 Aqualog 1 (1995):12, Sands (1997):76, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):400, Dawes (2002):153, Aqualog 21 (2004):40, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37, Seidel (2008):163; ? *Peckoltia kuhlmanni* Burgess (1989):435; L038 Aqualog 1 (1995):22, Aqualog 21 (2004):58, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):44, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):642, Seidel (2008):164; L140 Aqualog 1 (1995):55, Aqualog 21 (2004):114, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):69, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):656, Seidel (2008):166; L209 Aqualog 21 (2004):160, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):85, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):660, Seidel (2008):167; L211 Aqualog 21 (2004):161, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):660, Seidel (2008):167; ? L214 Aqualog 1 (1995+):88, Aqualog 21 (2004):163, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):86, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):662, Seidel (2008):167; ? L295 Aqualog 21 (2004):202; ? LDA61 Aqualog 21 (2004):249; ? LDA62 Aqualog 21 (2004):250; ? ["L103"] Aqualog 1 (1995):45) "Striped Sucker Catfish / Banded Peckoltia / Clown Pleco / Clown Peckoltia / Hairy Peckoltia / L15 / Xingu Vittata / Candy Striped Pleco / Tocantins Tiger Pleco / L38 / Tapajos Peckoltia / L140 / Marbled Peckoltia / L214 / Arapiuns Peckoltia / LDA61 / Tapajós Peckoltia / LDA62 / Rondonia Peckoltia / L209 / Madeira Peckoltia / L211 / L295 / Tijgerdwergpleco / Suikerstreep-dwergpleco"
***Peckoltia wernekei* Armbruster & Lujan, 2016** (L243 Aqualog 1 (1995+):95, Aqualog 21 (2004):178, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):92, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):504, Seidel (2008):62; LDA86 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "Flash Zebra Pleco / L243 / LDA86 / Gestreepte pleco"
Peckoltia yaravi → *Neblinichthys yaravi*
Peckoltichthys → *Peckoltia*
***Pectenocypris* Kottelat, 1982** (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)
***Pectenocypris balaena* Roberts, 1989** "Danau rasbora"
***Pectenocypris korthausae* Kottelat, 1982** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):413) "cone-head rasbora"
***Pectenocypris micromysticetus* Tan & Kottelat, 2009** "Batang Hari rasbora"
***Pectenocypris nigra* Wibowo, Ahnelt & Kertamihardja, 2016** "Serkap rasbora"
***Pectenocypris rubra* Ahnelt, Wibowo & Prianto, 2019** "Tasik Besar rasbora"
***Pectenocypris* sp.** "Orange Doublespotted Rasbora"
Pectinatus → *Phenacogaster pectinata*
 Pectoralspot Combtail → *Belontia signata jonklaasi*
 Pectorosus Hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax securis*
 Peculiarmouth Anostomid → *Sartor respectus*
 Pedalibrycon Felipponei → *Bario steindachneri* / → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus*
Pedalibrycon felipponei → *Cheirodon interruptus*
 Peddelvissen → Polyodontinae
 Pedder Galaxias → *Galaxias pedderensis*
 Pejerrey → *Odontesthes bonariensis*
***Pelangia* Allen, 1998** (MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)
***Pelangia mbutaensis* Allen, 1998** (Aqualog 13 (2002):141, Tappin (2010):355) "Mbuta rainbowfish / Lake Mbuta Rainbowfish"
***Pelagus* Kottelat & Freyhof, 2007** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
***Pelagus egridiri* (Karaman, 1972)** (*Pseudophoxinus egridiri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):420) "Eğirdir minnow"
***Pelagus epiroticus* (Steindachner, 1896)**E (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):215; *Phoxinellus epiroticus* Maitland (2000):133) "tsima / Epirus Minnow / Greek Minnow"
***Pelagus laconicus* (Kottelat & Barbieri, 2004)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):215) "Evrotas minnow"
***Pelagus marathonicus* (Vinciguerra, 1921)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):216) "Marathon minnow"
***Pelagus minutus* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):216; *Pseudophoxinus minutus* Maitland (2000):137) "Ohrid minnow / Albanian Minnowcarp"
***Pelagus prespensis* (Karaman, 1924)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):217; *Phoxinellus prespensis* Maitland (2000):134) "Prespa minnow"
***Pelagus stymphalicus* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):218; *Phoxinellus stymphalicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):208; *Pseudophoxinus stymphalicus* Maitland (2000):138) "Stymphalia minnow / Marida / Tsim / Zarco Minnow / Griekse elrits"
***Pelagus thesproticus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):219) "Epiros minnow / Thesprotian Minnow"
***Pelecus* Agassiz, 1835** (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
***Pelecus cultratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Seeley (1886):243, Bade (1896):395, Bade (1898):395, Bade (1901):175, Pappenheim (1909):145, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Ahl (1932):52, Schreitmüller (1933):171, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):252, Greenhalgh (1999):88, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):260, Maitland (2000):130, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):219) "razorfish / Ziege / Sabrefish / Chekhon / Razorfish / Sabelblik / Meskarper"
 Peled → *Coregonus peled*
 Pellegrin's Bushfish → *Ctenopoma pellegrini*
 Pellegrin's Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma pellegrini*
 Pellegrin's Leporinus → *Leporinus maculatus*
 Pellegrini Pleco → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*
Pellegrinina → *Chalceus*
***Pellona* Valenciennes, 1847** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE)
 ↔ *Neosteus*
***Pellona castelnaeana* Valenciennes, 1847** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1030; *Neosteus castelnaeanus* Santos (1987):25; *Neosteus altamazonicus* Santos (1987):25) "Amazon pellona / Golden Herring / Sardinha branca"
***Pellona flavipinnis* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):53, Serra *et al.* (2019):29) "yellowfin river pellona / Lacha de río"
***Pellonula* Günther, 1868** (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
Pellonula afzeliusi → *Pellonula leonensis*
***Pellonula leonensis* Boulenger, 1916** "Guinean sprat / Smalltooth Pellonula"
Pellonula miri → *Pellonula leonensis*

Pellonula vorax Günther, 1868 (Goffin (1909):121)
"bigtooth pellowula"

Pellucid Mosquitofish → *Gambusia marshi*

Pelmatochromis Steindachner, 1894

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Benitochromis* /
Chromidotilapia / *Hemichromis* / *Nanochromis* /
Pelvicachromis / *Thysochromis*

Pelmatochromis annectens → *Thysochromis ansorgii*

Pelmatochromis ansorgii → *Thysochromis ansorgii*

Pelmatochromis Aquamaceps → *Congochromis squamiceps*

Pelmatochromis Arnoldi → *Hemichromis elongatus*

Pelmatochromis arnoldi → *Thysochromis ansorgii*

Pelmatochromis aureocephalus → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Pelmatochromis batesii → *Benitochromis batesii*

Pelmatochromis Belladorsalis → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Pelmatochromis bouleengeri → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Pelmatochromis buettikoferi (Steindachner, 1894)

(Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):792, Axelrod (1993):478, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):906, Lamboj (2004):123)

Pelmatochromis Cameronensis → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Pelmatochromis Camerunensis → *Pelvicachromis pulcher* / → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*

Pelmatochromis caudifasciatus → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*

Pelmatochromis cerasogaster → *Hemichromis cerasogaster*

Pelmatochromis congicus → *Pterochromis congicus*

Pelmatochromis corbali (Boulenger, 1913) (Axelrod (1993):479, Lamboj (2004):124) = ? *Pelmatochromis buettikoferi*

Pelmatochromis darlingi → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*

Pelmatochromis dimidiatus → *Congochromis dimidiatus*

Pelmatochromis dorsalis → *Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus*

Pelmatochromis exsul → *Hemichromis exsul*

Pelmatochromis guntheri → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Pelmatochromis haugi → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*

Pelmatochromis humilis → *Wallaceochromis humilis*

Pelmatochromis kingsleyae → *Chromidotilapia kingsleyae*

Pelmatochromis klugei → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Pelmatochromis Klugei II → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*

Pelmatochromis Kribensis → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Pelmatochromis kribensis → *Pelvicachromis kribensis*

Pelmatochromis kribensis callipterus → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Pelmatochromis kribensis klugei → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Pelmatochromis lateralis → *Tylochromis lateralis*

Pelmatochromis lepidurus → *Tylochromis lateralis*

Pelmatochromis loennbergi → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Pelmatochromis longipinnis → *Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus*

Pelmatochromis longirostris → *Parananochromis longirostris*

Pelmatochromis maculifer → *Thysochromis ansorgii*

Pelmatochromis multidens → *Heterochromis multidens*

Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus (Pellegrin, 1900)

(Kochetov (1989):215, Axelrod (1993):479, Lamboj

(2004):125; *Pelmatochromis Ocellifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):906)

Pelmatochromis Ocellifer → *Pelmatochromis nigrofasciatus*

Pelmatochromis ocellifer Boulenger, 1899 (Axelrod (1993):480, Lamboj (2004):126; *Pelmatochromis Ocellatus* Kochetov (1989):215)

Pelmatochromis pellegrini → *Chromidotilapia guntheri*

Pelmatochromis polylepis → *Tylochromis polylepis*

Pelmatochromis polyodon → *Heterochromis multidens*

Pelmatochromis pulcher → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Pelmatochromis pulcher B → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*

Pelmatochromis pulcher type 2 → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*

Pelmatochromis roloffii → *Pelvicachromis roloffii*

Pelmatochromis schoutedeni → *Chromidotilapia schoutedeni*

Pelmatochromis Subocellatus → *Pelvicachromis silviae*

Pelmatochromis subocellatus → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*

Pelmatochromis Subocellatus Kribensis →

Pelvicachromis pulcher

Pelmatochromis subocellatus pulcher → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Pelmatochromis Taeniatus → *Pelvicachromis pulcher* / → *Pelvicachromis drachenfelsi*

Pelmatochromis taeniatus → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Pelmatochromis thomasi → *Anomalochromis thomasi*

Pelmatochromis welwitschi → *Chetia welwitschi*

Pelmatolapia Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Pelmatolapia cabrae (Boulenger, 1899) (*Tilapia cabrae* Goffin (1909):149, Beirens (1938):122, Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):986, Lamboj (2004):72)

Pelmatolapia mariae Boulenger, 1899 (*Tilapia mariae*

Staeck (1974):165, Aquarien Atlas (1982):778, Ciclidi Africani (1987):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):525,

Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Axelrod

(1993):538, Mills (1993):129, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):165, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):861, Dawes

(2002):123, Lamboj (2004):84) "spotted tilapia / Tiger

Tilapia / Fivespot Tilapia / Tiger Cichlid / Zebra Cichlid"

Pelteobagrus → *Tachysurus*

Pelteobagrus crassirostris → *Tachysurus crassilabris*

Pelteobagrus ornatus → *Hyalobagrus ornatus*

Pelvicachromis Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Pelvicachromis Camerunensis → *Pelvicachromis*

pulcher I → *Pelvicachromis sacrimontis*

Pelvicachromis caudifasciatus → *Parananochromis caudifasciatus*

Pelvicachromis drachenfelsi Lamboj, Bartel &

Dell'Ampio, 2014 (*Pelvicachromis Taeniatus* Linke & Staeck (1994b):164, Linke & Staeck (2002):196, Lamboj

(2004):191) "Wouri Pelvicachromis"

Pelvicachromis humilis → *Wallaceochromis humilis*

Pelvicachromis Kribensis → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Pelvicachromis kribensis (Boulenger, 1911)

(*Pelvicachromis Taeniatus* Linke & Staeck (1994b):161,

163, 166, 167, 169, 172, 174, 175, Linke & Staeck

(2002):193, 198, 199, 201, 206, 207, 208, Lamboj

(2004):191, 192; *Pelmatochromis kribensis* var.

calliptera) "Cameroon krib / Kienké Pelvicachromis /

Bissiang Krib / Bipindi Krib / Bandwouri Krib /

Bandévouri Krib / Bidou Krib / Bidou-Konya Krib / Dehane Krib / Grand Batanga Krib / Kienké Krib / Kribi Krib / Lobé Krib / Lokoundjé Krib / Lokundje Krib / Makouré Krib / Moliwe Krib / Moselevi Krib / Muni Krib / Muyuka Krib / Muyunka Krib / Nangé Krib / Njanje Krib / Nyété Krib"

***Pelvicachromis pulcher* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Staeck (1974):178, Aquarien Atlas (1982):750, Varjo (1982):203, Ciclidi Africani (1987):221, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):530, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):793, Axelrod (1993):480, Mills (1993):112, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164, Linke & Staeck (1994b):130, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):936, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):842, Dawes (2002):111, Linke & Staeck (2002):161, Lamboj (2004):179, Monks (2006):164, Chevoleau (2014):16; *Pelmatochromis pulcher* Rachow (1922b):81, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):285, Brumann (1926):78, Brüning (1929):185, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Arnold (1934a):89, Arnold & Ahl (1936):506, Meinken in HMR (1942):728, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Veldhuizen (1955):102, Sterba (1962):736, McInerny & Gerard (1966):435, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, van Ramshorst (1977):356; *Pelmatochromis subocellatus pulcher* Hoedeman (1956):694, Hoedeman (1974):1015; *Pelmatochromis kribensis* Ladiges (1953):48, Ladiges (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):646, Veldhuizen (1955):101, Innes (1957):438, Meinken in HMR (1957):1049, Schneider & Whitney (1957):509, Vogt (1957):81, McInerny & Gerard (1959):434, Axelrod (1960b):14, Makino (1961):32, Sterba (1962):734, McInerny & Gerard (1966):434, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):471, Ghadially (1969):233, de Oliveira (1977):226, van Ramshorst (1977):355; *Pelmatochromis subocellatus kribensis* Hoedeman (1956):694, Hoedeman (1974):1014; ? *Pelmatochromis* sp. Mandée (1912):23, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):290) "rainbow krib / Kribensis / Purple Cichlid / Dwarf Rainbow Cichlid / Common Krib / Medium Rainbow Cichlid / River Rainbow / Ndonga Krib / *Pelmatochromis aureocephalus* / *Pelmatochromis camerunensis* / Kersevelekcichlide / Kersebuik(cichlide) / Koningscichlide"

***Pelvicachromis roloffii* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1968)** (Staeck (1977):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):966, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):532, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):483, Linke & Staeck (1994b):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):937, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):844, Dawes (2002):112, Linke & Staeck (2002):171, Lamboj (2004):182, Chevoleau (2014):22) "Roloff's Kribensis / Rosy Krib / Golden Cichlid"

Pelvicachromis rubrolabiatus → *Wallaceochromis rubrolabiatus*

***Pelvicachromis sacrimontis* Paulo, 1977** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):944, Lamboj (2004):184, Chevoleau (2014):24; *Pelvicachromis* sp. aff. *pulcher* Axelrod (1993):484, Linke & Staeck (1994b):146, Linke & Staeck (2002):178; *Pelvicachromis camerunensis* Staeck (1974):180) "Giant Krib / Green Kribensis / Isokpo Krib / *Pelvicachromis camerunensis* / Pulcher Form B / Red Pulcher"

Pelvicachromis signatus → *Wallaceochromis signatus*

***Pelvicachromis silviae* Lamboj, 2013** (Chevoleau (2014):30; *Pelvicachromis* sp. aff. *subocellatus* Staeck (1977):122, Linke & Staeck (1994b):150, Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):952, Linke & Staeck (2002):182, Lamboj (2004):193) "Nigerian eyespot cichlid / *Pelvicachromis klugei* II / Nigeria Subocellatus / *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*"

Pelvicachromis sp. Bandi I → *Wallaceochromis signatus*
Pelvicachromis sp. Bandi II → *Wallaceochromis rubrolabiatus*

Pelvicachromis sp. Blue Fin → *Enigmatochromis lucanusi*

Pelvicachromis sp. Guinea → *Wallaceochromis signatus*

Pelvicachromis sp. Matadi → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*

Pelvicachromis sp. Wouri → *Pelvicachromis drachenfelsi*

***Pelvicachromis subocellatus* (Günther, 1871)**

(Staeck (1974):180, Aquarien Atlas (1982):750, Staeck (1982):149, Ciclidi Africani (1987):223, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):535, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):483, Linke & Staeck (1994b):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):948, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):846, Dawes (2002):112, Linke & Staeck (2002):173, Lamboj (2004):186, Chevoleau (2014):27; ?? *Pelmatochromis subocellatus* Mandée (1910a):13, Mandée (1910b):55, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):72, Brüning (1914c):88, Stansch (1914):100, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Engmann (1921b):24, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):288, Bade (1923):159, Brumann (1926):78, Rachow (1927):119, Rachow (1928):77, Schreitmüller (1928):126, Brüning (1929):183, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):180, Bade (1931):747, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):175, Arnold (1933b):140, Coates (1934):118, Ladiges (1934):186, Peters (1934):321, Stoye (1935):228, Arnold & Ahl (1936):507, Meinken in HMR (1942):686, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):191, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Ladiges (1953):48, Brymer (1954):262, Ladiges (1954):78, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):647, Veldhuizen (1955):103, Hoedeman (1956):695, Vogt (1957):81, Sterba (1962):736, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):114, Hoedeman (1974):1014, van Ramshorst (1977):356; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Matadi Chevoleau (2014):28) "Eyespot Cichlid / Goldcheek Krib / Chameleon Krib / Congo *Pelmatochromis* / Ocellated Krib / Violet Cichlid / *Pelvicachromis subocellatus* Matadi / Kleine kersevelekcichlide"

Pelvicachromis subocellatus kribensis →

Pelvicachromis pulcher

***Pelvicachromis taeniatus* (Boulenger, 1901)** (Staeck (1974):185, Staeck (1977):121, Aquarien Atlas (1982):752, Staeck (1982):149, Varjo (1982):203, Ciclidi Africani (1987):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):531, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):483, Linke & Staeck (1994b):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):954, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):848, Dawes (2002):112, Linke & Staeck (2002):186, Lamboj (2004):187, Chevoleau (2014):29; *Pelmatochromis taeniatus* Brüning (1912):72, Brüning (1914c):88, Stansch (1914):101, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Engmann (1921b):32, Rachow (1922b):80, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):286, Bade (1923):159, Brumann (1926):78, Brüning (1929):186, Bade (1931):748, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):508, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):191, Beck (1950):222,

- Meinken in HMR (1950):818, Ladiges (1953):46, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):648, Veldhuizen (1955):106, Hoedeman (1956):695, Schneider & Whitney (1957):510, Vogt (1957):82, Makino (1958):59, Axelrod (1960b):17, Sterba (1962):737, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):215, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):472, Hoedeman (1974):1017; ? *Pelmatochromis Kribensis* Innes (1957):438) "Striped African Dwarf Cichlid / Slender Krib / Striped Krib / Kluge's Dwarf Cichlid / Nigeria Krib / Warri Krib / Calabar Krib / Nigeria Redcheek Krib / Nigeria Green Krib / Nigeria Red Krib / Smaragdprachtcichlide"
Pelvicachromis taeniatus klugei → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*
 Penang betta → *Betta pugnax*
 Penang Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
 Penang Mouthbrooding Fighting Fish → *Betta pugnax*
 Penguinfish → *Thayeria boehlkei* / → *Thayeria obliqua*
 Penny fish → *Denariusa australis*
 Penny Synodontis → *Synodontis nummifer*
 Penseelvisje → *Nannostomus eques*
 Pepper and Salt Hoplo → *Leptoplosternum pectorale*
 Pepper Tetra → *Axelrodia stigmatias*
 Peppered corydoras → *Hoplisoma paleatum*
 Peppered Suckermouth → *Otocinclus flexilis*
 Pepperspot Cory → *Hoplisoma osteocarus*
Perca Linnaeus, 1758 (PERCIDAEE>Percinae)
Perca americana → *Perca flavescens*
Perca cernua → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
Perca flavescens (Mitchill, 1814) (Butler (1858):67, Edwards (1858):66, Jordan & Evermann (1902):365, Smith (1902):118, Bade (1931):681, Arnold (1938):105, Boardman (1944):27, Arnold (1949a):81, Sterba (1962):640, Thompson (1985):176, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Quinn (1990):121, Sterba (1990):664, Schleser (1998):151, Goldstein (2000):286, Krönke (2015):158; *Perca americana* Dürigen (1897):52, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):212, Klunzinger (1909):36, Tappan (1911):90, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):222, Ahl (1932):77) "yellow perch / American Perch / Ringed Perch / Gele baars"
Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 (Lankester (1856):44, Hibberd (1860):68, Graeffe (1861):48, Prévost (1861):111, van Bruyssel (1865):27, Wood (1868):120, Borne (1875):110, Taylor (1876):63, Graeffe (1881):48, Heß (1886):146, Seeley (1886):23, Lutz (1887):109, Bade (1896):315, Furneaux (1896):356, Zernecke (1897):107, Bade (1898):315, den Hollander (1900):91, Bade (1901):41, Taylor (1901):63, Lurasco (1903):21, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):124, Knauer (1905):86, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):147, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):496, Stansch (1907):15, Geyer (1909):94, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):180, Floericke (1909):45, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):216, Schmidt (1911):36, Heimans (1912):126, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):201, Gale (1916):31, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Havermans (1926):19, Schreitmüller (1928):23, Bade (1931):678, Ahl (1932):77, Schreitmüller (1933):171, Morren (1935):90, Kramer & Weise (1943):64, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):414, Holly in HMR (1954):902, Sterba (1962):637, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):232, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):414, Boarder (1973):58, Aquarien Atlas (1982):808, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):188, Sterba (1990):664, Greenhalgh (1999):166, Fletcher (2000):74, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):326, Maitland (2000):226, Dawes (2002):257, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):62, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):530, Krönke (2015):158, Zheng (2015):160; *Perca Humphreys* (1857):49) "perch / Eurasian Perch / River Perch / Eurasian Yellow Perch / Baars / Rivierbaars / Rietbaars / Zwarte baars"
Perca lucioperca → *Sander lucioperca*
Perca schraetser → *Gymnocephalus schraetser*
Perca schrenkii Kessler, 1874 (Krönke (2015):158) "Balkhash perch"
Perca zingel → *Zingel zingel*
Percalates Ramsay & Ogilby, 1887 ("PERCALATIDAE")
Percalates colonorum (Günther, 1863) (Stead (1906):96, Gale (1916):82; *Macquaria colonorum* Allen (1989):146, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):202) "estuary perch / Freshwater Perch"
Percalates novemaculeatus (Steindachner, 1866) (*Macquaria novemaculeata* Allen (1989):147, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):709, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):203; *Percalates fluviatilis* Stead (1906):96) "Australian bass / Freshwater Perch"
 Percarina → *Percarina demidoffii*
Percarina Nordmann, 1840 (PERCIDAEE>Percinae)
Percarina demidoffii Nordmann, 1840 (Seeley (1886):31, Greenhalgh (1999):171, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):329, Maitland (2000):227, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):532) "percarina / Black Sea Ruffe / Pontische baars / Perkarina"
Percarina maotica Kuznetsov, 1888 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):532) "Azov percarina"
Percottus Dybowski, 1877 (ODONTOBUTIDAE)
Percottus glenii Dybowski, 1877 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Kochetov (1989):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):964, Maitland (2000):248, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):549, Zheng (2015):166) "Amur sleeper / Chinese Sleeper / Amoergrondel"
Percottus pleskei → *Percottus glenii*
Percottus swinhonis → *Micropercops swinhonis*
Percottus tonkinensis → *Neodontobutis tonkinensis*
 Perch → *Perca fluviatilis*
[Percichthyidae \(temporate perches / Dorschbarsche / primitieve baarzen\)](#)
[\(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Percichthyoidei\)](#)
Percichthys Girard, 1855 (PERCICHTHYIDAE)
Percichthys chilensis Girard, 1855 "Chilean perca / Percichthys Trucha"
Percichthys colhuapiensis MacDonagh, 1955 "largemouth perca / trucha criolla bocona" = ?
Percichthys trucha
Percichthys laevis (Jenyns, 1840) = ? *Percichthys trucha*
Percichthys melanops Girard, 1855 "south Chilean perca"
Percichthys trucha (Valenciennes, 1833) "creole perch / Smallmouth Perch / Chilean Trout / perca trucha / perca boca chica / perquita espinuda"
[Percidae \(perches / Echte Barsche / baarzen\)](#)
[\(PERCIFORMES>Percoidei\)](#)
Percilia Girard, 1855 (PERCILIIDAE)
Percilia gillissi Girard, 1855
Percilia irwini Eigenmann, 1928
[Perciliidae \(scaleless maxilla perches / schubloze onderkaak baarzen\)](#)
[\(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Percichthyoidei\)](#)
Percina Haldeman, 1842

- (PERCIDAE>Etheostomatinae) [subgenera tentative]
***Percina (Imostoma) antesella* Williams & Etnier, 1977**
 (Page (1983):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40, Goldstein (2000):306) "amber darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) apina* Near & Simmons, 2017**
 "Tennessee logperch"
***Percina (Hadropterus) apristis* (Hubbs & Hubbs, 1954)** (*Percina sciera apristis* Goldstein (2000):303)
 "Guadalupe darter / Guadalupe Dusky Darter"
***Percina (Hypohomus) aurantiaca* (Cope, 1868)** (Page (1983):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):304) "tangerine darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) aurolineata* Suttkus & Ramsey, 1967** (Page (1983):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):303) "goldline darter"
***Percina (Cottogaster) aurora* Suttkus & Thompson, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):300) "pearl darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) austroperca* Thompson, 1995**
 "southern logperch"
***Percina (Pileoma) bimaculata* Haldeman, 1844**
 "Chesapeake logperch"
***Percina (Cottogaster) brevicauda* Suttkus & Bart, 1994** (Goldstein (2000):300) "coal darter"
***Percina (Swainia) brucethompsoni* Robison, Cashner & Near, 2014** "Ouachita darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) burtoni* Fowler, 1945** (Page (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):41, Goldstein (2000):294) "blotchside logperch / Blotchside Darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) caprodes* (Rafinesque, 1818)**
 (Page (1983):50, Thompson (1985):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):41, Quinn (1990):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):981, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):292; *Percina caprodes semifasciata* Page (1983):50, Goldstein (2000):292) "logperch / Ohio Logperch / Northern Logperch"
Percina caprodes x *Percina maculata*
Percina caprodes fulvitaenia → *Percina fulvitaenia*
***Percina (Pileoma) carbonaria* (Baird & Girard, 1853)**
 (Page (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):41, Goldstein (2000):293) "Texas logperch"
***Percina (Cottogaster) copelandi* (Jordan, 1877)**
 (Page (1983):44, Thompson (1985):179, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Goldstein (2000):300) "channel darter"
***Percina (Atlantis) crassa* (Jordan & Brayton, 1878)**
 (Page (1983):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):298) "Piedmont darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) crypta* Freeman, Freeman & Burkhead, 2008** "Halloween darter"
***Percina (Odontopholis) cymatotaenia* (Gilbert & Meek, 1887)** (Page (1983):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Goldstein (2000):308) "bluestripe darter"
***Percina (Ericosma) evides* (Jordan & Copeland, 1877)** (Page (1983):42, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):38, Goldstein (2000):301) "gilt darter / Appalachian Gilt Darter / Ozark Gilt Darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) fulvitaenia* Morris & Page, 1981**
 (*Percina caprodes fulvitaenia* Page (1983):50, Goldstein (2000):292) "Ozark logperch / Western Logperch"
***Percina (Alvordius) gymnocephala* Beckham, 1980**
 (Page (1983):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):299) "Appalachia darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) jenkinsi* Thompson, 1985**
 (Goldstein (2000):294) "Conasauga logperch"
***Percina (Pileoma) kathae* Thompson, 1997** "Mobile logperch"
***Percina (Hadropterus) kusha* Williams & Burkhead, 2007** "bridled darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) lenticula* Richards & Knapp, 1964** (Page (1983):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Schleser (1998):154, Goldstein (2000):303) "freckled darter"
***Percina (Pagella) macrocephala* (Cope, 1867)** (Page (1983):36, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):298) "longhead darter / Upland Bridled Darter / Muscadine Bridled Darter / Warrior Bridled Darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) macrolepida* Stevenson, 1971**
 (Page (1983):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):294) "bigscale logperch / perca escamona / Perca de escama grande"
***Percina (Alvordius) maculata* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):37, Thompson (1985):180, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):297; *Alvordius aspro* Hedsdörffer in Zernecke (1904):168, Peter (1906):61; *Hadropterus aspro* Knauer (1905):95, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):154, Floericke (1908):28) "blackside darter"
Percina manitou → *Percina caprodes*
***Percina (Swainia) nasuta* (Bailey, 1941)** (Page (1983):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):309) "longnose darter / Ouachita Darter"
***Percina (Atlantis) nevisense* (Cope, 1870)** (*Percina peltata nevisense* Page (1983):39) "chainback darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) nigrofasciata* (Agassiz, 1854)**
 (Page (1983):33, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):301; *Percina nigrofasciata raneyi* Goldstein (2000):302) "blackbanded darter / Savannah Blackbanded Darter"
Percina nigrofasciata x *Percina sciera*
***Percina (Alvordius) notogramma* (Raney & Hubbs, 1948)** (Page (1983):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):296; *Percina notogramma montuosa* Goldstein (2000):296) "stripeback darter / Mountain Stripeback Darter"
Percina ouachitae → *Percina vigil*
***Percina (Swainia) oxyrhynchus* (Hubbs & Raney, 1939)** (Page (1983):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):309) "sharppnose darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) palmaris* (Bailey, 1940)** (Page (1983):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):38, Goldstein (2000):301) "bronze darter / Halloween Darter"
***Percina (Alvordius) pantherina* (Moore & Reeves, 1955)** (Page (1983):37, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):299) "leopard darter"
***Percina (Atlantis) peltata* (Stauffer, 1864)** (Page (1983):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):37, Goldstein (2000):295) "shield darter"
***Percina (Swainia) phoxocephala* (Nelson, 1876)**
 (Page (1983):35, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):36, Goldstein (2000):308) "slenderhead darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) rex* (Jordan & Evermann, 1889)**
 (Page (1983):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):42, Goldstein (2000):295) "Roanoke logperch"
***Percina (Atlantis) roanoka* (Jordan & Jenkins, 1889)**
 (Page (1983):40, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):38, Goldstein (2000):297) "Roanoke darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) sciera* (Swain, 1883)** (Page (1983):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):732, Schleser (1998):155, Goldstein (2000):302) "dusky darter"
***Percina (Imostoma) shumardi* (Girard, 1859)** (Page (1983):45, Thompson (1985):182, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):40, Goldstein (2000):304) "river darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) sipsi* Williams & Neely, 2007**
 "bankhead darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) smithvanizi* Williams & Walsh, 2007** "muscadine darter"
***Percina (Swainia) squamata* (Gilbert & Swain, 1887)**
 (Page (1983):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):35, Goldstein (2000):309) "olive darter"
***Percina (Odontopholis) stictogaster* Burr & Page, 1993** (Goldstein (2000):307) "frecklebelly darter"
***Percina (Pileoma) suttkusi* Thompson, 1997** "Gulf logperch"
***Percina (Imostoma) tanasi* Etnier, 1976** (Page (1983):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):39, Quinn (1990):124, Goldstein (2000):307) "snail darter"
***Percina (Imostoma) uranidea* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1887)** (Page (1983):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40, Goldstein (2000):306) "stargazing darter"
***Percina (Imostoma) vigil* (Hay, 1882)** (Goldstein (2000):306; *Percina ouachitae* Page (1983):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):40) "saddleback darter"
***Percina (Hadropterus) westfalli* (Fowler, 1942)**
 "Westfall's darter"
***Percina (Pagella) williamsi* Page & Near, 2007** "sickle darter / Upper Tennessee Darter"
Percna Crenicichla → *Crenicichla percna*
***Percocypris* Chu, 1935**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Schizothoracinae)
***Percocypris pingi* (Tchang, 1930)** (Zheng (2015):55)
 "Szechuan perchcarp"
***Percocypris regani* (Tchang, 1935)** "Yunnan perchcarp"
***Percocypris retrodorsalis* Cui & Chu, 1990** "Yangbi perchcarp"
***Percocypris tchangi* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)**
 "Red River perchcarp"
Percopsidae (trout perches and sand rollers / Barschlachse / forelbaarzen)
(PERCOPSIFORMES>Percopsoidei)
***Percopsis Agassiz, 1849* (PERCOPSIDAE)**
***Percopsis omiscomaycus* (Walbaum, 1792)**
 (Thompson (1985):115, Quinn (1990):93, Goldstein (2000):203; *Percopsis guttatus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):247) "trout-perch / Forelbaars"
***Percopsis transmontana* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1892)** (Quinn (1990):93, Goldstein (2000):202; *Columbia transmontana* Jordan & Evermann (1902):247) "sand roller"
Perilampus → *Brachydanio* / → *Chela* / → *Danio* / → *Devario* / → *Laubuka*
Perimparoo Rivulus → *Anablepsoides peruanus*
***Periophthalmodon* Bleeker, 1874**
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
***Periophthalmodon freycineti* (Valenciennes, 1824)**
 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):15; *Periophthalmus australis* Stead (1906):184) "pugheaded mudskipper / Giant Mudskipper"
***Periophthalmodon schlosseri* (Pallas, 1770)**
 (Meinken (1956):129, Sterba (1962):770, Sterba (1990):840, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1040, Atack (2006):159, Vidthayanon (2008):228, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):17; *Periophthalmus schlosseri* Arnold & Ahl (1936):545, Schreitmüller (1937b):141, Arnold (1949a):81) "giant mudskipper / Jumping Goby"
***Periophthalmodon septemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Monks (2006):205, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):17) "redflag

mudskipper"
Periophthalmodon tredecemradiatus →
Periophthalmodon septemradiatus
Periophthalmodon tredecemradiatus borneensis →
Periophthalmodon septemradiatus
***Periophthalmus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801**
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
***Periophthalmus argentineus* Valenciennes, 1837**
 (Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):127, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):280, Monks (2006):204, Zheng (2015):187, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):17; ? *Euchoristopus Barbarus* Bade (1923):191, Innes (1926):269; ? *Periophthalmus Barbarus* Innes (1921):96, Bade (1923):191, Innes (1935):431, Beirens (1938):199, Arnold (1949a):81, Laursen (1949):155, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Brymer (1954):275, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):673, Innes (1957):490, Meinken (1956):127, Vogt (1957):51, Sterba (1962):769, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):473, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):142, Hoedeman (1974):1104, Aquarien Atlas (1982):838, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Sterba (1990):839, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263) "silverlined mudskipper / Blue Mudskipper / Blue Flagfin / Flagfin Mudskipper / Barred Mudskipper / Mudhopper / Bigfin Mudhopper / Bigfin Mudskipper / Minami-tobihaze / Oostafrikaanse slijkspringer / Grootvinmodderspringer" = ? *Periophthalmus kalolo*
Periophthalmus Barbarus → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
***Periophthalmus barbarus* (Linnaeus, 1766)**
 ?(Laursen (1949):155, Ladiges (1951):47, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Dawes (2002):261, Monks (2006):204, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):21; *Periophthalmus papilio* Arnold & Ahl (1936):545, Arnold (1949a):81, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1096, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):929; *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* Smith (1902):128, Knauer (1905):102, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):200, Bade (1907):563, Mandée (1909):32, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):72, Reuter (1912):91/93, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247, Brüning (1914f):120, Bahr (1916):53, Innes (1917):90, Mellen (1921):93, Rachow (1925):46, Rachow (1927):135, Brüning (1929):181, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):180, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):140, Ladiges (1934):202, Peters (1934):350, Holly in HMR (1935):20, Schreitmüller (1937b):139, Lambert (1960):45) "Atlantic mudskipper / Butterfly Mudskipper / West-African Mudskipper / Vlinderslijkspringer / Westafrikaanse slijkspringer"
Periophthalmus borneensis → *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus*
Periophthalmus Cantonensis → *Periophthalmus modestus*
***Periophthalmus chrysopilus* Bleeker, 1853** (Sterba (1962):766, Varjo (1982):209, Sterba (1990):839, Vidthayanon (2008):228, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):23) "goldenspot mudskipper / Blotched Mudskipper"
***Periophthalmus darwini* Larson & Takita, 2004**
 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):24) "orangespot mudskipper / Darwin's Mudskipper"
Periophthalmus dipus → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
***Periophthalmus gracilis* Eggert, 1935** (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):24) "slender mudskipper"
***Periophthalmus kallopterus* Bleeker, 1854**
 (*Periophthalmus Kalolo* Monks (2006):204, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):25) "East African mudskipper / African Mudhopper / Kalolo Mudskipper / Sailfin Mudskipper /

- Common Mudskipper / Afrikaanse modderspringer" = ?
Periophthalmus kalolo
 Periophthalmus Kalolo → *Periophthalmus kallopterus*
Periophthalmus kalolo Lesson, 1831 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):25; *Periophthalmus regius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):733; *Periophthalmus vulgaris* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):545; ? *Euchoristopus Barbarus* Bade (1923):191, Innes (1926):269; ? *Periophthalmus Barbarus* Innes (1921):96, Bade (1923):191, Innes (1935):431, Beirens (1938):199, Arnold (1949a):81, Laursen (1949):155, Hervey & Hems (1952):383, Brymer (1954):275, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):673, Innes (1957):490, Meinken (1956):127, Vogt (1957):51, Sterba (1962):769, *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):473, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):142, Hoedeman (1974):1104, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):838, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Sterba (1990):839, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263; ? *Periophthalmus Koelreuteri* Smith (1902):128, Bade (1907):563, Klunzinger (1909):40, Brüning (1912):72, Reuter (1912):91/93, Brüning (1914f):120, Innes (1917):90, Rachow (1921a):72, Rachow (1922a):42, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):255, Rachow (1925):46, Mellen (1927):125, Rachow (1927):135, Rachow (1928):213, Schreitmüller (1928):156, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):112, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):180, Bade (1931):776, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):93, Stoye (1932):191, Coates (1934):200, Holly in HMR (1935):20, Mellen & Lanier (1935):287, Stoye (1935):249, Arnold & Ahl (1936):544, Schreitmüller (1938):89, Angel (1946):116, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):408, Beck (1950):201, McInerny & Gerard (1959):446, McInerny & Gerard (1966):446, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):408; *Periophthalmus* sp. Celebes Schreitmüller (1937b):144) "silverstripe mudskipper / Silverlined Mudskipper / Blue Mudskipper / Blue Flagfin / Flagfin Mudskipper / Barred Mudskipper / Mudhopper / Bigfin Mudhopper / Bigfin Mudskipper / Minami-tobi-haze / Oostafrikaanse slijkspringer / Grootvinmodderspringer"
Periophthalmus Koelreuteri → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
Periophthalmus Koelreuteri aus Japan →
Periophthalmus modestus
Periophthalmus koelreuteri → *Periophthalmus barbarus*
Periophthalmus magnuspinnatus Lee, Choi & Ryu, 1995 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):25) "Korean mudskipper"
Periophthalmus malaccensis Eggert, 1935 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):25) "Malacca mudskipper"
Periophthalmus minutus Eggert, 1935 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):25) "minute mudskipper"
Periophthalmus modestus Cantor, 1842 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):26; ? *Periophthalmus Koelreuteri* Dürigen (1897):65, Bade (1907):563, Klunzinger (1909):40, Reuter (1912):91/93, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):36, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):255, Rachow (1928):213, Holly in HMR (1935):20; *Periophthalmus Cantonensis* Makino (1961):58) "East-Asian mudskipper / Japanese Mudskipper / Dusky Mudhopper / Tobi-haze"
Periophthalmus murdyi → *Periophthalmus novaeguineensis*
Periophthalmus novaeguineensis Eggert, 1935 (Allen, Horte & Renyaan (2000):128, Monks (2006):152, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):26) "New Guinea mudskipper / Murdy's Mudskipper / Ed's Mudskipper"
Periophthalmus novemradiatus (Hamilton, 1822) (*Aquarien Atlas* Band 6 (2002):1040, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):26) "Indian mudskipper / Dusky-gilled Mudskipper / Indian Dwarf Mudskipper / Pearse's Mudskipper"
Periophthalmus papilio → *Periophthalmus barbarus*
Periophthalmus pusing Jaafar, Polgar & Zamroni, 2016 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):27) "Sumba mudskipper"
Periophthalmus regius → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
Periophthalmus schlosseri → *Periophthalmodon schlosseri*
Periophthalmus sobrinus → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
Periophthalmus spilotos Murdy & Takita, 1999 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):27) "blackspotted mudskipper"
Periophthalmus takita Jaafar & Larson, 2008 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):27; *Periophthalmus Novaeguineaensis* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):280) "North-Australian mudskipper"
Periophthalmus variabilis Eggert, 1935 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):27) "variable mudskipper"
Periophthalmus vulgaris → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
Periophthalmus walailakae Darumas & Tantichodok, 2002 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):28; ? *Periophthalmus* sp. Monks (2006):205) "Siam mudskipper / Walailak's Mudskipper"
Periophthalmus waltoni Koumans, 1941 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):28) "darkblotched mudskipper / Walton's Mudskipper"
Periophthalmus weberi Eggert, 1935 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):281, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):28) "Indonesian mudskipper / Weber's Mudskipper / Rivierslijkspringer"
Perissodus Boulenger, 1898 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Perissodus burgeoni → *Perissodus microlepis*
Perissodus eccentricus Liem & Stewart, 1976 (Axelrod (1993):122, Konings (1998):107, Konings (2015):378, Konings (2019):400)
Perissodus elaviae (Poll, 1949) (Axelrod (1993):122, Konings (2015):378, Konings (2019):400; *Plecodus elaviae* Konings (1998):134)
Perissodus gracilis → *Perissodus microlepis*
Perissodus hecqui (Boulenger, 1899) (Axelrod (1993):122; *Xenochromis hecqui* Konings (1998):134, Konings (2015):379, Konings (2019):401)
Perissodus microlepis Boulenger, 1898 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, *Aquarien Atlas* Band 3 (1991):846, Axelrod (1993):122, Konings (1998):107, Konings (2015):171, Konings (2019):182; *Perissodus burgeoni* Axelrod (1960b):30; *Perissodus Eccentricus* Konings (1998):109) "Bluespotted Perissodus"
Perissodus multidentatus (Poll, 1952) (Axelrod (1993):124, Konings (2015):377, Konings (2019):400; *Plecodus multidentatus* Konings (1998):131) "skin scaper"
Perissodus paradoxus (Boulenger, 1898) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Axelrod (1993):124, Konings (2015):323, Konings (2019):343; *Plecodus paradoxus* Konings (1998):155) "Oddtooth Perissodus"
Perissodus straeleni (Poll, 1948) (Staeck (1982):151, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Axelrod (1993):125, Konings (2015):189, Konings (2019):201; *Plecodus straeleni* *Aquarien Atlas* Band 3 (1991):848, Konings (1998):119) "Mimic Perissodus"
Perrunichthys perruno → *Leiarius perruno*
 Perruno Calfish → *Leiarius perruno*
 Perruno-antennemeerval → *Leiarius perruno*
 Persian Minnow → *Aphanius sophiae*

- Pertensis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma pertensis*
 Perth herring → *Nematalosa vlaminghi*
 Peru Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*
 Peru Blue Bitaniata → *Apistogramma bitaniata*
 Peru Bujurquina → *Bujurquina tambopatae*
 Peru Crenicichla → *Crenicichla proteus*
 Peru Darter Tetra → *Characidium fasciatum*
 Peru Flag Cichlid → *Mesonauta mirificus*
 Peru-zalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus*
 Peruaanse bloedvlektetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*
 Perugia → *Pinirampus*
 Perugia's Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae*
 Perugia's Woodcat → *Centromochlus perugiae*
 Peruvian Dwarf Cichlid → *Acaronia nassa*
 Peruvian Goby → *Gobioides peruanus*
 Peruvian Longbarbel → *Duopalatinus peruanus*
 Peruvian longfin → *Moema peruensis*
 Peruvian Mottled Catfish → *Batrochoglanis raninus*
 Peruvian tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *peruvianus* / → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *clavatus*
 Perzische steur → *Acipenser persicus*
 Perzische tandkarper → *Aphanius sophiae*
 Petacara → *Pterobunocephalus*
 Petalodoras → '*Doras*'
 Petalosoma → *Alfaro*
 Petalurichthys → *Alfaro*
 Pétèn Cichlid → *Petenia splendida*
 Pétèn Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) petenensis*
Petenia Günther, 1862 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Caquetaia*
Petenia splendida Günther, 1862 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):475, Staeck (1982):152, Staeck (1983):136, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):966, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):340, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):738, Axelrod (1993):614, Conkel (1993):186, Aqualog 5 (1996b):99, Staeck & Linke (1996b):163, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):378, Dawes (2002):112) "giant cichlid / Bay Snook / Red Snook / Red Bay Snook / Pétèn Cichlid / tenguyaca"
 Peters's Elephantnose → *Gnathonemus petersii*
 Peters's Killie → *Nimbapanchax petersi*
Petersialestes → *Alestopetersius*
Petersius Hilgendorf, 1894 (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae)
Petersius caudalis → *Alestopetersius caudalis*
Petersius conserialis Hilgendorf, 1894 (Géry (1977):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):90; ? *Petersius* sp. Brüning (1929):40) "Tanzania robber"
Petersius hilgendorfi → *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi*
Petersius spilopterus → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
Petersius Ubalo → *Alestopetersius hilgendorfi*
Petersius ubalo → *Nannopetersius ansorgii*
 Petheric's Bushfish → *Ctenopoma petherici*
Pethia Pethiyagoda, Meegaskumbura & Maduwage, 2012 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Pethia arunachalensis Shangningam, Kosygin & Chowdhury, 2020 "Arunachal barb"
Pethia atra (Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2007) "Iril barb"
Pethia aurea Knight, 2013 (Bleher (2018):654; ? *Barbus Canius* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):170) "Parganas barb"
Pethia bandula (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1991) (*Puntius bandula* Pethiyagoda (1991):299, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):242; *Barbus* sp. aff. *phutunio* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):197) "Bandula barb /
- Puntius Cumingii**
Pethia canius (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):656; ? *Barbus canius* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):170) "Couch barb / Dog Barb"
Pethia conchoni (Hamilton, 1822) (Krönke (2015):237, Bleher (2018):658; ? *Barbus conchoni* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Mandée (1906):13, Bade (1907):378, Knauer (1907):207, Stansch (1907):29, Floericke (1908):32, Geyer (1909):113, Klunzinger (1909):42, Brüning (1911):26, Schmidt (1911):44, Reuter (1911):12, Brüning (1912):52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):179, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):146, Innes (1917):84, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):98, Brüning (1920):47, Mellen (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):9, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):11, Rachow (1925):25, Innes (1926):266, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1927):39, Rachow (1928):52, Schreitmüller (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Brüning (1929):53, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Bade (1931):482, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):59, Stoye (1932):95, Arnold (1933b):97, Magnin (1933):33, Coates (1934):75, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):34, Ladiges (1934):72, Peters (1934):126, Innes (1935):190, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):199, Meinken in HMR (1935):67, Mellen & Lanier (1935):110, Stoye (1935):127, Arnold & Ahl (1936):164, Beirens (1938):60, Werner (1939):93, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Angel (1946):76, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):246, Laursen (1949):48, Werner (1949):107, Beck (1950):95, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):102, Hoedeman (1954):199, Ladiges (1954):plate 1, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):290, Hoedeman (1956):582, Innes (1957):234, Schneider & Whitney (1957):336, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):165, Copin (1960):298, Makino (1961):18, Sterba (1962):284, McInerny & Gerard (1966):165, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):246, Ghadially (1969):170, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):51, Hoedeman (1974):453, de Oliveira (1977):149, van Ramshorst (1977):206, Aquarien Atlas (1982):382, Varjo (1982):148, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):46, Dawes (2002):166; ? *Puntius conchoni* Bade (1923):69, Arnold (1949a):91, Kramer & Weise (1952):172, Meinken (1955):11, Vogt (1956):75, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):15, Taborski *et al.* (1957):146, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):172, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):503, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):245, Ranjit Daniels (2002):101, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):68, Biswas *et al.* (2007):44, Shrestha (2008):78; *Barbus pyropterus* Knauer (1905):127, Mandée (1906):13, Peter (1906):74, Klunzinger (1909):43; *Systemus pyropterus* Bleher (2018):796; *Barbus Ticto* Mandée (1905):13) "rosy barb / Indian Rosy Barb / Splendid Barb / Red Barb / Wild Barb / Golden Rosy Barb / Dum-Dum Barb / *Barbus Pyrrhopterus* / Prachtbarbeel / Rode barbeel / Rode indische prachtbarbeel / Sluierconchoni"
Pethia conchoni x *Pethia nigrofasciata* (*Barbus conchoni* x *Barbus nigrofasciatus* Hoedeman (1974):469) "Barbus Blocked"
Pethia conchoni x *Pethia stoliczka*
Pethia cumingii (Günther, 1868) (*Puntius cumingii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):578, Pethiyagoda (1991):100,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52; *Barbus cumingii* Dawes (2002):166 "yellowfin Ceylon barb / Cuming's Barb / Cumingbarbeel"

Pethia cumingii x *Pethia nigrofasciata*

Pethia cumingii x *Pethia stoliczkana*

***Pethia didi* (Kullander & Fang, 2005)** "didi barb"

***Pethia erythromycter* (Kullander, 2008)** "lipstick barb / Tulip Barb / Indaeegy Barb"

***Pethia expletiforis* Dishma & Vishwanath, 2013**

(Bleher (2018):660) "Mizoram barb"

***Pethia gelius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bleher (2018):662; ?

Barbus gelius Stansch (1914):155, Hoogenboom (1922):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):19, Rachow (1925):25, Rachow (1927):41, Rachow (1928):55, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Brüning (1929):57, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):102, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):97, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):76, Ladiges (1934):73, Peters (1934):140a, Innes (1935):194, Mellen & Lanier (1935):115, Meinken in HMR (1935):65, Stoye (1935):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):168, Beirens (1938):67, Werner (1939):94, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):250, Laursen (1949):51, Werner (1949):108, Beck (1950):96, Hervey & Hems (1952):183, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):588, Innes (1957):241, Makino (1958):23, McInerny & Gerard (1959):171, Sterba (1962):287, McInerny & Gerard (1966):171, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):250, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):50, Hoedeman (1974):463, van Ramshorst (1977):208, Aquarien Atlas (1982):388, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):260, Mills (1993):50, Dawes (2002):167; ? *Puntius gelius* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):298, Meinken (1955):18, Vogt (1956):78, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):19, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):506, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):73, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):252, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Biswas *et al.* (2007):45, Shrestha (2008):78; ? *Barbus simplex* Schreitmüller (1936):109) "dwarf barb / Golden Dwarf Barb / Golden Barb / Bronze-striped Barb / Gouden dwergbarbeel"

***Pethia guganio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bleher (2018):664; *Puntius guganio* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):430, Shrestha (2008):79) "Indian glass barb / Streaked Barb / Mola Puntii"

***Pethia khugae* (Linthoingambi & Vishwanath, 2007)** "Khuga barb"

***Pethia longicauda* Katwate *et al.*, 2014** (Bleher (2018):666) "Maharashtra barb / Kolhapur Pethia"

***Pethia lutea* Katwate *et al.*, 2014** (Bleher (2018):668) "lemon barb / Bhira Barb / Lutea Barb"

***Pethia macrogramma* (Kullander, 2008)** "Myitkyina barb"

***Pethia manipurensis* (Menon, Rema Devi & Vishwanath, 2000)** (Bleher (2018):670; *Puntius manipurensis* Biswas *et al.* (2007):46) "Loktak barb / Manipur Barb / Redstreak Barb"

***Pethia meingangbii* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 2003)** (Bleher (2018):679) "Saphire Barb"

***Pethia melanomaculata* (Deraniyagala, 1956)** (*Puntius ticto* Pethiyagoda (1991):118) "Sri Lankan Ticto"

Pethia muvattupuzhaensis → *Pethia punctata*

***Pethia nankyweensis* (Kullander, 2008)** "Nan Kywe barb"

***Pethia narayani* (Hora, 1937)** (Bleher (2018):672; ?

Barbus narayani Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):374, Kochetov (1989):116; ? *Puntius narayani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577, Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):82) "Narayan barb / Rainbow Barb"

***Pethia nigripinnis* (Knight *et al.*, 2012)** (Bleher (2018):674) "blackfinned barb / Blackfin Twospot Barb / Kabini Barb"

***Pethia nigrofasciata* (Günther, 1868)** (*Barbus nigrofasciatus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):171, Schreitmüller (1936):109, Beirens (1938):74, Meinken in HMR (1939):351, Werner (1939):95, Kramer & Weise (1943):68, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):253, Laursen (1949):52, Werner (1949):109, Beck (1950):98, Hervey & Hems (1952):185, Brymer (1954):106, Hoedeman (1954):206, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):243, Schneider & Whitney (1957):341, Makino (1958):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):176, Copin (1960):304, Sterba (1962):288, McInerny & Gerard (1966):176, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):253, Ghadially (1969):171, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, Hoedeman (1974):467, de Oliveira (1977):153, van Ramshorst (1977):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):392, Varjo (1982):150, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):263, Mills (1993):51, Dawes (2002):168; *Puntius nigrofasciatus* Meinken (1950):4, Kramer & Weise (1952):174, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):301, Meinken (1955):22, Vogt (1956):72, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):21, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):149, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):174, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):508, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Pethiyagoda (1991):109, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):258, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):84; Purpurkopfbarbe Arnold (1935):127) "black ruby barb / Ruby Barb / Purplehead Barb / Black Ruby / Nigger Barb / Threeband Crimson Barb / Red Tail Ruby Barb / Purperkopbarbeel / Purperkop"

Pethia nigrofasciata x *Pethia stoliczkana*

Pethia nigrofasciata x *Pethia ticto*

***Pethia ornata* (Vishwanath & Laisram, 2004)** "Moreh barb"

***Pethia padamya* (Kullander & Britz, 2008)** (*Puntius* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555; *Barbus ticto* Aquarien Atlas (1982):401; *Puntius ticto* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):269; *Barbus* sp. Odessa Mills (1993):52, Dawes (2002):169) "Odessa barb / Super Redflame Barb / Odessabarbeel"

***Pethia phutunio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bleher (2018):676; ? *Barbus phutunio* Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):379, Knauer (1907):209, Mandée (1907):14, Stansch (1907):29, Floericke (1908):32, Geyer (1909):113, Klunzinger (1909):43, Berndt (1911):219, Brüning (1911):26, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):150, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):99, Brüning (1920):49, Mellen (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):17, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):15, Rachow (1925):25, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1927):41, Rachow (1928):54, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):82, Brüning (1929):58, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):142, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):64, Stoye (1932):97, Arnold (1933b):98, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):41, Ladiges (1934):68, Peters (1934):140c, Innes

- (1935):197, Mellen & Lanier (1935):114, Stoye (1935):129, Arnold & Ahl (1936):175, Meinken in HMR (1937):213, Beirens (1938):63, Werner (1939):96, Kramer & Weise (1943):170, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):257, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):111, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):187, Brymer (1954):108, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):593, Innes (1957):250, Makino (1958):23, Sterba (1962):294, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):257, Hoedeman (1974):474, van Ramshorst (1977):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):374, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):264; ? *Puntius phutunio* Bade (1923):71, Kramer & Weise (1952):177, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):305, Meinken (1955):28, Vogt (1956):74, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):175, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, Shrestha (2008):79
"spotted sail barb / Dwarf Barb / Pygmy Barb / Dwergbarbeel / Dwergbarbus"
- Pethia poiensis* Shangningham & Vishwanath, 2018** (Bleher (2018):678) "Yu barb"
- Pethia pookodensis* (Anna Mercy & Jacob, 2007)** (Bleher (2018):680; *Puntius pookodensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):77) "Pookode barb"
- Pethia punctata* (Day, 1865)** (Bleher (2018):682; *Puntius punctatus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):119; *Puntius ticto punctatus* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):90; *Pethia muvattupuzhaensis*) "Muvattupuzha barb / Cochin Barb"
- Pethia reval* (Meegaskumbura, Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2008)** (*Puntius Cumingii* Kramer & Weise (1952):173, Meinken (1955):12, Vogt (1956):72, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):16, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):172, Pethiyagoda (1991):102, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):247; ? *Barbus Cumingii* Arnold (1936):99, Schreitmüller (1936):123, Beirens (1938):76, Meinken in HMR (1939):354, Kramer & Weise (1943):166, Arnold (1949a):18, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):247, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):107, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):103, Ladiges (1954):39, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):291, Hoedeman (1956):585, Innes (1957):235, Schneider & Whitney (1957):337, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):166, Copin (1960):301, Sterba (1962):284, McInerny & Gerard (1966):166, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):247, Hoedeman (1974):456, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Aquarien Atlas (1982):385, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):259, Mills (1993):47, Dawes (2002):166) "redfin Ceylon barb / Redfin Cumingii"
- Pethia rutila* Lalramliana, Knight & Lalthanluva, 2014** (Bleher (2018):684) "spotted Mizoram barb / Avapui"
- Pethia sahit* Katwate *et al.*, 2018** "Prakash's barb"
- Pethia sanjaymoluri* Katwate *et al.*, 2016** (Bleher (2018):686) "Sanjay's black-tip pethia"
- Pethia setnai* (Chhappagar & Sane, 1992)** (Bleher (2018):688; *Puntius setnai* Ranjit Daniels (2002):109, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):82; *Puntius Narayani* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577 photo 8) "Sanguem barb / Threeblotch Barb / Sane's Barb / *Puntius Narayani*"
- Pethia shalynius* (Yazdani & Talukdar, 1975)** (Bleher (2018):690; *Puntius shalynius* Biswas *et al.* (2007):47) "Shalyni barb / Black Diamond Barb"
- Pethia sharmai* (Menon & Rema Devi, 1993)** (Bleher (2018):692) "Madras barb / Sharma Barb"
- Pethia* sp. 5-spot** (Bleher (2018):694) "fivespot barb"
- Pethia* sp. Puntio** (Bleher (2018):687) "Puntio Barb"
- Pethia stoliczкана* (Day, 1871)** (Bleher (2018):696; *Barbus stoliczkanus* Meinken (1926):42, Rachow (1927):38, Rachow (1928):53, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):484, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):99, Arnold (1933b):98, Ladiges (1934):76, Peters (1934):140c, Innes (1935):199, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):201, Mellen & Lanier (1935):115, Stoye (1935):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):178, Meinken in HMR (1939):341, Werner (1939):99, Kramer & Weise (1943):171, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):260, Laursen (1949):54, Werner (1949):112, Beck (1950):100, Hervey & Hems (1952):188, Brymer (1954):110, Schneider & Whitney (1957):344, McInerny & Gerard (1959):183, Sterba (1962):298, McInerny & Gerard (1966):183, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):260, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Sterba (1990):267; *Barbus ticto stoliczkanus* Hoedeman (1954):217, Hoedeman (1956):596, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):52, Hoedeman (1974):483, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):376, Mills (1993):57; *Puntius stoliczkanus* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):308, Meinken (1955):33, Vogt (1956):76, Taborski *et al.* (1957):148, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):176, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):514; *Puntius ticto stoliczkanus* Dutta (1966):24; *Systomus stoliczkanus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):53; *Puntius Ticto* Zheng (2015):49) "Stoliczka's Tic-tac-toe Barb / Stoliczka's Barb / Zonnevlekbarbeel"
- Pethia stoliczкана* x *Puntigrus anchisporus*
- Pethia striata* Atkore *et al.*, 2015** (Bleher (2018):698) "Kudremukh barb / Tunga River Barb / Karnataka Barb"
- Pethia thelys* (Kullander, 2008)** (?? *Barbus* sp. Schreitmüller (1936):108) "Double spot Barb"
- Pethia tiantian* (Kullander & Fang, 2005)** "Putao barb / Yellow Putao Barb"
- Pethia ticto* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bleher (2018):700; ? *Barbus ticto* Knauer (1905):127, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Mandée (1906):14, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):378, Knauer (1907):207, Stansch (1907):29, Floericke (1908):32, Geyer (1909):113, Klunzinger (1909):43, Berndt (1911):218, Brüning (1911):26, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):54, Reuter (1912):95, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):148, Crandall (1917):342, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):100, Brüning (1920):50, Mellen (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):21, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):13, Rachow (1925):26, Mellen (1927):133, Rachow (1927):38, Rachow (1928):52, Schreitmüller (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Brüning (1929):57, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):482, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):60, Stoye (1932):98, Arnold (1933b):98, Magnin (1933):34, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):35, Ladiges (1934):73, Peters (1934):133, Innes (1935):201, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):201, Mellen & Lanier (1935):113, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):179, Beirens (1938):61, Meinken in HMR (1939):355, Werner (1939):99, Kramer & Weise (1943):173, Angel (1946):77, Arnold (1949a):19, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):262, Laursen (1949):56, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):189, Brymer (1954):110, Hoedeman (1954):215, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):248, Schneider & Whitney (1957):346, McInerny & Gerard (1959):185,

Copin (1960):316, Sterba (1962):299, McInerney & Gerard (1966):185, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):262, Hoedeman (1974):483, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Aquarien Atlas (1982):400, Santos (1987):214, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):269, Dawes (2002):170; ? *Puntius ticto* Bade (1923):71, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):312, Meincken (1955):38, Vogt (1956):76, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):176, Dutta (1966):24, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):515, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):75, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):269, Ranjit Daniels (2002):118, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):89, Biswas *et al.* (2007):49, Shrestha (2008):81 "ticto barb / Twospot Barb / Firefin Barb / Tic-tac-toe Barb / Ticto Barb / Tweevlekbaarbeel / Tweestipbaarbeel"

***Pethia yuensis* (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 2003)**
"Yuen barb"

Petilipinnis Casatti, 2002

(SCIAENIDAE>"Pachyurinae") = ? *Pachyurus*

***Petilipinnis grunniens* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1843)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):377) "Essequibo corvina"

Petitella Géry & Boutière, 1964

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Petitella bleheri* (Géry & Mahnert, 1986)**

(*Hemigrammus bleheri* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):182, Sterba (1990):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):130, Roman (1992):191, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):62, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2013b):14; *Petitella Georgiae* van Ramshorst (1977):178, Aquarien Atlas (1982):309, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38; ? *Hemigrammus Rhodostomus* Mills (1993):76, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38) "firehead tetra / Brilliant Rummynose / Redhead Tetra / Rummynose Tetra / Roodbekzalm / Bloedneustetra"

***Petitella boesemani* (Géry, 1959)** (*Hemigrammus boesemani* Géry (1977):499, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):272, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):106, Roman (1992):186; *Hyphessobrycon Saizi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):66) "Sinnamary tetra / Boeseman's Tetra"

***Petitella diancistrus* (Weitzman, 1977)**

(*Hyphessobrycon diancistrus* Ohara *et al.* (2017):200; ? *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Rio Meta Géry (1977):600) "Vichada tetra / Colombian Flag Tetra"

Petitella Georgiae → *Petitella bleheri*

***Petitella georgiae* Géry & Boutière, 1964** (Géry (1977):547, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):106, Dawes (2002):210, Chevoleau (2013b):40; ? *Hemigrammus Rhodostomus* Makino (1958):13, Axelrod (1958b):14, McInerney & Gerard (1959):241, Copin (1960):180, McInerney & Gerard (1966):241, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):324, Ghadially (1969):151, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):32, Hoedeman (1974):657, de Oliveira (1977):117, van Ramshorst (1977):162, Aquarien Atlas (1982):272, Varjo (1982):128, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):72) "false rummynose tetra / Blackfinned Rummynose / False Rednose Tetra / Blackfin Rummynose Tetra / Roodkopzalm(pje)"

***Petitella rhodostomus* (Ahl, 1924)** ?(*Hemigrammus rhodostomus* Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):6, Meincken (1928):34, Rachow (1928):6, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):99, Brüning (1929):16, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):164, Bade (1931):427, Rachow (1931):132, Ahl (1932):40, Meincken (1932):79, Stoye (1932):118, Arnold (1933b):123, Ladiges

(1934):13, Peters (1934):227, Innes (1935):110, Mellen & Lanier (1935):91, Stoye (1935):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):70, Werner (1939):76, Kramer & Weise (1943):151, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):210, Laursen (1949):22, Werner (1949):90, Meincken (1950):10, Hervey & Hems (1952):144, Kramer & Weise (1952):153, Rachow in HMR (1952):854, Brymer (1954):144, Hoedeman (1954):118, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):212, Innes (1957):152, Veldhuizen (1956):86, Vogt (1956):56, Schneider & Whitney (1957):302, Sterba (1962):125, Whitern (1962):20, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):159, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):210, Hoedeman (1974):657, de Oliveira (1977):116, Géry (1977):502, Varjo (1982):128, Santos (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):63, Dawes (2002):198, Chevoleau (2013b):25; *Hyphessobrycon rhodostomus* Beck (1950):134; *Petitella Georgiae* Hoedeman (1974):658) "rummy-nose tetra / Rummy-nose / Banded Rummy-nose / Rednose Tetra / Roodneuszalm / Roodbekzalmkarper"

Petrocephalus Marcusen, 1854

(MORMYRIDAE>Petrocephalinae)

***Petrocephalus ansorgii* Boulenger, 1903**

(*Petrocephalus bane ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1070)

***Petrocephalus arnegardi* Lavoué & Sullivan, 2014**

***Petrocephalus balayi* Sauvage, 1883**

***Petrocephalus bane* (Lacepède, 1803)** "North African Whale"

Petrocephalus bane ansorgii → *Petrocephalus ansorgii*
Petrocephalus bane tchadensis → *Petrocephalus bane*

***Petrocephalus binotatus* Pellegrin, 1924**

***Petrocephalus boboto* Lavoué & Sullivan, 2014**

***Petrocephalus bovei* (Valenciennes, 1847)** (Arnold (1937):67, Arnold (1949a):81, Sterba (1962):74, van Ramshorst (1977):129, Varjo (1982):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1146, Sterba (1990):52)

Petrocephalus brevipedunculatus → *Petrocephalus bovei*

***Petrocephalus catostoma* (Günther, 1866)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):52) "churchill / Northern Churchill / Bignose Whale / Stompkoppie"

***Petrocephalus christyi* Boulenger, 1920** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):816)

***Petrocephalus comoensis* Mérona, 1979** = ?
Petrocephalus bane

***Petrocephalus congicus* (David & Poll, 1937)**

***Petrocephalus cunganus* Boulenger, 1910**

***Petrocephalus degeni* Boulenger, 1906**

***Petrocephalus frieli* Lavoué, 2012**

***Petrocephalus gliroides* (Vinciguerra, 1897)**

***Petrocephalus grandoculis* Boulenger, 1920**

***Petrocephalus guttatus* Fowler, 1936**

***Petrocephalus haullevillii* Boulenger, 1912**

***Petrocephalus hutereaui* (Boulenger, 1913)**

***Petrocephalus keatingii* Boulenger, 1901** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1070)

***Petrocephalus leo* Lavoué, 2016**

***Petrocephalus levequei* Bigorne & Paugy, 1990** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1072)

***Petrocephalus longianalis* Kramer *et al.*, 2012**

***Petrocephalus longicapitis* Kramer *et al.*, 2012**

- (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):35) "longhead churchill"
***Petrocephalus magnitrunci* Kramer et al., 2012**
 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):36) "large-bodied churchill"
***Petrocephalus magnoculis* Kramer et al., 2012**
***Petrocephalus mbossou* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**
***Petrocephalus microphthalmus* Pellegrin, 1908**
***Petrocephalus odzalaensis* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**
***Petrocephalus okavangensis* Kramer et al., 2012**
 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):36) "Okavango churchill"
***Petrocephalus pallidomaculatus* Bigorne & Paugy, 1990**
***Petrocephalus pellegrini* Poll, 1941**
***Petrocephalus petersi* Kramer et al., 2012**
***Petrocephalus pulsivertens* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**
***Petrocephalus sauvagii* (Boulenger, 1887)**
***Petrocephalus schoutedeni* Poll, 1954**
***Petrocephalus similis* Lavoué, 2011**
***Petrocephalus simus* Sauvage, 1879** (Lambert (1960):9, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1022) "Dorsalband Whale"
***Petrocephalus soudanensis* Bigorne & Paugy, 1990**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1072)
***Petrocephalus squalostoma* (Boulenger, 1915)**
***Petrocephalus steindachneri* Fowler, 1958**
***Petrocephalus stuhlmanni* Boulenger, 1909**
***Petrocephalus sullivanii* Lavoué, Hopkins & Kamdem-Toham, 2004**
***Petrocephalus tanensis* Whitehead & Greenwood, 1959** (*Petrocephalus catostoma tanensis* Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):53) "Tana-churchill"
***Petrocephalus tenuicauda* (Steindachner, 1895)**
***Petrocephalus valentini* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**
***Petrocephalus wesselsi* Kramer & van der Bank, 2000** "southern churchill / Suidelike stompkoppie"
***Petrocephalus zakoni* Lavoué, Sullivan & Arnegard, 2010**
***Petrochromis* Boulenger, 1898**
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
***Petrochromis ehippium* Brichard, 1989** (Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):59, Konings (2019):60;
Petrochromis trewavasae ehippium Axelrod (1993):132; *Petrochromis* sp. Staeck (1977):211;
Petrochromis sp. (I) Staeck (1983):324; *Petrochromis* sp. Moshi Yellow Konings (1998):50) "saddle-spot Petrochromis / Moshi Yellow Petrochromis / Moshi Yellow Bulu Point / Zadelvlekpetero"
Petrochromis faciolutus → *Petrochromis polyodon*
***Petrochromis famula* Matthes & Trewavas, 1960**
 (Staeck (1977):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):968, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):794, Axelrod (1993):126, Konings (1998):47, Konings (2015):63, Konings (2019):64)
***Petrochromis fasciolatus* Boulenger, 1914** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Kochetov (1989):215, Axelrod (1993):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):670, Konings (1998):183, Konings (2015):271, Konings (2019):286)
 "Banded Petrochromis / Petrochromis Red Eye"
***Petrochromis horii* Takahashi & Koblmüller, 2014**
 (Konings (2015):175, Konings (2019):186; *Petrochromis* sp. Gold Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542, Konings (1998):186) "Golden Petrochromis / Petrochromis Gold"
***Petrochromis macrognathus* Yamaoka, 1983**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):846, Axelrod (1993):127, Konings (1998):39, Konings (2015):43, Konings (2019):44) "Large Petrochromis / Green Kabogo Petrochromis"
Petrochromis nyassae → *Petrochromis polyodon*
***Petrochromis orthognathus* Matthes, 1959** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):848, Axelrod (1993):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):672, Konings (1998):47, Konings (2015):272, Konings (2019):287; ? *Petrochromis* sp. (II) Staeck (1983):326; *Petrochromis* sp. Silver Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497) "Plainmouth Petrochromis / Silvery Petrochromis"
***Petrochromis polyodon* Boulenger, 1898** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Staeck (1977):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):968, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):493, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):795, Axelrod (1993):131, Staeck & Linke (1996a):131, Konings (1998):46, Konings (2015):53, Konings (2019):54; *Petrochromis* sp. Tanzania Axelrod (1993):133; *Petrochromis* sp. Giant Konings (1998):39; *Petrochromis* sp. Kasumbe Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Axelrod (1993):133, Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Kipili Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Red Konings (1998):47; *Petrochromis* sp. Texas Blue Konings (1998):50) "Brown Petrochromis / Giant Petrochromis / Texas Petrochromis / Kazumbe Petrochromis / Petrochromis Kasumbe Blue / Petrochromis Kasumbe Halembe / Red Fin Longola"
Petrochromis sp. Gold → *Petrochromis horii*
***Petrochromis* sp. Kipili Brown** (Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):176, Konings (2019):187)
***Petrochromis* sp. Macrognathus Rainbow** (Konings (1998):39, Konings (2015):65, Konings (2019):66) "Petrochromis Rainbow"
Petrochromis sp. Moshi Yellow → *Petrochromis ehippium*
***Petrochromis* sp. Orthognathus Ikola** (Konings (1998):47, Konings (2015):273, Konings (2019):287) = ? *Petrochromis orthognathus*
Petrochromis sp. Orthognathus Tricolor → *Interochromis loocki*
***Petrochromis* sp. Red** (Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):175, Konings (2019):187) "Red Petrochromis / Petrochromis Mabilibili"
***Petrochromis trewavasae* Poll, 1948** (Staeck (1977):210, Staeck (1982):152, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):970, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):494, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):795, Axelrod (1993):132, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):154, Konings (1998):50, Konings (2015):59, Konings (2019):60) "threadfin cichlid / Trewavas's Petrochromis"
Petrochromis trewavasae ehippium → *Petrochromis ehippium*
***Petroleuciscus* Bogutskaya, 2002**
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) = ? *Squalius*
***Petroleuciscus ahipsi* (Aleksandrov, 1927)**
 (*Leuciscus ahipsi* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):221, Maitland (2000):121; *Squalius ahipsi* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):262) "Kuban chub / Ahipsi Chub / Caucasian Chub / Kaukasische voorn"
***Petroleuciscus borysthenicus* (Kessler, 1859)**
 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):220; *Leuciscus borysthenicus* Seeley (1886):141, Greenhalgh (1999):81, Gerstmeier &

Romig (2000):220, Maitland (2000):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):392 "bobyretz chub / Dnjepr Chub / Don Chub / Black Sea Chub / Pontische voorn / Bobyrezvoorn"

Petroleuciscus esfahani → *Alburnus doriae*

Petroleuciscus kurui → *Alburnus kurui*

***Petroleuciscus ninæ* Turan et al., 2018** "Büyük Menderes chub"

***Petroleuciscus smyrnaeus* (Boulenger, 1896)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):221) "Smyrna chub / Izmir Chub"

***Petroleuciscus squaliusculus* (Kessler, 1872)** "Syr Darya dace"

***Petroleuciscus ulanus* (Günther, 1899)** "Urmia chub"

***Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758**

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Petromyzontinae)

Petromyzon mordax → *Mordacia mordax*

***Petromyzon marinus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Seeley (1886):421, den Hollander (1900):154, Bade (1902):111, Pappenheim (1909):102, Floericke (1909):57, Heimans (1912):148, Schreitmüller (1933):172, Schreitmüller (1938):70, Sterba (1962):38, Sterba (1990):22, Greenhalgh (1999):24, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):124, Maitland (2000):69, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):234, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):44; *Petromyzon Planeri* Ahl (1932):32) "sea lamprey / Atlantic Sea Lamprey / Zeeprik / Bonte negenoog / Moederprik / Petnegenoger / Zeelamprei"

Petromyzon planeri → *Lampetra planeri*

Petromyzontidae (lampreys / Neunaugen / prikken)
(PETROMYZONTIFORMES)

***Petrotilapia* Trewavas, 1935**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Petrotilapia chrysos* Stauffer & van Snik, 1996**

(Aqualog 12 (1998):90, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Gold Axelrod (1993):312; *Petrotilapia* sp. Gold Eastern Aqualog 12 (1998):90; *Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Yellow Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):91) "Petrotilapia Gold"

***Petrotilapia flaviventris* Lundeba, Stauffer &**

Konings, 2011 (Konings (2016):78; *Petrotilapia* sp. Yellow Ventral Aqualog 12 (1998):91, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73)

***Petrotilapia genalutea* Marsh, 1983** (Axelrod (1993):310, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):672, Aqualog 12 (1998):89, Konings (2001):126, Konings (2007):73, 265, Konings (2016):79, 275; *Petrotilapia* sp. Chitande Axelrod (1993):312, Aqualog 12 (1998):95, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):265; *Petrotilapia* sp. Pointed Head Spreinat (1995):200) "Petrotilapia Pointed Head / Petrotilapia Tridentiger"

***Petrotilapia microgalana* Ruffing, Lambert &**

Stauffer, 2006 (Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):81; *Petrotilapia* sp. Ruarwe Aqualog 12 (1998):92, Konings (2001):75, Konings (2007):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Small Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):93, Konings (2001):75) "Small Blue Petrotilapia"

***Petrotilapia mumboensis* Lundeba, Stauffer &**

Konings, 2011 (Konings (2016):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Mumbo Blue Axelrod (1993):312, Aqualog 12 (1998):88, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):72)

***Petrotilapia nigra* Marsh, 1983** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Axelrod (1993):310, Aqualog 12 (1998):87, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):76) "Dusky Petrotilapia"

***Petrotilapia palingnathos* Lundeba, Stauffer &**

Konings, 2011 (Konings (2016):76; *Petrotilapia* sp. Retrognathous Aqualog 12 (1998):95, Konings (2001):71, Konings (2007):72)

***Petrotilapia pyroscelos* Lundeba, Stauffer &**

Konings, 2011 (Konings (2016):37; *Petrotilapia* sp. Orange Pelvic Aqualog 12 (1998):94, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):36) "Orange Pelvic Petrotilapia"

***Petrotilapia* sp. Black Flank** (Aqualog 12 (1998):87, Konings (2001):75, Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):81)

Petrotilapia sp. Blue Jumbo → *Petrotilapia tridentiger*

Petrotilapia sp. Chitande → *Petrotilapia genalutea*

***Petrotilapia* sp. Chitimba** (Aqualog 12 (1998):92, Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):192, Konings (2016):200)

***Petrotilapia* sp. Fuscous** (Aqualog 12 (1998):92, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):78)

Petrotilapia sp. Gold → *Petrotilapia chrysos*

Petrotilapia sp. Gold Eastern → *Petrotilapia chrysos*

Petrotilapia sp. Hara → *Petrotilapia xanthos*

***Petrotilapia* sp. Likoma Barred** (Aqualog 12 (1998):88, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):36) "Giant Petrotilapia"

***Petrotilapia* sp. Likoma Variable** (Aqualog 12 (1998):89, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):79)

Petrotilapia sp. Mumbo Blue → *Petrotilapia mumboensis*

***Petrotilapia* sp. Mumbo Yellow** (Aqualog 12 (1998):94, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):78)

Petrotilapia sp. Nigra Tanzania → *Petrotilapia* sp. Tanzania

***Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Tumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):87, Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):73, Konings (2016):78)

Petrotilapia sp. Nigra Yellow Dorsal → *Petrotilapia chrysos*

Petrotilapia sp. Orange Head → *Petrotilapia genalutea*

Petrotilapia sp. Orange Pelvic → *Petrotilapia pyroscelos*

Petrotilapia sp. Orange Ventral → *Petrotilapia flaviventris*

Petrotilapia sp. Pointed Head → *Petrotilapia genalutea*

Petrotilapia sp. Retrognathous → *Petrotilapia palingnathos*

Petrotilapia sp. Ruarwe → *Petrotilapia microgalana*

Petrotilapia sp. Rust → *Petrotilapia* sp. Tanzania

Petrotilapia sp. Small Blue → *Petrotilapia microgalana*

***Petrotilapia* sp. Tanzania** (Spreinat (1995):202, Aqualog 12 (1998):88; *Petrotilapia* sp. Nigra Tanzania Konings (2001):74, Konings (2007):76, Konings (2016):79)

"Petrotilapia Tanzania / Petrotilapia Rust"

***Petrotilapia* sp. Yellow Chin** (Axelrod (1993):312, Aqualog 12 (1998):94, Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):265, Konings (2016):276) "Petrotilapia Tridentiger"

Petrotilapia sp. Yellow Ventral → *Petrotilapia flaviventris*

Petrotilapia Tridentiger → *Iodotropheus sprengerae* / → *Petrotilapia genalutea*

***Petrotilapia tridentiger* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck

(1974):269, Aquarien Atlas (1982):752, Staeck (1982):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):484, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):795, Axelrod (1993):311, Spreinat (1995):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):908, Aqualog 12 (1998):95, Konings (2001):31, Dawes

(2002):112, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):35)
"Lavender Mbuna / Blue Petrotilapia"

Petrotilapia xanthos Lundeba, Stauffer & Konings, 2011 (Konings (2016):200; *Petrotilapia* sp. Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):218, Konings (2007):193) "All-yellow Petrotilapia"

Petruichthys Menon, 1987

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)

Petruichthys brevis (Boulenger, 1893) (Ott (2017):81; *Yunnanilus brevis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):276, Ott (2000):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):275, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):69) "Inle Lake loach / Hovering Loach"

Petruichthys salmonides (Chaudhuri, 1911)

"Mongpan loach"

Petruichthys sp. Myanmar "Myanmar Hovering Loach / Redtail Hovering Loach"

Petruichthys sp. Rosy (Ott (2017):232) "Yunnanilus Rosy / Orange Hovering Loach / Burmese Pink Loach" Petticoat Fish → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*

Petulanos Sidlauskas & Vari, 2008 (ANOSTOMIDAE)

Petulanos intermedius (Winterbottom, 1980) (Ohara et al. (2017):99; *Anostomus plicatus* Géry (1977):192) "intermediate anostomus"

Petulanos plicatus (Eigenmann, 1912) (*Anostomus plicatus* Arnold (1939):75, Arnold (1949a):10, Géry (1977):183, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):100) "Oddlip Anostomus"

Petulanos spiloclistron (Winterbottom, 1974)

(*Anostomus spiloclistron* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):122, Kochetov (1989):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):102) "Falawatra headstander / False Threespot Anostomus" Pfaff's Lampeye → *Micropanchax pfaffi*
Pfrille → *Phoxinus*

Phago Günther, 1865 (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

Phago boulengeri Schilthuis, 1891 (Géry (1977):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):395) "Kinshasa phago / Boulenger's Pike Characin"

Phago intermedius Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):129, Géry (1977):94) "intermediate phago"

Phago loricatus Günther, 1865 (Rachow (1922b):63, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):109, Brüning (1929):38, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):153, Rachow in HMR (1941):633, Arnold (1949a):82, Ladiges (1954):94, Sterba (1962):225, van Ramshorst (1977):192, Géry (1977):94, Sterba (1990):200, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):58; *Phago maculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):109, Rachow (1927):35, Rachow (1928):39, Brüning (1929):38, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):180, Ahl (1932):45, Stoye (1932):139, Arnold (1933b):141, Stoye (1935):188, Arnold & Ahl (1936):154, Rachow in HMR (1941):634, Arnold (1949a):82, Hervey & Hems (1952):164, Ladiges (1953):49, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):243, Sterba (1962):225, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):474, van Ramshorst (1977):192, Géry (1977):94, Aquarien Atlas (1982):232, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):405, Kochetov (1989):88, Sterba (1990):200, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):27, Dawes (2002):216; *Phago* sp. Brymer (1954):168) "African pike-characin / Pike Characin / Spotted Phago / Gepantserde snavelzalm / Gevlekte snavelzalm"
Phago maculatus → *Phago loricatus*
Phago ornatus → *Ichthyborus ornatus*
Phagoborus → *Ichthyborus*

Phagorus McClelland, 1844 (CLARIIDAE)

Phagorus anfractus (Ng, 1999)

Phagorus batrachus (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Clarias batrachus* Bade (1923):44, Rachow (1927):125, Rachow (1928):199, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):534, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):241, Holly in HMR (1936):118, Beirens (1938):186, Schreitmüller (1938):83, Arnold (1939):79, Arnold (1949a):30, Werner (1949):126, Meinken (1956):12, Sterba (1962):398, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):185, Hoedeman (1974):390, de Oliveira (1977):176, van Ramshorst (1977):256, Aquarien Atlas (1982):480, Varjo (1982):165, Franke (1985):246, Sands (1985):161, Burgess (1989):138, Sterba (1990):359, Mills (1993):162, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):253, Sands (1997):95, Dawes (2002):144, Ranjit Daniels (2002):185, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):103, Shrestha (2008):194, Vidthayanon (2008):146; ?? *Clarias Magur Mandée* (1906):29, Bade (1907):410, Knauer (1907):204, Mandée (1907):25, Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):312, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):61; *Clarias Albino Makino* (1961):50; *Clarias Gariepinus Atack* (2006):83) "walking catfish / *Clarias Catfish* / Black Walking Catfish / Albino *Clarias* / Common Walking Catfish / Magur / Ikan lèlèh / Kieuwzakmeerval / Albinomeerval / Roofmeerval"

Phagorus batu (Lim & Ng, 1999)

Phagorus brachysoma (Günther, 1864) (*Clarias brachysoma* Burgess (1989):146, Pethiyagoda (1991):160) "Sri Lanka walking catfish"

Phagorus dayi (Hora, 1936) (*Clarias dayi* Burgess (1989):146) "Malabar catfish"

Phagorus dussumieri (Valenciennes, 1840) (*Clarias dussumieri* Burgess (1989):146) "Valenciennes clariid"

Phagorus fuscus (Lacepède, 1803) (*Clarias fuscus* Burgess (1989):146) "whitespotted clarias / Chinese Catfish / Whitespotted Catfish / Asian Gray Walking Catfish / Hire-namazu"

Phagorus gracilentus (Ng, Dang & Nguyen, 2011)

Phagorus hoaluensis (Nguyen Van Hao, 2011)

Phagorus insolitus (Ng, 2003)

Phagorus intermedius (Teugels, Sudarto & Pouyaud, 2001)

Phagorus kapuasensis (Sudarto, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2003)

Phagorus leiacanthus (Bleeker, 1851) (*Clarias leiacanthus* Burgess (1989):146; *Clarias teijsmanni* Burgess (1989):146; *Prophagorus cataractus* Burgess (1989):147) "forest walking catfish"

Phagorus longistomata (Nguyen Van Hao, Nguyen Thi Hanh Tien & Nguyen Thi Dieu Phuong, 2012)

Phagorus macrocephalus (Günther, 1864) (*Clarias macrocephalus* Burgess (1989):146, Sterba (1990):359, Vidthayanon (2008):146) "bighead walking catfish / Broadhead Catfish"

Phagorus magur (Hamilton, 1822) ??(*Clarias magur* Mandée (1906):29, Bade (1907):410, Knauer (1907):204, Mandée (1907):25, Brüning (1912):56, Stansch (1914):312, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):61) "Indian walking catfish"
Phagorus meladerma (Bleeker, 1846) (*Clarias meladerma* Burgess (1989):146, Vidthayanon (2008):146) "blackskin walking catfish / Sawspined Walking Catfish"

Phagorus microspilus (Ng & Hadiaty, 2011)

- Phagorus microstomus (Ng, 2001)**
- Phagorus nebulosus (Deraniyagala, 1958)** (*Clarias nebulosus* Burgess (1989):146, Pethiyagoda (1991):160) = ? *Phagorus brachysoma*
- Phagorus nieuhofii (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Prophagorus nieuhofii* Burgess (1989):140; *Clarias nieuhofii* Atack (2006):82, Vidthayanon (2008):148) "eel walking catfish / Slender Walking Catfish"
- Phagorus nigricans (Ng, 2003)**
- Phagorus ninhbinhensis (Nguyen Van Hao, 2011)**
- Phagorus olivaceus (Fowler, 1904)**
- Phagorus planiceps (Ng, 1999)**
- Phagorus pseudoleiacanthus (Sudarto, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2003)**
- Phagorus pseudonieuhofii (Sudarto, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2004)**
- Phagorus serniosus (Ng & Kottelat, 2014)**
- Phagorus sulcatus (Ng, 2004)**
- Phalacronotus Bleeker, 1857 (SILURIDAE)**
- Phalacronotus apogon (Bleeker, 1851)** (*Kryptopterus apogon* Burgess (1989):86; *Micronema apogon* Vidthayanon (2008):126) "silver sheatfish"
- Phalacronotus bleekeri (Günther, 1864)** (*Kryptopterus bleekeri* Burgess (1989):78; *Micronema bleekeri* Vidthayanon (2008):128) "reddish sheatfish"
- Phalacronotus micronemus (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Kryptopterus micronemus* Burgess (1989):86; *Micronema micronemus* Vidthayanon (2008):128) "giant sheatfish"
- Phalacronotus parvanalis (Inger & Chin, 1959)** (*Kryptopterus parvanalis* Burgess (1989):86) = ? *Phalacronotus micronemus*
- Phallichthys Hubbs, 1924 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)**
- Phallichthys amates amates (Miller, 1907)** (Arnold (1937):82, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Arnold (1949a):82, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Brymer (1954):223, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):497, Hoedeman (1956):670, Innes (1957):347, Schneider & Whitney (1957):449, Vogt (1957):44, McInerny & Gerard (1959):153, Holly in HMR (1961):1173, Sterba (1962):585, McInerny & Gerard (1966):153, Jacobs (1973):184, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):475, Hoedeman (1974):915, van Ramshorst (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas (1982):594, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Sterba (1990):587, Wischnath (1993):138, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):133, Dawes (2002):278, Meyer (2015):169) "merry widow livebearer / Merry Widow / Honduras Livebearer / bubuchita de amates / Guatemala-tandkarper / Vrolijk weeuwte / Lustig weeuwte"
- Phallichthys amates pittieri (Meek, 1912)** (Jacobs (1973):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):732, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):588, Wischnath (1993):138, Dawes (1995):190; *Poeciliopsis pittieri* Myers (1922):14; *Phallichthys pittieri* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1928):117, Brüning (1929):126, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):180, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):48, Arnold (1933b):141, Peters (1934):107, Stoye (1935):69, Arnold & Ahl (1936):372, Rachow in HMR (1937):156, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Arnold (1949a):82, Werner (1949):171, Beck (1950):192, Werner (1954):103, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):498, Innes (1957):347, Sterba (1962):585, Hoedeman (1974):915, Aqualog 9 (1998):134, Meyer (2015):173; *Poeciliopsis isthmensis* Brüning (1914a):30, Stansch (1914):179, Brüning (1919):140, Brüning (1920):93, Rachow (1921a):73, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):442, Bade (1923):106; *Phallichthys isthmensis* Rachow (1925):46, Rachow (1926):106, Rachow (1927):83, Schreitmüller (1928):59, Bade (1931):644, Innes (1935):292, Hervey & Hems (1952):290, Innes (1957):348; *Girardinus denticulatus* Bade (1907):459, Floericke (1908):36, Mandée (1908):12, Mandée (1910b):58, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):64, Reuter (1912):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):189, Innes (1917):87; *Girardinus metallicus* Brüning (1919):123, Brüning (1920):77) "Iridescent Widow / Orangedorsal Livebearer / Pittieri-tandkarper"
- Phallichthys fairweatheri Rosen & Bailey, 1959** (Jacobs (1973):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):734, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):138, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):134, Meyer (2015):171) "picotee livebearer / Fairweather Widow / Elegant Widow / topo"
- Phallichthys isthmensis* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*
- Phallichthys pittieri* → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*
- Phallichthys quadripunctatus Bussing, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):734, Wischnath (1993):143, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):135, Meyer (2015):174; *Phallichthys quadrimaculatus* Kochetov (1989):176) "Fourspot Widow / Domino Widow"
- Phallichthys tico Bussing, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):189, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):143, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):514, Dawes (1995):190, Aqualog 9 (1998):135, Meyer (2015):175) "Pallid Widow"
- Phallobrycon Menezes, Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2009 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)**
- Phallobrycon adenacanthus Menezes, Ferreira & Netto-Ferreira, 2009** "Campinapolis phallobrycon"
- Phallobrycon synarmacanthus Netto-Ferreira et al., 2016** "Bacajai phallobrycon"
- Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Phalloceros alessandrae Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):178)
- Phalloceros anisophallos Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):178)
- Phalloceros aspilos Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):179)
- Phalloceros buckupi Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):179)
- Phalloceros caudimaculatus* → *Phalloceros* spp.
- Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868)** ? (Brüning (1914a):25, Stansch (1914):174, Brüning (1919):137, Brüning (1920):93, Mellen (1921):86, Rachow (1921a):72, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):42, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):435, Bade (1923):102, Rachow (1925):46, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1926):111, Mellen (1927):97, Rachow (1927):82, Rachow (1928):116, Schreitmüller (1928):53, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):113, Brüning (1929):123, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):634, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):17, Stoye (1932):41, Arnold (1933b):141, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):110, Ladiges (1934):129, Peters (1934):99, Arnold (1935):126, Innes (1935):291, Stoye (1935):60, Arnold & Ahl (1936):373, Beirens (1938):8, Rachow in HMR (1938):275, Werner (1939):49, de Jong (1942):33, Kramer & Weise (1943):222, Arnold (1949a):82, Aurell, Jacobsson &

- Lindgren (1949):334, Laursen (1949):104, Werner (1949):171, Beck (1950):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):290, Kramer & Weise (1952):227, Brymer (1954):224, Hoedeman (1954):381, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):84, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):499, Innes (1957):346, Taborski *et al.* (1957):165, Vogt (1957):43, Copin (1960):109, Sterba (1962):586, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):334, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):192, Hoedeman (1974):887, van Ramshorst (1977):314, Aquarien Atlas (1982):594, Santos (1987):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):588, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):610, Wischnath (1993):145, Dawes (1995):168, Aqualog 9 (1998):136, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):548, Dawes (2002):279, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):147, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):172, Serra *et al.* (2014):141, Almirón *et al.* (2015):261, Meyer (2015):180; *Girardinus caudimaculatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Knauer (1905):134, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):141, Peter (1906):68, Floericke (1908):36, Berndt (1911):219, Brüning (1911):36, Schmidt (1911):43, Brüning (1912):64, Innes (1917):87; *Girardinus Decemlineatus*; ? *Girardinus Uninotatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Knauer (1905):134; *Girardinus Decemmaculatus* Klunzinger (1909):47; *Girardinus* sp. Mandée (1910a):33; *Girardinus Januarius* Bade (1907):458, Mandée (1907):28, Stansch (1907):36, Stansch (1907b):4, Geyer (1909):108, Brüning (1911):36, Brüning (1912):64; *Glaridodon Januarius* Leonhardt (1910):66; *Glaridichthys Januarius* Mandée (1910a):44, Berndt (1911):219, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):188, Ahl (1932):68; *Phalloptychus Januarius* Brüning (1914a):26, Stansch (1914):176, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):137, Brüning (1920):93; *Phalloceros Caudomaculatus Aurata* Stoye (1935):61, Ladiges (1954):145, Jacobs (1973):195, Hoedeman (1974):888; *Phalloceros Caudimaculatus Reticulatus Aurata* Jacobs (1973):199; *Phalloceros Caudimaculatus Immaculatus* Hoedeman (1974):888) "caudo / Spotted Caudo / Unspotted Caudo / Onespotted Livebearer / Common Girardinus / Leopard Fish / Golden Leopard Fish / Dusky Millionsfish / Spotted Livebearer / Golden Onespotted / Gold Gambusia / Golden Girardinus / Golden Leopard Gambusia / Girardini / Silvergold Kaudi / Redgold Kaudi / Guarú / Barrigudinho / Madrecita / Kaudi / Staartvlektandkarper / Eenvlekkarper / Staartvlekkarper / Goudgambusia / Sjabrakgambusia / Gevlekte dwergkarper"
Phalloceros caudimaculatus x *Xiphophorus hellerii* (Brüning (1924):61)
Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus → *Phalloceros reticulatus*
Phalloceros Caudomaculatus → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* / → *Phalloceros* spp.
***Phalloceros elachistos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):182)
***Phalloceros enneaktinos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):182)
***Phalloceros harpagos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):183; *Phalloceros Caudimaculatus* Aqualog 9 (1998):136; *Phalloceros* aff. *caudimaculatus* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):196) "Argentinian Caudo"
***Phalloceros heptaktinos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):183)
***Phalloceros leptokeras* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):184)
***Phalloceros leticiae* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):184)
***Phalloceros lucenorum* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):185)
***Phalloceros malabarbai* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):186)
***Phalloceros megapolos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):186)
***Phalloceros mikrommatos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):187)
***Phalloceros ocellatus* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):188)
***Phalloceros pellos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):188)
***Phalloceros reisi* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):189; ? *Phalloceros Caudomaculatus* Arnold (1935):126)
***Phalloceros reticulatus* (Köhler, 1906)** (*Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus* Rachow (1921a):72, Rachow (1922a):42, Rachow (1925):46, Rachow (1928):116, Schreitmüller (1928):55, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):634, Stoye (1932):41, Magnin (1933):27, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):166, Stoye (1935):61, Arnold & Ahl (1936):373, de Jong (1942):34, Kramer & Weise (1943):222, Arnold (1949a):82, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):334, Laursen (1949):104, Werner (1949):171, Hervey & Hems (1952):290, Kramer & Weise (1952):228, Ladiges (1954):145, Vogt (1957):43, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):476, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):334, Jacobs (1973):198, Hoedeman (1974):888; *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):436; *Girardinus Reticulatus* Peter (1906):68, Stansch (1907):36, Stansch (1907b):10, Innes (1917):88; *Girardinus Januarius Reticulatus* Peter (1906):68, Bade (1907):458, Knauer (1907):225, Mandée (1907):6, Geyer (1909):108; ? *Poecilia Reticulata* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):143, Bade (1907):470, Knauer (1907):224, Mandée (1907):5, Floericke (1908):36, Klunzinger (1909):47, Berndt (1911):220; *Glaridichthys Januarius* var.; *Glaridichthys Januarius Reticulatus* Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):189) "Spotted Caudo / Spotted Livebearer / Reticulatus / Gevlekte dwergkarper / Zwartgevekte tandkarper"
***Phalloceros spiloura* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):189)
***Phalloceros titthos* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):190)
***Phalloceros tupinamba* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):190)
***Phalloceros uai* Lucinda, 2008** (Meyer (2015):191)
Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1907 (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
***Phalloptychus eigenmanni* Henn, 1916E** (Rachow (1925):46, Jacobs (1973):226, Wischnath (1993):148, Aqualog 9 (1998):138, Meyer (2015):193) "Eigenmann's Millionsfish"
***Phalloptychus iheringii* (Boulenger, 1889)** (Meyer (2015):193)
Phalloptychus Januarius → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
***Phalloptychus januarius* (Hensel, 1868)** (Rachow (1921a):72, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):437, Bade (1923):102, Rachow (1925):46, Rachow (1927):82, Rachow (1928):118, Brüning (1929):123, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):644, Rachow (1931):151, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):49, Arnold (1933b):141, Peters (1934):107, Stoye (1935):70, Arnold & Ahl (1936):374, Rachow in

- HMR (1938):249, Arnold (1949a):83, Laursen (1949):105, Werner (1949):172, Beck (1950):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):291, Werner (1954):105, Brymer (1954):231, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):500, Sterba (1962):586, Jacobs (1973):228, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):736, Santos (1987):140, Sterba (1990):588, Wischnath (1993):149, Dawes (1995):170, Aqualog 9 (1998):138, Meyer (2015):194; *Glaridodon Latidens* Mandée (1909):14, Mandée (1910b):58, Brüning (1911):38, Brüning (1912):64, Innes (1917):88; *Glaridichthys Latidens* Reuter (1912):42, Brüning (1914a):8, Brüning (1919):123, Brüning (1920):78, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):440, Bade (1923):94 "Barred Millionsfish / Striped Millionsfish" *Phalloptychus januaris eigenmanni* → *Phalloptychus eigenmanni*
- Phallostethidae** (phallostethids / Zwergährenfische / Kehlphallusfische / dwergaarvissen / keelphallusvissen) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)
- Phallostethus** **Regan, 1913** (PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)
- Phallostethus cuulong** **Shibukawa, Tran & Tran, 2012** "Mekong delta priapium fish"
- Phallostethus dunckeri** **Regan, 1913** (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Duncker's priapium fish"
- Phallostethus lehi** **Parenti, 1996** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Leh's priapium fish"
- Phallotorynus** **Henn, 1916** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
- Phallotorynus dispilos** **Lucinda, Rosa & Reis, 2005** (Meyer (2015):196) = ? *Phallotorynus victoriae*
- Phallotorynus fasciolatus** **Henn, 1916** (Jacobs (1973):230, Wischnath (1993):150, Aqualog 9 (1998):138, Meyer (2015):197) "Striped Antlers Livebearer / Guarulistrado-da-cabeceira" *Phallotorynus Jucundus* → *Phallotorynus victoriae*
- Phallotorynus jucundus** **Ihering, 1930** (Jacobs (1973):231, Wischnath (1993):150, Meyer (2015):198) "Antlers Livebearer / Guarulistrado-do-cerrado"
- Phallotorynus pankalos** **Lucinda, Rosa & Reis, 2005** (Meyer (2015):198)
- Phallotorynus psittakos** **Lucinda, Rosa & Reis, 2005** (Meyer (2015):199) = ? *Phallotorynus victoriae*
- Phallotorynus victoriae** **Oliveros, 1983** (Aqualog 9 (1998):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):734, Almirón *et al.* (2015):262, Meyer (2015):200; *Phallotorynus Jucundus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):516, Aqualog 9 (1998):138) "Victoria Livebearer"
- Pharyngochromis** **Greenwood, 1979** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Pharyngochromis acuticeps** **(Steindachner, 1866)** (Lamboj (2004):217, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):99, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):91; *Haplochromis acuticeps* Axelrod (1993):422; *Pelmatochromis darlingi* Axelrod (1960b):14; *Pharyngochromis darlingi* Axelrod (1993):428, Lamboj (2004):217) "Zambesi river bream / Zambesi Happy / Zambesi-kurper / Zambesi-happie" *Pharyngochromis darlingi* → *Pharyngochromis acuticeps*
- Phenablennius** **Springer & Smith-Vaniz, 1972** (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae)
- Phenablennius heyliigeri** **(Bleeker, 1859)**
- Phenacobius** **Cope, 1867** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
- Phenacobius catostomus** **Jordan, 1877** (Goldstein (2000):134) "riffle minnow"
- Phenacobius crassilabrum** **Minckley & Craddock, 1962** (Goldstein (2000):135) "fatlips minnow"
- Phenacobius mirabilis** **(Girard, 1856)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):194, Goldstein (2000):133) "suckermouth minnow"
- Phenacobius teretulus** **Cope, 1867** (Goldstein (2000):134) "Kanawha minnow"
- Phenacobius uranops** **Cope, 1867** (Goldstein (2000):134) "stargazing minnow"
- Phenacobrycon** **Eigenmann, 1922** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Phenacobrycon henni** **(Eigenmann, 1914)** (Géry (1977):358, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):147) "Henn's tetra"
- Phenacogaster** **Eigenmann, 1907** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Phenacogaster apletostigma** **Lucena & Gama, 2007** "Antonio glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster beni** **Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1977):530, Kochetov (1989):110) "Beni glass tetra" *Phenacogaster bondi* → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*
- Phenacogaster calverti** **(Fowler, 1941)** (Géry (1977):530, Kochetov (1989):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):112) "Calvert's glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster capitulatus** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** "Neshuya glass tetra / Caño Morrococoy Phenacogaster / Iquitos Phenacogaster"
- Phenacogaster carteri** **(Norman, 1934)** "Cuyuni glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster eurytaenia** **Lucena, Antonetti & Lucena, 2018**
- Phenacogaster franciscoensis** **Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1977):530, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):211) "Boqueiras glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster jancupa** **Malabarba & Lucena, 1995** "Espinheiro glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster julliae** **Lucena & Lucena, 2019** "dwarf glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster maculoblougus** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** "Caballepe glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster megalostictus** **Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1977):530, Kochetov (1989):110, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):41) "Tumatumari glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster microstictus** **Eigenmann, 1909** (Géry (1977):530) "Demarara glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster napaotilis** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** "Napo glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster naevata** **Antonetti, Lucena & Lucena, 2018**
- Phenacogaster ojitatus** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** "Curua glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster pectinata** **(Cope, 1870)** ?(Géry (1977):530, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):110, Sterba (1990):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):118; *Epicyrthus* sp. Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):269; *Roeboides Guatemalensis* Schneider & Whitney (1957):327, McInerney & Gerard (1966):504, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):548) "Pebas glass tetra / Pectinatus / Transparent Tetra / Aphyocharax Faltini"
- Phenacogaster prolatus** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** (Zuanon *et al.* (2015):52) "Casiquiare glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster retropinnus** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):172) "Aripuana glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster simulatus** **Lucena & Malabarba, 2010** "Tukett glass tetra"

- Phenacogaster suborbitalis* Ahl, 1936** (Arnold (1935):123, Arnold & Ahl (1936):107, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Rachow in HMR (1942):734, Arnold (1949a):83, Beck (1950):141, Veldhuizen (1956):49, Sterba (1962):152, Géry (1977):530, Sterba (1990):113) "black-eye glass tetra / Blackeye Characin / Blackeye Tetra / Ahl's Tetra / Grootoogzalm / Zwartoogzalm"
- Phenacogaster tegatus* (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Vesicatus tegatus* Géry (1977):530, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):190, Kochetov (1989):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):114) "Jauru glass tetra / Tegatus"
- Phenacogaster wayampi* Le Bail & Lucena, 2010** "Oiapoque glass tetra"
- Phenacogaster wayana* Le Bail & Lucena, 2010** "wayana glass tetra"
- Phenacogrammus Eigenmann, 1907*** (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae) ↔ *Alestopetersius* / *Bathyaethiops*
Phenacogrammus altus → *Bathyaethiops altus*
Phenacogrammus ansorgii → *Nannopetersius ansorgii*
- Phenacogrammus aurantiacus* (Pellegrin, 1930)** (Géry (1977):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401) "Sangha tetra / Golden Congo Tetra"
- Phenacogrammus bleheri* Géry, 1995** (*Phenacogrammus* sp. cf. *bleheri* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):22) "Bari tetra / Kongo I Tetra"
Phenacogrammus breuseghemi → *Bathyaethiops breuseghemi*
Phenacogrammus caudomaculatus → *Bathyaethiops caudomaculatus*
- Phenacogrammus deheynei* Poll, 1945** (Géry (1977):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):40) "Mumbia tetra / Deheyn's Congo Tetra"
- '*Phenacogrammus*' gabonensis** (Poll, 1967) (Géry (1977):31)
- Phenacogrammus huloti* (Poll, 1954)** (Géry (1977):31, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):22) "Blackbanded Congo Tetra"
- Phenacogrammus interruptus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Poll (1953):19, Hoedeman (1954):106, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):244, Veldhuizen (1955):34, Hoedeman (1956):560, Innes (1957):135, Vogt (1956):51, Schneider & Whitney (1957):526, Makino (1958):49, McInerney & Gerard (1959):269, Whitem (1962):26, Hervey & Hems (1963):429, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):165, McInerney & Gerard (1966):269, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):477, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40, Hoedeman (1974):630, van Ramshorst (1977):179, Géry (1977):32, Aquarien Atlas (1982):222, Varjo (1982):141, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Kochetov (1989):86, Sterba (1990):193, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):37, Dawes (2002):210; *Micralestes interruptus* Kramer & Weise (1952):160 Meinken in HMR (1959):1089, Sterba (1962):184, de Oliveira (1977):130; *Petersius Codalus Ladiges* (1950):50) "Congo tetra / Feathertail Tetra / Rainbow Characin / Kongozalm"
Phenacogrammus lamberti → *Nannopetersius lamberti*
- Phenacogrammus major* (Boulenger, 1903)** (Géry (1977):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):58) "Bitye tetra"
- '*Phenacogrammus*' notospilus** (Pellegrin, 1930) (Géry (1977):31)
Phenacogrammus nummifer → *Bathyaethiops altus*
Phenacogrammus pabrensis → *Rhabdalestes pabrensis*
- Phenacogrammus polli* Lambert, 1961** (Géry (1977):32) "Lomela tetra"
- Phenacogrammus pulcher* (Boulenger, 1909)** (*Hemigrammopetersius pulcher* Géry (1977):47; *Hemigrammopetersius* sp. cf. *pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):20) "Ja River tetra"
Phenacogrammus sp. Kongo I → *Phenacogrammus bleheri*
- Phenacogrammus* sp. Kongo II** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):399, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):24) "Diamond Congo Tetra / Lemon Congo Tetra"
- Phenacogrammus* sp. Ngounie / Gabon**
Phenacogrammus stigmatura (Fowler, 1936) (Géry (1977):34) "Fowler's Kribi tetra" = ??
- Phenacogrammus taeniatus* Géry, 1996** "Sangha tetra"
- Phenacogrammus urotaenia* (Boulenger, 1909)** (Géry (1977):32, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):60; ?? *Alestopetersius hilgendorffi kribensis* Hoedeman (1956):561, Hoedeman (1974):625) "Halfbarred Congo Tetra"
- Phenacorhamdia* Dahl, 1961** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Heptapterus*
- Phenacorhamdia anisura* (Mees, 1987)** (*Heptapterus anisurus* Burgess (1989):276)
- Phenacorhamdia boliviana* (Pearson, 1924)** (*Heptapterus bolivianus* Burgess (1989):276)
- Phenacorhamdia cabocla* Rocha, Ramos & Ramos, 2018**
- Phenacorhamdia hoehnei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1914)** (*Imparfinis hoehnei* Burgess (1989):277)
- Phenacorhamdia macarenensis* Dahl, 1961**
- Phenacorhamdia nigrolineata* Zarske, 1998**
- Phenacorhamdia panamensis* (Bussing, 1970)** (*Heptapterus panamensis* Burgess (1989):277)
- Phenacorhamdia provenzanoi* DoNascimento & Milani, 2008**
- Phenacorhamdia somnians* (Mees, 1974)** (*Heptapterus somnians* Burgess (1989):277)
- Phenacorhamdia taphorni* DoNascimento & Milani, 2008**
- Phenacorhamdia tenebrosa* (Schubart, 1964)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):145, Almirón *et al.* (2015):200; *Heptapterus tenebrosus* Burgess (1989):277)
- Phenacorhamdia tenuis* (Mees, 1986)** (*Heptapterus tenuis* Burgess (1989):277)
- Phenacorhamdia unifasciata* Britski, 1993**
- Phenacostethus* Myers, 1928** (PHALLOSTETHIDAE>Phallostethinae)
- Phenacostethus posthon* Roberts, 1971** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Posthon Priapium Fish"
- Phenacostethus smithi* Myers, 1928** (Rachow in HMR (1955):1001, Sterba (1990):625, Aqualog 13 (2002):62) "Smith's priapium fish"
- Phenacostethus trewavasae* Parenti, 1986** (Aqualog 13 (2002):61) "Trewavas's Priapium Fish"
- Phenagoniates* Eigenmann & Wilson, 1914** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
- Phenagoniates macrolepis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (Géry (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):156, Kochetov (1989):110) "Barred Glass Tetra"
- Phenagoniates wilsoni* Eigenmann, 1914** "Venezuelan Glass Tetra"
 Philippine Rasbora → *Rasbora philippina*
- Philypnodon* Bleeker, 1874** (ELEOTRIDAE)

Philypnodon grandiceps (Krefft, 1864) (Gale (1916):21, Allen (1989):199, Kochetov (1989):224, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):316) "flathead gudgeon / Bighead Gudgeon"

Philypnodon macrostomus Hoese & Reader, 2006 (*Philypnodon* sp. Leggett & Merrick (1987):225, Allen (1989):200, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):728, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):317) "dwarf flathead gudgeon"

Philypnus → *Gobiomorus* / → *Sineleotris*

Philypnus macrolepis → *Neodontobutis hainanensis*

Phoxinellus Heckel, 1843

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Delminichthys* / *Pelagus* / *Pseudophoxinus* / *Telestes*

Phoxinellus adpersus → *Delminichthys adpersus*

Phoxinellus alepidotus Heckel, 1843 (Maitland (2000):132, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):222, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):75; *Paraphoxinus alepidotus* Seeley (1886):186) "naked minnow / Adriatic Minnow / Dinaric Minnow"

Phoxinellus croaticus → *Telestes croaticus*

Phoxinellus dalmaticus Zupančić & Bogutskaya, 2000 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):223, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):75) "Čikola minnow / Dalmatian Minnow"

Phoxinellus epiroticus → *Pelagus epiroticus*

Phoxinellus fontinalis → *Telestes fontinalis*

Phoxinellus ghetaldii → *Delminichthys ghetaldii*

Phoxinellus metohiensis → *Telestes metohiensis*

Phoxinellus pseudalepidotus Bogutskaya & Zupančić, 2003 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):223) "Mostar minnow"

Phoxinellus pstrossii → *Delminichthys ghetaldii*

Phoxinopsis broccae → *Spintherobolus broccae*

Phoxinopsis papilliferus → *Spintherobolus papilliferus*

Phoxinopsis typicus → *Spintherobolus broccae*

Phoxinopsis typicus → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Phoxinus Rafinesque, 1820

(LEUCISCIDAE>Phoxininae) ↔ *Chrosomus* / *Rhynchocypris*

Phoxinus apollonicus → *Phoxinus karsticus*

Phoxinus bigerri Kottelat, 2007 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):225) "Pyrenean minnow / Adour Minnow"

Phoxinus brachyurus Berg, 1912 "shorttail minnow"

Phoxinus colchicus Berg, 1910 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):226; *Phoxinus phoxinus colchicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):197) "Caucasian minnow / Transcaucasian Minnow / Colchis Minnow"

Phoxinus csikii Hanko, 1922 "Montenegro minnow"

Phoxinus czekanowskii → *Rhynchocypris czekanowskii*

Phoxinus eos → *Chrosomus eos*

Phoxinus erythrogaster → *Chrosomus erythrogaster*

Phoxinus issykkulensis Berg, 1912 "Issyk-Kul minnow"

Phoxinus karsticus Bianco & de Bonis, 2015

"Trebinje minnow / Albanian Minnow / Skadar Minnow"

Phoxinus ketmaieri → *Phoxinus lumaireul*

Phoxinus krkae Bogutskaya et al., 2019 "Krka minnow"

Phoxinus lagowskii → *Rhynchocypris lagowskii*

Phoxinus likai → *Phoxinus lumaireul*

Phoxinus lumaireul (Schinz, 1840) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):227) "Adriatic minnow / Italian Minnow / Po Minnow / Croatian Minnow / Lika Minnow"

Phoxinus marsilii Heckel, 1836 "Viennese minnow / Marsili's Minnow"

Phoxinus neogaeus → *Chrosomus neogaeus*

Phoxinus oreas → *Chrosomus oreas*

Phoxinus percnurus → *Rhynchocypris percnurus*

Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) ?(Pappenheim (1909):165, Innes (1926):273, Kramer & Weise (1943):71, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):414, Beck (1950):76, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):124, Sterba (1962):246, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):223, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):414, Boarder (1973):53, Aquarien Atlas (1982):430, Varjo (1982):147, Mills (1986):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Tönsmeier (1989):145, Sterba (1990):311, Mills (1993):231, Greenhalgh (1999):100, Fletcher (2000):44, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):227, Maitland (2000):135, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):104, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):227, Zheng (2015):33; *Cyprinus phoxinus* Hibberd (1856):38, Hibberd (1860):75, Prévost (1861):113; *Leuciscus phoxinus* Lankester (1856):47, Butler (1858):62, Humphreys (1857):64, Seeley (1886):175, Furneaux (1896):355, Arnold (1898):75, Knauer (1905):82, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Beirens (1938):269; *Phoxinus laevis* Graeffe (1861):48, Roßmäßler (1869):72, Taylor (1876):62, Roßmäßler (1880):76, Graeffe (1881):48, Heß (1886):176, Lutz (1887):131, Bade (1896):384, Zernecke (1897):98, Bade (1898):384, Bade (1901):113, Taylor (1901):62, Lurasco (1903):24, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):109, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):125, Peter (1906):70, Bade (1907):388, Stansch (1907):18, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):135, Geyer (1909):89, Floericke (1909):49, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):210, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):135, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):171, Brüning (1919):137, Brüning (1920):93, Havermans (1926):23, Schreitmüller (1928):33, Brüning (1929):45, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):52, Schreitmüller (1933):172, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):39; *Leuciscus phoxinus laevis* Morren (1935):145) "minnow / Rhine Minnow / Mosaic Minnow / Elrits / Europese elrits / Grondelvoorn / Ellerling / Zebra-visch / Ziepuutsje"

Phoxinus phoxinus poljakowi → *Rhynchocypris*

Phoxinus sedelnikowi Berg, 1908 "Zaisan minnow"

Phoxinus septimaniae Kottelat, 2007 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):229) "Languedoc minnow /

Mediterranean Minnow"

Phoxinus strandjae Drensky, 1926 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):229) "Strandzha minnow / Bulgarian Minnow / Southern Black Sea Minnow"

Phoxinus strymonicus Kottelat, 2007 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):230) "Aegean minnow / Strymon Minnow"

Phoxinus tumensis Luo, 1996 "Jilin minnow"

Phoxinus ujmonensis Kashchenko, 1899 "Ob River minnow / Altai Minnow"

Phoxiscus → *Aphyocypris*

Phractocephalus Agassiz, 1829 (PIMELODIDAE)

Phractocephalus hemiliopterus (Bloch, 1801)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):556, Franke (1985):280, Santos (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220, Burgess (1989):259, Roman (1992):60, Mills (1993):168, Sands (1997):84, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):426, Dawes (2002):159, Ohara *et al.* (2017):330; *Rhamdia grunniens* Burgess (1989):278) "redtail catfish / Pirarara / Roodstaartantennemeerval"

Phractocephalus hemiliopterus (female) x *Pimelodus*

maculatus (male) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):665)

Phractocephalus hemiliopterus (male) x ?

Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (female) (Aquarien Atlas

Band 6 (2002):665)

Phractolaemus Boulenger, 1901

(KNERIIDAE>Phractolaeminae)

Phractolaemus ansorgii Boulenger, 1901 (Bade (1907):341, Mandée (1907):28, Reuter (1911):27, Stansch (1914):339, Rachow (1922b):61, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):358, Bade (1923):199, Rachow (1927):132, Rachow (1928):220, Brüning (1929):91, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):409, Ahl (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):30, Holly in HMR (1938):223, Arnold (1949a):83, Ladiges (1951):42, Hoedeman (1954):38, Schneider & Whitney (1957):532, Sterba (1962):50, Hoedeman (1974):714, Aquarien Atlas (1982):861, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Sterba (1990):58; *Phractolaemus* sp. Brüning (1929):91) "hingemouth / African Mudfish / Fossil Fish / Blood Fish / Afrikaanse moddervis"

Phractolaemus ansorgii spinosus → *Phractolaemus ansorgii*

Phractura Boulenger, 1900

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

Phractura Ansorgii → *Phractura clauseni* / → *Phractura intermedia*

Phractura ansorgii Boulenger, 1902 (Burgess (1989):112, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):156) "African hillstream whiptail / African Whiptail Catfish"

Phractura bovei (Perugia, 1892) (Goffin (1909):106, Burgess (1989):111, Seegers (2008):156) "Gabon hillstream whiptail"

Phractura brevicauda Boulenger, 1911 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):157) "shorttail hillstream whiptail"

Phractura clauseni Daget & Stauch, 1963 (Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):226, Seegers (2008):154; ? *Phractura Ansorgii* Franke (1985):198, Sands (1985):38, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):412, Sterba (1990):356, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):294, Dawes (2002):130; ? *Phractura* sp. Hoedeman (1974):384) "Clausen's hillstream whiptail / Red Whiptail Catfish"

Phractura fasciata Boulenger, 1920 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):157) "striped hillstream whiptail"

Phractura gladysae Pellegrin, 1931 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):158) "Louesse hillstream whiptail"

Phractura intermedia Boulenger, 1911 (Sands (1985):72, Burgess (1989):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):230, Seegers (2008):158; *Phractura Brevicauda* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):231) "Ja River hillstream whiptail"

Phractura lindica Boulenger, 1902 (Burgess (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):159) "Lindi River hillstream whiptail"

Phractura longicauda Boulenger, 1903 (Burgess (1989):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):232, Seegers (2008):159) "Kribi hillstream whiptail"

Phractura macrura Poll, 1967 (Franke (1985):199, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):160) "Kasai hillstream whiptail"

Phractura scaphyrhynchura (Vaillant, 1886) (Goffin (1909):106, Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):161) "Ogowe hillstream whiptail"

Phractura stiassny Skelton, 2007 "Stiassny's hillstream whiptail"

Phractura tenuicauda (Boulenger, 1902) (Burgess

(1989):114, Seegers (2008):161; *Paraphractura tenuicauda* Kochetov (1989):137) "Ubangui hillstream whiptail"

Phreatichthys → *Garra*

Phreatobiidae (cistern catfishes / ondergrondse meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

Phreatobius Goeldi, 1905 (PHREATOBIIDAE)

Phreatobius cisternarum Goeldi, 1905 (Burgess (1989):274) "cistern catfish"

Phreatobius dracunculus Shibatta, Muriel-Cunha & de Pinna, 2007

Phreatobius sanguijuela Fernández, Saucedo, Carvajal-Vallejos & Schaefer, 2007

Phycocharax Ohara, Mirande & Lima 2017 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Phycocharax rasbora Ohara, Mirande & Lima 2017 "Guaranta do Norte tetra"

Phyllonemus Boulenger, 1906

(CLAROTEIDAE>Claroteinae)

Phyllonemus brichardi Risch, 1987 (Seegers (2008):95) "Brichard's Tanganyika catfish"

Phyllonemus filinemus Worthington & Ricardo, 1937 (Sands (1985):54, Burgess (1989):68, Seegers (2008):95) "threadbarbel Tanganyika catfish"

Phyllonemus typus Boulenger, 1906 (Brüning (1929):74, Franke (1985):229, Sands (1985):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):425, Burgess (1989):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):498, Seegers (2008):94) "spatula-barbel catfish"

Physailia → *Parailia*

Physailia villiersi → *Parailia occidentalis*

Physopyxis → *Amblydoras*

Physoschistura Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1982

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Mustura* / *Schistura*

Physoschistura absumbra Endruweit, 2017

"Nangunhe River stone loach"

Physoschistura brunneana (Annandale, 1918) "Inle stone loach"

Physoschistura elongata Sen & Nalbant, 1982

(Shrestha (2008):135; *Schistura elongata* Bleher (2018):216) "Barapani stone loach"

Physoschistura pseudobrunneana Kottelat, 1990

(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):73)

Physoschistura raoi (Hora, 1929) (Bleher (2018):204)

"Rao's stone loach"

Physoschistura rivulicola (Hora, 1929) "He-Ho stone loach"

Pi (Π) Glass Characin → *Protocheiroduon pi*

Piaba Glass Tetra → *Piabarchus analis*

Piaba Tetra → *Serrapinnus piaba*

Piabarchus Myers, 1928 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Piabarchus analis (Eigenmann, 1914) (Géry (1977):395, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):144)

"Paraguay piabarchus / Piaba Glass Tetra"

Piabarchus stramineus (Eigenmann, 1908)

(*Bryconamericus stramineus* Géry (1977):387, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):62, Serra *et al.* (2014):49, Serra *et al.* (2019):54; not Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):129 = ?

Astyanax sp.) "Piracicaba piabarchus / Mojarra"

Piabarchus torrenticola Mahnert & Géry, 1988

"Corillera piabarchus"

Piabina Reinhardt, 1867 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Piabina anhembi da Silva & Kaefer, 2003 "Paraitinga piabina"

Piabina argentea Reinhardt, 1867 (Géry (1977):403,

- Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):212, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):71 "silver piabina / Piaba / Piquira"
Piabina beni → *Creagrutus pearsoni*
Piabina thomasi (Fowler, 1940) (*Bryconamericus thomasi* Géry (1977):387) "Rio Lipeo piabina"
Piabuca → *Piabucus*
Piabuca argentina → *Piabucus dentatus*
Piabucina → *Lebiasina*
Piabucus Oken, 1817 (IGUANODECTIDAE)
Piabucus caudomaculatus Vari, 1977 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159) "spottail slender tetra"
Piabucus dentatus (Koelreuter, 1763) (Rachow in HMR (1950):820, Hoedeman (1954):163, Sterba (1962):158, Géry (1977):374, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):292, Sterba (1990):113) "Piabuco slender tetra / Toothed Piabuco Tetra / Piabuco Tetra / Goldenstriped Slender Tetra"
Piabucus melanostoma Holmberg, 1891 (Géry (1977):374, Almirón *et al.* (2015):112) "Chaco slender tetra"
Piabucus spilurus → *Iguanodectes spilurus*
Piaractus Eigenmann, 1903 (SERRASALMIDAE>Colossomatinae) ↔ *Colossoma*
Piaractus brachypomus (Cuvier, 1818) (Santos (1987):47, Roman (1992):113, Ohara *et al.* (2017):136; *Colossoma brachypomum* Géry (1977):255, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):328, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):95, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):135, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):128; *Colossoma bidens* Géry (1977):256 & 258, Mills (1993):90, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):31; *Piaractus bidens* Santos (1987):71; *Colossoma* sp. Géry (1977):256) "pirapatinga / Gamitana / Giant Pacu / Black Pacu / Cachama blanca / Tambaqui / Pacu / Zilveren pacu"
Piaractus mesopotamicus (Holmberg, 1887) (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):83, Serra *et al.* (2019):39; *Colossoma mitrei* Arnold (1936):93, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Arnold (1949a):32; *Myletes edulis* Santos (1987):48) "Pacu-guaçu / Caranha / Pacu-caranha"
Piaractus nigripinnis → *Colossoma macropomum*
Piaractus orinoquensis Escobar L. et al., 2019 "Orinoco pacu"
Piau Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma piauiensis*
Picassokogelvis → *Tetraodon mbu*
Pico Peixe → *Hemibrycon loisae*
Picotee goodeid → *Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis*
Pictus Cat → *Pimelodus pictus*
Piebald Goodea → *Skiffia multipunctata*
Piedmont darter → *Percina crassa*
Piedmonte-beekprik → *Lampetra zanandreae*
Piedmonte-grondel → *Padogobius bonelli*
Pigmy → Pygmy
Pignose Hap → *Mylochromis obtusus*
Pigo → *Rutilus pigus*
Pijlstaartparadijsvis → *Pseudosphromenus dayi*
Pijlstaartroggen → Dasyatidae
Pike → *Esox lucius*
Pike characin → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*
Pike Characin → *Hepsetus odoe* / → *Phago loricatus*
Pike cichlid → *Crenicichla lepidota*
Pike Cichlid → *Cichla ocellaris*
Pike killifish → *Belonesox belizanus*
Pike Rasbora → *Rasbora wilpita*
Pike Tetra → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*
Pike Topminnow → *Belonesox belizanus*
Pikehead → *Luciocephalus pulcher*
Pileoma → *Percina*
Pillaia Yazdani, 1972 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)
Pillaia indica Yazdani, 1972
Pillaia kachinica Kullander, Britz & Fang, 2000
Pillaiabrachia Britz, 2016 (CHAUDHURIIDAE)
Pillaiabrachia siniae Britz, 2016
Pima rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia pimaensis*
Pimelabditus Lundberg & Parisi, 2009 (PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)
Pimelabditus moli Parisi & Lundberg, 2009
Pimelodella Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888 (HEPTAPTERIDAE)
Pimelodella altipinnis (Steindachner, 1864) (*Pimelodus altipinnis* Burgess (1989):279)
Pimelodella australis Eigenmann, 1917 (Serra *et al.* (2014):110; *Pimelodella laticeps australis* Burgess (1989):280; *Pimelodella garbei* Burgess (1989):280) "Bagre burrito"
Pimelodella avanhandavae Eigenmann, 1917 (Burgess (1989):280, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):146)
Pimelodella bockmanni Slobodian & Pastana, 2018
Pimelodella boliviana Eigenmann, 1917 (Burgess (1989):272)
Pimelodella boschmai van der Stigchel, 1964 (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella brasiliensis (Steindachner, 1877) (Santos (1987):119, Burgess (1989):280) "Mandi-chorão"
Pimelodella breviceps (Kner, 1858)
Pimelodella buckleyi (Boulenger, 1887) (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella chagresi (Steindachner, 1876) (Burgess (1989):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):440) "Panama Pimelodella / arrechito"
Pimelodella chagresi odynea → *Pimelodella odynea*
Pimelodella chaparae Fowler, 1940 (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella cochabambae → *Imparfinis cochabambae*
Pimelodella conquetaensis Ahl, 1925 (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella cristata (Müller & Troschel, 1849) (Burgess (1989):272, Roman (1992):47, Sands (1997):84) "Graceful Catfish / Jacky"
Pimelodella cruxenti Fernández-Yépez, 1950 (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella cyanostigma (Cope, 1870) (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella dorseyi Fowler, 1941 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):144) "Dorsey's Pimelodella"
Pimelodella eigenmanni (Boulenger, 1891) (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella eigenmanniorum (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)
Pimelodella elongata (Günther, 1860) (Burgess (1989):280, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):180) "Esmeraldas Pimelodella"
Pimelodella enochi Fowler, 1941 (Burgess (1989):280)
Pimelodella eutaenia Regan, 1913 (Burgess (1989):280) "Colombia Pimelodella"
Pimelodella figueroai Dahl, 1961
Pimelodella floridablancaensis Ardila Rodríguez, 2017 "Magdalena Pimelodella"
Pimelodella garbei → *Pimelodella australis*

***Pimelodella geryi* Hoedeman, 1961** (Burgess (1989):280) "Marowijne Catfish"

Pimelodella gracilis → *Pimelodella transitoria* / → *Batrochoglanis raninus*

***Pimelodella gracilis* (Valenciennes, 1835)** ??(Dürigen (1897):277, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):70, Rachow (1927):126, Rachow (1928):203, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Ahl (1932):57, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):142, Coates (1934):215, Peters (1934):368, Innes (1935):213, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):242, Arnold & Ahl (1936):249, Holly in HMR (1940):494, Arnold (1949a):84, Meinken (1950):26, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Brymer (1954):183, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):348, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):15, Innes (1957):265, McInerny & Gerard (1959):344, Makino (1961):50, Sterba (1962):417, McInerny & Gerard (1966):344, Hoedeman (1974):404, Varjo (1982):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):558, Franke (1985):280, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):379, Roman (1992):48, Dawes (2002):159, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):137, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):147, Serra *et al.* (2014):111, Almirón *et al.* (2015):201, Serra *et al.* (2019):87; *Pimelodus gracilis* Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):179, Klunzinger (1909):48, Bade (1931):541) "Slender Pimelodella / Graceful Catfish / Graceful Pim / Bagre burrito"

***Pimelodella griffini* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodella grisea* (Regan, 1903)** (Burgess (1989):280, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):182)

***Pimelodella hartii* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodella hartwelli* Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):144)

***Pimelodella hasemani* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):272)

***Pimelodella howesi* Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):280) "Mamoré Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella humeralis* Slobodian, Akama & Dutra, 2017**

***Pimelodella ignobilis* (Steindachner, 1907)** (*Rhamdella ignobilis* Burgess (1989):278)

Pimelodella imitator → *Brachyrhamdia imitator*

***Pimelodella itapicuruensis* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodella kronei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):120; *Typhlobagrus kronei* Santos (1987):100, Burgess (1989):270) "Blind Pimelodella / Bagre-cego / Bagre ceguinho / Bagre-cego-de-Iporanga"

***Pimelodella lateristriga* (Lichtenstein, 1823)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):70, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):250, Arnold (1949a):84, Sterba (1962):418, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):558, Burgess (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):379, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):428) "Striped Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella laticeps* Eigenmann, 1917** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):280, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):138, Almirón *et al.* (2015):202) "Flathead Pimelodella"

Pimelodella laticeps australis → *Pimelodella australis*

***Pimelodella laurenti* Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodella leptosoma* (Fowler, 1914)** (*Rhamdella leptosoma* Burgess (1989):278) "Essequibo Catfish"

***Pimelodella linami* Schultz, 1944** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):144, Roman (1992):46) "Linam's Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella longipinnis* (Borodin, 1927)** (*Rhamdella longipinnis* Burgess (1989):278)

***Pimelodella macrocephala* (Miles, 1943)** (Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):110; *Imparfinis macrocephala* Burgess (1989):277) "Cauca Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella macturki* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):272)

Pimelodella marthae → *Brachyrhamdia marthae*

***Pimelodella martinezi* Fernández-Yépez, 1970** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella meeki* Eigenmann, 1910** (Burgess (1989):281)

Pimelodella meesi → *Brachyrhamdia meesi*

***Pimelodella megalops* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella megalura* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella metae* Eigenmann, 1917** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):144) "Rio Meta Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella modesta* (Günther, 1860)** (Burgess (1989):281, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):184)

***Pimelodella montana* Allen, 1942** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella mucosa* Eigenmann & Ward, 1907** (Burgess (1989):281) "Slimy Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella nigrofasciata* (Perugia, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella notomelas* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella odynea* Schultz, 1944** (*Pimelodella chagresi odynea* Burgess (1989):280)

***Pimelodella ophthalmica* (Cope, 1878)**

***Pimelodella pallida* Dahl, 1961**

***Pimelodella papariae* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Rhamdella papariae* Burgess (1989):278)

***Pimelodella pappenheimi* Ahl, 1925** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella parnahybae* Fowler, 1941** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):662) "Parnahyba Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella parva* Güntert, 1942** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella pectinifera* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella peruana* Eigenmann & Myers, 1942** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella peruensis* Fowler, 1915** (Burgess (1989):281)

Pimelodella picta → *Pimelodus pictus*

***Pimelodella procera* Mees, 1983** (Burgess (1989):281)

Pimelodella rambarrani → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*

Pimelodella rendahli Ahl, 1925 (Burgess (1989):281) = ??

***Pimelodella reyesi* Dahl, 1964** "Rio Sinú Pimelodella"

***Pimelodella robinsoni* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Rhamdella robinsoni* Burgess (1989):260)

***Pimelodella roccae* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281)

***Pimelodella rudolphi* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):281)

- (1989):281)
***Pimelodella serrata* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281)
***Pimelodella spelaea* Trajano, Reis & Bichuette, 2004**
***Pimelodella steindachneri* Eigenmann, 1917** (Burgess (1989):281, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):442)
***Pimelodella taeniophora* (Regan, 1903)**
***Pimelodella taenioptera* Miranda Ribeiro, 1914** (Burgess (1989):281, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):148, Almirón *et al.* (2015):203)
***Pimelodella tapatapae* Eigenmann, 1920** (Burgess (1989):281)
***Pimelodella transitoria* Miranda Ribeiro, 1907** (Burgess (1989):281, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):122) "Mandi-tinga"
***Pimelodella vittata* (Lütken, 1874)** (Arnold (1949a):84, Sterba (1962):418, Franke (1985):281, Burgess (1989):281, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):379; ? *Pimelodella* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):72) "São Francisco *Pimelodella*"
***Pimelodella wessellii* (Steindachner, 1877)**
***Pimelodella witmeri* Fowler, 1941** (Burgess (1989):281) = ? *Pimelodella dorseyi*
***Pimelodella wolffi* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Rhamdella wolffi* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia wolffi* Burgess (1989):279)
***Pimelodella yaharo* Conde-Saldaña *et al.*, 2019** "Cañas *Pimelodella*"
***Pimelodella yuncensis* Steindachner, 1902** (Burgess (1989):281)
Pimelodidae (long whiskered catfishes / Antennenwelse / antennenmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
***Pimelodina* Steindachner, 1877** (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)
***Pimelodina flavipinnis* Steindachner, 1877** (Burgess (1989):268)
Pimelodus → *Pimelodus blochii*
***Pimelodus lacepède*, 1803** (PIMELODIDAE>*Pimelodinae*)
***Pimelodus absconditus* Azpelicueta, 1995**
***Pimelodus albicans* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):279, Almirón *et al.* (2015):212, Serra *et al.* (2019):92) "Bagre blanco"
Pimelodus *Albofasciatus* → *Pimelodus mysteriosus*
***Pimelodus albofasciatus* Mees, 1974** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):560, Franke (1985):281, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):271, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):378; ? *Pimelodella* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):397; ? *Pimelodus Clarias* Roman (1992):44) "Whitestriped *Pimelodus* / Banded *Pimelodus* / Fourline Pim"
Pimelodus altipinnis → *Pimelodella cristata*
***Pimelodus altissimus* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1942** (Burgess (1989):279)
***Pimelodus argenteus* Perugia, 1891** (Burgess (1989):279, Almirón *et al.* (2015):213; *Pimelodus brevis* Burgess (1989):279)
***Pimelodus atrobrunneus* Vidal & Lucena, 1999**
***Pimelodus blochii* Valenciennes, 1840** ??(Franke (1985):281, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):279, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):377, Roman (1992):45, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):442, Sands (1997):85; ?? *Pimelodus Clarias* Bade (1923):50, Rachow (1927):127, Rachow (1928):202, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):539, Arnold (1933b):142, Coates (1934):216, Innes (1935):212, Arnold & Ahl (1936):250, Holly in HMR (1938):220, Angel (1946):82, Arnold (1949a):84, Hervey & Hems (1952):216, Brymer (1954):183, Hoedeman (1954):243, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):349, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):14, Innes (1957):264, Sterba (1962):416, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):478, Hoedeman (1974):405, Aquarien Atlas (1982):510, Santos (1987):121, Burgess (1989):279; *Pimelodus* sp. I Stansch (1914):316, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):71; *Pimelodus* sp. Bade (1931):542; ? *Pimelodella* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):397) "mandi / Dusky *Pimelodus* / Graceful Catfish / Stinging Catfish / Four-lined *Pimelodus* / Pintado / Mandijuba / *Pimelodus*"
Pimelodus blochii x *Pseudoplatystoma* sp.
***Pimelodus britskii* Garavello & Shibatta, 2007** *Pimelodus Clarias* → *Pimelodus blochii* / → *Pimelodus maculatus*
Pimelodus clarias punctatus → *Pimelodus punctatus*
***Pimelodus coprophagus* Schultz, 1944** (Burgess (1989):279, Sterba (1990):378)
***Pimelodus crypticus* Villa-Navarro & Cala, 2017** *Pimelodus eigenmanni* → *Propimelodus eigenmanni*
***Pimelodus fur* (Lütken, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):279)
***Pimelodus garciabarrigai* Dahl, 1961** (Burgess (1989):279)
Pimelodus gracilis → *Pimelodella gracilis*
***Pimelodus grosskopfii* Steindachner, 1879** (Brüning (1929):77, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Burgess (1989):279, Kochetov (1989):144) "capaz"
Pimelodus grosskopfii navarroii → *Pimelodus navarroii*
***Pimelodus halisodous* Ribeiro, Lucena & Lucinda, 2008** *Pimelodus heteropleurus* → *Brachyrhamdia heteropleura*
***Pimelodus jivaro* Eigenmann & Pearson, 1942** (Burgess (1989):279)
***Pimelodus joannis* Ribeiro, Lucena & Lucinda, 2008** *Pimelodus lateristrigus* → *Pimelodella lateristriga*
***Pimelodus luciae* Rocha & Ribeiro, 2009** *Pimelodus macronema* → *Pimelodus blochii*
Pimelodus *Maculatus* → *Pimelodus blochii*
***Pimelodus maculatus* Lacepède, 1803** ??(Bade (1896):355, Dürigen (1897):275, Bade (1898):355, Geyer (1901):94, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):133, Knauer (1905):124, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):157, Bade (1907):415, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):175, Klunzinger (1909):48, Reuter (1911):25, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Stansch (1914):315, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):68, Ahl (1932):57, Arnold (1933b):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):560, Franke (1985):282, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):378, Sands (1997):85, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):156, Serra *et al.* (2014):101, Almirón *et al.* (2015):214, Serra *et al.* (2019):94; ?? *Pimelodus* sp. Mandée (1906):20, Knauer (1907):205) "Spotted *Pimelodus* / Polkadot Catfish / Mandi / Bagre amarillo / Gevlekte meerval"
Pimelodus maculatus (male) x *Sorubim lima* (female) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):664)
***Pimelodus microstoma* Steindachner, 1877** (*Pimelodus heraldoi* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):155)
***Pimelodus multicratifer* Ribeiro, de Lucena & Oyakawa, 2011** (*Pimelodus Maculatus* Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):117)
***Pimelodus mysteriosus* Azpelicueta, 1998** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):156; *Pimelodus* cf. *argenteus* Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):154)

***Pimelodus navarroi* Schultz, 1944** (*Pimelodus grosskopfii navarroi* Burgess (1989):279)
'*Pimelodus ornatus* Kner, 1858 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):562, Franke (1985):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):271, Kochetov (1989):142, Roman (1992):43, Mills (1993):169, Sands (1997):86, Dawes (2002):160, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):157, Almirón *et al.* (2015):216, Ohara *et al.* (2017):330) "Ornate Pimelodus / Ornate Pim / Prachtpimelodus / Prachtpim" in ? *Pimelabditus*
***Pimelodus ortmanni* Haseman, 1911** (Burgess (1989):280)
***Pimelodus pantaneiro* Souza-Filho & Shibatta, 2008**
***Pimelodus paranaensis* Britski & Langeani, 1988** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):158)
'*Pimelodus pictus* Steindachner, 1876 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):562, Franke (1985):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):218, Burgess (1989):280, Kochetov (1989):142, Sterba (1990):378, Roman (1992):42, Sands (1997):86, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):429, Dawes (2002):160; *Pimelodella picta* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249) "Polkadot Catfish / Angelicus Pimelodus / Spotted Pimelodella / Pictus Cat / Pictuswels / Polkadotmeerval"
***Pimelodus pintado* Azpelicueta, Lundberg & Loureiro, 2008**
***Pimelodus platicirris* Borodin, 1927** (Burgess (1989):280)
***Pimelodus pohli* Ribeiro & Lucena, 2006**
***Pimelodus punctatus* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (*Pimelodus clarias punctatus* Burgess (1989):279)
***Pimelodus quadratus* Lucinda, Ribeiro & Lucena, 2016**
Pimelodus quadrimaculatus → *Rhamdia quelen*
Pimelodus sapo → *Rhamdia quelen*
***Pimelodus speciosus* Costa e Silva *et al.*, 2018**
Pimelodus spegazzinii → *Parapimelodus valenciennis*
***Pimelodus stewarti* Ribeiro, Lucena & Lucinda, 2008**
***Pimelodus tetramerus* Ribeiro & Lucena, 2006** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):331)
***Pimelodus yuma* Villa-Navarro & Acero P., 2017**
Pimental Pleco → *Hypostomus punctatus*
Pimephales Rafinesque, 1820 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
***Pimephales notatus* (Rafinesque, 1820)** (Innes (1921):111, Innes (1949):177, Thompson (1985):88, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):198, Goldstein (2000):159, Krönke (2015):347; *Hyborhynchus notatus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):242) "bluntnose minnow / Spotted Minnow / Blackheaded Minnow"
***Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque, 1820** (Mellen & Lanier (1935):243, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson (1985):90, Quinn (1990):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):254, Mills (1993):231, Schleser (1998):87, Fletcher (2000):45, Goldstein (2000):158, Maitland (2000):136, Dawes (2002):182, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):231, Krönke (2015):347) "fathead minnow / Rosy Red Minnow / Blackhead Minnow / Golden Minnow / Harvey Lake Fathead Minnow / carpita cabezona / Roze ellerling / Dikkop-elritts"
***Pimephales tenellus* (Girard, 1856)** (Goldstein (2000):159; *Pimephales tenellus parviceps* Goldstein (2000):160) "slim minnow / Mountain Minnow / Western Slim Minnow"
***Pimephales vigilax* (Baird & Girard, 1853)**

(Hoedeman (1974):535, Goldstein (2000):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):414, Krönke (2015):347) "bullhead minnow / Parrot Minnow / carpita cabeza de toro"
Pinang Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
Pindu → *Stomatepia pindu*
Pineapple Discus → *Symphysodon* sp.
Pinecone Sucker Catfish → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*
Pinewoods darter → *Etheostoma mariae*
***Pingalla Whitley, 1955* (TERAPONTIDAE)**
***Pingalla gilberti* Whitley, 1955** (Allen (1989):162, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):716, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):228) "Gilbert's grunter"
***Pingalla lorentzi* (Weber, 1910)** (Allen (1989):163, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):660, Allen, Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):101, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):229) "Lorentz grunter"
***Pingalla midgleyi* Allen & Merrick, 1984** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):180, Allen (1989):163, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):928, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):230) "Midgley's grunter / Blackblotch Grunter"
Pinirampus Bleeker, 1858 (PIMELODIDAE>Calophysinae)
***Pinirampus argentina* (MacDonagh, 1938)** (*Megalonema argentina* Burgess (1989):275, Almirón *et al.* (2015):209) "blackfin pim"
***Pinirampus pirinampu* (Agassiz, 1829)** (Santos (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):216, Burgess (1989):264, Kochetov (1989):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):420, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):159, Ohara *et al.* (2017):332; *Platynemachthys araguayensis* Burgess (1989):281) "flatwhisker catfish / Longfin Catfish / Jumper Cat / Barba-chata / Piranambu"
Pinirampus typus → *Pinirampus pirinampu*
Pink corydoras → *Hoplisoma axelrodi*
Pink Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*
Pink salmon → *Oncorhynchus gorbusha*
Pinktail chalcus → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*
Pinktail Characin → *Chalceus macrolepidotus* / → *Chalceus erythrurus*
Pinkthroat corydoras → *Corydoras spilurus*
Pinniwallago Gupta, Jayaram & Hajela, 1981 (SILURIDAE)
***Pinniwallago kanpurensis* Gupta, Jayaram & Hajela, 1981** "Twodorsalfin Catfish"
Pinstriped Plec → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
Pintado → *Pimelodus blochii* / → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*
Pirambeba → *Serrasalmus humeralis*
Piramutaba → *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*
Piramutana piramuta → *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*
Piranha → *Pygocentrus piraya*
Pirapatinga → *Piaractus brachypomus*
Pirarucu → *Arapaima gigas*
Pirate perch → *Aphredoderus sayanus*
Piratenbaars → *Aphredoderus sayanus*
Piratenbaarzen → Aphredoderidae
Piratinga → *Brachyplatystoma*
Piraya → *Pygocentrus piraya*
Pisodonophis Kaup, 1856 (OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Pisodonophis boro* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1090, Vidthayanon (2008):30, Bleher (2018):78) "rice-paddy eel / Estuary Snake Eel / Olive Eel / Giant Snake Eel"

***Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):30, Bleher (2018):80) "longfin snake eel / Burrowing Snake Eel / Yellow Eel / Minami-hotate-umihebi"

***Pisodonophis hijala* (Hamilton, 1822)**

***Pisodonophis hypselopterus* (Bleeker, 1851)** "Snake Eel"

Pithecocharax → *Anostomus*

Pittier's Tetra → '*Moenkhausia pittieri*

Pituna Costa, 1989 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

Pituna brevirostrata Costa, 2007

***Pituna compacta* (Myers, 1927)** (*Rivulus compactus* Hoedeman (1974):808, Huber (1992):157) "Tocantins Killie"

Pituna obliquoseriata Costa, 2007

Pituna poranga Costa, 1989 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):556; *Rivulus poranga* Huber (1992):367; *Pituna Compacta* Aqualog 14 (2000):115) "Araguaia Killie"

Pituna schindleri Costa, 2007

Pituna stellifer → *Llanolebias stellifer*

Pituna xinguensis Costa & Nielsen, 2007 "Pituna Compacta Altamira"

Pitvissen → Callionymidae

Plaatje → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Placidochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Placidochromis acuticeps* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406; *Placidochromis* sp. *Acuticeps* Turner (1996):120)

***Placidochromis acutirostris* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis argyrogaster* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis boops* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis borealis* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis chilolae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis communis* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis domirae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis ecclesi* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis electra* (Burgess, 1979)** (Axelrod (1993):313, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):127, Konings (2001):250, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):726, Dawes (2002):113, Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):331; *Cyrtocara electra* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):896, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis electra* Staeck (1983):238, Cichlidi Africani (1987):87, Sterba (1990):756)

"Deepwater Haplo / Deep Water Hap / Haplochromis Jahni"

***Placidochromis elongatus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis fuscus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis hennydaviesae* (Burgess & Axelrod,**

1973) (Axelrod (1993):313, Turner (1996):113, Konings

(2001):271, Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406;

Haplochromis hennydaviesae Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459)

"Henny's Hap"

***Placidochromis intermedius* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis johnstoni* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod (1993):314, Spreinat (1995):120, Staeck & Linke (1996a):133, Turner (1996):127, Konings (2001):230, Konings (2007):288, Konings (2016):298; *Cyrtocara johnstoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):900, Kochetov (1989):200; *Haplochromis johnstoni* Staeck (1974):249, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):465, Sterba (1990):757) "Johnston's Hap / Haplochromis Kachimanga" in ?

Protomelas

***Placidochromis koningsi* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis lineatus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis longimanus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Axelrod (1993):316, Konings (2001):234, Konings

(2007):325, Konings (2016):335; *Haplochromis longimanus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):459) "Longarm Hap"

***Placidochromis longirostris* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis longus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis lukomae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis macroceps* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis macrognathus* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406;

Placidochromis sp. *Macrognathus* Turner (1996):119)

***Placidochromis mbunoides* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis milomo* Oliver, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):316, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129,

Staeck & Linke (1996a):135, Konings (2001):143,

Konings (2007):160, Konings (2016):166;

Eclectochromis milomo Spreinat (1995):82) "Biglip Hap

/ Haplochromis Super VC 10 / VC 10"

***Placidochromis minor* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis minutus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis msakae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis nigribarbis* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis nkhatae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis nkhotakotae* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405;

Placidochromis sp. *Hennydaviesae* II Turner (1996):113)

***Placidochromis obscurus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):401, Konings (2016):405)

***Placidochromis ordinarius* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):405, Konings (2016):406)

***Placidochromis orthognathus* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis pallidus* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings

(2007):408, Konings (2016):408)

***Placidochromis phenochilus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Konings (2001):251, Konings (2007):324, Konings

(2016):333; *Protomelas phenochilus* Axelrod

(1993):326)

***Placidochromis platyrhynchus* Hanssens, 2004**

(Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405;

Placidochromis sp. *Platyrhynchus* Turner (1996):117)

***Placidochromis polli* (Burgess & Axelrod, 1973)**

(Aqualog 17 (2005):99, Konings (2007):405, Konings

- (2016):406; *Lethrinops polli* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Axelrod (1993):257, Turner (1996):86, Konings (2001):298 "Poll's Sandeater"
- Placidochromis rotundifrons* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Big Eye** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)
- Placidochromis* sp. Big Mouth** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)
- Placidochromis* sp. Blue Otter** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):163) "Otopharynx Blue Otter"
- Placidochromis* sp. Blue-Head Piper** (Konings (2007):402, Konings (2016):409)
- Placidochromis* sp. Carnivore** (Turner (1996):119, Konings (2007):402, Konings (2016):409)
- Placidochromis* sp. Chinyankwazi** (Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):164)
- Placidochromis* sp. Deep** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Deep Cheek** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blackfin** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332)
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blue** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332; *Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blue Hongi Spreinat (1995):116) "Blue Hongi / New Deepwater Hap"
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blue Hongi → *Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blue
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Boadzulu** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332) = ? *Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Chirombo
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Bright Blue Blackfin → *Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blackfin
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Makonde → *Placidochromis* sp. *Phenochilus Tanzania*
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Mozambique** (Konings (2001):250, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):332)
- Placidochromis* sp. Electra Type** (Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):333) = ? *Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Maleri
- Placidochromis* sp. Elongate Thin Bar** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Green Orange Deep** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Green Stripe** (Turner (1996):122)
- Placidochromis* sp. Hennydaviesae III** (Turner (1996):116)
- Placidochromis* sp. Hennydaviesae IV** (Turner (1996):116, Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):409)
- Placidochromis* sp. Hennydaviesae V** (Turner (1996):117, Konings (2007):407, Konings (2016):409)
- Placidochromis* sp. Hennydaviesae VI** (Turner (1996):117)
- Placidochromis* sp. Jalo** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):164)
- Placidochromis* sp. Johnstoni Gold → *Placidochromis johnstoni*
- Placidochromis* sp. Johnstoni Solo → *Protomelas* sp. Johnstoni Solo
- Placidochromis* sp. Long** (Turner (1996):123)
- Placidochromis* sp. Long Snout**
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Blotched**
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Chirombo** (Turner (1996):126, Konings (2016):333)
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Maleri** (Turner (1996):126, Konings (2007):325, Konings (2016):333)
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Malombe** (Turner (1996):123)
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Mumbo** (Konings (2001):234, Konings (2007):325, Konings (2016):335)
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Namiasi** (Turner (1996):125, Konings (2007):328, Konings (2016):336)
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Slender** (Turner (1996):126)
- Placidochromis* sp. Longimanus Tumbi** (Konings (2007):325, Konings (2016):335)
- Placidochromis* sp. Mbamba** (Konings (2001):190, Konings (2007):157, Konings (2016):164)
- Placidochromis* sp. New Electra → *Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blue
- Placidochromis* sp. Pale Elongate Blunt Snout** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Pale Elongate Dull** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Pale Elongate Unicuspid** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placidochromis* sp. Phenochilus Gissel** (Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):334)
- Placidochromis* sp. Phenochilus Metangula** (Konings (2016):334)
- Placidochromis* sp. Phenochilus Tanzania** (Konings (2001):251, Konings (2007):324, Konings (2016):333; *Placidochromis* sp. Electra Makonde Spreinat (1995):118; *Placidochromis* cf. *phenochilus* Spreinat (1995):124)
- Placidochromis* sp. Small Big Eye** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)
- Placidochromis* sp. White-Orange Dorsal** (Konings (2007):402, Konings (2016):409)
- Placidochromis* sp. Yellow Electra → *Placidochromis* sp. Electra Blackfin
- Placidochromis stonemani* → *Aulonocara stonemani*
- Placidochromis subocularis* → *Mylochromis subocularis*
- Placidochromis trewavasae* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):405)
- Placidochromis turneri* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):405, Konings (2016):406)
- Placidochromis vulgaris* Hanssens, 2004** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):408)
- Placocheilus Wu, 1977* (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) = ? Garra**
- Placocheilus bibarbatus* Nguyen, 2001** "Tam Duong sucker barb"
- Placocheilus caudofasciatus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)** "Song Da sucker barb"
- '*Placocheilus*' cryptonemus Cui & Li, 1984** "hidden sucker barb"
- Placocheilus imbarbatus* Nguyen, 2001** "beardless sucker barb"
- Plagiognathops* Berg, 1907** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Plagiognathops fangi* (Tchang, 1930)** "Yangtze yellowfin"
- Plagiognathops microlepis* (Bleeker, 1871)** "finescale yellowfin / Smallscale Carp"
- Plagiognathops yunnanensis* (Nichols, 1925)** "Kunming yellowfin"
- Plagioscion* Gill, 1861** (SCIAENIDAE>Cynoscioninae)
- Plagioscion auratus* (Castelnau, 1855)** "black curbinata / Black Croaker"

- Plagioscion magdalenae* (Steindachner, 1878)**
(*Plagioscion surinamensis* Santos (1987):167)
"Pescada-cacunda"
- Plagioscion montei* Soares & Casatti, 2000**
- Plagioscion squamosissimus* (Heckel, 1840)** (Santos (1987):167, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):823 wrong photo, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1016, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):199, Ohara *et al.* (2017):378) "silver croaker / South American Silver Croaker / pacora"
- Plagioscion ternetzi* Boulenger, 1895** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):270)
- Plagopterus* Cope, 1874**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)
- Plagopterus argentissimus* Cope, 1874** (Goldstein (2000):145) "woundfin / carpita afilada"
Plain Cheirodon → *Cheirodon insignis*
Plain Copella → *Copella nattereri*
Plain Goby Cichlid → *Spathodus marlieri*
Plain Jane → *Parapristella georgiae*
Plain Metynnis → *Metynnis altidorsalis*
Plain Pacu → *Metynnis altidorsalis*
Plain Shark → *Labeo forskalii*
Plain squeaker → *Synodontis zambesiensis*
Plainbody Cat → *Lithoxancistrus orinoco*
Plainbody Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*
Plainmouth Petrochromis → *Petrochromis orthognathus*
Plains killifish → *Fundulus zebrinus*
Plains topminnow → *Fundulus sciadicus*
Plaintail Astyanax → *Astyanax diguae*
Plaintail grunter → *Hephaestus transmontanus*
- Planaltina* Böhlke, 1954** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Planaltina britskii* Menezes, Weitzman & Burns, 2003** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):96) "Britski's planaltina"
- Planaltina glandipedis* Menezes, Weitzman & Burns, 2003** "Carumbatai planaltina"
- Planaltina kaingang* Deprá *et al.*, 2018**
- Planaltina myersi* Böhlke, 1954** (Géry (1977):358)
"Myers's planaltina"
Plancterus → *Fundulus*
Plane Cat → *Hartia surinamensis*
- Planiliza* Whitley, 1945** (MUGILIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Planiliza abu* (Heckel, 1843)** "abu mullet"
- Planiliza alata* (Steindachner, 1892)** "diamond mullet / Basket Mullet"
- Planiliza carinata* (Valenciennes, 1836)** "keeled mullet / Keelback Mullet / Sesuji-bora"
- Planiliza haematocheilus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)** (*Liza haematocheilus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):466) "redlip mullet / Soiuy Mullet / Haarder / Russian Grey Mullet / Menada"
- Planiliza lauvernii* (Eydux & Souleyet, 1850)**
"eastern keelback mullet / Sesuji-bora"
- Planiliza luciae* (Penrith & Penrith, 1967)**
- Planiliza macrolepis* (Smith, 1846)** (*Mugil macrolepis* Ahl (1932):76, Rachow in HMR (1940):501; *Liza macrolepis* Meinken (1956):46, Sterba (1990):812; *Chelon macrolepis* Sterba (1962):812, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):275) "largescale mullet / Borneo Mullet / Ko-bora / Grootskub-harder"
- Planiliza mandapamensis* (Thomson, 1997)**
- Planiliza melinoptera* (Valenciennes, 1836)**
"Otomebora mullet / Cream Mullet / St. Lucia Mullet / Black Head / Hirugi-menada"
- Planiliza ordensis* (Whitley, 1945)** "Australian diamond mullet"
- Planiliza parsia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Liza parsia* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):122) "goldspot mullet / Silver Mullet"
- Planiliza planiceps* (Valenciennes, 1836)**
- Planiliza subviridis* (Valenciennes, 1836)** (*Chelon subviridis* Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):117, Vidthayanon (2008):160) "greenback mullet / Anpin-bora"
- Planiliza tade* (Bloch, 1801)** (*Liza tade* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):122, Atack (2006):118; *Chelon tade* Vidthayanon (2008):162; *Mugil planiceps* Ahl (1932):76, Schreitmüller (1938):89; *Chelon planiceps* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):120) "rock mullet / Tade mullet / Grey Mullet"
- Planiloricaria* Isbrücker, 1971**
(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
- Planiloricaria cryptodon* (Isbrücker, 1971)** (Franke (1985):74, Burgess (1989):419, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):407, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):570) "Flounder Whiptail Catfish / Spoonface Whiptail"
- Platanichthys* Whitehead, 1968**
(CLUPEIDAE>?Dorosomatinae)
- Platanichthys platana* (Regan, 1917)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):19) "River Plate sprat / Sardina"
- Plataplochilus* Ahl, 1928**
(PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
- Plataplochilus cabindae* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Lazara (1984):122, Radda & Pürzl (1987):150, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):362, Aqualog 7 (1997a):42) "Cabinda Lampeye"
- Plataplochilus chalcopyrus* Lambert, 1963** (Terceira (1974):129, Lazara (1984):123, Kochetov (1989):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):450) "Chalco Lampeye"
- Plataplochilus loemensis* (Pellegrin, 1924)** (Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):149, Scheel (1990):416, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):452, Aqualog 7 (1997a):43; *Aplocheilichthys loemensis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):80) "Loémé Lampeye"
Plataplochilus micrurus → *Plataplochilus loemensis*
- Plataplochilus miltotaenia* Lambert, 1963** (Terceira (1974):130, Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):148, Scheel (1990):416, Sterba (1990):573, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):452, Aqualog 7 (1997a):43; *Plataplochilus pulcher* Terceira (1974):130, Lazara (1984):123, Kochetov (1989):162) "Redstriped Lampeye / Ogooue Lampeye"
- Plataplochilus mimus* Lambert, 1967** (Lazara (1984):123, Scheel (1990):416, ? Aqualog 7 (1997a):43) "Yellowfin Lampeye" = ? *Plataplochilus ngaensis*
- Plataplochilus ngaensis* (Ahl, 1924)** (Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):147, Sterba (1990):573, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):454, Aqualog 7 (1997a):44) "Nga Lampeye"
Plataplochilus pulcher → *Plataplochilus miltotaenia*
- Plataplochilus* sp. Douengui**
- Plataplochilus* sp. Kristallberge** = ? *Plataplochilus ngaensis*
- Plataplochilus* sp. Mouila** (Aqualog 7 (1997a):44)
"Mouila Lampeye / Banda Mouila Lampeye"
- Plataplochilus* sp. Philomaene**
- Plataplochilus* sp. Tschibanga**
- Plataplochilus terveri* (Huber, 1981)** (Lazara (1984):123, Radda & Pürzl (1987):151, Aqualog 7 (1997a):44) "Terver's Lampeye"
Platax scalaris → *Pterophyllum scalare*
Plataxoides → *Pterophyllum*
Plataxoides dumerilii → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Platbuikfranjelip → *Epalzeorhynchos munense*

Plated Sturgeon → *Acipenser gueldenstaedti*

Platichthys Girard, 1854

(PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae)

Platichthys bicoloratus (Basilewsky, 1855) "stone flounder / Chinese Plaice / Ishi-garei"

Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Tönsmeier (1989):206, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1084, Greenhalgh (1999):186, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):357, Maitland (2000):249, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):87, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):593, Krönke (2015):103; *Pleuronectes flesus* Taylor (1876):224, Seeley (1886):86, den Hollander (1900):160, Bade (1901):76, Taylor (1901):224, Bade (1907):557, Geyer (1909):96, Pappenheim (1909):188, Floericke (1909):47, Leonhardt (1910):62, Berndt (1911):236, Heimans (1912):130, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Bade (1931):768, Ahl (1932):71, Schreitmüller (1933):173; *Platessa flesus* Bahr (1916):57; *Pleuronectes italicus* Seeley (1886):88; 'Flounder' Humphreys (1857):61; *Platessa Vulgaris* Sowerby (1857):281) "flounder / European Flounder / Atlantic Flounder / Adriatic Flounder / Bot / Rivierschol / IJbot / But / Lovertje"

Platichthys stellatus (Pallas, 1788) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):531, Quinn (1990):193) "starry flounder / Great Flounder / Numa-garei / Sterbot"
Platichthys stellatus x *Pleuronectes vetulus* "forkline sole"

Platinum acara → *Andinoacara latifrons*

Platinum Barb → *Pethia stoliczkana*

Platinum Tetra → *Gephyrocharax atracaudata*

Platkop-kwiekwie → *Callichthys callichthys*

Platkopmeerval → *Ageneiosus* spp.

Platte grondels → Baliitorinae

Platvissen → PLEURONECTOIDEA

Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platy-variatus → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Platyallabes Poll, 1977 (CLARIIDAE)

Platyallabes tihoni (Poll, 1944) (Burgess (1989):144, Seegers (2008):271) "Tihon's eel-catfish"

Platyclarias Poll, 1977 (CLARIIDAE)

Platyclarias machadoi Poll, 1977 (Burgess (1989):144, Seegers (2008):273) "Machado's eel-catfish"

Platydoras Bleeker, 1862

(DORADIDAE>Centrochirinae)

Platydoras armatulus (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):208, Roman (1992):94, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):166, Ohara et al. (2017):307; ? *Platydoras Costatus* Varjo (1982):168, Franke (1985):193, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):210, Burgess (1989):209, Kochetov (1989):132, Sterba (1990):371, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):356, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251, Sands (1997):62, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):358, Dawes (2002):146; ? *Doras* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):86, Brüning (1929):85; ? *Doras Costatus* Ahl (1932):55; ? *Acanthodoras* sp. U1 Arnold (1949a):5, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):4; ? *Doras (Astrodoras)* sp. Ladiges (1950):45; ? *Acanthodoras* U2 Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):5; ? *Acanthodoras* Spinosissimus Hoedeman (1974):392, Aquarien Atlas (1982):483) "southern striped raphael / Striped Raphael Catfish / Humbug Catfish / False Chocolate Doradid / Humbugdoornmeerval"

Platydoras birindellii Sousa et al., 2018 "Xingu striped raphael"

Platydoras brachylecis Piorski et al., 2008

Platydoras Costatus → *Platydoras armatulus* / → *Platydoras hancockii*

Platydoras costatus (Linnaeus, 1758) ?(*Platydoras dentatus* Burgess (1989):224, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):356; *Platydoras helicophilus* Burgess (1989):224) "raphael catfish / Chocolate Catfish / Spiny Chocolate Catfish / Chocolademeerval"

Platydoras dentatus → *Platydoras costatus*

Platydoras hancockii (Valenciennes, 1840)

Platydoras helicophilus → *Platydoras costatus*

Platyglanis → *Notoglanidium*

Platygnathochromis → *Mylochromis*

Platygobio Gill, 1863

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Platygobio gracilis (Richardson, 1837) (Goldstein (2000):140; *Platygobio gracilis gulonellus* Goldstein (2000):141) "flathead chub / Southern Flathead Chub / carpita cabeza plana"

Platygobius → *Awaous*

Platynematchthys Bleeker, 1858

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

Platynematchthys araguayensis → *Pinirampus pirinampu*

Platynematchthys notatus (Jardine, 1841) (Burgess (1989):257, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):662, Ohara et al. (2017):332; *Platynematchthys punctulatus* Burgess (1989):281; *Platypogon caeruleostris* Burgess (1989):258; *Rhamdella notata* Burgess (1989):278)

"Lince Cat / coroatá"

Platynematchthys punctulatus → *Platynematchthys notatus*

Platypanchax Ahl, 1928

(PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)

Platypanchax modestus (Pappenheim & Boulenger, 1914) (*Hypsopanchax modestus* Lazara (1984):103, Radda & Pürzl (1987):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):360, Aqualog 7 (1997a):40; *Hypsopanchax deprimozii* Poll (1953):32, Lazara (1984):103) "Semliki Lampeye / Ruwenzori Lampeye"

Platypharodon → *Schizopygopsis*

Platypoecilia → *Xiphophorus*

Platypoecilus → *Xiphophorus*

Platypoecilus maculatus → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus Auratus → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus Fuliginosus → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus var. Aurata → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus var. Carnea → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus var. Nigra → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus var. Pulchra → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus var. Rubra → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Maculatus var. Sanguinea → *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platypoecilus Variatus → *Xiphophorus montezumae*

Platypoecilus variatus dorsalis → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Platypogon → *Platynematchthys*

Platysalmo → *Salmo*

Platysilurus Haseman, 1911

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

Platysilurus malarma Schultz, 1944 (*Duopalatinus malarma* Burgess (1989):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):414) "Malarma Catfish / Platystomatichthys Sturio"**Platysilurus mucosus (Vaillant, 1880)***(Platystomatichthys mucosus* Burgess (1989):282; *Duopalatinus barbatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Kochetov (1989):144; *Duopalatinus goeldii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):217, Burgess (1989):257, Kochetov (1989):144) "Swallowtail Pimelodid / Goeldi's Pimelodid"**Platysilurus olallae (Orcés, 1977)****Platysmacheilus Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977** [or ? Lo, Yao & Chen] (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae)**Platysmacheilus exiguus (Lin, 1932)** (Zheng (2015):75) "Kwiechow gudgeon"**'Platysmacheilus' longibarbus Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977** "Xung-yang gudgeon"**'Platysmacheilus' nudiventris Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977** "Shanxi gudgeon"**'Platysmacheilus' zhenjiangensis Ni, Chen & Zhou, 2005** "Chang Jiang gudgeon"**Platystacus Bloch, 1794**

(ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)

Platystacus cotylephorus Bloch, 1794 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):438, Franke (1985):311, Santos (1987):132, Kochetov (1989):146, Monks (2006):288; *Aspredo cotylephorus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):205, Burgess (1989):302, Sands (1997):26) "whiptail banjo catfish / Mottled Whiptail Banjo Catfish / Eel Banjo / Banded Banjo Catfish / Eeltail Banjo Catfish / Rabeca / Palingbanjo"*Platystoma* → *Hemisorubim* / → *Pseudoplatystoma* / → *Sorubim***Platystomatichthys Bleeker, 1862**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

Platystomatichthys sturio (Kner, 1858) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):564, Franke (1985):284, Santos (1987):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):219, Burgess (1989):256, Kochetov (1989):142, Dawes (2002):160) "Sturgeon Catfish / Pirapeuua"*Platytaeniodus* → *Haplochromis (Platytaeniodus)***Platytrapius Hora, 1937** (HORABAGRIDAE) ↔ *Clupisoma***Platytrapius siamensis (Sauvage, 1883)E** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):576, Sands (1985):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):596, Burgess (1989):93, Kochetov (1989):138) "Siamese flat-barbelled catfish / False Siamese Shark"**Platyrosternarchus Mago-Leccia, 1994**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

Platyrosternarchus crypticus de Santana & Vari, 2009**Platyrosternarchus macrostoma (Günther, 1870)***(Mago-Leccia (1994):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):988; Sternarchorhynchus sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202)* "Blackband Knifefish"*Playfair's Panchax* → *Pachypanchax playfairii**Pleasant cichlid* → *Apistogramma amoena**Pleco* → *Hypostomus* spp. / → *Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus**Plecodus* → *Perissodus**Plecodus bimaculatus* → *Perissodus paradoxus***Plecoglossus Temminck & Schlegel, 1846**

(OSMERIDAE>Plecoglossinae)

Plecoglossus altivelis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) "ayu / Sweetfish"**Plecoglossus ryukyuensis Nishida, 1988** "Ryukyu ayu"*Plecostomus* → *Hypostomus* spp.*Plecostomus* → *Hypostomus**Plecostomus Commersoni* → *Rineloricaria* spp.**Plectrochilus Miranda Ribeiro, 1917**(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae) ↔ *Vandellia***Plectrochilus diabolicus (Myers, 1927)** "Iquitos hematophagous catfish"*Plectrochilus erythrurus* → *Vandellia cirrhosa***Plectrochilus machadoi Miranda Ribeiro, 1917***(Burgess (1989):324; Vandellia hasemani Burgess (1989):318)* "Amazon hematophagous catfish"*Plectrochilus sanguineus* → *Vandellia sanguinea***Plectrochilus wieneri (Pellegrin, 1909)** (*Vandellia wieneri* Burgess (1989):324) "Napo hematophagous catfish"*Plectroplites* → *Macquaria**Plectrostethus* → *Neostethus***Plesiolebias Costa, 1989** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)**Plesiolebias altamira Costa & Nielsen, 2007**

"Plesiolebias Lacerdai Altamira"

Plesiolebias Aruana → *Plesiolebias canabravensis***Plesiolebias aruana (Lazara, 1991)** (Costa (1995):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):558, Aqualog 14 (2000):116) "Aruana Killie"*Plesiolebias bellus* → *Stenolebias bellus**Plesiolebias bitteri* → *Papilliolebias bitteri***Plesiolebias canabravensis Costa & Nielsen, 2007***Plesiolebias damascenoi* → *Stenolebias damascenoi***Plesiolebias filamentosus Costa & Brasil, 2007**

"Xingu Plesiolebias"

Plesiolebias fragilis Costa, 2007**Plesiolebias glaucopterus (Costa & Lacerda, 1988)** (Costa (1995):28, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):560, Aqualog 14 (2000):116) "Pantanal Killie"**Plesiolebias lacerdai Costa, 1989** (Costa (1995):30, Aqualog 14 (2000):116) "Lacerda's Killie"*Plesiolebias pantanalensis* → *Plesiolebias glaucopterus**Plesiolebias* sp. Xingu → *Plesiolebias altamira* / →*Plesiolebias filamentosus**Plesiolebias Xavantei* → *Plesiolebias filamentosus***Plesiolebias xavantei (Costa, Lacerda & Tanizaki, 1988)** (Costa (1995):31)**Plesiomyzon Zheng & Chen, 1980**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

Plesiomyzon baotingensis Zheng & Chen, 1980

"Baoting hillstream loach"

Plesioptopoma Reis, Pereira & Lehmann, 2012

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Plesioptopoma curvidens Reis, Pereira & Lehmann, 2012**Plesiotrygon Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987**

(POTAMOTRYGONIDAE>Potamotrygoninae)

Plesiotrygon iwamae Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987*(Aqualog 15 (2000):137)* "Antenna Ray / Longtail River Stingray / P15"**Plesiotrygon nana Carvalho & Ragno, 2011***(Plesiotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):140) "dwarf antenna ray / Blacktail Antenna Ray / P17"*Plethodectes* → *Chalceus**Pleurolepis* → *Ammocrypta***Pleuronectes Linnaeus, 1758**

(PLEURONECTIDAE>Pleuronectinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Pleuronectes flesus → *Platichthys flesus*

***Pleuronectes platessa* Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):224, Seeley (1886):88, Taylor (1901):224, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Ahl (1932):71, Monks (2006):364, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):595, Krönke (2015):103) "plaice / European Plaice / Schol / Bunscholleke / Kantschol / Keu / Kraat / Plaat / Pladijs / Ronde schol / Spreischol"

Pleuronectidae (righteye flounders / Rechtsaugenflundern / platvissen / schollen) (CARANGIFORMES >Pleuronectoide)

Pleurophysus → *Paravandellia*

***Plicofollis* Kailola, 2004** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Plicofollis dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius dussumieri* Burgess (1989):168, Seegers (2008):528; *Arius goniaspis* Burgess (1989):168) "blacktip sea catfish / Blacktip Crucifix Catfish"

***Plicofollis magatensis* (Herre, 1926)** (*Arius magatensis* Burgess (1989):169)

***Plicofollis polystaphylodon* (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Arius polystaphylodon* Burgess (1989):169) "sharpshield sea catfish / Mozambique Sea Catfish"

***Plicomugil* Schultz, 1953**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

***Plicomugil labiosus* (Valenciennes, 1836)**

(*Oedalechilus labiosus* Atack (2006):117) "hornlip mullet / Waniguchi-bora"

Plotosidae (eeltail catfishes / stinging catfishes / coral catfishes / Aalschwanzwelse / puntstaartmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)

***Plotosus* Lacepède, 1803** (PLOTOSIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Plotosus abbreviatus* Boulenger, 1895**

Plotosus anguillaris → *Plotosus lineatus*

Plotosus argenteus → *Neosilurus argenteus*

Plotosus bostocki → *Tandanus bostocki*

***Plotosus canius* Hamilton, 1822** (Burgess (1989):180, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):111, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):117, Atack (2006):76, Vidthayanon (2008):158) "Indian eel-catfish / Eel Sea Catfish / Gray Eel-catfish / Lagoon Catfish / Sëmbilang bëtul"

***Plotosus fisadoha* Ng & Sparks, 2002** (Seegers (2008):539) "brown eeltail catfish"

***Plotosus japonicus* Yoshino & Kishimoto, 2008** "Japanese eel-catfish / Gonzui"

***Plotosus limbatus* Valenciennes, 1840** (Seegers (2008):539) "darkfin eeltail catfish"

***Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787)** (Sterba (1962):369, Franke (1985):211, Sands (1985):182, Burgess (1989):178, Sterba (1990):374, Monks (2006):295, Seegers (2008):540; *Plotosus anguillaris* Ahl (1932):55, Holly in HMR (1939):391, Meinken (1956):21, Hoedeman (1974):411, Franke (1985):211, Sterba (1990):375; marine species?) "striped eel-catfish / Coral Catfish / Marine Catfish / Ditch Catfish / Reef Catfish / Gestreepte koraalmeerval"

***Plotosus nhatrangensis* Prokofiev, 2008**

***Plotosus nkunga* Gomon & Taylor, 1982** (Seegers (2008):541) "stinging eeltail catfish"

***Plotosus papuensis* Weber, 1910** (Burgess (1989):180, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):61) "Papuan eel-catfish / Papuan Tandan"

Plotosus tandanus → *Tandanus tandanus*

Plumed Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

Plump Redfin Barb → *Pseudobarbus asper*

Pnictes → *Apionichthys*

Poblana → *Menidia*

***Poecilia* Bloch, 1801** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) ↔ *Acanthophaelus* / *Micropoecilia*

Poecilia Amazona → *Micropoecilia parae* / → *Poecilia vivipara*

Poecilia Amazonica → *Micropoecilia branneri*

Poecilia amazonica → *Micropoecilia parae*

Poecilia arubensis → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*

Poecilia bifurca → *Micropoecilia bifurca*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) boesemani* Poeser, 2003**

Poecilia branneri → *Micropoecilia branneri*

Poecilia boucardii → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) butleri* Jordan, 1889** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):612, Wischnath (1993):152, Dawes (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):140, Meyer (2015):211) "Pacific molly / topote del Pacífico"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) butleri x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) catemacensis* Miller, 1975**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):614, Wischnath (1993):154, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):141, Meyer (2015):212) "bicolor molly / Catemaco Molly / topote de Catemaco"

***Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana* (Steindachner, 1880)**

(Peter (1906):68, Knauer (1907):226, Stansch (1907):37, Stansch (1907b):30, Floericke (1908):38, Mandée (1908):15, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):47, Mandée (1910b):59, Berndt (1911):221, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):72, Reuter (1912):83, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):191, Innes (1917):90, Jacobs (1973):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):589, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):614, Wischnath (1993):154, Dawes (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):141, Meyer (2015):213, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):116; *Mollienesia caucana* Bade (1907):458, Stansch (1914):215, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):470, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):491, Sterba (1962):580; *Allopoecilia caucana* Rachow (1925):21, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1926):116, Rachow (1927):90, Rachow (1928):127, Schreitmüller (1928):62, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):76, Brüning (1929):130, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):134, Bade (1931):640, Rachow (1931):91, Ahl (1932):67, Stoye (1932):48, Arnold (1933b):89, Peters (1934):106, Stoye (1935):69, Arnold & Ahl (1936):351, Holly in HMR (1961):1174, Arnold (1949a):7, Laursen (1949):98, Beck (1950):183, Hervey & Hems (1952):274, Brymer (1954):230; *Mollienesia Sphenops* Brüning (1914a):23) "Cauca Molly / South American Molly / Cauca molly / Caucanatanndkarpertje"

Poecilia caudata → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

Poecilia caudofasciata → *Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster*

***Poecilia (Limia) caymanensis* (Rivas & Fink, 1970)**

(*Limia caymanensis* Wischnath (1993):121, Dawes (1995):130, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Meyer (2015):135) "Grand Cayman limia / Kaaimantandkarpertje"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) chica* Miller, 1975** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):736, Wischnath (1993):156, Dawes (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):142, Meyer (2015):215) "dwarf molly / topote del Purificación / Dwergmollie" *Poecilia (Mollienesia) chica* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia)*

mexicana "24-Carat Molly"

Poecilia chisoyensis → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
***Poecilia (Mollienesia) cuneata* Garman, 1895** (Meyer (2015):216; *Mollienesia sphenops cuneata* Holly in HMR (1961):1163) "Darien Molly" = ? *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

Poecilia Darwini → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

***Poecilia (Allopoecilia) dauli* Meyer & Radda, 2000**

(Meyer (2015):217) = ? *Poecilia caucana*

Poecilia Dominicanensis → *Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana* / → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata* / → *Poecilia (Limia) versicolor* / → *Poecilia (Limia) tridens*

***Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis* Valenciennes, 1846**

??(Mandée (1910a):37, Mandée (1910b):58, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):72, Reuter (1912):69, Innes (1917):90, Jacobs (1973):243, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):319; *Limia dominicensis* Brüning (1914a):11, Stansch (1914):217, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):458, Rachow (1925):41, Rachow (1927):89, Rachow (1928):125, Brüning (1929):114, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):95, Schreitmüller (1937a):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):730, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):500, Dawes (1995):130, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):136; *Limia* sp. Stansch (1914):220, Arnold & Ahl (1936):362; *Limia Arnoldi* Ladiges (1934):131) "Tiburón Peninsula limia / Dominican Limia / Haiti Limia / Limia Americana / Haiti (tand)karpertje"

Poecilia dovii → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*

***Poecilia (Curtipenis) elegans* (Trewavas, 1948)**

(Jacobs (1973):244, Sterba (1990):589, Wischnath (1993):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):520, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):143, Meyer (2015):220; *Mollienesia elegans* Arnold (1949a):70, Sterba (1962):581) "elegant molly / Haiti Molly"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa* (Girard, 1859)**

(Jacobs (1973):255, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Sterba (1990):589, Dawes (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):144, Goldstein (2000):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):736, Meyer (2015):221; *Mollienesia formosa* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Rachow (1931):141, Arnold (1934b):102, Coates (1934):63, Stoye (1935):60, Arnold & Ahl (1936):367, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Arnold (1949a):69, Werner (1949):169, Innes (1957):360 & 499, Copin (1960):150, Holly in HMR (1961):1164, Sterba (1962):582) "Amazon molly / topote amazona / Blanke Mollienesia"

***Poecilia (Odontolimia) fuscomaculata* (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia fuscomaculata* Wischnath (1993):122, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):116, Meyer (2015):137) "blotched limia"

***Poecilia (Odontolimia) garnieri* (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia garnieri* Wischnath (1993):122, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Meyer (2015):137) "Garnier's limia"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii* (Kner, 1863)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):520, Aqualog 9 (1998):144, Meyer (2015):223; ? *Poecilia dovii* Mandée (1911a):36, Mandée (1911b):75, Brüning (1912):74, Innes (1917):90; ? *Mollienesia sphenops dovii* Schreitmüller (1936):114, Holly in HMR (1961):1162; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* Brüning (1914a):23; *Mollienesia Sphenops*

var. Innes (1957):362; Liberty Molly Beirens (1938):22, Werner (1939):55, de Jong (1942):28, Werner (1949):170, Hervey & Hems (1952):287, Copin (1960):145) "Costa Rica molly / Liberty Molly / Gill's Molly / Tipitapa Molly / Dow's Molly / olomina de Gill"

Poecilia gracilis → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

***Poecilia (Odontolimia) grossidens* (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia grossidens* Wischnath (1993):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):500, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Meyer (2015):137) "largetooth limia"

Poecilia grossidens x *Poecilia nigrofasciata* (*Limia Nigrofasciata* Aquarien Atlas (1982):597)

Poecilia hasemani → *Pamphorichthys hasemani*

***Poecilia (Pseudolimia) heterandria* (Regan, 1913)**

(Wischnath (1993):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):522, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):145; *Limia heterandria* Rachow in HMR (1940):457, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):482; *Pseudolimia heterandria* Meyer (2015):321) "Caracas livebearer / Venezuelan Fake-limia / Venezuela molly"

Poecilia heteristia → *Micropoecilia branneri*

***Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) hispaniolana* Rivas, 1978**

(Wischnath (1993):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):524, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):145, Meyer (2015):224) "Hispaniola molly"

Poecilia holacanthus → *Poecilia vivipara*

Poecilia hollandi → *Pamphorichthys hollandi*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) hondurensis* Poeser, 2011**

(Meyer (2015):226)

***Poecilia (Odontolimia) immaculata* (Rivas, 1980)**

(*Limia immaculata* Wischnath (1993):122, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Meyer (2015):138) "plain limia"

***Poecilia (Limia) islai* (Rodriguez Silva & Weaver, 2020)**

(*Limia Nigrofasciata* Lake Miragoane Aqualog 9 (1998):118) "barred Miragoane limia / Tiger Limia"

Poecilia januaris → *Phalloptychus januaris*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) koperi* Poeser, 2003** (Meyer (2015):227)

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* Poeser, 2002** (Meyer (2015):229; *Mollienesia Petenensis* Arnold (1938):104, Beirens (1938):290, Schreitmüller (1938):86, Arnold (1949a):70, Beck (1950):191, Brymer (1954):221, Holly in HMR (1961):1168, Sterba (1962):583, Hoedeman (1974):906; *Poecilia Petenensis* Jacobs (1973):283, van Ramshorst (1977):316, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):592, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):618, Wischnath (1993):167, Dawes (1995):142, Aqualog 9 (1998):150) "Peten molly / Swordtail Molly / Royal Molly / Spiketail Molly / topote lacandón / Peten hoogvinmolly"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

Poecilia latipes → *Oryzias latipes*

Poecilia Latipinna → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* (Lesueur, 1821)**

(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):492, Ghadially (1969):206, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, Jacobs (1973):253, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Varjo (1982):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):738, Thompson (1985):122, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):313, Kochetov (1989):176, Quinn (1990):103, Sterba (1990):590, Mills (1993):206, Wischnath (1993):160, Dawes (1995):141, Aqualog 9 (1998):146, Schleser (1998):125, Goldstein (2000):239, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):550, Dawes (2002):279, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):230; *Mollienesia latipinna* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):124, Knauer

(1905):136, Mandée (1905):18, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):145, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):457, Knauer (1907):229, Stansch (1907):37, Stansch (1907b):34, Floericke (1908):38, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):47, Brüning (1911):42, Reuter (1911):17, Brüning (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Brüning (1914a):16, Stansch (1914):210, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Innes (1921):80, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1921a):71, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):465, Bade (1923):100, Rachow (1925):42, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1926):109, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1927):90, Rachow (1928):127, Schreitmüller (1928):63, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Brüning (1929):117, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Bade (1931):623, Rachow (1931):141, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):22, Stoye (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):60, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):115, Peters (1934):85, Innes (1935):303, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):173, Mellen & Lanier (1935):201, Stoye (1935):56, Arnold & Ahl (1936):368, Beirens (1938):20, Werner (1939):54, de Jong (1942):23, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):92, Arnold (1949a):69, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):330, Laursen (1949):103, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):190, Hervey & Hems (1952):288, Kramer & Weise (1952):225, Brymer (1954):220, Ladiges (1954):155, Werner (1954):103, Innes (1957):358, Schneider & Whitney (1957):448, Taborski *et al.* (1957):164, Vogt (1957):42, Makino (1958):4, McInerny & Gerard (1959):149, Copin (1960):147, Holly in HMR (1961):1166, Sterba (1962):581, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):196, McInerny & Gerard (1966):149, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):410, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):330, Hoedeman (1974):906, de Oliveira (1977):195; ? *Mollienesia petenensis* Mandée (1910a):38, Innes (1921):80, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):469) "sailfin molly / Black Molly / Mud Pusser / Molliénésie à Voilure / topote velo negro / Breedvinmolly / Vlagvinkarper / Breedvinmollienesia / Zeilvinkarper / Breedvintandkarper / Zeilvinmollie"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* (*Mollienesia* *Sphenops* Var. Stoye (1932):39, Innes (1935):305, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):174, Stoye (1935):58, de Jong (1942):28, Ladiges (1954):155, Schneider & Whitney (1957):446, Makino (1958):4, McInerny & Gerard (1959):152, Copin (1960):151, McInerny & Gerard (1966):152, Ghadially (1969):209, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, de Oliveira (1977):197; Midnight Molly Innes (1935):306, Innes (1957):363; ? *Poecilia* *Sphenops* Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):118, Beck (1950):191, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Jacobs (1973):321, van Ramshorst (1977):317, Aquarien Atlas (1982):602, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):610, Mills (1993):207, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):205, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):556, Dawes (2002):280; ? *Mollienesia* *Sphenops* Arnold & Ahl (1936):370, Beirens (1938):23, Werner (1939):55, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):331, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):191, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Brymer (1954):222, Werner (1954):103, Taborski *et al.* (1957):163, Makino (1958):3, Copin (1960):143, McInerny & Gerard (1966):150, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):413, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):331; *Mollienesia* *Crescenti* Meinken (1931):74; *Mollienesia* *Formosa* Vogt (1957):43; *Sphenops* *Molly* *Aqualog* 9 (1998):247) "Sphenops Molly / Lyretail Molly / Black Molly / Midnight Molly / Pearl Molly / Golden Blond Molly / Marble Molly / Spotted Molly / Crescenty Black Molly / Black Sailfin / Lyra Black Molly / Starburst Molly / Perma Black Molly / Latipinna Molly / Albino Molly / Silver Molly / Golddust Molly / Golden Molly / Gold Molly / White Molly / Lierstaartmolly / Vlagmollienesia / Groene molly / Sluierstaartmollienesia"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* [natural hybrid] → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) formosa*

(*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*) x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykensis* "Yucatan Black Molly / Black Yucatan Molly"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna x *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata* (*Limia nigrofasciata* x *Mollienesia latipinna* Schreitmüller (1936):114)

Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera* or (*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*) x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera* (Stoye (1935):58, Innes (1957):363; *Velifera* *Molly* *Aqualog* 9 (1998):254) "Black Giant Yucatan Molly / Velifera Molly / Green Sailfin Molly / Giant Sailfin / Yucatan Molly / Black Sailfin Molly / Black Yucatan Molly / Marbled Molly / Silver Molly / Golddust Molly / Golden Molly / White Sailfin Molly / Golden Sailfin Molly / Balloon Molly / Hoogvin molly / Platinazeilvin / Marmerzeilvin / Ballonmolly"

(*Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna* x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*) x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykensis* "Silver Molly"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata* Meek, 1904** (Jacobs (1973):255, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):316, Sterba (1990):590, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):617, Wischnath (1993):162, Dawes (1995):149, *Aqualog* 9 (1998):147, Meyer (2015):232; *Mollienesia latipunctata* Peters (1934):86, Innes (1935):308, Stoye (1935):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):369, Arnold (1949a):69, Hervey & Hems (1952):288, Brymer (1954):221, Ladiges (1954):155, Innes (1957):360, Schneider & Whitney (1957):445, Copin (1960):149, Holly in HMR (1961):1167, Sterba (1962):583, Hoedeman (1974):906) "Tamesí molly / Broadspotted Molly / Porthole Molly / topote del Tamesí"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

Poecilia laurae → *Poecilia caucana*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) limantouri* Jordan & Snyder 1899** (Meyer (2015):233; *Poecilia mexicana limantouri* Wischnath (1993):166, *Aqualog* 9 (1998):148) "Taumalipas Molly"

Poecilia lineolata → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) marcellinoi* Poeser, 1995** (*Aqualog* 9 (1998):147, Meyer (2015):235) "Marcellino's molly / *Poecilia* sp. Nortoni / olomina de Marcellino"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi* Meyer, 1983** (Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):164, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):524, Dawes (1995):149, *Aqualog* 9 (1998):147, Meyer (2015):236) "Balsas molly / Mayland's Molly / topote del Balsas / Mayland's mollie" = ? *Poecilia pallida*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) mechthildae* Meyer, Etzel & Bork, 2002** (Meyer (2015):238; *Poecilia vandepolli* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):624, *Aqualog* 9

(1998):163) "Mechthild's molly"

Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster Günther, 1866

(Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):316, Sterba (1990):590; *Limia melanogaster* Rachow in HMR (1939):306, Kramer & Weise (1943):217, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):283, Kramer & Weise (1952):224, Brymer (1954):218, Hoedeman (1954):398, Werner (1954):97, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):483, Innes (1957):354, McInerny & Gerard (1959):147, Sterba (1962):573, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):194, McInerny & Gerard (1966):147, Hoedeman (1974):902, Aquarien Atlas (1982):596, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):124, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):117, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):138; ? *Limia caudofasciata* Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):458, Bade (1923):99, Rachow (1925):41, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):89, Rachow (1928):125, Brüning (1929):113, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):92, Innes (1935):297, Mellen & Lanier (1935):196, Stoye (1935):65, Arnold & Ahl (1936):361, Rachow in HMR (1937):139, de Jong (1942):33, Kramer & Weise (1943):216, Arnold (1949a):61, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):327, Werner (1949):167, Beck (1950):189, Kramer & Weise (1952):223, Brymer (1954):216, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):95, Innes (1957):353, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):572, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):327; ? *Poecilia caudofasciata* Jacobs (1973):242, Sterba (1990):589; *Limia caudofasciata tricolor* Arnold (1935):126, Meinken (1935):99; *Limia tricolor* Innes (1935):298, Stoye (1935):65; *Limia dominicensis* Arnold & Ahl (1936):361, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):328, Werner (1949):167, Vogt (1957):41, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):328) "blackbelly limia / Blue Limia / Blue Poecilia / Steelblue Limia / Threecoloured Limia / Limia Arnoldi / Driekleurig Jamaica karpertje / Staalblauwe limia / Driekleurige tandkarper / Jamaica-tandkarper / Staartstreeptandkarper / Blauwe limia"
Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster x *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata* (*Limia melanogaster* x *Limia nigrofasciata*) Innes (1935):299, Innes (1957):354 & 499, Aqualog 9 (1998):125)
Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster x *Poecilia (Limia) vittata* (*Limia melanogaster* x *Limia vittata*) Aqualog 9 (1998):126)
Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster x *Xiphophorus sphenops*
Poecilia melanonotata → *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae*
Poecilia melanzona → *Micropoecilia parae*
Poecilia metallica → *Girardinus metallicus*

Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana Steindachner, 1863

(Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):121, Knauer (1905):134, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):141, Peter (1906):68, Bade (1907):457, Knauer (1907):227, Stansch (1907):36, Stansch (1907b):19, Floericke (1908):36, Mandée (1908):16, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):738, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):165, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):526, Dawes (1995):141, Aqualog 9 (1998):148, Goldstein (2000):240, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):239; *Mollienesia sphenops mexicana* Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):473, Schreitmüller (1928):62, Holly in HMR (1961):1162; *Mollienesia sphenops macrura* Holly in HMR (1961):1163; *Mollienesia sphenops vantynei* Holly in HMR (1961):1163; ? *Poecilia salvatoris* Aqualog 9 (1998):155, Meyer (2015):247; ? *Mollienesia Formosa* Knauer (1905):136, Mandée (1905):19, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):146, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):457, Stansch (1907):37, Stansch (1907b):39, Floericke (1908):38, Geyer (1909):110, Klunzinger (1909):47, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Brüning (1914a):16, Stansch (1914):214, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):88, Mellen (1921):84, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):470, Bade (1923):99, Mellen (1927):86, Rachow (1927):91, Rachow (1928):128, Brüning (1929):130, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Bade (1931):624, Rachow (1931):141, Ahl (1932):69, Stoye (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):132, Kuijper & van der Noord (1934):116; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* Brüning (1914a):18, Stansch (1914):207, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Myers (1922):14, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):471, Bade (1923):101, Rachow (1925):42, Meinken (1926):32, Rachow (1926):109, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1927):92, Rachow (1928):129, Schreitmüller (1928):61, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Brüning (1929):128, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Bade (1931):624, Rachow (1931):142, Ahl (1932):69, Meinken (1932):98, Stoye (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):62, Peters (1934):88, Innes (1935):305, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):370, Beirens (1938):23, Werner (1939):54, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):331, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):191, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Kramer & Weise (1952):226, Brymer (1954):222, Werner (1954):103, Vogt (1957):42, Makino (1958):3, Copin (1960):143, Sterba (1962):584, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):196, McInerny & Gerard (1966):150, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):331; ? *Mollienesia Spilura* Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops Spilura* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):473) "shortfin molly / Atlantic Molly / Black Molly / Cave Molly / Orangetail Blue Molly / Salvator Molly / Limia Formosa / topote del Atlántico / Mexicaanse molly"
Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana x *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*
Poecilia mexicana caucana → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*
Poecilia minima → *Micropoecilia minima*
Poecilia minor → *Pamphorichthys minor*
***Poecilia (Odontolimia) miragoanensis* (Rivas, 1980)**
(*Limia miragoanensis* Wischnath (1993):127, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):118, Meyer (2015):139) "Lake Miragoane limia"
***Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) montana* Rosen & Bailey, 1963** (Jacobs (1973):263, Sterba (1990):591; *Mollienesia dominicensis* Stoye (1935):60, Arnold (1939):85, Arnold (1949a):69, Sterba (1962):581, Hoedeman (1974):906; *Poecilia dominicensis* Wischnath (1993):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):518, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):143, Meyer (2015):218)

"Dominican molly / Santa Domingo Molly / Domingo Molly"

Poecilia multilineata → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

***Poecilia nelsoni* (Meek, 1904)** (Meyer (2015):242)

Poecilia nicholsi → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

***Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata* (Regan, 1913)** (Schjøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):90, Jacobs (1973):271, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):316, Sterba (1990):592, Mills (1993):202;

Limia nigrofasciata Brüning (1914a):12, Stansch (1914):218, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):453, Bade (1923):97, Rachow (1925):41, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):89, Rachow (1928):124, Schreitmüller (1928):59, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):103, Brüning (1929):114, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):128, Magnin (1933):27, Coates (1934):66, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):119, Peters (1934):91, Innes (1935):299, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):171, Mellen & Lanier (1935):197, Stoye (1935):64, Arnold & Ahl (1936):363, Rachow in HMR (1937):168, Werner (1939):52, de Jong (1942):32, Kramer & Weise (1943):217, Arnold (1949a):61, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):329, Laursen (1949):101, Werner (1949):168, Hervey & Hems (1952):284, Kramer & Weise (1952):224, Brymer (1954):218, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):98, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):484, Hoedeman (1956):667, Innes (1957):355, Schneider & Whitney (1957):444, Vogt (1957):41, McInerny & Gerard (1959):148, Copin (1960):157, Sterba (1962):574, McInerny & Gerard (1966):148, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):380, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):329, Hoedeman (1974):903, Aquarien Atlas (1982):596, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):502, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):118, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):140; *Limia arnoldi* Brüning (1914a):10, Stansch (1914):218, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):459, Brüning (1924):70, Brüning (1929):114, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):23, Arnold (1933b):128, Beirens (1938):24, Beck (1950):189; *Limia vittata* Ladiges (1934):131) "blackbarred limia / Blackbanded Limia / Humpback(ed) Limia / Zwartbandtandkarper / Zwartbandkarpertje / Bultruglimia"

Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata x *Poecilia (Limia) perugiae*

(*Limia nigrofasciata* x *Limia perugiae* Aqualog 9

(1998):125)

Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata x *Xiphophorus hellerii*

(*Limia arnoldi* x *Xiphophorus hellerii* Brüning (1924):70,

Brüning (1929):120)

***Poecilia (Odontolimia) ornata* (Regan, 1913)** (Jacobs

(1973):275, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):317, Sterba

(1990):592; *Limia ornata* Brüning (1914a):13, Stansch

(1914):220, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88,

Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):452, Bade (1923):97,

Rachow (1925):41, Rachow (1927):89, Rachow

(1928):125, Brüning (1929):115, Schreitmüller & Weise

(1930):168, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl

(1932):68, Stoye (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters

(1934):95, Stoye (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):364,

Rachow in HMR (1940):458, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen

(1949):102, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):189,

Hervey & Hems (1952):284, Brymer (1954):218, Werner

(1954):99, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):485, Vogt

(1957):41, Sterba (1962):576, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):381, Wischnath (1993):127, Dawes (1995):135,

Aqualog 9 (1998):119, Meyer (2015):142; Girardinus

Versicolor) "ornate limia / Beautified Limia / Green

Poeciliid / Prachtandkarper"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) orri* Fowler, 1943** (Aqualog 9

(1998):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):736, Meyer

(2015):243) "mangrove molly / topote de manglar /

olomina de manglar / Mangrove mollie" = ? *Poecilia*

(*Mollienesia*) *mexicana*

Poecilia pallida → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) maylandi*

***Poecilia pallida* (de Buen, 1943)** = ?

Poecilia parae → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Poecilia (Limia) pauciradiata* (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia*

pauciradiata Wischnath (1993):131, Aquarien Atlas

Band 4 (1995):504, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9

(1998):119, Meyer (2015):143) "fewrayed limia"

***Poecilia (Limia) perugiae* (Evermann & Clark, 1906)**

(Jacobs (1973):282, Sterba (1990):592; *Limia perugiae*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):730, Wischnath

(1993):131, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):119,

Meyer (2015):144; *Poecilia melanonotata* Jacobs

(1973):259) "Perugia's limia / Blackbanded Limia"

Poecilia petenensis → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis* /

→ *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) petenensis* (Günther, 1866)**

(Meyer (2015):244) "slender Petén molly / Blue Molly /

Poecilia gracilis / topote lacandón"

Poecilia petensis → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Poecilia petersi → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Poecilia picta → *Micropoecilia picta*

Poecilia poeciloides → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Poecilia poeciloides → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Poecilia reticulata → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus* / →

Phalloceros reticulatus

Poecilia reticulata → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

Poecilia reticulata aurata → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*

***Poecilia (Limia) rivasi* (Franz & Burgess, 1983)**

(*Limia rivasi* Meyer (2015):146) "Rivas's limia"

***Poecilia (Mollienesia) rositae* Meyer et al., 2004**

(Meyer (2015):245) "Guatemala molly"

Poecilia salvatoris → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*

Poecilia scalpridens → *Pamphorichthys scalpridens*

Poecilia schneideri → *Poecilia vivipara*

***Poecilia* sp. Blue-yellow** (Aqualog 9 (1998):161) "Blue-

yellow Molly"

***Poecilia* sp. Cangrejal** "Cangrejal molly / olomina del

Cangrejal"

***Poecilia* sp. Chiandega** (Aqualog 9 (1998):161)

"Chiandega Molly"

***Poecilia* sp. Choloteca** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162)

"Choloteca Molly"

***Poecilia* sp. Crique Cacao**

Poecilia sp. Endler → *Acanthophaelus wingei*

***Poecilia* sp. Honduras** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162)

"Honduras Molly / ? *Poecilia* sp. (*Mollienesia*) Sphenops

1"

***Poecilia* sp. Miller** "Miller's molly / olomina de Miller"

***Poecilia* sp. Moon** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162) "Moon

Molly"

***Poecilia* sp. Pacific** "Pacific molly / olomina del Pacifico"

Poecilia (Mollienesia) sp. Patuca → *Poecilia*

(*Mollienesia*) *orri*

- Poecilia sp. San Lorenzo** (Aqualog 9 (1998):162) "San Lorenzo Molly"
- Poecilia sp. Spottail** "Spottail Molly"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sp.* Tipitapa → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) dovii*
- Poecilia sp. Tulijae** (Aqualog 9 (1998):161) "Tulijae Molly"
- Poecilia Sphenops* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana* / → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops Valenciennes, 1846** ??(Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):74, Mandée (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):91, Ghadially (1969):211, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, Jacobs (1973):307, van Ramshorst (1977):317, Aquarien Atlas (1982):602, Varjo (1982):184, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):286, Sterba (1990):610, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):205, Wischnath (1993):170, Dawes (1995):143, Aqualog 9 (1998):157, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):248; ?? *Mollienesia sphenops* Brüning (1914a):19, Stansch (1914):207, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Rachow (1921a):71, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):471, Bade (1923):101, Rachow (1925):42, Innes (1926):272, Meinken (1926):32, Rachow (1926):110, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1927):92, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):105, Brüning (1929):128, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Ahl (1932):69, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):62, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):119, Peters (1934):88, Innes (1935):305, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):173, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):59, Arnold & Ahl (1936):370, Beirens (1938):23, Werner (1939):54, de Jong (1942):26, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):331, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):191, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Kramer & Weise (1952):226, Brymer (1954):222, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):103, Innes (1957):361, Schneider & Whitney (1957):445, Vogt (1957):42, Makino (1958):3, McInerney & Gerard (1959):150, Copin (1960):143, Holly in HMR (1961):1159, Sterba (1962):584, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):196, McInerney & Gerard (1966):150, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):413, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):331, Hoedeman (1974):906; ? *Poecilia sp.* Mandée (1908):18; ? *Poecilia sp.* IV Mandée (1909):16; ? *Poecilia sp.* V Mandée (1911a):39; ? *Poecilia Pavonina* Crandall (1917):341; ? *Poecilia Dovii* Mandée (1911a):36; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* var. *Dovii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):472; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops Reticulata* Schreitmüller (1928):61) "Mexican molly / Molly / Pointedmouth Molly / Blond Molly / Yellow Sphenops Molly / Orangetail Molly / topote mexicano / Brakwatermolly / Brakwatermollienesia / Spitsbekkarper"
- Poecilia Sphenops Melanistia* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
- Poecilia Sphenops Melanistica* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
- Poecilia sphenops petersi* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia Sphenops Spilurus* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
- Poecilia spilonota* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia Spilurus* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
- Poecilia spilura* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) sulphuraria (Álvarez, 1948)** (Jacobs (1973):325, Wischnath (1993):176, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):534, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):163, Meyer (2015):250) "sulphur molly / Teapa Molly / topote de Teapa"
- Poecilia (Limia) sulphurophila (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia sulphurophila* Wischnath (1993):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):506, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):121, Meyer (2015):146) "sulphur limia"
- Poecilia surinamensis* → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Poecilia tenuis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) teresae Greenfield, 1990** (Aqualog 9 (1998):163, Meyer (2015):252) "mountain molly / Teresa's Molly"
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) thermalis Steindachner, 1863** "thermal spring molly"
- Poecilia (Limia) tridens Hilgendorf, 1889** (*Limia tridens* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):506, Aqualog 9 (1998):121, Meyer (2015):148; ? *Limia sp.* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):460) "Tiburón Limia / Trident Limia / Limia Dominicensis"
- Poecilia tropica* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) gillii*
- Poecilia unimaculata* → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Poecilia unipunctata* → *Poecilia vivipara*
- Poecilia Vandepolli* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mechthildae*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli van Lidth de Jeude, 1887** (Meyer (2015):253; *Mollienesia sphenops vandepolli* Holly in HMR (1961):1163; ? *Mollienesia Sphenops* var. *J* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):481) "Antillean molly / Vandepoll's Molly"
- Poecilia vandepolli arubensis* → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) vandepolli*
- Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera (Regan, 1914)** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):496, Ghadially (1969):212, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):94, Jacobs (1973):326, van Ramshorst (1977):317, Aquarien Atlas (1982):604, Varjo (1982):184, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):313, Kochetov (1989):176, Sterba (1990):611, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):205, Wischnath (1993):178, Dawes (1995):145, Aqualog 9 (1998):165, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):558, Dawes (2002):280, Monks (2006):91, Meyer (2015):255; *Mollienesia velifera* Brüning (1914a):24, Stansch (1914):212, Innes (1917):89, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):134, Brüning (1920):89, Innes (1921):80, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1921a):71, Rachow (1922a):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):467, Bade (1923):101, Rachow (1925):42, Innes (1926):272, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):85, Rachow (1927):91, Rachow (1928):128, Schreitmüller (1928):64, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):106, Brüning (1929):127, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):173, Bade (1931):624, Rachow (1931):142, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):21, Stoye (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):133, Coates (1934):61, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):114, Ladiges (1934):135, Peters (1934):85, Innes (1935):301, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):173, Mellen & Lanier (1935):203, Stoye (1935):57, Arnold & Ahl (1936):371, Beirens (1938):21, Werner (1939):55, de Jong (1942):25, Kramer & Weise (1943):219, Angel (1946):93, Arnold (1949a):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):332, Laursen (1949):103, Werner (1949):170, Beck (1950):192, Hervey & Hems (1952):289, Kramer & Weise (1952):226, Brymer (1954):223, Hoedeman (1954):400, Ladiges (1954):155, Werner (1954):101, Innes (1957):357, Schneider &

Whitney (1957):445, Taborski *et al.* (1957):163, Vogt (1957):42, McInerney & Gerard (1959):151, Copin (1960):141, Holly in HMR (1961):1158, Sterba (1962):584, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):196, McInerney & Gerard (1966):151, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):414, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):332, Hoedeman (1974):907, de Oliveira (1977):197, Santos (1987):230; Mollienesia Latipinna Brüning (1929):116) "Yucatan molly / Mexican Sailfin Molly / Giant Sailfin Molly / Giant Yucatan Sailfin / topote aleta grande / Hoogvin molly / Hoogvinkarper / Zeilvin Mollienesia / Zeilvinmollienesia / Blauwe zeildrager"

Poecilia velifera x *Xiphophorus hellerii*

***Poecilia (Limia) versicolor* (Günther, 1866)** (Jacobs (1973):329, Sterba (1990):611; *Limia versicolor* Brüning (1914a):14, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):455, Bade (1923):98, Rachow (1925):41, Rachow (1927):88, Rachow (1928):124, Brüning (1929):116, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168, Bade (1931):642, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):95, Stoye (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):364, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):190, Hervey & Hems (1952):284, Brymer (1954):219, Werner (1954):99, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):576, Wischnath (1993):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):508, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):122, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):732, Meyer (2015):150) "varicoloured limia / Olive Limia / Variegated Limia / Olijfkleurige tandkarper"

Poecilia vetiprovidentiae → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) orri*

***Poecilia (Limia) vittata* Guichenot, 1853** (Jacobs (1973):331, Sterba (1990):611; *Limia vittata* Brüning (1914a):15, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):454, Bade (1923):98, Rachow (1925):41, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1926):115, Rachow (1927):87, Rachow (1928):123, Schreitmüller (1928):60, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):104, Brüning (1929):116, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168, Bade (1931):643, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Stoye (1932):44, Arnold (1933b):128, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):122, Peters (1934):91, Innes (1935):300, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):171, Mellen & Lanier (1935):197, Stoye (1935):64, Arnold & Ahl (1936):365, Rachow in HMR (1938):279, de Jong (1942):31, Kramer & Weise (1943):218, Arnold (1949a):61, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):330, Laursen (1949):102, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):190, Hervey & Hems (1952):285, Kramer & Weise (1952):225, Brymer (1954):219, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):100, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):501, Innes (1957):356, Vogt (1957):41, Sterba (1962):578, McInerney & Gerard (1966):497, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):382, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):330, Aquarien Atlas (1982):604, Wischnath (1993):132, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):508, Dawes (1995):132, Aqualog 9 (1998):122, Dawes (2002):277, Meyer (2015):151;? *Poecilia pavonina* Crandall (1917):341) "Cuban limia / Spotted Limia / Striped Mudfish / Banded Limia / Dalmatian Limia / Gebande tandkarper / Cubaanse limia"

***Poecilia vivipara* Bloch, 1801** (Bade (1907):458, Knauer (1907):223, Mandée (1907):7, Stansch (1907b):21, Floericke (1908):38, Brüning (1911):44,

Reuter (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Brüning (1914a):26, Stansch (1914):199, Crandall (1917):341, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Rachow (1921a):73, Myers (1922):14, Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):460, Bade (1923):105, Rachow (1925):47, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1926):107, Rachow (1927):86, Rachow (1928):121, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):113, Brüning (1929):125, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):182, Bade (1931):631, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):18, Stoye (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):143, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):111, Peters (1934):103, Innes (1935):296, Mellen & Lanier (1935):194, Stoye (1935):67, Arnold & Ahl (1936):377, Rachow in HMR (1937):140, Beirens (1938):16, de Jong (1942):23, Arnold (1949a):85, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):337, Werner (1949):173, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):294, Brymer (1954):232, Hoedeman (1954):391, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):91, Innes (1957):352, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):588, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):197, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):337, Jacobs (1973):333, Hoedeman (1974):913, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):744, Santos (1987):140, Sterba (1990):612, Wischnath (1993):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):534, Dawes (1995):145, Aqualog 9 (1998):166, Meyer (2015):277; *Poecilia unimaculata vivipara* Brüning (1912):74; *Poecilia unimaculata* Knauer (1905):160, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):143, Mandée (1906):7, Peter (1906):68, Knauer (1907):226, Stansch (1907):37, Stansch (1907b):22, Klunzinger (1909):47, Mandée (1910b):59, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):191, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):15; ? Mollienesia Sphenops var. H Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):479) "Onespot Livebearer / Onespot Molly / Brackish-water Millions / Poecilia Amazona / Oogvlek-tandkarper"

Poecilia vivipara parae → *Micropoecilia parae*

***Poecilia (Allopoecilia) wandae* Poesser, 2003** (Poecilia Dauli Meyer (2015):217) "Maracaibo livebearer"

Poecilia wingei → *Acanthophaelus wingei*

***Poecilia (Limia) yaguajali* (Rivas, 1980)** (*Limia yaguajali* Wischnath (1993):135, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):123, Meyer (2015):153) "Yaguajal limia"

***Poecilia (Limia) zonata* (Nichols, 1915)** (Jacobs (1973):336; *Limia zonata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):732, Kochetov (1989):175, Wischnath (1993):135, Dawes (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):123, Meyer (2015):154; *Limia nicholsi* Sterba (1962):574; *Poecilia nicholsi* Jacobs (1973):267, Sterba (1990):591; ?? *Poecilia dominicensis* Mandée (1910b):58, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):72; ?? *Limia dominicensis* Reuter (1912):69, Stansch (1914):217; ?? *Limia heterandria* Brüning (1914a):15, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):456, Bade (1923):96, Rachow (1925):41, Rachow (1927):88, Rachow (1928):124, Brüning (1929):115, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):168, Bade (1931):643, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):68, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):24, Stoye (1932):46, Arnold (1933b):128, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):121, Peters (1934):92, Mellen & Lanier (1935):196, Stoye (1935):66, Arnold & Ahl (1936):363, Arnold (1949a):61, Laursen (1949):101, Werner (1949):168, Beck (1950):189,

Hervey & Hems (1952):283, Brymer (1954):231, Hoedeman (1954):397, Ladiges (1954):153, Werner (1954):96, Vogt (1957):42, Sterba (1962):573, Hoedeman (1974):901; ?? *Poecilia Heterandria* Jacobs (1973):250, van Ramshorst (1977):315, Sterba (1990):590 "striped limia / Yellow Limia / Dwarf Limia / Haiti Limia / Pygmy Limia / Oranje tandkarper / Haïti (tand)karpertje"

Poecilichthys → *Etheostoma*

Poeciliidae (livebearers / Lebendgebärende Zahnkärpflinge / levendbarende tandkarpers) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

Poeciliodes → *Pseudoxiphophorus*

***Poeciliopsis* Regan, 1913** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Poeciliopsis amates → *Phallichthys amates*

Poeciliopsis anonas → *Poeciliopsis balsas*

***Poeciliopsis baenschii* Meyer, Radda, Riehl & Feichtinger, 1986** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):744, Wischnath (1993):182, Aqualog 9 (1998):168, Meyer (2015):280) "golden livebearer / Baensch's Mosquitofish / Baensch's Topminnow / guatopote dorado"

***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) balsas* Hubbs, 1926** (Jacobs (1973):337, Kochetov (1989):176, Wischnath (1993):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):536, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):168, Meyer (2015):282) "Balsas livebearer / Balsa River Topminnow / guatopote del Balsas"

***Poeciliopsis catemaco* Miller, 1975** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):620, Wischnath (1993):183, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):168, Meyer (2015):283) "Catemaco livebearer / Catemaco Poeciliid / Catemaco Topminnow / guatopote blanco"

***Poeciliopsis colombiana* (Eigenmann & Henn, 1912)** "Colombian Topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis (Aulophallus) elongata* (Günther, 1866)** (Jacobs (1973):338, Wischnath (1993):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):538, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):169, Meyer (2015):285) "Slender Topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis fasciata* (Meek, 1904)** (Jacobs (1973):339, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):620, Wischnath (1993):184, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):169, Meyer (2015):286) "San Jerónimo livebearer / Barred Livebearer / Cross-striped Poeciliid / Banded Topminnow / guatopote de San Jerónimo"

***Poeciliopsis gracilis* (Heckel, 1848)** ?(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):502, Jacobs (1973):340, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):746, Sterba (1990):612, Wischnath (1993):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):538, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):169, Dawes (2002):281, Meyer (2015):287; *Poeciliopsis lutzi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):542, Aqualog 9 (1998):172) "porthole livebearer / Porthole Topminnow / Lutz's Topminnow / Oaxaca Livebearer / Guatopote Oaxaqueño / guatopote jarocho / Gevlekte tandkarper"

***Poeciliopsis hnilickai* Meyer & Vogel, 1981** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):746, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):186, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):170, Meyer (2015):288) "upper Grijalva livebearer / Chiapas Mosquitofish / Comitán Topminnow / guatopote de Ixtapa"

***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) infans* (Woolman, 1894)** (Jacobs (1973):342, Wischnath (1993):186, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):540, Aqualog 9 (1998):171, Meyer (2015):289) "Lerma livebearer / Black Topminnow / Rio Lerma Mosquitofish / guatopote del Lerma"

Poeciliopsis isthmensis → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*
***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) jackschultzi* Conway, Mateos & Vrijenhoek, 2019** "Rio Concepción topminnow / guatopote del Concepción"

***Poeciliopsis latidens* (Garman, 1895)** (Rachow (1921a):66, Rachow (1931):129, Jacobs (1973):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):749, Wischnath (1993):187, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):290; *Glaridichthys latidens* Rachow (1925):36) "lowland livebearer / Broadtooth Topminnow / guatopote del Fuerte"

***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) lucida* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):344, Wischnath (1993):187, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):291) "clearfin livebearer / Translucent Topminnow / guatopote del Mocorito"

Poeciliopsis lucida x *Poeciliopsis monacha* (natural hybrid) "Rio Fuerte Topminnow"

Poeciliopsis lutzi gracilis

***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) monacha* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):345, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Wischnath (1993):188, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):292) "headwater livebearer / Dusky Mosquitofish / Orangefin Topminnow / guatopote del Mayo"

Poeciliopsis monacha (female) x *Poeciliopsis occidentalis* (male) "Unisexual Topminnow"

Poeciliopsis monacha x *Poeciliopsis* sp.

***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) occidentalis* (Baird & Girard, 1853)** (Jacobs (1973):346, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):622, Wischnath (1993):188, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Goldstein (2000):240, Meyer (2015):293) "Gila topminnow / Arizona Poeciliid"
Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonoriensis → *Poeciliopsis sonoriensis*

Poeciliopsis occidentalis ssp. "Mayo topminnow"

***Poeciliopsis (Aulophallus) paucimaculata* Bussing, 1967** (Wischnath (1993):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):542, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):172, Meyer (2015):296) "Smallspot Topminnow"

Poeciliopsis pittieri → *Phallichthys amates pittieri*

***Poeciliopsis pleurospilus* (Günther, 1866)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):443, Rachow (1925):47, Rachow (1927):83, Meyer (2015):297; *Poecilistes pleurospilus* Rachow (1928):118, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):182, Bade (1931):641, Rachow (1931):152, Ahl (1932):70, Stoye (1932):48, Arnold (1933b):144, Peters (1934):106, Innes (1935):293, Stoye (1935):69, Arnold & Ahl (1936):378, Rachow in HMR (1941):643, Arnold (1949a):85, Werner (1949):173, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):295, Brymer (1954):227, Innes (1957):349, Sterba (1962):588, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):480) "largespot livebearer / Porthole Fish / guatopote manchote / bubucha punteada / Gevlekte tandkarper"

Poeciliopsis porosa → *Poeciliopsis infans*

***Poeciliopsis presidionis* (Jordan & Culver, 1895)** (Jacobs (1973):347, Wischnath (1993):189, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):173, Meyer (2015):298) "Sinaloa livebearer / Presidio Topminnow / guatopote de Sinaloa"

***Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) prolifica* Miller, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):348, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):622, Wischnath (1993):189, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):173, Meyer (2015):300) "blackstripe livebearer / Prolific Topminnow / guatopote culiche"

Poeciliopsis (Aulophallus) retropinna (Regan, 1908)

(Jacobs (1973):349, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):624, Wischnath (1993):189, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):174, Meyer (2015):301) "Giant Topminnow"

Poeciliopsis santealena Bussing, 2008 "Santa Elena Topminnow"

Poeciliopsis scarlli Meyer et al., 1985 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):624, Wischnath (1993):190, Dawes (1995):193, Aqualog 9 (1998):174, Meyer (2015):302) "Michoacán livebearer / Scarll's Poeciliid / Scarll's Topminnow / guatopote michoacano"

Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) sonoriensis (Girard, 1859) (*Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonoriensis* Goldstein (2000):240, Meyer (2015):295) "Sonora topminnow / Yaqui Topminnow / Sonoran Topminnow / guatopote de Sonora"

Poeciliopsis sp. Dark Chiapas (Aqualog 9 (1998):174) "Dark Chiapas Topminnow"

Poeciliopsis sp. La Yeguada

Poeciliopsis sp. Río Concepción → *Poeciliopsis jackschultzi*

Poeciliopsis turneri Miller, 1975 (Wischnath (1993):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):544, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):175, Meyer (2015):303) "blackspotted livebearer / Turner's Topminnow / guatopote de La Huerta"

Poeciliopsis turrubarensis (Meek, 1912) (Rachow in HMR (1950):824, Sterba (1962):589, Jacobs (1973):350, Sterba (1990):612, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):626, Wischnath (1993):190, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):175, Meyer (2015):305) "barred livebearer / Turrubares Poeciliid / Pacific Topminnow / Costa Rican Topminnow / guatopote del Pacífico / bubucha rayada"

Poeciliopsis (Leptorhaphis) viriosa Miller, 1960 (Jacobs (1973):352, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):750, Sterba (1990):612, Wischnath (1993):192, Dawes (1995):195, Aqualog 9 (1998):176, Meyer (2015):306) "chubby livebearer / Viriosa Livebearer / Robust Topminnow / guatopote gordito / guatopote de Occidente"

Poecilistes → *Poeciliopsis*

Poecilobrycon → *Nannostomus*

Poecilobrycon auratus → *Nannostomus eques*

Poecilobrycon erythrus → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Poecilobrycon Unifasciatus → *Nannostomus eques*

Poecilobrycon vittatus → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Poecilocharax Eigenmann, 1909

(CRENUCHIDAE>Crenuchinae)

Poecilocharax bovaliorum Eigenmann, 1909 (Günter (1924):38, Brüning (1929):12, Géry (1977):111, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):74, Staeck (2008):66) "Kaletour darter"

Poecilocharax weitzmani Géry, 1965 (Géry (1977):111, Aquarien Atlas (1982):279, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):109, Kochetov (1989):90, Sterba (1990):150, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):147, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):118, Dawes (2002):210, Staeck (2008):67, Zuanon et al. (2015):58) "black morpho tetra / Black Darter Tetra"

Poecilosoma → *Etheostoma*

Poecilosomatops → *Characidium*

Poecilothrissa → *Microthrissa*

Poecilothrissa centralis → *Microthrissa congica*

Poecilothrissa eupleura → *Microthrissa congica*

Poecilurichthys → *Astyanax*

Pogobrama Luo, 1995

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Pogobrama barbatula (Luo & Huang, 1985) "Qinzhou minnow"

Pogoneleotris Bleeker, 1875 (BUTIDAE)

Pogoneleotris heterolepis (Günther, 1869) (Atack (2006):167) "bearded gudgeon / Sarawak Mud Gudgeon / Ikan buccat buttá"

Pogonichthys Girard, 1854 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Pogonichthys ciscooides Hopkirk, 1974E (Goldstein (2000):145) "Clear Lake splittail"

Pogonichthys macrolepidotus (Ayres, 1854) (Goldstein (2000):145) "splittail"

Pogonocharax → *Esomus*

Pogonogobius planifrons → *Gobiopsis macrostoma*

Pogonopoma Regan, 1904

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Pogonopoma obscurum Quevedo & Reis, 2002 (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1192) "Sailfin Pine-cone Pleco"

Pogonopoma parahybae (Steindachner, 1877) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1194; *Pogonopomoides parahybae* Burgess (1989):380, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):616) "Parahyba Pine-cone Pleco"

Pogonopoma wertheimeri (Steindachner, 1867) (Burgess (1989):379, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1194) "Bearded Pine-cone Pleco"

Pogonopomoides → *Pogonopoma*

Pointedhead Gudgeon → *Butis butis*

Pointedmouth Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops*

Pointedtooth Tetra → *Micralestes acutidens*

Polistonemus → *Polynemus*

Polka-dot African Catfish → *Synodontis angelicus*

Polka-dot Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus* / → *Pimelodus pictus*

Polka-dot Lyretail Pleco → *Acanthicus adonis*

Polka-dot splitfin → *Chapalichthys pardalis*

Polka-dot Synodontis → *Synodontis angelicus*

Poll's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius polli*

Poll's Sandeater → *Placidochromis polli*

Poll's Tropheus → *Tropheus polli*

Poll's Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis polli*

Pollimyrus Taverne, 1971

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyrinae)

Pollimyrus adpersus (Günther, 1866) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):818)

Pollimyrus brevis (Boulenger, 1913)

Pollimyrus budgetti → *Hippopotamyrus psittacus*

Pollimyrus castelnaui (Boulenger, 1911) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):24, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):37) "dwarf stonebasher / Silver Whale / Dwerf-klipstamper"

Pollimyrus cuandoensis Kramer, van der Bank & Wink, 2014 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):38) "Cuando dwarf stonebasher"

Pollimyrus eburneensis Bigorne, 1991

Pollimyrus fasciiceps → *Pollimyrus osborni*

Pollimyrus guttatus (Fowler, 1936)

Pollimyrus isidori (Valenciennes, 1847) (Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):818; *Marcusenius isidori* Arnold & Ahl

(1936):555, Arnold (1936):82, Schreitmüller (1936):106,

Holly in HMR (1938):255, Arnold (1949a):64, Veldhuizen

(1955):16, Sterba (1962):72, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm

(1971):20, van Ramshorst (1977):128, Varjo (1982):121)

"Baby Whale"

Pollimyrus lhuysi → *Brevimyrus niger*

Pollimyrus macularius → *Brevimyrus niger*

***Pollimyrus maculipinnis* (Nichols & LaMonte, 1934)**

***Pollimyrus marianne* Kramer et al., 2003** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):38) "Zambezi dwarf stonebasher"

***Pollimyrus nigricans* (Boulenger, 1906)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):54) "dark stonebasher"

***Pollimyrus nigripinnis* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):393, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1024; *Marcusenius nigripinnis* Hoedeman (1954):46, Veldhuizen (1955):18, Hoedeman (1974):713) "Dusky Whale"

***Pollimyrus osborni* (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)**

(*Marcusenius fasciiceps* Poll (1953):11) "Congo Baby Whale"

***Pollimyrus pedunculatus* (David & Poll, 1937)**

***Pollimyrus petricolus* (Daget, 1954)**

***Pollimyrus plagiostoma* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1082)

***Pollimyrus schreyeni* Poll, 1972**

***Pollimyrus stappersii* (Boulenger, 1915)** "Stappers' stonebasher"

***Pollimyrus tumifrons* (Boulenger, 1902)**

Polls rugzwemmer → *Synodontis polli*

Polyacanthus → *Macropodus* / → *Pseudosphromenus* / → *Belontia*

[Polycentridae \(African and South American leaffishes /](#)

[Afrikanische und Südamerikanische Blattfische /](#)

[Afrikaanse en Zuid-Amerikaanse bladvissen\)](#)

(CICHLIFORMES)

***Polycentropsis* Boulenger, 1901 (POLYCENTRIDAE)**

***Polycentropsis abbreviata* Boulenger, 1901** (Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):564, Knauer (1907):190, Mandée (1907):23, Klunzinger (1909):40, Mandée (1910b):53, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):252, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):30, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):140, Brüning (1920):94, Rachow (1921a):73, Rachow (1922a):44, Rachow (1922b):77, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):350, Bade (1923):184, Rachow (1925):47, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):123, Rachow (1928):197, Schreitmüller (1928):128, Brüning (1929):175, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):183, Bade (1931):781, Rachow (1931):153, Ahl (1932):82, Arnold (1933b):144, Coates (1934):194, Ladiges (1934):142, Holly in HMR (1935):16, Innes (1935):331, Stoye (1935):245, Arnold & Ahl (1936):453, Angel (1946):101, Arnold (1949a):86, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):403, Werner (1949):203, Beck (1950):211, Hervey & Hems (1952):333, Kramer & Weise (1952):265, Brymer (1954):263, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):583, Innes (1957):386, Vogt (1957):63, Makino (1958):44, McInerny & Gerard (1959):396, Copin (1960):343, Makino (1961):51, Sterba (1962):662, McInerny & Gerard (1966):396, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):485, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):403, Hoedeman (1974):944, Kochetov (1989):190, Sterba (1990):674, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):911, Aqualog 6 (1997):100) "African leaffish / Afrikaanse bladvis"

Polycentropsis abbreviata x *Polycentrus schomburgkii* (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):350)

Polycentrus Müller & Troschel, 1849

(POLYCENTRIDAE)

***Polycentrus jundia* Coutinho & Wosiacki, 2014** "Rio Negro leaffish"

***Polycentrus schomburgkii* Müller & Troschel, 1849**

(Mandée (1910a):6, Mandée (1910b):53, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):74, Reuter (1912):78/80, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):252, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):28, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):142, Brüning (1920):95, Mellen (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):73, Myers (1922):18, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):348, Bade (1923):185, Rachow (1925):47, Innes (1926):274, Mellen (1927):135, Rachow (1927):122, Rachow (1928):195, Schreitmüller (1928):128, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):177, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):183, Bade (1931):783, Rachow (1931):153, Ahl (1932):82, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):121, Stoye (1932):188, Arnold (1933b):144, Coates (1934):191, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):183, Ladiges (1934):146, Peters (1934):357, Holly in HMR (1935):24, Innes (1935):333, Mellen & Lanier (1935):144, Stoye (1935):245, Arnold & Ahl (1936):454, Beirens (1938):174, Werner (1939):108, Kramer & Weise (1943):264, Angel (1946):100, Arnold (1949a):87, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):403, Laursen (1949):121, Werner (1949):202, Beck (1950):211, Hervey & Hems (1952):334, Kramer & Weise (1952):264, Brymer (1954):264, Hoedeman (1954):411, Ladiges (1954):159, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):584, Innes (1957):387, Vogt (1957):64, Makino (1958):44, McInerny & Gerard (1959):397, Copin (1960):344, Sterba (1962):664, McInerny & Gerard (1966):397, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):486, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):403, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):122, Hoedeman (1974):942, de Oliveira (1977):206, Aquarien Atlas (1982):806, Santos (1987):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):204, Kochetov (1989):189, Sterba (1990):674, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):100, Dawes (2002):247) "Guyana leaffish / Schomburgk's Leaffish / South American Leaffish / Bobtail / King Coscorub / Black Coscorob / Casarab / Veelstekel / Amerikaanse veelstekel / Veelstekelbaars / Veelstekelige bladvis"

***Polydactylus Lacepède, 1803* (POLYNEMIDAE)** [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Polydactylus luparensis* Lim, Motomura & Gambang, 2010** "Sarawak giant threadfin / Batang Lupar Threadfin"

***Polydactylus macrochir* (Günther, 1867)** (*Polynemus macrochir* Stead (1906):82; *Polynemus sheridani* Stead (1906):81) "king threadfin / Blind Tasselfish"

***Polydactylus macrophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1858)** "river threadfin"

***Polydactylus malagasyensis* Motomura & Iwatsuki, 2001** "African blackspot threadfin"

***Polydactylus microstoma* (Bleeker, 1851)**

"smallmouth threadfin"

***Polydactylus multiradiatus* (Günther, 1860)**

"Australian threadfin"

***Polydactylus nigripinnis* Munro, 1964** "blackfin threadfin"

***Polydactylus plebeius* (Broussonet, 1782)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):194) "striped threadfin / Tsubama-konoshiro"

***Polydactylus quadrifilis* (Cuvier, 1829)** (*Polynemus quadrifilis* Goffin (1909):137) "giant African threadfin"

***Polydactylus sexfilis* (Valenciennes, 1831)** (marine

species?) "sixfinger threadfin / Golden Sixthread Tasselfish"

***Polydactylus virginicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Santos (1987):165) "barbu / Barbu Threadfin / barbudo barbú / Barbado"

[Polynemidae \(threadfins / Federflossenfische / draadvinnen\)](#) (CARANGIFORMES>Polynemoidei)

***Polynemus* Linnaeus, 1758** (POLYNEMIDAE)

***Polynemus aquilonaris* Motomura, 2003**

(Vidthayanon (2008):194) "mimic threadfin / Eastern Paradise Fish / Northern Paradise Fish"

***Polynemus bidentatus* Motomura & Tsukawaki, 2006** "toothy blackhand paradise fish"

Polynemus borneensis → *Polynemus melanochir*

***Polynemus dubius* Bleeker, 1853** "longwhip threadfin / Eastern Paradise Fish / Ikan djangut"

***Polynemus hornadayi* Myers, 1936** "Hornaday's paradise fish"

***Polynemus kapuasensis* Motomura & van Oijen, 2003** "Kapuas elegant paradise fish"

Polynemus longipectoralis → *Polynemus dubius*

***Polynemus melanochir dulcis* Motomura & Sabaj Pérez, 2002** (Vidthayanon (2008):196) "lake blackhand paradise fish / Cambodian Blackhand Paradise Fish"

***Polynemus melanochir melanochir* Valenciennes, 1831** (Atack (2006):121, Vidthayanon (2008):196;

Polynemus borneensis Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):1085) "blackhand paradise fish / Borneo Threadfin"

***Polynemus multifilis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844**

(Vidthayanon (2008):196) "elegant paradise fish / Fringed Threadfin / Threadfin"

***Polynemus paradiseus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1015, Vidthayanon,

Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):140) "threadfin / Paradise Threadfin / Trevally"

Polynesian longfin eel → *Anguilla megastoma*

***Polyodon* Lacepède, 1797**

(POLYODONTIDAE>Polyodontinae)

***Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):1, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):215,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Quinn (1990):125, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):285, Goldstein (2000):55,

Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):60, Kirschbaum (2010):88)

"paddlefish / American Paddlefish / Spoonbill Cat / Duckbill Cat / Spadefish / Lepelsteur"

[Polyodontidae \(paddlefishes / Löffelstöre / lepelsteuren\)](#) (ACIPENSERIFORMES>Acipenseroidei)

[Polypteridae \(bichirs / Flösselhechte / kwastvinsnoeken\)](#) (POLYPTERIFORMES)

***Polypterus* Lacepède, 1803** (POLYPTERIDAE)

Polypterus ansorgii → *Polypterus palmas*

***Polypterus ansorgii* Boulenger, 1910** (Aqualog 18 (2004):33) "Guinean bichir"

***Polypterus bichir* (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1802)** ?(Bade (1907):335, Bade (1931):398, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold & Ahl (1936):17, Angel (1946):57, Arnold (1949a):87,

Ladiges (1951):47, Hoedeman (1954):28, Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):42, Hoedeman (1974):701,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sterba (1990):24, Aqualog 18 (2004):35, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):35; *Polypterus*

lapradei Brüning (1929):9, Bade (1931):400, Arnold (1949a):114, Hoedeman (1974):701, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281,

Aqualog 18 (2004):85; ? *Polypterus bichir lapradei*

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):46; *Polypterus Palmas*

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):9) "Nile bichir / Nile

Snakehead / Sailfin / Laprade's Bichir / West African

Bichir / Lapradei Nile Bichir / Nijlkwastvinsnoek /

Gestreepte kwastvinsnoek / Vinsnoek"

Polypterus bichir katangae → *Polypterus bichir*

Polypterus bichir lapradei → *Polypterus bichir*

Polypterus buettikoferi → *Polypterus palmas*

***Polypterus congicus* Boulenger, 1898** (Goffin (1909):109, Hoedeman (1954):28, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):388, Aqualog 18 (2004):51; *Polypterus palmas congicus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):10) "Congo bichir / Katanga Bichir / Gisela's Bichir"

***Polypterus delhezi* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):110, Hoedeman (1954):28, Lambert (1960):5, Sterba (1962):42, Hoedeman (1974):700, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Aqualog 18 (2004):64; *Polypterus* sp. Schneider & Whitney (1957):533; *Polypterus* Retropinnis Makino (1958):63) "barred bichir / Armoured Bichir / Zaire Bichir / Banded Bichir / Bichir"

***Polypterus endlicherii* Heckel, 1848** (Brüning (1929):9, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Aqualog 18 (2004):74) "saddled bichir / Red Bichir / Golden Endlicherii"

Polypterus endlicherii congicus → *Polypterus congicus*

Polypterus lapradei → *Polypterus bichir*

Polypterus lowei → *Polypterus palmas*

***Polypterus makelembembe* Schliewen & Schäfer, 2006** (*Polypterus* Retropinnis Aqualog 18 (2004):121) "Maringa bichir"

***Polypterus ornatipinnis* Boulenger, 1902** (Lambert (1960):5, Sterba (1962):42, Holly in HMR (1967):1292, Hoedeman (1974):701, Aquarien Atlas (1982):210, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):7, Dawes (2002):296, Aqualog 18 (2004):96) "ornate bichir / Congo Bichir / Gevlekte bichir / Prachtvin-kwastvinsnoek"

Polypterus Palmas → *Polypterus polli*

***Polypterus palmas* Ayres, 1850** ?(Lambert (1960):6, Sterba (1962):42, Hoedeman (1974):700, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):216, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):48, Aqualog 18 (2004):105; *Polypterus buettikoferi* Aqualog 18 (2004):44; *Polypterus ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):46; ? *Polypterus* sp. Liberia Aqualog 18 (2004):146) "shortfin bichir / Marbled Bichir / Green Bichir / Lowe's Bichir / Büttikofer's Bichir / Black Lowe / Gemarmerde kwastvinsnoek"

Polypterus Palmas Congicus → *Polypterus polli*

Polypterus palmas polli → *Polypterus polli*

***Polypterus polli* Gosse, 1888** (Aqualog 18 (2004):113; *Polypterus palmas polli* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):48; *Polypterus Palmas* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389 photo 3 & 4, Sterba (1990):129; *Polypterus* cf. *weeksii* Aqualog 18 (2004):159) "Poll's bichir / Lobeke Bichir"

***Polypterus retropinnis* Vaillant, 1899** ?(Poll (1953):8, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):162, Lambert (1960):6, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):50; *Polypterus* sp. Kongo Aqualog 18 (2004):147) "Westafrican bichir / Speckled Bichir / African Bichir / Kongo Bichir / Kwastvinsnoek"

- Polypterus retropinnis lowei* → *Polypterus palmas*
Polypterus schoutedeni → *Polypterus weeksii*
***Polypterus senegalus* Cuvier, 1829** (Bade (1931):400, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):280, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):11, Aqualog 18 (2004):126, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):36; *Polypterus senegalus meridionalis* Lambert (1960):7, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):12; *Polypterus Palmas* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):389 photo 5) "gray bichir / Senegal Bichir / Cuvier's Bichir / Senegalese kwastvinsnoek / Grijsze kwastvinsnoek"
Polypterus senegalus meridionalis → *Polypterus senegalus*
Polypterus sp. Congo → *Polypterus mokelembembe*
***Polypterus* sp. Golddust** (Aqualog 18 (2004):140)
 "Golddust Bichir" = ? *Polypterus palmas*
***Polypterus teugelsi* Britz, 2004** (*Polypterus* sp. Cameroon Aqualog 18 (2004):145) "Cross River bichir"
***Polypterus weeksii* Boulenger, 1898** (Lambert (1960):7, Sterba (1962):43, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):390, Sterba (1990):24, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):281, Aqualog 18 (2004):152) "mottled bichir / Week's Bichir / Congo-kwastvinsnoek / Kongolese kwastvinsnoek"
Polystigma → *Nimbochromis polystigma*
 Pomacentridae (damselfishes / Riffbarsche / Demoisellen / rifbaarzen / anemoonvissen)
 (OVALENTARIA)
***Pomadasys* Lacepède, 1802**
 (HAEMULIDAE>Haemulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Pomadasys bayanus* Jordan & Evermann, 1898**
 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):433, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):316) "purplemouth grunt / Pacific Grunt / Scralled Grunt / roncacho boquimorada"
***Pomadasys crocro* (Cuvier, 1830)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):433, Roman (1992):212) "burro grunt / Atlantic Grunt / corocoro crocro"
***Pomadasys hasta* (Bloch, 1790)** "Indian Javelin"
***Pomadasys jubelini* (Cuvier, 1830)** "Sompat grunt"
***Pomadasys kaakan* (Cuvier, 1830)** (Atack (2006):129) "javelin grunter"
***Pomadasys ramosus* (Poey, 1860)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):433) "Western Atlantic grunt / Cuban Grunt / roncacho caribeño"
***Pomatoschistus* Gill, 1863** (OXUDERCIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Pomatoschistus anatoliae* Engin & Innal, 2017**
 "Anatolian sand goby"
***Pomatoschistus bathi* Miller, 1982** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586) "Bath's goby"
Pomatoschistus canestrinii → *Ninnigobius canestrinii*
***Pomatoschistus elongatus* (Canestrini, 1861)**
 (marine species ?) "Mediterranean sand goby"
Pomatoschistus longecaudatus → *Knipowitschia longecaudata*
***Pomatoschistus lozanoi* (de Buen, 1923)** (marine species ?) "Lozano's goby"
***Pomatoschistus marmoratus* (Risso, 1810)**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):778, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586) "marbled goby"
***Pomatoschistus microps* (Krøyer, 1838)** (Tönsmeier (1989):210, Greenhalgh (1999):183, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):354, Maitland (2000):246, Monks (2006):361, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):587; *Gobius microps* Brüning (1919):124, Ahl (1932):93; *Gobius minutus minor* Brüning (1919):124, Brüning (1920):78) "common goby / Brakwatergrondel / Strandgrondel"
***Pomatoschistus minutus* (Pallas, 1770)** (Monks (2006):361, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586; *Gobius minutus* Taylor (1876):191, Seeley (1886):62, Taylor (1901):191, Brüning (1919):123, Brüning (1920):78, Ahl (1932):93, Schreitmüller (1938):89; *Gobius ekstromii* Seeley (1886):63; *Gobius minutus major* Brüning (1919):124, Brüning (1920):78) "sand goby / Spotted Goby / Polewig / Pollybait / Dikkopje / Kleine grondel / Kleine govie / Bullekopje / Goveke / Suikerbeet / Zeegronde / Zoetmondje"
***Pomatoschistus tortonesei* Miller, 1969** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):586) "Tortonese's goby"
Pomotis → *Lepomis*
Pomotis chaetodon → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*
Pomotis gulosus → *Chaenobryttus gulosus*
Pomotis obesus → *Enneacanthus obesus*
Pomotis sparoides → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*
Pomotis vulgaris → *Lepomis gibbosus*
Pomoxis Rafinesque, 1818
 (CENTRARCHIDAE>Centrarchinae)
***Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque, 1818** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):334, Mellen (1921):70, Mellen (1927):52, Thompson (1985):161, Quinn (1990):120, Goldstein (2000):271) "white crappie / mojarra blanca / Crappie"
***Pomoxis nigromaculatus* (Lesueur, 1829)** (Meinken in HMR (1955):981, Sterba (1962):632, Thompson (1985):162, Quinn (1990):120, Sterba (1990):662, Fletcher (2000):52, Goldstein (2000):271; *Pomoxis sparoides* Dürigen (1897):39, Zerneck (1897):111, Geyer (1901):90, Jordan & Evermann (1902):335, Smith (1902):114, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):129, Knauer (1905):93, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):152, Peter (1906):61, Bade (1907):506, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):159, Klunzinger (1909):35, Engmann (1911a):25, Reuter (1911):20, Schmidt (1911):45, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):207, Stansch (1914):11, Brind (1919):17, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):233, Bade (1923):31, Rachow (1925):48, Rachow (1928):183, Schreitmüller (1928):47, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):172, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):183, Bade (1931):697, Ahl (1932):79, Arnold (1933b):145, Arnold & Ahl (1936):446, Arnold (1949a):87; *Centrarchus hexacanthus* Bade (1896):320, Bade (1898):320; *Pomotis hexacanthus* Bade (1902):137, Stansch (1907):22, Floericke (1908):26, Geyer (1909):99) "black crappie / Calico Bass / Grass Bass / Barfish / mojarra negro / Zilverbaars / Calicobaars / Kalikobaars / Zwarte krappie / Scholbaars"
Pomoxis sparoides → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*
 Pompadour → *Symphysodon discus*
 Pompadour-vis → *Symphysodon discus*
 Pond Goby → *Gnatholepis knighti*
 Pongo (characin) → *Parodon pongoensis*
 Pontic shad → *Alosa immaculata*
Ponticola Iljin, 1927 (GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae)
 [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Ponticola cephalargoides* (Pinchuk, 1976)**
 (*Neogobius cephalargoides* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "Pinchuk's goby"
***Ponticola constructor* (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Gobius constructor* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius constructor* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):577; *Neogobius cephalarges*

- constructor* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):992
 "Caucasian goby / Blackbelly River Goby / Caucasian River Goby"
***Ponticola cyrius* (Kessler, 1874)** (*Neogobius cyrius* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "Kura goby"
***Ponticola (Muellerigobius) eurycephalus* (Kessler, 1874)** (*Neogobius eurycephalus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1036, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):578) "ginger goby / Mushroom Goby"
***Ponticola (Muellerigobius) gorlap* (Iljin, 1949)** (*Neogobius gorlap* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):579; *Neogobius kessleri gorlap* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):996) "Caspian bighead goby"
***Ponticola iljini* (Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1996)** "Eastern Caspian bighead goby / Iljin's Goby"
***Ponticola iranica* Vasil'eva, Mousavi-Sabet & Vasil'ev, 2015** "Iranian freshwater goby"
***Ponticola (Muellerigobius) kessleri* (Günther, 1861)** (*Gobius kessleri* Seeley (1886):61; *Neogobius kessleri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):996, Maitland (2000):243, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):581) "Pontian bighead goby / Bighead Goby / Kessler's Goby / Golovatsh Goby / Bytsjok-golovatsj"
***Ponticola platyrostris* (Pallas, 1814)** (*Neogobius platyrostris* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "guban goby / Flatsnout Goby"
***Ponticola ratan* (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Neogobius ratan* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):774, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576; *Neogobius ratan goebeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):774) "ratan goby"
***Ponticola rhodioni* (Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1994)** (*Neogobius rhodioni* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):576) "riverine goby / Rhodion's Goby"
***Ponticola rizensis* (Kovačić & Engin, 2008)** "Iyidere goby"
***Ponticola syrman* (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Neogobius syrman* Maitland (2000):244, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):583) "syrman goby"
***Ponticola turani* (Kovačić & Engin, 2008)** "Aksu goby"
 Pontische baars → *Percarina demidoffi*
 Pontische eift → *Alosa tanaica*
 Pontische forel → *Salmo labrax*
 Pontische haring → *Alosa immaculata*
 Pontische voorn → *Petroleuciscus borysthenicus*
 Pookhoutje → *Thayeria boehlkei*
 Pool barb → *Puntius sophore*
 Poor Man's Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus bicirrhus*
 Poothoutje → *Thayeria boehlkei*
 Pope → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
 Popelin's Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis popelini*
 Popondetta → *Pseudomugil*
 Popondetta rainbowfish → *Pseudomugil connieae*
 Popondichthys → *Pseudomugil*
***Poptella* Eigenmann, 1908**
 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
***Poptella actenolepis* Garcia-Ayala & Benine, 2019**
 "Juma discus tetra"
***Poptella brevispina* Reis, 1989** "Boa Vista discus tetra"
***Poptella compressa* (Günther, 1864)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):187; *Ephippicharax Orbicularis* Arnold (1934a):86, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):62, Rachow in HMR (1943):796, Arnold (1949a):41, Werner (1949):88, Beck (1950):126, Ladiges (1953):43, Brymer (1954):166, Ladiges (1954):106, Hoedeman (1956):571, Veldhuizen (1956):89, Vogt (1956):61, McInerney & Gerard (1959):234, Makino (1961):9, Sterba (1962):160, McInerney & Gerard (1966):234; *Poptella Orbicularis* Hoedeman (1974):688, Géry (1977):367, Aquarien Atlas (1982):254, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):160, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):72, Mills (1993):102, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39) "discus tetra / False Silver Dollar / Silver Dollar Tetra / Disk Tetra / Silver Half-dollar / Salmon Discus / Discuszalm"
***Poptella longipinnis* (Popta, 1901)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):78; *Ephippicharax longipinnis* Hoedeman (1956):571; *Poptella orbicularis longipinnis* Géry (1977):367) "silver half-dollar / Salmon Discus / Nickerie Tetra"
Poptella Orbicularis → *Poptella compressa*
***Poptella paraguayensis* (Eigenmann, 1907)**
 "Descalvados discus tetra"
Porcus → *Bagrus*
 Poreless Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris nullipora*
***Porochilus* Weber, 1913** (PLOTOSIDAE)
***Porochilus argenteus* (Zietz, 1896)** (Allen (1989):63, Burgess (1989):175, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):84; *Neosilurus argenteus* Leggett & Merrick (1987):109, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):722, Kochetov (1989):134) "silver catfish / Silver Tandan / Silver Eeltail Cat / Central Australian Catfish / Narrowfront Tandan / Freshwater Demoiselle"
***Porochilus meraukensis* (Weber, 1913)** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):62; *Tandanus meraukensis* Burgess (1989):181) "Merauke tandan"
***Porochilus obbesi* Weber, 1913** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):569, Leggett & Merrick (1987):112, Allen (1989):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):637, Burgess (1989):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):446, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):63, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):85; *Neosilurus Argenteus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):568) "Obbes's catfish / Obbes's Tandan"
***Porochilus rendahli* (Whitley, 1928)** (Allen (1989):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Burgess (1989):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):446, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):86; *Tandanus obscurus*) "Rendahli's catfish / Australian Glass Catfish / Australian Eel-catfish"
***Porogobius* Bleeker, 1874** (GOBIIDAE)
***Porogobius schlegelii* (Günther, 1861)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1041; Kribia Nana Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):757)
***Poropanchax* Clausen, 1967**
 (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
Poropanchax hannerzi → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
***Poropanchax luxophthalmus* (Brüning, 1929)**
 (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):491; *Fundulopanchax luxophthalmus* Brüning (1930):205, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):138; *Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus* Aqualog 7 (1997a):31, Bork & Mayland (1998):78, Dawes (2002):271; *Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus* Ahl (1932):60, Stoye (1932):64, Arnold (1933b):94, Ladiges (1934):95, Peters (1934):167, Meinken in HMR (1935):35, Stoye (1935):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):304, Werner (1939):70, Kramer & Weise (1943):199, Arnold (1949a):14, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):306, Laursen (1949):87, Werner (1949):147, Beck (1950):165, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):248, Kramer & Weise (1952):208, Brymer (1954):200, Ladiges (1954):plate 26, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):410, Veldhuizen (1955):78, Hoedeman (1956):657, Schneider & Whitney (1957):412, Vogt

- (1957):39, Makino (1958):55, Copin (1960):264, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):81, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):306, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Hoedeman (1974):824, Terceira (1974):111, van Ramshorst (1977):283, Aquarien Atlas (1982):542, Lazara (1984):43, Radda & Pürzl (1987):139, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Kochetov (1989):159, Scheel (1990):415, Wildekamp (1995):59; *Micropanchax macrophthalmus* Innes (1957):300, Sterba (1962):508, Ghadially (1969):194; *Aplocheilichthys dispar* Terceira (1974):111; *Aplocheilichthys hannerzi* Terceira (1974):111; *Aplocheilichthys macrophthalmus hannerzi* Lazara (1984):43, Radda & Pürzl (1987):139, Sterba (1990):569, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):350, Wildekamp (1995):62; *Aplocheilichthys luxophthalmus hannerzi* Aqualog 7 (1997a):31, Dawes (2002):271; *Poropanchax luxophthalmus hannerzi* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):492; *Aplocheilichthys* sp. Rachow (1931):97; *Aplocheilichthys Flavipinnis* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):78, Hoedeman (1974):825) "lampeye panchax / Bigeye Lampeye / Iridescent Lampeye / Lantern-eye Panchax / Glow-eye Panchax / Hannerz's Lampeye / Hannerz's Blue-eye / Lichtoogvisje / Blauwoogje / Grootoog-tandkarper"
Poropanchax macrophthalmus → *Poropanchax luxophthalmus*
'Poropanchax' normani (Ahl, 1928) (*Aplocheilichthys normani* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):45, Radda & Pürzl (1987):137, Scheel (1990):415, Sterba (1990):570, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):442, Wildekamp (1995):82, Aqualog 7 (1997a):34, Bork & Mayland (1998):79, Dawes (2002):272) "Norman's Lampeye / Blue-eye / Blauwoogje / Blauw lichtoogje" in ??
***Poropanchax pepo* van der Zee et al., 2019** "Inga lampeye"
***Poropanchax rancureli* (Daget, 1965)**
(*Aplocheilichthys rancureli* Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):47, Radda & Pürzl (1987):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):453, Sterba (1990):571, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):446, Wildekamp (1995):91, Aqualog 7 (1997a):35, Bork & Mayland (1998):80) "Filamentous Lampeye / Rancurel's Lampeye / Ivory Lampeye"
***Poropanchax scheeli* (Roman, 1970)**
(*Aplocheilichthys scheeli* Lazara (1984):43, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):354, Wildekamp (1995):95) "Scheel's Lampeye"
Poropanchax sp. Kribi → *Poropanchax stigmatopygus*
***Poropanchax stigmatopygus* Wildekamp & Malumbres, 2004** (*Aplocheilichthys* Scheeli Radda & Pürzl (1987):140, Aqualog 7 (1997a):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):81) "blue neon lampeye / Blue Neon / Poropanchax Scheeli"
***Poropuntius* Smith, 1931** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
***Poropuntius alloioleptus* (Vaillant, 1893)** "Da poropuntius"
***Poropuntius aluoiensis* (Nguyen, 1997)** "Se Kong poropuntius"
***Poropuntius augustus* Kottelat, 2000** "Laotian poropuntius"
***Poropuntius bantamensis* (Rendahl, 1920)** "Ban Tam poropuntius"
***Poropuntius baolacensis* (Nguyen, 2001)** "Bao Lac poropuntius"
***Poropuntius bolovenensis* Roberts, 1998** "Boloven poropuntius"
***Poropuntius brevispinis* (Nguyen & Doan, 1969)** "Vietnamese poropuntius"
***Poropuntius burtoni* (Mukerji, 1934)** (Bleher (2018):790) "Myanmar poropuntius"
***Poropuntius carinatus* (Wu & Lin, 1977)** "Meng-a poropuntius"
***Poropuntius chondrorhynchus* (Fowler, 1934)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):42) "Keng Tung poropuntius" = ? *Poropuntius laoensis*
***Poropuntius chonglingchungi* (Tchang, 1938)** "Yunnan poropuntius"
***Poropuntius clavatus* (McClelland, 1845)** (*Puntius clavatus* Shrestha (2008):77; *Systemus clavatus* Bleher (2018):790) "Stedman barb"
***Poropuntius cogginii* (Chaudhuri, 1911)** "Erhai poropuntius"
***Poropuntius consternans* Kottelat, 2000** "alarming poropuntius"
***Poropuntius daliensis* (Wu & Lin, 1977)** "Erh Hai poropuntius"
***Poropuntius deauratus* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (*Acrossocheilus deauratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):122) "yellowtail poropuntius / Yellowtail Brook Barb"
***Poropuntius exiguus* (Wu & Lin, 1977)** "Dali poropuntius"
***Poropuntius faucis* (Smith, 1945)** "Mechem poropuntius"
***Poropuntius fuxianhuensis* (Wang, Zhuang & Gao, 1982)** "Fuxian poropuntius"
***Poropuntius genyognathus* Roberts, 1998** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):44) "Kitan poropuntius"
***Poropuntius hampaloides* (Vinciguerra, 1890)** "Mekong poropuntius"
***Poropuntius hathe* Roberts, 1998** "hathe poropuntius"
***Poropuntius heterolepidotus* Roberts, 1998** "Nam Kong poropuntius"
***Poropuntius huangchuchieni* (Tchang, 1962)** "Huangchuchien poropuntius"
***Poropuntius kontumensis* (Chevey, 1934)** "Kontum poropuntius"
***Poropuntius kremphi* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934)** "Tonkin poropuntius"
***Poropuntius laoensis* (Günther, 1868)** "Lao poropuntius"
***Poropuntius lobocheiloides* Kottelat, 2000** "mujuk poropuntius"
***Poropuntius margaritanus* (Anderson, 1879)** "glass-poropuntius / Silver Barb"
***Poropuntius melanogrammus* Roberts, 1998** "blackline poropuntius"
***Poropuntius normani* Smith, 1931** "Norman's poropuntius"
***Poropuntius opisthopterus* (Wu, 1977)** "backwing poropuntius" = ? *Poropuntius huangchuchieni*
***Poropuntius rhomboides* (Wu & Lin, 1977)** "Yuanjiang poropuntius"
***Poropuntius scapanognathus* Roberts, 1998** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):43) "Salween poropuntius"
***Poropuntius schanicus* (Boulenger, 1893)** "Shan poropuntius"
***Poropuntius shanensis* (Hora & Mukerji, 1934)** "Lawksawk poropuntius"
Poropuntius smedleyi → *Poropuntius normani*

- Poropuntius solitus** Kottelat, 2000 "solitus poropuntius"
- Poropuntius speleops** (Roberts, 1992) "cave poropuntius"
- Poropuntius tawarensis** (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916) "kawan"
- Porotergus** Ellis, 1912 (APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)
- Porotergus duende** de Santana & Crampton, 2010
Porotergus ellisi → *Apteronotus ellisi*
- Porotergus gimbeli** Ellis, 1912 (Mago-Leccia (1994):33)
- Porotergus gymnotus** Ellis, 1912 (Mago-Leccia (1994):32) "Ghost Knifefish"
Port Acara → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
Port Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma portalegreense*
Port Cichlid → *Cichlasoma dimerus*
Port Hoplo → *Megalechis picta*
Porthole catfish → *Dianema longibarbis*
Porthole livebearer → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*
Porthole Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipunctata*
Porthole Rasbora → *Rasbora cephalotaenia*
Portugese blankvoorn → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*
Portuguese roach → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*
Pos → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
- Potamalosia** Ogilby, 1897 (CLUPEIDAE>Clupeinae)
- Potamalosia richmondia** (Macleay, 1879) (Allen (1989):27, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):66; *Potamalosia novaehollandiae* Stead (1906):27) "Australian freshwater herring"
- Potamarius** Hubbs & Miller, 1960 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Potamarius izabalensis** Hubbs & Miller, 1960 (*Arius izabalensis* Burgess (1989):168) "Izabal sea catfish / bagre Lago de Izabal"
Potamarius labiatus → *Chinchaysuyoia labiata*
- Potamarius nelsoni** (Evermann & Goldsborough, 1902) (*Arius nelsoni* Burgess (1989):169) "Lacandón sea catfish / bagre lacandón"
- Potamarius usumacintae** Betancur-R. & Willink, 2007 "Usumacinta sea catfish / bagre del Usumacinta"
- Potamobatrachus** Collette, 1995 (BATRACHOIDIDAE>Batrachoidinae)
- Potamobatrachus trispinosus** Collette, 1995 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1021) "Araguaia Toadfish"
- Potamoglanis** Henschel *et al.*, 2018 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)
- Potamoglanis anhangá** (Dutra, Wosiacki & de Pinna, 2012)
- Potamoglanis hasemani** (Eigenmann, 1914) (*Trichomycterus hasemani* Burgess (1989):322, Ohara *et al.* (2017):238)
- Potamoglanis johnsoni** (Fowler, 1932) (*Trichomycterus johnsoni* Burgess (1989):322)
- Potamoglanis wapixana** (Henschel, 2016)
Potamophylax → *Fluviphylax*
- Potamorhina** Cope, 1878 (CURIMATIDAE)
- Potamorhina altamazonica** (Cope, 1878) (*Semitapicis altamazonica* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):306) "Manamana / Branquinha cabeça lisa"
- Potamorhina laticeps** (Valenciennes, 1850) (*Curimata laticeps* Géry (1977):234) "Maracaibo curimata / Manamana"
- Potamorhina latior** (Agassiz, 1829) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):135; *Anodus latior* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):113, Ahl (1932):chrysosti 43, Arnold (1933b):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):127, Arnold (1949a):9; *Curimata latior* Sterba (1962):195, Géry (1977):229, Sterba (1990):186) "Amazon curimata / Finescale Curimata / Branquinha comum"
- Potamorhina pristigaster** (Steindachner, 1876) (*Curimata pristigaster* Géry (1977):234) "spotted Amazon curimata / Yahuarachi"
- Potamorhina squamora** levis (Braga & Azpelicueta, 1983) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130, Almirón *et al.* (2015):60) "Paraguay curimata / Bigtail Curimata"
- Potamorrhaphis** Günther, 1866 (BELONIDAE>Beloninae)
- Potamorrhaphis eigenmanni** Miranda Ribeiro, 1915 (Santos (1987):145) "Madeira freshwater needlefish / Redline Freshwater Needlefish"
- Potamorrhaphis guianensis** (Jardine, 1843) (Arnold & Ahl (1936):386, Arnold (1949a):87, Sterba (1962):605, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):487, Santos (1987):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Kochetov (1989):183, Sterba (1990):425, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):940) "Guyana freshwater needlefish / Freshwater Needlefish / Pirapucu / Zoetwatergeep"
- Potamorrhaphis labiatus** Sant'Anna, Delapieve & Reis, 2012 "Ucayali freshwater needlefish / Peru geep"
- Potamorrhaphis petersi** Collette, 1974 "Orinoco freshwater needlefish"
- Potamosilurus** Marceniuk & Menezes, 2007 (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)
- Potamosilurus coatesi** (Kailola, 1990) "Coates's catfish"
- Potamosilurus latirostris** (Macleay, 1883) (*Arius latirostris* Burgess (1989):169, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):43; *Arius acrocephalus* Burgess (1989):168; *Arius digulensis* Burgess (1989):168) "broadsnout catfish"
- Potamosilurus macrorhynchus** (Weber, 1913) (*Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus* Burgess (1989):167; *Arius macrorhynchus* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):45; *Hemipimelodus aaldereni* Burgess (1989):167) "sharpnose catfish"
- Potamosilurus taylori** (Roberts, 1978) (*Hemipimelodus taylori* Burgess (1989):167; Arius Taylori Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):47; *Arius robertsi*) "Taylor's catfish"
- Potamosilurus velutinus** (Weber, 1907) (*Hemipimelodus velutinus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):161; *Hemipimelodus papillifer* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):636, Burgess (1989):167) "papillate catfish / Orangefin Hardhead Catfish / Oddlip Hardhead Catfish"
- Potamothrissa** Regan, 1917 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)
- Potamothrissa acutirostris** (Boulenger, 1899) "sharpnose sawtooth pellowline"
- Potamothrissa obtusirostris** (Boulenger, 1909) "bluntnose sawtooth pellowline"
Potamothrissa tenuis → *Potamothrissa obtusirostris*
- Potamothrissa whiteheadi** Poll, 1974 "Whitehead's sawtooth pellowline"
- Potamotrygon** Garman, 1877 (POTAMOTRYGONIDAE>Potamotrygoninae)
- Potamotrygon adamastor** Fontenelle & Carvalho, 2017 "Rio Branco stingray / Potamotrygon Castexi"
- Potamotrygon albimaculata** Carvalho, 2016 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):61; *P. henlei* x *P. sp.* Pearl Aqualog 15 (2000+):179; ? Potamotrygon Henlei Aqualog 15

- (2000):73, 78) "Tapajós freshwater stingray / Small Spots Henlei / P12 / Small Spots Black Ray / P14 / Itaituba Ray / R150"
 ? *Potamotrygon albimaculata* x *Potamotrygon leopoldi*
 "Super White Black Diamond / ? Black Diamond Leos"
***Potamotrygon amandae* Loboda & Carvalho, 2013**
 (Almirón *et al.* (2015):43; *Potamotrygon* cf. *motoro*
 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):24) "Amanda's river stingray"
***Potamotrygon amazona* Fontenelle & Carvalho, 2017**
 "Rio Jutai stingray / *Potamotrygon* Castexi"
***Potamotrygon boesemani* Rosa, Carvalho & de Almeida Wanderley, 2008** (Aqualog 15 (2000+):180;
Potamotrygon *Motoro* Aqualog 15 (2000):52)
 "Boeseman's stingray / Boeseman's River Stingray"
***Potamotrygon brachyura* (Günther, 1880)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):113, Serra *et al.* (2014):151, Almirón *et al.* (2015):44, Serra *et al.* (2019):25) "shorttail river stingray / Raya o Chucho de agua dulce / Raya de río"
Potamotrygon castexi → *Potamotrygon falkneri*
***Potamotrygon constellata* (Vaillant, 1880)** (Aqualog 15 (2000):109) "thorny river stingray / R091 / R092"
Potamotrygon dumerilii → *Potamotrygon orbignyi*
***Potamotrygon falkneri* Castex & Maciel, 1963**
 (Aqualog 15 (2000):124, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):23; *Potamotrygon castexi* Aqualog 15 (2000):87, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180; ? *Paratrygon Orbicularis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):14) "largespot river stingray / Vermiculate River Stingray / Flower Ray / Motelo Ray / P36 / Tigrillo / P31 / Tigrinus Ray / Pintado Ray"
***Potamotrygon garmani* Fontenelle & Carvalho, 2017**
 "Rio Tocantins stingray / *Potamotrygon* Castexi"
Potamotrygon garrapa → *Potamotrygon motoro*
***Potamotrygon henlei* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):16, ?? Aqualog 15 (2000):73) "bigtooth river stingray / Black Ray"
***Potamotrygon hystrix* (Müller & Henle, 1839)**
 ??(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105, Roman (1992):210, Aqualog 15 (2000):85, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180, Almirón *et al.* (2015):45; *Paratrygon hystrix* Santos (1987):21) "porcupine river stingray / Mottled Freshwater Stingray / Common Stingray / Cururu / Arraia-cocal"
***Potamotrygon humerosa* Garman, 1913** (Aqualog 15 (2000):94; *Potamotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):111 upper photo) "Marbled Ray / Mantilla Ray / P08 / P19 / P20 / P21 / P23 / P24 / R064 / R093 / R094"
Potamotrygon Hystrix → *Potamotrygon hystrix* / → *Potamotrygon motoro* / → *Potamotrygon wallacei*
***Potamotrygon jabuti* Carvalho, 2016** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):61; *Potamotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):114) "pearl freshwater stingray / Pearl Ray / R080"
Potamotrygon labradori → *Potamotrygon motoro*
Potamotrygon laticeps → *Potamotrygon motoro*
***Potamotrygon leopoldi* Castex & Castello, 1970**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):16, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):15, Aqualog 15 (2000):78) "whiteblotched river stingray / Black Ray / Leopoldi / Eclipse-ray / P13 / P62 / Xingu Ray"
***Potamotrygon limai* Fontenelle, Silva & Carvalho, 2014** (*Potamotrygon* sp. aff. *dumerilii* Aqualog 15 (2000):96; *Potamotrygon* *Dumerilii* Aqualog 15 (2000):98) "Flower Ray / *Potamotrygon* Castexi / P09 / P47 / R068 / R069 / R071 / R072"
***Potamotrygon magdalenae* (Valenciennes, 1865)**
 "Magdalena river stingray"
***Potamotrygon marinae* Deynat, 2006** (Aqualog 15 (2000+):181; ? *Potamotrygon* *Schroederi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):16; ? *Potamotrygon* sp. Aqualog 15 (2000):111 lower photo) "porcupine river stingray / Guiana Stingray / Marina's Stingray / ? Mantilla Ray"
***Potamotrygon marquesi* Silva & Loboda, 2019**
 "Juruá river stingray"
Potamotrygon menchacai → *Potamotrygon falkneri*
Potamotrygon *Motoro* → *Potamotrygon marquesi* / → *Potamotrygon* spp.
***Potamotrygon motoro* (Müller & Henle, 1841)**
 ??(Varjo (1982):117, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):219, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):10, Aqualog 15 (2000):52, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180, Almirón *et al.* (2015):46; *Paratrygon motoro* Santos (1987):20; *Paratrygon laticeps* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):466, Varjo (1982):117; *Potamotrygon laticeps* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):3; ? *Trygon garrapa* Schreitmüller (1938):72; ? *Potamotrygon garrapa* Aqualog 15 (2000):71; ? *Potamotrygon ocellata* Aqualog 15 (2000):66; ? *Potamotrygon Hystrix* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):11) "ocellate river stingray / Ocellated Freshwater Stingray / South American Freshwater Stingray / *Motoro* Stingray / Doublespot *Motoro* / Arraia-grande / P01 / Garrapa Stingray / Redblotch River Stingray / Kidney-spot *Motoro* / Zoetwaterstekelrog / Pauwoogstekelrog / Stekelrog"
Potamotrygon ocellata → *Potamotrygon motoro*
***Potamotrygon orbignyi* (Castelnau, 1855)** ?(Aqualog 15 (2000):101, Ohara *et al.* (2017):60; *Paratrygon reticulata* Santos (1987):21; *Potamotrygon reticulata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):18, Aqualog 15 (2000):107; *Potamotrygon dumerilii* Aqualog 15 (2000):99 upper photo) "smoothback river stingray / Reticulated Freshwater Stingray / Longtail Stingray / R070 / R074 / R075 / R076 / R077 / R078 / R079 / R081 / R082 / R083 / R084 / R085 / R086 / R087 / R088 / R089 / P090"
***Potamotrygon pantanensis* Loboda & Carvalho, 2013**
Potamotrygon pauckei → *Potamotrygon motoro*
Potamotrygon reticulata → *Potamotrygon orbignyi*
***Potamotrygon rex* Carvalho, 2016**
***Potamotrygon schroederi* Fernández-Yépez, 1958**
 (Aqualog 15 (2000):67, Aqualog 15 (2000+):181) "flower ray / Rosette River Stingray / Colombian Ray / Schroeder's Ray / Raya Guacamaya"
***Potamotrygon schuhmacheri* Castex, 1964**
 "Schumacher's Stingray" = ? *Potamotrygon hystrix*
***Potamotrygon scobina* Garman, 1913** (? Aqualog 15 (2000):120 R104) "raspy river stingray / Amazon Ray"
***Potamotrygon signata* Garman, 1913** (Aqualog 15 (2000):122, Aqualog 15 (2000+):180) "Parnaíba river stingray"
Potamotrygon sp. Cururu "P06"
Potamotrygon sp. **Doublespot** (*Potamotrygon* cf. *motoro* Aqualog 15 (2000+):179) "Doublespot *Motoro*"
Potamotrygon sp. **Humerosa** (*Potamotrygon* *Humerosa* Aqualog 15 (2000):93) "Stingray / R061 / R062"
Potamotrygon sp. **Jabuti** → *Potamotrygon jabuti*
Potamotrygon sp. **Longtail Motoro** (Aqualog 15 (2000):64) "Longtail *Motoro*"
Potamotrygon sp. **Pretinha** → *Potamotrygon albimaculata*
Potamotrygon sp. **Smooth Shortnose Motoro** (Aqualog 15 (2000):61) "Smooth Shortnose *Motoro*"
***Potamotrygon tataniae* Silva & Carvalho, 2011**
 (*Potamotrygon* Castexi Aqualog 15 (2000):88) "Tigrinus

Ray / P31 / P32 / R055 / R056 / R057"

Potamotrygon tigrina Carvalho, Sabaj Perez & Lovejoy, 2011 (Potamotrygon Menchacai Aqualog 15 (2000):115) "tiger ray / P49 / P50 / P51 / P52 / R098 / R099 / R100 / R101 / R102 / R103"

Potamotrygon wallacei Carvalho, Rosa & Araújo, 2016 (Paratrygon Motoro Aquarien Atlas (1982):209; Potamotrygon Hystrix Axelrod's Atlas (1989):105 photo 1, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):17, Aqualog 15 (2000):83; Hystrix Aqualog 15 (2000):150) "Rio Negro stingray / Disceus Thayeri / Rio Negro Hystrix / R052 / R053 / P6 / P60 / R135 / raia cururu / Rio Negro stekelrog"

Potamotrygon yepezi Castex & Castello, 1970 (Aqualog 15 (2000):91) "Maracaibo river stingray / R058 / R059 / R060"

Potamotrygonidae (American stingrays / Amerikanische Stachelrochen / Amerikaanse stekelrogen) (MYLIOBATIFORMES>Myliobatoidei)

Potlood-harnasmeerval → *Rineloricaria* spp.

Potlood(vis)je → *Nannostomus eques*

Potosi pupfish → *Cyprinodon alvarezii*

Pouched lamprey → *Geotria australis*

Powan → *Coregonus clupeioides*

Powder Topminnow → *Fundulus pulvereus*

Powderblue Killie → *Aphyosemion cameronense*

Powderblue Lampeye → *Procatopus aberrans*

Powderblue Panchax → *Pachypanchax omalonotus*

Prachtbarbeel → *Pethia conchonioides* / → *Rasbora elegans*

Prachtbotia → *Chromobotia macracanthus*

Prachtdanio → *Brachydanio albolineatus*

Prachtglansmeerval → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Prachtkarperzalm → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Prachtkempvis → *Betta bellica*

Prachtklimbaars → *Microctenopoma ansorgii*

Prachtkopstaander → *Anostomus anostomus*

Prachtmodderkruipers → Botiidae

Prachtmuilbroeder → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Prachtpimelodus → *Pimelodus ornatus*

Prachttrugzwemmer → *Synodontis decorus*

Prachtschijfzalm → *Metynnis hypsauchen*

Prachtschubkarperzalm → *Copella cololepis*

Prachtandkarper → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bivittatum* / → *Poecilia* (*Limia*) *ornata*

Prachtandkarpers → Nothobranchiidae

Prachtvaandragers → Nothobranchiinae

Prachtvinbarbeel → *Enteromius callipterus* / →

Crossocheilus oblongus

Prachtvin-kwastsnoek → *Polypterus ornatipinnis*

Praeformosania → *Vanmanenia*

Praeformosania *intermedia* → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*

Pranesus pinguis → *Atherinomorus pinguis*

Preto Pike Cichlid → *Cichla ocellaris*

Pretty Chalcinus → *Triportheus albus*

Pretty corydoras → *Hoplisoma pulchrum*

Pretty Dwarf Cory → *Gastrodermus gracilis*

Pretty Peckoltia → *Dekeyseria picta*

Pretty Tetra → *Hemigrammus pulcher*

Prettyfin Goby → *Redigobius chrysosoma*

Prettyfin River Barb → *Cyclocheilichthys janthochir*

Priapella Regan, 1913 (POECILIIDAEE>Poeciliinae)

Priapella bonita (Meek, 1904)E (Stoye (1935):62, Rachow in HMR (1941):642, Hoedeman (1954):369,

Werner (1954):74, Sterba (1962):589, Jacobs (1973):353, Hoedeman (1974):877, Sterba (1990):612, Aqualog 9 (1998):178, Meyer (2015):309) "graceful priapella / Spotted Blue-eye / guayacón bonito / Papaloa blauwoog"

Priapella chamulae Scharl, Meyer & Wilde, 2006 (Meyer (2015):310) "Tacotalpa priapella / Rio Tacotalpa Priapella / guayacón del Tacotalpa"

Priapella compressa Álvarez, 1948 (Jacobs (1973):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):750, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):319, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):193, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):178, Meyer (2015):311) "Palenque priapella / Southern Priapella / Slapside Blue-eye / Mayon Blue-eye / guayacón de Palenque / Maya blauwoog"

Priapella intermedia Álvarez & Carranza, 1952 (Jacobs (1973):355, Hoedeman (1974):877, van Ramshorst (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):606, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):30, Kochetov (1989):177, Sterba (1990):613, Wischnath (1993):194, Dawes (1995):149, Aqualog 9 (1998):179, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):560, Meyer (2015):313) "isthmian priapella / Blue-eyed Livebearer / Oaxacan Blue-eye / guayacón de Chimalapa / Blauwoogje / Oaxaca Blauwoog"

Priapella lacandonae Meyer, Schories & Scharl, 2011 (Meyer (2015):314; *Priapella* sp. Aqualog 9 (1998):180) "Chiapas priapella / Misol-Ha Blue-eye / guayacón de Chiapas"

Priapella olmecae Meyer & Espinosa Pérez, 1990 (Wischnath (1993):194, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):546, Aqualog 9 (1998):180, Meyer (2015):315) "Olmec priapella / Olmecan Blue-eye / guayacón olmeca / Olmeken blauwoog"

Priapella sp. Río de la Palma → *Priapella olmecae*

Priapichthys Regan, 1913 (POECILIIDAEE>Poeciliinae) ↔ *Pseudopoecilia*

Priapichthys annectens (Regan, 1907) (Bade (1923):107, Rachow (1926):108, Jacobs (1973):357, Wischnath (1993):195, Dawes (1995):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):624, Aqualog 9 (1998):182, Meyer (2015):317; *Gambusia annectens* Bade (1931):638; *Priapichthys annectens hesperis* Wischnath (1993):197) "Orangefin Flasher"

Priapichthys (Alloheterandria) caliensis (Eigenmann & Henn, 1916) (Jacobs (1973):358, Wischnath (1993):197; *Pseudopoecilia caliensis* Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):324; *Alloheterandria caliensis* Aqualog 9 (1998):181) "Cali Flasher"

Priapichthys (Diphyacantha) chocoensis (Henn, 1916) (Jacobs (1973):359, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):320, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):628; *Pseudopoecilia chocoensis* Wischnath (1993):198, Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):326; *Diphyacantha chocoensis* Aqualog 9 (1998):182) "Colombian Diamondscales / Choco Flasher" = ? *Priapichthys (Diphyacantha) darienensis*

Priapichthys (Diphyacantha) darienensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913) (Jacobs (1973):360, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):548; *Pseudopoecilia darienensis* Wischnath (1993):198, Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):327; *Diphyacantha darienensis* Aqualog 9 (1998):182) "Darien Flasher"

Priapichthys episcopi → *Brachyrhaphis episcopi*

Priapichthys fosteri → *Poeciliopsis turrubarensis*

Priapichthys festae → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

Priapichthys fria → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

Priapichthys huberi → *Alfaro huberi*

- Priapichthys letonai* → *Poeciliopsis gracilis*
***Priapichthys (Alloheterandria) nigroventralis* (Eigenmann & Henn, 1912)** (Jacobs (1973):363, Kochetov (1989):177; *Pseudopoecilia nigroventralis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):630, Wischnath (1993):200, Dawes (1995):198, Meyer (2015):325; *Alloheterandria nigroventralis* Aqualog 9 (1998):181 "Blackfin Poeciliid / Blackfin Flasher"
Priapichthys olomina → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*
***Priapichthys (Panamichthys) panamensis* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916** (Jacobs (1973):364; *Pseudopoecilia panamensis* Wischnath (1993):200, Dawes (1995):198, Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Meyer (2015):328) "Panamian Flasher"
Priapichthys parismina → *Brachyrhaphis parismina*
***Priapichthys puetzi* Meyer & Etzel, 1996** (Aqualog 9 (1998):183, Meyer (2015):319) "Pütz's Flasher"
Priapichthys tridentiger → *Neoheterandria tridentiger*
***Prietella Carranza, 1954* (ICTALURIDAE)**
'*Prietella* lundbergi Walsh & Gilbert, 1995 "phantom blindcat / Tamaulipan Blindcat / bagre ciego duende"
***Prietella phreatophila* Carranza, 1954** (Burgess (1989):31) "Mexican blindcat / bagre ciego de Múzquiz"
Prikken → Petromyzontidae
Primitieve baarzen → Percichthyidae
Primitieve kieuwspleetalen → Macrotrematinae
Primitieve meervallen → Diplomystidae
Primitieve slaapgrondels → Odontobutidae
Primitive archerfish → *Toxotes lorentzi*
Prince Regent gudgeon → *Hypseleotris regalis*
Prince Regent hardyhead → *Craterocephalus lentiginosus*
Prinses van Burundi → *Neolamprologus pulcher*
***Priocharax* Weitzman & Vari, 1987** (ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Heterocharacinae)
***Priocharax ariel* Weitzman & Vari, 1987** "ariel priocharax"
***Priocharax nanus* Toledo-Piza, Mattox & Britz, 2014** "Negro priocharax"
***Priocharax pygmaeus* Weitzman & Vari, 1987** "pygmy priocharax"
***Priocharax* sp. Belem** "Belem priocharax"
Priono Teleo → *Teleocichla prionogenys*
***Prionobrama* Fowler, 1913** (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
Prionobrama amazonae → *Prionobrama filigera*
***Prionobrama filigera* (Cope, 1870)** (Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Ladiges (1934):27, Peters (1934):233, Innes (1935):129, Rachow in HMR (1935):75, Stoye (1935):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):108, Werner (1939):91, Kramer & Weise (1943):160, Arnold (1949a):87, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):236, Laursen (1949):33, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):143, Hervey & Hems (1952):166, Brymer (1954):169, Hoedeman (1954):103, Ladiges (1954):109, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):250, Innes (1957):171, Veldhuizen (1956):43, Vogt (1956):62, Makino (1958):55, Sterba (1962):164, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):488, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):236, van Ramshorst (1977):180, Géry (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):66, Mills (1993):102, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):107, Dawes (2002):210, Staeck (2008):132; *Hyphessobrycon* sp. Bronze-Unilineatus; *Aphyocharax analis*; *Aphyocharax analialbis* "glass bloodfin / Translucent Bloodfin / Glaszalm / Glasroodvinzalm / Glaszalmkarper"
Prionobrama madeirae → *Prionobrama filigera*
***Prionobrama nattereri* (Steindachner, 1882)** (*Cheirodon nattereri* Brüning (1912):56, Mandée (1912):44, Brüning (1914f):114, Innes (1917):85, Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):148, Bade (1923):21, Ahl (1932):38, Arnold (1933b):104; *Aphyocharax nattereri* Rachow (1925):23, Arnold & Ahl (1936):42, Arnold (1949a):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):192, Laursen (1949):13, Werner (1949):83, Beck (1950):119, Sterba (1962):108, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):192, van Ramshorst (1977):142, Géry (1977):351, Sterba (1990):68, Staeck (2008):136; *Tetragonopterus pulcher* Stansch (1914):291; *Aphyocharax paraguayensis* [Eigenmann, 1915] van Ramshorst (1977):142, Géry (1977):351, Aquarien Atlas (1982):284, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):158, Kochetov (1989):103, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):49, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):90; *Tetragonopterus Erythropterus* Mandée (1908):23) "dawn tetra / Whitespot Tetra / Witvlektetra"
***Prionobrama paraguayensis* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (Géry (1977):347, Almirón *et al.* (2015):105) "Corumba tetra"
***Prionobrama* sp. Puerto Maldonado** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):72)
***Prionobutis* Bleeker, 1874** (BUTIDAE)
***Prionobutis dasyrhynchus* (Günther, 1868)** "bat gudgeon"
Prionobutis koilomatodon → *Butis koilomatodon*
***Prionobutis microps* (Weber, 1907)** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):320, Monks (2006):152; *Prionobutis* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731) "small-eye gudgeon / Roughhead Goby"
Prionobutis wardi → *Butis koilomatodon*
***Pristella* Eigenmann, 1908** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Pristella → *Pristella maxillaris*
***Pristella ariporo* Conde-Saldaña *et al.*, 2019** "Colombian X-ray tetra"
Pristella aubynei → *Parapristella aubynei*
***Pristella maxillaris* (Ulrey, 1894)** (Géry (1977):582, Aquarien Atlas (1982):308, Varjo (1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):120, Mills (1993):83, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):108, Dawes (2002):211, Monks (2006):332, Staeck (2008):100, Chevoleau (2013a):43; ? *Pristella riddlei* Rachow (1925):48, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):4, Rachow (1928):4, Schreitmüller (1928):140, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):20, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):183, Bade (1931):431, Rachow (1931):154, Ahl (1932):42, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):102, Stoye (1932):119, Arnold (1933b):145, Coates (1934):93, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):83, Ladiges (1934):8, Peters (1934):222, Innes (1935):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):214, Mellen & Lanier (1935):93, Rachow in HMR (1935):59, Stoye (1935):155, Arnold & Ahl (1936):109, Beirens (1938):153, Werner (1939):73, Kramer & Weise (1943):161, Arnold (1949a):88, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):236, Laursen (1949):33, Werner (1949):98, Beck (1950):144, Hervey & Hems

(1952):167, Kramer & Weise (1952):168, Brymer (1954):160, Hoedeman (1954):137, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):251, Innes (1957):159, Veldhuizen (1956):62, Vogt (1956):50, Schneider & Whitney (1957):325, Taborski *et al.* (1957):141, Makino (1958):6, McInerney & Gerard (1959):264, Copin (1960):218, Sterba (1962):114, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):166, McInerney & Gerard (1966):274, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):489, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):236, Ghadially (1969):149, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):683, de Oliveira (1977):112, van Ramshorst (1977):180; *Pristella Aubynei* Innes (1926):274, Werner (1939):74 "X-ray tetra / X-ray Fish / *Pristella* / Water Goldfinch / Goldfinch Tetra / Riddle's *Pristella* / Albino *Pristella* / Golden *Pristella* / Vlekvinzalm"

Pristella riddlei → *Pristella maxillaris*

Pristicharax → *Hasemanina*

***Pristigaster* Cuvier, 1816** (PRISTIGASTERIDAE)

***Pristigaster amazonica* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)**

"Amazon ilisha"

***Pristigaster cayana* Cuvier, 1829** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):385; *Pristigaster martii* Santos (1987):22)

"hatchet herring / Amazon(ian) Hatchet Herring / Apapá verdadeiro"

***Pristigaster whiteheadi* Menezes & de Pinna, 2000**

Pristigasteridae (*pristigasterids* / *Sägebauchheringe* / *zaagbuikharingen*) (CLUPEIFORMES>Clupeoidei)

Pristobrycon → *Serrasalmus*

Pristobrycon antoni → *Serrasalmus striolatus*

Pristolepididae (*mudperches* / *Asian sunfishes* / *pristolepidids* / *tiger nandids* / *Tiger-Nanderbarsche* / *catopra's* / *Indische bladvissen*) (ANABANTIFORMES>Nandoidei)

***Pristolepis* Jerdon, 1848** (PRISTOLEPIDIDAE)

***Pristolepis fasciata* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Holly in HMR (1935):83, Meinken (1956):100, Sterba (1962):665, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):601, Kochetov (1989):190, Sterba (1990):674, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):912, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):172, Aqualog 6 (1997):95, Vidthayanon (2008):208; *Catopra fasciata* Brüning (1929):175, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1934b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):449; *Nandus* sp. Ladiges (1934):143) "Malayan leaf-fish / Catopra / Smallmouth Leaf-fish / Tiger Nandid / Banded Leaf-fish"

***Pristolepis grootii* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Aqualog 6 (1997):96) "Indonesian leaf-fish / Malayan Tiger Nandid"

***Pristolepis malabarica* (Günther, 1864)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):120) "Malabar Catopra / Malabar Sunfish"

***Pristolepis marginata* Jerdon, 1848** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):119, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):195; *Pristolepis Fasciata* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):198) "Indian leaf-fish / Yellow Sunfish"

***Pristolepis pauciradiata* Plamoottil & Win, 2017** "lesser spined catopra / Myanmar Leaf-fish"

***Pristolepis pentacantha* Plamoottil, 2014** "fivespine leaf-fish"

***Pristolepis procerus* Plamoottil, 2017** "dark leaf-fish"

***Pristolepis rubripinnis* Britz, Kumar & Baby, 2012** "redfin leaf-fish / Redfin Indian Leaf-fish"

***Probarbus* Sauvage, 1880**

(CYPRINIDAE>Probarbinae)

***Probarbus jullieni* Sauvage, 1880** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):576, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59, Vidthayanon (2008):68) "esok / Isok Barb / Sevenline Barb / Sevenstripe Barb / Flatbelly Barb"

***Probarbus labeamajor* Roberts, 1992** "thicklip barb"

***Probarbus labeaminor* Roberts, 1992** "thinlip barb"

Probolodus → *Deuterodon*

Procatopodidae (*pristigasterids* / *Sägebauchheringe* / *zaagbuikharingen*)

(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

***Procatopus* Boulenger, 1904**

(PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae) ↔

Plataplochilus

Procatopus abbreviatus → *Procatopus similis*

***Procatopus aberrans* Ahl, 1927** (Hoedeman (1974):823, Terceira (1974):86, Lazara (1984):124, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):668, Radda & Pürzl (1987):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):416, Sterba (1990):574, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226, Aqualog 7 (1997a):45, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):562, Dawes (2002):273; *Procatopus andreaseni* Terceira (1974):86, Lazara (1984):124; *Procatopus gracilis* Terceira (1974):86, Lazara (1984):124, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov (1989):163, Scheel (1990):416, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):226; *Procatopus nigromarginatus* Terceira (1974):86; *Procatopus plumosus* Terceira (1974):87; *Procatopus roseipinnis* Terceira (1974):86) "Bluegreen Lampeye / Green Lampeye / Powderblue Lampeye / Blackedge Lampeye / Feathered Lampeye / Rosyfin Lampeye / *Procatopus Marginatus* / Blauw-groen lichtogje"

Procatopus andreaseni → *Procatopus aberrans*

Procatopus cabindae → *Plataplochilus cabindae*

Procatopus glaucicaudis → *Procatopus similis*

Procatopus gracilis → *Procatopus aberrans*

Procatopus Iridaeus → *Procatopus similis*

Procatopus lacustris → *Procatopus similis*

Procatopus loemensis → *Plataplochilus loemensis*

Procatopus miltotaenia → *Plataplochilus miltotaenia*

Procatopus ngaensis → *Plataplochilus ngaensis*

Procatopus nigromarginatus → *Procatopus aberrans*

***Procatopus nototaenia* Boulenger, 1904** (Terceira (1974):86, Aquarien Atlas (1982):574, Lazara (1984):124, Radda & Pürzl (1987):146, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov (1989):162, Scheel (1990):43, Sterba (1990):574, Aqualog 7 (1997a):45; *Procatopus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452) "Redfin Lampeye / Largefin Lampeye / Firetail Lampeye"

Procatopus plumosus → *Procatopus aberrans*

Procatopus roseipinnis → *Procatopus aberrans*

Procatopus silvestris → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*

***Procatopus similis* Ahl, 1927** (Terceira (1974):87, Lazara (1984):125, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):670, Radda & Pürzl (1987):144, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):452, Kochetov (1989):163, Scheel (1990):416, Sterba (1990):574, Aqualog 7 (1997a):46; *Procatopus abbreviatus* Terceira (1974):86; *Procatopus glaucicaudis* Terceira (1974):86, Lazara (1984):124; *Procatopus lacustris* Lazara (1984):124) "Nigerian Lampeye / Variable Lampeye / Iceblue Lampeye / Lake Soden Lampeye / *Procatopus Iridaeus* / Geel lichtogje" = ?

Procatopus nototaenia

Procatopus sp. Bioko Island

Procatopus sp. CGE 91/20

Procatopus sp. Ogbodo Nigeria

Procatopus sp. Yabassi

Procatopus stictopleuron → *Hylopanchax stictopleuron*

Procatopus terveri → *Plataplochilus terveri*

Procatopus websteri → *Apticheilichthys websteri*

Procerusternarchus Cox Fernandes, Nogueira & Alves-Gomes, 2014

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Microsternarchinae)

Procerusternarchus pixuna Cox Fernandes, Nogueira & Alves-Gomes, 2014

Prochilodidae → Prochilodontidae

Prochilodontidae (bocachica's / Nachtsalmler / bocachico's) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)

Prochilodus Agassiz, 1829 (PROCHILODONTIDAE)↔ *Ichthyoelephas* / *Semaprochilodus**Prochilodus affinis* → *Prochilodus costatus**Prochilodus amazonensis* → *Semaprochilodus insignis***Prochilodus argenteus Agassiz, 1829** (Géry

(1977):222, Santos (1987):36) "silver prochilodus / Curimatã"

Prochilodus beni → *Prochilodus nigricans**Prochilodus binotatus* → *Semaprochilodus insignis***Prochilodus brevis Steindachner, 1875** (Géry

(1977):219) "Brazilian bocachico / Curimatã-comum"

Prochilodus britskii Castro, 1993 "Apiacá bocachico"*Prochilodus caudifasciatus* → *Prochilodus nigricans**Prochilodus cephalotes* → *Prochilodus nigricans**Prochilodus corimbata* → *Prochilodus vimboides***Prochilodus costatus Valenciennes, 1850***(Prochilodus affinis* Géry (1977):219) "São Francisco bocachico / Curimatã-pioa"*Prochilodus eigenmanni* → *Prochilodus magdalenae***Prochilodus hartii Steindachner, 1875** (Géry

(1977):219) "Jequitinhonha bocachico"

Prochilodus insignis → *Semaprochilodus insignis**Prochilodus labeo* → *Prochilodus nigricans***Prochilodus lacustris Steindachner, 1907** "Parnaíba bocachico"*Prochilodus laticeps* → *Semaprochilodus laticeps***Prochilodus lineatus (Valenciennes, 1836)** (Géry(1977):219, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):36, Serra *et al.*(2014):34, Almirón *et al.* (2015):64, Serra *et al.*(2019):48; *Prochilodus platensis* Géry (1977):222;*Prochilodus scrofa* Géry (1977):222, Santos (1987):37)

"curimbata / Streaked Prochilodus / Curimatã / Sábalo / grumatã"

Prochilodus magdalenae Steindachner, 1879 (Géry(1977):219, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):32;*Prochilodus eigenmanni* Schreitmüller (1938):93)

"Magdalena bocachico"

Prochilodus mariae Eigenmann, 1922 (Géry

(1977):219, Roman (1992):134) "Meta bocachico /

Orinoco Bocachico"

Prochilodus maripicru → *Prochilodus rubrotaeniatus***Prochilodus nigricans Agassiz, 1829** (Géry

(1977):218, Santos (1987):38, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):133, Kochetov (1989):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):216, Ohara *et al.* (2017):82; *Prochilodus beni*Géry (1977):218; *Prochilodus caudifasciatus* Géry(1977):219; *Prochilodus cephalotes* Géry (1977):218;*Prochilodus ortonianus* Géry (1977):218, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):133, Kochetov (1989):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):150) "black prochilodus / Gray Prochilodus /

Pappa-terra / Curimatã"

Prochilodus ortonianus → *Prochilodus nigricans**Prochilodus platensis* → *Prochilodus lineatus***Prochilodus reticulatus Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry

(1977):219) "Maracaibo bocachico / Columbian

Bocachico / Bocachico de Maracaibo"

Prochilodus reticulatus asper → *Prochilodus reticulatus**Prochilodus reticulatus maripicru* → *Prochilodus**rubrotaeniatus***Prochilodus rubrotaeniatus Jardine & Schomburgk,****1841** (Géry (1977):218; *Prochilodus maripicru* Géry (1977):219) "Guyana bocachico / Guyanan Prochilodus / Branco Bocachico / Koonoomatta"*Prochilodus scrofa* → *Prochilodus lineatus**Prochilodus Steindachneri* → *Prochilodus magdalenae**Prochilodus steindachneri* → *Prochilodus vimboides**Prochilodus taeniurus* → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus**Prochilodus theraponura* → *Semaprochilodus insignis***Prochilodus vimboides Kner, 1859** (Géry (1977):219,Santos (1987):37; *Prochilodus corimbata* Géry(1977):218, Santos (1987):36; *Prochilodus steindachneri*

Géry (1977):219) "São Paulo bocachico / Curimatã-de-lagoa / Curimatã"

Procottus Gratzianov, 1902 (COTTIDAE)**Procottus gotoi Sideleva, 2001** "Goto's sculpin"**Procottus gurwici (Taliev, 1946)** "dwarf red sculpin"**Procottus jeittelesii (Dybowski, 1874)** (Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):952) "red Baikal sculpin"

Procottus major Taliev, 1944 "great red sculpin"**Procypris Lin, 1933** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)**Procypris mera Lin, 1933** "Chinese ink carp"**Procypris rabaudi (Tchang, 1930)** "rock barb / Rock Carp"**Prodontocharax Eigenmann & Pearson, 1924**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Prodontocharax alleni Böhlke, 1953 (Géry

(1977):590) "Allen's tetra"

Prodontocharax howesi (Fowler, 1940) (*Amblystilbe**howesi* Géry (1977):590) "Howes's tetra"**Prodontocharax melanotus Pearson, 1924** (Géry

(1977):590) "Tumupasa tetra"

Proeutropiichthys Hora, 1937 (ALIIDAE) = ? *Laides***Proeutropiichthys buchanani (Valenciennes, 1840)***Proeutropiichthys burmanicus* → *Proeutropiichthys**macrophthalmos***Proeutropiichthys goongwaree (Sykes, 1839)***(Eutropiichthys goongwaree* Burgess (1989):98,

Shrestha (2008):158) "goongwaree vacha"

Proeutropiichthys macrophthalmos (Blyth, 1860)*(Proeutropiichthys burmanicus* Vidthayanon,

Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):99)

Proeutropiichthys taakree (Sykes, 1839) (Burgess

(1989):92)

Proeutropius → *Eutropius*

Profundulidae (Middle American killifishes /

Mittelamerikanische Kärpflinge / Midden-Amerikaanse

killivissen) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES

>Cyprinodontoidei)

Profundulus Hubbs, 1924 (PROFUNDULIDAE) ↔*Tlaloc***Profundulus balsanus Ahl, 1935** "Balsas killifish /*Profundulus Gerrudeae* / popoyote del Balsas"*Profundulus candalarius* → *Tlaloc candalarius***Profundulus guatemalensis (Günther, 1866)** (Lazara

(1984):125, Aqualog 14 (2000):74) "Guatemalan killifish

/ escamudo de Guatemala"

Profundulus hildebrandi → *Tlaloc hildebrandi***Profundulus kreiseri Matamoros et al., 2012**

"Kreiser's killifish / escamudo de Kreiser"

Profundulus labialis → *Tlaloc labialis**Profundulus mexicanus* → *Tlaloc labialis***Profundulus mixtlanensis Ornelas-García, Martínez-****Ramírez & Doadrio, 2015****Profundulus oaxacae (Meek, 1902)** (Hoedeman

- (1974):858; *Profundulus Punctatus* Aqualog 14
(2000):75) "Oaxaca killifish / escamudo oaxaqueño"
Profundulus pachycephalus → *Profundulus punctatus*
***Profundulus parentiae* Matamoros et al., 2018**
"Parenti's killifish / escamudo de Parenti"
***Profundulus punctatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Ahl
(1932):66, Meinken (1932):97, Arnold (1933a):83,
Arnold (1933b):145, Stoye (1935):116, Arnold & Ahl
(1936):337, Rachow in HMR (1938):244, Arnold
(1949a):88, Beck (1950):177, Hoedeman (1954):316,
Werner (1954):40, Sterba (1962):543, Hoedeman
(1974):858, Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):126,
Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):670, Kochetov
(1989):163, Sterba (1990):540, Aqualog 14 (2000):75)
"brownspotted killifish / escamudo pinto"
Profundulus scapularis → *Profundulus punctatus*
Profundulus sp. Mixteca → *Profundulus mixtlanensis*
***Profundulus* sp. Santa Barbara** "Santa Barbara killifish /
escamudo de Santa Barbara"
Profundulus sp. Ulúa → *Tlaloc portillorum*
Progastromyzon → *Protomyzon*
Prognathochromis → *Haplochromis*
***Prolabeo* Norman, 1932**
(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
***Prolabeo batesi* Norman, 1932** (? *Barbus* *Macrops*
Hoedeman (1956):591, Hoedeman (1974):466) "Bagwe
lip barb"
***Prolabeops* Schultz, 1941**
(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
***Prolabeops melanhypoptera* (Pellegrin, 1928)**
"Monoun lip barb"
***Prolabeops nyongensis* Daget, 1984** "Nyong lip barb"
***Prolixicheilus* Zheng, Chen & Yang, 2016**
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
***Prolixicheilus longisulcus* (Zheng, Chen & Yang,
2010)** "Zuojiang River sucker barb"
***Proloricaria* Isbrücker, 2001**
(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
***Proloricaria proluxa* (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978)**
(*Loricaria proluxa* Burgess (1989):443, Graça & Pavanelli
(2007):120; *Loricaria lentiginosa* Franke (1985):70,
Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):540)
Pronek's Tetra → *Hemigrammus schmardae*
Pronothobranchius Radda, 1969
(NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Nothobranchiinae)
***Pronothobranchius chirioi* Valdesalici, 2013** "Niger
Nothobranch"
***Pronothobranchius gambiensis* (Svensson, 1933)**
(Kochetov (1989):163; *Fundulosoma gambiense* Scheel
(1968):214; *Nothobranchius gambiensis* Jubb (1981):53,
Lazara (1984):109) "Gambia Nothobranch / Orangetail
Killie / Orangetail Notho"
Pronothobranchius Kiyawensis → *Pronothobranchius
seymouri*
***Pronothobranchius kiyawensis* (Ahl, 1928)** (Seegers
(1985):4, Radda & Pürzl (1987):132, Kochetov
(1989):163, Sterba (1990):503, Neumann (2009):99;
'*Fundulosoma kiyawense* Scheel (1968):257;
Fundulosoma kiyawense Terceira (1974):109;
Aphyosemion kiyawense Lazara (1984):110, Axelrod's
Atlas (1989):441, Scheel (1990):251) "Kiyawa
Nothobranch"
***Pronothobranchius seymouri* (Loiselle & Blair, 1971)**
(Kochetov (1989):163; *Aphyosemion seymouri* Terceira
(1974):88; *Fundulopanchax seymouri* Lazara (1984):85;
Aphyosemion (*Pronothobranchius*) *Kiyawense* Scheel
(1990):251; *Pronothobranchius Kiyawensis* Aquarien
Atlas Band 3 (1991):526, Aqualog 8 (1997b):86) "Volta
Nothobranch / Seymour's Killifish / Aphyosemion BKA
U1"
Prophagorus → *Clarias*
***Propimelodus* Lundberg & Parisi, 2002**
(PIMELODIDAE>Pimelodinae)
***Propimelodus araguayae* Rocha, de Oliveira & Rapp
Py-Daniel, 2007**
***Propimelodus caesius* Parisi, Lundberg & Do
Nascimento, 2006**
***Propimelodus eigenmanni* (van der Stigchel, 1946)**
Propseudecheneis → *Pseudecheneis*
***Prorivulus* Costa, 2004** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
***Prorivulus auriferus* Costa, Lima & Suzart, 2004**
(Costa (2009):118)
Prosomyleus → *Myloplus*
***Prosopium* Jordan, 1878** (COREGONIDAE)
***Prosopium abyssicola* (Snyder, 1919)** (Behnke
(2002):337) "Bear Lake whitefish"
***Prosopium coulterii* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann,
1892)** (*Coregonus coulterii* Jordan & Evermann
(1902):119) "pygmy whitefish / Coulter's Whitefish"
***Prosopium cylindraceum* (Pennant, 1784)**
(*Coregonus quadrilateralis* Jordan & Evermann
(1902):122) "round whitefish / Pilot / Menominee
Whitefish / Shadwailer / Frostfish / Chivey / Blackback"
***Prosopium gemmifer* (Snyder, 1919)** (Behnke
(2002):338) "Bonneville cisco"
***Prosopium spilonotus* (Snyder, 1919)** (Behnke
(2002):337) "Bonneville whitefish"
***Prosopium williamsoni* (Girard, 1856)** (Behnke
(2002):335; *Coregonus williamsoni* Jordan & Evermann
(1902):119, Kendall (1915):13) "mountain whitefish /
Rocky Mountain Whitefish / Mountain Herring / Native
Whitefish / Chiselmouthjack / Pinocchio"
***Proterorhinus* Smitt, 1900**
(GOBIIDAE>Benthophilinae) [this genus includes a not
listed marine species]
Proterorhinus Marmoratus (freshwater) → *Proterorhinus
semilunaris*
Proterorhinus marmoratus (marine) = *Proterorhinus
marmoratus*
***Proterorhinus nasalis* (De Filippi, 1863)** (Kottelat &
Freyhof (2007):589) "eastern tubenose goby / Caspian
Tubenose Goby"
***Proterorhinus semilunaris* (Heckel, 1837)** (Kottelat &
Freyhof (2007):590; *Gobius semilunaris* Seeley
(1886):61; ? *Proterorhinus Marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas
Band 2 (1985):1096, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97,
Tönsmeier (1989):200, Greenhalgh (1999):185,
Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):352, Maitland (2000):246)
"western tubenose goby / Freshwater Tubenose Goby /
Pontic Tubenose Goby / Tubenose / Bytsjok-tsutsyk /
Gemarmerde brakwatergrondel"
***Proterorhinus tataricus* Freyhof & Naseka, 2008**
(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):591) "Chornaya tubenose
goby"
***Protocheiroidon* Vari, Melo & Oliveira 2016**
(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
***Protocheiroidon pi* (Vari, 1978)** (Glass characin Géry
(1977):608) "Π glass characin / Crystal Characin / Rio
Mamore Tetra"
***Protophondrostoma* Robalo et al., 2007**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Protochondrostoma genei (Bonaparte, 1839)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):231; *Chondrostoma genei* Seeley (1886):199, Bade (1901):180, Pappenheim (1909):167, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):106) "Iasca / Laska Nase / Italian Orangefin Nase / Laska-sneep / Lau"

Protocobitis Yang & Chen, 1993 (COBITIDAE)**Protocobitis anteroventris Lan, 2013****Protocobitis polylepis Zhu, Lü, Yang & Zhang, 2008**

"Wuming cave loach"

Protocobitis typhlops Yang & Chen, 1993

"Xiaao blind cave loach"

Protogobius Watson & Pöllabauer, 1998

(RHYACICHTHYIDAE)

Protogobius attiti Watson & Pöllabauer, 1998**Protolabeo Zhang, Zhao & An, 2010**

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Protolabeo protolabeo Zhang, Zhao & Liu, 2010

"Yilihe sucker barb"

Protomelas Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔

Hemitaeniochromis

Protomelas annectens (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):318, Spreinat (1995):126, Konings (2001):247, Konings (2007):321, Konings (2016):330; *Cyrtocara annectens* Staeck (1983):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):892, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis annectens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457) "Chunky Hap / Kabili"

Protomelas dejunctus → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Protomelas fenestratus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):319, Spreinat (1995):128, Konings (2001):183, Dawes (2002):113, Konings (2007):113, 213, Konings (2016):222; *Cyrtocara fenestratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):898, Kochetov (1989):204; *Haplochromis fenestratus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457; *Haplochromis* sp. (IV) Staeck (1983):255) "Fenestratus / Window Hap / Steveni Thick Bars"

Protomelas Fenestratus D/89 → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Protomelas festivus → *Protomelas ornatus*

Protomelas insignis (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):320, Konings (2007):261, Konings (2016):271; *Hemitaeniochromis insignis* Konings (2001):211;

Protomelas sp. Insignis Small Konings (2001):338)

Protomelas kirkii (Günther, 1894) (Axelrod (1993):321, Turner (1996):197, Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293)

Protomelas labridens (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):322, Turner (1996):198, Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293; *Haplochromis labridens* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464) "Finetooth Hap / Narrowline Hap"

Protomelas Loboichilus → *Protomelas* sp. Hertae

Protomelas loboichilus → *Protomelas ornatus*

Protomelas macrodon Eccles, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):323, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):285, Konings (2016):295)

Protomelas marginatus (Trewavas, 1935) (Axelrod (1993):323, Turner (1996):198, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):320)

Protomelas marginatus *vua* → *Protomelas marginatus*

Protomelas ornatus (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):324, Konings (2001):179, Konings (2007):212, 276, Konings (2016):285; *Eclectochromis ornatus* Spreinat (1995):84, Turner (1996):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):812; *Protomelas loboichilus* Axelrod

(1993):323) "Ornate Hap / Haplochromis Flavimanus / Cyrtocara Maleri Thick Lip / Haplochromis Labrosus" *Protomelas phenochilus* → *Placidochromis phenochilus*

Protomelas pleurotaenia (Boulenger, 1901) (Axelrod (1993):326, Spreinat (1995):136, Konings (2001):227, Konings (2007):284)

Protomelas similis (Regan, 1922) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):780, Axelrod (1993):327, Turner (1996):197, Konings (2001):226, Konings (2007):284, Konings (2016):293; *Haplochromis similis* Staeck (1983):246, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Gorgeous Hap / Rainbow Hap / Haplochromis Sunset"

Protomelas sp. Fenestratus Ngkuyo (Spreinat (1995):135)

Protomelas sp. Fenestratus Taiwan (Spreinat (1995):132)

Protomelas sp. Flat Tooth

Protomelas sp. Hertae (Konings (2001):139, Konings (2007):116, Konings (2016):124; *Haplochromis* sp. (XII) Staeck (1983):268; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *loboichilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):772; *Protomelas Loboichilus* Axelrod (1993):323; *Eclectochromis* sp. Hertae Spreinat (1995):81) "Haplochromis Hertae / Haplochromis Loboichilus"

Protomelas sp. Insignis Small → *Protomelas insignis*

Protomelas sp. Johnstoni Solo (Konings (2007):216, Konings (2016):223; *Placidochromis* sp. *Johnstoni Solo* Spreinat (1995):122, Turner (1996):128, Konings (2001):183)

Protomelas sp. Many Teeth

Protomelas sp. Mbenji Thick Lip (Konings (2001):182, Konings (2007):212, Konings (2016):220; *Eclectochromis* sp. *Labrosus Mbenji* Spreinat (1995):81) "Eclectochromis Labrosus Mbenji / Haplochromis Labrosus"

Protomelas sp. Mumbo Predator (Konings (2016):295)

Protomelas sp. Oxyrhynchus Mix (Konings (2007):288, Konings (2016):297)

Protomelas sp. Red Dorsal (Turner (1996):200)

Protomelas sp. *Spilonotus Blue Orange* → *Protomelas* sp. *Spilonotus Tanzania*

Protomelas sp. Spilonotus Likoma (Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):48)

Protomelas sp. Spilonotus Mozambique (Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):48)

Protomelas sp. Spilonotus Tanzania (Spreinat (1995):138, Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):48) "Protomelas Insignis"

Protomelas sp. *Spilopterus Blue* → *Hemitaeniochromis brachyrhynchus*

Protomelas sp. Steveni Black Belly (Konings (2001):114, Konings (2007):116, Konings (2016):123)

Protomelas sp. *Steveni Blue* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Protomelas sp. *Steveni Blue Black* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Protomelas sp. *Steveni Eastern* → *Protomelas* sp. *Steveni Imperial*

Protomelas sp. Steveni Imperial (Konings (2001):114, Konings (2007):113; ? *Haplochromis* sp. *Steveni*

Eastern Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):784) "Imperial Tigress / Steveni Eastern / Protomelas Fenestratus / Protomelas Virgatus"

Protomelas sp. *Steveni Maleri* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Protomelas sp. *Steveni Mbenji* → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Protomelas sp. Steveni Taiwan (Konings (2001):138,

Konings (2007):116, Konings (2016):121) "Chimoto Red / Chimoto Yellow / Steveni Taiwan"
Protomelas sp. Steveni Thick Bars → *Protomelas fenestratus*
Protomelas sp. Steveni Tiger → *Protomelas taeniolatus*
Protomelas sp. Thick Bar → *Placidochromis* sp.
 Johnstoni Solo
Protomelas sp. Urotaenia Blue → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia*
Protomelas sp. **Virgatus Luwala** (Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):216, Konings (2016):223)
Protomelas sp. Virgatus Mumbo → *Otopharynx mumboensis*
***Protomelas spilonotus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):327, Spreinat (1995):139, Konings (2001):46, Konings (2007):45, Konings (2016):47; *Haplochromis spilonotus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):463) "Two-bar Hap / Haplochromis Ovatus"
Protomelas spilopterus → *Hemitaeniochromis spilopterus*
***Protomelas taeniolatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):782, Axelrod (1993):328, Konings (2001):114, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):727, Konings (2007):113, Konings (2016):119; *Haplochromis taeniolatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):464; *Protomelas dejectus* Konings (2007):113; *Protomelas taeniolatus dejectus* Konings (2016):121; *Haplochromis Boadzulu* Staeck (1977):181, Staeck (1982):122, Sterba (1990):755; *Cyrtocara Boadzulu* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):894; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *fenestratus* (I) Staeck (1983):251; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *fenestratus* (II) Staeck (1983):253; *Haplochromis* sp. (III) Staeck (1983):254; *Protomelas* sp. Steveni Tiger Staeck & Linke (1996a):137) "Spindle Hap / Haplochromis Hinderi / Haplochromis Steveni / Red Empress / Steveni / Boadzulu / Haplochromis Boadzulu / Steveni Tiger / Steveni Mbenji / Steveni Maleri / Steveni Blue Back / Steveni Blue / Fire Blue / Fire Blue Steveni"
Protomelas Taeniolatus Tigress → *Protomelas* sp. Steveni Imperial
***Protomelas triaenodon* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):330, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):129, Turner (1996):200, Konings (2001):262, Konings (2007):289, Konings (2016):299) "Nyassachromis Nigritaeniatus"
Protomelas urotaenia → *Hemitaeniochromis urotaenia*
***Protomelas virgatus* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):330, Konings (2001):114, Konings (2007):276, Konings (2016):286) "Steveni Green"
***Protomyzon* Hora, 1932**
 (GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae) ↔ *Erromyzon*
***Protomyzon aphelocheilus* Inger & Chin, 1962**
***Protomyzon borneensis* Hora & Jayaram, 1952**
***Protomyzon griseoidi* (Hora & Jayaram, 1952)**
***Protomyzon whiteheadi* (Vaillant, 1893)**
***Protonemacheilus* Yang & Chu, 1990**
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae) = ?
Micronemacheilus / *Physoschistura* / *Pteronemacheilus*
***Protonemacheilus longipectoralis* Yang & Chu, 1990**
 "Luxi stone loach"
***Protonibea* Trewavas, 1971**
 (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae)
***Protonibea diacanthus* (Lacepède, 1802)** "black jewfish / Spotted Croaker"
***Protopterus* Owen, 1839** (LEPIDOSIRENIDAE)

***Protopterus aethiopicus* Heckel, 1851** (Schreitmüller (1937a):105, Schreitmüller (1938):94, Sterba (1962):848, Hoedeman (1974):306, Lüling (1979):5, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):338, Sterba (1990):883, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):86, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):32; *Protopterus Annectens* Poll (1953):3) "marbled lungfish / Ethiopian lungfish / Speckle-belly Lungfish / Leopard Lungfish / Uganda Lungfish / Luipaardlongvis"
***Protopterus amphibius* (Peters, 1844)** (Sterba (1962):848, Lüling (1979):5, Sterba (1990):883, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):51, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):33) "gilled lungfish / East-coast Lungfish / Kamongo / Kenyan Lungfish / Ooskus-longvis / Oost-Afrikaanse longvis"
***Protopterus annectens annectens* (Owen, 1839)** (Taylor (1876):179, Dürigen (1897):300, Taylor (1901):179, Bade (1907):331, Bade (1923):220, Brüning (1929):8, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):184, Bade (1931):392, Ahl (1932):33, Arnold (1933b):145, Arnold (1934a):88, Innes (1935):437, Arnold & Ahl (1936):20, Schreitmüller (1936):105, Beirens (1938):208, Angel (1946):53, Arnold (1949a):88, Ladiges (1950):52, Meinken (1950):26, Holly in HMR (1954):926, Ladiges (1954):98, Innes (1957):498, Schneider & Whitney (1957):275, Makino (1958):62, Sterba (1962):848, Hoedeman (1974):306, Lüling (1979):5, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):221, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):388, Sterba (1990):883, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):86, Dawes (2002):295, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):34; *Lepidosiren annectens* Sowerby (1857):290) "West African lungfish / Mudfish / African Lungfish / Tana Lungfish / Afrikaanse slijkvij / West-Afrikaanse longvis"
***Protopterus annectens brieni* Poll, 1961** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):86) "southern lungfish / Zambia Lungfish / Zambesi Lungfish / Longvis" = ? *Protopterus brieni*
Protopterus Dolloi → *Protopterus aethiopicus*
***Protopterus dolloi* Boulenger, 1900** (Goffin (1909):113, Poll (1953):5, Sterba (1962):849, Lüling (1979):5, Aquarien Atlas (1982):208, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):388, Sterba (1990):883) "slender lungfish / Spotted African Lungfish / Lungfish / Kongolongvis / Dollo's longvis"
***Protosalanx* Regan, 1908** (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)
***Protosalanx anderssoni* Rendahl, 1923**
***Protosalanx argentea* (Lin, 1932)**
***Protosalanx brevirostris* Pellegrin, 1923**
***Protosalanx chinensis* (Basilewsky, 1855)** "clearhead icefish"
***Protosalanx hubbsi* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937)**
***Protosalanx hyalocranius* (Abbott, 1901)** = ?
Protosalanx chinensis
***Protosalanx jordani* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937)**
***Protosalanx oligodontis* (Chen, 1956)**
***Protosalanx reganius* (Wakiya & Takahasi, 1937)**
 "Regan icefish / Ariake-hime-shirauwo"
***Protosalanx tangkahkeii* Wu, 1931**
***Prototroctes* Günther, 1864**
 (RETROPINNIDAE>Prototroctinae)
***Prototroctes maraena* Günther, 1864** (Stead (1906):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1053, Allen (1989):46, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):90) "Australian grayling / Grayling / Cucumber Herring / Cucumber Mullet"
***Prototroctes oxyrhynchus* Günther, 1870E** (Stead (1906):51) "New Zealand grayling / Upokororo"

Prototroctes semoni → *Retropinna semoni*

Prussian Carp → *Carassius gibelio*

Psalidodon Eigenmann, 1911

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Psalidodon anisitsi* (Eigenmann, 1907)**

(*Hyphessobrycon anisitsi* Innes (1926):271, Géry (1977):467, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):100, Staeck (2008):133, Chevoleau (2013a):32, Serra *et al.* (2014):52, Almirón *et al.* (2015):98; *Tetragonopterus maculatus* Bade (1907):355, Knauer (1907):213, Mandée (1908):27, Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1910b):57, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Stansch (1914):295; *Astyanax* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):162; *Hemigrammus caudovittatus* Günter (1924):39, Rachow (1925):38, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1927):6, Rachow (1928):6, Schreitmüller (1928):137, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Brüning (1929):15, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Bade (1931):427, Rachow (1931):131, Ahl (1932):39, Stoye (1932):118, Arnold (1933b):123, Magnin (1933):35, Ladiges (1934):9, Peters (1934):227, Innes (1935):111, Mellen & Lanier (1935):91, Stoye (1935):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):68, Beirens (1938):139, Rachow in HMR (1939):420, Werner (1939):75, Kramer & Weise (1943):150, Angel (1946):67, Arnold (1949a):51, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):207, Laursen (1949):20, Werner (1949):90, Beck (1950):128, Hervey & Hems (1952):142, Kramer & Weise (1952):152, Brymer (1954):142, Hoedeman (1954):114, Ladiges (1954):plate 13, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):207, Innes (1957):156, Veldhuizen (1956):81, Vogt (1956):58, Taborski *et al.* (1957):134, Axelrod (1958b):8, Makino (1958):12, McInerney & Gerard (1959):238, Copin (1960):177, Sterba (1962):120, Whitern (1962):13, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):158, McInerney & Gerard (1966):238, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):319, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):207, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):30, Hoedeman (1974):650, de Oliveira (1977):114, van Ramshorst (1977):159, Géry (1977):503, Aquarien Atlas (1982):266, Santos (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):106, Sterba (1990):80, Mills (1993):75, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):64, Dawes (2002):198; *Hyphessobrycon erythrus* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):166, Rachow (1931):134, Ahl (1932):40, Arnold (1933b):125, Meinken (1935):100, Stoye (1935):152, Arnold & Ahl (1936):78, Arnold (1949a):54, Werner (1949):93, Beck (1950):131, Hervey & Hems (1952):149, Sterba (1962):128, Géry (1977):466, Sterba (1990):103) "Buenos Aires tetra / Redtail Tetra / Diamondspot Characin / Albino Buenos Aires Tetra / Mojarra / Ruitenvlekzalm / Roodstaartkarperzalm / Valse Belgische Vlagzalm"

***Psalidodon bockmanni* (Vari & Castro, 2007)**

(*Astyanax bockmanni* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):56)

"Bockmann's tetra"

***Psalidodon chico* (Casciotta & Almirón, 2004)** "Chico tetra"

***Psalidodon correntinus* (Holmberg, 1891)**

(*Ctenobrycon correntinus* Géry (1977):434; *Astyanax correntinus* Almirón *et al.* (2015):88) "Holmberg's Parana tetra"

***Psalidodon dissensus* (Lucena & Thofehrn, 2013)**

(*Astyanax dissensus* Serra *et al.* (2014):45) "Lucerna's astyanax / Mojarra"

***Psalidodon eigenmanniorum* (Cope, 1894)** (*Astyanax*

eigenmanniorum Géry (1977):423, Santos (1987):51, Serra *et al.* (2014):43) "Grande do Sul tetra / Cope's Astyanax / Piaba do Rio Grande do Sul / Mojarra"

***Psalidodon endy* (Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2006)** "endy tetra"

***Psalidodon erythropterus* (Holmberg, 1891)**

(*Astyanax erythropterus* Géry (1977):426, Almirón *et al.* (2015):90) "redfin astyanax / Holmberg's Parana Astyanax"

***Psalidodon fasciatus* (Cuvier, 1819)** ??(*Astyanax fasciatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):162, Rachow (1925):24, Innes (1926):266, Rachow (1927):12, Rachow (1928):11, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):81, Brüning (1929):19, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):140, Bade (1931):438, Rachow (1931):99, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):121, Arnold (1933b):96, Coates (1934):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):76, Peters (1934):241, Mellen & Lanier (1935):94, Stoye (1935):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):47, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Werner (1939):76, Arnold (1949a):16, Werner (1949):84, Beck (1950):120, Brymer (1954):163, Hoedeman (1954):110, Veldhuizen (1956):51, Sterba (1962):144, Hoedeman (1974):639, van Ramshorst (1977):144, Géry (1977):422, Varjo (1982):126, Santos (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):159, Kochetov (1989):104, Sterba (1990):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):124, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):38, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):94, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):41; ? *Tetragonopterus fasciatus* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):172, Bade (1907):355, Knauer (1907):213, Floericke (1908):34, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247; ? *Tetragonopterus Mattei* Klunzinger (1909):50; ? *Quecksilbersalm* Arnold (1936):92; ?? *Astyanax fasciatus australis* Arnold (1935):122, Schreitmüller (1937a):106; ? *Astyanax fasciatus macrophthalmus* Arnold (1937):68, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):17, Makino (1961):12, Sterba (1962):145, van Ramshorst (1977):145; ? *Astyanax fasciatus hanstroemi* Géry (1977):422; *Astyanax Fasciatus Jequitinhonhae* Arnold & Ahl (1936):48) "banded astyanax / Banded Tetra / American Striped Tetra / Blackstripe Tetra / Silver Tetra / Blueline Tetra / Ruitenvlekzalm / Gestreepte zalmkarper"

***Psalidodon gymnodontus* Eigenmann, 1911** (Géry (1977):578) "gymnodontus tetra"

***Psalidodon gymnogenys* (Eigenmann, 1911)**

(*Astyanax gymnogenys* Géry (1977):423, Kochetov (1989):104) "Iguaçu tetra"

***Psalidodon hermosus* (Miquelarena, Protogino & López, 2005)** "Hermoso tetra"

***Psalidodon ita* (Almirón, Azpelicueta & Casciotta, 2002)** "Almiron's Argentina astyanax"

***Psalidodon jequitinhonhae* (Steindachner, 1877)**

(*Astyanax fasciatus jequitinhonhae* Arnold (1949a):16, Sterba (1962):144, van Ramshorst (1977):145, Santos (1987):51) "Piaba da Bahia"

***Psalidodon leonidas* (Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Almirón, 2002)** "Azpelicueta's astyanax"

***Psalidodon marionae* (Eigenmann, 1911)** (*Astyanax marionae* Géry (1977):422) "Marion tetra"

***Psalidodon ojiara* (Azpelicueta & García, 2000)** "Yaboti tetra"

***Psalidodon pampa* (Casciotta, Almirón & Azpelicueta, 2005)** "pampa tetra"

***Psalidodon parahybae* (Eigenmann, 1908)** "Parahyba

tetra"

***Psalidodon paranae* (Eigenmann, 1914)** (*Astyanax scabripinnis paranae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):126; *Astyanax paranae* Graça & Pavanelli (2007):58)
"Eigenmann's Parana tetra"

***Psalidodon pellegrini* (Eigenmann, 1907)** "Pellegrin's tetra"

***Psalidodon powelli* (Terán, Butí & Mirande, 2017)**
"Sucuma tetra"

***Psalidodon puka* (Mirande, Aguilera & Azpelicueta, 2007)** "Tucuman tetra"

***Psalidodon pynandi* (Casciotta et al., 2003)**
(*Astyanax pynandi* Almirón et al. (2015):92; *Astyanax* sp. Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):95) "Ibera tetra"

***Psalidodon rivularis* (Lütken, 1875)** (*Astyanax rivularis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):158; *Astyanax scabripinnis rivularis* Santos (1987):51; *Hyphessobrycon santae* Géry (1977):467) "Das Velhas tetra / Santa Tetra / Piaba sulana"

***Psalidodon rutilus* (Jenyns, 1842) (??)**
Tetragonopterus rutilus Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):172, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):203, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):213, Stansch (1907):32, Floericke (1908):34, Klunzinger (1909):50, Berndt (1911):225, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):78, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):247, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):288, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):150, Brüning (1920):103; ? *Astyanax rutilus* Rachow (1921a):58, Rachow (1921b):96-5, Rachow (1922a):28, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):158, Bade (1923):19, Brüning (1929):20, Ahl (1932):38, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):96, Schreitmüller (1938):78, Santos (1987):43, Serra et al. (2014):42, Almirón et al. (2015):93, Serra et al. (2019):53) "Jenyns's Parana tetra / Argentina Striped Tetra / Lambari-guaçu / Mojarra / Argentijnse zalmkarper"

***Psalidodon schubarti* (Britski, 1964)** (*Astyanax schubarti* Géry (1977):422, Sterba (1990):74, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):59) "Schubart's tetra"

***Psalidodon troya* (Azpelicueta, Casciotta & Almirón, 2002)** "Azpelicueta's Parana tetra"

***Psalidodon tumbayaensis* (Miquelarena & Menni, 2005)** "Tumbaya tetra"

***Psalidodon xavante* (Garutti & Venere, 2009)**
"xavante tetra"

***Psalidodon xiru* (Lucena, Castro & Bertaco, 2013)**
"xiru tetra"

Psammochromis → *Haplochromis*

***Psammogobius* Smith, 1935** (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes one not listed marine species]

***Psammogobius biocellatus* (Valenciennes, 1837)**
(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):281; *Glossogobius biocellatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1017, Vidthayanon (2008):220) "sleepy goby / Mangrove Goby / Twinspot Gudgeon / Saddled Twospot Goby / Hitomi-haze"

***Psammophiletria* Roberts, 2003**
(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)

***Psammophiletria delicata* Roberts, 2003** (Seegers (2008):171) "delicate sand catlet"

***Psammophiletria nasuta* Roberts, 2003** (Seegers (2008):171) "bignose sand catlet"

***Psectrogaster* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (CURIMATIDAE)

***Psectrogaster amazonica* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** "Aleixo neotropical characin"

***Psectrogaster ciliata* (Müller & Troschel, 1844)**
(*Curimata ciliata* Géry (1977):230) "beiru / Hairy Curimata"

***Psectrogaster curviventris* Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903** (Almirón et al. (2015):61) "ilorona / Sabalina"

***Psectrogaster essequibensis* (Günther, 1864)**
(Ohara et al. (2017):80; *Curimata essequibensis* Géry (1977):230) "Essequibo neotropical characin"

***Psectrogaster falcata* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Curimata falcata* Géry (1977):230) "Xingu neotropical characin"

***Psectrogaster rhomboides* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889** (*Curimata rhomboides* Géry (1977):230, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):130) "Poti neotropical characin / Silver Curimata"

***Psectrogaster rutiloides* (Kner, 1858)** (*Curimata rutiloides* Géry (1977):230; *Curimata isognatha* Géry (1977):229, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133) "Mato Grosso neotropical characin / Chunky Curimata"

***Psectrogaster saguiru* (Fowler, 1941)** "Papary neotropical characin"

Psellogrammus → *Ctenobrycon*

***Psephurus* Günther, 1873**

(POLYODONTIDAE>Polyodontinae)

***Psephurus gladius* (Martens, 1862)E?** (Kirschbaum (2010):91) "Chinese swordfish / Chinese Paddlefish / Sword Sturgeon / Chinese lepelsteur"

Psettus → *Monodactylus*

***Pseudacanthicus* Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Pseudacanthicus fordii → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*

***Pseudacanthicus hystrix* (Valenciennes, 1840)**
?(Burgess (1989):392, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):77, Seidel (2008):172) "Redfin Spiny Pleco / Acary Differente" = ? *Pseudacanthicus serratus*

***Pseudacanthicus leopardus* (Fowler, 1914)** (Franke (1985):41, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):257, Burgess (1989):392, Sterba (1990):416, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):401, Aqualog 21 (2004):100, L-Nummern Datz Special 2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):82, Seidel (2008):173; *Stoneiella leoparda* Sterba (1962):466, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):565; *Pseudancistrus leopardus* Kochetov (1989):155; L114 Aqualog 1 (1995):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):618, Aqualog 21 (2004):99, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):63, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):96, Seidel (2008):176; LDA07 Aqualog 1 (1995):77, Aqualog 21 (2004):222; LDA73 Aqualog 21 (2004):257; ["L600"]) "Orangetrim Sucker Catfish / Largespotted Leopardus / L114 / L427 / Leopard Acanthicus / LDA7 / Leopard Pleco / Leopard Cactus Pleco / Flathead Orange Pseudacanthicus / LDA73 / Luipaard-zuigmeerval / Luipaardcactuspleco / Cactusmeerval / Demini luipaardcactuspleco"

***Pseudacanthicus major* Chamon & Costa e Silva, 2018** (L064 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):79; L186 Aqualog 1 (1995):69, Aqualog 21 (2004):141, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80) "Tocantins Spiny Acanthicus / L64 / Black Tocantins Pleco / Longtail Acanthicus / L186"

***Pseudacanthicus pirarara* Chamon & Sousa, 2017** (L025 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):304, Aqualog 1 (1995):17, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):403, Aqualog 21 (2004):47, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):40, Wels

- Atlas Band 2 (2005):89, Seidel (2008):174, Camargo *et al.* (2013):251; ? *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Belo Monte Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):110 "Scarlet Cactus Pleco / Scarlet Pleco / L25 / Xingu Pseudacanthicus / Scharlakencactuspleco / Roodstaartcactusmeerval"
- Pseudacanthicus pitanga* Chamon, 2015** (L024 Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):304, Aqualog 1 (1995):17, Aqualog 21 (2004):46, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):39, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):86, Seidel (2008):174) "Redfin Cactus Pleco / Flame Pleco / L24 / Tocantins Serratus / L25b / Roodvincactuspleco"
- Pseudacanthicus serratus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Franke (1985):41, Burgess (1989):438; *Pseudacanthicus fordii* Burgess (1989):438) "Surinam Spiny Pleco / Cactus Pleco / Cactus Catfish"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Alenquer** (L097 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, Aqualog 21 (2004):90, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):59, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):94; L282 Aqualog 21 (2004):198, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):101, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):106, Seidel (2008):178) "Polkadot Cactus Pleco / Black White Spot / L97 / King Galaxy Cactus Pleco / L282 / Santarem Spiny Pleco"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Black** (L185 Aqualog 1 (1995):69, Aqualog 21 (2004):141, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):80, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):100, Seidel (2008):177, Camargo *et al.* (2013):259) "Black Brazil Ancistrus / L185 / Xingu Black Pleco"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Blizzard** "Ucayali Spiny Pleco / L452"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Castanho** (L063 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aqualog 21 (2004):69, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):50; L179 Aqualog 1 (1995):68, Aqualog 21 (2004):137, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):78) "Yellowfin Pseudacanthicus / Tocantins Serratus / L63 / Tocantins Spiny Pleco / L179"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Marabá** (L079 Aqualog 21 (2004):76, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):54; ["L63"] Aqualog 1 (1995):29) "Tocantins Spiny Pleco / L79 / L420"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Porto do Moz** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):110)
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Branco** "L406" = ?
Pseudacanthicus histrix
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Gurupi** (L380 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):125) "L380" = ? *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Jari Black** (L320 Aqualog 21 (2004):211, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):106, Seidel (2008):178) "L320" = ? *Pseudacanthicus serratus*
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 1** (L273 Aqualog 1 (1995+):99, Aqualog 21 (2004):193, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):99, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):102, Seidel (2008):177) "Titanic Cactus Pleco / Pseudacanthicus Titanic / Titanic Pleco / L273 / Red Titanic Cactus Pleco / Yellow Titanic Cactus Pleco"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 2** (L275 Aqualog 21 (2004):195, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):100, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):104, Seidel (2008):177; ? *Pseudacanthicus* sp. Ohara *et al.* (2017):274) "L275" = ? *Pseudacanthicus histrix*
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Rio Tapajós 3** (L283 Aqualog 21 (2004):199, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):102) "L283" = ? *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Typhoon** "Typhoon Pleco / Firespot Cactus Pleco / LDA105"
- Pseudacanthicus* sp. Variegatus** (L065 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):586, Aqualog 21 (2004):70, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):91, Seidel (2008):175) "Variegatus Pleco / L65 / Black Whitespot / Blizzard Cactus Pleco / Mustang Cactus Pleco / Variabele cactuspleco"
- Pseudacanthicus spinosus* (Castelnau, 1855)** (Burgess (1989):438, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):380, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):402, Dawes (2002):153, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):84, Seidel (2008):174; L096 Aqualog 1 (1995):44, ? Aqualog 21 (2004):90, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):59, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):96, Seidel (2008):176; L160 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):125, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):86; L343 Aqualog 21 (2004):219, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):116, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):108, Seidel (2008):178; L375 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):124, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):108, Seidel (2008):178; LDA85 Aqualog 21 (2004+):262) "Spiny Acanthicus / Spiny Monster Pleco / Yellowseam Pleco / L96 / Coffee & Cream Pleco / L160 / Rio Jari Pseudacanthicus / L343 / Rio Anapu Pleco / L375 / Trauerflor Pseudacanthicus / LDA85 / Gevlekte cactuspleco" = ? *Pseudacanthicus serratus*
Pseudogeneiosus → *Ageneiosus*
Pseudambassis → *Parambassis*
- Pseudancistrus Bleeker, 1862*** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Guyanancistrus* / *Hopliancistrus* / *Lithoxancistrus*
- Pseudancistrus asurini* Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2015** (L067 Aqualog 1 (1995):32, Aqualog 21 (2004):73, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):51, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):896, Seidel (2008):180, Camargo *et al.* (2013):263) "Lotspot Pleco / L67 / Yellowseam Brush Pleco / "L17" / Geelgerande baardpleco"
- Pseudancistrus barbatus* (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Franke (1985):21, Burgess (1989):429, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):32, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):892, Seidel (2008):179) "Bearded Catfish / French Guiana Brush Pleco / Brush Pleco"
Pseudancistrus carnegiei → *Dolichancistrus carnegiei*
- Pseudancistrus corantijnensis* de Chambrier & Montoya-Burgos, 2008** "Corantijn Brush Pleco"
- Pseudancistrus depressus* (Günther, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):429) "Suriname Brush Pleco"
- '*Pseudancistrus* genisetiger** Fowler, 1941 (*Lasiancistrus genisetiger* Burgess (1989):433) in ? Delturinae
- Pseudancistrus guentheri* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):429)
- Pseudancistrus kayabi* Silva, Roxo & Oliveira, 2015** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):275)
- Pseudancistrus kwinti* Willink, Mol & Chernoff, 2010** "Coppename catfish"
Pseudancistrus luderwaldti → *Pareiorhaphis steindachneri*
- '*Pseudancistrus* megacephalus** (Günther, 1868) (*Hemiancistrus megacephalus* Burgess (1989):434; *Hemiancistrus macrops* Burgess (1989):434)
- Pseudancistrus nigrescens* Eigenmann, 1912** (Burgess (1989):382; L299 Aqualog 21 (2004):203, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):105, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):894) "Black Brush Pleco / L299 / Essequibo Brush Pleco"
- Pseudancistrus papariae* Fowler, 1941** (*Lasiancistrus*

papariae Burgess (1989):434)

***Pseudancistrus pectegenitor* Lujan, Armbruster & Sabaj Pérez, 2007** (L261 Aqualog 21 (2004):187, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):408) "Upper Rio Orinoco Ancistrini / L261" in ? *Lithoxancistrus*

***Pseudancistrus reus* Armbruster & Taphorn, 2008**

***Pseudancistrus sidereus* Armbruster, 2004**

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Araguari (L056 Aqualog 1 (1995):27, Aqualog 21 (2004):67, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):49) "Araguari Ancistrus / L56"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Aruri

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Branco (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):907, Seidel (2008):182) "Whitespot Brush Pleco"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Curuá (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):909, Seidel (2008):182)

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Erepecuru (L251 Aqualog 21 (2004):181, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):900, Seidel (2008):180) "Cumina Brush Pleco / L251" = ? *Pseudancistrus sidereus*

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Jamanxim (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):910, Seidel (2008):182)

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Jari (L317 Aqualog 21 (2004):210, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):318, Seidel (2008):103) "L317"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Jamanxim

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Jauaru

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Maicuru (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):909, Seidel (2008):18; ?? *Guyanancistrus* sp. *Rio Maicuru* Seidel (2008):103)

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Paru 1 (L220 Aqualog 1 (1995+):91, Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):898, Seidel (2008):180) "Paru Brush Pleco / L220" = ?

Pseudancistrus sidereus

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Paru 2 (L221 Aqualog 21 (2004):165, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):88, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):317, Seidel (2008):103; L223 Aqualog 21 (2004):164) "L221 / L223"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Tapajós 1 (*Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Tapajós* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):911)

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Tapajós 2 (LDA89 Aqualog 21 (2004+):263) "LDA89"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Trombetas (L383 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):904, Seidel (2008):181) "Trombetas Brush Pleco / L383"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Uruara (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):911)

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Rio Xingú (L143 Aqualog 1 (1995):56, Aqualog 21 (2004):117, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):70, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):898) "Shortfin Ancistrus / L143 / Snowball Brush Pleco"

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Sand Creek (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):910) = ? *Pseudancistrus reus*

Pseudancistrus* sp. *Venezuela (L122 Aqualog 1 (1995):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):300, Aqualog 21 (2004):103, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):65, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):314) "Spotted Orangeseam Pleco / Yellowseam Peckoltia / L122 / Orangeseam Pleco"

Pseudancistrus sp. *Yellowseam* → '*Hemiancistrus*' *guhaborum*

***Pseudancistrus zawadzkii* Silva et al., 2014** (L259 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):96; ? L321 Aqualog 21 (2004):211, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):110, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):902, Seidel (2008):181; LDA32 Aqualog 21 (2004):235, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):904, Seidel (2008):181) "Yellowspotted *Pseudancistrus* / L259 / Tapajos Brush Pleco / L321 / Orangeseam Brush Pleco / LDA32 / Oranjejerande baardpleco"

***Pseudanos Winterbottom*, 1980** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Pseudanos gracilis* (Kner, 1858)** (Roman (1992):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):82; *Anostomus gracilis* Géry (1977):182, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):234, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):181) "gracile headstander / Fourspot Headstander"

Pseudanos irinae → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*

***Pseudanos trimaculatus* (Kner, 1858)** (Roman (1992):125, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):48; *Anostomus trimaculatus* Rachow (1921b):96-29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):111, Brüning (1929):28, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):91, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):129, Rachow in HMR (1942):680, Arnold (1949a):10, Meinken (1950):14, Hervey & Hems (1952):124, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):173, Veldhuizen (1956):33, Vorderwinkler (1957):7, Makino (1961):13, Sterba (1962):192, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):41, Hoedeman (1974):605, van Ramshorst (1977):135, Géry (1977):182 & 192, Aquarien Atlas (1982):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):182, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):33, Dawes (2002):190) "threespot headstander / Threespot Anostomus"

***Pseudanos varii* Birindelli, Lima & Britski, 2012** "Rio Negro spotted headstander / Vari's Headstander / *Pseudanos Gracilis*"

***Pseudanos winterbottomi* Sidlauskas & Santos, 2005** (*Anostomus* sp. Géry (1977):185; *Anostomus* Garmani Axelrod's Atlas (1989):125) "grayline anostomus / Striped Headstander / Winterbottom's Headstander"

***Pseudaphritidae* (congolliis) (PERCIFORMES> Notothenioidi)**

***Pseudaphritis Castelnau*, 1872** (PSEUDAPHRITIDAE)

Pseudaphritis bursinus → *Pseudaphritis urvillii*

***Pseudaphritis urvillii* (Valenciennes, 1832)** (Stead (1906):205, Allen (1989):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):732, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):257; *Pseudaphritis bursinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1058) "congolli / Tupong / Sandy"

***Pseudapocryptes Bleeker*, 1874**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)

***Pseudapocryptes borneensis* (Bleeker, 1855)**

(Vidthayanon (2008):230, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):29) "slender Borneo mudskipper"

***Pseudapocryptes elongatus* (Cuvier, 1816)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):930, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):144, Monks (2006):208, Vidthayanon (2008):230, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):29; *Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):778, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):125) "pointtail goby / Slender Mudskipper / Asian Dragon Goby / Banded Goby / Hoko-haze" *Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus* → *Pseudapocryptes elongatus*

***Pseudaspius Dybowski*, 1869**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pseudaspininae)

***Pseudaspius brandtii* (Dybowski, 1872)** (*Tribolodon brandtii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):222) "Pacific redfin / Far Eastern Dace / Maruta-ugui"

- Pseudaspius brandtii* x *Pseudaspius hakonensis*
***Pseudaspius hakonensis* (Günther, 1877)** "bigscale redfin / Japanese Dace / Ugui"
***Pseudaspius leptcephalus* (Pallas, 1776)** "flathead asp / False Asp"
***Pseudaspius nakamurai* (Doi & Shinzawa, 2000)** "Ukekuchi-ugui"
***Pseudaspius sachalinensis* (Nikolskii, 1889)** "rosyface dace / Sakhalin Redfin / Ezo-ugui"
***Pseudauchenipterus* Bleeker, 1862** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔ *Trachelyopterus*
***Pseudauchenipterus affinis* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):241) "São Matheus driftwood catfish"
***Pseudauchenipterus flavescens* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):241) "São Francisco driftwood catfish"
Pseudauchenipterus guppyi → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*
***Pseudauchenipterus jequitinhonhae* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):229) "Jequitinhonha driftwood catfish"
Pseudauchenipterus nigrolineatus → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*
***Pseudauchenipterus nodosus* (Bloch, 1794)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):446, Franke (1985):208, Santos (1987):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):214, Burgess (1989):229, Kochetov (1989):134, Sterba (1990):373) "cocosoda catfish / Yellow Woodcat / Black Tailband Catfish / Carataí"
***Pseudecheneis* Blyth, 1860** (SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)
***Pseudecheneis brachyura* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**
***Pseudecheneis crassicauda* Ng & Edds, 2005** (Shrestha (2008):190) "kabre"
***Pseudecheneis eddsi* Ng, 2006** (Shrestha (2008):190) "gotel"
***Pseudecheneis gracilis* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**
***Pseudecheneis immaculata* Chu, 1982**
Pseudecheneis intermedia → *Pseudecheneis paviei*
***Pseudecheneis koladynae* Anganthoibi & Vishwanath, 2010**
***Pseudecheneis longipectoralis* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**
***Pseudecheneis maurus* Ng & Tan, 2007**
***Pseudecheneis paucipunctata* Zhou, Li & Yang, 2008**
***Pseudecheneis paviei* Vaillant, 1892** (Zheng (2015):147)
***Pseudecheneis serracula* Ng & Edds, 2005** (Shrestha (2008):191)
***Pseudecheneis sirenica* Vishwanath & Darshan, 2007**
***Pseudecheneis stenura* Ng, 2006**
***Pseudecheneis sulcata* (McClelland, 1842)** (Burgess (1989):127, Shrestha (2008):191) "sulcatus catfish"
***Pseudecheneis sulcatoides* Zhou & Chu, 1992**
***Pseudecheneis suppaetula* Ng, 2006**
***Pseudecheneis sympelvica* Roberts, 1998**
***Pseudecheneis tchangi* (Hora, 1937)**
***Pseudecheneis ukhrulensis* Vishwanath & Darshan, 2007**
***Pseudepapterus* Steindachner, 1915** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
***Pseudepapterus cucuhyensis* Böhlke, 1951** (Burgess (1989):238) "Cucui driftwood catfish"
***Pseudepapterus gracilis* Ferraris & Vari, 2000** "Ferraris's Caura driftwood catfish"
***Pseudepapterus hasemani* (Steindachner, 1915)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213, Burgess (1989):241) "Tocantins driftwood catfish / Haseman's Woodcat"
Pseudepiplatys → *Epiplatys*
Pseuderythrinus rosapinnis → *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*
***Pseudetroplus* Bleeker, 1862** (CICHLIDAE>Etroplinae)
***Pseudetroplus maculatus* (Bloch, 1795)** (*Etroplus maculatus* Klunzinger (1909):41, Brüning (1911):32, Mandée (1911a):6, Mandée (1911b):69, Brüning (1912):60, Reuter (1912):86, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):83, Innes (1917):87, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):119, Brüning (1920):73, Engmann (1921b):37, Rachow (1921a):64, Rachow (1922a):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):280, Bade (1923):152, Rachow (1925):33, Brumann (1926):79, Innes (1926):269, Baars (1927):26, Rachow (1927):121, Rachow (1928):179, Schreitmüller (1928):123, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):93, Brüning (1929):186, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):157, Bade (1931):766, Rachow (1931):121, Ahl (1932):89, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):165, Stoye (1932):179, Arnold (1933b):114, Coates (1934):131, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):205, Peters (1934):336, Innes (1935):394, Mellen & Lanier (1935):172, Stoye (1935):232, Arnold & Ahl (1936):494, Meinken in HMR (1937):189, Beirens (1938):126, Werner (1939):112, Kramer & Weise (1943):254, Arnold (1949a):43, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):385, Laursen (1949):131, Werner (1949):186, Beck (1950):219, Hervey & Hems (1952):359, Kramer & Weise (1952):257, Brymer (1954):248, Ladiges (1954):plate 19, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):631, Innes (1957):439, Meinken (1956):105, Schneider & Whitney (1957):503, Vogt (1957):75, Makino (1958):39, McInerny & Gerard (1959):412, Sterba (1962):723, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):212, McInerny & Gerard (1966):412, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):278, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):385, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1001, Staeck (1974):152, de Oliveira (1977):222, van Ramshorst (1977):340, Aquarien Atlas (1982):702, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):608, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):753, Pethiyagoda (1991):232, Axelrod (1993):553, Mills (1993):118, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):863, Dawes (2002):97, Ranjit Daniels (2002):216, Monks (2006):183, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):204) "orange chromide / Indian Cichlid / Spotted Etroplus / Oranje cichlide / Gevlekte baars / Gepunte bontbaars"
***Pseudeutropius* Bleeker, 1862** (HORABAGRIDAE) ↔ *Pachypterus*
Pseudeutropius atherinoides → *Pachypterus atherinoides*
***Pseudeutropius brachypterus* (Bleeker, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):672) "Sumatra Whisker Catfish"
***Pseudeutropius indigenus* Ng & Vidthayanon, 2011** "Siam Whisker Catfish"
Pseudeutropius mitchelli → *Pachypterus mitchelli*
***Pseudeutropius moolenburghae* Weber & de Beaufort, 1913** (Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):676) "Dwarf Pangio Catfish / Asian Catfish / Borneo Whisker Catfish"
Pseudeutropius siamensis → *Platyptropius siamensis*

***Pseudexostoma* Chu, 1979**

(SISORIDAE>Glyptosterninae)

Pseudexostoma brachysoma* Chu, 1979**Pseudexostoma longipterus* Zhou, Yang, Li & Li, 2007 = ? *Pseudexostoma brachysoma******Pseudexostoma yunnanense* (Tchang, 1935)***(Exostoma yunnanense* Burgess (1989):133)Pseudo Helleri → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*Pseudo Zebra → *Hypancistrus zebra*Pseudo-kegelvlekbaarbeel → *Trigonostigma hengeli*Pseudo-lantaarndrager → *Hemigrammus falsus*Pseudoapistogramma → *Mikrogeophagus****Pseudobagarius* Ferraris, 2007**

(AKYSIDAE>Akysinae)

Pseudobagarius alfredi* (Ng & Kottelat, 1998)**Pseudobagarius baramensis* (Fowler, 1905)***(Glyptothorax baramensis* Burgess (1989):132)***Pseudobagarius filifer* (Ng & Rainboth, 2005)** (*Akysis filifer* Vidthayanon (2008):144) "Dwarf Catfish"***Pseudobagarius fuscus* (Ng & Kottelat, 1996)*****Pseudobagarius hardmani* (Ng & Sabaj Pérez, 2005)*****Pseudobagarius inermis* (Ng & Kottelat, 2000)*****Pseudobagarius leucorhynchus* (Fowler, 1934)***(Akysis leucorhynchus* Sands (1985):100, Burgess (1989):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):454)***Pseudobagarius macronema* (Bleeker, 1860)** (Sands (1985):99, Burgess (1989):118)***Pseudobagarius meridionalis* (Ng & Siebert, 2004)*****Pseudobagarius nitidus* (Ng & Rainboth, 2005)*****Pseudobagarius pseudobagarius* (Roberts, 1989)*****Pseudobagarius similis* (Ng & Kottelat, 1998)** (*Akysis similis* Vidthayanon (2008):144) "Dwarf Catfish"***Pseudobagarius sinensis* (He, 1981)*****Pseudobagarius subtilis* (Ng & Kottelat, 1998)***Pseudobagrithys* → *Bagrithys**Pseudobagrus* → *Tachysurus**Pseudobagrus changi* → *Tachysurus fulvidraco**Pseudobagrus emarginatus* → *Tachysurus emarginatus**Pseudobagrus Fulvidraco* → *Tachysurus sinensis**Pseudobagrus hwanghoensis* → *Tachysurus ussuriensis**Pseudobagrus lui* → *Tachysurus brevicaudatus**Pseudobagrus okadai* → *Tachysurus ichikawai**Pseudobagrus ornatus* → *Hyalobagrus ornatus****Pseudobarbus* Smith, 1841**

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

Pseudobarbus afer* (Peters, 1864)** (*Barbodes afer* Axelrod (1960a):23) "eastern Cape redfin / Oos-Kaapse rooivlerkie"Pseudobarbus asper* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Capoeta asper* Axelrod (1960a):22) "smallscale redfin / Plump Redfin Barb / Kleinskub-rooivlerkie"***Pseudobarbus burchelli* (Smith, 1841)** (*Barbodes vulneratus* Axelrod (1960a):19) "Breede River redfin / Burchell's Redfin / Breederivier-rooivlerkie / Burchell se rooivlerkie"***Pseudobarbus burgi* (Boulenger, 1911)** (*Barbodes burgi* Axelrod (1960a):19) "Berg River redfin / Bergrivier-rooivlerkie"***Pseudobarbus phlegethon* (Barnard, 1938)** "fiery redfin / Vurige rooivlerkie"***Pseudobarbus quathlambae* (Barnard, 1938)** "Maluti minnow / Maloti Minnow / Drakensberg Minnow / Drakensberg-rooivlerkie / Maluti-rooivlerkie / Maloti-rooivlerkie"***Pseudobarbus senticeps* (Smith, 1936)** "Krom redfin /

Krom rooivlerkie"

***Pseudobarbus skeltoni* Chakona & Swartz, 2013**

"giant redfin / Reus rooivlerkie"

***Pseudobarbus swartzi* Chakona & Skelton, 2017**

"Gamtoos redfin"

Pseudobarbus tenuis* (Barnard, 1938)** "slender redfin / Slender Redfin Barb / Slank rooivlerkie"Pseudobarbus verlorenei* Chakona, Swartz & Skelton, 2014** "Verlorenvlei redfin / Verlorenvlei rooivlerkie"*Pseudobetta* → *Betta****Pseudobrama* Bleeker, 1870**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Pseudobrama simoni* (Bleeker, 1865)** "pseudobream"Pseudobunocephalus* Friel, 2008**

(ASPREDINIDAE>Pseudobunocephalinae)

***Pseudobunocephalus amazonicus* (Mees, 1989)**?(*Bunocephalus Knerii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):436) "Amazon minibanjo catfish"

Pseudobunocephalus bifidus* (Eigenmann, 1942)(Bunocephalus bifidus* Burgess (1989):303) "barbeled minibanjo catfish"***Pseudobunocephalus iheringii* (Boulenger, 1891)***(Serra et al. (2014):97, Almirón et al. (2015):141; Bunocephalus iheringii* Burgess (1989):303) "southern minibanjo catfish / Guitarrero"***Pseudobunocephalus lundbergi* Friel, 2008** "Orinoco minibanjo catfish / Horned Banjo"***Pseudobunocephalus quadriradiatus* (Mees, 1989)***(Dysichthys quadriradiatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):233) "Peruvian minibanjo catfish"

Pseudobunocephalus rugosus* (Eigenmann &*Kennedy, 1903)** (*Bunocephalus rugosus* Burgess(1989):303; *Dysichthys australis*) "rough minibanjo catfish"***Pseudobunocephalus timbira* Leão et al., 2019**

"Eastern Amazon minibanjo catfish"

Pseudocetopsis → *Cetopsis**Pseudocetopsis macroteronema* → *Cetopsis plumbea**Pseudocetopsis* sp. Peru → *Pseudostegophilus nemurus**Pseudocetopsis ventralis* → *Paracetopsis bleekeri****Pseudochalceus* Kner, 1863**(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) ↔ *Hollandichthys****Pseudochalceus bohlkei* Orcés, 1967** (Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):149) "Palabi longfin tetra / Spotted Longfin Tetra"***Pseudochalceus kyburzi* Schultz, 1966** (Géry (1977):414, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):161, Kochetov (1989):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):112) "Calima longfin tetra / Kyburz's Tetra"***Pseudochalceus lineatus* Kner, 1863** (Géry (1977):414, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):151) "striped longfin tetra / Kner's Pseudochalceus"***Pseudochalceus longianalis* Géry, 1972** (Géry (1977):414, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):153) "longfin tetra / Guiza Pseudochalceus / Chala colorada"*Pseudochalceus multifasciatus* → *Hollandichthys multifasciatus**Pseudochalceus* sp. Apricot Peru → *Dectobrycon armeniacus****Pseudocheirodon* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Pseudocheirodon arnoldi* (Boulenger, 1909)(Cheirodon arnoldi* Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):297, Innes (1917):85, Rachow (1921a):61, Rachow (1921b):96-10, Myers (1922):11, Rachow

(1922a):31, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):147, Bade (1923):21, Günter (1924):56, Rachow (1925):28, Brüning (1929):31, Rachow (1931):110, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):52, Arnold (1949a):26, Laursen (1949):14, Beck (1950):121, Sterba (1962):161, van Ramshorst (1977):148; *Cheirodon affinis* Géry (1977):567, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):183

"blackbase tetra / Arnold's Tetra / Zilverzalm"
***Pseudocheirodon terrabae* Bussing, 1967**

(*Cheirodon terrabae* Géry (1977):570) "Térraba tetra / Sardinita"

Pseudochondrostoma Robalo et al., 2007
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

***Pseudochondrostoma duriense* (Coelho, 1985)**

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):233; *Chondrostoma duriense* Maitland (2000):106) "northern straightmouth nase / Douro Nase / North Iberian Nase / Durien Nase"

***Pseudochondrostoma polylepis* (Steindachner, 1864)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):233; *Chondrostoma polylepis* Seeley (1886):204, Greenhalgh (1999):137, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):238, Maitland (2000):109) "Iberian straightmouth nase / Tagus Nase / Iberian Nase / Boga / Iberische sneep"

***Pseudochondrostoma willkommii* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):234; *Chondrostoma willkommii* Seeley (1886):205, Maitland (2000):110) "southern straightmouth nase / Guadiana Nase / Willkomm's Nase"

Pseudocorynopoma Perugia, 1891
(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

***Pseudocorynopoma doriae* Perugia, 1891** (Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):350, Knauer (1907):212, Mandée (1907):16, Floericke (1908):34, Klunzinger (1909):50, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):249, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):283, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):96, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1921b):96-14, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):143, Rachow (1925):48, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):16, Meinken (1928):47, Rachow (1928):17, Schreitmüller (1928):131, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):23, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):184, Bade (1931):434, Rachow (1931):154, Ahl (1932):42, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):90, Stoye (1932):130, Arnold (1933b):146, Coates (1934):108, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):69, Ladiges (1934):36, Peters (1934):264, Innes (1935):124, Mellen & Lanier (1935):107, Stoye (1935):166, Arnold & Ahl (1936):110, Werner (1939):81, Rachow in HMR (1942):711, Kramer & Weise (1943):162, Arnold (1949a):89, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):237, Laursen (1949):34, Beck (1950):144, Hervey & Hems (1952):169, Kramer & Weise (1952):169, Ladiges (1953):44, Brymer (1954):160, Hoedeman (1954):154, Ladiges (1954):112, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):254, Innes (1957):168, Veldhuizen (1956):100, Vogt (1956):45, Sterba (1962):157, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):166, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):493, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):237, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):26, van Ramshorst (1977):182, Aquarien Atlas (1982):250, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):113, Sterba (1990):71, Mills (1993):103, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):34, Serra *et al.* (2014):60; *Pseudocorynopoma Riisei* Werner (1949):98) "dragonfin tetra / Dragonfin

Characin / Great Dragonfin / Kite Fish / Mojarra aletuda / Drakenvinzalm / Drakenvinzalmkarper / Kropzalm"
***Pseudocorynopoma heterandria* Eigenmann, 1914** (Rachow (1925):48, Arnold (1935):114, Arnold & Ahl (1936):111, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):89, Werner (1949):98, Beck (1950):145, Hoedeman (1954):155, Sterba (1962):157, Sterba (1990):71, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):151) "crop characin / Xiririca Tetra / Garrida / Sardinha-branca / Kropkarperzalm"

***Pseudocrenilabrus* Fowler, 1934**
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus* (Trewavas, 1936)**

(*Pseudocrenilabrus philander dispersus* Staeck (1982):154, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):796, Axelrod (1993):435, Lamboj (2004):222; *Haplochromis philander dispersus* Arnold (1937):87, Schreitmüller (1937a):115, Meinken in HMR (1943):786, Arnold (1949a):50, Beck (1950):220, van Ramshorst (1977):346; *Hemihaplochromis philander dispersus* Staeck (1974):245) "Dwarf Mouthbreeder / Roundtail Tilapia / Grote muilbroeder"

***Pseudocrenilabrus luebberti* (Hilgendorf, 1902)**

(*Pseudocrenilabrus philander luebberti* Axelrod (1993):435, Lamboj (2004):222) "Namibian mouthbrooder"

***Pseudocrenilabrus machadoi* (Poll, 1967)**

(*Orthochromis machadoi* Axelrod (1993):422, Lamboj (2004):214, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):83) "Cunene dwarf bream / Cunene Dwarf Happy / Kunene dwerg-mondbroeier / Kunene dwerg-bekbroeier"

***Pseudocrenilabrus moeruensis* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(*Haplochromis moeruensis* Axelrod (1993):422; *Thoracochromis moeruensis* Lamboj (2004):237) *Pseudocrenilabrus Multicolor* → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*

***Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor* (Schöller, 1903)**

(Aquarien Atlas (1982):754, Varjo (1982):203, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):796, Axelrod (1993):430, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):165, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):850, Dawes (2002):114, Lamboj (2004):219, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):87; *Chromis multicolor* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):165, Mandée (1905):11, Klunzinger (1909):40, Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):56, Engmann (1921a):5; *Paratilapia multicolor* Knauer (1905):121, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):164, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):202, Stansch (1907):22, Floericke (1908):30, Geyer (1909):104, Leonhardt (1910):62, Berndt (1911):252, Brüning (1911):42, Schmidt (1911):43, Brüning (1912):72, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):242, Crandall (1917):349, Engmann (1921a):4; *Haplochromis multicolor* Bade (1923):156, Innes (1926):270, Rachow (1928):177, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):163, Rachow (1931):130, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):176, Arnold (1933b):122, Magnin (1933):35, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):201, Ladiges (1934):189, Peters (1934):314, Innes (1935):375, Mellen & Lanier (1935):190, Stoye (1935):229, Arnold & Ahl (1936):500, Beirens (1938):119, Meinken in HMR (1939):361, Werner (1939):113, Kramer & Weise (1943):256, Deutz (1946):10, Arnold (1949a):50, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):387, Laursen (1949):132, Werner (1949):187, Beck (1950):219, Hervey & Hems

- (1952):363, Kramer & Weise (1952):258, Brymer (1954):249, Hoedeman (1954):465, Ladiges (1954):81, Veldhuizen (1955):91, Innes (1957):431, Schneider & Whitney (1957):506, Taborski *et al.* (1957):178, Vogt (1957):79, McInerny & Gerard (1959):429, Copin (1960):354, Sterba (1962):726, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):213, McInerny & Gerard (1966):429, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):307, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):387, Ghadially (1969):231, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):113, Hoedeman (1974):1083, de Oliveira (1977):224, van Ramshorst (1977):345; *Paratilapia multicolor* Baars (1927):21; *Hemihaplochromis multicolor* Staeck (1974):240; ? *Haplochromis Strigigena* Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):84, Bahr (1916):43, Innes (1917):88, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):81, Engmann (1921a):4, Innes (1921):93, Mellen (1921):89, Rachow (1921a):67, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):38, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):281, Rachow (1925):37, Brumann (1926):78, Mellen (1927):107, Rachow (1927):120, Schreitmüller (1928):124, Bade (1931):750, Rachow (1931):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):161, Coates (1934):115, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):637, Makino (1958):35, Axelrod (1960b):4, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):308) "dwarf Egyptian mouthbrooder / Dwarf Mouthbrooder / Egyptian Mouthbreeder / Small Egyptian Mouthbreeder / Egyptian Mouthbrooder / Small Mouthbrooder / Kleine muilbroeder / Muilbroeder / Dwerghmuilbroeder / Kleine bekbroeder"
Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor victoriae →
Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae
Pseudocrenilabrus natalensis → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
***Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi* (Pellegrin, 1928)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):850, Axelrod (1993):430, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):852, Lamboj (2004):220, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):88) "Black and Gold Mouthbrooder"
Pseudocrenilabrus Philander → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi* / → *Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae*
***Pseudocrenilabrus philander* (Weber, 1897)** ?(Staeck (1982):154, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Kochetov (1989):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):850, Axelrod (1993):435, Lamboj (2004):221, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):92; *Haplochromis philander* Brymer (1954):260, Vogt (1957):79, Sterba (1962):728; *Hemihaplochromis philander* Staeck (1974):245; ? *Haplochromis Moffatii* Mandée (1911b):69, Brüning (1912):66, Mandée (1912):24, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):86, Innes (1917):88, Brüning (1919):129, Brüning (1920):80, Engmann (1921a):15, Rachow (1921a):67, Rachow (1922a):38, Rachow (1922b):82, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):283, Bade (1923):155, Rachow (1925):37, Brumann (1926):78, Rachow (1927):120, Rachow (1928):179, Schreitmüller (1928):125, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):98, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):162, Bade (1931):750, Coates (1934):116, Stoye (1935):230, Beirens (1938):118, Werner (1949):187, Hervey & Hems (1952):362, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):636, Axelrod (1960b):6, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):306; ? *Astatotilapia Moffatii* Rachow (1931):99, Stoye (1932):177, Arnold (1933b):95, Peters (1934):316, Arnold & Ahl (1936):471, Arnold (1949a):16, Laursen (1949):128, Werner (1949):180, Beck (1950):216; ? *Haplochromis (Astatotilapia) Moffatii* Ahl (1932):89; ? *Tilapia Ovalis* Brymer (1954):257, Axelrod (1960b):3; *Tilapia* sp. Makino (1958):35; ?? *Haplochromis Strigigena*) "southern mouthbrooder / Dwarf Egyptian Mouthbrooder / Moffat's Mouthbreeder / Copper Mouthbreeder / Banded Jewelfish / Chikundu / Suidelike mondbroeier"
Pseudocrenilabrus Philander Dispersus →
Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae
Pseudocrenilabrus philander dispersus →
Pseudocrenilabrus dispersus
Pseudocrenilabrus philander luebberti →
Pseudocrenilabrus luebberti
***Pseudocrenilabrus pyrrhocaudalis* Katongo, Seehausen & Snoeks, 2017** "fire-tailed pseudocrenilabrus / Lake Mweru Mouthbrooder / Pseudocrenilabrus Orange"
Pseudocrenilabrus sp. **Kafubu** "Lubumbashi Mouthbrooder"
Pseudocrenilabrus sp. **Kafue**
Pseudocrenilabrus sp. **Lufubu** "Sambia Mouthbrooder"
Pseudocrenilabrus sp. **Lunzua**
Pseudocrenilabrus sp. **Ruaha**
Pseudocrenilabrus sp. **Zimbabwe**
Pseudocrenilabrus Strigigena → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
Pseudocrenilabrus Ventralis → *Pseudocrenilabrus nicholsi*
***Pseudocrenilabrus victoriae* Seegers, 1990**
(*Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor victoriae* Staeck & Linke (1996a):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):913, Lamboj (2004):219, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):88, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):265; *Pseudocrenilabrus Philander Dispersus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):754, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):853; *Pseudocrenilabrus Philander Dawes* (2002):114) "dwarf Victoria mouthbrooder / Ugandan Mouthbrooder / Dwarf Copper Mouthbrooder / *Haplochromis Kirawira*"
Pseudocrossocheilus Zhang & Chen, 1997
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
***Pseudocrossocheilus bamaensis* (Fang, 1981)**
"Panyang River sucker barb"
***Pseudocrossocheilus liuchengensis* (Liang, 1987)**
"Liu Cheng sucker barb"
***Pseudocrossocheilus longibullus* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2003)** "Sancha sucker barb"
***Pseudocrossocheilus nigrovittatus* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2003)** "Dagou sucker barb"
***Pseudocrossocheilus papillolabrus* (Su, Yang & Cui, 2003)** "Baicengxiaohu sucker barb"
***Pseudocrossocheilus tridentis* (Cui & Chu, 1986)**
"Zhushan sucker barb"
***Pseudocurimata* Fernández-Yépez, 1948**
(CURIMATIDAE)
***Pseudocurimata boehlkei* Vari, 1989** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):84) "Boehlke's pseudocurimata"
***Pseudocurimata boulengeri* (Eigenmann, 1907)**
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):86) "nayon"
***Pseudocurimata lineopunctata* (Boulenger, 1911)**
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):88; *Curimata lineopunctata* Géry (1977):236, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):128) "Tamana characin / Linespotted Curimata"
***Pseudocurimata patiae* (Eigenmann, 1914)** "Telembi neotropical characin / Río Patía Curimata"

- Pseudocurimata peruana* (Eigenmann, 1922)**
(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):90) "boquitón"
- Pseudocurimata troschelii* (Günther, 1860)** (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):92) "boquiche"
Pseudodoras → *Oxydoras*
Pseudodoras holdeni → *Oxydoras niger*
- Pseudogastromyzon* Nichols, 1925**
(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)
- Pseudogastromyzon (Labigastromyzon) changtingensis* Liang, 1942** ?(Pseudogastromyzon Fasciatus Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):98)
"Changting-hsian hillstream loach / Chinese Zebra Loach"
Pseudogastromyzon Cheni → *Pseudogastromyzon myersi*
- Pseudogastromyzon cheni* Liang, 1942** (Duffill (2011a):13, Zheng (2015):124, Ott (2017):103)
"Chinese Hillstream Loach / Chinese Butterfly Loach / Chinese zuignapvis"
- Pseudogastromyzon (Labigastromyzon) fangi* (Nichols, 1931)** (Zheng (2015):117, Ott (2017):208)
"Yellowfin Hillstream Loach"
Pseudogastromyzon Fasciatus → *Pseudogastromyzon changtingensis*
- Pseudogastromyzon fasciatus* (Sauvage, 1878)**
(Duffill (2011a):14; ? Hemimyzon Sinensis Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):89) "Tonkin hillstream loach / Chinese Zebra Loach / Chinese Zebra Sucker / Chinese Zebra Hillstream Loach"
- Pseudogastromyzon laticeps* Chen & Zheng, 1980**
(Zheng (2015):120, Ott (2017):104)
- Pseudogastromyzon lianjiangensis* Zheng, 1981**
(Zheng (2015):123)
- Pseudogastromyzon meihuashanensis* Li, 1998**
Pseudogastromyzon Myersi → *Liniparhomaloptera disparis*
- Pseudogastromyzon myersi* Herre, 1932** ?(Dutta (1966):92, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559, Dawes (2002):227, Zheng (2015):118, Ott (2017):104; *Gastromyzon Borneensis* Varjo (1982):158, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):59; ? *Pseudogastromyzon* Cheni Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):430, Ott (2000):169) "Myers's Hillstream Loach / Butterfly Pleco / Hong Kong Loach / Hong Kong Plecostomus / Lower Chinese Algae Eater / Hong Kong Hillstream Loach / Hong Kong zuignapvis"
- Pseudogastromyzon peristictus* Zheng & Li, 1986**
- Pseudogastromyzon tungpeiensis* Chen & Liang, 1949** (*Pseudogastromyzon changtingensis tungpeiensis* Zheng (2015):122; ? *Pseudogastromyzon Fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):98) "Chinese Zebra Loach" = ? *Pseudogastromyzon (Labigastromyzon) changtingensis*
Pseudogeophagus → *Microgeophagus*
- Pseudogobio* Bleeker, 1860**
(GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae) ↔ *Abottina*
- Pseudogobio agathonectris* Tominaga & Kawase, 2019** "western Honshui pike gudgeon / Nagare-kamatsuka"
- Pseudogobio banggiangensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Song Bang gudgeon"
- Pseudogobio esocinus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)**
"pike gudgeon / Kamatsuka"
- Pseudogobio guilinensis* Yao & Yang, 1977** "Guilin gudgeon"
- Pseudogobio longirostris* Mori, 1934** "Manchurian gudgeon"
- Pseudogobio polystictus* Tominaga & Kawase, 2019**
"eastern Honshui pike gudgeon / Sunago-kamatsuka"
Pseudogobio rivularis → *Abottina rivularis*
Pseudogobio sinensis → *Abottina rivularis*
- Pseudogobio vaillanti* (Sauvage, 1878)** (Zheng (2015):79) "Kiangsi gudgeon"
- Pseudogobiopsis* Koumans, 1935**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae)
- Pseudogobiopsis festiva* Larson, 2009**
- Pseudogobiopsis lumbantobing* Larson, Hadiaty & Hubert, 2017** "Redigobius sp. / Eugnathogobius sp."
- Pseudogobiopsis oligactis* (Bleeker, 1875)**
(Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):59) "bigmouth stream goby"
- Pseudogobiopsis paludosa* (Herre, 1940)**
- Pseudogobiopsis tigrellus* (Nichols, 1951)**
- Pseudogobius* Popta, 1922**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygobiinae)
- Pseudogobius avicennia* (Herre, 1940)** "Avicennia fatnose goby"
- Pseudogobius fulvicaudus* Huang, Shao & Chen, 2014**
- Pseudogobius gastrospilos* (Bleeker, 1853)**
- Pseudogobius javanicus* (Bleeker, 1856)** (*Vaimosa piapensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1100; ? *Gobius* sp. V Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):266)
"Javanese goby / Pugnose Goby / Sunago-haze / Hana-haze"
- Pseudogobius masago* (Tomiya, 1936)** "Masago-haze"
Pseudogobius melanosticta → *Pseudogobius gastrospilos*
- Pseudogobius olorum* (Sauvage, 1880)** (Allen (1989):207, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):723, Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):282, Monks (2006):151) "bluespot goby / Swan River Goby / Southern Goby"
- Pseudogobius poecilosoma* (Bleeker, 1849)** "northern fatnose goby"
- Pseudogobius* sp. Blue-spot** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):282) "blue-spot goby"
- Pseudogobius taijiangensis* Chen, Huang & Huang, 2014** "Taijiang goby"
- Pseudogyrinocheilus* Fang, 1937**
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Pseudogyrinocheilus prochilus* (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)** (Zheng (2015):62) "prochilus sucker barb"
Pseudohaplochromis euchilus → *Chilotilapia euchilus*
- Pseudohemiculter* Nichols & Pope, 1927**
(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Pseudohemiculter dispar* (Peters, 1881)** "Korean sharpbelly"
- Pseudohemiculter hainanensis* (Boulenger, 1900)**
"Hainan sharpbelly"
Pseudohemiculter kinghwaensis → *Pseudohemiculter hainanensis*
- Pseudohemiculter kweichowensis* (Tang, 1942)**
"Kweichow sharpbelly"
- Pseudohemiculter pacboensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Pac Bo sharpbelly"
- Pseudohemiodon* Bleeker, 1862**
(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
- Pseudohemiodon amazonus* (Delsman, 1941)**
(Burgess (1989):444)

- Pseudohemiodon apithanos* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978** ?(Franke (1985):72, Burgess (1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):408, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):618, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):578) "flounder catfish / Chameleon Whiptail / Marble Whiptail / Black-white Whiptail"
- Pseudohemiodon devincenzii* (Soriano Señorans, 1950)** (Burgess (1989):444)
- Pseudohemiodon lamina* (Günther, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):285, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):580)
- Pseudohemiodon laticeps* (Regan, 1904)** (Franke (1985):72, Burgess (1989):444, Kochetov (1989):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):408, Sands (1997):76, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):585) "Spade Catfish / Giant Whiptail Catfish / Flounder Plec"
- Pseudohemiodon platycephalus* (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):419, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):587)
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Peru I** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):590) "Marbled Flounder Catfish"
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Peru II** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):592)
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Río Cojedes**
- Pseudohemiodon* sp. Río Madre de Dios**
- Pseudohemiodon thorectes* Isbrücker, 1975** (Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):594)
- Pseudohemiodon unillano* Rojas-Molina, Provenzano & Ramírez-Gil, 2019** (*Pseudohemiodon* sp. Venezuela Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):594) "Orinoco Flounder Catfish"
- Pseudohomaloptera* Silas, 1953** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Pseudohomaloptera batek* (Tan, 2009)** "Katingan lizard loach"
- Pseudohomaloptera leonardi* (Hora, 1941)** (Ott (2017):125; *Homaloptera leonardi* Ott (2000):153, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):258; *Homaloptera* sp. cf. *stephensoni* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):90) "Pahang lizard loach"
- Pseudohomaloptera sexmaculata* (Fowler, 1934)** (Ott (2017):125) "Chieng Mai lizard loach"
- Pseudohomaloptera tatereganii* (Popta, 1905)** "Bo River lizard loach"
- Pseudohomaloptera vulgaris* (Kottelat & Chu, 1988)** "Chinese lizard loach"
- Pseudohomaloptera yunnanensis* (Chen, 1978)** (Ott (2017):125) "Yunnan lizard loach"
- Pseudolaguvia* Misra, 1976** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
- Pseudolaguvia assula* Ng & Conway, 2013** ?(*Pseudolaguvia* Kapuri Shrestha (2008):186)
- Pseudolaguvia austrina* Radhakrishnan, Sureshkumar & Ng, 2011**
- Pseudolaguvia ferruginea* Ng, 2009**
- Pseudolaguvia ferula* Ng, 2006**
- Pseudolaguvia flavida* Ng, 2009**
- Pseudolaguvia flavipinna* Bhakat, 2019**
- Pseudolaguvia foveolata* Ng, 2005**
- Pseudolaguvia inornata* Ng, 2005**
- Pseudolaguvia jiyaensis* Tamang & Sinha, 2014**
- Pseudolaguvia kapuri* (Tilak & Husain, 1975)** (*Laguvia kapuri* Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):108) "Bee Catfish"
- Pseudolaguvia lapillicola* Britz, Ali & Raghavan, 2013**
- Pseudolaguvia magna* Tamang & Sinha, 2014**
- Pseudolaguvia muricata* Ng, 2005**
- Pseudolaguvia nepalensis* Rayamajhi, Arunachalam & Usharamalakshmi, 2016**
- Pseudolaguvia nubila* Ng et al., 2013**
- Pseudolaguvia ribeiroi* (Hora, 1921)** (Shrestha (2008):186; *Laguvia ribeiroi* Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):108; *Glyptothorax ribeiroi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):684) "Ribeiro's Catfish"
- Pseudolaguvia shawi* (Hora, 1921)** (*Laguvia shawi* Burgess (1989):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):108, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):440; *Glyptothorax shawi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):684) "Cheetah Catfish / Hara Neu / Mountain Akysis"
- Pseudolaguvia spicula* Ng & Lalramliana, 2010**
- Pseudolaguvia tenebricosa* Britz & Ferraris, 2003**
- Pseudolaguvia tuberculata* (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929)** (Burgess (1989):124)
- Pseudolaguvia virgulata* Ng & Lalramliana, 2010**
- Pseudolaguvia viriosa* Ng & Tamang, 2012**
- Pseudolais* Vaillant, 1902** (PANGASIIDAE)
- Pseudolais micronemus* (Bleeker, 1846)** (*Pangasius micronemus* Arnold (1936):103, Arnold (1949a):79, Meinken (1956):23, Sterba (1962):394, Franke (1985):243, Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):394; *Pangasius dezwaani* Burgess (1989):105; *Pangasius tubbi* Burgess (1989):106) "shortbarbel pangasius / Pijlmeerval"
- Pseudolais pleurotaenia* (Sauvage, 1878)** (*Pangasius pleurotaenia* Burgess (1989):106; *Pteropangasius pleurotaenia* Vidhayanon (2008):140; *Pangasius fowleri* Burgess (1989):105; *Pteropangasius cultratus* Burgess (1989):105, Kochetov (1989):138) "sharpbelly catfish"
- Pseudolates* → *Lates***
- Pseudolaubuca* Bleeker, 1864** (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
- Pseudolaubuca engraulis* (Nichols, 1925)** "Huping minnow"
- Pseudolaubuca hotaya* Mai, 1978** "Tay minnow"
- Pseudolaubuca jouyi* (Jordan & Starks, 1905)** "Chemulpo minnow"
- Pseudolaubuca sinensis* Bleeker, 1864** "slim Chinese minnow"
- Pseudolimia* → *Poecilia* (*Pseudolimia*)**
- Pseudolithoxus* Isbrücker & Werner, 2001** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)
- Pseudolithoxus anthrax* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):581, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):378, Seidel (2008):183; L235 Aqualog 21 (2004):171, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):90) "Flyer Cat / L235 / Fliegerwels / Witgevlekte flyermeerval"
- Pseudolithoxus dumus* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):380, Seidel (2008):184; L244 Aqualog 1 (1995+):95, Aqualog 21 (2004):178, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):93) "Yellowseam Flyer Cat / L244"
- Pseudolithoxus kelsorum* Lujan & Birindelli, 2011** (L189 Aqualog 1 (1995):71, Aqualog 21 (2004):142, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):81, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):406, Seidel (2008):199) "Croco Peckoltia / L189 / Wormvormige Orinocozuigbek"
- Pseudolithoxus kinja* Bifi et al., 2018** (L385 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):126, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):386, Seidel (2008):184) "Trombetas Pseudolithoxus / L385 / Rio Jauaperi Pseudolithoxus / L492"
- Pseudolithoxus nicoi* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)** (L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):33, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):380, Seidel (2008):184)

- Pseudolithoxus* sp. **Rio Guaporé** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):386)
- Pseudolithoxus* sp. **Upper Orinoco** (L328 Aqualog 21 (2004):214, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):112, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):384) "Spotted Flyer Cat / L328"
- Pseudolithoxus tigris* (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000) (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):382, Seidel (2008):184; L257 Aqualog 1 (1995+):97, Aqualog 21 (2004):184, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95) "Tiger Flyer Cat / L257 / Tijgerflyermeerval"
- Pseudoloricaria* **Bleeker, 1862** (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
- Pseudoloricaria laeviuscula* (Valenciennes, 1840) (Burgess (1989):444, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):604, Camargo *et al.* (2013):69)
- Pseudoloricaria* sp. **Rio Negro** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):611)
- Pseudomugil* **Kner, 1866** (PSEUDOMUGILIDAE>Pseudomugilinae)
- Pseudomugil connieae* (Allen, 1981) (Allen (1995):148, Aqualog 13 (2002):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):465, Tappin (2010):367, Boeck (2012):43; *Popondetta connieae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1134, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):264; *Popondichthys connieae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):648) "Podondetta blue-eye / Flagtail Blue-eye / Podondetta Rainbowfish / Connie's Blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil cyanodorsalis* Allen & Sarti, 1983 (Allen (1989):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):669, Allen (1995):150, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):171, Aqualog 13 (2002):35, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):369, Boeck (2012):51, Chevoleau (2016):22) "blueback blue-eye / Neon Blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil furcatus* Nichols, 1955 (Allen (1995):152, Aqualog 13 (2002):36, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):466, Dawes (2002):252, Tappin (2010):372, Boeck (2012):33, Chevoleau (2016):48; *Popondetta furcata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1134, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624; *Popondichthys furcata* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):648) "forktail blue-eye / Forkedtail Rainbowfish / Vorkstaart-regenboogvis"
- Pseudomugil gertrudae* Weber, 1911 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1136, Leggett & Merrick (1987):122, Allen (1989):110, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):688, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Allen (1995):154, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):164, Aqualog 13 (2002):38, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):467, Tappin (2010):375, Boeck (2012):26, Chevoleau (2016):48) "spotted blue-eye / Gertrud's Blue-eye / Gestipt blauwoogje"
- Pseudomugil inconspicuus* Roberts, 1978 (Allen (1989):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):157, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):80, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):171, Aqualog 13 (2002):40, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):379, Boeck (2012):59) "inconspicuous blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil ivantsoffi* Allen & Renyaan, 1999 (Aqualog 13 (2002):41, Tappin (2010):381, Boeck (2012):57, Chevoleau (2016):22; *Pseudomugil* sp. *Reticulatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1094) "Ivantsoff's blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil luminatus* Allen, Unmack & Hadiaty, 2016 (Pseudomugil Paskai Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):84; *Pseudomugil* sp. Red Neon Chevoleau (2016):22) "red neon blue-eye / Brilliant Blue-eye / Red Neon / Pseudomugil Iriani / Paskai Red Neon"
- Pseudomugil majusculus* Ivantsoff & Allen, 1984 (Allen (1995):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1092, Aqualog 13 (2002):41, Tappin (2010):383, Boeck (2012):59) "Cape blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil mellis* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1982 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1136, Leggett & Merrick (1987):124, Allen (1989):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):684, Allen (1995):159, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):167, Aqualog 13 (2002):41, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):468, Tappin (2010):384, Boeck (2012):46) "honey blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil novaeguineae* → *Pseudomugil tenellus*
- Pseudomugil novaeguineae* Weber, 1907 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):161, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):820, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):82, Aqualog 13 (2002):42, Tappin (2010):388, Boeck (2012):24) "New Guinea blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil paludicola* Allen & Moore, 1981 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):648, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1026, Allen (1995):163, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):83, Aqualog 13 (2002):42, Tappin (2010):390, Boeck (2012):60) "swamp blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil paskai* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1986 (Allen (1995):165, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):820, Aqualog 13 (2002):42, Tappin (2010):391, Boeck (2012):59; *Pseudomugil* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647) "Paska's blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil pellucidus* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1998 (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):85, Aqualog 13 (2002):43, Tappin (2010):392, Boeck (2012):60, Chevoleau (2016):22) "transparent blue-eye / Clear Blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil reticulatus* Allen & Ivantsoff, 1986 (Allen (1995):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1094, Aqualog 13 (2002):43, Tappin (2010):394, Boeck (2012):54) "Vogelkop blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil signatus* (Günther, 1867) (Arnold (1937):85, Schreitmüller (1937a):110, Rachow in HMR (1940):523, Arnold (1949a):89, Meinken (1956):50, Sterba (1962):810, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):126, Boeck (2012):22) "Northern Blue-eye / Noordelijk blauwoogje"
- Pseudomugil signatus affinis* → *Pseudomugil signifer*
- Pseudomugil signifer* Kner, 1866 (Stead (1906):71, Gale (1916):22, Hoedeman (1974):717, Aquarien Atlas (1982):822, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1138, Leggett & Merrick (1987):126, Allen (1989):114, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):688, Kochetov (1989):187, Sterba (1990):624, Allen (1995):168, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):168, Aqualog 13 (2002):43, Dawes (2002):253, Monks (2006):155, Tappin (2010):395, Boeck (2012):21) "Pacific blue-eye / Australian Blue-eye / Southern Blue-eye / Island Blue-eye / Zuidelijk blauwoogje / Australisch blauwoogje"
- Pseudomugil* sp. **Aru I** "Sungai Loramar blue-eye"
- Pseudomugil* sp. **Aru II** (*Pseudomugil* cf. *gertrudae* Boeck (2012):31)
- Pseudomugil* sp. **Aru III**
- Pseudomugil* sp. **Aru IV** (*Pseudomugil* cf. *gertrudae* Boeck (2012):32)
- Pseudomugil* sp. Red Neon → *Pseudomugil luminatus*
- Pseudomugil* sp. **Sungai Pama**
- Pseudomugil* sp. **Timika** (Pseudomugil Ivantsoffi Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):81) "Timika blue-eye"

- Pseudomugil tenellus* Taylor, 1964** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1138, Leggett & Merrick (1987):128, Allen (1989):115, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):647, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):170, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):169, Aqualog 13 (2002):45, Tappin (2010):400, Boeck (2012):40) "delicate blue-eye / Dainty Blue-eye"
Pseudomugilidae (blue-eyes / Blauaugen / blauwoogjes) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)
- Pseudomystus* Jayaram, 1968** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)
Pseudomystus bicolor → *Pseudomystus siamensis*
- Pseudomystus bomboides* Kottelat, 2000**
- Pseudomystus breviceps* (Regan, 1913)** (*Leiocassis breviceps* Burgess (1989):70)
- Pseudomystus carnosus* Ng & Lim, 2005**
- Pseudomystus flavipinnis* Ng & Rachmatika, 1999**
- Pseudomystus fumosus* Ng & Lim, 2005**
- Pseudomystus funebris* Ng, 2010**
Pseudomystus fuscus → *Nanobagrus fuscus*
- Pseudomystus heokhuii* Lim & Ng, 2008** "Marbled Bee Cat / Blackwater Bee Cat"
- Pseudomystus inornatus* (Boulenger, 1894)**
(*Leiocassis inornata* Burgess (1989):70)
- Pseudomystus leiacanthus* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1912)** (*Leiocassis leiacanthus* Burgess (1989):70) "dwarf bumblebee catfish"
- Pseudomystus mahakamensis* (Vaillant, 1902)**
(*Leiocassis mahakamensis* Burgess (1989):71)
- Pseudomystus moeschii* (Boulenger, 1890)**
(*Leiocassis moeschii* Burgess (1989):71)
- Pseudomystus myersi* (Roberts, 1989)** ??(*Bagroides* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):80, Brüning (1929):75; Indischer Bartelwels Arnold & Ahl (1936):236)
- Pseudomystus robustus* (Inger & Chin, 1959)**
(*Leiocassis robusta* Burgess (1989):49)
- Pseudomystus rugosus* (Regan, 1913)** (*Leiocassis rugosa* Burgess (1989):70)
- Pseudomystus siamensis* (Regan, 1913)**
(Vidthayanon (2008):122; ? *Leiocassis siamensis* McInerny & Gerard (1959):341, Sterba (1962):380, McInerny & Gerard (1966):341, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):372, Holly in HMR (1967):1290, Hoedeman (1974):408, de Oliveira (1977):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):450, Franke (1985):223, Sands (1985):118, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):593, Burgess (1989):48, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):332, Mills (1993):166, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):250, Sands (1997):98, Dawes (2002):133; *Leiocassis albicollaris* Burgess (1989):70; *Leiocassis bicolor* Burgess (1989):70) "Asian bumblebee catfish / Barred Siamese Catfish / Bumblebee Catfish / Siamese (ring)meerval"
- Pseudomystus sobrinus* Ng & Freyhof, 2005**
Pseudomystus sp. Marbled Bee Cat → *Pseudomystus heokhuii*
- Pseudomystus stenogrammus* Ng & Siebert, 2005**
- Pseudomystus stenomus* (Valenciennes, 1840)**
?(*Leiocassis stenomus* Franke (1985):223, Sands (1985):119, Burgess (1989):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):314, Sands (1997):98) "False Bumblebee Catfish"
- Pseudomystus vaillanti* (Regan, 1913)** (*Leiocassis vaillanti* Burgess (1989):71)
- Pseudomyxus* Durand et al., 2012** (MUGILIDAE)
- Pseudomyxus capensis* (Valenciennes, 1836)**
"African freshwater mullet / Varswater-harder"
Pseudopangasius → *Pangasius*
- Pseudoperilampus* → *Rhodeus*
Pseudoperilampus hainanensis → *Rhodeus spinalis*
Pseudoperilampus Typus → *Rhodeus suigensis*
- Pseudophallus* Herald, 1940**
(SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae)
- Pseudophallus elcapitanensis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1914)** "Pipefish / Pez Pipa"
- Pseudophallus mindii* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1923)**
"freshwater pipefish / pez pipa de estero"
- Pseudophallus starksii* (Jordan & Culver, 1895)**
(Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):310) "yellowbelly pipefish / Culebra del Río / pez pipa de río"
- Pseudophoxinus* Bleeker, 1860**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Pelagus* / *Squalius* / *Tropidophoxinellus*
- Pseudophoxinus alii* Küçük, 2007** "Pamphylian spring minnow / Kura Chub"
- Pseudophoxinus anaticus* (Hankó, 1925)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):416) "Anatolian minnow / Beyşehir Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus antalyae* Bogutskaya, 1992**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):416) "Antalya minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus battalgilae* Bogutskaya, 1997**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):418) "Beyşehir Gölü minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus burduricus* Küçük et al., 2013**
"Burdur spring minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus caralis* → *Pseudophoxinus anaticus*
- Pseudophoxinus cilicicus* Saç et al., 2019** "Cilicia minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus crassus* (Ladiges, 1960)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):418) "Tuz minnow / Fat Spring Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus drusensis* (Pellegrin, 1933)**
"Druzian minnow / Druzische elrits"
- Pseudophoxinus egridiri* → *Pelagus egridiri*
- Pseudophoxinus elizavetae* Bogutskaya, Küçük & Atalay, 2007** "Sultan swamp minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus evliyaee* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2010**
"Avlan minnow / Lycian Spring Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus fahirae* → *Chondrostoma fahirae*
- Pseudophoxinus fahrettini* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2010**
"Piscidian spring minnow / Köprü River Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus firati* Bogutskaya, Küçük & Atalay, 2007** "Euphrates spring minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus handlirschi* (Pietschmann, 1933)**E
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):422) "çiçek / Handlirsch's Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus hasani* Krupp, 1992** "Nahr Marqiya minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus hittitorum* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2010**
"Hittitic spring minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus iconii* Küçük, Gülle & Güçlü, 2016**
"Gölyazi brook minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus kervillei* → *Pseudophoxinus libani*
- Pseudophoxinus libani* (Lortet, 1883)**
(*Pseudophoxinus kervillei* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):200) "Libanon mountain minnow / Orontes Minnow / Kerville's Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus maeandri* (Ladiges, 1960)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):422) "Menderes brook minnow / Apamean Spring Minnow / Işikli Minnow"
- Pseudophoxinus maeandricus* → *Pseudophoxinus maeandri*
- Pseudophoxinus mehmeti* Ekmekçi et al., 2015**
"Alanköy minnow"

***Pseudophoxinus ninae* Freyhof & Özuluğ, 2006**

"Onaç spring minnow"

Pseudophoxinus persidus* Coad, 1981** "Persian minnow"*Pseudophoxinus* sp. **Gögdeli Hot Springs** "Gögdeli brook minnow"Pseudophoxinus syriacus* (Lortet, 1883)** "Syrian minnow"***Pseudophoxinus turani* Küçük & Güçlü, 2014**

"İncesu spring minnow / Turan's Minnow"

Pseudophoxinus zekayi* Bogutskaya, Küçük &*Atalay, 2007** "Ceyhan spring minnow"***Pseudophoxinus zeregi* (Heckel, 1843)** "Orontes phoxinellus / Aleppo Roach"***Pseudopimelodidae* (dwarf marbled catfishes / bumblebee catfishes / Marmorwelse / gemarmerde dwergmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)*****Pseudopimelodus* Bleeker, 1858**(PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE) ↔ *Batrochoglanis* /*Cephalosilurus* / *Rhyacoglanis**Pseudopimelodus acanthochirus* → *Batrochoglanis raninus**Pseudopimelodus albomarginatus* → *Cephalosilurus albomarginatus**Pseudopimelodus apurensis* → *Cephalosilurus apurensis****Pseudopimelodus bufonius* (Valenciennes, 1840)**(Ohara *et al.* (2017):291, Román-Valencia *et al.*(2018):99; ? *Pseudopimelodus zungaro bufonius*

Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):566; Franke (1985):287,

Burgess (1989):276, Kochetov (1989):142)

"Blackbanded Marbled Catfish / Giant Bumblebee Catfish"

Pseudopimelodus charus* (Valenciennes, 1840)Pseudopimelodus cottoides* → *Microglanis cottoides**Pseudopimelodus fowleri* → *Cephalosilurus fowleri****Pseudopimelodus mangurus* (Valenciennes, 1835)**(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):140, Almirón *et al.*(2015):198, Serra *et al.* (2019):96; *Pseudopimelodus**zungaro mangurus* Franke (1985):287, Burgess(1989):276; *Pseudopimelodus roosevelti* Santos

(1987):99) "Bagre sapo / Manguruyú amarillo"

Pseudopimelodus mathisoni → *Batrochoglanis mathisoni**Pseudopimelodus nigricauda* → *Cephalosilurus nigricauda**Pseudopimelodus parahybae* → *Microglanis parahybae**Pseudopimelodus pulcher* → *Rhyacoglanis pulcher**Pseudopimelodus Raninus* → *Batrochoglanis villosus* /→ *Rhamdia* spp. / *Rhyacoglanis* spp.*Pseudopimelodus raninus* → *Batrochoglanis raninus**Pseudopimelodus raninus acanthochiroides* →*Batrochoglanis acanthochiroides**Pseudopimelodus raninus transmontanus* →*Batrochoglanis transmontanus**Pseudopimelodus raninus villosus* → *Batrochoglanis villosus**Pseudopimelodus roosevelti* → *Pseudopimelodus**mangurus****Pseudopimelodus schultzi* (Dahl, 1955)***Pseudopimelodus Transmontanus* → *Agamyxis**pectinifrons**Pseudopimelodus transmontanus* → *Batrochoglanis**transmontanus**Pseudopimelodus variolosus* → *Rhyacoglanis pulcher**Pseudopimelodus villosus butcheri* → *Batrochoglanis**acanthochiroides**Pseudopimelodus Zungaro* → *Rhyacoglanis* spp.*Pseudopimelodus zungaro bufonius* →*Pseudopimelodus bufonius**Pseudopimelodus zungaro mangurus* →*Pseudopimelodus mangurus****Pseudoplatystoma* Bleeker, 1862**

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

***Pseudoplatystoma corruscans* (Agassiz, 1829)**

(Franke (1985):288, Santos (1987):134, Burgess

(1989):282, Kochetov (1989):144, Graça & Pavanelli

(2007):160, Serra *et al.* (2014):104, Almirón *et al.*(2015):218, Serra *et al.* (2019):92) "spotted sorubim /

Surubim-pintado / Surubí / Pintado"

Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum → *Pseudoplatystoma**punctifer* / → *Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum* / →*Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum****Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (Linnaeus, 1766)**

??(Aquarien Atlas (1982):510, Franke (1985):288,

Santos (1987):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220 photo 6,

Burgess (1989):247, Sterba (1990):381, Mills

(1993):170, Sands (1997):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):430, Dawes (2002):161) "barred sorubim / Tiger

Shovelnose Catfish / Tiger Sorubim / Tiger Catfish /

Shovelmouth Catfish / Surubim / Pintado /

Tijgerspatelmeerval"

Pseudoplatystoma magdaleniatum* Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007**Pseudoplatystoma metaense* Buitrago-Suárez &****Burr, 2007** = ? *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum****Pseudoplatystoma orinocoense* Buitrago-Suárez &****Burr, 2007** (*Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* Roman(1992):56; *Pseudoplatystoma Tigrinum* Aquarien AtlasBand 4 (1995):329) = ? *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum****Pseudoplatystoma punctifer* (Castelnau, 1855)**(Ohara *et al.* (2017):333; ?? Krokodilwels Arnold(1938):95; ? *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* Axelrod'sAtlas (1989):220 photo 8!) = ? *Pseudoplatystoma**fasciatum****Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum* Eigenmann &****Eigenmann, 1889** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):220;*Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* Graça & Pavanelli(2007):161) = ? *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum**Pseudoplatystoma Tigrinum* → *Pseudoplatystoma**orinocoense****Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum* (Valenciennes, 1840)**(Burgess (1989):247, Kochetov (1989):144, Ohara *et al.*(2017):334; ? *Pseudoplatystoma Fasciatum* Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):249, Sands (1997):90) "tiger

sorubim / Tiger Catfish / Tiger-shovelnose / Caparari /

Surubim-tigre"

Pseudoplesiops → *Nanochromis****Pseudopoecilia* Regan, 1913**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Pseudopoecilia austrocolumbianus* Radda, 1987**

(Wischnath (1993):198, Dawes (1995):198, Aqualog 9

(1998):183, Meyer (2015):330; *Priapichthys**austrocolumbianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):548)

"Southern Flasher"

***Pseudopoecilia festae* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Wischnath

(1993):200, Dawes (1995):196, Aqualog 9 (1998):183,

Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):300, Meyer (2015):331;*Priapichthys festae* Jacobs (1973):361, Aquarien AtlasBand 2 (1985):752, Kochetov (1989):177; *Priapichthys**fria* Jacobs (1973):362; *Pseudopoecilia fria* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):302) "Festa Livebearer / Ecuadorian

Flasher"

Pseudopoecilia fria → *Pseudopoecilia festae*

Pseudopoecilia panamensis → *Priapichthys panamensis*

Pseudopristella → *Hyphessobrycon*

Pseudopsectrogaster → *Psectrogaster*

Pseudopungtungia Mori, 1935

(GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)

Pseudopungtungia nigra Mori, 1935 "black Korean gudgeon / Black Shiner"

Pseudopungtungia tenuicorpus Jeon & Choi, 1980

"slender Korean gudgeon / Slender Shiner"

Pseudoqolus Lujan et al., 2017

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Pseudoqolus koko (Fisch-Muller & Covain, 2012)

"Sponge-eating Pleco"

Pseudorasbora Bleeker, 1860

(GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)

Pseudorasbora altipinna → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Pseudorasbora depressirostris → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Pseudorasbora elongata Wu, 1939 (Zheng (2015):67)

"slender topmouth gudgeon / Yangso Gudgeon"

Pseudorasbora fowleri → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Pseudorasbora interrupta Xiao, Lan & Chen, 2007

"Fenghuang topmouth gudgeon"

Pseudorasbora monstrosa → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Pseudorasbora parva (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):406, Mills (1986):106,

Sterba (1990):285, Greenhalgh (1999):103, Gerstmeier

& Romig (2000):274, Maitland (2000):139, Chen &

Chang (2005):102, Krönke (2015):250; *Pseudorasbora*

fowleri Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):202) "stone

moroko / Stone Morocco / Topmouth Gudgeon / False

Rasbora / False Harlequin / Topmouth Minnow /

Motsugo / Ushi-motsugo / Blauwband / Tsjebatsjek"

Pseudorasbora parva x *Pseudorasbora pumila*

Pseudorasbora pugnax Kawase & Hosoya, 2015

"southern topmouth gudgeon / Kenka-moroko"

Pseudorasbora pumila Miyadi, 1930 (Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):408) "dwarf topmouth gudgeon / Morocco

/ Shinai-motsugo"

Pseudorasbora pumila uchidai → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Pseudorasbora pusilla → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Pseudorestias Arratia et al. 2017 (ORESTIIDAE)

Pseudorestias lirimensis Arratia et al. 2017 "Lirima killifish"

Pseudorhamdia → *Pimelodus*

Pseudorhamdia lateristriga → *Pimelodella lateristriga*

Pseudorhinogobius → *Rhinogobius*

Pseudorhodeus Chang, Chen & Mayden, 2014

(ACHEILOGNATHIDAE)

Pseudorhodeus tanago (Tanaka, 1909) (*Tanakia*

tanago Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "Tokyo bitterling /

Metropolitan Bitterling / Butterfly Bitterling / Tanago

Bitterling / Miyako-tanago"

Pseudorhombus Bleeker, 1862 (BOTHIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Pseudorhombus arsius (Hamilton, 1822) (Atack

(2006):174; *Paralichthys arsius* Stead (1906):178)

"largetooth flounder / Smoothscale Flounder / Deep

Flounder / Tenjiku-garei"

Pseudorinelepis Bleeker, 1862

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Pseudorinelepis agassizii → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

Pseudorinelepis carachama → *Pseudorinelepis*

genibarbis

Pseudorinelepis genibarbis (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Burgess (1989):379, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):410,

Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1199, Seidel (2008):185;

Pseudorinelepis agassizii Burgess (1989):429; ?

Monistancistrus carachama Franke (1985):24, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):255, Burgess (1989):381, Sterba

(1990):415, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):376;

Pseudorinelepis pellegrini Burgess (1989):429, Cánovas

& Puigserver (2002):404; *Monistancistrus* sp. Niger

Kochetov (1989):155; ? L095 Aqualog 1 (1995):43,

Aqualog 21 (2004):89, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):58, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1201, Seidel

(2008):186; ? L152 Aqualog 1 (1995):60, Aqualog 21

(2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):72, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1203; "L142" Seidel (2008):186)

"Pine-cone Sucker Catfish / Black Suckermouth /

Carachama / Pellegrini Pleco / L95 / Orange Pointtail /

Redbeart Pine-cone Pleco / L152 / Orinoco Pine-cone

Pleco / Pine-apple Pleco / Orangehead Pleco /

Dennenappelpleco / Oranjewangpleco"

Pseudorinelepis pellegrini → *Pseudorinelepis genibarbis*

Pseudoscaphirhynchus → *Acipenser*

Pseudosimochromis Nelissen, 1977

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Pseudosimochromis babaulti (Pellegrin, 1927)

(Konings (2015):229, Konings (2019):243; *Simochromis*

babaulti Staeck (1974):297, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):984, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):495, Sterba

(1990):803, Axelrod (1993):135, Konings (1998):250;

Simochromis pleurospilus Staeck (1982):166, Staeck

(1983):327, Sterba (1990):803, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):868, Axelrod (1993):141) "Babault's

Mouthbrooder"

Pseudosimochromis curvifrons (Poll, 1942) (Staeck

(1982):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):970, Sterba

(1990):797, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):852, Konings

(1998):38, Konings (2015):41, Konings (2019):42;

Simochromis curvifrons Axelrod (1960b):22, Staeck

(1974):297, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):494, Axelrod

(1993):137) "Thickhead Pseudosimochromis"

Pseudosimochromis margaretae (Axelrod &

Harrison, 1978) (Konings (2015):229, Konings

(2019):243; *Simochromis margaretae* Axelrod

(1993):140, Konings (1998):251) = ?

Pseudosimochromis curvifrons x *Simochromis*

diagramma

Pseudosimochromis marginatus (Poll, 1956)

(Konings (2015):229, Konings (2019):244; *Simochromis*

marginatus Axelrod (1993):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):948, Konings (1998):252; *Simochromis* sp.

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496) "Yellowtail Curvehead"

Pseudosinocyclocheilus Zhang & Zhao, 2016

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Pseudosinocyclocheilus jinxiensis (Zheng, Xiu &

Yang, 2013) "Xiaolong Spring cavefish"

Pseudosphromenus Bleeker, 1879

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

Pseudosphromenus cupanus (Cuvier, 1831) (Vierke

(1978):75, Aquarien Atlas (1982):642, Vierke (1986):76,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba

(1990):867, Pethiyagoda (1991):267, Aqualog 6

(1997):83, Linke (1998):142, Cánovas & Puigserver

(2002):892, Dawes (2002):240, Anna Mercy *et al.*

(2007):215, Linke (2013):299; *Polyacanthus cupanus*

Knauer (1905):108, Mandée (1905):9, Leonhardt in

Zernecke (1906):166, Peter (1906):66, Stansch

- (1906):24, Bade (1907):518, Stansch (1907):24, Floericke (1908):28, Geyer (1909):101, Klunzinger (1909):37, Berndt (1911):228, Mandée (1911a):43, Schmidt (1911):40, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):223, Stansch (1914):62, Brind (1919):14, Mellen (1921):93, Myers (1922):19, Mellen (1927):123, Brüning (1929):157; *Macropodus cupanus* Brüning (1911):40, Brüning (1912):68, Reuter (1912):81, Brüning (1914d):92, Innes (1917):89, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):200, Bade (1923):175, Rachow (1925):41, Innes (1926):271, Rachow (1927):96, Rachow (1928):141, Schreitmüller (1928):151, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):104, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Bade (1931):716, Rachow (1931):138, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):147, Arnold (1933b):129, Ladiges (1934):176, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):413, Rachow in HMR (1937):184, Werner (1939):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):232, Arnold (1949a):63, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):354, Laursen (1949):145, Werner (1949):135, Beck (1950):234, Hervey & Hems (1952):316, Kramer & Weise (1952):234, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):553, Innes (1957):401, Meinken (1956):66, Vogt (1957):53, Sterba (1962):791, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):354, Hoedeman (1974):963, van Ramshorst (1977):385, Santos (1987):240, Mills (1993):146, Ranjit Daniels (2002):231; *Polyacanthus* sp. Stansch (1914):63; *Macropodus cupanus* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):202 "spiketail paradisefish / Redeye Spiketail / Spiketail / Indian Paradise Fish / Indian Fighter / Dwergparadijsvis / Bruine paradijsvis / Bruine paradijs"
- Pseudosphromenus dayi* (Engmann, 1909)** (Vierke (1978):81, Aquarien Atlas (1982):642, Vierke (1986):77, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):620, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):867, Pethiyagoda (1991):260, Aqualog 6 (1997):83, Linke (1998):145, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):894, Dawes (2002):240, Linke (2013):302; *Polyacanthus* sp. Mandée (1909):12, Mandée (1910b):53, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):74, Brüning (1914d):92; *Polyacanthus cupanus dayi* Stansch (1914):65, Myers (1922):19, Mellen (1927):123; *Polyacanthus dayi* Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1920):88, Innes (1921):87, Mellen (1921):93, Brüning (1929):157; *Macropodus cupanus dayi* Rachow (1921a):70, Rachow (1922a):40, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):201, Rachow (1925):41, Rachow (1927):97, Rachow (1928):142, Schreitmüller (1928):153, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Bade (1931):716, Rachow (1931):138, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):133, Stoye (1932):147, Arnold (1933b):129, Coates (1934):144, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):222, Ladiges (1934):175, Peters (1934):284, Innes (1935):347, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):229, Mellen & Lanier (1935):154, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):413, Rachow in HMR (1937):185, Beirens (1938):94, Werner (1939):125, Kramer & Weise (1943):232, Arnold (1949a):63, Laursen (1949):145, Werner (1949):136, Hervey & Hems (1952):316, Kramer & Weise (1952):234, Brymer (1954):286, Ladiges (1954):plate 8, Innes (1957):401, Meinken (1956):67, Vogt (1957):53, McInerney & Gerard (1959):377, Copin (1960):324, Sterba (1962):791, McInerney & Gerard (1966):378, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):136, Hoedeman (1974):964; *Macropodus dayi* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):554, Ranjit Daniels (2002):233; *Pseudosphromenus cupanus dayi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):128, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):214; *Parosphromenus* Deissneri Brüning (1912):72, Mandée (1912):9, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):71, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):90; *Polyacanthus Cupanus* Mandée (1912):9; *Macropodus Cupanus* Hoedeman (1954):477 "sharptail paradisefish / Day's Paradisefish / Day's Spiketail / Brown Spiketail Paradisefish / Red Spiketail Paradisefish / White Paradisefish / Cupanus var. von Malakka / Polyacanthus Species / Dwergparadijs / Dwergparadijsvis / Pijlstaartparadijsvis / Spitsstaart-paradijsvis"
- Pseudostegophilus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889*** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔ *Homodiaetus*
- Pseudostegophilus haemomyzon* (Myers, 1942)** (*Homodiaetus haemomyzon* Burgess (1989):324)
- Pseudostegophilus maculatus* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Serra *et al.* (2019):69; *Stegophilus maculatus* Brüning (1914f):120, Innes (1917):92, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):79, Arnold (1933b):154; *Homodiaetus maculatus* Rachow (1927):127, Rachow (1928):203, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1935):119, Arnold & Ahl (1936):260, Holly in HMR (1940):465, Arnold (1949a):54, Werner (1949):127, Sterba (1962):422, Franke (1985):301, Sands (1985):30, Santos (1987):106, Burgess (1989):314, Sterba (1990):382; *Parastegophilus maculatus* Burgess (1989):324) "spotted parasitic catfish / Sanguijuela"
- Pseudostegophilus nemurus* (Günther, 1869)** (Burgess (1989):316, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):338, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):776) "Bluesaddled Parasitic Catfish"
- Pseudostegophilus paulensis* Miranda Ribeiro, 1918** (Burgess (1989):324; *Pseudostegophilus scarificator* Burgess (1989):316)
- Pseudotanganikallabes* Wright, 2017** (CLARIIDAE)
- Pseudotanganikallabes prognatha* Wright, 2017**
- Pseudotatia* Mees, 1974** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae)
- Pseudotatia parva* Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):234) "São Francisco driftwood catfish"
- Pseudotocinclus* Nichols, 1919** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Pseudotocinclus juquiai* Takako, Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2005** "Cascudinho-do-Juquiá"
- Pseudotocinclus parahybae* Takako, Oliveira & Oyakawa, 2005** "Cascudinho-do-Paraíba"
- Pseudotocinclus tietensis* (Ihering, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):403, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):384) "Cascudinho-do-Tietê"
- Pseudotolithus* Bleeker 1863** (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Pseudotolithus (Fonticulus) elongatus* (Bowdich, 1825)** "bobo croaker"
- Pseudotolithus (Pinnacorvina) epipercus* (Bleeker, 1863)** "Guinea croaker"
- Pseudotolithus typus* Bleeker, 1863** "longneck croaker"
- Pseudotor* → *Carasobarbus*
- Pseudotothyris* Britski & Garavello, 1984** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)
- Pseudotothyris ignota* Martins, Britski & Langeani,**

2014

***Pseudotothyris janeirensis* Britski & Garavello, 1984**

(Burgess (1989):439, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):384)

Pseudotothyris obtusa* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)**(Burgess (1989):404, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):386, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):96) "Cascudinho"Pseudotropheus* Regan, 1922**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Chindongo* / *Cynotilapia* / *Maylandia* / *Tropheops**Pseudotropheus ater* → *Chindongo ater**Pseudotropheus auratus* → *Melanochromis auratus**Pseudotropheus aurora* → *Maylandia aurora**Pseudotropheus barlowi* → *Maylandia barlowi****Pseudotropheus benetos* (Bowers & Stauffer, 1997)**(Konings (2016):274; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tursiops Chitande Axelrod (1993):365, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):264; *Melanochromis Robustus* Aqualog 12 (1998):82, Konings (2001):135, Konings (2007):148) *Pseudotropheus* Boadzulu → *Tropheops biriwira****Pseudotropheus brevis* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472, Konings (2016):39; *Melanochromis brevis* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):263, Konings (2001):38, Konings (2007):37; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Nkudzi Axelrod (1993):367, Aqualog 12 (1998):161, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):37) "Boadzulu Mbuna"*Pseudotropheus callainos* → *Maylandia callainos****Pseudotropheus crabro* (Ribbink & Lewis, 1982)**(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):852, Axelrod (1993):336, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):136, Aqualog 12 (1998):163, Konings (2001):94, Dawes (2002):114, Konings (2007):141, Konings (2016):147; *Melanochromis crabro* Staeck (1983):199, Kochetov (1989):214; *Pseudotropheus Chamaeleo* Staeck (1977):163, Cichlidi Africani (1987):39) "Bumblebee Mbuna / Hornet Cichlid / *Pseudotropheus Chamaeleo* / *Pseudotropheus Chamaeleo*"***Pseudotropheus cyaneorhabdos* (Bowers & Stauffer, 1997)**(Konings (2016):115; *Melanochromis cyaneorhabdos* Aqualog 12 (1998):84, Konings (2001):106, Konings (2007):109) "electric blue / *Melanochromis Maingano* / *Melanochromis Electric Blue* / *Blue Johannii* / *Maingano Johannii*"*Pseudotropheus cyaneus* → *Chindongo cyaneus**Pseudotropheus Daviesi* → *Pseudotropheus johannii**Pseudotropheus demasoni* → *Chindongo demasoni**Pseudotropheus Dinghani* → *Pseudotropheus fuscus**Pseudotropheus Dolphin* → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars*Pseudotropheus Eduardi* → *Labidochromis freibergi* / → *Chindongo socolofi**Pseudotropheus Elegans* → *Pseudotropheus livingstonii****Pseudotropheus elegans* Trewavas, 1935** ?(Staeck (1974):272, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):337, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Turner (1996):34, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):916, Konings (2016):318; *Maylandia elegans* Aqualog 12 (1998):98; *Metriaclima elegans* Konings (2001):242; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Acei Staeck (1983):205, Staeck & Linke (1996a):152, Aqualog 12 (1998):158, Konings (2001):246, Konings (2007):309, Konings (2016):318; *Pseudotropheus Livingstonii* Konings (2007):305) "Elegans / White-Tail Acei / Acei Yellowtail / Aci Yellowtail"*Pseudotropheus Elongatus* → *Chindongo bellicosus**Pseudotropheus elongatus* → *Chindongo elongatus**Pseudotropheus Elongatus Bar* → *Tropheops modestus**Pseudotropheus estherae* → *Maylandia estherae**Pseudotropheus fainzilberi* → *Maylandia fainzilberi**Pseudotropheus flavus* → *Chindongo flavus**Pseudotropheus Fusco* → *Maylandia barlowi**Pseudotropheus Fuscoides* → *Maylandia barlowi**Pseudotropheus fuscoides* → *Pseudotropheus fuscus****Pseudotropheus fuscus* Trewavas, 1935** ??(Schlötter & Dahlström (1971):119, Staeck (1974):273, van Ramshorst (1977):377, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):797, Axelrod (1993):344, Aqualog 12 (1998):167, Konings (2001):83, Konings (2007):264, Konings (2016):274; *Pseudotropheus fuscoides* Staeck (1974):272, Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):343; *Pseudotropheus Dinghani* Staeck (1977):164) "Dinghani / Blauwstreepcichlide"***Pseudotropheus galanos* Stauffer & Kellogg, 2002**(Konings (2007):37, Konings (2016):39; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Dorsal Aqualog 12 (1998):154, Konings (2001):38) "Red Top Brevis / Red Dorsal *Pseudotropheus*"*Pseudotropheus gracilior* → *Tropheops gracilior**Pseudotropheus Greberi* → *Maylandia hajomaylandi**Pseudotropheus greshakei* → *Maylandia greshakei**Pseudotropheus hajomaylandi* → *Maylandia hajomaylandi**Pseudotropheus Heteropictus* → *Maylandia flavifemina**Pseudotropheus heteropictus* → *Chindongo heteropictus****Pseudotropheus interruptus* (Johnson, 1975)**(Konings (2016):115; *Melanochromis interruptus* Kochetov (1989):212, Axelrod (1993):264, Aqualog 12 (1998):84, Konings (2001):106, Konings (2007):109) "Chizumulu Johannii / *Melanochromis Red* / Chizumulu Johannii"*Pseudotropheus Jacksoni* → *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt*Pseudotropheus joanjohnsonae* → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae****Pseudotropheus johannii* Eccles, 1973** (Konings (2016):115; *Melanochromis johannii* Aquarien Atlas (1982):740, Staeck (1982):142, Cichlidi Africani (1987):62, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):482, Kochetov (1989):214, Sterba (1990):789, Axelrod (1993):265, Mills (1993):136, Aqualog 12 (1998):83, Konings (2001):106, Dawes (2002):103, Konings (2007):109; *Pseudotropheus Daviesi* Staeck (1974):272) "bluegray mbuna / Johannii Mbuna / Daviesi / *Pseudotropheus Daviesi*"*Pseudotropheus Kenyi* → *Maylandia lombardoi**Pseudotropheus Kingsizei* → *Maylandia pulpican**Pseudotropheus lanisticola* → *Maylandia lanisticola**Pseudotropheus Lilancinius* → *Maylandia lombardoi**Pseudotropheus Livingstonii* → *Maylandia lanisticola****Pseudotropheus livingstonii* (Boulenger, 1899)**(Konings (2016):315; *Maylandia* sp. Livingstonii Likoma Aqualog 12 (1998):97) "Real Livingstonii"*Pseudotropheus livingstonii lanisticola* → *Maylandia lanisticola**Pseudotropheus lombardoi* → *Maylandia lombardoi**Pseudotropheus longior* → *Chindongo longior**Pseudotropheus Lucerna* → *Maylandia aurora****Pseudotropheus lucerna* Trewavas, 1935** (Staeck (1974):273, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):798, Axelrod (1993):350, Aqualog 12 (1998):157, Konings

- (2016):276; *Tropheops lucerna* Konings (2001):214, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops* Aggressive Aqualog 12 (1998):157; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Aggressive Konings (2001):215; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Nkhata Konings (2007):268) *Pseudotropheus macrophthalmus* → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
Pseudotropheus microstoma → *Tropheops microstoma*
Pseudotropheus minutus → *Chindongo minutus*
Pseudotropheus modestus → *Tropheops modestus*
Pseudotropheus Mustardi → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Gold
Pseudotropheus Newsi → *Chindongo heteropictus* / → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus
Pseudotropheus Novemfasciatus → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus
Pseudotropheus novemfasciatus → *Tropheops novemfasciatus*
Pseudotropheus Ornatus → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus
Pseudotropheus Patricki → *Gephyrochromis lawsi*
***Pseudotropheus perileucos* (Bowers & Stauffer, 1997)** (Konings (2016):115, 209; *Melanochromis perileucos* Aqualog 12 (1998):84, Konings (2001):179, Konings (2007):109, 212) "Blackwhite Johannii / Likoma Johannii"
***Pseudotropheus perspicax* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Aqualog 12 (1998):148, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):102; *Melanochromis perspicax* Axelrod (1993):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mara Axelrod (1993):340; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Zebra lanth Axelrod (1993):380) "Violetstriped Mbuna"
Pseudotropheus Pindani → *Chindongo socolofi*
Pseudotropheus Plain → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Tanzania
Pseudotropheus pulpican → *Maylandia pulpican*
***Pseudotropheus purpuratus* Johnson, 1976** (Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):352, Aqualog 12 (1998):154, Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):265, Konings (2016):275)
Pseudotropheus Pursus → *Maylandia lanisticola*
Pseudotropheus purus → *Maylandia lanisticola*
Pseudotropheus romandi → *Tropheops romandi*
Pseudotropheus saulosi → *Chindongo saulosi*
Pseudotropheus Sestoni → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Ornatus
Pseudotropheus socolofi → *Chindongo socolofi*
Pseudotropheus Solid Orange → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu
Pseudotropheus sp. Acei → *Pseudotropheus elegans*
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Bars → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Blue →
Pseudotropheus purpuratus
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Brown** (Aqualog 12 (1998):155, Konings (2001):86, Konings (2007):93, Konings (2016):98)
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Gray Head → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Grey** (Aqualog 12 (1998):155, Konings (2001):83, Konings (2007):265, Konings (2016):274) "Aggressive Grey *Pseudotropheus*"
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Grey Head → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Grey Head
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Puulu →
Pseudotropheus sp. Lucerna Blue Tanzania
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Yellow Fin** (Aqualog 12 (1998):156, Konings (2001):86, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):283)
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Yellow Head →
Maylandia sp. Aggressive Grey Head
Pseudotropheus sp. Aggressive Zebra → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Zebra Maleri / *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Likoma / *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Mbenji
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Likoma** (Konings (2007):93, Konings (2016):100; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Axelrod (1993):333, Aqualog 12 (1998):136, Konings (2001):86)
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Mbenji** (Konings (2007):93, 264, Konings (2016):100, 272; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Zebra Axelrod (1993):333, Konings (2001):86)
Pseudotropheus sp. Barred → *Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo
Pseudotropheus sp. Black Dorsal Lundo → *Maylandia lundoensis*
Pseudotropheus sp. Black Dorsal Shauri → *Maylandia lundoensis*
Pseudotropheus sp. Black Dorsal Tanzania → *Maylandia lundoensis*
Pseudotropheus sp. Blue Reef → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Blue Reef
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Blue Striped Crabro** = ?
Pseudotropheus sp. Crabro Blue
Pseudotropheus sp. Broad Bar → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Burrower** (Aqualog 12 (1998):164, Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):201, Konings (2016):211)
Pseudotropheus sp. Chailosi → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chailosi
Pseudotropheus sp. Chamaeleo → *Pseudotropheus crabro*
Pseudotropheus sp. Chinyamwezi → *Chindongo cyaneus*
Pseudotropheus sp. Chinyankwazi → *Maylandia* sp. Chinyankwazi
Pseudotropheus sp. Cobalt → *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt
Pseudotropheus sp. Cobalt Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*
***Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue** (Aqualog 12 (1998):168, Konings (2001):98, Konings (2007):144, Konings (2016):150; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Broad Bar Spreinat (1995):214, Aqualog 12 (1998):168)
Pseudotropheus sp. Crabro Zebra → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Crabro Blue
Pseudotropheus sp. Daktari → *Maylandia* sp. Daktari
Pseudotropheus sp. Deep → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo
Pseudotropheus sp. Deep Manda → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo
Pseudotropheus sp. Deep Tanzania → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo
Pseudotropheus sp. Deep Water → *Maylandia* sp. Taiwan
Pseudotropheus sp. Dolphin → *Maylandia* sp. Aggressive Bars
Pseudotropheus sp. Dumpy → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy
Pseudotropheus sp. Dumpy Chitimba → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Chitimba

Pseudotropheus sp. Dwarf Gold → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lion Nteketete

Pseudotropheus sp. Dwarf Nkhata (Konings (2001):130; Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):140)
Pseudotropheus sp. Dwarf Tanzania → *Maylandia* sp. Dumpy Tanzania

Pseudotropheus sp. Eduardi → *Maylandia* sp. ?
Pseudotropheus sp. Elongate Zebra → *Maylandia sciasma*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus → *Cynotilapia* sp. Elongatus

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Aggressive → *Chindongo bellicosus*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Bar → *Tropheops modestus*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Black → *Chindongo ater*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Blotch →

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ruarwe

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Boadzulu → *Tropheops kumwera*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Brown (Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):97)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Chia → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbenji Brown

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Chinyamwezi → *Cynotilapia* sp. Lime Nkhomo

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Chipoka → *Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Chidunga

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Chizumulu → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Chizumulu

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Chuwa →

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ornatus Tanzania

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Deep Water → *Maylandia* sp. Taiwan

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Dinghani → *Chindongo flavus*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Greenback →

Tropheops biriwira

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Hai → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Mbako

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Kironde (Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Likoma →

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mbenji Brown

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Luhuchi →

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ornatus Tanzania

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Makonde (Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mara → *Maylandia usisyae* l → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Masimbwe (Aqualog 12 (1998):179, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):95) "Pseudotropheus Yellowtail"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mbamba → *Chindongo longior*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mbenji Brown (Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):174, Konings (2001):70, Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):209;

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Likoma Axelrod (1993):341, Aqualog 12 (1998):175) "Mbenji Brown Cynotilapia"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mbowe → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Mbowe

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Metangula → *Tropheops*

sp. Elongatus Metangula

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mozambique →

Tropheops sp. Elongatus Reef

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mozambique Brown (Aqualog 12 (1998):174, Konings (2001):126, Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):208)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mpanga →

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mphanga

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Mphanga (Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):95; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mpanga Axelrod (1993):340, Staeck & Linke (1996a):156, Aqualog 12 (1998):179, Konings (2001):66) "Mpanga Cynotilapia"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo → *Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Nkhata Blue (Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):89, Konings (2016):95; ? *Pseudotropheus* Elongatus Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):116, Staeck (1974):234, van Ramshorst (1977):357, Aquarien Atlas (1982):756, Cichlidi Africani (1987):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):472, Axelrod (1993):340, Mills (1993):137, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):748; *Tropheops* Elongatus Dawes (2002):124) "Slender Cichlid / Pseudotropheus Elongatus / Slanke Nyasa-cichlide"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Nkhata Brown (Axelrod (1993):340, Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):141)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ornatus (Axelrod (1993):340, Staeck & Linke (1996a):158, Aqualog 12 (1998):173, Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96; *Pseudotropheus* Ornatus Staeck (1977):178) "Likoma Elongatus / Pseudotropheus Ornatus / Pseudotropheus Sestoni"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ornatus Tanzania (Konings (2001):67, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):97; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Luhuchi Spreinat (1995):242, Aqualog 12 (1998):173)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Reef → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Reef

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Robust → *Chindongo elongatus*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Ruarwe (Axelrod (1993):340, Aqualog 12 (1998):178, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Thin Line; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471) "Elongatus Thin Line / False Slender Mbuna"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Sand → *Chindongo elongatus*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Slab → *Chindongo bellicosus*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Spot (Spreinat (1995):252, Aqualog 12 (1998):175, Konings (2001):66, Konings (2007):92, Konings (2016):96) "Elongatus Jewel Spot"

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Tanzania → *Chindongo longior*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Thin Line → *Chindongo longior*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Thumbi (Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):141)

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Usisya → *Maylandia usisyae*

Pseudotropheus sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail → *Maylandia flavicauda*

- Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Yellow Tail D/45 → *Maylandia* sp. Elongatus Ngkuyo
- Pseudotropheus* sp. False Elegans → *Tropheops tropheus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Fin Spot → *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Fin Spot
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Fusco → *Maylandia barlowi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Fuscus Dwarf** (Aqualog 12 (1998):167, Konings (2001):218, Konings (2007):273, Konings (2016):283)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Golden Fuscoides → *Maylandia barlowi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Heteropictus → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo Heteropictus
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Jacksoni → *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kannyi → *Maylandia lombardoi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kenyi → *Maylandia lombardoi*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Londo → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Tumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):145, Konings (2001):162, Konings (2007):201, Konings (2016):210)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Kirondo → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Kirondo
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Likoma Kingsizei → *Maylandia pulpican*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lime → *Maylandia* sp. Lime
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt** (Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Cobalt Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Cobalt Aqualog 12 (1998):157; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Jacksoni Aqualog 12 (1998):159; *Pseudotropheus* Jacksoni Staeck (1977):166) "Pseudotropheus Jacksoni"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Mozambique** (Aqualog 12 (1998):156, Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Mozambique Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):268)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Blue Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):156, Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Tanzania Konings (2001):215, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Aggressive Puulu Spreinat (1995):209, Aqualog 12 (1998):155) "Pseudotropheus Cobalt"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Brown** (Konings (2016):277; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Brown Konings (2007):268)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Brown Chia** (Aqualog 12 (1998):157, Konings (2016):277; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Brown Chia Konings (2001):214, Konings (2007):268)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna Fin Spot** (Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Fin Spot Konings (2001):214, Konings (2007):268; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Fin Spot Aqualog 12 (1998):156)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Lucerna North** (Konings (2016):278; *Tropheops* sp. Lucerna North Konings (2007):197, 269; *Tropheops* Sp. Rust Konings (2001):127)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. M12 → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Ndumbi Gold
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba → *Tropheops* sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Magunga Red → *Maylandia* sp. Msobo
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Mozambique** (Aqualog 12 (1998):151, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):100)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):152, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):100; *Labidochromis* sp. Blunt Nose Spreinat (1995):180; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Plain Spreinat (1995):230; *Iodotropheus* sp. Matema Aqualog 12 (1998):48) "Pseudotropheus Plain"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Msobo Silver**
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Ndumbi Gold** (Aqualog 12 (1998):143, Konings (2001):130, Konings (2007):109, 133, Konings (2016):140; *Pseudotropheus* sp. (VII) Staeck (1983):216) "M12 / Malawi 12"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Newsi → *Chindongo heteropictus*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Orange Cap → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Orange Cap
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Patricki → *Maylandia* sp. Patricki
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Pearly Zebra → *Maylandia callainos*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Pengoldi → *Maylandia aurora*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Hai → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Hara** (Aqualog 12 (1998+):218, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):102; ?
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Jalo Aqualog 12 (1998):153)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Likoma** (Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):141)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Orange Cap** (Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Orange Cap Spreinat (1995):228; Aqualog 12 (1998):148; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Top Ndumbi Spreinat (1995):232, Aqualog 12 (1998):148) "Red Top Ndumbi"
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania** (Aqualog 12 (1998):149, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Variable Tanzania Spreinat (1995):236)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Violette → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Yellow Breast → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Pombo Yellow Breast
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Plain → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Minutus Tanzania
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Polit** (Aqualog 12 (1998):147, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):104)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Polit Tumbi** (Aqualog 12 (1998):147, Konings (2001):92, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):104; ? *Melanochromis* sp. Tumbi Aqualog 12 (1998):85)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Pombo Yellow Breast** (Spreinat (1995):231, Aqualog 12 (1998):153; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Yellow Breast Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Dorsal → *Pseudotropheus galanos*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Top Ndumbi → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Orange Cap
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Red Zebra → *Maylandia estherae*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Renati → *Maylandia flavifemina*
- Pseudotropheus* sp. Sand Cobalt** (Konings (2007):205, Konings (2016):215; *Maylandia* sp. Black Dorsal Cobalt Aqualog 12 (1998):134; *Metriaclima* sp. Black Dorsal Cobalt Konings (2001):154, Konings (2007):173;

- Metriaclima* sp. Zebra Mbamba Konings (2001):158;
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mbamba Konings (2007):205 "Pseudotropheus Zebra Bevous"
Pseudotropheus sp. **Socolofi Nkolongwe** (Konings (2001):174, Konings (2007):204, 273, Konings (2016):284)
Pseudotropheus sp. Solid Orange → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu
Pseudotropheus sp. Taiwan → *Maylandia* sp. Taiwan
Pseudotropheus sp. **Thin Stripe** (Aqualog 12 (1998):168, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):136, Konings (2016):140)
Pseudotropheus sp. Thomasi → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca
Pseudotropheus sp. **Three Peaks** (Konings (2007):137, Konings (2016):142)
Pseudotropheus sp. **Tiny** (Aqualog 12 (1998):134, Konings (2001):87, Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):102)
Pseudotropheus sp. Tropheops → *Tropheops* spp.
Pseudotropheus sp. Tursiops Chitande → *Pseudotropheus benetos*
Pseudotropheus sp. **Tursiops Mbenji** (Axelrod (1993):365, Spreinat (1995):235, Aqualog 12 (1998):162, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):264, Konings (2016):274)
Pseudotropheus sp. Variable → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*
Pseudotropheus sp. Variable Black Dorsal → *Maylandia phaeus*
Pseudotropheus sp. **Variable Eastern** (Aqualog 12 (1998):153, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):97, Konings (2016):104)
Pseudotropheus sp. **Variable Kande** (Axelrod (1993):362, Aqualog 12 (1998):153, Konings (2001):90, Konings (2007):100, Konings (2016):105)
Pseudotropheus sp. **Variable Mozambique** (Konings (2007):96, Konings (2016):104)
Pseudotropheus sp. Variable Tanzania → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Perspicax Tanzania
Pseudotropheus sp. White Blaze → *Maylandia tarakiki*
Pseudotropheus sp. Williamsi Chizumulu → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Williamsi Khuyu → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Williamsi Maingano → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*
Pseudotropheus sp. **Williamsi Makanjila** (Axelrod (1993):368, Aqualog 12 (1998):160, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):38; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Mbenji Axelrod (1993):368)
Pseudotropheus sp. **Williamsi Maleri** (Axelrod (1993):368, Aqualog 12 (1998):161, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):39, Konings (2016):39; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Namalenje Axelrod (1993):368)
Pseudotropheus sp. Williamsi Mbenji → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Makanjila
Pseudotropheus sp. Williamsi Namalenje → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Maleri
Pseudotropheus sp. **Williamsi North** (Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):37, Konings (2016):39; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Tanzania Aqualog 12 (1998):160)
Pseudotropheus sp. Yellow Tail → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra Yellow Tail
Pseudotropheus sp. Yellow Throat → *Maylandia xanthomachus*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra → *Maylandia* sp. Zebra
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Bandawe → *Maylandia zebra*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Benga → *Maylandia cyneusmarginata*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Bevous → *Maylandia* sp. Aurora Bevous
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Black Dorsal → *Maylandia flavifemina*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Blue → *Maylandia zebra*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Chitande → *Maylandia callainos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Cobalt → *Maylandia callainos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Fusco → *Maylandia barlowi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Goldbreast → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Goldbreast Mbamba → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Goldbreast Orange Top → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Greberi → *Maylandia hajomaylandi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Hara → *Cynotilapia* sp. Hara
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra lanth → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Kingsizei Blue Gold → *Maylandia* sp. Kingsizei Lupingu
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Masinje → *Maylandia chrysomallos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mazinzi → *Maylandia benetos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mbamba → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Sand Cobalt
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mbenji → *Maylandia mbenjii*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Metangula → *Maylandia estherae*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mozambique → *Maylandia chrysomallos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mpanga → *Maylandia estherae*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Mumbo → *Tropheops* sp. Mumbo
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Patricki → *Pseudotropheus* sp. Patricki
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Pearly → *Maylandia callainos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Red → *Maylandia estherae*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Red Dorsal → *Maylandia pyrsonotos*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Red Top Cobalt → *Maylandia mbenjii*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Red Top Ice-blue → *Maylandia greshakei*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Red Top Red Chin → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Slim → *Maylandia tarakiki*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra South → *Maylandia fainzilberi*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Tangerine → *Maylandia estherae*
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Yellow Belly → *Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Yellow Blue → *Maylandia* sp. Hajomaylandi Pombo
Pseudotropheus sp. Zebra Yellow Throat → *Maylandia*

xanstomachus

Pseudotropheus Thomasi → *Maylandia* sp. Mbweca

Pseudotropheus tropheops → *Tropheops tropheops*

Pseudotropheus tropheops gracilior → *Tropheops gracilior*

Pseudotropheus tropheops macrophthalmus →

Tropheops macrophthalmus

Pseudotropheus tropheops microstoma → *Tropheops microstoma*

***Pseudotropheus tursiops* Burgess & Axelrod, 1975**

(van Ramshorst (1977):359, Staeck (1977):180, Ciclidi Africani (1987):45, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):473, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):800, Axelrod (1993):353, Spreinat (1995):234, Aqualog 12 (1998):161, Konings (2001):34, Konings (2007):264, Konings (2016):273) "Dolphin Mbuna / Bottlenose Cichlid"

***Pseudotropheus williamsi* (Günther, 1894)** (van Ramshorst (1977):359, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):474, Kochetov (1989):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):856, Axelrod (1993):366, Aqualog 12 (1998):160, Konings (2001):35, Konings (2007):36, Konings (2016):37; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Chizumulu Axelrod (1993):368; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Khuyu Axelrod (1993):368; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Williamsi Maingano Axelrod (1993):368) "Williams's mbuna"

Pseudotropheus xanstomachus → *Maylandia xanstomachus*

Pseudotropheus zebra → *Maylandia zebra*

Pseudotropheus Zebra Bright Blue → *Maylandia callainos*

Pseudotropheus Zebra Cobalt → *Maylandia callainos*

Pseudotropheus Zebra Fuscus → *Maylandia barlowi*

***Pseudotrypauchen* Hardenberg, 1931**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)

Pseudotrypauchen multiradiatus* Hardenberg, 1931**Pseudotylosurus* Fernández-Yépez, 1948**

(BELONIDAE>Beloninae)

***Pseudotylosurus angusticeps* (Günther, 1866)**

(Almirón *et al.* (2015):265)

Pseudotylosurus microps* (Günther, 1866)**Pseudoxiphophorus* Bleeker, 1859**

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Pseudoxiphophorus anzueto* (Rosen & Bailey, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Meyer (2015):334; *Heterandria anzueto* Wischnath (1993):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):496, Dawes (1995):188) "Anzueto's killifish / Anzueto's Twinspot Livebearer / olomina de Anzueto"

***Pseudoxiphophorus attenuatus* (Rosen & Bailey, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Meyer (2015):337; *Heterandria attenuata* Wischnath (1993):113, Dawes (1995):188) "Slender Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus* (Heckel, 1848)**

(Mandée (1910a):31, Mandée (1910b):59, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):76, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):194, Brüning (1914a):31, Stansch (1914):188, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):96, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1922a):44, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):450, Bade (1923):107, Rachow (1925):48, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1926):115, Rachow (1927):80, Rachow (1928):114, Schreitmüller (1928):65, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):126, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):184, Bade (1931):650, Rachow (1931):154, Ahl (1932):70, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):11, Stoye (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):146, Kuijper

& van der Noort (1934):102, Ladiges (1934):134, Peters (1934):116, Innes (1935):290, Stoye (1935):63, Arnold & Ahl (1936):378, Beirens (1938):13, Werner (1939):48, Rachow in HMR (1940):538, Arnold (1949a):89, Werner (1949):173, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):295, Brymer (1954):232, Hoedeman (1954):366, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):503, Innes (1957):345, Vogt (1957):44, Sterba (1962):590, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):495, Hoedeman (1974):876, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Aqualog 9 (1998):184, Dawes (2002):281, Meyer (2015):338; *Gambusia bimaculata* Brüning (1911):36, Reuter (1911):22, Brüning (1912):62, Innes (1917):87; *Heterandria bimaculata* Jacobs (1973):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):728, Kochetov (1989):175, Sterba (1990):587, Mills (1993):201, Wischnath (1993):114, Dawes (1995):187; *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus peninsulae* Hoedeman (1954):368, Werner (1954):73; *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus taeniatus* Hoedeman (1954):368, Werner (1954):73) "spottail killifish / Spottedtail Mosquitofish / Twospot Livebearer / False Swordtail / Pseudo Helli / Common Twinspot Livebearer / guatopote manchado / olomina de dos manchas / Pseudo-helleri"

Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus jonesii →

Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii

Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus peninsulae →

Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus

Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus taeniatus →

Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus

***Pseudoxiphophorus cataractae* (Rosen, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):186, Meyer (2015):340; *Heterandria cataractae* Wischnath (1993):116, Dawes (1995):188) "Cataract Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus diremptus* (Rosen, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):186, Meyer (2015):342; *Heterandria dirempta* Wischnath (1993):116) "Chajmaic Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii* (Günther, 1874)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Aqualog 9 (1998):187, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):740, Meyer (2015):343; *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus jonesii* Hoedeman (1954):368, Werner (1954):73; *Heterandria jonesii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):608, Wischnath (1993):118, Dawes (1995):188) "barred killifish / Puebla Mosquitofish / Northern Twinspot Livebearer / guatopote listado"

***Pseudoxiphophorus litoperas* (Rosen & Bailey, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):187, Meyer (2015):345; *Heterandria litoperas* Wischnath (1993):118, Dawes (1995):188) "Sailfin Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus obliquus* (Rosen, 1979)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):187, Meyer (2015):347; *Heterandria obliqua* Wischnath (1993):118, Dawes (1995):188) "Doloris Twinspot Livebearer"

***Pseudoxiphophorus* sp. Río Nautla**

***Pseudoxiphophorus tuxtlaensis* (McEachran & Dewitt, 2008)** (Meyer (2015):348) "Tuxtla killifish / guatopote de Catemaco"

Pseudoxygaster → *Securricula*

Psilorhynchidae (stonecarps / Spindelschmerlen / Himalaya-Bärblinge / Zitterschmerlen / bergkarpers) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

Psilorhynchoides → *Psilorhynchus*

Psilorhynchus McClelland, 1838

(PSILORHYNCHIDAE)

- Psilorhynchus amplicephalus* Arunachalam, Muralidharan & Sivakumar, 2007** (Bleher (2018):810) "Barak mountain carp / Attentive Carplet"
- Psilorhynchus arunachalensis* (Nebeshwar, Bagra & Das, 2007)** (Bleher (2018):823) "Arunachal mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus aymonieri* → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*
- Psilorhynchus balitora* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):222, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):88, Biswas *et al.* (2007):53, Shrestha (2008):123, Bleher (2018):812; *Psilorhynchus variegatus* Bleher (2018):824) "mountain carp / Sparkling Torrent Fish / Balitora Minnow / Banded Torrent"
- Psilorhynchus bichomensis* Shangningam, Kosygin & Gopi, 2019** "Bichom torrent minnow"
- Psilorhynchus brachyrhynchus* Conway & Britz, 2010** "Putao mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus breviminor* Conway & Mayden, 2008** (Bleher (2018):814) "Ma Gawe mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus chakpiensis* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2013** "Chakpi mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus gokkyi* Conway & Britz, 2010** "Ayeyarwaddy mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus hamiltoni* Conway *et al.*, 2013** (Bleher (2018):813) "Tista mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus homaloptera* Hora & Mukerji, 1935** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):87, Shrestha (2008):124, Ott (2017):143) "torrent stonecarp / Banded Torrent Fish / Homaloptera Minnow / Patharchati"
- Psilorhynchus kaladanensis* Lalramliana, Lalnuntluanga & Lalronunga, 2015** "Kaladan stonecarp"
- Psilorhynchus kamengensis* Dey *et al.*, 2020** "Kameng mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus khopai* Lalramliana, Lalronunga & Lalnuntluanga, 2014** "Tuisi mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus konemi* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2016** "Chindwin stonecarp"
- Psilorhynchus kuwana* Arunachalam, Vijayakumar & Mayden, 2018** (Bleher (2018):812) "Kuwana mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus maculatus* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2013** "Manipur mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus melissa* Conway & Kottelat, 2010** "Rakhine mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus microphthalmus* Vishwanath & Manojkumar, 1995** "Chakpi mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus nahlongthai* Dey *et al.*, 2020** "Diyung mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus nepalensis* Conway & Mayden, 2008** (Bleher (2018):819) "Nepal mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus ngathanu* Shangningam & Vishwanath, 2013** "Dutah mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus nudithoracicus* Tilak & Husain, 1980** (*Psilorhynchus gracilis* Shrestha (2008):124; *Psilorhynchus platydorsalis* Bleher (2018):812) "spotted stonecarp / Rainboth Minnow"
- Psilorhynchus olliei* Conway & Britz, 2015** "Kachin mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus pavimentatus* Conway & Kottelat, 2010** (Bleher (2018):816) "Ann Chaung mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus piperatus* Conway & Britz, 2010** "Ayeyarwaddy mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus platydorsalis* → *Psilorhynchus nudithoracicus*
- Psilorhynchus pseudecheneis* Menon & Datta, 1964** (Shrestha (2008):125) "Nepalese stonecarp / Nepalese Minnow"
- Psilorhynchus rahmani* Conway & Mayden, 2008** (Bleher (2018):821) "Chittagong mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus robustus* Conway & Kottelat, 2007** "robust mountain carp / Myanmar *Psilorhynchus*"
- Psilorhynchus rowleyi* Hora & Misra, 1941** "Chindwin stonecarp"
- Psilorhynchus* sp. Balizan** (Bleher (2018):820) "Balizan mountain carp / Balizan Minnow"
- Psilorhynchus* sp. Santipur** (Bleher (2018):818) "Santipur mountain carp" = ? *Psilorhynchus kamengensis*
- Psilorhynchus sucatio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):226, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):88, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):288, Shrestha (2008):125, Ott (2017):141, Bleher (2018):822; ? *Psilorhynchus* sp. Ott (2000):170) "sucatio stonecarp / Checkered Torrent Fish / Sucatio Minnow / River Stonecarp / Gonzo-fish"
- Psilorhynchus sucatio damodari* → *Psilorhynchus sucatio*
- Psilorhynchus sucatio nudithoracicus* → *Psilorhynchus nudithoracicus*
- Psilorhynchus tenura* Arunachalam & Muralidharan, 2008** (Bleher (2018):813) "Thunga mountain carp"
- Psilorhynchus tysoni* Conway & Pinion, 2016** "Siamese stonecarp"
- Psychropoecilia* → *Poecilia* (*Psychropoecilia*)
- Pterengraulis* Günther, 1868** (ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae)
- Pterengraulis atherinoides* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):115) "wingfin anchovy"
- Pterobrycon* Eigenmann, 1913** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Pterobrycon landoni* Eigenmann, 1913** (Hoedeman (1954):152, Kochetov (1989):112, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):126) "Landon's pterobrycon"
- Pterobrycon myrnae* Bussing, 1974** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):72) "semaphore tetra / Blotched Arrowhead Tetra / Sardinita"
- Pterobunocephalus* Fowler, 1943** (ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)
- Pterobunocephalus depressus* (Haseman, 1911)** (Almirón *et al.* (2015):142; *Bunocephalus depressus* Burgess (1989):303, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):466)
- Pterobunocephalus dolichurus* (Delsman, 1941)** (*Petacara dolichurus* Burgess (1989):304) "Ghost Banjo / Bunocephalus Black/White"
- Pterobunocephalus* sp. Río Madre de Dios**
- Pterocapoeta* Günther, 1902** (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae)
- Pterocapoeta maroccana* Günther, 1902** "Maroccan barbel"
- Pterochromis* Trewavas, 1973** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Pterochromis congicus* (Boulenger, 1897)** (Axelrod (1993):486, Lamboj (2004):123)
- Pterocryptis* Peters, 1861** (SILURIDAE)
- Pterocryptis afghana* → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
- Pterocryptis anomala* (Herre, 1933)**
- Pterocryptis barakensis* Vishwanath & Nebeshwar, 2006**
- Pterocryptis berdmorei* (Blyth, 1860)** (*Silurus berdmorei* Burgess (1989):85)
- Pterocryptis bokorensis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1937)**
- Pterocryptis buccata* Ng & Kottelat, 1998**

- Pterocryptis cochinchinensis* (Valenciennes, 1840)**
(*Silurus cochinchinensis* Burgess (1989):86, Zheng (2015):149)
- Pterocryptis crenula* Ng & Freyhof, 2001**
- Pterocryptis cucphuongensis* (Mai, 1978)**
- Pterocryptis furnessi* (Fowler, 1905)** (*Silurus furnessi* Burgess (1989):86)
- Pterocryptis gangelica* Peters, 1861** (*Silurus gangetica* Burgess (1989):86)
- Pterocryptis gilberti* → *Pterocryptis anomala*
- Pterocryptis indica* (Datta, Barman & Jayaram, 1987)**
- Pterocryptis inusitata* Ng, 1999**
- Pterocryptis subrisa* Ng, Lalramliana & Lalronunga, 2018** "Kaladan catfish"
- Pterocryptis torrentis* → *Pterocryptis bermorei*
- Pterocryptis verecunda* Ng & Freyhof, 2001**
- Pterocryptis wynaadensis* (Day, 1873)** (*Silurus bermorei wynaadensis* Burgess (1989):85; *Silurus wynaadensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):189)
- Pterodiscus* → *Gasteropelecus*
- Pterodiscus levis* → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
- Pterodoras* Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Pterodoras angeli* → *Pterodoras rivasi*
- Pterodoras granulatus* (Valenciennes, 1821)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):498, Franke (1985):195, Santos (1987):91, Burgess (1989):69, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):167, Almirón *et al.* (2015):228, Ohara *et al.* (2017):308, Serra *et al.* (2019):81; *Megalodoras laevigatulus* Burgess (1989):223; *Pterodoras lentiginosus* Franke (1985):195, Burgess (1989):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):304) "granulated catfish / Common Bacu / Bacu Comum / Abotoado"
- Pterodoras lentiginosus* → *Pterodoras granulatus*
- Pterodoras rivasi* (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)**
(*Apuredoras rivasi* Burgess (1989):221, Roman (1992):98; *Pterodoras angeli* Burgess (1989):224; *Sachsdoras apurensis* Burgess (1989):222)
- Pteroglanis* → *Sorubimichthys*
- Pterogramma Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla cardiostigma*
- Pterohemiodus* → *Hemiodus*
- Pterolebias* Garman, 1895** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Pterolebias bokermanni* → *Pterolebias longipinnis*
- Pterolebias elegans* → *Nematolebias whitei*
- Pterolebias hoignei* → *Gnatholebias hoignei*
- Pterolebias longipinnis* Garman, 1895** ?(Arnold (1938):103, Schreitmüller (1938):85, Arnold (1939):85, Arnold (1949a):90, Beck (1950):177, Meinken (1950):17, Hervey & Hems (1952):262, Ladiges (1954):144, Rachow in HMR (1954):934, Hoedeman (1956):637, Vogt (1957):38, Sterba (1962):532, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):821, Terceira (1974):66, van Ramshorst (1977):301, Aquarien Atlas (1982):576, Lazara (1984):127, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):273, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):505, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):562, Aqualog 14 (2000):117; *Rivulus* sp. Meinken (1932):96, Ladiges (1934):126; *Pterolebias bokermanni* Hoedeman (1956):638, Hoedeman (1974):820, Kochetov (1989):163; *Trigonectes luelingi* Lazara (1984):138; *Rivulichthys luelingi* Kochetov (1989):163) "longfin killie / Common Longfin Killie / Featherfin Panchax / Bokermann's Longfin Killie / Lüling's Longfin Killie / Vlagstaarttandkarper / Vlagstaartvis"
- Pterolebias luelingi* → *Pterolebias longipinnis*
- Pterolebias maculipinnis* → *Rachovia maculipinnis*
- Pterolebias obliquus* → *Moema obliqua*
- Pterolebias peruensis* → *Moema peruensis*
- Pterolebias phasianus* Costa, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):564, Aqualog 14 (2000):118) "Pheasant Longfin"
- Pterolebias rubrocaudatus* → *Moema rubrocaudatus*
- Pterolebias* sp. 50 → *Moema quiii*
- Pterolebias* sp. Amaquiria → *Moema wischmanni*
- Pterolebias* sp. NSC-1 → *Moema piriana*
- Pterolebias* sp. Puerto-Ayacucho → *Micromoema xiphophora*
- Pterolebias staecki* → *Moema staecki*
- Pterolebias* van Peru → *Moema peruensis*
- Pterolebias wischmanni* → *Moema wischmanni*
- Pterolebias xiphophorus* → *Micromoema xiphophora*
- Pterolebias zonatus* → *Gnatholebias zonatus*
- Pteronemacheilus* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
- Pteronemacheilus lucidorsum* Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011** "Nam Paw stone loach"
- Pteronemacheilus meridionalis* (Zhu, 1982)**
(*Schistura meridionalis* Zheng (2015):91) "Menglung stone loach"
- Pteronotropis* Fowler, 1935**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
- Pteronotropis euryzonus* (Suttkus, 1955)** (Goldstein (2000):115) "broadstripe shiner"
- Pteronotropis grandipinnis* (Jordan, 1877)**
"Apalachee shiner"
- Pteronotropis harperi* (Fowler, 1941)** (*Notropis harperi* Goldstein (2000):101; *Notropis harperi subterraneus* Goldstein (2000):102) "redestone chub"
- Pteronotropis hubbsi* (Bailey & Robison, 1978)**
(Schleser (1998):96, Goldstein (2000):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):424) "bluehead shiner"
- Pteronotropis hypselopterus* (Günther, 1868)**
(Schleser (1998):96, Goldstein (2000):115; ? *Notropis hypselopterus* Innes (1935):185, Stoye (1935):145, Meinken in HMR (1936):95, Werner (1939):106, Arnold (1949a):75, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):273, Werner (1949):122, Hervey & Hems (1952):198, Innes (1957):231, Sterba (1962):328, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):446, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):273, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):398, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21; ? *Rhinichthys gloriosus* Eggelingii Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):166; *Notropis hypselonotus* Sterba (1990):309) "sailfin shiner / Georgia Dace / Eggeling's Dace"
- Pteronotropis merlini* (Suttkus & Mettee, 2001)**
"orangetail shiner"
- Pteronotropis metallicus* (Jordan & Meek, 1884)**
?(*Notropis metallicus* Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):39, Innes (1926):272, Rachow (1927):37, Rachow (1928):42, Brüning (1929):50, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):175, Ahl (1932):52, Stoye (1932):111, Arnold (1933b):136, Ladiges (1934):80, Peters (1934):202, Arnold & Ahl (1936):202, Laursen (1949):60, Werner (1949):123, Beck (1950):110) "metallic shiner / Copper-striped Dace / Minnilus Chrosomus"
- Pteronotropis signipinnis* (Bailey & Suttkus, 1952)**
(Schleser (1998):97, Goldstein (2000):116, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):424) "flagfin shiner"
- Pteronotropis stonei* (Fowler, 1921)** "lowland shiner"
- Pteronotropis welaka* (Evermann & Kendall, 1898)**
(Schleser (1998):97, Goldstein (2000):113; *Notropis welaka* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):204) "bluenose shiner"

Pteropangasius → *Pseudolais*

Pteropangasius cultratus → *Pseudolais pleurotaenia*

Pterophyllum Heckel, 1840 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Pterophyllum Altum → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Pterophyllum altum Pellegrin, 1903 ?(Rachow

(1925):49, Meinken (1926):46, Innes (1926):274,

Rachow (1927):110, Rachow (1931):154, Peters

(1934):308, Mellen & Lanier (1935):187, Beck

(1950):225, Schultz in Whitern (1956):6, McInerny &

Gerard (1959):421, Sterba (1962):714, McInerny &

Gerard (1966):421, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):497,

Ghadially (1967):7, Staeck (1974):150, Walker

(1974):47, van Ramshorst (1977):360, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):765, Staeck (1982):163, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):363, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):739,

Roman (1992):18, Axelrod (1993):769, Mills (1993):122,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):102, Staeck & Linke

(1996b):166, Aqualog 10 (1998):181, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):279, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):682, Dawes (2002):116, Chevoleau (2010b):13;

Pterophyllum scalare altum Paepke (1979):18;

Pterophyllum sp. Ladiges (1950):41) "Deep Angelfish /

Altum Angel / Longfin Angelfish / Deepfin Angel / Real

Altum Angel / Hoge maanvis"

Pterophyllum Dumerilii → *Pterophyllum leopoldi*

Pterophyllum dumerilii → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Pterophyllum eimekei → *Pterophyllum scalare*

Pterophyllum Leopoldi → *Pterophyllum* sp. Río Nanay /

→ *Pterophyllum scalare*

***Pterophyllum leopoldi* (Gosse, 1963)** (Axelrod

(1993):769, Aqualog 10 (1998):184, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):277, Dawes (2002):116;

Pterophyllum Dumerilii Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):498, Ghadially (1967):6, Staeck (1974):150,

Walker (1974):48, Paepke (1979):20, Staeck

(1983):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):976,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba

(1990):739, Chevoleau (2010b):17; *Pterophyllum*

Scalare Dumerilii Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):684; ?

Pterophyllum sp. Aqualog 10 (1998):191) "longnose

angelfish / Brazilian Angelfish / Leopold's Angel /

Teardrop Angel / Dwarf Angelfish / Sheepshead Angel /

Schaapskop-scalare / Koning Leopold scalare"

***Pterophyllum scalare* (Schultze, 1823)** (Brüning

(1912):76, Mandée (1912):25, Reuter (1912):74, Heller

& Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):245, Brüning (1914c):88,

Stansch (1914):127, Bahr (1916):44, Crandall

(1917):349, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning

(1919):143, Brüning (1920):96, Innes (1921):78, Mellen

(1921):88, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1922a):44,

Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):319, Bade

(1923):160, Rachow (1925):49, Brumann (1926):81,

Innes (1926):274, Meinken (1926):46, Baars (1927):19,

Mellen (1927):103, Rachow (1927):110, Rachow

(1928):161, Schreitmüller (1928):118, Schreitmüller &

Günter (1928):115, Brüning (1929):187, Schreitmüller &

Weise (1930):185, Bade (1931):739, Rachow

(1931):155, Ahl (1932):90, Kuijper & van der Noort

(1932):169, Stoye (1932):164, Arnold (1933b):146,

Magnin (1933):35, Coates (1934):119, Kuijper & van der

Noort (1934):208, Ladiges (1934):192, Peters

(1934):304, Innes (1935):403, Kuijper & van der Noort

(1935):219, Mellen & Lanier (1935):184, Stoye

(1935):215, Arnold & Ahl (1936):510, Meinken in HMR

(1937):170, Beirens (1938):131, Werner (1939):114,

Kramer & Weise (1943):259, Arnold (1949a):90, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):396, Laursen (1949):135,

Werner (1949):192, Beck (1950):223, Hervey & Hems

(1952):370, Kramer & Weise (1952):262, Brymer

(1954):255, Hoedeman (1954):440, Ladiges (1954):130,

Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):76, Innes (1957):457,

Schultz in Whitern (1956):4, Schneider & Whitney

(1957):511, Taborski *et al.* (1957):179, Vogt (1957):80,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):421, Copin (1960):381,

Sterba (1962):718, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):216, Dutta

(1966):11, McInerny & Gerard (1966):421, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):499, Ghadially (1967):6, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):396, Ghadially

(1969):234, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):108,

Hoedeman (1974):1073, Staeck (1974):149, Walker

(1974), White, Jr. (1975a), de Oliveira (1977):218, van

Ramshorst (1977):360, Paepke (1979):14, Aquarien

Atlas (1982):766, Varjo (1982):199, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):363, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):739,

Axelrod (1993):770, Mills (1993):123, Sakurai,

Sakamoto & Mori (1993):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):928, Aqualog 10 (1998):186, Die Buntbarsche

Amerikas Band 1 (1998):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):970, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):685, Dawes

(2002):116, Chevoleau (2010b):20, Aguirre *et al.*

(2011):192; ? *Pterophyllum eimekei* Meinken (1928):49,

Rachow (1928):162, Schreitmüller (1928):120,

Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):117, Schreitmüller &

Weise (1930):185, Bade (1931):740, Rachow

(1931):155, Ahl (1932):90, Kuijper & van der Noort

(1932):171, Stoye (1932):164, Arnold (1933b):146,

Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):210, Ladiges (1934):193,

Meinken in HMR (1934):9, Peters (1934):308, Kuijper &

van der Noort (1935):218, Mellen & Lanier (1935):187,

Stoye (1935):216, Arnold & Ahl (1936):509, Werner

(1939):115, Kramer & Weise (1943):259, Angel

(1946):114, Deutz (1946):14, Arnold (1949a):90, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):393, Laursen (1949):135,

Werner (1949):192, Beck (1950):223, Hervey & Hems

(1952):370, Kramer & Weise (1952):262, Brymer

(1954):252, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):651, Veldhuizen &

Werner (1955):75, Schultz in Whitern (1956):6,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):511, Makino (1958):41,

McInerny & Gerard (1959):418, Makino (1961):32,

Sterba (1962):715, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):216, McInerny

& Gerard (1966):418, Ghadially (1967):7, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):393, Walker (1974):46,

Santos (1987):246; ? *Pterophyllum scalare eimekei*

Ladiges (1954):130, Vogt (1957):80) "freshwater

angelfish / Angelfish / Lesser Angelfish / Wing-Fin /

Amazon Moonfish / *Pterophyllum Eimeckeii* / Redback

Scalare / Veiltail Angelfish / Black Veiltail Angelfish /

Half-black Veiltail Angelfish / Veiltail Marble Angelfish /

Veil Angelfish / Black Angelfish / All Black Angel /

Brazilian Half Moon / Scalare / Marble Angelfish /

Golden Angelfish / Gold Angel / Lutino Angelfish /

Blushing Angelfish / Con-Les Bleeding Heart Angelfish /

Dusky Blushing Angelfish / Half-black Blushing Angel /

Golden Marble Angel / Golden Marble Veil Cross Angel /

Redhead Marble Angel / Leopard Angel / Zebra Angel /

Black Lace Angel / Black Lace Veil Angel / Black

Swallowtail Angel / Copper Angel / Ghost Angel / Ghost

Golden Angel / Orange Ghost Angel / Leopard Ghost

Angel / Snow White Ghost Angelfish / Red Head Ghost

Angel / Purple Angel / Light Purple Angel / Half-black

Angel / Albino Angel / Smoke Angel / Smokey Angelfish

/ Golden Smokey Angelfish / Golden Splash Angel / Golden Crowned Splash Angel / Golden Diamond Angelfish / Golden Lutino Angel / Goldhead Redwedge Angel / Silver Goldhead Angel / Gold Perlmutter Angel / Koi Angel / Scribbled Angelfish / Blue Angel / White Angel / Diamond Angel / Red Angelfish / Koi-Scalare / Red-Devil Angel / Pearl Angel / Pearl Scale Angel / Surinam-Altum / Acará-bandeira / Maanvis / Braziliaanse maanvis / Zilvermaanvis / Dweragmaanvis / Goudgemaarmerde maanvis / Goudscalare / Albino scalare / Sluiermaanvis / Sluierscalare / Diamantscalare / Marmermaanvis / Marmerscalare / Halfzwarte scalare / Luipaardscalare / Roze spookmaanvis / Rode ghost-scalare / Rookscalare / Zebrascalare / Blauwe scalare / Zilverzeilvis / Zoetwaterzwaluw / Zwarte maanvis / Roodkopscalare / Gouden roodkopscalare / Koi-scalare / Bonte scalare"

Pterophyllum scalare altum → *Pterophyllum altum*

Pterophyllum sp. **Eimekei** (*Pterophyllum* Scalare Aqualog 10 (1998):188) "Amazon Angelfish / Redback Scalare / Angel Red Spotted / Peru Red Spotted / Bluegreen Peru-Scalare / Redshoulder Scalare / Santa Isabel Scalare" = ? *Pterophyllum eimekei*

Pterophyllum sp. **Lago Aipauá**

Pterophyllum sp. **Lago Paricatuba**

Pterophyllum sp. **Río Apaporis**

Pterophyllum sp. **Río Demini** "Eightband Angelfish / Zebra Angel"

Pterophyllum sp. **Río Jutai** "Blackspot Angelfish"

Pterophyllum sp. **Río Manacapuru** "Redshoulder Angelfish / Roodrugmaanvis" = ? *Pterophyllum eimekei*

Pterophyllum sp. **Río Meta**

Pterophyllum sp. **Río Nanay** (*Pterophyllum* cf. *scalare* Aqualog 10 (1998):189) "Peru-Altum / *Pterophyllum* Leopoldi" = ? *Pterophyllum scalare*

***Pterosturisoma* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Pterosturisoma microps* (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)**

(Franke (1985):50, Burgess (1989):427, Aqualog 1 (1995):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):414, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):461) "Longtail Sturisoma"

***Pterygoplichthys* Gill, 1858**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Pterygoplichthys alternans → *Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii*

Pterygoplichthys altipinnis → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

***Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii* (Holmberg, 1893)**

(Burgess (1989):433; *Pterygoplichthys anisitsi* Franke (1985):29, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):514, Burgess (1989):387, Kochetov (1989):154, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):138, Almirón *et al.* (2015):194; *Liposarcus anisitsi* Sands (1997):70, Dawes (2002):151, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1171, Seidel (2008):136; *Pterygoplichthys alternans* Burgess (1989):433; *Pterygoplichthys juvenis* Burgess (1989):433; L021a Aqualog 1 (1995):14) "southern sailfin catfish / Snow Pleco / Snow King Pleco / Snow King Sailfin Pleco / Gevlekte zeilmeerval"

Pterygoplichthys anisitsi → *Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii*

Pterygoplichthys barbatus (Steindachner, 1911)

(Burgess (1989):433) = ??

Pterygoplichthys brevitentaculatus → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

***Pterygoplichthys chrysostiktos* (Birindelli, Zanata & Lima, 2007)** "Paraguaçu sailfin catfish"

***Pterygoplichthys disjunctivus* (Weber, 1991)**

(*Liposarcus disjunctivus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1172,

Seidel (2008):137) "vermiculated sailfin catfish / Lined Sailfin Pleco / Marbledbelly Armoured Sucking Catfish / Janitor Fish"

Pterygoplichthys disjunctivus x *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*

"Hypostomus Plecostomus / Plecostomus / Pleco"

Pterygoplichthys duodecimalis → *Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus*

***Pterygoplichthys etentaculatus* (Agassiz, 1829)**

? (Burgess (1989):433, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):384, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1182;

Pterygoplichthys duodecimalis Burgess (1989):433;

Pterygoplichthys brevitentaculatus Burgess (1989):433;

Pterygoplichthys longimanus Burgess (1989):433) "Sao Francisco Sailfin Pleco"

***Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps* (Kner, 1854)**

?? (Hoedeman (1974):373, Aquarien Atlas (1982):496,

Franke (1985):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):255, Burgess

(1989):387, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):413,

Roman (1992):62; *Glyptoperichthys gibbiceps* Aquarien

Atlas Band 3 (1991):384, Sands (1997):67, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):371, Dawes (2002):150, Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):1147, Seidel (2008):98; *Pterygoplichthys*

altipinnis Burgess (1989):433; ? *Plecostomus* sp.

Stansch (1914):333, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):101; *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):255; ["L023"] Aqualog 1 (1995):17; ? L083

Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aqualog 21 (2004):81, L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):56; ? L164 Aqualog 1 (1995):63,

Aqualog 21 (2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):75, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1162, Seidel

(2008):100; L165 Aqualog 1 (1995):63, Aqualog 21

(2004):128, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):75)

"leopard pleco / Spotted Sailfin Sucker Catfish / Longfin

Pleco / Sailfin Pleco / Dark Spotted Cat / L83 / Gibby /

Xingú Gibbiceps / Sailfin Pleco / Spotted Gibbiceps /

Black Gibbiceps / L164 / Roundspots Gibbiceps / L165 /

Zeilvinharnasmeerval / Gevlekte zeilmeerval /

Zeilvinpleco"

Pterygoplichthys jeansianus → *Pterygoplichthys*

pardalis

***Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus* (Weber, 1991)**

(*Glyptoperichthys joselimaianus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):286, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):373, Wels

Atlas Band 2 (2005):1150, Seidel (2008):99; L001

Aqualog 1 (1995):7, Aqualog 21 (2004):33, L-Nummern

Datz Special (2004):34; L022 Aqualog 1 (1995):17,

Aqualog 21 (2004):46, L-Nummern Datz Special

(2004):39) "Goldspot Sailfin Pleco / Amazonas Pleco /

L1 / Whitespot *Glyptoperichthys* / L22 / Goudgeevlekte

zeilvinpleco"

Pterygoplichthys juvenis → *Pterygoplichthys ambrosettii*

***Pterygoplichthys lituratus* (Kner, 1854)** (Burgess

(1989):433, ? Roman (1992):63; *Glyptoperichthys*

lituratus Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1152; L196 Aqualog

1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz

Special (2004):82; ? ["L164"] Aqualog 1 (1995):63,

Aqualog 21 (2004):128) "Wormline Sailfin Pleco /

Whitetail Segelwels / Guapore Sailfin / L196 / Tefé

Gibbiceps / Tefé Sailfin Pleco"

Pterygoplichthys longimanus → *Pterygoplichthys*

etentaculatus

Pterygoplichthys Multiradiatus → *Pterygoplichthys*

disjunctivus

***Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus* (Hancock, 1828)**

? (Hoedeman (1974):373, Aquarien Atlas (1982):496,

Franke (1985):30, Burgess (1989):433, Kochetov

- (1989):154, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):405;
Hypostomus multiradiatus Mills (1993):165; *Liposarcus multiradiatus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1178, Seidel (2008):137;? *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):243; L154 Aqualog 1 (1995):61, Aqualog 21 (2004):123, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):73
 "Orinoco sailfin catfish / Manyrayed Sailfin Sucker Catfish / Longfin Pleco / Multiradiatus Pleco / L154 / Brown and Gold Sailfin Sucker Catfish / plecóstoma del Orinoco"
***Pterygoplichthys pardalis* (Castelnau, 1855)**
 ?(Burgess (1989):433, Camargo *et al.* (2013):105; *Liposarcus pardalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):360, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1174, Atack (2006):79, Seidel (2008):137; *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Franke (1985):31; *Pterygoplichthys jeanesianus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):260, Burgess (1989):433; *Pterygoplichthys varius* Burgess (1989):433; L021 Aqualog 1 (1995):14, Aqualog 21 (2004):45, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):39; L023 Aqualog 21 (2004):46, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):39) "Amazon sailfin catfish / Leopard Sailfin Pleco / Spottedbelly Armoured Sucking Catfish / Aruanã Pleco / L21 / L23 / Hypostomus Plecostomus / Albino Pleco / Janitor Fish / Gewone pleco / Albinopleco"
***Pterygoplichthys parnaibae* (Weber, 1991)**
 (*Glyptoperichthys parnaibae* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1152; *Pterygoplichthys Duodecimalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):516) "Parnaiba Sailfin Pleco"
Pterygoplichthys Punctatus → *Pterygoplichthys weberi*
***Pterygoplichthys punctatus* (Kner, 1854)** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):516, Burgess (1989):433, Roman (1992):64; *Glyptoperichthys punctatus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1156, Seidel (2008):99; L164a Aqualog 1 (1995):63) "corroncho / Spotted Sailfin Pleco / Peru Gibbiceps"
***Pterygoplichthys scrophus* (Cope, 1874)** (Burgess (1989):433; *Glyptoperichthys scrophus* L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):29, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1160, Seidel (2008):99; *Pterygoplichthys* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):514) "Chocolate Pleco / Rhino Pleco"
Pterygoplichthys* sp. *Altamira (L313 Aqualog 21 (2004):207, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):108, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1164, Seidel (2008):100; ?
Pterygoplichthys sp. Ohara *et al.* (2017):276) "Altamira Sailfin Pleco / L313"
Pterygoplichthys* sp. *Colombia (*Glyptoperichthys* sp. Colombia Seidel (2008):99; *Glyptoperichthys* sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1166) "Goldline Sailfin Pleco"
Pterygoplichthys* sp. *Rio do Pará (L347 Aqualog 21 (2004):220, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):117, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1166, Seidel (2008):100) "Peacock Sailfin Pleco / L347"
***Pterygoplichthys undecimalis* (Steindachner, 1878)**
 (Burgess (1989):433)
Pterygoplichthys varius → *Pterygoplichthys pardalis*
***Pterygoplichthys weberi* Armbruster & Page, 2006**
 (Seidel (2008):100; *Pterygoplichthys Punctatus* Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1158 upper photo, 1159) "Pleco Ranger / *Pterygoplichthys Punctatus*"
***Pterygoplichthys xinguensis* (Weber, 1991)**
 (Camargo *et al.* (2013):107) "Xingu Sailfin Pleco"
***Pterygoplichthys zuliaensis* Weber, 1991** (Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1182) "Zulia Sailfin Pleco"
***Ptychidio* Myers, 1930** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Ptychidio jordani* Myers, 1930** (Chen & Chang (2005):270) "Jordan's sucker barb"
***Ptychidio longibarbus* Chen & Chen, 1989** "Heshan sucker barb"
***Ptychidio macrops* Fang, 1981** "Yongjiang sucker barb" = ? *Ptychidio jordani*
***Ptychobarbus* Steindachner, 1866**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Schizopygopsinae)
***Ptychobarbus chungtienensis* (Tsao, 1964)** "heavy lips mountain barbel"
***Ptychobarbus conirostris* Steindachner, 1866** "Indus snowtrout"
***Ptychobarbus dipogon* (Regan, 1905)** "Lhasa mountain barbel"
***Ptychobarbus kaznakovi* Nikolskii, 1903** "Dza-tschju mountain barbel"
***Ptychocharax* Weitzman, Fink, Machado-Allison & Royero L., 1994** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
***Ptychocharax rhyacophila* Weitzman, Fink, Machado-Allison & Royero L., 1994** "Siapa ptychocharax"
***Ptychocheilus* Agassiz, 1855**
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniinae) = ? *Relictus*
***Ptychocheilus grandis* (Ayres, 1854)** (Goldstein (2000):152) "Sacramento pikeminnow / Sacramento Squawfish"
***Ptychocheilus lucius* Girard, 1856** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):69, Hoedeman (1974):535, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):21, Goldstein (2000):152) "Colorado pikeminnow / Colorado Squawfish / White Salmon of the Colorado River / salmon blanco / carpa gigante del Colorada"
***Ptychocheilus oregonensis* (Richardson, 1837)**
 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):68, Goldstein (2000):153) "northern pikeminnow / Northern Squawfish / Sacramento Pike"
***Ptychocheilus umpqua* Snyder, 1908** (Goldstein (2000):153) "Umpqua pikeminnow / Umpqua Squawfish"
***Ptychochromis* Steindachner, 1880**
 (CICHLIDAE>Ptychochrominae)
Ptychochromis betsileanus → *Ptychochromoides betsileanus*
***Ptychochromis curvidens* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
 "Antsiranana cichlid"
***Ptychochromis ernestmagnusi* Sparks & Stiassny, 2010** "Magnus's cichlid"
***Ptychochromis grandidieri* Sauvage, 1882**
 "Grandidier's cichlid"
***Ptychochromis inornatus* Sparks, 2002** "juba / Mahajanga Cichlid"
***Ptychochromis insolitus* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
 "Mangarahara cichlid / Joba Mena / Mahajanga Cichlid"
***Ptychochromis loisellei* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
 "Loiselle's cichlid"
Ptychochromis madagascariensis → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*
***Ptychochromis mainty* Martinez, Arroyave & Sparks, 2015** "mainty cichlid"
***Ptychochromis makira* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**
 "makira cichlid"
Ptychochromis nossibeensis → *Ptychochromis oligacanthus*
***Ptychochromis oligacanthus* (Bleeker, 1868)** (Staeck (1977):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):858, Axelrod (1993):562) "Sambirano cichlid / Madagascar Cichlid /

Saroy / Joba / Saro / Tsipoy"

***Ptychochromis onilahy* Stiassny & Sparks, 2006**

"onilahy cichlid / Boramany / Kotro"

Ptychochromis sp. Ambila Lemaitso → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*

Ptychochromis sp. Black Saroy → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*

Ptychochromis sp. Côte-est Gold → *Ptychochromis grandidieri*

Ptychochromis sp. Garaka → *Ptychochromis loisellei*

Ptychochromis sp. Green Garaka → *Ptychochromis loisellei*

Ptychochromis sp. Kotro/Onilahy → *Ptychochromis onilahy*

Ptychochromis sp. Mandritsara → *Ptychochromis insolitus*

Ptychochromis sp. Mangarahara → *Ptychochromis insolitus*

Ptychochromis sp. Makira → *Ptychochromis makira*

***Ptychochromis* sp. Manampanihy**

***Ptychochromis* sp. Mipentina**

Ptychochromis sp. Montagne d'Ambre → *Ptychochromis curvidens*

Ptychochromis sp. Nord-est → *Ptychochromis loisellei*

Ptychochromis sp. Sofia → *Ptychochromis insolitus*

Ptychochromis sp. Sud-ouest → *Ptychochromis onilahy*

Ptychochromis* sp. Tarantsy = ? *Ptychochromis mainty

***Ptychochromoides* Kiener & Maugé, 1966**

(CICHLIDAE>*Ptychochrominae*)

***Ptychochromoides betsileanus* (Boulenger, 1899)**

(Staeck (1977):86, Axelrod (1993):563) "betsileo cichlid / Trondro Mainty / Fiandahy"

***Ptychochromoides itasy* Sparks, 2004** "itasy cichlid / Marakely à Bosse"

Ptychochromoides katria → *Katria katria*

***Ptychochromoides* sp. Ambalavao** "Fiapotsy" = ?

Ptychochromoides betsileanus

***Ptychochromoides* sp. Nosivolo** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):970)

***Ptychochromoides vondrozo* Sparks & Reinthal, 2001** "vondrozo cichlid / Fiandahy"

Ptychochromis → *Haplochromis*

Pucallpa Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis*

Puching Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*

Puebla Mosquitofish → *Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii*

Puebla platyfish → *Xiphophorus evelynae*

Pufferfish → *Carinotetraodon lorteti* / → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*

Pugnose Goby → *Pseudogobius javanicus*

Pulchra Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma pulchra*

Pumpkinseed (Sunbass) → *Lepomis gibbosus*

Punagas → *Pangasius pangasius*

Punctata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla punctata*

Punctu Crenicara → *Crenicara punctulata*

***Pundamilia* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998**

(CICHLIDAE>*Pseudocrenilabrinae*) = ? *Haplochromis*

***Pundamilia azurea* Seehausen & Lippitsch, 1998**

(Cichlids of Africa I (2010):97; *Haplochromis* sp. blue nyererei Seehausen (1996):118) "Haplochromis Blue Nyererei"

***Pundamilia igneopinnis* Seehausen & Lippitsch,**

1998 (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):98, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):126; *Haplochromis* sp. black and orange nyererei Seehausen (1996):111, James (2002):43) "Haplochromis Black and Orange Nyererei"

***Pundamilia macrocephala* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):99; *Haplochromis* sp. deepwater Seehausen (1996):126, James (2002):51) "Deepwater / Haplochromis Deepwater / Haplochromis Deepblue"

***Pundamilia nyererei* (Witte-Maas & Witte, 1985)**

(Smith (2001):80, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):99, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):127; *Haplochromis nyererei* Axelrod (1993):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):622, Seehausen (1996):110, Staeck & Linke (1996a):54) "Haplochromis Crimson"

***Pundamilia pundamilia* Seehausen & Bouton, 1998** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):111; *Haplochromis* sp. zebra nyererei Seehausen (1996):102, James (2002):43) "Haplochromis Zebra Nyererei"

***Pundamilia* sp. All Black Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. all black nyererei Seehausen (1996):106)

***Pundamilia* sp. All Red Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. all red nyererei Seehausen (1996):123)

***Pundamilia* sp. Big Blue** (*Haplochromis* sp. big blue Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pundamilia* sp. Blue Bar** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):113)

***Pundamilia* sp. Bwiru Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. Bwiru nyererei Seehausen (1996):122)

***Pundamilia* sp. Crimson Tide** (Smith (2001):81, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):115; *Haplochromis* sp. crimson tide Seehausen (1996):123, James (2002):44) "Red Snout Nyererei / Crimson Tide"

***Pundamilia* sp. Hippo Point Blue Bar**

***Pundamilia* sp. Lemon Fin Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. lemon fin nyererei Seehausen (1996):115)

***Pundamilia* sp. Luanso** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):116)

***Pundamilia* sp. Orange Anal Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. orange anal nyererei Seehausen (1996):115)

***Pundamilia* sp. Orange Dorsal Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. orange dorsal nyererei Seehausen (1996):117)

***Pundamilia* sp. Pink Anal** (*Haplochromis* sp. pink anal Seehausen (1996):119)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Anal Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. red anal nyererei Seehausen (1996):122)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Chest** (*Haplochromis* sp. red chest Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Flank** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):116; *Haplochromis* sp. red flank nyererei Seehausen (1996):123)

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Head** (Cichlids of Africa I (2010):117, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):122; *Haplochromis* sp. red head nyererei Seehausen (1996):107, James (2002):42) "Zue Island Red Head Nyererei"

***Pundamilia* sp. Red Rim Anal** (*Haplochromis* sp. red rim anal Seehausen (1996):121)

***Pundamilia* sp. Small Mouth Nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. small mouth nyererei Seehausen (1996):114)

***Pundamilia* sp. Ukerewe nyererei** (*Haplochromis* sp. Ukerewe nyererei Seehausen (1996):115)

***Pundamilia* sp. Zebra Miandere** (*Haplochromis* sp. zebra Miandere Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pundamilia* sp. Zebra Senga** (*Haplochromis* sp. zebra Senga Seehausen (1996):103)

***Pungitius Coste*, 1848** (GASTEROSTEIDAE)

***Pungitius bussei* (Warpachowski, 1888)** "Amur Ninespine stickleback"

***Pungitius hellenicus* Stephanidis, 1971** (Greenhalgh (1999):159, Maitland (2000):208, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):496, Krönke (2015):149; *Pungitius platygaster*

hellenicus Paepke (1983):57) "Greek stickleback / Greek Ninespine Stickleback / Ellinopygosteos / Griekse stekelbaars"

***Pungitius kaibarae* (Tanaka, 1915)** "Kyoto Ninespine Stickleback / Minami-tomiyo"

***Pungitius laevis* (Cuvier, 1829)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):497, Krönke (2015):149; *Pungitius pungitius laevis* Paepke (1983):52) "western ninespine stickleback / Smoothtail Stickleback / Smoothtail Ninespine Stickleback"

***Pungitius Occidentalis* [(Cuvier, 1829)]** (Goldstein (2000):252, Krönke (2015):149; *Gasterosteus Occidentalis* Edwards (1858):70) "North American ninespine stickleback"

***Pungitius platygaster* (Kessler, 1859)** (Paepke (1983):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):770, Greenhalgh (1999):159, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):325, Maitland (2000):208, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):498, Krönke (2015):149; *Pungitius platygaster aralensis* Paepke (1983):57, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):770) "Ukrainian stickleback / Southern Ninespine Stickleback / Caspian Ninespine Stickleback / Aral Ninespine Stickleback / Black Sea Stickleback / Oekraïense stekelbaars"

***Pungitius polyakovi* Shedko, Shedko & Pietsch, 2005** "Sakhalin stickleback"

***Pungitius pungitius* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Innes (1926):274, Mellen (1927):50, Mellen & Lanier (1935):259, Stoye (1935):243, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):520, Holly in HMR (1962):1201, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):230, Aquarien Atlas (1982):834, Paepke (1983):31, Thompson (1985):129, Mills (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):203, Sterba (1990):627, Greenhalgh (1999):158, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):324, Maitland (2000):209, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1036, Monks (2006):361, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):214, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):498, Krönke (2015):148; *Gasterosteus pungitius* Hibberd (1856):42, Lankester (1856):44, Humphreys (1857):70, Hibberd (1860):69, van Bruyssel (1865):27, Roßmäßler (1869):70, Roßmäßler (1880):72, Heß (1886):164, Seeley (1886):80, Lutz (1887):111, Coupin (1893):302, Bade (1896):333, Zernecke (1897):102, Bade (1898):333, den Hollander (1900):83, Bade (1901):70, Lurasco (1903):23, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):113, Knauer (1905):87, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):136, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):475, Stansch (1907):16, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):205, Geyer (1909):93, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):177, Floericke (1909):47, Leonhardt (1910):60, Berndt (1911):214, Schmidt (1911):32, Tappan (1911):92, Heimans (1912):128, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):183, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Schreitmüller (1928):23, Brüning (1929):143, Ahl (1932):72, Schreitmüller (1933):167, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):35, Kramer & Weise (1943):67; *Pygosteus pungitius* Smith (1902):107, Wolf (1908):73, Mellen (1921):68, Bade (1931):653, Beck (1950):91, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):129, Sterba (1962):817, Quinn (1990):138) "ninespine stickleback / Eurasian Ninespine Stickleback / Tenspine Stickleback / Ten-spined Stickleback / Prickly Ninespined Stickleback / Irish Ninespine Stickleback / Ibara-tomiyo / Tiendoornige stekelbaars / Zwarte stekelbaars"

***Pungitius sinensis* (Guichenot, 1869)** (Krönke (2015):149, Zheng (2015):152; *Pungitius pungitius*

sinensis Paepke (1983):53) "Chinese ninespine stickleback / Amur Ninespine Stickleback / Asian Ninespine Stickleback / Tomiyo"

Pungitius sp. "Musashi ninespine stickleback / Musashi-tomiyo"

***Pungitius tymensis* (Nikolskii, 1889)** (Krönke (2015):149; *Pungitius pungitius tymensis* Paepke (1983):52) "shortspine ninespine stickleback / Sakhalin Ninespine Stickleback / Ezo-tomiyo"

***Pungitius vulgaris* (Mauduyt, 1848)** "poitevin ninespine stickleback"

Pungo Tilapia → *Pungo maclareni*

Pungtungia Herzenstein, 1892

(GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)

***Pungtungia herzi* Herzenstein, 1892** (Zheng (2015):66) "blackstripe gudgeon / Striped Shiner / Mugitsuku"

Pungtungia shiraii → *Pungtungia herzi*

Pungo → *Pungo maclareni*

Pungu Trewavas, 1972

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Pungu maclareni* (Trewavas, 1962)** (Staeck (1983):150, Axelrod (1993):486, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):930, Lamboj (2004):46; Tilapia Pungo Axelrod's Atlas (1989):524) "pungu / Pungo Tilapia"

Punkay → *Astyanax mutator*

Puntigrus Kottelat, 2013

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

***Puntigrus anchisporus* (Vaillant, 1902)** ?(*Puntius anchisporus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):426; *Barbus Sumatranus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):178, Werner (1939):97, Laursen (1949):54, Werner (1949):112, Copin (1960):315; ? *Puntius Sumatranus* Werner (1939):97, Arnold (1949a):92, Meinken (1950):4, Meinken (1955):34; *Barbus Tetrazona* Schreitmüller (1938):94, Kramer & Weise (1943):172, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):261, Laursen (1949):55, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):189, Brymer (1954):110, Hoedeman (1954):213, Ladiges (1954):44 & plate 1, Hoedeman (1956):596, Innes (1957):246, Vogt (1956):71, Schneider & Whitney (1957):345, Makino (1958):24, McInerny & Gerard (1959):184, Sterba (1962):293, McInerny & Gerard (1966):184, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):261, Ghadijally (1969):172, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, Hoedeman (1974):480, de Oliveira (1977):158, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Aquarien Atlas (1982):400, Varjo (1982):151, Santos (1987):214, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):269, Mills (1993):56, Dawes (2002):169; *Puntius Tetrazona* Kramer & Weise (1952):17, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):310, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):23, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):149, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):267; *Capoeta Tetrazona Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):554) "South Borneo tiger barb / Bornean Tiger Barb / Sumatra Barb / Tiger Barb / Sumatraan(tje)" *Puntigrus anchisporus* x *Puntigrus tetrazona* ??(*Puntius tetrazona* var. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):426) "Tiger Barb / Mossy Tiger Barb / Red Tiger Barb / Blushing Tiger Barb / Green Tiger Barb / Hong Kong Tiger Barb / Metallic Tiger Barb / Black Tiger Barb / Albino Tiger Barb / Blackstriped Tiger Barb / Platinum Tiger Barb / Ghost Red Tiger Barb / *Barbus Sumatranus* / *Puntius Sumatranus* / Sumatraantje / Groene sumatraan / Rode

sumatran / Albinosumatran"

Puntigrus navjotsodhii (Tan, 2012) "Katingan tiger barb"

Puntigrus partipentazona (Fowler, 1934) (*Barbus partipentazona* Arnold (1934b):101, Innes (1935):196, Meinken in HMR (1935):48, Stoye (1935):131, Arnold & Ahl (1936):174, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Beirens (1938):72, Werner (1939):95, Kramer & Weise (1943):169, Angel (1946):77, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):256, Laursen (1949):53, Werner (1949):110, Beck (1950):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):186, Brymer (1954):106, Ladiges (1954):44, Innes (1957):249, McInerny & Gerard (1959):179, Copin (1960):314, McInerny & Gerard (1966):179, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):256, Santos (1987):213, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):194; *Puntius partipentazona* Arnold (1949a):92, Kramer & Weise (1952):176, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):303, Meinken (1955):25, Vogt (1956):71, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):25, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):175, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):54, Vidthayanon (2008):88; *Barbus tetrazona partipentazona* Hoedeman (1954):215, Sterba (1962):293, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):48, Hoedeman (1974):482, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Varjo (1982):151, Sterba (1990):268; *Capoeta partipentazona* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):150; *Barbus Sumatranus* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):98, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):46, Ladiges (1934):75, Peters (1934):130) "Malayan tiger barb / Indochinese Tiger Barb / Banded Barb / Tiger Barb / *Barbus Sumatranus*"

Puntigrus pulcher (Rendahl, 1922) "East Borneo tiger barb / Kayan Barb"

Puntigrus tetrazona (Bleeker, 1855) (*Puntius tetrazona* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):426; *Barbus Sumatranus*) "tiger barb / Fourbanded Tiger Barb / Blackpelvic Tiger Barb / Lahat Barb / Vierstreepbarbeel"

Puntioplites Smith, 1929 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Puntioplites bulu (Bleeker, 1851) (Vidthayanon (2008):76) "Bulu barb"

Puntioplites falcifer Smith, 1929 "sicklefin Bulu barb"

Puntioplites lawak → *Kalimantania lawak*

Puntioplites proctoysron (Bleeker, 1864) (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):502, Vidthayanon (2008):78) "Asian sicklefin barb / Yellowcheek Barb"

***Puntioplites* sp. Waandersi**

Puntioplites waandersi (Bleeker, 1859) (Vidthayanon (2008):78; *Puntius waandersi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566) "snaileating barb / False Tinfoil Barb"

Puntius Hamilton, 1822

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae) ↔ *Barbodes* / *Barbonymus* / *Barbus* / *Dawkinsia* / *Desmopuntius* / *Discherodontus* / *Haludaria* / *Hypsibarbus* / *Oliotius* / *Pethia* / *Poropuntius* / *Puntigrus* / *Sahyadria* / *Striuntius* / *Systemus*

Puntius afasciatus → *Haludaria melanampyx*

Puntius altus → *Barbonymus altus*

'Puntius' ambassis (Day, 1869) (Bleher (2018):702) "Kurnool barb / India Glass Barb"

Puntius amphibius (Valenciennes, 1842) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Pethiyagoda (1991):91, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):59, Bleher (2018):704) "scarlet banded barb / Bigscale Barb "

Puntius arenatus (Day, 1878) (Bleher (2018):706)

"arenatus barb"

Puntius Arulius → *Dawkinsia tambraparni*

Puntius arulius → *Dawkinsia arulius*

Puntius asoka → *Systemus asoka*

Puntius bandula → *Pethia bandula*

Puntius Barb → *Enteromius jae*

'Puntius' bimaculatus (Bleeker, 1863) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):577, Pethiyagoda (1991):96, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):70, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):243, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):65, Bleher (2018):708; *Barbus bimaculatus* McInerny & Gerard (1959):163, McInerny & Gerard (1966):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):366, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):257, Dawes (2002):165; ? *Barbodes Dorsimaculatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):101; ? *Puntius Dorsimaculatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; *Capoeta Puckelli* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):149) "twospot barb / Twospotted Barb / Sri Lanka Twospot Barb / Redside Barb / *Barbus Ticto* ?"

Puntius binotatus → *Barbodes binotatus*

Puntius bizonatus → *Pethia meingangbii*

Puntius brevis (Bleeker, 1849) (Vidthayanon (2008):86; *Puntius leiacanthus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):53) "swamp barb / Malayan Swamp Barb"

Puntius burmanicus (Day, 1878) "Mergui barb"

Puntius canius → *Pethia gelius*

Puntius carnaticus → *Barbonymus carnaticus*

Puntius caudimarginatus → *Systemus rubripinnis*

Puntius cauveriensis (Hora, 1937) "Cauvery barb" = ? *Puntius dorsalis*

Puntius chola (Hamilton, 1822) (Bade (1923):69, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):289, Meinken (1955):10, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):70, Ranjit Daniels (2002):119, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):67, Biswas *et al.* (2007):43, Shrestha (2008):77, Bleher (2018):710; *Barbus chola* Knauer (1905):129, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Mandée (1906):16, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):379, Knauer (1907):207, Klunzinger (1909):43, Brüning (1911):26, Brüning (1912):52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):152, Innes (1917):84, Brüning (1919):98, Brüning (1920):47, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):16, Rachow (1925):25, Rachow (1927):38, Rachow (1928):51, Brüning (1929):55, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Stoye (1932):99, Arnold (1933b):97, Coates (1934):76, Peters (1934):140d, Innes (1935):189, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold & Ahl (1936):163, Meinken in HMR (1938):226, Werner (1939):99, Arnold (1949a):18, Laursen (1949):48, Werner (1949):106, Beck (1950):94, Hervey & Hems (1952):181, Brymer (1954):102, Hoedeman (1956):582, Innes (1957):236, Makino (1958):22, Sterba (1962):282, Hoedeman (1974):453, van Ramshorst (1977):205, Sterba (1990):258, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):186; *Capoeta chola* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580; *Systemus chola* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):50; *Barbus tetrapupagus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):559, Arnold (1949a):19, Beck (1950):100, Sterba (1962):299, van Ramshorst (1977):215, Sterba (1990):268; *Puntius tetrapupagus* Meinken (1955):37; ? *Puntius Amphibius* Pethiyagoda (1991):92) "swamp barb / Chola Barb / Green Swamp Barb / Bitter Carp / Kieuwvlekkarbeel" *Puntius Chrysopterus* → *Barbodes semifasciolatus* *Puntius chrysopterus* → *Puntius sophore* *Puntius colemani* → *Discherodontus colemani*

- Puntius conchoni* → *Pethia conchoni*
Puntius cosuatis → *Oreochthys cosuatis*
***Puntius crescentus* Yazdani & Singh, 1994** "Kalidani barb"
Puntius Cumingii → *Pethia bandula* / → *Pethia reval*
Puntius cumingii → *Pethia cumingii*
Puntius Daruphani → *Hypsibarbus malcolmi*
Puntius daruphani → *Hypsibarbus wetmorei*
'*Puntius*' deccanensis Yazdani & Babu Rao, 1976
 "Deccan barb" = ? '*Puntius*' *fraseri*
Puntius Denisonii → *Sahyadria chalakkudiensis*
Puntius denisonii → *Sahyadria denisonii*
***Puntius dolichopterus* Plamoottil, 2015** (Bleher (2018):703) "Kayamkulam barb"
***Puntius dorsalis* (Jerdon, 1849)** ?(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):71, Ranjit Daniels (2002):104, Bleher (2018):712; *Barbus dorsalis* McInerney & Gerard (1959):167, McInerney & Gerard (1966):167, Mills (1993):48; *Puntius Chola* Pethiyagoda (1991):99) "longsnout barb / Wedge Barb / Dorsalis Barb / Longnose Barb / Horsehead Barb"
Puntius Dorsimaculatus → *Puntius bimaculatus*
 '*Puntius*' *dorsimaculatus* (Ahl, 1923) (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):292, Meinken (1955):13, Vogt (1956):78; *Barbus dorsimaculatus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):28, Brüning (1929):59, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):141, Rachow (1931):101, Ahl (1932):48 [47], Arnold (1933b):97, Peters (1934):133, Stoye (1935):130, Arnold & Ahl (1936):165, Schreitmüller (1936):109, Meinken in HMR (1939):316, Arnold (1949a):18, Laursen (1949):49, Werner (1949):107, Beck (1950):95, Hervey & Hems (1952):182, Brymer (1954):114, Sterba (1962):285, van Ramshorst (1977):207, Sterba (1990):259) "blackline barb / Gevlekte barbeel" = ??
Puntius dunckeri → *Barbodus dunckeri*
Puntius Eugrammus → *Desmopuntius trifasciatus*
Puntius eugrammus → *Desmopuntius johorensis*
***Puntius euspilurus* Plamoottil, 2016** (Bleher (2018):717) "Kerala blackspot barb"
Puntius Everetti → *Barbodus dunckeri*
Puntius everetti → *Barbodus everetti*
Puntius Fasciatus → *Desmopuntius johorensis* / → *Desmopuntius trifasciatus*
Puntius fasciatus → *Haludaria fasciata*
Puntius fasciatus pradhani → *Haludaria pradhani*
Puntius faucis → *Poropuntius faucis*
Puntius filamentosus → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*
Puntius filamentosa assimilis → *Dawkinsia assimilis*
'*Puntius*' fraseri (Hora & Misra, 1938) (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):83, Bleher (2018):714) "Dharna barb"
Puntius Frenatus → *Puntius titteya*
Puntius gelius → *Pethia gelius*
Puntius gonionotus → *Barbonymus gonionotus*
Puntius goniosoma → *Barbodes binotatus*
Puntius guganio → *Pethia guganio*
Puntius halei → *Discherodontus halei*
Puntius javanicus → *Barbonymus gonionotus*
Puntius jolamarki → *Barbonymus gonionotus*
Puntius kahajani → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*
***Puntius kamalika* Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2008** ?(*Puntius Amphibius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Pethiyagoda (1991):91; *Puntius* aff. *amphibius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):581) "Kami's barb / Bigscale Barb / Scarlet Banded Barb"
***Puntius kelumi* Pethiyagoda, Silva, Maduwage & Meegaskumbura, 2008** (*Puntius Dorsalis* Pethiyagoda (1991):103) "Kalu barb / *Puntius Dorsalis* / Redfin *Dorsalis*"
'*Puntius*' khohi Dobriyal et al., 2004 "Uttaranchal barb"
***Puntius kyphus* Plamoottil, 2019** "Thiruvalla barb"
Puntius lateristriga → *Barbodes lateristriga*
Puntius Lateristriga Affinis → *Barbodes dunckeri*
Puntius lateristriga punctatus → *Barbodes kuchingensis*
Puntius lawak → *Puntioplites bulu*
***Puntius layardi* (Günther, 1868)E?** "Ceylon barb"
Puntius leiacanthus → *Puntius brevis*
Puntius lepidus → *Dawkinsia lepida*
Puntius lineatus → *Striuntius lineatus*
Puntius macrolepidotus → *Hampala macrolepidota*
Puntius maculatus → *Barbodes binotatus*
Puntius maderaspatensis → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*
***Puntius madhusoodani* Kumar, Pereira & Radhakrishnan, 2012** "Manimala barb"
Puntius Mahecola → *Dawkinsia assimilis* / → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*
***Puntius mahecola* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):76, Bleher (2018):716; ? *Puntius melanostigma* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):80, Bleher (2018):718) "Mahecola barb / Redbreast Barb / Mahecola / Wynaad Barb / Malini Barb"
Puntius malabaricus → *Neolissochilus stracheyi*
***Puntius masyai* Smith, 1945** "Chantaburi barb / Redcheek Barb / Luang Barb"
Puntius melanampyx → *Haludaria melanampyx*
Puntius melanampyx singhala → *Dawkinsia filamentosa*
Puntius melanostigma → *Puntius mahecola*
***Puntius mudumalaiensis* Menon & Rema Devi, 1992** (Bleher (2018):720) "Mudumalai barb"
***Puntius muzaffarpurensis* Srivastava, Verma & Sharma, 1977** "Teri barb" = ? *Puntius terio* / *vittatus*
'*Puntius*' nangalensis Jayaram, 1990 "Nangal barb"
Puntius narayani → *Pethia narayani*
***Puntius nelsoni* Plamoottil, 2015** (Bleher (2018):722) "Kallumkal barb"
Puntius nigrofasciatus → *Pethia nigrofasciata*
***Puntius nigronotus* Plamoottil, 2015** "Kerala small barb"
Puntius oligolepis → *Oliotius oligolepis*
***Puntius parrah* Day, 1865** (Bleher (2018):724) "Parrah barb"
Puntius partipentazona → *Puntigrus partipentazona*
Puntius paucisquamatus → *Neolissochilus paucisquamatus*
Puntius Pentazona → *Desmopuntius hexazona*
Puntius Pentazona Johorensis → *Desmopuntius hexazona*
Puntius pentazona kahajani → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*
Puntius pessuliferus → *Barbodes aurotaeniatus*
Puntius Phutunio → *Pethia narayani*
Puntius phutunio → *Pethia phutunio*
Puntius pierreii → *Hypsibarbus pierreii*
Puntius pinnauratus → *Systemus subnasutus*
Puntius pleurotaenia → *Systemus pleurotaenia*
Puntius puckelli → *Puntius bimaculatus*
***Puntius pugio* Kullander, 2008** "pugio barb"
Puntius pulchellus → *Hypselobarbus pulchellus*
'*Puntius*' punjaubensis (Day, 1871) "Punjab barb"
Puntius pyropterus → *Pethia conchoni*
Puntius Pyrrhopterus → *Pethia conchoni*
Puntius rhomboocellatus → *Desmopuntius*

rhomboocellatus

Puntius roloffii → *Oreochthys parvus*

Puntius saberi → *Systomus sarana*

Puntius sachsi → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

***Puntius sahyadriensis* Silas, 1953** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):510, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):74, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):264, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):86, Bleher (2018):726; *Barbus sahyadriensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):136) "Khavli barb / Maharaja Barb / Indian Maharaja Barb"

Puntius sametensis → *Barbodes aurotaeniatus*

***Puntius sanctus* Plamoottil, 2020** "Velamkanni barb"

Puntius Schuberti → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Puntius schwanefeldii → *Barbonymus schwanefeldii*

Puntius Schwanefeldii → *Barbonymus schwanefeldii*

Puntius semifasciolatus → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Puntius Simus → *Systomus jacobusboehlkei*

Puntius sinensis → *Spinibarbus sinensis*

Puntius somphongsi → *Discherodontus somphongsi*

***Puntius sophore* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):75, Ranjit Daniels (2002):115, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):91, Biswas *et al.* (2007):48, Shrestha (2008):80, Bleher (2018):728; *Barbus sophore* Hervey & Hems (1952):188, Hoedeman (1956):595, Hoedeman (1974):478; *Systomus sophore* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):51; ? *Barbus* sp. II Arnold & Ahl (1936):184; ?? *Barbus* sp. I Rangoon Arnold & Ahl (1936):183; ?? *Barbus* sp. Schreitmüller (1936):108) "pool barb / Softfin Barb / Spotfin Barb / Spotfin Swamp Barb / Sophore's Barb / Twospot Barb / Doublespot Barb / Stigma Barb"

***Puntius sophoroides* (Günther, 1868)** (Bleher (2018):730) "Hooghly barb"

'*Puntius*' sp. Burma "Corona Barb"

***Puntius* sp. Hemavathi** (Bleher (2018):715) "Blotched Barb"

'*Puntius*' sp. Lipstick "Lipstick Barb / *Puntius* Puntio"

'*Puntius*' sp. Mekong "twospot Mekong barb"

Puntius sp. Odessa → *Pethia padamya*

Puntius sp. Odessa II → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

'*Puntius*' spilopterus (Fowler, 1934) "Chiengmai barb"

Puntius stigma → *Barbodes stigma*

Puntius stoliczkanus → *Pethia stoliczkana*

Puntius Sumatranus → *Puntigrus partipentazona* / →

Puntigrus anchisporus

Puntius sumatranus → *Puntigrus tetrazona*

***Puntius terio* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Axelrod & Schultz (1955):309, Meinken (1955):35, Vogt (1956):74, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):26, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):75, Shrestha (2008):80, Bleher (2018):734; *Barbus terio* Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Rachow (1927):39, Rachow (1928):54, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Brüning (1929):60, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):486, Rachow (1931):103, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Stoye (1932):100, Arnold (1933b):98, Ladiges (1934):65, Peters (1934):137, Innes (1935):200, Stoye (1935):133, Arnold & Ahl (1936):179, Beirens (1938):66, Meinken in HMR (1939):382, Werner (1939):99, Angel (1946):78, Arnold (1949a):19, Laursen (1949):55, Werner (1949):112, Beck (1950):100, Hervey & Hems (1952):188, Brymer (1954):114, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):247, Makino (1958):23, Sterba (1962):299, van Ramshorst (1977):214, Sterba (1990):268, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):140) "onespot barb / Teri Barb / Putt-hi / Goudvlekbaarbeel"
Puntius tetrapagus → *Puntius chola*

'*Puntius*' *tetraspilus* (Günther, 1868) = ??

Puntius Tetrazona → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus* / → *Puntigrus anchisporus*

Puntius tetrazona → *Puntigrus tetrazona*

Puntius tetrazona partipentazona → *Puntigrus partipentazona*

Puntius thermalis → *Puntius chola*

Puntius Ticto → *Pethia conchonioides* / → *Pethia*

stoliczkana / → *Pethia padamya*

Puntius ticto → *Pethia ticto*

Puntius timbiri → *Systomus timbiri*

Puntius titius → *Puntius chola*

***Puntius titteya* Deraniyagala, 1929** (Arnold (1949a):92, Meinken (1950):4, Kramer & Weise (1952):179, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):313, Meinken (1955):40, Vogt (1956):77, Schultz & Vorderwinkler (1957):26, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):177, Pethiyagoda (1991):120, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):52, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):271; *Barbus titteya* Arnold (1936):98, Schreitmüller (1936):109, Meinken in HMR (1937):159, Beirens (1938):75, Werner (1939):98, Kramer & Weise (1943):173, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):263, Laursen (1949):56, Beck (1950):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):190, Brymer (1954):111, Hoedeman (1954):218, Ladiges (1954):39, Innes (1957):251, Schneider & Whitney (1957):347, Makino (1958):25, McInerney & Gerard (1959):186, Copin (1960):317, Sterba (1962):300, McInerney & Gerard (1966):186, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):263, Ghadially (1969):173, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):51, Hoedeman (1974):485, de Oliveira (1977):159, van Ramshorst (1977):216, Aquarien Atlas (1982):402, Varjo (1982):151, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):269, Mills (1993):57, Dawes (2002):170; *Capoeta titteya* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):153, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):584) "cherry barb / Sherrybaarbeel Kersrode barbeel"

Puntius viehoveveri → *Barbonymus gonionotus*

***Puntius viridis* Plamoottil & Abraham, 2014** (Bleher (2018):723) "Manimala barb"

***Puntius vittatus* Day, 1865** (Bade (1923):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):316, Meinken (1955):41, Vogt (1956):76, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):516, Pethiyagoda (1991):123, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):76 [wrong photo = *Tor khudree*], Ranjit Daniels (2002):120, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):92, Bleher (2018):736; *Barbus vittatus* Mandée (1905):15, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):379, Knauer (1907):209, Stansch (1907):29, Floericke (1908):32, Geyer (1909):113, Klunzinger (1909):43, Berndt (1911):218, Brüning (1911):26, Schmidt (1911):44, Brüning (1912):54, Reuter (1912):98, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):180, Brüning (1914b):78, Stansch (1914):149, Crandall (1917):342, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):100, Brüning (1920):50, Mellen (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):59, Hoogenboom (1922):15, Myers (1922):12, Rachow (1922a):29, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):14, Rachow (1925):26, Innes (1926):267, Mellen (1927):132, Rachow (1927):38, Rachow (1928):53, Schreitmüller (1928):99, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):83, Brüning (1929):58, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):143, Bade (1931):483, Rachow (1931):104, Ahl (1932):47 [48], Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):65, Stoye (1932):98, Arnold (1933b):99, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):42, Ladiges (1934):68, Peters (1934):135, Innes (1935):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):112, Stoye (1935):132, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):181, Beirens (1938):73, Meinken in HMR (1938):214, Werner (1939):98, Kramer & Weise (1943):174, Arnold (1949a):20, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):264, Laursen (1949):57, Werner (1949):113, Beck (1950):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):191, Brymer (1954):113, Ladiges (1954):39, Hoedeman (1956):597, Innes (1957):252, Makino (1958):23, McInerny & Gerard (1959):187, Makino (1961):18, Sterba (1962):302, McInerny & Gerard (1966):187, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):264, Hoedeman (1974):488, van Ramshorst (1977):217, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):378, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):270, Mills (1993):58
"greenstripe barb / Silver Barb / Banded Barb / Kooli Barb / Blunface Barb / Streeparbeel"

Puntius waageni (Day, 1872) (Bleher (2018):738)
"Salt Range barb / Punjab Barb"

Puntius waandersi → *Puntioplites waandersi*

Puntius zelleri → *Barbodes lateristriga*

Puntkopgoerami → *Sphaerichthys vaillanti*

Puntstaartmeervallen → Plotosidae

Puntstaarttandkarper → *Rachovia brevis*

Purperkop(barbeel) → *Pethia nigrofasciata*

Purpertetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*

Purple Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*

Purple labeo → *Labeo congoro*

Purple mbuna → *Melanochromis vermivorus*

Purple Mudsucker → *Labeo congoro*

Purple Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*

Purplehead Barb → *Pethia nigrofasciata*

Purplespotted gudgeon → *Mogurnda adspersa*

Purplestriped gudgeon → *Mogurnda mogurnda*

Purse Minnow → *Cyprinodon variegatus*

Putitor mahseer → *Tor putitora*

Pürzl's Killie → *Fundulopanchax puerzli*

Pygidianops Myers, 1944

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

Pygidianops amphioxus de Pinna & Kirovsky, 2011

(Zuanon *et al.* (2015):111)

Pygidianops cuao Schaefer, Provenzano, de Pinna & Baskin, 2005

Pygidianops eigenmanni Myers, 1944 (Burgess (1989):311)

Pygidianops magoi Schaefer, Provenzano, de Pinna & Baskin, 2005

Pygidium → *Trichomycterus*

Pygmy Barb → *Puntius phutunio*

Pygmy Catfish → *Synodontis petricola*

Pygmy corydoras → *Gastrodermus pygmaeus*

Pygmy Driftwood → *Trachelyichthys exilis*

Pygmy gourami → *Trichopsis pumila*

Pygmy hatchetfish → *Carnegiella myersi*

Pygmy killifish → *Leptolucania ommata*

Pygmy Lampeye → *Fluviphylax pygmaeus*

Pygmy Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus parvulus*

Pygmy madtom → *Noturus stanauli*

Pygmy rainbowfish → *Melanoaenia pygmaea*

Pygmy Rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*

Pygmy Suckermouth → *Otocinclus vestitus*

Pygmy sunfish → *Elassoma evergladei*

Pygmy swordtail → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*

Pygmy Syno(dontis) → *Microsynodontis polli*

Pygocentrus Müller & Troschel, 1844

(SERRASALMIDAE>Serrasalminae)

Pygocentrus calmoni → *Serrasalmus calmoni*

Pygocentrus cariba (Humboldt & Valenciennes,

1821) (Pinkguni (1996):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):136, Schleser (2008):66, Staeck (2008):89, Staeck (2015):34; *Serrasalmus notatus* Géry (1977):291, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142; *Serrasalmus Nattereri* Aquarien Atlas (1982):356, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):334) "Orinoco piranha / Blackear Piranha / Shoulderspot Piranha / Blackspot Piranha / Redbellied Piranha / Cariba"

Pygocentrus manuelei → *Serrasalmus manuelei*

Pygocentrus nattereri Kner, 1858 (Santos (1987):62, Pinkguni (1996):48, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):137, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):129, Dawes (2002):211, Schleser (2008):65, Staeck (2008):89, Almirón *et al.* (2015):80, Staeck (2015):36, Serra *et al.* (2019):40; *Serrasalmus nattereri* Arnold (1933b):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):117, Arnold (1949a):100, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):261, Schneider & Whitney (1957):328, Makino (1958):50, Whitem (1962):27, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):558, Hoedeman (1974):676, de Oliveira (1977):106, Géry (1977):291, Aquarien Atlas (1982):357, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):128, Mills (1993):105, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):30; *Rooseveltiella nattereri* Rachow in HMR (1940):378, Sterba (1962):94, Ghadially (1969):147, van Ramshorst (1977):186; *Serrasalmus ternetzi* Géry (1977):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):334, Kochetov (1989):102; *Pygocentrus ternetzi* Pinkguni (1996):50; ? Piranha Arnold (1938):75) "red piranha / Diamond Piranha / Redbelly Piranha / Natterer's Piranha / Parana Piranha / Pygocentrus Piraya / Rode piranha / Piranha-caju / Piraña mora"

Pygocentrus notatus → *Pygocentrus cariba*

Pygocentrus piraya (Cuvier, 1819) ?(Brüning (1929):36, Ahl (1932):42, Rachow in HMR (1943):753, Sterba (1962):94, van Ramshorst (1977):185, Santos (1987):64, Pinkguni (1996):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):140, Schleser (2008):67; *Serrasalmus piraya* Brüning (1929):34, Arnold (1933b):153, Ladiges (1934):45, Arnold & Ahl (1936):118, Schreitmüller (1938):77, Arnold (1949a):100, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):239, Ladiges (1954):118, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):239, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):126) "São Francisco piranha / Piraya / Blacktail Piranha / Flame-sided Piranha"

Pygopristes Müller & Troschel, 1844

(SERRASALMIDAE>Serrasalminae)

Pygopristes antoni → *Serrasalmus striolatus*

Pygopristes denticulata (Cuvier, 1819) (Pinkguni (1996):50, Schleser (2008):89, Staeck (2015):38; *Serrasalmus denticulatus* Géry (1977):278, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):142) "lobetooth piranha / Bigtooth Piranha / Five-cusped Piranha / Carabito"

Pygosteus → *Pungitius*

Pyjama Cat → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*

Pyjama-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*

Pyjamas Catfish → *Mystus vittatus* / → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*

Pyloodictis Rafinesque, 1819 (ICTALURIDAE)

Pyloodictis olivaris (Rafinesque, 1818) (Sands (1985):176, Burgess (1989):33, Sands (1997):125; *Leptops olivaris* Jordan & Evermann (1902):32)

"flathead catfish / Shovelhead Catfish / bagre piltonte / Noord-Amerikaanse platkopmeerval"

Pyrrhulina Valenciennes, 1846

(LEBIASINIDAE>Pyrrhulininae)

Pyrrhulina Australis → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*
Pyrrhulina australis Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903
 ??(Floericke (1908):34, Mandée (1908):21, Klunzinger (1909):49, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):76, Reuter (1912):30, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):250, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):277, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Mellen (1921):89, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1921b):96-18, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):138, Bade (1923):12, Rachow (1925):49, Innes (1926):274, Mellen (1927):110, Rachow (1931):155, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):94, Arnold (1933b):147, Werner (1939):79, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):122, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):107, Staeck (2008):148, Almirón *et al.* (2015):136; *Pyrrhulina brevis australis* Géry (1977):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):324; ? *Pyrrhulina* sp. Mandée (1909):9, Mills (1993):104; ? *Pyrrhulina Brevis* Stansch (1914):280, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Dawes (2002):225; *Pyrrhulina Rachoviana* Bade (1931):425) "La Plata pyrrhulina / Eyeline *Pyrrhulina* / *Pyrrhulina Brevis* / *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* / *Pyrrhulina Rachoviana* / Oogstreep-zalmkarper"
Pyrrhulina Beni → *Pyrrhulina zigzag*
Pyrrhulina beni Pearson, 1924 ??(Werner (1939):79, van Ramshorst (1977):182, Géry (1977):142, Kochetov (1989):94, Staeck (2008):147) "Beni pyrrhulina"
Pyrrhulina Brevis → *Copella arnoldi* / → *Pyrrhulina australis*
Pyrrhulina brevis Steindachner, 1876 ??(Brüning (1912):76, Stansch (1914):280, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1921b):96-17, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):139, Rachow (1925):49, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):20, Rachow (1928):22, Brüning (1929):28, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):185, Bade (1931):424, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):42, Stoye (1932):131, Arnold (1933b):147, Ladiges (1934):20, Peters (1934):271, Stoye (1935):173, Arnold & Ahl (1936):111, Rachow in HMR (1936):115, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Werner (1939):79, Arnold (1949a):93, Laursen (1949):35, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):145, Hoedeman (1954):57, Veldhuizen (1956):10, Sterba (1962):172, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):519, Hoedeman (1974):576, van Ramshorst (1977):183, Géry (1977):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):113, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):160, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):165, Staeck (2008):146, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):68; *Pyrrhulina Filamentosa* Aquarien Atlas (1982):348, Mills (1993):104) "shortline pyrrhulina / Short *Pyrrhulina* / Scaleblotch *Pyrrhulina* / Cudajas *Pyrrhulina* / Schubvlek-zalmkarper"
Pyrrhulina capim Vieira & Netto-Ferreira, 2019
 "stripe-eye pyrrhulina"
Pyrrhulina Eleanorae → *Pyrrhulina lugubris* / → *Pyrrhulina stoli*
Pyrrhulina eleanorae Fowler, 1940 ??(Géry (1977):139, Kochetov (1989):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):158; ? *Pyrrhulina Brevis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40) "Contamana pyrrhulina / Eleanor's *Pyrrhulina*"
Pyrrhulina elongata Zarske & Géry, 2001 "Tapajos pyrrhulina"
Pyrrhulina Filamentosa → *Copella arnoldi* / → *Pyrrhulina australis* / → *Pyrrhulina brevis*
Pyrrhulina filamentosa Valenciennes, 1846

?(Rachow (1921a):74, Günter (1924):39, Rachow (1925):49, Rachow (1931):155, Géry (1977):142, Kochetov (1989):94, Staeck (2008):149; ? *Copella Vilmae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):321; *Pyrrhulina Stoli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):158) "longfin pyrrhulina / Suriname *Pyrrhulina*"
Pyrrhulina guttata → *Copeina guttata*
Pyrrhulina Laeta → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata*
Pyrrhulina laeta (Cope, 1872) ??(Hoedeman (1954):57, Vorderwinkler (1957):26, Sterba (1962):176, Hoedeman (1974):577, Géry (1977):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):115, Kochetov (1989):94, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):134, Staeck (2008):146; *Pyrrhulina Stigmasemion* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):248) "longstripe *Pyrrhulina* / Headlined *Pyrrhulina* / Halfbanded *Pyrrhulina* / Halflined *Pyrrhulina* / Madeira *Pyrrhulina*"
Pyrrhulina lugubris Eigenmann, 1922 (Géry (1977):138; *Pyrrhulina brevis lugubris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):324; ?? *Pyrrhulina* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118 photo 6, Mills (1993):104; ? *Pyrrhulina Eleanorae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):79; ? *Pyrrhulina Brevis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):324, Roman (1992):141) "Barigon pencilfish"
Pyrrhulina macrolepis → *Pyrrhulina australis*
Pyrrhulina marilynae Netto-Ferreira & Marinho, 2013
 "Mato Grosso pencilfish" = ? *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*
Pyrrhulina maxima Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889
 (Géry (1977):139) "Tabatinga pencilfish"
Pyrrhulina Melanostoma → *Pyrrhulina semifasciata*
Pyrrhulina melanostomus (Cope, 1870) "blackmouth pyrrhulina" = ??
Pyrrhulina Metae → *Pyrrhulina zigzag*
Pyrrhulina metae → *Copella eigenmanni*
Pyrrhulina Nattereri → *Copella callolepis*
Pyrrhulina nattereri → *Copella nattereri*
Pyrrhulina Nigrofasciata → *Copella nattereri*
Pyrrhulina nigrofasciata → *Copella callolepis*
Pyrrhulina obermuelleri Myers, 1926 (Staeck (2008):146; ? *Pyrrhulina* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):40) "Myers's pencilfish" = ? *Pyrrhulina lugubris*
Pyrrhulina rachoviana Myers, 1926 ?(Rachow (1927):19, Rachow (1928):21, Schreitmüller (1928):133, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):117, Brüning (1929):28, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):185, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):42, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):94, Stoye (1932):131, Arnold (1933b):147, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):73, Ladiges (1934):22, Peters (1934):269, Innes (1935):99, Mellen & Lanier (1935):102, Stoye (1935):173, Arnold & Ahl (1936):113, Rachow in HMR (1936):127, Beirens (1938):157, Schreitmüller (1938):75, Werner (1939):78, Kramer & Weise (1943):162, Arnold (1949a):93, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):238, Laursen (1949):35, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):146, Hervey & Hems (1952):170, Ladiges (1953):42, Brymer (1954):161, Hoedeman (1954):59, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):257, Innes (1957):184, Veldhuizen (1956):13, Vogt (1956):63, Vorderwinkler (1957):25, Sterba (1962):174, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):166, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):520, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):238, Hoedeman (1974):578, van Ramshorst (1977):184, Géry (1977):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):326, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177, Dawes (2002):225) "fanning pyrrhulina / Pygmy *Pyrrhulina* /

Redspotted Pyrrhulina / Rachow's Pyrrhulina / Belem Pyrrhulina / Pyrrhulina Australis"

Pyrrhulina semifasciata Steindachner, 1876

?(Brüning (1911):46, Mandée (1911b):72, Brüning (1912):76, Mandée (1912):41, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):139, Rachow (1927):20, Rachow (1928):21, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):185, Rachow (1931):155, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):147, Arnold & Ahl (1936):114, Werner (1939):79, Rachow in HMR (1943):803, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):99, Beck (1950):146, Hervey & Hems (1952):171, Géry (1977):139, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):246, Staeck (2008):147, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):69; ?? Pyrrhulina Filamentosa Arnold (1938):80; Pyrrhulina Melanostoma Hoedeman (1954):58, Veldhuizen (1956):11, Hoedeman (1974):578; ?? Pyrrhulina Laeta Axelrod & Schultz (1955):256, Sterba (1962):176, Hoedeman (1974):577, van Ramshorst (1977):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):327, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114, Sterba (1990):160, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):166)

"halfbanded pyrrhulina / Halfstroke Pyrrhulina / Redfin Pyrrhulina / Gurupa Pencilfish / Halfstreepzalmkarper"

Pyrrhulina sp. Bar-eye (Pyrrhulina Brevis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):325 lower photo; Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114 photo 6; ? Pyrrhulina Zigzag Dawes (2002):225) "Bar-eye Pyrrhulina / Black Blotches Pyrrhulina" = ? *Pyrrhulina brevis* / *Pyrrhulina lugubris*
Pyrrhulina sp. False Shortlined (Pyrrhulina Brevis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):325 upper photo; Axelrod's Atlas (1989):114 photo 3) "False Shortlined Pyrrhulina" = ? *Pyrrhulina brevis*

Pyrrhulina sp. Pevas "Red Pyrrhulina"

Pyrrhulina sp. Rio Negro (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):246)

Pyrrhulina spilota Weitzman, 1960 (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):522, Géry (1977):142, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):115, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):158, Staeck (2008):148) "blotched pyrrhulina / Whiteseam Pyrrhulina"

Pyrrhulina stoli Boeseman, 1953 (Géry (1977):139, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177; ? Pyrrhulina Filamentosa Hoedeman (1974):576, van Ramshorst (1977):183; ? Pyrrhulina Laeta Axelrod's Atlas (1989):118 photo 4) "Stol's pyrrhulina / False Filamentosa"

Pyrrhulina vittata Regan, 1912 ?(Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):140, Rachow (1925):49, Rachow (1927):21, Rachow (1928):20, Rachow (1931):156, Ahl (1932):42, Stoye (1932):132, Arnold (1933b):147, Stoye (1935):173, Arnold & Ahl (1936):114, Werner (1939):79, Rachow in HMR (1942):678, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):100, Beck (1950):146, Hervey & Hems (1952):171, Ladiges (1953):41, Hoedeman (1956):544, Vogt (1956):63, Sterba (1962):177, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):521, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):28, Hoedeman (1974):579, van Ramshorst (1977):184, Géry (1977):142, Aquarien Atlas (1982):348, Kochetov (1989):94, Sterba (1990):177, Staeck (2008):147; ? *Pyrrhulina sp.* Arnold (1939):72, Sterba (1962):177) "banded pyrrhulina / Striped Pyrrhulina / Headband Pyrrhulina / Streepzalmkarper"

Pyrrhulina zigzag Zarske & Géry, 1997 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):248, Staeck (2008):148; Copella Metae Aquarien Atlas (1982):335; *Pyrrhulina sp.* Zigzag Axelrod's Atlas (1989):115, Sterba (1990):177;

Pyrrhulina Beni Mills (1993):103) "zigzag pyrrhulina"
Pyxichromis Greenwood, 1980

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Pyxichromis orthostoma (Regan, 1922) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):930, Smith (2001):82, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):119; *Haplochromis orthostoma* Axelrod (1993):422, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):268)

"Haplochromis Largemouth"

Pyxichromis paradoxus → *Haplochromis paradoxus*

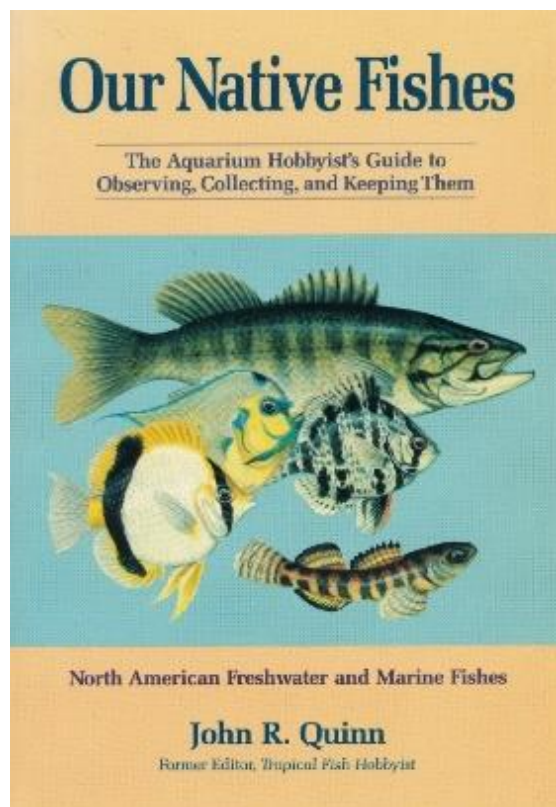
Pyxichromis parorthostoma (Greenwood, 1967)E (*Haplochromis parorthostoma* Axelrod (1993):410)

Pyxichromis sp. Gold Large Mouth (Smith (2001):83)

Pyxiloricaria Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Pyxiloricaria menezesi Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984 (Burgess (1989):420, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):598)



Q

Qianlabeo Zhang & Chen, 2004

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

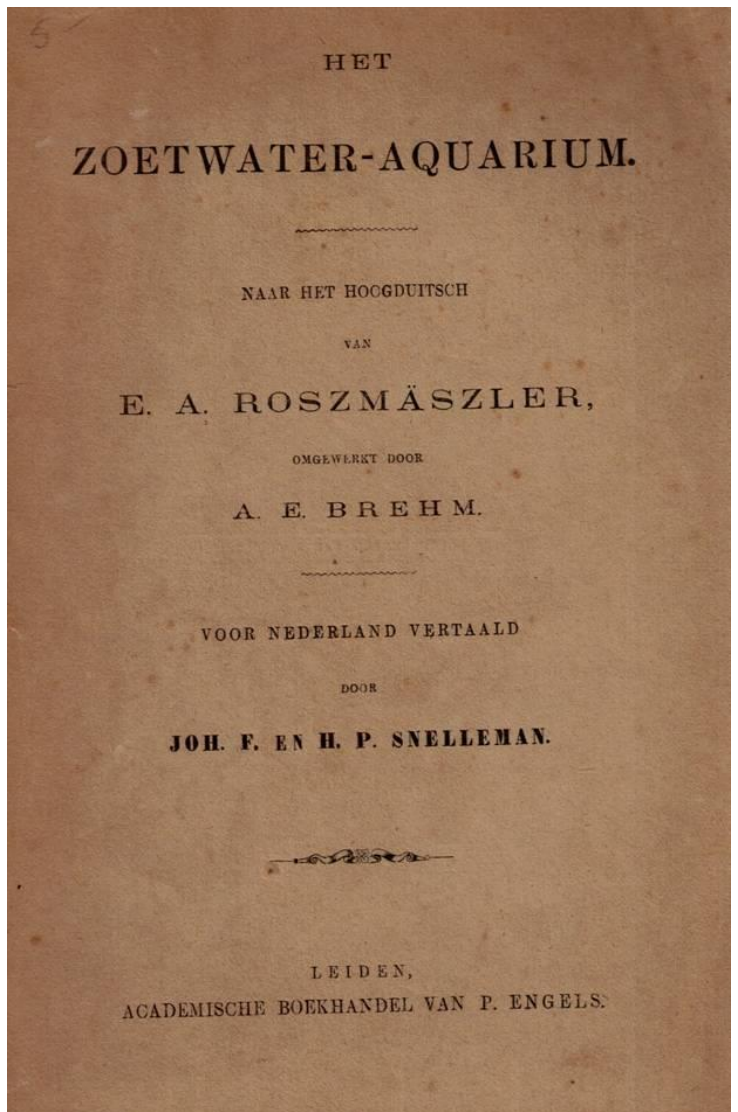
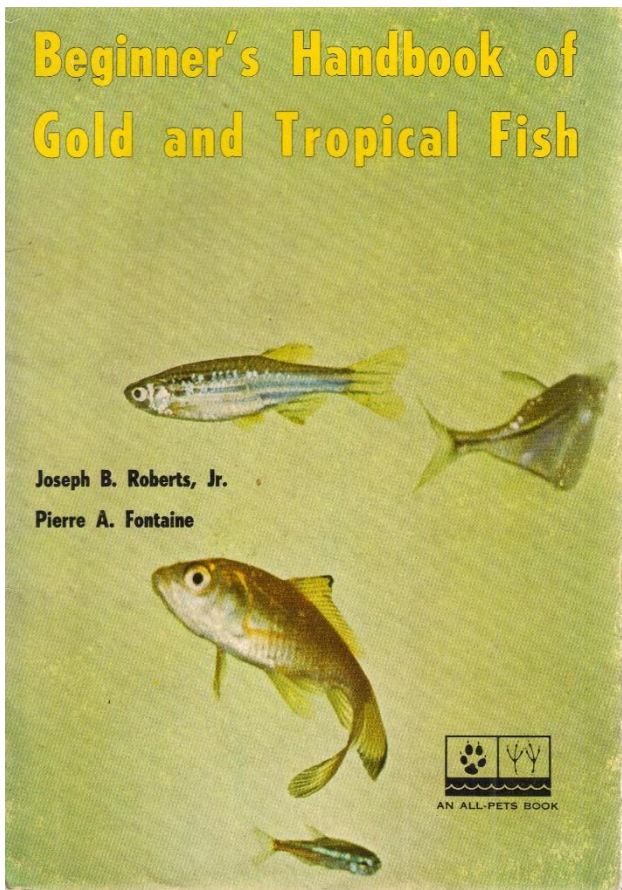
Qianlabeo striatus Zhang & Chen, 2004 "Pearl River sucker barb"*Qinghaichthys* → *Triplophysa*Quedas Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus setequedas*Queen Arabesque (Pleco) → *Hypancistrus* sp. Rio

Tapajós

Queen Danio → *Devario regina*Queensland Lungfish → *Neoceratodus forsteri*Questionmark Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia**chrysargyrea*Quetzal Cichlid → *Vieja melanurus*Quillback → *Carpoides cyprinus***Quintana Hubbs, 1934** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934 (Arnold (1935):126, Innes (1935):295, Meinken (1935):99, Stoye (1935):258, Arnold & Ahl (1936):379, Rachow in HMR (1937):182, Beirens (1938):27, de Jong (1942):34, Kramer & Weise (1943):224, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):338, Laursen (1949):106, Werner (1949):174, Beck (1950):195, Hervey & Hems (1952):296, Brymer (1954):227, Hoedeman (1954):371, Werner (1954):75, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):504, Innes (1957):351, Vogt (1957):42, Sterba (1962):590, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):523, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):338, Jacobs (1973):366, Hoedeman (1974):879, van Ramshorst (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):752, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Kochetov (1989):177, Sterba (1990):613, Wischnath (1993):201, Dawes (1995):186, Aqualog 9 (1998):188, Dawes (2002):282, Meyer (2015):349; *Glaridichthys Cubensis* Peters (1934):96) "barred topminnow / Transparent Livebearer / Blackbarred Livebearer / *Eptomaculata* Lara / *Toxus Riddlei* / *Limia Heterandria* / *Glastandkarpertje*"

Quirichthys → *Craterocephalus**Quiritixys* → *Harttia*



R

Rabaut's Cory → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Rabauts pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma rabauti*

Rabida → *Noturus*

Racenisia Mago-Leccia, 1994

(HYPOPOMIDAE>Microsternarchinae)

Racenisia fimbriipinna Mago-Leccia, 1994 (Mago-Leccia (1994):51)

Racer Tetra → *Hemibrycon polyodon*

Rachovia Myers, 1927 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

Rachovia brevis (Regan, 1912) (Rachow (1925):49, Rachow (1927):73, Rachow (1928):98, Brüning (1930):206, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):185, Bade (1931):611, Stoye (1932):81, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):184, Peters (1934):162, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):107, Arnold & Ahl (1936):338, Werner (1939):71, Rachow in HMR (1942):741, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):158, Beck (1950):177, Hervey & Hems (1952):262, Brymer (1954):207, Werner (1954):61, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):447, Sterba (1962):534, Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):127, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):672, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):506, Aqualog 14 (2000):119, Dawes (2002):268, Vermeulen (2015):132; *Cynolebias affinis* Brüning (1929):138; ? *Rachovia splendens* Terceira (1974):70, Vermeulen (2015):144; *Cynolebias* sp. aus Columbien Stansch (1912):37) "Magdalena Spotfin Killie / Short Rachovia / Short Rivulus / Rivulus Micropus / Rivulus Brevis / Puntstaarttandkarper"

Rachovia guajira (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005) (*Austrofundulus guajira* Vermeulen (2015):104) "Guajira Spotfin Killie"

Rachovia hummelincki → *Rachovia pyropunctata*

Rachovia hummelincki de Beaufort, 1940 (Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):528, Aqualog 14 (2000):119, Vermeulen (2015):134) "Coastal Spotfin Killie / Hummelinck's Killie"

Rachovia lehoignei (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005) ((*Austrofundulus lehoignei* Vermeulen (2015):106; ? *Austrofundulus limnaeus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):631 upper photo, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266 photo 1, Sterba (1990):443, Aqualog 14 (2000):87) "Rio Aroa Spotfin Killie"

Rachovia leoni (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005) (*Austrofundulus leoni* Vermeulen (2015):108)

Rachovia limnaeus (Schultz, 1949) (*Austrofundulus transilis limnaeus* Terceira (1974):70; *Austrofundulus limnaeus* Lazara (1984):51, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):630, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266 photo 2, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):484, Wildekamp (1995):130, Aqualog 14 (2000):87, Vermeulen (2015):110; ? *Austrofundulus Transilis Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):502) "Schultz's Spotfin Killie / Venezuelan Killie"

Rachovia maculipinnis (Radda, 1964) (Lazara (1984):128, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):672, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Sterba (1990):506, Aqualog 14 (2000):120, Vermeulen (2015):136; *Pterolebias maculipinnis* Terceira (1974):66) "Venezuelan Spotfin Killie / Spotted Rachovia"

Rachovia myersi (Dahl, 1958) (*Austrofundulus myersi* Terceira (1974):70, ? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277 photo 2, Vermeulen (2015):111) "Myers's Killifish / Colombian

Spotfin Killie"

Rachovia pyropunctata Taphorn & Thomerson, 1978 (Lazara (1984):128, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):176, Kochetov (1989):163, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):530, Aqualog 14 (2000):121, Vermeulen (2015):142) "Redspotted Spotfin Killie / Redspotted Rachovia"

Rachovia rupununi (Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005) (*Austrofundulus rupununi* Vermeulen (2015):107) "Guyana Spotfin Killie"

Rachovia sp. Los Pijiguaos (Vermeulen (2015):138)

Rachovia sp. Puerto Paez (Vermeulen (2015):139)

Rachovia splendens → *Rachovia brevis*

Rachovia stellifer → *Llanolebias stellifer*

Rachovia transilis (Myers, 1932) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):568; *Austrofundulus transilis* Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):52, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):266, Kochetov (1989):159, Sterba (1990):485, Wildekamp (1995):133, Aqualog 14 (2000):88, Vermeulen (2015):112) "Orinoco Spotfin Killie / Venezuelan Killifish"

Rachoviscus Myers, 1926

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Rachoviscus crassiceps Myers, 1926 (Rachow (1928):18, Brüning (1929):24, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):186, Bade (1931):430, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):148, Arnold & Ahl (1936):115, Rachow in HMR (1938):284, Werner (1939):87, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):100, Beck (1950):146, Veldhuizen (1956):44, Sterba (1962):164, Géry (1977):347, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):48; *Megalampodus* sp. Meinken (1926):37) "thickhead characin / Golden Tetra / Myers's Rachoviscus / Lambari-da-restinga / Dikkop-zalmkarper"

Rachoviscus graciliceps Weitzman & Gonçalves da Cruz, 1981 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):48) "winered Bahia characin / Prado Tetra"

Rachow's Catfish → *Hypostomus punctatus*

Rachow's Darter Characin → *Characidium rachovii*

Rachow's Gambusia → *Heterophallus rachovii*

Rachow's Mosquitofish → *Heterophallus rachovii*

Rachow's Nothobranch → *Nothobranchius rachovii*

Rachow's Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachoviana*

Rachow's Strangefin → *Heterophallus rachovii*

Racoma → *Schizothorax*

Raconda Gray, 1831 (PRISTIGASTERIDAE) = ? *Ilisha*

Raconda russeliana Gray, 1831 "raconda"

Radda's Killie → *Aphyosemion raddai*

Raddabarbus → *Barboides*

Raddabarbus camerunensis → *Barboides gracilis*

Raddabarbus lorenzi → *Barboides gracilis*

Raddaella → *Aphyosemion (Raddaella)*

Raggedtail Pipefish → *Microphis retzii*

Raiamas Jordan, 1919 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

'Raiamas' ansorgii (Boulenger, 1910) "Quanza troutbarb / Blackbarred Barilius"

'Raiamas' batesii (Boulenger, 1914) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):210, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):146) "Ja troutbarb"

Raiamas bola (Hamilton, 1822) (Kochetov (1989):126, Biswas *et al.* (2007):50, Shrestha (2008):101, Bleher (2018):740; *Raiamas goha* Bleher (2018):742) "trout barb / Indian Trout / Goliath Hill Trout / River Minnow / Koshi Trout"

'Raiamas' buchholzi (Peters, 1877) (*Barilius buchholzi*

- Kochetov (1989):116; *Barilius kingsleyae* Kochetov (1989):116) "Ogowe troutbarb"
- 'Raïamas' christyi (Boulenger, 1920)** (*Barilius christyi* Poll (1953):27, Brymer (1954):114, Veldhuizen (1955):37, Meinken in HMR (1956):1033, McInerney & Gerard (1959):190, Sterba (1962):252, McInerney & Gerard (1966):190, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):114, Aquarien Atlas (1982):404, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):207, Mills (1993):69; *Opsaridium christyi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):433, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):58) "coppernose barb / Coppernose Minnow / Goldlipped Barb / Goudbekje / Goudmuiltje"
- Raïamas Guttatus → *Barilius barila*
- 'Raïamas guttatus (Day, 1870)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):27, Shrestha (2008):101, Vidthayanon (2008):52, Zheng (2015):24, Bleher (2018):743) "jalkapoor / Salmon Carp / Burmese Trout"
- 'Raïamas intermedius (Boulenger, 1915)** "Luapula troutbarb"
- 'Raïamas' kheeli Stiassny, Schelly & Schliewen, 2006** "rapids troutbarb"
- 'Raïamas' levequei Howes & Teugels, 1989** "Konkouré troutbarb"
- 'Raïamas' longirostris (Boulenger, 1902)** (*Barilius longirostris* Kochetov (1989):116) "Banzville troutbarb"
- 'Raïamas' moorii (Boulenger, 1900)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):254) "Moore's minnow / Lake Rukwa Minnow"
- 'Raïamas' nigeriensis (Daget, 1959)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):210) "Nigeria minnow"
- 'Raïamas' salmolucius (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)** "Kisangani troutbarb"
- 'Raïamas' scarciensis Howes & Teugels, 1989** "Scarci minnow"
- 'Raïamas' senegalensis (Steindachner, 1870)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):256, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):123) "Senegal minnow"
- 'Raïamas' shariensis (Fowler, 1949)** "Shari minnow"
- 'Raïamas' steindachneri (Pellegrin, 1908)** "Mamou troutbarb"
- Raïamas weeksii* → *Leptocypris weeksii*
- Rainbow bream → *Sargochromis carlottae*
- Rainbow characodon → *Characodon lateralis*
- Rainbow Chuco → *Chuco microphthalmus*
- Rainbow cichlid → *Herotilapia multispinosa*
- Rainbow copella → *Copella vilmae*
- Rainbow darter → *Etheostoma caeruleum*
- Rainbow Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*
- Rainbow Emperor Tetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*
- Rainbow Goodeid → *Characodon lateralis*
- Rainbow gudgeon → *Sarcocheilichthys czerskii*
- Rainbow Hap → *Mylochromis plagiotaenia*
- Rainbow Happy → *Sargochromis carlottae*
- Rainbow krib → *Pelvicachromis pulcher*
- Rainbow Moorii → *Tropheus moorii*
- Rainbow Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
- Rainbow shark-minnow → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
- Rainbow Snakehead → *Channa bleheri*
- Rainbow smelt → *Osmerus mordax*
- Rainbow tetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*
- Rainbow trout → *Oncorhynchus mykiss*
- Ram (cichlid) → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
- Rama → *Batasio*
- Rambarrani's antennemeerval → *Brachyrhamdia rambarrani*
- Ramirez's Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
- Ramirezella* → *Hemigrammus*
- Ramnogaster Whitehead, 1965** (CLUPEIDAE>Clupeinae)
- Ramnogaster arcuata (Jenyns, 1842)** "Jenyns's sprat"
- Ramnogaster melanostomus (Eigenmann, 1907)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):71, Almirón *et al.* (2015):51) "Uruguay river sprat"
- Ramsden's Nandopsis → *Nandopsis ramsdeni*
- Rancurel's Lampeye → *Poropanchax rancureli*
- Rapfen → *Leuciscus aspius*
- Raphael catfish → *Platydoras costatus*
- Rasbora → *Rasbora rasbora*
- Rasbora Bleeker, 1859** (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae) ↔ *Boraras* / *Brevibora* / *Kottelatia* / *Rasboroides* / *Rasbosoma* / *Trigonopoma* / *Trigonostigma*
- Rasbora Agilis → *Trigonopoma gracile*
- Rasbora agilis* → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
- Rasbora amplistriga Kottelat, 2000** "Xekong rasbora"
- Rasbora api Lumbantobing, 2010** (? *Rasbora* Hubbsi Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):259) "api rasbora / Fire Meinkeni"
- Rasbora aprotaenia Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (Brittan (1972):50) "Tjilowaeng rasbora"
- Rasbora Argyrotaenia* → *Rasbora daniconius* / → *Rasbora dusonensis* / → *Rasbora paviana* / → *Rasbora vaillantii*
- Rasbora argyrotaenia (Bleeker, 1849)** ??(Rachow (1927):50, Rachow (1928):65, Meinken (1930):11, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):186, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):148, Peters (1934):145, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):204, Meinken in HMR (1936):124, Ahl (1937):103, Werner (1939):103, Arnold (1949a):94, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Hervey & Hems (1952):201, Brymer (1954):124, ?Axelrod & Schultz (1955):318, Meinken (1955):53, Brittan (1958b):5, Sterba (1962):310, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):524, Brittan (1972):107, de Oliveira (1977):164, van Ramshorst (1977):226, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Sterba (1990):230; *Parluciosoma argyrotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):404, Kochetov (1989):126) "silver rasbora / Blackedged Rasbora / Silverstriped Rasbora / Rasbora Buchananani / Zilverrasbora / Zilverbarbeel"
- Rasbora argyrotaenia everetti* → *Rasbora everetti*
- Rasbora armitagei Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2010** "Kalu rasbora"
- Rasbora arundinata Lumbantobing, 2014** "Lae Petal rasbora / Rasbora Lateristriata / Rasbora Sumatrana"
- Rasbora ataenia Plamoottil, 2016** "Alappuzha rasbora"
- Rasbora atranus Kottelat & Tan, 2011** "Mahakam rasbora"
- Rasbora atridorsalis Kottelat & Chu, 1988** "Manzhuang rasbora"
- Rasbora aurotaenia Tirant, 1885** (Vidthayanon (2008):60; *Rasbora dusonensis retrodorsalis* Brittan (1972):125; *Rasbora Tornieri* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):331; *Rasbora Dusonensis* Brittan (1958b):6, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):527, Brittan (1972):192-11, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56; ? *Rasbora* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573 photo 2, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57; ? *Rasbora Daniconius* Dawes (2002):185; *Rasbora Tornieri* Vidthayanon (2008):64) "pale rasbora / Yellowtail Rasbora / Yellow Rasbora / Gele barbeel / Goudlijnbarbeel"

Rasbora axelrodi → *Sundadanio axelrodi*

***Rasbora baliensis* Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (Brittan (1972):45) "Danau Bratan rasbora"

Rasbora Bankanensis → *Rasbora paucisqualis*

***Rasbora bankanensis* (Bleeker, 1853)** (Brittan (1958b):5, Brittan (1972):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):434; ? *Rasbora Taeniata* Innes (1957):226;

Rasbora sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):212, McInerny & Gerard (1966):212) "Bangka rasbora / Blushing Rasbora"

Rasbora beauforti → *Rasbora cephalotaenia*

***Rasbora bindumatoga* Lumbantobing, 2014** "Batang Ankola rasbora"

***Rasbora borapetensis* Smith, 1934** (Ladiges (1951):39, Brittan (1958b):5, McInerny & Gerard (1959):198, Makino (1961):25, Sterba (1962):311, Meinken in HMR (1965):1252, McInerny & Gerard (1966):198, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):525, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):174, Hoedeman (1974):516, de Oliveira (1977):163, van Ramshorst (1977):226, Aquarien Atlas (1982):431, Varjo (1982):155, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):595, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):230, Mills (1993):63, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):216, Dawes (2002):182, Vidthayanon (2008):60; *Rasbora Einthovenii* Makino (1958):60; ? *Rasbora Steineri* Axelrod & Schultz (1955):330, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):536, Sterba (1990):236) "blackline rasbora / Redtail Rasbora / Lake Borapet Rasbora / False Magnificent Rasbora / Roodstaartrasbora / Roodvinrasbora"

***Rasbora borneensis* Bleeker, 1860** "Banjer rasbora"

Rasbora brigittae → *Boraras brigittae*

Rasbora brittani → *Kottelatia brittani*

Rasbora Buchanani → *Rasbora myersi*

Rasbora buchanani → *Rasbora rasbora*

***Rasbora bunguranensis* Brittan, 1951** (Brittan (1972):73) "Natuna Island rasbora"

***Rasbora calliura* Boulenger, 1894** (? *Rasbora wijnbergi* Brittan (1972):192-29, Sterba (1990):238) "Senah rasbora"

Rasbora Cambodia → *Rasbora borapetensis*

***Rasbora caudimaculata* Volz, 1903** (Brittan (1958b):5, Makino (1961):29, Dutta (1966):84, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):526, Brittan (1972):76, Varjo (1982):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):412, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):231, Mills (1993):63, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):218, Dawes (2002):182; *Rasbora Tornieri* Makino (1961):28) "greater scissortail / Giant Scissortail Rasbora / Spottail Rasbora / Redscissors Rasbora / Grote knipstaart"

Rasbora Caverii → *Rasbora microcephalus*

Rasbora caverii → *Rasbora dandia*

Rasbora Cephalotaenia → *Rasbora daniconius* / →

Rasbora einthovenii / → *Trigonopoma gracile*

***Rasbora cephalotaenia* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Brüning (1929):62, Rachow (1931):157, Arnold (1933b):148, Meinken in HMR (1965):1254, Brittan (1958b):6, Brittan (1972):153, van Ramshorst (1977):226, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):412, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):231; *Parluciosoma cephalotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573; *Rasbora beauforti* Brittan (1972):173; *Rasbora* sp. Makino (1961):28; *Rasbora Einthovenii*) "porthole rasbora / Headband Rasbora / Rasbora Fasciatus"

Rasbora cephalotaenia steineri → *Rasbora steineri*

Rasbora cheroni → *Rasbora paviana*

***Rasbora chrysotaenia* Arnold, 1936** (Arnold (1936):100, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Ahl (1937):104, Meinken in HMR (1938):289, Kramer & Weise (1943):182, Arnold (1949a):94, Laursen (1949):61, Meinken (1955):54, Brittan (1958b):6, Sterba (1962):311, Brittan (1972):172, Sterba (1990):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):256) "goldstripe rasbora / Goudstreeprاسبora"

Rasbora cromiei → *Rasbora paviana*

***Rasbora cryptica* Kottelat & Tan, 2012** (*Rasbora Volzii* Fasciata Brittan (1972):61) "cryptic rasbora"
***Rasbora dandia* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Bleher (2018):746; *Rasbora caverii* Hoedeman (1956):575, Brittan (1972):144, Hoedeman (1974):516, Pethiyagoda (1991):125, Ranjit Daniels (2002):148, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):49, Bleher (2018):744; *Rasbora Daniconius* Pethiyagoda (1991):127; ?? *Rasbora* sp. cf. *steineri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):261) "Cauvery rasbora / Southern Rasbora / Saslu"

Rasbora Daniconia → *Rasbora einthovenii*

Rasbora Daniconius → *Rasbora paviana* / → *Rasbora einthovenii* / → *Rasbora dandia* / → *Rasbora microcephalus* / → *Rasbora armitagei* / → *Rasbora wilpita*

***Rasbora daniconius* (Hamilton, 1822)** ??(Mandée (1911a):16, Mandée (1911b):71, Brüning (1912):76, Reuter (1912):97, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):171, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):48, Bade (1923):75, Rachow (1925):49, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1927):51, Rachow (1928):63, Brüning (1929):62, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):186, Bade (1931):499, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):77, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):85, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):57, Peters (1934):145, Innes (1935):178, Mellen & Lanier (1935):120, Stoye (1935):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):204, Ahl (1937):105, Beirens (1938):84, Meinken in HMR (1943):774, Arnold (1949a):94, Laursen (1949):61, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Hervey & Hems (1952):201, Kramer & Weise (1952):187, Brymer (1954):121, ? Axelrod & Schultz (1955):319, Meinken (1955):55, Hoedeman (1956):575, Innes (1957):217, Brittan (1958b):6, Sterba (1962):312, Brittan (1972):135, Hoedeman (1974):516, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):232, Mills (1993):64, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):219, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):29, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):51, Bleher (2018):748; *Parluciosoma daniconius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):84, Ranjit Daniels (2002):147, Biswas *et al.* (2007):42, Shrestha (2008):100; ? *Rasbora zanzibarensis* Rachow (1925):50, Rachow (1928):64, Brüning (1929):68; *Rasbora kobonensis* Hoedeman (1956):575, Brittan (1972):147, Hoedeman (1974):516; *Rasbora palustris* Brittan (1972):181, Vidthayanon (2008):62; *Rasbora neilgherriensis* Bleher (2018):754) "slender rasbora / Blackline Rasbora / Indian Rasbora / Goldenstriped Rasbora / Dainty Rasbora / Striped Rasbora / Neilgherry Rasbora / Slanke barbeel"

Rasbora daniconius labiosa → *Rasbora labiosa*

***Rasbora dies* Kottelat, 2008** "Tarakan rasbora"

Rasbora dorsimaculata → *Rasbora calliura*

Rasbora dorsinotata Kottelat & Chu, 1988 "Chiang Rai rasbora"

Rasbora Dorsiocellata → *Brevibora cheeya*

Rasbora dorsiocellata → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Rasbora dorsiocellata macrophthalma → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*

Rasbora Dusonensis → *Rasbora aurotaenia* / →

Rasbora tornieri

Rasbora dusonensis (Bleeker, 1850) "yellowtail rasbora / Yellow Rasbora / Silver Rasbora"

Rasbora dusonensis retrodorsalis → *Rasbora aurotaenia*

Rasbora Einthovenii → *Rasbora borapetensis*

Rasbora einthovenii (Bleeker, 1851) (Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):46, Bade (1923):76, Rachow (1925):49, Rachow (1927):50, Brüning (1929):62, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):186, Bade (1931):498, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Kuyper & van der Noort (1932):78, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):85, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):58, Ladiges (1934):59, Innes (1935):177, Arnold & Ahl (1936):205, Ahl (1937):106, Beirens (1938):83, Meinken in HMR (1939):334, Werner (1939):106, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):273, Laursen (1949):62, Werner (1949):117, Beck (1950):111, Hervey & Hems (1952):201, Kramer & Weise (1952):188, Brymer (1954):124, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):321, Meinken (1955):58, Innes (1957):219, Vogt (1956):81, Schneider & Whitney (1957):359, Brittan (1958b):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):201, Sterba (1962):313, Dutta (1966):85, McInerny & Gerard (1966):201, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):528, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):273, Brittan (1972):149, Hoedeman (1974):519, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):416, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):313, Mills (1993):65, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):222, Dawes (2002):185; *Rasbora vegae* Brittan (1972):183, Kochetov (1989):127; *Rasbora Cephalotaenia Mandée* (1910a):19, Mandée (1910b):56, Brüning (1911):46, Brüning (1912):76, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):181, Stansch (1914):170, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Rachow (1925):49, Innes (1926):274; *Rasbora Leptosoma* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):531 "brilliant rasbora / Longband Rasbora / Pearl Rasbora / Einthoven's Rasbora / Blueline Rasbora / Vega Rasbora / Langsbandbarbus"

Rasbora elanga → *Bengala elanga*

Rasbora elegans Volz, 1903 (Mandée (1910a):18, Mandée (1910b):56, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):76, Mandée (1912):3, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):181, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):172, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):49, Bade (1923):77, Rachow (1927):50, Rachow (1928):67, Brüning (1929):61, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):186, Bade (1931):498, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Stoye (1932):109, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):85, Kuyper & van der Noort (1934):55, Ladiges (1934):60, Peters (1934):145, Innes (1935):176, Mellen & Lanier (1935):119, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):206, Ahl (1937):108, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Werner (1939):106, Meinken in HMR (1943):777, Angel (1946):75, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):274, Laursen (1949):62, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):112, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):202, Brymer (1954):122, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):322, Meinken (1955):59, Innes (1957):220, Schneider & Whitney (1957):360, Brittan (1958b):8, McInerny & Gerard (1959):202, Makino (1961):24, McInerny & Gerard (1966):202, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):529, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):274, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):55, Brittan (1972):64, Aquarien Atlas (1982):432, Varjo (1982):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):233, Mills (1993):65, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):223, Dawes (2002):183; *Rasbora lateristriata elegans* Rachow (1925):49, Innes (1926):274, Kuyper & van der Noort (1932):76, Sterba (1962):317, Hoedeman (1974):527, van Ramshorst (1977):228) "twospot rasbora / Elegant Rasbora / Yellow Rasbora / Pracht rasbora / Sierlijke rasbora"

Rasbora elegans bunguranensis → *Rasbora bunguranensis*

Rasbora elegans nematotaenia → *Rasbora nematotaenia*

Rasbora elegans spilotaenia → *Rasbora spilotaenia*

Rasbora ennealepis Roberts, 1989 "Pinoh rasbora"

Rasbora espei → *Trigonostigma espei*

Rasbora everetti Boulenger, 1895 (*Parluciosoma argyrotaenia everetti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):404) "Palawan rasbora"

Rasbora gerlachi → *Rasbora meinkenii* or *trifasciata*

Rasbora gracilis → *Trigonopoma gracile*

Rasbora haru Lumbantobing, 2014 "haru rasbora / Rasbora Sumatrana / Rasbora Spilotaenia"

Rasbora hengeli → *Trigonostigma hengeli*

Rasbora heteromorpha → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*

Rasbora Heteromorpha Espei → *Trigonostigma hengeli*

Rasbora heteromorpha espei → *Trigonostigma espei*

Rasbora hobelmani Kottelat, 1984 (Bleher

(2018):743) "Chiengmai rasbora"

Rasbora hosii Boulenger, 1895 "Barak rasbora / Sarawak Rasbora"

Rasbora hubbsi Brittan, 1954 (Brittan (1958b):9, Brittan (1972):105) "Lahad Datu rasbora / Hubbs's Rasbora"

Rasbora Jacobsoni → *Rasbora meinkenii*

Rasbora jacobsoni Weber & de Beaufort, 1916

(Arnold (1933b):148, Stoye (1935):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):209, Ahl (1937):110, Meinken in HMR (1937):148, Werner (1939):104, Kramer & Weise (1943):183, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):276, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):113, Hervey & Hems (1952):203, Kramer & Weise (1952):189, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):324, Meinken (1955):63, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):316, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):276, Brittan (1972):160, Sterba (1990):233) "Singkara rasbora / Jacobson's Rasbora / Jacobsons barbeel"

Rasbora johanna Siebert & Guiry, 1996 "Barito rasbora"

Rasbora kalbarensis → *Kottelatia kalbarensis*

Rasbora Kalochroma → *Boraras maculatus*

Rasbora kalochroma (Bleeker, 1851) (Rachow (1925):49, Brüning (1929):61, Rachow (1931):158, Stoye (1932):109, Coates (1934):85, Peters (1934):147, Ladiges (1953):40, Brittan (1958b):9, McInerny & Gerard (1959):205, McInerny & Gerard (1966):205, Brittan

(1972):191, Hoedeman (1974):526, van Ramshorst (1977):228, Varjo (1982):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):234, Mills (1993):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):227, Dawes (2002):184 "clown rasbora / Bigspot Rasbora / Red-ember Rasbora / Twospot Rasbora / Threespot Rasbora / Iridescent Rasbora / Clownrasbora"

Rasbora kluetensis Lumbantobing, 2010 "Kluet rasbora"

Rasbora kobonensis → *Rasbora daniconius*

Rasbora kottelati Lim, 1995 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):434) "Jukah rasbora"

Rasbora labiosa Mukerji, 1935 (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):50, Bleher (2018):750; *Rasbora daniconius labiosa* Hoedeman (1956):575, Brittan (1972):142, Hoedeman (1974):516, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):415, Sterba (1990):232; *Parluciosoma labiosa* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):84) "slender blackline rasbora / Blackline Rasbora"

Rasbora labuana → *Rasbora einthovenii*

Rasbora lacrimula Hadiaty & Kottelat, 2009

"Mahakam rasbora / Cherry Red Rasbora / Bornean Redfin Rasbora / Sunshine Rasbora / Dwarf Volcano Rasbora"

Rasbora lateristriata → *Rasbora paviana*

Rasbora lateristriata (Bleeker, 1854) ?(Rachow (1925):49, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):148, Stoye (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):210, Ahl (1937):111, Meinken in HMR (1943):781, Arnold (1949a):95, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):113, Hervey & Hems (1952):203, Hoedeman (1954):181, ?Axelrod & Schultz (1955):325, Meinken (1955):65, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):316, Brittan (1972):47, Hoedeman (1974):526, van Ramshorst (1977):229, Sterba (1990):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):436) "yellow rasbora / Java Rasbora / Sidestripe Rasbora / Gestreepete rasbora"

Rasbora lateristriata elegans → *Rasbora elegans*

Rasbora laticlavata Siebert & Richardson, 1997 "Maruwei rasbora"

Rasbora leptosoma → *Rasbora einthovenii* / → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

Rasbora leptosoma (Bleeker, 1855) ?(Mandée (1911a):18, Mandée (1911b):71, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):52, Rachow (1925):49, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Bade (1931):499, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Ladiges (1934):62, Innes (1935):180, Stoye (1935):144, Arnold & Ahl (1936):211, Ahl (1937):112, Meinken in HMR (1939):319, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):277, Werner (1949):119, Beck (1950):113, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):203, Brymer (1954):123, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):326, Meinken (1955):66, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):317, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):277, Brittan (1972):133, Sterba (1990):234) "copperstripe rasbora / Goudstreep-barbeel"

Rasbora maculata → *Boraras maculatus*

Rasbora maninjau Lumbantobing, 2014 "Sumatera rasbora / Rasbora Lateristriata / Rasbora Sumatrana" Rasbora Meinken → *Rasbora dandia*

Rasbora meinkenii de Beaufort, 1931 (Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Innes (1935):181, Meinken in HMR (1935):82, Stoye

(1935):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):212, Ahl (1937):115, Beirens (1938):85, Werner (1939):105, Kramer & Weise (1943):184, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):278, Laursen (1949):63, Werner (1949):119, Beck (1950):114, Hervey & Hems (1952):204, Kramer & Weise (1952):190, Brymer (1954):125, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):328, Meinken (1955):69, Innes (1957):225, Brittan (1958b):9, Sterba (1962):318, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):278, Brittan (1972):91, Hoedeman (1974):528, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571, Sterba (1990):234; *Rasbora von Bassein* Bade (1931):500; ? *Rasbora* sp. cf. *steineri* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):261; ?? *Rasbora gerlachi* Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):148, Ahl (1937):109, Meinken in HMR (1938):293, Brittan (1958b):8, Sterba (1962):313, Brittan (1972):103, Sterba (1990):233) "Sumatra rasbora / Meinken's Rasbora / Messingbar-beel"

Rasbora microcephalus (Jerdon, 1849) (Bleher (2018):752; *Rasbora Caverii* Brittan (1972):147, Pethiyagoda(1991):126; ? *Rasbora* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573 photo 4 and ? photo 6; ? *Rasbora* cf. *borapetensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):598) "humpback rasbora / Tamil Nadu Rasbora"

Rasbora myersi Brittan, 1954 ?(Brittan (1958b):9, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):533, Brittan (1972):117, Aquarien Atlas (1982):438, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):235, Vidthayanon (2008):62; ? *Rasbora Buchananii* Brüning (1914b):80, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Rachow (1921a):74, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):51, Bade (1923):76, Rachow (1925):49) "Myers's silver rasbora / Rosefin Rasbora / Myers's Rasbora"

Rasbora naggsi Silva, Maduwage & Pethiyagoda, 2010 "Walawe rasbora"

Rasbora neilgherriensis → *Rasbora daniconius*

Rasbora nematotaenia Hubbs & Brittan, 1954 (*Rasbora elegans nematotaenia* Brittan (1972):68) "Moesi rasbora"

Rasbora nigromarginata → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*

Rasbora nodulosa Lumbantobing, 2010

"Tangantangan rasbora"

Rasbora notura Kottelat, 2005 ??(Rasbora Sumatrana Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571 photo 8; ? *Rasbora* cf. *vegae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594) "Eastern Malaysia rasbora"

Rasbora ornata Vishwanath & Laisram, 2004 "ornate rasbora"

Rasbora palustris → *Rasbora daniconius*

Rasbora patrickyapi Tan, 2009 "Rijak rasbora"

Rasbora Pauciperforata → *Trigonopoma gracile*

Rasbora pauciperforata → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

Rasbora paucisqualis Ahl, 1935 (Arnold (1935):103, Meinken (1935):96, Arnold & Ahl (1936):214, Ahl (1937):117, Meinken in HMR (1939):429, Arnold (1949a):95, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1955):71, Vogt (1956):81, Brittan (1958b):10, Sterba (1962):320, Brittan (1972):101, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):235) "largescale rasbora / Fewscale Rasbora / Bigscale Rasbora / Silver-lined Rasbora / Rasbora Paucisquamis / Grootshubrasbora" **Rasbora paviana** Tirant, 1885 (Vidthayanon (2008):62; ? *Rasbora Sumatrana* Brittan (1958b):11,

- Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571 photo 7, Sterba (1990):236, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57; ? *Rasbora daniconius* Hoedeman (1956):576, McInerny & Gerard (1959):199, McInerny & Gerard (1966):199, Hoedeman (1974):517, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):415; *Rasbora paucisquamis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):417, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594 "sidestripe rasbora / Pavie's Rasbora / Bluestripe Rasbora / Cheron's Rasbora / Rasbora Argyrotaenia / Rasbora Rasbora"
Rasbora paviei → *Rasbora paviana*
***Rasbora philippina* Günther, 1880** (Mandée (1912):34, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):52, Bade (1931):500, Ahl (1932):53, Stoye (1932):110, Arnold (1933b):149, Peters (1934):147, ? Arnold & Ahl (1936):214, Ahl (1937):118, Meinken in HMR (1943):783, Arnold (1949a):96, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1955):72, Brittan (1958b):10, Sterba (1962):320, Brittan (1972):127, Sterba (1990):236) "Mindanao rasbora / Philippine Rasbora / Filippinse rasbora"
***Rasbora pycnopeza* Wilkinson & Tan, 2018** (*Rasbora Sumatrana* Brittan (1972):56 Fig.7) "Sabah rasbora"
Rasbora Rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*
***Rasbora rasbora* (Hamilton, 1822)** ?(Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Rachow (1931):158, Arnold (1933b):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):215, Ahl (1937):118, Arnold (1949a):96, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Brittan (1958b):10, Sterba (1962):321, Brittan (1972):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):418, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):236, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):84, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):28, Biswas *et al.* (2007):51, Bleher (2018):756; ?? *Rasbora* von Bassam Brüning (1929):68) "Ganges rasbora / Bengal Rasbora / Gangetic Scissortail Rasbora / Yellowtail Scissorstail / Yellowtail Blacktip / Rasbora"
Rasbora Reticulata → *Rasbora vulcanus*
***Rasbora reticulata* Weber & de Beaufort, 1915** (Brittan (1958b):10, Brittan (1972):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):418, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):236, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):229) "net rasbora / Chain Rasbora / Reticulated Rasbora"
Rasbora retrodorsalis → *Rasbora aurotaenia*
***Rasbora rheophila* Kottelat, 2012** "Pangakatan rasbora"
***Rasbora rubrodorsalis* Donoso-Büchner & Schmidt, 1997** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):436, Vidthayanon (2008):60) "stoplight rasbora / Redfins Rasbora / Red-finned Rasbora"
***Rasbora rutteni* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Brittan (1958b):10, Brittan (1972):94) "bigscale rasbora / Rutten's Rasbora"
***Rasbora sarawakensis* Brittan, 1951** (Dutta (1966):85, Brittan (1972):99, van Ramshorst (1977):230, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):57) "Sarawak rasbora"
***Rasbora semilineata* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Brittan (1958b):11, Brittan (1972):184) "weakstripe rasbora / Halfline Rasbora"
***Rasbora septentrionalis* Kottelat, 2000** "Muang Sing rasbora"
***Rasbora simonbirchi* Britz & Tan, 2018** "Middle Barito rasbora"
Rasbora somphongsi → *Trigonostigma somphongsi*
Rasbora* sp. *Pykara (Bleher (2018):759) "Pykara Rasbora"
Rasbora* sp. *Tattihalla (Bleher (2018):758) "Tattihalla Rasbora"
***Rasbora spilotaenia* Hubbs & Brittan, 1954** (*Rasbora elegans spilotaenia* Brittan (1972):70) "Southern Sumatra rasbora"
Rasbora splendens → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
Rasbora Steineri → *Rasbora borapetensis*
***Rasbora steineri* Nichols & Pope, 1927** (Brittan (1958b):11, Sterba (1962):321, Brittan (1972):47, Zheng (2015):25) "Chinese rasbora / Steiner's Rasbora"
Rasbora stigmatura → *Rasbora trilineata*
***Rasbora subtilis* Roberts, 1989** "Danau Piam rasbora"
Rasbora Sumatrana → *Rasbora paviana*
***Rasbora sumatrana* (Bleeker, 1852)** ??(Brittan (1958b):12, Brittan (1972):53, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):231) "Solok rasbora / Sumatran Rasbora"
Rasbora Taeniata → *Trigonopoma gracile*
***Rasbora tawarensis* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916** (Brittan (1972):131) "Tawar rasbora"
***Rasbora taytayensis* Herre, 1924** "Taytay rasbora"
***Rasbora tobana* Ahl, 1934** (Brittan (1972) :192-28) "Toba rasbora"
Rasbora Tornieri → *Rasbora aurotaenia* / → *Rasbora myersi*
***Rasbora tornieri* Ahl, 1922** ?(Meinken (1930):9, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1933b):149, Arnold & Ahl (1936):216, Ahl (1937):120, Meinken in HMR (1939):332, Arnold (1949a):96, Werner (1949):120, Meinken (1955):73, Sterba (1962):322, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):538, Atack (2006):60; *Rasbora Dusonensis* Brittan (1972):122) "redtail rasbora / Yellowtail Rasbora / Roodstaartbarbeel"
***Rasbora trifasciata* Popta, 1905** (Brittan (1958b):12, Brittan (1972):88; ?? *Rasbora gerlachi* Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Arnold (1933b):148, Ahl (1937):109, Meinken in HMR (1938):293, Brittan (1958b):8, Sterba (1962):313, Brittan (1972):103, Sterba (1990):233) "threeband rasbora / Gerlach's Rasbora"
***Rasbora trilineata* Steindachner, 1870** (Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):149, Ladiges (1934):58, Stoye (1935):142, Arnold & Ahl (1936):216, Ahl (1937):122, Beirens (1938):87, Meinken in HMR (1939):399, Werner (1939):106, Kramer & Weise (1943):186, Arnold (1949a):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):280, Laursen (1949):64, Werner (1949):121, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):192, Brymer (1954):124, Hoedeman (1954):185, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):332, Meinken (1955):74, Innes (1957):227, Vogt (1956):81, Schneider & Whitney (1957):364, Brittan (1958b):12, Makino (1958):21, McInerny & Gerard (1959):209, Copin (1960):293, Sterba (1962):322, Dutta (1966):84, McInerny & Gerard (1966):209, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):539, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):280, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):81, Hoedeman (1974):531, de Oliveira (1977):161, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Aquarien Atlas (1982):440, Varjo (1982):157, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Mills (1993):68, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):230, Dawes (2002):185, Vidthayanon (2008):64; Barbus Denisonii Meinken (1932):68) "scissortail rasbora / Threeline Rasbora / Schaarvisje / Knipstaart"
***Rasbora truncata* Lumbantobing, 2010** "Alas rasbora"

- Rasbora tubbi** Brittan, 1954 (Brittan (1958b):12, Brittan (1972):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):203) "multiblotted rasbora"
- Rasbora tuberculata** Kottelat, 1995 "Pala rasbora"
Rasbora Urophthalma → *Boraras urophthalmoides*
Rasbora urophthalma brigittae → *Boraras brigittae*
- Rasbora vaillantii** Popta, 1905 "Bo rasbora / Borneo Silver Rasbora"
Rasbora Vaterifloris → *Rasboroides pallidus*
Rasbora vaderifloris → *Rasboroides vaderifloris*
Rasbora vaderifloris nigromarginata → *Rasboroides vaderifloris*
Rasbora vaderifloris pallida → *Rasboroides pallidus*
Rasbora Vaterifloris Rubra → *Rasboroides pallidus*
Rasbora Vaterifloris Rubrioculis → *Rasboroides pallidus*
Rasbora Vaterifloris Typica → *Rasboroides vaderifloris*
Rasbora vegae → *Rasbora einthovenii*
Rasbora vietnamensis → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
- Rasbora volzii** Popta, 1905 (Brittan (1972):61) "Bongan rasbora / Volz's Rasbora"
Rasbora volzii fasciata → *Rasbora volzii*
- Rasbora vulcanus** Tan, 1999 (?? *Rasbora Reticulata* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):418, Sterba (1990):236, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):229) "vulcan rasbora / Sumatra Reticulated Rasbora / Sumatraanse netrasbora / Vulcaanbarbeel"
- Rasbora vulgaris** Duncker, 1904 ??(*Rasbora Vegae* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):423, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):594) "Kuala Lumpur rasbora"
Rasbora wijnbergi → *Rasbora calliura*
- Rasbora wilpita** Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1991 (Pethiyagoda (1991):308, ? Bleher (2018):761; *Rasbora* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):573 photo 2) "Wilpita rasbora / Pike Rasbora / Bigmouth Rasbora"
Rasbora zanzibarensis → *Rasbora daniconius*
- Rasborichthys** Bleeker, 1859 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Rasborichthys Altior → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*
Rasborichthys altior → *Metzia lineata*
- Rasborichthys helfrichii** (Bleeker, 1856) "Helfrich's carp"
Rasborinus → *Metzia*
Rasborinus hainanensis → *Metzia lineata*
Rasborinus lineatus altior → *Metzia lineata*
Rasborinus takakii → *Metzia mesembrinum*
- Rasboroides** Brittan, 1954 (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)
Rasboroides nigromarginatus → *Rasboroides vaderifloris*
- Rasboroides pallidus** (Deraniyagala, 1958) (*Rasbora vaderifloris pallida* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):235; *Rasbora Vaterifloris* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):423, Pethiyagoda (1991):131, Mills (1993):68, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):234, Dawes (2002):185; *Rasbora Vaterifloris* Blau Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):263; *Rasbora Vaterifloris Ruber* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):235; *Rasbora Vaterifloris Rubrioculis* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):235) "golden rasbora / Fire Rasbora / Golden-yellow Rasbora / Red Rasbora"
Rasboroides rohani → *Rasboroides pallidus*
- Rasboroides vaderifloris** (Deraniyagala, 1930) (? *Rasbora vaderifloris* Arnold (1936):99, Schreitmüller (1936):123, Ahl (1937):124, Kramer & Weise (1943):187, Meinken in HMR (1943):804, Arnold (1949a):96, Laursen (1949):64, Beck (1950):115, Meinken (1950):6, Kramer & Weise (1952):193, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):331, Meinken (1956):76, Brittan (1958b):12, McInerny & Gerard (1959):211, Makino (1961):29, Sterba (1962):324, Hervey & Hems (1963):431, McInerny & Gerard (1966):211, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):541, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):55, Brittan (1972):200, Hoedeman (1974):534, van Ramshorst (1977):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):422, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237, Pethiyagoda (1991):129, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):235; *Rasbora nigromarginata* Brittan (1958b):10, Meinken in HMR (1961):1139, Sterba (1962):324, Brittan (1972):192-29, Sterba (1990):238, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):235; *Rasbora Vaterifloris Typica* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):235) "pearly rasbora / Singhalese Fire Barb / Sri Lanka Rasbora / Orangefin Barb / Orangefin Rasbora / Blackray Orange Rasbora / Ceylonese dwergrasbora"
- Rasbosoma** Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010 (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)
- Rasbosoma spilocerca** (Rainboth & Kottelat, 1987) (*Rasbora spilocerca* Vidthayanon (2008):64) "dwarf scissortail rasbora"
- Rastrineobola** Fowler, 1936 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)
- Rastrineobola argentea** (Pellegrin, 1904) (Seehausen (1996):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):204, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):124) "mukene / Lake Victoria Sardine / Lake Sardine"
Rathbun's Bloodfin → *Aphyocharax rathbuni*
Rathke's Sixbar Panchax → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*
- Ratsirakia** Maugé, 1984 (ELEOTRIDAE)
- Ratsirakia legendrei** (Pellegrin, 1919) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1043) "Legendre's sleeper"
Razorback sucker → *Catostomus texanus*
Reba → *Cirrhinus ariza*
Rechte karperzalmen → Distichodontidae
- Rectoris** Lin, 1935 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Rectoris longibarbus** Zhu, Zhang & Lan, 2012 "Zhu-Jiang sucker barb"
- 'Rectoris' longifinus** Li, Mao & Lu, 2002 "Zhoxi sucker barb"
Rectoris luxiensis → *Rectoris mutabilis*
- Rectoris mutabilis** (Lin, 1933) "Yunkiang sucker barb"
- Rectoris posehensis** Lin, 1935 (Zheng (2015):61) "Poseh sucker barb"
Red Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Red Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
Red Atoyac Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
Red Baikal Sculpin → *Procottus jeittelesi*
Red Biteniata → *Apistogramma biteniata*
Red Devil → *Amphilophus labiatus*
Red discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*
Red Dwarf Gourami → *Trichogaster lalius*
Red Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*
Red Empress → *Protomelas taeniolatus*
Red Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus laticlavus*
Red Halfbeak → *Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus*
Red Jewelfish → *Hemichromis guttatus*
Red Killi → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*
Red Lyretail → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) loennbergii*
Red Macropodus → *Macropodus ocellatus x Macropodus opercularis*

- Red Microphthalmus → *Chuco microphthalmus*
 Red Neetroplus → *Panamius panamensis*
 Red Neolebias from Cameroon → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
 Red phantom tetra → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*
 Red piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
 Red Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Red Pristella → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *axelrodi*
 Red Rasbora → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
 Red Scat → *Scatophagus argus*
 Red shiner → *Cyprinella lutrensis*
 Red Sixbar Panchax → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus*
 Red Snakehead → *Channa micropeltes*
 Red Snook → *Petenia splendida*
 Red Sumatran Fighter → *Betta rubra*
 Red Tetra from Rio → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *flammeus*
 Red Threespot Barb → *Enteromius candens*
 Red Top Cobalt → *Maylandia mbenjii*
 Red Top Ice Blue → *Maylandia greshakei*
 Red Vicente Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Red Zebra → *Maylandia estherae*
 Redband darter → *Etheostoma luteovinctum*
 Redbarred (Powderbue) Killie → *Aphyosemion elberti*
 Redbase Tetra → *Hemigrammus stictus*
 Redbelly Copella → *Copella compta*
 Redbelly Flag Cichlid → *Laetacara thayeri*
 Redbelly Notho(branch) → *Nothobranchius kirki*
 Redbelly Pacu → *Metynnis maculatus*
 Redbelly Pipefish → *Doryichthys deokhatoides*
 Redbelly Piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
 Redbelly Puffer → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*
 Redbelly Sunfish → *Lepomis auritus*
 Redbelly tilapia → *Coptodon zillii*
 Redblack Vieja → *Vieja maculicauda*
 Redbreast acara → *Laetacara dorsiger*
 Redbreast cichlid → *Cribroheros longimanus*
 Redbreast Cichlid → *Laetacara dorsiger*
 Redbreast sunfish → *Lepomis auritus*
 Redbreast tilapia → *Coptodon rendallii*
 Redbrown Dwarf Fighter → *Betta burdigale*
 Redbrown Synodontis → *Synodontis robbianus*
 Redchin Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
 Redchin panchax → *Epiplatys dageti*
 Redcross Tetra → *Bryconops caudomaculatus*
 Reddish Dwarf Fighter → *Betta rutilans*
 Reddish Dwarf Rasbora → *Microrasbora rubescens*
 Reddish Log Sucker → *Garra rufa*
 Reddorsal Cobalt Zebra → *Maylandia greshakei*
 Reddot Pyrrhulina → *Copella callolepis*
 Reddot Tetra → *Hemigrammus guyanensis*
 Redear sunfish → *Lepomis microlophus*
 Rededged Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gephyra*
 Redeye barb → *Enteromius radiatus*
 Redeye bass → *Micropterus coosae*
 Redeye Characin → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
 Redeye Cichlid → *Chaetobranchopsis flavescens* / → *Krobia* sp. Redeye
 Redeye piranha → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
 Redeye Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Redeye Spiketail → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*
 Redeye tetra → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*
 Redeye Tetra → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*
 Redfin African Barb → *Enteromius eburneensis*
 Redfin Barb → *Enteromius guirali* / → *Enteromius unitaeniatus* / → *Pseudobarbus* spp.
 Redfin Blackspot Cat → *Leporacanthicus triactis*
 Redfin Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius miolepis*
 Redfin Brycinus → *Brachyalestes imber*
 Redfin Cactus Cat → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*
 Redfin Checkerboard Cichlid → *Crenicara punctulata*
 Redfin Cigar Shark → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*
 Redfin darter → *Etheostoma whipplei*
 Redfin Distichodus → *Distichodus notospilus*
 Redfin Dwarf Pleco → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
 Redfin Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*
 Redfin Lampeye → *Procatopus nototaenia*
 Redfin Leporinus → *Leporinus octofasciatus*
 Redfin Loach → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei* / → *Yasuhikotakia modesta*
 Redfin notho → *Nothobranchius kirki*
 Redfin Notho → *Nothobranchius rubripinnis*
 Redfin Otocinclus → *Parotocinclus amazonensis* / → *Parotocinclus maculicauda*
 Redfin Pearlfish → *Hypsolebias heloplites*
 Redfin pickerel → *Esox americanus*
 Redfin Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla johanna*
 Redfin Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
 Redfin shark-minnow → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*
 Redfin Spiny Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus histrix*
 Redfin Wonderfish → *Tanichthys albonubes*
 Redflank bloodfin → *Aphyocharax rathbuni*
 Redflecked Rivulus → *Anablepsoides ornatus*
 Redflush Aulonocara → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
 Redgold Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
 Redgold Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
 Redhead cichlid → *Vieja melanurus*
 Redhead Dwarf → *Apistogramma borellii*
 Redhook myleus → *Myloplus rubripinnis*
 Redhook Pacu → *Myloplus rubripinnis*
 Redhump eartheater → *Geophagus steindachneri*
Redigobius Herre, 1927
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)
Redigobius amblystoma → *Redigobius bikolanus*
Redigobius balteatus → *Redigobius balteatus*
Redigobius balteatus (Herre, 1935) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):283, Monks (2006):138, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):54; *Acentrogobius balteatus* Hoedeman (1956):714, Hoedeman (1974):1100, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1088, Kochetov (1989):224; *Vaimosa balteata* Vogt (1957):50; *Redigobius balteatops* Pethiyagoda (1991):247, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):931; *Gobius Vaimosa Balteati* McInerny & Gerard (1959):443, McInerny & Gerard (1966):443) "rhinohorn goby / Girdled Goby / Bull Goby / Balteata Goby / Vaimosa Goby / *Gobius Sadanundio* / Tasuki-hina-haze"
Redigobius bikolanus (Herre, 1927) (Leggett & Merrick (1987):229, Allen (1989):208, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):780, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):283, Monks (2006):150, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):56) "speckled goby / Bigmouth Goby / Blackspotted Goby / Little Goby / Bug-eyed Goby / Hina-haze / Bikōru-hina-haze"
Redigobius chrysosoma (Bleeker, 1875) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):777, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1016, Allen, Horte & Renyaan (2000):129, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):284, Monks (2006):150, Vidthayanon (2008):224) "spottfin goby / Orange Goby / Prettyfin Goby / Goldspot Goby"
Redigobius dewaali (Weber, 1897) "checked goby / Bluespot Goby / Blokkies-dikkop"

Redigobius dispar (Peters, 1868) "Irin-irin / Luzon Freshwater Goby"
 Redigobius Isognathus → *Eugnathogobius oligactis*
Redigobius lekutu Larson, 2010 "Vanua Levu goby"
Redigobius leveri (Fowler, 1943) "Viti Levu goby"
Redigobius macrostoma (Günther, 1861) (Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):284, Monks (2006):150) "largemouth goby"
Redigobius nanus Larson, 2010 "dwarf speckled goby"
Redigobius oyensi (de Beaufort, 1913) "Redigobius cf. Chrysosoma"
Redigobius penango Popta, 1922 "Sulawesi goby"
Redigobius samberanoensis (Bleeker, 1867) "Sambirano goby"
Redigobius tambujon (Bleeker, 1854) "Römer's goby"
Redigobius vergeri (Bleeker, 1867) "Verger's goby"
 Redjaw Killie → *Epiplatys dageti*
 Redline darter → *Nothonotus rufilineatus*
 Redline Pipefish → *Microphis brachyurus*
 Redline Rivulus → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
 Redline Rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*
 Redlined Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hongsloui*
 Redlined Dwarf Rasbora → *Microrasbora rubescens*
 Redlined Pufferfish → *Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia*
 Redlip Killie → *Fundulopanchax rubrolabialis*
 Redmouth Crenicichla → *Crenicichla lugubris*
 Redneck Goby → *Rhinogobius schultzei*
 Rednose labeo → *Labeo altivelis*
 Rednose Labeo → *Labeo rosae*
 Rednose Mudsucker → *Labeo rosae*
 Rednose Shark → *Labeo altivelis*
 Rednose Tetra → *Petitella rhodostomus*
 Redpearl Oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*
 Redseam Killie → *Aphyosemion calliurum*
 Redshoulder Laetacara → *Laetacara curviceps*
 Redshoulder Malawi → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
 Redside Barb → *Puntius bimaculatus*
 Redside cichlid → *Amphilophus istlanus*
 Redspot barb → *Enteromius kerstenii*
 Redspot Barb → *Enteromius tangandensis*
 Redspot Callochromis → *Callochromis pleurospilus*
 Redspot panchax → *Aphyosemion cognatum*
 Redspot Pufferfish → *Pao leiurus*
 Redspot Theraps → *Vieja guttulata*
 Redspotted Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion cognatum*
 Redspotted Apistogramma → *Apistogramma viejita*
 Redspotted Characin → *Copeina guttata*
 Redspotted Cichlid → *Vieja bifasciata* / → *Darienheros calobrensis*
 Redspotted Copeina → *Copeina guttata*
 Redspotted Gularis → *Fundulopanchax gularis*
 Redspotted Lyretail → *Aphyosemion cognatum*
 Redspotted Mouthbrooder → *Haplochromis horei*
 Redspotted Mudsucker → *Labeo rubromaculatus*
 Redspotted panchax → *Epiplatys lamottei*
 Redspotted Panchax → *Epiplatys longiventralis* / → *Epiplatys njalaensis*
 Redspotted Purple Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) riggenbachi*
 Redspotted Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina rachowiana*
 Redspotted Shark → *Labeo rubropunctatus*
 Redspotted Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia pyropunctata*
 Redspotted tetra → *Copeina guttata*
 Redstreaked Killie → *Aphyosemion labarrei*
 Redstripe rasbora → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

Redstriped eartheater → *Geophagus surinamensis*
 Redstriped Killie → *Aphyosemion striatum*
 Redstriped Lyretail → *Aphyosemion ogoense*
 Redstriped rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia rubrostriata*
 Redstriped Splendid Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia rubrostriata*
 Redstriped Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia ochrogenys*
 Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
 Redtail barb → *Enteromius gurneyi*
 Redtail Black Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*
 Redtail catfish → *Phractocephalus hemioliopus*
 Redtail Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma macmasteri*
 Redtail Flag Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *agulha*
 Redtail Goodeid → *Xenotoca eiseni*
 Redtail Hemiodus → *Hemiodus unitaeniatus*
 Redtail Killie → *Fundulopanchax ndianus*
 Redtail Labeo → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*
 Redtail Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus ornatacauda*
 Redtail notho → *Nothobranchius guentheri*
 Redtail Pencilfish → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*
 Redtail Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*
 Redtail Rasbora → *Rasbora borapetensis*
 Redtail Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*
 Redtail shark-minnow → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*
 Redtail splitfin → *Xenotoca eiseni*
 Redtail Synodontis → *Synodontis clarias*
 Redtail Tetra → *Psalidodon anisitsi*
 Redtail Theraps → *Vieja guttulata*
 Redtail Turquoise Notho → *Nothobranchius patrizii*
 Redtop Aristochromis → *Otopharynx lithobates*
 Redtop Green Cichlid → *Bujurquina mariae*
 Redtop Tetra → *Bryconops affinis*
 Redtop Zebra → *Maylandia zebra*
 Reed Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *elachys*
 Reedfish → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*
 Regan's Bishop → *Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora*
 Regan's Cichlid → *Maskaheros regani*
 Regan's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
 Regan's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma regani*
 Regan's Hypostomus → *Hypostomus regani*
 Regan's Julie → *Julidochromis regani*
 Regan's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia regani*
Reganella Eigenmann, 1905
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
Reganella depressa (Kner, 1853) (Franke (1985):75, Burgess (1989):422, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):612)
Reganochromis Whitley, 1929
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Reganochromis calliurus (Boulenger, 1901)
 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):862, Axelrod (1993):134, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):365, Konings (2019):387; *Leptochromis calliurus* Axelrod (1960b):26) "Calliurus"
Reganochromis centropomoides → *Baileychromis centropomoides*
 Regenboogdarter → *Etheostoma caeruleum*
 Regenboogforel → *Oncorhynchus mykiss*
 Regenboogvis → *Melanotaenia duboulayi*
 Regenboogvissen → Melanotaeniidae
 Regenboogzalm → *Melanotaenia maccullochi*
 Regenboogzalmen → Melanotaeniidae
 Regularbanded Peckoltia → *Peckoltia vittata*
 Relict splitfin → *Xenoporphus captivus*
 Relictogobius kryzhanovskii → *Chromogobius quadrivittatus*

- Relictus Hubbs & Miller, 1972**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Laviniiinae)
- Relictus solitarius Hubbs & Miller, 1972** (Goldstein (2000):121) "relict dace"
Rendahl's Catfish → *Porochilus rendahli*
Rendall's Tilapia → *Coptodon rendalli*
- Renova Thomerson & Taphorn, 1995**
(RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)
- Renova oscar** Thomerson & Taphorn, 1995
(Aqualog 14 (2000):121, Vermeulen (2015):148)
"Oscar's Longfin"
- Repomucenus Whitley, 1931** (CALLIONYMIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Repomucenus curvicornis (Valenciennes, 1837)**
"Asian freshwater dragonet / Horn Dragonet / Nezumi-gochi"
- Repomucenus fluviatilis (Day, 1876)** "river dragonet / Indian River Dragonet"
- Repomucenus olidus (Günther, 1873)** "Chinese dragonet / Chinese Darter Dragonet"
- Repomucenus sagitta (Pallas, 1770)** (Vidthayanon (2008):210) "arrow dragonet / Arrowhead Dragonet / Arrowheaded Darter Dragonet"
Rerio → *Brachydanio rerio*
Resolana Goodeid → *Xenoporphus resolanae*
Resti Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma reticulosa*
Reticulate Cory → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*
Reticulate Crenicichla → *Crenicichla reticulata*
Reticulate knifefish → *Papyrocranus afer*
Reticulate loach → *Botia almorhae*
Reticulated Apistogramma → *Apistogramma reticulosa*
Reticulated Barb → *Enteromius miolepis*
Reticulated corydoras → *Hoplisoma reticulatum*
Reticulated Eel Loach → *Pangio shelfordii*
Reticulated Freshwater Stingray → *Potamotrygon reticulatus*
Reticulated Goby → *Glossogobius celebius*
Reticulated perchlet → *Ambassis macleayi*
Reticulated Pimelodid → *Leiarius perruno*
Reticulated Puffer → *Pao palembangensis*
Reticulated Rasbora → *Rasbora reticulata*
Reticulated Rivulus → *Anablepsoides derhami*
- Retroculus Eigenmann & Bray, 1894**
(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
- Retroculus acherontos Landim, Moreira & Figueiredo, 2015** (*Retroculus* sp. Tocantins Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):15) "Tocantins Retroculus"
- Retroculus lapidifer (Castelnau, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):862, Axelrod (1993):773, Aqualog 2 (1996a):66, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):14) "Marble Retroculus / Riffle Eater"
- Retroculus septentrionalis Gosse, 1971** (Axelrod (1993):773, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):16, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):175) "Northern Retroculus"
- Retroculus xinguensis Gosse, 1971** (Axelrod (1993):774, Aqualog 2 (1996a):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):933, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):15; *Retroculus* sp. Tapajós Aqualog 2 (1996a+):82) "Xingu Retroculus / Tapajos Rapids Eartheater"
- Retropinna Gill, 1862**
(RETROPINNIDAE>Retropinninae)
- Retropinna anisodon Stokell, 1941** "New Zealand smelt"
- Retropinna retropinna (Richardson, 1848)** (Stead (1906):33) "cucumberfish / New Zealand Whitebait"
- Retropinna semoni (Weber, 1895)** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):101, Allen (1989):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):685, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1028, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):92; Retropinna Retropinna Stead (1906):32, Gale (1916):23) "Australian smelt"
- Retropinna tasmanica McCulloch, 1920** (Allen (1989):30, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):93) "Tasmanian smelt"
- Retropinnidae (southern white-bait / Neuseeland-Lachse / Nieuwzeelandse zalmen) (OSMERIFORMES >Osmeroidei)**
Reuzenbarbeel → *Catlocarpio siamensis*
Reuzendanio → *Devario aequipinnatus*
Reuzengoerami → *Osphronemus gouramy*
Reuzengoeramies → *Osphroneminae*
Reuzenotocinclus → *Hypoptopoma inexpectatum*
Reuzenpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma multiradiatum*
Reuzenzuigmeerval → *Bagarius yarrelli*
Reuzenzweepstaartmeerval → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*
Rhabdaethiops → *Nannaethiops*
- Rhabdalestes Hoedeman, 1951**
(ALESTIDAE>Alestinae) ↔ *Phenacogrammus*
- Rhabdalestes aeratis Stiassny & Schaefer, 2005**
"Tuma robber"
- Rhabdalestes barnardi (Herre, 1936)**
(*Hemigrammopetersius barnardi* Géry (1977):47, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):89) "Barnard's robber / Barnard se rower"
- Rhabdalestes brevidorsalis (Pellegrin, 1921)**
(*Hemigrammopetersius brevidorsalis* Géry (1977):47) "Gribingui robber"
Rhabdalestes intermedius → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*
Rhabdalestes leleupi → *Rhabdalestes tangensis*
Rhabdalestes loennbergi → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*
- Rhabdalestes maunensis (Fowler, 1935)** (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):61; *Hemigrammopetersius maunensis* Géry (1977):39) "Maun slender robber / Okavango Robber / Slanke rower"
- Rhabdalestes pabrensis (Roman, 1966)**
(*Phenacogrammus pabrensis* Géry (1977):32) "Pabre robber / Pabre Tetra" in *Virilia* ?
- Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis (Ricardo-Bertram, 1943)**
(*Hemigrammopetersius rhodesiensis* Géry (1977):39, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):401) "slender robber / Rhodesian Tetra"
- Rhabdalestes septentrionalis (Boulenger, 1911)**
?(*Hemigrammopetersius septentrionalis* Géry (1977):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):34; *Hemigrammopetersius intermedius* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):398, Sterba (1990):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):34; *Hemigrammopetersius loennbergi* Géry (1977):42; *Micralestes Acutidens* Aquarien Atlas (1982):223) "Geba robber / Shortfin Congo Tetra"
- Rhabdalestes tangensis (Lönnberg, 1907)** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):141; *Micralestes (Rhabdalestes) tangensis* Hoedeman (1956):558, Hoedeman (1974):629; *Hemigrammopetersius tangensis* Géry (1977):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):36; *Hemigrammopetersius leleupi* Géry (1977):39) "Pangani robber"
- Rhabdalestes yokai Ibala Zamba & Vreven, 2008**

"Yoka robber"

***Rhabdolichops* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942**

(STERNOPYGIDAE>Eigenmanninae)

***Rhabdolichops caviceps* (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops eastwardi* Lundberg & Mago-Leccia, 1986**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops electrogrammus* Lundberg & Mago-Leccia, 1986**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdolichops jegui* Keith & Meunier, 2000**

Rhabdolichops longicaudatus → *Rhabdolichops*

trosccheli

***Rhabdolichops lundbergi* Correa, Crampton &**

Albert, 2006

***Rhabdolichops navalha* Correa, Crampton & Albert,**

2006

***Rhabdolichops nigrimans* Correa, Crampton &**

Albert, 2006

***Rhabdolichops stewarti* Lundberg & Mago-Leccia,**

1986 (Mago-Leccia (1994):22, Ohara *et al.* (2017):345)

***Rhabdolichops trosccheli* (Kaup, 1856)** (Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):22) "Shorthead

Knifefish"

***Rhabdolichops zareti* Lundberg & Mago-Leccia,**

1986 (Mago-Leccia (1994):22)

***Rhabdosargus* Fowler, 1933** (SPARIDAE) [this genus

includes not listed marine species]

***Rhabdosargus holubi* (Steindachner, 1881)** "Cape

stumpnose"

***Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål, 1775)** (Allen, Midgley

& Allen (2002):345; *Chrysophrys sarba* Stead

(1906):125) "tarwhine"

Rhabdotus Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*

***Rhadinocentrus* Regan, 1914**

(MELANOTAENIIDAE>Melanotaeniinae)

***Rhadinocentrus ornatus* Regan, 1914** (Meinken

(1956):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1140, Leggett

& Merrick (1987):132, Allen (1989):106, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):688, Kochetov (1989):187, Allen (1995):70, Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):162, Aqualog 13 (2002):142,

Tappin (2010):403) "ornate rainbowfish / Softspine

Rainbowfish / Southern Softspine Rainbowfish"

Rhadinocentrus rhombosomoides → *Cairnsichthys*

rhombosomoides

***Rhadinoloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1974**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

'*Rhadinoloricaria* bahuaja (Chang & Castro, 1999)

(*Crossoloricaria bahuaja* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):566)

***Rhadinoloricaria (Apistoloricaria) condei* (Isbrücker**

& Nijssen, 1986) (*Apistoloricaria condei* Burgess

(1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):572, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):558)

***Rhadinoloricaria (Apistoloricaria) laani* (Isbrücker &**

Nijssen, 1988)

Rhadinoloricaria (Apistoloricaria) listrorhinos

(Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988)

***Rhadinoloricaria macromystax* (Günther, 1869)**

(Burgess (1989):421)

Rhadinoloricaria (Apistoloricaria) ommation

(Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988)

'*Rhadinoloricaria* rhami (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983)

(*Crossoloricaria rhami* Franke (1985):71, Burgess

(1989):444, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):284, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):566)

***Rhadinoloricaria stewarti* Provenzano & Barriga**

Salazar, 2020

***Rhamdella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888**

(HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Pimelodella*

***Rhamdella aymarae* Miquelarena & Menni, 1999**

***Rhamdella cainguae* Bockmann & Miquelarena, 2008**

***Rhamdella eriarcha* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)**

(Burgess (1989):260)

'*Rhamdella* exsudans (Jenyns, 1842) (Burgess

(1989):278) in ??

'*Rhamdella* jenynsii (Günther, 1864) (Burgess

(1989):278) in ??

***Rhamdella longiuscula* Lucena & da Silva, 1991**

(Serra *et al.* (2014):108) "Bagre"

Rhamdella minuta → *Imparfinis minutus*

'*Rhamdella* montana Eigenmann, 1913 (Burgess

(1989):278) in ??

***Rhamdella rusbyi* Pearson, 1924** (Burgess

(1989):278)

***Rhamdella zelimai* Reis, Malabarba & Lucena, 2014**

***Rhamdia* Bleeker, 1858** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)

Rhamdia alfaroi → *Rhamdia nicaraguensis*

Rhamdia amatitlanensis → *Rhamdia laticauda*

Rhamdia barbata → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia bathyura → *Rhamdia quelen*

Rhamdia boucardi → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia brachycephala → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia brachypterus → *Rhamdia laticauda*

***Rhamdia branneri* Haseman, 1911** (Burgess

(1989):263) "Iguaçu whiskered catfish"

Rhamdia branneri voulezi → *Rhamdia voulezi*

Rhamdia bransfordii → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia breviceps (Kner, 1858) (Burgess (1989):278)

"Upper Negro whiskered catfish" = ??

Rhamdia cabrerai → *Rhamdia laticauda*

***Rhamdia cinerascens* (Günther, 1860)** (Burgess

(1989):263) "Ecuadorian whiskered catfish / Ecuador

Rhamdia"

Rhamdia deppei → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia depressa → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia dorsalis → *Rhamdia quelen*

Rhamdia duquei → *Rhamdia quelen*

***Rhamdia enfernada* Bichuette & Trajano, 2005** "São

Francisco whiskered catfish"

***Rhamdia eurycephala* Angrizani & Malabarba, 2018**

"Tubarão whiskered catfish"

***Rhamdia foina* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** (Burgess

(1989):278, Kochetov (1989):144; *Rhamdia holomelas*

rupununi Burgess (1989):278) "Guyana whiskered

catfish"

***Rhamdia gabrielae* Angrizani & Malabarba, 2018**

"southeastern Brazil whiskered catfish"

Rhamdia gilli → *Rhamdia quelen*

Rhamdia godmanni → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

Rhamdia gracilis → *Pimelodella gracilis*

Rhamdia grunniens → *Phractocephalus hemioliopus*

Rhamdia guairensis → *Rhamdia humilis*

***Rhamdia guasarensis* Do Nascimento, Provenzano**

& Lundberg, 2004 "Guasare whiskered catfish"

***Rhamdia guatemalensis* (Günther, 1864)** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):566, Burgess (1989):278, Kochetov

(1989):144; *Rhamdia barbata* Burgess (1989):278;

Rhamdia brachycephala Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia*

godmanni Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

decolor Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

depressa Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

muriei Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

oaxacae Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guatemalensis*

- sacrifici* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guatemalensis stygaea* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia heteracantha* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia micropterus* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia nasuta* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia wagneri* Burgess (1989):263, Roman (1992):49 "pale catfish / Guatemala *Rhamdia* / Guatemalan Chulin / Barbudo / juil descolorido / barbudo de Guatemala"
- Rhamdia heteracantha* → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*
Rhamdia hilarii → *Rhamdia quelen*
Rhamdia holomelas → *Rhamdia laukidi*
Rhamdia holomelas rupununi → *Rhamdia foina*
***Rhamdia humilis* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia guairensis* Burgess (1989):278; *Imparfinis benedetti* Burgess (1989):277) "Caribbean whiskered catfish / Tuy River *Rhamdia*"
Rhamdia hypselurus → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia itacaiunas Silfvergrip, 1996 "Tocantins whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia jequitinhonha Silfvergrip, 1996 "Jequitinhonha whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia knerii → *Rhamdia muelleri*
Rhamdia laluchensis Weber, Allegrucci & Sbordoni, 2003 "La Lucha blind catfish / juil ciego de La Lucha"
Rhamdia lateristriga → *Pimelodella lateristriga*
***Rhamdia laticauda* (Kner, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):279, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):420; *Rhamdia amatitlanensis* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia brachypterus* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia cabreræ* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia hypselurus* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia motaguensis* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia parryi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia petenensis* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia polycaulus* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia regani* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia rogersi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia salvini* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia underwoodi* Burgess (1989):279) "rock catfish / Filespine Chulin / Tonalá Catfish / juil de Jamapa / chulín"
Rhamdia laticauda typhla → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia laukidi Bleeker, 1858 (Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia holomelas* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia tenella* Burgess (1989):279) "South American whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia lehmanni → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*
Rhamdia longicauda → *Imparfinis longicauda*
Rhamdia luigiana → *Rhamdia nicaraguensis*
Rhamdia macuspanensis Weber & Wilkens, 1998 "Olmec blind catfish / juil ciego olmeca"
Rhamdia managuensis → *Rhamdia nicaraguensis*
Rhamdia microps → *Rhamdia quelen*
Rhamdia micropterus → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*
Rhamdia minuta → *Imparfinis minutus*
Rhamdia motaguensis → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia mounseyi → *Rhamdia quelen*
***Rhamdia muelleri* (Günther, 1864)** (*Rhamdia obesa* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia sebae knerii* Burgess (1989):279) "Amazon whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia musculus → *Rhamdia quelen*
Rhamdia nasuta → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*
***Rhamdia nicaraguensis* (Günther, 1864)** (Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia alfaroi* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia managuensis* Burgess (1989):279) "Nicaragua whiskered catfish / Catfish / Barbudo" = ?
Rhamdia guatemalensis
Rhamdia oaxacae → *Rhamdia guatemalensis*
- Rhamdia obesa* → *Rhamdia muelleri*
Rhamdia ortonii Fowler, 1915 (Burgess (1989):279) "Peruvian whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia parahybae → *Rhamdia quelen*
Rhamdia parryi → *Rhamdia laticauda*
***Rhamdia parvus* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia Parvani* Burgess (1989):279) "Marañón whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia pentlandii → *Rhamdia quelen*
Rhamdia petenensis → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia poeyi Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888 (Burgess (1989):279) "Bolivian whiskered catfish"
Rhamdia polycaulus → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia pubescens → *Rhamdia quelen*
***Rhamdia quelen* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)** ??(Arnold (1935):120, Arnold & Ahl (1936):252, Schreitmüller (1937a):110, Arnold (1949a):96, Sterba (1962):419, Franke (1985):289, Santos (1987):117, Burgess (1989):262, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):381, Roman (1992):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):666, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):139, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):124, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):149, Serra *et al.* (2014):107, Almirón *et al.* (2015):204, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):186, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):105, Ohara *et al.* (2017):300, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):112, Serra *et al.* (2019):88; *Pimelodus sapo* Bade (1896):356, Dürigen (1897):278, Zernecke (1897):115, Bade (1898):356, Geyer (1901):94, Knauer (1905):124, Bade (1907):415, Klunzinger (1909):48, Bade (1931):539; *Rhamdia sapo* Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):133, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):157, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):213, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):72, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):252, Holly in HMR (1940):495, Arnold (1949a):97, Sterba (1962):420, Franke (1985):289, Santos (1987):103, Burgess (1989):263, Kochetov (1989):144, Sterba (1990):381; ? *Rhamdia Sebae* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):72, Innes (1926):274, Brüning (1929):87, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):150, Arnold & Ahl (1936):253, Arnold (1949a):97, Sterba (1962):420, Kochetov (1989):144; ? *Pimelodus* sp. Stansch (1914):317, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):69; ? *Rhamdia* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):73; *Pimelodus quadrimaculatus* Burgess (1989):280; *Rhamdia bathyura* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia dorsalis* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia duquei* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia gilli* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia hilarii* Burgess (1989):278; *Rhamdia microps* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia mounseyi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia pentlandii* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia pubescens* Santos (1987):103, Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia quelen urichi* Burgess (1989):262; *Rhamdia riojae* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia schomburgkii* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia sebae martyi* Burgess (1989):279; *Rhamdia vilsoni* Burgess (1989):279) "lowland catfish / bagre amarillo / Nhundiá / Bagre-morcego / Jundiá / Bagre-sapo-das-pedras / Bagre negro / Bagre de arroyo"
***Rhamdia reddelli* Miller, 1984** "blind whiskered catfish / Papaloapan Blindcat / juil ciego oaxaqueño" = ?
Rhamdia laticauda
Rhamdia regani → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia riojae → *Rhamdia quelen*
Rhamdia rogersi → *Rhamdia laticauda*
Rhamdia sacrificii → *Rhamdia laticauda*

Rhamdia saijaensis* Rendahl, 1941** "Colombian lowland catfish"*Rhamdia salvini* → *Rhamdia laticauda**Rhamdia sapo* → *Rhamdia quelen**Rhamdia schomburgkii* → *Rhamdia quelen**Rhamdia Sebae* → *Rhamdia quelen**Rhamdia sebae* (Cuvier, 1829) (Burgess (1989):263) = ?*Rhamdia sebae knerii* → *Rhamdia muelleri**Rhamdia sebae martyi* → *Rhamdia quelen**Rhamdia straminea* (Cope, 1894) (Burgess (1989):279) = ?? in ? *Pimelodella**Rhamdia tenella* → *Rhamdia laukidi**Rhamdia underwoodi* → *Rhamdia laticauda**Rhamdia urichi* → *Rhamdia quelen**Rhamdia wilsoni* → *Rhamdia quelen*Rhamdia voulezi* Haseman, 1911** "Paraná whiskered catfish"*Rhamdia wagneri* → *Rhamdia guatemalensis**Rhamdia wolffi* → *Rhamdella wolffi****Rhamdia xetequepeque* Silfvergrip, 1996**

"Jequetepeque whiskered catfish"

Rhamdia zongolicensis* Wilkens, 1993** "Zongolica catfish / juil ciego de Zongolica" = ? *Rhamdia reddelli*Rhamdioglanis* Ihering, 1907** (HEPTAPTERIDAE) ↔ *Chasmocranus****Rhamdioglanis frenatus* Ihering, 1907*****Rhamdioglanis transfasciatus* Miranda Ribeiro, 1908**(Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):125) "Mandi-pintado"***Rhamdiopsis* Haseman, 1911** (HEPTAPTERIDAE)***Rhamdiopsis krugi* Bockmann & Castro, 2010**

"Bagre Cego / Bagrinho"

Rhamdiopsis microcephala* (Lütken, 1874)(Imparfinis microcephala* Burgess (1989):277)***Rhamdiopsis moreirai* Haseman, 1911** (Burgess (1989):259)**Rhamphichthyidae (sand knifefishes / Langschnabel-Messerfische) (GYMNOTIFORMES)*****Rhamphichthys* Müller & Troschel, 1849**(RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>*Rhamphichthyinae*) ↔ *Steatogenes****Rhamphichthys apurensis* (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)**(Mago-Leccia (1994):42; *Rhamphichthys marmoratus* Roman (1992):201)***Rhamphichthys atlanticus* Triques, 1999***Rhamphichthys cingulatus* → *Gymnotus coatesi****Rhamphichthys drepanium* Triques, 1999*****Rhamphichthys hahni* (Meinken, 1937)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):142, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):187, Almirón *et al.* (2015):243, Serra *et al.* (2019):102; *Sternarchorhamphus hahni* Mago-Leccia (1994):36) "Blotched Eel Knifefish / Picuda"***Rhamphichthys heleios* Carvalho & Albert, 2015*****Rhamphichthys lineatus* Castelnau, 1855** (Mago-Leccia (1994):41)***Rhamphichthys longior* Triques, 1999*****Rhamphichthys pantherinus* Castelnau, 1855** (Mago-Leccia (1994):41; *Rhamphichthys marmoratus* Mago-Leccia (1994):41) "Marbled Eel Knifefish"*Rhamphichthys mirabilis* → *Steatogenes elegans****Rhamphichthys rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1766)** ?(Sterba

(1962):361, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200, Sterba

(1990):204, Mago-Leccia (1994):41, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):170, Ohara *et al.* (2017):342; ?*Rhamphichthys reinhardti* Mago-Leccia (1994):42; ?*Rhamphichthys schomburgkii* Mago-Leccia (1994):41)**"Eel Knifefish"*****Rhamphochromis* Regan, 1922**(CICHLIDAE>*Pseudocrenilabrinae*)***Rhamphochromis brevis*** (Axelrod (1993):383, Turner (1996):40, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):395; *Rhamphochromis* sp. *Ferox* Yellow-Fin Konings (2001):335) "Batala"***Rhamphochromis esox* (Boulenger, 1908)** (Axelrod (1993):383, Turner (1996):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):934, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):164, Konings (2016):170; *Rhamphochromis leptosoma* Axelrod (1993):384, Turner (1996):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):936, Konings (2001):335; *Rhamphochromis lucius* Axelrod (1993):384, Turner (1996):43, Konings (2001):335; ? *Rhamphochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):164; ? Staeck (1983):273) "Striped *Rhamphochromis*"***Rhamphochromis ferox* Regan, 1922** ?(Axelrod (1993):383, Turner (1996):42, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):395)*Rhamphochromis leptosoma* → *Rhamphochromis esox****Rhamphochromis longiceps* (Günther, 1864)**(Axelrod (1993):384, Turner (1996):44, Konings (2001):334, Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):311, 395; *Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus* Axelrod (1993):385, Turner (1996):40; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Longsnout Turner (1996):41; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Shire *Ferox* Turner (1996):42)*Rhamphochromis lucius* → *Rhamphochromis esox**Rhamphochromis Macrophthalmus* → *Rhamphochromis* sp. Slender*Rhamphochromis macrophthalmus* → *Rhamphochromis longiceps**Rhamphochromis melanotus* → *Rhamphochromis leptosoma**Rhamphochromis* sp. **Big-Mouth** (Turner (1996):41)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Big-Tooth** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Chilingali** (Konings (2007):301, Konings (2016):312) = ? *Rhamphochromis longiceps**Rhamphochromis* sp. **Grey** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):395; *Rhamphochromis Ferox* Turner (1996):42; *Pallidochromis* sp. Chicken Konings (2001):335)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Longiceps Grey-Back** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):311, 395; *Rhamphochromis Macrophthalmus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):485, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):936, Konings (2001):335; *Rhamphochromis* cf. *longiceps* Turner (1996):50; *Rhamphochromis* sp. Slender) "Malawi Torpedo / Silver Bullet"*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Longiceps Yellow-Belly** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):311, 395)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Long-fin Yellow** (Turner (1996):44, Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396; ? *Rhamphochromis* sp. Bigtooth Brown Turner (1996):40)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Long-Snout North** (Konings (2007):393; *Rhamphochromis Ferox* Konings (2001):336)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Long-Snout South** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):396)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Maldeco** (Konings (2007):393, Konings (2016):395) "Maldeco Yellow"*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Shorttooth Brown** (Turner (1996):43)*Rhamphochromis* sp. **Stripe** (Konings (2007):393,

- Konings (2016):396) = ? *Rhamphochromis esox*
***Rhamphochromis woodi* Regan, 1922** (Axelrod (1993):386, Turner (1996):40, Konings (2001):335, Konings (2007):390, Konings (2016):395;
Rhamphochromis sp. Kolowilo Turner (1996):44)
***Rhaphiodon Agassiz, 1829* (CYNODONTIDAE)**
***Rhaphiodon vulpinus* Spix & Agassiz, 1829** (Géry (1977):302, Santos (1987):49, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):148, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):221, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):100, Almirón *et al.* (2015):131, Serra *et al.* (2019):38) "biara / Skinny Tiger Characin / Elongate River Wolf / Machete / Wolfzalm"
***Rheocles Jordan & Hubbs, 1919* (BEDOTIIDAE)**
***Rheocles alaotrensis* (Pellegri, 1914)** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Alaotra katrana / Katrana Rheocles"
'*Rheocles*' derhami Stiasny & Rodriguez, 2001 (Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Derham's katrana / Bluefin Rheocles"
***Rheocles lateralis* Stiasny & Reinthal, 1992** (Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Nosivolo katrana / Slender Rheocles"
***Rheocles pellegrini* (Nichols & LaMonte, 1931)** "Pellegri's katrana / Pellegri's Rheocles"
***Rheocles sikorae* (Sauvage, 1891)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1002, Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "Sikora katrana / Zona / Sikora Rheocles"
***Rheocles* sp. Ambatovy**
Rheocles sp. Ambombo → *Rheocles derhami*
Rheocles sp. Andapa → *Rheocles vatosa*
***Rheocles* sp. Manandriana**
***Rheocles* sp. Rianila**
'*Rheocles*' vatosa Stiasny, Rodriguez & Loïselle, 2002 (*Rheocles* sp. Vatoasa Aqualog 13 (2002):59; *Rheocles* cf. *pellegrini* Aqualog 13 (2002):58) "Vatosa katrana / Andapa Rheocles"
***Rheocles wrightae* Stiasny, 1990** (Aqualog 13 (2002):59) "Wright's katrana / Wright's Rheocles"
Rheoglanis → *Amarginops* / → *Chrysichthys rheogobio* → *Romanogobio*
Rheohaplochromis → *Orthochromis*
Rheoheros McMahan & Matamoros, 2015 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
***Rheoheros coeruleus* (Stawikowski & Werner, 1987)** (*Theraps coeruleus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):879, Aqualog 5 (1996b):57, Staeck & Linke (1996b):177, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):415; *Herichthys coeruleus* Axelrod (1993):574; *Cichlasoma coeruleum* Conkel (1993):152) "Blue Theraps" = ? *Rheoheros lentiginosus*
***Rheoheros lentiginosus* (Steindachner, 1864)** ?(*Cichlasoma lentiginosum* Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):158; *Theraps lentiginosus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):876, Aqualog 5 (1996b):58, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):413; *Herichthys lentiginosus* Axelrod (1993):586; ? *Theraps rheophilus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):879, Staeck & Linke (1996b):181; *Cichlasoma gibbiceps* Conkel (1993):153; *Cichlasoma* sp. Tulija Conkel (1993):165; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):310) "freckled cichlid / Big Blue Cichlid / mojarra gachupina"
***Rheopresbe Jordan & Starks, 1904* (COTTIDAE)**
***Rheopresbe kazika* (Jordan & Starks, 1904)** "fourspine sculpin / Ayukake / Kamakiri"
Rhexipanchax Huber, 1999 (PROCATOPODIDAE>Procatopodinae)
***Rhexipanchax kabae* (Daget, 1962)** (*Aplocheilichthys kabae* Lazara (1984):41, Wildekamp (1995):37) "Guinea Lampeye / Kaba Lampeye"
***Rhexipanchax lamberti* (Daget, 1962)** (*Aplocheilichthys lamberti* Terceira (1974):111, Lazara (1984):42, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):350, Wildekamp (1995):52, Aqualog 7 (1997a):30) "Lambert's Lampeye"
***Rhexipanchax nimbaensis* (Daget, 1948)** (*Aplocheilichthys nimbaensis* Lazara (1984):45, Radda & Pürzl (1987):134, Sterba (1990):570, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):352, Wildekamp (1995):80, Aqualog 7 (1997a):33) "Mount Nimba Lampeye / Liberian Lampeye"
***Rhexipanchax schiotzi* (Scheel, 1968)** (*Aplocheilichthys schiotzi* Terceira (1974):112, Lazara (1984):47, Radda & Pürzl (1987):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):354, Wildekamp (1995):97, Aqualog 7 (1997a):36, Bork & Mayland (1998):83; *Aplocheilichthys monikae* Lazara (1984):45; *Aplocheilichthys terofali* Lazara (1984):49) "Schiotz's Lampeye / Ghana Lampeye / Sassandra Lampeye"
***Rhexipanchax* sp. Guinea** (*Aplocheilichthys* cf. *lamberti* Aqualog 7 (1997a):30)
Rhinelepis Agassiz, 1829 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Pseudorinelepis*
***Rhinelepis aspera* Agassiz, 1829** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1209, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):139, Seidel (2008):187) "Black Pinecone Pleco"
***Rhinelepis strigosa* Valenciennes, 1840** (Burgess (1989):429, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):1211, Seidel (2008):187, Serra *et al.* (2014):89, Almirón *et al.* (2015):196, Serra *et al.* (2019):77) "Bearded Pinecone Pleco / Cascudo Preto / Vieja negra o zapato / Borstelhaar-pijnboompleco"
Rhinichthys Agassiz, 1849 (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
Rhinichthys atronasmus → *Rhinichthys atratulus*
***Rhinichthys atratulus* (Hermann, 1804)** (Meinken in HMR (1954):956, Schneider & Whitney (1957):365, Sterba (1962):329, Thompson (1985):91, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Quinn (1990):81, Sterba (1990):312, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264, Schleser (1998):91, Goldstein (2000):122; *Leuciscus atronasmus* Edwards (1858):72; *Rhinichthys atronasmus* Dürigen (1897):233, Zernecke (1897):105, Smith (1902):86, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):118, Knauer (1905):140, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Peter (1906):74, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):163, Floericke (1908):40, Klunzinger (1909):43, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):76, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):182, Brüning (1914b):80, Innes (1917):71, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Innes (1921):113, Mellen (1921):71, Myers (1922):12, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):32, Bade (1923):65, Innes (1926):131, Mellen (1927):58, Brüning (1929):51, Bade (1931):513, Ahl (1932):53, Stoye (1932):110, Arnold (1933b):150, Peters (1934):202, Mellen & Lanier (1935):234, Stoye (1935):145, Arnold & Ahl (1936):218, Arnold (1949a):97, Innes (1949):181, Beck (1950):115, Hervey & Hems (1952):206; *Rhinichthys atratulus simus* Goldstein (2000):122) "eastern blacknose dace / Brook Minnow / Amerikanse zwartneus"
Rhinichthys atratulus obtusus → *Rhinichthys obtusus*
Rhinichthys bowersi → *Nocomis micropogon* x *Rhinichthys cataractae*

- Rhinichthys cataractae cataractae* (Valenciennes, 1842)** (Smith (1902):88, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):165, Wolf (1908):75, Crandall (1917):333, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):424, Thompson (1985):92, Quinn (1990):82, Schleser (1998):92, Goldstein (2000):123; *Gobio cataractae* Edwards (1858):66) "longnose dace / Niagara Gudgeon / Nooksack Dace / carpita rinconera"
- Rhinichthys cataractae smithi* Nichols, 1916E** "Banff longnose dace"
- Rhinichthys cataractae* ssp.** "Millicoma dace"
- Rhinichthys chrysogaster* → *Agosia chrysogaster*
- Rhinichthys cobitis* → *Tiaroga cobitis*
- Rhinichthys deaconi* Miller, 1984E** "Las Vegas dace"
- Rhinichthys dulcis* (Girard, 1856)** (Kendall (1915):28; *Rhinichthys cataractae dulcis* Goldstein (2000):123) "Wyoming longnose dace / Western Longnose Dace"
- Rhinichthys evermanni* Snyder, 1908** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Umpqua dace"
- Rhinichthys falcatus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1893)** (Goldstein (2000):125) "leopard dace"
- Rhinichthys obtusus* Agassiz, 1854** (Dürigen (1897):233, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):32, Ahl (1932):53, Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):219, Schreitmüller (1937a):110, Arnold (1949a):97; *Rhinichthys atratulus obtusus* Sterba (1962):330, Sterba (1990):312, Goldstein (2000):122; *Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris* Boardman (1944):33, Goldstein (2000):122; ? *Rhinichthys atronasmus* Croceus Bade (1931):513) "western blacknose dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus adobe* (Jordan & Evermann, 1891)** "Sevier speckled dace / Sevier River Speckled Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii* (Cope, 1872)** "Bonnevillie speckled dace / Snake River Speckled Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus klamathensis* (Evermann & Meek, 1898)** "Klamath speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus lariversi* Lugaski, 1972** "Big Smokey (Valley) speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus lethoporus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Independence Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus moapae* Williams, 1978** "Moapa dace / Moapa River Speckled Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus nevadensis* Gilbert, 1893** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Ash Meadows speckled dace / Amargosa Speckled Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus nubilus* (Girard, 1856)** "blackside speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus oligoporus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972** (Goldstein (2000):126) "Clover Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus osculus* (Girard, 1856)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):204, Goldstein (2000):125) "speckled dace / carpita pinta"
- Rhinichthys osculus reliquus* Hubbs & Miller, 1972E** "Grass Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus robustus* (Rutter, 1903)** "western speckled dace / Lahontan Speckled Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.1** "Amargosa Canyon speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.2** "Amargosa River speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.3E?** "Diamond Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.4** "Foskett speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.5** "Long Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.6** "Meadow Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.7** "Monitor Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.8** "Oasis Valley speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.9** "Owens speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.10** "Preston speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.11** "Sacramento speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.12** "Santa Ana speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus* ssp.13** "White River speckled dace / White River Shortfin Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus thermalis* (Hubbs & Kuhne, 1937)** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Kendall Warm Springs speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus velifer* Gilbert, 1893** "Pahranagat speckled dace / Pahranagat Terete Dace"
- Rhinichthys osculus yarrowi* (Jordan & Evermann, 1891)** (Goldstein (2000):126) "Colorado River speckled dace"
- Rhinichthys* sp. Deep Creek** "Deep Creek dace"
- Rhinichthys umatilla* (Gilbert & Evermann, 1894)** (Goldstein (2000):125) "Umatilla dace"
- Rhino Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys scrophi*
- Rhinobagrus ussuriensis* → *Tachysurus ussuriensis*
- Rhinobrycon* Myers, 1944** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Rhinobrycon negrensis* Myers, 1944** (Géry (1977):402) "Negro rhinobrycon"
- Rhinocryptis* → *Protopterus*
- Rhinodoras* Bleeker, 1862** (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)
- Rhinodoras armbrusteri* Sabaj Pérez, 2008** "dirty thicklip thornycat"
- Rhinodoras boehlkei* Glodek, Whitmire & Orcés, 1976** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):309)
- Rhinodoras dorbignyi* (Kner, 1855)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):498, Burgess (1989):215, Kochetov (1989):132, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):168, Almirón *et al.* (2015):229, Serra *et al.* (2019):82; ?? *Doras* sp. ad 2 Stansch (1914):320, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):86) "Fog Doradid / Cloudy Doradid / Marieta"
- Rhinodoras gallagheri* Sabaj Pérez, Taphorn & Castillo G., 2008** "Orinoco thicklip thornycat"
- Rhinodoras thomersoni* Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984** Rhinofish → *Labeobarbus mariae*
- Rhinogobio* Bleeker, 1870** (GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)
- Rhinogobio cylindricus* Günther, 1888** "Yangtze gudgeon"
- Rhinogobio hunanensis* Tang, 1980** "Hunan gudgeon"
- Rhinogobio nasutus* (Kessler, 1876)** "Huang He gudgeon"
- Rhinogobio typus* Bleeker, 1871** "Chang Jiang gudgeon"
- Rhinogobio ventralis* Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874** "Yangtze River gudgeon"
- Rhinogobius* Gill, 1859** (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae) ↔ *Papuligobius* / *Tukugobius*
- Rhinogobius aestivaregia* → *Rhinogobius fukushimai*
- Rhinogobius albimaculatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999** "smallspot Laos goby"
- Rhinogobius aporus* (Zhong & Wu, 1998)**

- Rhinogobius bedfordi* (Regan, 1908)**
***Rhinogobius biwaensis* Takahashi & Okazaki, 2017**
 "Biwa-yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius boa* Chen & Kottelat, 2005** "Vietnam
 fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius brunneus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)**
 "dark Japanese goby / Dark Goby / Kuro-yoshinobori"
Rhinogobius brunneus lindbergi → *Rhinogobius
 lindbergi*
***Rhinogobius bucculentus* (Herre, 1927)**
***Rhinogobius candidianus* (Regan, 1908)**
 (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):87; ? *Rhinogobius* sp.1
 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1045) "Candidius Goby /
Rhinogobius Gigas"
***Rhinogobius carpenteri* Seale, 1910**
***Rhinogobius changjiangensis* Chen, Miller, Wu &
 Fang, 2002**
***Rhinogobius changtinensis* Huang & Chen, 2007**
 "masked Fujian goby"
***Rhinogobius cheni* (Nichols, 1931)** "Jiangxi fluviatile
 goby"
***Rhinogobius chiengmaiensis* Fowler, 1934** "Chieng
 Mai goby"
***Rhinogobius clarki* (Evermann & Shaw, 1927)**
***Rhinogobius cliffordpopei* (Nichols, 1925)** (Zheng
 (2015):183)
***Rhinogobius coccinella* Endruweit, 2018**
Rhinogobius criniger → *Yongeichthys nebulosus*
***Rhinogobius davidi* (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant,
 1874)** (Zheng (2015):181) "plain fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius delicatus* Chen & Shao, 1996**
***Rhinogobius duospilus* (Herre, 1935)** (Horsthemke &
 Taxacher (2013):62; *Rhinogobius wui* Aquarien Atlas
 Band 3 (1991):998, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1026,
 Zheng (2015):175; ? *Vaimosa Rambaiae* Aquarien Atlas
 Band 2 (1985):1101; ? *Ctenogobius Schultzei* Axelrod's
 Atlas (1989):608) "Redthroat Goby / Dragon Goby /
 Whitecheek Goby / ? Redneck Goby"
***Rhinogobius filamentosus* (Wu, 1939)** (Zheng
 (2015):179) "Guangdong fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius flumineus* (Mizuno, 1960)** "lizard goby /
 River Lizard Goby / Kawa-yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius fluviatilis* Tanaka, 1925** "Oo-
 yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius formosanus* Oshima, 1919**
***Rhinogobius fukushimai* Mori, 1934**
***Rhinogobius genanematus* Zhong & Tzeng, 1998**
 "striped Zhejiang goby"
***Rhinogobius gigas* Aonuma & Chen, 1996**
 (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):21)
Rhinogobius giurinus → *Rhinogobius similis*
***Rhinogobius henchuenensis* Chen & Shao, 1996**
 (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):14; ? *Rhinogobius* sp.1
 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1045) "Taiwanese
 yellowedged goby"
***Rhinogobius henryi* (Herre, 1938)**
***Rhinogobius honghensis* Chen, Yang & Chen, 1999**
 "Yunnan fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius imfasciocaudatus* Nguyen & Vo, 2005**
***Rhinogobius immaculatus* Li, Li & Chen, 2018**
Rhinogobius katonis → *Rhinogobius nagoyae*
***Rhinogobius kurodai* (Tanaka, 1908)** "orange goby /
 Tou-yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius lanyuensis* Chen, Miller & Fang, 1998**
***Rhinogobius leavelli* (Herre, 1935)** (Zheng
 (2015):177)
- Rhinogobius lentiginis* (Wu & Zheng, 1985)** "Zhejiang
 fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius lindbergi* Berg, 1933** (*Rhinogobius
 similis lindbergi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1098;
Rhinogobius sp. 2 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1045)
 "Amur fluviatile goby / Amur Goby / Lake Goby"
***Rhinogobius lineatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999**
 "striped Laos goby"
***Rhinogobius linshuiensis* Chen, Miller, Wu & Fang,
 2002** "Hainan fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius liui* Chen & Wu, 2008**
Rhinogobius longipinnis → *Rhinogobius similis*
***Rhinogobius longyanensis* Chen, Cheng & Shao,
 2008** "marked Fujian goby"
***Rhinogobius lungwoensis* Huang & Chen, 2007**
 "orange-red Guangdong goby"
***Rhinogobius maculafasciatus* Chen & Shao, 1996**
 "spotbanded goby"
***Rhinogobius maculagenys* Wu et al., 2018** "Zhong
 Water goby"
***Rhinogobius maculicervix* Chen & Kottelat, 2000**
 "Laos fluviatile goby"
***Rhinogobius maxillivirgatus* Xia, Wu & Li, 2018**
***Rhinogobius mekongianus* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)**
 "Mekong goby"
***Rhinogobius milleri* Chen & Kottelat, 2003** "barred
 Laos goby"
***Rhinogobius mizunoi* Suzuki, Shibukawa & Aizawa,
 2017** "Cobalt Blue Goby / Ruri-yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius multimaculatus* (Wu & Zheng, 1985)**
 "spotted Zhejiang goby"
***Rhinogobius nagoyae* Jordan & Seale, 1906** "cross-
 band goby / Shima-yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius nammaensis* Chen & Kottelat, 2003**
***Rhinogobius nanduijiangensis* Chen, Miller, Wu &
 Fang, 2002**
***Rhinogobius nanophyllum* Endruweit, 2018**
***Rhinogobius nantaiensis* Aonuma & Chen, 1996**
***Rhinogobius niger* Huang, Chen & Shao, 2016**
 "Zhejiang black goby"
***Rhinogobius ngutinhoceps* Endruweit, 2018**
***Rhinogobius ogasawaraensis* Suzuki, Chen &
 Senou, 2012** "Ogasawara goby / Ogasawara -
 yoshinobori"
***Rhinogobius parvus* (Luo, 1989)** "marked Guangxi
 goby"
***Rhinogobius philippinus* (Herre, 1927)**
***Rhinogobius phuongae* Endruweit, 2018**
***Rhinogobius ponkouensis* Huang & Chen, 2007**
 "orangespot Fujian goby"
***Rhinogobius reticulatus* Li, Zhong & Wu, 2007**
***Rhinogobius rubrolineatus* Chen & Miller, 2008**
***Rhinogobius rubromaculatus* Lee & Chang, 1996**
 (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):66, Zheng (2015):184)
 "Taiwan fluviatile goby / Reddot Goby"
***Rhinogobius sagittus* Chen & Miller, 2008**
***Rhinogobius sangenloensis* Chen & Miller, 2014**
***Rhinogobius shennongensis* (Yang & Xie, 1983)**
 (Zheng (2015):180)
***Rhinogobius similis* Gill, 1859** (*Rhinogobius giurinus*
 Zheng (2015):174) "paradise goby / Lake Goby /
 Barcheck Goby / East Asian River Goby / Oriental
 Stream Goby / Gokuraku-haze"
Rhinogobius similis lindbergi → *Rhinogobius lindbergi*
***Rhinogobius sowerbyi* Ginsberg, 1917**
***Rhinogobius* sp. Blue Belly** "Aobara-yoshinobori"

- Rhinogobius* sp. Bonin Islands → *Rhinogobius ogasawaraensis*
- Rhinogobius* sp. Cross Band → *Rhinogobius katonis*
- Rhinogobius* sp. Dark → *Rhinogobius brunneus*
- Rhinogobius* sp. Kazusa** "Kazusa-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius* sp. Large Dark → *Rhinogobius fluviatilis*
- Rhinogobius* sp. Mosaic** "Ryukyu Bluespotted Goby / Aya-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius* sp. Orange → *Rhinogobius kurodai*
- Rhinogobius* sp. Oumi** "Oumi-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius* sp. Yellow Belly** "Kibara-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius sulcatus* Chen & Kottelat, 2005** "striped Vietnam goby"
- Rhinogobius szechuanensis* (Tchang, 1939)** (Zheng (2015):182) "Szechuan fluviatile goby"
- Rhinogobius taenigena* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999** "onespot Laos goby"
- Rhinogobius taiwanus* → *Rhinogobius candidianus*
- Rhinogobius telma* Suzuki, Kimura & Shibukawa, 2019** "Tokai-yoshinobori / Ushi-Yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius tyoni* Suzuki, Kimura & Shibukawa, 2019** "Shimahire-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius variolatus* Chen & Kottelat, 2005**
- Rhinogobius vermiculatus* Chen & Kottelat, 2003** "bigspot Laos goby"
- Rhinogobius virgigena* Chen & Kottelat, 2005**
- Rhinogobius viridipunctatus* → *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*
- Rhinogobius wangchuangensis* Chen, Miller, Wu & Fang, 2002** "spotted Hainan goby"
- Rhinogobius wangi* Chen & Fang, 2006** "striped Guangdong goby"
- Rhinogobius wui* → *Rhinogobius leavelli* / → *Rhinogobius nanduijiangensis* / → *Rhinogobius similis*
- Rhinogobius wui* → *Rhinogobius duospilus*
- Rhinogobius wuyanlingensis* Yang, Wu & Chen, 2008**
- Rhinogobius wuyiensis* Li & Zhong, 2007**
- Rhinogobius xianshuiensis* Chen, Wu & Shao, 1999** "Fujian fluviatile goby"
- Rhinogobius yaima* Suzuki et al., 2020** "Yaeyama fluviatile goby / Depressed Large Dark *Rhinogobius* / Yaima-hira-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius yaoshanensis* (Luo, 1989)** "Guangxi fluviatile goby"
- Rhinogobius yonezawai* Suzuki et al., 2020** "Ryukyu fluviatile goby / Depressed Large Dark *Rhinogobius* / Kemmun-hira-yoshinobori"
- Rhinogobius zhoui* Li & Zhong, 2009** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):64, Zheng (2015):185) "flame goby"
- Rhinolekos* Martins & Langeani, 2011** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae) ↔ *Microlepidogaster*
- Rhinolekos arachas* (Martins, Calegari & Langeani, 2013)** in ? *Microlepidogaster*
- Rhinolekos britskii* Martins, Langeani & Costa, 2011**
- Rhinolekos capetinga* Roxo et al., 2015**
- Rhinolekos garavelloi* Martins & Langeani, 2011**
- Rhinolekos longicolla* (Calegari & Reis, 2010)** in ? *Microlepidogaster*
- Rhinolekos schaeferi* Martins & Langeani, 2011**
- Rhinomugil* Gill, 1863** (MUGILIDAE>*Rhinomugilinae*)
- Rhinomugil cascasia* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Sicamugil cascasia* Biswas et al. (2007):96, Shrestha (2008):222) "yellowtail mullet"
- Rhinomugil corsula* → *Rhinomugil squamipinnis*
- Rhinomugil hamiltonii* (Day, 1870)** "Myanmar mullet"
- Rhinomugil squamipinnis* (Swainson, 1820)** (*Rhinomugil corsula* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1078, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):122, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):119, Monks (2006):336, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):165, Biswas et al. (2007):95, Shrestha (2008):221) "corsula / Corsula Mullet / Indian Anableps / False Anableps / Silver Anableps"
- Rhinopetitia* Géry, 1964** (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Rhinopetitia melanohumeralis* Menezes & Netto-Ferreira, 2019** "Xingu rhinopetitia"
- Rhinopetitia myersi* Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):402) "Araguaia rhinopetitia"
- Rhinopetitia nigrofasciata* Menezes & Netto-Ferreira, 2019** "striped rhinopetitia"
- Rhinopetitia oligolepis* Menezes & Netto-Ferreira, 2019**
- Rhinopetitia paucirastra* Menezes & Netto-Ferreira, 2019** "Tocantins rhinopetitia"
- Rhinopetitia potamorhachia* Netto-Ferreira et al., 2014** (Ohara et al. (2017):185) "Teles Pires rhinopetitia"
- Rhinosardinia* Eigenmann, 1912** (CLUPEIDAE>?Dorosomatinae)
- Rhinosardinia amazonica* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Santos (1987):25) "Amazon spinejaw sprat / Sardinha da água doce"
- Rhinosardinia bahiensis* (Steindachner, 1879)** "Bahia sprat"
- Rhizosomichthys* Miles, 1943** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
- Rhizosomichthys totae* (Miles, 1942)E** (*Trichomycterus totae* Burgess (1989):323) "greasefish" Rhoades's Chilo → *Chilotilapia rhoadesii*
- Rhoadsia* Fowler, 1911** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Rhoadsia altipinna* Fowler, 1911** (Géry (1977):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):76, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):155) "Chimbo tetra / Rainbow Tetra / Parelmoerzalm"
- Rhoadsia minor* Eigenmann & Henn, 1914** (Géry (1977):538, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):76, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):157) "Mindo tetra / Blackspot Longfin Tetra / Doradillo" Rhodesian Tetra → *Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis*
- Rhodeus* Agassiz, 1832** (ACHEILOGNATHIDAE) ↔ *Acheilognathus*
- Rhodeus albomarginatus* Li & Arai, 2014** "Lvjiang bitterling"
- Rhodeus amarus* (Bloch, 1782)** (Roßmäsler (1869):72, Roßmäsler (1880):76, Heß (1886):178, Seeley (1886):207, Lutz (1887):129, Bade (1896):381, Zernecke (1897):99, Arnold (1898):73, Bade (1898):381, den Hollander (1900):126, Bade (1901):142, Lurasco (1903):18, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):110, Knauer (1905):83, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):126, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):396, Stansch (1907):18, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):133, Geyer (1909):90, Klunzinger (1909):32, Pappenheim (1909):138, Floericke (1909):51, Leonhardt (1910):64, Berndt (1911):209, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):136, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):173, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):145, Brüning (1920):97, Mellen (1921):75, Hodge (1924):112, Innes (1926):274, Hodge (1927):112, Mellen (1927):68, Schreitmüller (1928):31, Brüning (1929):45, Bade (1931):515, Ahl (1932):53,

- Stoye (1932):112, Schreitmüller (1933):173, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):35, Beirens (1938):254, Kramer & Weise (1943):73, Beck (1950):86, Boarder (1973):61, Hoedeman (1974):540, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):82; *Rhodeus sericeus amarus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):442, Mills (1986):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Tönsmeier (1989):160; *Rhodeus Sericeus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):223, Stoye (1935):146, Innes (1957):208, Schneider & Whitney (1957):366, Taborski *et al.* (1957):122, Sterba (1962):247, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):542, Sterba (1990):286, Mills (1993):232, Greenhalgh (1999):98, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):293, Maitland (2000):140, Dawes (2002):186, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):79 "bitterling / Bitter Carp / Golden Bitterling / European Bitterling / Bittervoorn"
- Rhodeus amurensis* (Vronsky, 1967)** "small Amur bitterling"
- Rhodeus atremius* (Jordan & Thompson, 1914)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):206) "Kyushu (rose) bitterling / Kazetoge-tanago"
- Rhodeus colchicus* Bogutskaya & Komlev, 2001** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):84) "Colchida bitterling / Georgian Bitterling / Caucasian Bitterling" = ? *Rhodeus amarus*
- Rhodeus cyanorostris* Li, Liao & Arai, 2020** "Bai-Tiao bitterling"
- Rhodeus fangi* (Miao, 1934)** (Zheng (2015):38) "Yangtze bitterling"
- Rhodeus haradai* Arai, Suzuki & Shen, 1990** "Hainan bitterling"
- Rhodeus laeensis* Kottelat, Doi & Musikasinthorn, 1998** "Nam Theun bitterling / Laos Bitterling"
- Rhodeus lighti* (Wu, 1931)** (Zheng (2015):37; *Pseudoperilampus lighti* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):200) "Light's Bitterling" = ? *Rhodeus sinensis*
- Rhodeus mantschuricus* Mori, 1934** "Sungari River bitterling"
- Rhodeus meridionalis* Karaman, 1924** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):84) "Vardar bitterling"
- Rhodeus munguonensis* (Li, 1989)** "Er-Dao bitterling"
- Rhodeus nigrodorsalis* Li, Liao & Arai, 2020** "Le-An bitterling"
- Rhodeus notatus* Nichols, 1929** "Tsinan rose bitterling"
- Rhodeus ocellatus* (Kner, 1866)** (Chen (1938):44, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):406, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):100, Mills (1993):232, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):220, Chen & Chang (2005):144, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):84, Zheng (2015):34) "rose bitterling / Hong Kong Bitterling / Henli's Minnow / Rosy Bitterling / Japanese Rose Bitterling / Stripesoulder Bitterling / Tairiku-bara-tanago / Nippon-bara-tanago / Chinese bittervoorn / Japanse bittervoorn / Roze bittervoorn"
- Rhodeus ocellatus kurumeus* → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
Rhodeus ocellatus smithii → *Rhodeus smithii*
- Rhodeus pseudosericeus* Arai, Jeon & Ueda, 2001** "South Korean bitterling / Niseyōroppa-tanago"
- Rhodeus rheinardti* (Tirant, 1883)**
Rhodeus sangkinfui → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
- Rhodeus sciosemus* (Jordan & Thompson, 1914)** "Chikugo bitterling"
- Rhodeus sericeus* (Pallas, 1776)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):208, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):297) "Amur bitterling / Asian Common Bitterling / Amorbittervoorn"
- Rhodeus sericeus amarus* → *Rhodeus amarus*
- Rhodeus sericeus sinensis* → *Rhodeus sinensis*
- Rhodeus shitaiensis* Li & Arai, 2011** "Shitai bitterling"
- Rhodeus sinensis* Günther, 1868** (Chen (1938): 46; *Rhodeus sericeus sinensis* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):297) "Chinese bitterling"
- Rhodeus smithii* (Regan, 1908)** (*Rhodeus ocellatus smithii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):206) "Nippon baratanago"
- Rhodeus spinalis* Oshima, 1926** "Ding'an bitterling"
- Rhodeus suigensis* (Mori, 1935)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):208) "Suigen rose bitterling / Straw Bitterling / Pseudoperilampus Typus / Suigen-zeni-tanago"
- Rhodeus uyekii* (Mori, 1934)** "Korean rose bitterling"
- Rhodoniichthys* → *Gymnogobius*
Rhombatractus → *Melanotaenia* / → *Chilatherina*
- Rhombosolea* Günther, 1862** (RHOMBOSOLEIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Rhombosolea retiaria* Hutton, 1873** "black flounder / New Zealand River Flounder"
- [Rhombosoleidae \(South Pacific flounders / Südpazifischen Flundern / Zuidpazifische platvissen\)](#) ([CARANGIFORMES>Pleuronectoideo](#))
- Rhombosoma* → *Melanotaenia*
 Rhône-streber → *Zingel asper*
- [Rhyacichthyidae \(loach gobies / Flußgrundeln / riviergrondels\)](#) ([GOBIIFORMES>Gobioidei](#))
- Rhyacichthys* Boulenger, 1901** (RHYACICHTHYIDAE)
- Rhyacichthys aspro* (Valenciennes, 1837)** "loach goby / Tsubasa-haze / Riviergrondel"
- Rhyacichthys guilberti* Dingerkus & Seret, 1992**
- Rhyacoglanis* Shibatta & Vari, 2017** (PSEUDOPIMELODIDAE)
- Rhyacoglanis annulatus* Shibatta & Vari, 2017**
- Rhyacoglanis epiblepsis* Shibatta & Vari, 2017**
- Rhyacoglanis paranensis* Shibatta & Vari, 2017**
- Rhyacoglanis pulcher* (Boulenger, 1887)** (*Pseudopimelodus pulcher* Kochetov (1989):144; ? *Pseudopimelodus Zungaro* Franke (1985):287, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):220, Sands (1997):88) "Blackbanded Marbled Catfish / Giant Bumblebee Catfish"
- Rhyacoglanis seminiger* Shibatta & Vari, 2017**
- Rhyacoschistura* Kottelat, 2019** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
- Rhyacoschistura larreci* Kottelat, 2019**
- Rhyacoschistura maejotigrina* (Suvarnaraksha, 2012)** "Maejo tiger stream loach / Pink River Stone Loach"
- Rhyacoschistura suber* (Kottelat, 2000)**
Rhynchobdella aculeata → *Macrognathus aculeatus*
- Rhynchocypris* Günther, 1889** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pseudaspininae)
- Rhynchocypris costatus* (Fowler, 1899) = ?**
Rhynchocypris oxycephalus
- Rhynchocypris czekanowskii* (Dybowski, 1869)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):234; *Phoxinus czekanowskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):404, Maitland (2000):135; *Lagowskiella czekanowskii czerskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):170; *Lagowskiella czekanowskii suiifunensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):170) "Siberian minnow / Czekanovski's Minnow / Poznan Minnow / Czekanovski's Dace / Suifun Minnow / Poznanelrits"
- Rhynchocypris dementjevi* (Turjakov & Piskarev, 1954)** "Dementjev's minnow"
- Rhynchocypris deogyuensis* Lee & Sim, 2017**

"Deogyu fat-minnow"

***Rhynchocypris grumi* (Berg, 1907)**

***Rhynchocypris keumkang* (Chyung, 1977)** "orange fat-minnow"

Rhynchocypris Kumkang → *Rhynchocypris keumkang*
Rhynchocypris kumgangensis → *Rhynchocypris keumkang*

***Rhynchocypris lagowskii* (Dybowski, 1869)**

(*Phoxinus lagowskii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):252, Zheng (2015):32) "Eastern Siberian minnow / Lagowski's Minnow / Amur Dace / Amur Minnow / Downstream Fatminnow / Aburahaya"

***Rhynchocypris mantschurica* (Berg, 1907)**

"Manchurian minnow / Manchurian Lake Minnow"

***Rhynchocypris oxycephalus* (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)** (*Moroco jouyi*) "Chinese minnow / Upstream Fatminnow / Takahaya / Chinese elrits"

***Rhynchocypris percunurus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):234; *Phoxinus percunurus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):214, Greenhalgh (1999):102;

Eupallasella percunurus Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):230, Maitland (2000):113) "swamp minnow / Sakhalin Lake Minnow / Lake Minnow / Yachi-ugui / Moeras-elrits"

***Rhynchocypris poljakowi* (Kessler, 1879)** (*Phoxinus poljakowi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):198) "Balgash minnow / Balkhash Minnow"

***Rhynchocypris sachalinensis* (Berg, 1907)** "Sakhalin minnow / Sakhalin Lake Minnow"

***Rhynchocypris semotilus* (Jordan & Starks, 1905)**

"Korean minnow"

***Rhynchocypris steindachneri* (Sauvage, 1883)**

"Japanese fat-minnow / Abura-haya / Japanese elrits"

***Rhynchodoras* Klausewitz & Rössel, 1961**

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

***Rhynchodoras castilloi* Birindelli, Sabaj Pérez & Taphorn, 2007**

***Rhynchodoras woodsi* Glodek, 1976** (Burgess (1989):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):558)

***Rhynchodoras xingui* Klausewitz & Rössel, 1961**

(Burgess (1989):205, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):558)

***Rhynchorhamphus* Fowler, 1928** (HEMIRAMPHIDAE)

[this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Rhynchorhamphus georgii* (Valenciennes, 1847)**

(Aqualog 9 (1998):327; *Hemiramphus georgii*

Hoedeman (1954):285, Hoedeman (1974):731)

"duckbill garfish / Longjaw Garfish / George's Halfbeak / Hashinaga-zayori"

***Rhytiodus* Kner, 1858** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Rhytiodus argenteofuscus* Kner, 1858** (Géry (1977):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123) "Kner's Negro headstander / Freckled Cylinderfish"

***Rhytiodus elongatus* (Steindachner, 1908)** (Géry (1977):178) "Puris headstander"

***Rhytiodus lauzannei* Géry, 1987** "Tijamuchi headstander" = ? *Rhytiodus microlepis*

***Rhytiodus microlepis* Kner, 1858** (Géry (1977):178, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):123) "Manaus headstander / Bicoloured Cylinderfish"

Ribahal → *Umbra krameri*

Ricefish → *Oryzias latipes*

***Richardsonius* Girard, 1856**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

***Richardsonius balteatus balteatus* (Richardson, 1837)** (Goldstein (2000):119, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):438) "redside shiner / Columbia Redside Shiner"

***Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox* (Cope, 1872)**

(Goldstein (2000):119; *Leuciscus hydrophlox* Kendall (1915):28) "Bonneville redside shiner / Silverside Minnow"

***Richardsonius egregius* (Girard, 1858)** (Goldstein (2000):120) "Lahontan redside / Lahontan Redside Shiner"

***Ricola* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1978**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Ricola macrops* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):412, Kochetov (1989):155, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):386, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):614; *Loricaria macrops* Brüning (1929):81) "Streamlined Catfish"

Riddle's Pristella → *Pristella maxillaris*

Rietvoorn → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*

Riffle Eater → *Retroculus lapidifer*

Riggenbach's Killie → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *riggenbachi*

Rijenkarp → *Cyprinus carpio*

Rijstvisje → *Oryzias latipes*

Rijstvisjes → Oryziatinae

***Rineloricaria* Bleeker, 1862**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

***Rineloricaria aequalicuspis* Reis & Cardoso, 2001**

***Rineloricaria altipinnis* (Breder, 1925)** (Burgess (1989):441)

***Rineloricaria anhaguapitan* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria anitae* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria aurata* (Knaack, 2002)** "Golden Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria baliola* Rodriguez & Reis, 2008**

***Rineloricaria beni* (Pearson, 1924)** (Burgess

(1989):441, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):629)

***Rineloricaria cacerensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria cadeae* (Hensel, 1868)** (Burgess

(1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):628)

***Rineloricaria capitonia* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria caracasensis* (Bleeker, 1862)** (Burgess

(1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):628)

***Rineloricaria catamarcensis* (Berg, 1895)** (Burgess

(1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154; *Loricaria*

catamarcensis Arnold (1935):125, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):273, Arnold (1949a):62, Holly in HMR

(1958):1085, Sterba (1962):461) "Argentina Whiptail

Catfish"

***Rineloricaria castroi* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984**

(Franke (1985):65, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess

(1989):279, Kochetov (1989):154, Aquarien Atlas Band

3 (1991):388, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):420, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):631; *Rineloricaria* Parva Aquarien

Atlas (1982):499; ? *Rineloricaria* sp. Mills (1993):170)

"Castro's Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria cubataonis* (Steindachner, 1907)**

(Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria daraha* Rapp Py-Daniel & Fichberg, 2008**

***Rineloricaria eigenmanni* (Pellegrin, 1908)** (Burgess

(1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):416, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):632) "*Rineloricaria* Parva"

Rineloricaria fallax → *Rineloricaria teffeana* / →

Rineloricaria uracantha

***Rineloricaria fallax* (Steindachner, 1915)** ?(Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):417, Kochetov

(1989):155, Dawes (2002):153, Wels Atlas Band 1

(2002):637) "Whiptail Loricaria / Delicate Whiptail

Catfish / Potloodharnasmeerval"

- Rineloricaria felipponei* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria formosa* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979** (Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):416, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):640)
- Rineloricaria hasemani* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979** (Franke (1985):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):418, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):640) "Whiptail Catfish / Haseman's Whiptail Catfish"
- Rineloricaria henselii* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria heteroptera* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1976** (Franke (1985):63, Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):388, Sands (1997):77, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):642, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):99; *Leliella heteroptera* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):598)
- Rineloricaria hoehnei* → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*
- Rineloricaria isaaci* Rodriguez & Miquelarena, 2008**
- Rineloricaria jaraguensis* (Steindachner, 1909)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria jubata* (Boulenger, 1902)** (Burgess (1989):442, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):231)
- Rineloricaria jurupari* Londoño-Burbano & Urbano-Bonilla, 2018**
- Rineloricaria konopickyi* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria kronei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1911)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria lanceolata* → *Rineloricaria parva*
- Rineloricaria lanceolata* (Günther, 1868)** ??(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):518, Franke (1985):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):263, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):419, Sands (1997):77, Dawes (2002):153, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):644, Camargo *et al.* (2013):75, Almirón *et al.* (2015):177, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):100; *Loricaria lanceolata* Berndt (1911):224, Holly in HMR (1940):514, Hoedeman (1954):272, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):28, Sterba (1962):459, van Ramshorst (1977):260; LDA52 Aqualog 21 (2004):245; *Hemiloricaria lanceolata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):582; *Rineloricaria hoehnei* Burgess (1989):442; ?? *Loricaria* sp. Stansch (1914):331, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):97; *Rineloricaria* sp. Red Franke (1985):65, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):306, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):408, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):694; L010a Aqualog 1 (1995):9) "Lanceolate Whiptail Catfish / Chocolate Whiptail Catfish / LDA52 / Red Lizard / Redlizard Cat / Red Whiptail Catfish / Zweepstaartmeerval"
- Rineloricaria langei* Ingenito, Ghazzi, Duboc & Abilhoa, 2008**
- Rineloricaria latirostris* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Burgess (1989):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):418, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):652) "Whiptail Catfish"
- Rineloricaria lima* (Kner, 1853)** (Burgess (1989):442, Sands (1997):78, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):625; *Loricaria lima* Santos (1987):111) "Common Whiptail Catfish / Cascudo-lima / Gewone zweepstaartmeerval"
- Rineloricaria longicauda* Reis, 1983** (Burgess (1989):442, Serra *et al.* (2014):82) "Vieja de agua"
- Rineloricaria maacki* Ingenito, Ghazzi, Duboc & Abilhoa, 2008**
- Rineloricaria magdalenae* (Steindachner, 1879)** (Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Roman (1992):77)
- Rineloricaria malabarbai* Rodriguez & Reis, 2008**
- Rineloricaria maquinensis* Reis & Cardoso, 2001**
- Rineloricaria melini* (Schindler, 1959)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):656; *Rineloricaria Teffeana* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):390) "Dappled Whiptail Catfish / Apache Whiptail Catfish"
- Rineloricaria microlepidogaster* (Regan, 1904)** ??(Aquarien Atlas (1982):498, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):262, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):154, Sterba (1990):420, Serra *et al.* (2014):81; *Loricaria microlepidogaster* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):97, Brüning (1929):82, Ahl (1932):59, Arnold (1933b):128, Ladiges (1934):90, Arnold & Ahl (1936):273, Holly in HMR (1940):446, Arnold (1949a):62, Werner (1949):129, Hoedeman (1954):272, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):29, Vogt (1956):92, Sterba (1962):459; *Loricaria* sp. Innes (1957):285) "Whiptail Catfish / Smallscale Whiptail Catfish / Vieja de agua / Gebande harnasmeerval"
- Rineloricaria microlepidota* (Steindachner, 1907)** (Burgess (1989):442)
- Rineloricaria misionera* Rodriguez & Miquelarena, 2005**
- Rineloricaria Morrowi* → *Rineloricaria* sp. Gelb
- Rineloricaria morrowi* (Fowler, 1940)** (Burgess (1989):416, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):390, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):660; *Rineloricaria* sp. Peru Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):682) "Yellow Suckermouth Catfish / *Loricaria Parva*"
- Rineloricaria nigricauda* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):442, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):422, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):662)
- Rineloricaria osvaldoi* Fichberg & Chamon, 2008**
- Rineloricaria pareiacantha* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):415, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):664)
- Rineloricaria parva* (Boulenger, 1895)** ??(Franke (1985):65, Burgess (1989):442, Sterba (1990):420, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):406, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):125, Almirón *et al.* (2015):178, Serra *et al.* (2019):78; ?? *Loricaria parva* Bade (1907):427, Knauer (1907):207, Berndt (1911):224, Stansch (1914):330, Innes (1917):89, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):96, Rachow (1928):208, Brüning (1929):83, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):169, Bade (1931):552, Ahl (1932):59, Stoye (1932):185, Arnold (1933b):128, Peters (1934):368, Mellen & Lanier (1935):127, Stoye (1935):241, Arnold & Ahl (1936):274, Beirens (1938):192, Holly in HMR (1940):469, Kramer & Weise (1943):190, Arnold (1949a):62, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):293, Werner (1949):129, Hervey & Hems (1952):226, Kramer & Weise (1952):197, Brymer (1954):184, Hoedeman (1954):273, Ladiges (1954):124, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):374, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):30, Vogt (1956):92, Schneider & Whitney (1957):390, Makino (1958):62, McInerny & Gerard (1959):353, Copin (1960):238, Sterba (1962):460, McInerny & Gerard (1966):353, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):383, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):293, Ghadially (1969):184, Hoedeman (1974):379, van Ramshorst (1977):260, Varjo (1982):173; *Rineloricaria* sp. Paraguay Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):681; LG6 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):730; ?? *Loricaria Filamentosa* Arnold (1938):98, Arnold (1949a):62, Sterba (1962):459, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):68, van Ramshorst (1977):260) "Whiptail *Loricaria* / Whiptail Catfish /

Alligator Catfish / *Rineloricaria lanceolata* / LG6 /
Loricariinae sp. 1 / Vieja cola de látigo /
Dwergharnasmeerval / Wipstaartloricaria"

***Rineloricaria pentamaculata* Langeani & Araujo, 1994**

***Rineloricaria phoxocephala* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):664)

***Rineloricaria platyura* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** (*Rineloricaria platyura* Burgess (1989):442; ? L042 Aqualog 1 (1995):23, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):674, Aqualog 21 (2004):60, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):45) "Guyana Loricaria / L42"

***Rineloricaria quadrensis* Reis, 1983** (Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria reisi* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria rupestris* (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):668)

***Rineloricaria sanga* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria setepovos* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria sneiderni* (Fowler, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Acre** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):668)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Alto Rio Paraná** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):124)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Amazonien** (*Rineloricaria* sp. Mills (1993):170, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):670)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Argentinien** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):670)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Barcelos** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):672)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Crique Balaté** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):672)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Gelb** (*Rineloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):674; *Rineloricaria morrowi* Franke (1985):64)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Ilha do Bananal** (Atlas Band 1 (2002):677)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Km 88** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):678)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Kolumbien** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):678)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Río Pachicilla**

Rineloricaria sp. Peru → *Rineloricaria morrowi* / → *Rineloricaria wolfei*

***Rineloricaria* sp. Piauí** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):682)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Puerto Ayacucho** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):684) "Pepper Whiptail Catfish"

***Rineloricaria* sp. Recife** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):686)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Abuná** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):686)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Cipo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):688)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio da Paz**

***Rineloricaria* sp. Río Huacamayo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):688)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Juruá I** (*Rin* Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):690)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Juruá II** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):690)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Madeira** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):690)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Río Paraguai** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):692)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Río Patia**

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape** (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):107) "Pito"

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Tocantins** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):701)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rio Xingu** (*Rineloricaria* sp. Camargo *et al.* (2013):73)

***Rineloricaria* sp. Rondônia** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):692)

***Rineloricaria* sp. São Gabriel** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):699)

***Rineloricaria* sp. São Paulo II** = ? *Rineloricaria pentamaculata*

Rineloricaria sp. Venezuela → *Rineloricaria eigenmanni*

***Rineloricaria* sp. Weissdorn**

***Rineloricaria* sp. Zuata** = ? *Rineloricaria eigenmanni*

***Rineloricaria steinbachi* (Regan, 1906)** (*Ixinandria steinbachi* Franke (1985):62, Burgess (1989):441,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):596, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):619; *Ixinandria montebelloi* Franke (1985):61, Burgess (1989):417)

***Rineloricaria steindachneri* (Regan, 1904)** (Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria stellata* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria stewarti* (Eigenmann, 1909)** (Franke (1985):63, Burgess (1989):442, Kochetov (1989):155, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):623) "Guyana Suckermouth Catfish"

***Rineloricaria strigilata* (Hensel, 1868)** (Burgess (1989):442, Serra *et al.* (2014):83) "Vieja de agua"

Rineloricaria teffeana → *Rineloricaria melini*

***Rineloricaria teffeana* (Steindachner, 1879)**

(*Rineloricaria teffeana* Burgess (1989):442, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):702; *Rineloricaria fallax* Franke (1985):62) "Tefé Suckermouth Catfish"

***Rineloricaria thrissoceps* (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):442)

***Rineloricaria tropeira* Ghazzi, 2008**

***Rineloricaria uracantha* (Kner, 1863)** (Burgess (1989):417, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):705; *Loricaria uracantha* Coates (1934):212) "armored catfish /

Loricaria fallax / *Loricaria parva* / *zapatero*"

***Rineloricaria wolfei* Fowler, 1940** (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):706)

***Rineloricaria zaina* Ghazzi, 2008**

Ringbaars → *Perca fluviatilis*

Ringsnoekje → *Epiplatys annulatus*

Ringtail pike cichlid → *Crenicichla saxatilis*

Rio Branco *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla cardiostigma*

Rio Grande darter → *Etheostoma grahami*

Rio Grande Perch → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*

Rio Honda Cochliodon → *Hypostomus hondae*

Rio Ixtla Cichlid → *Amphilophus istlanus*

Rio Jaguribe *Hypostomus* → *Hypostomus jaguribensis*

Rio Meta *Astyanax* → *Astyanax metae*

Rio Meta *Pimelodella* → *Pimelodella metae*

Rio Meta Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *metae*

Rio Napo Cruz Dwarf → *Apistogramma cruzi*

Rio Napo Rivulus → *Anablepsoides limoncochae*

Rio Negro *Aequidens* → *Aequidens pallidus*

Rio Negro Altifrons → *Geophagus altifrons*

Rio Negro *Crenicichla* → *Crenicichla regani*

Rio Negro Peckoltia → *Peckoltia braueri*

Rio Panuco Mosquitofish → *Gambusia panuco*

Rio pearlfish → *Nematolebias whitei*

Rio Salinas Cory → *Hoplisoma habrosum*

Rio Xingu Cory → *Hoplisoma xinguense*

Ripon barbel → *Labeobarbus altianalis*

Ripsaw catfish → *Oxydoras niger*

- Rita Bleeker, 1853** (BAGRIDAE>Ritinae)
Rita bakalu Lal, Dwivedi & Singh, 2017 "bakalu / Godavari Velvet Catfish"
Rita chrysea Day, 1877 (Burgess (1989):66) "Mahanadi rita"
Rita gogra (Sykes, 1839) (Burgess (1989):66; *Rita pavementata* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):102) "gogra rita / Velvet Catfish / Horabagrus Nenyminnangii"
Rita kuturnee (Sykes, 1839) (Burgess (1989):66) "Deccan rita / Krishna Velvet Catfish"
Rita macracanthus Ng, 2004 "Indus Velvet Catfish" *Rita pavementata* → *Rita gogra*
Rita rita (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess (1989):39, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):248, Ranjit Daniels (2002):171, Biswas *et al.* (2007):69, Shrestha (2008):152) "rita / Whale Catfish / White Catfish"
Rita sacerdotum Anderson, 1879 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):96) "Salween rita / Indo-Chinese velvet catfish"
Rivasella robustula → *Steindachnerina guentheri*
River Barb → *Barbus barbatus* / → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*
River blackfish → *Gadopsis marmorata*
River Catfish → *Hemibagrus nemurus*
River chub → *Nocomis micropogon*
River darter → *Percina shumardi*
River Dog → *Cynopotamus argenteus*
River hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
River lamprey → *Lampetra fluviatilis*
River perch → *Perca fluviatilis*
River sturgeon → *Acipenser nudiiventris*
Riverweed darter → *Etheostoma podostemone*
Rivierbaars → *Perca fluviatilis* / → *Gymnocephalus schraetser*
Rivierbarbeel → *Barbus barbatus*
Rivierdonderpad → *Cottus perifretum*
Riviergrondel → *Gobio gobio* / → *Rhyacichthys aspro*
Riviergrondels → Rhyacichthyidae
Rivierkogelvis → *Dichomyctere fluviatilis*
Rivierprik → *Lampetra fluviatilis*
Rivierstekelroggen → Potamotrygoninae
Rivulichthys Rondoni → *Moema piriana*
Rivulichthys rondoni *Trigonectes balzanii*
Rivulidae (New World rivulines / Amerikanische Zahnkärpflinge / Zuid-Amerikaanse tandkarpers) (CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Aplocheiloidei)
Rivulus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*
Rivulus Poey, 1860 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae) ↔ *Anablepsoides* / *Atlantirivulus* / *Cynodonichthys* / *Kryptolebias* / *Laimosemion* / *Melanorivulus* / *Moema* / *Pituna* / *Rachovia* / *Trigonectes*
Rivulus agiliae → *Laimosemion agiliae*
Rivulus amphoreus → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*
Rivulus atratus → *Anablepsoides atratus*
Rivulus auratus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus balzanii → *Trigonectes balzanii*
Rivulus Beniensis → *Anablepsoides derhami* / → *Laimosemion rectocaudatum*
Rivulus beniensis lacustris → *Anablepsoides beniensis*
Rivulus berovidesi Rodriguez Silva, 2015 "mountain green rivulus"
Rivulus bolivianus → *Anablepsoides beniensis*
Rivulus bonairensis → *Kryptolebias bonairensis*
Rivulus bondi → *Anablepsoides bondi*
Rivulus brasiliensis → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
Rivulus breviceps → *Laimosemion breviceps*
Rivulus campelloi → *Kryptolebias campelloi*
Rivulus Chucunaque → *Cynodonichthys brunneus* / → *Cynodonichthys weberi*
Rivulus compactus → *Pituna compacta*
Rivulus compressus → *Anablepsoides micropus*
Rivulus cryptocallus → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus cylindraceus Poey, 1860 (Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Meinken (1931):73, Rachow (1931):159; Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):151, Coates (1934):181, Ladiges (1934):125, Peters (1934):159, Innes (1935):240, Mellen & Lanier (1935):131, Stoye (1935):103, Arnold & Ahl (1936):339, Beirens (1938):54, Rachow in HMR (1938):246, Werner (1939):69, Kramer & Weise (1943):210, Arnold (1949a):97, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):317, Laursen (1949):94, Werner (1949):159, Beck (1950):178, Hervey & Hems (1952):264, Kramer & Weise (1952):216, Brymer (1954):195, Hoedeman (1954):327, Ladiges (1954):144, Werner (1954):52, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):448, Innes (1957):309, Schneider & Whitney (1957):426, Taborski *et al.* (1957):156, Vogt (1957):35, Makino (1958):55, McInerny & Gerard (1959):308, Copin (1960):274, Sterba (1962):546, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):190, McInerny & Gerard (1966):308, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):544, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):317, Ghadially (1969):201, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):84, Hoedeman (1974):810, van Ramshorst (1977):304, Aquarien Atlas (1982):578, Lazara (1984):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):277, Sterba (1990):510, Huber (1992):168, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Aqualog 14 (2000):131, Dawes (2002):268; *Rivulus insulaepinorum* Lazara (1984):132, Huber (1992):255, Aqualog 14 (2000):141; *Rivulus* sp. Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188) "green rivulus / Cuban Rivulus / Brown Rivulus / Isle of Pines Rivulus / Rivulus van Cuba"
Rivulus Decoratus → *Melanorivulus paracatuensis*
Rivulus dorni → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
Rivulus duckensis → *Laimosemion kirovskyi*
Rivulus Elegans → *Atlantirivulus santensis*
Rivulus elegans godmani → *Cynodonichthys godmani*
Rivulus elegans santensis → *Atlantirivulus santensis*
Rivulus elegans tenuis → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
Rivulus Flabellicauda → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
Rivulus flabellicauda → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*
Rivulus garciai → *Kryptolebias garciai*
Rivulus godmani → *Cynodonichthys godmani*
Rivulus Hartii → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus hartii → *Anablepsoides hartii*
Rivulus hendrichsi → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
Rivulus heyeyi → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*
Rivulus Holmiae → *Laimosemion agiliae*
Rivulus holmiae → *Anablepsoides holmiae*
Rivulus insulaepinorum → *Rivulus cylindraceus*
Rivulus Isthmensis → *Cynodonichthys tenuis* / → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
Rivulus isthmensis → *Cynodonichthys isthmensis*
Rivulus isthmensis rubripunctatus → *Cynodonichthys rubripunctatus*
Rivulus Limoncochae → *Anablepsoides elongatus*
Rivulus Macrurus → *Pterolebias longipinnis*
Rivulus magdalenae → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*
Rivulus manaensis → *Laimosemion agiliae*
Rivulus marmoratus → *Kryptolebias marmoratus*
Rivulus marmoratus bonairensis → *Kryptolebias bonairensis*
Rivulus Micropus → *Rachovia brevis* / → *Anablepsoides*

- hartii* / → *Anablepsoides holmiae* / → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
Rivulus milesi → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*
Rivulus myersi → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
Rivulus obscurus → *Anablepsoides ornatus*
Rivulus Ocellatus → *Kryptolebias caudomarginatus*
Rivulus ocellatus → *Kryptolebias ocellatus*
Rivulus Ornatus → *Anablepsoides* sp. *Ornatus*
Rivulus poeyi → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus poeyi flavus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus Poeyi var. *Rubra* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus poranga → *Pituna compacta*
Rivulus Punctatus → *Kryptolebias brasiliensis*
Rivulus punctatus → *Melanorivulus punctatus*
Rivulus rachovii → *Atlantirivulus santensis*
Rivulus rogoaguae → *Trigonectes rogoaguae*
Rivulus robustus → *Millerichthys robustus*
'Rivulus' roloffii Trewavas, 1948 (Schreitmüller (1938):85, Arnold (1949a):98, Sterba (1962):548, Hoedeman (1974):809, Terceira (1974):115, van Ramshorst (1977):305, Lazara (1984):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):686, Sterba (1990):512, Huber (1992):385, Aqualog 14 (2000):154; *Rivulus* sp. Arnold (1938):104) "Hispaniolan rivulus / Roloff's Rivulus"
Rivulus rondoni → *Trigonectes balzanii*
Rivulus Rubra → *Aphyosemion australe*
Rivulus Santensis → *Atlantirivulus janeiroensis*
Rivulus santensis → *Atlantirivulus santensis*
Rivulus sp. 51 → *Moema quiii*
Rivulus sp. aff. *holmiae* → *Anablepsoides igneus*
Rivulus sp. *Atalaya* → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
Rivulus sp. *Bahia* → *Anablepsoides bahianus*
Rivulus sp. *Bon Dieu* → *Laimosemion cladophorus*
Rivulus sp. *Canalzone* → *Cynodonichthys montium*
Rivulus sp. *Chicosa* → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
Rivulus sp. *Coca* → *Anablepsoides erberi*
Rivulus sp. *Ducke* → *Laimosemion kirovskyi*
Rivulus sp. *Fond Giromonde* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Fort Diamant* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus sp. *Goldentail* → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*
Rivulus sp. *Grenada* → *Anablepsoides hartii*
Rivulus sp. *Guyana* → *Anablepsoides lungi*
Rivulus sp. *Iparia* → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
Rivulus sp. *Joinville* → *Atlantirivulus luelingi*
Rivulus sp. *La Escalara* → *Anablepsoides immaculatus*
Rivulus sp. *La Pintada* → *Cynodonichthys monikae*
Rivulus sp. *Mahdia* → *Laimosemion mahdiaense*
Rivulus sp. *Martinique* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Mikkelsen* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 1* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 2* → *Anablepsoides ornatus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 3* → *Anablepsoides rectocaudatus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 4* → *Laimosemion agilae*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 5* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 6* → *Laimosemion geayi*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 8* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 10* → *Melanorivulus punctatus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 11* → *Melanorivulus punctatus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 12* → *Atlantirivulus santensis*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 13* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 14* → *Cynodonichthys magdalenae*
Rivulus sp. *NSC 15* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Orinoco* → *Anablepsoides deltaphilus*
Rivulus sp. P20/93 → *Cynodonichthys montium*
Rivulus sp. P29 → *Cynodonichthys brunneus*
Rivulus sp. *Padre Isla Iquitos* → *Rivulus* sp. *Iquitos*
Rivulus sp. *Pegasus* → *Anablepsoides holmiae*
Rivulus sp. *Peru No. 2* → *Anablepsoides intermittens*
Rivulus sp. *Peru No. 3* → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
Rivulus sp. *Peru No. 6* → *Anablepsoides ornatus*
Rivulus sp. *Peru No. 7* → *Anablepsoides speciosus*
Rivulus sp. *Petit Bourg* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Portobelo* → *Cynodonichthys montium*
Rivulus sp. *Quisto Cocha* → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus*
Rivulus sp. *Ravine Vilaine* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Reserva Ducke* → *Laimosemion kirovskyi*
Rivulus sp. *Rivière Monsieur* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Salamanca* → *Cynodonichthys montium*
Rivulus sp. *San Augustin* → *Anablepsoides hartii*
Rivulus sp. *Supamo* → *Anablepsoides* sp. *Rio Supamo*
Rivulus sp. *Tingo Maria* → *Anablepsoides derhami*
Rivulus sp. *Tivoli* → *Anablepsoides cryptocallus*
Rivulus sp. *Tucáno* → *Laimosemion roemeri*
Rivulus sp. *U 1* → *Anablepsoides hartii*
Rivulus sp. *U 16* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus sp. *Uaupés* → *Laimosemion roemeri*
Rivulus sp. *Vermeulen* → *Anablepsoides amphoreus*
Rivulus sp. *Villavicencio* → *Anablepsoides taeniatus*
Rivulus sp. *Wonotobo* → *Anablepsoides stagnatus*
Rivulus stellifer → *Llanolebias stellifer*
Rivulus Strigatus → *Anablepsoides beniensis*
Rivulus strigatus → *Laimosemion strigatum*
Rivulus tenuis → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
Rivulus uroflammeus siegfriedi → *Cynodonichthys siegfriedi*
Rivulus Urophthalmus → *Anablepsoides limoncochae* / → *Anablepsoides rubrolineatus* / → *Anablepsoides taeniatus*
Rivulus urophthalmus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus urophthalmus auratus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus urophthalmus flavus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus Urophthalmus var. *Aurata* → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
Rivulus van *Cuba* → *Rivulus cylindraceus*
Rivulus van de *Amazone* → *Fundulus chrysonotus*
Rivulus van *Santos* → *Atlantirivulus santensis*
Rivulus villwocki → *Cynodonichthys montium*
Rivulus volcanus → *Cynodonichthys hildebrandi*
Rivulus xiphidius → *Laimosemion xiphidius*
Roach → *Rutilus rutilus*
Roanoke darter → *Percina roanoka*
Roanoke logperch → *Percina rex*
Robber Tetra → *Acestrorhynchus microlepis*
Robert's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*
Roberts' rugzwemmer → *Synodontis robertsi*
Roberts's Catfish → *Synodontis robertsi*
Roberts's Garfish → *Zenarchopterus robertsi*
Roberts's Nanochromis → *Limbochromis robertsi*
Robertson's Cichlid → *Cribroheros robertsoni*
Robertson's Killie → *Fundulopanchax robertsoni*
Robijnbarbeel → *Sawbwa resplendens*
Robine's Cory → *Hoplisoma robineae*
Robines pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma robineae*
Robust Cory → *Hoplisoma robustum*

Robust Notho → *Nothobranchius robustus*
 Robusta Cichlid → *Bujurquina robusta*
Rocio Schmitter-Soto, 2007 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Rocio gemmata Contreras-Balderas & Schmitter-Soto, 2007 "Leona Vicario cichlid / Cenote Dempsey / mojarra de Leona Vicario"
Rocio ocotal Schmitter-Soto, 2007 (Nandopsis Octofasciata Laguna-Ocotal Aqualog 5 (1996b):106; 'Cichlasoma' Octofasciatum Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):360) "Ocotal cichlid / Ocotal Dempsey / mojarra del Ocotal"
Rocio octofasciata (Regan, 1903) (*Cichlasoma octofasciatum* Arnold (1935):118, Arnold & Ahl (1936):487, Meinken in HMR (1941):616, Arnold (1949a):29, Laursen (1949):131, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):61, Sterba (1962):701, Hoedeman (1974):1064, Staeck (1974):136, Aquarien Atlas (1982):692, Varjo (1982):196, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):327, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):659; *Herichthys octofasciatus* Axelrod (1993):596; *Nandopsis octofasciata* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Aqualog 5 (1996b):106, Dawes (2002):106; '*Cichlasoma*' *octofasciatum* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):359; *Cichlasoma biocellatum* Innes (1935):393, Mellen & Lanier (1935):179, Stoye (1935):206, Arnold & Ahl (1936):479, Schreitmüller (1936):125, Beirens (1938):113, Meinken in HMR (1940):505, Kramer & Weise (1943):250, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):379, Laursen (1949):129, Werner (1949):182, Hervey & Hems (1952):354, Kramer & Weise (1952):253, Brymer (1954):243, Hoedeman (1954):426, Ladiges (1954):129, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):616, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):46, Innes (1957):450, Schneider & Whitney (1957):497, Vogt (1957):68, Makino (1958):36, McInerney & Gerard (1959):406, Copin (1960):368, Sterba (1962):692, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):211, McInerney & Gerard (1966):406, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):178, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):379, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):104, Staeck (1974):127, van Ramshorst (1977):335, Santos (1987):249; *Heros nigrofasciatus* Mandée (1905):13; *Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* Knauer (1905):118, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):189, Peter (1906):63, Bade (1907):537, Knauer (1907):202, Stansch (1907):25, Mandée (1908):11, Geyer (1909):104, Klunzinger (1909):41, Mandée (1910b):54, Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):56, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):238, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):107, Crandall (1917):349, Innes (1917):85, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):109, Brüning (1920):55, Mellen (1921):89, Rachow (1921a):62, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):298, Bade (1923):149, Rachow (1925):29, Brumann (1926):80, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):107, Rachow (1927):105, Rachow (1928):156, Schreitmüller (1928):114, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):149, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):154, Stoye (1932):156, Arnold (1933b):105, Coates (1934):122, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):194, Ladiges (1934):178, Peters (1934):327) "Jack Dempsey / Blackbanded Chromide / Blue Dempsey / Blue Jack Dempsey / Blackbanded Chanchito / mojarra castarrica / Paarlmoervis / Zwartbandcichlide / Gestippelde chanchito / Zwarte

acara"

Rocio spinosissimus (Vaillant & Pellegrin, 1902) (*Cichlasoma spinosissimum* Staeck (1983):87, Conkel (1993):105; *Herichthys spinosissimus* Axelrod (1993):605; *Archocentrus spinosissimus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):590, Aqualog 5 (1996b):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):726, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):440) "Spiny Cichlid"
 Rock bass → *Ambloplites rupestris*
 Rock darter → *Etheostoma rupestre*
 Rock Sculpin → *Paracottus knerii*
 Rock Suckermouth → *Lithoxus lithoides*
 Rocket Panchax → *Epiplatys annulatus*
 Rocky (kurper) → *Sandelia bainsii*
 Rocky Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla saxatilis*
 Rode acara → *Hemichromis guttatus*
 Rode baars → *Badis ruber*
 Rode badis → *Badis ruber*
 Rode barbeel → *Pethia conchonius*
 Rode cichlide → *Hemichromis guttatus*
 Rode fantoomzalm → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesii*
 Rode fundulus → *Callopanchax occidentalis*
 Rode kempvis → *Betta splendens*
 Rode keizertetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*
 Rode minor → *Hyphessobrycon heteresthes*
 Rode oscar → *Astronotus ocellatus*
 Rode panchax → *Aplocheilichthys panchax*
 Rode piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
 Rode plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Rode regenboogvis → *Glossolepis incisa*
 Rode rio → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *flammeus*
 Rode rivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*
 Rode Sentani regenboogvis → *Glossolepis incisa*
 Rode streepbarbeel → *Barbodes dunckeri* / → *Barbodes lateristriga*
 Rode telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*
 Rode tetragonopterus → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *flammeus*
 Rode zebrazalm → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*
 Rode zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Rodway's Tetra → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*
Roeboexodon Géry, 1959 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
Roeboexodon geryi → *Roeboexodon guyanensis*
Roeboexodon guyanensis (Puyo, 1948) (Géry (1977):322, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):66) "Puyo's tetra"
Roeboides Günther, 1864 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
Roeboides affinis (Günther, 1868) (Géry (1977):318, Almirón *et al.* (2015):121, Ohara *et al.* (2017):173; *Roeboides bicornis* Géry (1977):318; *Roeboides prognathus* Géry (1977):318; *Roeboides thurni* Géry (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):37) "Amazonian humpback characin / Huallaga Tetra"
Roeboides araguaito Lucena, 2003 "Araguaito characin"
Roeboides bicornis → *Roeboides affinis*
Roeboides biserialis (Garman, 1890) (*Eucynopotamus biserialis* Géry (1977):315, Kochetov (1989):113) "Maximo characin"
Roeboides bonariensis → *Roeboides microlepis*
Roeboides bouchellei Fowler, 1923 (Géry (1977):318; *Roeboides salvadoris* Géry (1977):318) "crystal tetra / Glass Headstander / sardinita cristal / sardinita plateada"

***Roeboides bussingi* Matamoros et al., 2013**

"Puntarenas characin"

Roeboides carti* Lucena, 2000** "Carti characin"*Roeboides cauae* → *Roeboides dayi*Roeboides dayi* (Steindachner, 1878)** (Géry(1977):318, Roman (1992):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):68, Román-Valencia et al. (2018):76; *Roeboides**cauae* Géry (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Kochetov (1989):112;*Roeboides magdalenae* Géry (1977):318; *Roeboides meeki* Géry (1977):318, Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):114, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):116;

Roeboides romeroi Géry (1977):318) "Cauca humpback / Meek's Predatory Characin / Humpback Sardine / Chango"***Roeboides descalvadensis* Fowler, 1932** (Géry(1977):318, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):149, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):68, Almirón et al. (2015):122; *Roeboides**paranensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):114, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):86, Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):91) "Parana scale-eating characin /

Humpback Characin / Paraguayan Predatory Characin"

***Roeboides dientonito* Schultz, 1944** (Roman

(1992):156) "scale-eating glassfish / Palmar Characin"

Roeboides dispar* Lucena, 2001** "Arara characin"*Roeboides* Guatemalensis → *Phenacogaster pectinata*Roeboides guatemalensis* (Günther, 1864)** ??(Arnold (1934a):93, Arnold & Ahl (1936):116, Rachow in HMR

(1937):147, Werner (1939):88, Arnold (1949a):98, Beck (1950):147, Sterba (1962):88, Géry (1977):318, Sterba

(1990):63) "Guatemalan headstander / Guatemala Glass Characin"

Roeboides ilseae* Bussing, 1986** "Quebrada characin / Glass Headstander / Alma Seca"Roeboides loftini* Lucena, 2011** "Turbe characin"*Roeboides magdalenae* → *Roeboides dayi****Roeboides margaretae* Lucena, 2003** "Viana

characin"

Roeboides meeki → *Roeboides dayi**Roeboides* Microlepis → *Charax condei* / → *Charax* spp.***Roeboides microlepis* (Reinhardt, 1851)** ??(Brüning (1911):48, Mandée (1911a):30, Mandée (1911b):74,

Brüning (1912):78, Bade (1923):15, Rachow (1927):26,

Rachow (1928):30, Stoye (1935):161, Werner (1939):88, Hervey & Hems (1952):172, Sterba (1962):90, Géry

(1977):318, Aquarien Atlas (1982):248, Sterba (1990):63, Almirón et al. (2015):123, Serra et al.

(2019):64; *Epicyrtus microlepis* Brüning (1914f):116, Stansch (1914):305, Innes (1917):86, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):123, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):114, Ladiges (1934):34, Arnold & Ahl (1936):63,

Beirens (1938):159, Angel (1946):41, Arnold (1949a):41, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):202, Laursen

(1949):18, Werner (1949):88, Beck (1950):126, Ladiges (1954):plate 25, Vogt (1956):49, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):235, McInerny & Gerard (1966):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):202; *Roeboides**bonariensis* Géry (1977):318, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):85) "Paraguay characin / Glass

Characin / Transparent Tetra / Dientudo jorobado / Kleinschubglaszalm"

Roeboides myersii* Gill, 1870** (Géry (1977):318; ?*Roeboides* Microlepis Roman (1992):158) "Maranon characin"Roeboides numerosus* Lucena, 2000** "Lucena's

characin"

***Roeboides occidentalis* Meek & Hildebrand, 1916**

(Géry (1977):318, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):159)

"Cardenas characin"

Roeboides oligistos* Lucena, 2000** "Branco characin"*Roeboides paranensis* → *Roeboides descalvadensis**Roeboides prognathus* → *Roeboides affinis**Roeboides romeroi* → *Roeboides dayi**Roeboides salvadoris* → *Roeboides bouchellei*Roeboides sazimai* Lucena, 2007** "Pindare characin"*Roeboides thurni* → *Roeboides affinis****Roeboides xenodon* (Reinhardt, 1851)** (Géry

(1977):318) "xenodon characin"

Roemeense bronvoorn → *Scardinius racovitzai****Roestes* Günther, 1864**

(ACESTRORHYNCHIDAE>Roestinae)

Roestes alatus → *Gilbertolus alatus****Roestes itupiranga* Menezes & Lucena, 1998*****Roestes molossus* (Kner, 1858)** (Géry (1977):311)***Roestes ogilviei* (Fowler, 1914)** (Géry (1977):311)*Rohita* → *Labeo* / → *Osteochilus****Rohtee* Sykes, 1839** (CYPRINIDAE>Smillogastrinae)*Rohtee alfrediana* → *Osteobrama alfrediana****Rohtee belangeri* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (*Osteobrama**belangeri* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):34, Biswas et al. (2007):40, Bleher (2018):636) "Bengal

osteobrama / Manipur Osteobrama"

Rohtee cotio → *Osteobrama alfredianus**Rohtee cotio* → *Osteobrama cotio****Rohtee ogilbii* Sykes, 1839** (Anna Mercy et al.

(2007):58, Bleher (2018):762) "Vatani rohtee"

***Rohteichthys* Bleeker, 1860**

(CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

Rohteichthys macrolepis → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon****Rohteichthys microlepis* (Bleeker, 1850)** "Kapas / Lake Salmon"*Rohu* → *Labeo rohita*Rolloff's Barb → *Oreochthys parvus*Rolloff's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*Rolloff's Kribensis → *Pelvicachromis roloffi*Rolloff's Panchax → *Epiplatys roloffi*Rolloff's Rivulus → '*Rivulus*' *roloffi**Roloffia* → *Archiaphyosemion* / → *Callopanchax* / → *Nimbapanchax* / → *Scriptaphyosemion*Rolloffia Caudal → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*Rolloffia Hastingsi → *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*Rolloffia Muelleri → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*Rolloffia Mulleri → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*Rolloffia Seegersi → *Nimbapanchax jeanpoli*Rolloffia sp. Guinea → *Callopanchax sidibeorum*Roman Nose Goby → *Awaous acritosus****Romanichthys Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957*** (PERCIDAE>Luciopercinae)***Romanichthys valsanicola* Dumitrescu, Bănărescu & Stoica, 1957** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):734,

Greenhalgh (1999):175, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):343, Maitland (2000):227, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):533) "asperte / Roemeense baars / Donderpadbaars"

Romanogobio Bănărescu, 1961

(GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae)

***Romanogobio albipinnatus* (Lukasch, 1933)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):101; *Gobio albipinnatus* Greenhalgh

(1999):128, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):269, Maitland (2000):114) "Volga whitefin gudgeon / Witvingrondel"

***Romanogobio amplexilabris* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973)** "Qingshui gudgeon"

Romanogobio antipai (Bănărescu, 1953)E (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):101) "Danube delta gudgeon / Deepwater Sand Gudgeon"

Romanogobio banarescui (Dimovski & Grupče, 1974) (*Gobio banarescui* Maitland (2000):114) "Vardar sand gudgeon / Axios Gudgeon / Bănărescu's Gudgeon"

Romanogobio banaticus (Bănărescu, 1960) "Bega River gudgeon" = ? *Romanogobio carpathorossicus*

Romanogobio belingi (Slastenenko, 1934) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):102; *Gobio albipinnatus belingi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):160) "northern whitefin gudgeon / Dnieper Whitefin Gudgeon / Witvingrondel"

Romanogobio benacensis (Pollini, 1816) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):102; Čaleta *et al.* (2015):80; *Gobio benacensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):162; Maitland (2000):114) "Po gudgeon / Italian Gudgeon / Italiaanse riviergrondel"

Romanogobio carpathorossicus (Vladykov, 1925) "Tisza gudgeon"

Romanogobio ciscaucasicus (Berg, 1932) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):103; *Gobio ciscaucasicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):162; Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):273; Maitland (2000):115) "Caucasian gudgeon / North Caucasian Gudgeon / Kaukasische grondel"

Romanogobio elimeius (Kattoulas, Stephanidis & Economidis, 1973) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):104; *Gobio elimeius* Maitland (2000):115) "Greek stone gudgeon / Southern Stone Gudgeon / Aliakmon Gudgeon"

Romanogobio huanghensis (Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977) "Lanzhou gudgeon"

Romanogobio johntreadwelli (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973) "Qingshui gudgeon"

Romanogobio kesslerii (Dybowski, 1862) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):105; *Gobio kesslerii* Greenhalgh (1999):129; Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):270; Maitland (2000):116) "sand gudgeon / Kessler's Gudgeon / Kesslers riviergrondel / Zandgrondel"

Romanogobio macropterus (Kamensky, 1901) "Kura gudgeon / South Caucasian Gudgeon"

Romanogobio parvus Naseka & Freyhof, 2004 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):105) "small Kuban gudgeon / Sixray Longbarbel Gudgeon"

Romanogobio pentatrachus Naseka & Bogutskaya, 1998 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):106) "five-rayed gudgeon / Kuban Longbarbelled Gudgeon"

Romanogobio persus (Günther, 1899) "Kura gudgeon / Persian Gudgeon"

Romanogobio rivuloides (Nichols, 1925) "Niang gudgeon"

Romanogobio skywalkeri Friedrich *et al.*, 2018 "emerald gudgeon"

Romanogobio tanaiticus Naseka, 2001 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):106) "Don whitefin gudgeon"

Romanogobio uranoscopus (Agassiz, 1828) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):107; Čaleta *et al.* (2015):34; *Gobio uranoscopus* Seeley (1886):131; Bade (1896):381; Bade (1898):381; Bade (1901):112; Bade (1907):384; Pappenheim (1909):137; Floericke (1909):49; Brüning (1919):123; Brüning (1920):78; Bade (1931):494; Schreitmüller (1933):168; Sterba (1962):242; Sterba (1990):285; Greenhalgh (1999):130; Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):271; Maitland (2000):116) "stone gudgeon / Steingressling / Danubian Gudgeon / Donaugrondel / Donau riviergrondel"

Romanogobio vladkovi (Fang, 1943) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):108; Čaleta *et al.* (2015):34; *Gobio albipinnatus vladkovi* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):382) "Danube whitefin gudgeon / Donau witvingrondel"

Rondonacara Ottoni & Mattos, 2015 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Rondonacara hoehnei (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918) (Staeck (2017):293; *Aequidens hoehnei* Axelrod (1993):618; Aqualog 5 (1996b):27; Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):175; Linke & Staeck (2001):24; Staeck (2003):7; *Nannacara hoehnei* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):640; Aqualog 3 (1996b):88; Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):880) "Hoehne's Nannacara / Hoehnei Nannacara"

Rondstaart-paradijsvis → *Macropodus ocellatus*

Roodbekkarperzalm → *Petitella rhodostomus*

Roodbekzalm → *Petitella bleheri*

Roodbiesbarbeel → *Rasbora lateristriata*

Roodblauwe colombiaan → '*Hyphessobrycon columbianus*

Roodborstzonnebaars → *Lepomis auritus*

Roodbruine kempvis → *Betta bellica*

Roodbuikserpeling → *Chrosomus erythrogaster*

Roodkopzalm(pje) → *Petitella georgiae*

Roodneustetra → *Petitella bleheri*

Roodneuszalm → *Petitella rhodostomus*

Rodoog-karperzalm → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*

Rodoog-kongozalm → *Arnoldichthys spilopterus*

Rodoog-moenkhausia → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*

Rodoogzalm → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*

Roodoorzonnebaars → *Lepomis microlophus*

Roodpuntzalm → *Copeina guttata*

Roodstaart-antennemeerval → *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus*

Roodstaart-karperzalm → *Psalidodon anisitsi*

Roodstaart-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis clarias*

Roodstaart-tandkarper → *Lucania goodei*

Roodstreepparbeel → *Trigonopoma pauciperforatum*

Roodstreep-stekelaal → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*

Roodvin-stekelmeerval → *Hemibagrus nemurus*

Roodvinwinde → *Cyprinella lutrensis*

Roodvinzalm(pje) → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*

Roodvlek-karperzalm → *Hemigrammus rodwayi*

Roodvlek-kogelvis → *Pao cochinchinensis*

Roodvleksnoekje → *Epiplatys longiventralis*

Roofblei → *Leuciscus aspius*

Roofmeerval → *Phagorus batrachus*

Roofzalmen → Acestrorhynchidae

Rooseveltiella → *Pygocentrus*

Roosevelt's Metynnis → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Roosevelts zaagzalm → *Metynnis lippincottianus*

Ropefish → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*

Rose bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*

Rosebreast Tilapia → *Coptodon rendalli*

Rosecoloured Curimatopsis → *Cyphocharax saladensis*

Rostratus → *Fossorochromis rostratus*

Rostrogobio → *Microphysogobio*

Rosy barb → *Pethia conchonius*

Rosy Bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*

Rosy curimata → *Cyphocharax saladensis*

Rosy Red Minnow → *Pimephales promelas*

Rosy tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*

Rosyface shiner → *Notropis rubellus*

Rosyside dace → *Clinostomus funduloides*

Rotszalmen → Parodontidae

Roughfin Tetra → *Astyanax scabripinnis*
 Roughhead Goby → *Prionobutis microps*
 Roughtongue kapenta → *Limnothrissa miodon*
 Round goby → *Neogobius melanostomus*
 Round Sunfish → *Centrarchus macropterus*
 Roundbanded Barb → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*
 Roundhead Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus labiatus*
 Roundnose Elephantfish → *Marcusenius moorii*
 Roundspots Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 Roundspotted Puffer → *Dichotomyctere fluviatilis*
 Roundtail chub → *Gila robusta*
 Roundtail Macropodus → *Macropodus ocellatus*
 Roundtail paradisefish → *Macropodus ocellatus*
 Roundtail Tilapia → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
 Roundtooth Hap → *Mylochromis sphaerodon*
 Rouwmantelzalm → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Rouwrio → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Rouwtetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi*
 Royal Farlowella → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
 Royal Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis*
 Royal Mudskipper → *Periophthalmus kalolo*
 Royal panaque → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
 Royal tetra → *Inpaichthys kerri*
 Royal Twig Catfish → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
 Royal Whiptail → *Sturisomatichthys panamensis*
 Roze tetra → *Hyphessobrycon rosaceus*
 Ruaha Lampeye → *Lacustricola omocolatus*
 Rubber Pleco → *Chaetostoma* spp.
 Ruby Barb → *Pethia nigrofasciata*
 Ruby Scat → *Scatophagus argus*
 Ruby Shark → *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum*
 Ruby Tetra → *Axelrodia rieseii*
 Rudd → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
 Rudolf lates → *Lates longispinis*
 Ruffe → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
 Rugstreepbotia → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*
 Rugvlekbaarbeel → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*
 Rugvlektandkarper → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
 Rugzwemmende (Kongo)meerval → *Synodontis nigriventris*
 Rugzwemmer → *Synodontis nigriventris*
 Ruhkopf's Panchax → *Epiplatys ruhkopfi*
 Ruisvoorn → *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
 Ruitenvlekozalm → *Psalidodon anisitsi* / → *Psalidodon fasciatus*
 Ruitvlekozalm → *Psalidodon anisitsi*
 Rummy Nose → *Petitella rhodostomus*
 Rummy-nose tetra → *Petitella rhodostomus*
 Rummy-nose Tetra → *Petitella bleheri*
 Rupununi Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma rupununi*
 Ruropolis Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma taeniata*
 Russian bitterling → *Acheilognathus asmussii*
 Russian Catfish → *Tachysurus brashnikowi*
 Russian sturgeon → *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*
 Russische steur → *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*
 Rust corydoras → *Hoplisoma rabauti*
 Rustbelly Cichlid → *Mesoheros atromaculatus*
 Rusty Cichlid → *Iodotropheus sprengerae*
 Rusty Frogmouth Catfish → *Chaca bankanensis*
 Rusty Pleco → *Hypostomus* spp.
Rutilus Rafinesque, 1820
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Acanthobrama* /
Achondrostoma / *Iberochondrostoma* / *Leucos* /
Pachychilon / *Sarmarutilus* / *Scardinius* / *Squalius* /
Tropidophoxinellus
Rutilus alburnoides → *Squalius alburnoides*

Rutilus aula → *Leucos aula*
Rutilus atropatenus Derjavin, 1937 (Aquarien Atlas
 Band 4 (1995):212) "Kura minnow / Schirvan Roachling
 / Azerbaijan Roach"
Rutilus caspicus → *Rutilus lacustris*
Rutilus caspius (Lönnberg, 1900) (*Rutilus frisii kutum*
 Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):212) "Caspian kutum /
 Black Sea Roach / Kutum" = ? *Rutilus frisii*
Rutilus frisii (Nordmann, 1840) (Greenhalgh
 (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):211, Maitland
 (2000):142, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):240; *Leuciscus*
frisii Seeley (1886):153) "vyrezub / Kutum / Zwarte-Zee
 blankvoorn"
Rutilus frisii kutum → *Rutilus caspius*
Rutilus frisii meidingerii → *Rutilus meidingerii*
Rutilus heckelii → *Rutilus lacustris*
Rutilus karamani → *Leucos basak*
Rutilus kutum → *Rutilus caspius*
Rutilus lacustris (Pallas, 1814) (*Leuciscus heckelii*
 Seeley (1886):183; *Rutilus rutilus heckelii* Aquarien
 Atlas Band 4 (1995):216; *Rutilus heckelii* Maitland
 (2000):143, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):241; *Rutilus*
caspicus Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):239) "Ponto-
 Caspian roach / Taran / Azov Roach / Black Sea Roach
 / Heckel's Roach / Vobla / Aral Roach / Sperchios
 Roach / Aral blankvoorn / Siberische blankvoorn"
Rutilus lemmingii → *Iberochondrostoma lemmingii*
Rutilus lusitanicus → *Iberochondrostoma lusitanicum*
Rutilus macedonicus → *Pachychilon macedonicum*
Rutilus Macrolepidotus → *Achondrostoma oligolepis*
Rutilus meidingerii (Heckel, 1851) (Gerstmeier &
 Romig (2000):212, Maitland (2000):145, Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):242; *Leuciscus meidingerii* Bade
 (1896):388, Bade (1898):388, Bade (1901):136, Bade
 (1907):389, Pappenheim (1909):158, Brüning
 (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Bade (1931):505, Ahl
 (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):168; *Rutilus frisii*
meidingerii Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):214)
 "perlfisch / Austrian Roach / Pearl Roach / Parelvis"
Rutilus ohridanus → *Leucos basak*
Rutilus pigus (Lacepède, 1803) (Greenhalgh
 (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):209, Maitland
 (2000):145, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):244; *Leuciscus*
pigus Seeley (1886):150; *Leuciscus roseus* Seeley
 (1886):153) "pigo / Danubian Roach / Po Roach /
 Donauvoorn"
Rutilus pigus virgo → *Rutilus virgo*
Rutilus prespensis → *Leucos basak*
Rutilus rubilio → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*
Rutilus rubilio ohridanus → *Leucos basak*
Rutilus rubilio prespensis → *Leucos basak*
Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Sterba (1962):245,
 Usatenko *et al.* (1963):222, Aquarien Atlas (1982):444,
 Tönsmeier (1989):134, Sterba (1990):312, Aquarien
 Atlas Band 5 (1997):195, Greenhalgh (1999):92,
 Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Maitland (2000):147,
 van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):83, Kottelat & Freyhof
 (2007):246; *Cyprinus rutilus* Hibberd (1856):36, Hibberd
 (1860):74, Prévost (1861):111; *Leuciscus rutilus*
 Humphreys (1857):58, Roßmäßler (1869):74, Taylor
 (1876):66, Roßmäßler (1880):78, Heß (1886):175,
 Seeley (1886):145, Lutz (1887):127, Bade (1896):387,
 Furneaux (1896):355, Bade (1898):387, den Hollander
 (1900):120, Bade (1901):129, Taylor (1901):66, Knauer
 (1905):82, Peter (1906):69, Stead (1906):39, Bade
 (1907):387, Stansch (1907):19, Geyer (1909):90,

Pappenheim (1909):153, Floericke (1909):50, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Heimans (1912):140, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Schreitmüller (1928):34, Bade (1931):502, Ahl (1932):51, Schreitmüller (1933):169, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41, Morren (1935):144, Kramer & Weise (1943):72, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):415, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):415; *Cyprinus rutilus* Taylor (1876):66, Taylor (1901):66, Lurasco (1903):18; *Leuciscus rutilus pausingeri* Seeley (1886):149; *Gardonus rutilus* "roach / Blankvoorn / Ruts / Gewone voorn / Roetvoorn / Ruyts / Rots / Röts"

Rutilus rutilus x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (Greenhalgh (1999):141; *Leuciscus rutilus* x *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Pappenheim (1909):164) "Scardiniopsis Anceps"

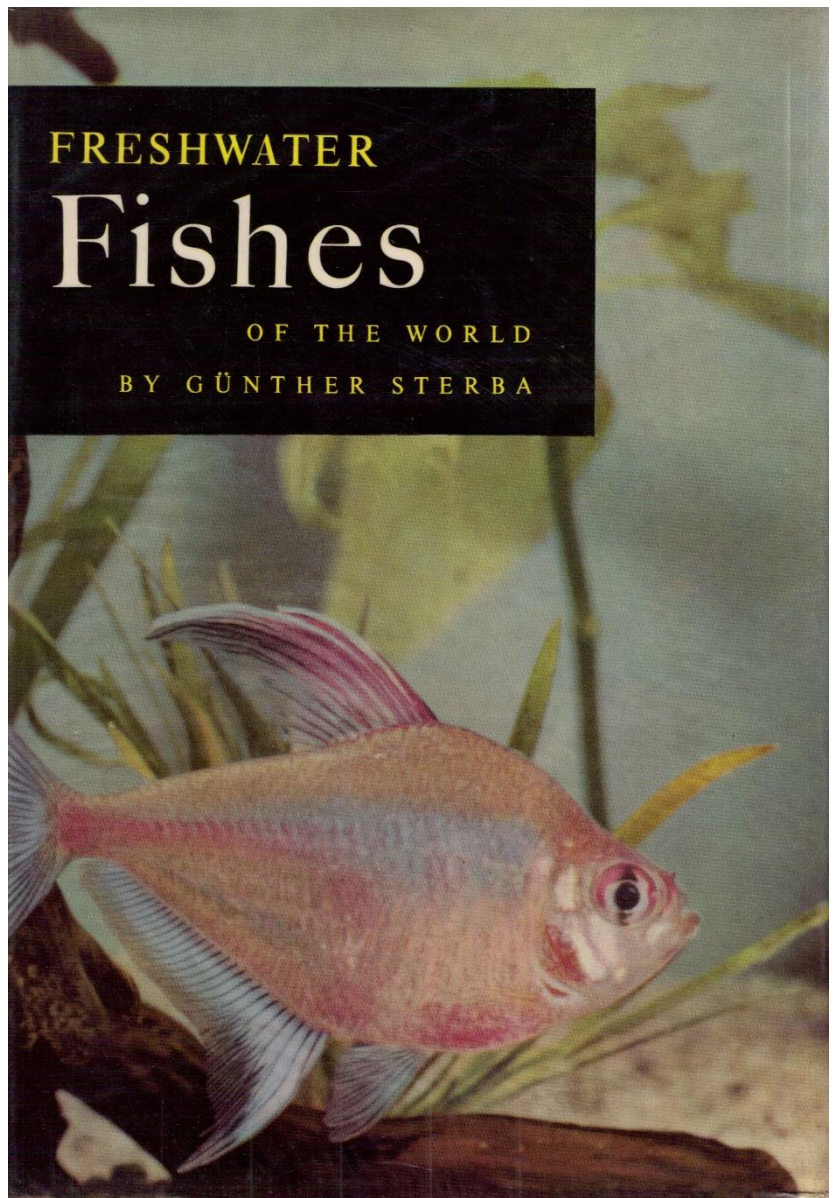
Rutilus rutilus aralensis → *Rutilus lacustris*

***Rutilus sojuchbulagi* Abdurakhmanov, 1950E**

"Caspian roach / Azerbaijan Minnow"

Rutilus vegariticus → *Rutilus rutilus*

***Rutilus virgo* (Heckel, 1852)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):247, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):37; *Leuciscus pigus virgo* Seeley (1886):151; *Leuciscus virgo* Bade (1896):388, Bade (1898):388, Bade (1901):134, Bade (1907):389, Pappenheim (1909):157, Floericke (1909):50, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Bade (1931):505, Schreitmüller (1933):169; *Rutilus pigus virgo* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):216, Greenhalgh (1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):210) "cactus roach / Pearl Roach / Danube Roach / Fraufisch / Parelvoorn" Rutten's Rasbora → *Rasbora rutteni*



S

Sabaleta → *Brycon henni*

Sabanejewia Vladykov, 1929 (COBITIDAE>Cobitinae)

Sabanejewia aurata (De Filippi, 1863) (*Cobitis aurata* Seeley (1886):252, Greenhalgh (1999):147; *Cobitis hohenackeri* Seeley (1886):252; *Sabanejewia caucasica* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):325) "golden spiny loach / Aral Spined Loach / Gouden modderkruiper"

Sabanejewia balcanica (Karaman, 1922) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):304, Maitland (2000):160, Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):318, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):322, Ott (2017):70; *Cobitis balcanica* Ahl (1932):54; *Sabanejewia radnensis* Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):321) "Balcan golden loach / Balcan Spined Loach / Balcan Spiny Loach / Balcan Loach / Transsilvanian Spiny Loach / Gouden Balkan modderkruiper"

Sabanejewia baltica Witkowski, 1994 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):322) "northern golden loach"

Sabanejewia bulgarica (Drensky, 1928) (Maitland (2000):161, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):324; *Sabanejewia aurata bulgarica* Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):162) "Bulgarian golden loach / Danubian Spiny Loach / Bulgarian Spined Loach"

Sabanejewia caspia (Eichwald, 1838) (*Cobitis caspia* Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):112, Maitland (2000):156) "Caspian spined loach / Caspian Loach / Kaspische modderkruiper"

Sabanejewia caucasica (Berg, 1906) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):324; *Cobitis caucasica* Maitland (2000):156) "Caucasian golden loach / Ciscaucasian Spined Loach / Caucasian Spiny Loach / Kaukasische modderkruiper"

Sabanejewia conspersa → *Sabanejewia larvata*

Sabanejewia kubanica Vasil'eva & Vasil'ev, 1988 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):325) "Kuban golden loach"

Sabanejewia larvata (De Filippi, 1859) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):304, Maitland (2000):161, Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):318, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):326; *Cobitis larvata* Seeley (1886):255, Ahl (1932):54; *Cobitis conspersa* Maitland (2000):157) "Italian golden loach / Italian Spiny Loach / Venetian Spiny Loach / Po Loach / Bergatino modderkruiper / Italiaanse modderkruiper / Venetiaanse modderkruiper"

Sabanejewia montana → *Sabanejewia balcanica*

Sabanejewia romanica (Băcescu, 1943) (Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):116, Maitland (2000):161, Ott (2000):171, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):326, Ott (2017):71) "Romanian golden loach / Romanian Spiny Loach / Romeense modderkruiper"

Sabanejewia vallahica (Nalbant, 1957) (Aquarier Atlas Band 6 (2002):322, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):327) "Eastern Carpathian golden loach"

Sabelbleik → *Pelecus cultratus*

Sabrefin killie → *Terranatos dolichopterus*

Sabretooth thryssa → *Lycotrissa crocodilus*

Saccobanchus → *Heteropneustes*

Saccoderma Schultz, 1944

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

Saccoderma dialepturum (Fink & Weitzman, 1974) (*Cheirodon dialepturus* Géry (1977):570) "pygmy tetra / San Pedro Tetra / Sardinita"

Saccoderma gorgonae (Evermann & Goldsborough, 1909) (Géry (1977):575, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):191) "Panama Cheirodon"

Saccoderma hastatum (Eigenmann, 1913) (Géry (1977):558, ? Aquarier Atlas Band 4 (1995):66; *Saccoderma robustum*) "Magdalena saccoderma / Robust Saccoderma"

Saccoderma melanostigma Schultz, 1944 (Géry (1977):558, ? Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):38 photo = ? *Serrapinnus* sp.) "Maracaibo saccoderma"

Saccoderma mitopterum (Fink & Weitzman, 1974) (*Odontostilbe mitoptera* Géry (1977):558) "Tucue tetra"

Saccodon Kner, 1863 (PARODONTIDAE)

Saccodon caucae → *Saccodon dariensis*

Saccodon dariensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913) (Géry (1977):207, Kochetov (1989):97, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):25; *Saccodon caucae* Géry (1977):207) "Panama scrapetooth / Dari Scrapetooth"

Saccodon terminalis (Eigenmann & Henn, 1914) (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):78) "Río Daule scrapetooth"

Saccodon wagneri Kner, 1863 (Géry (1977):207, Kochetov (1989):97, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):80; *Parodon ecuadoriensis* Géry (1977):207 & 210) "Ecuador scrapetooth"

Sachs's Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*

Sachsdoras apurensis → *Pterodoras rivasi*

Sacramento perch → *Archoplites interruptus*

Saddle bichir → *Polypterus endlicherii*

Saddle Carp → *Cyprinus carpio*

Saddle Cichlid → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Saddle corydoras → *Hoplisoma ephippiferum*

Saddle galaxias → *Galaxias tanycephalus*

Saddle Hillstream Loach → *Homaloptera orthogoniata*

Saddleback Barb → *Hampala macrolepidota*

Saddleback darter → *Percina ouachitae*

Sagor → *Sciades sagor*

Sahyadria Raghaven *et al.*, 2013

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

Sahyadria chalakkudiensis (Menon, Rema Devi & Thobias, 1999) (Bleher (2018):766; *Puntius chalakkudiensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):71; *Puntius denisonii* Umangii Tekriwal & Rao (1999):71)

"Chalakkudi barb / Redline Torpedo Fish / Kadalundi Barb / *Puntius Chalkudiansis*"

Sahyadria denisonii (Day, 1865) (Bleher (2018):768; *Crossocheilus denisonii* Aquarier Atlas Band 5 (1997):150; *Puntius denisonii* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):70)

"redline barb / Mundakayam Barb / Denison barb / Redline Torpedo Barb / Ms. Kerala / Gold Denisonii / Asian Rummy Nose / Red Torpedo / Chorakanni / Vuurstreepbarbeel"

Sailfin Catfish → *Leiaris perruno*

Sailfin Characin → *Crenuchus spilurus*

Sailfin corydoras → *Scleromystax macropterus*

Sailfin Corydoras → *Hoplisoma splendens*

Sailfin Glassfish → *Ambassis agrammus*

Sailfin Marbled Catfish → *Leiaris pictus*

Sailfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Sailfin Mudsucker → *Labeo lunatus*

Sailfin Pimelodid → *Leiaris pictus*

Sailfin Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Sailfin Prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus brama*

Sailfin Shark → *Labiobarbus festivus*

Sailfin Shiner → *Pteronotropis hypselopterus*

Sailfin tetra → *Crenuchus spilurus*

Saiz's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' saizi

Sajca Cichlid → *Amatitlania sajca*

Salado Mosquitofish → *Gambusia marshi*

- Salamander Mudminnow → *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides*
 Salamanderfish → *Lepidogalaxias salamandroides*
 Salamandervissen → *Lepidogalaxiidae*
Salangichthys Bleeker, 1860 (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae)
Salangichthys microdon (Bleeker, 1860) "Japanese icefish / Common Icefish / Shirauwo"
Salanx Cuvier, 1816 (OSMERIDAE>Salanginae) ↔ *Parasalanx*
Salanx acuticeps → *Parasalanx ariakensis*
Salanx chinensis (Osbeck, 1765) "Chinese noodlefish / Macao Whitebait"
Salanx reevesii → *Salanx chinensis*
Salaria Forsskål, 1775 (BLENNIIDAE>Blenniinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
Salaria atlantica Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2012 "Moroccan blenny"
Salaria economidisi Kottelat, 2004 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):546, Krönke (2015):174) "Trichonis blenny / Economidis's Blenny"
Salaria fluviatilis (Asso, 1801) (Aquarien Atlas (1982):825, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):349, Maitland (2000):232, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):547, Krönke (2015):173; *Blennius fluviatilis* Beck (1950):92, Tönsmeier (1989):195, Greenhalgh (1999):182; *Blennius alpestris* Seeley (1886):65; *Blennius pollinii* Seeley (1886):65; *Blennius vulgaris* Seeley (1886):64, Mandée (1909):35, Ahl (1932):94) "freshwater blenny / River Blenny / Zoetwaterslijmvis / Cagnetta"
Salaria pavo (Risso, 1810) (Monks (2006):364, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):545, Krönke (2015):174; marine species ?) "peacock blenny"
Salarias Cuvier, 1816 (BLENNIIDAE>Salariinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Salarias reticulatus Madhusoodana Kurup, Manojkumar & Radhakrishnan, 2005 "Indian freshwater blenny"
 Salinas chub → *Gila modesta*
Salminus Agassiz, 1829 (BRYCONIDAE)
Salminus affinis Steindachner, 1880 (Géry (1977):334, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):98) "Colombian dorado"
Salminus brasiliensis (Cuvier, 1816) (Géry (1977):334, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):98, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):73, Serra *et al.* (2014):68, Almirón *et al.* (2015):108, Serra *et al.* (2019):50; *Salminus maxillosus* Géry (1977):334, Santos (1987):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):36; *Salminus brevidens* Santos (1987):38) "dorado / Dourado"
Salminus franciscanus Lima & Britski, 2007 "São Francisco dorado"
Salminus hilarii Valenciennes, 1850 (Géry (1977):334, Santos (1987):69, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):74) "South American salmon / Tabarana / Dourado branco"
Salminus iquitensis (Nakashima, 1941) (Salminus Affinis Roman (1992):161) "Orinoco Salminus"
Salminus maxillosus → *Salminus brasiliensis*
Salmo Linnaeus, 1758 (SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)
Salmo abanticus Tortonese, 1955 "Abant trout / Lake Abant Trout" = ? *Salmo trutta*
Salmo aestivalis Fortunato, 1926 "Lake Sevan summer trout / Summer Bakhtak / Summer Ischchan"
Salmo aguabonita → *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*
Salmo akairos Delling & Doadrio, 2005 "Lake Ifni trout"
Salmo alpinus → *Salvelinus alpinus*
Salmo aphelios Kottelat, 1997 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):420) "summer trout / Letnica"
Salmo balcanicus (Karaman, 1927)E (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):420) "Struga trout / Kresnica / Balcan Trout"
Salmo carpio Linnaeus, 1758 (Seeley (1886):296, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):413) "carpione / Lake Garda Trout"
Salmo caspius Kessler, 1877 (*Salmo trutta caspius* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):161) "Caspian trout / Kura Trout / Kaspische forel" = ? *Salmo trutta*
Salmo cenerinus → *Salmo marmoratus*
Salmo cettii Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1810 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):415; *Salmo trutta macrostigma* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):159) "Mediterranean trout / Maghreb Trout / Mediterranean forel"
Salmo chilo Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2012 "chilo trout"
Salmo ciscaucasicus Doroveyeva, 1967 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):427) "Terek trout"
Salmo clarkii → *Oncorhynchus clarkii*
Salmo coruhensis Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2010 "Coruh trout / Çoruh River Trout"
Salmo danilewskii Gul'elmi, 1888E "Gokcha lake trout / Sevan Trout / Bodzhak"
Salmo dentex Heckel, 1852 (Seeley (1886):298, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):421, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85) "zubatak / Great Dalmatian Trout / Dentex Trout"
Salmo euphrataeus Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2014 "Euphrates trout"
Salmo ezenami Berg, 1948 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):428) "Kezenoi-am trout / Ezenam Trout"
Salmo fahrettini Turan et al., 2020 "northern Euphrates trout"
Salmo fario → *Salmo trutta*
Salmo farioides Karaman, 1938 (Schreitmüller (1938):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):421; *Salmo zrmanjaensis* Schreitmüller (1938):73, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85; *Salmo visovacensis* Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85) "Balkan brook trout / West Balcan Trout / Sagittario River Trout / Croatian Trout / Dalmatian Trout / Adriatic Trout / Krka Trout / Zrmanja Trout / Visovac Trout / Visovac Lake Trout"
Salmo ferox Jardine, 1835 (Seeley (1886):313, Behnke (2002):260, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):403) "ferox trout / Great Lake Trout"
Salmo fibreni Zerunian & Gandolfi, 1990 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):415) "Fibreno trout"
Salmo fontinalis → *Salvelinus fontinalis*
Salmo Gairdnerii → *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*
Salmo gairdnerii → *Oncorhynchus mykiss gairdnerii*
Salmo gegarkuni Kessler, 1877 "Gokcha trout / Gegarkuni"
Salmo ghigii → *Salmo trutta*
Salmo hucho → *Hucho hucho*
Salmo irideus → *Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*
Salmo ischchan Kessler, 1877E (Behnke (2002):260) "Sevan trout"
Salmo kottelati Turan et al., 2014 "Antalya trout / Alakir Trout"
Salmo labecula Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2012 "Seyhan trout"
Salmo labrax Pallas, 1814 (Seeley (1886):316, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):429; *Salmo trutta labrax*

- Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):167; *Salmo microlepis*
 Seeley (1886):288 "Black Sea trout / Black Sea
 Salmon / Lake Trout / ? Schwebforelle / Silberforelle /
 Silberlachs / Lachsforelle / Grundforelle / Lemn Trout /
 Lake Geneva Trout / Pontische forel" = ? *Salmo trutta*
Salmo lapasseti → *Salmo cettii*
Salmo letnica (Karaman, 1924) (Behnke (2002):260,
 Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):422) "Pestani trout / Ohrid
 Trout"
Salmo lourosensis Delling, 2011 (*Salmo* sp. Kottelat
 & Freyhof (2007):426) "Louros trout"
Salmo lumi Poljakov, Filipi & Basho, 1958 (Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):422) "Lumi trout"
Salmo macedonicus (Karaman, 1924) (Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):422) "Macedonian trout"
Salmo macrostigma → *Salmo cettii*
Salmo marmoratus Cuvier, 1829 (Schreitmüller
 (1938):93, Greenhalgh (1999):182, Maitland (2000):183,
 Behnke (2002):260, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):416,
 Čaleta *et al.* (2015):85; *Salmo genivittatus* Seeley
 (1886):315; *Salmo cenerinus* Kottelat & Freyhof
 (2007):413) "marble trout / Northern Italian Brook Trout"
Salmo marmoratus x *Salmo trutta*
Salmo montenigrinus (Karaman, 1933) (Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):423) "Montenegro trout"
**Salmo multipunctatus Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui,
 2015** "Draa trout / Dades River Trout"
Salmo munzuricus Turan, Kottelat & Kaya, 2017
 "Munzur trout"
Salmo nigripinnis Günther, 1866 (Seeley (1886):285,
 Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):404) "sonaghen / Welsh
 Blackfin Trout"
Salmo obtusirostris (Heckel, 1852) (Seeley
 (1886):286, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):423, Čaleta *et al.*
 (2015):85; *Salmothymus obtusirostris* Greenhalgh
 (1999):59, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):170, Maitland
 (2000):186; *Thymallus microlepis* Seeley (1886):358)
 "softmuzzled trout / Adriatic Trout / Adriatic Salmon /
 Softmouth Trout / Soft-mouthed Trout / Adriatische zalm
 / Adriatische forel"
Salmo ohridanus Steindachner, 1892 (Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):424; *Acantholingua ohridana* Gerstmeier
 & Romig (2000):171) "belvica / Ohrid Salmon / Ohrid
 zalm"
Salmo okumusi Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2014
 "Okumus trout / Western Euphrates Trout"
Salmo opimus Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2012
 "Opimus trout"
Salmo oxianus Kessler, 1874 "Amu Darya trout"
Salmo pallaryi Pellegrin, 1924E "Sidi Ali trout / Black
 Trout / Truite omble du Moyen Atlas"
Salmo pelagonicus Karaman, 1938 (Schreitmüller
 (1938):73, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):424) "Pelagos
 trout / Pelagonian Trout"
Salmo pellegrini Werner, 1931 "Tensift trout"
Salmo peristericus Karaman, 1938 (Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):425; *Salmo macedonicus peristericus*
 Schreitmüller (1938):73) "Prespa trout / Prespa forel"
Salmo platycephalus Behnke, 1968 "flathead trout /
 Seyhan Trout"
Salmo rhodanensis Fowler, 1974 (Kottelat & Freyhof
 (2007):417) "Rhône trout"
Salmo rizeensis Turan, Kottelat & Engin, 2010 "Rize
 trout"
Salmo salar Linnaeus, 1758 (Seeley (1886):267, Lutz
 (1887):122, Bade (1896):398, Bade (1898):398, Bade
 (1902):55, Jordan & Evermann (1902):163, Pappenheim
 (1909):123, Floericke (1909):56, Heimans (1912):144,
 Havermans (1926):58, Brüning (1929):92, Ahl (1932):35,
 Schreitmüller (1933):175, Sterba (1962):54, Sterba
 (1990):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1033,
 Greenhalgh (1999):48, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):163,
 Maitland (2000):184, Behnke (2002):241, van Emmerik
 & de Nie (2006):57, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):404,
 Krönke (2015):81; *Trutta salar* Borne (1875):79; *Salmo*
hardinii Seeley (1886):281; *Salmo ouananiche* Jordan &
 Evermann (1902):170; *Salmo sebago* Jordan &
 Evermann (1902):168, Kendall (1915):20) "Atlantic
 salmon / Landlocked Salmon / Lake Salmon / Silver
 Salmon / Ouananiche Salmon / Sebago Salmon / Zalm /
 Atlantische zalm / Haakzalm / Hakeri / Hengst / Jaapje /
 Jacobszalm / Kuikje"
Salmo salar x *Salmo trutta*
Salmo salvelinus → *Salvelinus salvelinus*
Salmo schiefermuelleri Bloch, 1784E (Kottelat &
 Freyhof (2007):429; *Salmo lacustris schiefermuelleri*
 Seeley (1886):305) "mayforelle / Austrian Lakes Trout"
 = ? *Salmo labrax*
Salmo sp. Corsica (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):415)
Salmo spurius → *Salmo trutta*
Salmo stomachicus Günther, 1866 (Seeley
 (1886):280, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):407) "gillaroo"
Salmo taleri (Karaman, 1932) (Kottelat & Freyhof
 (2007):426) "Zeta trout"
Salmo thymallus → *Thymallus thymallus*
Salmo tigridis Turan, Kottelat & Bektaş, 2011 "Tigris
 trout / Upper Tigris Trout"
Salmo trutta Linnaeus, 1758 (Seeley (1886):310,
 Bade (1902):60, Floericke (1909):56, Ahl (1932):35,
 Schreitmüller (1933):175, Sterba (1962):57, Boarder
 (1973):58, Thompson (1985):46, Axelrod's Atlas
 (1989):18, Sterba (1990):53, Aquarien Atlas Band 3
 (1991):1034, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):822,
 Schleser (1998):78, Greenhalgh (1999):50, Gerstmeier
 & Romig (2000):156, Maitland (2000):185, Behnke
 (2002):255, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):123, Kottelat
 & Freyhof (2007):408, Krönke (2015):77; *Trutta trutta*
 Borne (1875):84, Pappenheim (1909):125; *Salmo*
argenteus Seeley (1886):283; *Salmo bailloni* Seeley
 (1886):314; *Salmo brachypoma* Seeley (1886):309;
Salmo cambricus Seeley (1886):282; *Salmo fario* Seeley
 (1886):288, Lutz (1887):122, Bade (1896):403,
 Zernecke (1897):118, Bade (1898):403, Bade (1902):65,
 Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):136, Knauer (1905):85,
 Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):160, Stead (1906):36,
 Bade (1907):342, Stansch (1907):19, Floericke
 (1909):56, Heimans (1912):144, Heller & Ulmer in
 Zernecke (1913):217, Kendall (1915):21, Bade
 (1931):411, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):174;
Trutta fario Borne (1875):92, Heß (1886):185,
 Pappenheim (1909):124, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning
 (1920):106; *Salmo trutta fario* Tönsmeier (1989):128,
 Sterba (1990):54, Shrestha (2008):202; *Salmo fario*
ausonii Seeley (1886):290; *Salmo gallivensis* Seeley
 (1886):294; *Trutta lacustris* Borne (1875):91,
 Pappenheim (1909):125; *Salmo lacustris* Seeley
 (1886):304, Bade (1902):63; *Salmo fontinalis lacustris*
 Schreitmüller (1933):174; *Salmo trutta lacustris* Sterba
 (1990):53; *Salmo lemanus* Seeley (1886):295; *Salmo*
levenensis Seeley (1886):307, Kendall (1915):1; *Salmo*
mistops Seeley (1886):285; *Salmo orcadensis* Seeley
 (1886):308; *Salmo polyosteus* Seeley (1886):309;

Salmo rappii Seeley (1886):297; *Salmo spectabilis* Seeley (1886):300; *Salmo venernensis* Seeley (1886):2848 "brown trout / Atlantic Trout / Amudarya Trout / German Trout / Von Behr Trout / Loch Leven Trout / Sea Trout / Brook Trout / Lake Trout / Galway Sea Trout / Sewin / Western Trout / Phinock / Eastern Sea Trout / Bull Trout / Peal / Bottom Trout / Orkney Trout / Orkney Sea Trout / Grey Trout / Forel / Meerforel / Beekforel / Zeeforel / Atlantische forel / Schotje / Schotzalm"

Salmo trutta x *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1036, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):822, Behnke (2002):279, Krönke (2015):82) "tiger trout / Tijgerforel"

Salmo trutta x *Salvelinus perisii* "Twb-y-dail"

Salmo trutta fario → *Salmo trutta*

Salmo trutta lacustris → *Salmo trutta*

Salmo trutta macrostigma → *Salmo cetti*

Salmo trutta oxianus → *Salmo trutta*

***Salmo viridis* Doadrio, Perea & Yahyaoui, 2015**

"green trout / Lake Isli Trout"

Salmo visovacensis → *Salmo farioides*

Salmo zrmanjaensis → *Salmo farioides*

Salmon catfish → *Sciades leptaspis*

Salmon Catfish → *Amarginops brachynema*

Salmon Discus → *Poptella compressa*

[Salmonidae \(trouts, salmon & chars / Lachsfische / zalmfamilie\) \(SALMONIFORMES\)](#)

Salmophasia → *Salmostoma*

***Salmostoma* Swainson, 1839**

(DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

***Salmostoma acinaces* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Shrestha (2008):87, Bleher (2018):772) "silver razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma bacaila* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha (2008):87, Bleher (2018):774; *Chela bacaila* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):39, Brüning (1929):52, Ahl (1932):50, Arnold (1933b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):188, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Arnold (1949a):27, Beck (1950):107, Meinken (1955):95; *Oxygaster bacaila* Meinken (1935):96, Schreitmüller (1937a):123, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Sterba (1962):261, Sterba (1990):310; *Salmophasia bacaila* Biswas et al. (2007):52) "large razorbelly minnow / Chilwa"

***Salmostoma balookee* (Sykes, 1839)** "Deccan razorbelly minnow / Bloch Razorbelly Minnow"

***Salmostoma belachi* Jayaraj et al., 1999** "Bangalore razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma boopis* (Day, 1874)** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):23, Bleher (2018):776) "boopis razorbelly minnow"

Salmostoma Clupeoides → *Salmostoma balookee*

***Salmostoma horai* (Silas, 1951)** (Anna Mercy et al. (2007):24, Bleher (2018):778) "Cauvery razorbelly minnow / Hora Razorbelly Minnow"

***Salmostoma kardahiense* Reddiah, 1980** "Kardahi razorbelly minnow" = ? *Salmostoma balookee*

***Salmostoma longicauda* Srithar & Jayaram, 1990** "Krishna razorbelly minnow" = ? *Salmostoma novacula*

***Salmostoma novacula* (Valenciennes, 1838)** "Madras razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma orissaense* Bănărescu, 1968** "Orissa razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma phulo* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):78, Shrestha (2008):87) "finescale razorbelly minnow / Silver Streak"

***Salmostoma punjaubense* (Day, 1871)** "Punjab razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma sardinella* (Valenciennes, 1844)**

(Tekriwal & Rao (1999):78, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):30) "razorbelly"

***Salmostoma sladoni* (Day, 1870)** "Irrawaddy razorbelly minnow"

***Salmostoma untrahi* (Day, 1869)** (Bleher (2018):780) "Mahanadi razorbelly minnow"

Salmothymus → *Salmo*

Salt and Pepper Catfish → *Hoplisoma habrosum*

Saltpan Sole → *Brachirus salinarum*

Saltwater Zebrafish → *Terapon jarbua*

Saluda darter → *Etheostoma saludae*

***Salvelinus* Richardson, 1837**

(SALMONIDAE>Salmoninae)

***Salvelinus agassizii* (Garman, 1885)E** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):210, Behnke (2002):278) "silver trout / Dublin Pond Trout"

***Salvelinus albus* Glubokovsky, 1977** "white char" = ?

Salvelinus malma

***Salvelinus alpinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sterba (1962):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1098, Greenhalgh (1999):60, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):181, Maitland (2000):187, Behnke (2002):303, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):432; *Salmo alpinus* Seeley (1886):323; *Salmo carbonarius* Seeley (1886):328; *Salmo nivalis* Seeley (1886):324; *Salmo rutilus* Seeley (1886):327; *Salmo salvelinus* Borne (1875):100, Seeley (1886):318, Bade (1896):402, Bade (1898):402, Bade (1902):52, Bade (1907):342, Floericke (1909):56, Bade (1931):410, Ahl (1932):35, Schreitmüller (1933):175; *Salvelinus salvelinus* Pappenheim (1909):121; *Salvelinus alpinus salvelinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1035;

Salvelinus alipes Jordan & Evermann (1902):212; *Salvelinus arcturus* Jordan & Evermann (1902):213; *Salvelinus marstoni* Jordan & Evermann (1902):218; *Salvelinus rossi* Jordan & Evermann (1902):219; *Salvelinus stagnalis* Jordan & Evermann (1902):212) "charr / Arctic Charr / Longfin Charr / Greenland Charr / Lake de Marbre Trout / Marston Tout / Sälbling / Beekridder / Roodforel / Riddervisch / Ombervisch"

Salvelinus alpinus x *Salvelinus confluentus*

Salvelinus alpinus x *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1036, Behnke (2002):305; *Salmo salvelinus* x *Salmo fontinalis* Bade (1902):154,

Pappenheim (1909):123; *Salvelinus salvelinus* x *Salvelinus fontinalis* Pappenheim (1909):122) "Elsässer Saibling / Speise-Saibling / Salmo Alsaticus / Elzasser zalmforel"

Salvelinus alpinus x *Salvelinus namaycush* (Behnke (2002):305)

***Salvelinus anaktuvukensis* Morrow, 1973**

"Angayukaksurak char"

***Salvelinus andriashevi* Berg, 1948** "Chukchi charr"

***Salvelinus aureolus* Bean, 1887** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):213, Behnke (2002):309) "Sunapee trout / American Saibling / Blueback Trout / Quebec Red Trout / Golden Trout" = ? *Salvelinus oquassa*

Salvelinus aureolus x *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Behnke (2002):311)

***Salvelinus boganidae* Berg, 1926** "Lake Boganid charr / Boganida Charr"

***Salvelinus colii* (Günther, 1863)** (Seeley (1886):326, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):432) "Cole's charr / Scharff's Charr / Trevelyan's Charr / Irish Lake Charr"

- Salvelinus confluentus* (Suckley, 1859)** (Behnke (2002):293) "bull trout"
Salvelinus confluentus x *Salvelinus fontinalis*
Salvelinus confluentus x *Salvelinus malma*
- Salvelinus curilus* (Pallas, 1814)** (Behnke (2002):321) "Kuril Islands char / Kuril Charr" = ? *Salvelinus lordi* x *Salvelinus malma*
- Salvelinus czerskii* Drjagin, 1932** "Cherski's charr / Czerski's Char"
- Salvelinus drjagini* Logashev, 1940** "Dryagin's charr"
- Salvelinus elgyticus* Viktorovsky & Glubokovsky, 1981** "smallmouth char"
- Salvelinus erythrinus* (Gmelin, 1789)** (*Salvelinus alpinus erythrinus* Behnke (2002):305) "Taimyr charr / Arctic Charr / Lake Frolikh Char"
- Salvelinus evasus* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2005** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):453) "Ammersee saibling"
- Salvelinus faroensis* Joensen & Tåning, 1970** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):437) "Faroë charr"
- Salvelinus fimbriatus* Regan, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):437) "Coomasaham charr" = ? *Salvelinus alpinus*
- Salvelinus fontinalis fontinalis* (Mitchill, 1814)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):207, Stead (1906):36, Klunzinger (1909):34, Pappenheim (1909):122, Kendall (1915):23, Sterba (1962):59, Thompson (1985):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Quinn (1990):69, Sterba (1990):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1036, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):822, Schleser (1998):78, Greenhalgh (1999):62, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):179, Maitland (2000):188, Behnke (2002):275, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):456, Krönke (2015):82; *Baione fontinalis* Butler (1858):61; *Salmo fontinalis* Butler (1858):68, Bade (1902):153, Brüning (1929):93, Schreitmüller (1933):174) "brook trout / American Brook Char / Brook Charr / Speckled Char / Eastern Brook Trout / Speckled Trout / Spotted Troutlet / Squaretail / Cascapedia Trout / Brookie / Kawa-masu / trucha de arroyo / Bronforel"
Salvelinus fontinalis x *Salvelinus namaycush* (Behnke (2002):279) "splake"
- Salvelinus fontinalis timagamiensis* Henn & Rinckenbach, 1925** (Behnke (2002):278) "aurora trout"
- Salvelinus gracillimus* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):438) "Shetland charr"
- Salvelinus grayi* (Günther, 1862)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):438; *Salmo grayi* Seeley (1886):328) "Melvin charr / Gray's Charr / Freshwater Herring of Lough Melvin"
- Salvelinus gritzenkoi* Vasil'eva & Stygar, 2000** "Chernoë lake char" = ? *Salvelinus lordi* x *Salvelinus malma*
- Salvelinus imbrius* Jordan & McGregor, 1925** "headspotted charr / Gogi"
- Salvelinus inframundus* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):439) "Orkney charr"
- Salvelinus jacuticus* Borisov, 1932** "Yakut char"
- Salvelinus japonicus* Oshima, 1961** "Japanese charr / Kirikuchi Charr / Yamato-iwana"
- Salvelinus killinensis* (Günther, 1865)** (Seeley (1886):325, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):439) "haddy / Haddy Charr / Killin Charr / Loch Killin Charr"
- Salvelinus krascheninnikova* Taranetz, 1933** (*Salvelinus malma krascheninnikova* Behnke (2002):321) "Southern Malma / Southern Dolly Varden / Redspotted Trout" = ? *Salvelinus lordi* x *Salvelinus malma*
- Salvelinus krogiusae* Glubokovsky et al., 1993**
- Salvelinus kronocius* Viktorovsky, 1978** "longhead charr / Kronocian Char"
- Salvelinus kuznetzovi* Taranetz, 1933**
- Salvelinus lepechini* (Gmelin, 1789)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1098, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):434) "palia / Ludoga Charr / Lake Char"
- Salvelinus leucomaenis* (Pallas, 1814)** (Behnke (2002):298) "whitespotted charr / East Siberian Char / Ame-masu / Ezo-iwana"
- Salvelinus levanidovi* Chereshevnev, Skopets & Gudkov, 1989** "Levanidov's char"
- Salvelinus lonsdalii* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):440) "Haweswater charr / Lonsdale's Charr"
- Salvelinus lordii* (Günther, 1866)** (*Salvelinus malma lordii* Behnke (2002):321; *Salvelinus Parkei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):210) "southern Dolly Varden"
- Salvelinus mallochi* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):441) "Malloch's charr"
- Salvelinus malma malma* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1098, Behnke (2002):315; *Salvelinus parkei* Jordan & Evermann (1902):210) "Dolly Varden / Northern Dolly Varden / Dolly Varden Char / Dolly Varden Trout / Western Charr / Malma / Oshorokoma"
- Salvelinus malma miyabei* Oshima, 1938** "Miyabe charr / Miyabe-iwana"
- Salvelinus maxillaris* Regan, 1909** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):441) "largemouth charr" = ? *Salvelinus willoughbii*
- Salvelinus monostichus* (Heckel, 1851)** "Lake König charr / Königsee-Saibling"
- Salvelinus murta* (Saemundsson, 1909)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):449) "murta"
- Salvelinus (Cristivomer) namaycush* (Walbaum, 1792)** (Kendall (1915):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):19, Greenhalgh (1999):63, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):183, Maitland (2000):188, Behnke (2002):283, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):457; *Cristivomer namaycush* Jordan & Evermann (1902):203, Bade (1931):391; *Cristivomer siscowet* Jordan & Evermann (1902):205; *Salvelinus namaycush siscowet* Behnke (2002):289) "lake trout / American Lake Char / Siscowet / Great Lakes Trout / Laker / Gray Trout / Mackinaw / Togue / Touladi / Lunge / Amerikaanse meerforel / Amerikaanse zalmforel"
- Salvelinus neiva* Taranetz, 1933** "neiva"
- Salvelinus neocomensis* Freyhof & Kottelat, 2005E** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):454) "jaunet / Biblet / Lake Neuchâtel Charr"
- Salvelinus obtusus* Regan, 1908** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):442) "bluntsnout charr / Bluntnose Irish Charr / Irish Charr"
- Salvelinus oquassa* (Girard, 1854)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):217; *Salvelinus alpinus oquassa* Behnke (2002):307) "Lake Oquassa Blueback Trout / Oquassa Trout / Blueback Char / Blueback Trout / Silver Trout / Moosemegantic Lake Char"
- Salvelinus perisii* (Günther, 1865)** (Seeley (1886):325, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):442) "torgoch / Torgoch Charr / Welsh Charr" = ? *Salvelinus alpinus*
- Salvelinus pluvius* (Hilgendorf, 1876)** "Japanese charr / Nikkou-iwana"
- Salvelinus profundus* Schillinger, 1901** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):455; *Salvelinus salvelinus profundus* Pappenheim (1909):122) "Tiefseesaibling / Bodensee-

Tiefensaibling / Schwarzreuter / Hungersaibling"

Salvelinus salvelinoinsularis (Lönnberg, 1900)

(Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):434) "Bear Island charr"

Salvelinus scharffi → *Salvelinus colii*

Salvelinus schmidtii Viktorovsky, 1978 "bignose charr / Schmidt's Char"

Salvelinus siscowet → *Salvelinus namaycush*

Salvelinus sp. Båtsvatn (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):435) "Båtsvatn charr"

Salvelinus sp. Chiornoye Lake (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):435) "charr"

Salvelinus sp. Fjellfrøsvatn (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):435) "Fjellfrøsvatn charr"

Salvelinus sp. Khatanga River

Salvelinus sp. Loch Awe spring spawner (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):447) "spring Awe charr"

Salvelinus sp. Loch Maree large eye (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):447) "big-eye Maree charr"

Salvelinus sp. Loch Maree slender (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):448) "slender Maree charr"

Salvelinus sp. Malaya Mikchanda River

Salvelinus sp. Nachikinskoye Lake

Salvelinus sp. Norilsk Lakes

Salvelinus sp. Rannoch benthivorous (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):444) "Rannoch benthivorous charr"

Salvelinus sp. Rannoch piscivorous (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):444) "Rannoch piscivorous charr"

Salvelinus sp. Thingvalla large benthivorous (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):452) "large benthivorous Thingvalla charr"

Salvelinus sp. Windermere spring spawner (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):445) "spring Windermere charr"

Salvelinus stagnalis → *Salvelinus alpinus*

Salvelinus struanensis Maitland, 1881 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):443) "Rannoch planktivorous charr / Struan Charr"

Salvelinus svetovidovi (Chereshnev & Skopets, 1990) "longfin charr / Lake El'gygytgyn Longfinned Charr"

Salvelinus taimyricus Michin, 1949 "Taimyr Char" = ? *Salvelinus erythrinus*

Salvelinus taranetzi Kaganowsky, 1955 (*Salvelinus alpinus taranetzi* Behnke (2002):303) "Taranetz's charr / Dwarf Arctic Char / Taranets Char"

Salvelinus thingvallensis (Saemundsson, 1909) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):452) "gjámurta / Fissure Murta"

Salvelinus tolmachoffi Berg, 1926 "Lake Yesei charr / Esei Lake Char"

Salvelinus trevelyani → *Salvelinus colii*

Salvelinus umbla (Linnaeus, 1758) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):455, Krönke (2015):82; *Salmo umbla* Seeley (1886):321; *Salmo marsilii* Seeley (1886):300) "Alpine charr / Bodensee-Saibling / Ombre Chevalier / Austrian Salmon Trout"

Salvelinus vasiljevae Safronov & Zvezdov, 2005 "northwestern Sakhalin charr" = ? *Salvelinus lordi* x *Salvelinus malma*

Salvelinus willoughbii (Günther, 1862) (Seeley (1886):326, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):444) "autumn Windermere charr / Willoughby's Charr"

Salvelinus youngeri Friend, 1956 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):446) "golden charr"

Salvethymus → *Salvelinus*

Salvin's Cichlid → *Trichromis salvini*

Sampa → *Heterobranchus longifilis*

San Francisco croaker → *Pachyurus francisci*

San Francisco piranha → *Pygocentrus piraya*

Sanagia Holly, 1926 (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae) = ? *Labeobarbus*

Sanagia velifera Holly, 1926 "highfin Sanaga barb"

Sanchez's Cory → *Hoplisoma sanchesi*

Sanchez's Piranha → *Serrasalmus sanchesi*

Sand gudgeon → *Romanogobio kesslerii*

Sand Sculpin → *Leocottus kesslerii*

Sand shiner → *Miniellus stramineus*

Sand's Cory → *Hoplisoma davidsandsi*

Sandelia Castelnau, 1861

(ANABANTIDAE>Ctenopomatinae)

Sandelia bainsii Castelnau, 1861 (Vierke (1978):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):792, Vierke (1986):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):546, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):84) "rocky kurper / Eastern Cape Rocky / Bains's Perch / Rocky / Oos-Kaapse kurper"

Sandelia capensis (Cuvier, 1829) (Vierke (1978):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):792, Vierke (1986):56, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):546, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):84; *Sandelia vicina* Vierke (1978):182, Vierke (1986):57) "cape kurper / Cape Perch / Kaapse kurper"

Sandelia vicina → *Sandelia capensis*

Sander Oken, 1817 (PERCIDAE>Luciopercinae)

Sander canadensis (Griffith & Smith, 1834)

(*Stizostedion canadense* Jordan & Evermann (1902):363; *Stizostedion canadense boreum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):364; *Stizostedion canadense griseum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):363) "sauger / Sandpike / Canadese snoekbaars"

Sander canadensis x *Sander vitreus* "saugeye"

Sander glaucus (Hubbs, 1926)E "blue pike"

Sander lucioperca (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):334, Maitland (2000):228, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):206, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):534; *Lucioperca lucioperca* Pappenheim (1909):181, Bade (1931):678, Ahl (1932):77, Holly in HMR (1953):885, Sterba (1962):636; *Perca lucioperca* Heimans (1912):126; *Stizostedion lucioperca* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Tönsmeier (1989):189, Sterba (1990):665, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):922, Greenhalgh (1999):172, Dawes (2002):257; *Lucioperca sandra* Borne (1875):107, Heß (1886):147, Seeley (1886):39, Lutz (1887):111, Bade (1896):317, Zerneck (1897):108, Bade (1898):317, den Hollander (1900):100, Bade (1901):47, Lurasco (1903):22, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):125, Knauer (1905):87, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):148, Peter (1906):58, Bade (1907):496, Mandée (1909):37, Floericke (1909):46, Leonhardt (1910):60, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):202, Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Schreitmüller (1933):169, Kramer & Weise (1943):64) "pikeperch / Zander / European Pikeperch / Snoekbaars / Sander / Pieterman / Zwarte piet"

Sander marinus (Cuvier, 1828) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):338, Maitland (2000):228, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):534) "estuarine perch / Sea Pikeperch / Sea Zander / Zeezander / Zeesnoekbaars"

Sander vitreus (Mitchill, 1818) (*Lucioperca vitrea* Dürigen (1897):54, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):222, Schreitmüller (1938):88; *Stizostedion vitreum* Jordan & Evermann (1902):361, Ahl (1932):77, Arnold (1938):104, Arnold (1949a):103, Sterba (1962):640, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Sterba

(1990):665) "walleye / Amerikaanse snoekbaars / Glasoogbaars"

Sander volgensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):338, Maitland (2000):229, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):535; *Lucioperca volgensis* Seeley (1886):43, Bade (1896):318, Bade (1898):318, Bade (1901):52, Pappenheim (1909):182; *Stizostedion volgensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):734, Greenhalgh (1999):172) "Volga pikeperch / Wolgazander / Wolgasnoekbaars"

Sandpaper Sturgeon → *Acipenser baerii*

Sandy sprat → *Hyperlophus vittatus*

Sangmelina Panchax → *Epiplatys sangmelinensis*

Santa Catarina saberfin → *Campellobias brucei*

Santarem Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*

Santarem Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma taeniata*

Santos Rivulus → *Atlantirivulus santensis*

Sao Francisco Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma sanctifranciscense*

Sapayo Cichlid → *Andinoacara sapayensis*

Saphir Cichlid → *Tahuantinsuyoa macantzatza*

Saratoga → *Scleropages leichardti*

Sarawak Betta → *Betta akarensis*

Sarawak Rasbora → *Rasbora sarawakensis*

Sarchirus → *Lepisosteus*

Sarcocheilichthys Bleeker, 1860

(GOBIONIDAE>Sarcocheilichthyinae)

Sarcocheilichthys biwaensis Hosoya, 1982 "oily gudgeon / Abura-higai"

Sarcocheilichthys caobangensis Nguyen & Vo, 2001 "Cao Bang gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys Czerskii → *Sarcocheilichthys soldatovi*

Sarcocheilichthys (Chilogobio) czerskii (Berg, 1914)

?(*Chilogobio czerskii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91;

Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis czerskii Sterba (1990):285, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):266) "rainbow gudgeon / Chersky's Gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys davidi (Sauvage, 1878) (Zheng (2015):73) "Szechwan gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys hainanensis Nichols & Pope, 1927 "Nodoa gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys kiangsiensis Nichols, 1930 (Zheng (2015):74) "Kiangsi gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys lacustris (Dybowski, 1872)

(*Sarcocheilichthys Sinensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):96, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):266, Mills (1993):233) "Amur Sucker / Oily Gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys microoculus Mori, 1927 "Biwa gudgeon / Biwa-higai"

Sarcocheilichthys morii Jordan & Hubbs, 1925 "Ping-yang gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis (Günther, 1873)

(Zheng (2015):72) "Shanghai gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis czerskii →

Sarcocheilichthys czerskii

Sarcocheilichthys parvus Nichols, 1930 (Zheng (2015):71) "Hokou gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys Sinensis → *Sarcocheilichthys lacustris*

Sarcocheilichthys sinensis Bleeker, 1871 (Zheng (2015):70; *Sarcocheilichthys sinensis fukiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):212) "scarlet carp"

Sarcocheilichthys (Chilogobio) soldatovi (Berg, 1914) ?(*Chilogobio Czerskii* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91; *Sarcocheilichthys Nigripinnis Czerskii* Sterba

(1990):285, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):266) "Amur marble gudgeon / Soldatov's Toothed Gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys variegatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) "river gudgeon / Kawa-higai"

Sarcocheilichthys variegatus microoculus →

Sarcocheilichthys microoculus

Sarcocheilichthys vittatus An, Zhang & Shen, 2020 "Poyang gudgeon"

Sarcocheilichthys wakiyae Mori, 1927 "Choko gudgeon"

Sarcodaces → *Hepsetus*

Sarcoglanis Myers & Weitzman, 1966

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

Sarcoglanis simplex Myers & Weitzman, 1966

(Burgess (1989):309, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):764)

Sardinella Valenciennes, 1847

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Sardinella aurita Valenciennes, 1847 "round sardinella"

Sardinella fimbriata (Valenciennes, 1847)

"fringescale sardinella"

Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1838) "Madeiran sardinella"

Sardinella melanura (Cuvier, 1829) "blacktip

sardinella / Japanese Sardinella / Oguro-iwashi"

Sardinella (Clupeonia) rouxi (Poll, 1953) "yellowtail sardinella"

Sardinella (Clupeonia) tawilis (Herre, 1927)

"freshwater sardinella"

Sargochromis Regan, 1920

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Sargochromis carlottae (Boulenger, 1905) (Axelrod (1993):436, Lamboj (2004):223, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):93) "rainbow bream / Rainbow Happy /

Reënboog-kurper / Reënboog-happie"

Sargochromis codringtonii (Boulenger, 1908)

(Axelrod (1993):437, Lamboj (2004):224, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):94) "dusky bream / Green Bream /

Green Happy / Groen-kurper / Groen-happie"

Sargochromis coulteri (Bell-Cross, 1975) (Axelrod (1993):438, Lamboj (2004):225) "Cunene bream /

Cunene Happy / Kunene-kurper / Kunene-happie"

Sargochromis giardi (Pellegrin, 1903) (Axelrod

(1993):438, Lamboj (2004):225, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):95) "pink bream / Pink Happy / Ligroos-kurper / Ligroos-happie"

Sargochromis gracilis → *Chetia gracilis*

Sargochromis greenwoodi (Bell-Cross, 1975)

(Axelrod (1993):439, Lamboj (2004):226, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):96) "green bream / Deepcheek Bream /

Greenwood's Happy / Langwang-kurper / Greenwood se happie"

Sargochromis mellandi (Boulenger, 1905) (Axelrod (1993):439, Lamboj (2004):226; *Haplochromis mellandi* Axelrod (1960b):26) "snail-eater / Mbilia"

Sargochromis mortimeri (Bell-Cross, 1975) (Axelrod (1993):440, Lamboj (2004):226) "Mortimer's happy /

Mortimer se happie"

Sargochromis thysi (Poll, 1967) (Axelrod (1993):440, Lamboj (2004):226)

Sarmarutilus Bianco & Ketmaier, 2014

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Sarmarutilus rubilio (Bonaparte, 1837) (*Rutilus rubilio* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):264, Greenhalgh

(1999):94, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):205, Maitland

(2000):146, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):245; *Leuciscus aula rubella* Seeley (1886):143 "rovella / Italian Roach / Southern European Roach / Adriatic Roach / Italian Orangefin Roach / Mediterrane blankvoorn / Adriatische blankvoorn / Zuid-Europese blankvoorn"

Sarotherodon Rüppell, 1852

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Oreochromis / Tilapia*

Sarotherodon alcalicus → *Oreochromis alcalicus*

Sarotherodon alcalicus grahami → *Oreochromis grahami*

Sarotherodon amphimelas → *Oreochromis amphimelas*

Sarotherodon andersonii → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Sarotherodon angolensis → *Oreochromis angolensis*

Sarotherodon aureus → *Oreochromis aureus*

Sarotherodon aureus exul → *Oreochromis aureus*

Sarotherodon busumana → *Tilapia busumana*

Sarotherodon caroli (Holly, 1930) (Axelrod (1993):529, Lamboj (2004):47) "fissi" = ? *Sarotherodon lohbergeri*

Sarotherodon caudomarginatus (Boulenger, 1916)

(Axelrod (1993):529, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):680, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):938, Lamboj (2004):47)

Sarotherodon chungruruensis → *Oreochromis chungruruensis*

Sarotherodon coffea → *Coptodon coffea*

Sarotherodon esculentus → *Oreochromis esculentus*

Sarotherodon franchettii → *Danakilia franchettii*

Sarotherodon galilaeus borkuanus (Pellegrin, 1919)

(Axelrod (1993):530, Lamboj (2004):48)

Sarotherodon galilaeus boulengeri (Pellegrin, 1903)

(Axelrod (1993):530, Lamboj (2004):48)

Sarotherodon galilaeus galilaeus (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Staeck (1983):179, Cichlidi Africani (1987):158, Sterba (1990):801, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):864, Axelrod (1993):529, Lamboj (2004):48, Monks (2006):169, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):269; *Tilapia galilaea* Arnold & Ahl (1936):513, Meinken in HMR (1942):683, Arnold (1949a):107, Veldhuizen (1955):108, Sterba (1962):738, Staeck (1974):224, van Ramshorst (1977):364; *Sarotherodon galilaeus pleuromelas* "mango tilapia / Galilaea Tilapia / Prachtmuillbroeder"

Sarotherodon galilaeus pleuromelas → *Sarotherodon galilaeus galilaeus*

Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus (Günther, 1903) (Axelrod (1993):531, Lamboj (2004):48; *Tilapia multifasciata* Staeck (1974):226)

Sarotherodon galilaeus pleuromelas → *Sarotherodon galilaeus galilaeus*

Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1966)

(Axelrod (1993):531, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):680, Lamboj (2004):48) "Sanaga tilapia"

Sarotherodon grahami → *Oreochromis grahami*

Sarotherodon heudelotii → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*

Sarotherodon heudelotii macrocephalus →

Sarotherodon melanotheron

Sarotherodon hornorum → *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*

Sarotherodon hunteri → *Oreochromis hunteri*

Sarotherodon jipe → *Oreochromis jipe*

Sarotherodon karomo → *Oreochromis karomo*

Sarotherodon karongae → *Oreochromis karongae*

Sarotherodon knaueri Neumann, Staissny & Schliewen, 2011 (*Sarotherodon* sp. Mudfeeder Lamboj (2004):54)

Sarotherodon korogwe → *Oreochromis korogwe*

Sarotherodon lamprechti Neumann, Staissny & Schliewen, 2011 (*Sarotherodon* sp. Bighead Lamboj (2004):54)

Sarotherodon lepidurus → *Oreochromis lepidurus*

Sarotherodon leucostictus → *Oreochromis leucostictus*

Sarotherodon lidole → *Oreochromis lidole*

Sarotherodon linnellii (Lönnberg, 1903) (Staeck (1983):152, Axelrod (1993):531, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):938, Lamboj (2004):49) "blackfin tilapia"

Sarotherodon lohbergeri (Holly, 1930) (Staeck (1983):154, Axelrod (1993):532, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):682, Lamboj (2004):50; *Tilapia lohbergeri* Staeck (1974):226) "keppi"

Sarotherodon macrochir → *Oreochromis macrochir*

Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii (Duméril, 1861)

(Axelrod (1993):534, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):682, Lamboj (2004):50; ? *Tilapia heudelotii* Stansch (1914):95, Engmann (1921b):9, Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):334, Bade (1923):161, Rachow (1925):52, Brumann (1926):79, Rachow (1927):117, Rachow (1928):174, Schreitmüller (1928):125, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Brüning (1929):184, Brüning (1930):215, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Bade (1931):756, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):178, Arnold (1933b):156, Arnold (1934a):89, Coates (1934):112, Peters (1934):317, Mellen & Lanier (1935):191, Arnold & Ahl (1936):515, Meinken in HMR (1942):702, Arnold (1949a):108, Hervey & Hems (1952):372, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):112, Axelrod (1960b):3, Sterba (1962):741; *Sarotherodon heudelotii* Cichlidi Africani (1987):159; *Sarotherodon melanotheron paludinosus* Axelrod (1993):534, Lamboj (2004):51) "Senegal Cichlid / New Mouthbreeder / Large African Mouthbreeder / Senegal Mouthbreeder / Tilapia Microcephala / Senegal muillbroeder"

Sarotherodon melanotheron leonensis (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971) (Axelrod (1993):534, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):684, Lamboj (2004):51) "Sierra Leone mouthbrooder"

Sarotherodon melanotheron melanotheron Rüppell, 1852

?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):984, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):802, Axelrod (1993):533, Lamboj (2004):51, Monks (2006):169; *Tilapia melanotheron* Staeck (1974):228; *Tilapia macrocephala* Peter (1906):64, Bade (1907):537, Mandée (1908):25, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):331, Brumann (1926):79, Bade (1931):756, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):156, Innes (1935):377, Stoye (1935):230, Arnold & Ahl (1936):516, Angel (1946):110, Arnold (1949a):108, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):397, Meinken in HMR (1951):847, Hervey & Hems (1952):373, Brymer (1954):256, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):657, Veldhuizen (1955):115, Innes (1957):433, Schneider & Whitney (1957):515, Axelrod (1960b):11, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):397, Hoedeman (1974):1019, van Ramshorst (1977):365; *Chromis macrocephala* Klunzinger (1909):41; ? *Tilapia microcephala* Bade (1907):537, Mandée (1908):25, Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):80, Brüning (1914c):88, Stansch (1914):98, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):103, Engmann (1921a):22, Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):333, Brumann (1926):79, Ahl (1932):91; ? *Chromis microcephala*

- Klunzinger (1909):40) "blackchin tilapia / Blackthroat Tilapia / Large African Mouthbreeder / Bighead Mouthbreeder / Grootkopbaars"
Sarotherodon melanotheron nigripinnis → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*
Sarotherodon melanotheron paludinosus →
Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii
Sarotherodon mortimeri → *Oreochromis mortimeri*
Sarotherodon mossambicus → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
Sarotherodon multifasciatus → *Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus*
***Sarotherodon mvogoi* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1965)** (Axelrod (1993):535, Lamboj (2004):52)
Sarotherodon niger → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
***Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi* (Boulenger, 1899)** (*Tilapia dolloi* Meinken (1930):30, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):156, Coates (1934):112, Arnold & Ahl (1936):512, Meinken in HMR (1942):681, Arnold (1949a):107, Laursen (1949):137, Werner (1949):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):372, Veldhuizen (1955):107, van Ramshorst (1977):364) "Angola mouthbrooder / Angolabaars / Congobaars / Kongobaars"
***Sarotherodon nigripinnis nigripinnis* (Guichenot, 1861)** (*Sarotherodon melanotheron nigripinnis* Axelrod (1993):534, Lamboj (2004):51) "Congo Mouthbrooder / Kongocichlide / Gabon-cichlide"
Sarotherodon niloticus → *Oreochromis niloticus*
Sarotherodon niloticus upembae → *Oreochromis upembae*
***Sarotherodon occidentalis* (Daget, 1962)** (Axelrod (1993):535, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):940, Lamboj (2004):52)
Sarotherodon pangani → *Oreochromis pangani*
Sarotherodon pangani girigan → *Oreochromis pangani girigan*
Sarotherodon percivali → *Oreochromis spilurus percivali*
Sarotherodon placidus → *Oreochromis placidus*
Sarotherodon robustus → *Serranochromis robustus*
Sarotherodon rukwaensis → *Oreochromis rukwaensis*
Sarotherodon saka → *Oreochromis saka*
Sarotherodon salinicola → *Oreochromis salinicola*
Sarotherodon schwebischi → *Oreochromis schwebischi*
Sarotherodon shiranus → *Oreochromis shiranus*
Sarotherodon shiranus chilwae → *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*
Sarotherodon sp. Bighead → *Sarotherodon lamprechtii*
Sarotherodon sp. Mudfeeder → *Sarotherodon knaueri*
Sarotherodon spilurus → *Oreochromis spilurus*
Sarotherodon squamipinnis → *Oreochromis squamipinnis*
***Sarotherodon steinbachi* (Trewavas, 1962)** (Staeck (1983):155, Axelrod (1993):535, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):940, Lamboj (2004):52) "kululu"
Sarotherodon tanganycae → *Oreochromis tanganycae*
***Sarotherodon tournieri liberiensis* (Thys van den Audenaerde, 1971)** (Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):53) "Liberia tilapia"
***Sarotherodon tournieri tournieri* (Daget, 1965)** (Axelrod (1993):537, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):684, Lamboj (2004):53)
Sarotherodon upembae → *Oreochromis upembae*
Sarotherodon urolepis → *Oreochromis urolepis*
Sarotherodon variabilis → *Oreochromis variabilis*
Sarotherodon vulcani → *Oreochromis niloticus vulcani*
- Sarotherodon zillii* → *Coptodon zillii*
Sartor Myers & Carvalho, 1959 (ANOSTOMIDAE)
Sartor elongatus Santos & Jégu, 1987 (Ohara *et al.* (2017):100) "Trombetas headstander"
Sartor respectus Myers & Carvalho, 1959 (Géry (1977):186, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127, Kochetov (1989):95, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):84) "Myers's Xingu headstander / Peculiarmouth Anostomid"
Sartor tucuruensis Santos & Jégu, 1987 "Tucuru headstander"
Sasanidus Freyhof et al., 2016 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) = ? *Paraschistura*
***Sasanidus kermanshahensis* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966)** "Kermanshah stone loach"
Sashatherina Ivantsoff & Allen, 2011 (ATHERINIDAE>Craterocephalinae)
Sashatherina gigantea Ivantsoff & Allen, 2011 "giant hardyhead"
Satan Hubbs & Bailey, 1947 (ICTALURIDAE)
Satan eurystomus Hubbs & Bailey, 1947 (Burgess (1989):34, Goldstein (2000):195) "widemouth blindcat"
Satan Pleco → *Acanthicus adonis*
Satanoperca Günther, 1862 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔ *Geophagus*
***Satanoperca acuticeps* (Heckel, 1840)** ?(Aqualog 2 (1996a):67, Staeck & Linke (1996b):169, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):608, Dawes (2002):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):435, Weidner (2009c):26; *Geophagus acuticeps* Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):65, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):341, Rachow (1925):36, Brumann (1926):81, Rachow (1927):114, Rachow (1928):169, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):97, Brüning (1929):190, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):160, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):127, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):169, Arnold (1933b):119, Peters (1934):335, Stoye (1935):221, Arnold & Ahl (1936):495, Meinken in HMR (1941):621, Arnold (1949a):47, Hervey & Hems (1952):361, Brymer (1954):260, Ladiges (1954):136, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):633, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):93, Innes (1957):441, Vogt (1957):76, Sterba (1962):708, Hoedeman (1974):1056, Staeck (1974):146, van Ramshorst (1977):341, Staeck (1983):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):906, Santos (1987):149, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):718, Axelrod (1993):719; *Geophagus* sp. I Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):342) "sharphead eartheater / Pointedhead Eartheater / Sparkling Geophagus / Cutie / Fourspot Geophagus"
Satanoperca curupira Ota et al., 2018 (*Satanoperca* sp. Jarú Aqualog 2 (1996a+):83; *Satanoperca Jurupari* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):404) "Rio-Jarú Demonfish"
***Satanoperca daemon* (Heckel, 1840)** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):67, Staeck & Linke (1996b):171, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):609, Dawes (2002):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):393, Weidner (2009c):31; *Geophagus daemon* Staeck (1982):119, Staeck (1983):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):908, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):719, Axelrod (1993):725) "threespot eartheater / False Slender Geophagus / Threespot Geophagus / Threespot Demonfish / Gevlekte duivelsbaars"
Satanoperca Jurupari → *Satanoperca leucosticta*
***Satanoperca jurupari* (Heckel, 1840)** ?(Aqualog 2

(1996a):67, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):942, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):610, Dawes (2002):118, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):401, Weidner (2009c):42, Ohara *et al.* (2017):374; *Geophagus jurupari* Brüning (1911):36, Mandée (1911a):11, Mandée (1911b):70, Brüning (1912):64, Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):119, Innes (1917):87, Brüning (1919):123, Brüning (1920):77, Rachow (1921a):66, Rachow (1922a):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):342, Bade (1923):155, Rachow (1925):36, Rachow (1927):115, Rachow (1928):170, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):161, Bade (1931):758, Rachow (1931):128, Ahl (1932):89, Stoye (1932):170, Arnold (1933b):119, Coates (1934):128, Peters (1934):334, Innes (1935):383, Stoye (1935):222, Arnold & Ahl (1936):498, Schreitmüller (1936):117, Meinken in HMR (1941):626, Arnold (1949a):47, Hervey & Hems (1952):362, Brymer (1954):249, Ladiges (1954):136, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):635, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):101, Innes (1957):441, Schneider & Whitney (1957):505, Vogt (1957):76, McInerney & Gerard (1959):415, Makino (1961):30, Sterba (1962):712, McInerney & Gerard (1966):415, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):293, Staeck (1974):221, van Ramshorst (1977):342, Santos (1987):149, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):719, Axelrod (1993):727; *Satanoperca* sp. Columbia Aqualog 2 (1996a):67; *Satanoperca* sp. French-Guyana Aqualog 2 (1996a):67; *Satanoperca* sp. Guayana Aqualog 2 (1996a):72; Sa"demon eartheater / Eartheater / Demonfish / Columbia *Satanoperca* / French-Guyana *Satanoperca* / Amapá *Satanoperca* / Guayana *Satanoperca* / Uaupes *Satanoperca* / Rio-Jarú Demonfish / Acará-chibante / Duivelscichlide"*tanoperca* sp. Uaupes Aqualog 2 (1996a):72) "demon eartheater / Eartheater / Demonfish / Columbia *Satanoperca* / French-Guyana *Satanoperca* / Amapá *Satanoperca* / Guayana *Satanoperca* / Uaupes *Satanoperca* / Rio-Jarú Demonfish / Acará-chibante / Duivelscichlide"
***Satanoperca leucosticta* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):864, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):91, Aqualog 2 (1996a):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):423, Weidner (2009c):57; *Geophagus leucostictus* Axelrod (1993):719; *Geophagus macrolepis* Axelrod (1993):728) "Cuyuni *Satanoperca* / *Geophagus Jurupari* / Pearl *Satanoperca* / Meta *Satanoperca*"
***Satanoperca lilith* Kullander & Ferreira, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):71, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):942, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):397, Weidner (2009c):36, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):125; *Geophagus* cf. *daemon* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):356; *Satanoperca* sp. Rio Xingu Aqualog 2 (1996a):72) "Onespot *Geophagus* / Xingu *Satanoperca*"
Satanoperca macrolepis → *Satanoperca leucosticta*
***Satanoperca mapiritensis* (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):71, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):419, Weidner (2009c):56; *Geophagus Jurupari* Roman (1992):27; *Satanoperca* sp. cf. *jurupari* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):942) "Orinoco *Satanoperca*" = ? *Satanoperca jurupari*
***Satanoperca pappaterra* (Heckel, 1840)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):866, Aqualog 2 (1996a):71, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):417, ?? Graça & Pavanelli (2007):214, Weidner (2009c):50; *Geophagus pappaterra* Santos (1987):149, Axelrod (1993):728; *Geophagus Daemon* Mills (1993):118) "Pantanal

Satanoperca"

***Satanoperca rhynchitis* Kullander, 2012**

(*Satanoperca* sp. Redlip Aqualog 2 (1996a):72, Aguirre *et al.* (2011):179; ? *Satanoperca* sp. Oyapock Aguirre *et al.* (2011):183) "Redlip *Satanoperca*"

***Satanoperca* sp. Araguaia-Paraná**

Satanoperca sp. Columbia → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. French-Guyana → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. Guamá → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. Guayana → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. Jarú → *Satanoperca curupira*

***Satanoperca* sp. Rio Capim**

Satanoperca sp. Rio Curumu → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. Rio Juruá → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. Rio Madeira → *Satanoperca jurupari*

***Satanoperca* sp. Rio Madre de Dios** (Weidner

(2009c):51) "Golden *Satanoperca*" = ? *Satanoperca pappaterra*

Satanoperca sp. Rio Xingu → *Satanoperca lilith*

Satanoperca sp. Rio Xipamanu → *Satanoperca jurupari*

Satanoperca sp. Santarem → *Satanoperca jurupari*

***Satanoperca* sp. Tapajós**

***Satanoperca* sp. Trombetas** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):85,

Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):407)

"Trombetas Daemon"

Satanoperca sp. Uaupes → *Satanoperca jurupari*

***Satanoperca* sp. Xingu**

***Saurogobio* Bleeker, 1870**

(GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae)

***Saurogobio dabryi* Bleeker, 1871** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):268, Zheng (2015):80) "lizard gudgeon"

***Saurogobio dumerilii* Bleeker, 1871** "Yangtze lizard gudgeon"

***Saurogobio gracilicaudatus* Yao & Yang, 1977**

"Hubei lizard gudgeon"

***Saurogobio gymnocheilus* Lo, Yao & Chen, 1977**

"naked lizard gudgeon"

***Saurogobio immaculatus* Koller, 1927** "spotless lizard gudgeon"

***Saurogobio lissilabris* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1973**

"Dongting lizard gudgeon"

Saurogobio longirostris → *Saurogobio dabryi*

***Saurogobio punctatus* Tang *et al.*, 2018** "spotted

lizard gudgeon"

***Saurogobio xiangjiangensis* Tang, 1980** "Jianghua

lizard gudgeon"

***Sauvagella* Bertin, 1940** (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)

***Sauvagella madagascariensis* (Sauvage, 1883)**

"Madagascar round herring / Vilimena Varilava"

***Sauvagella robusta* Stiassny, 2002** "robust round

herring / Amboaboa Round Herring"

Savanna tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *stegemanni*

Savannah darter → *Etheostoma fricksium*

Savanne tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *stegemanni*

Savoryi → *Neolamprologus savoryi*

Sawar Punti → *Barbonymus gonionotus*

Sawbwa Annandale, 1918 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)

***Sawbwa resplendens* Annandale, 1918** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):424, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):566,

Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):283, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):273, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn &

Pe (2005):31) "Burmese rummynose / Naked

Microrasbora / Asian Rummynose / Glowhead Barb /

Sawbwa Barb / Robijnbarbeel"

Sawcheek darter → *Etheostoma serriferum*

- Sawfin (Barb) → *Cheilobarbus serra*
 Sawspined Loach → *Kottelatlimia pristis*
 Sawspined Walking Catfish → *Clarias meladerma*
 Sawtooth Micropanchax → *Lacustricola katangae*
 Saxa Crenicichla → *Crenicichla saxatilis*
 Saxa Surinam Crenicichla → *Crenicichla saxatilis*
 Scalare → *Pterophyllum scalare*
 Scale-eater → *Genyochromis mento*
 Scaleless killifish → *Aphanius asquamatus*
 Scaly Barb → *Labeobarbus natalensis*
 Scaly sand darter → *Ammocrypta vivax*
 Scaphesthes → *Onychostoma*
 Scaphiodon → *Capoeta*
Scaphiodonichthys Vinciguerra, 1890
 (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)
Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus (Fowler, 1934)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):440) "blueback scraper"
Scaphiodonichthys burmanicus Vinciguerra, 1890
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):440, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):49) "Burmese scraper"
Scaphiodonichthys macracanthus (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936) "Vietnamese scraper"
Scaphiodontopsis → *Scaphiodonichthys*
 Scaphir Pleco → *Dekeyseria scaphirhynchus*
Scaphirhynchus Heckel, 1836 (ACIPENSERIDAE)
Scaphirhynchus albus (Forbes & Richardson, 1905)
 (Goldstein (2000):53, Kirschbaum (2010):82) "pallid sturgeon / Bleke steur"
Scaphirhynchus albus x *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*
 (Kirschbaum (2010):27)
Scaphirhynchus kaufmanni → *Acipenser kaufmanni*
Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus (Rafinesque, 1820)
 (Jordan & Evermann (1902):13, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):17, Goldstein (2000):54, Dawes (2002):296, Kirschbaum (2010):83) "shovelnose sturgeon / Sand Sturgeon / Hackeback / esturión / Gewone schoffelneussteur"
Scaphirhynchus suttkusi Williams & Clemmer, 1991
 (Goldstein (2000):54, Kirschbaum (2010):86) "Alabama sturgeon / Alabama steur"
Scaphognathops Smith, 1945
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
Scaphognathops bandanensis Boonyaratpalin & Srirungroj, 1971 "Bandan carp"
Scaphognathops mekongensis → *Scaphognathops bandanensis*
Scaphognathops stejnegeri (Smith, 1931)
Scaphognathops theunensis Kottelat, 1998 "red caudal scaphognathops"
Scardinius Bonaparte, 1837
 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
Scardinius acarnanicus Economidis, 1991
 (Greenhalgh (1999):97, Maitland (2000):148, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):251) "Trichonis rudd / Acheloos Rudd"
Scardinius dergle Heckel & Kner, 1857 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):251, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):90; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus dergle* Seeley (1886):136) "bulldog rudd / Lake Busko Rudd / Dalmatian Rudd"
Scardinius dergle x *Squalius tenellus* (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):247)
Scardinius elmalienis Bogutskaya, 1997 "Antalya rudd / Elmali Rudd"
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (Linnaeus, 1758)
 (Roßmäßler (1869):74, Roßmäßler (1880):78, Bade (1896):389, Zerneck (1897):97, Bade (1898):389, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):118, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):124, Bade (1907):387, Stansch (1907):19, Geyer (1909):90, Pappenheim (1909):163, Berndt (1911):207, Schmidt (1911):34, Brüning (1919):147, Brüning (1920):99, Innes (1921):105, Mellen (1921):74, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):66, Schreitmüller (1928):34, Brüning (1929):43, Bade (1931):503, Ahl (1932):53, Schreitmüller (1933):175, Mellen & Lanier (1935):239, Kramer & Weise (1943):73, Sterba (1962):247, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):224, Boarder (1973):52, Aquarien Atlas (1982):444, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Tönsmeier (1989):146, Sterba (1990):313, Mills (1993):233, Greenhalgh (1999):96, Fletcher (2000):46, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):232, Maitland (2000):148, Dawes (2002):186, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):188, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):252; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus* Heß (1886):176, Seeley (1886):134, Lutz (1887):127, den Hollander (1900):120, Bade (1901):139, Knauer (1905):82, Peter (1906):69, Floericke (1909):51, Heimans (1912):139, Heller & Ulmer in Zerneck (1913):169, Hodge (1924):116, Hodge (1927):116, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):41, Morren (1935):146, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):416, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):416; *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus* Lurasco (1903):18; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus macrophthalmus* Seeley (1886):138) "rudd / Pearl Roach / Rietvoorn / Ruisvoorn / Roetvoorn / Roet / Gouden rietvoorn / Zilveren rietvoorn / Rietkikker / Rooie rijer / Ruizer / Molder / Marotvaartuys / Retvoorn / Voorn"
Scardinius erythrophthalmus x *Squalius illyricus*
Scardinius graecus Stephanidis, 1937 (Greenhalgh (1999):97, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):233, Maitland (2000):149, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):253) "Yliki rudd / Greek Rudd / Griekse rietvoorn"
Scardinius hesperidicus Bonaparte, 1845 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):253; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus hesperidicus* Seeley (1886):136) "Italian rudd / Piemonte Rudd / Padany Rudd / Noord-Italiaanse rietvoorn"
Scardinius knezevici Bianco & Kottelat, 2005
 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):254) "Skadar rudd"
Scardinius plotizza Heckel & Kner, 1857 (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):254, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):90; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus plotizza* Seeley (1886):137) "Neretva rudd / Dalmatian Rudd"
Scardinius racovitzai Müller, 1958 (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):233, Maitland (2000):149, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):255) "Petzea rudd / Roumanian Rudd / Roemeense bronvoorn"
Scardinius scardafa (Bonaparte, 1837) (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):233, Maitland (2000):149, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):256; *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus scardafa* Seeley (1886):137; *Rutilus erythrophthalmus scardafa* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):210) "Tiber rudd / Adriatic Rudd / Italian Rudd / Scanno Rudd / Italiaanse rietvoorn / Italiaanse ruisvoorn"
 Scarlet Panchax → *Epiplatys coccinatus* / → *Epiplatys ruhkopfi*
 Scarll's Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis scarllii*
Scartelaos Swainson, 1839
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
Scartelaos cantoris (Day, 1871) (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):30) "beardless mudskipper"
Scartelaos gigas Chu & Wu, 1963 (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):31) "Chinese mudskipper"
Scartelaos histophorus (Valenciennes, 1837) (Monks

(2006):219, Vidthayanon (2008):234, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):31; *Boleophthalmus Viridis* Mandée (1910a):9, Mandée (1910b):53, Brüning (1911):28, Brüning (1912):54, Brüning (1914f):112, Innes (1917):85, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):257, Bade (1923):188, Bade (1931):775, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):100, Holly in HMR (1935):64, Arnold & Ahl (1936):543, Schreitmüller (1937b):143, Arnold (1949a):22, Meinken (1956):132; *Scartelaos Viridis* Sterba (1962):771, Sterba (1990):840 "bearded mudskipper / Walking Goby / Green Goggle-eye / Blue Mudhopper / Eel-skipper / Bearded Goby"
Scartelaos tenuis (Day, 1876) (Murdy & Jaafar (2017):31) "Pakistan mudhopper / Indian Ocean Slender Mudskipper / Indian Mudskipper"
Scartelaos Viridis → *Scartelaos histophorus*
Scartomyzon → *Moxostoma*
Scat → *Scatophagus argus*
[Scatophagidae \(scats / Argusfische / argusvissen\)](#)
(ACANTHURIFORMES)
Scatophagus Cuvier, 1831 (SCATOPHAGIDAE)
Scatophagus argus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Bade (1907):536, Mandée (1907):28, Mandée (1908):28, Klunzinger (1909):39, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):78, Reuter (1912):64/66, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):254, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):22, Bahr (1916):55, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):147, Brüning (1920):99, Innes (1921):94, Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):250, Bade (1923):208, Rachow (1925):51, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1927):139, Rachow (1928):230, Schreitmüller (1928):164, Brüning (1929):166, Bade (1931):731, Rachow (1931):161, Ahl (1932):83, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):123, Stoye (1932):198, Arnold (1933b):152, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):172, Ladiges (1934):204, Peters (1934):381, Holly in HMR (1935):79, Innes (1935):422, Mellen & Lanier (1935):288, Stoye (1935):256, Arnold & Ahl (1936):459, Schreitmüller (1936):120, Schreitmüller (1937a):116, Beirens (1938):211, Angel (1946):108, Arnold (1949a):99, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):398, Laursen (1949):118, Werner (1949):205, Beck (1950):209, Hervey & Hems (1952):340, Ladiges (1953):37, Brymer (1954):234, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):590, Innes (1957):480, Meinken (1956):108, Schneider & Whitney (1957):484, Makino (1958):42, McInerney & Gerard (1959):458, Sterba (1962):654, McInerney & Gerard (1966):458, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):552, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):398, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):142, de Oliveira (1977):204, van Ramshorst (1977):371, Aquarien Atlas (1982):810, Varjo (1982):189, Leggett & Merrick (1987):204, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):602, Sterba (1990):669, Pethiyagoda (1991):228, Mills (1993):194, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):118, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):351, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):585, Dawes (2002):289, Atack (2006):144, Monks (2006):67, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):207, Vidthayanon (2008):206; *Ehippus argus* Stead (1906):136; *Scatophagus ornatus* Beirens (1938):212, Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485; *Scatophagus atromaculatus* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262; *Scatophagus argus atromaculatus* Monks (2006):67; *Scatophagus Argus Macropsilus* Bahr (1916):56; *Scatophagus Argus*

Rubrifrons Bahr (1916):56, Schreitmüller (1937a):116, Ladiges (1954):71, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):553, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):118; *Scatophagus Rubrifrons* Peters (1934):381 "spotted scat / Scat / Argus Fish / Spotted Butterfish / Red Scat / Ruby Scat / Red Argus / Hundred-eyed Muck-eater / Spotted Scat / Tiger Scat / Spotted Butterfish / Kurohoshi-manju-dai / Argusvis / Argus / Honderd-ogennis / Gevlekte argusvis"
Scatophagus Argus Viridescens → *Scatophagus argus*
Scatophagus atromaculatus → *Scatophagus argus*
Scatophagus fasciatus → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*
Scatophagus multifasciatus → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
Scatophagus ornatus → *Scatophagus argus*
Scatophagus papuensis → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
Scatophagus Rubrifrons → *Scatophagus argus*
Scatophagus semistrigatus → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
Scatophagus Semistrigigena → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
Scatophagus Tetracanthus → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
Scatophagus tetracanthus (Lacepède, 1802) (Holly in HMR (1937):137, Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Brymer (1954):235, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):591, Meinken (1956):109, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485, Sterba (1962):656, van Ramshorst (1977):372, Aquarien Atlas (1982):810, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):602, Sterba (1990):671, Monks (2006):67; *Scatophagus fasciatus* Ladiges (1934):206, Beirens (1938):212, Beck (1950):209) "African scat / Silver Scat / Banded Scat / Scatty / Vierstekelige argusvis / Gestreepte argusvis"
Scaturiginichthys Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991 (PSEUDOMUGILIDAE>Scaturiginichthyinae)
Scaturiginichthys vermeilipinnis Ivantsoff, Unmack, Saeed & Crowley, 1991 (Allen (1995):172, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):170, Aqualog 13 (2002):46, Tappin (2010):410, Boeck (2012):61) "redfin blue-eye"
Schaakbordcichlide → *Dicrossus maculatus* / → *Julidochromis marlieri*
Schaakbordkambaars → *Dicrossus filamentosus*
Schaarvisje → *Rasbora trilineata*
Schall's Synodontis → *Synodontis schall*
Schaller's Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis schalleri*
Schaller's Mouthbrooder → *Betta schalleri*
Scheefstaander → *Thayeria obliqua*
Scheel's Lampeye → *Poropanchax scheeli*
Schele pos → *Gymnocephalus cernuus*
Schenga → *Distichodus schenga*
Schieraal → *Anguilla anguilla*
Schijfbaars → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*
Schijfzalmen → *Myleinae*
Schijvenbaars → *Enneacanthus chaetodon*
Schilbe Oken, 1817 (SCHILBEIDAE)
Schilbe angolensis (de Vos, 1984) (Seegers (2008):206) "Angola butter catfish"
Schilbe ansorgii → *Schilbe bocagii*
Schilbe banguelensis (Boulenger, 1911) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):206; *Eutropius banguelensis* Franke (1985):239) "golden butter catfish"
Schilbe bocagii (Guimarães, 1884) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):206; *Schilbe ansorgii* Burgess (1989):99; *Schilbe seraoi* Burgess (1989):99) "Bocage's butter catfish"
Schilbe brevianalis (Pellegrin, 1929) (Burgess (1989):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):331, Seegers (2008):207; *Schilbe Marmoratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):422) "shortfin butter catfish"

Schilbe congensis (Leach, 1818) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):207) "Boma butter catfish"

Schilbe congolensis → *Schilbe marmoratus*

Schilbe depressirostris (Peters, 1852) "South African silver catfish"

Schilbe djeremi (Thys van den Audenaerde & de Vos, 1982) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):208) "Djerem butter catfish"

Schilbe durinii (Gianferrari, 1932) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):208) "Somali butter catfish" = ??

Schilbe grenfelli (Boulenger, 1900) (Burgess (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):332, Seegers (2008):208; *Eutropius grenfelli* Goffin (1909):90, Sterba (1962):390, Sterba (1990):355) "Grenfell's butter catfish"

Schilbe intermedius Rüppell, 1832 (Seegers (2008):204, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):150, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):81; *Schilbe Mystus* Goffin (1909):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):240, Arnold (1949a):99, Ladiges (1954):83, Lambert (1960):21, Sterba (1962):394, Hoedeman (1974):418, Aquarien Atlas (1982):514, Franke (1985):242, Sands (1985):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):95, Sterba (1990):356, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):254, Dawes (2002):162; *Eutropius lemairii* Goffin (1909):90; *Schilbe dispila* Goffin (1909):91) "silver catfish / Butterbarbel / Silver Barbel / Butter Catfish / Striped Schilbe Catfish / Smoky Glass Catfish / Silberbaber / Botterbaber / Makriel"

Schilbe laticeps (Boulenger, 1899) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):209; *Eutropius laticeps* Goffin (1909):90) "widehead butter catfish"

Schilbe mandibularis (Günther, 1867) (Burgess (1989):97, Seegers (2008):209; *Eutropius liberiensis* Kochetov (1989):137) "Tano River butter catfish"

Schilbe marmoratus Boulenger, 1911 (Sterba (1962):394, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):554, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):96, Kochetov (1989):138, Sterba (1990):355, Seegers (2008):210; *Eutropius congolensis* Goffin (1909):89, Sands (1985):56; *Schilbe congolensis* Kochetov (1989):138; ?? *Eutropius* sp. Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):157) "shoulderspot butter catfish / African Shoulderspot Catfish"

Schilbe micropogon (Trewavas, 1943) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):211) "smallmouth butter catfish"

Schilbe moebiusii (Pfeffer, 1896) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):211) "Moebius's butter catfish"

Schilbe multitaeniatus (Pellegrin, 1913) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):212; *Eutropius Multilineatus* Kochetov (1989):137) "multistriped butter catfish"
Schilbe Mystus → *Schilbe intermedius*

Schilbe mystus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Seegers (2008):212; *Eutropius niloticus* Mandée (1912):27, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):75, Rachow (1927):126, Rachow (1928):200, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):157, Ahl (1932):56, Arnold (1933b):115, Arnold & Ahl (1936):238, Holly in HMR (1939):310, Arnold (1949a):44, Schneider & Whitney (1957):396, Sterba (1962):390, Franke (1985):239, Sands (1985):39, Kochetov (1989):137, Sterba (1990):355; *Schilbe niloticus* Burgess (1989):96) "African butter catfish / Schilbe Catfish / Striped Schilbe Catfish / Nile Catfish"
Schilbe niloticus → *Schilbe mystus*

Schilbe nyongensis (de Vos, 1981) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):213) "Nyong butter catfish"
Schilbe seraoui → *Schilbe bocagii*

Schilbe tumbanus (Pellegrin, 1926) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):213) "Lake Tumba butter catfish"

Schilbe uranoscopus Rüppell, 1832 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):409, Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):214, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):152) "Egyptian butter catfish / Green Butter Catfish / Silver Schilbe Catfish"

Schilbe yangambianus (Poll, 1954) (Burgess (1989):99, Seegers (2008):215) "Yangambi butterbarbel / Yangambi Butter Catfish / Yangambibotterbaber"

Schilbe zairensis de Vos, 1995 (Seegers (2008):215) "Zaire butter catfish"

[Schilbeidae \(butter catfishes / Eigentliche Glaswelse / botermeervallen\) \(SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei\)](#)

Schilbeodes → *Noturus*

Schilthuis's Elephantnose → *Marcusenius schilthuisiae*

Schiøtz's Lampeye → *Rhexipanchax schiøtzi*

Schismatogobius de Beaufort, 1912 (GOBIIDAE)

Schismatogobius alleni Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017
Schismatogobius ampluvinculus Chen, Shao & Fang, 1995 "Taiwanese Colour Change Micro Goby / Shima-eso-haze"

Schismatogobius arscuttoli Keith, Lord & Hubert, 2017

Schismatogobius baitabag Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017

Schismatogobius bruynisi de Beaufort, 1912 "Tiger Goby / Sand Tiger Goby"

Schismatogobius bussoni Keith et al., 2017

Schismatogobius deraniyagalai Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1989 (Pethiyagoda (1991):249, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1046, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):60) "redneck goby"

Schismatogobius essi Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017

Schismatogobius fuligimentus Chen et al., 2001

"New Caledonian scaleless goby"

Schismatogobius hoesei Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017

(*Schismatogobius* sp. Allen (1989):209, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):273)

"Australian scaleless goby"

Schismatogobius insignis (Herre, 1927) "scaleless goby"

Schismatogobius marmoratus (Peters, 1868) (Allen, Horte & Renyaan (2000):130) "marbled scaleless goby / Blue Pearl Goby / Kaeru-eso-haze"

Schismatogobius mondo Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017

Schismatogobius ninja Maeda, Saeki & Satoh, 2017
"Eso-haze"

'*Schismatogobius pallidus* (Herre, 1934) = ??

Schismatogobius risdawatiae Keith et al., 2017

"Dwarf Dragon Goby"

Schismatogobius roxasi Herre, 1936 "Panay goby"

Schismatogobius sapoliensis Keith et al., 2018

"Halmahera scaleless goby"

Schismatogobius saurii Keith et al., 2017

Schismatogobius tiola Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017

Schismatogobius tuimanua Keith, Lord & Larson, 2017

"Samoa scaleless goby"

Schismatogobius vanuatuensis Keith, Marquet & Watson, 2004

"Vanuatu goby"

Schismatogobius vitiensis Jenkins & Boseto, 2005

"Fiji scaleless goby"

Schismatorhynchus Bleeker, 1855

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Schismatorhynchus endecarhapis Siebert &**Tjakrawidjaja, 1998** "Barito labeo"**Schismatorhynchus heterorhynchus (Bleeker, 1854)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):440) "Solok labeo / Dolphin Barb"

Schismatorhynchus holorhynchus Siebert &**Tjakrawidjaja, 1998** "Kerumo labeo"*Schismatorhynchus nukta* → *Bangana nukta***Schistura McClelland, 1838**(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae) ↔ *Barbatula* / *Longischistura* / *Mesonoemacheilus* / *Mustura* / *Paraschistura* / *Physoschistura* / *Rhyacoschistura* / *Triplophysa***Schistura acuticephala (Hora, 1929)** "Pazi stone loach"**Schistura afasciata Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981** "Dor stone loach"**Schistura aizawlensis Lalramliana, 2012** "Muthi stone loach"**Schistura albirostris Chen & Neely, 2012** "Irrawaddy stone loach"**Schistura albisella Kottelat, 2017****Schistura alboguttata Cao & Zang, 2018****Schistura alticrista Kottelat, 1990** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):75) "Salween stone loach"**Schistura altipedunculata (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1968)** (Bleher (2018):165) "Kati stone loach"**Schistura amplizona Kottelat, 2000****Schistura anambarensis (Mirza & Bănărescu, 1970)** "Anambar stone loach"**Schistura andrewi Solo et al., 2014** "Mizoram stone loach"**Schistura antennata Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Son Kim stone loach"**Schistura aramis Kottelat, 2000****Schistura arifi Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981** "Zhub stone loach"**Schistura athos Kottelat, 2000** "Houay Houn stone loach"**Schistura atra Kottelat, 1998** "Nam Theun stone loach"**Schistura aurantiaca Plongsesthee, Page & Beamish, 2011** (Ott (2017):85) "Kwai Noi stone loach"**Schistura bachmaensis Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Bachma stone loach"**Schistura bairdi Kottelat, 2000** "Khone Falls stone loach"**Schistura balteata (Rendahl, 1948)** (Ott (2017):84) "Melwedaung stone loach / Banded Indian Loach / Triband Sumo Loach"**Schistura bannaensis Chen, Yang & Qi, 2005** "Nanla stone loach"*Schistura Beavani* → *Neonoemacheilus assamensis***Schistura beavani (Günther, 1868)** (Shrestha (2008):131, Ott (2017):84, Bleher (2018):206) "creek loach / Banded Loach / Gadero / Ringelsocken-schmerle"**Schistura bhimachari (Hora, 1937)** "Tunga stone loach"**Schistura bolavenensis Kottelat, 2000** (Ott (2017):85) "Champasak stone loach"**Schistura breviceps (Smith, 1945)** "Menam Mao stone loach"**Schistura bucculenta (Smith, 1945)****Schistura callichroma (Zhu & Wang, 1985)**

"Babianjiang stone loach"

Schistura callidora Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2011 "Nam Paw stone loach"**Schistura carbonaria Freyhof & Serov, 2001** (Ott (2017):87) "Danang loach / Vietnamese Banded Sumo Loach"**Schistura carletoni (Fowler, 1924)** "Kooloo stone loach"**Schistura cataracta Kottelat, 1998** "waterfall stone loach"**Schistura caudofurca (Mai, 1978)** "Ma River stone loach"**Schistura chapaensis (Rendahl, 1944)** "Sapa stone loach"**Schistura chindwinica (Tilak & Husain, 1990)** (Bleher (2018):208) "Lanjha loach / Brahmaputra Stone Loach"**Schistura cincticauda (Blyth, 1860)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):276, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):76, Ott (2017):85)**Schistura clatrata Kottelat, 2000****Schistura colossa Kottelat, 2017****Schistura conirostris (Zhu, 1982)** "Lancang stone loach"*Schistura corica* → *Nemacheilus corica***Schistura coruscans Kottelat, 2000****Schistura crabro Kottelat, 2000****Schistura crassa Kottelat, 2017****Schistura crocotula Plongsesthee, Kottelat &****Beamish, 2013** "Phrachuap stone loach"**Schistura cryptofasciata Chen, Kong & Yang, 2005** "Nanting stone loach"**Schistura curtistigma Mirza & Nalbant, 1981** "Kurram stone loach"**Schistura dalatensis Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Da Lat stone loach"**Schistura daubentoni Kottelat, 1990** "Daubenton's stone loach"**Schistura dayi (Hora, 1935)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):266, Bleher (2018):210; *Schistura denisoni dayi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):91; *Schistura Devdevi* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):91) "ring loach / Olivaceous Loach / Day's Loach"**Schistura deansmarti Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 2003****Schistura defectiva Kottelat, 2000***Schistura Denisoni* → *Schistura dayi***Schistura denisoni (Day, 1867)** ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):266, Anna Mercy et al. (2007):120; *Nemacheilus denisoni* Ranjit Daniels (2002):152, Bleher (2018):164) "Denison's loach / Pambu Loach / Ring Loach"*Schistura denisoni dayi* → *Schistura dayi***Schistura desmotes (Fowler, 1934)** "Chieng Mai stone loach"**Schistura devdevi (Hora, 1935)** (Bleher (2018):212) "Devdev loach"**Schistura diminuta Ou, Montaña, Winemiller & Conway, 2011** "diminutive stone loach"**Schistura disparizona Zhou & Kottelat, 2005**

"Cangyuan stone loach"

Schistura doonensis (Tilak & Hussain, 1977) (Bleher (2018):214) "Doonga stone loach"**Schistura dorsizona Kottelat, 1998** "Nam Phao stone loach"**Schistura dubia Kottelat, 1990****Schistura ephelis Kottelat, 2000****Schistura epixenos Kottelat, 2017**

- Schistura fasciata* Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2011** (Bleher (2018):218) "Barak stone loach"
***Schistura fascimaculata* Mirza & Nalbant, 1981** "Hangu stone loach"
***Schistura fasciolata* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)** (Zheng (2015):92) "Nodoa stone loach"
***Schistura ferruginea* Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013** "Manipur stone loach / Manipur Schistura"
***Schistura finis* Kottelat, 2000** "Nam Kan stone loach"
***Schistura fusinotata* Kottelat, 2000** "Nam Vi stone loach"
***Schistura gangetica* (Menon, 1987)** (Bleher (2018):220) "Alaknanda stone loach / Ganga Loach"
***Schistura globiceps* Kottelat, 2000** "Nam Talan stone loach"
***Schistura greenei* Endruweit, 2017** "Nanbanhe River stone loach"
***Schistura haarlovi* (Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1966)** "stone loach"
Schistura hagiangensis → *Schistura caudofurca*
***Schistura harnaiensis* (Mirza & Nalbant, 1969)** "Harnai stone loach"
Schistura heterognathos → *Sectoria heterognathos*
***Schistura himachalensis* (Menon, 1987)** (Shrestha (2008):131) "Himachal stone loach"
***Schistura hingi* (Herre, 1934)**
***Schistura hoai* (Nguyen, 2005)**
***Schistura horai* (Menon, 1951)** (Shrestha (2008):132)
***Schistura huapingensis* (Wu & Wu, 1992)** "Huaping stone loach"
***Schistura huongensis* Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Huong stone loach"
***Schistura hypsiura* Bohlen, Šlechtová & Udomritthiruj, 2014** (Bleher (2018):249) "Rakhine stone loach"
***Schistura imitator* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura implicata* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura incerta* (Nichols, 1931)**
***Schistura indawgyiana* Kottelat, 2017**
***Schistura irregularis* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura jarutanini* Kottelat, 1990** "Srisawat blind cave loach"
***Schistura kampuchensis* Bohlen et al., 2016** "Kampot stone loach"
***Schistura kangjupkhulensis* (Hora, 1921)** (Bleher (2018):219) "Kangjupkhul stone loach"
***Schistura kangrae* (Menon, 1951)** "Kangra stone loach"
***Schistura kaysonei* Vidthayanon & Jaruthanin, 2002**
***Schistura kengtungensis* (Fowler, 1936)** "Keng Tung stone loach"
***Schistura khamtanhi* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura khugae* Vishwanath & Shanta, 2004** "Khuga stone loach"
***Schistura kloetzliae* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura klydonion* Kottelat, 2017**
***Schistura kodaguensis* (Menon, 1987)** (*Nemacheilus kodaguensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):153, Bleher (2018):168) "Kodag loach / Kotu Loach"
***Schistura kohatensis* Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981** "Kohat stone loach"
***Schistura kohchangensis* (Smith, 1933)** (Ott (2017):90) "Kohchang stone loach / Ornate Tiger Sand Loach / Deignan's Loach"
***Schistura koladynensis* Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2012** "Mizoram stone loach"
***Schistura kongphengi* Kottelat, 1998**
***Schistura kontumensis* Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Kontum stone loach"
***Schistura kottelati* Ho, Hoang & Ngo, 2018**
Schistura kuschakewitschi badamensis → *Iskandaria badamensis*
Schistura kuschakewitschi pardalis → *Iskandaria pardalis*
***Schistura larketensis* Choudhury et al., 2017**
***Schistura laterimaculata* Kottelat, 1990** "Kuan Giewlom stone loach"
Schistura laterivittata → *Schistura caudofurca*
***Schistura latidens* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura latifasciata* (Zhu & Wang, 1985)** "Nanqiao stone loach"
***Schistura leukensis* Kottelat, 2000** "Leuk stone loach"
***Schistura liyaiensis* Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2014** "Liyai stone loach"
***Schistura longa* (Zhu, 1982)**
***Schistura machensis* (Mirza & Nalbant, 1970)** "Mach stone loach"
***Schistura macrocephalus* Kottelat, 2000** "largehead stone loach"
***Schistura macrolepis* Mirza & Bănărescu, 1981** "Racki stone loach"
***Schistura macrotaenia* (Yang, 1990)** "Nan-Qi stone loach"
'*Schistura*' maculiceps (Roberts, 1989) "Pinoh stone loach"
***Schistura maculosa* Lalronunga, Lalnuntluanga & Lalramliana, 2013** "Pharsih stone loach"
***Schistura madhavai* Sudasinghe, 2017**
***Schistura magnifluis* Kottelat, 1990** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):100, Ott (2017):85)
***Schistura mahnerti* Kottelat, 1990** (Ott (2017):85) "Burmese Border Sand Loach / Burmese Border Loach / Redtail Sand Loach"
***Schistura malaisei* Kottelat, 1990** "Putao stone loach"
***Schistura manipurensis* (Chaudhuri, 1912)** "Manipur Schistura"
***Schistura megalodon* Endruweit, 2014** "Erganyahe River stone loach"
***Schistura melarancia* Kottelat, 2000**
***Schistura menanensis* (Smith, 1945)** "Menan stone loach"
***Schistura minuta* Vishwanath & Shantakumar, 2006** "minute stone loach"
***Schistura mizoramensis* Lalramliana et al., 2014** "Tuirivang stone loach"
***Schistura mobbsi* Kottelat & Leisher, 2012**
***Schistura moeiensis* Kottelat, 1990** "Moei stone loach"
Schistura montana → *Paraschistura montana*
***Schistura mukambbikaensis* (Menon, 1987)** (Bleher (2018):224; *Schistura denisoni mukambbikaensis* Anna Mercy et al. (2007):121) "Khasi loach / Kollur Loach"
***Schistura multifasciata* (Day, 1878)** (?? Tekriwal & Rao (1999):92, Shrestha (2008):132, Bleher (2018):226) "many banded loach / Day's Schistura"
***Schistura musa* Kottelat, 2017**
***Schistura nagaensis* (Menon, 1987)** (? Schistura Sikmaiensis Tekriwal & Rao (1999):94) "Phodung stone loach"
***Schistura nagodiensis* Sreekantha et al., 2006** "Nagodi stone loach"
Schistura nalbanti → *Schistura punjabensis*

- Schistura namboensis** Freyhof & Serov, 2001
"Nambo stone loach"
- Schistura nandingensis** (Zhu & Wang, 1985)
"Nanding stone loach" = ? *Pteronemacheilus meridionalis*
- Schistura nasifilis** (Pellegrin, 1936)E?
- Schistura nebishwari** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013 "Palak stone loach"
- Schistura nicholsi** (Smith, 1933) (Ott (2017):87)
"Nichols's Loach"
- Schistura nilgiriensis** (Menon, 1987) (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):266, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):122, Ott (2017):89, Bleher (2018):169, 225; *Nemacheilus nilgiriensis* Ranjit Daniels (2002):153) "Nilgiri loach / ? Crimson Loach"
- Schistura nomi** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura notasileum** Endruweit, Yang & Liu, 2016
- Schistura notostigma** (Bleeker, 1863) (Pethiyagoda (1991):144, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):100, Ott (2000):172, Ott (2017):220; *Nemacheilus notostigma* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):352, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):564, Kochetov (1989):130) "spotback loach / Ceylon Loach / Fighting Loach / Banded Mountain Loach"
- Schistura novemradiata** Kottelat, 2000 "ninebanded stone loach"
- Schistura nubigena** Kottelat, 2017 "Mali Hka stone loach"
- Schistura nudidorsum** Kottelat, 1998
- Schistura obeini** Kottelat, 1998
- Schistura obliquofascia** Lokeshwor *et al.*, 2012 (Bleher (2018):228) "Kalsa stone loach"
- Schistura oedipus** (Kottelat, 1988) "cavefish of Nam Lang"
- Schistura orthocauda** (Mai, 1978)
Schistura paludani → *Schistura punjabensis*
- Schistura pambaensis** (Menon, 1987) (*Schistura denisoni pambaensis* Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):121)
"Pamba loach"
- Schistura pantherina** Page, Plongsesthee & Randall, 2012
- Schistura papulifera** Kottelat, Harries & Proudlove, 2007
- Schistura paraxena** Endruweit, 2017 "Xi River stone loach"
- Schistura paucicincta** Kottelat, 1990 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):77)
- Schistura paucifasciata** (Hora, 1929)
- Schistura paucireticulata** Lokeshwor, Vishwanath & Kosygin, 2013
- Schistura pawensis** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2013 "Paw stone loach"
Schistura pellegrini → *Schistura spiloptera*
- Schistura personata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura pertica** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura pervagata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura phamhringi** Shangningam, Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2014 "Dutah stone loach"
- Schistura phongthoensis** (Nguyen, 2005)
- Schistura poculi** (Smith, 1945) (Ott (2017):85)
- Schistura polytaenia** (Zhu, 1982)
- Schistura porocephala** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013 "Mat River stone loach"
- Schistura porthos** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura pridii** Vidthayanon, 2003 (Ott (2017):87)
"Nam Meun stone loach / Dragon Dwarf Loach / Mini Dragon Loach"
- Schistura procera** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura prolixifasciata** Zheng, Yang & Chen, 2012
"Mengnonghe stone loach"
- Schistura pseudofasciolata** Zhou & Cui, 1993
"Canyu stone loach"
- Schistura psittacula** Freyhof & Serov, 2001 "Cam Lo stone loach"
- Schistura pumatensis** Nguyen & Nguyen, 2007
"Pumat stone loach"
- Schistura puncticeps** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2013
- Schistura punctifasciata** Kottelat, 1998 "Nam Kathang stone loach"
- Schistura quaesita** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura quasimodo** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura rajasthanica** (Mathur & Yazdani, 1970)
"Takhat Sagar stone loach" = ? *Paraschistura bampurensis*
- Schistura rara** (Zhu & Cao, 1987)
- Schistura rebuw** Choudhury *et al.*, 2019 "Kameng stone loach"
- Schistura reidi** (Smith, 1945)
- Schistura reticulata** Vishwanath & Nebeshwar Sharma, 2004 "Maklang stone loach"
- Schistura reticulofasciata** (Singh & Bănărescu, 1982) (Bleher (2018):230) "Barani stone loach"
- Schistura rikiki** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura robertsi** Kottelat, 1990 (Ott (2017):84)
- Schistura rosammai** (Sen, 2009) "Pabomukh stone loach"
- Schistura rubrimaculata** Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2013
"Magmay stone loach"
- Schistura rupecula** McClelland, 1838 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):268, Shrestha (2008):133, Bleher (2018):232) "Simla stone loach / Nepal Stone Loach"
- Schistura russa** Kottelat, 2000
Schistura sargadensis → *Paraschistura kessleri*
Schistura sargadensis turcmenica → *Paraschistura turcmenica*
- Schistura (Acoura) savona** (Hamilton, 1822) (? Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):147, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):92, Shrestha (2008):133, Ott (2017):89, Bleher (2018):234; ? *Schistura Scaturigina* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):92; *Schistura Yenjittee* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):93)
"ring loach / Kosi Stone Loach / Black Panther Loach / Halfband Loach / ? Bicolor Loach"
- Schistura scaturigina** McClelland, 1839 (Shrestha (2008):134, Bleher (2018):236) "Dahli Ring Loach / Victory Loach"
- Schistura schultzi** (Smith, 1945) "Schultz's Loach"
- Schistura scripta** Sudasinghe, 2018
- Schistura scyphovecteta** Lokeshwor & Vishwanath, 2013 "Ka-ao stone loach"
- Schistura semiarmata** (Day, 1867) (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):93, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):268, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):124, Bleher (2018):238; *Nemacheilus semiarmatus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):153)
"armatus loach / Fascinating Loach / Kuviosistura" in ? *Mesonoemacheilus*
- Schistura sertata** Kottelat, 2000
- Schistura sexcauda** (Fowler, 1937) "Mae Phun stone loach"
- Schistura sexnubes** Endruweit, 2014 "Mengmenghe stone loach"
- Schistura shadiwalensis** Mirza & Nalbant, 1981
"Shadiwal stone loach"

Schistura sharavathiensis Sreekantha et al., 2006

"Sharavati stone loach"

Schistura shebbearei → *Schistura scaturigina***Schistura sigillata Kottelat, 2000****Schistura sijuensis (Menon, 1987)** "Siju blind cavefish / Siju Cave Loach"**Schistura sikmaiensis (Hora, 1921)** (Shrestha (2008):134, Ott (2017):85, Bleher (2018):240) "Sikmai stone loach / Grizzled Loach"**Schistura similis Kottelat, 1990****Schistura singhi (Menon, 1987)** (Bleher (2018):242) "Kiphire stone loach"**Schistura sirindhornae Suvarnaraksha, 2015** "crown scaly stream loach / Huay Nampan Stone Loach"**Schistura sokolovi Freyhof & Serov, 2001****Schistura sombooni Kottelat, 1998****Schistura sp. 1** (Bleher (2018):244) "Umbarli Loach"**Schistura sp. 3** (Bleher (2018):246) "Karanadi Loach"**Schistura sp. 4** (Bleher (2018):248) "Plabena Loach"**Schistura sp. 5** (Bleher (2018):250) "Mukkali Loach"**Schistura sp. 6** (Bleher (2018):252) "Wanapha Loach"**Schistura sp. 7** (Bleher (2018):254) "Pukalagi Loach"**Schistura sp. 8** (Bleher (2018):256) "Boleng Loach"**Schistura sp. 9** (Bleher (2018):258) "Crimson Loach / Jasper Loach" = ? *Schistura nilgiriensis***Schistura sp. 10** (Bleher (2018):260) "Gola Loach"**Schistura sp. 11** (Bleher (2018):227) "Siwalik Loach"**Schistura sp. Putao** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):270) "Putao Loach"**Schistura sp. Sumo I** (Ott (2017):85) "Triband Sumo Loach / Sumo Loach / Thai Sumo Loach / Vietnamese Banded Sumo Loach / Balteata 1"**Schistura sp. Sumo II** "Sumo Loach / Balteata 2"**Schistura spekuli Kottelat, 2004****Schistura spiesi Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 2003****Schistura spiloptera (Valenciennes, 1846)****Schistura spilota (Fowler, 1934)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):98) "Metang stone loach / Giant Schistura"**Schistura stala Endruweit, 2017****Schistura striata (Day, 1867)** (Bleher (2018):262; Longischistura striata Anna Mercy et al. (2007):126) "thin-striped loach / Wynaad stone loach"**Schistura subfusca McClelland, 1839** "Redtail Zebra Loach"**Schistura susannae Freyhof & Serov, 2001****Schistura syngkai Choudhury et al., 2019** "Wahblei stone loach"**Schistura systomos Kottelat, 2017****Schistura tamduongensis Nguyen, Nguyen & Nguyen, 2009** "Ban Ho stone loach"**Schistura tenebrosa Kangrang, Page & Beamish, 2012****Schistura tenuta Kottelat, 2000E?****Schistura thanho Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Vinh Thanh stone loach / Tigerhead Loach"**Schistura thavonei Kottelat, 2017** "Copperstripe Loach"**Schistura tigrina Vishwanath & Nebeshwar, 2005** "Barak stone loach"**Schistura tirapensis Kottelat, 1990** "Riwa stone loach"**Schistura titan Kottelat, 2017****Schistura tizardi Kottelat, 2000****Schistura tubularis Kottelat, 1998****Schistura udomritthiruji Bohlen & Šlechtová, 2010** (Ott (2017):88) "Kapoe stone loach"**Schistura vinciguerrae (Hora, 1935)** (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):78, Ott (2017):84, Bleher (2018):264) "redtail loach / Meekalam Stone Loach"*Schistura vittata* → *Triplophysa marmorata***Schistura waltoni (Fowler, 1937)****Schistura wanlainensis Kottelat, 2017** "Phunganrazi stone loach"**Schistura xhatensis Kottelat, 2000** "Nam Xhat stone loach"*Schistura Yenjittee* → *Schistura savona***Schistura yersini Freyhof & Serov, 2001** "Redtail Vietnamese Loach"**Schistura yingjiangensis (Zhu, 1982)** "Yingjiang stone loach"**Schistura zonata McClelland, 1839** (Bleher (2018):266) "zonata loach"**Schizocypris Regan, 1914** (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)**Schizocypris altidorsalis Bianco & Bănărescu, 1982** "gorgak / Anjak"**Schizocypris brucei Regan, 1914** "Waziristan scraper"**Schizocypris ladigesi Karaman, 1969** "Afghanistan scraper"**Schizodon Agassiz, 1829** (ANOSTOMIDAE)**Schizodon altoparanae Garavello & Britski, 1990**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):47) "Paraná headstander"

Schizodon australis Garavello, 1994 "Uruguai headstander"**Schizodon borellii (Boulenger, 1900)** (Géry (1977):155, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):48, Almirón et al. (2015):71; *Leporinus platycephalus* Géry (1977):155)

"Paraguay headstander / Borelli's Headstander"

Schizodon corti Schultz, 1944 (Géry (1977):154)

"Maracaibo headstander"

Schizodon dissimilis (Garman, 1890) (Géry (1977):154, Santos (1987):57) "Poti headstander / Piau-lavrado / Piau-galo"**Schizodon fasciatus Agassiz, 1829** (Bade (1923):14, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):258, Géry (1977):154, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):242, Santos (1987):34, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):119, Sterba (1990):184, Roman (1992):116; *Anostomus fasciatus* Bade (1907):349, Mandée (1908):24, Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1910b):56, Stansch (1914):308, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):110, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):91, Stoye (1935):184, Arnold & Ahl (1936):128, Arnold (1949a):9, Vogt (1957):22, Makino (1961):13, Sterba (1962):190, van Ramshorst (1977):134; *Anostomus Fasciolatus* Hervey & Hems (1952):123; ?? *Laemolyta* cf. *melanopleura* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):71) "banded schizodon / Fourbar Leporinus / Blackstripe Leporinus / Spix's Headstander / Aracu pintado"*Schizodon gracilis* → *Pseudanos gracilis***Schizodon intermedius Garavello & Britski, 1990**

"Upper Parana headstander"

Schizodon isognathus Kner, 1858 (Géry (1977):154) "Rio Paraguay schizodon / Kner's Cuiaba Headstander"**Schizodon jacuiensis Bergmann, 1988** "Guaiba headstander"**Schizodon knerii (Steindachner, 1875)** (Géry (1977):154; *Anostomus knerii* Santos (1987):36)

"Parnaíba headstander / Kner's Schizodon"

Schizodon nasutus Kner, 1858 (Géry (1977):155, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):49, Almirón et al. (2015):72, Serra et al. (2019):44) "Irisanga headstander / Boga lisa"

ñata"

Schizodon platae (Garman, 1890) (Géry (1977):154,Almirón *et al.* (2015):73) "La Plata headstander"**Schizodon rostratus** (Borodin, 1931) (Géry (1977):155) "Parnaiba headstander"**Schizodon scotorhabdotus** Sidlauskas, Garavello & Jellen, 2007 (*Laemolyta* sp. Géry (1977):161) "Aguaro headstander / Orinoco Schizodon"*Schizodon taeniatus* → *Laemolyta taeniata**Schizodon trimaculatus* → *Pseudanos trimaculatus***Schizodon vittatus** (Valenciennes, 1850) (Géry (1977):154, Ohara *et al.* (2017):101; *Schizodon* sp. Araguaia Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):84) "Xingu schizodon / Valenciennes's Araguay Headstander"**Schizolecis Britski & Garavello, 1984**

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypoptopomatinae)

Schizolecis guentheri (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)(Burgess (1989):403, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):422, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):388, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):92) "Cacudinho"*Schizophallus* → *Gambusia***Schizopyge Heckel, 1848**(CYPRINIDAE>Schizothoracinae) = ? *Schizothorax* ↔*Schizothorax***Schizopyge curvifrons** (Heckel, 1838)(*Schizothoraichthys curvifrons* Shrestha (2008):106) "Kashmir snowtrout"**Schizopyge curvilabiata** (Wu & Tsao, 1992) "Yerlung snow barbel"**Schizopyge dolichonema** (Herzenstein, 1889) "Dy Tschu snow barbel"**Schizopyge gongshanensis** (Tsao, 1964) "Gongshan snow barbel"**Schizopyge integrilabiata** (Wu *et al.*, 1992) "Xigong snow barbel"**Schizopyge lissolabiata** (Tsao, 1964) "Xia Guan snow barbel"**Schizopyge nukiangensis** (Tsao, 1964) "Nujiang snow barbel"**Schizopygopsis Steindachner, 1866**

(CYPRINIDAE>Schizopygopsinae)

Schizopygopsis anteroventris Wu & Wu, 1989 "Za-qu mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis bangongensis** Wu & Zhu, 1979 "Ban-Gong Lake mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis biswasi** (Talwar, 1977)E "Ladakh snowtrout"**Schizopygopsis chengi** (Fang, 1936) "Sung-pan mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis chilianensis** (Li & Chang, 1974) "Shula-gol mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis chui** (Tchang, Yueh & Hwang, 1964) "Namo mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis dobula** (Günther, 1868) "Chinese mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis eckloni** (Herzenstein, 1891)(*Gymnocypris eckloni* Zheng (2015):81) "Tibetan mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis extrema** (Herzenstein, 1891) "wide-tooth mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis firmispinata** (Wu & Wu 1988) "Jinshajiang mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis ganzihonensis** (Zhu & Wu 1975) "Qinghai mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis himalayensis** Tsao, 1974 "Upper Ganges mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis kessleri** Herzenstein, 1891 "Tengelik mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis kialingensis** Tsao & Tun, 1962 "Kialing mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis longimandibularis** (Tsao, Chen, Wu & Zhu, 1992) "Gongzhu Lake mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis malacanthus** Herzenstein, 1891 "Yangtze mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis maphamyumensis** Wu & Zhu, 1979 "Mu Lake mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis microcephalus** Herzenstein, 1891 "Jiang mountain barbell / Jiang Smallheaded Carp"**Schizopygopsis namensis** Wu & Ren, 1982 "Nam mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis pengquensis** (Tang *et al.*, 2016) "Pengqu mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis potanini** (Herzenstein, 1891) "naked Yangtze mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis przewalskii** Kessler, 1876 "Tarim mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis pylzovi** Kessler, 1876 "Gansu mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis scleracanthus** (Tsao, Wu, Chen & Zhu, 1992) "Lagngam mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis scoliostomus** (Wu & Chen, 1979) "Sunm mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis stoliczkai** Steindachner, 1866 "Kinnaur snowtrout / False Osman"**Schizopygopsis thermalis** Herzenstein, 1891 "Tan-la mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis waddellii** (Regan, 1905) "Yamdok mountain barbel"**Schizopygopsis younghusbandi** Regan, 1905 "Tibet barbel"*Schizothoraichthys* → *Schizothorax***Schizothorax Heckel, 1838**(CYPRINIDAE>Schizothoracinae) ↔ *Oreinus***Schizothorax argentatus** Kessler, 1874 (*Schizothorax argentatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):442) "marinka / Issyk Kul Marinka / Balkhash Marinka"**Schizothorax beipanensis** Yang, Chen & Yang, 2009 "Suoqiao snow barbel"**Schizothorax biddulphi** Günther, 1876 "Yarkard snow barbel"**Schizothorax chivae** Arunkumar & Moyon, 2016 "Chiva snow barbel"**Schizothorax davidi** (Sauvage, 1880) "Szechuan snow barbel"**Schizothorax esocinus** Heckel, 1838 (*Schizopyge esocinus* Shrestha (2008):105) "Chirruh snowtrout"*Schizothorax esocinus* x *Schizothorax progastus* (Shrestha (2008):105)**Schizothorax eurystomus** Kessler, 1872 "Dznm snow barbel"**Schizothorax griseus** Pellegrin, 1931 "Guizhou snow barbel"**Schizothorax heteri** Yang *et al.*, 2013 "Longchuanjiang snow barbel"**Schizothorax heterophysallidos** Yang, Chen & Yang, 2009 "Yingshang snow barbel"**Schizothorax intermedius** McClelland, 1842(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):214) "common marinka" = ? *Schizothorax labiatus***Schizothorax kozlovi** Nikolskii, 1903 (Shrestha (2008):115) "Kam snow barbel / Chinese Snowtrout" = ? *Schizothorax davidi*

Schizothorax labiatus (McClelland, 1842)*(Schizothorachthys labiatus* Shrestha (2008):107)

"Kunar snowtrout"

Schizothorax labrosus Wang, Zhuang & Gao, 1981

"Luguahu snow barbel"

Schizothorax lantsangensis Tsao, 1964 "Lantsang snow barbel"**Schizothorax leukus Yang et al., 2013** "Guyong snow barbel"**Schizothorax longibarbus (Fang, 1936)** "longbarbel schizothoracin / Si-Kom Barb"**Schizothorax macropogon Regan, 1905** (Shrestha (2008):115) "Tibet snow barbel"**Schizothorax microstomus Huang, 1982** "smallmouth Lugu Lake snow barbel"**Schizothorax niger Heckel, 1838** (*Schizothorachthys niger* Shrestha (2008):108) "black snowtrout / Alghad Snowtrout"**Schizothorax ninglangensis Wang, Zhang & Zhuang, 1981** "Lugu Lake snow barbel"**Schizothorax nudiventris Yang, Chen & Yang, 2009** "Lancang Jiang snow barbel"**Schizothorax paoshanensis Tsao, 1964** "Donghe snow barbel"**Schizothorax progastus (McClelland, 1839)***(Schizothorachthys progastus* Shrestha (2008):109)

"pointnose snowtrout / Pointsnout Snowtrout"

Schizothorax pseudoaksaiensis Herzenstein, 1889

"Ili marinka"

Schizothorax skarduensis → *Oreinus plagiostomus***Schizothorax taliensis Regan, 1907** "Lake Erhai snow barbel"*Schizothorax tibetanus* → *Schizothorax labiatus***Schizothorax waltoni Regan, 1905** "Lhasa snow barbel"**Schizothorax yunnanensis Norman, 1923** "Yunnan snowtrout"Schlupp's Killie → *Aphyosemion schluppi*Schmard Tetra → *Hemigrammus schmardae*Schmitt's Killie → *Scriptaphyosemion schmitti*Schneider → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*Schneider's Leaf Catfish → *Silurichthys schneideri*Schoffelneussteur → *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*Scholbaars → *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*

Schollen → Pleuronectinae

Scholze's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *scholzei*Schomburgk's Leafish → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*Schoudervlekkzalm → *Hyphessobrycon eques*Schouteden's Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion polli*Schrätzer → *Gymnocephalus schraetzer*Schreitmüller's Metynnis → *Metynnis hypsauchen*Schreitmüllers schijfzalm → *Metynnis hypsauchen*Schubert's Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*Schuberti → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*Schubkarper → *Cyprinus carpio***Schubotzia Boulenger, 1914**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Schubotzia eduardiana Boulenger, 1914 (Axelrod (1960b):23, Axelrod (1993):436; *Haplochromis eduardianus* Kochetov (1989):206)Schubvlekkarperzalm → *Pyrhulina brevis*Schultz's Cory → *Hoplisoma haraldschultzi*Schultz's Loach → *Schistura schultzi*Schultz's Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia limnaeus*Schultze's Myloplus → *Myloplus asterias***Schultzichthys Dahl, 1960**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae)

Schultzichthys bondi (Myers, 1942) (*Acanthopoma bondi* Burgess (1989):324)**Schultzichthys gracilis Dahl, 1960****Schultzites Géry, 1964**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaproninae)

Schultzites axelrodi Géry, 1964 (Géry (1977):450, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172) "Axelrod's tetra / Axelrod's Moenkhausia" = ? '*Hyphessobrycon*' *catableptus* Schuttervis → *Toxotes jaculatrix*

Schuttervissen → Toxotidae

Schwanenfeld's Barb → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*Schwartz's Cory → *Hoplisoma schwartzi*Schwartz's Tetra → *Paracheirodon simulans***Schwetzochromis Poll, 1948**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Orthochromis* / *Thoracochromis**Schwetzochromis brauschi* → '*Thoracochromis*' *brauschi***Schwetzochromis neodon Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):487, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):686, Lamboj (2004):227, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):104;*Haplochromis rheophilus* Axelrod (1993):425)*Schwetzochromis stormsi* → *Orthochromis stormsi**Sciadeichthys* → *Leiaris***Sciades Müller & Troschel, 1849** (ARIIDAE>Ariinae)[this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Ariopsis***Sciades bonillai (Miles, 1945)E** (*Arius bonillai* Burgess (1989):168) "Cazon sea catfish"**Sciades couma (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius couma* Burgess (1989):168) "couma sea catfish"**Sciades dowii (Gill, 1863)** (*Arius dowii* Burgess (1989):168)*Sciades emphysetus* → *Sciades parkeri***Sciades leptaspis (Bleeker, 1862)** (*Arius leptaspis* Sands (1985):15, Allen (1989):51, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):363, Burgess (1989):169, Allen, Hurtle &

Renaan (2000):44, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):72)

"salmon catfish / Boofhead Catfish / Triangular Shield Catfish"

Sciades mastersi (Ogilby, 1898) (*Arius mastersi* Burgess (1989):169) "Master's catfish"**Sciades parkeri (Traill, 1832)** "gillbacker sea catfish"**Sciades paucus (Kailola, 2000)** "shovelnose catfish"**Sciades proops (Valenciennes, 1840)** (*Arius proops* Burgess (1989):169) "crucifix sea-catfish /

Kruismeerval"

Sciades sagor (Hamilton, 1822) (*Arius sagor* Burgess (1989):169, Atack (2006):66, Vidthayanon (2008):152;*Hexanematichthys sondaicus* Franke (1985):299)

"sagor / Sagor Sea Catfish / Ikan duri"

Sciades seemanni → *Ariopsis seemanni***Sciades utarus (Kailola, 1990)** "northcoast catfish / Northern Rivers Catfish"**Sciaenidae (drums / Umberfische / trommelvissen)** (LUTJANIFORMES)**Sciaenochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Mylochromis* *Sciaenochromis Ahli* → *Sciaenochromis fryeri***Sciaenochromis ahli (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):386, Konings (2001):206, Konings (2007):257, Konings (2016):267) "Haplochromis Bigeye"**Sciaenochromis benthicola Konings, 1993** (Turner (1996):121, Konings (2001):271, Konings (2007):352, 408, Konings (2016):360, 409)**Sciaenochromis fryeri Konings, 1993** (Aquarien Atlas

- Band 5 (1997):944, Konings (2001):203, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):728, Dawes (2002):119, Konings (2007):256, Konings (2016):264; *Haplochromis* sp. Staeck (1982):127; *Haplochromis* sp. cf. *ahli* Staeck (1983):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):457; *Cyrtocara Ahli* Kochetov (1989):204, Mills (1993):131; *Sciaenochromis Ahli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):768, Axelrod (1993):386, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):126 "electric blue / *Haplochromis* Electric Blue / Electric Blue Hap / Electric Blue Haplo / Powderblue Hap / *Haplochromis Ahli* / *Haplochromis Jacksoni*" *Sciaenochromis gracilis* → *Mylochromis gracilis*
***Sciaenochromis psammophilus* Konings, 1993** (Turner (1996):121, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):946, Konings (2001):271, Konings (2007):352, Konings (2016):359) "Electric Blue Kande"
Sciaenochromis sp. Blue Kande → *Sciaenochromis psammophilus*
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Deep** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Deep Mylochromis**
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Deep Water** (Turner (1996):120, Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):409)
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Elongate** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Nyassae** (Konings (2001):206, Konings (2007):257, Konings (2016):267)
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Psammophilus Broad** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)
Sciaenochromis sp. Sand → *Sciaenochromis psammophilus*
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Small Interorbital** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Spilostichus Deep-Water** (Konings (2007):408, Konings (2016):410)
Sciaenochromis sp. Spilostichus Kande → *Mylochromis* sp. Kande
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Spilostichus Makanjila** (Konings (2007):408)
Sciaenochromis sp. Spot Bicuspid → *Stigmatochromis* sp. Pleurospilus Mdoka
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Stripe Tanzania** (Konings (2007):257, Konings (2016):267)
***Sciaenochromis* sp. Torpedo Head** (Konings (2007):403, Konings (2016):410)
Sciaenochromis spilostichus → *Mylochromis spilostichus*
***Sciaenoides* Blyth, 1860** (SCIAENIDAE>Otolithoidinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species] = ? *Otolithoides* Fowler, 1933
***Sciaenoides pama* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Otolithoides pama* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):137; *Pama pama*) "Pama croaker"
***Sciaenops* Gill, 1863** (SCIAENIDAE>Sciaeninae)
***Sciaenops ocellatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):461) "red drum / Channel-bass / Bull Redfish / *corvineta ocellata*"
Scioto madtom → *Noturus trautmani*
***Scissor* Günther, 1864** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae) = ? *Oligosarcus*
***Scissor macrocephalus* Günther, 1864** (Géry (1977):323) "scissor tetra" = ? *Oligosarcus planaltinae*
Scissortail rasbora → *Rasbora trilineata*
***Scleromystax* Günther, 1864** (CALLICHTHYIDAE>Corydoradinae)
***Scleromystax barbatus* (Quoy & Gaymard, 1824)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):272; ? *Corydoras barbatus* Arnold (1934a):84, Arnold (1934b):104, Arnold & Ahl (1936):263, Beirens (1938):191, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Holly in HMR (1940):573, Arnold (1949a):33, Hoedeman (1954):254, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):24, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):357, Sterba (1962):438, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):201, Hoedeman (1974):340, van Ramshorst (1977):248, Aquarien Atlas (1982):460, Franke (1985):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):362, Kochetov (1989):148, Sterba (1990):403, Seuß (1992):62, Mills (1993):173, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):233, Aqualog 4 (1996a):97, Sands (1997):42, Seuß (1997), Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):308, Dawes (2002):138) "banded corydoras / Giant Corydoras / Barbatus Catfish / Filigree Corydoras / Bearded Catfish / Bristly Corydoras / Sjabrakpantsermeerval / Spitsmull-pantsermeerval"
***Scleromystax juquiaae* (Ihering, 1907)** (*Corydoras prionotus* Burgess (1989):367, Sterba (1990):407, Seuß (1992):154, Aqualog 4 (1996a):94, Seuß (1997); *Scleromystax prionotus* Fuller & Evers (2005):279, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):88; *Corydoras Triseriatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):349) "Sawtooth Cory / Plain Corydoras / Corredora-listrada"
***Scleromystax kronei* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1907)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):274; *Corydoras kronei* Arnold (1933a):84, Arnold (1933b):107, Arnold (1934a):84, Arnold (1934b):104, Ladiges (1934):86, Stoye (1935):240, Beck (1950):150, Hervey & Hems (1952):222; ? *Corydoras* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):95; *Scleromystax Barbatus* Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):86) "Goldstripe Banded Corydoras / Krone's Corydoras / Andrezinho / Goudstreeppantsermeerval / Zadeldekpantsermeerval" = ? *Scleromystax barbatus*
***Scleromystax lacerdai* (Hieronimus, 1995)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):276; *Corydoras lacerdai* Aqualog 4 (1996a):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):264, Seuß (1997); C15 Seuß (1992):208) "Lacerda's Corydoras / Corydoras Baianinho / C15"
***Scleromystax macropterus* (Regan, 1913)** (Fuller & Evers (2005):277, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):87; *Corydoras macropterus* Brüning (1914f):114, Stansch (1914):326, Innes (1917):86, Brüning (1919):116, Brüning (1920):61, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):91, Rachow (1927):129, Rachow (1928):207, Brüning (1929):78, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):151, Rachow (1931):115, Ahl (1932):58, Stoye (1932):184, Arnold (1933b):108, Ladiges (1934):87, Peters (1934):363, Holly in HMR (1935):53, Stoye (1935):238, Arnold & Ahl (1936):265, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Werner (1939):130, Arnold (1949a):33, Laursen (1949):73, Werner (1949):128, Beck (1950):151, Hervey & Hems (1952):223, Brymer (1954):179, Hoedeman (1954):255, Ladiges (1954):121, Werner (1954):27, Sterba (1962):441, Hoedeman (1974):344, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):468, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):233, Burgess (1989):363, Kochetov (1989):150, Sterba (1990):406, Seuß (1992):122, Aqualog 4 (1996a):88, Seuß (1997)) "sailfin corydoras / Longfin Corydoras / Veiled Corydoras / Hi-fin Peppered Corydoras / Bigfin Corydoras / Large-fin Cory / Corredora-dorsal-grande / Grootvinpantsermeerval"
***Scleromystax reisi* Britto, Fukakusa & Malabarba, 2016**

***Scleromystax salmacis* Britto & Reis, 2005** (Fuller & Evers (2011):21)

Scleromystax* sp. *Bahia (C113 Fuller & Evers (2005):333) "Goldback Corydoras / C113 / Baianinho III"

Scleromystax* sp. *Baianinho II (C112 Aqualog 4 (1996a):100, Fuller & Evers (2005):332) "C112 / Baianinho II"

Scleromystax* sp. *Brazil East Coast (CW038 Fuller & Evers (2011):80) "CW38"

Scleromystax* sp. *Eastern Brazil "CW67"

Scleromystax* sp. *Lacerdai (CW042 Fuller & Evers (2011):84) "CW42"

***Scleromystax virgulatus* (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1980)** (*Aspidoras virgulatus* Burgess (1989):365, Aqualog 4 (1996a):126, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):502, Arlt & Schiller (2007):61)

***Scleronema* Eigenmann, 1918** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)

***Scleronema angustirostre* (Devincenzi, 1942)** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):788, Serra *et al.* (2014):73; *Trichomycterus angustirostris* Burgess (1989):321) "Bagre de la arena"

***Scleronema minutum* (Boulenger, 1891)** (*Trichomycterus minutus* Burgess (1989):322)

***Scleronema operculatum* Eigenmann, 1918** (Burgess (1989):313)

***Scleropages* Günther, 1864** (OSTEOGLOSSIDAE)

Scleropages aureus → *Scleropages formosus*

***Scleropages formosus* (Müller & Schlegel, 1840)**

(Rachow in HMR (1954):950, Innes (1957):124, Meinken (1956):10, Sterba (1962):62, Lüling (1977):6, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1152, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):553, Sterba (1990):31, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):278, Dawes (2002):293, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):4, Vidthayanon (2008):22) "Asian bonytongue / Asian Arowana / Green Arowana / Barramundi / Dragon Fish / Golden Arowana / Golden Dragonfish / Cross Back Golden Arowana / Golden Crossback / Blue Malaysian Bonytongue / Malaysian Green / Blue Malaysian / Golden Based Malaysian Gold / Blue Based Malaysian Gold / Indonesian Red Tailed Golden / High Back Gold Hybrid / Bukit Merah Blue / Redtail Golden Arowana / Indonesian Golden Arowana / Sumatra Golden Arowana / Sumatra Redtail Golden / Blood Indonesian Arowana / Super Red Arowana / Chili Arowana / Blood Red Dragon / Red Dragon / Super Chili Red / Super Metallic Red / Banjar Red / Indonesian Red / Silver Indonesian Arowana / Yellowtail Silver Arowana / Asian Silver Arowana / Silver Asian / Maleise beentongvis / Aziatische arowana"

***Scleropages inscriptus* Roberts, 2012** "Myanmar bonytongue"

***Scleropages jardinii* (Saville-Kent, 1892)** (Lüling (1977):5, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1155, Leggett & Merrick (1987):88, Allen (1989):28, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):633, Mills (1993):194, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):278, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):25, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):57, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):18) "northern saratoga / Australian Bonytongue / Northern Spotted Barramundi / Gulf Saratoga / Pearl Arowana"

Scleropages legendrei → *Scleropages formosus*

***Scleropages leichardti* Günther, 1864** (Stead (1906):25, Innes (1957):124, Lüling (1977):5, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1154, Leggett & Merrick (1987):86,

Allen (1989):29, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):681, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):278, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):58) "southern saratoga / Spotted Bonytongue / Spotted Barramundi"

Scleropages macrocephalus → *Scleropages formosus*
Sclerotis → *Lepomis*

***Scobinancistrus* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Scobinancistrus aureatus* Burgess, 1994** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):621, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):409, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):918, Seidel (2008):188; L014 Aqualog 1 (1995):12, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):308, Aqualog 21 (2004):39, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37, Camargo *et al.* (2013):267) "Sunshine Pleco / Goldy Pleco / L14 / Golden Peacock Pleco / Zonneschijnpleco / Gouden pleco"

***Scobinancistrus pariolispos* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):302, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):33, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):922, Seidel (2008):189, Camargo *et al.* (2013):271, Ohara *et al.* (2017):277; ? L048 Aqualog 1 (1995):24, Aqualog 21 (2004):63, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):47, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):924, Seidel (2008):190; L133 Aqualog 1 (1995):54, Aqualog 21 (2004):110, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):68) "Pario Ancistrus / Yellowspotted Peacock Pleco / L48 / Cupari Ancistrus / L133 / Witgekleurde pauwenpleco"

Scobinancistrus* sp. *Gold Flash (L253 Aqualog 21 (2004):182, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):927, Seidel (2008):190) "Slim Peacock Pleco / L253"

Scobinancistrus* sp. *Orangespot (Ancistrini sp. Orangespot Aqualog 1 (1995):35, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):576, Aqualog 21 (2004):79, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):56, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):936, Seidel (2008):198, Camargo *et al.* (2013):113; L252 Aqualog 21 (2004):181, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):94, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):939, Seidel (2008):200) "Orangespot Pleco / Opal Pleco / Spotted Vampire Pleco / Opal Spot Pleco / Yellowspot Vampire Pleco / L82 / L252 / Opaalvleklepleco / Polkadot sigarenpleco / Geelgevekte sigarenpleco"

Scobinancistrus* sp. *Rio Jamanxim (L362 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121) "L362"

Scobinancistrus* sp. *Rio Tapajós (L368 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):122, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):928, Seidel (2008):190) "Snowball Peacock Pleco / L368"

***Scolichthys* Rosen, 1967** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

***Scolichthys greenwayi* Rosen, 1967** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):754, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):282, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):202, Dawes (1995):170, Aqualog 9 (1998):189, Meyer (2015):353) "Bigspot Mosquitofish / Greenway's Livebearer"

***Scolichthys iota* Rosen, 1967** (Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):202, Aqualog 9 (1998):189, Meyer (2015):355) "Iota Livebearer"

Scoloplacidae (spiny dwarf catfishes / Zwergdornwelse / dwergdoornmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei)

***Scoloplax* Bailey & Baskin, 1976** (SCOLOPLACIDAE)

***Scoloplax baileyi* Rocha, Lazzarotto & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2012**

***Scoloplax baskini* Rocha, de Oliveira & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2008**

***Scoloplax dicra* Bailey & Baskin, 1976** (Sands (1985):23, Burgess (1989):450)

- Scoloplax distolothrix** Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski, 1989
- Scoloplax dolicholophia** Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski, 1989
- Scoloplax empousa** Schaefer, Weitzman & Britski, 1989 (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):117)
- Scopaeocharax** Weitzman & Fink, 1985 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
- Scopaeocharax atopodus** (Böhlke, 1958) (*Tytocharax atopodus* Géry (1977):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):72) "Rondos scopaeocharax"
- Scopaeocharax rhinodus** (Böhlke, 1958) (*Tytocharax rhinodus* Géry (1977):363) "Cava de Pavos scopaeocharax"
- Scorpiodoras** Eigenmann, 1925 (DORADIDAE>Astrodoradinae)
- Scorpiodoras bolivarensis** (Fernández-Yépez, 1968) (*Hildadoras bolivarensis* Burgess (1989):223) "Talking Catfish"
- Scorpiodoras calderonensis** (Vaillant, 1880) (*Acanthodoras calderonensis* Burgess (1989):223)
- Scorpiodoras heckelii** (Kner, 1855) (Burgess (1989):210; *Autanadoras milesi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):209, Burgess (1989):221; ?? Stachelwels 1 Arnold (1938):90) "Miles's Doradid"
- Scorpiodoras liophysus** Sousa & Birindelli, 2011
- Scortum** Whitley, 1943 (TERAPONTIDAE)
- Scortum barcoo** (McCulloch & Waite, 1917) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1044, Allen (1989):166, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):231) "Barcoo grunter"
- Scortum hillii** (Castelnau, 1878) (Allen (1989):166, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):232) "leathery grunter / Green-hide Jack"
- Scortum neili** Allen, Larson & Midgley, 1993 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):233; *Scortum* sp. Allen (1989):167) "Angalarri grunter / Neil's Grunter"
- Scortum ogilbyi** Whitley, 1951 (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):234) "Gulf grunter"
- Scortum parviceps** (Macleay, 1883) (Allen (1989):167, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):235) "smallhead grunter"
Scrapermouth mbuna → *Labeotropheus trewavasae*
- Scriptaphyosemion** Radda & Pürzl, 1987 (NOTHOBRANCHIIDAE>Epiplatinae)
- Scriptaphyosemion banforense** (Seegers, 1982) (*Aphyosemion banforense* Lazara (1984):21, Scheel (1990):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):460) "Banfora killie"
- Scriptaphyosemion bertholdi** (Roloff, 1965) (*Roloffia bertholdi* Scheel (1968):107, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):78, Terceira (1974):85, van Ramshorst (1977):307, Aquarien Atlas (1982):580; *Aphyosemion bertholdi* Lazara (1984):22, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):165, Aqualog 7 (1997a):59) "Sierra Léone killie / Berthold's Killie / Aphyosemion Muellieri"
- Scriptaphyosemion brueningi** (Roloff, 1971) (*Roloffia brueningi* Terceira (1974):85, Aquarien Atlas (1982):580, Sterba (1990):463; *Aphyosemion brueningi* Lazara (1984):23, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):178, Wildekamp (1993):94, Aqualog 7 (1997a):62) "Brüning's Killie / Roloffia SL15 / Roloffia RL93" = ? *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*
- Scriptaphyosemion cauveti** (Romand & Ozouf-Costaz, 1995) (*Aphyosemion cauveti* Aqualog 7 (1997a):69, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):478) "Kindia Killie / Siramousaya Killie"
- Scriptaphyosemion chaytori** (Roloff, 1971) (*Roloffia chaytori* Terceira (1974):85, Aquarien Atlas (1982):582; *Aphyosemion chaytori* Lazara (1984):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):194, Wildekamp (1993):120) "Chaytor's Killie / SL93"
- Scriptaphyosemion etzeli** (Berkenkamp, 1979) (*Aphyosemion etzeli* Lazara (1984):28, Scheel (1990):213, Wildekamp (1993):155; *Roloffia etzeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):692) "Etzel's Killie / SL99/10" = ? *Scriptaphyosemion roloffi*
Scriptaphyosemion fredrodi → *Scriptaphyosemion liberiense*
- Scriptaphyosemion geryi** (Lambert, 1958) (*Roloffia geryi* Scheel (1968):228, Hoedeman (1974):774, Terceira (1974):85, van Ramshorst (1977):307, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):692, Sterba (1990):463; *Aphyosemion geryi* Lazara (1984):29, Radda & Pürzl (1987):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):231, Wildekamp (1993):176, Aqualog 7 (1997a):91) "Géry's Killie"
- Scriptaphyosemion guignardi** (Romand, 1981) (*Aphyosemion guignardi* Lazara (1984):30, Scheel (1990):237, Wildekamp (1993):180, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):372, Aqualog 7 (1997a):92; ? *Aphyosemion nigrifluvi* Lazara (1984):33, Scheel (1990):288) "Guignard's Killie / Comoe Killie / Bafing Killie / Roman's Roundtail Killie"
- Scriptaphyosemion liberiense** (Boulenger, 1908) (*Haplochilus liberiensis* Mandée (1912):69, Stansch & Rachow (1921b):20, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):422; *Aphyosemion liberiense* Arnold (1949a):12, Sterba (1962):504, Terceira (1974):83, Lazara (1984):31, Radda & Pürzl (1987):48, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):260, Wildekamp (1993):209, Aqualog 7 (1997a):99; *Roloffia liberiensis* Scheel (1968):264, Hoedeman (1974):775, Aquarien Atlas (1982):582, Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):464; *Aphyosemion calabaricum* Arnold & Ahl (1936):563, Arnold (1936):106, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Beirens (1938):48, Meinken in HMR (1940):552, Kramer & Weise (1943):193, Arnold (1949a):11, Beck (1950):160, Kramer & Weise (1952):202, Veldhuizen (1955):55, Vogt (1957):25, McInerny & Gerard (1959):284, Makino (1961):59, Sterba (1962):490, McInerny & Gerard (1966):284, Hoedeman (1974):781; *Roloffia melantereon* Scheel (1968):297; *Aphyosemion melantereon* Scheel (1990):278; *Epiplatys melantereon* Wildekamp (1996):89; ? *Aphyosemion fredrodi* Lazara (1984):29, Scheel (1990):225, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):468) "Calabar killie / Liberian Killie / Blue Cape Lopez / Green Lyretail / Calabar Lyretail / Paradox Killie / Roloffia Muellieri / Roloffia SL18 / Roloffia Mulleri / Gbarma Scriptaphyosemion / Paynesville Scriptaphyosemion / Blauwe Kaap Lopez"
Scriptaphyosemion nigrifluvi → *Scriptaphyosemion guignardi*
- Scriptaphyosemion roloffi** (Roloff, 1936) (*Aphyosemion roloffi* Arnold (1936):109, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Beirens (1938):49, Meinken in HMR (1941):600, Kramer & Weise (1943):196, Arnold (1949a):12, Veldhuizen (1955):70, Sterba (1962):502, Hoedeman (1974):793, Lazara (1984):36, Radda & Pürzl (1987):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):438, Scheel (1990):326, Wildekamp (1993):264, Aqualog 7 (1997a):118, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):468; *Roloffia*

roloffi Scheel (1968):366, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):78, Terceira (1974):85, van Ramshorst (1977):309, Sterba (1990):481; *Aphyosemion* sp. Hoedeman (1974):792; *Haplochilus Elegans*) "Roloff's Killie / Roloffia SL29 / Roloffia Caldal / Roloffia Hastingsi / SL89 / SL99/1 / Gele Cap Lopez"

***Scriptaphyosemion schmitti* (Romand, 1979)**

(*Aphyosemion schmitti* Lazara (1984):37, Scheel (1990):347; *Roloffia schmitti* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):698; *Aphyosemion liberienne schmitti* Radda & Pürzl (1987):48, Wildekamp (1993):213, Aqualog 7 (1997a):100) "Schmitt's Killie / Schmitt's Liberian Killie / RL83/121"

Scriptaphyosemion sp. Brama Town →

Scriptaphyosemion roloffi

Scriptaphyosemion sp. **Coyah**

Scriptaphyosemion sp. **Devils Hole** = ?

Scriptaphyosemion roloffi

Scriptaphyosemion sp. **Guinee** = ? *Scriptaphyosemion geryi*

Scriptaphyosemion sp. Lenghe Curoh →

Scriptaphyosemion wieseae

Scriptaphyosemion sp. **Longhilol**

Scriptaphyosemion sp. **Old Brama** "SL99/2" = ?

Scriptaphyosemion roloffi

***Scriptaphyosemion wieseae* Sonnenberg & Busch, 2012** "Scriptaphyosemion sp. Lenghe Curoh / SL93/37"

Sea Frog → *Leiodon cutcutia*

Seagreen darter → *Etheostoma thalassinum*

Seba Mono → *Monodactylus sebae*

Sebarau → *Hampala macrolepidota*

***Sectoria* Kottelat, 1990**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Sectoria atriceps* (Smith, 1945)** "Thai sectoria"

***Sectoria heterognathos* (Chen, 1999)** "Chinese sectoria"

Sectoria megastoma → *Sectoria heterognathos*

Securicula Günther, 1868 (DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae) = ? *Salmostoma*

***Securicula gora* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Shrestha

(2008):88, Bleher (2018):784) "Brahmaputra troutbarb / Gora Chela"

Sedate Cichlid → *Heros efasciatus*

***Sedercypris* Skelton, Swartz & Vreven, 2018**

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

***Sedercypris calidus* (Barnard, 1938)** "Clanwilliam redfin / Clanwilliam-rooivlerkie"

***Sedercypris erubescens* (Skelton, 1974)** "Twee River redfin / Tweerivier-rooivlerkie"

Selangor Red Fighter → *Betta livida*

***Selenotoca* Myers, 1936** (SCATOPHAGIDAE)

***Selenotoca multifasciata* (Richardson, 1846)** (Hervey

& Hems (1952):341, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):592, Innes (1957):482, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485, Sterba (1962):657, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):555, Leggett & Merrick (1987):205, Sterba (1990):671, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):982, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):351, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):587, Monks (2006):67; *Ephippus multifasciatus* Stead (1906):135; *Scatophagus multifasciatus* Ahl (1932):83, Peters (1934):382, Beirens (1938):212, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262; *Selenotoca papuensis* Arnold (1949a):99, Hervey & Hems (1952):341, Brymer (1954):235, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):593, Innes (1957):482, Schneider & Whitney (1957):485, Makino (1958):42, Sterba (1962):657,

Sterba (1990):671, Monks (2006):67; *Scatophagus Argus* left Brüning (1929):166; *Scatophagus Tetracanthus* Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Ladiges (1934):205, Innes (1935):424, Arnold & Ahl (1936):460, Holly in HMR (1937):137, Beirens (1938):212, Werner (1939):132, Angel (1946):108, Werner (1949):206, Beck (1950):209) "striped scat / Spotbanded Scat / Barred Scat / Striped Butterfish / Banded Scat / Silver Scat / False Scat / Moon Scat / Southern Butterfish / Gestreepte argusvis / Groene argusvis"

Selenotoca papuensis → *Selenotoca multifasciata*

***Semaprochilodus* Fowler, 1941**

(PROCHILODONTIDAE)

***Semaprochilodus brama* (Valenciennes, 1850)**

(*Prochilodus brama* Géry (1977):222; *Semaprochilodus squamilentus* Géry (1977):218, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133, Kochetov (1989):98) "brama bocachico / Colored Prochilodus / Saifin Prochilodus / Jaraqui" *Semaprochilodus Insignis* → *Semaprochilodus kneri* / → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

***Semaprochilodus insignis* (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841)** ?(Géry (1977):215, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba

(1990):188, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):152; ? *Prochilodus insignis* Innes (1917):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):114, Günter (1924):57, Rachow (1927):30, Rachow (1928):33, Brüning (1929):31, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):184, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):138, Arnold (1933b):145, Peters (1934):245, Innes (1935):148, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):138, Arnold (1949a):88, Brymer (1954):169, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):252, Innes (1957):193, Schneider & Whitney (1957):326, Makino (1961):4, Sterba (1962):199, Hoedeman (1974):608; ? *Prochilodus binotatus* Brüning (1911):46, Mandée (1911a):22, Mandée (1911b):72, Brüning (1912):74, Brüning (1914f):120, Stansch (1914):305, Innes (1917):91, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):96, Bade (1923):25; *Semaprochilodus binotatus* Géry (1977):215, Kochetov (1989):98;

Prochilodus amazonensis Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):491; *Semaprochilodus theraponura* Géry (1977):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):306, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):188; ? *Semaprochilodus* sp. Géry (1977):221, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29; ? *Semaprochilodus* cf. *theraponura* Sterba (1990):248)

"flagtail prochilodus / Largescale Striped *Semaprochilodus* / Flag Prochilodus / Kissing Prochilodus / Night Tetra / Vlagstaartzalm" *Semaprochilodus insignis* x *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

***Semaprochilodus kneri* (Pellegrin, 1909)** (Géry (1977):215, Kochetov (1989):98, Roman (1992):131; ?

Semaprochilodus sp. Géry (1977):221; ? *Semaprochilodus* cf. *taeniurus* Sterba (1990):96 lower photo; ? *Semaprochilodus Insignis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):152; ? *Semaprochilodus Taeniurus* Roman (1992):133) "Orinoco flagtail prochilodus / Bocachico del Orinoco"

***Semaprochilodus laticeps* (Steindachner, 1879)**

(Géry (1977):215, Kochetov (1989):98, Roman (1992):132; ? *Semaprochilodus Taeniurus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):320, Roman (1992):133, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):29; ? *Semaprochilodus* cf. *taeniurus* Sterba (1990):96 upper photo; ? *Curimatus Taeniurus* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):143) "Orinoco

semaprochilodus / Colored Prochilodus / Bolivar Prochilodus / Sapuara del Orinoco"

Semaprochilodus squamilentus → *Semaprochilodus brama*

Semaprochilodus Taeniurus → *Semaprochilodus insignis* / → *Semaprochilodus kneri* / →

Semaprochilodus laticeps

***Semaprochilodus taeniurus* (Valenciennes, 1817)**

??(Géry (1977):215, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):131, Kochetov (1989):98, Sterba (1990):96 lower photo, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):153, Dawes (2002):217; ? *Prochilodus taeniurus* Rachow (1921b):96-32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):115, Rachow (1927):31, Rachow (1928):34, Brüning (1929):31, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):184, Ahl (1932):44, Stoye (1932):138, Arnold (1933b):145, Peters (1934):246, Stoye (1935):185, Arnold & Ahl (1936):139, Arnold (1949a):88, Hervey & Hems (1952):168, Brymer (1954):170, Ladiges (1954):113, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):253, Sterba (1962):200, McInerney & Gerard (1966):501, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):492; ? *Prochilodus Insignis* Makino (1961):4, Hoedeman (1974):608; ? *Semaprochilodus* sp. Géry (1977):220)

"silver prochilodus / Smallscale Striped

Semaprochilodus / Plainbody Prochilodus / Striped Night Tetra / Jaraqui"

Semaprochilodus theraponura → *Semaprochilodus insignis*

***Semaprochilodus varii* Castro, 1988**

(*Semaprochilodus Insignis* Guianas Géry (1977):215)

"Maroni semaprochilodus / Marowijne vlagstaartzalm"

Semelcarinata → *Psectrogaster*

Semi Crenicichla → *Crenicichla semifasciata*

***Semilabeo* Peters, 1881** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Semilabeo notabilis* Peters, 1881** "noble sucker barb"

***Semilabeo obscurus* Lin, 1981** "Youjiang sucker barb"

Semilabeo prochilus → *Pseudogyriinocheilus prochilus*

***Seminemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1995**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Seminemacheilus ahmeti* Sungur et al., 2018** "Sultan crested loach"

***Seminemacheilus dursunavsari* Çiçek, 2020** "Goksu crested loach"

***Seminemacheilus ispartensis* Erk'akan, Nalbant & Özeren, 2007** "southern pond loach / Isparta Loach"

***Seminemacheilus lendlii* (Hankó, 1925)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):270) "Anatolian loach"

***Semiplotus* Bleeker, 1860** (CYPRINIDAE>Barbinae)

***Semiplotus cirrhosus* Chaudhuri, 1919** "Putao scraper"

***Semiplotus manipurensis* Vishwanath & Kosygin, 2000** (Bleher (2018):787) "Manipur scraper" = ?

Semiplotus cirrhosus

***Semiplotus modestus* Day, 1870** (Bleher (2018):786) "Myanmar scraper / Burmese Kingfish"

***Semiplotus semiplotus* (McClelland, 1839)** (*Cyprinion semiplotus* Shrestha (2008):62, Bleher (2018):386)

"Assam scraper / Assamese Kingfish / Emperor Fish / Khurpe"

Semitapicis → *Curimata*

Semitapicis altamazonica → *Potamorhina altamazonica*

Semotilus Rafinesque, 1820

(LEUCISCIDAE>Plagopterinae)

***Semotilus atromaculatus* (Mitchill, 1818)** (Jordan & Evermann (1902):75, Smith (1902):88, Wolf (1908):76, Innes (1921):114, Innes (1926):275, Mellen & Lanier

(1935):234, Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson (1985):94, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):25, Quinn (1990):85, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):216, Goldstein (2000):179, Krönke (2015):347) "creek chub / Silver Chub / Horned Dace / Common Chub"

***Semotilus corporalis* (Mitchill, 1817)** (Dürigen

(1897):232, Jordan & Evermann (1902):73, Smith

(1902):88, Wolf (1908):75, Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):36, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold

(1933b):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):220, Schreitmüller

(1938):81, Arnold (1949a):100, Sterba (1962):330,

Hoedeman (1974):535, Thompson (1985):95, Sterba

(1990):313, Goldstein (2000):180) "fallfish / Silverchub / Windfish / Corporal"

***Semotilus lumbee* Snelson & Suttkus, 1978**

(Goldstein (2000):181) "sandhills chub"

Semotilus margarita → *Margariscus margarita*

***Semotilus thoreauianus* Jordan, 1877** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 5 (1997):216, Goldstein (2000):181;

Semotilus atromaculatus thoreauianus Quinn (1990):85) "Dixie chub"

Semutundu → *Bagrus docmak*

Senegal Bichir → *Polypterus senegalus*

Senegal Cichlid → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*

Senegal Epiplatys → *Epiplatys senegalensis*

Senegal Panchax → *Epiplatys senegalensis*

Senegal snoekje → *Epiplatys senegalensis*

Sentani rainbowfish → *Chilatherina sentaniensis*

Sepik rainbowfish → *Glossolepis multisquamata*

Sergeant Headstander → *Caenotropus maculosus*

Serpa(e) Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon eques*

Serpeling → *Leuciscus leuciscus*

Serpenticobitidae (snake loaches / serpent loaches /

Schlangenschmerlen / slangenmodderkruipers)

(CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

***Serpenticobitis* Roberts, 1997**

(SERPENTICOBITIDAE)

***Serpenticobitis cingulata* Roberts, 1997** (Ott

(2017):130) "Thai snake loach"

***Serpenticobitis octozona* Roberts, 1997** (Ott

(2017):130) "snake loach / Serpent Loach / Laos

Hedgehog Loach / Medusa Loach"

***Serpenticobitis zonata* Kottelat, 1998** (Ott

(2017):130) "Bangfai snake loach"

***Serrabrycon* Vari, 1986**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Serrabrycon magoi* Vari, 1986** "scale-eating tetra / Mago's Tetra"

***Serranochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Sargochromis*

***Serranochromis altus* Winemiller & Kelso-**

Winemiller, 1991 (Lamboj (2004):229, Bruton, Merron

& Skelton (2018):96) "humpback largemouth /

Humpback Bream / Kromkop-kurper / Kromkop-

grootbek"

***Serranochromis angusticeps* (Boulenger, 1907)**

(Axelrod (1993):440, Lamboj (2004):229, Bruton, Merron

& Skelton (2018):97; *Serranochromis kafuensis* Axelrod

(1960b):26) "thinface largemouth / Thinface Cichlid /

Smalkop-kurper / Smalkop-grootbek"

Serranochromis gracilis → *Chetia gracilis*

***Serranochromis jallae* (Boulenger, 1896)**

(*Serranochromis robustus jallae* Aquarien Atlas Band 3

(1991):872, Axelrod (1993):443, Lamboj (2004):232;

Pelmatochromis ngamensis Axelrod (1960b):14)

- "banded largemouth / Nembwe / Robbie / Olijfkurper"
***Serranochromis janus* Trewavas, 1964** (Axelrod (1993):441, Lamboj (2004):230)
Serranochromis kafuensis → *Serranochromis angusticeps*
Serranochromis levaillantii → *Serranochromis angusticeps*
***Serranochromis longimanus* (Boulenger, 1911)** (Axelrod (1993):441, Lamboj (2004):230, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):98) "longfin largemouth / Longfin Bream / Langvin-kurper / Langvin-grootbek"
***Serranochromis macrocephalus* (Boulenger, 1899)** (Axelrod (1993):441, Lamboj (2004):230, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):99) "purpleface largemouth / Purplefaced Bream / Perskop-kurper / Perskop-grootbek"
***Serranochromis meridianus* Jubb, 1967** (Axelrod (1993):442, Lamboj (2004):231) "Lowveld largemouth / Laeveld-kurper"
***Serranochromis robustus* (Günther, 1864)** (Staeck (1974):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):866, Axelrod (1993):443, Konings (2001):219, Lamboj (2004):232, Konings (2007):277, Konings (2016):287, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):100; *Pelmatochromis robustus* Axelrod (1960b):15) "Malawi banded largemouth / Yellowbelly Bream / Southern Bass Cichlid / Tsungwa / Sungwa / Nembwe / Robbie"
***Serranochromis spei* Trewavas, 1964** (Axelrod (1993):442, Lamboj (2004):232)
***Serranochromis stappersi* Trewavas, 1964** (Axelrod (1993):444, Lamboj (2004):233)
***Serranochromis thumbergi* (Castelnau, 1861)** (Axelrod (1993):443, Lamboj (2004):233, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):101) "brownspot largemouth / Brownspot Bream / Bruinkol-kurper / Bruinkol-grootbek"
Serrapinnus Malabarba, 1998 (CHARACIDAE>Characinae)
***Serrapinnus aster* Malabarba & Jerep, 2014** "aster serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus calliurus* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):113, Almirón *et al.* (2015):128; *Cheirodon calliurus* Géry (1977):571; *Serrapinnus* sp.1 Graça & Pavanelli (2007):94) "Jujuy serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus gracilis* (Géry, 1960)** (*Cheirodon gracilis* Géry (1977):571) "Mana serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus heterodon* (Eigenmann, 1915)** (*Holoshesthes heterodon* Géry (1977):551; *Odontostilbe* sp. Graça & Pavanelli (2007):92) "Jaguara serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus kriegi* (Schindler, 1937)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):112, Almirón *et al.* (2015):129, Serra *et al.* (2019):65; *Cheirodon kriegi* Géry (1977):571, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):183, Sterba (1990):117, Dawes (2002):196; ? *Cheirodon Parahybae* Aquarien Atlas (1982):261) "threespot serrapinnus / Krieg's Tetra / Aphyocharax Paraguayensis / Mojarra de panza negra / Tetra de tres puntos"
***Serrapinnus littoris* (Géry, 1960)** "Comte River serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus lucindai* Jerep & Malabarba, 2014** "Lucinda's serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus malabarbai* Jerep, Dagosta & Ohara, 2018** "Malabarba's serrapinnus"
'*Serrapinnus*' *microdon* (Eigenmann, 1915) (*Cheirodon microdon* Géry (1977):571) "Caceres serrapinnus"
'*Serrapinnus*' *micropterus* (Eigenmann, 1907) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):174; *Cheirodon micropterus* Géry (1977):571; *Cheirodon madeirae* Géry (1977):571) "Santarem serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus notomelas* (Eigenmann, 1915)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):93, Ohara *et al.* (2017):175; *Cheirodon notomelas* Géry (1977):571, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):187) "Tiete serrapinnus / Finspot Tetra"
***Serrapinnus piaba* (Lütken, 1875)** (*Cheirodon piaba* Rachow in HMR (1943):759, Hoedeman (1954):99, Veldhuizen (1956):42, Sterba (1962):163, Hoedeman (1974):619, Géry (1977):571, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):269, Kochetov (1989):105, Sterba (1990):117; *Hyphessobrycon iheringi* Géry (1977):466) "piaba serrapinnus / Piaba Tetra"
***Serrapinnus potiguar* Jerep & Malabarba, 2014** Taipu serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus* sp. Alto Rio Paraná 2** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):95)
***Serrapinnus sterbai* Zarske, 2012** "Sterba's serrapinnus / 7 Rays Mint Tetra / S9"
***Serrapinnus tocantinensis* Malabarba & Jerep, 2014** "Tocantins serrapinnus"
***Serrapinnus zanatae* Jerep, Camelier & Malabarba, 2016** "Rio Jequitinhonha serrapinnus / Zanata's Tetra"
[Serrasalmidae \(piranhas and allies / Scheiben- und Sägesalmler / schijf- en zaagbuikzalmen\)](#)
[\(CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei\)](#)
Serrasalmo → *Serrasalmus*
Serrasalmus Lacepède, 1803 (SERRASALMIDAE>Serrasalminae)
Serrasalmus Albus → *Pygocentrus cariba*
***Serrasalmus altispinis* Merckx, Jégu & Santos, 2000** (Schleser (2008):78) "Pitinga piranha"
***Serrasalmus altuvei* Ramírez, 1965** (Géry (1977):282, Kochetov (1989):102, Pinkguni (1996):50, Schleser (2008):77, Staeck (2015):42) "blue piranha / Caribe azul"
Serrasalmus antoni → *Serrasalmus striolatus*
***Serrasalmus aureus* Agassiz, 1829** (Géry (1977):279, Kochetov (1989):102; *Pristobrycon aureus* Pinkguni (1996):48, Schleser (2008):85) "Golden Piranha"
Serrasalmus bilineatus → *Serrasalmus calmoni*
Serrasalmus boekeri → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
Serrasalmus Brandtii → *Serrasalmus maculatus*
***Serrasalmus brandtii* Lütken, 1875** ??(Makino (1961):17, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):556, Géry (1977):286, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):126, Pinkguni (1996):50, Schleser (2008):68) "white piranha / Orangefin Piranha / Brandt's Piranha / Cavaca"
***Serrasalmus calmoni* Steindachner, 1908** (Géry (1977):282, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):332, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):80; *Pristobrycon calmoni* Pinkguni (1996):48, Schleser (2008):84) "Taillight Piranha / Dusky Piranha / Calmon's Piranha / Dusky Palometa"
***Serrasalmus careospinus* (Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992)** "Atabapo piranha"
Serrasalmus coccogenis → *Serrasalmus calmoni*
***Serrasalmus compressus* Jégu, Leão & Santos, 1991** (Schleser (2008):76, Staeck (2008):90, Staeck (2015):43) "Bolivian piranha"
Serrasalmus denticulata → *Pygopristes denticulata*
***Serrasalmus eigenmanni* Norman, 1929** (Géry

- (1977):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142, Pinkguni (1996):50, Schleser (2008):82) "pinch piranha / Eigenmann's Piranha / piranha diomer" = ?
Serrasalmus spilopleura
- Serrasalmus elongatus Kner, 1858** (Géry (1977):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142, Pinkguni (1996):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):142, Schleser (2008):80, Staeck (2008):90, Staeck (2015):45; *Serrasalmus pingke* Géry (1977):283, Pinkguni (1996):54) "slender piranha / Elongate Piranha / Pike Piranha"
Serrasalmus fernandesi → *Serrasalmus irritans*
- Serrasalmus geryi Jégu & Santos, 1988** (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):144, Schleser (2008):77) "blackstripe piranha / Violetline Piranha / Géry's Piranha"
- Serrasalmus gibbus Castelnau, 1855** (Géry (1977):286, Pinkguni (1996):50, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):146, Schleser (2008):81; ? *Serrasalmus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142) "Araguaia piranha / Golden Piranha / Castelnau's Piranha / Iridescent Piranha"
- Serrasalmus gouldingi Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992** (Schleser (2008):70, Staeck (2015):47) "blue tiger piranha / Goulding's Piranha"
- Serrasalmus hastatus Fink & Machado-Allison, 2001** (Schleser (2008):79, Staeck (2008):90, Staeck (2015):49) "Branco piranha"
Serrasalmus Hollandi → *Serrasalmus* spp.
- Serrasalmus hollandi Eigenmann, 1915** (Arnold (1939):71, Arnold (1949a):100, Sterba (1962):96, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):557, Géry (1977):283, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):138, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):127, Pinkguni (1996):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):146, Schleser (2008):83, Ohara *et al.* (2017):137) "Holland's Piranha"
- Serrasalmus humeralis Valenciennes, 1850** (Géry (1977):283, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):150, Schleser (2008):82; *Serrasalmus iridopsis* Géry (1977):283) "pirambeba"
- Serrasalmus irritans Peters, 1877** (Schleser (2008):75; *Serrasalmus fernandesi* Géry (1977):286, Roman (1992):105) "Orinoco Piranha / Caribe pinche"
- Serrasalmus maculatus Kner, 1858** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):84, Schleser (2008):74, Staeck (2008):91, Almirón *et al.* (2015):82, Staeck (2015):50, Serra *et al.* (2019):41; ?? *Serrasalmus Spilopleura* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):149, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):153, Peters (1934):276, Stoye (1935):169, Arnold & Ahl (1936):119, Arnold (1949a):101, Hervey & Hems (1952):173, Brymer (1954):161, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):260, Innes (1957):180, McInerney & Gerard (1959):275, Sterba (1962):93, McInerney & Gerard (1966):275, van Ramshorst (1977):187, Géry (1977):286 & 292, Aquarien Atlas (1982):358, Varjo (1982):134, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):102, Sterba (1990):127, Pinkguni (1996):54; *Cynodon* sp. Klunzinger (1909):50, Mandée (1909):31, Stansch (1914):303; ? *Serrasalmus* sp. Brüning (1929):34, Schreitmüller (1938):77; *Serrasalmus Gibbus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143) "diamond piranha / Yellow Piranha / Darkbanded Piranha / Firemouth Piranha / Silverscale Piranha / Yellow Spilo / Palometa brava"
- Serrasalmus maculipinnis (Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992)** (*Pristobrycon maculipinnis* Schleser (2008):86) "marbled piranha / Piranha colorado"
- Serrasalmus manueli (Fernández-Yépez & Ramírez, 1967)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):145, Kochetov (1989):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):152, Schleser (2008):67, Staeck (2008):91, Staeck (2015):53, Ohara *et al.* (2017):138; *Pygocentrus manueli* Géry (1977):291) "green tiger piranha / Manuel's Piranha"
- Serrasalmus marginatus Valenciennes, 1837** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):85, Schleser (2008):76, Almirón *et al.* (2015):84; *Serrasalmus rhombeus marginatus* Géry (1977):286, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):132) "Parana piranha"
- Serrasalmus medinai Ramírez, 1965** (Géry (1977):286, Schleser (2008):72, Staeck (2015):55) "dwarf piranha / Redthroat Piranha / Caribita / Palometa"
Serrasalmus mento → *Catoprion mento*
- Serrasalmus nalseni Fernández-Yépez, 1969** (Géry (1977):283, Pinkguni (1996):54, Schleser (2008):81) "Spotted Piranha / Nalsen's Piranha / Caribe pintado"
Serrasalmus Nattereri → *Pygocentrus cariba*
Serrasalmus nattereri → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
- Serrasalmus neveriensis Machado-Allison, Fink, López-Rojas & Ródenas, 1993** (Schleser (2008):73) "Querecual piranha / Neveri River Piranha"
Serrasalmus niger → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
- Serrasalmus nigricans Agassiz, 1829** (Pinkguni (1996):54) "dark piranha"
Serrasalmus notatus → *Pygocentrus cariba*
- Serrasalmus odyssei Hubert & Renno, 2010** "Itenez piranha"
Serrasalmus paraensis → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
Serrasalmus pingke → *Serrasalmus elongatus*
Serrasalmus piraya → *Pygocentrus piraya*
- Serrasalmus rhombeus (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):150, Günter (1924):37, Rachow (1927):24, Rachow (1928):27, Brüning (1929):32, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):188, Ahl (1932):42, Arnold (1933b):153, Ladiges (1934):47, Stoye (1935):170, Arnold & Ahl (1936):119, Rachow in HMR (1939):325, Arnold (1949a):100, Ladiges (1950):40, Hervey & Hems (1952):172, Ladiges (1954):107, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):259, Makino (1958):50, Sterba (1962):92, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):558, Ghadially (1969):146, van Ramshorst (1977):186, Géry (1977):286, Aquarien Atlas (1982):358, Santos (1987):63, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):145, Kochetov (1989):101, Sterba (1990):127, Pinkguni (1996):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):131, Schleser (2008):69, Staeck (2008):91, Staeck (2015):57, Ohara *et al.* (2017):139; *Pygocentrus rhombeus* Dawes (2002):212; ? *Serrasalmus niger* Arnold (1949a):100, Sterba (1962):96, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):556, Pinkguni (1996):54; ? *Pygocentrus niger* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):140; *Serrasalmus humeralis gracilior* Géry (1977):286) "redeye piranha / Spotted Piranha / White Piranha / Black Piranha / Piranha preta / Piranha branca / Gevlekte zaagzalm"
- Serrasalmus sanchezi Géry, 1964** (Géry (1977):286, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):102, Schleser (2008):71) "diamond piranha / Redthroat Piranha / Sanchez's Piranha"
- Serrasalmus serrulatus (Valenciennes, 1850)** (Arnold (1939):70, Arnold (1949a):101, Sterba (1962):96, Géry (1977):282, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):145, Kochetov (1989):102, Pinkguni (1996):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):152, Schleser (2008):83; *Pygocentrus Calmoni* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):518) "serrated piranha"

- Serrasalmus spilopleura* → *Serrasalmus maculatus*
Serrasalmus spilopleura Kner, 1858 (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):116, Schleser (2008):73, Staeck (2008):92, Staeck (2015):59, Ohara *et al.* (2017):140) "speckled piranha / Spilo / Ruby-red Spilo"
Serrasalmus striolatus Steindachner, 1908 (Géry (1977):279, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):142, Kochetov (1989):102; *Pristobrycon striolatus* Pinkuni (1996):48, Schleser (2008):87, Staeck (2008):89; *Pygopristis antoni* Géry (1977):278, Pinkuni (1996):50; *Serrasalmus antoni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):143, Kochetov (1989):101, Roman (1992):104) "silver dollar piranha / Blacktail Piranha / Speckled Piranha / Anton's Piranha / Carabito"
- Serrasalmus ternetzi* → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
Serrated Piranha → *Serrasalmus serrulatus*
Setipinna Swainson, 1839 (ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Setipinna breviceps (Cantor, 1849) "shorthead hairfin anchovy"
Setipinna brevifilis (Valenciennes, 1848) (Atack (2006):53) "short hairfin anchovy / Shorthead Hairfin Anchovy"
Setipinna melanochir (Bleeker, 1849) (Vidthayanon (2008):42) "dusky hairfin anchovy"
Setipinna papuensis → *Setipinna tenuifilis*
Setipinna phasa (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):66, Shrestha (2008):49) "Gangetic hairfin anchovy"
Setipinna taty (Valenciennes, 1848) (Atack (2006):54, Vidthayanon (2008):44) "scaly hairfin anchovy / Hairfin Anchovy"
Setipinna tenuifilis (Valenciennes, 1848) "common hairfin anchovy / Tsumari-etsu"
Setipinna wheeleri Wongratana, 1983 (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):9) "Burma hairfin anchovy"
Seuss's Cory → *Hoplisoma seussi*
Sevan trout → *Salmo ischchan*
Sevenspot Archerfish → *Toxotes chatareus*
Sevenspot Barb → *Enteromius lineomaculatus*
Sevenstripe Barb → *Probarbus jullieni*
Sevenstripe Cichlid → *Amatitlania septemfasciata*
Sevenstripe Giant Gourami → *Osphronemus septemfasciatus*
Severum Cichlid → *Heros severus*
Sewellia Hora, 1932
(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)
Sewellia albisuera Freyhof, 2003
Sewellia analis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005
Sewellia breviventralis Freyhof & Serov, 2000 (Ott (2017):105) "butterfly loach"
Sewellia diardi Roberts, 1998
Sewellia elongata Roberts, 1998
Sewellia hypsicrateae Endruweit & Nguyen, 2016
Sewellia lineolata (Valenciennes, 1846) (Duffill (2011a):16, Ott (2017):105) "Goldring Butterfly Sucker / Vietnam Hillstream Loach / Goldring Hillstream Loach / Tiger Hillstream Loach / Steenkruiper"
Sewellia marmorata Serov, 1996
Sewellia media Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005 "tiger hillstream loach"
Sewellia monolobata (Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005)
Sewellia patella Freyhof & Serov, 2000
Sewellia pterolineata Roberts, 1998
Sewellia sp. Breviventralis "SEW03"
Sewellia sp. Spotted / Vietnam (Duffill (2011a):17, Ott (2017):105) "Spotted Butterfly Loach / SEW01"
Sewellia sp. Vietnam "Shortfin Sucking Loach"
Sewellia sp. Yellowhead (Ott (2017):106) "SEW04"
Sewellia speciosa Roberts, 1998
Sewellia trakhucensis Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005
Sexfasciatus → *Neolamprologus sexfasciatus*
Seymour's Killifish → *Pronothobranchius kiyawensis*
Shade Livebearer → *Xenophallus umbratilis*
Shadow Catfish → *Hyalobagrus flavus*
Shanghaibarbeel → *Xenocypris macrolepis*
Shannon Paragalaxias → *Paragalaxias dissimilis*
Shark Catfish → *Ariopsis simonsi*
Sharktail distichodus → *Distichodus fasciolatus*
Sharphead darter → *Nothonotus acuticeps*
Sharphead eartheater → *Satanoperca acuticeps*
Sharpnose Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma weeksii*
Sharpnose Cory → *Corydoras semiaquilus*
Sharpnose darter → *Percina oxyrhynchus*
Sharptooth catfish → *Clarias gariepinus*
Sharptooth tetra → *Micralestes acutidens*
Sharptooth Tetra → *Oligosarcus hepsetus*
Sheepshead Acara → *Laetacara curviceps*
Sheepshead Minnow → *Cyprinodon variegatus*
Shelford's (Coolie) Loach → *Pangio shelfordi*
Shelford's Prickly Eye → *Pangio shelfordi*
Sheljuzhko's Panchax → *Epiplatys chaperi sheljuzhko*
Sherrybarbeel → *Puntius titteya*
Shield darter → *Percina peltata*
Shiner → *Cyprinella lutrensis*
Shining pencilfish → *Nannostomus nitidus*
Shiny Cichlid → *Caquetaia spectabilis*
Shiny Hap → *Otopharynx nitidus*
Shiny Snakehead → *Channa lucius*
Shinyscale curimata → *Curimatopsis macrolepis*
Shirana Tilapia → *Oreochromis shiranus*
Short Goby → *Brachygobius aggregatus*
Short Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina brevis*
Shortbanded Thayeria → *Thayeria obliqua*
Shortbarbel Bagrid → *Chrysiherthys breviparbis*
Shortbarbel pangasius → *Pseudolais micronemus*
Shortbodied Catfish → *Hoplisoma splendens*
Shortface Elephantnose → *Mormyrus longirostris*
Shortfin barb → *Enteromius brevipinnis*
Shortfin bichir → *Polypterus palmas*
Shortfin Bitterling → *Tanakia limbata*
Shortfin Catfish → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*
Shortfin Congo Tetra → *Rhabdalestes septentrionalis*
Shortfin eel → *Anguilla australis*
Shortfin Freshwater Eel → *Anguilla bicolor*
Shortfin Galaxias → *Galaxias brevipinnis*
Shortfin Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana*
Shortfin Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus zebrinus*
Shortfin Tandan → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*
Shorthead Characin → *Hemibrycon guppyi*
Shorthead Knifefish → *Rhabdolichops troscheli*
Shorthead lamprey → *Mordacia mordax*
Shortjaw kokopu → *Galaxias postvectis*
Shortlined Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina brevis*
Shortnose Clown Tetra → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*
Shortnose Elephantnose → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus*
Shortnose Flying Fox → *Crossocheilus oblongus*
Shortnose gar → *Lepisosteus platostomus*
Shortstriped Penguin → *Thayeria obliqua*
Shorttail Trout Tetra → *Brycon falcatus*

- Shoulderspot catfish → *Schilbe marmoratus*
Shoulderspot Killie → *Aphyosemion ocellatum*
Shoulderspot Piranha → *Pygocentrus nattereri*
Shovelhead Catfish → *Pyloodictis olivaris*
Shovelmouth Catfish → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*
Shovelnose Catfish → *Neoarius midgleyi* / → *Sorubim lima* / → *Sorubim elongatus* / → *Sorubimichthys planiceps*
Shovelnose Sturgeon → *Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*
Shubunkin → *Carassius auratus* x *Carassius cuvieri*
Shy Mountain Perchlet → *Nannatherina balstoni*
Siam Highfin Shark → *Barbichthys laevis*
Siambarbeel → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*
Siamese algae-eater → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*
Siamese algeneter → *Crossocheilus oblongus* / → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*
Siamese Badis → *Badis siamensis*
Siamese Chameleon Fish → *Badis siamensis*
Siamese dwerggrasbora → *Trigonostigma somphongsi*
Siamese Fantail → *Betta splendens*
Siamese Fighter → *Betta splendens*
Siamese fighting fish → *Betta splendens*
Siamese flying fox → *Crossocheilus oblongus*
Siamese Glassfish → *Ambassis buruensis*
Siamese grondbarbeel → *Crossocheilus oblongus*
Siamese haai(meerval) → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
Siamese kempvis → *Betta splendens*
Siamese meerval → *Pseudomystus siamensis*
Siamese mud carp → *Cirrhinus siamensis*
Siamese Shark → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
Siamese Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus siamensis*
Siamese Stonelapping Fish → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*
Siamese Tigerfish → *Datnioides microlepis* / → *Datnioides pulcher*
Siamese tijgervis → *Datnioides microlepis* / → *Datnioides pulcher*
Siamese zuignapbarbeel → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*
Siberian sturgeon → *Acipenser baerii*
Siberische gladbuiksteur → *Acipenser baerii*
Siberische rivierdonderpad → *Cottus poecilopus* / → *Cottus sibiricus*
Sicamugil → *Rhinomugil*
Sickle barb → *Enteromius haasianus*
Sickle Girardinus → *Glaridichthys falcatus*
Sickle Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *inconstans*
Sickleback Brycon → *Brycon melanopterus*
Sicklefin Barb → *Enteromius haasianus*
Sicklefin Killie → *Terranatos dolichopterus*
Sicklefin labeo → *Labeo altivelis*
Sicydium Valenciennes, 1837
(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
Sicydium adelum Bussing, 1996 "Chupapiedra"
Sicydium altum Meek, 1907
Sicydium antillarum → *Sicydium plumieri*
Sicydium brevifile Ogilvie-Grant, 1884
Sicydium buscki Evermann & Clark, 1906 "Busck's stone-biting goby"
Sicydium bustamantaei Greeff, 1884
Sicydium caguatae → *Sicydium plumieri*
Sicydium cocoense (Heller & Snodgrass, 1903)
Sicydium crenilabrum Harrison, 1993
Sicydium elegans → *Stiphodon elegans*
Sicydium gilberti Watson, 2000 "Gilbert's algae-eating goby"
Sicydium gymnogaster Ogilvie-Grant, 1884
"smoothbelly goby / Chupa-piedras Desnudo / dormilón de Veracruz"
Sicydium hildebrandi Eigenmann, 1918 (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):366)
Sicydium montanum → *Sicydium punctatum*
Sicydium multipunctatum Regan, 1906 "multispotted goby / Chupa-piedras Pecosó / dormilón pecosó"
Sicydium pittieri → *Sicydium salvini*
Sicydium plumieri (Bloch, 1786) (Roman (1992):216)
"sirajo / Plumier's stone-biting goby / chupa-piedras de plumer"
Sicydium punctatum Perugia, 1896 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1038) "spotted algae-eating goby / chupa-piedras punteado"
Sicydium rosenbergii (Boulenger, 1899) (Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):368)
Sicydium salvini Ogilvie-Grant, 1884
Sicydium vincente → *Sicydium plumieri*
Sicyopterus Gill, 1860
(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
Sicyopterus aiensis Keith, Watson & Marquet, 2004
"Vanuatu Goby"
Sicyopterus brevis → *Sicyopterus longifilis*
Sicyopterus calliochromus Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012
Sicyopterus caudimaculatus Maugé, Marquet & Laboute, 1992
Sicyopterus cynocephalus (Valenciennes, 1837)
(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666) "cleftlip goby / Bluehead Fang Goby / Ouwen's Goby"
Sicyopterus erythropterus Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012
Sicyopterus eudentatus → *Sicyopterus lagocephalus*
Sicyopterus extraneus Herre, 1927
Sicyopterus fasciatus (Day, 1874)
Sicyopterus franouxi (Pellegrin, 1935) "Franoux's sicyopterus"
Sicyopterus fuliag → *Sicyopterus cynocephalus*
Sicyopterus griseus (Day, 1877) (Pethiyagoda (1991):251, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):125, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):210) "Clown Goby / Tank Goby"
Sicyopterus gymnauchen (Bleeker, 1857) = ?
Sicyopterus lagocephalus
Sicyopterus hageni Popta, 1921 "Hagen's goby"
Sicyopterus halei (Day, 1888) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Pethiyagoda (1991):253) "Mountain Goby / Redtail Goby / Hale's Goby"
Sicyopterus japonicus (Tanaka, 1909) "parrot goby / Monk Goby / Bouzu-haze"
Sicyopterus lacrymosus → *Sicyopterus longifilis*
Sicyopterus lagocephalus (Pallas, 1770) ?(Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):274) "blue stream goby / Rabbithead Cling-goby / Ruri-bouzu-haze / Gobius Jonklaasi"
Sicyopterus laticeps (Valenciennes, 1837)
Sicyopterus lengguru Keith, Lord & Hadiaty, 2012
Sicyopterus lividus Parenti & Maciolek, 1993
Sicyopterus longifilis de Beaufort, 1912 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666) "threadfin goby / Longfin Fang Goby / Gizagiza-bouzu-haze"
Sicyopterus macrostetholepis (Bleeker, 1853)
(Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):70) "orangetail stream goby"
Sicyopterus marquesensis Fowler, 1932 "Marquises goby"
Sicyopterus microcephalus (Bleeker, 1855)
Sicyopterus micrurus (Bleeker, 1854) "clinging goby"

Sicyopterus ocellaris Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012*Sicyopterus ouwensi* → *Sicyopterus cynocephalus**Sicyopterus panayensis* → *Sicyopterus longifilis***Sicyopterus parvei** (Bleeker, 1853)**Sicyopterus pugnans** (Ogilvie-Grant, 1884) "Fighting Goby"**Sicyopterus punctissimus** Sparks & Nelson, 2004

"spotted sicyopterus / Masoala Goby"

Sicyopterus rapa Parenti & Maciolek, 1996 "Rapa goby"**Sicyopterus sarasini** Weber & de Beaufort, 1915

"Sarasini's goby"

Sicyopterus sp. Blackspot "blackspot goby"**Sicyopterus sp. Comoros****Sicyopterus sp. Nuru** "Nuru goby"**Sicyopterus sp. Pohnpei****Sicyopterus squamosissimus** Keith et al., 2015**Sicyopterus stimpsoni** (Gill, 1860) "Nopili rock-climbing goby"**Sicyopterus stiphodonoides** Keith, Allen & Lord, 2012**Sicyopterus taeniurus** (Günther, 1877)**Sicyopterus tauae** Jordan & Seale, 1906**Sicyopterus wichmanni** (Weber, 1894)**Sicyopus** Gill, 1863 (OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)↔ *Smilosicyopus***Sicyopus auxilimentus** Watson & Kottelat, 1994*Sicyopus balinensis* → *Sicyopus zosterophorum***Sicyopus beremeensis** Keith et al., 2019 "New Britain goby"**Sicyopus cebuensis** Chen & Shao, 1998**Sicyopus discordipinnis** Watson, 1995**Sicyopus exallisquamulus** Watson & Kottelat, 2006 "lipstick goby"**Sicyopus jonklaasi** Klausewitz & Henrich, 1986

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1000, Pethiyagoda

(1991):255) "Lipstick Goby / Mountain Goby"

Sicyopus lividus Parenti & Maciolek, 1993**Sicyopus lord** Keith, Marquet & Taillebois, 2011 "Lord's sicyopus"**Sicyopus multisquamatus** de Beaufort, 1912

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1000)

Sicyopus rubicundus Keith et al., 2014**Sicyopus sp. Red** "Pinang River Goby"**Sicyopus zosterophorus** (Bleeker, 1856) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):71)

"ornate goby / Flaming Arrow Goby / Aka-bouzu-haze"

Sidderaal → *Electrophorus electricus*

Sidderalen → Electrophorinae

Siedermeerval → *Malapterurus* spp.

Siedermeervallen → Malapteruridae

Sidespot Goodeid → *Characodon encaustus*Sidestripe Rasbora → *Rasbora lateristriga*Siebold's Cichlid → *Talamancaheros sieboldii*Siebold's Tomocichla → *Talamancaheros sieboldii*Sierkarperzalm → *Nannostomus marginatus*Sierlijke cichlide → *Nannacara taenia*Siermeerval → *Ameiurus nebulosus*Sierra Leone Barb → *Enteromius leonensis*Sierra Leone Dwarf Characin → *Ladigesia roloffi***Sierrathrissa** Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969 (CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)**Sierrathrissa leonensis** Thys van den Audenaerde, 1969 "West African pygmy herring"Sieve Cichlid → *Chiapaheros grammodes*Signal barb → *Labiobarbus festivus*Signal Tetra → *Hemigrammus hemigrammoides*Sikapapa → *Distichodus mossambicus*Sikkeltetra → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*Sikkelvlek-pantsermeerval → *Gastrodermus hastatus*Sikkelzalm → *Gephyrocharax atracaudatus* / →*Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi***Sikukia** Smith, 1931 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)**Sikukia flavicaudata** Chu & Chen, 1987 "Yunnan sikukia"**Sikukia gudgeri** (Smith, 1934) (Vidhayanon

(2008):80) "sikuk barb"

Sikukia longibarbata Li, Chen, Yang & Chen, 1998 "longbarded sikukia"**Sikukia stejnegeri** Smith, 1931 (Vidhayanon

(2008):80) "duskyspotted sikuk barb"

Silhouettea Smith, 1959 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]**Silhouettea dotui** (Takagi, 1957) "Japanese silhouette goby"**Silhouettea flavoventris** (Herre, 1927)**Silhouettea indica** Rao, 1971 "Indian silhouette goby"**Silhouettea nuchipunctata** (Herre, 1934) (? marine species)**Silhouettea sibayi** Farquharson, 1970 "Sibayi goby / Sibayi-dikkop"

Sillaginidae (sillagos / whittings / smelt-whittings / Weißbarsche / witte sillago-baarzen) (EUPERCARIA)

Sillaginops Kaga, 2013 (SILLAGINIDAE)**Sillaginops macrolepis** (Bleeker, 1858) "Indonesian Whiting / Atokugisu-zoku"**Sillaginopsis** Gill, 1861 (SILLAGINIDAE)**Sillaginopsis domina** (Cuvier, 1816) (*Sillaginopsis**panijus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):842, Tekriwal & Rao (1999): 116, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):435,

Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):141,

Vidhayanon (2008):186) "horseface sillago"

Sillago Cuvier, 1816 (SILLAGINIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]**Sillago sihama** (Forsskål, 1775) ??(Atack (2006):112, Vidhayanon (2008):184) "northern whiting / Silver

Sillago / Silver Whiting / Kisu"

Sillago sinica Gao & Xue, 2011Silond catfish → *Silonia silondia***Silonia** Swainson, 1838 (AILIIDAE)**Silonia childreni** (Sykes, 1839) (Burgess (1989):105)**Silonia silondia** (Hamilton, 1822) (Burgess

(1989):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):449, Ranjit

Daniels (2002):182, Shrestha (2008):160) "silond

catfish / Silondia Vacha"

Siluranodon Bleeker, 1858

(SCHILBEIDAE>Schilbeinae)

Siluranodon auritus (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809)

(Sands (1985):56, Burgess (1989):93, Seegers

(2008):217) "smallfin butter catfish"

Silurichthys Bleeker, 1856 (SILURIDAE)*Silurichthys cauditruncatus* Krudphan, 2001 = ??**Silurichthys citatus** Ng & Kottelat, 1997**Silurichthys gibbiceps** Ng & Ng, 1998**Silurichthys hasseltii** Bleeker, 1858 (Franke

(1985):215, Burgess (1989):85) "Hasselt's Leaf Catfish"

Silurichthys indragiriensis Volz, 1904 "Asian Leaf Catfish"*Silurichthys leucopodus* → *Silurichthys schneideri***Silurichthys ligneolus** Ng & Tan, 2011**Silurichthys marmoratus** Ng & Ng, 1998*Silurichthys* Phaiosoma → *Silurichthys hasseltii*

- Silurichthys phaiosoma* (Bleeker, 1851)** (Arnold (1938):94, Arnold (1949a):101, Meinken (1956):15, Holly in HMR (1959):1094, Sterba (1962):372, Franke (1985):215, Sands (1985):152, Burgess (1989):82, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):336) "Indonesian Leaf Catfish"
- Silurichthys sanguineus* Roberts, 1989**
- Silurichthys schneideri* Volz, 1904** (Burgess (1989):85; *Silurichthys leucopodus* Burgess (1989):85) "Schneider's Leaf Catfish"
- Siluridae (sheet catfishes / butter catfishes / Echte Welse / EuraziatISChe meervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)**
- Silurodes* → *Ompok*
Siluroides → *Ompok*
- Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758 (SILURIDAE) ↔ *Pterocryptis***
Silurus afghana → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
- Silurus aristotelis* Agassiz, 1857** (Holly in HMR (1955):1015, Burgess (1989):84, Greenhalgh (1999):150, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):308, Maitland (2000):166, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):340, Krönke (2015):86) "Acheloos catfish / Aristotle's Catfish / Griekse meerval / Aristotelesmeerval"
- Silurus asotus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Burgess (1989):85, Zheng (2015):150; *Parasilurus asotus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):450; *Silurus cinereus* Burgess (1989):86) "far eastern catfish / East Asian Catfish / Chinese Catfish / Amur Catfish / Slug Fish / Japanese Catfish / Namazu / Aziatische meerval"
- Silurus attu* → *Wallago attu*
Silurus bedfordi → *Silurus asotus*
Silurus berdmorei → *Pterocryptis berdmorei*
Silurus berdmorei wynaadensis → *Pterocryptis wynaadensis*
- Silurus biwaensis* (Tomoda, 1961)** (Burgess (1989):86) "Biwa catfish / Biwako-oo-namazu"
- Silurus burmanensis* Thant, 1966** "Myanmar catfish"
- Silurus caobangensis* Nguyễn, Vũ & Nguyễn, 2015** "Cao Bang catfish"
- Silurus chantrei* Sauvage, 1882 (Burgess (1989):86) = ??
- Silurus cinereus* → *Silurus asotus*
Silurus cochinchinensis → *Pterocryptis cochinchinensis*
Silurus cryptopterus → *Kryptopterus cryptopterus*
- Silurus dakrongensis* Nguyễn, Vũ & Nguyễn, 2015** "Dakrong catfish"
- Silurus duanensis* Hu, Lan & Zhang, 2004**
Silurus dukai → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
Silurus furnessi → *Pterocryptis furnessi*
Silurus gangelica → *Pterocryptis gangelica*
Silurus gilberti → *Pterocryptis gilberti*
- Silurus glanis* Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):68, Heß (1886):185, Seeley (1886):91, Lutz (1887):121, Bade (1896):353, Zernecke (1897):113, Bade (1898):353, den Hollander (1900):134, Taylor (1901):68, Bade (1902):11, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):131, Knauer (1905):86, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):155, Bade (1907):411, Geyer (1909):95, Pappenheim (1909):171, Floericke (1909):54, Leonhardt (1910):63, Berndt (1911):216, Heimans (1912):146, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):211, Bade (1931):535, Ahl (1932):56, Schreitmüller (1933):175, Beirens (1938):182, Holly in HMR (1955):1017, Sterba (1962):373, Hoedeman (1974):412, Franke (1985):217, Sands (1985):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Burgess (1989):83, Tönsmeier (1989):176, Sterba (1990):336, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):423, Sands (1997):124, Greenhalgh (1999):148, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):305, Maitland (2000):167, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):114, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):340, Krönke (2015):85) "European catfish / Wels Catfish / Waller / Meerval / Europese meerval / Gewone meerval / Val / Vischduivel"
- Silurus goae* → *Ompok malabaricus*
- Silurus grahami* Regan, 1907** (Burgess (1989):86)
Silurus hexanema (Kner, 1866) (*Wallago hexanema* Burgess (1989):86) = ??
Silurus japonicus → *Silurus asotus*
- Silurus langsonensis* Nguyễn, Vũ & Nguyễn, 2015** "Lang Son catfish"
- Silurus lanzhouensis* Chen, 1977**
- Silurus lithophilus* (Tomoda, 1961)** (Burgess (1989):86) "rock catfish / Biwa Rock Catfish / Iwatoko-namazu"
- Silurus mento* Regan, 1904** (Burgess (1989):86)
- Silurus meridionalis* Chen, 1977** "southern Chinese catfish"
- Silurus microdorsalis* (Mori, 1936)** (Burgess (1989):86)
- Silurus soldatovi* Nikolskii & Soin, 1948** (Burgess (1989):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):450) "Soldatov's catfish"
- Silurus tomodai* Hibino & Tabata, 2018** "Tomoda's catfish / Tanigawa-namazu"
- Silurus torrentis* → *Pterocryptis berdmorei*
- Silurus triostegus* Heckel, 1843** (Krönke (2015):86) "Tigris catfish"
- Silurus wynaadensis* → *Pterocryptis wynaadensis*
Silvaichthys aguilerae → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*
Silver and Red Barb → *Hampala macrolepidota*
Silver Apollo Shark → *Luciosoma bleekeri*
Silver Barb → *Enteromius viviparus*
Silver Barbel → *Schilbe intermedius*
Silver Barramundi → *Lates calcarifer*
Silver Bigscale Tetra → *Brycinus brevis*
Silver bream → *Blicca bjoerkna*
Silver carp → *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
Silver Cat → *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*
Silver Chromide → *Etroplus suratensis*
Silver croaker → *Plagioscion squamosissimus*
Silver Curimata → *Psectrogaster rhomboides* / → *Steindachnerina argentea*
Silver Dentado → *Cynopotamus argenteus*
Silver distichodus → *Distichodus affinis*
Silver dollar → *Metynnis hypsauchen*
Silver Dollar → *Metynnis altidorsalis* / → *Metynnis argenteus* / → *Mylossoma aureum*
Silver Dollar Tetra → *Poptella compressa*
Silver Eeltail Cat → *Porochilus argenteus*
Silver Fish → *Enteromius mattozi*
Silver Fishkiller → *Oligosarcus planaltinae*
Silver Gambusia → *Gambusia affinis*
Silver hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus levis*
Silver Hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax securis* / → *Thoracocharax stellatus*
Silver Hemiodus → *Hemiodus immaculatus*
Silver Leporinus → *Leporinus melanostictus*
Silver labeo → *Labeo ruddi*
Silver loach → *Yasuhikotakia lecontei*
Silver Malawi-bigeye → *Diplotaxodon argenteus*
Silver Mudsucker → *Labeo ruddi*
Silver Mylossoma → *Mylossoma duriventre*
Silver Needlefish → *Xenentodon cancila*

- Silver Orfe → *Ctenopharyngodon idella* / → *Leuciscus idus*
Silver prochilodus → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*
Silver Rainbowfish → *Chilatherina crassispinosa*
Silver rasbora → *Rasbora argyrotaenia*
Silver Rasbora → *Rasbora dusonensis*
Silver Robber → *Micralestes acutidens*
Silver Salmon → *Oncorhynchus kisatch*
Silver Sandsucker → *Bivibranchia fowleri*
Silver Scat → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*
Silver Schilbe Catfish → *Schilbe uranoscopus*
Silver Shark → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*
Silver shark-minnow → *Osteocheilus vittatus*
Silver shiner → *Notropis photogenis*
Silver Tandan → *Porochilus argenteus*
Silver Tasselvent Tilapia → *Oreochromis squamipinnis*
Silver tetra → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*
Silver Tetra → *Ctenobrycon hauxwellianus* / → *Gephyrocharax atracaudata* / → *Psalidodon fasciatus* / → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*
Silver Torpedo → *Mylochromis ensatus*
Silver Vieja → *Maskaheros argenteus*
Silver Whale → *Pollimyrus castelnaui*
Silver-yellow Killie → *Aphyosemion rectogoense*
Silverbelly Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Silverbelly ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Silverblue Mbuna → *Melanochromis brevis*
Silverbrass Tetra → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*
Siversscale Piranha → *Serrasalmus gibbus*
Silverseam Cichlid → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*
Silverspot Nanochromis → *Congochromis squamiceps*
Silverspotted Goby → *Exyrias puntang*
Silvertip → *Hasemania nana*
Silvertip tetra → *Hasemania nana*
Silvery Barilius → *Opsarius koratensis*
Silvery Flying Barb → *Esomus metallicus*
Silvery Petrochromis → *Petrochromis orthognathus*
Silvinichthys Arratia, 1998
(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae)
Silvinichthys bortayro Fernández & de Pinna, 2005
Silvinichthys gualcamayo Fernández, Sanabria & Quiroga, 2013
Silvinichthys huachi Fernández, Sanabria & Quiroga & Vari, 2014
Silvinichthys leoncitis Fernández, Dominino, Brancolini & Baigún, 2011
Silvinichthys mendozensis (Arratia, Chang, Menu-Marque & Rojas, 1978)
Silvinichthys pachonensis Fernández & Liotta, 2016
Silvinichthys pedernalensis Fernández, Sanabria & Quiroga, 2017
Simochromis Boulenger, 1898
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔
Pseudosimochromis
Simochromis curvifrons → *Pseudosimochromis curvifrons*
Simochromis diagramma (Günther, 1894) (Staeck (1974):297, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):495, Sterba (1990):803, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):868, Axelrod (1993):139, Konings (1998):250, Konings (2015):229, Konings (2019):244) "Diagonal Bar Mouthbrooder"
Simochromis loocki → *Interochromis loocki*
Simochromis pleurospilus → *Pseudosimochromis babaulti*
Simon's Perchlet → *Tetracentrum caudovittatus*
Simor Fighter → *Betta simorum*
Simple Mouthbrooder → *Betta simplex*
Simpsonichthys Carvalho, 1959
(RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae) ↔ *Hypsolebias* / *Ophthalmolebias* / *Spectrolebias* / *Xenurolebias*
Simpsonichthys antenori → *Hypsolebias heloplites*
Simpsonichthys boitonei Carvalho, 1959 (Aqualog 14 (2000):177; *Cynolebias boitonei* Terceira (1974):70, Lazara (1984):55, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):636, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):265, Sterba (1990):489, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):224, Costa (1995):60, Wildekamp (1995):183) "lyrefin pearlfish / Brazilian Pearlfish / Brazilian Lyrefin / Braziliaanse vaandrager"
Simpsonichthys choloptyx Costa, Moreira & Lima, 2003
Simpsonichthys espinhacensis Nielsen, Pessali & Dutra, 2017
Simpsonichthys flavicaudatus → *Hypsolebias flagellatus*
Simpsonichthys izecksohni → *Xenurolebias myersi*
Simpsonichthys margaritatus Costa, 2012
Simpsonichthys nigromaculatus Costa, 2007
Simpsonichthys papilliferus → *Nematolebias papilliferus*
Simpsonichthys parallelus Costa, 2000
Simpsonichthys punctulatus Costa & Brasil, 2007
Simpsonichthys santanae (Shibata & Garavello, 1992) (*Cynolebias santanae* Wildekamp (1995):246)
Simpsonichthys sp. Goias → *Hypsolebias bruno*
Simpsonichthys sp. South Bahia → *Hypsolebias flagellatus*
Simpsonichthys sp. Urucua → *Hypsolebias delucai*
Simpsonichthys sp. Xingu → *Spectrolebias reticulatus*
Simpsonichthys whitei → *Nematolebias whitei*
Simpsonichthys zonatus (Costa & Brasil, 1990) (Aqualog 14 (2000):189; *Cynolebias zonatus* Costa (1995):58, Wildekamp (1995):262, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):540) "Striped Lyrefin / Banded Pearlfish"
Sind danio → *Devario devario*
Sineleotris Herre, 1940 (ODONTOBUTIDAE)
Sineleotris namxamensis Chen & Kottelat, 2004
Sineleotris saccharae Herre, 1940 (Zheng (2015):167)
Singhalese Fire Barb → *Rasboroides vaterifloris*
Singing catfish → *Trachelyopterus striatulus*
Singlespot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
Singlespot Ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
Singlespot Hemiodus → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*
Sinibarbus Sauvage, 1874 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
Sinibarbus vittatus Sauvage, 1874
Sinibotia Fang, 1936 (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)
Sinibotia lani Wu & Yang, 2019 "Zuojiang Chinese loach"
Sinibotia longiventralis (Yang & Chen, 1992) "Weixi Chinese loach"
Sinibotia pulchra (Wu, 1939) (Duffill (2011b):24, Bleuet (2015):37; *Botia pulchra* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):292, Zheng (2015):99) "golden zebra loach / Twelve-banded Chinese Loach / Golden Chinese Loach / Blackbanded Chinese Loach / Chinese Golden Loach"
Sinibotia reevesae (Chang, 1944) (*Botia reevesae* Zheng (2015):100) "Yaotan Chinese loach"
Sinibotia robusta (Wu, 1939) (Duffill (2011b):25, Bleuet (2015):38, Ott (2017):46; *Botia robusta* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):154, Zheng (2015):101) "Kansu Chinese loach / Chinese Golden Zebra Loach / Kansu Loach"
Sinibotia superciliaris (Günther, 1892) (Ott (2017):47;

- Botia superciliaris* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):152, Zheng (2015):98 "golden Chinese loach / Golden Zebra Loach"
- Sinibotia zebra* (Wu, 1939)** (Ott (2017):46) "zebra Chinese loach"
- Sinibrama* Wu, 1939**
(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔ *Pogobrama*
- Sinibrama affinis* (Vaillant, 1892)** "Nam-Kia Chinese bream"
- Sinibrama changi* → *Sinibrama taeniatus*
- Sinibrama longianalis* Xie, Xie & Zhang, 2003** "Wu Chinese bream"
- Sinibrama macrops* (Günther, 1868)** (Chen & Chang (2005):60) "large-eye Chinese bream"
- Sinibrama melrosei* (Nichols & Pope, 1927)** "Melrose's Chinese bream"
- Sinibrama taeniatus* (Nichols, 1941)** "Loshan Chinese bream"
- Sinibrama typus* Yih & Wu, 1964** "Chinese bream / Sinibrama Wu"
- Sinigarra* Zhang & Zhou, 2012**
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
- Sinigarra napoensis* Zhang & Zhou, 2012** "Napo log sucker"
- Siniichthys brevirostris* → *Hemiculter bleekeri*
- Sinilabeo* Rendahl, 1932** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
↔ *Bangana*
- Sinilabeo hummeli* Zhang, Kullander & Chen, 2006** "Chongqing City labeo"
- Siniperca* Gill, 1862** (SINIPERCIDAE) ↔ *Coreoperca*
- Siniperca aequiformis* → *Siniperca scherzeri*
- Siniperca chuatsi* (Basilewsky, 1855)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):925, Zheng (2015):155) "Chinese perch / Mandarinfish / Chinese Bass / Chinese baars"
- Siniperca fortis* (Lin, 1932)**
Siniperca kawamebari → *Coreoperca kawamebari*
- Siniperca kneri* Garman, 1912** (Zheng (2015):156) "big-eye mandarinfish"
- Siniperca liuzhouensis* Zhou, Kong & Zhu, 1987**
- Siniperca loona* Wu, 1939**
- Siniperca obscura* Nichols, 1930**
Siniperca robusta → *Siniperca vietnamensis*
- Siniperca roulei* Wu, 1930** (Zheng (2015):159) "slender mandarinfish"
- Siniperca scherzeri* Steindachner, 1892** (Zheng (2015):157)
- Siniperca undulata* Fang & Chong, 1932** (Zheng (2015):158)
- Siniperca vietnamensis* Mai, 1978**
Siniperca whiteheadi → *Coreoperca whiteheadi*
- Sinipercidae** (Chinese snooks / Chinesische Riesenbarsche / Chinese zeesnoeken)
(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Centrarchoidei)
- Sinobdella* Kottelat & Lim, 1994**
(MASTACEMBELIDAE)
- Sinobdella sinensis* (Bleeker, 1870)** "Chinese spiny-eel / Mastacembelus Aculeatus"
- Sinocrossocheilus* Wu, 1977**
(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae) ↔ *Hongshuia* / *Pseudocrossocheilus*
- Sinocrossocheilus guizhouensis* Wu, 1977** "Guizhou sucker barb"
- Sinocrossocheilus labiatus* Su, Yang & Cui, 2003** "Tongzi sucker barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus* Fang, 1936** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Sinocyclocheilus albeoguttatus* Zhou & Li, 1998** "Guangxi cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus altishoulderus* (Li & Lan, 1992)** "hunchback cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus aluensis* Li, Xiao, Feng & Zhao, 2005** "Longtan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus anatirostris* Lin & Luo, 1986** (Zheng (2015):51) "duckbill goldenline fish"
- Sinocyclocheilus angularis* Zheng & Wang, 1990** "goldenline angle fish"
- Sinocyclocheilus angustiporus* Zheng & Xie, 1985** "Mabie cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus anophthalmus* Chen, Chu, Luo & Wu, 1988** "eyeless goldenline fish"
- Sinocyclocheilus anshuiensis* Gan, Wu, Wei & Yang, 2013** "Anshui cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus aquihornes* Li & Yang, 2007** "horns cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus biangularis* Wang, 1996** "Guizhou cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus bicornutus* Wang & Liao, 1997** "Xingren cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus breviparvatus* Zhao, Lan & Zhang, 2009** "Pearl River cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus brevifinus* Li, Li & Mayden, 2014** "Maohedong cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus brevis* Lan & Chen, 1992** "Luocheng cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus broadihornes* Li & Mao, 2007** "Bat cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus convexiforeheadanus* Li, Yang & Li, 2017**
- Sinocyclocheilus cyphotergous* (Dai, 1988)** "Daxiao Dong cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus donglanensis* Zhao, Watanabe & Zhang, 2006** "Donglan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus dongtangensis* Zhou, Liu & Wang, 2011** "Ligen cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus flexuosdorsalis* Zhu & Zhu, 2012** "Honghuibe cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus furcodorsalis* Chen, Yang & Lan, 1997** "crossed-forkback goldenline fish"
- Sinocyclocheilus gracilicaudatus* Wang et al., 2014** "Zhujiang cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus gracilis* Li & Li, 2014** "Yantou cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus grahami* (Regan, 1904)** (Zheng (2015):52) "Dianchi cave barb / Goldenline Barbel"
- Sinocyclocheilus guangduensis* → *Sinocyclocheilus grahami*
- Sinocyclocheilus guangxiensis* Zhou & Li, 1998** "Longhuang cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus guanyangensis* Chen, Peng & Zhang, 2016** "Xiangshuiyan Spring cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus guilinensis* Ji, 1985** "Fei-Fung cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus guishanensis* Li, 2003** "Guishan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus hei* → *Sinocyclocheilus grahami*
- Sinocyclocheilus huanglongdongensis* → *Sinocyclocheilus grahami*
- Sinocyclocheilus huangtianensis* Zhu, Zhu & Lan, 2011** "Hejiang cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus huaningensis* Li, 1998** "Huaning cave barb"

- Sinocyclocheilus huanjiangensis* Wu, Gan & Li, 2010**
"Guanx cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus hugeibarbus* Li & Ran, 2003** "Libo County cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus huizeensis* Cheng et al., 2015**
"Dalong Spring cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus hyalinus* Chen & Yang, 1994**
"translucent goldenline barbel"
- Sinocyclocheilus jii* Zhang & Dai, 1992** "Ji cave barb"
Sinocyclocheilus jiuchengensis → *Sinocyclocheilus qiubeiensis*
- Sinocyclocheilus jiuxuensis* Li & Lan, 2003** "Jiuxu cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus lateristriatus* Li, 1992** "Fanghua cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus liboensis* Li, Chen & Ran, 2004**
"Libo cave barb" = ? *Sinocyclocheilus hugeibarbus*
- Sinocyclocheilus lingyunensis* Li, Xiao & Luo, 2000**
"Shadong cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus longibarbatus* Wang & Chen, 1989**
"Jiajiu cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus longifinus* Li & Chen, 1994**
"Dalongton cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus luolouensis* Lan, 2013** "Luolou cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus luopingensis* Li & Tao, 2002**
"Luoping cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus macrocephalus* Li, 1985**
"Heilongtan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus macrolepis* Wang & Chen, 1989**
"Wenglong cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus macrophthalmus* Zhang & Zhao, 2001** "Xia'ao cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus macroscalus* (Li, 1996)** "big cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus maculatus* Li, 2000** "blotched cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus maitianheensis* Li, 1992** "Maitianhe cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus malacopterus* Chu & Cui, 1985**
"Datangzi cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus mashanensis* Wu, Liao & Li, 2010**
"Mashan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus microphthalmus* Li, 1989** "smalleye goldenline fish"
- Sinocyclocheilus multipunctatus* (Pellegrin, 1931)**
"Koei-Tcheou cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus oxycephalus* Li, 1985** "Bajiang cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus pingshanensis* Li, Li, Lan & Wu, 2018**
- Sinocyclocheilus punctatus* Lan & Yang, 2017**
"spotted cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus purpureus* Li, 1985** "Pingyanzhe cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus qiubeiensis* Li, 2002** "Qiubei cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus qujingensis* Li, Mao & Lu, 2002**
"Qujing cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus rhinoceros* Li & Tao, 1994** (Zheng (2015):53) "rhinoceros cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus robustus* Chen & Zhao, 1988**
"robust cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus ronganensis* Luo, Huang & Wen, 2016** "Rongan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus sanxiaensis* Jiang et al., 2019**
- "Three Gorges cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus simengensis* Li, Wu, Li & Lan, 2018**
- Sinocyclocheilus tianeensis* Li, Xiao & Luo, 2003**
"Nalangtun cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus tianlinensis* Zhou, Zhang & He, 2004** "Tianlin cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus tileihornes* Mao, Lu & Li, 2003**
"A'gang cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus tingi* Fang, 1936** "Fuxian cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus wenshanensis* Li et al., 2017**
"Wenshan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus wui* Li & Li, 2013** "Wu's cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus wumengshanensis* Li, Mao & Lu, 2003** "Wumengshan cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus xichouensis* Pan et al., 2013**
"Xichou cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus xunlensis* Lan, Zhao & Zhang, 2004** "Xunle cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus yangzongensis* Tsü & Chen, 1977**
"Yangzonghai cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus yaolanensis* Zhou, Li & Hou, 2009**
"Yaolan cave barb" = ? *Sinocyclocheilus longibarbatus*
- Sinocyclocheilus yimenensis* Li & Xiao, 2005** "Yimen cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus yishanensis* Li & Lan, 1992**
"Yizhou cave barb"
- Sinocyclocheilus zhenfengensis* Liu et al., 2018**
"Beipanjiang cave barb"
- Sinogastromyzon* Fang, 1930**
(BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)
- Sinogastromyzon chapaensis* Mai, 1978** "Chapa suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon daduheensis* Guo & Yang, 2013**
"Dadu suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon daon* Nguyen, 2005** "Nam So suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon dezeensis* Li, Mao & Lu, 1999**
"Deze suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon hagiangensis* Nguyen, 2005**
- Sinogastromyzon hsiashiensis* Fang, 1931** "Hsia-shih suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon hypercorpus* Nguyen, 2005**
- Sinogastromyzon lixianjiangensis* Liu, Chen & Yang, 2010** "Lixianjiang suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon macrostoma* Liu, Chen & Yang, 2010** "Amojiang suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon maon* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005**
- Sinogastromyzon minutus* Mai, 1978** "Nam Muc suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon multiocellum* Nguyen, 2005**
"ocellated suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon namnaensis* Nguyen, 2005** "Nam Na suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon nanpanjiangensis* Li, 1987**
"Nanpan suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon nantaiensis* Chen, Han & Fang, 2002** (Chen & Chang (2005):236) "Southern-Taiwan suckerbelly loach / Nantai Hillstream Loach"
- Sinogastromyzon puliensis* Liang, 1974** (Chen & Chang (2005):230) "Puli suckerbelly loach / Giant Gray Hillstream Loach"
- Sinogastromyzon rugocauda* Mai, 1978** "Nam Cong suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon sichangensis* Chang, 1944** (Zheng (2015):132) "Anning suckerbelly loach"
- Sinogastromyzon szechuanensis* Fang, 1930** (Zheng

(2015):131) "Szechuan suckerbelly loach"
***Sinogastromyzon tonkinensis* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1935** "Tonkin suckerbelly loach / Lai Chau Hillstream Loach"
***Sinogastromyzon wui* Fang, 1930** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):142, Ott (2000):173, Duffill (2011a):15) "Chinese Butterfly Loach / Butterfly Hillstream Loach / Chinese Sucker"
***Sinocyclocheilus xichouensis* Pan et al., 2013** "Xichou suckerbelly loach"
Sinohomaloptera → *Balitora*
Sinopangasius → *Pangasius*
***Sinorhodeus* Li, Liao & Arai, 2017** (ACHEILOGNATHIDAE)
***Sinorhodeus microlepis* Li, Liao & Arai, 2017** "clam bitterling"
***Siphateles* Cope, 1883** (LEUCISCIDAE>Lavininiinae)
***Siphateles alvordensis* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)** "Alvord chub"
***Siphateles bicolor bicolor* (Girard, 1856)** "Tui chub"
***Siphateles bicolor euchilus* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)** "bigmouth tui chub / Fish Creek Springs Tui Chub"
***Siphateles bicolor oregonensis* (Snyder, 1908)** "Spring tui chub / Oregon Lakes Tui Chub"
***Siphateles bicolor pectinifer* (Snyder, 1917)** "lake minnow / Lahontan Lake Tui Chub"
***Siphateles bicolor snyderi* (Miller, 1973)** "Owens tui chub"
***Siphateles bicolor vaccaceps* (Bills & Bond, 1980)** "Cowhead Lake tui chub"
***Siphateles boraxobius* (Williams & Bond, 1980)** "Borax Lake chub"
***Siphateles columbianus* (Snyder, 1908)** "Harney Lake tui chub"
***Siphateles eurysona* (Williams & Bond, 1981)** "Sheldon tui chub"
***Siphateles isolatus* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)** "Clover tui chub / Independence Valley Tui Chub"
***Siphateles mohavensis* Snyder, 1918** "Mohave tui chub / Mojave Tui Chub"
***Siphateles newarkensis* (Hubbs & Miller, 1972)** "Newark (Valley) tui chub"
***Siphateles obesus* (Girard, 1856)** "Lahontan Creek tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 1 "Big Smokey Valley tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 2 "Blue Eagle Spring tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 3 "Bull Creek tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 4 "Butterfield Spring tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 5 "Catlow tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 6 "Charnock Springs tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 7 "Dixie Valley tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 8 "Duckwater Creek tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 9 "Eagle Lake tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 10 "Fish Lake tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 11 "Green Springs tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 12 **E** "High Rock Springs tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 13 "Hot Creek Valley tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 14 "Hutton Spring tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 15 "Kate Springs tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 16 "Little Fish Lake tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 17 "Pit River tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 18 "Railroad Valley tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 19 "Silver Lake tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 20 "Summer Basin tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 21 "toikona tui chub"
Siphateles sp. 22 "Warner Basin tui chub"

***Siphateles thalassinus* (Cope, 1883)** "Goose Lake tui chub"
 Sirhanian Killifish → *Aphaniops sirhani*
***Sisor* Hamilton, 1822** (SISORIDAE>Sisorinae)
***Sisor barakensis* Vishwanath & Darshan, 2005**
***Sisor chennuah* Ng & Lahkar, 2003**
***Sisor pakistanicus* Javed & Mirza, 2011**
***Sisor rabdophorus* Hamilton, 1822** (Burgess (1989):121, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):109, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):692, Biswas et al. (2007):78, Shrestha (2008):192) "sisor catfish / Whiptail Catfish / Indian Whiptail Catfish"
***Sisor rheophilus* Ng, 2003** (Shrestha (2008):192)
***Sisor torosus* Ng, 2003**
 Sisoridae (Asian hillstream catfishes / Haftwelse / Aziatische stroomversnellingsmeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Siluroidei)
 Sixaola Pastel Cichlid → *Cribroheros bussingi*
 Sixband Barb → *Desmopuntius hexazona*
 Sixbar Anostomus → *Laemolyta fasciata*
 Sixbar Epiplatys → *Epiplatys sexfasciatus*
 Sixbar distichodus → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*
 Sixbar Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus sexfasciatus*
 Sixbar panchax → *Epiplatys sexfasciatus*
 Sixray corydoras → *Aspidoras pauciradiatus*
 Sjabrakgambusia → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Sjabrakpantsermeerval → *Scleromystax barbatus*
***Skiffia* Meek, 1902** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Skiffia bilineata → *Neotoca bilineata*
***Skiffia francesae* Kingston, 1978**EW (Wischnath (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):468, Dawes (1995):217, Hieronimus (1995):133, Aqualog 9 (1998):68) "golden skiffia / Golden Sawfin Goodea / tiro dorado / Gouden zaagvin"
Skiffia francesae x *Skiffia multipunctata* (Mills (1993):202, Wischnath (1993):59, Hieronimus (1995):135; *Skiffia* sp. Hybrid) "Black Beauty"
***Skiffia lermæ* Meek, 1902** (Rachow (1926):103, Hoedeman (1974):869, Wischnath (1993):58, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):468, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):135, Aqualog 9 (1998):68; *Skiffia variegata* Hoedeman (1974):860) "olive skiffia / Hooded Sawfin / tiro olivo"
***Skiffia multipunctata* (Pellegrin, 1901)** (Sterba (1990):579, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):594, Wischnath (1993):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):470, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):139, Aqualog 9 (1998):68, Dawes (2002):286; *Ollentodon multipunctatus* Rachow in HMR (1955):975, Sterba (1962):600; *Goodea multipunctata* Rachow (1926):105, Jacobs (1973):159) "spotted skiffia / Spotted Skiffia / Piebald Goodea / Piebald Skiffia / Speckled Sawfin Goodea / tiro pintado / Gevlekte zaagvin goodeïde"
Skiffia* sp. *Zacapu (Hieronimus (1995):137, Aqualog 9 (1998):69) "Zacapu Sawfin" = ? *Skiffia lermæ*
Skiffia variegata → *Skiffia lermæ*
 Skinhead Barb → *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*
 Skinny Tiger Characin → *Rhaphiodon vulpinus*
***Skiotharax* Presswell, Weitzman & Bergquist, 2000** (CRENUCHIDAE>Characidiinae)
***Skiotharax meizon* Presswell, Weitzman & Bergquist, 2000** "Mazaruni darter"
 Skunk corydoras → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*
 Skunk loach → *Yasuhikotakia morleti*
 Skunk Loach → *Ambastaia sidthimunki*
 Skyblue Killie → *Aphyosemion coeleste*

- Slaapgrondels → Eleotridae / → Butidae
 Slabrock darter → *Etheostoma smithi*
 Slackwater darter → *Etheostoma boschungii*
 Slangenkopvis → *Channa gachua*
 Slang(en)kopvissen → Channidae
 Slanke barbeel → *Rasbora daniconius*
 Slanke karperzalm → *Aphyocharax anisitzi*
 Slanke meervallen → Amblycipitidae
 Slanke rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*
 Slankzalm → *Aphyocharax gracilis*
 Slantbar Cory → *Hoplisoma loxozonus*
 Slantbar Knifefish → *Gymnotus anguillaris*
 Slantnose Gar → *Ctenolucius hujeta*
 Slapers → Eleotridae / → Butidae
 Slapside Blue-eye → *Priapella compressa*
 Slaty Mudsucker → *Labeo molybdinus*
 Sleck lates → *Lates stappersii*
 Sleeper Goby → *Hypseleotris compressa*
 Sleeper Trout → *Mogurnda mogurnda*
 Sleepy cod → *Oxyeleotris lineolata*
 Sleepy Goby → *Psammogobius biocellatus*
 Sleepy Trout → *Mogurnda mogurnda*
 Slender Armoured Catfish → *Callichthys callichthys*
 Slender Banjo Catfish → *Aspredo aspredo*
 Slender barb → *Enteromius unitaeniatus*
 Slender Betta → *Betta bellica*
 Slender Blackstriped Barb → *Enteromius macrops*
 Slender Cichlid → *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus*
 Nkhata Blue
 Slender Doradid → *Trachydoras microstomus*
 Slender eel loach → *Pangio anguillaris*
 Slender Elephantnose → *Brienomyrus longianalis*
 Slender Freshwater Barracuda → *Acestrorhynchus nasutus*
 Slender Gudgeon → *Hypseleotris ejuncida* / → *Mogurnda lineata*
 Slender Harlequin Fish → *Trigonostigma hengeli*
 Slender Hatchetfish → *Triportheus elongatus*
 Slender Head and Tail Light → *Hemigrammus falsus*
 Slender Headstander → *Caenotropus maculosus*
 Slender Hemiodus → *Hemiodus gracilis*
 Slender Leporinus → *Leporinus steindachneri*
 Slender Lionhead Cichlid → *Steatocranus tinanti*
 Slender lungfish → *Protopterus dolloi*
 Slender madtom → *Noturus exilis*
 Slender Notho → *Nothobranchius elongatus*
 Slender Otocinclus → *Hysonotus leucofrenatus*
 Slender Peacock → *Aulonocara stuartgranti*
 Slender Pikecichlid → *Crenicichla wallacii*
 Slender Pimelodella → *Pimelodella gracilis*
 Slender piranha → *Serrasalmus elongatus*
 Slender Pygmy Swordtail → *Xiphophorus pygmaeus*
 Slender rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia gracilis*
 Slender rasbora → *Rasbora daniconius*
 Slender redfin → *Pseudobarbus tenuis*
 Slender Redfin Barb → *Pseudobarbus tenuis*
 Slender robber → *Rhabdalestes rhodesiensis*
 Slender stonebasher → *Hippopotamyrus ansorgii*
 Slender Tetra → *Iguanodectes gracilis* / → *Iguanodectes spilurus*
 Slenderfin Goby → *Drombus ocyurus*
 Slenderhead darter → *Percina phoxocephala*
 Slendernose Elephant → *Mormyrops boulengeri*
 Slendertail Hap → *Buccochromis lepturus*
 Slendertail Knifefish → *Hypopygus lepturus*
 Sleutelgatbarbeel → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*
 Sleutelgatcichlide → *Cleithacara maronii*
 Slijkbaars → *Acantharchus pomotis*
 Slijkgrondels → Oxudercini
 Slijkspringer → *Periophthalmus* spp.
 Slijkvis → *Protopterus annectens*
 Slijmvissen → Blenniidae
 Slim betta → *Betta bellica*
 Slim Fighting Fish → *Betta bellica*
 Slim Mudskipper → *Parapocryptes serperaster*
 Slim Tetra → *Chalceus macrolepidotus*
 Slimy loach → *Pangio myersi*
 Slimy Myersi → *Pangio myersi*
 Slimy sculpin → *Uranidea cognata*
 Slingjaw Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus prochilus*
 Slinky Rockcat → *Heptapterus mustelinus*
 Slobberer → *Brachyplatystoma platynema*
 Slobbering catfish → *Brachyplatystoma platynema*
 Slough darter → *Etheostoma gracile*
 Sluierbetta → *Betta splendens*
 Sluierconchonium → *Pethia conchonium*
 Sluierstaartmollienesia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*
x Poecilia (Mollienesia) mexicana
 Sluierstaart → *Carassius auratus*
 Sluierstaartgup → *Acanthophaelus reticulatus*
 Slurfgrondel → *Acantopsis* spp.
 Slurfmodderkruiper → *Acantopsis* spp.
 Small Asian Stinging Catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
 Small Electric Catfish → *Malapterurus microstoma*
 Small Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus parvulus*
 Small Mouthbrooder → *Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor*
 Small Nandid → *Nandus nebulosus*
 Small Oilfish → *Comephorus dybowskii*
 Small Shark → *Labeo parvus*
 Small Tailspot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma muriei*
 Smallblotch Hypostomus → *Hypostomus micromaculatus*
 Smallfin Fighter → *Betta miniopinna*
 Smallhead Barilius → *Opsaridium microcephalus*
 Smallhead Grunter → *Scortum parviceps*
 Smallhead Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*
 Smallmouth bass → *Micropterus dolomieu*
 Smallmouth buffalo → *Ictiobus bubalus*
 Smallmouth electric catfish → *Malapterurus microstoma*
 Smallmouth Featherfin Tetra → *Bryconaeithiops microstoma*
 Smallmouth hardyhead → *Atherinosoma microstoma*
 Smallmouth Leaffish → *Pristolepis fasciata*
 Smallmouth Tropheops → *Tropheops microstoma*
 Smallmouth yellowfish → *Labeobarbus polylepis*
 Smallscale darter → *Nothonotus microlepidus*
 Smallscale Glass Characin → *Roebooides microlepis*
 Smallscale Nile Perch → *Lates microlepis*
 Smallscale Slender Cichlid → *Cyprichromis microlepidotus*
 Smallscale Tetra → *Mimagoniates microlepis*
 Smallscale Whiptail Catfish → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster*
 Smaragdcichlide → *Hypselecara temporalis*
 Smaragdkeizertetra → *Nematobrycon lacortei*
 Smaragd Kempvis → *Betta smaragdina*
 Smaragd pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma splendens*
 Smaragdprachtcichlide → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*
 Smaragdsnoekje → *Epiplatys singa*
 Smaragd tandkarper → *Fundulopanchax oeseri*
 Smaragd zalmpje → *Nannaethiops ansorgii*
Smilosicyopus Watson, 1999

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

Smilosicyopus bitaeniatus (Maugé, Marquet & Laboute, 1992) "Twoband Sicyopus"**Smilosicyopus chloe** (Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2001)**Smilosicyopus fehlmanni** (Parenti & Maciolek, 1993)**Smilosicyopus leprurus** (Sakai & Nakamura, 1979)

"Kaeru-haze"

Smilosicyopus mystax → *Smilosicyopus leprurus***Smilosicyopus nigriradiatus** (Parenti & Maciolek, 1993)**Smilosicyopus pentecost** (Keith, Lord & Taillebois, 2010)**Smilosicyopus sasali** (Keith & Marquet, 2005)

"Futuna Island goby"

Smoky madtom → *Noturus baileyi*Smoothback Tetra → *Hasemanina nana*Smoothcheek eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*Smoothscale Gudgeon → *Oxyeleotris selheimi*Smoothtongue kapenta → *Stolothrissa tanganicae*Smudgespot Cory → *Hoplisoma simile*Snail darter → *Percina tanasi*Snailcrusher Hap → *Trematocranus placodon*Snaileater → *Sargochromis mellandi*Snaileating Doradid → *Megalodoras uranoscopus*Snailshell Mbuna → *Maylandia lanisticola*Snake Eel → *Pisodonophis hypselopterus*Snakefish → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*Snakehead → *Channa striata*Snakehead Fighter → *Betta channoides*Snakehead gudgeon → *Giuris margaritaceus*Snakeskin gourami → *Trichopodus pectoralis*Snakey Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus ophidium*Snavelbekje → *Dermogenys pusilla*Snavelharnasmeerval → *Farlowella* spp.Sneep → *Chondrostoma nasus*

Sneeuwbarbelen → Schizothoracinae

Snoek → *Esox lucius*Snoekbaars → *Sander lucioperca*

Snoeken → Esocinae

Snoekkopvis → *Luciocephalus pulcher*

Snoekkopvissen → Luciocephalinae

Snoekkopzalmen → Hepsetidae

Snoekzalmen → Ctenoluciidae

Snorbaardrugzwemmer → *Synodontis membranaceus*Snow pleco → *Pterygoplichthys anisitsi*Snow King (Sailfin) Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys anisitsi*Snowflake Bristlenose → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis* / → *Parancistrus niveatus*Snowflake Woodcat → *Tatia intermedia*Snubnose darter → *Etheostoma simoterum*Snubnose garfish → *Arrhamphus sclerolepis**Snyderichthys* → *Lepidomeda*Soapeater → *Bryconamericus breviceps*Sockeye → *Oncorhynchus nerka*Socolof's Cherryspot Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*Socolof's Cichlid → *Thorichthys socolofi*Socolof's Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus bondi*Softy Hap → *Mylochromis mollis*Soldatov's Gudgeon → *Gobio soldatovi*Soldier catfish → *Osteogobius militaris*Soldier Catfish → *Hoplisoma multimaclatum*

Soleidae (soles / Zungen / tongen) (CARANGIFORMES >Pleuronectoideo)

Solenophallus → *Neostethus**Soleonassus* → *Apionichthys*Somalian blind barb → *Barbopsis devecchii*Somalian cavefish → *Garra andruzzii*Sombre Flag Cichlid → *Bujurquina sypsilus**Somileptes* → *Canthophrys*Somphongs's Barb → *Discherodontus halei*Somphongs's Puffer → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*Somphongs's Rasbora → *Trigonostigma somphongsi*Sontecomapan Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*Sooty darter → *Etheostoma olivaceum*Sooty grunter → *Hephaestus fuliginosus**Sophiancistrus* → *Peckoltia**Sorgentinia* → *Odontesthes***Soromonichthys Lujan & Armbruster, 2011**(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) = ? *Pseudolithoxus***Soromonichthys stearleyi Lujan & Armbruster, 2011****Sorubim Cuvier, 1829** (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)**Sorubim cuspiacaudus Littmann, Burr & Nass, 2000**

"Trans-Andean shovelnose catfish"

Sorubim elongatus Littmann, Burr, Schmidt & Isern,**2001** (Ohara et al. (2017):335) "slender shovelnose catfish / paleta delgada"*Sorubim latirostris* → *Sorubim lima*Sorubim Lima → *Sorubim elongatus***Sorubim lima (Bloch, 1801)** ?(Ahl (1932):58, Arnold

(1933b):153, Arnold & Ahl (1936):254, Arnold (1937):75,

Holly in HMR (1940):513, Arnold (1949a):101, Hervey &

Hems (1952):216, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):350, Sterba

(1962):421, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):560,

Hoedeman (1974):410, Aquarien Atlas (1982):512,

Franke (1985):291, Santos (1987):134, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):219, Burgess (1989):249, Sterba (1990):381,

Roman (1992):53, Sands (1997):90, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):431, Dawes (2002):161, Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):162, Almirón et al. (2015):221, Serra et

al. (2019):95; *Sorubim latirostris* Burgess (1989):282)

"duckbill catfish / Shovelnose Catfish / Duckbeak

Shovelnose Catfish / Hockeystick Catfish / Lima

Shovelnose / Surubim-lima / Spatelmeerval"

Sorubim luceri → *Sorubim lima***Sorubim maniradii Littmann, Burr & Buitrago****Suárez, 2001** "broadstriped shovelnose catfish"**Sorubim trigonocephalus Miranda Ribeiro, 1920**

(Burgess (1989):282, Ohara et al. (2017):336)

"arrowhead shovelnose catfish"

Sorubimichthys Bleeker, 1862

(PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)

Sorubimichthys planiceps (Agassiz, 1829) (Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):561, Franke (1985):292, Santos

(1987):131, Burgess (1989):248, Sterba (1990):381,

Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):667; *Pteroglanis manni*Burgess (1989):275; *Platystoma spatula* Santos(1987):117; *Sorubimichthys spatula* Burgess

(1989):282) "Firewood Catfish / Peixe-Lenha / Pirauacá

/ Breedkopspatelmeerval"

Sorubimichthys spatula → *Sorubimichthys planiceps*Souffie → *Telestes souffia*South American Bumblebee Catfish → *Microglanis**iheringi*South American Lampeye → *Fluviphylax pygmaeus*South American Leafyfish → *Monocirrhus polyacanthus* /→ *Polycentrus schomburgki*South American lungfish → *Lepidosiren paradoxa*South American Molly → *Poecilia (Allopoecilia) caucana*South American Puffer → *Colomesus psittacus*South American Redtail Catfish → *Phractocephalus*

*hemiliopterus*South American Trout → *Brycon amazonicus*South Australian Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca australis*South Pacific Eel → *Anguilla obscura*Southern Australian Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca australis*Southern Bass Cichlid → *Serranochromis robustus*Southern blue-eye → *Pseudomugil signifer*Southern Eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus australis*Southern European Roach → *Sarmarutilus rubilio*Southern Green Cory → *Corydoras septentrionalis*Southern herring → *Herklotsichthys castelnaui*Southern platyfish → *Xiphophorus maculatus*Southern redbelly dace → *Chrosomus erythrogaster*Southern sand darter → *Ammocrypta meridiana*Southern Softspine Rainbowfish → *Rhadinocentrus ornatus*Southwestern Australian Goby → *Afurcagobius suppositus**Sovichthys* → *Cheiroceros*Spaanse elrits → *Anaecypris hispanica*Spaanse voorn → *Anaecypris hispanica*Spade Catfish → *Pseudohemiodon laticeps*Spangled cichlid → *Limnochromis auritus*Spangled Longfin Killie → *Moema wischmanni*Spangled perch → *Leiopotherapon unicolor*Spanish Killi → *Aphanius iberus*Spanish Pupfish → *Aphanius iberus*Spanish toothcarp → *Aphanius iberus*Spanish Toothcarp → *Valencia hispanica*Spanner barb → *Barbodes lateristriga***Sparidae** (seabreams / porgies / Brassens / zeebrasems) (SPARIFORMES>Sparoidei)Sparkling Geophagus → *Satanoperca acuticeps*Sparkling Panchax → *Aplocheilus lineatus*Sparrman's Cichlid → *Tilapia sparrmani*Sparrman's Tilapia → *Tilapia sparrmani*Sparrmans baars → *Tilapia sparrmani***Sparus Linnaeus, 1758** (SPARIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]**Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758** "gilthead seabream / Silver Seabream"Spatelmeerval → *Sorubim lima***Spathodus Boulenger, 1900**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Spathodus erythrodon Boulenger, 1900 (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):222, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):986, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):803, Axelrod (1993):142, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Staeck & Linke (1996a):165, Konings (1998):35, Dawes (2002):119, Konings (2015):37, Konings (2019):37) "Blue Goby Cichlid / Grondelcichlide"**Spathodus marlieri Poll, 1950** (Staeck (1977):223, Staeck (1982):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):989, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):804, Axelrod (1993):143, Konings (1998):35, Konings (2015):39, Konings (2019):41) "Plain Goby Cichlid"Spatula-barbel catfish → *Phyllonemus typus***Spatuloricaria Schultz, 1944**

(LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)

Spatuloricaria atratoensis Schultz, 1944 (Burgess (1989):443)**Spatuloricaria caquetae (Fowler, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):418, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):306, Wels

Atlas Band 1 (2002):712)

Spatuloricaria curvispina (Dahl, 1942) (Burgess (1989):443)**Spatuloricaria euacanthagenys Isbrücker, 1979** (Franke (1985):67, Burgess (1989):443)**Spatuloricaria evansii (Boulenger, 1892)** (Burgess (1989):443; *Spatuloricaria* sp. Rio Tocantins Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):720) "Brazilian *Spatuloricaria*"**Spatuloricaria fimbriata (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):443)**Spatuloricaria gymnogaster (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):443)**Spatuloricaria lagoichthys (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):708)**Spatuloricaria nudiventris (Valenciennes, 1840)** (Burgess (1989):443, Kochetov (1989):155; *Loricaria nudiventris* Arnold (1935):113, Arnold & Ahl (1936):274, Arnold (1949a):62, Sterba (1962):461) "São Francisco *Spatuloricaria*"**Spatuloricaria phelpsi Schultz, 1944** (Franke (1985):68, Burgess (1989):443)**Spatuloricaria pujanensis (Pearson, 1937)** (Burgess (1989):443, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):714) "Maranon *Spatuloricaria*"**Spatuloricaria sp. Peru** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):716)**Spatuloricaria sp. Río San Alejandro** (Franke (1985):68, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):718) = ? *Spatuloricaria terracanticum***Spatuloricaria sp. Rio Trombetas** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):722)**Spatuloricaria sp. Rio Urubamba** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):723)**Spatuloricaria terracanticum Londoño-Burbano et al., 2018** ?(*Spatuloricaria* sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):716) "Orinoco *Spatuloricaria*"**Spatuloricaria taira Fichberg, Oyakawa & de Pinna, 2014** (Ohara et al. (2017):286; *Spatuloricaria* sp. Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):724, Camargo et al. (2013):79; *Spatuloricaria* sp. Rio Tapajós Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):720) "Rio Xingú *Spatuloricaria*"Spatzalm → *Copella arnoldi*Specklebelly Lungfish → *Protopterus aethiopicus*Speckled darter → *Etheostoma stigmaeum*Speckled Glass Catfish → *Parailia congica*Speckled Goby → *Redigobius bikolanus*Speckled Goby Cichlid → *Tanganicodus irsacae*Speckled Lipstick Rivulus → *Cynodonichthys tenuis*Speckled longfin eel → *Anguilla reinhardtii*Speckled madtom → *Noturus leptacanthus*Speckled pavon → *Cichla temensis*Speckled piranha → *Serrasalmus spilopleura*Speckled Sleeper → *Eleotris fusca*Specklehead Knifefish → *Brachyhyppopomus flavipomus*
Specta Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchus flavescens***Spectracanthicus Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1987**(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae) ↔ *Baryancistrus / Parancistrus***Spectracanthicus immaculatus Chamon & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2014** (L197 ? Aqualog 1 (1995):73, Aqualog 21 (2004):145, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):82, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):869, Seidel (2008):199, L269 Aqualog 21 (2004):190, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):98, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):872, Seidel (2008):201) "naná / Rio Ancistrus / L197 / Silvergray Pineapple Pleco / Black Pineapple Pleco / L269 /

Zilvergrijze ananaspleco / Zwarte ananaspleco"

***Spectracanthicus javae* Chamon et al., 2018**

***Spectracanthicus murinus* Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1987**

(Burgess (1989):445, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):625, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):33, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):858, Seidel (2008):192, Ohara et al. (2017):278) "bicudo"

***Spectracanthicus punctatissimus* (Steindachner,**

1881) (*Parancistrus punctatissimus* Burgess (1989):435; *Oligancistrus punctatissimus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):612, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):821, Camargo et al. (2013):199; L016 Aqualog 1 (1995):13, Aqualog 21 (2004):41, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):37, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):822, Seidel (2008):143; L030 Aqualog 1 (1995):19, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):383, Aqualog 21 (2004):52, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):42, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):826, Seidel (2008):144; L315 Aqualog 21 (2004):209, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):109, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):864, Seidel (2008):193, Camargo et al. (2013):281; ? LDA14 Aqualog 1 (1995):79, Aqualog 21 (2004):225) "Pyjama Cat / L16 / Highdorsal Pyjama Cat / Whitespot Belem / LDA14 / Peppermint Pleco / L30 / Xingu Whitespot Pleco / L315 / Pepermntpleco"

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Big Bluespot** (L254 Aqualog 21 (2004):182, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):95, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):862, Seidel (2008):193, Camargo et al. (2013):279) "Big Bluespot Pleco / L254 / Blauwgevekte pleco"

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Big Whitespots** (L175 Aqualog 1 (1995):66, Aqualog 21 (2004):135, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):77, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):831, Seidel (2008):145) "Big Whitespots / L175 / Marble Pleco"

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Peru** (LDA47 Aqualog 1 (1995+):100, Aqualog 21 (2004):243) "Western Oligancistrus / LDA47"

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Anapu** (L373 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):123) "L373"

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Jamanxim** (L363 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):121, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):832, Seidel (2008):145) "Black Oligancistrus / L363 / Rio Jamanxim *Spectracanthicus*" =? *Spectracanthicus immaculatus*

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Jari** (*Oligancistrus* sp. Rio Jari Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):834, Seidel (2008):145) "Jari Oligancistrus"

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 1** (*Oligancistrus* sp. Rio Xingú Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):834, Seidel (2008):145) "Blackhead Oligancistrus"

Spectracanthicus sp. Rio Xingú 2 → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*

***Spectracanthicus* sp. Rio Xingú 3** (L353 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):118) "L16 Variante / L353"

***Spectracanthicus tocantinensis* Chamon & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2014** (L086 Aqualog 1 (1995):37, Aqualog 21 (2004):82, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):56, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):829, Seidel (2008):144) "Tocantins pleco / Yellowspot Pleco / L86 / Marabá Pleco / Marabá zeilvinpleco"

***Spectracanthicus zuanoni* Chamon & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2014** (L020 Aqualog 1 (1995):14, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):601, Aqualog 21 (2004):44, L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):38, Wels Atlas Band 2 (2005):824, Camargo et al. (2013):205; L20a Aqualog 1 (1995):14; L354 L-Nummern Datz Special (2004):119, Wels Atlas

Band 2 (2005):832, Seidel (2008):145; *Oligancistrus* sp.) "acari bola branca / Polkadot / L20 / Belem Polkadot / Reticulated Pleco / L20 Special / L354 / Grijsgevekte zeilvinpleco"

***Spectrolebias* Costa & Nielsen, 1997**

(RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae) = ? *Simpsonichthys*

***Spectrolebias bellidoi* Nielsen & Pillet, 2015**

***Spectrolebias brousseau* Nielsen, 2013**

***Spectrolebias chacoensis* (Amato, 1986)** (*Cynolebias chacoensis* Costa (1995):55, Wildekamp (1995):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):510; *Simpsonichthys chacoensis* Aqualog 14 (2000):178) "Chaco Lyrefin / Chaco Pearlfish"

***Spectrolebias costai* (Lazara, 1991)** (*Cynolebias costai* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):450, Costa (1995):61, Wildekamp (1995):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):512; *Simpsonichthys costai* Aqualog 14 (2000):179) "Costa's Pearlfish / Green Oval Cloudfish"

***Spectrolebias filamentosus* (Costa, Barrera & Sarmiento, 1997)**

***Spectrolebias gracilis* Costa & Amorim, 2018**

***Spectrolebias inaequipinnatus* (Costa & Brasil, 2008)**

***Spectrolebias pilleti* Nielsen & Brousseau, 2013**

***Spectrolebias reticulatus* (Costa & Nielsen, 2003)**

***Spectrolebias semiocellatus* Costa & Nielsen, 1997** (Aqualog 14 (2000+):193)

***Speolabeo* Kottelat, 2017** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Speolabeo hokhanhi* Nguyen et al., 2018**

***Speolabeo musaei* (Kottelat & Steiner, 2011)** "Xe Bangfai cave labeo"

***Speonectes* Kottelat, 2012**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Speonectes tiomanensis* (Kottelat, 1990)** "Tioman stone loach"

***Speoplatyrhinus* Cooper & Kuehne, 1974**

(AMBLYOPSIDAE)

***Speoplatyrhinus poulsoni* Cooper & Kuehne, 1974**

(Goldstein (2000):207) "Alabama cavefish"

***Sperata* Holly, 1939** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

***Sperata acicularis* Ferraris & Runge, 1999**

(Vidhayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):89)

***Sperata aor* (Hamilton, 1822)** (*Aorichthys aor* Sands

(1985):112, Burgess (1989):54, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):98, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):478, Shrestha (2008):146) "longwhiskered catfish / Shovelmouth Catfish / Cumboo Catfish / Kanti"

***Sperata aorella* (Blyth, 1858)**

***Sperata sarwari* (Mirza, Nawaz & Javed, 1992)** "Indus Shovelmouth Catfish"

***Sperata seenghala* (Sykes, 1839)** (*Aorichthys*

seenghala Sands (1985):112, Burgess (1989):54, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):98, Ranjit Daniels (2002):161, Shrestha (2008):146) "giant river catfish / Tenggara / Seenghari / Shovelnose Catfish / Indian Shovelnose Catfish / Shortnosed Catfish"

***Sphaerichthys* Canestrini, 1860**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Luciocephalinae)

***Sphaerichthys acrostoma* Vierke, 1979** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):804, Vierke (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):622, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba

(1990):868, Aqualog 6 (1997):84, Linke (1998):147, Dawes (2002):242, Linke (2013):305) "Blacktail

Chocolate Gourami / Large Chocolate Gourami /

Pointedmouth Gourami / Spitsbek chocoladegoerami"

***Sphaerichthys osphromenoides* Canestrini, 1860** (Mandée (1911a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):204, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1928):143, Brüning (1929):153, Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):153, Arnold (1934a):88, Ladiges (1934):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):417, Beirens (1938):105, Werner (1939):127, Rachow in HMR (1943):767, Arnold (1949a):101, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):356, Laursen (1949):146, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):236, Ladiges (1950):48, Meinken (1950):18, Hervey & Hems (1952):318, Brymer (1954):287, Hoedeman (1954):481, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):558, Hoedeman (1956):703, Meinken (1956):70, Kessler (1957):18, Schneider & Whitney (1957):474, Vogt (1957):57, Makino (1958):33, McInerny & Gerard (1959):380, Copin (1960):340, Sterba (1962):794, Dutta (1966):38, McInerny & Gerard (1966):380, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):562, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):356, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):969, de Oliveira (1977):238, Vierke (1978):141, Aquarien Atlas (1982):644, Vierke (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):868, Mills (1993):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):185, Aqualog 6 (1997):86, Linke (1998):149, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):896, Dawes (2002):242, Linke (2013):308; *Osphronemus malayanus* Mandée (1906):29, Knauer (1907):199, Stansch (1914):69, Brind (1919):18) "chocolate gourami / Black-and-silver Gourami / Malayan Gourami / Malayan Airship / Chocoladegoerami / Maleise goerami"

Sphaerichthys osphromenoides selatanensis → *Sphaerichthys selatanensis*

***Sphaerichthys selatanensis* Vierke, 1979** (Vierke (1986):113, Linke (2013):311; *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides selatanensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):806, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):622, Kochetov (1989):230, Aqualog 6 (1997):86, Linke (1998):152, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):897) "Thinbarred Chocolate Gourami / Crossband Chocolate Gourami / Banded Chocolate Gourami / Roodkiel-chocoladegoerami / Selatan chocoladegoerami"

***Sphaerichthys vaillanti* Pellegrin, 1930** (Vierke (1978):143, Vierke (1986):114, Kochetov (1989):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):653, Aqualog 6 (1997):86, Linke (1998):153, Dawes (2002):242, Linke (2013):313) "Samurai Gourami / Vaillant's Chocolate Gourami / Red Chocolate Gourami / Groenrode goerami / Puntkopgoerami"

***Sphaerophysa* Cao & Zhu, 1988** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Sphaerophysa dianchiensis* Cao & Zhu, 1988** "Dianchi stone loach"

***Sphoeroides* Anonymous, 1798** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Sphoeroides oblongus → *Takifugu oblongus*

***Sphoeroides parvus* Shipp & Yerger, 1969** (Aqualog 16 (2001):77) "least puffer / botete xpú"

***Sphoeroides testudineus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):78) "turtle puffer"

Spiegelkarper → *Cyprinus carpio*

Spiegelplaat → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Spiegelplaty → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Spiegelzalm → *Ctenoprycon spilurus*

Spiering → *Osmerus eperlanus*

Spieringen → Osmeridae

Spiermaagharingen → Dorosomatinae

Spiketail → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*

Spiketail (Licorice) Gourami → *Parosphromenus filamentosus*

Spiketail Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis*

Spiketail paradisefish → *Pseudosphromenus cupanus*

Spiketail Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*

Spillmann's Panchax → *Epiplatys chaperi spillmanni*

Spilus Crenicichla → *Crenicichla phaiospilus*

Spindle Hap → *Protomelas taeniolatus*

Spine loach → *Cobitis taenia*

Spined Loach → *Cobitis* spp.

***Spinibarbichthys* Oshima, 1926**

(CYPRINIDAE>Spinibarbinae) = ? *Spinibarbus*

***Spinibarbichthys denticulatus* Oshima, 1926**

"Kachek spine barb"

***Spinibarbichthys maensis* (Nguyen, Duong & Tran, 2007)** "Ma spine barb"

***Spinibarbichthys nammauensis* (Nguyen, 2001)**

"Nam Mau spine barb" = ? *Spinibarbichthys denticulatus*

***Spinibarbichthys nguyenhuuduci* (Nguyen et al., 2015)** "Quang Tri spine barb"

***Spinibarbichthys nigripinnis* (Nguyen et al., 2015)**

"blackfin Quang Tri spine barb"

***Spinibarbichthys nigriventralis* (Nguyen & Vu 2012)**

"Tuyen Quang spine barb"

***Spinibarbichthys ovalius* (Nguyen & Ngô, 2001)**

"Song Gam spine barb"

***Spinibarbichthys yunnanensis* (Tsü, 1977)** "Yunnan spine barb / Fuzian Barb"

***Spinibarbus* Oshima, 1919**

(CYPRINIDAE>Spinibarbinae)

***Spinibarbus babeensis* Nguyen, 2001** "Ba Be spine barb"

***Spinibarbus brevicephalus* Nguyen & Nguyen, 1997**

"Vu Gai spine barb"

***Spinibarbus caldwelli* (Nichols, 1925)** "Fujian spine barb / Junyu"

***Spinibarbus hollandi* Oshima, 1919** (Chen & Chang (2005):188, Zheng (2015):50) "Taiwan spine barb / Holland's Carp"

***Spinibarbus polylepis* Chu, 1989** "Pearl River spine barb"

***Spinibarbus sinensis* (Bleeker, 1871)** "Yangtze spine barb"

***Spinibarbus vittatus* Nguyen & Nguyen, 1997** "Da Bac spine barb"

***Spinipterus* Akama & Ferraris, 2011**

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)

***Spinipterus acsi* Akama & Ferraris, 2011** "spiny driftwood catfish / Tatia Novia / Auchenipterinae sp Guyana"

***Spinipterus mojiri* Rocha et al., 2019** "jaguar spiny driftwood catfish / Otorongo Woodcat"

***Spintherobolus* Eigenmann, 1911**

(CHARACIDAE>Spintherobolinae)

***Spintherobolus ankoseion* Weitzman & Malabarba, 1999** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):155) "ankoseion tetra"

***Spintherobolus broccae* Myers, 1925** (Rachow (1927):19, Meinken (1928):42, Rachow (1928):19, Brüning (1929):28, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):189, Bade (1931):431, Ahl (1932):42, Werner (1939):87, Géry (1977):607, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):212, Oyakawa et al. (2006):155; *Phoxinopsis broccae* Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1931):151, Arnold (1933b):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):107, Rachow in HMR (1943):798,

- Arnold (1949a):83, Werner (1949):97, Beck (1950):141, Sterba (1962):165, Sterba (1990):119; Phoxinopsis
 Typicus Innes (1935):130, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):233, Hervey & Hems (1952):165, Brymer (1954):169, Hoedeman (1954):99, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):247, Innes (1957):172, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):233, Hoedeman (1974):623, Géry (1977):607, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):197, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35; ? Hasemania Bilineata
 Rachow (1925):38, Brüning (1929):28, Ahl (1932):39, Arnold (1933b):122 "blackline tetra / Brocca's Tetra / Hasemania Bilineata / Piquira-da-restinga"
Spintherobolus leptoura Weitzman & Malabarba, 1999 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):154) "Quilombo tetra / Piquira-do-Ribeira / Lambarizinho"
Spintherobolus papilliferus Eigenmann, 1911 (Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):155; *Phoxinopsis papilliferus* Géry (1977):607) "Tiete spintherobolus / Piquira-cabeçuda"
 Spiny Acanthicus → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 Spiny Catfish → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus*
 Spiny Cichlid → *Rocio spinosissima*
 Spiny Loach → *Cobitis taenia*
 Spiny Munster Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 Spiny Suckermouth Catfish → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*
 Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus armatus*
Spirinchus Jordan & Evermann, 1896 (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae) [this genus includes a not listed marine species]
Spirinchus lanceolatus (Hikita, 1913) "Shishamo smelt / Shishamo"
Spirinchus thaleichthys (Ayres, 1860) (*Osmerus thaleichthys* Jordan & Evermann (1902):228) "longfin smelt / Pacific Smelt / Sacramento spiering"
 Spirlin → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*
 Spirobranchus → *Sandelia* / → *Ctenopoma*
 Spitsbekkarperzalm → *Nannostomus eques*
 Spitskopaal → *Anguilla anguilla*
 Spitskopgrondel → *Butis butis*
 Spitssnuitgoerami → *Ctenops nobilis*
 Spitssnuitsteur → *Acipenser stellatus*
 Spitzzalmpje → *Nannostomus beckfordi*
 Spixostoma → *Boulengerella*
 Splash tetra → *Copella arnoldi*
 Splashing Salmlet → *Copella arnoldi*
 Splendid Australian Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida*
 Splendid danio → *Brachydanio kerri*
 Splendid darter → *Etheostoma barrenense*
 Splendid Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) splendopleure*
 Splendid pearlfish → *Leptopanchax splendens*
 Splendid rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia splendida*
 Splendid Snakehead → *Channa lucius*
 Spoonfin Garfish → *Zenarchopterus dispar*
 Spoonhead Whiptail → *Loricariichthys platymetopon*
 Spoonsnout catfish → *Doiichthys novaeguineae*
 Spootooth Sucker Catfish → *Hypostomus plecostomoides*
 Sporeenberg's Killie → *Fundulopanchax sporeenbergi*
 Spot pangasius → *Pangasius larnaudii*
 Spotback corydoras → *Corydoras blochi*
 Spotback loach → *Schistura notostigma*
 Spotbanded scat → *Selenotoca multifasciata*
 Spotcheek cichlid → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*
 Spotface Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla lenticulata*
 Spotfin betta → *Betta macrostoma*
 Spotfin Cory → *Hoplisoma orphnopterus*
 Spotfin corydoras → *Hoplisoma punctatum*
 Spotfin goby cichlid → *Tanganicodus irsacae*
 Spotfin hatchetfish → *Thoracocharax stellatus*
 Spotfin Killie → *Aphyosemion christyi*
 Spotfin Loach → *Nemacheilus fasciatus*
 Spotfin Rasbora → *Brevibora dorsiocellata*
 Spotfin shiner → *Cyprinella spiloptera*
 Spotfin Spiny-eel → *Macrogathus siamensis*
 Spotfin Synodontis → *Synodontis robbianus*
 Spotfin tetra → *Hyphessobrycon socolofi*
 Spotfin Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia spilopterus*
 Spthead Hap → *Haplochromis horei*
 Spotlight Mini Cory → *Gastrodermus hastatus*
 Spotline Aspadoras → *Aspidoras lakoi*
 Spotline Killie → *Aphyosemion ogoense*
 Spotline Peacock Cichlid → *Cichla temensis*
 Spotnose Gar → *Lepisosteus platostomus*
 Spotscale barb → *Enteromius holotaenia*
 Spottripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus britskii*
 Spottail → *Brachyalestes imberi*
 Spottail barb → *Enteromius afrovernayi*
 Spottail Barb → *Enteromius poechii*
 Spottail curimata → *Curimatopsis evelynae*
 Spottail darter → *Etheostoma squamiceps*
 Spottail leporinus → *Leporinus melanopleura*
 Spottail Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia dichroua*
 Spottail Mosquitofish → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*
 Spottail Rasbora → *Rasbora caudimaculata*
 Spottail shiner → *Hudsonius hudsonius*
 Spottail Slender Tetra → *Piabucus caudomaculatus*
 Spotted African Catfish → *Synodontis alberti*
 Spotted African Lungfish → *Protopterus dolloi*
 Spotted Amur Barb → *Hemibarbus maculatus*
 Spotted Aspadoras → *Aspidoras fuscoguttatus*
 Spotted barb → *Barbodes binotatus*
 Spotted Barramundi → *Scleropages leichardtii*
 Spotted bass → *Micropterus punctulatus*
 Spotted Belize Platy → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Spotted Belize Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Spotted betta → *Betta picta*
 Spotted blue-eye → *Pseudomugil gertrudae*
 Spotted bonytongue → *Scleropages leichardtii*
 Spotted Bristlenosed Catfish → *Ancistrus hoplogenyis*
 Spotted Bullhead → *Ameiurus serracanthus*
 Spotted Cachorro → *Acestorhynchus falcatus*
 Spotted Cameroon Killie → *Aphyosemion obscurum*
 Spotted Catfish → *Hoplisoma ambiacus* / → *Hoplisoma punctatum*
 Spotted Caudo → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Spotted Channel Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*
 Spotted Characidium → *Characidium steindachneri*
 Spotted Characin → *Copella callolepis*
 Spotted Cichlid → *Vieja maculicauda*
 Spotted Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*
 Spotted Cochliodon → *Hypostomus oculus*
 Spotted Congo Puffer → *Tetraodon schoutedeni*
 Spotted Copeina → *Copella nattereri*
 Spotted Corycat → *Hoplisoma brevirostre*
 Spotted corydoras → *Hoplisoma ambiacus*
 Spotted Corydoras → *Hoplisoma agassizii* / → *Hoplisoma brevirostre* / → *Hoplisoma melanistius* / → *Hoplisoma schwarzi* / → *Hoplisoma surinamense*

- Spotted Crenicichla → *Crenicichla albopunctata*
 Spotted ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*
 Spotted Curimata → *Steindachnerina elegans*
 Spotted Danio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*
 Spotted darter → *Nothonotus maculatus*
 Spotted Doras → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
 Spotted Elephantnose → *Marcusenius macrolepidotus angolensis*
 Spotted Epiplatys → *Epiplatys singa*
 Spotted Fire Eel → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*
 Spotted Flagtail → *Kuhlia marginata*
 Spotted Flying Fox → *Crossocheilus cobitis*
 Spotted gambusia → *Gambusia affinis*
 Spotted Gambusia → *Gambusia punctata*
 Spotted gar → *Lepisosteus oculatus*
 Spotted Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 Spotted Glass Knife fish → *Hypopomus artedi*
 Spotted goby → *Dormitor maculatus*
 Spotted Goodea → *Characodon encaustus*
 Spotted Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
 Spotted green pufferfish → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
 Spotted hatchetfish → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*
 Spotted headstander → *Chilodus punctatus*
 Spotted Hillstream Loach → *Gastromyzon punctulatus*
 Spotted hoplo → *Megalechis picta*
 Spotted Hoplo → *Leptoplosternum pectorale*
 Spotted Hypostomus → *Hypostomus punctatus*
 Spotted Killie → *Aphyosemion maculatum*
 Spotted Lampeye → *Lacustricola maculatus*
 Spotted leporinus → *Hypomasticus megalepis*
 Spotted Leporinus → *Leporinus frederici*
 Spotted Livebearer → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*
 Spotted Medaka → *Oryzias carnaticus*
 Spotted metynnis → *Metynnis maculatus*
 Spotted Metynnis → *Metynnis lippincottianus*
 Spotted Mosquitofish → *Gambusia puncticulata*
 Spotted Mountain Catfish → *Zaireichthys rotundiceps*
 Spotted Mountain Trout → *Galaxias truttaceus*
 Spotted Panchax → *Epiplatys singa*
 Spotted Peckoltia → *Peckoltia brevis*
 Spotted Phago → *Phago loricatus*
 Spotted pike-characin → *Boulengerella maculata*
 Spotted Pimelodella → *Pimelodella picta*
 Spotted Pimelodus → *Pimelodus maculatus*
 Spotted Piranha → *Serrasalmus rhombeus*
 Spotted Pufferfish → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
 Spotted rainbowfish → *Glossolepis maculosa*
 Spotted Raphael Catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
 Spotted Ricefish → *Oryzias carnaticus*
 Spotted Rasbora → *Boraras maculatus*
 Spotted River Puffer → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
 Spotted Rivulus → *Melanorivulus punctatus*
 Spotted Sailfin Pleco → *Pterygoplichthys punctatus*
 Spotted Sailfin Sucker Catfish → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
 Spotted scat → *Scatophagus argus*
 Spotted seabass → *Dicentrarchus punctatus*
 Spotted Shovelnose Catfish → *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*
 Spotted skiffia → *Skiffia multipunctata*
 Spotted Snakehead → *Channa argus* / → *Channa pleurophthalmia* / → *Channa punctata*
 Spotted sorubim → *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*
 Spotted Spiny-eel → *Macrogynathus pancalus*
 Spotted Squeaker → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*
 Spotted steed → *Hemibarbus maculatus*
 Spotted sucker → *Minytrema melanops*
 Spotted sunfish → *Lepomis punctatus*
 Spotted Synodontis → *Synodontis notatus*
 Spotted Talking Catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
 Spotted tetra → *Copella nattereri*
 Spotted Thicklip Loach → *Triplophysa strauchii*
 Spotted tilapia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*
 Spotted Vicente Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Spotted Woodcat → *Auchenipterichthys longimanus*
 Spottedneck Panchax → *Aplocheilichthys spilauchen*
 Spotted sail barb → *Puntius phutunio*
 Spotted tail Mosquitofish → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*
 Spratellid → *Barbodes*
Spratellomorpha Bertin, 1946
 (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)
Spratellomorpha bialalis (Bertin, 1940) "twofin round herring / East African Round Herring"
 Spraying Characin → *Copella arnoldi*
 Springende harder → *Chelon saliens*
 Spuit(karper)zalm → *Copella arnoldi*
Squalalburnus → *Alburnoides* / → *Alburnus*
Squalidus Dybowski, 1872 (GOBIONIDAE)
Squalidus argentatus (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) (Chen & Chang (2005):120) "silver gudgeon"
Squalidus atromaculatus (Nichols & Pope, 1927) "Nodoa gudgeon"
Squalidus banarescui Chen & Chang, 2007
 (*Squalidus* sp. Chen & Chang (2005):114) "Central Taiwan gudgeon / Goldenstripe Gudgeon"
Squalidus biwae (Jordan & Snyder, 1900)
 (*Gnathopogon biwae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):158) "Sugo-moroko"
Squalidus chankaensis Dybowski, 1872 (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):268; *Gnathopogon chankaensis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89) "Khanka gudgeon / Amur Minnow"
Squalidus coreanus (Berg, 1906) "Korean gudgeon"
Squalidus gracilis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) "slender gudgeon / Ito-moroko"
Squalidus iijimae (Oshima, 1919) (Chen & Chang (2005):108) "Taiwan gudgeon / Iijima's Gudgeon"
Squalidus intermedius (Nichols, 1929) "Tsinan gudgeon"
Squalidus japonicus (Sauvage, 1883) "Biwa shiny gudgeon / Deme-moroko"
Squalidus maii (Doi, 2000) "Vugia gudgeon"
Squalidus mantschuricus (Mori, 1927) "Hun River gudgeon"
Squalidus minor (Harada, 1943) "Hainan gudgeon"
Squalidus multimaculatus Hosoya & Jeon, 1984 "Yongdok gudgeon"
Squalidus nitens (Günther, 1873) "shiny Shanghai gudgeon"
Squalidus sihuensis → *Squalidus nitens*
Squalidus similis → *Squalidus intermedius*
Squalidus sp. Central Taiwan (Chen & Chang (2005):114) "Central Taiwan gudgeon / Goldenstripe Gudgeon"
Squalidus sp. Japan "Kourai-moroko"
Squalidus ussuriensis → *Squalidus chankaensis*
Squalidus vietnamensis → *Squalidus atromaculatus*
Squalidus wolterstorffi (Regan, 1908) "Tinghsiang gudgeon"
Squaliforma → *Aphanoturululus* / *Isorineloricaria*

Squaliobarbus Günther, 1868

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)

Squaliobarbus curriculus (Richardson, 1846)

"whiskered chub / Barbel Chub"

Squalius Bonaparte, 1837(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae) ↔ *Petroleuciscus***Squalius adanaensis Turan, Kottelat & Doğan, 2013**

"Adana chub"

Squalius agdamicus Kamensky, 1901 "Kura chub"**Squalius alburnoides (Steindachner, 1866)** (*Rutilus alburnoides* Greenhalgh (1999):95, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):206, Maitland (2000):141; *Iberocypris alburnoides* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):199) "calandino / Bordalo / Calandino Roach / Calandino blankvoorn / Calandinovoorn"*Squalius alburnoides* x *Squalius aradensis* (*Iberocypris alburnoides* x *Squalius aradensis* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):201)*Squalius alburnoides* x *Squalius carolitertii* (*Iberocypris alburnoides* x *Squalius carolitertii* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):201)*Squalius alburnoides* x *Squalius pyrenaicus* (*Iberocypris alburnoides* x *Squalius pyrenaicus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):200)*Squalius albus* → *Squalius squalus***Squalius anatolicus (Bogutskaya, 1997)** "Beyşehir dace / Anatolian Chub"**Squalius aradensis (Coelho, Bogutskaya, Rodrigues & Collares-Pereira, 1998)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):263) "Arade chub"**Squalius aristotelis Özüluğ & Freyhof, 2011** "Tuzla chub"**Squalius berak Heckel, 1843** "Kueik chub / Mesopotamian Chub"**Squalius cabeda (Risso, 1827)** (*Leuciscus cephalus cabeda* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):200) "Var chub" = ? *Squalius cephalus***Squalius cappadocicus Özüluğ & Freyhof, 2011** "Cappadocian chub / Melendiz Chub"**Squalius carinus Özüluğ & Freyhof, 2011** "chocolate chub / Işıklı Chub"**Squalius carolitertii (Doadrio, 1988)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):263; *Leuciscus carolitertii* Maitland (2000):121) "northern Iberian chub / Bordallo / Carol Dace"**Squalius castellanus Doadrio, Perea & Alonso, 2007** "Gallo chub / Tagus River Chub"**Squalius cephaloides (Battalgil, 1942)** "Armutlu chub / Thicklip Chub"**Squalius cephalus (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Bade (1896):389, Bade (1898):389, Bade (1907):388, Pappenheim (1909):159, Berndt (1911):211, Brüning (1919):147, Brüning (1920):99, Schreitmüller (1928):34, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):176, Sterba (1962):248, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):264, Krönke (2015):124; *Cyprinus cephalus* Hibberd (1856):42, Hibberd (1860):78; *Leuciscus cephalus* Heß (1886):176, Seeley (1886):155, Arnold (1898):76, den Hollander (1900):120, Bade (1901):121, Peter (1906):69, Floericke (1909):50, Heimans (1912):140, Kramer & Weise (1943):72, Boarder (1973):58, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):89, Tönsmeier (1989):140, Sterba (1990):308, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):238, Greenhalgh (1999):80, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):218, Maitland (2000):122, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):158; *Leuciscus cephalus cavedanus* Seeley(1886):159; *Squalus Cephalus* Havermans (1926):23)

"chub / European Chub / Kopvoorn / Dikkop / Meun / Dikkopvoorn / Hesseling / Meuning / Snapper / Munne / Walhapper / Vingel / Molenaar / Voorn / Vorm"

Squalius cii (Richardson, 1857) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):265) "Gemlik River chub"**Squalius fellowesii (Günther, 1868)** "Lykian chub / Aegean Chub / Lesbos Chub"**Squalius ghigii (Gianferrari, 1927)** (*Ladigesocypris ghigii* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):168, Maitland (2000):119, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):202; *Leucaspius prosperi* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):174) "gizani / Rhodes Minnow / Rhodos Carplette / Greek Sunbleak"**Squalius illyricus Heckel & Kner, 1857** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):266, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus illyricus* Seeley (1886):164, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):202, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):220, Maitland (2000):124; *Leuciscus svallize illyricus* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "Illyrian chub / Dalmatian Chub / Yugoslavian Dace / Illyrische serpelung / Joegoslavische voorn"**Squalius irideus (Ladiges, 1960)** (*Leucaspius irideus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):174; *Ladigesocypris irideus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):203) "Anatolian ghizani / Lake Marmara Sunbleak"*Squalius janae* → *Squalius squalus***Squalius keadicus (Stephanidis, 1971)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):266; *Leuciscus keadicus* Maitland (2000):124) "Evrotas chub / Sparta Dace"**Squalius kosswigi (Karaman, 1972)** "Tahtali chub / Striped Chub"**Squalius kottelati Turan, Yilmaz & Kaya, 2009** "striped chub / Orontes Chub"**Squalius laietanus Doadrio, Kottelat & Sostoa, 2007** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):267) "Ebro chub / Catalan Chub / Mediterranean Chub"**Squalius lepidus Heckel, 1843** (*Leuciscus lepidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):392) "Tigris dace / Mesopotamian Pike Chub / Tigris-Euphrates Chub"**Squalius lucomonis (Bianco, 1983)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):267; *Leuciscus lucomonis* Maitland (2000):125) "Toscana stream chub / Italian Dace / Brook Chub / Etruscan Chub"**Squalius macedonicus (Karaman, 1955)** "Macedonian chub"**Squalius malacitanus Doadrio & Carmona, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):268) "Málaga chub"**Squalius mermere (Ladiges, 1960)** (*Ladigesocypris mermere* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):203) "Turkish sunbleak / Izmir Minnow"**Squalius microlepis Heckel, 1843** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):269, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus microlepis* Seeley (1886):169, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):125; *Leuciscus svallize microlepis* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "imotski masnica / Makal Dace / Mašnica / Makal / Makal-serpelung"**Squalius moreoticus (Stephanidis, 1971)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):269) "Stymphalia chub"**Squalius nawaki Khaefi *et al.*, 2016** "Nawak Lake chub"**Squalius orientalis (Nordmann, 1840)** (*Leuciscus cephalus orientalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):238) "broadhead Black Sea chub / Oriental Chub"**Squalius orpheus Kottelat & Economidis, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):270) "Maritza chub / Orpheus Dace"

***Squalius palaciosi* (Doadrio, 1980)**E (*Iberocypris palaciosi* Greenhalgh (1999):103, Maitland (2000):118, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):201) "bogardilla / Guadalquivir Minnow / Iberian Carpdace"

***Squalius pamvoticus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):271) "Pamvotis chub"

***Squalius peloponensis* (Valenciennes, 1844)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):271) "Peloponnese chub"

***Squalius platyceps* Zupančič, Marić, Naseka & Bogutskaya, 2010** "Drin chub / Drin-Skadar Chub"

***Squalius prespensis* (Fowler, 1977)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):272) "Prespa chub"

***Squalius pursakensis* (Hankó, 1925)** "Sakarya chub"

***Squalius pyrenaicus* (Günther, 1868)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):273; *Leuciscus pyrenaicus* Seeley (1886):184, Maitland (2000):126) "southern Iberian chub / Cacho / Pyrenean Dace"

***Squalius recurvirostris* Özuluğ & Freyhof, 2011** "Akşehir chub"

***Squalius ruffoi* (Bianco & Recchia, 1983)** "Savuto chub"

***Squalius semae* Turan, Kottelat & Bayçelebi, 2017** "Euphrates dace"

***Squalius seyhanensis* Turan, Kottelat & Doğan, 2013** "Seyhan dace"

Squalius* sp. *Aoos (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):278) "Aoos chub"

Squalius* sp. *Evia (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):279) "Evia chub"

Squalius* sp. *Evinos (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):280) "Evinos chub"

Squalius* sp. *Lesbos "Lesbos chub"

***Squalius spurius* (Heckel, 1843)** "Orontes dace / Orontes Chub"

***Squalius squalus* (Bonaparte, 1837)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):274; *Leuciscus cephalus albus* Seeley (1886):160; *Squalius albus* Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):261; *Squalius janae* Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93) "Cavedano chub / Trasimeno Chub / Italian Chub / Istra Dace / Istrian Chub"

***Squalius svallize* Heckel & Kner, 1857** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus svallize* Seeley (1886):166, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):180, Greenhalgh (1999):86, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):218, Maitland (2000):127) "Neretva chub / Balkan Dace / Adriatic Dace / Adriatische serpelung"

***Squalius tenellus* Heckel, 1843** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):275, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus tenellus* Seeley (1886):171) "Livno masnica / Karst serpelung"

***Squalius torgalensis* (Coelho, Bogutskaya, Rodrigues & Collares-Pereira, 1998)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):276) "Mira chub / Torgal Chub"

***Squalius turcicus* De Filippi, 1865** "Aras chub / Transcaucasian Chub"

***Squalius ukliva* Heckel, 1843** (*Leuciscus ukliva* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):128; *Leuciscus svallize ukliva* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "Ukliva dace / Ukliva-serpelung"

***Squalius valentinus* Doadrio & Carmona, 2006** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):277) "eastern Iberian chub / Valencia Chub / Levantine Bagra"

***Squalius vardarensis* Karaman, 1928** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):277) "Vardar chub / Axios Chub"

***Squalius zrmanjae* Karaman, 1928** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):278, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):93; *Leuciscus zrmanjae* Maitland (2000):128) "Zrmanja chub / Zrmanjan Dace"

***Squalomugil* Ogilby, 1908**

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

***Squalomugil nasutus* (De Vis, 1883)** "popeye mullet / Shark Mullet"

Squarehead catfish → *Chaca chaca*

Squarehead Geophagus → *Gymnogeophagus gymnogenys*

Squarespotted African Snakehead → *Parachanna insignis* / → *Parachanna obscura*

Squaretail mullet → *Ellochelon vaigiensis*

Sri Lanka Twospot Barb → '*Puntius*' *bimaculatus*

Staalblauwe fundulus → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

Staalblauwe limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*

Staalblauwe tandkarper → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*

Staartstreepbaars → *Biotodoma cupido*

Staartstreepbarbeel → *Barbodes lateristriga*

Staartstreeptandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) caudofasciata*

Staartstreepzilvertetra → *Thayeria obliqua*

Staartvlekkarperzalm → *Boraras urophthalmoides*

Staartvlekkarperzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *maculicauda*

Staartvlekklimbaars → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Staartvlekpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma caudimaculatum*

Staartvlekrivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*

Staartvlektandkarper → *Phalloceros caudomaculatus*

Staeck's Apistogramma → *Apistogramma staecki*

Staeck's Longfin Killie → *Moema staecki*

Stanley Pool Puffer → *Tetraodon duboisi*

Star Cichlid → *Astatheros macracanthus*

Star Sterlet → *Acipenser stellatus*

Stargazing darter → *Percina uranidea*

Stargazing Doradid → *Astrodoras asterifrons*

Starhead Topminnow → *Fundulus dispar* / → *Fundulus notatus*

Starry Myloplus → *Myloplus asterias*

Starry Woodcat → *Trachelyopterus galeatus*

***Stauroglanis* de Pinna, 1989**

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

***Stauroglanis gouldingi* de Pinna, 1989** "ghost candiru"

***Steatocranus* Boulenger, 1899**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Steatocranus bleheri* Meyer, 1993** (Lamboj (2004):56,

Lamboj (2020):25; ? *Steatocranus mpozoensis* Staeck

(1983):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):990,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Linke

& Staeck (1994b):182, Linke & Staeck (2002):215,

Lamboj (2004):60) "squarehead cichlid"

***Steatocranus casuarius* Poll, 1939** (Axelrod

(1960b):29, Sterba (1962):737, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):563, Staeck (1974):209, van Ramshorst

(1977):361, Aquarien Atlas (1982):768, Staeck

(1982):168, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov

(1989):218, Sterba (1990):804, Axelrod (1993):488,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Linke & Staeck

(1994b):178, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):855, Linke &

Staeck (2002):211, Lamboj (2004):56, Lamboj

(2020):26) "lionhead cichlid / African Blockhead /

Bumphead Cichlid / Buffalohead Cichlid / African

Lumphead / Lumphead Cichlid / Blockhead Cichlid /

Leeuwenkopcichlide / Bultkopcichlide / Kongobultkop"

Steatocranus elongatus → *Steatocranus rouxi*

***Steatocranus gibbiceps* Boulenger, 1899** (Hoedeman

(1974):1082, Staeck (1982):168, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):804,

Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):870, Axelrod (1993):491, Linke & Staeck (1994b):180, Linke & Staeck (2002):213, Lamboj (2004):57, Lamboj (2020):28 "Blunthead Cichlid / Dikkopcichlide"
Steatocranus Glaber → *Steatocranus* sp. Bulky Head
***Steatocranus glaber* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):491, Linke & Staeck (1994b):180, Lamboj (2020):32) "False Mpozo Lionhead Cichlid / Glaber's Lumphead"
Steatocranus irvinei → *Paragobiocichla irvinei*
Steatocranus Mpozoensis → *Steatocranus bleheri*
***Steatocranus mpozoensis* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Axelrod (1993):492, Lamboj (2020):33) "Mpozo lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus rouxi* (Pellegrin, 1928)** (Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):492, Linke & Staeck (1994b):183, Linke & Staeck (2002):216, Lamboj (2004):61, Lamboj (2020):34) "Steatocranus Tinanti"
***Steatocranus* sp. Brown Pearl** (Lamboj (2020):58)
***Steatocranus* sp. Bulky Head** (Lamboj (2020):39;
Steatocranus Glaber Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):990, Kochetov (1989):218, Linke & Staeck (1994b):180, Linke & Staeck (2002):213, Lamboj (2004):58) "Steatocranus Glaber"
Steatocranus sp. Dja → *Steatocranus* sp. Nki
***Steatocranus* sp. Dwarf** (Lamboj (2020):40;
Steatocranus Ubanguiensis Kochetov (1989):218, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):874, Linke & Staeck (1994b):184, Linke & Staeck (2002):217, Lamboj (2004):63) "dwarf lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus* sp. Intermediate** (Lamboj (2020):58)
***Steatocranus* sp. Kisangani** (Lamboj (2020):58)
***Steatocranus* sp. Kwilu** (Lamboj (2020):58) "Kasai lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus* sp. Lefini** (Lamboj (2020):58)
***Steatocranus* sp. Maluku** (Lamboj (2020):58)
***Steatocranus* sp. Mbandaka** (Lamboj (2020):58)
Steatocranus sp. Ngombe → *Steatocranus gibbiceps*
***Steatocranus* sp. Nki** (Lamboj (2020):45) "Cameroon lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus* sp. Redeye / Rotaugé** (Lamboj (2004):63, Lamboj (2020):46) "redeye lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus* sp. Squarehead** (Lamboj (2020):49) "Brazzaville lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus* sp. Ultraslender** (Lamboj (2020):50) "ultraslender lionhead cichlid"
***Steatocranus tinanti* (Poll, 1939)** (Staeck (1982):168, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):990, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):805, Axelrod (1993):492, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):166, Linke & Staeck (1994b):185, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):857, Linke & Staeck (2002):218, Lamboj (2004):62, Lamboj (2020):35; *Gobiochromis tinanti* Axelrod (1960b):29, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):299; *Leptotilapia tinanti* Hoedeman (1974):1006, Staeck (1974):203) "slender lionhead cichlid / Lemon Blockhead / Tinanti Blockhead / Dwarf African Cichlid"
Steatocranus Ubanguiensis → *Steatocranus* sp. Dwarf
***Steatocranus ubanguiensis* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):492, Lamboj (2020):38) "Ubangi lionhead cichlid"
Steatogenys Boulenger, 1898 (RHAMPHICHTHYIDAE>Steatoginae)
***Steatogenys duidae* (LaMonte, 1929)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Mago-Leccia (1994):50, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):80) "Barred Knifefish"

Steatogenys Elegans → *Hypopygus lepturus*
***Steatogenys elegans* (Steindachner, 1880)** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):157, Holly in HMR (1939):409, Arnold (1949a):102, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):32, Sterba (1962):360, Hoedeman (1974):550, Aquarien Atlas (1982):862, Sterba (1990):203, Mago-Leccia (1994):49; *Rhamphichthys mirabilis* Brind (1919):17, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):364, Brüning (1929):70, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):150) "barred knifefish / Amazonian Mottled Knifefish"
***Steatogenys ocellatus* Crampton, Thorsen & Albert, 2004**
Steelblue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*
Steelblue Killie → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*
Steelblue Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis*
Steelhead Trout → *Oncorhynchus mykiss*
Steenbaars → *Ambloplites rupestris*
Steenkarper → *Carassius carassius*
Steenkruipers → Balitorinae
Stegastes Jenyns, 1840 (POMACENTRIDAE>Stegastinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
***Stegastes otophorus* (Poey, 1860)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):738) "freshwater gregory"
Stegophilus Reinhardt, 1859 (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Stegophilinae) ↔ *Henonemus / Homodiaetus / Pseudostegophilus*
***Stegophilus insidiosus* Reinhardt, 1859** (Sterba (1962):421, Franke (1985):303, Sands (1985):24, Burgess (1989):315)
Stegophilus intermedius → *Henonemus intermedius*
Stegophilus macrops → *Henonemus macrops*
Stegophilus maculatus → *Pseudostegophilus maculatus*
***Stegophilus panzeri* (Ahl, 1931)** (Burgess (1989):323, Ohara *et al.* (2017):240)
Stegophilus passarellii → *Homodiaetus passarellii*
Stegophilus punctatus → *Henonemus punctatus*
***Stegophilus septentrionalis* Myers, 1927** (Burgess (1989):315)
Stegophilus taxistigmus → *Henonemus taxistigmus*
Stegostenopus → *Hypopygus*
Steindachner's Cichlid → *Herichthys steindachneri*
Steindachner's Cory → *Hoplisoma steindachneri*
Steindachner's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma steindachneri*
Steindachneria → *Steindachneridion*
Steindachneridion Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1919 (PIMELODIDAE)
***Steindachneridion amblyurum* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (Burgess (1989):282)
***Steindachneridion doceanum* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Burgess (1989):282)
***Steindachneridion melanodermatum* Garavella, 2005**
***Steindachneridion parahybae* (Steindachner, 1877)** (Burgess (1989):282) "urubim-do-Paraíba"
***Steindachneridion punctatum* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)** "surubim-manchado"
***Steindachneridion scriptum* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):251, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):163) "surubim-letra"
Steindachnerina Fowler, 1906 (CURIMATIDAE)
***Steindachnerina amazonica* (Steindachner, 1911)** "Amazon curimatid"
***Steindachnerina argentea* (Gill, 1858)** (Roman (1992):136; *Curimata argentea* Rachow (1921b):96-33, Brüning (1929):13, Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):110,

Arnold & Ahl (1936):132, Rachow in HMR (1943):760, Arnold (1949a):36, Hoedeman (1954):85, Sterba (1962):194, Sterba (1990):186; ? Salmier sp. V Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):173) "stout sardine / Silver Curimata / Zilverzalm"

***Steindachnerina atratoensis* (Eigenmann, 1912)**
"Atrato curimatid"

***Steindachnerina bimaculata* (Steindachner, 1876)**
(*Curimata trachysteta* Géry (1977):235) "Javari curimatid"

***Steindachnerina binotata* (Pearson, 1924)**
"Rurrenabaque curimatid"

***Steindachnerina biornata* (Braga & Azpelicueta, 1987)** (Serra *et al.* (2014):33, Almirón *et al.* (2015):62) "Juan Blanco curimatid / Sabalito"

***Steindachnerina brevipinna* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):77, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):33, Almirón *et al.* (2015):63, Serra *et al.* (2019):47) "Rosario curimatid"

***Steindachnerina conspersa* (Holmberg, 1891)**
(Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):78) "Formosa curimatid"

***Steindachnerina dobula* (Günther, 1868)** "Huallaga curimatid / Nose Curimata"

***Steindachnerina elegans* (Steindachner, 1874)**
(*Curimata elegans* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):303, Santos (1987):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):133, Kochetov (1989):97) "Araçuaí curimatid / Elegant Curimata / Spotted Curimata / Saguiru"

***Steindachnerina fasciata* (Vari & Géry, 1985)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):81) "Romari curimatid"

***Steindachnerina gracilis* Vari & Vari, 1989** "Araguaia curimatid"

***Steindachnerina guentheri* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Curimata metae* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):128) "Tabatinga curimatid / Dorsalfin-spot Curimata"

***Steindachnerina hypostoma* (Boulenger, 1887)**
(*Curimata hypostoma* Géry (1977):235) "Ucayali curimatid"

***Steindachnerina insculpta* (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):218, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):34; ? Curimata Nasa Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):149) "Paraná curimatid"

***Steindachnerina leucisca* (Günther, 1868)** "white curimatid"

***Steindachnerina nigrotaenia* (Boulenger, 1902)** "Rio Paraguay curimatid"

***Steindachnerina notograpto* Lucinda & Vari, 2009**
"Tocantins curimatid"

***Steindachnerina notonota* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1937)**
"Granjeiro curimatid"

***Steindachnerina planiventris* Vari & Vari, 1989**
"Machado curimatid"

***Steindachnerina pupula* Vari, 1991** "yellowtail curimata / Zuata Toothless Characin"

***Steindachnerina quasimodoi* Vari & Vari, 1989**
"Yavari curimatid"

***Steindachnerina seriata* Netto-Ferreira & Vari, 2011**
"Jamanxim curimatid"

***Steindachnerina varii* Géry, Planquette & Le Bail, 1991** "Awahakiki curimatid"

Steiner's Rasbora → *Rasbora steineri*

Steinfert's Notho → *Nothobranchius steinferti*

Steingressling → *Romanogobio uranoscopus*

Stekelalen → Mastacembelidae

Stekelbaars(je) → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

Stekelbaarzen → Gasterosteidae

Stekelvis → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

Stekelmeerval → *Mystus castaneus*

Stekelmeervallen → Bagridae

Stellate sturgeon → *Acipenser stellatus*

***Stellifer* Oken, 1817** (SCIAENIDAE>Stelliferinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Stellifer magoi* Aguilera, 1983**

Stenocaulis perornatus → *Strongylura krefftii*

Stenodoras → *Trachydoras*

***Stenodus* Richardson, 1837** (COREGONIDAE) = ?
Coregonus

***Stenodus leucichthys* (Güldenstädt, 1772)EW**
(Greenhalgh (1999):69, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):190, Maitland (2000):176, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):393; *Luciotrutta leucichthys* Seeley (1886):332; *Stenodus mackenzii* Jordan & Evermann (1902):142) "belorybitsa / White Salmon / Sheefish / Witte zalm"

***Stenodus nelma* (Pallas, 1773)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):394; *Coregonus nelma* Seeley (1886):352) "inconnu / Nelma / White Salmon / Witte zalm / Njelma"

***Stenogobius* Bleeker, 1874**

(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)

Stenogobius acutipinnis → *Oligolepis acutipennis*

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) alleni* Watson, 1991**
"Allen's goby"

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) beauforti* (Weber, 1907)** "Beaufort's goby"

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) blokzeyli* (Bleeker, 1860)**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) caudimaculosus* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) fehlmanni* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) genivittatus* (Valenciennes, 1837)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):665) "chinstripe goby / Teardrop Goby / Filletcheek Goby / Tanekawa-haze"

***Stenogobius gymnopomus* (Bleeker, 1853)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1000)

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) hawaiiensis* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) hoesei* Watson, 1991**
"Admiralty goby"

***Stenogobius ingeri* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) keletaona* Keith & Marquet, 2006**

***Stenogobius kenya* Smith, 1959** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):281) "African river goby / East African River Goby / Afrika-rivierdikkop"

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) kyphosus* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius lachneri* Watson, 1991** "Bintuni goby"

***Stenogobius lacrymosus* (Peters, 1868)**

***Stenogobius laterisquamatus* (Weber, 1907)** "river goby"

***Stenogobius macropterus* (Duncker, 1912) = ?**

Stenogobius malabaricus

***Stenogobius malabaricus* (Day, 1865)** "Malabar goby"

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) marinus* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) marqueti* Watson, 1991**
"Marquet's goby"

***Stenogobius mekongensis* Watson, 1991**

(Vidthayanon (2008):226) "Mekong goby"

***Stenogobius ophthalmoporus* (Bleeker, 1854)**

"Douke-haze"

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) polyzona* (Bleeker, 1867)** "chinstripe goby"

***Stenogobius psilosinionus* Watson, 1991** (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):131) "barcheek goby"

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) randalli* Watson, 1991** "Randall's goby"

***Stenogobius* sp.** "filletcheek goby / Tanekawa-haze"

Stenogobius* sp. *Kuching (Atack (2006):156)

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) squamosus* Watson, 1991**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) watsoni* Allen, 2004**

***Stenogobius (Insularigobius) yateiensis* Keith, Watson & Marquet, 2002** "New Caledonia goby"

***Stenogobius zurstrasseni* (Popta, 1911)**

***Stenolebias* Costa, 1995** (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

***Stenolebias bellus* Costa, 1995** (*Plesiolebias bellus* Costa (1995):26)

***Stenolebias damascenoi* (Costa, 1991)** (*Plesiolebias damascenoi* Costa (1995):27)

***Stenolicmus* de Pinna & Starnes, 1990** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)

***Stenolicmus ix* Wosiacki, Coutinho & de Assis Montag, 2011**

***Stenolicmus sarmientoi* de Pinna & Starnes, 1990**

***Stenorynchoacrum* Huang, Yang & Chen, 2014** (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

***Stenorynchoacrum xijiangensis* Huang, Yang & Chen, 2014** "Dabu sucker barb"

Sterba's Cory → *Hoplisoma sterbai*

Sterlet → *Acipenser ruthenus*

Stern's Hemiodopsis → *Hemiodus sterni*

***Sternarchella* Eigenmann, 1905**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

***Sternarchella calhamazon* Lundberg, Cox-Fernandes & Campos-da-Paz, 2013**

***Sternarchella curvioperculata* Godoy, 1968** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34) "Ituí-corcunda" = ??

***Sternarchella ducis* (Lundberg, Cox Fernandes & Albert, 1996)**

***Sternarchella orinoco* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34)

***Sternarchella orthos* Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34; ? *Sternarchella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202 photo 5)

***Sternarchella patriciae* Evans, Crampton & Albert, 2017** "Peruvian Brown Ghost"

***Sternarchella raptor* (Lundberg, Cox Fernandes & Albert, 1996)**

***Sternarchella rex* Evans, Crampton & Albert, 2017** "Tefé Brown Ghost"

***Sternarchella schotti* (Steindachner, 1868)** ??(Arnold & Ahl (1936):158, Arnold (1939):77, Holly in HMR (1939):413, Arnold (1949a):102, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):33, Sterba (1962):362, Sterba (1990):201, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Mago-Leccia (1994):34; ?? *Sternarchus schotti* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):363, Brüning (1929):70, Bade (1931):448, Ahl (1932):45, Arnold (1933b):154; *Sternarchella terminalis* Mago-Leccia (1994):34) "Brown Ghost / Littlescale Knifefish"

***Sternarchella sima* Starks, 1913** (Mago-Leccia (1994):34; ? *Sternarchella* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202 photo 3 and 4) "Bigscale Knifefish"

Sternarchella terminalis → *Sternarchella schotti*

***Sternarchogiton* Eigenmann, 1905**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

Sternarchogiton cuchillejo → *Apteronotus cuchillejo*

***Sternarchogiton labiatus* de Santana & Crampton, 2007**

***Sternarchogiton nattereri* (Steindachner, 1868)**

(Mago-Leccia (1994):35; *Oedemognathus exodon*

Mago-Leccia (1994):31; ? Genus novum Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202) "Bluntsnout Knifefish"

***Sternarchogiton porcinum* Eigenmann & Allen, 1942** (Mago-Leccia (1994):35)

***Sternarchogiton zuanoni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhamphus* Eigenmann, 1905**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Sternarchorhamphinae)

Sternarchorhamphus hahni → *Rhamphichthys hahni*

***Sternarchorhamphus muelleri* (Steindachner, 1881)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200, Mago-Leccia (1994):36) "Müller's Knifefish"

***Sternarchorhynchus* Castelnau, 1855**

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

***Sternarchorhynchus axelrodi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus britskii* Campos-da-Paz, 2000**

(Graça & Pavanelli (2007):193) "Ituí-tamandua"

***Sternarchorhynchus caboclo* de Santana & Nogueira, 2006**

***Sternarchorhynchus chaoi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus cramptoni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus curumim* de Santana & Crampton, 2006**

***Sternarchorhynchus curvirostris* (Boulenger, 1887)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):37)

***Sternarchorhynchus freemani* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus galibi* de Santana & Vari, 2010** "Galibi tubesnouted ghost knifefish"

***Sternarchorhynchus gnomus* de Santana & Taphorn, 2006**

***Sternarchorhynchus goeldii* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus hagedornae* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus higuchii* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus inpai* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus jaimeni* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus kokraimoro* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus mareikeae* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus menderesi* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus mesensis* Campos-da-Paz, 2000**

***Sternarchorhynchus montanus* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

***Sternarchorhynchus mormyrus* (Steindachner, 1868)** (Mago-Leccia (1994):37)

***Sternarchorhynchus oxyrhynchus* (Müller & Troschel, 1849)**

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200, Mago-Leccia (1994):36) "tubesnout ghost knifefish / Elephantnose Knifefish"

***Sternarchorhynchus retzeri* de Santana & Vari, 2010**

(? *Sternarchorhynchus Oxyrhynchus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):200)

Sternarchorhynchus roseni Mago-Leccia, 1994

(Mago-Leccia (1994):37) "Rosen's knifefish"

Sternarchorhynchus schwassmanni de Santana & Vari, 2010**Sternarchorhynchus severii de Santana & Nogueira, 2006****Sternarchorhynchus starksi de Santana & Vari, 2010****Sternarchorhynchus stewarti de Santana & Vari, 2010****Sternarchorhynchus taphorni de Santana & Vari, 2010****Sternarchorhynchus villasboasi de Santana & Vari, 2010****Sternarchorhynchus yepezi de Santana & Vari, 2010***Sternarchus* → *Apteronotus**Sternarchus* Schotti → *Eigenmannia trilineata**Sternarchus* schotti → *Sternarchella schotti*

[Sternopygidae \(rattail knifefishes / glass knifefishes / Rattenschwanz-Messerrische / Glasmesserrische / rattenstaartmesvissen / glasmesvissen\)](#)

(GYMNOTIFORMES)

Sternopygus Müller & Troschel, 1849

(STERNOPYGIDAE)

Sternopygus aequilabiatus (Humboldt, 1805) (Mago-Leccia (1994):23)**Sternopygus arenatus (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1850)**(Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):274; *Sternopygus**aequilabiatus arenatus* Mago-Leccia (1994):24;*Sternopygus aequilabiatus dariensis* Mago-Leccia (1994):24)**Sternopygus astrabes Mago-Leccia, 1994** (Mago-Leccia (1994):24)**Sternopygus branco Crampton, Hulen & Albert, 2004***Sternopygus castroi* → *Sternopygus astrabes**Sternopygus dariensis* → *Sternopygus aequilabiatus***Sternopygus macrurus (Bloch, 1801)** (Hoedeman

(1974):551, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):201, Aquarien Atlas

Band 3 (1991):1029, Mago-Leccia (1994):23, Graça &

Pavanelli (2007):185, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):276,Almirón *et al.* (2015):242, Zuanon *et al.* (2015):86,Ohara *et al.* (2017):346) "longtail knifefish / Variable

Ghost Knifefish"

Sternopygus obtusirostris Steindachner, 1881

(Mago-Leccia (1994):23)

Sternopygus pejeraton Schultz, 1949 (*Sternopygus**aequilabiatus pejeraton* Mago-Leccia (1994):24)***Sternopygus* sp. Cau*****Sternopygus xingu* Albert & Fink, 1996*****Stethaprion* Cope, 1870**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Stethaprion crenatum* Eigenmann, 1916** (Géry(1977):370; *Stethaprion innesi* Innes (1935):139, Stoye

(1935):163, Arnold & Ahl (1936):120, Arnold

(1949a):102, Rachow in HMR (1950):821, Sterba

(1962):158, Géry (1977):370, Sterba (1990):73) "Purus

silver dollar / Innes's silver dollar / Highfin Dollarfish /

Purus Tetra"

***Stethaprion erythropros* Cope, 1870** (Géry (1977):370,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Aquarien Atlas Band 4

(1995):78) "Pebas silver dollar / Bumpyback Silver

Dollar"

Stethaprion innesi → *Stethaprion crenatum*Steur → *Acipenser sturio*Steuere → *Acipenseridae**Stewardia* → *Corynopoma*Steveni → *Protomelas taeniolatus*Steveni Thick Bar → *Protomelas fenestratus*Steveni Tiger → *Protomelas fenestratus****Stichonodon* Eigenmann, 1903**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Stichonodon insignis* (Steindachner, 1876)** (Géry

(1977):534, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189) "Tefé

Gymnocorymbus / Steindachner's *Stichonodon*"Stick Catfish → *Farlowella* spp.***Stictorhinus* Böhlke & McCosker, 1975**

(OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae)

Stictorhinus potamius* Böhlke & McCosker, 1975**Stigmatochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989**(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) ↔ *Otopharynx****Stigmatochromis macrorhynchus* Stauffer, Cleaver-****Yoder & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):349;*Stigmatochromis* sp. Guttatus Turner (1996):183,

Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340)

"Stigmatochromis Spilostichus Long Snout"

Stigmatochromis melanochros* Stauffer, Cleaver-*Yoder & Konings, 2011** (Konings (2016):348;*Stigmatochromis* sp. Tolae Spreinat (1995):147, Turner

(1996):183, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340)

"Pointhead Woodi / *Stigmatochromis* Cave"***Stigmatochromis modestus* (Günther, 1894)** (Axelrod

(1993):386, Spreinat (1995):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):950, Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):161,

Konings (2016):168; *Haplochromis modestus* Staek

(1977):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460) "Modest Hap"

***Stigmatochromis pholidophorus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

?(Axelrod (1993):387, Spreinat (1995):144, Turner

(1996):181, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):952, Konings

(2001):207, Konings (2007):340, Konings (2016):348;

Haplochromis pholidophorus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460)

"Candle Hap / Kambiri Torpedo / Torpedo"

***Stigmatochromis pleurospilus* (Trewavas, 1935)**

(Konings (2001):267, Konings (2007):341, Konings

(2016):350)

Stigmatochromis sp. Aristochromis Deep → *Otopharynx**lithobates****Stigmatochromis* sp. Big Eye** (Konings (2007):407,

Konings (2016):411)

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Big Head** (Konings (2007):407,

Konings (2016):411)

Stigmatochromis sp. Guttatus → *Stigmatochromis**macrorhynchus**Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Eastern → *Otopharynx**antron**Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Makokola → *Otopharynx**brooksi****Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Mbenji** (Konings

(2007):260, Konings (2016):268)

Stigmatochromis* sp. Modestus Small DarkStigmatochromis* sp. New Saisi → *Otopharynx* sp.

Brooksi Striped

***Stigmatochromis* sp. Pleurospilus Mdoka** (Konings(2007):341, Konings (2016):350; *Sciaenochromis* sp.

Spot Bicuspid Konings (2007):408)

Stigmatochromis sp. Spilostichus Long Snout →*Stigmatochromis macrorhynchus**Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Long-snout →*Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Type***Stigmatochromis* sp. Spilostichus Type** (Konings

(2001):266, Konings (2007):340, Konings (2016):348)

"Haplochromis Spilostichus Type / Haplochromis

Epichorialis"

Stigmatochromis sp. Spot Bicuspid → *Stigmatochromis*

- sp. *Pleurospilus* Mdoka
Stigmatochromis sp. *Tolae* → *Stigmatochromis melanchros*
Stigmatochromis sp. *Torpedo* → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*
***Stigmatochromis woodi* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):387, Spreinat (1995):146, Turner (1996):183, Konings (2001):266, Konings (2007):340, Konings (2016):347; *Haplochromis woodi* Staeck (1977):145, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460, Sterba (1990):760) "Wood's Hap"
***Stigmatogobius* Bleeker, 1874**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Brachy gobiinae) ↔ *Redigobius*
Stigmatogobius amblystoma → *Redigobius bikolanus*
***Stigmatogobius borneensis* (Bleeker, 1850)**
Stigmatogobius brocki → *Stigmatogobius sella*
***Stigmatogobius elegans* Larson, 2005**
Stigmatogobius hoevenii → *Mugilogobius chulae*
Stigmatogobius hoevenii → *Hemigobius hoevenii*
Stigmatogobius inhacae → *Mugilogobius mertoni*
Stigmatogobius javanicus → *Pseudogobius javanicus*
***Stigmatogobius pleurostigma* (Bleeker, 1849)**
(Monks (2006):139, Vidthayanon (2008):226; ? *Gobius pleurostigma* Innes (1917):88, Ahl (1932):93, Arnold (1933b):120, Schreitmüller (1936):118, Beck (1950):200; *Stigmatogobius* *Sadanundio* McInerney & Gerard (1959):444, Makino (1961):54, Sterba (1962):766, McInerney & Gerard (1966):444, Hoedeman (1974):1103, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):630, Sterba (1990):838; *Gobius* *Sadanundio* *Exotic Tropical Fishes* (1967):300) "spotted goby / Straightspotted Knight Goby"
Stigmatogobius reticularis → *Redigobius tambujon*
Stigmatogobius *Sadanundio* → *Stigmatogobius pleurostigma*
***Stigmatogobius sadanundio* (Hamilton, 1822)**
(Hoedeman (1956):716, Meinken (1956):126, Vogt (1957):50, van Ramshorst (1977):376, *Aquarien Atlas* (1982):838, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):609, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):838, Mills (1993):195, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):124, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):932, Dawes (2002):261, Monks (2006):139, Vidthayanon (2008):226, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):53; ? *Gobius sadanundio* Arnold & Ahl (1936):540, Beirens (1938):201, Arnold (1949a):49, Werner (1949):204, Hervey & Hems (1952):380, Ladiges (1954):67; *Gobius* *Pleurostigma* *Mandée* (1912):5, Stansch (1914):42, *Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien* (1923):261, Meinken (1932):76, Arnold (1933b):120, Arnold (1935):110; *Gobius* *Punctatus*) "knight goby / Spotted Goby / Riddergrondel / Gevlekte grondel"
***Stigmatogobius sella* (Steindachner, 1881)**
***Stigmatogobius signifer* Larson, 2005**
Stinging catfish → *Heteropneustes fossilis*
Stinging Catfish → *Ictalurus punctatus*
***Stiphodon* Weber, 1895**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Gobionellinae)
***Stiphodon alcedo* Maeda, Takahiko & Tachihara, 2012** "Hisui-bouzu-haze"
***Stiphodon allen* Watson, 1996** (Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):275) "Allen's stiphodon / Allen's Cling-goby"
***Stiphodon annieae* Keith & Hadiaty, 2015**
***Stiphodon astilbos* Ryan, 1986**
***Stiphodon atratus* Watson, 1996** "black stiphodon"
***Stiphodon atropurpureus* (Herre, 1927)** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):69) "freshwater neon goby / Sumatran Cobaltblue Goby / Blue Neon Goby / Kon-teri-bouzu-haze"
***Stiphodon aureofuscus* Keith et al., 2015**
Stiphodon aureorostrum → *Stiphodon multisquamus*
***Stiphodon birdsong* Watson, 1996**
***Stiphodon caeruleus* Parenti & Maciolek, 1993** "blue riffle goby"
***Stiphodon carisa* Watson, 2008**
***Stiphodon discotorquatus* Watson, 1995**
Stiphodon Elegans → *Stiphodon semoni*
***Stiphodon elegans* (Steindachner, 1879)** (*Aquarien Atlas Band 2* (1985):1098) "elegant goby / Golden Neon Goby"
Stiphodon formosum → *Stiphodon atropurpureus*
***Stiphodon hydoreibatus* Watson, 1999** "Samoan Neon Goby"
***Stiphodon imperiorientis* Watson & Chen, 1998** "Hayase-bouzu-haze"
***Stiphodon julieni* Keith, Watson & Marquet, 2002**
***Stiphodon kalfatak* Keith, Marquet & Watson, 2007** "Namata River Stiphodon"
***Stiphodon larson* Watson, 1996**
***Stiphodon maculidorsalis* Maeda & Tan, 2013**
***Stiphodon martenstyni* Watson, 1998**
***Stiphodon multisquamus* Wu & Ni, 1986** "Giant Stiphodon"
***Stiphodon niraikanaiensis* Maeda, 2013** "Niraikanai-bouzu-haze"
***Stiphodon oatea* Keith, Feunteun & Vigneux, 2010**
Stiphodon olivaceus → *Stiphodon pulchellus*
***Stiphodon ornatus* Meinken, 1974** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):68; ? *Stiphodon* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559) "Rainbow Stiphodon"
***Stiphodon palawanensis* Maeda & Palla, 2015** "barred Palawan goby"
***Stiphodon pelewensis* Herre, 1936** "Palauan riffle goby / Fude-haze"
***Stiphodon percnopterygionus* Watson & Chen, 1998** "Okinawa riffle goby / Nanyou-bouzu-haze"
***Stiphodon pulchellus* (Herre, 1927)**
***Stiphodon rubromaculatus* Keith & Marquet, 2007** "Futuna Island Stiphodon"
***Stiphodon rutilaureus* Watson, 1996** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):85) "red and gold goby"
***Stiphodon sapphirinus* Watson, Keith & Marquet, 2005** "Sapphire Stiphodon"
***Stiphodon semoni* Weber, 1895** (Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):69; ? *Stiphodon Elegans* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):666, Dawes (2002):261) "neon goby / Emerald River Goby / Cobalt Blue Goby"
Stiphodon sp. *Daintree* "Daintree Stiphodon"
Stiphodon sp. *Lake Toweti*
Stiphodon sp. *Sibolga*
Stiphodon stvensoni → *Stiphodon elegans*
***Stiphodon surrufus* Watson & Kottelat, 1995** "Kakihiro-hime-bouzu-haze"
***Stiphodon tuivi* Watson, 1995** "Marquises goby"
***Stiphodon weberi* Watson, Allen & Kottelat, 1998**
***Stiphodon zebrinus* Watson, Allen & Kottelat, 1998**
Stippled darter → *Etheostoma punctulatum*
Stippled Knifefish → *Eigenmannia microstomus*
Stippled River Goby → *Awaous grammepomus*
Stirling's Hardhead Catfish → *Nemapteryx armiger*
Stizostedion → *Sander*
Stizostedion glaucum → *Sander glaucus*
Stokellia → *Retropinna*

Stocki Crenicichla → *Crenicichla stocki*

Stolephorus Lacepède, 1803

(ENGRAULIDAE>Engraulinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Stolephorus baganensis Delsman, 1931 "Bagan anchovy"

Stolephorus bataviensis Hardenberg, 1933 "Maluku anchovy"

Stolephorus commersonii Lacepède, 1803

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):668) "teri anchovy /

Commerson's Anchovy / Yaeyama-ainoko-iwashi"

Stolephorus indicus (van Hasselt, 1823) "Indian anchovy / Indo-ainoko-iwashi"

Stolephorus teguhi Kimura, Hori & Shibukawa, 2009 "Sulawesi anchovy"

Stoliczka's Barb → *Pethia stoliczka*

Stoliczka's Loach → *Triplophysa stoliczka*

Stoliczka's Tic-tac-toe Barb → *Pethia stoliczka*

Stolothrissa Regan, 1917

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

Stolothrissa tanganicae Regan, 1917 "smouthtongue kapenta / Lake Tanganyika Sprat"

Stomatepia Trewavas, 1962

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Stomatepia mariae (Holly, 1930) (Staeck (1983):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Axelrod (1993):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):954, Lamboj (2004):64) "nsses / Alkali Cichlid"

Stomatepia mongo Trewavas, 1972 (Staeck (1983):158, Axelrod (1993):494, Lamboj (2004):65) "mongo"

Stomatepia pindu Trewavas, 1972 (Staeck (1983):157, Axelrod (1993):494, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):954, Lamboj (2004):66) "pindu"

Stomatorhinus Boulenger, 1898

(MORMYRIDAE>Mormyriinae)

Stomatorhinus ater Pellegrin, 1924

Stomatorhinus corneti Boulenger, 1899

Stomatorhinus fuliginosus Poll, 1941

Stomatorhinus humilior Boulenger, 1899

Stomatorhinus ivindoensis Sullivan & Hopkins, 2005

Stomatorhinus kununguensis Poll, 1945

Stomatorhinus microps Boulenger, 1898

Stomatorhinus patrizii Vinciguerra, 1928

Stomatorhinus polli Matthes, 1964

Stomatorhinus polylepis Boulenger, 1899

Stomatorhinus puncticulatus Boulenger, 1899

(Rachow (1922b):59, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):358, Brüning (1929):88, Ahl (1932):35, Arnold (1933b):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):25, Arnold (1949a):103, Ladiges (1954):98, Sterba (1962):74, Sterba (1990):53) "Spotted Parrot Fish"

Stomatorhinus schoutedeni Poll, 1945

Stomatorhinus walkeri (Günther, 1867)

Stone loach → *Barbatula barbatula*

Stone moroko → *Pseudorasbora parva*

Stonecat → *Noturus flavus*

Stoneiella → *Pseudacanthicus*

Stonelapping minnow → *Ceratogarra cambodgiensis*

Stoneroller → *Campostoma anomalum*

Straightfin Black Tetra → *Gymnocorymbus thayeri*

Straightnose pipefish → *Nerophis ophidion*

Straighttail Rivulus → *Laimosemion rectocaudatum*

Strangefin Longfin Killie → *Micromomoena xiphophora*

Straw Bitterling → *Rhodeus suigensis*

Strawman → *Craterocephalus stramineus*

Straw Widow → *Carlhubbsia kidderi*

Streakscale Barb → *Oreochthys parvus*

Stream Cat → *Glyptothorax lampris*

Streber → *Zingel streber*

Streepbaars → *Cichlasoma dimerus*

Streepbarbeel → *Enteromius fasciolatus* / → *Puntius*

vittatus / → *Trigonopoma gracile* / → *Rasbora lateristriata*

Streepbarbus → *Striuntius lineatus*

Streepdanio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*

Streepkarperzalm → *Pyrrhulina vittata*

Streeppuntdanio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*

Striated darter → *Etheostoma striatum*

Striated River Goby → *Awaous strigatus*

Strigata Crenicichla → *Crenicichla strigata*

Stripe gudgeon → *Gobiomorphus australis*

Stripeback darter → *Percina notogramma*

Stripeback Hap → *Buccochromis nototaenia*

Striped African Dwarf Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Striped African Glass Catfish → *Paroutropius debauwi*

Striped Anostomus → *Anostomus anostomus*

Striped barb → *Desmopuntius johorensis*

Striped Barb → *Striuntius lineatus* / → *Enteromius unitaeniatus*

Striped bass → *Morone saxatilis*

Striped betta → *Betta bellica*

Striped bitterling → *Acheilognathus cyanostigma*

Striped Brycon → *Brycon whitei*

Striped Catfish → *Mystus mysticetus* / → *Hoplisoma bondi*

Striped Chanchito → *Heros efasciatus*

Striped Chela → *Laubuka fasciata*

Striped darter → *Etheostoma virgatum*

Striped Dwarf Cichlid → *Pelvicachromis taeniatus*

Striped eel-catfish → *Plotosus lineatus*

Striped Fighting Fish → *Betta bellica* / → *Betta fasciata*

Striped Fin-eater → *Paraphago rostratus*

Striped Fingerfish → *Monodactylus sebae*

Striped flying barb → *Esomus lineatus*

Striped foureyed fish → *Anableps anableps*

Striped Galaxias → *Galaxiella nigrostriata*

Striped glass catfish → *Kryptopterus bicirrhus*

Striped Goby Cichlid → *Eretmodus cyanostictus*

Striped Goodea → *Girardinichthys multiradiatus*

Striped Gourami → *Trichogaster fasciata*

Striped headstander → *Anostomus anostomus*

Striped Headstander → *Abramites hypselonotus*

Striped hoplo → *Hoplosternum magdalenae*

Striped Julie → *Julidochromis regani*

Striped killifish → *Fundulus majalis*

Striped Lamprologus → *Neolamprologus buescheri*

Striped Leporinus → *Leporinus striatus*

Striped Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) zonata*

Striped Millionsfish → *Phalloptychus januarius*

Striped Mouthbrooder → *Betta taeniata*

Striped Mudminnow → *Umbra pygmaea*

Striped Mullet → *Mugil cephalus*

Striped Night Tetra → *Semaprochilodus taeniurus*

Striped panchax → *Aplocheilichthys lineatus*

Striped Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus*

Striped pike-characin → *Boulengerella lateristriga*

Striped Pimelodella → *Pimelodella lateristriga*

Striped Plec → *Dekeyseria picta*

Striped Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina vittata*

Striped Raphael Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*

- Striped Schilbe Catfish → *Schilbe intermedius*
 Striped shiner → *Luxilus chrysocephalus*
 Striped Sleeper (Goby) → *Dormitator maculatus*
 Striped Snakehead → *Channa striata*
 Striped Sucker Catfish → *Peckoltia vittata*
 Striped Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Striped Synodontis → *Synodontis flavitaeniatus*
 Striped Tailor → *Alburnoides taeniatus*
 Striped Tailorfish → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*
 Striped Talking Catfish → *Platydoras costatus*
 Striped Telmat → *Telmatochromis bifrenatus*
 Striped Woodcat → *Trachelyopterichthys taeniatus*
 Stripefin eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus rhabdotus*
 Stripesoulder Bitterling → *Rhodeus ocellatus*
 Stripetail Barb → *Enteromius caudovittatus*
 Stripetail Catfish → *Dianema urostriatum*
 Stripetail Corydoras → *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*
 Stripetail darter → *Etheostoma kennicotti*
 Stripetail Panda → *Hoplisoma oiapoquense*
Striuntius Kottelat, 2013
 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)
Striuntius lineatus (Duncker, 1904) ?(*Barbus lineatus*
 Brüning (1929):53, Meinken (1935):95, Arnold & Ahl
 (1936):170, Arnold (1936):95, Beirens (1938):73, Aurell,
 Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):252, Laursen (1949):51,
 Beck (1950):97, Hervey & Hems (1952):185, Hoedeman
 (1954):204, Ladiges (1954):39, Meinken in HMR
 (1954):889, Sterba (1962):286, Aurell, Jacobsson &
 Lindgren (1968):252, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):372,
 Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):262; *Puntius*
lineatus Arnold (1949a):92, Meinken (1950):4, Meinken
 (1955):21, Vogt (1956):79, Exotic Tropical Fishes
 (1967):507, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):555, Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):256) "lined barb / Striped Barb /
 Zebra Barb / Lesser Striped Barb / Streepbarbus"
 Strömer → *Telestes souffia*
Strongylura Broié, 1824 (BELONIDAE>Strongylurinae)
 [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔
Dorybelone
Strongylura krefftii (Günther, 1866) (Allen (1989):71,
 Axelrod's Atlas (1989):688, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan
 (2000):68, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):125, Monks
 (2006):156) "freshwater longtom / Long Tom"
Strongylura leiura (Bleeker, 1850) (*Tylosurus ferox*
 Stead (1906):64) "slender longtom / Yellowfin
 Needlefish / Square-tail Alligator Gar"
'Strongylura' notata (Poey, 1860) "redfin needlefish /
 agujón negro / agujeta roja / agujón negro"
Strongylura strongylura (van Hasselt, 1823) (Atack
 (2006):90, Vidthayanon (2008):166) "blackspot longtom
 / Spottail Needlefish / Garfish / Roundtail Alligator Gar"
'Strongylura' timucu (Walbaum, 1792) "timucú /
 agujón timucú"
Strongylura urvillii (Valenciennes, 1846) (Axelrod's
 Atlas (1989):637) "Urville's longtom / Urville's
 Needlefish / d'Urville's Long Tom"
 Stroomlijn-pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma arcuatum*
Strophidon McClelland, 1844
 (MURAENIDAE>Muraeninae) [this genus includes not
 listed marine species]
Strophidon sathete (Hamilton, 1822) (Vidthayanon
 (2008):28) "slender giant moray / Longtail Moray / Giant
 Estuarine Moray"
 Stumptail Tetra → *Markiana nigripinnis*
 Stumptooth minnow → *Stypodon signifer*
 Stupidogobius → *Glossogobius*
 Sturgeon → *Acipenser sturio*
 Sturgeon Catfish → *Platystomatichthys sturio*
Sturisoma Swainson, 1838
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae) ↔ *Sturisomatichthys*
Sturisoma aureum → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*
Sturisoma barbatum (Kner, 1853) (Aquarien Atlas
 Band 2 (1985):523, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Burgess
 (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155, Sands (1997):79,
 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):468) "Longnose Whiptail /
 Giant Twig Catfish"
Sturisoma brevirostre (Eigenmann & Eigenmann,
1889) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):524, Burgess
 (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155)
Sturisoma graffini Londoño-Burbano, 2018
Sturisoma guentheri (Regan, 1904) (Burgess
 (1989):440)
Sturisoma leightoni → *Sturisomatichthys leightoni*
Sturisoma lyra (Regan, 1904) (Burgess (1989):440,
 Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):356)
Sturisoma monopolte Fowler, 1914 (Burgess
 (1989):440)
Sturisoma nigrirostrum Fowler, 1940 (Franke
 (1985):53, Burgess (1989):428, Sterba (1990):420, Bork
 & Mayland (1998):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver
 (2002):412, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):477) "Blacknose
 Sturisoma"
Sturisoma Panamense → *Sturisomatichthys festivus* / →
Sturisomatichthys kneri
Sturisoma panamense → *Sturisomatichthys*
panamensis
Sturisoma robustum (Regan, 1904) (Burgess
 (1989):440, Almirón *et al.* (2015):180)
Sturisoma rostratum (Agassiz, 1829) (Aquarien Atlas
 Band 2 (1985):526, Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov
 (1989):155, Ohara *et al.* (2017):287)
Sturisoma sp. Colombia → *Sturisomatichthys aureus*
Sturisoma sp. New Colombia → *Sturisomatichthys*
aureus
Sturisoma sp. Rio Araguaia (Wels Atlas Band 1
 (2002):480)
Sturisoma sp. Rio Paraguai (Wels Atlas Band 1
 (2002):482)
Sturisoma tenuirostre (Steindachner, 1910) (Burgess
 (1989):440, Roman (1992):74, Wels Atlas Band 1
 (2002):485, Aqualog 21 (2004):144) ""L191""
Sturisomatichthys Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979
 (LORICARIIDAE>Loricariinae)
Sturisomatichthys aureus (Steindachner, 1900)
 (*Sturisoma aureum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):518,
 Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155, Sands
 (1997):79, Bork & Mayland (1998):60, Cánovas &
 Puigcerver (2002):410, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):468;
Sturisoma sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):482
Sturisomatichthys sp. Kolumbien Wels Atlas Band 1
 (2002):489) "darkbar giant whiptail / Giant Whiptail /
 Golden Whiptail / Reuzenzweepstaartmeerval"
Sturisomatichthys aureus x *Sturisomatichthys festivus*
Sturisomatichthys caquetae (Fowler, 1945) (Burgess
 (1989):440)
Sturisomatichthys citurensis (Meek & Hildebrand,
1913) (Burgess (1989):440)
Sturisomatichthys dariensis (Meek & Hildebrand,
1913) (*Sturisoma dariense* Burgess (1989):440)
Sturisomatichthys festivus (Myers, 1942) (*Sturisoma*
festivum Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 6
 (2002):626, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):471; ? *Sturisoma*

Panamense Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):524, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):414 "sail whiptail / Royal Farlowella"

***Sturisomatichthys frenatus* (Boulenger, 1902)**

(*Sturisoma frenatum* Burgess (1989):440, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):234)

***Sturisomatichthys guaitipan* Londoño-Burbano & Reis, 2019** ??(LG 6 Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):731)

"*Sturisomatichthys Foerschi* / *Sturisoma Foerschi* / Castroi II"

***Sturisomatichthys kneri* (Ghazzi, 2005)** (*Sturisoma kneri* Burgess (1989):440; ?? *Sturisoma* Panamense Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):524, Franke (1985):54, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):264, Sterba (1990):420, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):242, Bork & Mayland (1998):60, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):414, Dawes (2002):154, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):49) "striped whiptail / Longfin Whiptail / Hifin Whiptail / Royal Farlowella / Royal Whiptail / Giant Whiptail / Reuzenzweepstaart"

Sturisomatichthys Leightoni → *Sturisomatichthys* sp. Colombia

***Sturisomatichthys leightoni* (Regan, 1912)** ?(Franke (1985):51, Burgess (1989):440, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):393, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):487, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):98) "Dwarf Royal Twig Catfish / Baralcalde"

***Sturisomatichthys panamensis* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)** (*Sturisoma panamense* Burgess (1989):440, Kochetov (1989):155, ? Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):414, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):236) "Panama *Sturisoma*"

***Sturisomatichthys reinae* Londoño-Burbano & Reis, 2019** ??(*Sturisomatichthys* sp. Kolumbien II Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):496) "*Sturisomatichthys Leightoni*"

***Sturisomatichthys tamanae* (Regan, 1912)** (Burgess (1989):440) "*Sturisoma Aureum*"

***Sturisomatichthys varii* Londoño-Burbano & Reis, 2019** ??(*Sturisomatichthys* sp. Kolumbien II Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):496) "*Sturisomatichthys Leightoni*"

Stygichthys Brittan & Böhlke, 1965 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Stygichthys typhlops* Brittan & Böhlke, 1965** (Géry (1977):535) "blind tetra / Brazilian Blind Characid / Typhlops Tetra"

Stygicola → *Lucifuga*

***Stypodon* Garman, 1881**

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

***Stypodon signifer* Garman, 1881**E "stump tooth minnow / carpa de Parras"

***Styracura* Carvalho, Loboda & da Silva 2016** (POTAMOTRYGONIDAE>Styracurinae)

***Styracura pacifica* (Beebe & Tee-Van, 1941)** (*Himantura pacifica* Aqualog 15 (2000):168; marine species ?) "Pacific whiptail stingray / Pacific Chupare / raya coluda del Pacífico"

***Styracura schmardae* (Werner, 1904)** (*Himantura schmardae* Aqualog 15 (2000):168; marine species ?) "Caribbean whiptail stingray / Chupare Stingray / raya coluda caribeña"

Sucker barb → *Barbichthys laevis*

Sucker Catfish → *Otocinclus vittatus* / → *Hypostomus* spp.

Suckermouth catfish → *Hypostomus plecostomus*

Suckermouth Catfish → *Hypostomus* spp.

Sucking Catfish → *Glyptothorax platypogon*

Sucking Loach → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*

Sudis → *Heterotis* / → *Arapaima*

Sulphurhead Peacock → *Aulonocara maylandi*

Sultan Fish → *Leptobarbus hoevenii*

Sumatra Barb → *Puntigrus anchisporus*

Sumatra Halfbeak → *Dermogenys sumatranus*

Sumatra Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus deissneri*

Sumatra-halfsnavelbekje → *Dermogenys sumatranus*

Sumatra-kuhli → *Pangio kuhli*

Sumatraan(tje) → *Puntigrus anchisporus*

Sumatrabarbeel → *Oliotius oligolepis*

Sumatran Rasbora → *Rasbora sumatrana*

Sun Loach → *Yasuhikotakia eos*

Sunbleak → *Leucaspis delineatus*

Sundadanio Kottelat & Witte, 1999

(SUNDADANIONIDAE)

***Sundadanio atomus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

"Singke tiny danio"

***Sundadanio axelrodi* (Brittan, 1976)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):215, Cottle (2010):119, Maurin (2015):47; *Rasbora axelrodi* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):410, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):230, Bork & Mayland (1998):38) "Bintan tiny danio / Axelrod's Rasbora"

***Sundadanio echinus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

"Pinyuh tiny danio"

***Sundadanio gargula* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

"Bangka tiny danio"

***Sundadanio goblinus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

"Jambi tiny danio / Sumatra Sundadanio"

***Sundadanio margarition* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

"Sarawak tiny danio"

***Sundadanio retiarius* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

"Kumai tiny danio"

***Sundadanio rubellus* Conway, Kottelat & Tan, 2011**

(Maurin (2015):48) "Ambawang tiny danio / Red Axelrodi"

Sundadanionidae (tiny danios / minidanio's)

(CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

Sundagagata → *Glyptothorax*

Sundagagata robusta → *Glyptothorax robustus*

Sundaland Noodlefish → *Sundasalanx microps*

***Sundasalanx* Roberts, 1981** (CLUPEIDAE>Ehiravinae)

***Sundasalanx malleti* Siebert & Crimmen, 1997**

***Sundasalanx megalops* Siebert & Crimmen, 1997**

***Sundasalanx mekongensis* Britz & Kottelat, 1999**

(Vidthayanon (2008):44) "Mekong noodlefish"

***Sundasalanx mesops* Siebert & Crimmen, 1997**

***Sundasalanx microps* Roberts, 1981** "Sundaland Noodlefish"

***Sundasalanx platyrhynchus* Siebert & Crimmen, 1997**

***Sundasalanx praecox* Roberts, 1981** "dwarf noodlefish"

***Sundolyra* Ng *et al.*, 2015** (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

***Sundolyra latebrosa* Ng *et al.*, 2015** "Aceh longtail catfish"

***Sundoreonectes* Kottelat, 1990**

(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)

***Sundoreonectes obesus* (Vaillant, 1902)** "Bluu River stone loach"

***Sundoreonectes sabanus* (Chin, 1990)** "Saba stone loach"

Sunset Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*

Sunshine Peacock → *Aulonocara baenschi*

Sunshine Pleco → *Scobinancistrus aureatus*

- Super VC 10 → *Placidochromis milomo*
 Surfbaarzen → Embiotocidae
 Surinam Cory → *Hoplisoma surinamense*
 Surinam Geophagus → *Geophagus surinamensis*
 Suspect Bushfish → *Ctenopoma maculatum*
 Swai → *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*
 Swallowtail Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius buffei*
 Swallowtail Killie → *Fundulopanchax schwoiseri*
 Swallowtail Pimelodid → *Platysilurus mucosa*
 Swamp barb → *Puntius chola*
 Swamp blue-eye → *Pseudomugil paludicola*
 Swamp darter → *Etheostoma fusiforme*
 Swamp eel → *Monopterus albus*
 Swamp Eel → *Ophisternon gutturale*
 Swamp Galaxias → *Galaxiella munda*
 Swamp killie → *Leptolucania ommata*
 Swamp Licorice Gourami → *Parosphromenus paludicola*
 Swamp Pygmy Galaxias → *Galaxiella munda*
 Swan Galaxias → *Galaxias fontanus*
 Swan River goby → *Pseudogobius olorum*
 Swannanoa darter → *Etheostoma swannanoa*
 Swegles's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon sweglesi*
 Sword Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*
 Swordless Swordtail → *Xiphophorus birchmanni*
 Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
 Swordtail characin → *Corynopoma riisei*
 Swordtail Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) kykesis*
 Swordtail Platy → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*
 Sychri's Cory → *Hoplisoma sychri*
 Sychri's pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma sychri*
 Sylvan Barb → *Enteromius sylvaticus*
Symphysodon Heckel, 1840 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Symphysodon aequifasciatus Pellegrin, 1904
 (Aqualog 10 (1998):42, Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon aequifasciatus axelrodi* Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):46, Sterba (1962):719, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):567, Ghadially (1969):241, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Staeck (1974):14, de Oliveira (1977):220, van Ramshorst (1977):362, Mayland (1981):118, Sterba (1990):740, Axelrod & Degen (1991):74, Axelrod (1993):777, Degen (1993):25, Degen (1996):28, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):690; ? *Symphysodon Discus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):318, Brumann (1926):81, Rachow (1927):111, Rachow (1928):163, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):189, Bade (1931):742, Ahl (1932):90, Meinken (1932):89, Stoye (1932):165, Arnold (1933b):154, Arnold (1934a):88, Coates (1934):121, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):213, Ladiges (1934):190, Peters (1934):347, Innes (1935):408, Mellen & Lanier (1935):188, Stoye (1935):216, Arnold & Ahl (1936):511, Beirens (1938):132, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Werner (1939):116, Kramer & Weise (1943):261, Meinken in HMR (1943):769, Arnold (1949a):103, Arnold (1949b):85, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):396, Laursen (1949):136, Werner (1949):193, Beck (1950):226, Meinken (1950):22, Hervey & Hems (1952):371, Kramer & Weise (1952):263, Brymer (1954):255, Ladiges (1954):plate 20, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):655, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):69, Hoedeman (1956):696, Innes (1957):464, Schneider & Whitney (1957):513, Vogt (1957):80, Makino (1958):40, McInerny & Gerard (1959):422, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):217; ? *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Haraldi Sterba (1962):719, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):569, Ghadially (1969):239, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Staeck (1974):104, van Ramshorst (1977):362, Mayland (1981):119, Sterba (1990):741, Axelrod & Degen (1991):62, Axelrod (1993):777, Degen (1993):25, Degen (1996):89, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):692; *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2005):137, 139, 149, 153, 190, Bleher (2011):1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1310, Degen (2013):12) "brown discus / Santarém Discus / Yellowbrown Discus / Red-eye Discus / Alenquer Discus / Rio Içá Discus / Icana Discus / Red Discus / Tapajós Discus / Maués Discus / Itapiranga Discus / Uatumã Discus / Nhamundá Discus / Nhamundá-Rose Discus / Arapiranga Discus / Acará-disco / Peixe-disco / Bruine discusvis / Roodbruine discus / Discusvis" *Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x *Symphysodon discus* (*Symphysodon discus* x *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2011):716, 727) *Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x *Symphysodon tarzoo* (*Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x *Symphysodon haraldi* Bleher (2011):724) *Symphysodon aequifasciatus* x (*Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia x *Symphysodon tarzoo*) etc. (Degen (1996):142, 162, 194, 222, Bleher (2011):713, 1260-1283, Degen (2013):55-61; *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Aqualog 10 (1998):163, 168) "Checkerboard Discus / Pineapple Discus / Snakeskin Discus / Blue Diamond Discus / Ghost Discus / Tangerine Dream Discus / Pigeon Blood Discus / Pigeon Blood Red Discus / Pigeon Blood Silver Discus / Pigeon Blood Blue Discus / Pigeon Snake Spotted Discus / Checkerboard Pigeon Discus / Pigeon Snakeskin Discus / Panda Pigeon Blood Discus / Marlboro Red Discus / Marlboro Whitehead Discus / Red Royal-blue Discus / Red Scribbled Discus / Nobel Red Discus / Burgundy Red Discus / Red Angel Discus / Leopard Discus / Golden Discus / Golden Sunrise Discus / Sunset Tiger Discus / Pigeon Silver Discus / Sunset Redspotted Discus / Red Diamond Discus / Powder-Blue Discus / Cloud-in-the-sky Discus / Hi-Fin Blue-Diamond Discus / Royal Ruby Diamond Discus / Angel Diamond Discus / Reflection D Discus / Jade-of-Aztec Discus / Giant Pearl Red Discus / Snakeskin Red Discus / Snakeskin Blue Discus / Blue Snakeskin Discus / Super Blue Angel Discus / Sweet Temptation Discus / Golden Red Spotted Discus / Red Melon Discus / Solid Red Discus / Albino Discus / Gold-Cap Ghost Discus / Jewel-of-Mayans Discus / White Butterfly Discus / Rode discus / Gestreepte rode discus / Cobaltrode turkooisdiscus / Rode turkooisdiscus / Groene turkooisdiscus / Cobaltblauwe discus / Blauwe turkooisdiscus / Gestreepte turkooisdiscus / Gestreepte rood-turkooisdiscus / Roodgevelekte groene discus / Wattleyturkooisdiscus" *Symphysodon aequifasciatus axelrodi* → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus* *Symphysodon aequifasciatus haraldi* → *Symphysodon tarzoo* *Symphysodon* Discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus* → *Symphysodon tarzoo*
Symphysodon discus Heckel, 1840 (Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):35, Sterba (1962):720, Dutta (1966):46, McInerny & Gerard (1966):422, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):568, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):396, Ghadially (1969):240, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Hoedeman (1974):1077, Staeck (1974):103, van Ramshorst (1977):363, Mayland (1981):110, Aquarien

Atlas (1982):772, Staeck (1982):173, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):992, Degen (1986), Santos (1987):251, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):372, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):741, Axelrod & Degen (1991):28, Roman (1992):14, Axelrod (1993):780, Degen (1993):23, Degen (1996):74, Kullander (1996):13, Staeck & Linke (1996b):173, Aqualog 10 (1998):33, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):238, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):980, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):694, Dawes (2002):120, Bleher (2005):111, 134, 138, 151, 153, 155, 164, Bleher (2011):1286, 1310, Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44, Degen (2013):11; *Symphysodon discus willischwartzi* Mayland (1981):111, Sterba (1990):741, Axelrod & Degen (1991):32, Axelrod (1993):780, Degen (1993):24) "discus / Discusfish / Pompadour / Blue Scalare / Blue Angel / Heckel Discus / Bluehead Discus / Diskshaped Cichlid / Blue Moon Discus / Acará-disco / Peixe-disco / Discusvis / Gewone discus / Blauwe scalare / Pompadourvis / Blauwe maanvis"
Symphysodon discus x *Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia (*Symphysodon discus* x *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2011):710, 878) "Heckel Discus Hybrid"
Symphysodon discus aequifasciatus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*
Symphysodon discus tarzoo → *Symphysodon tarzoo*
Symphysodon discus willischwartzi → *Symphysodon discus*

***Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia** (Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Haraldi Degen (1996):89; *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Aqualog 10 (1998):73; *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2005):153, 157, 159, Bleher (2011):1295, 1310) "blue discus / Türkis Discus / Turquoise Discus / Wattlely Discus / Highfin Discus / Highbody Discus / Kobalt Discus / Manacapuru Discus / Powderblue Discus / Cobalt Blue Discus / Royal Blue Discus / Manacapuru Royal Blue Discus / Blauwe discusvis / Turkooise discus"

Symphysodon sp. Central Amazonia x *Symphysodon tarzoo* (*Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Aqualog 10 (1998):105, 128, 137; *Symphysodon* Haraldi x *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Bleher (2011):704, 708, 711, 714) "Flächige Discus / Rot-Türkis Discus / Streifen-Türkis Discus / Red Turquoise Discus / Perl-Roten Discus / Pearl Red Discus / Pearl Discus / Brillant-Türkis Discus / Kobalt-Brilliant Flächentürkis Discus / Diamond Discus / Blue-diamond Discus / Striped Turquoise Discus / Royal Discus / Redspotted Discus / Redroyal Discus"

***Symphysodon* sp. Xingu** (Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon* Haraldi Bleher (2005):147, 193) "Xingu discus / Plain Brown Discus / Tocantins Discus"

***Symphysodon tarzoo* Lyons, 1959** (Hrbek, Amado & Farias (2011):44; *Symphysodon discus tarzoo* Kullander (1996):15; *Symphysodon aequifasciatus haraldi* Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):39; *Symphysodon Aequifasciatus* Schultz (1960) in Axelrod (1972):38, Sterba (1962):719, Dutta (1966):46, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):566, Ghadially (1969):241, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):111, Hoedeman (1974):1077, Staeck (1974):104, van Ramshorst (1977):361, Mayland (1981):112, Aquarien Atlas (1982):770, Staeck (1982):168, Varjo (1982):200, Degen (1986), Axelrod's Atlas (1989):369, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):740, Axelrod & Degen (1991):49, Axelrod

(1993):775, Degen (1993):24, Mills (1993):126, Degen (1996):45, Kullander (1996):15, Staeck & Linke (1996b):174, Aqualog 10 (1998):85, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):972, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):688, Dawes (2002):119, Bleher (2005):137, 139, 159, 161, 178, Bleher (2011):1287, 1288, 1289, 1310, Degen (2013):12) "green discus / Royal Green Discus / Redspotted Green Discus / Pellegrin Discus / Tefé Discus / Leticia Discus / Colombia Discus / Rio Içá Discus / Tabatinga Discus / Jutai Discus / Japurá Discus / Juruá Discus / Groene discusvis / Tefé groene discus"
Symphysodon tarzoo x (*Symphysodon* sp. Central Amazonia x *Symphysodon tarzoo*) (Bleher (2011):726) **Synanceiidae (stonefishes / Steinfische / steenvissen) (SCORPAENIFORMES>Scorpaenoidei)**

***Synaptaemus* Myers & Fernández-Yépez, 1950** (ANOSTOMIDAE)

***Synaptolaemus latofasciatus* (Steindachner, 1910)** (Ohara *et al.* (2017):100; *Leporinus latofasciatus* Géry (1977):158; *Synaptolaemus cingulatus* Géry (1977):186, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):127, Kochetov (1989):95, Sterba (1990):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):86) "funnymouth headstander / Funnymouth Anostomid / Steindachner's Synaptolaemus"

Synaptura → *Brachirus*

Synbranchidae (swamp-eels / Kiemenschlitzaale / kieuwspleetalen)

(SYNBRANCHIFORMES>Synbranchoidei)

***Synbranchus* Bloch, 1795**

(SYNBRANCHIDAE>Synbranchinae)

Synbranchus afer → *Ophisternon afrum*

Synbranchus gutturalis → *Ophisternon gutturale*

***Synbranchus lampreia* Favorito, Zanata &**

Assumpção, 2005 "Leopard Swamp Eel"

***Synbranchus madeirae* Rosen & Rumney, 1972**

(Ohara *et al.* (2017):358)

***Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795** (Vereinigter Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):180, Brüning (1929):142, Ahl (1932):37, Arnold (1933b):154, Arnold & Ahl (1936):33, Arnold (1937):79, Schreitmüller (1937a):115, Schreitmüller (1938):73, Holly in HMR (1941):636, Arnold (1949a):104, Ladiges (1950):38, Sterba (1962):839, Lüling (1979):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1158, Santos (1987):89, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):385, Sterba (1990):635, Roman (1992):206, Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):150, Monks (2006):242, Oyakawa *et al.* (2006):70, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):198, Serra *et al.* (2014):145, Almirón *et al.* (2015):267, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):313, Serra *et al.* (2019):129) "mottled swamp eel / Marbled Swamp Eel / American Marbled Swamp Eel / anguila de lodo / Muçum / Amerikaanse kieuwspleetaal / Gemarmerde kieuwspleetaal / Moerasaal"

***Synclidopus Chabanaud, 1943* (SOLEIDAE)**

***Synclidopus hogani* Johnson & Randall, 2008**

"Daintree River sole"

***Synclidopus macleayanus* (Ramsay, 1881)**

***Syncomistes Vari, 1978* (TERAPONTIDAE)**

***Syncomistes bonapartensis* Shelley, Delaval & Le**

Feuvre, 2017 "Lake Bonaparte grunter"

***Syncomistes butleri* Vari, 1978** (Allen (1989):167,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):713, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):236) "sharpnose grunter / Butler's Grunter"

***Syncomistes carcharus* Shelley, Delaval & Le**

Feuvre, 2017 "sharp-toothed grunter"

- Syncomistes dilliensis* Shelley, Delaval & Le Feuvre, 2017** "Dillie grunter"
- Syncomistes holsworthi* Shelley, Delaval & Le Feuvre, 2017** "Holsworth's grunter"
- Syncomistes kimberleyensis* Vari, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):181, Allen (1989):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):237) "Kimberley grunter"
- Syncomistes moranensis* Shelley, Delaval & Le Feuvre, 2017** "Moran grunter"
- Syncomistes rastellus* Vari & Hutchins, 1978** (Allen (1989):170, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):238) "Drysdale grunter"
- Syncomistes trigonicus* Vari, 1978** (Leggett & Merrick (1987):182, Allen (1989):171, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):717, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):239) "longnose grunter / Triangle Grunter"
- Syncomistes versicolor* Shelley, Delaval & Le Feuvre, 2017** "many-coloured grunter"
- Syncomistes wunambal* Shelley, Delaval & Le Feuvre, 2017** "Wunambal grunter"
- Syncrossus* Blyth, 1860** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)
- Syncrossus beauforti* (Smith, 1931)** (Duffill (2011b):21, Bleuet (2015):39, Ott (2017):47; *Botia beauforti* Sterba (1962):345, Holly in HMR (1964):1241, van Ramshorst (1977):197, Varjo (1982):160, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):318, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):65, Ott (2000):135, Dawes (2002):229; *Botia strigatus* Schneider & Whitney (1957):372; *Botia hymenophysa* Makino (1961):39; *Botia berdmorei* Sterba (1962):345, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):124, Aquarien Atlas (1982):366, Varjo (1982):160, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319) "chameleon botia / Beaufort's Loach / Barred Loach / Gestippelde modderkruiper"
- Syncrossus berdmorei* Blyth, 1860** (Biswas *et al.* (2007):61, Schmidt (2009a): 50, Duffill (2011b):22, Bleuet (2015):41, Ott (2017):48, Bleher (2018):288; *Botia berdmorei* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):80) "Berdmore's Loach / Blyth's Loach"
- Syncrossus helodes* (Sauvage, 1876)** (Vidthayanon (2008):110, Schmidt (2009a): 52, Duffill (2011b):23, Bleuet (2015):41, Ott (2017):48; *Botia helodes* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64, Ott (2000):137, Dawes (2002):228; *Botia hymenophysa* Brymer (1954):129, Sterba (1962):346, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):126, de Oliveira (1977):172, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):368, Varjo (1982):160, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319; *Botia* sp. aff. *hymenophysa* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):557, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):559) "tiger botia / Banded Loach / Tiger Loach / Bodemslakkenjager / Tijgerbotia"
- Syncrossus hymenophysa* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Schmidt (2009a): 53, Bleuet (2015):42, Ott (2017):48; *Botia hymenophysa* Meinken (1930):13, Ahl (1932):54, Arnold (1933b):100, Schreitmüller (1936):111, Arnold (1937):72, Holly in HMR (1937):193, Schreitmüller (1937a):122, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1949a):22, Hervey & Hems (1952):210, Hoedeman (1954):225, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):104, Hoedeman (1956):603, Vogt (1956):87, Schneider & Whitney (1957):369, Sterba (1962):346, Hoedeman (1974):434, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561 photo 3, Kochetov (1989):130) "tiger loach / Green Tiger Loach / Tijgerbotia"
- Syncrossus lucasbahi* (Fowler, 1937)** (Ott (2017):47; *Botia lucasbahi* Hoedeman (1956):603, McInerny & Gerard (1959):319, Sterba (1962):347, McInerny & Gerard (1966):319, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):128, Hoedeman (1974):435, van Ramshorst (1977):199, Kochetov (1989):130; *Botia beauforti formosa* Holly in HMR (1964):1242) "barred tiger loach / Barred Loach / Gebande modderkruiper"
- Syncrossus reversus* (Roberts, 1989)** (Ott (2017):47) "reverse tiger loach"
- Syncrossus* sp. Laos** "Laotian Yellow Tiger Loach"
- Syngnathidae (pipefishes and seahorses / Seenadeln und Seepferdchen / zeenaalden en zeepaardjes) (SYNGNATHIFORMES>Syngnathoidei)**
- Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758** (SYNGNATHIDAE>Syngnathinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Enneacampus* / *Hippichthys*
- Syngnathus abaster* Risso, 1827** (Maitland (2000):211, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):501; *Syngnathus nigrolineatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1038) "shore pipefish / Blackstriped Pipefish / Blackline Pipefish / Green Pipefish / Black Sea Pipefish / Shortsnout Pipefish / Naaldvis"
- Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Edwards (1858):117, Taylor (1876):218, Taylor (1901):218, Brüning (1929):145, Ahl (1932):72, Schreitmüller (1937a):115, Maitland (2000):212, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500) "pipefish / Mediterranean Pipefish / Greater Pipefish / Grote zeenaald / Windsteur / Zevenkantige zeenaald"
- Syngnathus ansorgii* → *Enneacampus ansorgii*
- Syngnathus caspius* Eichwald, 1831** "Caspian pipefish"
- Syngnathus fuscus* Storer, 1839** (Quinn (1990):141; *Syngnathus viridescens* Edwards (1858):116; *Syngnathus fasciatus* Edwards (1858):116) "northern pipefish / Banded Pipefish / Green Pipefish"
- Syngnathus louisianae* Günther, 1870** "chain pipefish / pez pipa cadena"
- Syngnathus nigrolineatus* → *Syngnathus abaster*
- Syngnathus olsoni* → *Enneacampus ansorgii*
- Syngnathus pulchellus* → *Hippichthys cyanospilos* / → *heptagonus*
- Syngnathus pulchellus* → *Enneacampus ansorgii*
- Syngnathus schmidtii* Popov, 1927** "Schmidt's pipefish"
- Syngnathus scovelli* (Evermann & Kendall, 1896)** (Quinn (1990):141; *Syrristes scovelli* Mellen & Lanier (1935):312) "Gulf pipefish / pez pipa del Golfo"
- Syngnathus spicifer* → *Hippichthys heptagonus* / → *Microphis brachyurus*
- Syngnathus spicifer* → *Hippichthys spicifer*
- Syngnathus taenionotus* Canestrini, 1871** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500) "darkflank pipefish / Ribbon Pipefish"
- Syngnathus texanus* Gilbert, 2013** "Texas pipefish / pez pipa texano"
- Syngnathus typhle* Linnaeus, 1758** (Taylor (1876):218, Taylor (1901):218, Ahl (1932):73, Tönsmeier (1989):208, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):500; *Syphonostoma typhle* Maitland (2000):212) "great pipefish / Broadnose Pipefish / Deepnose Pipefish / Trompetterzeenaald / Trompetter / Grote zeenaald / Grasnaald / Zeskantige zeenaald"
- Synodontis* Cuvier, 1816**

(MOCHOKIDAE>Mochokinae)

Synodontis Acanthomias → *Synodontis decorus*

***Synodontis acanthomias* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):100, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):530, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):140, Colditz (1991):24, Seegers (2008):373) "spinous squeaker / Blackspotted Dusty *Synodontis* / Brown Catfish"

***Synodontis acanthoperca* Friel & Vigliotta, 2006** (Seegers (2008):374) "dwarf Gabun squeaker"

***Synodontis afrofischeri* Hilgendorf, 1888** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):530, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Seehausen (1996):266, Sands (1997):107, Seegers (2008):375, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):171) "marbled Victoria squeaker / Fischer's Victoria Squeaker / Fischer's Catfish / Fischers rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis alberti* Schilthuis, 1891** (Goffin (1909):101, Hoedeman (1954):240, Veldhuizen (1955):21, Sterba (1962):404, Holly in HMR (1965):1276, Hoedeman (1974):396, van Ramshorst (1977):262, Aquarien Atlas (1982):502, Franke (1985):255, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):186, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):364, Colditz (1991):27, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Sands (1997):108, Seegers (2008):377) "bigeye squeaker / Congo Highfin *Synodontis* / Albert's Catfish / Congo Highfin Catfish / Spotted African Catfish / Alberts rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis albolineatus* Pellegrin, 1924** (Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Seegers (2008):378) "whitestriped squeaker"

***Synodontis angelicus* Schilthuis, 1891** (Goffin (1909):100, Hoedeman (1954):240, Veldhuizen (1955):22, Schneider & Whitney (1957):527, Sterba (1962):404, Holly in HMR (1965):1277, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):572, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):64, Hoedeman (1974):398, van Ramshorst (1977):262, Aquarien Atlas (1982):502, Franke (1985):256, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):185, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):364, Colditz (1991):28, Mills (1993):171, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):109, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):415, Dawes (2002):155, Seegers (2008):379) "angel squeaker / Angel Catfish / Polkadot *Synodontis* / Angelicus / Polka-Dot Catfish / Kongo rugzwemmende meerval / Gestippelde rugzwemmer / Gestippelde baardmeerval"

Synodontis angelicus zonatus → *Synodontis angelicus*

***Synodontis annectens* Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):382) "Bafata squeaker"

***Synodontis ansorgii* Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):383) "Ansorge's squeaker"

***Synodontis arnoulti* Roman, 1966** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):384) "Arnoult's squeaker" *Synodontis Aterrimus* → *Synodontis* sp. *Zebrinus*

***Synodontis aterrimus* Poll & Roberts, 1968** (Franke (1985):257, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Sands (1997):109, Seegers (2008):385) "black squeaker / False Nigriventris / Dark *Synodontis*"

Synodontis augierasi → *Synodontis filamentosus*

***Synodontis bastiani* Daget, 1948** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):386; *Synodontis eburneensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):538, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140) "Bastian's squeaker / Ivory *Synodontis*"

***Synodontis batensoda* (Rüppell, 1832)** (Sterba (1962):404, Seegers (2008):387; *Brachysynodontis batensoda* Franke (1985):252, Burgess (1989):184, Sterba (1990):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):310, Sands (1997):105) "upsidedown catfish / Nile Squeaker / Giant Upsidedown Catfish / Grote rugzwemmende meerval"

Synodontis Batesii → *Synodontis woleuensis*

***Synodontis batesii* Boulenger, 1907** (Franke (1985):257, Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):389) "Bates's squeaker"

***Synodontis brichardi* Poll, 1959** (Sterba (1962):412, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):532, Franke (1985):258, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):186, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):365, Colditz (1991):31, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):110, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):417, Dawes (2002):155, Seegers (2008):390) "Brichard's squeaker / Brichard's *Synodontis* / Banded *Synodontis* / Cataractmeerval / Brichards rugzwemmer"

***Synodontis budgetti* Boulenger, 1911** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):320, Seegers (2008):392) "Budgett's squeaker / Brown *Synodontis* / Brown Squeaker"

***Synodontis camelopardalis* Poll, 1971** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):534, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):139, Sands (1997):110, Seegers (2008):393) "Giraffe squeaker / Panther *Synodontis* / Giraffe *Synodontis* / Ruki *Synodontis* / Ruki Squeaker / Giraffenrugzwemmer"

***Synodontis carineae* Vreven & Ibala Zamba, 2011**

***Synodontis caudalis* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):97, Burgess (1989):195, ? Sands (1997):111, Seegers (2008):394) "Matadi squeaker / Whiptail *Synodontis* / Whiptail Catfish / Zweepstaartrugzwemmer"

***Synodontis caudovittatus* Boulenger, 1901** (Burgess (1989):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):398, Seegers (2008):396) "caudalstripe squeaker / Whitetail *Synodontis*"

***Synodontis centralis* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):397; *Synodontis* sp. cf. *iturii* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):635) "Kunungu squeaker"

***Synodontis clarias* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Arnold & Ahl (1936):561, Arnold (1949a):104, Vogt (1956):95, Sterba (1962):406, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):534, Franke (1985):259, Burgess (1989):185, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):365, Sands (1997):111, Seegers (2008):398) "redtail squeaker / Redtail *Synodontis* / Roodstaart-rugzwemmer"

Synodontis colyeri → *Synodontis nigromaculatus*

***Synodontis comoensis* Daget & Lévêque, 1981** (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):399) "Comoe squeaker"

Synodontis Congicus → *Synodontis notatus* / → *Synodontis nummifer*

***Synodontis congicus* Poll, 1971** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):536, Franke (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):365, Colditz (1991):34, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Seegers (2008):400; *Synodontis nummifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):545) "Congo squeaker / Congo *Synodontis* / Domino *Synodontis*"

***Synodontis contractus* Vinciguerra, 1928** (Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):536, Franke (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):139, Colditz (1991):35, Mills (1993):171, Seegers (2008):401 "bug-eye squeaker / Short Squeaker / Bignose Upside-down Catfish / David's Upside-down Catfish"

Synodontis courteti Pellegrin, 1906 ?(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):538, Burgess (1989):195, Kochetov (1989):140, Colditz (1991):38, Seegers (2008):402) "Courtet's squeaker / Dotted Synodontis"

Synodontis cuangoanus Poll, 1971 (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):403) "Cuango squeaker" *Synodontis dageti* → *Synodontis bastiani*
Synodontis davidi → *Synodontis contractus*

Synodontis decorus Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):103, Hoedeman (1974):399, Aquarien Atlas (1982):501, Franke (1985):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Colditz (1991):39, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):112, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):404; *Synodontis vittatus* Hoedeman (1956):617, Hoedeman (1974):403; *Synodontis Acanthomias* Schneider & Whitney (1957):528, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):501, Franke (1985):256) "clown squeaker / Decorated Synodontis / Clown Catfish / Striped Synodontis / Decorated Squeaker / Prachtrugzwemmer / Clownrugzwemmer"

Synodontis dekimpei Paugy, 1987 (Seegers (2008):406) "Dekimpe's squeaker"

Synodontis denticulatus Ilunga et al., 2020 "Lufira squeaker"

Synodontis depauwi Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):98, Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):407) "keeled squeaker"

Synodontis Dhonti → *Synodontis irsacae*

Synodontis dhonti Boulenger, 1917 (Burgess (1989):195, Colditz (1991):56, Sands (1997):112 photo = *Synodontis pleurops*, Seegers (2008):408) "Dhont's squeaker / False Spotted Catfish / Dhonts rugzwemmer"

Synodontis dorsomaculatus Poll, 1971 (Burgess (1989):195, Seegers (2008):409) "blackspotted squeaker"

Synodontis eburneensis → *Synodontis bastiani*

Synodontis eupterus Boulenger, 1901 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):190, Kochetov (1989):140, Colditz (1991):42, Sands (1997):113, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):418, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):410; ? *Doras* sp. upper drawing Stansch (1914):319, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):85; ? *Synodontis Angelicus* Makino (1961):47; *Synodontis Ornatus* Aquarien Atlas (1982):508; ? *Synodontis cf. khartoumensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):401; *Synodontis galinae* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):632, Seegers (2008):417) "featherfin squeaker / Featherfin Synodontis / Network Syno / Galina Synodontis / Guinea Fowl Squeaker / Synodontis Velifer / Hoogvinmeerval / Vedervinrugzwemmer"

Synodontis euptera x *Synodontis* sp. ? (*Synodontis* sp. Zebrinus Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):648, Seegers (2008):516) "Zebra Syno / Synodontis Galinae"

Synodontis Eurystomus → *Synodontis polli*

Synodontis fascipinna → *Synodontis nigrita*

Synodontis filamentosus Boulenger, 1901 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):540, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sands (1997):114, Seegers (2008):411)

"filamentous squeaker / Filamentous Synodontis / Luipaardrugzwemmer"

Synodontis Flavitaeniatus → *Synodontis pleurops*
Synodontis flavitaeniatus Boulenger, 1919 (Poll (1953):33, Schneider & Whitney (1957):528, Makino (1961):48, Sterba (1962):412, Hoedeman (1974):400, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Aquarien Atlas (1982):504, Franke (1985):261, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):365, Colditz (1991):47, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):114, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):412) "orangestriped squeaker / Striped Synodontis / Striped Squeaker / Pyjamas Catfish / Geelbandmeerval / Pyjama-rugzwemmer / Gestreepte baardmeerval / Oranjestreep-rugzwemmer"

Synodontis frontosus Vaillant, 1895 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):630, Seegers (2008):414, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):173) "Sudan squeaker / Shortface Squeaker / Finedotted Synodontis" = ? *Synodontis schall*

Synodontis fueleborni Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):415) "Fülleborn's squeaker"

Synodontis galinae → *Synodontis eupterus*

Synodontis gambiensis Günther, 1864 (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):322) "Gambian squeaker"

Synodontis geledensis Günther, 1896 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):418, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):174) "Geledi squeaker / Somalian Squeaker"

Synodontis gobroni Daget, 1954 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):419) "Gobroni squeaker" = ? *Synodontis guttatus*

Synodontis grandioops Wright & Page, 2006 (Seegers (2008):420; ? *Synodontis Multipunctatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):543, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):409, Colditz (1991):55) "big-eye Tanganyika squeaker / Large-eye Multipunctatus"

Synodontis granulosus Boulenger, 1900 (Goffin (1909):100, Burgess (1989):189, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):398, Seegers (2008):421) "roughskin squeaker / Korrelrugzwemmer"

Synodontis Greshoffii → *Synodontis centralis* / → *Synodontis robertsi*

Synodontis greshoffii Schilthuis, 1891 ?(Goffin (1909):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):196, Colditz (1991):49, Sands (1997):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):630, Seegers (2008):422) "Greshoff's squeaker / Greshoff's Synodontis / Greshoffs rugzwemmer"

Synodontis guentheri → *Synodontis membranaceus*

Synodontis guttatus Günther, 1865 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):423) "giant squeaker / Nigeria Squeaker / Nigermeerval" = ? *Synodontis xiphias*

Synodontis haugi Pellegrin, 1906 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):424; ? *Synodontis* sp. Makino (1961):47) "Ogowe squeaker / Black Synodontis / Black Squeaker"

Synodontis hollyi → *Synodontis obesus*

Synodontis ilbrevis Wright & Page, 2006 (Seegers (2008):426) "Chaitika squeaker"

Synodontis irsacae Matthes, 1959 (Seegers (2008):427) "Uvira squeaker / Dwarf Dhonti"

Synodontis ituriensis → *Synodontis iturii*

- Synodontis iturii* Steindachner, 1911** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):428) "Ituri squeaker"
- Synodontis katangae* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):429) "Katanga squeaker"
- Synodontis khartoumensis* Abu Gideiri, 1967** (Burgess (1989):196, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):400, Seegers (2008):430) "Blue-nile squeaker / Khartoum Squeaker"
- Synodontis koensis* Pellegrin, 1933** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):400, Sands (1997):115, Seegers (2008):431) "Ko River squeaker / Koe Squeaker / Ko River Catfish"
- Synodontis kogonensis* Musschoot & Lalèyè, 2008** "Kogon River squeaker"
- Synodontis labeo* → *Synodontis xiphias*
Synodontis lacustricolus → *Synodontis tanganaicae*
- Synodontis laessoei* Norman, 1923** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):432) "Quanza squeaker"
- Synodontis latifrons* Blache, 1964** "Chari River squeaker"
- Synodontis leopardinus* Pellegrin, 1914** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):636, Seegers (2008):433, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):78) "leopard squeaker / Luiperdkol-skreeubaber"
- Synodontis leopardus* Pfeffer, 1896** "Pangani squeaker"
- Synodontis levequei* Paugy, 1987** (Seegers (2008):434) "Lévêque's squeaker"
- Synodontis longirostris* Boulenger, 1902** (Goffin (1909):78, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):540, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Colditz (1991):50, Seegers (2008):435; *Synodontis* Alberti Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):573; ? *Synodontis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):637) "longnose squeaker / Longnose *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis longispinis* Pellegrin, 1930** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):436) "longfin squeaker"
- Synodontis loppei* → *Synodontis obesus*
- Synodontis lucipinnis* Wright & Page, 2006** (Seegers (2008):437; ? *Synodontis* Petricola Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):406, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):422) "Mpulungu squeaker / Zambian Petricola Squeaker / Blackfin Petricola"
- Synodontis lufirae* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):438) "Lufira squeaker"
- Synodontis macrepipterus* → *Synodontis eupterus*
Synodontis macrodon → *Synodontis clarias*
- Synodontis macrophthalmus* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):439) "big-eye squeaker"
- Synodontis macrops* Greenwood, 1963** (Burgess (1989):196, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):402, Seegers (2008):440) "Aswa squeaker / Large-eye *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis macropunctatus* Wright & Page, 2008** "Kasai squeaker"
- Synodontis macrostigma* Boulenger, 1911** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):441, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):76) "largespot squeaker / Grootvlek-skreeubaber"
- Synodontis macrostoma* Skelton & White, 1990** (Seegers (2008):442, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):77) "largemouth squeaker / Grootbek-skreeubaber"
- Synodontis maculipinna* → *Synodontis rukwaensis*
Synodontis maculosus → *Synodontis schall*
- Synodontis manni* de Vos, 2001** (Seegers (2008):443, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):175) "feather-barbelled squeaker / Mann's Squeaker"
- Synodontis marmoratus* Lönnberg, 1895** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):402, Seegers (2008):444; ?? *Synodontis* Greshoffii Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424) "marbled squeaker / Marbled *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis matthesi* Poll, 1971** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):445) "Matthes's squeaker" = ?
Synodontis rukwaensis
- Synodontis melanopterus* Boulenger, 1903** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):446) "blackfin squeaker / *Synodontis* Nigrita"
- Synodontis melanostictus* Boulenger, 1906** (Brüning (1929):73, Schreitmüller (1937a):111, Sterba (1962):408, van Ramshorst (1977):263, Sterba (1990):366, Seegers (2008):447; *Synodontis* Nigromaculatus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416 & 417; ? *Synodontis* Macrops Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):403) "blackspotted Tanganyika squeaker / Leopard *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis membranaceus* (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1809)** (Sterba (1962):406, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):639, Seegers (2008):448; *Hemisynodontis membranacea* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):528, Franke (1985):254, Burgess (1989):184, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):363, Sands (1997):106, Dawes (2002):154) "membrane squeaker / Membrane *Synodontis* / Moustache Catfish / Snorbaardrug-zwemmer"
- Synodontis multimaculatus* Boulenger, 1902** (Goffin (1909):84, Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):449) "multispotted squeaker"
- Synodontis Multipunctatus* → *Synodontis grandioptis*
- Synodontis multipunctatus* Boulenger, 1898** ??(Goffin (1909):100, Lambert (1960):27, Burgess (1989):190, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):408, Colditz (1991):53, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Sands (1997):116, Bork & Mayland (1998):44, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):450; ? *Synodontis* Petricola Franke (1985):267) "cuckoo squeaker / Cuckoo *Synodontis* / Multispotted *Synodontis* / Gestippelde rugzwemmer / Koekoekmeerval / Koekoeksrugzwemmer"
- Synodontis nebulosus* Peters, 1852** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):453) "cloudy squeaker / Newelrige skreeubaber"
- Synodontis ngouniensis* de Weirde, Vreven & Fermon, 2008** "Ngounié squeaker"
- Synodontis* Nigrita → *Synodontis robbianus* / → *Synodontis melanopterus*
- Synodontis nigrita* Valenciennes, 1840** ?(Holly in HMR (1955):1023, Sterba (1962):408, van Ramshorst (1977):264, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):542, Franke (1985):262, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):365, Colditz (1991):58, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):237, Sands (1997):117, Seegers (2008):454; *Synodontis fascipinna* Burgess (1989):196; *Synodontis ornatus* Sterba (1990):368; ? *Doras* sp. Stansch (1914):319, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):85; ? *Synodontis* Nigromaculatus Hoedeman (1956):616, Hoedeman (1974):402; ? *Synodontis* Angelicus Makino (1961):47; ? *Synodontis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):641; ?? *Synodontis* cf. *leopardinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):637; ?

- Synodontis* sp. cf. *velifer* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):647 "dark squeaker / Black *Synodontis* / Darkspotted Catfish / Lace Catfish / False Upside-down Catfish / Common Syno / Zwarte veerbaardmeerval"
- Synodontis nigrita* x ? *Synodontis petricola* (? *Synodontis* sp. *Helena* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):632, Seegers (2008):425) "Helen's squeaker / Custard Cats / Yellow *Nigrita*"
- Synodontis Nigriventris* → *Synodontis eupterus* / → *Synodontis nigrita*
- Synodontis nigriventris* David, 1936** (Ladiges (1950):51, Hervey & Hems (1952):230, Poll (1953):36, Brymer (1954):181, Hoedeman (1954):241, Ladiges (1954):83, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):379, Holly in HMR (1955):1024, Veldhuizen (1955):23, Innes (1957):261, Vogt (1956):95, Schneider & Whitney (1957):395, McInerny & Gerard (1959):360, Makino (1961):46, Sterba (1962):409, McInerny & Gerard (1966):360, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):574, Ghadially (1969):178, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):64, Hoedeman (1974):400, de Oliveira (1977):177, van Ramshorst (1977):264, Aquarien Atlas (1982):506, Varjo (1982):167, Franke (1985):263, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):424, Burgess (1989):187, Kochetov (1989):139, Sterba (1990):365, Colditz (1991):60, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Sands (1997):118, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):419, Dawes (2002):156, Seegers (2008):455) "blotched upsidedown catfish / Blackspotted Upsidedown Catfish / Upsidedown Catfish / Zebra Kutu / Afrikaanse rugzwemmende meerval / Afrikaanse rugzwemmer / Gewone rugzwemmer"
- Synodontis nigromaculatus* Boulenger, 1905** (Franke (1985):264, Burgess (1989):196, Sterba (1990):366, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):404, Seegers (2008):458, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):75; ? *Synodontis* cf. *steindachneri* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):643) "blackspotted squeaker / Blackspotted Upside-Down Catfish / Spotted Squeaker / Leopard *Synodontis* / Spikkel-skreeubaber"
- Synodontis Nigromaculatus* Tanganyika → *Synodontis melanostictus*
- Synodontis Njassae* → *Synodontis multipunctatus* / → *Synodontis petricola* / → *Synodontis robbianus*
- Synodontis njassae* Keilhack, 1908** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):544, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):139, Colditz (1991):64, Sands (1997):118, Konings (2007):411, Seegers (2008):459, Konings (2016):414) "Malawi squeaker / Njassa *Synodontis* / Malawi Catfish / Malawi rugzwemmer / Malawimeerval"
- Synodontis notatus* Vaillant, 1893** (Goffin (1909):102, Poll (1953):33, Schneider & Whitney (1957):528, Sterba (1962):409, Aquarien Atlas (1982):506, Franke (1985):264, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Colditz (1991):45, Sands (1997):119, Dawes (2002):157, Seegers (2008):460; *Synodontis ocellatus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420) "onespot squeaker / Spotted *Synodontis* / Onespots Catfish / Ocellated *Synodontis* / Gevlekte rugzwemmer"
- Synodontis notatus binotatus* → *Synodontis notatus*
- Synodontis notatus ocellatus* → *Synodontis notatus*
- Synodontis Nummifer* → *Synodontis congicus*
- Synodontis nummifer* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):102, Sterba (1962):410, Franke (1985):265, Burgess (1989):189, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Seegers (2008):462) "minted squeaker / Penny *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis obesus* Boulenger, 1898** (Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):404, Seegers (2008):463) "Opobo squeaker / Obese *Synodontis*"
- Synodontis ocellatus* → *Synodontis notatus*
- Synodontis ocellifer* Boulenger, 1900** (Franke (1985):265, Burgess (1989):196, Colditz (1991):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):322, Sands (1997):119, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):421, Seegers (2008):464) "ocellated squeaker / Largespot Catfish"
- Synodontis omias* Günther, 1864** (Burgess (1989):196, Sands (1997):120, Seegers (2008):465) "Jebba squeaker / Brown *Synodontis* / Bruine rugzwemmer"
- Synodontis orientalis* Seegers, 2008** (Seegers (2008):466) "East African squeaker / Kingani Squeaker"
- Synodontis Ornatipinnis* → *Synodontis* sp. *Zebrinus*
- Synodontis ornatipinnis* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):102, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):546, Franke (1985):266, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Colditz (1991):70, Seegers (2008):468) "decorated squeaker / Whitebarred *Synodontis*/ Whitebarred Squeaker"
- Synodontis ornatissimus* Gosse, 1882** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):469) "splendid squeaker"
- Synodontis Ornatus* → *Synodontis eupterus* / → *Synodontis ornatissimus*
- Synodontis ornatus* → *Synodontis nigrita*
- Synodontis ouemeensis* Musschoot & Lalèye, 2008** "Oueme River squeaker"
- Synodontis ovidius* → *Synodontis longirostris*
- Synodontis pantherinus* → *Synodontis greshoffii*
- Synodontis pardalis* Boulenger, 1908** (Franke (1985):266, Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):470) "leopard squeaker"
- Synodontis Petricola* → *Synodontis multipunctatus* / → *Synodontis polli* / → *Synodontis lucipinnis*
- Synodontis petricola* Matthes, 1959** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Colditz (1991):46, Sands (1997):120, Seegers (2008):471) "rock squeaker / Evenspotted *Synodontis* / Evenspotted Squeaker / Cuckoo *Synodontis* / Pygmy Leopard Catfish / Dwarf Lake Syno / Dwergrugzwemmer"
- Synodontis pfefferi* → *Synodontis acanthomias*
- Synodontis pleurops* Boulenger, 1897** (Goffin (1909):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):548, Franke (1985):267, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):421, Burgess (1989):196, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):368, Colditz (1991):72, Sands (1997):121, Seegers (2008):472) "forktail Congo squeaker / Congo Squeaker / Bigeye *Synodontis* / Bugeye *Synodontis* / Bigeye Squeaker / *Synodontis Flavitaeniatus* / Grootoogrugzwemmer"
- Synodontis Polli* → *Synodontis ilebrevis*
- Synodontis polli* Gosse, 1882** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):196, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):406, Sands (1997):113, Seegers (2008):473; *Synodontis Petricola* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):547; *Synodontis Eurystomus* Colditz (1991):43) "Poll's squeaker / Poll's Upsidedown Catfish / Leopard Catfish / *Synodontis Eurystomus* / Polls rugzwemmer"
- Synodontis polyodon* Vaillant, 1895** (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):474) "multitoothed

squeaker"

Synodontis polystigma Boulenger, 1915 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):475) "Mweru squeaker"

Synodontis pulcher Poll, 1971 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):476; ? *Synodontis* sp. cf. *rufigiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):636) "pretty squeaker"

Synodontis punctifer Daget, 1965 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):477) "dotted squeaker"
Synodontis punctulatus → *Synodontis zanzibaricus*

Synodontis punu Vreven & Milondo, 2009

Synodontis Rebeli → *Synodontis velifer*

Synodontis rebeli Holly, 1926 (Burgess (1989):196, Seegers (2008):478) "Rebel's squeaker / Cameroon Synodontis" = ? *Synodontis obesus*

Synodontis resupinatus Boulenger, 1904 (Sterba (1962):410, Burgess (1989):197, Sterba (1990):366, Seegers (2008):479) "Niger squeaker"

Synodontis ricardoae Seegers, 1996 (Seegers (2008):480) "Ricardo's squeaker"

Synodontis Robbianus → *Synodontis nigrita*

Synodontis robbianus Smith, 1875 (Arnold & Ahl (1936):562, Arnold (1949a):104, Sterba (1962):410, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):548, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):417, Burgess (1989):197, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Colditz (1991):73, Sands (1997):121, Seegers (2008):481; ? *Synodontis* cf. *rebeli* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):641) "Calabar squeaker / Spotfin Synodontis / Redbrown Synodontis / Spotfin Squeaker / Brownspotted Catfish"

Synodontis robertsi Poll, 1974 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):416, Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):430, Sands (1997):122, Seegers (2008):482; ?? *Synodontis Greshoffii* Franke (1985):261, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):428) "Robert's squeaker / Large Blotched Synodontis / Large Blotched Squeaker / Tyson Robert's Catfish / Roberts' rugzwemmer"

Synodontis ruandae Matthes, 1959 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):483) "Ruanda squeaker / Rwanda Squeaker"

Synodontis rufigiensis Bailey, 1968 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):484) "Rufigi squeaker"

Synodontis rukwaensis Hilgendorf & Pappenheim, 1903 (Seegers (2008):485; *Synodontis* sp. aff. *fuelleborni* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):320; *Synodontis maculipinna* Burgess (1989):196; *Synodontis wamiensis* Burgess (1989):197; *Synodontis* sp. Burgess (1989):569; *Synodontis Zambesiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):648) "Lake Rukwa squeaker / Rufiji River Synodontis" = ? *Synodontis leopardus*

Synodontis ruppelli → *Synodontis batensoda*

Synodontis schall (Bloch, 1801) (Arnold (1934a):91, Arnold & Ahl (1936):563, Holly in HMR (1939):347, Arnold (1949a):104, Vogt (1956):95, Sterba (1962):412, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):550, Franke (1985):268, Burgess (1989):188, Kochetov (1989):140, Sterba (1990):366, Colditz (1991):77, Sands (1997):122, Seegers (2008):487, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):177) "wahrindi / Sahel Squeaker / Nile Squeaker / Schall's Synodontis / Gray Catfish"

Synodontis Schoutedeni → *Synodontis marmoratus*

Synodontis schoutedeni David, 1936 (McInerny & Gerard (1959):361, Makino (1961):46, McInerny & Gerard (1966):361, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):550):197, Franke (1985):269, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Burgess (1989):197, Kochetov (1989):140,

Sterba (1990):368, Colditz (1991):80, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Seegers (2008):488; *Synodontis Nigrita* Aquarien Atlas (1982):505) "Schouteden's squeaker / Vermiculated Synodontis / Yellow Marbled Syno / Large Upside-down Catfish / Marbled Synodontis / Leopard Synodontis / Schoutedeni"

Synodontis serpentis Whitehead, 1962 (Franke (1985):269, Burgess (1989):197, Sterba (1990):368, Seegers (2008):490, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):178) "snakeskin squeaker / Tana Squeaker"

Synodontis serratus Rüppell, 1829 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):491) "serrated squeaker"
Synodontis smithii → *Synodontis schall*

Synodontis smiti Boulenger, 1902 (Goffin (1909):81, Burgess (1989):197, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):432, Seegers (2008):492; ? *Synodontis* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):311; ? *Synodontis* sp. aff. *pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):431) "Smit's squeaker / Smit's Synodontis"

Synodontis Soloni → *Synodontis camelopardalis*

Synodontis soloni Boulenger, 1899 ?(Goffin (1909):102, Burgess (1989):197, Kochetov (1989):140, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):409, Colditz (1991):76, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):236, Seegers (2008):493; ? *Synodontis* sp. cf. *pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):429) "Solon's squeaker"

Synodontis sorex Günther, 1864 (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):642, Seegers (2008):494) "gray squeaker"

***Synodontis* sp. Lower Tana** (Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):182) "ocellated Tana squeaker"

***Synodontis* sp. Petricola Big** "Giant Petricola Squeaker" = ? *Synodontis lucipinnis* or *Synodontis petricola*
Synodontis sp. Petricola Dwarf → *Synodontis petricola*
***Synodontis* sp. Polli White**

Synodontis sp. Ruvu → *Synodontis orientalis*

Synodontis steindachneri Boulenger, 1913 (Burgess (1989):197, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):642, Seegers (2008):495) "Steindachner's squeaker"

Synodontis tanganaicae Borodin, 1936 (Seegers (2008):496; *Synodontis lacustricolus* Burgess (1989):196) "Tanganyika squeaker"

Synodontis tenuis → *Synodontis smiti*

Synodontis tessmanni Pappenheim, 1911 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):497) "Tessmann's squeaker"

Synodontis thamalakanensis Fowler, 1935 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):498, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):79) "bubblebarb squeaker / Borrelbaard-skreeubaber"

Synodontis tholloni → *Synodontis angelicus*

Synodontis thysi Poll, 1971 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):499) "Thys's squeaker"

Synodontis tourei Daget, 1962 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):500) "Bafing squeaker"

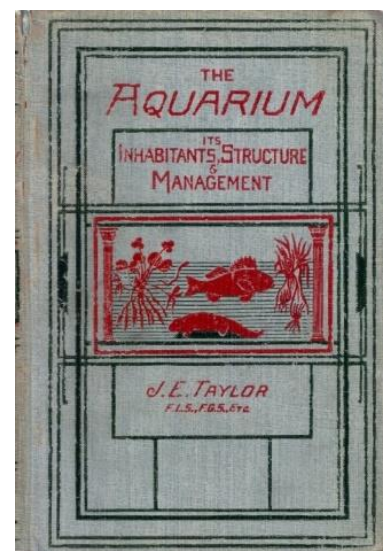
Synodontis unicolor Boulenger, 1915 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):501) "unicolored squeaker"
Synodontis vaillanti Boulenger, 1897 (Goffin (1909):102, Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):502) "Vaillant's squeaker" = ??

Synodontis vanderwaali Skelton & White, 1990

(Seegers (2008):503, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):80) "finetooth squeaker / Fyntand-skreeubaber"
Synodontis velifer Norman, 1935 (Franke (1985):270, Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):410,

Sands (1997):123, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):644, Seegers (2008):504; Synodontis Rebeli Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):411 "sailfin squeaker / Velifer Catfish"
Synodontis vermiculatus Daget, 1954 (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):644, Seegers (2008):505) "vermiculate squeaker"
Synodontis victoriae Boulenger, 1906 (Burgess (1989):197, Seehausen (1996):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):432, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):646, Seegers (2008):506, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):179) "Lake Victoria squeaker / Gogogo / Victoria Squeaker / Victoria Synodontis"
Synodontis violaceus Pellegrin, 1919 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):507) "Chari squeaker"
Synodontis vittatus → *Synodontis decorus*
Synodontis voltae Roman, 1975 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):508) "Volta squeaker"
Synodontis wamiensis → *Synodontis rukwaensis*
Synodontis waterloti Daget, 1962 (Burgess (1989):197, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):410, Seegers (2008):509) "Waterlot's squeaker / Waterlot's Synodontis"
Synodontis werneri → *Synodontis angelicus*
Synodontis woleuensis Friel & Sullivan, 2008 (Synodontis Batesii Burgess (1989):568) "Woleu River squeaker"
Synodontis woosnami Boulenger, 1911 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):510, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):76) "Upper Zambezi squeaker / Bo-Zambeziskreeubaber"
Synodontis xiphias Günther, 1864 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):511) "swordhead squeaker"
Synodontis zambezensis Peters, 1852 (Goffin (1909):100, Burgess (1989):188, Seegers (2008):512) "plain squeaker / Brown Squeaker / Bruin skreeubaber"
Synodontis zanzibaricus Peters, 1868 (Burgess (1989):197, Seegers (2008):515, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):181; *Synodontis leopardus* Burgess (1989):196; *Synodontis punctulatus* Burgess (1989):196) "eastcoast squeaker"
Synodontis Zebra → *Synodontis ornatipinnis*
Syphonostoma → *Syngnathus*
Syr Darya sturgeon → *Acipenser fedtschenkoi*
Syrristes → *Syngnathus*
Systemus McClelland, 1839 (CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae) ↔ *Barbodes* / *Desmopuntius* / *Haludaria* / *Oliotius* / *Pethia* / *Puntigrus* / *Striuntius*
Systemus asoka (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1989) (*Puntius asoka* Pethiyagoda (1991):93; *Barbus asoka* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):182, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):55; *Osteochilus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):586) "Asoka barb / Barbus Kuda / Asoka barbeel"
Systemus binduchitra (Hora, 1937) "Sandoway barb"
Systemus chryseus Plamoottil, 2015 "Manimala barb"
Systemus chrysepoma (Valenciennes, 1842) (Bleher (2018):788) "Malabar barb / Olive Barb" = ? *Systemus subnasutus*
Systemus compressiformis (Cockerell, 1913)E? "Fort Stedman barb"
Systemus gibbosus (Valenciennes, 1842) "Allepey barb" = ? *Systemus sarana* / *subnasutus*
Systemus jacobusboehlkei (Fowler, 1958) "Menam

Mao barb"
Systemus jayarami (Vishwanath & Tombi Singh, 1986) "Chakpi barb"
Systemus laticeps Plamoottil, 2016 "widehead Kerala barb"
Systemus martenstyni (Kottelat & Pethiyagoda, 1991) (*Puntius martenstyni* Pethiyagoda (1991):303) "Martenstyn's barb"
Systemus morehensis (Arunkumar & Tombi Singh, 1998) "Moreh barb" = ? *Systemus sewelli*
Systemus pinnauratus (Day, 1865) (? *Barbodes pinnauratus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):582; ? *Cyclocheilichthys pinnauratus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):356) "golden Cochin barb"
Systemus pleurotaenia (Bleeker, 1863) (*Puntius pleurotaenia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):580, Pethiyagoda (1991):111; *Barbus pleurotaenia* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):134) "side-striped barb / Twinstripe Barb"
Systemus roseipinnis (Valenciennes, 1842) "rosefin Indian barb" = ? *Systemus subnasutus*
Systemus rubripinnis (Valenciennes, 1842) (*Barbus orphoides* Ladiges (1952):43, Sterba (1962):289, Aquarien Atlas (1982):394, Kochetov (1989):116, Sterba (1990):263; *Puntius orphoides* Atack (2006):56, Vidthayanon (2008):86; *Systemus orphoides* Bleher (2018):794; *Systemus caudimarginatus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):52) "redcheek barb / Orangecheek Barb / Wadonon / Javan Barb"
Systemus rufus Plamoottil, 2015 "reddish Manimala barb"
Systemus sarana (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):798; *Puntius sarana* Shrestha (2008):80; *Systemus immaculatus* Bleher (2018):792) "olive barb"
Systemus sewelli (Prashad & Mukerji, 1929) "Indawgyi barb"
Systemus spilurus (Günther, 1868) "Sri Lanka barb"
Systemus subnasutus (Valenciennes, 1842) (Bleher (2018):800; *Puntius sarana subnasutus* Ranjit Daniels (2002):113, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):87; ? *Puntius Sarana* Pethiyagoda (1991):113, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):433) "peninsular olive barb / Pondicherry Barb / Giant Barb / Goldfin Barb"
Systemus timberi (Deraniyagala, 1963) (*Puntius timberi* Pethiyagoda (1991):114) "Valave barb" = ? *Systemus spilurus*



T

T-bar Cichlid → *Amatitlania sajica*

T-bar Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis*

T-barb → *Barbodes lateristriga*

Tabira Bitterling → *Acheilognathus tabira*

Tachysurus Lacepède, 1803 (BAGRIDAE>Bagrinae)

Tachysurus adiposalis (Oshima, 1919)

(*Pseudobagrus adiposalis* Burgess (1989):68) "Taiwan Catfish"

Tachysurus albomarginatus (Rendahl, 1928)

(*Pseudobagrus albomarginatus* Burgess (1989):68, Zheng (2015):137)

Tachysurus analis (Nichols, 1930) (*Pseudobagrus analis* Burgess (1989):68)

Tachysurus argentivittatus (Regan, 1905) (*Mystus argentivittatus* Burgess (1989):69, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):245; *Mystus mica* Franke (1985):226, Kochetov (1989):135, Sterba (1990):332, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):320; *Leiocassis Brashnikowi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97) "dwarf catfish / Dwarf Bagrid / Little Banded Catfish / *Leiocassis* Brashnikowi"

Tachysurus aurantiacus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) (*Pseudobagrus aurantiacus* Burgess (1989):57) "Kyushu bullhead / Ariake-gibachi"

Tachysurus brachyrhabdion (Cheng, Ishihara & Zhang, 2008)

Tachysurus brachysoma (Günther, 1864)

Tachysurus brashnikowi (Berg, 1907) (*Leiocassis brashnikowi* Hoedeman (1974):408, Franke (1985):222; *Pelteobagrus brashnikowi* Burgess (1989):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):312) "Brashnikov's catfish / Kosatok Bagrid / Russian Catfish / Amur Dragon Catfish"

Tachysurus brevianalis (Regan, 1908)

(*Pseudobagrus brevianalis* Burgess (1989):68) "Candidius bagrid catfish"

Tachysurus brevicaudatus (Wu, 1930)

(*Pseudobagrus brevicaudatus* Burgess (1989):69; *Pseudobagrus lui* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus brevicorpus (Mori, 1936) (*Coreobagrus brevicorpus* Burgess (1989):69) "Korean bullhead / Korean Stumpy Bullhead"

Tachysurus crassilabris (Günther, 1864)

(*Pelteobagrus crassilabris* Burgess (1989):68, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):246; *Leiocassis crassilabris* Zheng (2015):136; *Pelteobagrus crassilabris macrops* Burgess (1989):68; *Pelteobagrus crassirostris* Burgess (1989):68)

Tachysurus emarginatus (Regan, 1913)

(*Pseudobagrus emarginatus* Burgess (1989):69) *Tachysurus eupogoides* (Wu, 1930) (*Pelteobagrus eupogoides* Burgess (1989):68) = ??

Tachysurus eupogon (Boulenger, 1892)

(*Pelteobagrus eupogon* Burgess (1989):68)

Tachysurus fui (Miao, 1934) (*Pelteobagrus fui*

Burgess (1989):68) "Yangtze River catfish"

Tachysurus fulvidraco (Richardson, 1846)

(*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco* Burgess (1989):56, Zheng (2015):134; *Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* Kochetov (1989):135) "banded catfish"

Tachysurus gracilis (Li, Chen & Chan, 2005) "Pearl River Catfish"

Tachysurus henryi (Herre, 1932) (*Pseudobagrus henryi* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus herzensteini (Berg, 1907) (*Pseudobagrus*

herzensteini Burgess (1989):69) "Herzenstein's catfish"

Tachysurus hoi (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)

(*Pelteobagrus hoi* Burgess (1989):68)

Tachysurus ichikawai (Okada & Kubota, 1957)

(*Coreobagrus ichikawai* Burgess (1989):57; *Coreobagrus okadai* Burgess (1989):69) "swampy bullhead / Neko-gigi"

Tachysurus intermedius (Nichols & Pope, 1927)

(*Pseudobagrus intermedius* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus kaifenensis (Tchang, 1934)

(*Pseudobagrus kaifenensis* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus koreanus (Uchida, 1990)

Tachysurus kyphus (Mai, 1978) (*Pseudobagrus kyphus* Zheng (2015):140)

Tachysurus longibarbus (Cui, 1990)

Tachysurus longirostris (Günther, 1864) (*Leiocassis longirostris* Burgess (1989):70) "Chinese longsnout catfish"

Tachysurus longispinalis (Nguyen, 2005)

Tachysurus medianalis (Regan, 1904)

(*Pseudobagrus medianalis* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus microps (Rendahl, 1932) (*Pelteobagrus microps* Burgess (1989):68)

Tachysurus nitidus (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874) (*Pelteobagrus nitidus* Burgess (1989):68)

"Yellow River catfish"

Tachysurus nubilosus (Ng & Freyhof, 2007)

Tachysurus nudiceps (Sauvage, 1883) (*Pelteobagrus nudiceps* Burgess (1989):68, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):246) "forktail bullhead / Gigi"

Tachysurus omeihensis (Nichols, 1941)

(*Pseudobagrus omeihensis* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus ondon (Shaw, 1930) (*Pseudobagrus ondon* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus pratti (Günther, 1892) (*Pseudobagrus pratti* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus ransonnetii (Steindachner, 1887)

(*Pelteobagrus ransonnetii* Burgess (1989):68) = ??

Tachysurus rendahli (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940)

(*Pseudobagrus rendahli* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus similis (Nichols, 1926)

Tachysurus sinensis Lacepède, 1803 (*Pelteobagrus wittenburgii* Burgess (1989):68; *Pseudobagrus Fulvidraco* Franke (1985):231, Sterba (1990):333; *Pelteobagrus Fulvidraco* Sands (1985):130, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):97, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):322, Dawes (2002):134; *Pseudobagrus Fulvidraco* Kochetov (1989):135; ? *Pelteobagrus Nitidus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):499) "Amur bagrid / Tawny Dragon Catfish / Amur Catfish / Amur Dragon Catfish"

Tachysurus sinyanensis (Fu, 1935) (*Pseudobagrus sinyanensis* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus spilotus Ng, 2009

Tachysurus taeniatus (Günther, 1873)

(*Pseudobagrus taeniatus* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus taiwanensis (Oshima, 1919)

(*Pseudobagrus taiwanensis* Burgess (1989):69)

"Taiwan bagrid catfish" = ? *Tachysurus brevianalis*

Tachysurus tenuifurcatus (Nichols, 1931)

(*Pelteobagrus tenuifurcatus* Burgess (1989):68)

Tachysurus tenuis (Günther, 1873) (*Pseudobagrus tenuis* Burgess (1989):69)

Tachysurus tokiensis (Döderlein, 1887) "cuttail bullhead / Gibachi"

Tachysurus tonkinensis (Nguyen, 2005)

Tachysurus trilineatus (Zheng, 1979) "Hong Kong

Striped Catfish / Pretty Stream Catfish"

Tachysurus truncatus (Regan, 1913) (*Pseudobagrus truncatus* Burgess (1989):69, Zheng (2015):138)

Tachysurus ussuriensis (Dybowski, 1872) (*Pseudobagrus ussuriensis* Burgess (1989):69, Zheng (2015):139; *Leiocassis ussuriensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):314; *Pseudobagrus hwanghoensis* Burgess (1989):69) "Ussuri catfish / Ussuri Bagrid"

Tachysurus vachellii (Richardson, 1846) (*Pelteobagrus vachellii* Burgess (1989):68) "darkbarbel catfish"

Tachysurus virgatus (Oshima, 1926) (*Pelteobagrus virgatus* Burgess (1989):68; *Leiocassis virgatus* Zheng (2015):135)

Tachysurus wangi (Miao, 1934) (*Pelteobagrus wangi* Burgess (1989):68) = ??

Tachysurus wittenburgii → *Tachysurus sinensis*

Tadpole madtom → *Noturus gyrinus*

Taeiura → *Potamotrygon*

Taenia Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma taeniata*

Taenia Nannacara → *Nannacara taenia*

Taeniacara Myers, 1935 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Taeniacara candidi Myers, 1935 (Staeck (1977):127, Staeck (1982):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):348, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):741, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):874, Axelrod (1993):781, Linke & Staeck (1994a):220, Aqualog 3 (1996b):90, Linke & Staeck (2001):260, Dawes (2002):121, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 2 (2002):269, Staeck (2003):198, Südamerikanische Zwergcichliden DATZ Sonderheft (2005):108, Staeck (2017):296; *Apistogramma weisei* Arnold & Ahl (1936):470, Schreitmüller (1936):118, Arnold (1949a):14, Laursen (1949):127, Werner (1949):180, Beck (1950):215, Sterba (1962):688; *Apistogramma* sp. 1 1914; *Apistogramma* sp. II Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):296) "blackstripe dwarf cichlid / Torpedo Cichlid / Weise's Dwarf Cichlid / Torpedo Dwarf Cichlid / Weise-cichlide / Weise's cichlide"

Taeniochromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Taeniochromis holotaenia (Regan, 1922) (Axelrod (1993):388, Turner (1996):190, Konings (2001):270, Konings (2007):345, Konings (2016):355)

Taenioides Lacepède, 1800

(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Taenioides anguillaris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Vidthayanon (2008):232) "Chinese eel goby / Eel Wormgoby / Chi-warasubo / Aalgrondel"

Taenioides cirratus (Blyth, 1860) (Vidthayanon (2008):232) "bearded wormgoby / Bearded Eel Goby"

Taenioides gracilis (Valenciennes, 1837) "slender eel goby / Chi-warasubo"

Taenioides mordax (De Vis, 1883) "Murray River eel goby"

'Taenioides' nigrimarginatus Hora, 1924 "blackfin eel goby"

Taenioides purpurascens (De Vis, 1884) (*Gobioides purpurascens* Stead (1906):184) "purple eel goby"

Taenioides snyderi Jordan & Hubbs, 1925

"Wakayama eel goby / Hige-warasubo"

Taeniolethinops Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Taeniolethinops cyrtonotus (Trewavas, 1931)

(Konings (2001):298, Aqualog 17 (2005):110, Konings

(2007):384, Konings (2016):388; *Lethrinops cyrtonotus* Axelrod (1993):247)

Taeniolethinops furcicauda (Trewavas, 1931)

(Turner (1996):97, Konings (2001):295, Aqualog 17 (2005):109, Konings (2007):381, Konings (2016):385; *Lethrinops furcicauda* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):486, Axelrod (1993):247) "Yellowface Sandeater"

Taeniolethinops laticeps (Trewavas, 1931) (Turner (1996):133, Konings (2001):295, Aqualog 17 (2005):110, Konings (2007):381, Konings (2016):384; *Lethrinops laticeps* Axelrod (1993):250)

Taeniolethinops macrorhynchus (Regan, 1922)

(Konings (2007):380, Konings (2016):385; *Taeniolethinops* sp. *Laticeps* Itungi Aqualog 17 (2005):111) "Lethrinops Laticeps Itungi / Aulonocara Rostratum"

Taeniolethinops praeorbitalis (Regan, 1922)

(Spreinat (1995):92, Turner (1996):98, Konings (2001):295, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):983, Aqualog 17 (2005):111, Konings (2007):321, 380, Konings (2016):385; *Lethrinops praeorbitalis* Axelrod (1993):258) *Taeniolethinops* sp. Big Head → *Tramitichromis brevis*

Taeniolethinops sp. Furcicauda Liuli (Konings (2001):298, Aqualog 17 (2005):109, Konings (2007):384, Konings (2016):388)

Taeniolethinops sp. Furcicauda Ntekete (Konings (2001):295, Aqualog 17 (2005):109, Konings (2007):381, Konings (2016):387)

Tahuantinsuyoa Kullander, 1986

(CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Tahuantinsuyoa chipi Kullander, 1991 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):212)

Tahuantinsuyoa macantzatza Kullander, 1986

(Axelrod (1993):781, Aqualog 5 (1996b):30, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):956, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):211) "Saphir Cichlid / Inca Cichlid"

Tail Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus verrucosus*

Tail-eyed Pencilfish → *Nannostomus unifasciatus*

Tailbar Armoured Catfish → *Megalechis picta*

Tailbar Hoplo → *Megalechis picta*

Tailed Sole → *Aseraggodes klunzingeri*

Taillight Piranha → *Serrasalmus calmoni*

Taillight Tetra → *Bryconops melanurus*

Tailorfish → *Alburnoides bipunctatus*

Tailspot Bushfish → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Tailspot Cichlid → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Tailspot Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Tailspot corydoras → *Hoplisoma caudimaculatum*

Tailspot ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*

Tailspot Gulper Catfish → *Kryptopterus sabanus*

Tailspot Pygmy Catfish → *Gastrodermus hastatus*

Tailspot tetra → *Bryconops caudomaculatus*

Tailspot Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *maculicauda*

Tailspot Tiger → *Mayaheros urophthalmus*

Tailstripe Killie → *Aphyosemion caudofasciatum*

Taimen → *Hucho taimen*

Takase's Moenkhausia → *Moenkhausia takasei*

Takifugu Marshall & Palmer, 1950

(TETRAODONTIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Takifugu alboplumbeus (Richardson, 1845)

(*Takifugu niphobles* Aqualog 16 (2001):78) "grass puffer / Admiral Puffer / Kusa-fugu"

Takifugu coronoidus Ni & Li, 1992

Takifugu flavipterus Matsuura, 2017 "finepatterned puffer / Komon-fugu"

- Takifugu oblongus* (Bloch, 1786)** (*Sphoeroides oblongus* Arnold (1936):127, Arnold (1937):95, Schreitmüller (1936):121, Arnold (1949a):102, Beck (1950):239, Meinken (1956):142, Holly in HMR (1964):1234, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):877, Aqualog 16 (2001):78; *Tetraodon waandersii* Aqualog 16 (2001):67; Chelonodon Patoca Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1160) "lattice blaasop / Waanders's Puffer"
- Takifugu obscurus* (Abe, 1949)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):78; Fugu Obscurus Zheng (2015):197) "river puffer / Dark Takifugu"
- Takifugu ocellatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Aqualog 16 (2001):79, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1104, Monks (2006):270; *Tetraodon ocellatus* Meinken (1926):44, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):190, Ahl (1932):96, Schreitmüller (1936):121, Schreitmüller (1937a):117) "Peacock Puffer / Fugu Pufferfish / Orange-spotted Puffer"
- Talamancaheros* Řičan & Novák, 2016**
- Talamancaheros sieboldii* (Kner, 1863)** (*Cichlasoma sieboldii* Staeck (1983):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):880, Conkel (1993):161; *Herichthys sieboldii* Axelrod (1993):604; *Tomocichla sieboldii* Aqualog 5 (1996b):60, Staeck & Linke (1996b):188, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):433) "Siebold's Cichlid / Siebold's Tomocichla / Mojarra"
- Talamancaheros underwoodi* (Regan, 1906)** (*Tomocichla sieboldii* Costa Rica Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):435) "Costa Rica Sieboldii" Talking catfish → *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* Talking Catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons* / → *Astrodoras asterifrons* Talking Gourami → *Trichopsis vittata* Tall Barb → *Barbonymus altus* Tallapoosa darter → *Etheostoma tallapoosae*
- Tamanka* Herre, 1927** (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachyobiinae) ↔ *Mugilogobius*
- Tamanka siitensis* Herre, 1927** Tamar River Goby → *Afurcagobius tamarensis* Tamazula Darter Goodeid → *Allodontichthys tamazulae* Tambaquí → *Colossoma macropomum* Tambo Ancistrus → *Ancistrus tamboensis* Tambopata Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*
- Tampichthys* Schönhuth et al., 2008** (LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)
- Tampichthys catostomops* (Hubbs & Miller, 1977)** "Pánuco minnow / carpa de Tamasopo"
- Tampichthys dichromus* (Hubbs & Miller, 1977)** "bicolor minnow / carpa bicolor"
- Tampichthys erimyzonops* (Hubbs & Miller, 1974)** "chubsucker minnow / carpa del Mante"
- Tampichthys ipni* (Álvarez & Navarro, 1953)** "lantern minnow / carpa veracruzana"
- Tampichthys mandibularis* (Contreras-Balderas & Verduzco-Martínez, 1977)** "flatjaw minnow / carpa quijarona"
- Tampichthys rasconis* (Jordan & Snyder, 1899)E?** "blackstripe minnow / carpa potosina" Tanago Bitterling → *Acheilognathus melanogaster*
- Tanakia* Jordan & Thompson, 1914** (ACHEILOGNATHIDAE)
- Tanakia chii* → *Paratanakia chii*
- Tanakia himantegus* → *Paratanakia himantegus*
- Tanakia koreensis* (Kim & Kim, 1990)** "Korean oily bitterling"
- Tanakia lanceolata* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99; *Acheilognathus intermedius* Mellen & Lanier (1935):124) "slender bitterling / Japanese Bitterling / Yaritanago Bitterling / Yari-tanago"
- Tanakia latimarginata* Kim, Jeon & Suk, 2014** "Nakdong bitterling"
- Tanakia limbata* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):99) "oily bitterling / Shortfin Bitterling / Abura-bote"
- Tanakia signifer* (Boulenger, 1907)** "Pungtung bitterling"
- Tanakia somjinensis* (Kim & Kim, 1991)** "Jeollabuk bitterling / Somjin Bitterling"
- Tanakia tanago* → *Pseudorhodeus tanago*
- Tandan → *Tandanus tandanus*
- Tandanus* Mitchell, 1838** (PLOTOSIDAE) ↔ *Neosilurus* / *Porochilus*
- Tandanus ater* → *Neosilurus ater*
- Tandanus bartoni* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*
- Tandanus bellingerensis* Welsh et al., 2017**
- Tandanus bostocki* Whitley, 1944** (Allen (1989):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Burgess (1989):180, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):87; *Plotosus bostocki* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):446) "freshwater cobbler"
- Tandanus brevidorsalis* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*
- Tandanus coatesi* → *Neosilurus coatesi*
- Tandanus equinus* → *Neosilurus equinus*
- Tandanus gjellerupi* → *Neosilurus gjellerupi*
- Tandanus glencoensis* → *Neosilurus hyrtlil*
- Tandanus hyrtlil* → *Neosilurus hyrtlil*
- Tandanus meraukensis* → *Porochilus meraukensis*
- Tandanus mortoni* → *Neosilurus hyrtlil*
- Tandanus novaeguineae* → *Neosilurus novaeguineae*
- Tandanus obscurus* → *Porochilus rendahli*
- Tandanus perugiae* → *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*
- Tandanus tandanus* (Mitchell, 1838)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):570, Sands (1985):183, Leggett & Merrick (1987):113, Allen (1989):67, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):680, Burgess (1989):176, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):88; *Copidoglanis tandanus* Stead (1906):40) "freshwater catfish / Dewfish / Eeltail Catfish / Tandan"
- Tandanus tropicanus* Welsh, Jerry & Burrows, 2014** "wet tropics tandan"
- Tandkarper van Celebes → *Oryzias celebensis*
- Tandkarper van Jamaica → *Gambusia wrayi*
- Tandkarper van Kameroen → *Aphyosemion camerunense*
- Tandkarper van Nicaragua → *Gambusia nicaraguensis*
- Tandkarper van Para → *Micropoecilia parae*
- Tandkarper van Texas → *Gambusia affinis*
- Tandkarperachtigen → CYPRINODONTIFORMES
- Tandkarpers van de oude wereld → Aplocheilidae
- Tangachromis* Poll, 1981** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Tangachromis dhanisi* (Poll, 1949)** (Axelrod (1993):144, Konings (1998):159, Konings (2015):370, Konings (2019):393)
- Tanganicodus* Poll, 1950** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Tanganicodus irsacae* Poll, 1950** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):223, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):997, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):492, Kochetov (1989):204, Sterba (1990):805, Axelrod (1993):144, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):155, Staeck & Linke (1996a):168, Konings (1998):34, Konings (2015):34, Konings (2019):35) "spotfin goby cichlid / Speckled Goby Cichlid / Narrow-mouth Goby Cichlid / Grondelcichlide"

- Tanganicodus Mtoto → *Spathodus erythrodon*
Tanganicodus sp. Kapampa → *Spathodus erythrodon*
Tanganicodus sp. Kavala → *Tanganicodus irsacae*
Tanganicodus sp. Moba → *Spathodus erythrodon*
Tanganicodus sp. M'toto → *Spathodus erythrodon*
Tanganikallabes Poll, 1943 (CLARIIDAE)
Tanganikallabes alboperca Wright & Bailey, 2012
Tanganikallabes mortiauxi Poll, 1943 (Burgess (1989):143, Seegers (2008):275) "Mortiaux's Tanganyika catfish"
Tanganikallabes stewarti Wright & Bailey, 2012
Tanganyika Catfish → *Lophiobagrus cyclurus*
Tanganyika Giant Cichlid → *Boulengerochromis microlepis*
Tanganyika Hap → '*Gnathochromis*' *pfefferi*
Tanganyika killifish → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*
Tanganyika Lampeye → *Lacustricola pumilus*
Tanganyika lates → *Lates angustifrons*
Tanganyika Pearl Killie → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*
Tanganyika Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus tanganicae*
Tanganyika Tilapia → *Oreochromis spilurus*
Tanganyika Tylochromis → *Tylochromis polylepis*
Tanganyika-lichtoogje → *Lacustricola pumilus*
Tanganyika-reuzenlichtoogvis → *Lamprichthys tanganicanus*
Tangerine darter → *Percina aurantiaca*
Tanichthyidae (mountain minnows / Kardinalfische / Chinese danio's) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)
Tanichthys Lin, 1932 (TANICHTHYIDAE)
Tanichthys albonubes Lin, 1932 (Arnold (1938):89, Beirens (1938):291, Chen (1938): 43, Schreitmüller (1938):80, Kramer & Weise (1943):187, Arnold (1949a):104, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):271, Laursen (1949):65, Beck (1950):115, Hervey & Hems (1952):207, Kramer & Weise (1952):193, Brymer (1954):126, Hoedeman (1954):171, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):334, Meinken (1955):84, Meinken in HMR (1955):993, Innes (1957):215, Vogt (1956):85, Schneider & Whitney (1957):367, Taboriski *et al.* (1957):153, Brittan (1958a):12, Makino (1958):25, McInerny & Gerard (1959):220, Copin (1960):295, Sterba (1962):250, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):178, McInerny & Gerard (1966):220, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):575, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):281, Ghadially (1969):169, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):60, Hoedeman (1974):536, de Oliveira (1977):140, Aquarien Atlas (1982):446, Varjo (1982):157, Mills (1986):112, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):585, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):314, Mills (1993):62, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):51, Fletcher (2000):61, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):275, Dawes (2002):186, Krönke (2015):233, Zheng (2015):31; *Aphyocypris pooni* Arnold (1939):77, Arnold (1949a):11, Laursen (1949):47, Werner (1949):209, Beck (1950):165, Kramer & Weise (1952):172, Ladiges (1954):40, Meinken (1955):83, Vogt (1956):85, Schneider & Whitney (1957):367, Sterba (1962):250, van Ramshorst (1977):203) "White Cloud Mountain fish / White Cloud Mountain Minnow / Redtail Fish / Venus Minnow / Venus Fish / Redfin Wonderfish / Meteor Minnow / Golden White Cloud / Longfin White Cloud / Tanichthys Linni / Chinese danio / Kantondanio / Venusus"
Tanichthys kuehnei Bohlen *et al.*, 2019 "Bach-Ma mountain minnow / Tanichthys sp. Vietnam / Da Nang Tanichthys / Tanichthys Thacbaensis"
Tanichthys micagemmae Freyhof & Herder, 2001 (Krönke (2015):234) "Vietnamese mountain minnow / Jewel Minnow / Dwarf Vietnamese Cardinal / Vietnamese danio"
Tanichthys sp. Hainan = ? Tanichthys albonubes 'Tanichthys' thacbaensis Nguyen & Ngô, 2001 (Krönke (2015):234) "Thac Bac mountain minnow / North Vietnam Minnow"
Tapajos Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*
Tapajos Altifrons → *Geophagus altifrons*
Tapajos Ancistrus → *Ancistomus snethlageae*
Tapajos Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
Tapijtvis → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*
Tapir Trunkfish → *Mormyrus kannume*
Tapirvis → *Gnathonemus petersii*
Tapirvissen → Mormyridae
Targetfish → *Terapon jarbua*
Tarimichthys → *Triplophysa*
Tariqilabeo Mirza & Saboohi, 1990 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Tariqilabeo adiscus (Annandale, 1919) "Sistan latia" = ? *Tariqilabeo diplochilus*
Tariqilabeo bicornis (Wu, 1977) "Chinese latia / Liu-ku Labeo"
Tariqilabeo burmanicus (Hora, 1936) (*Crossocheilus burmanicus* Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):59; *Gonorhynchus burmanicus* Bleher (2018):540) "Myanmar latia / Burma Labeo"
Tariqilabeo diplochilus (Heckel, 1838) (*Gonorhynchus diplochilus* Bleher (2018):542) "Kashmir latia / Kashmir Labeo / Tetterh"
Tariqilabeo latius (Hamilton, 1822) (*Crossocheilus latius* Tekriwal & Rao (1999):85, Shrestha (2008):117, Bleher (2018):382) "gangetic latia / Stoneroller / Slaty Algae-eater / Teesta River Labeo"
Tariqilabeo macmahoni (Zugmayer, 1912) "Dasht latia"
Tariqilabeo periyarensis (Menon & Jacob, 1996) (*Crossocheilus periyarensis* Bleher (2018):384) "Periyar latia"
Tariqilabeo wattanah (Sykes, 1839) (*Gonorhynchus wattanah* Bleher (2018):541) "Deccan latia / Pune Labeo"
Tarumania de Pinna *et al.*, 2017 (TARUMANIIDAE)
Tarumania walkerae de Pinna *et al.*, 2017 "muckfish"
Tarumaniidae (muckfishes) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)
Tasik Kenyir Mouthbrooder → *Betta pugnax*
Tasmanian goby → *Tasmanogobius lordi*
Tasmanian hardyhead → *Kestatherina esox*
Tasmanian mudfish → *Neochanna cleaveri*
Tasmanian smelt → *Retropinna tasmanica*
Tasmanian whitebait → *Lovettia sealii*
Tasmanogobius Scott, 1935 (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)
Tasmanogobius gloveri Hoesel, 1991 "Glover's tasman goby"
Tasmanogobius lasti Hoesel, 1991 "Scary's tasman goby"
Tasmanogobius lordi Scott, 1935 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):731, Kochetov (1989):225, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):285) "Lord's tasman goby / Tasmanian Goby"
Tateichthys → *Steatogenys*
Tateurndina Nichols, 1955 (ELEOTRIDAE)
Tateurndina ocellicauda Nichols, 1955 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1074, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):661, Kochetov (1989):224, Sterba (1990):835, Cánovas &

- Puigcerver (2002):921, Dawes (2002):260, Horsthemke & Taxacher (2013):39) "peacock gudgeon / Peacock Gudgeon / Eyespot Sleeper / Pauwooggrondel"
Tatia Miranda Ribeiro, 1911 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Centromochlinae) ↔ *Centromochlus*
Tatia akroa Souza e Souza et al., 2020 "Upper Tocantins driftwood catfish"
Tatia altae → *Duringlanis altae*
Tatia Aulopygia → *Tatia dunnii* / → *Tatia galaxias* / → *Tatia intermedia*
Tatia aulopygia (Kner, 1858) ??(Franke (1985):209, Burgess (1989):242, Sterba (1990):372, Sands (1997):31, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):470, Dawes (2002):132; *Centromochlus aulopygius* Arnold (1935):106, Arnold & Ahl (1936):255, Schreitmüller (1938):82, Arnold (1939):79, Arnold (1949a):25, Werner (1949):126, Beck (1950):149, Sterba (1962):367, Hoedeman (1974):374) "Guapore driftwood catfish / Black Pygmy Driftwood / Midnight Catfish / Zwarte dwergmeerval"
Tatia bockmanni (Sarmiento-Soares & Buckup, 2005) "Bockmann's driftwood catfish"
Tatia boemia Koch & Reis, 1996 "Pelotas driftwood catfish"
Tatia britskii (Sarmiento-Soares & Birindelli, 2015) "Sao Paulo driftwood catfish"
Tatia brunnea Mees, 1974 (Burgess (1989):242) "Mees's tatia / Wood Catfish"
Tatia caudesignata DoNascimento, Alborno-Garzón & García-Melo, 2019
Tatia caxiuanaensis Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008 "Curua driftwood catfish"
Tatia concolor Mees, 1974 (Burgess (1989):242) "Coppename driftwood catfish / Driftwood Catfish"
Tatia creutzbergi (Boeseman, 1953) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213, Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):300; *Centromochlus creutzbergi* Hoedeman (1974):395) "dwarf driftwood catfish / Creutzberg's Woodcat"
Tatia Dunnii → *Tatia intermedia*
Tatia dunnii (Fowler, 1945) ?(Tatia Intermedia Burgess (1989):595; ?? *Tatia* sp. Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):473) "Fowler's Caqueta driftwood catfish / Marbled Eel Tatia"
Tatia galaxias Mees, 1974 (Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):228, Sands (1997):31; ? *Tatia Aulopygia* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213) "white-dotted tatia / Mees's Orinoco Driftwood Catfish"
Tatia gyrina (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942) (Burgess (1989):242) "Itaya driftwood catfish"
Tatia intermedia (Steindachner, 1877) (Burgess (1989):233, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):472, Ohara et al. (2017):320) "white-spotted tatia / Snowflake Woodcat / Intermediate Driftwood Catfish / *Centromochlus Aulopygius*"
Tatia jaracatia Pavanelli & Bifi, 2009 "Jaracatia driftwood catfish"
Tatia marthae Vari & Ferraris, 2013 "Caura driftwood catfish"
Tatia meesi Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008 "Potaro driftwood catfish"
Tatia melanoleuca Vari & Calegari, 2014 (Ohara et al. (2017):321) "Tapajos driftwood catfish"
Tatia musaica Royero, 1992 "Atuana driftwood catfish"
Tatia neivai (Ihering, 1930) (Burgess (1989):242, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):176) "Piracicaba driftwood catfish"
Tatia nigra Sarmiento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008 "Uatima driftwood catfish"
Tatia orca (Sarmiento-Soares et al., 2017) "Terra Santa driftwood catfish / Ninja Woodcat / Tatia Musaica"
Tatia parva → *Pseudotatia parva*
Tatia perugiae → *Duringlanis perugiae*
Tatia punctata Mees, 1974 (Burgess (1989):242) "spotted driftwood catfish / Suriname Driftwood Catfish"
Tatia reticulata Mees, 1974 (Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):474) "honeycomb driftwood catfish / Rupununi Driftwood Catfish"
Tatia romani → *Duringlanis romani*
Tatia schultzi → *Baltoglanis schultzi*
Tatia simplex Mees, 1974 (Burgess (1989):242) "dotted driftwood catfish / Das Mortes Driftwood Catfish / Xaventina Driftwood Catfish"
Tatia strigata Soares-Porto, 1995 (*Tatia* sp. cf. *brunnea* Burgess (1989):595) "Soares-Porto's tatia"
Taunayia Miranda Ribeiro, 1918 (HEPTAPTERIDAE)
Taunayia bifasciata (Eigenmann & Norris, 1900) (*Heptapterus bifasciatus* Burgess (1989):276; *Taunayia marginata* Burgess (1989):242) "Bagrinho-listrado"
Taunayia marginata → *Taunayia bifasciata*
Tawada → *Clarias gariepinis*
Tawes → *Barbonymus gonionotus*
Tawny Dragon Catfish → *Tachysurus fulvidraco*
Tawny Glass Catfish → *Kryptopterus sabanus*
Teardrop darter → *Etheostoma barbouri*
Teardrop Goby → *Stenogobius genivittatus*
Teardrop Hap → *Haplochromis lacrimosus*
Teddy → *Neoheterandria elegans*
Teethlips Cichlid → *Herichthys labridens*
Tefe → Tefé
Tefé Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Tefé Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
Tefé Discus → *Symphysodon tarzoo*
Tefé Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*
Tefé Gymnocorymbus → *Stichonodon insignis*
Tefé Redtail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
Tefé-goudvinzalm → *Hemigrammus* sp. Rio Paraguay
Tegatus → *Phenacogaster tegatus*
Teleocichla Kullander, 1988 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) = ? *Crenicichla*
Teleocichla centisquama Zuanon & Sazima, 2002 (Staeck (2003):200, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):246; *Teleocichla* sp. Xingú I Aqualog 2 (1996a):73, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):964) "Teleo I"
Teleocichla centrarchus Kullander, 1988 (Aqualog 2 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):984, Staeck (2003):201, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):243; *Crenicichla centrarchus* Axelrod (1993):696) "Centro Teleo"
Teleocichla cinderella Kullander, 1988 (Linke & Staeck (1994a):224, Aqualog 2 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):958, Linke & Staeck (2001):264, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):251, Staeck (2017):300; *Crenicichla cinderella* Axelrod (1993):697) "Cindi Teleo / Broadband Teleo"
Teleocichla gephyrogramma Kullander, 1988 (Linke & Staeck (1994a):226, Aqualog 2 (1996a):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):960, Linke & Staeck (2001):266, Staeck (2003):202, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):245, Staeck (2017):302; *Crenicichla*

gephyrogramma Axelrod (1993):699) "Gephyro Teleo"
***Teleocichla monogramma* Kullander, 1988** (Linke & Staeck (1994a):228, Aqualog 2 (1996a):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):960, Staeck (2003):202, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):244; *Crenicichla monogramma* Axelrod (1993):705) "Monogramma Teleo"

***Teleocichla preta* Varella et al., 2016** (*Teleocichla* sp. Xingú II Aqualog 2 (1996a):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):964, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):247; *Teleocichla* sp. II Black Aqualog 2 (1996a):73) "Xingu II Teleo / Black Teleocichla / Black Teleo II"

***Teleocichla prionogenys* Kullander, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):75, Staeck (2003):203, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):250; *Crenicichla prionogenys* Axelrod (1993):708) "Priono Teleo"

***Teleocichla proselytus* Kullander, 1988** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):75, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):962, Staeck (2003):204, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):249; *Crenicichla proselytus* Axelrod (1993):709; ? *Teleocichla* sp. Spotline Aqualog 2 (1996a):76) "Lyto Teleo / Spotline Teleo"

***Teleocichla* sp. Araguari** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):255)

***Teleocichla* sp. Curuá** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):253) "Curua Teleo"

Teleocichla sp. Jari → *Teleocichla wajapi*

***Teleocichla* sp. Paru** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):72, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):254) "Paru Teleo"

Teleocichla sp. Spotline → *Teleocichla proselytus*

***Teleocichla* sp. Tapajós I** (Aqualog 2 (1996a+):84, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):250) "Tapajos Mini Teleo"

***Teleocichla* sp. Tapajós II** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):251)

***Teleocichla* sp. Tocantins** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):253)

***Teleocichla* sp. Trombetas**

Teleocichla sp. Xingú I → *Teleocichla centisquama*

Teleocichla sp. Xingú II → *Teleocichla preta*

***Teleocichla* sp. Xingú III** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):76, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):248; *Teleocichla* sp. Dot Aqualog 2 (1996a):73) "Xingu III Teleo / Spotted Teleocichla / Dot Teleo III"

***Teleocichla* sp. Xingú IV** (Aqualog 2 (1996a):76, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):966, Linke & Staeck (2001):268, Staeck (2003):205, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):248; *Teleocichla* sp. Gobio Aqualog 2 (1996a):73; *Teleocichla* sp. Rio Xingú IV Staeck (2017):304) "Xingu IV Teleo / Gobio Teleo IV"

***Teleocichla wajapi* Varella & Moreira, 2013** (*Teleocichla* sp. Jari Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):254) "Jari Teleo"

***Teleogramma* Boulenger, 1899**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Teleogramma brichardi* Poll, 1959** (Axelrod (1960b):18, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):577, Staeck (1974):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):774, Staeck (1982):173, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):527, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):805, Axelrod (1993):496, Linke & Staeck (1994b):187, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):858, Dawes (2002):121, Linke & Staeck (2002):220, Lamboj (2004):197) "Brichard's Teleo /

Brichard's African Dwarf Cichlid / Kapcichlide / Brichards teleo"

***Teleogramma depressum* Roberts & Stewart, 1976** (Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):496, Linke & Staeck (1994b):189, Linke & Staeck (2002):222, Lamboj (2004):198)

***Teleogramma gracile* Boulenger, 1899** (Axelrod (1960b):22, Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):496, Linke & Staeck (1994b):189, Linke & Staeck (2002):222, Lamboj (2004):198)

***Teleogramma monogramma* (Pellegrin, 1927)** (Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):497, Linke & Staeck (1994b):190, Linke & Staeck (2002):223, Lamboj (2004):199)

***Teleogramma obamaorum* Stiassny & Alter, 2015**

Telescoopsluierstaart → *Carassius auratus*

Telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*

Telescope (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*

Telestes Bonaparte, 1837

(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)

Telestes agassii → *Telestes souffia*

Telestes Agassizi → *Telestes souffia*

***Telestes alfiensis* (Stephanidis, 1971)** "Alfios minnow"

***Telestes beoticus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):282; *Pseudophoxinus beoticus* Maitland (2000):137) "Beotian riffle dace / Yliki Minnowcarp"

***Telestes comes* (Costa, 1838)** "compagno / Italian Pijor"

***Telestes croaticus* (Steindachner, 1866)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):282, Čaleta et al. (2015):100;

Paraphoxinus croaticus Seeley (1886):187, Greenhalgh (1999):103; *Phoxinellus croaticus* Maitland (2000):132)

"Croatian pijor / Croatian Minnow"

***Telestes dabar* Bogutskaya, Zupančič, Bogut & Naseka, 2012** "Dabarsko pijor / Dabarsko Minnow"

***Telestes fontinalis* (Karaman, 1972)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):283, Čaleta et al. (2015):39; *Phoxinellus fontinalis* Maitland (2000):133) "spring pijor / Krbava Dace / Cave Minnow"

***Telestes karsticus* Marčić & Mrakovčić, 2011** (Čaleta et al. (2015):39) "Karst dace"

***Telestes metohiensis* (Steindachner, 1901)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):284; *Phoxinellus metohiensis* Maitland (2000):134) "striped pijor / Karst Minnow"

***Telestes miloradi* Bogutskaya, Zupančič, Bogut & Naseka, 2012** (Čaleta et al. (2015):100) "Konavle dace / Ljuta Pijor / Ljuta Minnow"

***Telestes montenigrinus* (Vuković, 1963)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):285; *Leuciscus montenigrinus* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):125) "Montenegro riffle dace / Montenegrin Dace"

***Telestes muticellus* (Bonaparte, 1837)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):285; *Leuciscus muticellus* Seeley (1886):172, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):223, Maitland (2000):125; *Leuciscus souffia muticellus* Greenhalgh (1999):87) "Italian riffle dace / Piedmont Dace / Italian Souffie / Mozzarella / Italiaanse souffie"

Telestes muticellus x *Telestes souffia*

***Telestes pleurobipunctatus* (Stephanidis, 1939)** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):286; *Leuciscus pleurobipunctatus* Greenhalgh (1999):87; *Phoxinellus pleurobipunctatus* Maitland (2000):134) "Epiros riffle dace / Speckled Minnow"

***Telestes polylepis* Steindachner, 1866** (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):287, Čaleta et al. (2015):39; *Leuciscus*

polylepis Seeley (1886):185, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):125 "Croatian riffle dace / Croatian Dace / Kroatische serpeling"

Telestes savigny Bonaparte, 1840 (*Leuciscus muticellus savigny* Seeley (1886):174) "vairone"

Telestes souffia (Risso, 1827) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):287; *Leuciscus souffia* Tönsmeier (1989):142, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):178, Greenhalgh (1999):87, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):222, Maitland (2000):126; *Leuciscus agasii* Seeley (1886):173; *Telestes agasii* Bade (1901):117, Bade (1907):388, Pappenheim (1909):162, Floericke (1909):49, Bade (1931):504, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):176, Sterba (1962):249; *Leuciscus souffia agasii* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):240; *Leuciscus rysela* Seeley (1886):173; ? *Chondrostoma rysela* Seeley (1886):203 "riffle dace / Telestes / Blageon / Souffie / Souffia"

Telestes turskyi (Heckel, 1843) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):288, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):100; *Leuciscus turskyi* Seeley (1886):168, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):224, Maitland (2000):127; *Leuciscus svallize turskyi* Greenhalgh (1999):86) "Čikola riffle dace / Tursky's Dace / Tursky Dace / Tursky's serpeling"

Telestes ukliva (Heckel, 1843) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):289, Čaleta *et al.* (2015):100; *Leuciscus ukliva* Seeley (1886):167) "ukliva / Ukliva Dace / Cetina Dace" *Tellia* → *Aphanius*

Telmatherina Boulenger, 1897 (TELMATHERINIDAE)

Telmatherina abendanoni Weber, 1913 (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Matano Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherina albolabiosa Tantu & Nilawati, 2008

Telmatherina antoniae Kottelat, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):63) "Antonia Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherina Bonti → *Telmatherina celebensis*

Telmatherina bonti Weber & de Beaufort, 1922

(Aqualog 13 (2002):63, Chevoleau (2016):25) "Bont's Celebes Rainbowfish / Golden Celebes Rainbowfish"

Telmatherina celebensis Boulenger, 1897 (Aqualog 13 (2002):63, Chevoleau (2016):25; *Telmatherina Bonti* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):938) "Celebes Rainbowfish"

Telmatherina ladiges → *Marosatherina ladiges*

Telmatherina obscura Kottelat, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):65, Chevoleau (2016):25) "dark Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherina opudi Kottelat, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):65) "Opudi Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherina prognatha Kottelat, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):65) "Longsnout Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherina Sarasinorum → *Telmatherina bonti*

Telmatherina sarasinorum Kottelat, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Sarasin's Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherina sp. Elongated

Telmatherina sp. Orange Fins "Nuha *Telmatherina*"

Telmatherina sp. Thicklip

Telmatherina wahjui Kottelat, 1991 (Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Wahju's Celebes rainbowfish"

Telmatherinidae (sailfin silversides / Celebes rainbowfishes / Sonnenstrahlfische / Celebes-Regenbogenfische / Celebes-regenboogvissen / Celebes-zeilvissen) (ATHERINIFORMES>Atherinoidei)

Telmatochromis Boulenger, 1898

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Telmatochromis Bifrenatus → *Telmatochromis brichardi*

Telmatochromis bifrenatus Myers, 1936 (Axelrod (1993):145, Konings (1998):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver

(2002):819, Konings (2015):157, Konings (2019):170; *Telmatochromis sp.* Staeck (1977):109) "Twobanded Cichlid"

Telmatochromis brachygnathus → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

Telmatochromis brichardi Louisy, 1989 (Axelrod (1993):145, Konings (1998):98, Dawes (2002):121, Staeck (2010):86, Konings (2015):156, Konings (2019):169; *Telmatochromis Bifrenatus* Staeck (1974):210, Aquarien Atlas (1982):774, Staeck (1982):174, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):805; *Chalinochromis Bifrenatus* Kochetov (1989):196; *Telmatochromis sp.* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):501) "Striped Telmat / Kalemie Telmat / Brichard's Telmat"

Telmatochromis burgeoni → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

Telmatochromis caninus → *Telmatochromis macrolepis*

Telmatochromis dhonti (Boulenger, 1919) (Axelrod (1993):146, Konings (1998):243, Konings (2015):217, Konings (2019):231) "Orange Scribble / Dhonti Orange / Dhonti North"

Telmatochromis lestradei → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

Telmatochromis macrolepis (Borodin, 1931)

(Konings (2015):218, Konings (2019):232; *Telmatochromis caninus* Staeck (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas (1982):776, Staeck (1982):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):149) "Large Dhonti / Caninus / Dhonti Twiyu"

Telmatochromis sp. Dhonti Yellow (Konings (2015):256)

Telmatochromis sp. Lodongola

Telmatochromis sp. Lufubu "Lufubu River Telmat"

Telmatochromis sp. Schachbrett (Konings (2015):156, Konings (2019):169) "Checkerboard *Telmatochromis*"

Telmatochromis sp. Shell → *Telmatochromis temporalis*

Telmatochromis sp. Temporalis Shell →

Telmatochromis temporalis

Telmatochromis sp. Temporalis Tanzania →

Telmatochromis temporalis

Telmatochromis sp. Vittatus Elongate (Konings

(2015):157, Konings (2019):166)

Telmatochromis sp. Vittatus Shell → *Telmatochromis vittatus*

Telmatochromis temporalis Boulenger, 1898 (Staeck (1977):103, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):998, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806, Axelrod (1993):146, Konings (1998):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):821, Staeck (2010):88, Konings (2015):156, 356, Konings (2019):167; *Telmatochromis burgeoni* Kochetov (1989):220, Axelrod (1993):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):966, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):820; *Telmatochromis sp. Temporalis Tanzania* Konings (1998):98) "Temporalis Cichlid"

Telmatochromis vittatus Boulenger, 1898 (Staeck (1977):104, Aquarien Atlas (1982):776, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):496, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806, Axelrod (1993):147, Staeck & Linke (1996a):170, Konings (1998):98, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):822, Konings (2015):160, Konings (2019):166, 377) "Blunthead Telmat"

Telotrematocara → *Trematocara*

Tembeassu Triques, 1998

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

Tembeassu marauna Triques, 1998 "Ituí-maraúna"

Temensis Pike Cichlid → *Cichla temensis*

Temminck's Bristlenose → *Ancistrus temminckii*
 Temporalis Cichlid → *Telmatochromis temporalis*
 Tench → *Tinca tinca*

Tenebrosternarchus Bernt *et al.*, 2020

(APTERONOTIDAE>Apteronotinae)

Tenebrosternarchus preto (de Santana & Crampton, 2007) (? *Sternarchogiton* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):202) "dark bluntnout knifefish"

Tenellus Birindelli, 2014 (DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

Tenellus leporhinus (Eigenmann, 1912) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):310; *Opsodoras leporhinus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):492, Franke (1985):193, Burgess (1989):217, Kochetov (1989):132, Roman (1992):95, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):357) "Mouse Catfish"

Tenellus ternetzi (Eigenmann, 1925) (*Opsodoras ternetzi* Burgess (1989):222)

Tenellus trimaculatus (Boulenger, 1898) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):311; *Opsodoras trimaculatus* Burgess (1989):222)

Tennessee darter → *Etheostoma simoterum*

Tenspine Stickleback → *Pungitius pungitius*

Tenspot Livebearer → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

Tenualosa Fowler, 1934

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

Tenualosa ilisha (Hamilton, 1822) (Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):13; *Hilsa ilisha* Ranjit Daniels (2002):60) "hilsa / Hilsa Shad"

Tenualosa macrura (Bleeker, 1852) "longtail shad"

Tenualosa reevesii (Richardson, 1846) "eastern hilsa / Reeves Shad"

Tenualosa thibaudeaui (Durand, 1940) (Vidthayanon (2008):34) "Laotian shad"

Tenualosa toli (Valenciennes, 1847) (Vidthayanon (2008):36) "toli / Toli Shad / Ikan trubuk"

Tenuis Tetra → *Mimagoniates lateralis*

Tephrinectes Günther, 1862 (Pleuronectoidea)

Tephrinectes sinensis (Lacepède, 1802) "Chinese brill / Spotted Clothsail"

Teramulus Smith, 1965

(ATHERINIDAE>Atherinomorinae)

Teramulus kieneri Smith, 1965 "Kiener's silverside"

Teramulus sp. Karianga

Teramulus waterloti (Pellegrin, 1932) "Madagascan silverside / Waterlot's Silverside"

Terapon Cuvier, 1816 (TERAPONTIDAE)

Terapon bidyana → *Bidyanus bidyanus*

Terapon jarbua (Forsskål, 1775) (Klunzinger (1909):39, Mandée (1910a):5, Mandée (1910b):52, Reuter (1912):75, Brind (1919):16, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):241, Bade (1923):205, Rachow (1925):52, Rachow (1927):138, Rachow (1928):227, Brüning (1930):207, Bade (1931):705, Ahl (1932):80, Arnold (1933b):156, Ladiges (1934):210, Innes (1935):419, Arnold & Ahl (1936):433, Holly in HMR (1936):91, Schreitmüller (1936):120, Beirens (1938):214, Arnold (1949a):107, Hervey & Hems (1952):331, Brymer (1954):268, Ladiges (1954):67, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):577, Innes (1957):477, Meinken (1956):97, McInerney & Gerard (1959):460, Sterba (1962):617, McInerney & Gerard (1966):460, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):583, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):711, Sterba (1990):640, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):242, Atack (2006):127, Monks (2006):74, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):200, Vidthayanon (2008):208, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):216) "crescent grunter / Jarbua Terapon / Saltwater Zebrafish / Tigerfish / Threestripe

Tigerfish / Thornfish / Targetfish / Kotohiki / Tijgerbaars"
Terapon puta Cuvier, 1829 "spinycheek grunter / Smallscale Terapon / Twoline Theraponid / Smallscale Banded Grunter"

Terapon (Eutherapon) theraps Cuvier, 1829 (Ahl (1932):80, Schreitmüller (1936):120; marine species?) "largescale grunter / Largescale Terapon / Largescale Banded Grunter / Hime-kotohiki / Kerrong"

Terapontidae (terapon-perches / terapon-grunters / Grunzbarsche / tijgerbaarzen)

(CENTRARCHIFORMES>Terapontoidei)

Terateleotris Shibukawa, Iwata & Viravong, 2001 (RHYACICHTHYIDAE)

Terateleotris aspro (Kottelat, 1998)

Terek-modderkruiper → *Barbatula merga*

Teri anchovy → *Stolephorus commersonnii*

Teri Barb → *Puntius terio*

Ternetz's Anostomus → *Anostomus ternetzi*

Ternetz's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla ternetzi*

Ternetz's Silver Dollar → *Myloplus ternetzi*

Ternetz-kopstaander → *Anostomus ternetzi*

Terraba Mosquitofish → *Brachyraphis terrabensis*

Terranatos Taphorn & Thomerson, 1978

(RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

Terranatos dolichopterus (Weitzman & Wourms, 1967)

(Aquarien Atlas (1982):550, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):530, Costa (1995):21, Aqualog 14 (2000):190, Vermeulen (2015):152; *Austrofundulus dolichopterus* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):86, Terceira (1974):70, van Ramshorst (1977):285, Lazara (1984):55; *Cynolebias dolichopterus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):269) "sabrefin killie / Sailfin Killie / Sicklefin Killie"

Tesselated darter → *Etheostoma olmstedi*

Tessy's Betta → *Betta tessyae*

Tete sea catfish → *Ariopsis simonsi*

Tetra Robertsii → *Hyphessobrycon jackrobertsi*

Tetra Ulreyi → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*

Tetracamphilius Roberts, 2003

(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)

Tetracamphilius angustifrons (Boulenger, 1902)

(Seegers (2008):173; *Amphilius angustifrons* Burgess (1989):113) "narrowhead sand catlet"

Tetracamphilius clandestinus Roberts, 2003

(Seegers (2008):174) "clandestine sand catlet"

Tetracamphilius notatus (Nichols & Griscom, 1917)

(Seegers (2008):174; *Amphilius notatus* Burgess (1989):113) "Ubangui sand catlet"

Tetracamphilius pectinatus Roberts, 2003 (Seegers (2008):175) "sawfin sand catlet"

Tetracentrum Macleay, 1883 (AMBASSIDAE)

Tetracentrum apogonoides Macleay, 1883 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):714)

"fourspine glass perchlet / Fourspine Perchlet"

Tetracentrum caudovittatus (Norman, 1935)

(Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):716; *Xenambassis simoni* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656) "Kokoda glass perchlet / Simon's Perchlet"

Tetracentrum honessi (Schultz, 1945) (Aquarien

Atlas Band 4 (1995):716; *Xenambassis honessi* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):656) "Honest's glass perchlet / Honess's Perchlet"

Tetragonopterus Cuvier, 1816

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae) ↔ *Aphyocharax / Astyanax / Bario / Bryconops / Hasemanina / Hemibrycon / Hemigrammus / Hyphessobrycon / Moenkhausia*

- Tetragonopterus agassizi* → *Bario oligolepis*
Tetragonopterus akamai → *Tetragonopterus anostomus*
Tetragonopterus anomalus → *Markiana nigripinnis*
***Tetragonopterus anostomus* Silva & Benine, 2011**
 "Preto silver tetra"
***Tetragonopterus araguaiensis* Silva et al., 2013**
 "Araguaia silver tetra"
***Tetragonopterus argenteus* Cuvier, 1816** (Rachow (1925):51, Innes (1926):275, Géry (1977):450, Aquarien Atlas (1982):310, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):172, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):113, Roman (1992):180, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):39, Almirón et al. (2015):124; *Tetragonopterus huberi* Rachow (1925):51; ? *Tetragonopterus* sp. Axelrod's Atlas (1989):171)
 "silverfoil tetra / Bigeye Characin / Silver Tetra / Blueline Silver Tetra / Cuvier's Tetra"
***Tetragonopterus carvalhoi* Melo et al., 2011** "Jari silver tetra"
***Tetragonopterus chalceus* Agassiz, 1829** (Rachow (1921a):75, Rachow (1921b):96-1, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):149, Rachow (1925):51, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1927):2, Rachow (1928):3, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):190, Rachow (1931):161, Ahl (1932):43, Stoye (1932):122, Arnold (1933b):155, Rachow in HMR (1935):70, Stoye (1935):159, Arnold & Ahl (1936):121, Werner (1939):72, Arnold (1949a):105, Beck (1950):147, Hervey & Hems (1952):173, Brymer (1954):170, Sterba (1962):108, Géry (1977):450, Aquarien Atlas (1982):310, Santos (1987):47, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):168, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):114, Roman (1992):181, Mills (1993):91, Ohara et al. (2017):222; *Tetragonopterus gibbosus* Rachow (1925):51) "false silver tetra / Chalceus Tetra / Ditto Characin / Chatoyant Tetra / Matupiri / Messingzalmkarper"
***Tetragonopterus daguae* (Eigenmann, 1913)** (*Astyanax daguae* Géry (1977):422, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):164, Kochetov (1989):104, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):52) "plaintail silver tetra / Dagua's Tetra"
***Tetragonopterus denticulatus* Silva et al., 2013**
 "Aragarcas silver tetra"
***Tetragonopterus franciscoensis* Silva et al., 2016**
 "Francisco silver tetra / São Francisco tetra"
***Tetragonopterus georgiae* (Géry, 1965)** (*Moenkhausia georgiae* Géry (1977):443, Kochetov (1989):108) "Guyana silver tetra / Mana River Tetra"
Tetragonopterus gibbosus → *Tetragonopterus chalceus*
Tetragonopterus gracilis → *Iguanodectes rachovi*
Tetragonopterus huberi → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*
***Tetragonopterus juruena* Silva et al., 2016** (Ohara et al. (2017):223) "Juruena silver tetra / Rio Juruena Tetra"
***Tetragonopterus kuluene* Silva et al., 2016** "Xingu silver tetra / Rio Culuene Tetra"
Tetragonopterus lemniscatus → *Tetragonopterus rarus*
Tetragonopterus maculatus → *Psalidodon anisitsi*
***Tetragonopterus manaos* Urbanski et al., 2018**
***Tetragonopterus ommatus* Silva et al., 2016**
 "Tapajós silver tetra / Para Tetra"
***Tetragonopterus rarus* (Zarske, Géry & Isbrücker, 2004)** "striped silver tetra / Rarus Tetra"
Tetragonopterus rubropictus → *Aphyocharax anisitsi*
Tetragonopterus rutilus → *Astyanax rutilus*
Tetragonopterus sawa → *Tetragonopterus argenteus*
Tetramerus aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*
***Tetranematichthys* Bleeker, 1862** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
***Tetranematichthys barthemi* Peixoto & Wosiacki, 2010** "Araticum driftwood catfish"
Tetranematichthys quadrifilis → *Tetranematichthys wallacei*
***Tetranematichthys quadrifilis* (Kner, 1858)** (Burgess (1989):285) "Guapore highhat woodcat / Kner's Guapore Driftwood Catfish"
***Tetranematichthys wallacei* Vari & Ferraris, 2006** (*Tetranematichthys quadrifilis* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):450) "highhat woodcat / Wallace's Driftwood Catfish / Parauchenipterus"
Tetranesodon → *Pachyula*
***Tetraodon* Linnaeus, 1758** (TETRAODONTIDAE>Tetraodontinae) ↔
Carinotetraodon / *Chelonodontops* / *Dichotomyctere* / *Leiodon*
Tetraodon baileyi → *Pao baileyi*
Tetraodon biocellatus → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*
Tetraodon cochinchinensis → *Pao cochinchinensis*
Tetraodon cutcutia → *Leiodon cutcutia*
***Tetraodon duboisi* Poll, 1959** (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Aqualog 16 (2001):34) "Stanley Pool Puffer / Dubois's Freshwater Puffer / Reticulated Puffer"
Tetraodon erythrotaenia → *Dichotomyctere erythrotaenia*
Tetraodon fahaka → *Tetraodon lineatus*
Tetraodon fahaka rudolfianus → *Tetraodon lineatus*
Tetraodon fahaka strigosus → *Tetraodon lineatus*
Tetraodon fangi → *Pao fangi*
Tetraodon fluviatilis → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*
Tetraodon fluviatilis → *Dichotomyctere fluviatilis*
Tetraodon hilgendorffii → *Pao hilgendorffii*
Tetraodon leiurus → *Pao leiurus*
Tetraodon leiurus brevisrostris → *Pao cochinchinensis*
***Tetraodon lineatus* Linnaeus, 1758** (Sterba (1962):826, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):550, Aqualog 16 (2001):34, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):31, Ralph (2003):44, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):284; *Tetraodon fahaka* Bade (1907):569, Klunzinger (1909):51, Rachow (1922b):57, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):190, Bade (1931):789, Ahl (1932):96, Arnold (1933b):155, Arnold & Ahl (1936):549, Schreitmüller (1936):119, Schreitmüller (1938):90, Arnold (1949a):106, Holly in HMR (1964):1230, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1162, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):878; *Tetraodon lineatus rudolfianus* Sterba (1962):826; *Tetraodon fahaka rudolfianus* Holly in HMR (1964):1231, Sterba (1990):878; *Tetraodon lineatus strigosus* Sterba (1962):826; *Tetraodon fahaka strigosus* Holly in HMR (1964):1231, Sterba (1990):878; ? *Tetraodon* sp. upper Brüning (1929):171) "globe fish / Nile Puffer / Band Puffer / Coral Butterfly / Arab Pufferfish / Niger Puffer / Arab Puffer / Fahaka Puffer / Turkana Puffer / Nijlkogelvis"
Tetraodon lorteti → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*
***Tetraodon mbu* Boulenger, 1899** (Goffin (1909):153, Beirens (1938):225, Poll (1953):40, Sterba (1962):828, Holly in HMR (1964):1229, van Ramshorst (1977):391, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1164, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879, Aqualog 16 (2001):36, Ralph (2003):52) "freshwater pufferfish / Giant Puffer / Goldringed Pufferfish / Mbu Puffer / Reuzenkogelvis / Picassokogelvis /

Tapijtkogelvis / Reuzenkoffervis"

Tetraodon Miurus → *Pao suvattii*

Tetraodon miurus Boulenger, 1902 (Poll (1953):41, Sterba (1962):828, Holly in HMR (1964):1216, Hoedeman (1974):1107, Aquarien Atlas Band 2

(1985):1164, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):549, Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879, Aqualog 16 (2001):38, Ralph (2003):54) "Congo Puffer / Red Puffer /

Redbrown Congo Puffer / Valise Pufferfish / Kofferkogelvis / Bruine kogelvis / Kongokoffervis"

Tetraodon modestus → *Auriglobus modestus*

Tetraodon Palembangensis → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*

Tetraodon palembangensis → *Pao palembangensis*

Tetraodon psittacus → *Colomesus psittacus*

Tetraodon pustulosus Murray, 1857 (Ahl (1932):96,

Arnold (1933b):155, Holly in HMR (1967):1322,

Kochetov (1989):234, Aqualog 16 (2001):41) "Cross River Puffer"

Tetraodon Schoutedeni → *Dichotomyctere nigroviridis*

Tetraodon schoutedeni Pellegrin, 1926 (Poll

(1953):41, Sterba (1962):830, Holly in HMR

(1964):1219, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):580,

Hoedeman (1974):1107, Aquarien Atlas (1982):868,

Kochetov (1989):234, Sterba (1990):879, Aqualog 16 (2001):41) "Spotted Congo Puffer / Leopard Puffer(fish)

/ Luipaardkogelvis"

Tetraodon somphongsi → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*

Tetraodon steindachneri → *Dichotomyctere ocellatus*

Tetraodon suvattii → *Pao suvattii*

Tetraodon travancorius → *Carinotetraodon travancorius*

Tetraodon waandersii → *Takifugu oblongus*

Tetraodon Wernerii → *Carinotetraodon lorteti*

Tetraodontidae (puffers / Kugelfische / kogelvisen)

(TETRAODONTIFORMES>Tetraodontoidei)

Tetrapleurodon Creaser & Hubbs, 1922

(PETROMYZONTIDAE>Lampetrinae)

Tetrapleurodon geminis Álvarez, 1964 "Jacona

lamprey / Mexican Brook Lamprey / lamprea de Jacona"

Tetrapleurodon spadiceus (Bean, 1887) "Chapala

lamprey / Mexican Lamprey / lamprea de Chapala"

Tetraroge Günther, 1860

(SYNANCEIIDAE>Tetraroginae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

Tetraroge barbata (Cuvier, 1829) "bearded roguefish / Draakzeilvis"

Tetraroge nigra (Cuvier, 1829) "black sea wasp / Higesori-okoze"

Tetrodon → *Tetraodon*

Texas Cichlid → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*

Texas Gambusia → *Gambusia affinis*

Texas Killie → *Fundulus grandis*

Texas logperch → *Percina carbonaria*

Texas Minnow → *Fundulus grandis*

Texascichlide → *Herichthys cyanoguttatus*

Thaigobiella → *Brachygobius*

Thai Medakafish → *Oryzias minutilus*

Thalassophryne Günther, 1861

(BATRACHOIDIDAE>Thalassophryninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Daector*

Thalassophryne amazonica Steindachner, 1876

"Amazonian poison toadfish"

Thalassophryne montevidensis (Berg, 1893)

"Montevideo poison toadfish"

Thalassophryne nattereri Steindachner, 1876

"Brazilian poison toadfish"

Thaleichthys Girard, 1858 (OSMERIDAE>Osmerinae)

Thaleichthys pacificus (Richardson, 1837) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):227) "eulachon / Candlefish"

Thayer's Acara → *Laetacara thayeri*

Thayer's Laetacara → *Laetacara thayeri*

Thayeria Eigenmann, 1908

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

Thayeria boehlkei Weitzman, 1957 (Exotic Tropical

Fishes (1967):582, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):40,

Hoedeman (1974):685, van Ramshorst (1977):188,

Géry (1977):515, Aquarien Atlas (1982):312, Varjo

(1982):132, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189, Kochetov

(1989):112, Sterba (1990):114, Mills (1993):106,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):37, Cánovas &

Puigcerver (2002):110, Dawes (2002):212, Ohara *et al.*

(2017):224; *Hemiodus* sp. Arnold & Ahl (1936):142;

Thayeria Obligua Beirens (1938):165, Schreitmüller

(1938):77, Rachow in HMR (1941):632, Kramer & Weise

(1943):164, Arnold (1949a):106, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):241, Laursen (1949):36, Werner

(1949):102, Hervey & Hems (1952):174, Kramer &

Weise (1952):169, Brymer (1954):162, Hoedeman

(1954):133, Ladiges (1954):106, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):262, Veldhuizen (1956):63, Vogt (1956):59,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):330, Axelrod (1958b):3,

Sterba (1962):113, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):167, Aurell,

Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):241, de Oliveira

(1977):111; *Thayeria Sanctaemariae* Brymer

(1954):163, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):263, Innes

(1957):161, Schneider & Whitney (1957):331, Makino

(1958):7, McInerny & Gerard (1959):276, Copin

(1960):220, McInerny & Gerard (1966):276) "blackline

penguinfish / Penguinfish / Böhlke's Penguin /

Hockystick / Penguin / Oblique Characin / *Thayeria U₁* /

Pookhoutje / Zilvertetra"

Thayeria ifati Géry, 1959 (van Ramshorst (1977):188,

Géry (1977):514, Varjo (1982):133, Aquarien Atlas Band

2 (1985):294, Kochetov (1989):112) "Maroni

penguinfish / Halfstriped Penguin / Gery's Maroni Tetra /

Deelstreepzilvertetra"

Thayeria obliqua Eigenmann, 1908 (Makino (1961):7,

Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):581, Hoedeman

(1974):687, van Ramshorst (1977):188, Géry

(1977):515, Aquarien Atlas (1982):312, Varjo

(1982):133, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):189, Kochetov

(1989):112, Sterba (1990):114, Roman (1992):197,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):37, Dawes

(2002):213; Grünstrich-Salmler Arnold (1938):82;

Thayeria sanctaemariae Arnold (1949b):69, Vogt

(1956):59, Axelrod (1958b):2, Sterba (1962):113, van

Ramshorst (1977):189, Varjo (1982):133, Kochetov

(1989):112, Sterba (1990):114) "penguinfish /

Shortstriped Penguin / Shortbanded *Thayeria* /

Hemiodus sp. / Staartstreepzilvertetra /

Halfstreepzilvertetra / Schuinstaander / Poothoutje"

Thayeria Sanctaemariae → *Thayeria boehlkei*

Thayeria sanctaemariae → *Thayeria obliqua*

Thayeria tapajonica Moreira & Lima, 2017 (*Thayeria*

sp. Tapajós Ohara *et al.* (2017):225) "Tapajós

penguinfish / Thinstripe Blackline Penguin"

Therapon → *Terapon*

Therapon aheneus → *Leiopotherapon aheneus*

Therapon barcoo → *Scortum barcoo*

Therapon bidyana → *Bidymanus bidyanus*

Therapon carbo → *Hephaestus carbo*

Therapon fuliginosus → *Hephaestus fuliginosus*

Therapon habbema → *Hephaestus habbema*

- Therapon hillii* → *Scortum hillii*
Therapon parviceps → *Scortum parviceps*
Therapon percoides → *Amniataba percoides*
Therapon unicolor → *Leiopotherapon unicolor*
Therapon welchi → *Bidymanus welchi*
Theraps Günther, 1862 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae) ↔
Amphilophus / *Astatheros* / *Cichlasoma* / *Cribroheros* /
Hypsophrys / *Tomocichla* / *Wajpamheros*
Theraps belone → *Theraps irregularis*
Theraps irregularis Günther, 1862 (Aquarien Atlas
Band 3 (1991):876, Aqualog 5 (1996b):58, Die
Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):412; *Herichthys*
irregularis Axelrod (1993):584; *Cichlasoma irregulare*
Conkel (1993):157) "arroyo cichlid / Usumacinta
Theraps / canchay"
Theraps rheophilus → *Rheoheros lentiginosus*
Theraps sp. Río Guabo → *Tomocichla asfraci*
Theraps sp. Río Guaromo → *Tomocichla asfraci*
Theriodes Kottelat, 2012 (COBITIDAE)
Theriodes sandakanensis (Inger & Chin, 1962)
"Sandakan Loach"
Thickhead Characin → *Rachoviscus crassiceps*
Thickhead Pseudosimochromis → *Pseudosimochromis*
curvifrons
Thicklip Apistogramma → *Apistogramma norberti*
Thicklip Cichlid → *Amphilophus labiatus*
Thicklip Eartheater → *Geophagus crassilabris*
Thicklip gourami → *Trichogaster labiosa*
Thicklip Loach → *Barbatula labiata*
Thicklip mullet → *Chelon labrosus*
Thicklip River Goby → *Awaous guamensis*
Thinbanded Barb → *Barbodes semifasciolatus*
Thinbarred Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys*
osphromenoides
Thinface cichlid → *Serranochromis angusticeps*
Thinmouth Hap → *Mchenga eucinostomus*
Thinstripe Topminnow → *Fundulus dispar*
Tintail Salmon Catfish → *Brustiarius nox*
Thoburnia Jordan & Snyder, 1917
(CATOSTOMIDAE>Catostominae)
Thoburnia atripinnis (Bailey, 1959) (Goldstein
(2000):76) "blackfin sucker" in *Hypentelium* ?
Thoburnia hamiltoni Raney & Lachner, 1946
(Goldstein (2000):76) "rustyside sucker"
Thoburnia rhothoeca (Thoburn, 1896) (Goldstein
(2000):75) "torrent sucker"
Thollon's Tilapia → *Coptodon tholloni*
Thollons baars → *Coptodon tholloni*
Thomas's Cichlid → *Anomalochromis thomasi*
Thomas's Pelmatochromis → *Anomalochromis thomasi*
Thoracocharax Fowler, 1907 (GASTEROPELECIDAE)
↔ *Gasteropelecus*
Thoracocharax brevis → *Gasteropelecus maculatus*
Thoracocharax magdalenae → *Gasteropelecus*
maculatus
Thoracocharax pectorosus → *Thoracocharax securis*
Thoracocharax securis → *Thoracocharax stellatus*
Thoracocharax securis (De Filippi, 1853) ?(Günter
(1924):50, Rachow (1925):52, Innes (1926):275,
Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191, Rachow (1931):162,
Ahl (1932):43, Arnold (1933b):156, Schreitmüller
(1937a):108, Rachow in HMR (1939):357, Werner
(1939):83, Brymer (1954):172, Hoedeman (1954):162,
Ladiges (1954):112, Veldhuizen (1956):110, Vogt
(1956):67, Schneider & Whitney (1957):295, Sterba
(1962):231, Hoedeman (1974):696, van Ramshorst
(1977):235, Géry (1977):246, Aquarien Atlas
(1982):328, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):137, Kochetov
(1989):100, Sterba (1990):146, Cánovas & Puigcerver
(2002):149, Dawes (2002):219, Staeck (2008):83;
Thoracocharax stellatus Bade (1923):17, Rachow
(1925):52, Arnold (1933b):156, Ladiges (1934):42,
Stoye (1935):171, Arnold & Ahl (1936):126, Beirens
(1938):172, Arnold (1949a):107, Laursen (1949):44,
Beck (1950):149, Hervey & Hems (1952):175, Axelrod &
Schultz (1955):265) "giant hatchetfish / Silver
Hatchetfish / Pectorosus Hatchetfish / Platinum
Hatchetfish / Platina bijlzalm / Diamantbijlzalm"
Thoracocharax stellatus → *Thoracocharax securis*
Thoracocharax stellatus (Kner, 1858) ?(Rachow
(1921b):96-16, Innes (1926):275, Brüning (1929):37,
Arnold (1933b):156, Schreitmüller (1937a):108, Brymer
(1954):173, Veldhuizen (1956):111, Schneider &
Whitney (1957):295, Sterba (1962):231, Exotic Tropical
Fishes (1967):585, Hoedeman (1974):696, van
Ramshorst (1977):235, Géry (1977):246, Axelrod's Atlas
(1989):134, Kochetov (1989):100, Sterba (1990):147,
Roman (1992):140, Mills (1993):106, Sakurai, Sakamoto
& Mori (1993):28, Almirón *et al.* (2015):85;
Gasteropelecus stellatus Mandée (1908):27, Klunzinger
(1909):50, Brüning (1911):36, Mandée (1911a):29,
Mandée (1911b):74, Brüning (1912):62, Brüning
(1914f):116, Stansch (1914):287, Innes (1917):87, Brind
(1919):14, Brüning (1919):122, Brüning (1920):77,
Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):127, Bade
(1931):433; *Thoracocharax securis* Rachow (1927):24,
Rachow (1928):25, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):191,
Rachow (1931):162, Stoye (1932):129, Arnold
(1933b):156, Coates (1934):102, Peters (1934):264,
Stoye (1935):172, Arnold & Ahl (1936):125, Arnold
(1949a):107, Laursen (1949):44, Werner (1949):101,
Beck (1950):148, Hervey & Hems (1952):175; ?
Schwarztpfen-Beilbauchfisch Arnold (1938):83)
"spotfin hatchetfish / Silver Hatchetfish / Platinum
Hatchetfish / Discusbijlzalm / Zilveren bijlvis"
Thorochromis Greenwood, 1979
(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Haplochromis*
↔ *Haplochromis*
Thorochromis albertianus (Regan, 1929)
(*Haplochromis albertianus* Axelrod (1993):424)
'**Thorochromis' albolabris (Trewavas & Thys van**
den Audenaerde, 1969) (Lamboj (2004):234;
Haplochromis albolabris Axelrod (1993):422)
"thicklipped river bream / Thicklip Happy / Dikbek-kurper
/ Dikbek-happie"
Thorochromis avium (Regan, 1929) (*Haplochromis*
avium Axelrod (1993):424)
'**Thorochromis' bakongo (Thys van den**
Audenaerde, 1964) (Lamboj (2004):234; *Haplochromis*
bakongo Axelrod (1993):422)
'**Thorochromis' brauschi (Poll & Thys van den**
Audenaerde, 1965) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5
(1997):968, Lamboj (2004):235, Cichlids of Africa I
(2010):123; *Haplochromis brauschi* Axelrod (1993):425)
= ? *Thorochromis callichromus*
'**Thorochromis' buysi (Penrith, 1970)** (Lamboj
(2004):234, Cichlids of Africa II (2016):107;
Haplochromis buysi Axelrod (1993):422) "Namib river
bream / Namib Happy / Namib kurper / Namib-happie"
'**Thorochromis' callichromus (Poll, 1948)** (Lamboj
(2004):236; *Haplochromis callichromus* Axelrod
(1993):425) "Picasso Haplo"

- Thoracochromis Demeusii* → *Ctenochromis polli*
'Thoracochromis' demeusii (Boulenger, 1899)
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):688, Lamboj (2004):236, Cichlids of Africa I (2010):126; *Haplochromis demeusii* Axelrod (1993):422) "Bluelip Demeusii"
- 'Thoracochromis' fasciatus (Perugia, 1892)** (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis fasciatus* Lambert (1960):33, Axelrod (1993):422)
- 'Thoracochromis' loati (Greenwood, 1971)**
 (*Haplochromis loati* Axelrod (1993):424)
- 'Thoracochromis' lucullae (Boulenger, 1913)**
 (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis lucullae* Axelrod (1993):422)
- 'Thoracochromis' macconneli (Greenwood, 1974)**
 (*Haplochromis macconneli* Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):223) "McConnel's haplo"
- 'Thoracochromis' mahagiensis (David & Poll, 1937)**
 (*Haplochromis mahagiensis* Axelrod (1993):424)
- 'Thoracochromis' petronius (Greenwood, 1973)**
 (Smith (2001):84; *Haplochromis petronius* Staeck (1977):255, Axelrod (1993):424)
- 'Thoracochromis' pharyngalis (Poll & Damas, 1939)**
 (*Haplochromis pharyngalis* Axelrod (1993):424)
- 'Thoracochromis' rudolfianus (Trewavas, 1933)**
 (*Haplochromis rudolfianus* Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):225) "Lake Rudolf haplo"
- 'Thoracochromis' schwetzi (Poll, 1967)** (Lamboj (2004):237; *Haplochromis schwetzi* Axelrod (1993):422)
- 'Thoracochromis' stigmatogenys (Boulenger, 1913)**
 (*Haplochromis stigmatogenys* Axelrod (1993):422)
- 'Thoracochromis' turkanae (Greenwood, 1974)**
 (*Haplochromis turkanae* Axelrod (1993):425, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):226) "Turkana haplo / Lake Turkana Mouthbrooder"
- 'Thoracochromis' wingatii (Boulenger, 1902)**
 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):998, Lamboj (2004):238; *Haplochromis wingatii* Axelrod (1993):424)
- 'Thorichthys Meek, 1904 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)**
'Thorichthys affinis (Günther, 1862) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):881, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):501, Dawes (2002):122; *Cichlasoma affine* Conkel (1993):173; *Herichthys affinis* Axelrod (1993):566) "golden cichlid / Petén Cichlid / Petén Thorichthys / mojarra dorada / Gele meeki"
Thorichthys affinis x *Vieja melanurus* ? (*Herichthys margaritifera* Axelrod (1993):590; *Cichlasoma margaritifera* Conkel (1993):92; '*Cichlasoma margaritifera* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):485)
- 'Thorichthys aureus (Günther, 1862)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):882, Aqualog 5 (1996b):77, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):498, Dawes (2002):122; ? *Cichlasoma aureum* Brüning (1912):56, Mandée (1912):12, Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):115, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):108, Brüning (1920):54, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):305, Bade (1923):146, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):106, Rachow (1928):156, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):148, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):111, Ahl (1932):87, Stoye (1932):158, Arnold (1933b):105, Peters (1934):331, Mellen & Lanier (1935):183, Stoye (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):477, Schreitmüller (1938):94, Meinken in HMR (1940):553, Arnold (1949a):28, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):378, Werner (1949):181, Beck (1950):217, Hervey & Hems (1952):353, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):614, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):43, Sterba (1962):691, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):176, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):378, Staeck (1974):127, van Ramshorst (1977):334, Staeck (1982):101, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):707, Conkel (1993):174; *Herichthys aureus* Axelrod (1993):567) "gold cichlid / Golden Firemouth Cichlid / Aureum / Blue Flash / Gold Flash / Yellow Aureum / Super Meeki / Golden Chanchito / Guatemala Gold Cichlid / mojarrita dorada / Goudbaars"
- 'Thorichthys callolepis (Regan, 1904)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):688, Aqualog 5 (1996b):77, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):495; *Cichlasoma callolepis* Conkel (1993):176; *Herichthys callolepis* Axelrod (1993):570; *Thorichthys* sp. Panoaya Aqualog 5 (1996b):82) "San Domingo cichlid / Panoaya Thorichthys / mojarra de San Domingo"
Thorichthys ellioti → *Thorichthys maculipinnis*
- 'Thorichthys helleri (Steindachner, 1864)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):886, Aqualog 5 (1996b):78, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):496; *Cichlasoma helleri* Conkel (1993):177; *Herichthys helleri* Axelrod (1993):582) "yellow cichlid / Heller's Cichlid / mojarra amarilla"
Thorichthys helleri meeki → *Thorichthys meeki*
- 'Thorichthys maculipinnis (Steindachner, 1864)** (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):493; Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Thorichthys ellioti* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):884, Aqualog 5 (1996b):77, Staeck & Linke (1996b):184, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):493, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma ellioti* Conkel (1993):176; *Herichthys ellioti* Axelrod (1993):578) "spotcheek cichlid / Elliot's Cichlid / chescla"
- 'Thorichthys meeki Brind, 1918** (Mills (1993):129, Aqualog 5 (1996b):65, Staeck & Linke (1996b):186, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):500, Dawes (2002):122; *Cichlasoma meeki* Innes (1935):388, Mellen & Lanier (1935):184, Arnold (1939):89, Meinken in HMR (1942):709, Kramer & Weise (1943):253, Deutz (1946):18, Arnold (1949a):29, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):382, Hervey & Hems (1952):356, Kramer & Weise (1952):256, Brymer (1954):245, Hoedeman (1954):434, Ladiges (1954):130, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):622, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):58, Innes (1957):446, Schneider & Whitney (1957):500, Taborski *et al.* (1957):177, Vogt (1957):68, Makino (1958):36, McInerny & Gerard (1959):409, Copin (1960):362, Sterba (1962):699, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):212, McInerny & Gerard (1966):409, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):182, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):382, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):102, Hoedeman (1974):1059, Staeck (1974):136, de Oliveira (1977):215, van Ramshorst (1977):336, Aquarien Atlas (1982):690, Staeck (1982):104, Varjo (1982):195, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):339, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):178, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):114; *Herichthys meeki* Axelrod (1993):591; *Cichlasoma Guíja Cánovas & Puigcerver* (2002):656) "firemouth cichlid / Firemouth / Redbreasted Chanchito / Acaropsis Nassa / mojarra boca de fuego / Vuurkeelcichlide / Vuurbuikcichlide / Zwarte meeki"
- 'Thorichthys panchovillai Del Moral-Flores, López-Segovia & Hernández-Arellano, 2017** (*Thorichthys* sp.

Malatengo Aqualog 5 (1996b):80; *Thorichthys Callolepis*
Rio Malatengo Aqualog 5 (1996b):77; *Thorichthys* sp.
Coatzacoalcos Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1
(1998):494 "Coatzacoalcos cichlid / Malatengo
Thorichthys / Gold Mixteco / Coatzacoalcos *Thorichthys*
/ Blue Mixteco / Green Mixteco"

***Thorichthys passionis* (Rivas, 1962)** (Aquarien Atlas
Band 3 (1991):888, Aqualog 5 (1996b):80, Die
Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):500; *Cichlasoma*
passionis Conkel (1993):179; *Herichthys passionis* Axelrod
(1993):599) "blackgullet cichlid / Pasion Cichlid /
mojarra de La Pasi3n"

***Thorichthys socolofi* (Miller & Taylor, 1984)**
(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):890, Aqualog 5
(1996b):80, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1
(1998):497; *Cichlasoma socolofi* Conkel (1993):180;
Herichthys socolofi Axelrod (1993):604) "Chiapas
cichlid / Socolof's Cichlid / mojarra del Misal3a"
Thorichthys sp. Coatzacoalcos → *Thorichthys*
panchovillai

Thorichthys sp. Mixteco → *Thorichthys panchovillai*

Thorichthys sp. Panoaya → *Thorichthys callolepis*

Thorn sturgeon → *Acipenser nudiiventris*

***Thrattidion* Roberts, 1972**

(CLUPEIDAE>Dorosomatinae)

***Thrattidion noctivagus* Roberts, 1972** "Sanaga
pygmy herring"

Threadfin → *Polynemus multifilis*

Threadfin acara → *Acarichthys heckelii*

Threadfin cichlid → *Petrochromis trewavasae*

Threadfin Cichlid → *Acarichthys heckelii*

Threadfin Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma iniridae*

Threadfin rainbowfish → *Iriatherina weneri*

Threadfin shad → *Dorosoma petenense*

Three Beacon Pleco → *Leporacanthicus triactis*

Threeband Cardinalfish → *Glossamia trifasciata*

Threeband Pencilfish → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Threeline Cory → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Threeline Mouthbrooder → *Betta prima*

Threeline Neolebias → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

Threeline Pencilfish → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Threeline Rasbora → *Rasbora trilineata*

Threeline tetra → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

Threepoint Cichlid → *Amphilophus trimaculatus*

Threespine Stickleback → *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

Threespot Anostomus → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*

Threespot barb → *Enteromius trimaculatus*

Threespot Barb → *Enteromius arcislongae* / →

Enteromius liberiensis / → *Enteromius trispilos*

Threespot Blue Gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Threespot Bream → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Threespot cichlid → *Amphilophus trimaculatus*

Threespot Cichlid → *Nandopsis tetracanthus*

Threespot eartheater → *Satanoperca daemon*

Threespot Geophagus → *Satanoperca daemon*

Threespot gourami → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

Threespot Grunter → *Hephaestus trimaculatus*

Threespot headstander → *Pseudanos trimaculatus*

Threespot leporinus → *Leporinus friderici*

Threespot Tetra → *Serrapinnus kriegi*

Threespot tilapia → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Threestripe African Characin → *Nannaethiops trilineatus*

Threestripe African Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius buffei*

Threestripe corydoras → *Hoplisoma trilineatum*

Threestripe Croaking Gourami → *Trichopsis schalleri*

Threestripe Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

Threestripe Glass Catfish → *Pareutropius debauwi*

Threestripe gourami → *Trichopsis schalleri*

Threestripe Hillstream Catfish → *Glyptothorax trilineatus*

Threestripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus trifasciatus*

Threestripe Pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*

Thrissina → *Thryssa*

***Thrissobrycon* B3ohlke, 1953**

(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)

***Thrissobrycon pectinifer* B3ohlke, 1953** (G3ery

(1977):594) "thrissobrycon tetra"

***Thryssa* Cuvier, 1829** (ENGRAULIDAE>Coiliinae) [this
genus includes not listed marine species]

***Thryssa hamiltonii* (Gray, 1835)** (Allen, Hurtle &

Renyaan (2000):36, Atack (2006):49, Vidthayanon

(2008):44) "deepbody thryssa / Hamilton's Thryssa"

***Thryssa rastrosa* Roberts, 1978** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):633) "Fly River thryssa"

***Thryssa scratchleyi* (Ramsay & Ogilby, 1886)** (Allen,

Hurtle & Renyaan (2000):37, Allen, Midgley & Allen

(2002):68) "freshwater thryssa / Giant Anchovy / New

Guinea Thryssa / Freshwater Anchovy"

***Thryssocypris* Roberts & Kottelat, 1984**

(DANIONIDAE>Chedrinae)

***Thryssocypris ornithostoma* Kottelat, 1991**

"Kalimantan sprat carp"

***Thryssocypris smaragdina* Roberts & Kottelat, 1984**

"emerald sprat carp"

***Thryssocypris tonlesapensis* Roberts & Kottelat,**

1984 (Vidthayanon (2008):54) "grand lake sprat carp"

***Thryssocypris wongrati* Grudpan & Grudpan, 2012**

"Chao Phraya sprat carp"

Thymallidae (graylings / 3schen / vlagzalmen)

(SALMONIFORMES)

***Thymallus* Linck, 1790** (THYMALLIDAE)

***Thymallus aeliani* Valenciennes, 1848** "Adriatic

grayling / Bluetail Grayling / Italiaanse vlagzalm"

***Thymallus arcticus* (Pallas, 1776)** (Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):78, Behnke (2002):327, Kottelat & Freyhof

(2007):458; *Thymallus montanus* Jordan & Evermann

(1902):231, Kendall (1915):12; *Thymallus tricolor* Jordan

& Evermann (1902):222) "Siberian grayling / Arctic

Grayling / Western Siberian Grayling / Montana Grayling

/ Michigan Grayling **E** / Arctische vlagzalm"

***Thymallus baicalensis* Dybowski, 1874** (Kottelat &

Freyhof (2007):460) "Baikal grayling / Baikal Black

Grayling / Baikal vlagzalm"

***Thymallus baicalolenensis* Matveev, Samusenok,**

Pronin & Tel'pukhovsky, 2005 "Barguzin River

grayling / Baikal-Lena Grayling"

***Thymallus brevicephalus* Mitrofanov, 1971** "Lake

Markakol grayling / Shorthead Grayling"

***Thymallus brevipinnis* Svetovidov, 1931** "deepwater

Baikal grayling / Baikal White Grayling"

***Thymallus brevirostris* Kessler, 1879** (Behnke

(2002):331) "Mongolian grayling / Mongoolse vlagzalm"

***Thymallus burejensis* Antonov, 2004** "Burein grayling

/ Bureya River Grayling / Large-scale Amur Grayling /

Upper Anyui Grayling"

***Thymallus flavomaculatus* Knizhin, Antonov &**

Weiss, 2006 "yellowspotted grayling"

***Thymallus grubii* Dybowski, 1869** "Amur grayling /

Orangespot Grayling / Amoervlagzalm"

***Thymallus ligericus* Persat et al., 2019** "Loire

grayling"

***Thymallus mertensii* Valenciennes, 1848** "Kamchatka

grayling / Eastern Siberian Grayling / Oostsiberische

vlagzalm"

Thymallus nigrescens Dorogostaisky, 1923 "Kosogol grayling / Mongolian Grayling / Black Grayling / Hövsgöl Grayling / Kosogol vlagzalm / Hubs gul vlagzalm"

Thymallus nikolskyi Kaschenko, 1899 "Upper Ob grayling / Nikolsky's Grayling"

Thymallus pallasii Valenciennes, 1848 "East-Siberian grayling / Northern Siberian Grayling"

Thymallus signifer (Richardson, 1823) (Jordan & Evermann (1902):221) "Alaska grayling / Grayling / Arctic Grayling / Bering Sea Grayling / Amerikaanse vlagzalm"

Thymallus svetovidovi Knizhin & Weiss, 2009

"Upper Yenisei grayling / Svetovidov Grayling / Shishkid River Grayling / Yellowtail Grayling / Jenissej vlagzalm"

Thymallus thymallus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pappenheim (1909):109, Ahl (1932):36, Schreitmüller (1933):177, Sterba (1962):59, Tönsmeier (1989):131, Sterba (1990):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1042, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1107, Greenhalgh (1999):70, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):191, Maitland (2000):189, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):222, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):459; *Thymallus vulgaris* Borne (1875):99, Seeley (1886):353, Bade (1896):400, Bade (1898):400, Bade (1902):42, Bade (1907):343, Floericke (1909):55, Bade (1931):412) "grayling / European Grayling / Europese vlagzalm / Vlagzalm"

Thymallus tugarinae Knizhin et al., 2007 "Lower Amur grayling / Tugarina's Grayling"

Thymallus vulgaris → *Thymallus thymallus*

Thymallus yaluensis Mori, 1928 "Yalu River grayling"

Thynnichthys Bleeker, 1859

(CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)

Thynnichthys polylepis Bleeker, 1860 "Palembang sucker barb"

Thynnichthys sandkhol (Sykes, 1839) "sandkhol carp / Goreh Barb"

Thynnichthys thynnoides (Bleeker, 1852)

(Vidthayanon (2008):88) "lesser bighead carp"

Thynnichthys vaillanti Weber & de Beaufort, 1916

"Mahakam sucker barb"

Thys's Lyretail → *Aphyosemion thysi*

Thysia → *Thysochromis*

Thysochromis Daget, 1988

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Thysochromis annectens → *Thysochromis ansorgii*

Thysochromis ansorgii (Boulenger, 1901) (Axelrod (1993):498, Linke & Staeck (1994b):191, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):985, Linke & Staeck (2002):224, Lamboj (2004):200; *Pelmatochromis ansorgii* Hoedeman (1956):692, Hoedeman (1974):1012, Staeck (1974):204; *Thysia ansorgii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1000, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):536, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):806; *Pelmatochromis arnoldi* Brüning (1914c):86, Stansch (1914):104, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Engmann (1921b):36, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):289, Bade (1923):159, Brumann (1926):78, Rachow (1927):119, Rachow (1928):176, Brüning (1929):185, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):178, Bade (1931):748, Rachow (1931):150, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140, Coates (1934):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):505, Meinken in HMR (1943):808, Arnold (1949a):80, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):644, Hoedeman (1956):692, Sterba (1962):733, Hoedeman (1974):1013, van Ramshorst

(1977):355; *Pelmatochromis annectens* Brüning (1914c):86, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):91, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):285, Bade (1923):158, Brumann (1926):78, Meinken (1930):36, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):178, Bade (1931):748, Rachow (1931):149, Ahl (1932):90, Stoye (1932):174, Arnold (1933b):140, Peters (1934):320, Innes (1935):380, Stoye (1935):228, Arnold & Ahl (1936):504, Meinken in HMR (1942):705, Arnold (1949a):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):392, Werner (1949):190, Beck (1950):222, Hervey & Hems (1952):367, Brymer (1954):261, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):643, Veldhuizen (1955):99, Hoedeman (1956):693, Innes (1957):437, Vogt (1957):82, Makino (1958):59, Axelrod (1960b):24, Sterba (1962):732, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):469, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):392, van Ramshorst (1977):354; *Thysia annectens* Staeck (1977):77, Kochetov (1989):220; *Thysochromis annectens* Axelrod (1993):498, Linke & Staeck (1994b):191, Linke & Staeck (2002):224, Lamboj (2004):200; *Pelmatochromis maculifer* Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):179, Ahl (1932):90, Arnold (1933b):140; *Pelmatochromis* sp. Engmann (1921b):35; ? *Hemichromis fasciatus* Axelrod (1960b):6) "fivespot African cichlid / Arnold's Cichlid / Fourspot African Cichlid / *Pelmatochromis fasciatus* / Dolfijncichlide"

Thysochromis emili Walsh, Lamboj & Stiassny, 2019 "Congo fivespot cichlid"

Thysochromis sp. Sapele (Lamboj (2004):201) = ?

Thysochromis ansorgii

Tiaroga Girard, 1856

(LEUCISCIDAE>Pogonichthyinae)

Tiaroga cobitis Girard, 1856 (*Rhinichthys cobitis* Goldstein (2000):124) "loach minnow / carpita locha" Tic-tac-toe Barb → *Pethia ticto*

Ticto barb → *Pethia ticto*

Tiendoonrige stekelbaars → *Pungitius pungitius*

Tienvlektandkarper → *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*

Tiete tetra → *Brycon acuminatus*

Tiger barb → *Puntigrus tetrazona*

Tiger Barb → *Puntigrus* spp.

Tiger Botia → *Syncrossus hymenophysa* l →

Syncrossus helodes l → *Chromobotia macracanthus*

Tiger Catfish → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

Tiger Characin → *Hydrolycus scomberoides*

Tiger Cichlid → *Mesoheros festae* l → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Tiger Clown Pleco → *Peckoltia arenaria*

Tiger Fish → *Hoplias malabaricus*

Tiger loach → *Syncrossus hymenophysa*

Tiger Loach → *Syncrossus helodes*

Tiger Nandid → *Pristolepis fasciata*

Tiger Pleco → *Peckoltia vermiculata*

Tiger Scat → *Scatophagus argus*

Tiger Shovelnose (Catfish) → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

Tiger sorubim → *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum*

Tiger Tetra → *Hoplias malabaricus*

Tiger Tilapia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Tigerfish → *Hydrocynus vittatus*

Tigerstriped catfish → *Brachyplatystoma tigrinum*

Tigrina Crenicichla → *Crenicichla tigrina*

Tigris blind loach → *Eidinemacheilus smithi*

Tijgerbaarzen → Datnioididae

Tijgerbarbeel → *Desmopuntius rhomboocellatus*

Tijgerbotia → *Syncrossus helodes* l → *Syncrossus*

hymenophysa

Tijgerkuhli → *Pangio shelfordii*

Tijger(spatel)meerval → *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*

Tijgervissen → Terapontidae

Tilapia Smith, 1840 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

↔ *Coelotilapia* / *Coptodon* / *Gobiocichla* / *Heterotilapia* /

Oreochromis / *Pelmatolapia* / *Sarotherodon*

Tilapia aequatorialis → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*

Tilapia alcalica → *Oreochromis alcalicus*

Tilapia alleni → *Oreochromis macrochir*

Tilapia amphimelas → *Oreochromis amphimelas*

Tilapia andersonii → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Tilapia andreae → *Coptodon zillii*

Tilapia angolensis → *Oreochromis angolensis*

Tilapia ansorgii → *Heterotilapia buettikoferi*

Tilapia arnoldi → *Oreochromis mossambicus*

Tilapia athiensis → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*

Tilapia aurea → *Oreochromis aureus*

Tilapia aurea exul → *Oreochromis aureus*

Tilapia baloni Trewavas & Stewart, 1975 (Axelrod (1993):537, Lamboj (2004):68)

Tilapia bilineata → *Congolapia bilineata*

Tilapia boulengeri → *Sarotherodon galilaeus boulengeri*

Tilapia brevimanus → '*Gobiocichla*' *brevimanus*

Tilapia browni → *Oreochromis spilurus*

Tilapia buettikoferi → *Heterotilapia buettikoferi*

Tilapia buttikoferi → *Heterotilapia buettikoferi*

Tilapia cabrae → *Pelmatolapia cabrae*

Tilapia caeruleomaculatus → *Coptodon zillii*

Tilapia calciati → *Oreochromis niloticus*

Tilapia cancellata → *Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus*

Tilapia caroli → *Sarotherodon caroli*

Tilapia caudomarginata → *Sarotherodon*

caudomarginatus

Tilapia cessioniana → *Heterotilapia cessioniana*

Tilapia christyi → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia chungruruensis → *Oreochromis chungruruensis*

Tilapia congica → *Coptodon congicus*

Tilapia crassa → *Congolapia crassa*

Tilapia dageti → *Coptodon dageti*

Tilapia deckerti → *Coptodon deckerti*

Tilapia deschauenseei → *Tilapia sparrmanii*

Tilapia dolloi → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis dolloi*

Tilapia druryi → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia dubia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Tilapia eduardiana → *Oreochromis niloticus*

eduardianus

Tilapia eisentrauti → *Konia eisentrauti*

Tilapia esculenta → *Oreochromis esculentus*

Tilapia fouloni → *Tilapia sparrmanii*

Tilapia franchettii → *Danakilia franchettii*

Tilapia galilaea → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Tilapia galilaea borkuana → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

borkuanus

Tilapia galilaea boulengeri → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

boulengeri

Tilapia galilaea multifasciata → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

multifasciatus

Tilapia galilaea pleuromelas → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Tilapia girigan → *Oreochromis pangani girigan*

Tilapia grahami → *Oreochromis grahami*

Tilapia guinasana Trewavas, 1936 (Arnold

(1938):110, Schreitmüller (1938):88, Arnold (1939):93,

Arnold (1949a):108, Beck (1950):226, Meinken in HMR

(1951):840, Ladiges (1954):78, Veldhuizen (1955):110,

Sterba (1962):738, Staeck (1974):163, van Ramshorst

(1977):364, Ciclidi Africani (1987):164, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):807, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):890, Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):76 "Otjikoto tilapia / Guinas Tilapia / Harlequin Kurper / Otjikoto-kurper"

Tilapia guineensis → *Coptodon guineensis*

Tilapia haugi → *Pelmatolapia cabrae*

Tilapia heudelotii → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*

heudelotii

Tilapia heudelotii dolloi → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*

dolloi

Tilapia heudelotii macrocephala → *Sarotherodon*

melanotheron

Tilapia hornorum → *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*

Tilapia hornorum zanzibarica → *Oreochromis urolepis*

hornorum

Tilapia hunteri → *Oreochromis hunteri*

Tilapia inducta → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*

Tilapia jipe → *Oreochromis jipe*

Tilapia joka → *Coelotilapia joka*

Tilapia Kacherbi → *Oreochromis aureus*

Tilapia kafuensis → *Oreochromis andersonii*

Tilapia karomo → *Oreochromis karomo*

Tilapia karongae → *Oreochromis karongae*

Tilapia Kashabi → *Oreochromis aureus*

Tilapia kirkhami → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia konkourensis Dunz & Schliewen, 2012

Tilapia korogwe → *Oreochromis korogwe*

Tilapia kottae → *Coptodon kottae*

Tilapia Kumba → *Konia eisentrauti*

Tilapia lata → *Coptodon zillii*

Tilapia lateralis → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Tilapia lateristriga → *Mylochromis lateristriga*

Tilapia latifrons → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia lemassoni → *Oreochromis aureus*

Tilapia leonensis → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*

leonensis

Tilapia lepidura → *Oreochromis lepidurus*

Tilapia lethrinus → *Lethrinops lethrinus*

Tilapia leucosticta → *Oreochromis leucostictus*

Tilapia liberiensis → *Sarotherodon tournieri liberiensis*

Tilapia lidole → *Oreochromis lidole*

Tilapia linnellii → *Sarotherodon linnellii*

Tilapia lohbergeri → *Sarotherodon lohbergeri*

Tilapia louka → *Coptodon louka*

Tilapia mackeani → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia macrocentra → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

Tilapia macrocephala → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*

Tilapia macrochir → *Oreochromis macrochir*

Tilapia maculifera → *Thysochromis ansorgii*

Tilapia magdaleneae → *Tristramella simonis magdaleneae*

Tilapia margaritacea → *Coptodon margaritacea*

Tilapia mariae → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Tilapia mariae dubia → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Tilapia meeki → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Tilapia Melanopleura → *Coptodon congicus* / →

Coptodon guineensis / → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia melanopleura → *Coptodon zillii*

Tilapia melanopleura rendalli → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia melanopleura swierstrae → *Coptodon rendalli*

Tilapia melanotheron → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*

Tilapia menzalensis → *Coptodon zillii*

Tilapia Microcephala → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*

heudelotii

Tilapia microcephala → *Sarotherodon melanotheron*

Tilapia microstoma → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*

- Tilapia monodi* → *Oreochromis aureus*
Tilapia mossambica → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
Tilapia mossambica korogwe → *Oreochromis korogwe*
Tilapia mossambica mortimeri → *Oreochromis mortimeri*
Tilapia multifasciata → *Sarotherodon galilaeus multifasciatus*
Tilapia multifasciata macrostoma → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*
Tilapia mvogoi → *Sarotherodon mvogoi*
Tilapia natalensis → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
Tilapia ngomoensis → *Pelmatolapia cabrae*
Tilapia nigra → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
Tilapia nigra spilurus → *Oreochromis spilurus*
Tilapia nigripinnis → *Sarotherodon nigripinnis*
Tilapia nilotica → *Oreochromis niloticus*
Tilapia nilotica athiensis → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
Tilapia nilotica cancellata → *Oreochromis niloticus cancellatus*
Tilapia nilotica eduardiana → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*
Tilapia nilotica exul → *Oreochromis aureus*
Tilapia nilotica regani → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*
Tilapia nyirica → *Oreochromis spilurus*
Tilapia nyongana → *Coptodon nyonganus*
Tilapia occidentalis → *Sarotherodon occidentalis*
Tilapia ocellifera → *Pelmatochromis ocellifer*
Tilapia ogowensis → *Coptodon tholloni*
Tilapia Ovalis → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
Tilapia ovalis → *Tilapia sparrmanii*
Tilapia pangani → *Oreochromis pangani*
Tilapia pectoralis → *Ctenochromis pectoralis*
Tilapia percivali → *Oreochromis spilurus percivali*
Tilapia philander → *Pseudocrenilabrus philander*
Tilapia placida → *Oreochromis placidus*
Tilapia pleuromelas → *Sarotherodon galilaeus*
Tilapia Pungo → *Pungu maclareni*
Tilapia rangii → *Sarotherodon melanotheron heudelotii*
Tilapia regani → *Oreochromis niloticus eduardianus*
Tilapia rendalli → *Coptodon rendalli*
Tilapia rendalli gefuensis → *Coptodon rendalli*
Tilapia rendalli swierstrae → *Coptodon rendalli*
Tilapia rukwaensis → *Oreochromis rukwaensis*
Tilapia ruvumae → *Oreochromis placidus ruvumae*
***Tilapia ruweti* (Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1965)** (Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):988, Lamboj (2004):87, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):102) "Okavango tilapia / Golden Tilapia / Okavango-kurper"
Tilapia saka → *Oreochromis saka*
Tilapia salinicola → *Oreochromis salinicola*
Tilapia sanagaensis → *Sarotherodon galilaeus sanagaensis*
Tilapia savagei → '*Gobiocichla brevimanus*
Tilapia schwebischi → *Oreochromis schwebischi*
Tilapia shariensis → *Coptodon zillii*
Tilapia sheshekensis → *Oreochromis macrochir*
Tilapia shirana → *Oreochromis shiranus*
Tilapia shirana chilwae → *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*
Tilapia simonis → *Tristramella simonis*
***Tilapia sparrmanii* Smith, 1840** (Meinken (1926):44, Rachow (1928):172, Rachow (1931):163, Ahl (1932):91, Stoye (1932):178, Arnold (1933b):157, Mellen & Lanier (1935):192, Stoye (1935):231, Arnold & Ahl (1936):519, Beirens (1938):120, Meinken in HMR (1943):799, Arnold (1949a):108, Werner (1949):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):374, Brymer (1954):257, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):665, Innes (1957):435, Makino (1958):35, Axelrod (1960b):3, Sterba (1962):746, Staeck (1974):165, Ciclidi Africani (1987):167, Kochetov (1989):220, Sterba (1990):808, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):894, Axelrod (1993):538, Lamboj (2004):88, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):103; *Chromis Niloticus* Engmann (1921a):21; ? *Tilapia* sp. III Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):337) "banded tilapia / Peacock Cichlid / Sparrman's Tilapia / Peacockeye Mouthbreeder / Chituku / Sparrmans baars / Dwarsbandtilapia / Vleikurper"
Tilapia sp. **Dark Jewel** (Lamboj (2004):93)
Tilapia sp. **Jewel** (Lamboj (2004):93)
Tilapia sp. **Little Black**
Tilapia sp. **Predator** (Lamboj (2004):93)
Tilapia spilurus → *Oreochromis spilurus*
Tilapia spilurus nigra → *Oreochromis spilurus niger*
Tilapia squamipinnis → *Oreochromis squamipinnis*
Tilapia steinbachi → *Sarotherodon steinbachi*
Tilapia strigigena → *Astatotilapia bloyeti*
Tilapia swierstrae → *Coptodon rendalli*
Tilapia sykesii → *Coptodon rendalli*
Tilapia tanganicae → *Oreochromis tanganicae*
Tilapia tholloni → *Coptodon tholloni*
Tilapia tholloni congica → *Coptodon congicus*
Tilapia tournieri → *Sarotherodon tournieri*
Tilapia trewavasae → *Oreochromis leucostictus*
Tilapia tristrami → *Coptodon zillii*
Tilapia upembae → *Oreochromis upembae*
Tilapia urolepis → *Oreochromis urolepis*
Tilapia variabilis → *Oreochromis variabilis*
Tilapia vorax → *Oreochromis mossambicus*
Tilapia vulcani → *Oreochromis niloticus vulcani*
Tilapia walteri → *Coptodon walteri*
Tilapia zillii → *Coptodon zillii*
Tilapia zillii guineensis → *Coptodon guineensis*
***Tinca Garsault, 1764* (TINCIDAE)**
***Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Smith (1902):91, Stead (1906):39, Wolf (1908):77, Pappenheim (1909):134, Floericke (1909):48, Berndt (1911):207, Heimans (1912):133, Crandall (1917):334, Innes (1921):116, Innes (1926):134, Mellen (1927):71, Bade (1931):514, Ahl (1932):54, Schreitmüller (1933):177, Morren (1935):148, Kramer & Weise (1943):70, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):413, Innes (1949):184, Bourgeois (1959):33, Sterba (1962):249, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):226, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):413, Boarder (1973):52, Mills (1986):108, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):88, Tönsmeier (1989):148, Sterba (1990):283, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):219, Greenhalgh (1999):132, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):281, Maitland (2000):150, Dawes (2002):186, van Emmerik & de Nie (2006):230, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):296, Krönke (2015):137; *Cyprinus tinca* Hibberd (1856):39, Hibberd (1860):75, Prévost (1861):112, van Bruyssel (1865):21, Lurasco (1903):17; *Tinca vulgaris* Borne (1875):104, Heß (1886):177, Seeley (1886):189, Lutz (1887):127, Bade (1896):378, Zernecke (1897):96, Arnold (1898):74, Bade (1898):378, den Hollander (1900):117, Bade (1901):101, Mulertt (1902):31, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):108, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):123, Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):394, Stansch (1907):18, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):126, Geyer (1909):89, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):105, Hodge (1924):111,

- Havermans (1926):15, Hodge (1927):111, Schreitmüller (1928):27, Brüning (1929):43, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):42, Mellen & Lanier (1935):225; 'Tench' Humphreys (1857):56; *Tinca aurata* Dürigen (1886):39, Heß (1886):178, Seeley (1886):191, Lutz (1887):128, Bade [1894]:57, Bade (1896):379, Bade (1898):379, den Hollander (1900):119, Bade (1901):105, Wolf (1908):78, Floericke (1909):48, Innes (1917):92, Hodge (1924):112, Hodge (1927):112, Schreitmüller (1928):27, Schreitmüller (1933):177, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):42, Mellen & Lanier (1935):226; *Tinca vulgaris aurata* Peter (1906):69, Bade (1907):394, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):169; *Tinca tinca aurata* Bade (1931):514; *Tinca chrysitis* Arnold (1898):75, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):128; *Tinca Aureus* Mulertt (1902):30, Innes (1917):78; *Tinca Caeruleus* Wolf (1908):78; *Tinca Viridis* Innes (1917):92) "tench / Green Tench / Golden Tench / Doctor Fish / Tricolour Tench / Mongolian Tench / *Tinca Viridescens* / Zeelt / Goudzeelt / Doktersvis / Lauwtje / Tink / Lapper / Muithond / Mudhond / Schoenlapper / Tinker"
Tinca tinca aurata → *Tinca tinca*
Tinca Viridescens → *Tinca tinca*
Tinca vulgaris → *Tinca tinca*
Tincidae (tenches / Schleien / zeelten)
(CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)
Tinfoil barb → *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*
Tinfoil Cigar Shark → *Leptobarbus melanotaenia*
Tinkop → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Tinvlektandkarper → *Aplocheilus armatus*
Tippecanoe darter → *Nothonotus tippecanoe*
Tiretrack eel → *Mastacembelus favus*
Tjoklat goerami → *Sphaerichthys osphromenoides*
Tlaloc Alvarez & Carranza, 1951 (PROFUNDULIDAE)
Tlaloc candalarius (Hubbs, 1924) (*Profundulus candalarius* Hoedeman (1974):858, Lazara (1984):125, Aqualog 14 (2000):74) "headwater killifish / Comitán Killifish / escamudo de Comitán"
Tlaloc hildebrandi (Miller, 1950) (*Profundulus hildebrandi* Hoedeman (1974):858, Lazara (1984):126) "Chiapas killifish / San Cristobal Pupfish / escamudo de San Cristóbal"
Tlaloc labialis (Günther, 1866) (*Profundulus labialis* Hoedeman (1974):858, Lazara (1984):126, Sterba (1990):540, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):577, Aqualog 14 (2000):74) "largelip killifish / escamudo bocón"
Tlaloc portillorum (Matamoros & Schaefer, 2010) "Ulúan killifish / escamudo de Ulúa"
Toad Goby → *Mesogobius batrachocephalus*
Toadfish → *Allenbatrachus grunniens*
Toba betta → *Betta rubra*
Tocantins Baryancistrus → *Baryancistrus niveatus*
Tocantins Cochliodon → *Hypostomus cochliodon*
Tocantins Crenicichla → *Crenicichla cametana*
Tocantins Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
Tocantins Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*
Tocantins Serratus → *Pseudacanthicus serratus*
Tocantins Tiger Pleco → *Baryancistrus niveatus*
Tocantinsia Mees, 1974
(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
Tocantinsia depressa → *Tocantinsia piresi*
Tocantinsia piresi (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920) (Burgess (1989):241, Ohara *et al.* (2017):323; *Tocantinsia depressa* Burgess (1989):235) "predatory driftwood catfish"
Togo Lyretail → *Fundulopanchax filamentosus*
Tokyo bitterling → *Pseudorhodeus tanago*
Toli → *Tenualosa toli*
Tollo → *Diplomystes chilensis*
Tomasopo Cichlid → *Herichthys tomasopoensis*
Tometes Valenciennes, 1850
(SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae)
Tometes ancylorhynchus Andrade, Jégu & Giarrizzo, 2016 (*Utiaritchthys Sennaebregai* Géry (1977):267) "Xingu Pacu / Cachoeira Pacu"
Tometes camunani Andrade, Giarrizzo & Jégu, 2013 "Trombetas Pacu"
Tometes kranponhah Andrade, Jégu & Giarrizzo, 2016 "blackear Xingu pacu"
Tometes lebaili Jégu, Keith & Belmont-Jégu, 2002 "Guiana pacu / Litany Pacu / Watau yaike"
Tometes makue Jégu, Santos & Belmont-Jégu, 2002 "Orinoco pacu"
Tometes siderocarajensis Andrade et al., 2017 "Tocantins pacu"
Tometes trilobatus Valenciennes, 1850 (*Myleus Pacu* Géry (1977):266) "Oiapoque pacu / Cayenne Pacu / *Myleus Pacu*"
Tomeurus Eigenmann, 1909
(POECILIIDAE>Tomeurinae)
Tomeurus Gracilis → *Alfaro cultratus*
Tomeurus gracilis Eigenmann, 1909 (Rachow (1926):108, Lazara (1984):137, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):202, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):626, Aqualog 9 (1998):189, Bork & Mayland (1998):63, Meyer (2015):358) "Tommy"
Tomi Mouthbrooder → *Betta tomi*
Tominanga Kottelat, 1990 (TELMATHERINIDAE)
Tominanga aurea Kottelat, 1990 (Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Golden Silverside"
Tominanga sanguicauda Kottelat, 1990 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1100, Aqualog 13 (2002):66) "Redtail Celebes Rainbowfish"
Tomocichla Regan, 1908 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Tomocichla asfraci Allgayer, 2002 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Vieja* sp. Río Guabo Aqualog 5 (1996b):57; *Chuco* sp. Río Guaromo Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):384; *Tomocichla* sp. Río Guabo Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):435) "Guabo Cichlid"
Tomocichla sp. Panama → *Tomocichla asfraci*
Tomocichla tuba (Meek, 1912) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):61, Staeck & Linke (1996b):190, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):432; *Cichlasoma tuba* Staeck (1983):90, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):162; '*Cichlasoma tuba* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):754; *Herichthys tuba* Axelrod (1993):608; *Tomocichla underwoodi* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):698) "Tuba Cichlid / Vieja"
Tomocichla underwoodi → *Tomocichla tuba*
Tondanichthys Collette, 1995
(ZENARCHOPTERIDAE)
Tondanichthys kottelati Collette, 1995 (Aqualog 9 (1998):319) "Kottelat's Halfbeak"
Tongen → Soleidae
Toni's Stone Loach → *Barbatula toni*
Tonlesapia Motomura & Mukai, 2006
(CALLIONYMIDAE)
Tonlesapia amnica Ng & Rainboth, 2011 "Vietnamese river dragonet / Mekong Dragonet"
Tonlesapia tsukawakii Motomura & Mukai, 2006 "Tonle Sap dragonet"
Toothed anchovy → *Lycengraulis grossidens*

- Toothed Piabuco Tetra → *Piabucus dentatus*
 Toothless blindcat → *Trogloglanis pattersoni*
 Toothless Catfish → *Anodontoglanis dahli*
 Toothnose → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*
 Topminnow → *Lucania goodei*
 Toppin's Barb → *Enteromius toppini*
 Topwater Fire Killie → *Nothobranchius janpapi*
Tor Gray, 1834 (CYPRINIDAE>Torinae) ↔ *Folifer* / *Hypselobarbus* / *Naziritor* / *Neolissochilus* / *Parator*
Tor ater Roberts, 1999 "Nam Theun mahseer"
Tor dongnaiensis Hoàng et al., 2015 "Dong Nai mahseer / Cá ngựa xám Đồng Nai"
Tor douronensis → *Tor tambra*
Tor hamiltonii → *Tor tor*
Tor hemispinus → *Neolissochilus hemispinus*
Tor khudree (Sykes, 1839) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):270, Pethiyagoda (1991):132, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):76, Ranjit Daniels (2002):122, Bleher (2018):802) "yellow mahseer / Giant Barb / Deccan Mahseer / Bluefin Mahseer / Black Mahseer / Smoothfaced Tor / Decca"
Tor khudree longispinis → *Tor khudree*
Tor kulkarnii → *Tor khudree*
Tor laterivittatus Zhou & Cui, 1996 "Nanla mahseer" = ? *Tor sinensis*
Tor macrolepis → *Tor putitora*
Tor mekongensis Hoàng et al., 2015 "Mekong mahseer / Cá ngựa xám Mê Kông"
Tor mosal (Hamilton, 1822) (Bleher (2018):803; *Barbus mosal* Mellen (1927):131, Mellen & Lanier (1935):109) "mahseer / Mosal Mahseer"
Tor moyarensis → *Tor remadeviae*
Tor neilli (Day, 1869) "Krishna mahseer"
Tor polylepis Zhou & Cui, 1996 "Mengla mahseer"
Tor progeneius (McClelland, 1839) "Indian mahseer"
Tor putitora (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):125, Shrestha (2008):82, Bleher (2018):804) "putitor mahseer / Golden Mahseer / Yellowfinned Mahseer / Greyhound Mahseer / Thicklip Mahseer / Bigheaded Tor / Copper Mahseer / Pahale Sahar Mahseer / Indus mahseer / Thicklip Mahseer / Chadu"
Tor remadeviae Kurup & Radhakrishnan, 2011 "humpback mahseer"
Tor sinensis Wu, 1977 "Chinese mahseer"
Tor tambra (Valenciennes, 1842) "semah"
Tor tambroides (Bleeker, 1854) ?(Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):47) "empurau / Thai Mahseer / Kantjera" = ? *Tor tambra*
Tor tor (Hamilton, 1822) (Ranjit Daniels (2002):127, Shrestha (2008):83, Bleher (2018):806) "tor mahseer / Sahar / Redfinned Mahseer / Deepbodied Mahseer / Tor Mahseer / Mahaseer / Falame Sahar"
Tor yingjiangensis Chen & Yang, 2004 "Yingjiang mahseer"
 Torpedo → *Stigmatochromis pholidophorus*
 Torpedo Characin → *Hemiodus vorderwinkleri*
 Torpedo Cichlid → *Taeniacara candidi*
 Torpedo Mormyrid → *Mormyrops engystoma*
 Torpedo Pike Characin → *Acestrorhynchus altus*
 Totota Panchax → *Epiplatys fasciolatus tototaensis*
 Tower's Goodeid → *Ataeniobius toweri*
Toxabramis Günther, 1873 (XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae)
Toxabramis hoffmanni Lin, 1934 "Wuchow carp"
Toxabramis hotayensis Nguyen, 2001 "Ho Tay carp"
Toxabramis houdemeri Pellegrin, 1932 "small Hanoi carp / Pimpin"
Toxabramis maensis Nguyen & Duong, 2006 "Ma carp"
Toxabramis nhatleensis Nguyen, Tran & Ta, 2006 "Nhat Le carp"
Toxabramis paiyantieni → *Toxabramis swinhonis*
Toxabramis swinhonis Günther, 1873 "Shanghai carp"
Toxotes Cloquet, 1816 (TOXOTIDAE)
Toxotes blythii Boulenger, 1892 (Hoedeman (1974):948) "Burmese archerfish / Golden Freshwater Archerfish / Clouded Archerfish"
Toxotes chatareus (Hamilton, 1822) (Arnold (1949a):114, Brymer (1954):270, Meinken (1956):104, Sterba (1962):648, Holly in HMR (1965):1270, Hoedeman (1974):948, van Ramshorst (1977):373, Leggett & Merrick (1987):199, Allen (1989):181, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):668, Pethiyagoda (1991):225, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):113, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):249, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):583, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):135, Atack (2006):142, Monks (2006):72, Vidthayanon (2008):204) "sevenspot archerfish / Giant Archerfish / Spotted Archerfish / Largescale Archerfish / Vierstekelige schuttervis"
Toxotes jaculator → *Toxotes jaculatrix*
Toxotes jaculatrix (Pallas, 1767) (Bade (1896):334, Dürigen (1897):56, Zerneck (1897):131, Arnold (1898):67, Bade (1898):334, Hesdörffer in Zerneck (1904):151, Knauer (1905):99, Leonhardt in Zerneck (1906):179, Stead (1906):95, Bade (1907):493, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):197, Floericke (1908):30, Klunzinger (1909):39, Schmidt (1911):45, Stansch (1914):24, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):242, Rachow (1925):52, Rachow (1928):231, Brüning (1929):171, Bade (1931):676, Ahl (1932):83, Stoye (1932):197, Arnold (1933b):157, Ladiges (1934):200, Peters (1934):376, Holly in HMR (1935):86, Innes (1935):420, Mellen & Lanier (1935):142, Stoye (1935):255, Arnold & Ahl (1936):458, Schreitmüller (1936):118, Beirens (1938):200, Angel (1946):98, Arnold (1949a):109, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):370, Laursen (1949):116, Werner (1949):205, Beck (1950):209, Hervey & Hems (1952):337, Brymer (1954):271, Ladiges (1954):72, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):585, Hoedeman (1956):682, Innes (1957):478, Meinken (1956):103, Schneider & Whitney (1957):482, Vogt (1957):65, Makino (1958):42, McInerny & Gerard (1959):463, Sterba (1962):649, Usatenko et al. (1963):207, Dutta (1966):22, McInerny & Gerard (1966):463, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):588, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):370, Ghadially (1969):222, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):140, Hoedeman (1974):948, van Ramshorst (1977):373, Aquarien Atlas (1982):812, Varjo (1982):189, Santos (1987):255, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):605, Sterba (1990):668, Mills (1993):196, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):262, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):252, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):584, Dawes (2002):289, Monks (2006):71, Vidthayanon (2008):204) "archerfish / Banded Archerfish / Rifle-fish / Shooting Fish / Teppou-uo / Schuttersvis / Spuitvis / Ikan sumpit"
Toxotes kimberleyensis Allen, 2004 (Toxotes Oligolepis Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1046, Leggett & Merrick (1987):202, Allen (1989):182, Axelrod's Atlas

- (1989):720; *Toxotes* sp. Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):251, Monks (2006):72) "Kimberley archerfish / Western Archerfish / Largescale Archerfish"
***Toxotes lorentzi* Weber, 1910** (Hoedeman (1974):948, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1046, Leggett & Merrick (1987):201, Allen (1989):182, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):652, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):250, Monks (2006):72) "primitive archerfish / Lorentz's Archerfish"
***Toxotes mekongensis* Kottelat & Tan, 2018** (*Toxotes Microlepis* Vidthayanon (2008):206) "Mekong archerfish / *Toxotes Microlepis*"
***Toxotes microlepis* Günther, 1860** "smallscale archerfish"
***Toxotes oligolepis* Bleeker, 1876** (Hoedeman (1974):948, Monks (2006):72) "Fewscaled Archerfish"
***Toxotes siamensis* Kottelat & Tan, 2018** "Chao Phraya archerfish / *Toxotes* sp. Marble / *Toxotes Chatareus*"
***Toxotes sundaicus* Kottelat & Tan, 2018** ??(*Toxotes Microlepis* Brymer (1954):271, Hoedeman (1974):948, Monks (2006):72) "Sunda archerfish"
[Toxotidae \(archerfishes / Schützenfische / schutters-vissen\) \(CARANGARIA\)](#)
***Toxus* Eigenmann, 1903** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae) = ? *Girardinus*
***Toxus creolus* (Garman, 1895)** (*Girardinus creolus* Jacobs (1973):148, Kochetov (1989):175, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):604, Wischnath (1993):108, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):109, Meyer (2015):112; *Girardinus serripennis* Jacobs (1973):155, Wischnath (1993):111, Dawes (1995):184, Aqualog 9 (1998):112) "creole topminnow / Serrated Topminnow / Taco Taco Topminnow"
***Traccatichthys* Freyhof & Serov, 2001** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae)
***Traccatichthys bacmeensis* (Nguyen & Vo, 2005)** "Minh Son stone loach"
***Traccatichthys pulcher* (Nichols & Pope, 1925)** (Ott (2017):91; *Micronemacheilus pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):144, Zheng (2015):85) "Nodoa stone loach / Beautiful Hillstream Loach / Mountain Loach / Rainbow Loach / Chinese Peppermint Loach"
***Traccatichthys taeniatus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936)** (Ott (2017):91; *Micronemacheilus Pulcher* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):108) "Red River stone loach / Green Mountain Loach / Vietnamese Mountain Loach / Vietnamese Peppermint Loach"
***Traccatichthys tuberculum* Du, Zhang & Chan 2012** "Guangdong stone loach"
***Traccatichthys zispi* (Prokofiev, 2004)**
***Trachelyichthys* Mees, 1974** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
***Trachelyichthys decaradiatus* Mees, 1974** (Burgess (1989):215, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):242, Sands (1997):32) "Mees's Rupununi driftwood catfish / Guyanan Pygmy Driftwood / Guyanese dwergmeerval"
***Trachelyichthys exilis* Greenfield & Glodek, 1977** (Burgess (1989):241, Sterba (1990):373, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):302) "Mamon driftwood catfish / Pygmy Driftwood"
***Trachelyopterichthys* Bleeker, 1862** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
***Trachelyopterichthys anduzei* Ferraris & Fernandez, 1987** (Burgess (1989):242) "Anduze's driftwood catfish"
***Trachelyopterichthys taeniatus* (Kner, 1858)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):446, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):213, Burgess (1989):236, Kochetov (1989):134, Sands (1997):33) "striped woodcat / Eel Driftwood"
Trachelyopterus Valenciennes, 1840 (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
***Trachelyopterus albicrux* (Berg, 1901)** (Serra *et al.* (2019):86; *Parauchenipterus albicrux* Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):234) "Berg's La Plata driftwood catfish / Bagre cruz blanca"
***Trachelyopterus amblops* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)** (*Parauchenipterus amblops* Burgess (1989):242) "Meek's Taira driftwood catfish"
Trachelyopterus analis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (*Parauchenipterus analis* Burgess (1989):242) = ??
Trachelyopterus brevibarbus (Cope, 1878) (*Parauchenipterus brevibarbus* Burgess (1989):242) = ??
***Trachelyopterus ceratophysus* (Kner, 1858)** "Kner's trachelyopterus"
***Trachelyopterus coriaceus* Valenciennes, 1840** (Burgess (1989):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):240; *Trachelyopterus maculosus* Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):240) "Cayenne driftwood catfish / Wood Catfish"
***Trachelyopterus cratensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1937)** (*Trachycorystes cratensis* Burgess (1989):242) "Crato driftwood catfish"
***Trachelyopterus fisheri* (Eigenmann, 1916)** (*Parauchenipterus fisheri* Burgess (1989):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):234) "driftwood catfish"
***Trachelyopterus galeatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)** (Casciotta, Almirón & Bechara (2003):136, Almirón *et al.* (2015):234; *Parauchenipterus galeatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):444, Franke (1985):206, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):242, Kochetov (1989):134, Sterba (1990):372, Roman (1992):99, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):236, Sands (1997):30, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):175, Ohara *et al.* (2017):320; *Trachycorystes galeatus* Santos (1987):96; ? *Trachycorystes* sp. Arnold (1937):77; *Trachycorystes glaber* Arnold (1949a):109, Sterba (1962):366; ? *Callichthys* sp. McInerny & Gerard (1959):347, McInerny & Gerard (1966):347) "starry woodcat / Linnaeus's Driftwood Catfish / Anujá / Cabeça-de-ferro"
***Trachelyopterus insignis* (Steindachner, 1878)** (*Parauchenipterus insignis* Franke (1985):206, Burgess (1989):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):236; *Trachycorystes insignis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):251; *Parauchenipterus magdalena* Burgess (1989):242; ?? Marmorwels Arnold (1938):96) "Steindachner's Magdalena trachelyopterus / Wood Catfish"
Trachelyopterus isacanthus (Cope, 1878) (*Parauchenipterus isacanthus* Burgess (1989):242) = ??
***Trachelyopterus lacustris* (Lütken, 1874)** "Lütken's Velhas driftwood catfish"
***Trachelyopterus leopardinus* (Borodin, 1927)** (*Parauchenipterus leopardinus* Burgess (1989):242, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):238) "Borodin's São Francisco driftwood catfish"
***Trachelyopterus lucenai* Bertoletti, da Silva & Pereira, 1995** (Serra *et al.* (2014):100, Almirón *et al.* (2015):235) "Jacui driftwood catfish / Torito"
Trachelyopterus maculosus → *Trachelyopterus coriaceus*

Trachelyopterus peloichthys (Schultz, 1944)

(*Parauchenipterus insignis peloichthys* Burgess (1989):776) "Agua Caliente driftwood catfish"

Trachelyopterus porosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)

Trachelyopterus sp. **Rio Iguatemi** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):177)

Trachelyopterus striatulus (Steindachner, 1877)

(*Trachycorystes striatulus* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):80, Rachow (1925):53, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):157, Arnold & Ahl (1936):256, Schreitmüller (1936):113, Holly in HMR (1940):509, Arnold (1949a):109, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):11, Sterba (1962):366, Santos (1987):107, Kochetov (1989):134; *Parauchenipterus striatulus* Franke (1985):207, Burgess (1989):242, Sterba (1990):372) "singing catfish / Cangati"

Trachelyopterus teaguei (Devincenzi, 1942) (Serra et al. (2014):99; *Parauchenipterus teaguei* Burgess (1989):242) "Queguay driftwood catfish / Torito"

Trachidermus Heckel, 1837 (COTTIDAE)

Trachidermus fasciatus Heckel, 1837 (Zheng (2015):196) "roughskin sculpin / Yama-no-kami"

Trachycorystes Bleeker, 1858

(AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae) ↔

Trachelyopterus

Trachycorystes coracoideus → *Auchenipterichthys coracoideus*

Trachycorystes glaber → *Trachelyopterus galeatus*

Trachycorystes insignis → *Trachelyopterus insignis*

Trachycorystes jokeannae → *Trachelyopterus galeatus*

Trachycorystes menezesi Britski & Akama, 2011

"Aripuana driftwood catfish"

Trachycorystes obscurus → *Trachycorystes trachycorystes*

Trachycorystes striatulus → *Trachelyopterus striatulus*

Trachycorystes trachycorystes (Valenciennes, 1840)

(Axelrod's Atlas (1989):212, Burgess (1989):229, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):474) "black catfish / Black Driftwood Catfish / Indistinguished Woodcat"

Trachydoras Eigenmann, 1925

(DORADIDAE>Doradinae)

Trachydoras atripes → *Trachydoras steindachneri*

Trachydoras brevis (Kner, 1853) (*Doras brevis*)

Burgess (1989):223) "barred hardnose thornycat"

Trachydoras gepharti Sabaj Pérez & Arce H., 2017

"bearded hardnose thornycat"

Trachydoras microstomus (Eigenmann, 1912)

(*Anduzedoras microstomus* Burgess (1989):223; ? *Hemidoras microstomus* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208)

"slender hardnose thornycat / Slender Doradid"

Trachydoras nattereri (Steindachner, 1881) (Burgess

(1989):223) "Vacuum Doradid"

Trachydoras paraguayensis (Eigenmann & Ward,

1907) (? Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208, Burgess (1989):223, ? Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):306, ?

Sands (1997):63, Graça & Pavanelli (2007):169)

"Paraguay Doradid"

Trachydoras sp. Mancha-caudal ??(Hemidoras

Microstomus Axelrod's Atlas (1989):208)

Trachydoras steindachneri (Perugia, 1897)

(*Oxydoras steindachneri* Burgess (1989):224;

Trachydoras atripes Burgess (1989):215; *Trachydoras*

trachyparia Burgess (1989):223) "barred hardnose thornycat"

Trachydoras trachyparia → *Trachydoras steindachneri*

Trachyglanis Boulenger, 1902

(AMPHILIIDAE>Doumeinae)

Trachyglanis ineaec (Poll, 1954) (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):163) "Ineaec spiny slendertail"

Trachyglanis intermedius Pellegrin, 1928 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):164) "Kasai spiny slendertail"

Trachyglanis minutus Boulenger, 1902 (Burgess (1989):111, Kochetov (1989):137, Seegers (2008):165) "dwarf spiny slendertail"

Trachyglanis sanghensis Pellegrin, 1925 (Burgess (1989):114, Seegers (2008):165) "Sangha spiny slendertail"

Trachystoma Ogilby, 1888

(MUGILIDAE>Rhinomugilinae)

Trachystoma petardi (Castelnau, 1875) (*Myxus petardi* Allen (1989):185, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):722, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):254; fresh-water mullet Gale (1916):79) "pinkeye mullet / Freshwater Mullet" Trahira → *Hoplias malabaricus*

Tramitichromis Eccles & Trewavas, 1989

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Tramitichromis brevis (Boulenger, 1908) (Turner (1996):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):728, Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):86, Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):370; *Lethrinops brevis* Staeck (1983):237, Axelrod (1993):246) "Purple Lethrinops / Lethrinops Chizumulu / Lethrinops Variabilis"

Tramitichromis intermedius (Trewavas, 1935)

(Turner (1996):152, Konings (2001):274, Aqualog 17 (2005):87, Konings (2007):296, 365, Konings (2016):304; *Lethrinops intermedius* Axelrod (1993):249)

Tramitichromis lituris (Trewavas, 1931) (Turner (1996):96, Konings (2001):287, Aqualog 17 (2005):88, Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):372; *Lethrinops lituris* Axelrod (1993):251) "Orange Tramitichromis"

Tramitichromis sp. Brevis Magunga (Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):371)

Tramitichromis sp. Brevis Two (Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):371)

Tramitichromis sp. Chembe Circle (Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):374; *Lethrinops Auritus* Konings (2001):289) "Black Dorsal Auritus"

Tramitichromis sp. Chembe Shallow (Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):374) = ? *Tramitichromis* sp. *Lituris* Yellow Gular

Tramitichromis sp. East-Coast Shallow (Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):374)

Tramitichromis sp. False Lituris (Konings (2007):368, Konings (2016):373)

Tramitichromis sp. Kande (Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):375)

Tramitichromis sp. Lituris Yellow (Konings (2001):287, Aqualog 17 (2005):88, Konings (2007):368, Konings (2016):373) = ? *Tramitichromis lituris*

Tramitichromis sp. Lituris Yellow Gular (Konings (2007):369)

Tramitichromis sp. Maculae (Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):372)

Tramitichromis sp. Mvunguti (Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):374)

Tramitichromis sp. Pharyngeals

Tramitichromis sp. Red Gular (Konings (2007):369, Konings (2016):375)

Tramitichromis sp. Variabilis Deep (Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):372)

***Tramitichromis* sp. *Variabilis* Likoma** (Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):371)

***Tramitichromis trilineatus* (Trewavas, 1931)** (Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):88, Konings (2007):365; *Lethrinops trilineatus* Axelrod (1993):258)

***Tramitichromis variabilis* (Trewavas, 1931)** (Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):85, Konings (2007):365, Konings (2016):371; *Lethrinops variabilis* Axelrod (1993):259; *Tramitichromis* sp. *Variabilis* Red Flush Konings (2001):286, Aqualog 17 (2005):84) "Red Flush / *Lethrinops* Red Flush"

Transancistrus Lujan, Meza-Vargas & Barriga Salazar, 2015 (LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

***Transancistrus aequinoctialis* (Pellegrin, 1909)** (*Chaetostoma aequinoctiale* Burgess (1989):435, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):214)

***Transancistrus santarosensis* (Tan & Armbruster, 2012)** (*Cordylancistrus santarosensis* Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):222)

Transcaucasian Bleak → *Alburnus hohenackeri*

Translucent Bloodfin → *Prionobrama filigera*

Transparent Bagrid → *Hyalobagrus flavus*

Transparent Tetra → *Charax condei* / → *Roeboides microlepis*

***Travancoria* Hora, 1941** (BALITORIDAE>Balitorinae)

***Travancoria elongata* Pethiyagoda & Kottelat, 1994** (Tekriwal & Rao (1999):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):272, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):113, Bleher (2018):112) "elongate Travancore loach / Chalakkudy Stone Loach / Angel Sucker Loach"

***Travancoria jonesi* Hora, 1941** (Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):115, Bleher (2018):114) "Travancore loach"

***Trematocara* Boulenger, 1899**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Trematocara caparti* Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):147, Konings (1998):159, Konings (2015):371, Konings (2019):394)

***Trematocara kufferathi* Poll, 1948** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):159, Konings (2015):371, Konings (2019):394)

***Trematocara macrostoma* Poll, 1952** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (2015):376, Konings (2019):399; *Telotrematocara macrostoma* Konings (1998):131)

***Trematocara marginatum* Boulenger, 1899** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):373, Konings (2019):399)

***Trematocara nigrifrons* Boulenger, 1906** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):374, Konings (2019):397)

Trematocara* sp. *North

***Trematocara stigmaticum* Poll, 1943** (Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):373, Konings (2019):397)

***Trematocara unimaculatum* Boulenger, 1901** (Axelrod (1960b):30, Axelrod (1993):148, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):374, Konings (2019):397)

***Trematocara variable* Poll, 1952** (Axelrod (1993):149, Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):373, Konings (2019):398)

***Trematocara zebra* de Vos, Nshombo & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1996** (Konings (1998):130, Konings (2015):372, Konings (2019):227) "Zebra Cave Cichlid"

***Trematochromis* Poll, 1987**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Trematochromis benthicola* (Matthes, 1962)** (Konings (2015):214, Konings (2019):228; *Haplochromis*

benthicola Axelrod's Atlas (1989):507, Axelrod

(1993):59; *Ctenochromis benthicola* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):806, Konings (1998):123;

Trematochromis schreyeni Axelrod (1993):149, Konings (1998):159) "Orange Hap"

Trematochromis schreyeni → *Trematochromis benthicola*

***Trematocranus* Trewavas, 1935**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Trematocranus Auditor → *Aulonocara hueseri*

Trematocranus auditor → *Aulonocara auditor*

Trematocranus brevirostris → *Otopharynx brevirostris*

Trematocranus Carolae → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus Catherinae → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus Eureka → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus Intermedia → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus intermedius → *Tramitichromis intermedius*

Trematocranus jacobfreibergi → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

***Trematocranus labifer* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Axelrod (1993):391, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):410, Konings (2016):413)

***Trematocranus microstoma* Trewavas, 1935**

(Kochetov (1989):222, Axelrod (1993):391, Turner (1996):158, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):970, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):353, Konings (2016):361; *Aulonocara microstoma* Spreinat (1989):74)

***Trematocranus pachychilus* Dierickx *et al.*, 2018**

(*Trematocranus* sp. Thicklip Bicuspid Konings (2007):353, Konings (2016):361)

Trematocranus peterdaviesi → *Alticorpus peterdaviesi*

***Trematocranus placodon* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):391, Turner (1996):153, Konings (2001):274, Konings (2007):352, Konings (2016):360; *Haplochromis placodon* Staeck (1983):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):461; *Cyrtocara placodon* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):904) "Snailcrusher Hap"

Trematocranus Reginae → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus Saulosi → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus sp. *Brevirostris* Deep → *Otopharynx peridodeka*

Trematocranus sp. Thicklip Bicuspid → *Trematocranus pachychilus*

Trematocranus Trevori → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus Vanessae → *Aulonocara jacobfreibergi*

Trematocranus Walteri → *Aulonocara* sp. *Walteri*

Trenchant-belly → *Laubuka maasi*

Treur (river) barb → *Enteromius treurensis*

Trewavas's Cichlid → *Labeotropheus trewavasae*

Trewavas's Neolebias → *Nannaethiops trewavasae*

Trewavas's Petrochromis → *Petrochromis trewavasae*

Triaenopogon barbatus → *Tridentiger barbatus*

Triangle Cichlid → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*

Triangle grunter → *Syncomistes trigonicus*

Triangular Shield Catfish → *Sciades leptaspis*

Tribolodon → *Pseudaspius*

Tribolodon ezoe → *Pseudaspius sachalinensis*

Tribolodon taczanowskii → *Pseudaspius brandtii*

Trichogaster → *Trichopodus*

***Trichogaster* Bloch, 1801**

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae) ↔ *Trichopodus*

***Trichogaster bejeus* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Schmidt

(2009b): 48; *Colisa bejeus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6

(2002):751, Linke (2013):182) "Indian gourami"

Trichogaster cantoris → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

***Trichogaster chuna* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Mandée (1911a):44, Schmidt (2009b): 50; *Colisa chuna* McInerny & Gerard (1966):490, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):187, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):130, Hoedeman (1974):982, de Oliveira (1977):234, van Ramshorst (1977):382, Vierke (1978):130, Aquarien Atlas (1982):634, Varjo (1982):212, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):228, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):650, Aqualog 6 (1997):51, Linke (1998):96, Dawes (2002):241, Linke (2013):183; *Trichogaster sota* Mandée (1911a):43; *Colisa sota* Vierke (1986):70, Sterba (1990):866, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):129, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):887; *Polyacanthus sota* Biswas *et al.* (2007):102, Shrestha (2008):229) "honey gourami / Golden Honey Gourami / Sunset Gourami / Honinggourami / Prachtgourami"

***Trichogaster fasciata* Bloch, 1801** (Dürigen (1897):122, Bade (1898):341, Geyer (1901):92, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):144, Knauer (1905):113, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):170, Peter (1906):66, Bade (1907):518, Stansch (1907):22, Floericke (1908):28, Geyer (1909):101, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Brüning (1911):50, Mandée (1911a):43, Schmidt (1911):41, Brüning (1912):80, Reuter (1912):44, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):226, Brüning (1914d):94, Stansch (1914):72, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):105, Innes (1921):86, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1921a):76, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):208, Rachow (1925):53, Brüning (1929):155, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):138, Schmidt (2009b): 53; *Colisa fasciata* Bade (1923):178, Innes (1926):267, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1927):94, Rachow (1928):137, Schreitmüller (1928):147, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Meinken (1930):28, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):150, Bade (1931):712, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):144, Arnold (1933b):106, Coates (1934):148, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):226, Ladiges (1934):164, Peters (1934):294, Innes (1935):354, Mellen & Lanier (1935):161, Stoye (1935):193, Arnold & Ahl (1936):402, Rachow in HMR (1937):196, Beirens (1938):96, Kramer & Weise (1943):229, Angel (1946):106, Arnold (1949a):31, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):348, Laursen (1949):142, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):231, Hervey & Hems (1952):311, Kramer & Weise (1952):232, Brymer (1954):281, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):542, Innes (1957):409, Meinken (1956):58, Kessler (1957):15, Schneider & Whitney (1957):467, Vogt (1957):55, McInerny & Gerard (1959):371, Sterba (1962):787, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):200, McInerny & Gerard (1966):371, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):188, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):348, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):131, Hoedeman (1974):983, de Oliveira (1977):233, van Ramshorst (1977):383, Vierke (1978):132, Aquarien Atlas (1982):634, Vierke (1986):64, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):865, Mills (1993):142, Aqualog 6 (1997):52, Linke (1998):98, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):128, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):880, Dawes (2002):241, Shrestha (2008):228, Linke (2013):186; *Polyacanthus fasciatus* Biswas *et al.* (2007):99) "banded gourami / Little Giant Gourami / Striped

Gourami / Banded Gourami / Indian Gourami / Giant Gourami / Gestreepte goerami / Blauwbandgoerami"
Trichogaster fasciata x *Trichogaster labiosa* (Brüning (1920):107, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):211; *Colisa fasciata* x *Colisa labiosa* Bade (1931):716, Aqualog 6 (1997+):125) "Striped Hybrid Gourami"
***Trichogaster labiosa* Day, 1877** ??(Knauer (1905):113, Mandée (1905):26, Brüning (1911):50, Mandée (1911a):44, Mandée (1911b):68, Brüning (1912):80, Mandée (1912):10, Brüning (1914d):94, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):105, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):210, Rachow (1925):53, Brüning (1929):155, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):136, Schmidt (2009b): 54; *Colisa labiosa* Bade (1923):178, Innes (1926):268, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1927):95, Rachow (1928):137, Schreitmüller (1928):150, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):150, Bade (1931):713, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):144, Arnold (1933b):107, Coates (1934):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):224, Ladiges (1934):165, Peters (1934):297, Innes (1935):354, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):230, Mellen & Lanier (1935):160, Stoye (1935):193, Arnold & Ahl (1936):403, Rachow in HMR (1937):199, Beirens (1938):97, Werner (1939):123, Kramer & Weise (1943):230, Arnold (1949a):31, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):350, Laursen (1949):142, Werner (1949):133, Beck (1950):231, Hervey & Hems (1952):311, Kramer & Weise (1952):233, Brymer (1954):281, Hoedeman (1954):489, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):543, Innes (1957):411, Meinken (1956):60, Kessler (1957):16, Schneider & Whitney (1957):468, Taborski *et al.* (1957):170, Vogt (1957):54, McInerny & Gerard (1959):372, Makino (1961):35, Sterba (1962):788, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):201, McInerny & Gerard (1966):372, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):189, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):350, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):131, Hoedeman (1974):982, de Oliveira (1977):234, van Ramshorst (1977):383, Vierke (1978):137, Aquarien Atlas (1982):636, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):66, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):228, Sterba (1990):865, Mills (1993):143, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):183, Aqualog 6 (1997):52, Linke (1998):99, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):882, Dawes (2002):242, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):145, Linke (2013):188; *Polyacanthus labiosus* Biswas *et al.* (2007):100) "thicklip gourami / Peach Gourami / Red Peach Gourami / Diklippgourami / Diklippige goerami / Pauwvis"

Trichogaster labiosa x *Trichogaster lalius* (*Colisa labiosa* x *Colisa lalius* Innes (1957):502, Aqualog 6 (1997):53) "Crossbred Gourami"

***Trichogaster lalius* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Knauer (1905):113, Mandée (1905):5, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):172, Peter (1906):66, Bade (1907):518, Stansch (1907):22, Floericke (1908):28, Geyer (1909):101, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Brüning (1911):50, Mandée (1911a):44, Reuter (1911):1/2, Schmidt (1911):41, Brüning (1912):80, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):226, Brüning (1914d):94, Stansch (1914):74, Bahr (1916):26, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):151, Brüning (1920):106, Innes (1921):87, Mellen (1921):92, Rachow

- (1921a):76, Myers (1922):20, Rachow (1922a):46, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):211, Rachow (1925):53, Brüning (1929):154, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):138, Magnin (1933):39, Schmidt (2009b): 56; *Colisa lalius* Bade (1923):179, Innes (1926):268, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1927):94, Rachow (1928):137, Schreitmüller (1928):149, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):88, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):150, Bade (1931):713, Rachow (1931):113, Ahl (1932):74, Stoye (1932):143, Arnold (1933b):107, Magnin (1933):39, Coates (1934):148, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):226, Ladiges (1934):166, Peters (1934):293, Innes (1935):355, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):230, Mellen & Lanier (1935):159, Stoye (1935):192, Arnold & Ahl (1936):404, Rachow in HMR (1937):207, Beirens (1938):95, Werner (1939):122, Kramer & Weise (1943):230, Angel (1946):107, Arnold (1949a):32, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):351, Laursen (1949):142, Werner (1949):134, Beck (1950):231, Hervey & Hems (1952):312, Kramer & Weise (1952):234, Brymer (1954):282, Hoedeman (1954):490, Ladiges (1954):plate 5, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):549, Innes (1957):410, Meinken (1956):60, Schneider & Whitney (1957):469, Taborski *et al.* (1957):169, Vogt (1957):54, Makino (1958):33, McInerny & Gerard (1959):374, Copin (1960):331, Sterba (1962):790, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):201, McInerny & Gerard (1966):374, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):190, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):351, Ghadijally (1969):248, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):130, Hoedeman (1974):984, de Oliveira (1977):232, van Ramshorst (1977):383, Vierke (1978):138, Aquarien Atlas (1982):636, Varjo (1982):213, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):800, Vierke (1986):67, Santos (1987):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):621, Kochetov (1989):226, Sterba (1990):865, Mills (1993):143, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):183, Aqualog 6 (1997):50, Linke (1998):100, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):128, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):884, Dawes (2002):242, Ranjit Daniels (2002):234, Shrestha (2008):229, Linke (2013):190; *Polyacanthus lalius* Biswas *et al.* (2007):101; *Trichogaster lalius* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):211; ? Poisson arc-en-ciel Dürigen (1886):44 "dwarf gourami / Lalius / Blue Dwarf Gourami / Rainbow Dwarf Gourami / Red Dwarf Gourami / Multicoloured Dwarf Gourami / Neon Dwarf Gourami / Cobalt Dwarf Gourami / Peacock Dwarf Gourami / Dweroggourami / Dweroggourami / Roodband-dweroggourami" *Trichogaster leerii* → *Trichopodus leerii* *Trichogaster microlepis* → *Trichopodus microlepis* *Trichogaster pectoralis* → *Trichopodus pectoralis* *Trichogaster sota* → *Trichogaster chuna* **Trichogaster sp. Inle Lake** "Colisa Labiosa" **Trichogaster sp. Manipur** "Colisa cf. Fasciata" **Trichogaster sp. Pegu** (*Trichogaster Labiosus* Stansch (1914):73) *Trichogaster sumatrana* → *Trichopodus trichopterus* *Trichogaster trichopterus* → *Trichopodus trichopterus* *Trichogaster unicolor* → *Trichogaster lalius* **Trichogenes Britski & Ortega, 1983** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichogeninae) **Trichogenes beagle** de Pinna, Reis & Britski, 2020 **Trichogenes claviger** de Pinna, Helmer, Britski & Nunes, 2010 **Trichogenes longipinnis** Britski & Ortega, 1983 (Burgess (1989):321, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):454, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):780) "cambeva-da-cachoeira / Bagre-liso" **Trichomycteridae** (pencil catfishes / Schmerlenwelse / minimeervallen) (SILURIFORMES>Loricarioidei) **Trichomycterus Valenciennes, 1832** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Trichomycterinae) ↔ *Cambeva / Ituglanis* **Trichomycterus aguarague** Fernández & Osinaga, 2006 **Trichomycterus albinotatus** Costa, 1992 **Trichomycterus alternatus** (Eigenmann, 1918) (Burgess (1989):321, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):694, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):790; *Trichomycterus florensis* Burgess (1989):322) **Trichomycterus alterus** (Marini, Nichols & LaMonte, 1933) (Burgess (1989):321) *Trichomycterus amazonicus* → *Ituglanis amazonicus* *Trichomycterus angustirostris* → *Scleronema angustirostris* **Trichomycterus areolatus** Valenciennes, 1846 (Burgess (1989):321; *Trichomycterus maculatus* Burgess (1989):322) "bagrecito pintado" **Trichomycterus argos** Lezama, Triques & Santos, 2012 **Trichomycterus arhuaco** Ardila Rodríguez, 2016 **Trichomycterus arleoi** (Fernández-Yépez, 1972) (Burgess (1989):321) **Trichomycterus astromycterus** Reis, de Pinna & Pessali, 2019 **Trichomycterus auroguttatus** Costa, 1992 **Trichomycterus bahianus** Costa, 1992 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):792) **Trichomycterus ballesterosi** Ardila Rodríguez, 2011 **Trichomycterus banneaui** (Eigenmann, 1912) (Burgess (1989):321, Jiménez-Prado *et al.* (2015):202) = ? *Trichomycterus bogotensis* *Trichomycterus banneaui maracaiboensis* → *Trichomycterus maracaiboensis* **Trichomycterus barbouri** (Eigenmann, 1911) (Burgess (1989):321) **Trichomycterus belensis** Fernández & Vari, 2002 *Trichomycterus betuliaensis* → *Trichomycterus ruitoquensis* **Trichomycterus bogotensis** (Eigenmann, 1912) (Burgess (1989):321) **Trichomycterus bomboizanus** (Tortonese, 1942) **Trichomycterus borellii** Boulenger, 1897 (Burgess (1989):321) **Trichomycterus boylei** (Nichols, 1956) (Burgess (1989):321) **Trichomycterus brasiliensis** Lütken, 1874 (Burgess (1989):321; *Pygidium brasiliense* Santos (1987):103) "Bagrinho da serra" **Trichomycterus brunoi** Barbosa & Costa, 2010 *Trichomycterus burmeisteri* → *Hatcheria macraei* **Trichomycterus cachiraensis** Ardila Rodríguez, 2008 **Trichomycterus caipora** Lima, Lazzarotto & Costa, 2008 **Trichomycterus calai** Ardila Rodriguez, 2019 **Trichomycterus caliensis** (Eigenmann, 1912) (Burgess (1989):322, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):82) **Trichomycterus candidus** (Miranda Ribeiro, 1949) (*Eremophilus candidus* Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):783) **Trichomycterus casitaensis** Ardila Rodriguez, 2017 **Trichomycterus catamarcensis** Fernández & Vari,

2000

Trichomycterus caudofasciatus* Alencar & Costa, 2004**Trichomycterus celsae* Lasso & Provenzano, 2003*****Trichomycterus cerritoensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2018*****Trichomycterus chaberti* Durand, 1968*****Trichomycterus chapmani* (Eigenmann, 1912)**(Burgess (1989):322, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):84)***Trichomycterus chiltoni* (Eigenmann, 1920)** (Burgess(1989):322; *Pygidium chiltoni* Kochetov (1989):145)***Trichomycterus chungaraensis* Arratia, 1983**

(Burgess (1989):322)

Trichomycterus claudiae* Barbosa & Costa, 2010Trichomycterus colombia* → *Trichomycterus latistriatus****Trichomycterus conradi* (Eigenmann, 1912)** (Burgess(1989):322) = ? *Trichomycterus guianensis****Trichomycterus corduvensis* Weyenbergh, 1877*****Trichomycterus dali* Rizzato, Costa-Jr., Trajano &****Bichuette, 2011***Trichomycterus davisii* → *Cambeva davisii****Trichomycterus dispar* (Tschudi, 1846)** (Burgess

(1989):322, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):792)

Trichomycterus donascimientoi* Castellanos-*Morales, 2018*****Trichomycterus dorsostriatus* (Eigenmann, 1917)**(Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus Dorsotriatus*)***Trichomycterus duellmani* Arratia & Menu-Marque,****1984***Trichomycterus eichorniarum* → *Ituglanis eichorniarum**Trichomycterus eigenmanni* → *Trichomycterus rivulatus****Trichomycterus emanueli* (Schultz, 1944)** (Burgess

(1989):322)

Trichomycterus emanueli motatanensis →*Trichomycterus motatanensis****Trichomycterus fassli* (Steindachner, 1915)** (Burgess

(1989):322)

Trichomycterus ferrerii* Ardila Rodríguez, 2018Trichomycterus florensis* → *Trichomycterus alternatus****Trichomycterus fuliginosus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010*****Trichomycterus gabrieli* (Myers, 1926)** (Burgess(1989):322; *Pygidium gabrieli* Sands (1985):30)***Trichomycterus gairaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2018*****Trichomycterus garciamarquezii* Ardila Rodríguez,****2016*****Trichomycterus gasparinii* Barbosa, 2013*****Trichomycterus giarettai* Barbosa & Katz, 2016*****Trichomycterus giganteus* Lima & Costa, 2004***Trichomycterus gironensis* → *Trichomycterus**ruituquensis****Trichomycterus goeldii* Boulenger, 1896** (Burgess

(1989):322)

Trichomycterus gorgona* Fernández & Schaefer,*2005***Trichomycterus gracilior* → *Ituglanis gracilior**Trichomycterus guacamayoensis* → *Trichomycterus**latistriatus****Trichomycterus guianensis* (Eigenmann, 1909)**

(Burgess (1989):322)

Trichomycterus hasemani → *Potamoglanis hasemani**Trichomycterus herberti* → *Ituglanis herberti****Trichomycterus heterodontus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):322)

Trichomycterus humaco* Fernández & Vari, 2009**Trichomycterus immaculatus* (Eigenmann &****Eigenmann, 1889)** (Burgess (1989):322)***Trichomycterus itacambirussu* Triques & Vono, 2004*****Trichomycterus itacarambiensis* Trajano & de Pinna,****1996*****Trichomycterus itatiayae* Miranda Ribeiro, 1906**(Burgess (1989):322; *Pygidium itatiayae* Meinken

(1931):79, Ahl (1932):58, Arnold (1933b):147, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):260, Arnold (1949a):93, Holly in HMR

(1956):1044, Sterba (1962):424, Kochetov (1989):145,

Sterba (1990):383) "Pencil Catfish / Cambeva"

Trichomycterus jacupiranga* Wosiacki & Oyakawa,*2005*****Trichomycterus jequitinhonhae* Triques & Vono,****2004***Trichomycterus johnsoni* → *Potamoglanis johnsoni****Trichomycterus kankuamo* Ardila Rodríguez, 2016*****Trichomycterus knerii* Steindachner, 1882** (Burgess

(1989):322)

Trichomycterus landinga* Triques & Vono, 2004Trichomycterus laticeps* → *Ituglanis laticeps****Trichomycterus latidens* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):322)

***Trichomycterus latistriatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):322)

***Trichomycterus laucaensis* Arratia, 1983** (Burgess

(1989):322)

Trichomycterus lauryi* Donin, Ferrer & Carvalho,*2020*****Trichomycterus lewi* Lasso & Provenzano, 2003*****Trichomycterus longibarbus* Costa, 1992***Trichomycterus macraei* → *Hatcheria macraei****Trichomycterus macrophthalmus* Barbosa & Costa,****2012*****Trichomycterus macrotrichopterus* Barbosa &****Costa, 2010***Trichomycterus maculatus* → *Trichomycterus areolatus****Trichomycterus maculosus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010*****Trichomycterus maldonadoi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011*****Trichomycterus manauensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2016*****Trichomycterus maracaiboensis* (Schultz, 1944)**

(Burgess (1989):321, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):456)

Trichomycterus maracaya* Bockmann & Sazima,*2004*****Trichomycterus mariamole* Barbosa & Costa, 2010*****Trichomycterus megantoni* Fernández & Quispe,****2007***Trichomycterus mendozensis* → *Silvinichthys**mendozensis****Trichomycterus meridae* Regan, 1903** (Burgess

(1989):322, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):794)

Trichomycterus metae → *Ituglanis metae****Trichomycterus migrans* (Dahl, 1960)*****Trichomycterus mimonha* Costa, 1992** (Wels Atlas

Band 1 (2002):794)

Trichomycterus mimosensis* Barbosa, 2013**Trichomycterus minus* Fernández & Vari, 2012***Trichomycterus minutus* → *Scleronema minutum****Trichomycterus mirissumba* Costa, 1992*****Trichomycterus mogotensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2017*****Trichomycterus mondolfi* (Schultz, 1945)** (Burgess

(1989):322)

Trichomycterus montesi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2016**Trichomycterus motatanensis* (Schultz, 1944)**

(Burgess (1989):322)

Trichomycterus nabusimakensis* Ardila Rodríguez,*2018**

- Trichomycterus nietoi* Ardila Rodríguez, 2014**
***Trichomycterus nigricans* Valenciennes, 1832**
 (Burgess (1989):322, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):798)
***Trichomycterus nigroauratus* Barbosa & Costa, 2008**
***Trichomycterus nigromaculatus* Boulenger, 1887**
 (Burgess (1989):322)
***Trichomycterus novalimensis* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**
***Trichomycterus ocaensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2011**
Trichomycterus oroyae → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*
***Trichomycterus pantherinus* Alencar & Costa, 2004**
***Trichomycterus papilliferus* Wosiacki & Garavello, 2004**
***Trichomycterus paquequerensis* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1943)** (Burgess (1989):322)
Trichomycterus parahybae → *Ituglanis parahybae*
Trichomycterus parkoi → *Ituglanis parkoi*
Trichomycterus patagoniensis → *Hatcheria macraei*
***Trichomycterus pauciradiatus* Alencar & Costa, 2006**
***Trichomycterus payaya* Sarmiento-Soares, Zanata & Martins-Pinheiro, 2011**
Trichomycterus pique → *Hatcheria macraei*
***Trichomycterus pirabitira* Barbosa & Azevedo-Santos, 2012**
***Trichomycterus piratymbara* Katz, Barbosa & Costa, 2013**
***Trichomycterus piurae* (Eigenmann, 1922)**
 (*Trichomycterus punctulatus piurae* Burgess (1989):323)
Trichomycterus poeyanus → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*
***Trichomycterus potschi* Barbosa & Costa, 2003**
***Trichomycterus pradensis* Sarmiento-Soares, Martins-Pinheiro, Aranda & Chamon, 2005**
Trichomycterus proops → *Ituglanis proops*
***Trichomycterus pseudosilvinichthys* Fernández & Vari, 2004**
***Trichomycterus punctatissimus* Castelnau, 1855**
 (Burgess (1989):322)
***Trichomycterus punctulatus* Valenciennes, 1846**
 (Burgess (1989):322; *Pygidium punctulatum* Franke (1985):302)
Trichomycterus punctulatus piurae → *Trichomycterus piurae*
***Trichomycterus puriventris* Barbosa & Costa, 2012**
Trichomycterus quechuorum → *Trichomycterus rivulatus*
***Trichomycterus ramosus* Fernández, 2000**
***Trichomycterus regani* (Eigenmann, 1918)** (Burgess (1989):323, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):798) "Regan's Pencil Catfish"
***Trichomycterus reinhardtii* (Eigenmann, 1918)**
 (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus retropinnis* Regan, 1903** (Burgess (1989):323)
Trichomycterus riojanus (Berg, 1897) (Burgess (1989):323) = ??
***Trichomycterus rivulatus* Valenciennes, 1846**
 (Burgess (1989):323; *Trichomycterus eigenmanni* Burgess (1989):322; *Trichomycterus poeyanus* Burgess (1989):322)
***Trichomycterus roigi* Arratia & Menu-Marque, 1984**
***Trichomycterus romeroi* (Fowler, 1941)** (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus rosablanca* Mesa S. et al., 2018**
***Trichomycterus rubbioli* Bichuette & Rizzato, 2012**
***Trichomycterus rubiginosus* Barbosa & Costa, 2010**
***Trichomycterus ruitoquensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2007**
***Trichomycterus sandovali* Ardila Rodríguez, 2006**
***Trichomycterus sanmartinensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2018**
***Trichomycterus santaeritae* (Eigenmann, 1918)**
 (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus santanderensis* Castellanos-Morales, 2007**
***Trichomycterus septemradiatus* Katz, Barbosa & Costa, 2013**
Trichomycterus septentrionalis → *Trichomycterus striatus*
***Trichomycterus sketi* Castellanos-Morales, 2011**
***Trichomycterus* sp. Bermejo** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):802)
***Trichomycterus* sp. Campo Grande** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):802)
***Trichomycterus* sp. Canal Mato Grosso** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):804)
***Trichomycterus* sp. Kavac** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):804) = ? *Trichomycterus lewi*
***Trichomycterus* sp. Peru** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):807)
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Itapemerim** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):806)
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Preto** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):808)
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Ribeira de Iguape** (Oyakawa et al. (2006):111) "Sobe-serra"
***Trichomycterus* sp. Rio Vermelho** (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):808)
***Trichomycterus spectrum* DoNascimento & Prada-Pederos, 2020**
***Trichomycterus spegazzinii* (Berg, 1897)** (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus spelaesus* Do Nascimento, Villarreal & Provenzano, 2001**
***Trichomycterus spilosoma* (Regan, 1913)** (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus steindachneri* DoNascimento, Prada-Pederos & Guerrero-Kommritz, 2014**
***Trichomycterus stellatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**
 (Burgess (1989):312; *Pygidium stellatum* Franke (1985):302, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):432)
***Trichomycterus straminus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**
 (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus striatus* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)**
 (Burgess (1989):323; *Trichomycterus septentrionalis* Burgess (1989):323) "pencil catfish / laucha"
***Trichomycterus sucrensis* Ardila Rodríguez, 2018**
***Trichomycterus taczanowskii* Steindachner, 1882**
 (Burgess (1989):323, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):206) "Bio"
***Trichomycterus taenia* Kner, 1863** (Burgess (1989):312, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):800, Jiménez-Prado et al. (2015):204)
Trichomycterus taenia transandianus → *Trichomycterus transandianus*
***Trichomycterus taeniops* Fowler, 1954**
***Trichomycterus tenuis* Weyenbergh, 1877** (Burgess (1989):323)
***Trichomycterus tete* Barbosa & Costa, 2011** "tete"
***Trichomycterus tetuanensis* García-Melo, Villa-Navarro & DoNascimento, 2016**
***Trichomycterus therma* Fernández & Miranda, 2007**
***Trichomycterus tiraquae* (Fowler, 1940)**
Trichomycterus titcombi → *Hatcheria macraei*
***Trichomycterus torcoromaensis* Ardila Rodríguez,**

2016

Trichomycterus totae → *Rhizosomichthys totae*

***Trichomycterus transandianus* (Steindachner, 1915)**

(*Trichomycterus taenia transandianus* Burgess (1989):323)

Trichomycterus trefauti* Wosiacki, 2004**Trichomycterus triguttatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):323)

Trichomycterus uisae* Castellanos-Morales, 2008**Trichomycterus unicolor* (Regan, 1913)** (Burgess

(1989):323)

Trichomycterus valleduparensis* Ardila Rodriguez, 2018**Trichomycterus varii* Fernández & Andreoli Bize, 2018**

Trichomycterus venulosus → *Eremophilus mutisii*

***Trichomycterus vermiculatus* (Eigenmann, 1918)**

(Burgess (1989):323, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):458; *Pygidium vermiculatum* Franke (1985):302)

***Trichomycterus vittatus* Regan, 1903** (Burgess

(1989):323)

Trichomycterus weyrauchi* (Fowler, 1945)**Trichomycterus wiwa* Ardila Rodriguez, 2018*****Trichomycterus yuska* Fernández & Schaefer, 2003**

Trichomycterus zonatus → *Cambeva zonata*

Trichopodus Lacepède, 1801* (OSPHRONEMIDAE> Trichogastrinae) ↔ *Trichogaster***Trichopodus leerii* (Bleeker, 1852)** (Mandée

(1911a):43; *Osphronemus trichopterus leerii* Dürigen (1897):120, Knauer (1907):198; *Trichogaster leerii* Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):157,

Ladiges (1934):168, Peters (1934):298, Innes

(1935):358, Mellen & Lanier (1935):163, Stoye

(1935):194, Arnold & Ahl (1936):417, Beirens

(1938):100, Werner (1939):124, Kramer & Weise

(1943):233, Rachow in HMR (1943):789, Arnold

(1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):356,

Laursen (1949):147, Werner (1949):134, Beck

(1950):236, Hervey & Hems (1952):319, Kramer &

Weise (1952):235, Brymer (1954):288, Hoedeman

(1954):485, Ladiges (1954):plate 5, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):559, Innes (1957):413, Meinken (1956):82,

Kessler (1957):19, Schneider & Whitney (1957):475,

Taborski *et al.* (1957):168, Vogt (1957):57, Makino

(1958):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):382, Copin

(1960):336, Sterba (1962):795, Usatenko *et al.*

(1963):202, McInerny & Gerard (1966):382, Exotic

Tropical Fishes (1967):589, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1968):356, Ghadially (1969):249, Schiøtz &

Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):988, de

Oliveira (1977):240, van Ramshorst (1977):386, Vierke

(1978):117, Aquarien Atlas (1982):644, Varjo

(1982):213, Vierke (1986):114, Santos (1987):246,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba

(1990):868, Mills (1993):148, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori

(1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):87, Linke (1998):155,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):898, Dawes (2002):243,

Linke (2013):316, Maurin (2014):22) "pearl gourami /

Golden Pearl Gourami / Mosaic Gourami / Lace

Gourami / Tessellated Gourami / Diamantgoerami /

Mozaïekgoerami / Parelgoerami"

***Trichopodus microlepis* (Günther, 1861)** (Mandée

(1911a):43; *Trichogaster microlepis* Ladiges (1951):39,

Brymer (1954):288, Ladiges (1954):57, Hoedeman

(1956):711, Meinken (1956):83, Kessler (1957):23, Vogt

(1957):56, McInerny & Gerard (1959):384, Meinken in

HMR (1959):1096, Sterba (1962):795, McInerny & Gerard (1966):384, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):590, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):989, de Oliveira (1977):241, Vierke (1978):120, Aquarien Atlas (1982):646, Vierke (1986):116, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):868, Mills (1993):149, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):88, Linke (1998):157, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):900, Dawes (2002):243, Atack (2006):102, Vidthayanon (2008):238, Linke (2013):318, Maurin (2014):27) "moonlight gourami / Thinlip Gourami / Moonbeam Gourami / Zilvergoerami / Blanke goerami / Maanlichtgoerami"

***Trichopodus pectoralis* Regan, 1910** (Mandée

(1911a):43, Brüning (1914d):94, Brüning (1919):151,

Brüning (1920):106, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien

(1923):207, Brüning (1929):153; *Trichogaster pectoralis*

Ahl (1932):75, Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):418, Schreitmüller (1936):123, Werner

(1939):124, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson &

Lindgren (1949):357, Ladiges (1950):49, Hervey &

Hems (1952):320, Brymer (1954):288, Hoedeman

(1954):487, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz

(1955):560, Hoedeman (1956):713, Innes (1957):414,

Meinken (1956):83, Kessler (1957):20, Vogt (1957):57,

Makino (1958):64, McInerny & Gerard (1959):385,

Meinken in HMR (1959):1098, Sterba (1962):796,

McInerny & Gerard (1966):385, Exotic Tropical Fishes

(1967):591, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):357,

Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman

(1974):990, Vierke (1978):125, Aquarien Atlas

(1982):646, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):117,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba

(1990):868, Pethiyagoda (1991):269, Sakurai, Sakamoto

& Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):90, Linke

(1998):159, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):902, Dawes

(2002):244, Atack (2006):103, Vidthayanon (2008):238,

Linke (2013):319, Maurin (2014):28; *Osphronemus*

Trichopterus Cantoris Dürigen (1897):119, Zernecke

(1897):124, Bade (1898):341, Hesdörffer in Zernecke

(1904):142, Knauer (1905):113, Leonhardt in Zernecke

(1906):168, Bade (1907):518, Knauer (1907):198,

Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):190, Klunzinger (1909):38,

Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):224, Stansch

(1914):67; *Osphronemus Cantoris* Geyer (1901):91,

Lurasco (1903):28, Mandée (1906):29, Peter (1906):66,

Knauer (1907):197, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):15;

Trichopodus Trichopterus Cantoris Vereinigte Zierfisch-

Züchtereien (1923):207; *Trichogaster Trichopterus*

Cantis Bade (1923):181, Bade (1931):711)

"snakeskin gourami / Zebra Gourami / Sêpat siam /

Slangenhuigoerami"

***Trichopodus poptae* Low, Tan & Britz, 2014** "Barito

gourami"

Trichopodus sumatranus → *Trichopodus trichopterus*

***Trichopodus trichopterus* (Pallas, 1770)** (Brüning

(1911):50, Mandée (1911a):43, Brüning (1912):80,

Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):224, Brüning

(1914d):94, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning (1920):106,

Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):47, Rachow

(1925):53, Schreitmüller (1928):151; *Osphronemus*

trichopterus Bade (1896):344, Dürigen (1897):116,

Zernecke (1897):124, Bade (1898):341, Geyer

(1901):91, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):142, Knauer

(1905):113, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):168, Peter

(1906):66, Bade (1907):523, Stansch (1907):22,

Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):190, Floericke (1908):28, Geyer (1909):101, Klunzinger (1909):38, Berndt (1911):229, Brüning (1911):42, Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914d):92, Stansch (1914):66, Crandall (1917):347, Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):15, Innes (1921):86, Mellen (1921):92, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):135; *Trichogaster trichopterus* Innes (1926):275, Baars (1927):27, Mellen (1927):118, Rachow (1927):93, Rachow (1928):138, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):119, Brüning (1929):154, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):192, Bade (1931):711, Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):75, Stoye (1932):145, Arnold (1933b):158, Coates (1934):146, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):223, Ladiges (1934):167, Peters (1934):297, Innes (1935):357, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):231, Mellen & Lanier (1935):163, Stoye (1935):194, Arnold & Ahl (1936):419, Beirens (1938):98, Werner (1939):123, Rachow in HMR (1941):645, Kramer & Weise (1943):234, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):357, Laursen (1949):147, Werner (1949):134, Beck (1950):236, Hervey & Hems (1952):320, Kramer & Weise (1952):236, Brymer (1954):289, Hoedeman (1954):487, Ladiges (1954):57, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):561, Innes (1957):412, Meinken (1956):84, Kessler (1957):21, Schneider & Whitney (1957):476, Taborski *et al.* (1957):167, Vogt (1957):56, Makino (1958):34, McInerny & Gerard (1959):386, Copin (1960):333, Makino (1961):34, Sterba (1962):796, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):203, McInerny & Gerard (1966):386, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):357, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):991, van Ramshorst (1977):387, Vierke (1978):126, Aquarien Atlas (1982):648, Varjo (1982):213, Vierke (1986):117, Santos (1987):245, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):420, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Pethiyagoda (1991):270, Mills (1993):149, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):184, Aqualog 6 (1997):89, Linke (1998):161, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):904, Dawes (2002):244, Atack (2006):100, Vidthayanon (2008):238, Linke (2013):320, Maurin (2014):30; *Osphronemus koelreuteri* Peter (1906):66; *Osphronemus trichopterus koelreuteri* Dürigen (1897):118, Bade (1907):517, Knauer (1907):197, Reuter (1911):13/14, Schmidt (1911):41, Stansch (1914):66, Myers (1922):19; *Trichopodus trichopterus koelreuteri* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):205; *Trichogaster trichopterus koelreuteri* Bade (1923):180, Bade (1931):711; *Trichogaster sumatrana* Ladiges (1934):169, Peters (1934):299, Stoye (1935):194, Beck (1950):236; *Osphronemus sumatranus* Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):231; *Trichogaster trichopterus sumatrana* Arnold & Ahl (1936):420, Beirens (1938):99, Kramer & Weise (1943):235, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):358, Laursen (1949):148, Kramer & Weise (1952):237, Ladiges (1954):57, Meinken (1956):85, Taborski *et al.* (1957):168, Vogt (1957):56, Sterba (1962):797, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):592, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):358, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):134, Hoedeman (1974):992, de Oliveira (1977):238, Varjo (1982):214, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):668, Mills (1993):150, Aqualog 6 (1997):89, Linke (1998):164 "threespot gourami / Threespot Blue Gourami / Twospot Gourami / Gray Gourami / 3-spot Gourami / Cantor's Gourami / Sepat / Hairfin Gourami / Blue Gourami / Spotted Gourami /

Lavender Gourami / Cosby Gourami / Crosby Gourami / Marble Gourami / Bluepearl Gourami / Gold Gourami / Silver Gourami / Light Blue Gourami / Opal Gourami / Golden Opaline Gourami / Steelblue Gourami / Snowwhite Gourami / Gestippelde goerami / Getipte goerami / Gestipte goerami / Stippel-goerami / Blauwe goerami / Ikan sêpat / Goudgoerami / Blauwe spat / Zilvergoerami"

Trichopsis Canestrini, 1860

(OSPHRONEMIDAE>Trichogastrinae)

Trichopsis harrisi → *Trichopsis vittata*

Trichopsis lalius → *Trichogaster lalius*

Trichopsis microlepis → *Trichopodus microlepis*

***Trichopsis pumila* (Arnold, 1936)**

(Arnold (1949a):110, Hervey & Hems (1952):321, Kramer & Weise (1952):237, Rachow in HMR (1954):936, Hoedeman (1956):707, Meinken (1956):72, Kessler (1957):25, Vogt (1957):58, McInerny & Gerard (1959):388, Sterba (1962):797, McInerny & Gerard (1966):388, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):979, van Ramshorst (1977):387, Vierke (1978):94, Aquarien Atlas (1982):650, Vierke (1986):120, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):185, Aqualog 6 (1997):92, Linke (1998):166, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):906, Dawes (2002):241, Linke (2013):323; *Ctenops pumilus* Arnold & Ahl (1936):409, Schreitmüller (1937a):123, Werner (1939):126, Kramer & Weise (1943):231, Laursen (1949):143, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):233, Ladiges (1954):57, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):239; *Ctenops* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):215, Brüning (1929):158, Arnold (1933b):110, Schreitmüller (1936):123) "pygmy gourami / Dwarf Croaking Gourami / Dwerf knorrende goerami / Dwerfknorgoerami / Knorrende dwerfgoerami / Dwerf ctenops / Knorgoerami"

Trichopsis pumila siamensis → *Trichopsis vittata*

***Trichopsis schalleri* Ladiges, 1962**

(Hoedeman (1974):979, Vierke (1986):121, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):869, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):668, Aqualog 6 (1997):92, Linke (1998):168, Dawes (2002):241, Vidthayanon (2008):240, Linke (2013):326; *Ctenops schalleri* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):240; *Trichopsis Vittata* Harris (1978):88) "sparkling croaking gourami / Threestripe Gourami / Schaller's Croaking Gourami / Sparkling Gourami / Threestripe Croaking Gourami / Kaeng Krachan Dam Gourami / Tweestrepige knorgoerami"

***Trichopsis* sp. Hua Hin** (Linke (2013):328) "Hua Hin croaking gourami"

Trichopsis striata → *Trichopsis vittata*

***Trichopsis vittata* (Cuvier, 1831)** (Innes (1935):348, Rachow in HMR (1939):365, Arnold (1949a):110, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):359, Laursen (1949):149, Hervey & Hems (1952):321, Kramer & Weise (1952):237, Brymer (1954):290, Hoedeman (1954):481, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):562, Innes (1957):403, Meinken (1956):73, Kessler (1957):25, Vogt (1957):58, Makino (1958):64, McInerny & Gerard (1959):390, Sterba (1962):797, McInerny & Gerard (1966):390, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):359, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):132, Hoedeman (1974):980, van Ramshorst (1977):388, Vierke (1978):87, Aquarien Atlas (1982):650, Vierke (1986):122, Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):613, Kochetov (1989):230, Sterba (1990):870, Mills (1993):150, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):185, Aqualog 6 (1997):93, Linke (1998):170, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):908, Dawes (2002):241, Vidthayanon (2008):240, Linke (2013):329; *Ctenops vittatus* Knauer (1905):111, Mandée (1905):7, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):177, Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):67, Bade (1907):519, Knauer (1907):195, Mandée (1907):27, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):195, Floericke (1908):30, Geyer (1909):103, Berndt (1911):230, Brüning (1911):30, Brüning (1912):58, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):227, Brüning (1914d):92, Innes (1917):86, Brind (1919):14, Brüning (1919):136, Innes (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):63, Myers (1922):19, Rachow (1922a):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):212, Bade (1923):174, Rachow (1925):30, Innes (1926):268, Rachow (1927):98, Rachow (1928):143, Schreitmüller (1928):152, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):90, Brüning (1929):159, Meinken (1930):27, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):152, Bade (1931):723, Rachow (1931):116, Ahl (1932):74, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):140, Stoye (1932):147, Arnold (1933b):109, Coates (1934):150, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):228, Ladiges (1934):161, Stoye (1935):197, Arnold & Ahl (1936):410, Beirens (1938):104, Werner (1939):126, Kramer & Weise (1943):231, Werner (1949):137, Beck (1950):233, Ladiges (1954):57, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):241; *Osphronemus vittatus* Klunzinger (1909):38, Stansch (1914):69; *Osphronemus striatus* Dürigen (1897):120, Brüning (1911):42, Schmidt (1911):41, Brüning (1912):70, Brüning (1914d):92, Brüning (1919):136, Brüning (1920):89, Schreitmüller (1928):151; *Ctenops vittatus* var. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):214 "croaking gourami / Talking Gourami / Purring Gourami / Blue Croacking Gourami / Knorrende goerami / Knorgoerami"
Trichopsis vittata harrisi → *Trichopsis vittata*
Trichopus → *Trichopodus*
Trichosomus Swainson, 1839
 (SYNANCEIIDAE>Tetraroginae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Trichosomus trachinoides (Cuvier, 1829)
Trichromis McMahan & Chakrabarty, 2015
 (Cichlidae>Cichlinae)
Trichromis salvini (Günther, 1862) (*Cichlasoma salvini* Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):112, Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):109, Brüning (1920):55, Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):303, Bade (1923):150, Rachow (1925):29, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):106, Rachow (1928):157, Bade (1931):733, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):105, Arnold & Ahl (1936):488, Meinken in HMR (1941):618, Arnold (1949a):30, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):62, Sterba (1962):701, Staeck (1974):136, Aquarien Atlas (1982):692, Staeck (1982):106, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):329, Sterba (1990):713, Conkel (1993):128, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):355; *Herichthys salvini* Axelrod (1993):603; *Nandopsis salvini* Aqualog 3 (1996b):98, Dawes (2002):106) "yellowbelly cichlid / Tricolour Cichlid / Salvini's Cichlid / Tricolor Cichlid / Yellowbelly Guapote / guapote tricolor"
 Tricolour Shark → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*
 Tricolour shark-minnow → *Balantiocheilos melanopterus*
Tricuspidalestes Poll, 1967 (ALESTIDAE>Petersiinae)

= ? *Alestopetersius*

Tricuspidalestes caeruleus (Matthes, 1964) (Géry (1977):38, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):60) "Boteli tetra"

Tridens Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)

Tridens brevis → *Tridensimilis brevis*

Tridens melanops Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889

(Burgess (1989):320)

Tridensimilis Schultz, 1944

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae)

Tridensimilis brevis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889) (Sands (1985):30, Burgess (1989):325, Kochetov (1989):145, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):811; *Tridentopsis brevis* Aquarien Atlas (1982):517, Franke (1985):303; *Tridensimilis Venezuelae* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):459)

Tridensimilis venezuelae Schultz, 1944 (Franke (1985):304, Burgess (1989):321, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):813)

Tridentiger Gill, 1859

(OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)

Tridentiger barbatus (Günther, 1861) "shokihaze goby / Bearded Goby / Shōki-haze"

Tridentiger bifasciatus Steindachner, 1881 (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1048) "shimofuri goby / Shimofuri-shimahaze"

Tridentiger brevispinis Katsuyama, Arai &

Nakamura, 1972 "shortspine Japanese trident goby / Numa-chichibu"

Tridentiger kuroiwae Jordan & Tanaka, 1927

"Nagano-gori"

'Tridentiger' nudicervicus Tomiyama, 1934

"barenape goby / Shiro-chichibu"

Tridentiger obscurus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)

(Zheng (2015):186) "Japanese trident goby / Threadfin Goby / Chichibu"

Tridentiger radiatus Cui et al., 2013

Tridentiger trigonocephalus (Gill, 1859) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1048, Goldstein (2000):401)

"chameleon goby / Trident Goby / Japanese Goby / Shima-haze"

Tridentopsis Myers, 1925

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Tridentinae) ↔ *Tridensimilis*

Tridentopsis cahuali Azpelicueta, 1990

Tridentopsis pearsoni Myers, 1925 (Burgess (1989):324)

Tridentopsis tocantinsi LaMonte, 1939 (Burgess (1989):324)

Trifasciata Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma trifasciata*

Triglachromis Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1974 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Triglachromis otostigma (Regan, 1920) (Staeck

(1977):212, Aquarien Atlas (1982):780, Staeck (1982):176, Sterba (1990):809, Axelrod (1993):149, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):363, Konings (2019):385; *Limnochromis otostigma* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):497) "Tripod Cichlid / Mud-eating Cichlid"

Triglopsis → *Myoxocephalus*

Trigonectes Myers, 1925 (RIVULIDAE>Rivulinae)

Trigonectes aplocheiloides Huber, 1995

Trigonectes balzanii (Perugia, 1891) (Lazara

(1984):137, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):270, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):604, Aqualog 14 (2000):191; *Rivulichthys balzanii* Kochetov (1989):163; *Rivulichthys rondoni* Kochetov (1989):163, Sterba (1990):507) "Rivulichthys /

Balzani's Longfin"

Trigonectes luelingi → *Pterolebias longipinnis*

***Trigonectes macrophthalmus* Costa, 1990**

***Trigonectes rogoaguae* (Pearson & Myers, 1924)**

(Lazara (1984):138)

***Trigonectes rubromarginatus* Costa, 1990** (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):606, Aqualog 14 (2000):192)

"Redbanded Longfin"

***Trigonectes* sp. Hickmann**

***Trigonectes strigabundus* Myers, 1925** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):594, Terceira (1974):130, Lazara (1984):138, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):270, Kochetov (1989):164, Sterba (1990):530, Aqualog 14 (2000):192)

"Brazilian False Panchax / Striped Longfin"

***Trigonopoma* Liao, Kullander & Fang, 2010** (DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)

***Trigonopoma gracile* (Kottelat, 1991)** (Rasbora Taeniata Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):47, Rachow (1925):50, Innes (1926):274, Rachow (1928):65, Schreitmüller (1928):107, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Brüning (1929):62, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):187, Bade (1931):499, Rachow (1931):158, Ahl (1932):53, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):79, Stoye (1932):108, Arnold (1933b):149, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):59, Peters (1934):143, Innes (1935):179, Mellen & Lanier (1935):120, Stoye (1935):141, Arnold & Ahl (1936):215, Ahl (1937):120, Meinken in HMR (1937):151, Werner (1939):106, Kramer & Weise (1943):185, Arnold (1949a):96, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):279, Laursen (1949):63, Werner (1949):120, Beck (1950):114, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):205, Kramer & Weise (1952):191, Brymer (1954):123, Ladiges (1954):40, ? Axelrod & Schultz (1955):331, Meinken (1955):72, Brittan (1958b):12, Sterba (1962):321, Dutta (1966):85, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):537, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):279, Brittan (1972):167, Hoedeman (1974):531, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):420, Kochetov (1989):127, Sterba (1990):237; *Rasbora Agilis* Arnold (1936):101, Schreitmüller (1936):110, Ahl (1937):102, Meinken in HMR (1938):290, Arnold (1949a):94, Laursen (1949):61, Meinken (1955):52, Brittan (1972):192-16, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570; ? *Rasbora Lateristriata* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):259) "blackstripe rasbora / Blackline Rasbora / Goldlined Sprite Rasbora / Graceful Rasbora / Danio from Sumatra / Goudstreepparbeel / Streepparbeel"

***Trigonopoma pauciperforatum* (Weber & de Beaufort, 1916)** (*Rasbora pauciperforata* Arnold (1933b):149, Meinken in HMR (1934):8, Stoye (1935):143, Arnold & Ahl (1936):213, Ahl (1937):116, Beirens (1938):86, Werner (1939):105, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):279, Werner (1949):119, Hervey & Hems (1952):204, Brymer (1954):125, Ladiges (1954):40, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):329, Meinken (1955):70, Hoedeman (1956):577, Innes (1957):223, Vogt (1956):81, Schneider & Whitney (1957):363, Brittan (1958b):10, McInerny & Gerard (1959):208, Makino (1961):24, Sterba (1962):318, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):178, McInerny & Gerard (1966):208, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):534, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):279, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):164, Hoedeman (1974):530, van Ramshorst (1977):230, Aquarien Atlas (1982):438, Varjo (1982):156, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):570, Kochetov

(1989):127, Sterba (1990):235, Mills (1993):67, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):228, Dawes (2002):184; *Rasbora Cephalotica* Baars (1927):28; *Rasbora* sp. Meinken (1932):67; *Rasbora splendens* Ladiges (1934):57; ?? *Rasbora* sp. Schreitmüller (1937a):109; *Rasbora Leptosoma* "redstripe rasbora / Redline Rasbora / Glowlight Rasbora / Beaufort's Rasbora / Phu Quoc Rasbora / Vuurstreeprasbora / Roodstreepparbeel / Fluweelstreepje"

***Trigonostigma* Kottelat & Witte, 1999**

(DANIONIDAE>Rasborinae)

***Trigonostigma espei* (Meinken, 1967)** (Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):224, Chevoleau (2010c):14; *Rasbora heteromorpha espei* Brittan (1972):192-29, Hoedeman (1974):523, Sterba (1990):233; *Rasbora espei* Dawes (2002):183) "lambchob rasbora / Espe's Rasbora / Narrowwedge Harlequin / Slim Harlequin / Copper Harlequin"

***Trigonostigma hengeli* (Meinken, 1956)** (Chevoleau (2010c):18; *Rasbora hengeli* Brittan (1958b):8, Meinken in HMR (1960):1115, Sterba (1962):314, McInerny & Gerard (1966):204, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):192-28, van Ramshorst (1977):227, Aquarien Atlas (1982):434, Varjo (1982):156, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):233, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56; *Rasbora Heteromorpha Espei* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571) "glowlight rasbora / Queen Rasbora / Slender Harlequin Fish / Glass Harlequin / Hengel's Harlequin / Hengel's Rasbora / Mimic Rasbora / Hockeystickbarbeel / Pseudo-kegelvlekbarbeel"

***Trigonostigma heteromorpha* (Duncker, 1904)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):325, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):225, Chevoleau (2010c):20; *Rasbora heteromorpha* Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):134, Mandée (1906):28, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):387, Knauer (1907):209, Klunzinger (1909):43, Brüning (1911):48, Brüning (1912):76, Reuter (1912):51/52, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):181, Brüning (1914b):80, Stansch (1914):168, Crandall (1917):343, Innes (1917):91, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):143, Brüning (1920):97, Innes (1921):95, Rachow (1921a):75, Myers (1922):11, Rachow (1922a):45, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):45, Bade (1923):76, Rachow (1925):49, Innes (1926):274, Baars (1927):27, Rachow (1927):49, Rachow (1928):67, Schreitmüller (1928):106, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):118, Brüning (1929):63, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):186, Bade (1931):499, Rachow (1931):157, Ahl (1932):52, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):74, Stoye (1932):107, Arnold (1933b):148, Coates (1934):83, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):54, Ladiges (1934):56, Peters (1934):143, Innes (1935):171, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):204, Mellen & Lanier (1935):118, Stoye (1935):140, Arnold & Ahl (1936):209, Ahl (1937):109, Beirens (1938):83, Schreitmüller (1938):81, Werner (1939):104, Kramer & Weise (1943):182, Angel (1946):74, Arnold (1949a):95, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):274, Laursen (1949):62, Werner (1949):118, Beck (1950):112, Meinken (1950):5, Hervey & Hems (1952):202, Kramer & Weise (1952):188, Meinken in HMR (1953):877, Brymer (1954):122, Hoedeman (1954):176, Ladiges (1954):plate 2, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):323, Meinken (1955):61, Innes (1957):221, Vogt (1956):80, Schneider & Whitney (1957):361, Taborski *et al.* (1957):154, Brittan (1958b):8,

- Makino (1958):20, McInerny & Gerard (1959):203, Copin (1960):290, Sterba (1962):314, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):177, Dutta (1966):83, McInerny & Gerard (1966):203, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):530, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):274, Ghadially (1969):174, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):56, Brittan (1972):187, Hoedeman (1974):520, de Oliveira (1977):160, van Ramshorst (1977):228, Aquarien Atlas (1982):436, Varjo (1982):156, Santos (1987):214, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):571, Kochetov (1989):126, Sterba (1990):233, Mills (1993):66, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):56, Dawes (2002):184) "harlequin rasbora / Harlequin Fish / Red Rasbora / Wedge-spotted Rasbora / Kegelvlekrasbora / Blauwe rasbora / Kegelvlekbaarbeel / Wigvlekbaarbeel / Wigvisje"
- Trigonostigma somphongsi* (Meinken, 1958)** (Chevoleau (2010c):24; *Rasbora somphongsi* Brittan (1958b):12, Meinken in HMR (1960):1117, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):535, Brittan (1972):192-29, van Ramshorst (1977):231, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):572, Sterba (1990):236, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):260) "Siamese dwarf rasbora / Somphongs's Rasbora / Siamese dwergrasbora"
- Trigonostigma sp. Slender*** "Slender Harlequin Rasbora"
- Trinectes Rafinesque, 1832*** (ACHIRIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
- Trinectes fluviatilis* (Meek & Hildebrand, 1928)** "freshwater sole"
- Trinectes fonsecensis* (Günther, 1862)** "spottedfin sole / suela rayada"
- Trinectes hubbsbollinger* Duplain, Chapleau & Munroe, 2012** "Colombian freshwater sole"
- Trinectes maculatus* (Bloch, 1801)** (Innes (1935):433, Arnold (1938):111, Schreitmüller (1938):87, Arnold (1949a):110, Ladiges (1950):47, Brymer (1954):292, Ladiges (1954):159, Innes (1957):494, Schneider & Whitney (1957):520, Quinn (1990):195, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):984; *Achirus fasciatus* Innes (1917):81, Innes (1921):116, Innes (1926):135, Mellen & Lanier (1935):333, Innes (1949):185, Sterba (1962):818, McInerny & Gerard (1966):485, Sterba (1990):875; *Trinectes fasciatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):984, Monks (2006):302; ? *Achirus sp.* Arnold (1937):99) "hogchoker / Dwarf Flounder / Freshwater Sole / Aeroplane Fish / American Sole / suela tortilla / Dwerzgoetwatertong / Dwerzgoetwaterbot"
- Trinectes microphthalmus* (Chabanaud, 1928)**
- Trinectes paulistanus* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1915)** (marine species ?) "southern hogchoker / Slipper Sole / suela carioca"
- Trinematichthys* → *Luciosoma*
- Trinidad Crenicichla → *Crenicichla frenata*
- Triplophysa Rendahl, 1933*** (NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae) ↔ *Dzihunia / Hedinichthys*
- Triplophysa akhtari* (Lakshmanan, 1950)** "Helmand River stone loach" = ? *Triplophysa stoliczkai*
- Triplophysa (Daducobitis) alexandrae* Prokofiev, 2001** "Sichuan stone loach"
- Triplophysa aliensis* (Zhu & Wu, 1979)** "Xiang-quan stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Qinghaichthys) alticeps* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Zaidam stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Sclerophysa) altipinnis* Prokofiev, 2003** "Quaidam stone loach"
- Triplophysa aluensis* Li & Zhu, 2000** "Alu stone loach"
- Triplophysa amudarjensis choresmi* → *Dzihunia amudarjensis*
- Triplophysa angeli* (Fang, 1941)** "angel stone loach"
- Triplophysa anshuiensis* Wu *et al.*, 2018**
- Triplophysa anterodorsalis* Zhu & Cao, 1989** "Jinshajiang stone loach"
- Triplophysa aquaeceaeruleae* Prokofiev, 2001** "Ba-Tshu stone loach"
- Triplophysa arnoldii* Prokofiev, 2006** "Kobdo stone loach"
- Triplophysa baotianensis* Li, Li, Liu & Li, 2018**
- Triplophysa bashanensis* Xu & Wang, 2009** "Bashan stone loach"
- Triplophysa bellibarus* (Tchang, Yueh & Hwang, 1963)**
- Triplophysa bleekeri* (Sauvage & Dabry de Thiersant, 1874)** (Zheng (2015):95) "Yenkiastsoun stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Tarimichthys) bombifrons* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Aksu stone loach"
- Triplophysa brachyptera* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Gansu stone loach"
- Triplophysa brahui* (Zugmaier, 1912)** "Kelat stone loach"
- Triplophysa brevibarba* Ding, 1993** "Mianning stone loach"
- Triplophysa brevicauda* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Dabsun stone loach"
- Triplophysa cakaensis* Cao & Zhu, 1988** "Caka stone loach"
- Triplophysa chondrostoma* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Bajan stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) choprai* (Hora, 1934)** "Lutkuh stone loach"
- Triplophysa coniptera* (Turdakov, 1954)** "Trek stone loach / Ters Stone Loach"
- Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) crassicauda* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Banjanjol stone loach"
- Triplophysa crassilabris* Ding, 1994** "Xia Man stone loach"
- Triplophysa cuneicephala* (Shaw & Tchang, 1931)** "San-kai-tien stone loach"
- Triplophysa dalaica* (Kessler, 1876)** "Dalai-Nor stone loach"
- Triplophysa daochengensis* Wu, Sun & Guo, 2016** "Daocheng stone loach"
- Triplophysa daqiaoensis* Ding, 1993** "Daqiao stone loach"
- Triplophysa dongganensis* Yang, 2013** "Donggan stone loach"
- Triplophysa dorsalis* (Kessler, 1872)** (*Nemacheilus dorsalis* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):350) "gray loach / Grey Loach"
- Triplophysa dorsonotata* (Kessler, 1879)** "Ili stone loach"
- Triplophysa drassensis* (Tilak, 1990)** "Drass stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Tarimichthys) edsinica* (Prokofiev, 2003)** "Edsin stone loach"
- Triplophysa elegans* (Kessler, 1874)** "Syr Darya loach" = ? *Triplophysa stoliczkai*
- Triplophysa erythraea* Liu & Huang, 2019** "Dalong cave loach"
- Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) eugeniae* Prokofiev, 2002** "Ha-Chu river loach / Hi-Chu Stone Loach"
- Triplophysa farwelli* (Hora, 1935)** "Helmand stone

loach"

***Triplophysa fengshanensis* Lan, 2013** "Lintong stone loach"

***Triplophysa flavicarpus* Yang, Chen & Lan, 2004** "Hongshui stone loach"

***Triplophysa furva* Zhu, 1992** "Urumqi stone loach"

***Triplophysa fuxianensis* Yang & Chu, 1990** "Fuxian stone loach"

***Triplophysa gejiuensis* (Chu & Chen, 1979)** "Gejiu blind loach"

***Triplophysa gerzeensis* Cao & Zhu, 1988** "Chaco stone loach"

***Triplophysa gracilis* (Day, 1877)** "Basgo stone loach" = ? *Triplophysa microps*

***Triplophysa grahami* (Regan, 1906)**

***Triplophysa griffithii* (Günther, 1868)**

***Triplophysa guizhouensis* Wu *et al.*, 2018**

***Triplophysa gundriseri* Prokofiev, 2002** "Uvs-Nuur loach / Tesiin-Gol Loach / Chandagaity river loach"

Triplophysa hexiensis → *Triplophysa retropinnis*

***Triplophysa heyangensis* Zhu, 1992** "Huanghe stone loach"

***Triplophysa hialmari* Prokofiev, 2001**

***Triplophysa hsutschouensis* (Rendahl, 1933)** "Hexi stone loach"

***Triplophysa huanglongensis* Gao, 1992** "Ju He stone loach"

***Triplophysa huanjiangensis* Yang, Wu & Lan, 2011** "Huanjiang stone loach"

***Triplophysa huapingensis* Zheng, Yang & Chen, 2012** "Huaping stone loach"

***Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) hutchinsoni* (Hora, 1936)** = ? *Triplophysa yasinensis*

***Triplophysa hutjertjuensis* (Rendahl, 1933)** "Hutjertju stone loach" = ? *Triplophysa orientalis*

***Triplophysa (Tarimichthys) incipiens* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Dol stone loach"

***Triplophysa intermedia* (Kessler, 1876)** "Hu-Lun stone loach" = ? *Triplophysa dalaica*

***Triplophysa jianchuanensis* Zheng, Du, Chen & Yang, 2010** "Jiangchuan stone loach"

***Triplophysa kafirigani* (Turdakov, 1947)**

***Triplophysa kashmirensis* (Hora, 1922)** "Verinag stone loach"

***Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) kokshaalensis* Prokofiev, 2017**

***Triplophysa kullmanni* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1975**

***Triplophysa kungessana* (Kessler, 1879)** "Ili stone loach"

Triplophysa kuschakewitschi → *Iskandaria kuschakewitschi*

***Triplophysa lacusnigri* (Berg, 1931)** "Karakul stone loach"

***Triplophysa lacustris* Yang & Chu, 1990** "Xinyun stone loach"

***Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) ladacensis* (Günther, 1868)** = ? *Triplophysa tenuicauda*

***Triplophysa langpingensis* Yang, 2013** "Langping stone loach"

***Triplophysa laterimaculata* Li, Liu & Yang, 2007** "Kezile stone loach"

***Triplophysa laticeps* Zhou & Cui, 1997** "Luxhijiang stone loach"

***Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) leptosoma* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Schuga stone loach"

Triplophysa lhasae → *Triplophysa stenura*

***Triplophysa lihuensis* Wu, Yang & Lan, 2012**

"Guangxi blind loach / Lihu Stone Loach"

***Triplophysa linyunensis* (Liao, Wang & Luo, 1997)**

"Linyun stone loach" in ? *Schistura*

***Triplophysa lixianensis* He, Song & Zhang, 2008**

"Zaguanao stone loach"

***Triplophysa longianguis* Wu & Wu, 1984** "Summ stone loach"

***Triplophysa longibarbata* (Chen, Yang, Sket & Aljancic, 1998)** (*Oreonectes Translucens*) "Guangxi transparent loach / Nandan Blind Loach / Libo Stone Loach" in ? *Oreonectes*

***Triplophysa longipectoralis* Zheng, Du, Chen & Yang, 2009** "Xunle stone loach"

***Triplophysa longliensis* Ren, Yang & Chen, 2012** "Longli stone loach"

***Triplophysa luochengensis* Li *et al.*, 2017**

***Triplophysa macrocephala* Yang, Wu & Yang, 2012** "Renguang stone loach"

***Triplophysa macromaculata* Yang, 1990** "Yiliang stone loach"

***Triplophysa macrophthalma* Zhu & Guo, 1985** "Goujie stone loach"

***Triplophysa maolanensis* (Li, Ran & Chen 2006)** "Maolan stone loach"

***Triplophysa markehenensis* (Zhu & Wu, 1981)** "Marke stone loach"

***Triplophysa marmorata* (Heckel, 1838)** "Kashmir stone loach"

***Triplophysa microphthalmus* (Liao & Wang, 1997)** "Weng'an stone loach"

***Triplophysa microphysus* (Fang, 1935)**

***Triplophysa microps* (Steindachner, 1866)** "Phirse-Bach stone loach / Snow Loach"

***Triplophysa minxianensis* (Wang & Zhu, 1979)** "Taohe stone loach"

***Triplophysa moquensis* Ding, 1994** "Moqu stone loach" = ? *Triplophysa obscura*

***Triplophysa nandanensis* Lan, Yang & Chen, 1995** "Ma-Yang stone loach"

***Triplophysa nanpanjiangensis* (Zhu & Cao, 1988)** "Nanpangjian stone loach"

***Triplophysa nasobarbatula* Wang & Li, 2001**

***Triplophysa naziri* (Ahmad & Mirza, 1963)**

***Triplophysa ninglangensis* Wu & Wu, 1988** "Ninglang stone loach"

***Triplophysa nujiangensa* Chen, Cui & Yang, 2004** "Nu Jiang stone loach"

***Triplophysa obscura* Wang, 1987** "Bailungjiang stone loach"

***Triplophysa obtusirostra* Wu & Wu, 1988** "Kar Qu stone loach"

***Triplophysa orientalis* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Chuan-Che stone loach"

***Triplophysa panguri* (Hora, 1936)** "Upper Indus stone loach"

***Triplophysa papillosolabiata* (Kessler, 1879)** "Juldus stone loach"

***Triplophysa pappenheimi* (Fang, 1935)** "Huanghe stone loach"

***Triplophysa paradoxa* (Turdakov, 1955)** "Talas stone loach"

***Triplophysa parva* Chen, Li & Yang, 2009** "Jialonghe stone loach"

***Triplophysa Pedaschenkoi* (Berg, 1931)** "Issyk-kul Lake stone loach" = ?

- Triplophysa polyfasciata* Ding, 1996** "Minjiang stone loach"
- Triplophysa pseudoscleroptera* (Zhu & Wu, 1981)** "Golmud stone loach"
- Triplophysa pseudostenura* He, Zhang & Song, 2012** "Yalong stone loach"
- Triplophysa qilianensis* Li, Chen & Hu, 2015** "Zhamashi stone loach"
- Triplophysa qiubeiensis* Li & Yang, 2008** "Nijiao stone loach"
- Triplophysa retropinnis* (Herzenstein, 1888)**
- Triplophysa robusta* (Kessler, 1876)** "Jialing stone loach"
- Triplophysa rosa* Chen & Yang, 2005** "Dongba stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Qinghaichthys) rotundiventris* (Wu & Chen, 1979)** "Jiegu He stone loach"
- Triplophysa sanduensis* Chen & Peng, 2019** "Sandu stone loach"
- Triplophysa scapanognatha* Prokofiev, 2007** "Datzan stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Sclerophysa) scleroptera* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Bajangol stone loach"
- Triplophysa sellaefer* (Nichols, 1925)** "Chin-ssu stone loach"
- Triplophysa sewerzowi* (Nikolskii, 1938)**
- Triplophysa shaanxiensis* Chen, 1987** "Shaanxi stone loach"
- Triplophysa shehensis* Menon, 1987** "Ladakh stone loach"
- Triplophysa shilinensis* Chen & Yang, 1992** "Weiboyi stone loach / Blind Loach"
- Triplophysa shiyangensis* (Zhao & Wang, 1983)** "Shiyang stone loach"
- Triplophysa siluroides* (Herzenstein, 1888)** (Zheng (2015):96) "Yellow River loach / Catfish-like Loach / Giant Stone Loach"
- Triplophysa stenura* (Herzenstein, 1888)** "Dy Tdchum stone loach"
- Triplophysa stewarti* (Hora, 1922)**
- Triplophysa stolickai* (Steindachner, 1866)** (*Nemacheilus stolickai* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):354) "Tibetan stone loach / Stoliczka's Loach"
- Triplophysa (Didymophysa) strauchii* (Kessler, 1874)** (*Nemacheilus strauchii* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):354) "spotted thicklip loach"
- Triplophysa tanggulaensis* (Zhu, 1982)** "Tanggula stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) tenuicauda* (Steindachner, 1866)** (*Indotriplophysa tenuicauda* Bleher (2018):138) "Hanle stone loach / Tibetan Loach"
- Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) tenuis* (Day, 1877)** "Aktash stone loach"
- Triplophysa tianeensis* Chen, Cui & Yang, 2004** "Tian'e stone loach"
- Triplophysa tianlinensis* Li et al., 2016** "karst stone loach"
- Triplophysa tianxingensis* Yang, Li & Chen, 2016** "Longtao stone loach"
- Triplophysa tibetana* (Regan, 1905)** "Regan's Tibetan stone loach"
- Triplophysa turpanensis* Wu & Wu, 1992** "Turpan stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Paradidymophysa) ulacholica* (Anikin, 1905)** (*Diplophysoides strauchii ulacholicus* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):256) "spotted Issyk-kul loach / Issyk-kul Naked Loach"
- Triplophysa uranoscopus* (Kessler, 1872)** "Iskander-Kul stone loach"
- Triplophysa venusta* Zhu & Cao, 1988** "Heilongtang stone loach"
- Triplophysa wuweiensis* (Li & Chang, 1974)** "Wuwe stone loach"
- Triplophysa xiangshuingensis* Li, 2004** (Zheng (2015):97) "Xiangshuing stone loach"
- Triplophysa xiangxiensis* (Yang, Yuan & Liao, 1986)** "Xiangxi stone loach"
- Triplophysa xichangensis* Zhu & Cao, 1989** "Anninghe stone loach"
- Triplophysa xichouensis* Liu et al., 2017**
- Triplophysa xingshanensis* (Yang & Xie, 1983)** "Xiangqi stone loach"
- Triplophysa xiqiensis* Ding & Lai, 1996** "Sikai stone loach"
- Triplophysa yajiangensis* Yan, Sun & Guo, 2015** "Yalong stone loach"
- Triplophysa yaopeizhii* Xu & Zhang, 1995** "Jinsha stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Indotriplophysa) yasinensis* (Alcock, 1898)** (*Indotriplophysa yasinensis* Bleher (2018):138) "Yasin stone loach"
- Triplophysa yunnanensis* Yang, 1990** "Nanpang Yunnan stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Qinghaichthys) zaidamensis* (Kessler, 1876)** "Tsaidam stone loach"
- Triplophysa (Qinghaichthys) zamegacephala* (Zhao, 1985)** "Bachu stone loach"
- Triplophysa zhaoi* Prokofiev, 2006** "Lukchun stone loach"
- Triplophysa zhenfengensis* Wang & Li, 2001** "Zhenfeng stone loach"
- Tripod Cichlid → *Triglachromis otostigma*
- Triporthidae (keeled characids / gekielde karperzalmen) (CHARACIFORMES>Characoidei)**
- Triporthes* Cope, 1872** (TRIPORTHEIDAE>Triporthinae)
- Triporthes albus* Cope, 1872** (Géry (1977):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):248, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):112, Ohara et al. (2017):226) "yellowtail hatchetfish / Yellowfin Hatchetfish / Pretty Chalcinus / Ambyiacu Characin"
- Triporthes amazonensis* → *Triporthes auritus*
- Triporthes angulatus* (Agassiz, 1829)** ?(Axelrod & Schultz (1955):266, Géry (1977):343, Aquarien Atlas (1982):244, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):151, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):65, Roman (1992):160, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):35, Dawes (2002):213; ? *Chalcinus angulatus* Arnold (1936):95, Schreitmüller (1937a):106, Arnold (1949a):25, Sterba (1962):91) "giant hatchetfish / Dusky Narrow Hatchetfish / Solimoes Characin / Grote bijlvis"
- Triporthes auritus* (Valenciennes, 1850)** (*Chalcinus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):164; *Chalcinus elongatus* Günther (1924):49, Rachow (1927):23, Rachow (1928):26, Brüning (1929):21, Ahl (1932):38, Stoye (1932):129, Arnold (1933b):103, Peters (1934):265, Innes (1935):132, Stoye (1935):172, Arnold & Ahl (1936):51, Rachow in HMR (1938):264, Arnold (1949a):26, Hervey & Hems (1952):129, Brymer (1954):164, Ladiges (1954):112, Sterba (1962):91; *Triporthes elongatus* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):595, Géry (1977):343, Sterba (1990):65)

- "elongate hatchetfish / Goitre Characin / Slender Hatchetfish / Anavilhanas Characin / Slanke kropzalm"
***Triportheus brachipomus* (Valenciennes, 1850)**
 "Guyana hatchetfish / Mana Characin"
Triportheus cruzi → *Triportheus auritus*
***Triportheus culter* (Cope, 1872)** (Géry (1977):343)
 "Amazon hatchetfish"
***Triportheus curtus* (Garman, 1890)** "short Amazon hatchetfish"
Triportheus elongatus → *Triportheus auritus*
Triportheus flavus → *Triportheus angulatus*
***Triportheus guentheri* (Garman, 1890)** (Géry (1977):343) "São Francisco hatchetfish"
***Triportheus magdalena* (Steindachner, 1878)** (Géry (1977):343) "Magdalena hatchetfish"
***Triportheus nematurus* (Kner, 1858)** (Graça & Pavanelli (2007):75, Almirón *et al.* (2015):110; ? *Chalcinus nematurus* Sterba (1962):91; *Triportheus paranensis* Géry (1977):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):101) "Paraguay hatchetfish / Cujaba Characin"
***Triportheus orinocensis* Malabarba, 2004** "Orinoco hatchetfish / Guarico Characin"
***Triportheus pantanensis* Malabarba, 2004** "Pantanal hatchetfish"
Triportheus paranensis → *Triportheus nematurus*
***Triportheus pictus* (Garman, 1890)** (Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):596, Géry (1977):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):248) "blackwing hatchetfish / Coloured Hatchetfish / Jutai Chatacin"
***Triportheus rotundatus* (Jardine, 1841)** ?(Géry (1977):343, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):250, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Sterba (1990):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):112) "Guyana hatchetfish / Amapa Characin / Zwartvinnige bijlvis"
***Triportheus signatus* (Garman, 1890)** "Puty hatchetfish"
***Triportheus trifurcatus* (Castelnau, 1855)** "Araguay hatchetfish"
***Triportheus venezuelensis* Malabarba, 2004** "redtail hatchetfish / Barinas Characin"
 Trispot darter → *Etheostoma trisella*
***Tristramella* Trewavas, 1942**
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae) = ? *Sarotherodon*
***Tristramella magdalena* (Lortet, 1883)E** (Axelrod (1993):556)
***Tristramella sacra* (Günther, 1865)E** (Axelrod (1993):556)
***Tristramella simonis* (Günther, 1865)** (Axelrod (1993):557; *Tristramella simonis intermedia* Axelrod (1993):557)
Triurobrycon lundii → *Brycon orthotaenia*
***Trochilocharax* Zarske, 2010**
 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)
***Trochilocharax ornatus* Zarske, 2010** "kolibri characin / Orangetail Glass Tetra / Orange-fin Glass Characin / Zarske's Ornate Tetra / Crystal Rainbow Tetra"
***Troglichthys* Eigenmann, 1899** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)
***Troglichthys rosae* (Eigenmann, 1898)** (*Amblyopsis rosae* Goldstein (2000):206) "Ozark cavefish"
***Troglocobitis* Parin, 1983**
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
***Troglocobitis starostini* (Parin, 1983)** "Kughitang blind loach"
***Troglocyclocheilus* Kottelat & Bréhier, 1999**
 (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
***Troglocyclocheilus khammouanensis* Kottelat &**
- Bréhier, 1999** "Nam Don cave carp"
***Trogloglanis* Eigenmann, 1919** (ICTALURIDAE)
***Trogloglanis pattersoni* Eigenmann, 1919** (Burgess (1989):30, Goldstein (2000):195) "toothless blindcat"
***Troglonectes* Zhang, Zhao & Tang, 2016**
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Lefuinae)
***Troglonectes acridorsalis* (Lan, 2013)** "Brama troglobitic stone loach"
***Troglonectes barbatus* (Gan, 2013)** "Lihu troglobitic stone loach"
***Troglonectes daqikongensis* (Deng *et al.*, 2016)**
 "Daqikong stone loach"
***Troglonectes elongatus* (Tang, Zhao & Zhang, 2012)**
 "Donglei troglobitic stone loach"
***Troglonectes furcocaudalis* (Zhu & Cao, 1987)**
 "Rongshui troglobitic stone loach"
***Troglonectes jiarongensis* (Lin, Li & Song, 2012)**
 "Shuijingwan stone loach"
***Troglonectes macrolepis* (Huang, Du, Chen & Yang, 2009)** "Pearl River troglobitic stone loach"
***Troglonectes microphthalmus* (Du, Chen & Yang, 2008)** "Du'an troglobitic stone loach"
***Troglonectes shuilongensis* (Deng *et al.*, 2016)**
 "Liujiang stone loach"
***Troglonectes translucens* (Zhang, Zhao & Zhang, 2006)** "Xia'ao troglobitic stone loach"
Trombetas Crenicichla → *Crenicichla regani*
Trombetas Hypostomus → *Aphanotorulus emarginatus*
Trommelvissen → Sciaenidae
***Tropheops* Trewavas, 1984**
 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
***Tropheops biriwira* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**
 (*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Greenback Aqualog 12 (1998):179, Konings (2001):70; *Tropheops* sp. *Elongatus* Greenback Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91) "Greenback Tropheops"
***Tropheops gracilior* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):83; *Pseudotropheus tropheops gracilior* Staeck (1974):275, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):923, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):755; *Pseudotropheus gracilior* Axelrod (1993):344, Aqualog 12 (1998):182; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops* Black Axelrod (1993):354, Aqualog 12 (1998):191; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Big Blue Yellow Spreinat (1995):255, Aqualog 12 (1998):192; *Tropheops* sp. Black Konings (2001):78) "Black Tropheops / Tropheops Big Blue Yellow / Blue and Yellow Tropheops"
***Tropheops kamtambo* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**
 (*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Reef Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):67; *Tropheops* sp. *Elongatus* Reef Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):92)
***Tropheops kumwera* Li, Konings & Stauffer, 2016**
 (*Pseudotropheus* sp. *Elongatus* Boadzulu Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):179; *Tropheops* sp. *Elongatus* Boadzulu Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91) "Pseudotropheus Boadzulu"
***Tropheops macrophthalmus* (Ahl, 1926)** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):87; *Pseudotropheus macrophthalmus* Staeck (1974):273, Aquarien Atlas (1982):760, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):350, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):137, Aqualog 12 (1998):202, Dawes (2002):115; *Pseudotropheus* sp. *Tropheops* Chitande Yellow Axelrod (1993):361, Spreinat (1995):260,

- Aqualog 12 (1998):203; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mutant Spreinat (1995):264, Aqualog 12 (1998):202; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Gold Axelrod (1993):361, Aqualog 12 (1998):204 "Golden Yellow Tropheops / All Yellow Tropheops / Pseudotropheus Macrophthalmus Yellowhead / Tropheops Bright Yellow / Gold Tropheops / Gele njassacichlide"
- Tropheops microstoma* (Trewavas, 1935)** (Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):202; *Pseudotropheus microstoma* Staeck (1974):274, van Ramshorst (1977):358, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):974, Ciclidi Africani (1987):44, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):350, Aqualog 12 (1998):213) "Smallmouth Tropheops"
- Tropheops modestus* (Johnson, 1974)** (Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus modestus* Kochetov (1989):218, Axelrod (1993):351, Aqualog 12 (1998):169, Konings (2001):70; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Bar Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):169)
- Tropheops novemfasciatus* (Regan, 1922)** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, 280, Konings (2016):203, 290; *Pseudotropheus novemfasciatus* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):118, Hoedeman (1974):1093, Staeck (1974):275, van Ramshorst (1977):358, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):799, Axelrod (1993):351, Aqualog 12 (1998):183, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):968) "Novemfasciatus / Bruine Nyasa-cichlide"
- Tropheops romandi* (Colombé, 1979)** (Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):201; *Pseudotropheus tropheops romandi* Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):755; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Intermediate Axelrod (1993):361, Staeck & Linke (1996a):146, Aqualog 12 (1998):209) "Tropheops Intermediate"
- Tropheops* sp. Aggressive → *Pseudotropheus lucerna*
- Tropheops* sp. Aurora** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):86; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Aurora Aqualog 12 (1998):184; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mbamba Spreinat (1995):262; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Rusty Hongi Spreinat (1995):270, Aqualog 12 (1998):197) "Pseudotropheus Mbamba / Tropheops Yellow Ventral"
- Tropheops* sp. Band** (Konings (2001):211, Konings (2007):269, Konings (2016):279; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Band Axelrod (1993):354, Aqualog 12 (1998):192; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops No Band Axelrod (1993):354, Aqualog 12 (1998):193)
- Tropheops* sp. Bee → *Tropheops* sp. Higga
- Tropheops* sp. Big Blue Yellow → *Tropheops gracilior*
- Tropheops* sp. Black → *Tropheops gracilior*
- Tropheops* sp. Black Dorsal** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):89; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Black Dorsal Axelrod (1993):358, Aqualog 12 (1998):209)
- Tropheops* sp. Black Hara** (Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):84; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Black Hara Aqualog 12 (1998+):219)
- Tropheops* sp. Blue → *Tropheops* sp. Mauve
- Tropheops* sp. Blue Cap → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops* sp. Blue Yellow → *Tropheops* sp. Black
- Tropheops* sp. Boadzulu** (Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):202; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Boadzulu Axelrod (1993):358, Aqualog 12 (1998):212)
- Tropheops* sp. Bright Yellow → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops* sp. Broad Mouth** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, 280, Konings (2016):203; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Broad Mouth Axelrod (1993):359, Aqualog 12 (1998):201)
- Tropheops* sp. Checkered → *Tropheops* sp. Red Cheek
- Tropheops* sp. Chilumba** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):88; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chilumba Axelrod (1993):360, Spreinat (1995):258, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):922, Aqualog 12 (1998):212) "Chilumba Macrophthalmus / Pseudotropheus Tropheops Chilumba Mara Rocks"
- Tropheops* sp. Chilumba Mara Rocks → *Tropheops* sp. Chilumba
- Tropheops* sp. Chilumba Type** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):89)
- Tropheops* sp. Chimate → *Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Mbako
- Tropheops* sp. Chinyamwezi** (Konings (2001):78, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):83; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chinyamwezi Axelrod (1993):359, Aqualog 12 (1998):210) = ? *Tropheops tropheops*
- Tropheops* sp. Chinyankwazi** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):80, 84, Konings (2016):83; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chinyankwazi Axelrod (1993):356, Aqualog 12 (1998):210)
- Tropheops* sp. Chitande → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops* sp. Chitande Yellow → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops* sp. Chitimba** (Konings (2001):218, Konings (2007):269, Konings (2016):279; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chitimba Aqualog 12 (1998):211; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Chitimba Blue Aqualog 12 (1998+):217)
- Tropheops* sp. Dark** (Konings (2001):78, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):85; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Dark Axelrod (1993):354, Aqualog 12 (1998):190) = ? *Tropheops* sp. Membe
- Tropheops* sp. Deep** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):206; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Deep Axelrod (1993):354, Aqualog 12 (1998):190)
- Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Chizumulu** (Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Chizumulu Axelrod (1993):340, Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):67) "Chisumulu Tropheops"
- Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Mbako** (Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Mbako Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):170, Konings (2001):67; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Hai Aqualog 12 (1998):170) "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Chimate"
- Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Metangula** (Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Metangula Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):67)
- Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Namalanje** (Konings (2007):85, Konings (2016):91; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Elongatus Namalanje Axelrod (1993):338, Aqualog 12 (1998):171, Konings (2001):70)
- Tropheops* sp. Elongatus Reef East** (Konings (2007):88, Konings (2016):92)
- Tropheops* sp. Gold → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops* sp. Gold Otter** (Konings (2001):31, Konings

- (2007):33, Konings (2016):35; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Gold Otter Axelrod (1993):361, Aqualog 12 (1998):204)
- Tropheops sp. Goldbreast** (Konings (2001):30, Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):33; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Gold Breast Aqualog 12 (1998):189)
- Tropheops sp. Gome Yellow** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):87)
- Tropheops sp. Gracilior Nankumba** (Konings (2007):193, Konings (2016):202)
- Tropheops sp. Higga** (Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):89)
- Tropheops* sp. Intermediate → *Tropheops romandi*
- Tropheops* sp. Kaiser → *Tropheops* sp. Mauve
- Tropheops sp. Lilac** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):35; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lilac Axelrod (1993):360, Aqualog 12 (1998):189; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lilac Maleri Axelrod (1993):354)
- Tropheops* sp. Lilac Maleri → *Tropheops* sp. Lilac
- Tropheops* sp. Lilac Mumbo → *Tropheops* sp. Mumbo
- Tropheops* sp. Lucerna Blue Aggressive → *Pseudotropheus lucerna*
- Tropheops sp. Lumessi Blue** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):32; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lumessi Blue Aqualog 12 (1998):211)
- Tropheops sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, 200, Konings (2016):207) "Yellow Yellow"
- Tropheops sp. Macrophthalmus Chitimba Blue** (Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):208)
- Tropheops sp. Macrophthalmus Gallireya** (Konings (2007):200, Konings (2016):208)
- Tropheops sp. Maleri Blue** (Konings (2001):31, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):35; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Maleri Blue Axelrod (1993):361, Aqualog 12 (1998):211)
- Tropheops sp. Maleri Yellow** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, 269, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Maleri Yellow Axelrod (1993):363, Aqualog 12 (1998):188)
- Tropheops sp. Mauve** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):85; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mauve Axelrod (1993):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):925, Aqualog 12 (1998):187)
- Tropheops sp. Mauve Yellow** (Konings (2001):79, Konings (2007):81, Konings (2016):86; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mauve Yellow Aqualog 12 (1998):186) "Tropheops Macrophthalmus"
- Tropheops* sp. Mbamba → *Tropheops* sp. Aurora
- Tropheops sp. Mbenji Blue** (Konings (2001):30, Konings (2007):33, Konings (2016):34, 205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mbenji Blue Axelrod (1993):361, Aqualog 12 (1998):192)
- Tropheops sp. Mbenji Yellow** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):196, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mbenji Yellow Axelrod (1993):362, Aqualog 12 (1998):188)
- Tropheops sp. Membe** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Membe Axelrod (1993):364, Aqualog 12 (1998):185)
- Tropheops sp. Mumbo** (Konings (2001):170, Konings (2007):85, 196, Konings (2016):202; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Lilac Mumbo Axelrod (1993):354, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):925, Aqualog 12 (1998):188; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Mumbo Axelrod (1993):356, Aqualog 12 (1998):213)
- Tropheops* sp. No Band → *Tropheops* sp. Band
- Tropheops sp. Olive** (Konings (2001):27, Konings (2007):29, Konings (2016):31; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Olive Axelrod (1993):362, Spreinat (1995):265, Aqualog 12 (1998):204)
- Tropheops* sp. Orange Chest → *Tropheops tropheops*
- Tropheops sp. Orange Head** (Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):206)
- Tropheops sp. Red Cheek** (Konings (2001):30, Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):32; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Red Cheek Axelrod (1993):360, Aqualog 12 (1998):199; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Checkered Spreinat (1995):256, Aqualog 12 (1998):201) "Macrophthalmus Red Cheek / Big Eye / m'kokafodya"
- Tropheops sp. Red Cheek North** (Konings (2007):32, Konings (2016):32)
- Tropheops sp. Red Fin** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):205; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Red Fin Axelrod (1993):364, Spreinat (1995):267, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):924, Aqualog 12 (1998):206)
- Tropheops* sp. Red Head → *Tropheops* sp. Weed
- Tropheops sp. Reef** (Konings (2007):84)
- Tropheops sp. Rust** (Konings (2001):127, Konings (2007):197, Konings (2016):206; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Rust Axelrod (1993):362, Aqualog 12 (1998):196)
- Tropheops* sp. Sand → *Gephyrochromis* sp. Sand
- Tropheops* sp. Solid Orange → *Tropheops macrophthalmus*
- Tropheops sp. Taiwan** (Konings (2001):82, Konings (2007):84, Konings (2016):89; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Taiwan Axelrod (1993):362, Aqualog 12 (1998):211)
- Tropheops sp. Weed** (Konings (2001):223, Konings (2007):281, Konings (2016):291; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Weed Axelrod (1993):362, Spreinat (1995):274, Aqualog 12 (1998):198; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Weed Tanzania Spreinat (1995):274) "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Weed Tanzania"
- Tropheops* sp. Weed Tanzania → *Tropheops* sp. Weed
- Tropheops sp. Yellow Chin** (Konings (2001):171, Konings (2007):80, 196, Konings (2016):85, 203; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Yellow Chin Axelrod (1993):364, Aqualog 12 (1998):193; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Yellow Head Spreinat (1995):276, Aqualog 12 (1998):195) "Pseudotropheus Tropheops Yellow Head"
- Tropheops sp. Yellow Gular** (Konings (2001):78, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):85; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Yellow Gular Axelrod (1993):365, Aqualog 12 (1998):195)
- Tropheops* sp. Yellow Head → *Tropheops* sp. Yellow Chin
- Tropheops* sp. Yellow Ventral → *Tropheops* sp. Aurora
- Tropheops tropheops (Regan, 1922)** (Konings (2001):78, Dawes (2002):124, Konings (2007):80, Konings (2016):82; *Pseudotropheus tropheops* Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):118, Staeck (1974):274, van Ramshorst (1977):359, Aquarien Atlas (1982):760, Cicliudi Africani (1987):46, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):469, Kochetov (1989):218, Sterba (1990):800, Axelrod (1993):354, Mills (1993):139, Staeck & Linke (1996a):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):924,

Aqualog 12 (1998):183, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):754; *Pseudotropheus* sp. False Elegans Axelrod's Atlas (1989):471; *Pseudotropheus* sp. Tropheops Orange Chest Axelrod (1993):354, Aqualog 12 (1998):199 "Golden Tropheops / Orange Chest / Pseudotropheus Tropheops False Elegans / Hoge njassacichlide / Gele Nyasa-cichlide"

Tropheus Boulenger, 1898

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Tropheus annectens Boulenger, 1900 (Axelrod (1993):152, Konings (1998):66, Aqualog 19 (2003):31, Konings (2015):100, Konings (2019):106; *Tropheus polli* Aquarien Atlas (1982):784, Staeck (1982):182, Staeck (1983):313, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1006, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):498, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):811, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897, Axelrod (1993):156, Aqualog 19 (2003):57, 136; *Tropheus* sp. Kavalla Aqualog 19 (2003):59, 138; *Tropheus* sp. Kyeso Aqualog 19 (2003):59, 138; *Tropheus* sp. Moba I Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542, Aqualog 19 (2003):58, 137) "Moba Tropheus / Kavala Island Tropheus / Kongole Tropheus / Ikola North Tropheus / Forktail Tropheus / Luagala Tropheus / Katenga Tropheus / Poll's Tropheus"

Tropheus annectens x *Tropheus* sp. Black (Konings (2019):116; *Tropheus moorii* x *Tropheus* sp. Black Konings (2015):111) "Redbelly Tropheus"

Tropheus brichardi Nelissen & Thys van den

Audenaerde, 1975 (Staeck (1977):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1004, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):498, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):810, Axelrod (1993):152, Staeck & Linke (1996a):173, Konings (1998):62, Dawes (2002):124, Aqualog 19 (2003):43, 130, Konings (2015):94, Konings (2019):99; *Tropheus* sp. Bulombora Aqualog 19 (2003):55, 136; *Tropheus* sp. Chiwa Aqualog 19 (2003):50, 132; *Tropheus* sp. Gomba Aqualog 19 (2003):44, 130; *Tropheus* sp. Kabimba Aqualog 19 (2003):49, 132; *Tropheus* sp. Kaboga Aqualog 19 (2003):48, 131; *Tropheus* sp. Kalemie Staeck (1983):305, Aqualog 19 (2003):51, 133; *Tropheus* sp. Karilani Aqualog 19 (2003):53, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Kavala Aqualog 19 (2003):49, 132; *Tropheus* sp. Kigoma I Staeck & Linke (1996a):185, Aqualog 19 (2003):54, 135; *Tropheus* sp. Makobola I Aqualog 19 (2003):46, *Tropheus* sp. Malagarasi Aqualog 19 (2003):53, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Mtosi I Aqualog 19 (2003):106, 161; *Tropheus* sp. M'toto Axelrod's Atlas (1989):542, Aqualog 19 (2003):52, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Namansii II Aqualog 19 (2003):106, 161; *Tropheus* sp. Nyanza Lac II Aqualog 19 (2003):55, 135; *Tropheus* sp. Tembwe Aqualog 19 (2003):51, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Ujiji Aqualog 19 (2003):54, 134; *Tropheus* sp. Ulwile Aqualog 19 (2003):107, 162; *Tropheus* sp. Uvira Aqualog 19 (2003):44, 130; *Tropheus* sp. Zinzia Aqualog 19 (2003):48, 131; Orange Variante (I) Staeck (1977):233; Orange Variante (II) Staeck (1977):233; Braune Variante Staeck (1977):236; Gelbgrüne Variante Staeck (1977):241; Gestreifte Variante Staeck (1977):241; Gabelschwanz-Variante Staeck (1977):242; Gelbkehl-Variante Staeck (1983):305; *Tropheus Polli* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897; *Tropheus moorii* Konings (1998):55) "Blue-eye Tropheus / Chocolate Moorii / Choco Moorii / Brown Tropheus / Kigoma Moorii / Kigoma Tropheus / Ulombola Moorii / Ujiji Tropheus / Ujiji Moorii / Katonga Tropheus / Katonga Moorii / Nyanza Lac II Tropheus / Bulombola Tropheus /

Kampemba Tropheus / Kipili Tropheus / Kipili Moorii / Green Moorii / Greenwimple Moorii / Nyanza Lac I Tropheus / Ngombe Tropheus / Orangeband Tropheus / Orangeband Moorii / Orange Moorii II / Banded Tropheus / Canary Cheek Tropheus / Kabimba Tropheus / Canary Cheek Moorii / Kipampa Tropheus / Kavala Tropheus / Chiwa Tropheus / Kalemie Tropheus / Kaniosha Tropheus / Kioshi Tropheus / Mtoto Tropheus / Lemonchin Tropheus / Mikonga Tropheus / Yellownose Tropheus / Karilani Moorii / Karilani Tropheus / Magambo Tropheus / Goldfin Tropheus / Karilani Goldfin / Tiger Tropheus / Striped Tropheus / Bulombora Tropheus / Ulwile Tropheus / Ulwile Island Tropheus / Nivuna Tropheus / Fiery Fry Tropheus / Mtosi Tropheus / Masora Tropheus / Wasp Moorii / Mugeruka Tropheus"

Tropheus duboisi Marlier, 1959 (Schjøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):120, Hoedeman (1974):1093, Staeck (1974):294, van Ramshorst (1977):366, Aquarien Atlas (1982):782, Staeck (1982):178, Varjo (1982):207, Cichlidi Africani (1987):259, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):498, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):810, Axelrod (1993):154, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):154, Staeck & Linke (1996a):175, Konings (1998):66, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):823, Dawes (2002):124, Aqualog 19 (2003):114, 166, Konings (2015):106, Konings (2019):112) "whitespot tropheus / Whitespotted Cichlid / Duboisi / Whiteband Duboisi / Bemba Duboisi / Yellowband Duboisi / Kigoma Duboisi / Yellowband Duboisi / Broadband Duboisi / Kabogo Duboisi / Maswa Duboisi / Karilani Duboisi"

Tropheus kasabae → *Tropheus moorii*

Tropheus moorii → *Tropheus* sp. Black

Tropheus moorii Boulenger, 1898 ??(Goffin

(1909):146, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897, Axelrod (1993):156, Mills (1993):139, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):154, Staeck & Linke (1996a):178, Konings (1998):54, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):825, Dawes (2002):124, Aqualog 19 (2003):94, 155, Konings (2015):77, Konings (2019):80; *Tropheus moorii kasabae* Staeck (1982):180, Axelrod (1993):155; *Tropheus kasabae* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):499, Aqualog 19 (2003):31; *Tropheus* sp. Chaitika Aqualog 19 (2003):92, 154; *Tropheus* sp. Cape Kabeyeye Staeck & Linke (1996a):187; *Tropheus* sp. Hinde B Aqualog 19 (2003):102, 159; *Tropheus* sp. Kabeyeye Aqualog 19 (2003):91, 153; *Tropheus* sp. Kaku Aqualog 19 (2003):93, 154; *Tropheus* sp. Kala Aqualog 19 (2003):101, 158; *Tropheus* sp. Kalambo Aqualog 19 (2003):97, 156; *Tropheus* sp. Kasakalawe Aqualog 19 (2003):96, 155; *Tropheus* sp. Kasanga Aqualog 19 (2003):97, 156; *Tropheus* sp. Katoto Aqualog 19 (2003):94, 154; *Tropheus* sp. Kisambali Aqualog 19 (2003):104, 160; *Tropheus* sp. Lufubu Aqualog 19 (2003):91, 153; *Tropheus* sp. Mamalesa Aqualog 19 (2003):100, 158; *Tropheus* sp. Moba II Aqualog 19 (2003):88, 151; *Tropheus* sp. Molwe Aqualog 19 (2003):99, 158; *Tropheus* sp. Mtosi I Aqualog 19 (2003):103, 160; *Tropheus* sp. Mutondwe Aqualog 19 (2003):95, 155; *Tropheus* sp. Muzi Aqualog 19 (2003):98, 157; *Tropheus* sp. Mwerazi:152; *Tropheus* sp. Mwerazi North Aqualog 19 (2003):89, 152; *Tropheus* sp. Mwerazi South Aqualog 19 (2003):90, 152; *Tropheus* sp. Namansi I Aqualog 19 (2003):103, 159; *Tropheus* sp. Wampembe Aqualog 19 (2003):101, 159; ? *Tropheus* sp. Zongwe Aqualog 19 (2003):71, 144);

- Olivgrüne Variante Staeck (1977):232; Zitronen-Variante (I) Staeck (1977):243; Zitronen-Variante (II) Staeck (1977):243; Regenbogen-Variante Staeck (1977):244; Gelbgraue Variante Staeck (1977):244; Orangegefleck-Variante Staeck (1983):308; Zitronen-Variante Staeck (1983):310 "blunthead cichlid / Rainbow Moorii / Moorii / Blue Rainbow Moorii / Cape Chaitika Rainbow Moorii / Blue Blaze Moorii / Freckled Tropheus / Mwerazi Tropheus / Yellow Rainbow / Nangu Tropheus / Nangu Moorii / Kabeyeye Tropheus / Yellowgray Tropheus / Lufubu Tropheus / Lufubu Moorii / Nzwema Moorii / Chaitika Tropheus / Kaku Tropheus / Funda Tropheus / Kombe Moorii / Gombi Moorii / Katoto Tropheus / Mbita Tropheus / Kapere Tropheus / Mbita Island Tropheus / Lemonspot Moorii / Yellowspot Tropheus / Mutondwe Tropheus / Orangespot Tropheus / Sunset Tropheus / Sunset Moorii / Tropheus Sonsitt / Chisanza Moorii / Red-eye Chisanza Moorii / Parrot Moorii / Tongwa Tropheus / Nakaku Tropheus / Katukula Tropheus / Inangu Tropheus / Lemon Tropheus / Kalambo Tropheus / Lemonspot Tropheus / Red-eye Lemonspot Tropheus / Kasanga Tropheus / Red Rainbow Moorii / Muzi Tropheus / Blue Blaze Moorii / Red Rainbow Blue Blaze / Blue Kasanga Moorii / Cherry Rainbow Tropheus / Kisambala Moorii / Malasa Tropheus / Kala Yellow Tropheus / Wampembe Tropheus / Namansi Tropheus / Red Namansi / Chilambo Tropheus / Nambeyeye Tropheus / Njano Tropheus"
- Tropheus moorii* x *Tropheus* sp. Red (Konings (2015):86, Konings (2019):92; *Tropheus* sp. Ilangi Aqualog 19 (2003):84, 150, Konings (2015):86, 110) "Ilangi Moorii / Ilangi Tropheus / Yellow Moorii"
- Tropheus moorii annectens* → *Tropheus annectens*
Tropheus moorii kasabae → *Tropheus moorii*
Tropheus polli → *Tropheus annectens*
Tropheus sp. Banded → *Tropheus brichardi*
- Tropheus* sp. Black** (Konings (1998):59, Konings (2015):88, Konings (2019):93; *Tropheus* Moorii Axelrod (1960b):22, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):597, Staeck (1974):291, van Ramshorst (1977):367, Staeck (1977):229, Aquarien Atlas (1982):782, Staeck (1982):178, Staeck (1983):300, Cichlidi Africani (1987):260, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):499, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):810, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):896; Blauschwarze Variante Staeck (1977):233; Gelbe Variante Staeck (1977):233, Staeck (1983):311; Orangeschwarze Variante Staeck (1977):235; Schwarze Variante Staeck (1977):235; Gelbrote Variante Staeck (1977):235, Staeck (1983):303; Doppelfleck-Variante Staeck (1977):242; Grüne Variante Staeck (1977):242; Kaiser-Variante Staeck (1983):304; Kirschkopf-Variante Staeck (1983):308; *Tropheus* sp. Banza Aqualog 19 (2003):39, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Bemba Staeck & Linke (1996a):183, Aqualog 19 (2003):45, 130; *Tropheus* sp. Bulu Point Staeck & Linke (1996a):186, Aqualog 19 (2003):122, 170; *Tropheus* sp. Caramba Aqualog 19 (2003):42, 129; *Tropheus* sp. Ikola Konings (1998):63, Aqualog 19 (2003):119, 168; *Tropheus* sp. Kabezi Aqualog 19 (2003):123, 171; *Tropheus* sp. Kaboga Aqualog 19 (2003):66, 141; *Tropheus* sp. Kampemba Aqualog 19 (2003):109, 163; *Tropheus* sp. Kibwesa Aqualog 19 (2003):72, 144; *Tropheus* sp. Kibwesa Nord Aqualog 19 (2003):121, 169; *Tropheus* sp. Kifumbwe Aqualog 19 (2003):40, 128; *Tropheus* sp. Kigoma II Aqualog 19 (2003):67, 142; *Tropheus* sp. Kipili Aqualog 19 (2003):108, 162; *Tropheus* sp. Kiriza Aqualog 19 (2003):41, 128; *Tropheus* sp. Lueba Aqualog 19 (2003):39, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Mabilibili Aqualog 19 (2003):121, 169; *Tropheus* sp. Makobola II Aqualog 19 (2003):61, 138; *Tropheus* sp. Mboko Aqualog 19 (2003):40, 128; *Tropheus* sp. Minago Aqualog 19 (2003):38, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Nyanza III Aqualog 19 (2003):68, 142; *Tropheus* sp. Rumongo I Aqualog 19 (2003):38, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Rumonge II Aqualog 19 (2003):69, 143; *Tropheus* sp. Rutunga Staeck & Linke (1996a):184, Aqualog 19 (2003):37, 127; *Tropheus* sp. Siyeswe Aqualog 19 (2003):122, 169) "black tropheus / Magara Tropheus / Brabant Moorii / Brabant Tropheus / Blacktail Tropheus / Kirschkopf Tropheus / Cherryspot Tropheus / Kirschkopf Moorii / Mabilibili Moorii / Bulu Point Tropheus / Doublespot Moorii / Kaiser Moorii / Kaiser Tropheus / Tropheus Yellow / Ikola Kaiser Moorii / Ikola Tropheus / Broadband Tropheus / Karilani Red Tropheus / Karilani Island Tropheus / Kungwe Mountain Range Tropheus / Bemba Tropheus / Pemba Tropheus / Munene Tropheus / Rutunga Tropheus / Minago Tropheus / Banza Tropheus / Orange Moorii I / Orange Tropheus / Lemonstripe Tropheus / Mboko Tropheus / Lemon Stripe Moorii / Mboko Moorii / Lweba Tropheus / Kiriza Tropheus / Kaiser II Moorii / Kaiser II Tropheus / Yellow Kaiser / Banza Moorii / Caramba Moorii / Caramba Tropheus / Katende Tropheus / Cherryhead Tropheus / Red Tropheus / Crescentic Tropheus / Goldmoorii / Makobola Tropheus / Yellowchest Tropheus / Isonga Tropheus / Malagarasi Tropheus / Malagarazi Tropheus / Karago Tropheus / Yellowband Tropheus / Gold Tropheus / Katende Tropheus / Karamba Tropheus / Yellow Stain Tropheus / Maswa Tropheus / Viridescens Tropheus / Kiriza Yellow / Dubbelvlek moorii / Keizer moorii / Brabant moorii / Bemba moorii / Citroen moorii / Mboko moorii / Kiriza moorii / Keizer II moorii / Caramba moorii"
- Tropheus* sp. Black x *Tropheus* sp. Maculatus (Konings (2019):116) "? Karilani Red"
- Tropheus* sp. Brichardi Kipili → *Tropheus brichardi*
Tropheus sp. Ikola → *Tropheus* sp. Black
Tropheus sp. Lukuga → *Tropheus brichardi*
- Tropheus* sp. Lunatus** (Konings (2015):99, Konings (2019):104; *Tropheus* sp. Halembe Aqualog 19 (2003):66, 141; *Tropheus* sp. Karago Aqualog 19 (2003):67, 142; *Tropheus* sp. Kasimia Aqualog 19 (2003):63, 139; *Tropheus* sp. Kavimvira Aqualog 19 (2003):61, 138; *Tropheus* sp. South-east Aqualog 19 (2003):65, 140; *Tropheus* sp. Ubwari Aqualog 19 (2003):62, 139; *Tropheus* sp. Yungu Aqualog 19 (2003):64, 140) "crescent-tail tropheus / Lunatus Tropheus / Tropheus cf. Brichardi / Kavimvira Green Tropheus / Green Ubwari Moorii / Ubwari Green Moorii / Ubwari Green Tropheus / Kabanga Moorii / Yungu Tropheus / Yungu Moorii / Charcoal Moorii / Lugufu Tropheus / Green Moorii / Yellowgreen Tropheus / Green Wimple Moorii / Greenwimple Tropheus / Gold Tropheus / Yellowchest Tropheus / Isonga Tropheus / Isonga Moorii / Wimpel-Moorii"
- Tropheus* sp. Maculatus** (Konings (2015):84; Murago-Variante Staeck (1983):306; *Tropheus* sp. Murago Staeck & Linke (1996a):190; *Tropheus* sp. Kalya Aqualog 19 (2003):72, 144; *Tropheus* sp. Kapampa Aqualog 19 (2003):70, 143) "green tropheus / Murago Tropheus / Murago Moorii / Kapampa Tropheus / Kalya Tropheus / Congo Moorii"
- Tropheus* sp. Mpimbwe** (Konings (1998):63, Aqualog 19

(2003):110, 164, Konings (2015):103, Konings (2019):109; *Tropheus* sp. Cape Mpimbwe Staeck & Linke (1996a):191; *Tropheus* sp. Kabwe Aqualog 19 (2003):111, 165; *Tropheus* sp. Kalila Aqualog 19 (2003):112, 165; *Tropheus* sp. Korongwe Aqualog 19 (2003):110, 163; Orangeschwarze Variante Staeck (1977):235, Staeck (1983):310; *Tropheus* Moorii Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897; *Tropheus* Polli Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897; *Tropheus* Brichardi "Yellowcheek *Tropheus* / Ufipa Moorii / Kashekesi *Tropheus* / Golden Kushangaza *Tropheus* / Golden Kushangaza Moorii / Mpimbwe *Tropheus* / Mpimbwe Moorii / Dahabu *Tropheus* / Msalaba *Tropheus* / Kalila Red-eye *Tropheus* / Mkombe *Tropheus* / Karema *Tropheus* / Kansombo *Tropheus* / Red Polli"
***Tropheus* sp. Red** (Konings (1998):58, Konings (2015):85, Konings (2019):89; *Tropheus* sp. Cape Kachese Staeck & Linke (1996a):188; *Tropheus* sp. Cape Nundo Aqualog 19 (2003):82, 149; *Tropheus* sp. Chilanga Aqualog 19 (2003):83, 149; *Tropheus* sp. Chimba Staeck & Linke (1996a):189, Aqualog 19 (2003):79, 147; *Tropheus* sp. Chipimbi Aqualog 19 (2003):78, 146; *Tropheus* sp. Kachese Aqualog 19 (2003):81, 148; *Tropheus* sp. Linangu Aqualog 19 (2003):85, 150; *Tropheus* sp. Lunangwa Aqualog 19 (2003):75, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Lunangwa South Aqualog 19 (2003):75, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Lupota Aqualog 19 (2003):76, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Moliro Aqualog 19 (2003):77, 146; *Tropheus* sp. Mvua Aqualog 19 (2003):77, 145; *Tropheus* sp. Nangu Aqualog 19 (2003):86, 151; *Tropheus* sp. Ndole Aqualog 19 (2003):80, 147; *Tropheus* sp. Sumbu Aqualog 19 (2003):81, 148; Grünrote Variante Staeck (1977):244; Schwarzrote Variante Staeck (1977):245; Schwanzstreifen-Variante Staeck (1977):245; Blutkehl-Variante Staeck (1983):306; *Tropheus* Moorii Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):897) "red *tropheus* / Redbreast *Tropheus* / Redblack Moorii / Nsumbu *Tropheus* / Nkamba *Tropheus* / Sambesian Red / Kiku *Tropheus* / Lupota *Tropheus* / Red Moorii / Redbreast Moorii / Bloodthroat Moorii / Vua *Tropheus* / Red Tailstripe Moorii / Moliro *Tropheus* / Tailstripe Moorii / Chipimbi *Tropheus* / Chipimbi Moorii / Black Red Moorii / Chimba *Tropheus* / Red Zambia Moorii / Ndole *Tropheus* / Kachese *Tropheus* / Sumbu *Tropheus* / Golden Rainbow Moorii / Golden Chisanse *Tropheus* / Chilanga Red *Tropheus* / Green Red Moorii / Nkamba *Tropheus* / Linangu *Tropheus* / Nangu *Tropheus* / Livua *Tropheus* / Chisanze *Tropheus* / Yellow Rainbow *Tropheus* / Yellowgray *Tropheus* / Linangu Bright Yellow *Tropheus* / Ndole Red Fluorescent *Tropheus*" = ? *Tropheus* moorii
Tropheus sp. Rutunga → *Tropheus* sp. Black
Tropical gar → *Atractosteus tropicus*
Tropical Mosquitofish → *Gambusia sexradiata*
***Tropidophoxinellus* Stephanidis, 1974**
(LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
***Tropidophoxinellus* callensis (Guichenot, 1850)**
(*Leuciscus callensis* Rachow (1925):40, Rachow (1927):45, Rachow (1928):41, Stoye (1932):111; *Phoxinellus callensis* Stoye (1935):146) "La Calle minnow"
***Tropidophoxinellus* chaignoni (Vaillant, 1904)** "Oued minnow"
***Tropidophoxinellus* hellenicus (Stephanidis, 1971)**
(Maitland (2000):151, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):289)
"gournara / Hellenic Minnowroach"

***Tropidophoxinellus* spartiaticus (Schmidt-Ries, 1943)** (Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):207, Maitland (2000):151, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):290) "bafa / Menida / Spartian Minnowroach"
Trout barb → *Raiamas bola*
Trout Cichlid → *Champsocromis caeruleus*
Trout-cod → *Maccullochella macquariensis*
Trout-perch → *Percopsis omiscomaycus*
True Bigscale Tetra → *Brycinus macrolepidotus*
True Red Congo Tetra → *Micralestes stormsi*
Trunk Barb → *Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum*
Trunk Leporinus → *Leporinus desmotes*
Trutta → *Salmo*
Trygon → *Potamotrygon*
***Trypauchen* Valenciennes, 1837**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
***Trypauchen* pelaeos Murdy, 2006**
***Trypauchen* vagina (Bloch, 1801)** (Vidthayanon (2008):232) "borrowing goby"
***Trypauchenichthys* Bleeker, 1860**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
***Trypauchenichthys* larsonae Murdy, 2008**
***Trypauchenichthys* sumatrensis Hardenberg, 1931**
"Indonesian eel goby"
***Trypauchenichthys* typus Bleeker, 1860** "typical eel goby"
***Trypauchenopsis* Volz, 1903**
(OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)
***Trypauchenopsis* intermedia Volz, 1903** "bearded eel goby / Hige-warasubo"
Tsjebatsjek → *Pseudorasbora parva*
Tuba Cichlid → *Tomocichla tuba*
Tubemouth Pencilfish → *Nannostomus eques*
Tubenose goby → *Proterorhinus marmoratus* / → *Proterorhinus semilunaris*
***Tuberoschistura* Kottelat, 1990**
(NEMACHEILIDAE>Triplophysinae)
***Tuberoschistura* baenzigeri (Kottelat, 1983)** "Thai stone loach"
***Tuberoschistura* cambodgiensis Kottelat, 1990**
"Point Khmer stone loach"
***Tuberoschistura* sp. Arakanensis** "Rosy Loach / Laser Loach"
***Tucanoichthys* Géry & Römer, 1997**
(CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
***Tucanoichthys* tucano Géry & Römer, 1997** (Tukáno Salmier Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):58) "Tucáno tetra / Tucáno Dwarf Characin"
Tucunare → *Cichla monoculus*
Tucupita Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hoignei*
Tukugobius → *Rhinogobius*
Tukugobius wui → *Rhinogobius duospilus*
Tule perch → *Hysterochrysurus traskii*
Tulija Neetroplus → *Paraneetroplus gibbiceps*
Tumbler (Goldfish) → *Carassius auratus*
Tupong → *Pseudaphritis urvillii*
***Turcinoemacheilus* Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1964**
(NEMACHEILIDAE>Nemacheilinae)
***Turcinoemacheilus* bahaii Esmaeili et al., 2014**
"Esfahan dwarf loach"
***Turcinoemacheilus* hafezi Golzarianpour et al., 2013**
"Hafez dwarf loach / Karoun Dwarf Loach"
***Turcinoemacheilus* himalaya Conway, Edds, Shrestha & Mayden, 2011** "Nepal dwarf loach / Himalaya Stone Loach"

***Turcinoemacheilus kosswigi* Bănărescu & Nalbant,**

1964 "Zagros dwarf loach / Kapozik Stone Loach / Kosswig's Loach"

***Turcinoemacheilus minimus* Esmaeili et al., 2014**

"Ceyhan loach / Adiyaman Stone Loach"

***Turcinoemacheilus saadii* Esmaeili et al., 2014**

"Saadi dwarf loach / Fars Stone Loach"

Turkichthys → *Aphanius*

Turkse barbeel → *Barbus cyclolepis*

Turkse modderkruiper → *Barbatula brandtii*

Turner's Gaucho → *Campellolebias brucei*

Turquoise Danio → *Devario devario*

Turquoise darter → *Etheostoma inscriptum*

Turquoise Killie → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*

Turquoise Notho → *Nothobranchius orthonotus*

Turquoise Severum → *Heros efasciatus*

Turubares Poeciliid → *Poeciliopsis turubarensis*

Tursky's serpeling → *Telestes turskyi*

Tuscumbia darter → *Etheostoma tuscumbia*

Tusken Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Tussy's Small Red Fighter → *Betta tussyae*

Tuxpan splitfin → *Allodontichthys tamazulae*

Tuyra Cichlid → *Isthmoheros tuyrensis*

Twaite shad → *Alosa fallax*

Twee (river) redbfin → *Sedercypris erubescens*

Tweekleurige banjomeerval → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

Tweekleurige braadpanmeerval → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

Tweestekelpadvissen → Thalassophryinae

Tweestipbarbeel → *Pethia ticto*

Tweestreepcichlide → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

Tweestreeptandkarper → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum*

Tweevlekbarbeel → *Pethia ticto* / → *Barbodes binotatus*

Tweevlekkarperzalm → *Astyanax bimaculatus*

Tweevlekkige barbeel → *Barbodes binotatus*

Tweevlekkige zalmkarper → *Astyanax bimaculatus*

Twig Catfish → *Farlowella* spp.

Twinspot Cichlid → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Twinspot Flag Cichlid → *Aequidens metae*

Twinspot Gudgeon → *Psammogobius biocellatus*

Twinspot Puffer → *Pao cochinchinensis*

Twinstripe Barb → *Systemus pleurotaenia*

Twinstripe Pencilfish → *Nannostomus digrammus*

Twoband Cichlid → *Telmatochromis bifrenatus*

Twoband Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Twoband Pencilfish → *Nannostomus bifasciatus*

Twobar Hap → *Protomelas spilontus*

Twobristle Goby → *Glossogobius bicirrhosus*

Twocolour Banjo Catfish → *Bunocephalus coracoideus*

Twoline Neotoca → *Neotoca bilineata*

Twoline Pencilfish → *Nannostomus bifasciatus*

Twoline skiffia → *Neotoca bilineata*

Tworay Banjo Catfish → *Amaralia hypsiura*

Twosaddle corydoras → *Hoplisoma weitzmani*

Twospine blackfish → *Gadopsis bispinosus*

Twospot Acara → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Twospot Aequidens → *Aequidens pallidus*

Twospot Apisto → *Apistogramma hippolytae* / → *Apistogramma rupununi*

Twospot astyanax → *Astyanax bimaculatus*

Twospot Barb → '*Puntius*' *bimaculatus* / → *Pethia ticto* / → *Barbodes binotatus*

Twospot catfish → *Mystus bimaculatus*

Twospot Chaetobranchopsis → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis*

Twospot Chanchito → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Twospot Cichlasoma → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Twospot Cichlid → *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*

Twospot ctenopoma → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*

Twospot Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma hippolytae*

Twospot lebiasina → *Lebiasina bimaculata*

Twospot Livebearer → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus* / → *Micropoecilia parae*

Twospot Loach → *Nemacheilus binotatus*

Twospot Ompok → *Ompok bimaculatus*

Twospot Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla dorsocellata* / → *Crenicichla lepidota* / → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*

Twospot Pink Bagrid → *Mystus bimaculatus*

Twospot rasbora → *Rasbora elegans*

Twospot Sandsucker → *Bivibranchia bimaculata*

Twostripe Aphyosemion → *Aphyosemion*

(*Chromaphyosemion*) *bitaeniatum* / → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Twostripe Chalinochromis → *Julidochromis popelini*

Twostripe Cichlid → *Chaetobranchopsis orbicularis* / → *Vieja bifasciata*

Twostripe Climbing Perch → *Ctenopoma nigropannosum*

Twostripe corydoras → *Hoplisoma bifasciatum*

Twostripe Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma bitaeniata*

Twostripe Gulper Catfish → *Ompok pabda*

Twostripe Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Twostripe Lyretail → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion) bivittatum*

Twostripe Panchax → *Epiplatys bifasciatus*

Twostripe pencilfish → *Nannostomus digrammus*

Tylobronchus → *Caenotropus*

***Tylochromis* Regan, 1920**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

***Tylochromis aristoma* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):445, Lamboj (2004):23)

***Tylochromis bangwelensis* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod

(1993):445, Lamboj (2004):24) "humpback / Lyongo / Nsangula"

***Tylochromis elongatus* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):445, Lamboj (2004):24)

***Tylochromis intermedius* (Boulenger, 1916)**

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):898, Axelrod (1993):445, Lamboj (2004):24)

***Tylochromis jentinkii* (Steindachner, 1895)** (Axelrod

(1993):445, Lamboj (2004):25)

***Tylochromis labrodon* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod

(1993):445, Lamboj (2004):25)

***Tylochromis lateralis* (Boulenger, 1898)** (Axelrod

(1960b):26, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Sterba (1990):811, Axelrod (1993):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):970, Lamboj (2004):26) "Congo Tylochromis"

***Tylochromis leonensis* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod

(1993):446, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):700, Lamboj (2004):26)

***Tylochromis microdon* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod

(1993):446, Lamboj (2004):26)

***Tylochromis mylodon* Regan, 1920** (Axelrod

(1993):446, Lamboj (2004):27)

***Tylochromis polylepis* (Boulenger, 1900)** (Axelrod

(1960b):30, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):521, Axelrod (1993):158, Konings (1998):254, Lamboj (2004):27, Konings (2015):235, Konings (2019):249;

- Pelmatochromis polylepis* Goffin (1909):151
"Tanganyika Tylochromis"
- Tylochromis praecox* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):27)
- Tylochromis pulcher* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):27)
- Tylochromis regani* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):28)
- Tylochromis robertsi* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):28)
- Tylochromis* sp. Moko**
- Tylochromis sudanensis* Daget, 1954** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):29)
- Tylochromis trewavasae* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):29)
- Tylochromis variabilis* Stiassny, 1989** (Axelrod (1993):446, Lamboj (2004):29)
- Tylognathoides* → *Garra*
- Tylognathus brunneus* → *Henicorhynchus siamensis*
- Tylognathus caudimaculatus* → *Henicorhynchus caudimaculatus*
- Tylognathus coatesi* → *Crossocheilus reticulatus*
- Tylognathus entmema* → *Henicorhynchus siamensis*
- Tylognathus klatti* → *Garra kemali*
- Tylognathus nanus* → *Garra nana*
- Tylognathus quadrilineatus* → *Lobocheilus quadrilineatus*
- Tylognathus siamensis* → *Henicorhynchus siamensis*
- Tylognathus steinitziorum* → *Garra nana*
- Tympanopleura* Eigenmann, 1912** (AUCHENIPTERIDAE>Auchenipterinae)
- Tympanopleura atronasus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)** (*Ageneiosus atronasus* Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus melanopogon* Burgess (1989):286; *Tympanopleura nigricollis* Burgess (1989):286) "bocon / Atronasus Driftwood Catfish"
- Tympanopleura brevis* (Steindachner, 1881)** (*Ageneiosus brevis* Burgess (1989):286; *Tympanopleura alta* Burgess (1989):285) "Coary driftwood catfish / Flathead Catfish / Mandubé"
- Tympanopleura cryptica* Walsh, Ribeiro & Rapp-Py-Daniel, 2015** "Loreto driftwood catfish"
- Tympanopleura longipinna* Walsh, Ribeiro & Rapp-Py-Daniel, 2015** "Rondonia driftwood catfish"
- Tympanopleura piperata* Eigenmann, 1912** (Franke (1985):297, Burgess (1989):286, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):450) "Crab Falls driftwood catfish / Pepper Catfish"
- Tympanopleura rondoni* (Miranda Ribeiro, 1914)** (*Ageneiosus rondoni* Santos (1987):123, Burgess (1989):286; *Ageneiosus madeirensis* Burgess (1989):285) "Manaos driftwood catfish"
- Typhlachirus* Hardenberg, 1931** (SOLEIDAE)
- Typhlachirus caecus* Hardenberg, 1931** (marine species ?) "Malacca blind sole"
- Typhlachirus elongatus* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940)** (Vidthayanon (2008):250) "Mekong blind sole"
- Typhlachirus lipophthalmus* (Karoli, 1882)** (marine species ?) "Malaya blind sole"
- Typhleotris* Petit, 1933** (MILYERINGIDAE)
- Typhleotris madagascariensis* Petit, 1933** "Madagascar cave sleeper / Blind Madagascan Gudgeon / Blind Sleeper / Blinde slaapgrondel"
- Typhleotris mararybe* Sparks & Chakrabarty, 2012** "Mahafaly cave sleeper"
- Typhleotris pauliani* Arnoult, 1959** "Paulian's cave sleeper"
- Typhleotris* sp. Anomaly**
- Typhlias* Hubbs, 1938** (DINEMATICHTHYIDAE)
- Typhlias pearsei* Hubbs, 1938** "Mexican blind brotula / Yucatan Blind Cavefish / dama blanca ciega"
- Typhliasina* → *Typhlias*
- Typhlichthys* Girard, 1859** (AMBLYOPSIDAE)
- Typhlichthys eigenmanni* Charlton, 1933** "Missouri Cavefish"
- Typhlichthys subterraneus* Girard, 1859** (Beck (1950):199, Sterba (1962):604, Goldstein (2000):208) "southern cavefish / Zuidergrottenvis"
- Typhlobagrus* → *Pimelodella*
- Typhlobarbus* Chu & Chen, 1982** (CYPRINIDAE>Cyprininae)
- Typhlobarbus nudiventris* Chu & Chen, 1982** "blind naked belly barb"
- Typhlobelus* Myers, 1944** (TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Glanapteryginae)
- Typhlobelus auriculatus* de Pinna & Zuanon, 2013**
- Typhlobelus guacamaya* Schaefer, Provenzano, de Pinna & Baskin, 2005**
- Typhlobelus lundbergi* Schaefer, Provenzano, de Pinna & Baskin, 2005**
- Typhlobelus macromycterus* Costa & Bockmann, 1994**
- Typhlobelus ternetzi* Myers, 1944** (Burgess (1989):311)
- Typhlogarra* → *Garra*
- Typhlogobius* Steindachner, 1879** (OXUDERCIDAE>Tridentigerinae)
- Typhlogobius californiensis* Steindachner, 1879** (Goldstein (2000):401) "blind goby / gobio ciego / Blinde grondel"
- Typhlosynbranchus* → *Monopterus*
- Tyrannochromis* Eccles & Trewavas, 1989** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
- Tyrannochromis Macrostoma* → *Tyrannochromis nigriventer*
- Tyrannochromis macrostoma* (Regan, 1922)** (Axelrod (1993):392, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):700, Spreinat (1995):148, Konings (2001):146, Konings (2007):124, 253, Konings (2016):263; *Tyrannochromis maculiceps* Axelrod (1993):392) "Bigmouth Hap / Haplochromis Maculiceps / Black Belly Hap"
- Tyrannochromis maculiceps* → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*
- Tyrannochromis nigriventer* Eccles, 1989** (Spreinat (1995):153, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):972, Konings (2001):118, Konings (2007):124, 253, Konings (2016):130; *Haplochromis Macrostoma* Staeck (1983):240, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):460; *Tyrannochromis Macrostoma* Mills (1993):139, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):730) "Orangespot Tyrannochromis / Haplochromis Macrostoma"
- Tyrannochromis polyodon* → *Tyrannochromis macrostoma*
- Tyrannochromis* sp. Macrostoma Short Pedicel** (Konings (2007):253, Konings (2016):263)
- Tyson Robert's Catfish → *Synodontis robertsi*
- Tyttobrycon* Géry, 1973** (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
- Tyttobrycon dorsimaculatus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):606) "Chapare tyttobrycon"
- Tyttobrycon hamatus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):606) "Maranon tyttobrycon"

***Tyttobrycon marajoara* Marinho, Bastos & Menezes,**

2013 "Marajo tetra"

***Tyttobrycon shibattai* Abrahão, Pastana & Marinho,**

2019 "Abunã tetra"

***Tyttobrycon spinosus* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):606)

"Mamore tyttobrycon"

***Tyttobrycon xerui* Géry, 1973** (Géry (1977):606)

"Xerui tetra"

***Tyttocharax* Fowler, 1913**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae) ↔ *Scopaeocharax*

Tyttocharax boehlkei → *Tyttocharax cochui*

***Tyttocharax cochui* (Ladiges, 1949)** (*Microbrycon*

cochui Arnold (1949b):68, Meinken (1950):16;

Tyttocharax boehlkei Géry (1977):363) "mosquito tetra /
Ladiges's *Tyttocharax*"

***Tyttocharax madeirae* Fowler, 1913** (Géry (1977):363,

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):157, Sterba (1990):72, Aquarien

Atlas Band 6 (2002):129; *Tyttocharax odontocheilus*

Géry (1977):363) "blackedge tetra / Bristlymouth Tetra"

***Tyttocharax metae* Román-Valencia *et al.*, 2012**

"Orinoco tyttocharax"

Tyttocharax sp. *Iquitos*

Tyttocharax sp. *Itaya*

***Tyttocharax tambopataensis* Weitzman & Ortega,**

1995 "Tambopata tyttocharax / Blue Hummingbird

Tetra"

BIG FISH AND LITTLE FISH

48 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES BY
PAUL UNGER

WITH A FOREWORD BY
E. G. BOULENGER
(Director, Zoological Society's Aquarium)

LONDON
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LTD.
BROADWAY HOUSE, CARTER LANE, E.C.

1922

U

Uaru → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*

Uaru Heckel, 1840 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)

Uaru amphiacanthoides Heckel, 1840 (Stansch (1914):129, Rachow (1921a):76, Rachow (1922a):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):325, Rachow (1925):53, Brumann (1926):81, Rachow (1927):109, Rachow (1928):160, Brüning (1929):188, Bade (1931):743, Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):91, Arnold (1933b):158, Ladiges (1934):191, Arnold & Ahl (1936):522, Kramer & Weise (1943):262, Arnold (1949a):111, Meinken (1950):21, Meinken in HMR (1951):831, Hervey & Hems (1952):375, Ladiges (1954):130, Schneider & Whitney (1957):516, Vogt (1957):77, Sterba (1962):723, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):598, Staeck (1974):150, van Ramshorst (1977):367, Aquarien Atlas (1982):784, Staeck (1982):183, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):325, Kochetov (1989):222, Sterba (1990):742, Axelrod (1993):782, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):115, Aqualog 2 (1996a):77, Staeck & Linke (1996b):192, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):291, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):989, Dawes (2002):125; *Acara* sp. Brüning (1919):92, Brüning (1920):45; *Uaru obscurum* Axelrod (1993):783) "uaru / Wedgespot Cichlid / Waroo / Triangle Cichlid / Kegelvlekcichlide"

Uaru fernandezyepezi Stawikowski, 1989 (Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):294, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):990) "Rio Atabapo Uaru / Panda"

Uaru sp. Orangespot (Staeck (1983):140, Staeck & Linke (1996b):195) "Orangespot Uaru / Orange Wedgespot Cichlid / Panda Uaru"

Uaupés Cichla → *Cichla temensis*

Uaupés Crenicichla → *Crenicichla notophthalmus*

Uaupés Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma uaupesi*

Uaupés Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*

Ubangi Shovelnose Catfish → *Bagrus ubangensis*

Ubidia → *Apteronotus*

Ubiquitous Barb → *Enteromius paludinosus*

Ucayali Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*

Uegitglanis Gianferrari, 1923 (CLARIIDAE)

Uegitglanis zammaranoi Gianferrari, 1923 (Burgess (1989):145, Seegers (2008):277) "Somali cave catfish"

Ukliva-serpeling → *Squalius ukliva*

Ulocentra → *Etheostoma*

Ulrey's Tetra → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*

Umbra Kramer, 1777 (UMBRIDAE)

Umbra Cramerii → *Umbra krameri*

Umbra Krameri → *Umbra limi* / → *Umbra pygmaea*

Umbra krameri Waldbaum, 1792 (Dürigen (1886):40, Heß (1886):184, Seeley (1886):366, Lutz (1887):122, Bade (1896):406, Dürigen (1897):246, Zernecke (1897):104, Arnold (1898):69, Bade (1898):406, Bade (1902):24, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):117, Knauer (1905):85, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):139, Peter (1906):71, Bade (1907):435, Stansch (1907):38, Geyer (1909):107, Klunzinger (1909):50, Floericke (1909):54, Berndt (1911):235, Brüning (1911):50, Brüning (1912):80, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):186, Brüning (1914f):122, Innes (1917):92, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning (1920):106, Hodge (1924):112, Rachow (1925):53, Hodge (1927):112, Schreitmüller (1928):50, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):120, Bade

(1931):565, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):158, Arnold & Ahl (1936):281, Schreitmüller (1938):84, Arnold (1949a):111, Beck (1950):157, Hoedeman (1954):39, Holly in HMR (1955):997, Sterba (1962):78, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):100, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):79, Tönsmeier (1989):182, Sterba (1990):56, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):1044, Greenhalgh (1999):46, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):201, Goldstein (2000):198, Maitland (2000):169, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):344, Krönke (2015):270; *Umbra lacustris* Kramer & Weise (1943):68, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):298, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):298) "European mudminnow / Ribahal / Hundsfisch / Hongaarse hondsviis / Europese hondsviis / Hondsviisje"

Umbra lacustris → *Umbra krameri*

Umbra Limi → *Umbra pygmaea*

Umbra limi (Kirtland, 1840) ?(Dürigen (1897):250, Zernecke (1897):104, Bade (1898):407, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):117, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):139, Peter (1906):74, Bade (1907):437, Stansch (1907):38, Eggeling & Ehrenberg (1908):160, Geyer (1909):107, Klunzinger (1909):50, Brüning (1911):50, Tappan (1911):89, Brüning (1912):80, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):186, Brüning (1914f):122, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning (1920):106, Bade (1923):206, Rachow (1925):53, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):46, Bade (1931):567, Arnold (1933b):158, Mellen & Lanier (1935):246, Arnold & Ahl (1936):281, Arnold (1949a):111, Beck (1950):157, Sterba (1962):79, Aquarien Atlas (1982):870, Thompson (1985):50, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):18, Quinn (1990):72, Sterba (1990):57, Schleser (1998):81, Fletcher (2000):57, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Goldstein (2000):190, Krönke (2015):270; *Amia Calva* Bade (1896):408) "central mudminnow / Dogfish / American Mudminnow / Rockfish / Amerikaanse hondsviis / Oostelijke hondsviis"

Umbra pygmaea (DeKay, 1842) (Smith (1902):103, Bade (1907):435, Floericke (1908):38, Mandée (1908):30, Berndt (1911):234, Innes (1917):92, Innes (1921):104, Mellen (1921):67, Myers (1922):13, Bade (1923):207, Rachow (1925):53, Innes (1926):275, Mellen (1927):44, Schreitmüller (1928):49, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):120, Brüning (1930):204, Bade (1931):565, Ahl (1932):60, Arnold (1933b):158, Mellen & Lanier (1935):245, Arnold & Ahl (1936):282, Arnold (1949a):111, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):298, Innes (1949):169, Ladiges (1954):159, Sterba (1962):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):298, Aquarien Atlas (1982):870, Thompson (1985):51, Mills (1986):111, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):20, Tönsmeier (1989):183, Quinn (1990):72, Sterba (1990):57, Schleser (1998):81, Greenhalgh (1999):47, Fletcher (2000):57, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):203, Goldstein (2000):200, Maitland (2000):169, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):344, Krönke (2015):270; *Leuciscus pygmaeus* Butler (1858):61, Edwards (1858):71; *Umbra Krameri* Brüning (1929):93) "eastern mudminnow / Striped Mudminnow / American Mudminnow / Mudtrout / Rockfish / Dwerghondsviis"

Umbra pygmaea bilineata → *Umbra pygmaea*

Umbra umbra → *Umbra krameri*

Umbrella cichlid → *Apistogramma borellii*

Umbridae (mudminnows / Hundsfische / hondsvissen) (ESOCIFORMES)

Undistinguished Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma*

inconspicua

Unibranchapertura → *Synbranchus*

Unspotted Caudo → *Phalloceros caudimaculatus*

Upland Livebearer → *Brachyrhaphis terrabensis*

Upper Chinese Algae-eater → *Beaufortia pingi*

Upsidedown catfish → *Synodontis batensoda*

Upsidedown Catfish → *Synodontis nigriventris*

***Upsilonodus* Miranda-Ribeiro, 1924**

(LORICARIIDAE>Delturinae)

***Upsilonodus victori* Miranda-Ribeiro, 1924** (Burgess (1989):376) = ? *Hemipsilichthys gobio*

***Uranidea* DeKay, 1842** (COTTIDAE)

***Uranidea baileyi* (Robins, 1961)** (*Cottus baileyi* Goldstein (2000):263) "black sculpin"

***Uranidea bairdii* (Girard, 1850)** (*Cottus bairdii* Innes (1949):179, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):75, Quinn (1990):104, Schleser (1998):129, Fletcher (2000):53, Goldstein (2000):259, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):1032) "mottled sculpin / Amerikaanse rivierdonderpad"

***Uranidea beldingii* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1891)** (*Cottus beldingii* Goldstein (2000):266) "Paiute sculpin"

***Uranidea bendirei* (Bean, 1881)** "Malheur sculpin"

***Uranidea caeruleomentum* (Kinziger, Raesly & Neely, 2000)** "Blue Ridge sculpin"

***Uranidea carolinae* (Gill, 1861)** (*Cottus carolinae* Schleser (1998):129, Goldstein (2000):262; *Cottus carolinae infernatus* Goldstein (2000):262; *Cottus carolinae zopherus* Goldstein (2000):262) "banded sculpin / Alabama Banded Sculpin / Coosa Banded Sculpin"

***Uranidea chattahoochee* (Neely, Williams & Mayden, 2007)** "Chattahoochee sculpin"

***Uranidea cognata* (Richardson, 1837)** (*Cottus cognatus* Thompson (1985):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1007, Goldstein (2000):261; *Uranidea gracilis* Smith (1902):122; *Cottus gracilis* Peters (1934):212, Mellen & Lanier (1935):271) "slimy sculpin / Little Stargazer / Eastern Slimy Sculpin / Blob"

***Uranidea confusa* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)** (*Cottus confusus* Goldstein (2000):266) "shorthead sculpin"

***Uranidea echinata* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)**E "Utah Lake sculpin"

***Uranidea extensa* (Bailey & Bond, 1963)** (*Cottus extensus* Goldstein (2000):265) "Bear Lake sculpin"

***Uranidea girardi* (Robins, 1961)** (*Cottus girardi* Goldstein (2000):262) "Potomac sculpin"

***Uranidea greenei* Gilbert & Culver, 1898** (*Cottus greenei* Goldstein (2000):267) "Shoshone sculpin"

***Uranidea hubbsi* (Bailey & Dimick, 1949)** "Columbia sculpin"

***Uranidea hypselura* (Robins & Robison, 1985)** (*Cottus hypselurus* Goldstein (2000):262) "Ozark sculpin"

***Uranidea immaculata* (Kinziger & Wood, 2010)** "knobfin sculpin"

***Uranidea kanawhae* (Robins, 2005)** "Kanawha sculpin"

***Uranidea kumlieni* Hoy, 1876** "Great Lakes mottled sculpin"

***Uranidea leiopomus* (Gilbert & Evermann, 1894)** (*Cottus leiopomus* Goldstein (2000):267) "Wood River sculpin"

***Uranidea paula* (Williams, 2000)** (*Cottus Pygmaeus* Goldstein (2000):263) "pygmy sculpin"

***Uranidea punctulata* (Gill, 1861)** (*Cottus punctulatus*

Kendall (1915):25) "mountain sculpin / Blob"

***Uranidea rhothea* Smith, 1882** (*Cottus rhotheus* Goldstein (2000):268) "torrent sculpin"

***Uranidea schitsuumsh* (Lemoine et al., 2014)** "cedar sculpin"

***Uranidea semiscaber* (Cope, 1872)** "Bonneville sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Bluestone sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "checkered sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Clinch sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Holston sculpin"

***Uranidea* sp.** "Smoky sculpin"

Uranidea sp. Fall-line → *Uranidea chattahoochee*

Uranidea sp. White River → *Uranidea immaculata*

***Uranidea specus* (Adams & Burr, 2013)** "grotto sculpin"

***Uranidea tallapoosae* (Neely, Williams & Mayden, 2007)** "Tallapoosa sculpin"

Urinophilus → *Plectrochilus*

***Urogymnus* Müller & Henle, 1837**

(DASYATIDAE>Urogymninae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]

***Urogymnus dalyensis* (Last & Manjaji-Matsumoto, 2008)** "freshwater whipray / Fly River Ray"

***Urogymnus polylepis* (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Himantura chaophraya* Aqualog 15 (2000):165, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):331, Vidthayanon (2008):20; *Himantura Uarnak* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):15) "giant freshwater whipray / Chaophraya Giant Stingray / Giant Freshwater Stingray / Giant Freshwater Whiptailed Stingray"

Urosema Crenicichla → *Crenicichla urosema*

Urteaga Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma urteagai*

Uruguay Characin → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Uruguay tetra → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Uruguayan eartheater → *Gymnogeophagus australis*

Uruguayse zalm → *Cheirodon interruptus*

Urumara → *Gymnorhamphichthys*

Usambara barbeel → *Enteromius usambara*

Usangu Lampeye → *Lacustricola usanguensis*

Ussuri Bagrid → *Tachysurus ussuriensis*

Usumacinta buffalo → *Ictiobus meridionalis*

Usumacinta Theraps → *Theraps irregularis*

***Utariitchthys* Miranda Ribeiro, 1937**

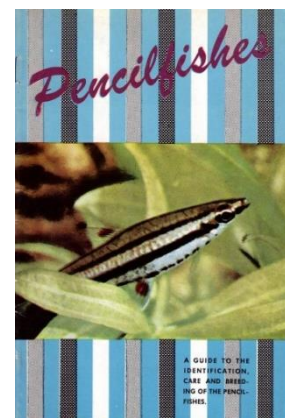
(SERRASALMIDAE>Myleinae) = ? *Myloplus*

***Utariitchthys esguiceroi* Pereira & Castro, 2014**

"Juruena pacu"

***Utariitchthys longidorsalis* Jégu, Tito de Morais & Santos, 1992** "Aripuana pacu"

***Utariitchthys sennaebregai* Miranda Ribeiro, 1937** (Géry (1977):267, Kochetov (1989):101, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):140) "Papagaio pacu"



V

Vaillant's Chocolate Gourami → *Sphaerichthys vaillanti*

Vaillantella Fowler, 1905 (VAILLANTELLIDAE)

Vaillantella cinnamomea Kottelat, 1994 (Ott (2017):133) "cinnamon longfin loach / Golden Eel / Brown Forktail Loach"

Vaillantella euepiptera (Vaillant, 1902) (Ott (2017):133) "Pontianak longfin loach / Dottedback Longfinloach"

Vaillantella flavofasciata → *Vaillantella maasi*

Vaillantella maasi Weber & de Beaufort, 1912

(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):103, Ott (2000):174, Ott (2017):133; *Vaillantella Euepiptera* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):565) "chocolate longfin loach / Forktailed Loach / Langvinmodderkruiper"

Vaillantellidae (longfin loaches / Langflossenschmerlen / langvinmodderkruipers) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cobitoidei)

Vaillantia → *Etheostoma*

Vaimosa → *Mugilogobius*

Vaimosa balteata → *Redigobius balteatus*

Vaimosa bikolana → *Redigobius bikolanus*

Vaimosa brocki → *Stigmatogobius sella*

Vaimosa perakensis → *Pseudogobiopsis oligactis*

Vaimosa piapensis → *Pseudogobius javanicus*

Vaimosa siamensis → *Calamiana siamensis*

Vaimosa spilopleura → *Stigmatogobius sadanundio*

Valamugil → *Crenimugil*

Valamugil buchanani → *Crenimugil pedaraki*

Valencia Myers, 1928 (VALENCIIDAE)

Valencia hispanica (Valenciennes, 1846)

(Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):192, Rachow (1931):164, Ahl (1932):66, Stoye (1932):87, Arnold (1933b):158, Peters (1934):195, Stoye (1935):117, Arnold & Ahl (1936):346, Schreitmüller (1936):114, Rachow in HMR (1940):460, Arnold (1949a):111, Werner (1949):162, Beck (1950):180, Hervey & Hems (1952):267, Brymer (1954):208, Hoedeman (1954):317, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):459, Sterba (1962):475, Hoedeman (1974):859, Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):138, Kochetov (1989):164, Tönsmeier (1989):187, Sterba (1990):567, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):578, Aqualog 8 (1997b):95, Greenhalgh (1999):155, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):316, Maitland (2000):200, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):479, Krönke (2015):170; *Fundulus hispanicus* Seeley (1886):371, Dürigen (1897):240, Geyer (1901):95, Leonhardt in Zernecke (1906):139, Bade (1907):440, Klunzinger (1909):45, Mandée (1912):50, Stansch (1912):3, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):187, Rachow (1925):34, Innes (1926):269, Rachow (1927):56, Rachow (1928):76, Brüning (1929):96, Bade (1931):590, Magnin (1933):30; *Cyprinodon hispanicus* Zernecke (1897):105, Hesdörffer in Zernecke (1904):118, Knauer (1905):132) "samaruc / Valencia Toothcarp / Spanish Toothcarp / Valencia Minnow / Valencia Pupfish / Spanish Valencia / Spaanse tandkarper / Valenciatandkarper"

Valencia letourneuxi (Sauvage, 1880) (Terceira (1974):126, Lazara (1984):138, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):700, Aqualog 8 (1997b):95, Greenhalgh (1999):155, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):316, Maitland (2000):201, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):480, Krönke (2015):170) "zournas / Corfu Toothcarp / Corfu Minnow / Corfu Valencia / / Korfu-tandkarper"

Valencia lozanoi → *Fundulus heteroclitus macrolepidotus*

Valencia robertae Freyhof, Kärst & Geiger, 2014

"Peloponnese valencia / Greek Toothcarp / Greek Pupfish / Greek Valencia"

Valencia Tetra → *Gephyrocharax valencia*

Valencia toothcarp → *Valencia hispanica*

Valencia-karperzalm → *Gephyrocharax valencia*

Valencia-tandkarper → *Valencia hispanica*

Valenciidae (European killifishes / Südeuropäische Kärpflinge / Zuideuropese tandkarpers)

(CYPRINODONTIFORMES>Cyprinodontoidei)

Valise Pufferfish → *Tetraodon miurus*

Valse neon → *Paracheirodon simulans*

Valse netpantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma sodalis*

Valse perrunichthys → *Leiarium marmoratus*

Vampierplecostomus → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Vampire Pleco → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Van Hasselts kempvis → *Belontia hasselti*

Vandellia Valenciennes, 1846

(TRICHOMYCTERIDAE>Vandelliinae) ↔ *Paravandellia / Plectrochilus*

Vandellia balzanii → *Vandellia cirrhosa*

Vandellia beccarii Di Caporiacco, 1935 (Burgess (1989):324) "Guyana hematophagous catfish"

Vandellia cirrhosa Valenciennes, 1846 (Arnold (1949a):112, Sterba (1962):424, Franke (1985):304, Santos (1987):105, Burgess (1989):318, Sterba (1990):383, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):820; *Plectrochilus erythrurus* Burgess (1989):317, Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):818; *Vandellia balzanii* Burgess (1989):324; *Vandellia plazaii* Burgess (1989):319; ? *Vandellia* sp. Arnold (1938):101) "candiru"

Vandellia hasemani → *Plectrochilus machadoi*

Vandellia hematophaga → *Paravandellia oxyptera*

Vandellia plazaii → *Vandellia cirrhosa*

Vandellia sanguinea Eigenmann, 1917 (Wels Atlas Band 1 (2002):820; *Plectrochilus sanguineus* Burgess (1989):324) "Southamerican hematophagous catfish"

Vandellia wieneri → *Plectrochilus wieneri*

Vanmanenia Hora, 1932

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Pseudogastromyzontinae)

Vanmanenia caldwelli (Nichols, 1925)

Vanmanenia caobangensis Nguyen, 2005

Vanmanenia crassicauda Kottelat, 2000 "Laos barred hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia gymnetrus Chen, 1980

Vanmanenia hainanensis Chen & Zheng, 1980

(Zheng (2015):109) "Hainan hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia homalocephala Zhang & Zhao, 2000

Vanmanenia lineata (Fang, 1935)

Vanmanenia maculata Yi, Zhang & Shen, 2014

"blotched hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia microcephala Li, Zhou & Che, 2019

"smallhead barred hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia orcicampus Kottelat, 2017

Vanmanenia pingchowensis (Fang, 1935) "Lizard Loach"

Vanmanenia polylepis Pan, Liu & Zheng, 1983

Vanmanenia serrilineata Kottelat, 2000 "blackhead barred hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia stenosoma (Boulenger, 1901)

(*Vanmanenia stenosoma chekianensis* Zheng (2015):110) "Ningpo hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia striata Chen, 1980 "barred hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia tetraloba (Mai, 1978) "multibarred hillstream loach"

Vanmanenia xinyiensis Zheng & Chen, 1980

"roundspotted hillstream loach"

Varia → *Variichthys***Variabilichromis Colombé & Allgayer, 1985**

(CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)

Variabilichromis moorii (Boulenger, 1898) (Konings

(1998):91, Konings (2015):144, Konings (2019):151;

Lamprologus moorii Staeck (1977):92, Aquarien Atlas

Band 2 (1985):938, Cichlidi Africani (1987):193, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):514, Kochetov (1989):212, Sterba

(1990):785, Axelrod (1993):85, Sakurai, Sakamoto &

Mori (1993):147; *Neolamprologus moorii* Staeck & Linke

(1996a):107, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):805)

"Moore's Lamprologus"

Variable Ghost Knifefish → *Sternopygus macrurus*Variable platyfish → *Xiphophorus variatus*Variable Spot Hypostomus → *Hypostomus**varimaculosus*Variatus Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus***Varicharax Vanegas-Ríos et al., 2020**

(CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Varicharax nigrolineatus Vanegas-Ríos et al., 2020

"Corrientes varicharax"

Varicorhinus → *Labeobarbus**Varicorhinus capoeta* → *Capoeta capoeta**Varicorhinus damascinus* → *Enteromius stigmatopygus**Varicorhinus damascinus* → *Capoeta damascina**Varicorhinus nasutus* → *Labeobarbus marequensis*Variegated darter → *Etheostoma variatum*Variegated Molly → *Micropoecilia picta*Variegated Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*Variegated Shark → *Labeo cyclorhynchus***Variichthys Allen, 1993 (TERAPONTIDAE)****Variichthys jamoerensis (Mees, 1971)** (Allen, Hortle &

Renaan (2000):102) "Jamur Lake grunter / Jamoer

Grunter"

Variichthys lacustris (Mees & Kailola, 1977) (Allen,

Midgley & Allen (2002):240) "lake grunter"

Vastres → *Arapaima*Vedervinrugzwemmer → *Synodontis eupterus*Veelkleurige tandkarper → *Aphyosemion**(Chromaphyosemion) bitaeniatum*Veelstekel(baars) → *Polycentrus schomburgkii*

Veeltandigen → Polyodontidae

Vega Rasbora → *Rasbora vegae*Veiled Corydoras → *Scleromystax macropterus*Velifer Catfish → *Synodontis velifer*Vellicans → *Labidochromis vellicans*Velvet Cichlid → *Astronotus ocellatus*Vendace → *Coregonus albula*Venezuela Geophagus → *Geophagus taeniopareius*Venezuela Otocinclus → *Otocinclus vittatus*Venezuelan Killie → *Rachovia limnaeus*Venezuelan Killifish → *Rachovia transilis*Venezuelan Spotfin Killie → *Rachovia maculipinnis*Ventralless Mouthbrooder → *Betta patoti*Venusvis(je) → *Aphyocypris lini*Venustus Hap → *Nimbochromis venustus*Vermiculated Bristlenose Catfish → *Ancistrus claro*Vermiculated Knifefish → *Brachyhyppopomus**occidentalis*Vermiculated Synodontis → *Synodontis schoutedeni*

Verpleegvissen → Kurtidae

Vesicatrus → *Phenacogaster**Vespaglanis* → *Pseudopimelodus**Vespicula* → *Trichosomus*Vetje → *Leucaspis delineatus*Victoria Bigmouth Hap → *Haplochromis macrognathus*Victoria Mottled Hap → *Haplochromis sauvagei*Victoria Redtail Hap → *Haplochromis riponianus***Vieja Fernández-Yépez, 1969 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)****Vieja bifasciata (Steindachner, 1864)** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):62, Staeck & Linke (1996b):197, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):395; *Cichlasoma**bifasciatum* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):862, Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):326, Kochetov (1989):196, Conkel

(1993):137; *Herichthys bifasciatus* Axelrod (1993):569)

"twoband cichlid / Twostripe Cichlid / Redspotted Cichlid

/ Redspeck Cichlid / Bifa / mojarra panza colorada"

Vieja breidohri (Werner & Stawikowski, 1987)

(Aqualog 5 (1996b):63, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band

1 (1998):399; *Paratheraps breidohri* Aquarien AtlasBand 3 (1991):842; *Herichthys breidohri* Axelrod(1993):570; *Cichlasoma breidohri* Conkel (1993):140)

"Angostura cichlid / Breidohr's Cichlid / mojarra de la

Angostura"

Vieja coatlicue → *Vieja zonata***Vieja fenestrata (Günther, 1860)** (Aqualog 5

(1996b):63, Staeck & Linke (1996b):200, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):390, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 3 (2004):456; *Cichlasoma**fenestratum* Brüning (1914c):84, Stansch (1914):113,

Innes (1917):85, Brüning (1919):109, Brüning (1920):55,

Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte

Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):304, Bade (1923):148,

Rachow (1925):28, Brumann (1926):80, Bade

(1931):733, Ahl (1932):88, Arnold (1933b):105, Arnold &

Ahl (1936):483, Meinken in HMR (1941):615, Arnold

(1949a):28, Werner (1949):183, Beck (1950):218,

Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):54, Sterba (1962):697,

Staeck (1974):134, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba

(1990):710, Conkel (1993):140; '*Cichlasoma*'*fenestratum* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):726;*Herichthys fenestratus* Axelrod (1993):578; *Cichlasoma*sp. (II) Staeck (1983):101; *Cichlasoma* sp. Conkel

(1993):141) "blackstripe cichlid / Window Cichlid / Red

Fenestratum / mojarra de La Lana"

Vieja guttulata → *Vieja zonata***Vieja guttulata (Günther, 1864)** ?(Die BuntbarscheAmerikas Band 1 (1998):394; *Cichlasoma guttulatum*

Axelrod's Atlas (1989):326, Conkel (1993):155, Cánovas

& Puigcerver (2002):658; '*Cichlasoma*' *guttulatum*Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):728; *Herichthys guttulatus*Axelrod (1993):581; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Nicapa Conkel(1993):168; ? *Cichlasoma* sp. Huitiupan Conkel(1993):169; ? *Vieja* sp. cf. *guttulata* Staeck & Linke(1996b):206; ? *Vieja* cf. *guttulatum* Aqualog 5

(1996b):63) "Amatitlán cichlid / Goldcheek Cichlid /

Redspot Theraps / Redtail Vieja / Theraps sp. 33 /

Redtail Theraps / Paratheraps Guttulatus / mojarra de

Amatitlán / Spikkelcichlide / Coatzacoalcos

spikkelcichlide"

Vieja hartwegi (Taylor & Miller, 1980) (Aqualog 5

(1996b):66, Staeck & Linke (1996b):202, Die

Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):396, Dawes

(2002):125; *Cichlasoma hartwegi* Axelrod's Atlas

(1989):335, Kochetov (1989):198, Conkel (1993):143;

Paratheraps hartwegi Aquarien Atlas Band 3(1991):842; *Herichthys hartwegi* Axelrod (1993):582)

"tailbar cichlid / Hartweg's Cichlid / mojarra del Grande

de Chiapas"

Vieja maculicauda (Regan, 1905) (Aqualog 5

(1996b):47, Staeck & Linke (1996b):204, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):386, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):675, Dawes (2002):125, Monks (2006):173; *Cichlasoma maculicauda* Rachow (1921a):62, Rachow (1922a):32, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):302, Rachow (1925):29, Brumann (1926):80, Rachow (1927):107, Rachow (1928):158, Bade (1931):735, Rachow (1931):112, Ahl (1932):88, Stoye (1932):157, Arnold (1933b):105, Peters (1934):331, Stoye (1935):209, Arnold & Ahl (1936):485, Meinken in HMR (1940):560, Arnold (1949a):29, Hervey & Hems (1952):355, Brymer (1954):258, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):621, Veldhuizen & Werner (1955):57, Sterba (1962):699, Staeck (1974):135, Staeck (1982):104, Staeck (1983):63, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):872, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):711, Conkel (1993):145, Mills (1993):589; *Herichthys maculicauda* Axelrod (1993):589 "blackbelt cichlid / Redblack Vieja / Spotted Cichlid / pis pis / machaca"

Vieja melanurus (Günther, 1862) (Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):705, Aqualog 5 (1996b):68, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):401; *Cichlasoma melanurus* Staeck (1983):68, Conkel (1993):146; *Herichthys melanurus* Axelrod (1993):592; ? *Cichlasoma synspilum* Staeck (1977):73, Staeck (1982):106, Staeck (1983):89, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):880, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):328, Kochetov (1989):198, Sterba (1990):715, Conkel (1993):150, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):113, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):665; ? *Herichthys synspilum* Axelrod (1993):606; ? *Vieja synspilum* Aqualog 5 (1996b):54, Staeck & Linke (1996b):208, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):399, Dawes (2002):126) "redhead cichlid / Quetzal Cichlid / Firehead Cichlid / Blacktail Vieja / Pastel Cichlid / mojarra paleta / Quetzalcichlide"

Vieja panamensis → *Vieja maculicauda*
Vieja sp. Coatzacoalcos → *Vieja zonata*
Vieja sp. Guabo → *Tomocichla asraci*
Vieja sp. Rio Corzo → *Kihnichthys ufermanni*
Vieja sp. Usumacinta → *Maskaheros argenteus*
Vieja tuyrensis → *Isthmoheros tuyrensis*
Vieja ufermanni → *Kihnichthys ufermanni*

Vieja zonata (Meek, 1905) (Aqualog 5 (1996b):72, Staeck & Linke (1996b):210, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):976, Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):394; *Herichthys zonatus* Axelrod (1993):611; ? *Cichlasoma zonatum* Conkel (1993):151; *Vieja* sp. Coatzacoalcos Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):392) "Oaxaca cichlid / Belt Cichlid / Redtail Cichlid / Coatzacoalcos Cichlid / mojarra oaxaqueña"

Viejita Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma viejita*
Vierde danio → *Brachydanio nigrofasciatus*
Vieroogvis → *Anableps anableps*
Vierstreepijgervis → *Datnioides polata*
Vietnamia → *Ptychidio*
Vijfbandbarbeel → *Desmopuntius hexazona* / → *Desmopuntius pentazona*
Vijfstreepbarbeel → *Desmopuntius pentazona*
Villora → *Etheostoma*
Vilma's Tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *vilmae*
Vimba → *Vimba vimba*

Vimba Fitzinger, 1873 (LEUCISCIDAE>Leuciscinae)
Vimba elongata (Valenciennes, 1844) (Maitland (2000):152; *Abramis elongatus* Seeley (1886):217; *Vimba vimba elongata* Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):260

"Danube vimba / Blauwneus" = ? *Vimba vimba*
Vimba melanops (Heckel, 1837) (Maitland (2000):152, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):291; *Abramis melanops* Bade (1896):395, Bade (1898):395, Bade (1901):159, Pappenheim (1909):144, Floericke (1909):52, Brüning (1919):90, Brüning (1920):41) "dark vimba / Macedonian Vimba"

Vimba mirabilis (Ladiges, 1960) "Menderes bream / Anatolian Roach / Meander Bleak"

Vimba persa (Pallas, 1814) (*Abramis persa* Seeley (1886):218) "Caspian Sea vimba / Persian Vimba / Caspian Vimba"

Vimba tenella (Nordmann, 1840) (*Abramis tenellus* Seeley (1886):218) "Black Sea vimba"

Vimba vimba (Linnaeus, 1758) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):91, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):272, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):224, Greenhalgh (1999):112, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):258, Maitland (2000):153, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):291, Krönke (2015):120; *Abramis vimba* Seeley (1886):215, Bade (1896):394, Bade (1898):394, Bade (1901):157, Bade (1907):401, Pappenheim (1909):143, Floericke (1909):51, Bade (1931):523, Ahl (1932):46, Schreitmüller (1933):160, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):411, Sterba (1962):235, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):411; *Abramis melanops* Bade (1931):524) "vimba / River Vimba / Abramis Vimbra"

Vimba vimba carinata → *Vimba vimba*
Vimba vimba elongata → *Vimba elongata*

Vinagarra Nguyen & Bui, 2009 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Vinagarra elongata Nguyen & Bui, 2010 "sucker barb"

Vinagarra findolabium (Li, Zhou & Fu, 2008) "Niuluohe sucker barb"

Vinagarra laichowensis (Nguyen & Doan, 1969) "Nam Mu sucker barb"

Vinagarra tamduongensis Nguyen & Bui, 2010 "Tac Tinh sucker barb"

Vinalabeo → *Altigena*
Vinculum sexfasciatum → *Scatophagus tetracanthus*
Violet Cichlid → *Gephyrochromis lawsi* / → *Pelvicachromis subocellatus*
Violet Goby → *Gobioides broussonnetii*
Violet Leopard Bushfish → *Ctenopoma acutirostre*
Violet Ornate Gourami → *Malpulutta kretseri*
Violet Striped Barb → *Enteromius haasianus*
Violet Striped Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus perspicax*
Virginia's Catfish → *Hoplisoma virginiae*
Virilia → *Rhabdalestes*
Viriosa Livebearer → *Poeciliopsis viriosa*
Vlagcichlide → *Mesonauta guyanae*
Vlagkarperzalm → *Hemigrammus ulreyi*
Vlagvinkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesis) latipinna*
Vlagzalm → *Hemigrammus ulreyi* / → *Thymallus thymallus*
Vlagzalmen → Thymallinae
Vlekbarbeel → *Barbodes binotatus*
Vlekvinzalm → *Pristella maxillaris*
Vliegbarbeel → *Esomus danricus*
Vliegenvanger → *Gnathocharax steindachneri*
Vlindertetra → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*
Vlindervis → *Pantodon buchholzi*
Vlindervisje → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*
Vlindervissen → Pantodontidae
Volcano Killie → *Aphyosemion (Chromaphyosemion)*

splendopleure

Volga pikeperch → *Sander volgensis*

Volz's Rasbora → *Rasbora volzi*

Voorhoofdsmeerval → *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*

Voorn → *Rutilus rutilus*

Voorns → Leuciscinae

Vorderwinkler's Tetra → *Hemigrammus vorderwinkleri*

Vorkstaart-dambordcichlide → *Dicrosus filamentosus*

Vorkstaart-regenboogvis → *Pseudomugil furcatus*

Vulture Catfish → *Calophysus macropterus*

Vundu → *Heterobranchus longifilis*

Vuuraal → *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia*

Vuurbuikcichlide → *Thorichthys meeki*

Vuurkeelcichlide → *Thorichthys meeki*

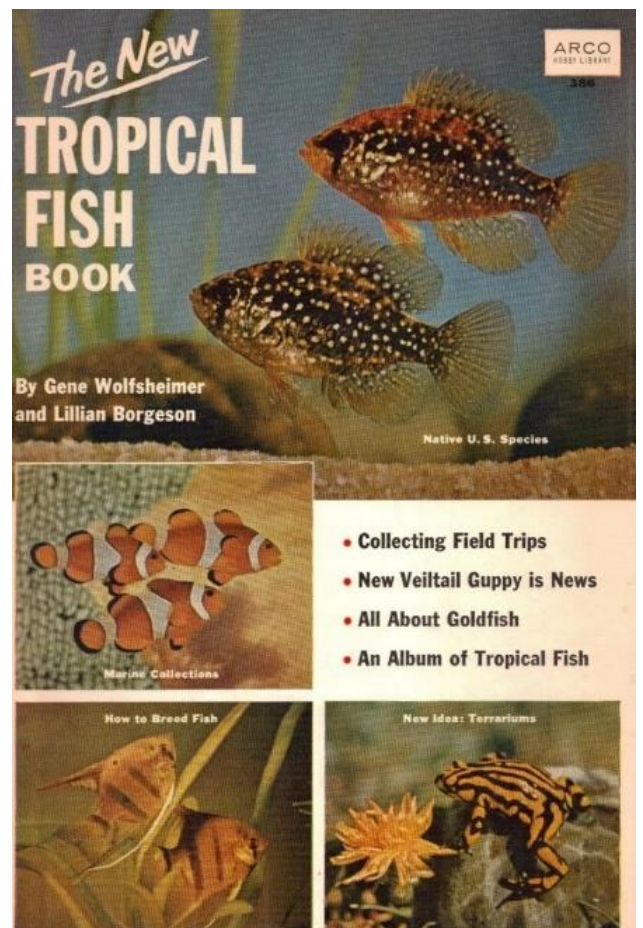
Vuurneon → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*

Vuurstaart(franjelip) → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*

Vuurstaartlabeo → *Epalzeorhynchus bicolor*

Vuurstaartrivulus → *Anablepsoides urophthalmus*

Vuurstraalneon → *Hemigrammus erythrozonus*



W

- Waaierstaart → *Carassius auratus*
 Waccamaw darter → *Etheostoma perlongum*
 Wachter's Killie → *Aphyosemion wachtersi*
 Wagtail Platy → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*
 Wahrindi → *Synodontis schall*
Wajpamheros Ričan & Piálek, 2016
 (CICHLIDAE>Cichlinae)
Wajpamheros nourissati (Allgayer, 1989) (*Theraps nourissati* Aqualog 5 (1996b):60, Staeck & Linke (1996b):179, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):968, 'Cichlasoma' *nourissati* Die Buntbarsche Amerikas Band 1 (1998):489) "bluemouth cichlid / Blackbelly Cichlid / Nourissat's Cichlid / Panza Negra / mojarra de labios gruesos"
 Wakasagi → *Hypomesus nipponensis*
 Walbaumina → *Curimatella*
 Walker's Bagrid → *Gephyroglanis walkeri*
 Walker's Killifish → *Fundulopanchax walkeri*
 Walking catfish → *Phagorus batrachus*
 Wallace's Crenicichla → *Crenicichla wallacii*
Wallaceochromis Lamboj, Trummer & Metscher, 2016 (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Wallaceochromis humilis (Boulenger, 1916)
 (*Pelvicachromis humilis* Staeck (1977):115, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):964, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):528, Kochetov (1989):215, Sterba (1990):793, Axelrod (1993):480, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):164; Linke & Staeck (1994b):123, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):931, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):840, Dawes (2002):111, Linke & Staeck (2002):154, Lamboj (2004):177, Chevoleau (2014):20) "Yellow Krib / Liberia Red / Kasewe Krib / Guinea Red"
Wallaceochromis rubrolabiatus (Lamboj, 2004)
 (*Pelvicachromis rubrolabiatus* Lamboj (2004):183, Chevoleau (2014):23; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Bandi II Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):942, Linke & Staeck (2002):177) "redlip Kolente krib / Bandi II Pelvicachromis"
Wallaceochromis signatus (Lamboj, 2004)
 (*Pelvicachromis signatus* Lamboj (2004):185, Chevoleau (2014):25; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Guinea Kochetov (1989):215, Linke & Staeck (1994b):145, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):934, Linke & Staeck (2002):176; *Pelvicachromis* sp. Bandi I Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):940) "spotted Kolente krib / Guinea Pelvicachromis / Bandi I Pelvicachromis"
 Wallago → *Wallago attu*
Wallago Bleeker, 1851 (SILURIDAE)
Wallago attu (Schneider, 1801) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):578, Sands (1985):169, Burgess (1989):85, Pethiyagoda (1991):156, Sands (1997):104, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):103, Ranjit Daniels (2002):176, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):88, Shrestha (2008):154, Vidthayanon (2008):130) "wallago / Great White Sheatfish / Helicopter Catfish / Killer Catfish / Boal / Shark Catfish / Killer Shark / Freshwater Shark / Helicoptermeerval / Jaagmeerval"
Wallago nebulosus → *Wallagonia leerii*
Wallago tweediei → *Wallagonia leerii*
Wallagonia Myers, 1938 (SILURIDAE)
Wallagonia leerii (Bleeker, 1851) (*Wallago leerii* Sands (1985):154, Burgess (1989):85; *Wallago tweediei* Burgess (1989):86) "Giant Malayan Catfish"
Wallagonia maculatus (Inger & Chin, 1959) (*Wallago maculatus* Sands (1985):154, Burgess (1989):85) "Giant Bornean Catfish"
Wallagonia micropogon (Ng, 2004) (*Wallago micropogon* Vidthayanon (2008):132) "Asiatic wels"
 Waller → *Silurus glanis*
 Walleye → *Sander vitreus*
 Walvismeervallen → Cetopsinae
 Wami tilapia → *Oreochromis urolepis*
 Wanmorr Goby → *Mugilogobius valigouva*
 Wapenstekelaal → *Mastacembelus favus*
 Ward's Goby → *Prionobutis wardi*
 Warmouth → *Lepomis gulosus*
 Waroo → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*
 Warpaint shiner → *Luxilus coccogenis*
 Warrior darter → *Etheostoma bellator*
 Waser's Mouthbrooder → *Betta waseri*
 Wasp Catfish → *Pseudopimelodus* spp.
 Wasp Goby → *Brachygobius doriae*
 Watawata → *Hypostomus*
Wateina fowleri → *Piaractus brachypomus*
 Water Goldfinch → *Pristella maxillaris*
 Watercress darter → *Etheostoma nuchale*
 Waterhond → *Hepsetus odoe*
 Waterlot's Synodontis → *Synodontis waterloti*
 Watwata Hypostomus → *Hypostomus watwata*
 Wau gudgeon → *Allomogurnda flavimarginata*
 Wavrini Biotodoma → *Biotodoma wavrini*
 Wavy Catfish → *Gastrodermus undulatus*
 Weatherfish → *Misgurnus fossilis*
 Weatherloach → *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* / → *Misgurnus fossilis*
Weberogobius → *Mugilogobius*
 Wedge Barb → *Puntius dorsalis*
 Wedgespot Cichlid → *Uaru amphiacanthoides*
 Weise's cichlide → *Taeniacara candidi*
 Weise's Dwarf Cichlid → *Taeniacara candidi*
 Weitzman's Catfish → *Hoplisoma weitzmani*
 Welch's Grunter → *Bidyanus welchi*
 Wels (Catfish) → *Silurus glanis*
 Werner's Barb → *Enteromius perince*
 Werner's Panchax → *Aplocheilus weneri*
 Werners regenboogzalm → *Iriatherina weneri*
 Werner's Roundtail Killie → *Aphyosemion franzweneri*
 Werner's Tetra → *Hyphessobrycon weneri*
Wertheimeria Steindachner, 1877 (DORADIDAE)
Wertheimeria maculata Steindachner, 1877 (Burgess (1989):238)
 West African bichir → *Polypterus retropinnis*
 West African Glass Catfish → *Parailia occidentalis*
 West American Shark Cat → *Ariopsis simonsi*
 West Australian Pygmy Perch → *Nannoperca vittata*
 West Mexican redhorse → *Moxostoma austrinum*
 West New Guinea Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia irianjaya*
 Western Archerfish → *Toxotes oligolepis*
 Western Australian grunter → *Leiopotherapon aheneus*
 Western bottlenose mormyrid → *Mormyrus lacerda*
 Western carp gudgeon → *Hypseleotris klunzingeri*
 Western galaxias → *Galaxias occidentalis*
 Western hardyhead → *Atherinosoma wallacei*
 Western Mosquitofish → *Gambusia affinis*
 Western Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia australis*
 Western sand darter → *Ammocrypta clara*
 Western Splendid Rainbowfish → *Melanotaenia australis*

- Whaleface Marcusenius → *Brienomyrus brachyistius*
 Whalehead Knifefish → *Anodontosternarchus balaenops*
 Whiptail → *Dasylicaria filamentosa*
 Whiptail banjo catfish → *Platystacus cotylephorus*
 Whiptail catfish → *Farlowella acus*
 Whiptail Catfish → *Farlowella nattereri* / → *Rineloricaria hasemania* / → *Rineloricaria latirostris* / → *Rineloricaria microlepidogaster* / → *Synodontis caudalis*
 Whiptail Loricaria → *Rineloricaria fallax*
 Whiptail Sturgeon → *Acipenser kaufmanni*
 Whiptail Synodontis → *Synodontis caudalis*
 White Amur → *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
 White bass → *Morone chrysops*
 White Butterfly Dwarf Cichlid → *Mikrogeophagus ramirezi*
 White catfish → *Ictalurus catus*
 White Cloud Mountain fish → *Tanichthys albonubes*
 White Cloud Mountain Minnow → *Tanichthys albonubes*
 White Convict Cichlid → *Australoheros facetus*
 White crappie → *Pomoxis annularis*
 White Elizabeth Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*
 White Labido → *Labidochromis joanjohnsonae*
 White perch → *Morone americana*
 White piranha → *Serrasalmus brandtii*
 White sturgeon → *Acipenser transmontanus*
 White sucker → *Catostomus commersonii*
 White Top → *Aulonocara hueseri*
 White's Cynolebias → *Nematolebias whitei*
 White's Ilyodon → *Ilyodon whitei*
 White's Pearlfish → *Nematolebias whitei*
 White-edged Peacock → *Aulonocara hueseri*
 White-edged Terror → *Andinoacara stalsbergi*
 White-eye → *Oxyzygonectes dovii* / → *Ballerus sapa*
 Whitebarred catfish → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
 Whitebarred Synodontis → *Synodontis ornatipinnis*
 Whitefin Amur Gudgeon → *Romanogobio tenuicarpus*
 Whitefin Synodontis → *Synodontis caudovittatus*
 Whitelip catfish → *Paraplotosus albilabris*
 Whitepatched splitfin → *Allodontichthys hubbsi*
 Whiterimmed Freshwater Stingray → *Himantura signifer*
 Whiteseam Fighter → *Betta albimarginata*
 Whiteside pencilfish → *Nannostomus bifasciatus*
 Whitespot Belem → *Spectracanthicus punctatissimus*
 Whitespot Doradid → *Agamyxis pectinifrons*
 Whitespot Glyptoperichthys → *Pterygoplichthys joselimaianus*
 Whitespot Tetra → *Aphyocharax nattereri*
 Whitespotted charr → *Salvelinus leucomaensis*
 Whitespotted Cichlid → *Tropheus duboisi*
 Whitespotted clarias → *Phagorus fuscus*
 Whitespotted Pike Cichlid → *Crenicichla saxatilis*
 Whitespotted Spiny-eel → *Mastacembelus favus*
 Whitestar Tetra → *Axelrodia stigmatias*
 Whitestriped Pimelodus → *Pimelodus albofasciatus*
 Whitetail Agassizii → *Apistogramma agassizii*
 Whitetail Belem → *Hopliancistrus tricornis*
 Whitetail Segelwels → *Pterygoplichthys lituratus*
 Whitetail shiner → *Cyprinella galactura*
 Wichmann's Cardinalfish → *Glossamia wichmanni*
 Wickler's Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma steindachneri*
 Widehead sea catfish → *Ariopsis guatemalensis*
 Widemouth blindcat → *Satan eurytomus*
 Wigvlekbaarbeel → *Trigonostigma heteromorpha*
 Wildekamp's Killie → *Aphyosemion wildekampi*
 Williams's Mbuna → *Pseudotropheus williamsi*
 Wimpelaar → *Erpetoichthys calabaricus*
 Wimpelbaarbeel → *Dawkinsia filamentosa* / → *Dawkinsia tambraparniei*
 Wimpelpiranha → *Catopirion mento*
 Wimple piranha → *Catopirion mento*
 Winde → *Leuciscus idus*
 Window Cichlid → *Vieja fenestrata*
 Window Hap → *Protomelas fenestratus*
 Windvoorn → *Leuciscus idus*
 Winered Betta → *Betta coccina*
 Winered Fighter → *Betta coccina*
 Winged Danio → *Laubuka laubuca*
 Winged Laubuca → *Laubuka laubuca*
 Winged Piranha → *Catopirion mento*
 Wipstaartloricaria → *Rineloricaria parva*
 Witkopmesaal → *Apteronotus albifrons*
 Witstaartfranjelip → *Epalzeorhynchus munense*
 Witte alver → *Alburnus albidus*
 Witte zalm → *Stenodus leucichthys*
 Witvingrondel → *Romanogobio albipinnatus*
 Witvissen → Leuciscinae
 Woestijntandkarper → *Cyprinodon nevadensis*
 Wolfzalmen → Cynodontidae
 Wolgasnoekbaars → *Sander volgensis*
 Wolterstorff's Pearlfish → *Austrolebias wolterstorffi*
 Wood Catfish → *Trachelyopterus insignis*
 Wood's Hap → *Stigmatochromis woodi*
 Wormjaw mormyrid → *Campylomyrus tamandua*
 Wormjawed Elephantfish → *Campylomyrus tamandua*
 Wormline Peckoltia → *Peckoltia braueri*
 Wrattenmeervallen → Erethistini
 Wray's gambusia → *Gambusia wrayi*
 Wray's Mosquitofish → *Gambusia wrayi*
 Wrestling Half(beak) → *Dermogenys pusilla*
 Wrinklebellied Catfish → *Glyptothorax major*
 Wrinkledbelly torrent catfish → *Glyptothorax major*
Wuhanlinigobius Huang, Jaafar & Chen, 2014
 (OXUDERCIDAE>Brachygoobiinae)
Wuhanlinigobius malayensis Huang, Jaafar & Chen, 2014
Wuhanlinigobius polylepis (Wu & Ni, 1985)
 "redspotted goby"

X

X-ray characin → *Xenagoniates bondi*

X-ray Fish → *Pristella maxillaris*

X-ray tetra → *Pristella maxillaris*

***Xenagoniates* Myers, 1942**

(CHARACIDAE>Characinae)

***Xenagoniates bondi* Myers, 1942** (Géry (1977):347, Aquarien Atlas (1982):252, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):153, Kochetov (1989):112, Sterba (1990):67, Roman (1992):166) "X-ray characin / Longfin Glass Tetra"

Xenambassis → *Tetracentrum*

Xenendum caliente → *Goodea atripinnis*

Xenendum multipunctatum → *Skiffia multipunctata*

***Xenentodon* Regan, 1911**

(BELONIDAE>Strongylurinae)

***Xenentodon cancila* (Hamilton, 1822)** (Bade (1923):192, Meinken (1956):27, Sterba (1962):605, Aquarien Atlas (1982):826, Varjo (1982):175, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):552, Kochetov (1989):183, Sterba (1990):425, Pethiyagoda (1991):175, Mills (1993):196, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):263, Tekriwal & Rao (1999):112, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):441, Vidthayanon, Termvidchakorn & Pe (2005):118, Monks (2006):329, Anna Mercy *et al.* (2007):171, Biswas *et al.* (2007):85, Shrestha (2008):204, Vidthayanon (2008):166; *Belone cancila* Mandée (1911a):41, Mandée (1911b):77, Reuter (1912):76, Stansch (1914):334, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):353, Bade (1931):662, Ahl (1932):70, Arnold (1933b):99, Arnold & Ahl (1936):386, Schreitmüller (1936):115, Arnold (1949a):20) "freshwater garfish / Silver Needlefish / Needlefish / Longnose Needlefish / Zuid-Aziatische geep / Zoetwatergeep"

***Xenentodon cancilooides* (Bleeker, 1854)** "largescale freshwater garfish"

Xenentodon sp. Large Scales → *Xenentodon cancilooides*

Xenisma → *Fundulus*

***Xenobarbus* Norman, 1923**

(CYPRINIDAE>Smiliogastrinae)

***Xenobarbus loveridgei* Norman, 1923** "Tanzania strange barb"

Xenocara → *Ancistrus*

***Xenocharax* Günther, 1867** (DISTICHODONTIDAE)

***Xenocharax crassus* Pellegrin, 1900** (Géry (1977):62) "Congo bream characin / Alima River Distichodontid"

***Xenocharax spilurus* Günther, 1867** (Géry (1977):62)

"Gabon bream characin / Gabonese Distichodontid"

Xenocheilichthys → *Sikukia*

Xenochromis → *Perissodus*

Xenoclaris eupogon → *Clarioides eupogon*

Xenocyprididae (East Asian minnows / xenocypridids / Schwarzbauchnasen / Asiatische voorns / zwartbuiksnepen) (CYPRINIFORMES>Cyprinoidei)

***Xenocyprioides* Chen, 1982**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Opsariichthyinae) [subfamily ??]

***Xenocyprioides carinatus* Chen & Huang, 1985**

"Longzhou minnow" in *Megalobrama* ?

***Xenocyprioides parvulus* Chen, 1982** "Qinzhou minnow"

***Xenocypris* Günther, 1868**

(XENOCYPRIDIDAE>Xenocypridinae) ↔

Plagiognathops

Xenocypris argentea → *Xenocypris macrolepis*

***Xenocypris davidi* Bleeker, 1871** "Yangtze blackbelly"

Xenocypris fangi → *Plagiognathops fangi*

***Xenocypris hupeinensis* (Yih, 1964)** "Hupei blackbelly"

***Xenocypris macrolepis* Bleeker, 1871** (*Leuciscus argenteus* Brüning (1919):132, Brüning (1920):88, Rachow (1921a):69, Rachow (1922a):40; *Leuciscus* sp. Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):34, Brüning (1929):49) "blackbelly / Chinese Blackfin / Shanghai-barbeel"

Xenocypris microlepis → *Plagiognathops microlepis*

Xenocypris yunnanensis → *Plagiognathops yunnanensis*

***Xenodexia* Hubbs, 1950** (POECILIIDAE>Xenodexiinae)

***Xenodexia ctenolepis* Hubbs, 1950** (Jacobs (1973):369, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):204, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):550, Dawes (1995):198, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):628, Aqualog 9 (1998):190, Meyer (2015):361) "Grijalva studfish / Combscale Livebearer / topo del Grijalva"

***Xenomelaniris* Schultz, 1948**

(ATHERINOPSIDAE>Menidiinae)

***Xenomelaniris brasiliensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)**

"robust silverside / Brazilian Silverside"

***Xenomelaniris robbersi* (Fowler, 1950)** "Totumo silverside"

***Xenomelaniris venezuelae* (Eigenmann, 1920)**

***Xenomystus* Günther, 1868**

(NOTOPTERIDAE>Xenomystinae)

***Xenomystus nigri* (Günther, 1868)** (Mandée (1910a):15, Brüning (1912):80, Brüning (1914f):122, Stansch (1914):340, Brind (1919):17, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning (1920):109, Rachow (1922b):60, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):360, Bade (1923):194, Rachow (1928):220, Brüning (1929):90, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):192, Bade (1931):554, Ahl (1932):34, Stoye (1932):196, Arnold (1933b):159, Mellen & Lanier (1935):108, Stoye (1935):254, Arnold & Ahl (1936):28, Holly in HMR (1937):178, Angel (1946):62, Arnold (1948):42, Arnold (1949a):113, Arnold (1949b):67, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):187, Meinken (1950):26, Poll (1953):18, Brymer (1954):100, Hoedeman (1954):41, Ladiges (1954):94, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):163, Veldhuizen (1955):12, Hoedeman (1956):541, Vogt (1956):42, Schneider & Whitney (1957):277, McInerny & Gerard (1959):437, Makino (1961):55, Sterba (1962):68, McInerny & Gerard (1966):437, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):187, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):18, Hoedeman (1974):711, de Oliveira (1977):103, van Ramshorst (1977):132, Aquarien Atlas (1982):856, Varjo (1982):119, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):392, Sterba (1990):50, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):284, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):15, Dawes (2002):292) "African knifefish / Afrikaanse mesvis / Bruine Afrikaanse mesvis / Kleine Afrikaanse mesvis / Zwarte mesvis"

***Xenoophorus* Hubbs & Turner, 1939**

(GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae) ↔ *Goodea*

***Xenoophorus captivus* (Hubbs, 1924)** (Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):710, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Sterba (1990):580, Wischnath (1993):62, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):142, Aqualog 9 (1998):70, Dawes (2002):286) "relict splitfin / Green Goodeid / mexclapique viejo / Groene hooglandkarper"

Xenoophorus erro → *Xenoophorus captivus*

Xenoophorus exsul → *Xenoophorus captivus*

- Xenophallus Hubbs, 1924** (POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)
Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912) (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):754, Kochetov (1989):177, Sterba (1990):580, Wischnath (1993):204, Dawes (1995):198, Aqualog 9 (1998):190, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):740, Meyer (2015):364; *Neoheterandria umbratilis* Jacobs (1973):179) "Shade Livebearer / Golden Teddy"
- Xenophysogobio Chen & Tsao, 1977** (GOBIONIDAE>Gobioninae)
Xenophysogobio boulengeri (Tchang, 1929) "Szechuan strange gudgeon"
Xenophysogobio nudicorpa (Huang & Zhang, 1986) "Min-jiang strange gudgeon"
Xenopoecilus → *Oryzias*
Xenopterus → *Chonerhinos*
- Xenotaenia Turner, 1946** (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Xenotaenia resolanae Turner, 1946 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):710, Wischnath (1993):65, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):145, Aqualog 9 (1998):71) "leopard splitfin / Resolana Goodeid / Leopard Goodeid / mexclapique leopardo"
Xenotichthys → '*Xenotoca*'
- Xenotilapia Boulenger, 1899** (CICHLIDAE>Pseudocrenilabrinae)
Xenotilapia albinii (Steindachner, 1909) = ??
Xenotilapia bathyphilus Poll, 1956 (Axelrod (1993):158, Konings (1998):234, Konings (2015):317, Konings (2019):336; *Xenotilapia ochrogenys bathyphilus* Staeck (1977):217) "Forked-Tail Xenotilapia"
Xenotilapia boulengeri (Poll, 1942) (Staeck (1983):331, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):1007, Axelrod (1993):159, Konings (1998):234, Konings (2015):320, Konings (2019):339; *Xenotilapia lestradei* Axelrod (1993):160) "Boulenger's Xenotilapia / Xenotilapia Sima"
Xenotilapia burtoni Poll, 1951 (Konings (1998):263, Konings (2015):367, Konings (2019):390; *Xenotilapia longispinis burtoni* Axelrod (1993):160) = ? *Xenotilapia longispinis*
Xenotilapia caudafasciata Poll, 1951 (Axelrod (1993):159, Konings (1998):263, Konings (2015):367, Konings (2019):391) "Blue Dorsal Xenotilapia"
Xenotilapia flavipinnis Poll, 1985 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):898, Axelrod (1993):159, Konings (1998):226, Dawes (2002):126, Konings (2015):310, Konings (2019):329; *Xenotilapia* sp. *Papilio Katete* Konings (1998):122) "Yellowfin Xenotilapia"
Xenotilapia leptura → *Asprotilapia leptura*
Xenotilapia lestradei → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*
Xenotilapia longispinis Poll, 1951 (Axelrod (1993):160, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):367, Konings (2019):390)
Xenotilapia longispinis burtoni → *Xenotilapia burtoni*
Xenotilapia materfamilias → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*
Xenotilapia melanogenys (Boulenger, 1898) (Staeck (1977):212, Axelrod (1993):160; *Ectodus melanogenys* Goffin (1909):146; *Enantiopus melanogenys* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):505, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):762, Konings (1998):230, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):770, Konings (2015):314, Konings (2019):331) "Blackchin Xenotilapia"
Xenotilapia nasus de Vos, Risch & Thys van den Audenaerde, 1995 (Konings (1998):234, Konings (2015):298, Konings (2019):313; *Xenotilapia* sp. Fluorescent Green Konings (1998):232) "Green Xenotilapia / Xenotilapia Fluorescent Green"
Xenotilapia nigrolabiata Poll, 1951 (Axelrod (1993):161, Konings (1998):262, Konings (2015):366, Konings (2019):388) "Cherry Princess / Bloodspot Xenotilapia / Red Princess"
Xenotilapia ochrogenys (Boulenger, 1914) (Staeck (1977):217, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):506, Axelrod (1993):161, Konings (1998):227, Dawes (2002):127, Konings (2015):313, Konings (2019):331; *Enantiopus ochrogenys* Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):765) "Redstriped Xenotilapia"
Xenotilapia ochrogenys bathyphila → *Xenotilapia bathyphila*
Xenotilapia ornatipinnis Boulenger, 1901 (Axelrod (1993):161, Konings (1998):235, Konings (2015):321, Konings (2019):340)
Xenotilapia papilio Büscher, 1990 (Axelrod (1993):162, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):706, Staeck & Linke (1996a):192, Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):210, Konings (2019):223) "Papilio Katete"
Xenotilapia rotundiventralis (Takahashi, Yanagisawa & Nakaya, 1997) (*Microdontochromis rotundiventralis* Konings (1998):139, Konings (2015):299, Konings (2019):315)
Xenotilapia Sima → *Xenotilapia boulengeri*
Xenotilapia sima Boulenger, 1899 (Goffin (1909):146, Axelrod (1960b):30, Staeck (1977):218, Staeck (1982):184, Staeck (1983):333, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):900, Axelrod (1993):162, Konings (1998):234, Konings (2015):320, 369, Konings (2019):339, 392) "Bigeye Xenotilapia / Barbeelcichlide"
Xenotilapia singularis (Boulenger, 1914) (Konings (2015):313, Konings (2019):331; *Xenotilapia* sp. *Ochrogenys Ndole* Konings (1998):227)
Xenotilapia sp. **Bathyphilus Yellow** (Konings (2015):318, Konings (2019):338) "Xenotilapia Isanga / Xenotilapia Kekese"
Xenotilapia sp. *Katete* → *Xenotilapia papilio*
Xenotilapia sp. **Kilesa** (*Enantiopus* sp. *Kilesa* Konings (1998):227, Konings (2015):314, Konings (2019):331)
Xenotilapia sp. *Lepeli* → *Xenotilapia flavipinnis*
Xenotilapia sp. **Papilio Sunflower** (Konings (1998):122, Konings (2015):210, Konings (2019):223) "Xenotilapia Chituta"
Xenotilapia spilopterus Poll & Stewart, 1975 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):506, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):900, Axelrod (1993):163, Konings (1998):195, Konings (2015):294, Konings (2019):310) "Spotfin Xenotilapia / Pearly Spot / Spilopterus North / Gele zeilvin"
Xenotilapia tenuidentata Poll, 1951 (Axelrod (1993):163; *Microdontochromis tenuidentatus* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):638, Konings (1998):139, Konings (2015):299, Konings (2019):315)
Xenotoca Hubbs & Turner, 1939 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
'**Xenotoca**' **doadrioi Domínguez-Domínguez, Bernal-Zuñiga & Piller, 2016** "Etzatlan splitfin / Xenotoca Eiseni / Xenotoca San Marcos"
'**Xenotoca**' **eiseni (Rutter, 1896)** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):712, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Kochetov (1989):180, Sterba (1990):580, Mills (1993):203, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):206, Wischnath (1993):50, Dawes (1995):219, Hieronimus (1995):148,

Aqualog 9 (1998):71, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):545, Dawes (2002):286, Krönke (2015):380 "redtail splitfin / Redtail Goodeid / Orangetail Goodeid / mexclapique cola roja / Banderollevisje"

'Xenotoca' lyonsi Domínguez-Domínguez, Bernal-Zuñiga & Piller, 2016 "Coahuayana splitfin / Xenotoca Eiseni"

'Xenotoca' melanosoma Fitzsimons, 1972 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):323, Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):56, Dawes (1995):223, Hieronimus (1995):153, Aqualog 9 (1998):74, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):724, Krönke (2015):380) "black splitfin / Dusky Goodeid / Bluebelly Goodeid / mexclapique negro"

Xenotoca variata (Bean, 1887) (Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):712, Kochetov (1989):180, Wischnath (1993):57, Dawes (1995):221, Hieronimus (1995):156, Aqualog 9 (1998):74, Krönke (2015):380) "jeweled splitfin / Jewel Goodeid / pintada"

Xenurobrycon Myers & Miranda Ribeiro, 1945 (CHARACIDAE>Stevardiinae)

Xenurobrycon coracoralinae Moreira, 2005 "Araguaia xenurobrycon"

Xenurobrycon heterodon Weitzman & Fink, 1985 "Bobonaza xenurobrycon"

Xenurobrycon macropus Myers & Miranda Ribeiro, 1945 (Géry (1977):363, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):122) "Bodoquena xenurobrycon"

Xenurobrycon polyancistrus Weitzman, 1987 "Isiboro xenurobrycon"

Xenurobrycon pteropus Weitzman & Fink, 1985 "Fonte Boa xenurobrycon"

Xenurobrycon varii Mendonça et al., 2016 "Mamae Ana xenurobrycon"

Xenurolebias Costa, 2006 (RIVULIDAE>Cynolebiinae)

Xenurolebias cricarensis Costa, 2014 "Cricaré pearlfish"

Xenurolebias izecksohni (Da Cruz, 1983) *Cynolebias izecksohni* Lazara (1984):56, Wildekamp (1995):220) "Izecksohn's Pearlfish"

Xenurolebias myersi (Carvalho, 1971) (*Cynolebias myersi* Terceira (1974):65, Lazara (1984):57, Costa (1995):44, Wildekamp (1995):234, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):526; *Simpsonichthys myersi* Aqualog 14 (2000):184, Costa (2009):131) "Myers's Gaucho / Myers's Pearlfish"

Xenurolebias pataxo Costa, 2014 "Mucuri pearlfish"

Xingu Altifrons → *Geophagus altifrons*

Xingu Cory → *Hoplisoma xinguense*

Xingu Galaxias → *Leporacanthicus galaxias*

Xingu Gibbiceps → *Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps*

Xingu Lizardcat → *Rineloricaria teffeana*

Xingu Retroculus → *Retroculus xinguensis*

Xingu Royal Pleco → *Panaque nigrolineatus*

Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848

(POECILIIDAE>Poeciliinae)

Xiphophorus alvarezii Rosen, 1960 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):756, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):207, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):550, Dawes (1995):164, Lambert & Lambert (1995):70, Aqualog 9 (1998):191, Grioche (2013):8, Meyer (2015):368;

Xiphophorus hellerii alvarezii Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):7, Jacobs (1973):385) "Chiapas swordtail / Blue Swordtail / Upland Swordtail / espada de Comitán"

Xiphophorus alvarezii x *Xiphophorus hellerii*

Xiphophorus andersi Meyer & Scharl, 1980

(Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):756, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):208, Dawes (1995):153, Lambert & Lambert (1995):71, Aqualog 9 (1998):191, Grioche (2011):6, Meyer (2015):371) "spiketail platyfish / Atoyac Platy / Anders Platyfish / espada del Atoyac / Atoyac zwaardplaty"

Xiphophorus bimaculatus → *Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus*

Xiphophorus birchmanni Lechner & Radda, 1987

(Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):633, Wischnath (1993):209, Dawes (1995):161, Lambert & Lambert (1995):73, Aqualog 9 (1998):191, Dawes (2002):282, Grioche (2013):11, Meyer (2015):372) "sheephead swordtail / Swordless Swordtail / espada del Tempoal / Schapenkop-zwaarddrager"

Xiphophorus birchmanni x *Xiphophorus malinche*

Xiphophorus brevis → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x

Xiphophorus maculatus

Xiphophorus brevis → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

Xiphophorus clemenciae Álvarez, 1959 (Gordon &

Axelrod (1968a):7, Jacobs (1973):380, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):758, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):210, Dawes (1995):164, Lambert & Lambert (1995):74, Aqualog 9 (1998):192, Bork & Mayland (1998):73, Grioche (2013):12, Meyer (2015):374) "Coatzacoalcos swordtail / Yellow Swordtail / Glided Swordtail / espada de Clemencia / Gele zwaarddrager"

Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman &

Morizot, 1990 (Wischnath (1993):212, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):552, Lambert & Lambert (1995):77, Aqualog 9 (1998):192, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):375) "short-sword platyfish / El Quince Swordtail / espada de Quince"

Xiphophorus cortezi Rosen, 1960 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):758, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):312,

Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):214, Dawes (1995):163, Lambert & Lambert (1995):79, Aqualog 9 (1998):192, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):376;

Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi Gordon & Axelrod

(1968a):5, Jacobs (1973):456, van Ramshorst

(1977):320; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* Rachow

(1921a):77, Rachow (1922a):47, Arnold (1933b):159,

Arnold (1934a):82, Arnold (1934b):103, Innes

(1935):321, Mellen & Lanier (1935):207, Stoye

(1935):54, Arnold & Ahl (1936):380, Beirens (1938):12,

Werner (1939):52, Arnold (1949a):113, Laursen

(1949):108, Werner (1949):174, Beck (1950):196,

Hervey & Hems (1952):298, Brymer (1954):229, Ladiges

(1954):145, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):515; *Xiphophorus*

sp. Innes (1957):374) "delicate swordtail / Cortéz

Swordtail / espada fina / espada de Cortés / Cortez-

zwaarddrager"

Xiphophorus couchianus (Girard, 1859)EW (Jacobs

(1973):382, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):760,

Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):216, Dawes

(1995):152, Lambert & Lambert (1995):81, Aqualog 9

(1998):194, Dawes (2002):283, Grioche (2011):6, Meyer

(2015):378; *Platypoecilus couchianus* Stoye (1935):53;

Platy Couchianus Copin (1960):118) "Monterrey

platyfish / Monterrey Platy / Couch's Platy / espada de

Monterrey"

Xiphophorus couchianus x *Xiphophorus variatus*

(natural hybrid Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):780,

Aqualog 9 (1998):210 "Yellow Platy / Yellow Hybrid Platy / *Xiphophorus Roseni*"

Xiphophorus couchianus gordonii → *Xiphophorus gordonii*

Xiphophorus evelynae Rosen, 1960 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):762, Kochetov (1989):177, Wischnath (1993):218, Dawes (1995):153, Lambert & Lambert (1995):83, Aqualog 9 (1998):194, Dawes (2002):282, Grioche (2011):8, Meyer (2015):380; *Xiphophorus variatus evelynae* Jacobs (1973):469) "reticulate platyfish / Puebla Platyfish / espada del Necaxa"

Xiphophorus gordonii Miller & Minckley, 1963 (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):762, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):218, Dawes (1995):152, Lambert & Lambert (1995):84, Aqualog 9 (1998):195, Grioche (2011):9, Meyer (2015):381; *Xiphophorus couchianus gordonii* Jacobs (1973):384) "Cuatro Ciénegas platyfish / Northern Platyfish / Gordon's Platy / espada de Cuatro Ciénegas / Cuatro Ciénegas platy"

Xiphophorus guentheri → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

Xiphophorus hellerii Heckel, 1848 (Klunzinger (1909):47, Mandée (1910a):28, Mandée (1910b):60, Mandée (1912):72, Brüning (1914a):32, Stansch (1914):196, Bahr (1916):39, Crandall (1917):340, Brind (1919):15, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning (1920):109, Innes (1921):82, Mellen (1921):84, Rachow (1921a):77, Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1922a):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):488, Bade (1923):108, Brüning (1924):62, Rachow (1925):54, Innes (1926):275, Rachow (1926):111, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):87, Rachow (1927):85, Rachow (1928):120, Schreitmüller (1928):65, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):120, Brüning (1929):119, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):192, Bade (1931):645, Rachow (1931):165, Ahl (1932):70, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):10, Stoye (1932):36, Arnold (1933b):159, Magnin (1933):27, Coates (1934):54, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):100, Ladiges (1934):132, Peters (1934):64, Innes (1935):319, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):168, Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Stoye (1935):53, Arnold & Ahl (1936):380, Beirens (1938):9, Werner (1939):51, de Jong (1942):16, Kramer & Weise (1943):225, Angel (1946):95, Arnold (1949a):113, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):338, Laursen (1949):107, Werner (1949):174, Beck (1950):195, Hervey & Hems (1952):298, Kramer & Weise (1952):229, Brymer (1954):228, Hoedeman (1954):384, Ladiges (1954):plate 21, Werner (1954):89, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):506, Innes (1957):372, Schneider & Whitney (1957):454, Taborski *et al.* (1957):159, Vogt (1957):45, Makino (1958):3, McInerny & Gerard (1959):154, Copin (1960):125, Holly in HMR (1961):1178, Sterba (1962):590, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):197, McInerny & Gerard (1966):154, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):601, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):338, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):6, Ghadially (1969):214, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):96, Jacobs (1973):392, Hoedeman (1974):889, de Oliveira (1977):197, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Aquarien Atlas (1982):606, Varjo (1982):184, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):768, Santos (1987):232, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):305, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):613, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):631, Pethiyagoda (1991):194, Mills (1993):208, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):204, Wischnath (1993):221, Dawes (1995):166, Lambert & Lambert (1995):86, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):632, Aqualog 9

(1998):195, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):564, Dawes (2002):282, Monks (2006):93, Grioche (2013):15, Meyer (2015):382, Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):110, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):121; *Xiphophorus brevis* [or ? *Xiphophorus Brevis*] Brüning (1911):50, Mandée (1911a):35, Mandée (1911b):75, Brüning (1912):80, Mandée (1912):72, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1919):152, Brüning (1920):109, Rachow (1921a):77, Rachow (1922a):47, Brüning (1924):68, Rachow (1925):53, Brüning (1929):118, Rachow (1931):165; *Xiphophorus hellerii brevis* Mellen & Lanier (1935):205; *Xiphophorus hellerii guntheri* Brüning (1911):50, Reuter (1911):15/16, Brüning (1912):80, Bahr (1916):33, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):490, Bade (1931):645, Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):7, Jacobs (1973):388; *Xiphophorus guntheri* Mandée (1912):72; *Xiphophorus rachovii* [or ? *Xiphophorus Rachovii*] Brüning (1912):80, Mandée (1912):70, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):193, Innes (1917):92, Brind (1919):16, Brüning (1920):109, Innes (1926):275; *Xiphophorus hellerii rachovii* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):490, Werner (1954):90, Hoedeman (1974):889; *Xiphophorus strigatus* Mandée (1912):71, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):192, Innes (1917):92; *Xiphophorus hellerii strigatus* Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Werner (1954):90, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):6, Jacobs (1973):397, Hoedeman (1974):889; *Xiphophorus jalapae* Mellen (1921):84, Mellen (1927):88; *Xiphophorus hellerii jalapae* Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):489, Mellen & Lanier (1935):205, Werner (1954):90, Hoedeman (1974):889) "green swordtail / Swordtail / Sabertail / Spotted Belize Swordtail / Blackspotted Swordtail / Striped Swordtail / Brass Swordtail / Atoyac Swordtail / Red Atoyac Swordtail / Blackspotted Swordtail / Striped Swordtail / Red Vicente Swordtail / Spotted Vicente Swordtail / Sontecomapan Swordtail / Yucatan Swordtail / cola de espada / Zwaarddrager / Groene zwaarddrager / Blanke zwaarddrager / Xiphophoor"

Xiphophorus hellerii x *Xiphophorus maculatus* & (*Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*) x *Xiphophorus maculatus*, etc. (Brind (1919):18, Brüning (1919):139, Brüning (1920):109, Innes (1921):82, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):72, Rachow (1922a):47, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):490-497, Brüning (1924):62, Mellen (1927):89, Rachow (1927):85, Brüning (1929):121, Bade (1931):649, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):33-35, Stoye (1932):35, Coates (1934):55, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):130-133, Peters (1934):76, Innes (1935):315, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):169, Ladiges (1954):plate 21, 22 & 23, Innes (1957):375, Schneider & Whitney (1957):455, Taborski *et al.* (1957):160, Vogt (1957):84, McInerny & Gerard (1959):154, Copin (1960):118, Holly in HMR (1961):1180, Sterba (1962):592, McInerny & Gerard (1966):154, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):20, Ghadially (1969):214, Hoedeman (1974):890, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Santos (1987):233, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):296, Lambert & Lambert (1995):54, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):632, Aqualog 9 (1998):266, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):745, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):565, Grioche (2013):23; *Xiphophorus Rachovii*; *Platypoecilus Maculatus Immaculatus* Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1927):84, Bade (1931):647, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):104, Beirens (1938):14, Werner (1949):172; *Platypoecilus*

Immaculatus Werner (1939):51; Platypoecilus Maculatus Aurata Schreitmüller (1928):68, Stoye (1932):35, Stoye (1935):51, de Jong (1942):21, Kramer & Weise (1943):223; Platypoecilus Maculatus Carneus Schreitmüller (1928):68, Kramer & Weise (1943):223; Xiphophorus Hellerii Reticulata Schreitmüller (1928):65; Platypoecilus Maculatus Sanguinea Schreitmüller (1928):68, Stoye (1932):35, Stoye (1935):51, Kramer & Weise (1943):223; Xiphophorus Hellerii Sanguinea Schreitmüller (1928):65; Xiphophorus Montezumae Brüning (1920):109, Mellen (1921):84, Mellen (1927):88, Brüning (1929):119, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):170, Werner (1939):52, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):340; Xiphophorus Hellerii var. Montezumae de Jong (1942):19; Xiphophorus Brevis Brüning (1929):118; Xiphophorus Hellerii Aurata Stoye (1935):54, van Ramshorst (1977):319; Xiphophorus Hellerii x Xiphophorus Montezumae Innes (1926):275, Brüning (1929):120 "Berlin Swordtail / Hamburg Swordtail / Black Swordtail / Red Swordtail / Blue Swordtail / Montezumae Swordtail / False Montezuma / Montezuma Hellerii / Rubra Swordtail / Golden Swordtail / Wiesbaden Swordtail / Semiblack Tuxedo Swordtail / Wiesbaden Green Swordtail / Wiesbaden Red Swordtail / London Swordtail / Blood Swordtail / Frankfurt Swordtail / Semiblack Swordtail / Filigran Swordtail / Hamburger Red / Tuxedo Swordtail / Red Tuxedo Swordtail / Green Tuxedo Swordtail / Tuxedo Yellow / Blackfin Red Swordtail / Pink Swordtail / Crescenttail Swordtail / Red Jet Swordtail / Bright Red Swordtail / Redfin Bronze Swordtail / Spotted Swordtail / Goldstripe Swordtail / Blackspot Swordtail / Silversword Helleri / Albino Swordtail / Red Albino Swordtail / Black Albino Swordtail / Double-sword Helleri / Red Black-eye Swordtail / Pink-eye Red Swordtail / Velvet Red Swordtail / Wagtail Swordtail / Golden Wagtail Swordtail / Red Wagtail Swordtail / Doubletailed Swordtail / Redgreen Wagtail / Lyra Swordtail / Simpson Hi-fin / Simpson Swordtail / Delta Topsail Swordtail / Mariegold Swordtail / Mariegold Comet Swordtail / Marbled White Red Swordtail / Marbled Red Black Swordtail / Marbled White Black Swordtail / Bayreuther Swordtail / Black Simpson Swordtail / Berliner / Alpha Swordtail / Koi Swordtail / Red Platy / Black Platy / Gold Platy / Redblack Platy / Goldblack Platy / Darkgold Platy / Silver Platy / Blueblack Platy / Yellow Platy / Moon Platy / Spangled Platy / Wagtail Platy / Comet Platyfish / Red Moonfish / Mirror Gold Platy / Speckled Platy / Gold Crescent Platy / Red Crescent Platy / Spotted Platy / Salmonpink Platy / Velvetblack Platy / Rustbrown Platy / Golden Moon Platy / Pointtail Platy / Hifin Platy / Lyra Platy / Yellow Platy / Marygold Platy / Blue Platy / Red Moon Platy / Rubythroat Platy / Red Tuxedo Platy / Green Tuxedo Platy / Red Wagtail Platy / Red Black Wagtail Platy / Golden Wagtail Platy / Blue Wagtail Platy / Black Wagtail Platy / Mixed Wagtail Platy / Multicoloured Wagtail Platy / Bleeding Heart Platy / Albino Platy / Coral Platy / Plumefinned Platy / Pineapple Platy / Orange Black Platy / Hamburger Red Platy / Mickey Mouse Platy / Salt & Pepper Platy / Peppermint Platy / Sunset Marigold Platy / Blue Coral Platy / Tricolour Platy / Bleeding Heart Platy / Micky Mouse Swordtail / Bleeding Heart Micky Maus / Bleeding Heart Wagtail / Bleeding Heart Comet / Gold Metallic Calico Platy / Rode zwaardrager / Rode xiphophoor / Hamburger kruising / Zwarte zwaardrager /

Zwarte xiphophoor / Wagtail zwaardrager / Berlijnse kruizing / Gouden zwaardrager / Gouden Komeetzwaardrager / Lierstaart zwaardrager / Ananas zwaardrager / Zwarte driekleurige zwaardrager / Blanke plaat / Zwarte plaat / Vleeskleurige plaat / Roodgevekte plaat / Rode plaat(je) / Goudplaatje / Goud platy / Gouden Komeetplaat / Hoogvinplaat" (*Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus* etc.) x *Xiphophorus variatus* (Hoedeman (1974):896, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):562, Aqualog 9 (1998):299) "Red Variatus / Black Variatus / Tuxedo Variatus / Silverhead Variatus / Goldenhead Variatus / Blackfin Variatus / Goldfin Variatus / Marigold Platy / Topsail Variatus / Spotted Platy / Tiger Platy / Leopard Platy / Montezuma Platy / Parrot Platy / Bronze Platy / Calico Platy / Salt & Pepper Platy / Green Red Platy / Blue Moon Platy / Hamburger Multicoloured Platy / Hawaii Platy / Bont plaatje / Bonte plaat / Papagaaiplaatje / Groene plaat / Driekleurplaat / Calicoplaat / Zwarte driekleurplaat" *Xiphophorus Hellerii* x *Xiphophorus Montezumae* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus* *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus montezumae* (Innes (1935):322, Mellen & Lanier (1935):208, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):50) "Montezuma hybrids / Red Jet Swordtail" *Xiphophorus hellerii alvarezii* → *Xiphophorus alvarezii* *Xiphophorus hellerii brevis* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii guntheri* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii jalapae* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii rachovii* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus hellerii signum* → *Xiphophorus signum* *Xiphophorus hellerii strigatus* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* *Xiphophorus jalapae* → *Xiphophorus hellerii* ***Xiphophorus kallmani* Meyer & Schartl, 2003** (Grioche (2013):8, Meyer (2015):385; *Xiphophorus Hellerii* Aqualog 9 (1998):195) "Veracruz swordtail / Catemaco Swordtail / Catemaco Green Swordtail / espada de Veracruz" *Xiphophorus Kosszanderi* → *Xiphophorus variatus* x *Xiphophorus xiphidium* ***Xiphophorus maculatus* (Günther, 1866)** (Hoedeman (1954):386, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):510, Innes (1957):367, Schneider & Whitney (1957):451, Vogt (1957):45, Makino (1958):2, McInerny & Gerard (1959):156, Sterba (1962):594, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):198, McInerny & Gerard (1966):156, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):604, Ghadially (1969):215, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):96, Jacobs (1973):428, Hoedeman (1974):892, de Oliveira (1977):198, van Ramshorst (1977):319, Aquarien Atlas (1982):610, Varjo (1982):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):770, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):297, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):614, Pethiyagoda (1991):196, Mills (1993):210, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):203, Wischnath (1993):230, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):554, Dawes (1995):155, Lambert & Lambert (1995):88, Aqualog 9 (1998):200, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):568, Dawes (2002):283, Monks (2006):96, Grioche (2011):10, Meyer (2015):387, Román-Valencia *et al.* (2018):124; *Platypoecilus maculatus* Klunzinger (1909):47, Mandée (1910a):38, Mandée (1910b):59, Brüning (1911):44, Brüning (1912):72, Mandée (1912):74, Heller & Ulmer in Zernecke (1913):195, Brüning (1914a):27, Stansch (1914):193, Crandall (1917):341, Innes (1917):90, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Innes (1921):82, Mellen (1921):85, Rachow (1921a):72, Myers (1922):15,

- Rachow (1922a):43, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):481, Bade (1923):103, Rachow (1925):47, Innes (1926):273, Rachow (1926):107, Baars (1927):26, Mellen (1927):91, Rachow (1927):83, Rachow (1928):119, Schreitmüller (1928):67, Schreitmüller & Günter (1928):113, Brüning (1929):122, Schreitmüller & Weise (1930):181, Bade (1931):646, Rachow (1931):151, Ahl (1932):69, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):12, Stoye (1932):34, Arnold (1933b):142, Coates (1934):50, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):103, Ladiges (1934):136, Peters (1934):73, Innes (1935):312, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):164, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):50, Arnold & Ahl (1936):375, Beirens (1938):14, Werner (1939):50, de Jong (1942):20, Kramer & Weise (1943):222, Angel (1946):95, Arnold (1949a):84, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):335, Laursen (1949):105, Werner (1949):172, Beck (1950):193, Hervey & Hems (1952):294, Kramer & Weise (1952):228, Brymer (1954):225, Werner (1954):86, Taborski *et al.* (1957):161, Copin (1960):112, Holly in HMR (1964):1209, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):335, Santos (1987):235; *Platypoecilus maculatus* var. *Mandée* (1910a):41; *Platypoecilus maculatus* var. *pulchra*; *Platypoecilus maculatus pulcher* Brüning (1911):44, Mandée (1911a):44, Brüning (1912):72, Brüning (1914a):28, Stansch (1914):195, Brüning (1919):138, Brüning (1920):93, Myers (1922):15, Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (1923):485, Bade (1923):103, Mellen (1927):92, Rachow (1927):84, Schreitmüller (1928):67, Bade (1931):646, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):14, Stoye (1932):34, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):106, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):165, Stoye (1935):50, Beirens (1938):14, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Werner (1949):172, Holly in HMR (1964):1210; *Platypoecilus pulcher* Innes (1917):90, Mellen (1921):85, Werner (1939):50; *Platypoecilus maculatus* var. *rubra*; *Platypoecilus maculatus ruber* Mandée (1912):74, Stansch (1914):196, Myers (1922):15, Bade (1923):103, Mellen (1927):91, Rachow (1927):84, Schreitmüller (1928):68, Bade (1931):646, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):13, Stoye (1932):34, Magnin (1933):27, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):105, Kuijper & van der Noort (1935):165, Beirens (1938):14, de Jong (1942):21, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Werner (1949):172, Holly in HMR (1964):1211; *Platypoecilus ruber* Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):18, Mellen (1921):85, Werner (1939):51; *Platypoecilus maculatus* var. *nigra*; *Platypoecilus niger* Innes (1917):90, Brind (1919):18, Magnin (1933):27, Werner (1939):50; *Platypoecilus maculatus niger* Myers (1922):15, Rachow (1927):84, Schreitmüller (1928):68, Rachow (1931):151, Kuijper & van der Noort (1932):13, Stoye (1932):35, Kuijper & van der Noort (1934):105, Stoye (1935):51, Beirens (1938):14, de Jong (1942):21, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Werner (1949):172, Holly in HMR (1964):1212; *Platypoecilus maculatus cyanellus* Holly in HMR (1964):121) "southern platyfish / Platy / Southern Platy / Moonfish / Spotted Moonfish / Blue Moonfish / Attractive Moonfish / Old Type Red Platy / Blackspotted Red Platy / Gold Platy / Blackbottom Platy / Bleeding Heart Platy / Ghost Platy / Mickey Mouse Platy / Moon Platy / Black Platy / Black Devil / Blue Platy / Comet Platy / Gold Platy / Crescent Platy / Golden Helmet Platy / Black Flag Comet Platy / Wagtail Platy / Black Wagtail Platy / Black Spotted Black Wagtail / Blackspotted Wagtail Platy / Silver Black Wagtail Platy / Golden Black Wagtail Platy / Coral Platy / Rubynose Platy / Spotted Platy / Redeye Platy / Spotted Belize Platy / Red Belize Platy / Jamapa Platy / Gray Platy / espada sureña / Gevlekt plaatje / Plaatje / Blanke plaat / Zuidelijke platy / Rood plaatje / Rode platy / Rood gevlekte plaat / Zwart plaatje / Zwarte platy / Zwarte plaat / Spiegelplaty / Spiegelplaat / Vonkelvis"
- Xiphophorus maculatus* x *Xiphophorus variatus* "Red Platy / Yellow Platy"
(*Xiphophorus maculatus* x *Xiphophorus variatus*) x *Xiphophorus variatus* "Red Platy" see also (*Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus* spp.) x *Xiphophorus* spp.
- Xiphophorus malinche* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Wischnath (1993):238, Lambert & Lambert (1995):90, Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):634, Aqualog 9 (1998):203, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):390) "highland swordtail / espada de Malinche / Hoogland-zwaarddrager" = ? *Xiphophorus cortezi*
Xiphophorus marmoratus → *Xiphophorus meyeri*
- Xiphophorus mayae* Meyer & Scharl, 2002** (Grioche (2013):18, Meyer (2015):391; *Xiphophorus* sp. PMH Lambert & Lambert (1995):104, Aqualog 9 (1998):211) "Mayan swordtail / PMH Swordtail / cola de espada maya / Maya-zwaarddrager"
- Xiphophorus meyeri* Scharl & Schröder, 1988EW** (Wischnath (1993):240, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):557, Dawes (1995):152, Lambert & Lambert (1995):92, Aqualog 9 (1998):203, Grioche (2011):6, Meyer (2015):392) "marbled swordtail / Musquiz Platyfish / espada de Múzquiz / Muzquiz platy"
- Xiphophorus milleri* Rosen, 1960** (Jacobs (1973):452, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):774, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):614, Wischnath (1993):240, Dawes (1995):155, Lambert & Lambert (1995):93, Aqualog 9 (1998):203, Grioche (2011):12, Meyer (2015):394) "Catemaco platyfish / Catemaco Platy / Catemaco Swordtail / espada de Catemaco / Catemaco zwaarddrager / Catemaco platy"
- Xiphophorus mixei* Kallman, Walter, Morizot & Kazianis, 2004** (Grioche (2013):14, Meyer (2015):395) "Mixe swordtail"
Xiphophorus montezumae → *Xiphophorus cortezi* / → *Xiphophorus hellerii* / → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus* / → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus variatus* / → *Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotli*
- Xiphophorus montezumae* Jordan & Snyder, 1899** (Rachow (1925):54, Rachow (1931):165, Mellen & Lanier (1935):208, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):340, Vogt (1957):45, Holly in HMR (1961):1181, Sterba (1962):594, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):340, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):4, Jacobs (1973):460, Hoedeman (1974):895, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):614, Wischnath (1993):242, Dawes (1995):163, Lambert & Lambert (1995):95, Aqualog 9 (1998):205, Dawes (2002):283, Grioche (2013):19, Meyer (2015):396) "Moctezuma swordtail / Montezuma Helleri / Mexican Swordtail / Greater Montezuma Swordtail / espada de Moctezuma / Montezuma-zwaarddrager"
Xiphophorus montezumae x *Xiphophorus variatus* (Innes (1957):501)
Xiphophorus montezumae birchmanni → *Xiphophorus birchmanni*
Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi → *Xiphophorus*

cortezi

Xiphophorus Montezumae Hamburg 64 → *Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl*

***Xiphophorus monticolus* Kallman, Walter, Morizot & Kazianis, 2004** (Grioche (2013):14, Meyer (2015):397) "southern mountain swordtail"

***Xiphophorus multilineatus* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Wischnath (1993):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):558, Lambert & Lambert (1995):98, Aqualog 9 (1998):206, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):399) "barred swordtail / Highback Pygmy Swordtail / *Xiphophorus Nigrensis* / espada pigmea" *Xiphophorus Muzquiz* → *Xiphophorus meyeri*

***Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl* Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990** (Mills (1993):203, Wischnath (1993):245, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):560, Lambert & Lambert (1995):100, Aqualog 9 (1998):207, Grioche (2013):20, Meyer (2015):401; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* van Ramshorst (1977):320, Aquarien Atlas (1982):612, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):774, Sterba (1990):551, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):634) "mountain swordtail / Neza Swordtail / Northern Mountain Swordtail / Nezzie / Dwarf Livebearer / espada montañas / Nezaahualcoyotl-zwaarddrager"

***Xiphophorus nigrensis* Rosen, 1960** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):776, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):246, Dawes (1995):161, Lambert & Lambert (1995):102, Aqualog 9 (1998):208, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):403; *Xiphophorus pygmaeus nigrensis* Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):5, Jacobs (1973):464, van Ramshorst (1977):320) "Panuco swordtail / Black Swordtail / El Abra Pygmy Swordtail / Dwarf Swordtail / Dwarf Blue Swordtail / espada pigmea El Abra rayada / El Abra pygmee-zwaarddrager"

Xiphophorus Pseudomontezumae → *Xiphophorus hellerii* / → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x *Xiphophorus maculatus*

***Xiphophorus pygmaeus* Hubbs & Gordon, 1943** (Hoedeman (1956):665, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):607, Gordon & Axelrod (1968a):5, Jacobs (1973):465, Hoedeman (1974):894, van Ramshorst (1977):320, Aquarien Atlas (1982):612, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):778, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):615, Wischnath (1993):248, Dawes (1995):161, Lambert & Lambert (1995):106, Aqualog 9 (1998):209, Grioche (2013):7, Meyer (2015):405; *Xiphophorus Montezumae* Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):606) "pygmy swordtail / Dwarf Helli / Dwarf Swordtail / Slender Pygmy Swordtail / espada pigmea delgada / Dwergzwaarddrager"

Xiphophorus pygmaeus nigrensis → *Xiphophorus nigrensis*

Xiphophorus Rachovii → *Xiphophorus hellerii* x

Xiphophorus maculatus

Xiphophorus rachovii → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

Xiphophorus Roseni → *Xiphophorus couchianus* x

Xiphophorus variatus

***Xiphophorus signum* Rosen & Kallman, 1969** (Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):780, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):315, Kochetov (1989):178, Wischnath (1993):251, Dawes (1995):168, Lambert & Lambert (1995):108, Aqualog 9 (1998):210, Grioche (2013):8, Meyer (2015):407) "Comma Swordtail / Kommazwaarddrager"

Xiphophorus sp. PMH → *Xiphophorus mayae*

Xiphophorus strigatus → *Xiphophorus hellerii*

***Xiphophorus variatus* (Meek, 1904)** (Hoedeman (1954):387, Axelrod & Schultz (1955):516, Innes (1957):371, Schneider & Whitney (1957):452, Vogt (1957):45, Makino (1958):5, Sterba (1962):595, Usatenko *et al.* (1963):198, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):608, Ghadially (1969):218, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):96, Jacobs (1973):473, Hoedeman (1974):897, de Oliveira (1977):198, van Ramshorst (1977):321, Aquarien Atlas (1982):614, Varjo (1982):185, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):782, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):296, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):615, Mills (1993):212, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):203, Wischnath (1993):252, Dawes (1995):158, Lambert & Lambert (1995):110, Aqualog 9 (1998):211, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):744, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):572, Dawes (2002):283, Monks (2006):96, Grioche (2011):7, Meyer (2015):408; *Platypoecilus variatus* Arnold (1933a):83, Arnold (1933b):143, Peters (1934):68, Innes (1935):318, Mellen & Lanier (1935):204, Stoye (1935):52, Arnold & Ahl (1936):376, Rachow in HMR (1937):145, Beirens (1938):15, de Jong (1942):22, Kramer & Weise (1943):223, Arnold (1949a):84, Arnold (1949b):80, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1949):336, Laursen (1949):106, Werner (1949):172, Beck (1950):194, Hervey & Hems (1952):294, Kramer & Weise (1952):229, Brymer (1954):226, Ladiges (1954):145, Werner (1954):87, Copin (1960):115, Aurell, Jacobsson & Lindgren (1968):336; *Platypoecilus variatus dorsalis* Werner (1949):173; *Mollienia Formosa* Meinken (1932):98) "variable platyfish / Variegated Platy / Variatus Platy / Moctezuma Platy / Golden Moctezuma Platy / Parrot Platy / Blue Variatus / Black Variatus / Cazone Platy / Yellowtail Platy / Blackbanded Platy / espada de Valles / Spiegelplaatje / Platy / Papagaaiplaty / Hawaiï platy / Hoogvinplaty"

Xiphophorus variatus x *Xiphophorus xiphidium* (natural hybrid Aqualog 9 (1998):200) "Speckled Platy / Hybrid Swordplaty / *Xiphophorus Kosszanderi*"

Xiphophorus variatus dorsalis → *Xiphophorus variatus* *Xiphophorus variatus evelynae* → *Xiphophorus evelynae*

Xiphophorus variatus xiphidium → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*

***Xiphophorus xiphidium* (Hubbs & Gordon, 1934)** (Sterba (1962):595, Jacobs (1973):481, van Ramshorst (1977):321, Aquarien Atlas (1982):615, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):785, Kochetov (1989):178, Sterba (1990):615, Wischnath (1993):255, Dawes (1995):158, Lambert & Lambert (1995):111, Aqualog 9 (1998):213, Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):574, Grioche (2011):13, Meyer (2015):411; *Platypoecilus xiphidium* Stoye (1935):53; *Platy Xiphidium* Copin (1960):117) "swordtail platyfish / Sword Platy / Spiketail Platy / Blackspotted Sword Platy / espada del Soto La Marina / Zwaardstaartplaatje / Degendrager"

Xiphorhamphus hepsetus → *Oligosarcus hepsetus*

Xiphorhamphus odoe → *Hepsetus odoe*

Xiphorhynchus → *Acestorhynchus*

Xiphorhynchus odoe → *Hepsetus odoe*

Xiphostoma → *Boulengerella*

Xiphostoma hujeta → *Ctenolucius hujeta*

***Xiurenbagrus* Chen & Lundberg, 1995** (AMBLYCIPITIDAE)

***Xiurenbagrus dorsalis* Xiu, Yang & Zheng, 2014** "blind cave catfish"

***Xiurenbagrus gigas* Zhao, Lan & Zhang, 2004**

***Xiurenbagrus xiurenensis* (Yue, 1981)**

***Xyliphius* Eigenmann, 1912**

(ASPREDINIDAE>Aspredininae)

***Xyliphius anachoretetes* Figueiredo**

& Britto, 2010

***Xyliphius barbatus* Alonso de**

Arámburu & Arámburu, 1962

(Burgess (1989):303) "Río Paraná

blind catfish"

***Xyliphius kryptos* Taphorn &**

Lilyestrom, 1983

***Xyliphius lepturus* Orcés, 1962**

Xyliphius lombarderoi → *Xyliphius*

barbatus

Xyliphius magdalenae

Eigenmann, 1912 (Burgess

(1989):304)

***Xyliphius melanopterus* Orcés,**

1962

***Xyliphius sofiae* Sabaj Pérez,**

Carvalho & Reis, 2017 ?(*Xyliphius*

sp. *Aquarien Atlas Band 6*

(2002):466) "Shark Banjo"

Xyrauchen → *Catostomus*

Xyrauchen cypho → *Catostomus*

texanus

Xyrocharax → *Cyphocharax*

Xystichromis → *Haplochromis*

Xystichromis bayoni →

Haplochromis niloticus

AQUARIA.

Si les réservoirs à poissons, comme ceux que nous avons indiqués, peuvent rendre les plus grands services en permettant d'élever en stabulation certaines espèces de poissons, il en est d'autres qui n'ont pas une utilité moins grande pour la science et ont en outre l'avantage d'initier le public à des scènes de la vie animale qui piquent singulièrement sa curiosité ; nous voulons parler des *Aquaria* dont le goût nous vient, comme on sait, de l'Angleterre, où plusieurs personnes se disputent le mérite de leur invention (1). Aux diverses expositions qui se sont succédé à Arcachon, à Boulogne-sur-Mer, à Paris et au Havre, on a pu voir des *Aquaria* très-remarquables, qui constituaient une des grandes attractions de ces expositions et de beaucoup supérieurs à ceux qui existent depuis plusieurs années en Angleterre et en Belgique : mais si ces établissements ont présenté, sur certains points, une supériorité réelle sur le premier *Aquarium* établi en France, au Jardin d'acclimatation du bois de Boulogne, il ne faut pas oublier que celui-ci a été le premier construit sur des proportions inusitées jusqu'alors, que ses successeurs ont profité des perfectionnements indiqués par sa pratique, et que plusieurs d'entre eux, par leur proximité de la mer, se sont trouvés dans des conditions bien plus favorables pour réunir les espèces les plus curieuses, mais aussi les plus délicates. Aucun d'eux cependant n'est aussi parfaitement adapté aux exigences de l'observation que l'*Aquarium* de Concarneau, spécialement créé en vue de favoriser les études d'histoire naturelle. Après avoir, à juste titre, excité l'admiration du public et du monde savant, l'*Aquarium* du bois de Boulogne a subi l'effet de l'inconstance de la mode ; mais il est encore celui dont les détails d'exécution ont été le plus soignés et le mieux aménagés pour l'étude (2).

(1) D'après Gosse, c'est M. Warrington qui eut le premier l'idée d'établir un *aquarium*.

(2) Viennot, *Curiosités de l'aquarium* (Bull. de la Soc. d'acclim., t. VIII,

Y

Yaluwak Lujan & Armbruster, 2019

(LORICARIIDAE>Hypostominae)

Yaluwak primus Lujan, Armbruster & Werneke, 2019Yangtze sturgeon → *Acipenser dabryanus***Yaoshania Yang et al., 2012**

(GASTROMYZONTIDAE>Parhomalopterinae)

Yaoshania pachychilus (Chen, 1980) (Ott (2017):212;*Protomyzon pachychilus* Zheng (2015):114) "panda

loach / Dwarf Panda Hillstream Loach"

Yaoshanicus → *Aphyocypris*Yaqui catfish → *Ictalurus pricei***Yarica Whitley, 1930** (APOGONIDAE>Apogoninae)**Yarica hyalosoma (Bleeker, 1852)** (*Apogon**hyalosoma* Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):247, Atack

(2006):126, Monks (2006):156) "mangrove cardinalfish / Mangrove Humpbacked Cardinalfish"

Yarina Cocha Aequidens → *Aequidens tetramerus*Yaritanago Bitterling → *Acheilognathus lanceolatus*Yarra pygmy perch → *Nannoperca obscura***Yasuhikotakia Nalbant, 2002** (BOTIIDAE>Botiinae)**Yasuhikotakia caudipunctata (Taki & Doi, 1995)**

(Duffill (2011b):13) "speckletail botia / Mekong Botia"

Yasuhikotakia eos (Taki, 1972) (Vidthayanon

(2008):106, Schmidt (2009a): 54, Duffill (2011b):14, Ott

(2017):50; ? *Botia eos* Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba

(1990):319, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):105; ? *Botia**Hymenophysa* Axelrod's Atlas (1989):561 photo 1; ?*Botia longidorsalis* Ott (2000):141, Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):287) "sun loach / Thylacine Loach"

Yasuhikotakia lecontei (Fowler, 1937) (Vidthayanon

(2008):108, Duffill (2011b):15, Bleuet (2015):44, Ott

(2017):50; ? *Botia lecontei* Sterba (1962):346, Holly in

HMR (1964):1243, van Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien

Atlas Band 2 (1985):342, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):560,

Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba (1990):319, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):106, Ott (2000):139; ? *Botia Almorhae*

McInerny & Gerard (1959):318, McInerny & Gerard

(1966):318; *Botia* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori(1993):64G; *Botia Modesta* Aquarien Atlas Band 6(2002):290 below; *Botia* sp. China Aquarien Atlas Band

6 (2002):284) "silver loach / Yellow Loach / Silver Botia

/ Yellowfinned Loach / Redfin Loach / Leconte's Loach /

Botia Pulchripinnis / Grauwe botia"**Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis (Taki & Doi, 1995)** (Ott(2017):51; ? *Botia longidorsalis* Ott (2000):141) "longfin

Mekong botia"

Yasuhikotakia modesta (Bleeker, 1864) (Vidthayanon

(2008):108, Schmidt (2009a): 56, Duffill (2011b):16,

Bleuet (2015):45, Ott (2017):49; ? *Botia modesta* Arnold

(1935):112, Meinken (1935):97, Arnold & Ahl

(1936):225, Arnold (1949a):22, Beck (1950):116, Hervey

& Hems (1952):211, Hoedeman (1954):227, Ladiges

(1954):40, Meinken (1955):107, Vogt (1956):87,

Schneider & Whitney (1957):371, McInerny & Gerard

(1959):321, Holly in HMR (1961):1177, Makino

(1961):39, Sterba (1962):348, McInerny & Gerard

(1966):321, Schiøtz & Dahlstrøm (1971):63, Hoedeman

(1974):438, de Oliveira (1977):171, van Ramshorst

(1977):200, Aquarien Atlas (1982):372, Varjo

(1982):161, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):560, Kochetov

(1989):130, Sterba (1990):320, Mills (1993):178,

Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60, Aquarien Atlas

Band 5 (1997):107, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):291,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):183, Dawes (2002):229; *Botia viridis*; *Botia rubripinnis* Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):65; *Botia* sp. Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):64H; *Botia Eos* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):341; *Botia Lecontei* Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):343; *Botia* sp. *Lineomaculata* Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):285) "orange loach / Redtail Botia / Orange loach / Redfin Loach / Blue Botia / Redfinned Blue Loach / Botia Pulchripinnis / Roodvinbotia / Groene modderkruiper"**Yasuhikotakia morleti (Tirant, 1885)** (Vidthayanon

(2008):108, Schmidt (2009a): 57, Duffill (2011b):17,

Bleuet (2015):47, Ott (2017):50; *Botia morleti* Axelrod's

Atlas (1989):560, Kochetov (1989):130, Sterba

(1990):320, Sakurai, Sakamoto & Mori (1993):60,

Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):107, Ott (2000):143,

Cánovas & Puigcerver (2002):184; *Botia horae*

McInerny & Gerard (1959):319, Holly in HMR

(1961):1176, Sterba (1962):346, McInerny & Gerard

(1966):319, Exotic Tropical Fishes (1967):125,

Hoedeman (1974):433, de Oliveira (1977):170, van

Ramshorst (1977):198, Aquarien Atlas (1982):368, Varjo

(1982):160, Mills (1993):177; *Botia Modesta* Arnold

(1949a):22, Hoedeman (1956):604) "skunk loach /

Hora's Loach / Skunk Botia / Hora's modderkruiper"

Yasuhikotakia sp. New Cambodian Tiger →*Yasuhikotakia splendida***Yasuhikotakia splendida (Roberts, 1995)** (Duffill

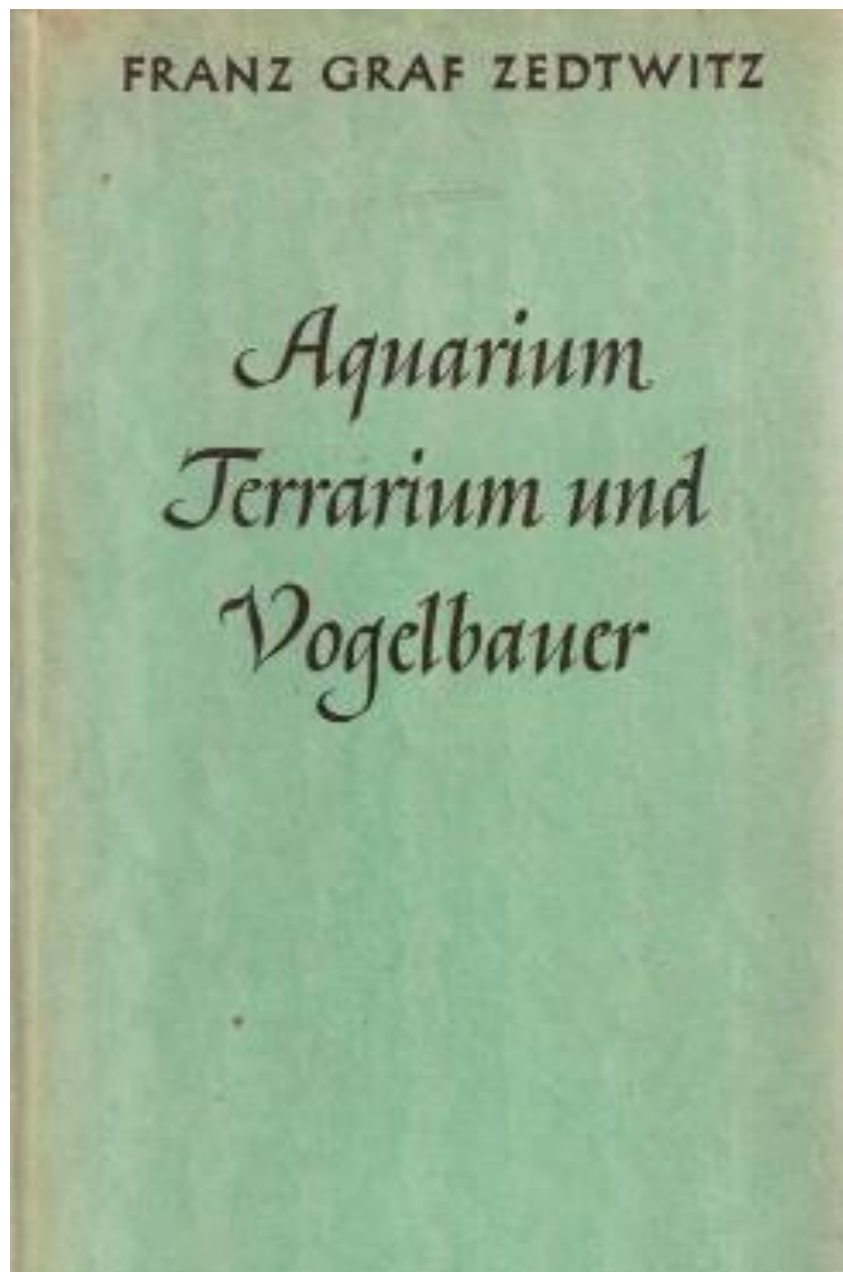
(2011b):20, Bleuet (2015):47, Ott (2017):51) "jaguar

loach / Yellowtail Polkadot Loach / New Cambodian

Tiger"

Yellow acara → *Aequidens metae*Yellow Ancistrus → *Ancistrus temminckii*Yellow Bagrid → *Auchenoglanis biscutatus*Yellow bass → *Morone mississippiensis*Yellow Belly → *Glaridichthys falcatus*Yellow Bitaniata → *Apistogramma bitaniata*Yellow bullhead → *Ameiurus natalis*Yellow Cichlid → *Amatitlania nanolutea*Yellow Congo Characin → *Alestopetersius caudalis*Yellow Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma borellii*Yellow Elizabeth Cichlid → *Apistogramma elizabethae*Yellow Gibbiceps Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma**gibbiceps*Yellow gizzard shad → *Nematalosa nasus*Yellow Gularis → *Fundulopanchax gularis*Yellow Hybrid Platy → *Xiphophorus couchianus* x*Xiphophorus variatus*Yellow Julie → *Julidochromis ornatus*Yellow Knifefish → *Distocyclus conirostris*Yellow Krib → *Wallaceochromis humilis*Yellow Labidochromis → *Labidochromis caeruleus*Yellow Lepturus → *Buccochromis rhoadesii*Yellow Limia → *Poecilia (Limia) nicholsi*Yellow Marbled Syno → *Synodontis schoutedeni*Yellow perch → *Perca flavescens*Yellow Platy → *Xiphophorus couchianus* x *Xiphophorus**variatus*Yellow Princess → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*Yellow rasbora → *Rasbora lateristriata*Yellow Rasbora → *Rasbora elegans*Yellow Regal African Cichlid → *Aulonocara baenschi*Yellow Sphenops Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesia)**sphenops*Yellow Suckermouth Catfish → *Rineloricaria morrowi*Yellow swordtail → *Xiphophorus clemenciae*

- Yellow tetra → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *bifasciatus*
 Yellow Woodcat → *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus*
 Yellowback Rivulus → *Anablepsoides xanthonotus*
 Yellowbanded Moenkhausia → *Bario sanctaefilomenae*
 Yellowbelly cichlid → *Trichromis salvini*
 Yellowbelly Cichlid → *Astatoreochromis straeleni*
 Yellowbrown Discus → *Symphysodon aequifasciatus*
 Yellowcheek Barb → *Puntioplites proctozysron*
 Yellowcheek darter → *Nothonotus moorei*
 Yellowcheek Dwarf Cichlid → *Apistogramma gibbiceps*
 Yellowface Sandeater → *Taeniolethrinops furcicauda*
 Yellowfin Baikal Sculpin → *Cottocomephorus grewingki*
 Yellowfin Botia → *Botia almorhae*
 Yellowfin Chalceus → *Chalceus erythrurus*
 Yellowfin Eel-catfish → *Neosilurus glencoensis*
 Yellowfin glassfish → *Ambassis elongatus*
 Yellowfin goby → *Acanthogobius flavimanus*
 Yellowfin gudgeon → *Gobiomorphus coxi*
 Yellowfin Gudgeon → *Allomogurnda flavimarginata*
 Yellowfin Hatchetfish → *Triportheus albus*
 Yellowfin Lampeye → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*
 Yellowfin Mloto → *Otopharynx tetraspilus*
 Yellowfin Panchax → *Foerschichthys nigeriensis*
 Yellowfin Tandanus → *Neosilurus glencoensis*
 Yellowfin Xenotilapia → *Xenotilapia flavipinnis*
 Yellowfish → *Labeobarbus codringtonii* / → *Labeobarbus seeberi*
 Yellowgreen Killie → *Aphyosemion gabunense*
 Yellowhump eartheater → *Geophagus pellegrini*
 Yellowjacket → *Parachromis multifasciatus*
 Yellowlip Laetacara → *Laetacara flavilabris*
 Yellownape Hap → *Copadichromis chrysonotus*
 Yellowseam Pleco → *Pseudacanthicus spinosus*
 Yellowtail African Tetra → *Alestopetersius caudalis*
 Yellowtail Curvehead → *Pseudosimochromis marginatus*
 Yellowtail grunter → *Amniataba caudavittata*
 Yellowtail Hemiodus → *Hemiodus unimaculatus*
 Yellowtail Platy → *Xiphophorus variatus*
 Yellowtail rasbora → *Rasbora dusonensis*
 Yellowtail Violet Cichlid → *Gephyrochromis moorii*
Yirrkala Whitley, 1940
 (OPHICHTHIDAE>Ophichthinae) [this genus includes not listed marine species]
Yirrkala gjellerupi (Weber & de Beaufort 1916)
Yirrkala kaupii (Bleeker 1858)
Yirrkala tenuis (Günther 1870)
 Yoke darter → *Nothonotus juliae*
Yongeichthys Whitley, 1932 (GOBIIDAE) [this genus includes not listed marine species] ↔ *Acentrogobius*
Yongeichthys nebulosus (Forsskål, 1775) (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):735, Monks (2006):151) "fringyfin goby / Hairfin Goby / Shadow Goby / Clouded Goby Tsumugihaze"
Yongeichthys thomasi (Boulenger, 1916) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1050)
Yssichromis → *Haplochromis*
Yssolebias Huber, 2012
 (CYPRINODONTIDAE>Cubanichthyinae)
Yssolebias martae (Steindachner, 1875) (Vermeulen (2015):151) = ??
 Yucatan flagfish → *Garmanella pulchra*
 Yucatan Gambusia → *Gambusia yucatanana*
 Yucatan Molly → *Poecilia (Mollienesis) velifera*
 Yucatan mosquitofish → *Gambusia yucatanana*
 Yucatan pupfish → *Cyprinodon artifrons*
 Yucatan Pupfish → *Garmanella pulchra*
 Yucatan Spotted Mosquitofish → *Gambusia yucatanana*
 Yucatan Swordtail → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
Yunnanilus Nichols, 1925
 (NEMACHEILIDAE>Yunnanilinae) ↔ *Eonemachilus* / *Petruichthys*
Yunnanilus altus Kottelat & Chu, 1988 "Zhanyi loach"
Yunnanilus analis Yang, 1990
Yunnanilus bailianensis Yang, 2013 "Bailian loach"
Yunnanilus baijiangensis Li, 2004 "Heilongtan loach"
Yunnanilus beipanjiangensis Li, Mao & Sun, 1994 "Xintun loach"
Yunnanilus brevis → *Petruichthys brevis*
Yunnanilus caohaiensis Ding, 1992 "Caohai loach"
Yunnanilus chui Yang, 1991 "Fuxian loach"
Yunnanilus discoloris Zhou & He, 1989 "White Dragon loach"
Yunnanilus elakatis Cao & Zhu, 1989
Yunnanilus forkicaudalis Li, 1999 "forked Heilongtan loach"
Yunnanilus ganheensis An, Liu & Li, 2009 "Ganhe loach"
Yunnanilus jinxiensis Zhu, Du, & Chen 2009 "Ludong loach"
Yunnanilus jiuchiensis Du et al., 2018 "Tuojiang loach"
Yunnanilus longibarbus Gan, Chen & Yang, 2007 "Gaoling loach"
Yunnanilus longibulla Yang, 1990
Yunnanilus macrogaster Kottelat & Chu, 1988 "Luoping loach"
Yunnanilus macrolepis Li, Tao & Mao, 2000 "Nanpan loach"
Yunnanilus macrositanus Li, 1999 "Xuetian loach"
Yunnanilus nanpanjiangensis Li, Mao & Lu, 1994 "Nanpanjiang loach"
Yunnanilus niger Kottelat & Chu, 1988 (Zheng (2015):87) "Tatantze loach"
Yunnanilus niulanensis Chen, Yang & Yang, 2012 "Yanglinhe loach"
Yunnanilus obtusirostris Yang, 1995 "West Dragon loach"
Yunnanilus pachycephalus Kottelat & Chu, 1988 "Weizhanho loach"
Yunnanilus paludosus Kottelat & Chu, 1988
Yunnanilus parvus Kottelat & Chu, 1988 "Kaiyuan loach"
Yunnanilus pleurotaenia (Regan, 1904) "Dianchi loach"
Yunnanilus pulcherrimus Yang, Chen & Lan, 2004 (Zheng (2015):86) "Du'an cave loach"
Yunnanilus qujinensis Du, Lu & Chen, 2015 "Qujin loach"
Yunnanilus retrodorsalis (Lan, Yang & Chen, 1995) "Liuzhai loach"
Yunnanilus sichuanensis Ding, 1995 "Anlin loach"
Yunnanilus spanisbripes An, Liu & Li, 2009 "Niulanjiang loach"
Yunnanilus tigerivinus → *Yunnanilus pleurotaenia*
Yuriria → *Notropis*



Z

Zaagbuikharingen → Pristigasteridae

Zaagbuikzalmen → Serrasalminidae

Zacco → *Opsariichthys*

Zacco macropthalmus → *Opsariichthys platypus*

Zacco pachycephalus → *Opsariichthys pachycephalus*

Zacco spilurus → *Parazacco spilurus*

Zacco taiwanensis → *Opsariichthys pachycephalus*

Zacco temminckii → *Nipponocypris temminckii*

Zadeldekpantsermeerval → *Scleromystax barbatus*

Zaireichthys Roberts, 1968

(AMPHILIIDAE>Leptoglaninae)

Zaireichthys brevis (Boulenger, 1915) (*Leptoglanis brevis* Burgess (1989):59, Aquarien Atlas Band 5

(1997):228, Seegers (2008):179) "short sand catlet"

Zaireichthys camerunensis (Daget & Stauch, 1963)

(Seegers (2008):180; *Leptoglanis camerunensis*

Burgess (1989):68) "Cameroon sand catlet"

Zaireichthys compactus Seegers, 2008 (Seegers (2008):184) "stocky sand catlet"

Zaireichthys conspicuus Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):65) "blotched sand catlet"

Zaireichthys dorae (Poll, 1967) (Seegers (2008):180; *Leptoglanis dorae* Franke (1985):223, Sands (1985):37, Burgess (1989):68) "Dora's sand catlet"

Zaireichthys flavomaculatus (Pellegrin, 1926)

(Seegers (2008):181; *Leptoglanis flavomaculatus*

Burgess (1989):68) "yellowspotted sand catlet"

Zaireichthys heterurus Roberts, 2003 (Seegers

(2008):181) "Lukuga sand catlet"

Zaireichthys kafuensis Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 "Kafue sand catlet"

Zaireichthys kavangoensis Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):65) "Kavango sand catlet"

Zaireichthys kunenensis Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 "Kunene sand catlet"

Zaireichthys lacustris Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 "Malawi Lake catlet / Snail Shell Catfish"

Zaireichthys mandevillei (Poll, 1959) (Seegers (2008):182; *Leptoglanis mandevillei* Burgess (1989):68) "Congo sand catlet"

Zaireichthys maravensis Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011

Zaireichthys monomotapa Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 "eastern sand catlet / Zaireichthys Rhodesiensis"

Zaireichthys pallidus Eccles, Tweddle & Skelton, 2011 (Bruton, Merron & Skelton (2018):66; *Zaireichthys* sp. Seegers (2008):183) "pallid sand catlet / Chobe Sand Catlet / Chobe-sandbabertjie"

Zaireichthys rotundiceps (Hilgendorf, 1905)

(Seegers (2008):178; *Leptoglanis rotundiceps* Franke (1985):224, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):413, Burgess (1989):59, Kochetov (1989):135, Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):316, Okeyo & Ojwang (2016):155) "spotted sand catlet / Sand Catlet / Spotted Mountain Catfish / Gevlekte-sandbabertjie"

Zaireichthys wamiensis (Seegers, 1989) (Seegers (2008):182; *Leptoglanis wamiensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):234) "Wami sand catlet"

Zaireichthys zonatus Roberts, 1968 (Sands (1985):48, Burgess (1989):60, Seegers (2008):182) "zebra sand catlet"

Zalm → *Salmo salar*

Zalmachtigen → SALMONIFORMES

Zalmbaarzen → Percopsidae

Zalmen en forellen → Salmonidae

Zalmfamilie → Salmonidae

Zalmkarpers → Karperzalmen (Characidae)

Zambesi Barilius → *Opsaridium zambezense*

Zamora Cochui → *Trachelyichthys exilis*

Zamora Woodcat → *Auchenipterichthys thoracatus*

Zamorameerval → *Auchenipterichthys thoracatus*

Zamurito → *Calophysus macropterus*

Zander → *Sander lucioperca*

Zantecla pusilla → *Melanotaenia nigrans*

Zappa Murdy, 1989 (OXUDERCIDAE>Oxudercinae)

Zappa confluentus (Roberts, 1978) (Monks

(2006):219, Murdy & Jaafar (2017):32) "New Guinea slender mudskipper"

Zathorax → *Amblydorax*

Zebra Barb → *Striuntius lineatus* / → *Desmopuntius johorensis*

Zebra catfish → *Brachyplatystoma juruense*

Zebra Cichlid → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata* / →

Lobochilotes labiata / → *Maylandia zebra* / →

Heterotilapia buettikoferi / → *Pelmatolapia mariae*

Zebra danio → *Brachydanio rerio*

Zebra Killie → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Zebra loach → *Botia striata*

Zebra Mazinzi → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebra mbuna → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebra Nyassa Cichlid → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebra Peckoltia → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Zebra Pleco → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Zebra Shovelnose → *Brachyplatystoma tigrinum*

Zebra spiny-eel → *Macrognathus zebrinus*

Zebra Tilapia → *Heterotilapia buettikoferi*

Zebra Topminnow → *Fundulus zebrinus*

Zebrabarbeel(tje) → *Brachydanio rerio*

Zebrabotia → *Botia striata*

Zebracichlide → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata* / → *Maylandia zebra*

Zebrafundulus → *Fundulus heteroclitus*

Zebra(harnas)meerval → *Hypancistrus zebra*

Zeboramodderkruiper → *Botia striata*

Zebratandkarper → *Aphanius fasciatus*

Zebraavisje → *Brachydanio rerio*

Zebrazalm → *Distichodus sexfasciatus*

Zeebaars → *Dicentrarchus labrax*

Zeebaarzen → Moronidae

Zeeforel → *Salmo trutta*

Zeegrondeels → Gobiidae

Zeelt → *Tinca tinca*

Zeelten → Tincinae

Zeemeervallen → Ariidae

Zeenaalden → Syngnathidae

Zeeprik → *Petromyzon marinus*

Zeesnoekbaars → *Sander marinus*

Zeilvin-antennemeerval → *Leiaris pictus*

Zeilvinkarper → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna*

Zeilvinmollienesia → *Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera*

Zeilvinschorpioenvissen → Tetraroginae

Zeller's Barb → *Barbodes lateristriga*

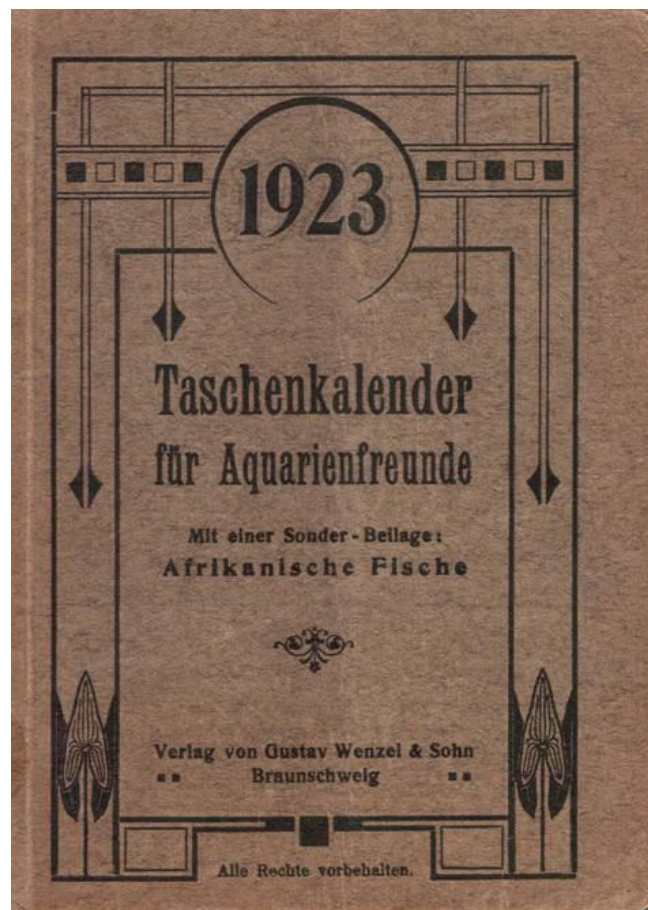
Zellers barbeel → *Barbodes lateristriga*

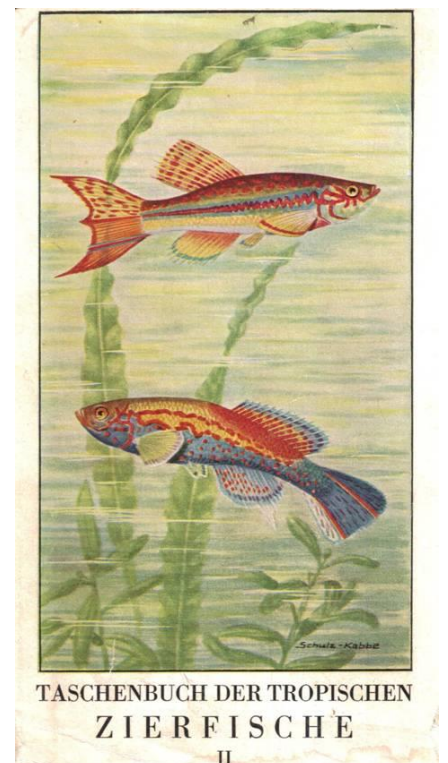
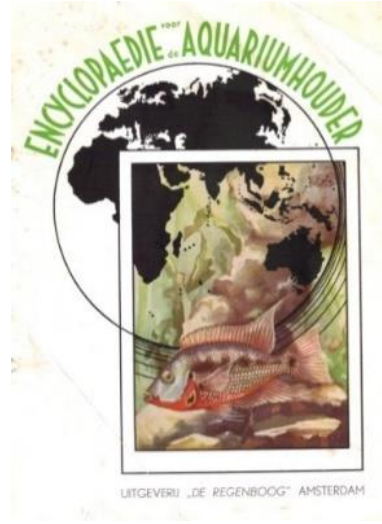
Zenarchopteridae (internally fertilized halfbeaks / freshwater halfbeaks / Halbschnäbler mit inneren Begattung / internbevruchtende bastaardgepen) (BELONIFORMES>Exocoetoidei)

- Zenarchopterus Gill, 1864** (ZENARCHOPTERIDAE)
Zenarchopterus alleni Collette, 1982 "Allen's river garfish"
Zenarchopterus beauforti → *Zenarchopterus striga*
Zenarchopterus bleekeri → *Zenarchopterus ectuntio*
Zenarchopterus buffonis (Valenciennes, 1847)
(Aqualog 9 (1998):320) "northern river garfish / Buffon's Halfbeak / Buffon's River Garfish"
Zenarchopterus caudovittatus (Weber, 1907) (Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):65, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):122) "longjaw river garfish"
Zenarchopterus clarus Mohr, 1926 (Vidthayanon (2008):170) "clear river garfish"
Zenarchopterus cotnog (Smith, 1902)
Zenarchopterus dispar (Valenciennes, 1847)
(Hoedeman (1954):286, Hoedeman (1974):732, Axelrod's Atlas (1989):667, Pethiyagoda (1991):172, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):782, Aqualog 9 (1998):320) "spoonfin river garfish / Feathered River Garfish / Viviparous Halfbeak"
Zenarchopterus dunckeri Mohr, 1926 (Axelrod's Atlas (1989):640, Kochetov (1989):182, Vidthayanon (2008):168) "Duncker's river garfish / Komochi-sayori"
Zenarchopterus dux Seale, 1910 (Aqualog 9 (1998):320)
Zenarchopterus ectuntio (Hamilton, 1822) (Aqualog 9 (1998):320, Vidthayanon (2008):168; *Zenarchopterus bleekeri* Aqualog 9 (1998):320) "Bleeker's Halfbeak"
Zenarchopterus gilli → *Zenarchopterus kneri*
Zenarchopterus kampeni (Weber, 1913) (Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1053, Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Sepik river garfish"
Zenarchopterus kneri Fowler, 1934 (Aqualog 9 (1998):321; *Zenarchopterus gilli* Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "shortnose river garfish / Viviparous Halfbeak"
Zenarchopterus novaeguinae (Weber, 1913)
(Aquarien Atlas Band 5 (1997):1053, Aqualog 9 (1998):321, Allen, Hortle & Renyaan (2000):66, Allen, Midgley & Allen (2002):123, Monks (2006):156) "Fly river garfish"
Zenarchopterus ornithocephala Collette, 1985
(Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Vogelkop river garfish"
Zenarchopterus pappenheimi Mohr, 1926 (Aqualog 9 (1998):321)
Zenarchopterus philippinus (Peters, 1868)
"Philippine Garfish"
Zenarchopterus quadrimaculatus Mohr, 1926
(Aqualog 9 (1998):321)
Zenarchopterus rasori (Popta, 1912) "short river garfish"
Zenarchopterus robertsi Collette, 1982 (Kochetov (1989):182, Aqualog 9 (1998):321) "Roberts's river garfish"
Zenarchopterus sp. Kuching (Atack (2006):91) "feathered river garfish"
Zenarchopterus striga (Blyth, 1858) (*Zenarchopterus beauforti* Aqualog 9 (1998):319) "Beaufort's Halfbeak"
Zenarchopterus xiphophorus Mohr, 1934 (Aqualog 9 (1998):322) "Deli River garfish"
Zesbandbarbeel → *Desmopuntius hexazona*
Zesbandsnoekje → *Epiplatys infrafasciatus* / → *Epiplatys sexfasciatus*
Ziege → *Pelecus cultratus*
Zigzag eel → *Mastacembelus armatus*
Zigzag Pyrrhulina → *Pyrrhulina zigzag*
Zijstreefbarbeel → *Barbodes lateristriga*
Zilli's Cichlid → *Coptodon zillii*
Zilveraal → *Anguilla anguilla*
Zilverbarbeel → *Rasbora argyrotaenia*
Zilverbijlvis → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
Zilverbijzalm → *Gasteropelecus sternicla*
Zilverbladvis → *Monodactylus argenteus*
Zilverbladvisser → Monodactylidae
Zilveren klimbaars → *Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
Zilveren tandkarper → *Gambusia affinis*
Zilverkarper → *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
Zilverkleurige tetra → *Ctenobrycon spilurus*
Zilverkroeskarper → *Carassius gibelio*
Zilvertetra → *Thayeria boehlkei*
Zilververschijfzalm → *Metynniss argenteus*
Zilverzalm → *Ctenobrycon spilurus* / → *Pseudocheirodon arnoldi* / → *Steindachnerina argentea*
Zilverzalmen → Hemiodontidae
Zingel → *Zingel zingel*
Zingel Cloquet, 1817 (PERCIDAE>Luciopercinae)
Zingel asper (Linnaeus, 1758) (Greenhalgh (1999):174, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):341, Maitland (2000):229, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):536; *Aspro vulgaris* Seeley (1886):46; *Aspro apron* Bade (1896):317, Bade (1898):317) "asper / Rhônestreber / Apron"
Zingel balcanicus (Karaman, 1937) (Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):537) "vretenar"
Zingel streber nerensis Bănărescu & Nalbant, 1979
= ? *Zingel streber*
Zingel streber streber (Siebold, 1863) (Sterba (1990):665, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):736, Greenhalgh (1999):176, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):341, Maitland (2000):230, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):537; *Aspro streber* Seeley (1886):48, Bade (1896):316, Bade (1898):316, Pappenheim (1909):183, Floericke (1909):46, Brüning (1919):95, Brüning (1920):47; *Aspro vulgaris* Knauer (1905):87; *Aspro Asper* Bade (1901):53, Bade (1907):500, Mandée (1909):37, Bade (1931):682, Schreitmüller (1933):163, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Sterba (1962):636) "streber / Danube Streber / Strever"
Zingel zingel (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aquarien Atlas Band 3 (1991):924, Greenhalgh (1999):177, Gerstmeier & Romig (2000):339, Maitland (2000):230, Kottelat & Freyhof (2007):538; *Aspro zingel* Seeley (1886):44, Bade (1896):317, Bade (1898):317, Bade (1901):54, Knauer (1905):87, Bade (1907):500, Mandée (1909):37, Pappenheim (1909):183, Floericke (1909):46, Brüning (1919):95, Brüning (1920):47, Bade (1931):682, Ahl (1932):77, Schreitmüller (1933):164, Kramer & Weise (1943):65, Holly in HMR (1958):1086, Sterba (1962):636) "zingel"
Zoengoerami → *Helostoma temminckii*
Zoenvis → *Helostoma temminckii*
Zoetwaterbaarzen → Percidae
Zoetwaterkogelvis → *Dichomyctere nigroviridis*
Zoetwaterrog → *Potamotrygon* spp.
Zoetwaterroggen → Potamotrygoninae
Zoetwaterslijmvis → *Salaria fluviatilis*
Zollinger's Hillstream Loach → *Balitoropsis zollingeri*
Zonancistrus → *Dekeyseria*
Zonnebaars → *Lepomis gibbosus*
Zonnebaarzen → Centrarchidae
Zonnestraalvis → *Marosatherina ladigesii*
Zonnevlekbarbeel → *Pethia ticto*
Zonnezalm(pje) → '*Hyphessobrycon*' eos

Zonnezalmkarper → '*Hyphessobrycon*' eos
Zoogoneticus Meek, 1902 (GOODEIDAE>Goodeinae)
Zoogoneticus dugesii → *Allotoca dugesii*
Zoogoneticus maculatus → *Allophorus robustus*
Zoogoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Doadrio, 2008 (Krönke (2015):390) "Tarascan splitfin / La Luz Picote Splitfin / picote tarasco"
Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898) (Hoedeman (1974):868, Aquarien Atlas Band 2 (1985):714, Wischnath (1993):66, Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):472, Dawes (1995):223, Hieronimus (1995):161, Aqualog 9 (1998):75, Krönke (2015):389) "picote splitfin / Picote Goodeid / Goldedged Goodeid / picote"
Zoogoneticus robustus → *Allophorus robustus*
Zoogoneticus sp. Crescent → *Zoogoneticus tequila*
Zoogoneticus tequila Webb & Miller, 1998 (Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):726, Krönke (2015):389;
Zoogoneticus sp. cf. *quitzeoensis* Aquarien Atlas Band 4 (1995):472; *Zoogoneticus* sp. Crescent Hieronimus (1995):165, Aqualog 9 (1998):75) "Tequila splitfin / Crescent Goodeid / Crescent Zoe / picote de Tequila"
Zope → *Ballerus ballerus*
Zosterisessor → *Gobius*
Zout-en-peper pantsermeerval → *Hoplisoma habrosum*
Zucchini catfish → *Isorineloricaria spinosissima*
Zuidafrikaanse meervallen → Austroglanididae
Zuideuropese tandkarpertjes → Valenciidae
Zuigmeervallen → Hypostominae
Zuigmodderkruiper → *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri*
Zuigmodderkruipers → Gyrinocheilidae
Zuignapvissen → Gastromyzontidae
Zungaro Bleeker, 1858 (PIMELODIDAE>Sorubinae)
Zungaro jahu (Ihering, 1898) (Almirón *et al.* (2015):223; *Paulicea jahu* Burgess (1989):282; Zungaro Zungaro Graça & Pavanelli (2007):164)
Zungaro Zungaro → *Pseudopimelodus bufonius*
Zungaro zungaro (Humboldt, 1821) (Ohara *et al.* (2017):337; *Paulicea luetkeni* Santos (1987):114, Burgess (1989):250, Aquarien Atlas Band 6 (2002):660) "jaú"
Zungaropsis Steindachner, 1908 (PIMELODIDAE) = ??
Zungaropsis multimaculata Steindachner, 1908 (Burgess (1989):278) = ??
Zuojiangia Zheng et al., 2018 (CYPRINIDAE>Labeoninae)
Zuojiangia jingxiensis Zheng et al., 2018
Zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
Zwaardstaartplaatje → *Xiphophorus xiphidium*
Zwartbandcichlide → *Amatitlania nigrofasciata*
Zwartbandkarpertje → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*
Zwartbandtandkarper → *Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata*
Zwartbandzalm → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *scholzei*
Zwartbekgrondel → *Neogobius melanostomus*
Zwarte amoer → *Mylopharyngodon piceus*
Zwarte baars → *Micropterus dolomieu* / → *Hypselecara coryphaenoides*
Zwarte dwergmeerval → *Tatia aulopygia*
Zwarte fantoomzalm → *Hyphessobrycon megalopterus*
Zwarte keizertetra → *Nematobrycon palmeri*
Zwarte neon → '*Hyphessobrycon*' *herbertaxelrodi*
Zwarte pacu → *Piaractus brachypomus*
Zwarte paradijsvis → *Macropodus spechti*
Zwarte plaat → *Xiphophorus maculatus*
Zwarte telescoopvis → *Carassius auratus*
Zwarte tetra → *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi* / →

'*Hyphessobrycon*' *herbertaxelrodi*
Zwarte waaiervis → *Austrolebias nigripinnis*
Zwarte zwaarddrager → *Xiphophorus hellerii*
Zwartgezoomde schijfzalm → *Metynniss lippincottianus*
Zwartoogzalm → *Phenacogaster suborbitalis*
Zwartstaart(karper)zalm → *Hemigrammus marginatus*
Zwartstreepmeerval → *Microglanis ater*
Zwartstreep-pantsermeerval → *Coydoras melanotaenia* / → *Coydoras zygatus*
Zwartvinzalm → *Hemigrammus unilineatus*
Zweepstaartmeerval → *Rineloricaria lanceolata*
Zweepstaart-rugzwemmer → *Synodontis caudalis*
Zwerfbarbeel → *Luciobarbus capito*
Zygatus Cory → *Hoplisoma zygatum*
Zygogaster Eigenmann, 1913 (CHARACIDAE>Stethaprioninae)
Zygogaster atratoensis (Eigenmann, 1907) (*Astyanax atratoensis* Géry (1977):431) "Atrato astyanax"
Zygogaster caucana (Steindachner, 1879) (*Astyanax caucanus* Géry (1977):431) "Cauca astyanax"
Zygogaster filiferus Eigenmann, 1913 (*Astyanax filiferus* Géry (1977):431) "Apulo astyanax"
Zygogaster magdalenae (Eigenmann & Henn, 1916) (*Astyanax magdalenae* Géry (1977):431) "Girardot tetra"
Zygogaster stilbe (Cope, 1870) (*Astyanax stilbe* Géry (1977):431) "Para astyanax"
Zygonectes → *Fundulus*





APPENDIX: THE FRESHWATER AQUATIC HOBBY LITERATURE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES

In searching for fish names we read many publications, which contain very interesting information on the growth and change of the aquatic hobby in the Netherlands and Flanders during the last century.

In the Netherlands

In the Netherlands the keeping of an aquarium started, after some initial acquaintance in the late nineteenth century (anonymous 1857, Roßmäßler 1872, Heimans 1897⁵¹). We already have mentioned the beginning of the keeping of aquaria (paragraph 1.5) and reported some interesting early articles on the Dutch aquarium hobby (paragraph 1.5.1).

The Dutch aquarium hobby began to flourish before the First World War following the success of the hobby in Germany (Hohl 2001, Hohl 2011)⁵², in America (Klee 2003) and in the Russian Empire⁵³ [out of the late 19th century acclimatization societies (*Russische Gesellschaft für die Akklimatisation der Tiere und Pflanzen*) some aquarium societies were founded, in Moscow (*Société des amateurs des aquariums et des terrariums / Gesellschaft für Aquarien- und Terrarienfreunde* in 1899, later (in 1905) changed to the *Moskauer Gesellschaft der Aquarien- und Zimmerpflanzenkunde*), but also in Saint-Petersburg, Kiev, Riga and Odessa (Depp 1897). Slowly some collaboration among the Russian aquarists emerged under the guidance of N. F. Zolotnitsky (also seen as Solotnizkiy, 1851-1920) and from 1905 on there was already the famous fish breeding facility of Leo Sheljuzhko].

The popularisation of the hobby in the Dutch speaking countries occurred more or less in the same way as it did in some other countries, for instance in the Ukraine⁵⁴, the Czech state⁵⁵ (the Czech aquarium hobby already started at the end of the 19th century!), Australia⁵⁶ and Poland⁵⁷. The expansion of the hobby in the Dutch speaking countries also resembles the revival of the aquarium hobby in France, where the aquarium hobby became less popular at the end of the 19th century⁵⁸.

In the beginning it was a new pastime for wealthy people. At the end of the 19th century naturalists gradually developed a desire to admire and study the underwater world (“to obtain direct information from Dame Nature’s open volumes”) and that could be done with the help of an aquarium⁵⁹.

After some articles dealing with the aquarium and its fishes in various periodicals (see paragraph 1.5.1 for some references), the first Dutch aquarium book was written by the primary school teacher *C. J. den Hollander* (living in Nieuwaal near Zaltbommel, one of the first Dutch aquarium hobbyists) and published in 1900.



⁵¹ Heimans, E. 1897, Het Aquarium (Inrichting en beplanting). *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (7): 158-161.

⁵² Gilsenbach, R. 1956, Gedanken zur Geschichte der Aquarienkunde. *Aquarien und Terrarien Jahrbuch* 1956: 9-18; Schmitz, S. 1967, So kam der Mensch auf den Fisch... Aus der Geschichte der Aquaristik. *Aquarien Magazin*, Heft 4: 161-165; Jacobs, K. 1968, Vom ersten Aquarien- und Terrarienbuch bis zur Gründung des VDA. *Das Aquarium*, Heft 11: 30; Geisler, R. 1996, Was kam nach Roßmäßler? *Das Aquarium*, **30** (322): 48-50; Hohl, D. 2005, 100 Jahre Aquariengeschichte. *VDA-aktuell*, **11** (2):12-15, (3): 25-27.

⁵³ Machlin, M. 1958, Aus Leningrad erreicht uns folgender Brief: . *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **5** (3): 93-95; Makhlin, W. 1962, Aquarists in the U.S.S.R., *The Aquarium*, **31** (3): 138-140; Grineva, O. 1998, Anfänge der Aquaristik: Eine Chronik der russischen Aquaristik. *BSSW Report*, **10** (3): 6-12; Voigt, W. 2002, Eine bibliophile Rarität für Aquarianer und Terrarianer aus dem Kosmos Verlag. *Das Aquarium*, **36** (399): 2-4.

⁵⁴ Nekrutenko, J. 1956, Die Geschichte der Aquarienkunde in Kiew und in der Ukraine. *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **3** (1): 11-14.

⁵⁵ Ullmann, K. 1924, Aus guter alter Zeit – und jüngster Tagen. *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **21** (2): 20-21; Hykeš, O. V. 1956, Die Entwicklung des Aquariums und der Aquarienkunde. *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **3** (10): 299-303.

⁵⁶ Rutherford, B. A. 1991, *The South Australian Aquarium Society 1918-1932, The first fifteen years. An official story*, Rutherford, Modbury Heights, Australia, 151 pp.

⁵⁷ Moj, A. & H. Kilka 1967, Ein Blick nach Volkspolen zu den Aquarienfreunden. *Aquarien und Terrarien*, **14** (7): 233-234.


⁵⁸ Deselle, M. 1903, Die Aquarien-Liebhabelei in Frankreich, *Nerthus*, **5** (16): 237-240; Flurschütz, R. 1905, Einiges über die Pflege unserer Liebhabelei im Ausland. III Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Liebhabelei in Frankreich. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **16** (47): 461-463; Pellegrin, J. 1910, Les poissons d’ornement exotiques. *Compte Rendu de la Association Française pour l’Avancement des Sciences*, 39^{me} session: 147-152; Chronique générale et fait divers 1911. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d’Acclimatation de France*, **58**: 30-31; Pellegrin, J. 1920, La nouvelle section d’Aquariums et de Terrariums. *Bulletin de la Société nationale d’Acclimatation de France*, **67**: 113-116.

⁵⁹ Heimans, E. 1897, Het vervaardigen van een eenvoudig aquarium. *De Levende Natuur*, **2** (3): 62-64.

Dagblad van Zuidholland en 's Gravenhage 4 Oct. 1862:

— In Engeland zijn de schoone en belangwekkende vischen en plantenkommen (*aquaria*) altijd nog aan de orde van den dag. Zekere heer Gosse berigt omtrent den aanleg dier kommen het volgende: Wanneer wij van een *aquarium* spreken, dan bedoelen wij daarmede eene kom, die acht tot dertig gallonnen (van 4 1/2 kan) water bevat. De heer G. beschrijft zijne grootere kom, als hebbende 2 voet lengte bij 18 duim wijde en even zoo veel duimen diepte met ruim twintig gallonnen inhoud. Is de kom gereed en schoon gemaakt, doordien men haar weken lang dan eens gevuld, dan weder geledigd heeft en haar aan de zon heeft blootgesteld, zoodat alle kalk, olie, vernis, looistof geheel verwijderd zijn, dan moet men het eerst den bodem in orde brengen en beplanten. Eenige ruwe brokken steen, vrij van ijzer en andere metalen, welke het water onzuiver maken, kunnen met cement tot eene boog gebouwd of naar keus op de eene of andere wijze opgehoopt worden. De bodem moet geheel uit lei of uit goed uitgewasschene kleine kiezelsteenen bestaan. Gewoon wit zand, zoo lang uitgewasschen tot dat het water geheel helder daarvan afloopt, is eveneens voor den bodem geschikt. Klei- of gewone plantenaarde is voor waterplanten niet noodig en eer schadelijk dan nuttig, daar zij gedurende eenigen tijd het menigvuldige ververschen van het water vereischt, ten einde de oplosbare stoffen te verwijderen en den groei van conferven en van andere gemeene, schadelijke plantensoorten bevordert. Men heeft bevonden, dat waterplanten van allerlei soort, wanneer hare wortels slechts bedekt worden, in kiezelsteenen van zelve wortel schieten en bloeijen. De planten moeten zorgvuldig van alle doode deelen gezuiverd, de wortels aan een kleinen steen bevestigd of op den bodem gelegd en met eene laag kiezel en zand bedekt worden. Is de bodem beplant, dan moet het water door middel van een gieter of langs de wanden in den vijver gegoten worden, ten einde iedere hevige beweging van den bodem te vermijden. Het water moet zuiver en helder zijn. Rivierwater is het beste; bronwater is ook goed, maar moet eenige dagen voor dat men de visschen in het *aquarium* doet, door de planten minder hard worden gemaakt. Zonneschijn is in alle jaargetijden goed voor het *aquarium*, doch wordt meer vereischt voor *aquaria* van bron- dan van rivierwater. De hoeveelheid door de planten ontwikkelde zuurstof en de groei en de dartelheid der visschen, die daarvan het gevolg is, is veel grooter zoolang de zon daarop schijnt. Bij het kiezen der planten voor het *aquarium* moet men op de hoeveelheid zuurstof letten, welke zij ontwikkelen, zomede op hare duurzaamheid en schoonheid. Als zoodanige waterplanten worden meestal gebruikt, *Callitriche*, *Vallisneria*, *Ranunculus aquatilis*, *Hydrocharis* en *Alisma*, als vischsoorten en levende waterbewoners de *Cyprinidae*, de *Cyprinus gibelio* (karper) de *Cyprinus ruratus* (goudvisch) de *Cyprinus phoxinus*. Voor eene kom van 12 gallon worden gebezigd drie goudvisschen drie karpers, twee baarzen, vier groote smerlijnen, zes bleijen, verscheidene slakken, waterkevers, waterspinnen en salamanders. Alles zal nu wel goed gaan en het water helder blijven; doch wanneer de vijver eenige weken gestaan heeft, dan vertoont zich aan den binnenwand van het glas een groen bekleedsel, dat zich weldra uitbreidt en het zien der visschen en planten belemmert. Dit bekleedsel ontstaat door den groei van eene kleine confervenplant, die men moet vernietigen. Daartoe is de slak het natuurlijke tegengemiddel, daar zij weldra alle zoodanige schadelijke stoffen uitroeit. Slakken klampen zich aan de wanden vast en beletten den groei dier planten. De *Lymnea* is daaronder de heilzaamste, maar ongelukkigerwijze vreet zij daarbij gaten in de jonge takken der grootere planten. Aan eenige andere soort van slakken kan met dit verwijt niet doen; de *Planorbis* en *Planorbis* zijn de eenige, waarop men kan vertrouwen. Zij zullen den groei van schadelijke planten spoedig beletten. Ten einde de helderheid van het water te behouden kan men eenige schelpdieren in het zand laten woelen. Met deze voorzorgen zal eene goed geslepen kom de oorspronkelijke reinheid langen tijd behouden.

HET AQUARIUM.
INRICHTING, ZAMENSTELLING EN NUT
VAN
GLAZEN KOMMEN OF KRISTALLEN VIJVERS
OF
ZOOWEL IN ZEE- ALS ZOETWATER
VISCHJES, AMPHIBIEN, INSECTEN, PLANTEN ENZ.,
IN HUNNE NATUURLIJKE LEVENSWIJZE EN VERDERE VERRICHTINGEN
WAAR TE NEMEN.
TOT SIERAAD EN VERLUSTIGING IN KAMERS EN TUINEN, VOOR OUD EN JONG.
MET 23 AFBEELDINGEN.
(Overgedrukt uit ONZE TIJD, Merkwaardige Gebeurtenissen onzer Dagen, enz.)



AMSTERDAM,
GEBROEDERS DIEDERICHS.

From *Het Nieuws van den Dag*, 26 June 1893:

Kijkjes in de Dierenwereld *)
door
P. C. O. DUYZEND.
HET AQUARIUM.

Gekomen zijnde aan de visschen, geschikt voor het Aquarium en welke niet in Nederland voorkomen, begin ik met de Japansche goudvisschen. Reeds sedert duizenden jaren houden de Japannezen en de Chineezen deze visschen in hunne aquariums en vijvers.

De vorm dezer waterbewoners wijkt vrij wat af van de gewone goudvisschen. De lichaamsvorm is zeer gedrongen en de buik verbazend dik, terwijl de staart dikwijls waaiervormig is. Bovendien komen nog zeer eigenaardige en fraaie afwijkingen voor, als: de Japansche goudvisch met een staart, die als een sluier neerhangt, en de Telescoop-visch, die zich onderscheidt door zijn groote, tamelijk ver uit den kop te voorschijn tredende oogen. De staart van deze laatste vischsoort is waaiervormig.

Deze visschen zijn werkelijk sieraden van een aquarium en sterk genoeg om lang in het leven te worden gehouden. De kleur van bovengenoemde visschen is rood, silver of melkachtig, soms wit-rood gevlekt.

Wanneer men boven beschreven visschen bij een naturalien-handelaar bestelt, versuime men niet tevens op te geven een paar Chineesche Macro-poden. Als aquarium-bewoners staan dese allerfraaiste visschen bovenaan.

Hunne schubben hebben een schoonen paarlemoerachtigen glans, terwijl het geheele lichaam is bedekt met blauwe en roodschtige strepen, verticaal loopend.

*) Zie *Het N. v. d. D.* van 29. Mei.

Aquarium shops

In The Hague, *Abbondio Benedictus Sciarone* started an aquarium factory in 1896 (*Eerste Nederlandsche Fabriek van Aquariums* producing aquaria for the living room, so called “kamer-aquarium”) and sold all kinds of aquarium and terrarium supplies (at least until 1924 under the name *A. P. A. Sciarone*, afterwards moved to the Molenstraat 67, where the owner lived until 1942).



- Eerste Nederlandsche -
Natuur Historische Inrichting
Gebr. VOORWALT,
Amsterdam
CEINTUURBAAN 290.
Importeurs. :-: Kweekers.

Alle soorten levende Tropische, Sub-
tropische en Inheemsche Visschen,
Reptielen, Amphibiën en Waterplanten.
Aquariums, Terrariums, Insectariums
en benodigdheden, welke vervaar-
- digd worden in eigen Ateliers. -
Inrichten van Salons, Serre- en Tuinaquariums.
Specialiteit in Vischvoeder.
CATALOGUS à 10 Cent.
Gelieve bij bestelling porto voor antwoord bij te voegen.

In 1901 the first ornamental fish hatchery in the Netherlands was started by the florist *Johannes Wind Jr.* at Zwolle⁶⁰. For more than a decade the firm sold, amongst other things, many coldwater fishes, waterplants and all glass aquaria.

**Eerste Nederlandsche Kweekerij
van Exotische Siervisschen**
heeft voorhanden:

Macropoden (teelb. paren), Zonnevisschen,
Steenbaarzen, Forellenbaarzen, Dwergwel-
sen, Minnows, Spiegelkarpers, gouddorsen,
Amia calva, Colicobaarzen, enz. in kleinere
exemplaren, geschikt voor kameraquaria.
Prijscourant van siervisschen, aquarium-
planten- en dieren, benevens kameraqua-
riums in alle fabrikaten franco op aanvraag.

J. WIND Jr.,
Bloemist-Hofleverancier,
te ZWOLLE.

Maeropoden (Paradijssvisschen).

Om de aquarium-liefhebberij spoediger
ingang te doen vinden, bied ik dezen
Zomer aan: extra schoone groote Maero-
poden in pronkgewaad, per teelbaar paar
f 1.--. Idem Canchilo's (Zebra-visschen),
prachtig koolzw. met citroengele streepen,
vanaf f 0.50, teelparen à f 2.50. Buiten-
landsche Waterplanten, gesorteerd, per
dozijn f 1-25. Vallisneria spiralis per
dozijn f 1.--. Doozen Vischvoeder f 0.30.

Bovenstaande visschen verlangen uit-
sluitend oud water, dus vooral geen
waterverversing en zijn zeer gemak-
kelijk te houden.

Eerste Nederl. Siervisschen-kweekerij
H. J. WIND,
Bloemisterij Hoogstraat K 70,
Bloemenmagazijn Diezerstraat F 10.
ZWOLLE.

Aquariums
en
Terrariums,
Etnographische
voorwerpen, enz.
Alle soorten Siervisschen,
Waterplanten, Reptiliën, enz.
J. K. BERTHOLD,
APELDOORN,
Loosche Weg 404.

B. H. C. JÄGER,
N. Leliestraat 68. — Amsterdam.
HANDEL IN:
AQUARIUMS, TERRARIUMS,
alle soorten inlandsche en uitheemsche
Visschen, Reptiliën,
Amphibiën, Waterplanten, enz.
Heden ontvangen:
Japansche Roodbuk-Salamanders
à f 1.— per stuk,
en
Haberlé Piscidin special Vischvoeder
voor Aquarium-Visschen.
Uitgebreide Prijscourant op aanvraag gratis
en franco toezending.

⁶⁰ Heimans, E. 1901, Een kweekerij voor Siervisschen in Nederland. *De Levende Natuur*, 6 (9): 202-203.

In Amsterdam at the turn to the 20th century, some shops were already selling aquarium-related materials and animals.

Frans Pieters, Ferdinand Bolstraat 112, was already supplying all glass aquaria in 1898⁶¹ and there was *Merkelbach & Co*⁶², Nieuwendijk 57-59, for all the naturalist's equipment (the company originally started as a soap shop in 1870; later on, probably in 1912, moved to Kalverstraat 30; later in the toy trade).

TIJDELIJKE AANBIEDING.

GEHEEL GLAZEN AQUARIA:

32 x 24 x 32 cm. f 2.50

40 x 25 x 31 " f 4.—

Naar buiten met verhoging van f 0.50 voor emballage.

MERKELBACH & Co.,

Nieuwendijk 57/59 :- AMSTERDAM.

Soon other shops in Amsterdam were selling aquaria, fish and plants and related items, e.g., *G. C. Holgen*, Grimburgwal 1 (1895 – 1929; *Gerhardus Christiaan Holgen* was a dustman in Amsterdam and his wife *Margaretha de Jong* was selling goldfish in their small shop); *B. H. C. Jäger*, Nieuwe Leliestraat 68 (1905 and after 1910 at the location: 1^e Oosterparkstraat 22) and the 1^e *Nederlandsche Natuur-Historische Inrichting* of the brothers *Voorwalt*, Ceintuurbaan 290 (from 1911; subsequently moved to Ceintuurbaan 131, Brouwersgracht 182 and, by the name *Voorwalt en van Nikkelen Kuijper* (VNK) for a long time located at Haarlem, and currently still active, by the name AniDis, in the whole sale trade).



B. H. C. JÄGER,

Kweekerij van Exotische Sier-
Visschen en Waterplanten.

Goedkoopste adres voor:

Aquariums geheel van Glas,
Terrariums enz.

Prijs-Courant op aanvraag gratis.

1e Oosterparkstraat 22.

Goudforellen en Goudvisschen.

Eigenaars van Vijvers, Aquariums etc. moeten
vond ook een proef nemen met onze **Goudfo-
rellen**, prachtige Siervisschen, altijd in beweging
en boven water, daarbij voor de teelt een delicatessie
bij uitnemendheid. (11607)

VAN HAFTEN & Co., Amsterdam,

A. C. NONNEKENS, Rustenburgerstraat 70.

Goedkoopste adres voor:

Aquariumvisschen en Waterplanten,
Aquariums, Terrariums, enz.

Prijsopgave op aanvraag gratis.

Eenige adressen.

F. PEREBOOM te Wageningen Aquariums.
F. PIETERS, Ferdinand Bolstraat 112 te Amsterdam " "
MERKELBACH & Co., Nieuwendijk, Amsterdam 57-59 " "
W. J. DE GROOT, amannensis R. H. B. School te
Meppel " "
Firma VAN DER WELDEN & Co. te Zaltbommel " "
A. B. SCIARONE, Korte Molenstraat, Den Haag . Aquariums,
visschen enz.
VAN HAFTEN & Co., Prinsengracht 267, Amsterdam. Visschen.
HASSELBACH, Zwansprong, Apeldoorn Viskweekerij.
Kweekerij: Moerbeim, Dedemsvaart Waterplanten.
T. TEN BOSCH, Apeldoorn Physische instrumenten.

GEBR. HARSTER, Speyer am Rhein Visschen en waterplanten.
LUIGI GAZZOLO, Berlin S. W.
Lindenstr. 20/21 Aquariums, dieren en planten.
PAUL MATTE, Lankwitz b. Berlin " " "
OTTO PREUSSE Berlin, Alexan-
der Strasse 37a " " "
P. ANDRÉ MUSKAU, O. L. Station der Berlin-Görlitzer
Bahn Glazen Aquariums.

G. C. HOLGEN, Grimburgwal 1.

Handel in alle soorten Rotsen, Aquariums, Sier- en Teelvischen, Waterplanten,
Terrariums en kruipende dieren.

Specialiteit in Viskvoer en Medicijnen tegen Schimmel en andere Ziekten.

Ook verkrijgbaar specie om aquariums dicht te maken.

Maakt en repareert Aquariums.

(Zie aanbeveling „Levende Natuur“, Januari 1905).

Eerste Ned. Nat. Hist. - - Inrichting - - Gebr. VOORWALT, Ceintuurbaan 290, Amsterdam

KWEEKERS. — IMPORTEURS.

Alléén-Vertegenwoordigers voor Neder-
land en Koloniën der Firma HABERLÉE
:- :- te Hamburg. :- :-

PISCIDIN bij elk kwantum - Handelaars groot rabat

Grootste sortering EXOTISCHE VISSCHEN,
— REPTIELEN, AMPHIBIËN en PLANTEN. —
Nieuwe aanvoer van HAGEDISSEN, w.o. prachtige
zwarte LEGUANEN, GEKKO's, enz. enz. Italiaan-
sche en Hongaarsche KAMSALAMANDERS. :- :-

:- :- Fabrikanten van: :- :-
AQUARIUMS, TERRARIUMS
— en Benodigdheden. —

Inrichten van SALON-, SERRE- en
4 — TUIN-AQUARIUMS. —

CATALOGUS à 10 cent.

Bij bestelling gelieve porto voor antwoord bij te voegen.

⁶¹ Advertisements in volume 3 of the magazine “*De levende Natuur*” 1898; then working for the Artis Aquarium (Amsterdam), he later went to Antwerp where in the thirties he became in charge of the Zoo's Aquarium.

⁶² Advertisements in volume 4 of the magazine “*De levende Natuur*” 1899.

Aquarium societies

At the very beginning of the 20th century many natural history societies were active in the big cities (Amsterdam, The Hague, Leiden, Haarlem, Groningen, Rotterdam, Gouda, Schoonhoven, Utrecht). In 1901 all societies including the Belgian society *Kruidkundig Genootschap Dodonaea* (established in Gent), joined their forces in the *Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging*. This young organization organized their first national show ("Biologische tentoonstelling") from 19 till 28 June 1905 and there were already many aquaria on display⁶³. But gradually the need arose for specialized societies.

NA DE BIOLOGISCHE TENTOONSTELLING.

't Is al weer voorbij, maar nog lang niet vergeten. Niet bij de ontwerpers en uitvoerders, niet bij de bezoekers. Hoe moeilijk het geweest is, dat weten maar weinigen; hoe mooi het was, gelukkig heel velen. Zoo velen, dat het in getal niet is op te geven, in elk geval zijn het duizenden. Om 't banaal te zeggen: onze tentoonstelling had een verbaasd, haast verbluffend succes.

Nu hier gaan vertellen, wat er te zien en te genieten viel, treft heelemaal geen doel. De geschiedenis van de Biologische kennen onze lezers; dat het plan zoo spoedig en zoo goed tot uitvoering kwam, danken wij aan de jonge, krachtige Natuurhistorische Vereeniging en speciaal aan de Amsterdamsche Afdeling.

Moesten we namen noemen van hen, aan wie voor de uitvoering vooral dank moet worden gebracht, dan zouden we, op gevaar af ondankbaar te zijn, willen vermelden de twee mannen, die zich ontzaglijk veel tijd en moeite hebben getroost in deze voor het heel comité zoo drukke dagen. Het zijn onze J. Jaspers jr. en Dr. J. Th. Oudemans; de overige leden Dr. Heinsius, Dr. Kerbert, Heukels, en o. g. t. niet te na gesproken.

Jaspers was het tenminste nog aan zich verplicht, zijn beste beentje vóór te zetten, want hij behoorde met de beide tegenwoordige redacteurs en Dr. C. Kerbert

tot de oorspronkelijke ontwerpers, hij heeft al vijf jaar geleden heele afleveringen van *D. L. N.* er vol over geschreven; het was voor hem een eerezaak dat de Biologische Tentoonstelling slagen zou. Dr. Oudemans heeft 't vooral in de laatste dagen vóór en in de eerste dagen na de opening van de tentoonstelling benauwend gehad. 't Was Oudemans hier en Oudemans dort en Oudemans überall. Met bewonderenswaardige kalmte en veel overleg heeft hij de honderden inzendingen, die als een stormwind, vrijwel plotseling, zowat alle tegelijk kwamen opzetten, op hun plaats gekregen, en niemand heeft hem ook maar één keer boos of knorrig zien kijken, zelfs niet als hij door tien inzenders te gelijk werd aangeklampt om dit en dat en nog wat anders.

Eén ding heeft het welslagen sterk in de hand gewerkt, dat was, dat het Genootschap N. A. M., het onvolprezene, meedeed; zonder geld is zo iets niet klaar te krijgen, maar ook niet zonder mannetjes; en mannetjes, vele en flinke mannetjes, heeft „Artis“, of laten we nu maar eens voluit zeggen Dr. Kerbert, de tentoonstellingszaal ingestuurd, bij zwermen. Dat zijn de Kaboutertjes geweest, die in twee, drie dagen den boel op pooten hebben getooverd; Pieters, Fijnbeek en ik weet niet hoe ze meer heeten, je had ze moeten zien werken! Een krijtschetsje op den grond van de zaal, een woordje over 't plan — en als je uit school kwam om te beginnen, was 't al drie kwart klaar. „F., daar heb je een scheepsplading ongeschild hout; een

The first aquatic societies (also known by the name aquarium society, aquarist's society or aquarist society; we will use the name **aquarium society**, although among the society members there were probably many terrarium hobbyists) were formed in Rotterdam (*Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, Vereeniging van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers*⁶⁴, Feb. 1908 – 1914) and Amsterdam (*Triton, Vereeniging tot bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, founded 10 November 1908⁶⁵; maybe named after one of the first aquatic societies in the world: *Triton Berlin* 1888 – 2015).



Triton.

Op de vergadering dezer vereeniging tot bevordering van Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde van Zaterdag-avond, meldt de heer C. H. F. Voorwalt, penningmeester van Triton, een voordracht over de inrichting van een Zoetwater-aquarium.

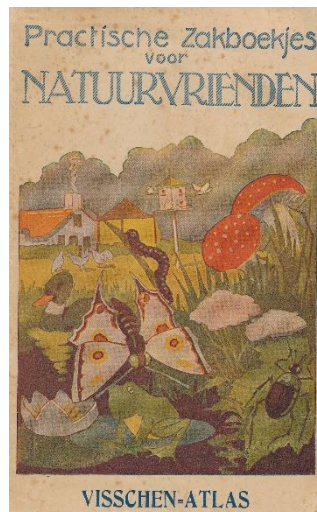
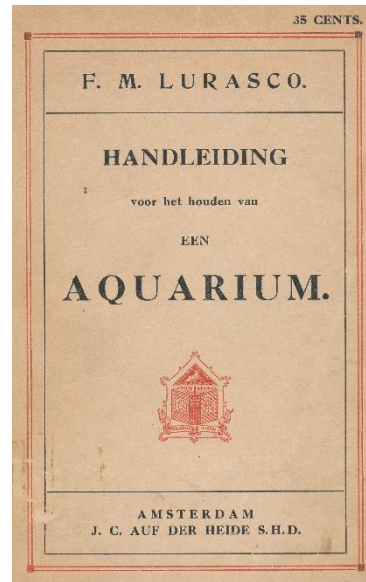
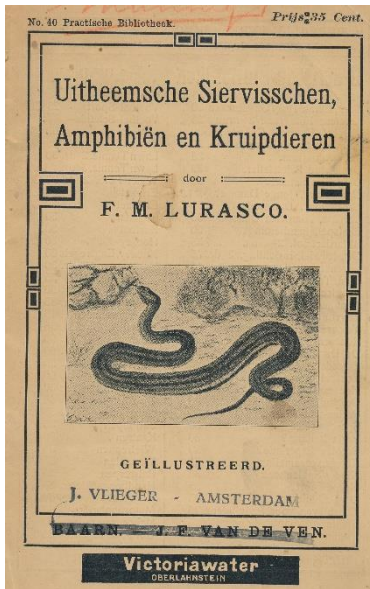
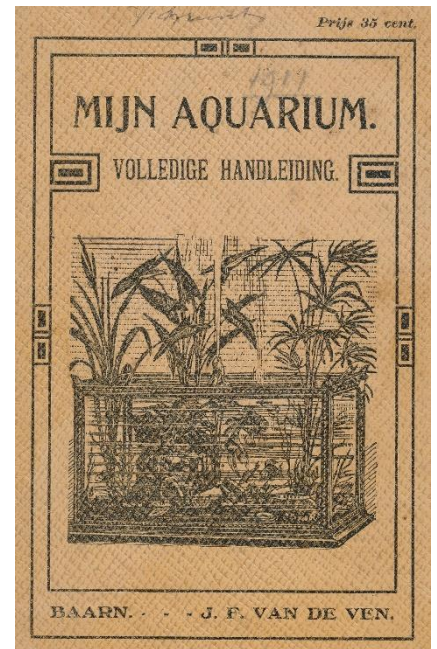
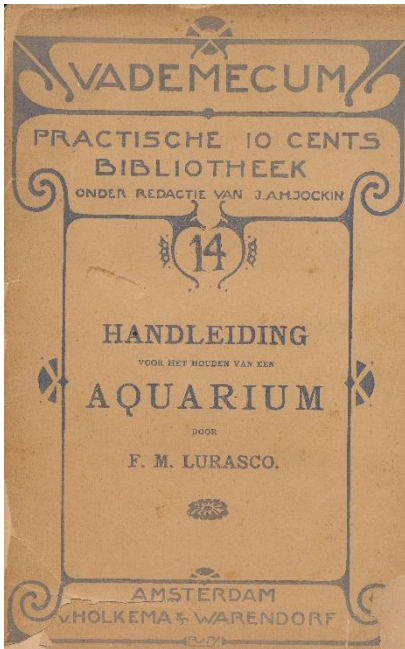
Na in korte en klare woorden te hebben uiteengezet, wat een aquarium is en een overzicht te hebben gegeven van het verleden der aquariumliefhebberij hier te lande, oelde hij mede hoe een deugdelijk aquarium, meer speciaal een zoetwater-aquarium, moet zijn ingericht. Hij behandelde voorts de verschillende bestanddeelen ervan, eerst de levenlooze, dan de levende, en deed staaltjes van gene en exemplaren van deze rondgaan ter bezichtiging. Dit wekte veel belangstelling, doch deze nam nog toe, toen de heer V. een aquarium geheel gereed maakte in ongeveer een kwartier tijds. Ten slotte beantwoordde de heer V. verschillende vragen, betreffende het zoetwater-aquarium, tot volkomen bevrediging der weetgierigen.

Met warm applaus werd spreker gedankt en gehuldigd.

⁶³ Heimans, E. 1905, Na de biologische tentoonstelling. *De Levende Natuur*, **10** (4/5): 89-90.

⁶⁴ Pronk, L. S. 1909, Vereeniging van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers te Rotterdam. *De Levende Natuur*, **14** (1): 20; Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (45): 732.

⁶⁵ [F. M. Lurasco] 1908, Statuten en Huishoudelijk Reglement van "Triton", Vereeniging ter bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde te Amsterdam. *De Levende Natuur*, **13** (9): 178-179; Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (44): 712.



Also in 1908 the first national organization was founded, the *AA BB CC* or *Algemene Aquarium Bezitters Bond Cyprinus Carpio*⁶⁶ (in 1910 this organization had already 169 members), in 1916 succeeded by the *B.A.N.* or *Bond van Aquariumhouders in Nederland*, also known as *Bond van Aquarium- en terrarium-liefhebbers in Nederland*. The driving force behind this was *A. van Essen*, chairman of the aquarium society *Natuurgenot*, Rotterdam.

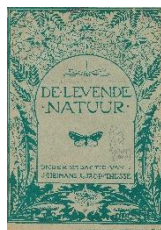
In the beginning the pioneering aquarists (already about a hundred in 1909!) and the newly founded aquarium societies tried to help each other with supplies and information. At the beginning of the 20th century the aquarists were mostly keeping coldwater fishes, but already in 1909 quite a few subtropical and tropical fishes were being kept in Dutch aquaria. The livestock and supplies were mainly bought in Germany⁶⁷.

In 1909 the first 'aquarium' periodical appeared (*Ons Eigen Blad, Tijdschrift door en voor Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders*) by the hand of another pioneer *J. H. M. E. (Ernst) Gadiot* (who also started an aquarium society in Sittard). Sadly he passed away in Sept. 1913, which also meant the end of the *AA BB CC*.



So from 1909 on, the aquarists could read a national journal dealing with their hobby.

Besides this first aquarium journal, aquarists could read interesting articles in the journals *De Levende Natuur* and *De Tropische Natuur* (see paragraph 1.5.1 for many references).



In 1911⁶⁸, besides in Amsterdam (now two societies, the second society was *Danio Rerio*) and Rotterdam (also with a second society called *de Exotische Club*), there were thriving aquarium societies in Amersfoort (*Amersfoortse Aquarium- en Terrariumvereniging*), in Sittard (*Vallisneria*), in Antwerp (see further for Flanders) and in Tilburg (*Tilburgsche Aquarium- en Terrarium-Vereeniging*; later called *Rasbora*)⁶⁹.

Amongst the pioneers were, besides both men already mentioned, *L. A. Butôt* (notary in Amsterdam; active as aquarist at least till 1935) and *Wilhelmus Johannes Marinus (Willem) Deutz* (22 Aug. 1882-1968)⁷⁰.

⁶⁶ [Gadiot] 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (46): 748; Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (50): 812.

⁶⁷ Some well known German firms were: Olaf Andersen (Berlin), Paul Stieler (Berlin), Reichelt's Tierexport (Berlin), Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien (Conradshöhe), Alwin Weinoldt (Berlin), A. Glaschker (Leipzig), Arthur Mühlner (Leipzig), Wilhelm Krause (Krefeld), Otto Ulmer (Stuttgart). Other important firms were *Esportazione Pesci e Reptili* (Bologna, Italy) and *A. Hipp* (Saint Petersburg, Russia). See also the *Geschäftlicher Wegweiser in Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende II. Jahrgang 1906*, Verlag von Hans Schultze, Dresden, DE, pp. 110-116.

⁶⁸ There is an interesting article of J. Pellegrin about the aquaria of the Dutch family de Visser living in Paris in 1911, *Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, **58**: 502-509.

⁶⁹ Mandée, R. 1910, Vereine in *Jahrbuch für Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende VI Jahrgang*, 133-142.

⁷⁰ Bot, M. 1963, Bij een afscheid. *Het Aquarium*, **33**: 199-200; Bot, M. 1968, In memoriam W. J. M. Deutz. *Het Aquarium*, **39**: 24.

„ONS EIGEN BLAD”.

De titel van ons maandschrift behoeft wel geene verdediging. Het is geschreven uitsluitend voor aquarium- en terrariumhouders en de samenstellers zijn dit voor het meerendeel ook.

De belangen en der lezers en der schrijvers zijn dezelfde.

De hoofdbedoeling bij de uitgave van ons tijdschrift was het bevorderen der aquarium- en terrariumkunde in het algemeen en dit wel voornamelijk door beginnenden zooveel mogelijk den weg te wijzen.

Niets staat zoo zeer de uitbreiding eener liefhebberij in den weg als wel tegenslag in den aanvang.

De beginneling immers, die reeds terstond met moeielijkheden te kampen krijgt, al spruit dit ook meestal voort uit algeheele onbekendheid met de levensvoorwaarden der door hem gehouden dieren, wijt dit niet aan de minder doelmatige behandeling, maar aan de zaak zelve en is voor de liefhebberij niet alleen verloren en niet lichtelijk tot verdere proefneming over te halen, maar zal ook tevens anderen afschrikken door het verhaal van al zijn tegenslagen, onbewust als hij is, dat deze het gevolg zijner misslagen waren.

Voorlichting van den beginner is dus het eerst noodige. Maar daarmede alleen kan niet volstaan worden. Ook den weg dient hem gewezen, afwisseling te verkrijgen. Eentoonigheid doodt iedere belangstelling.

Langzamerhand zal de zoo meergevorderde behoefte gevoelen zijn aquarium of terrarium met meer zeldzame dieren, dieren die andere, soms hoogere eischen stellen, te bevullen. Hij zal willen voorgelicht worden omtrent hunne behandeling, weten waar hij zich deze verschaffen kan.

Deze driedubbele taak zal „Ons Eigen Blad” trachten te vervullen.

Aan onze Lezers.

Nu het 2de nummer verschijnt is het niet ondienstig, misschien zelfs noodig, een woordje vooraf te laten gaan omtrent de ontvangst „Ons eigen Blad” ten deel gevallen.

De ontvangst is geweest, het was te voorzien, gelijk aan die van vele tijdschriften bij hun eerste verschijning, geen onverschillige, doch ook geen, die aan de gekoesterde verwachtingen geheel voldeed.

Betrekkelijk is de belangstelling voor de uitgave „groot” geweest, maar „groot” was niet het aantal belangstellenden, dit had „groot” moeten zijn.

Redenen om te weklagen bestaan er niet, maar om te juichen evenmin. Dankbaarheid is mogelijk, zonder dat men geheel voldaan zij.

„Ons eigen Blad” is geen „dood geboren” geweest; het is ook geen „zwakkeling”, die den dag van morgen niet beleven zal, maar een „stevige bengel” is het ook nog niet.

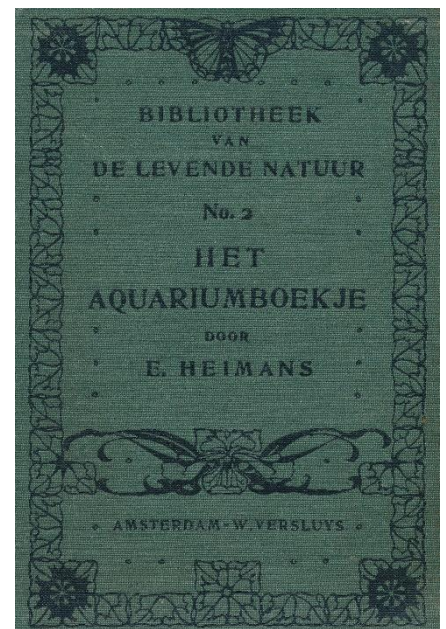
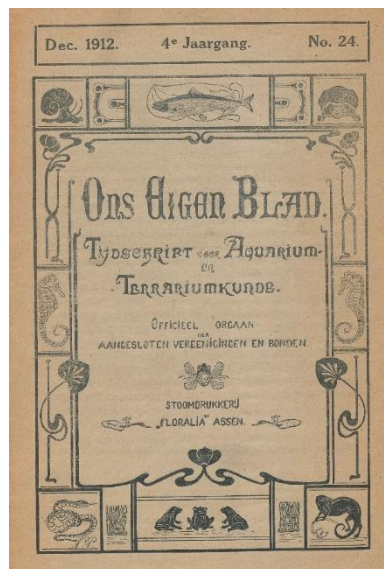
De kracht om stevig op de been te komen en te kunnen blijven dient nog bijgebracht.

Daartoe is medewerking der lezers noodig en een warmere belangstelling. Belangstelling niet van hier of daar alléén, maar van overal; belangstelling niet van eenigen, maar van allen in geheel Nederland, die met „Ons eigen Blad” tot doel hebben: bevordering der Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, uitbreiding der liefhebberij.

Eerst dan, wanneer ieder aquarium- of terrariumhouder in Nederland tot onze lezers zal behooren, dan eerst zal „O. E. Bl.” aan zijn doel kunnen beantwoorden en zullen dan ook de lezers met volle recht het blad als „hun” orgaan kunnen beschouwen.

Het worde spoedig zoo.

— G. B. Uitgeverster van het Nederlandsch tijdschrift van aquarium- en terrariumkunde, **Ons eigen blad**, is de stoomdrukkerij „Floralia” te Assen. Een goed adres voor aquarium- en terrariumdieren, mitsgaders planten, is Hanselman, Vlaggemanskade alhier. Wilt ge kostbare dieren hebben, schrijft dan aan Scholze und Poetschko te Berlijn, aan Carl Ziegelkow te Hamburg, of aan de firma Glaschker te Leipzig, maar bedenk dat er aan importeren immer risico verbonden is, alleen al omdat men niet ziet wat men koopt en het geld vooruit moet worden betaald.



OPENING
DER
Permanente Tentoonstelling
VAN DE
**Exotische Club van Aquarium-
en Terrariumliefhebbers**
TE ROTTERDAM.

De tentoonstelling omvat eene uitgebreide collectie Siervisschen van de meest uiteenlopende soorten, waarvan vele met nateelt. De verwarmingsinrichting is zeer practisch en de minst kostbare met totale uitsluiting van reuk en brandgevaar. Complete Patent-Doorluchting van de Firma Kindel & Stössel, Berlin, steeds in werking. De Firma A. Glaschker, Leipzig 25/1, exposeert eenige „Thermocons-Aquaria”, geheel van Glas met Petroleum-Gas-Verwarming. Deze Thermocons — een sieraad in de huiskamer — zijn bij voorkeur geschikt voor Liefhebbers, welke slechts eene beperkte collectie Siervisschen verplegen. Glaschker's nieuw verwarmbaar Aquarium „Thermoplan” van allerpractische vinding, wordt binnenkort geëxposeerd. Het bezoek der tentoonstelling wordt ieder aanvangend liefhebber dringend aanbevolen. Toegangsvrijkaart wordt op schriftelijke aanvraag met 5-cts. postzegel voor antwoord toegezonden door

F. GROENEVELD,
3 v. Oldenbarneveldstraat 19^b, Rotterdam.
ZEGT HET VOORT.

More aquarium shops

In Rotterdam the naturalist *Teun Hanselman* (1851 – 1922) already started selling goldfish in 1906 (Vlaggemanskade 81; his enterprise expanded into a well known import firm *H. Hanselman*, Bergweg 210, led by his son *Hendrik Hanselman* (? – 1940); still in existence after the Second World War, located at Zwaanshals 338) and more shops were soon to be opened to supply the aquarists with their needs.

Shop news in Amsterdam 4 August 1911:

WINKELNIEUWS.

Voor aquariumliefhebbers.

De bekende aquarium-liefhebbers, de heeren Gebrs. Voorwalt, hebben in den tuin van het perceel Ceintuurbaan 290 een inrichting laten bouwen, waarin een dozijn beton-bassius zijn aangebracht als teeltplaats voor exotische aquaria-vischsoorten. Zij hebben tevens een handelszaak geopend, waar naturalien voor aquarium en terrarium zijn te verkrijgen. Het is de eerste natuurhistorische inrichting in Nederland, die eigen kweekplaatsen heeft. Een zeer fraaie collectie van de meest zeldzame vischjes zijn er te bezichtigen in aquaria en vitrines.

30 April 1914:

De Verjaardag van Prinses Juliana.

Als verjaargeschenken ontving Prinses Juliana, naar de „Res.” verneemt, van H. M. de Koningin o.m. een aquarium en een terrarium. H. M. had vooraf den heer A. B. Sciarone ten paleize ontboden om hem te raadplegen, welke planten en dieren het best in beide inrichtingen konden worden geplaatst.

Het aquarium bevat inlandsche waterplanten, goudvisschen, een steenkarper, zeelt, ruischvoorn, bittervoortjes, een grondel, alven, puitaal, watersalamanders, een Amerikaansche dwergmeerval, enz. In het terrarium, met kleine rotspartijen tusschen groene planten, vonden inlandsche zonhagedissen, muurhagedissen, Italiaansche smaragdhagedissen, kleine landschildpadden, boomkikvorschen, vuur- buikpadjes, hazelwormen enz., plaats.

Natuur-historische inrichting.

De liefhebberij voor het bestudeeren van de levende-natuur neemt meer en meer toe. Niet alleen onze jongens, die nog op de schoolbanken zitten, vermeien zich met hun aquarium of terrarium, ook de ouderen interesseeren er zich voor en onder alle standen groeit de belangstelling voor de onderhoudende natuur-historische wetenschap.

De heeren Gebroeders Voorwalt, alhier, voorheen uitsluitend amateurs hebben deze groeiende belangstelling opgemerkt en er hun voordeel medegedaan. Op den Ceintuurbaan 290, bij de Ferdinand Bolstraat hebben zij een Natuur-historische inrichting gevestigd, waar liefhebbers alles kunnen krijgen wat ze noodig hebben om hun aquariums of terrariums in te richten of aan te vullen en te verrijken.

De zaak, welke morgenavond wordt geopend, ziet er keurig netjes uit. Voor aan straat een smaakvol en practisch ingericht magazijn, met goed afgesloten hokjes voor het kruipend gedierte en bassius voor de siervisschen.

De heeren Voorwalt hebben hier een merkwaardige collectie — rijker dan die van Artis — van tropische en sub-tropische siervisschen, in 't geheel wel een 84 soorten, waarvan omstreeks 20 soorten levend barende visschen.

Merkwaardig zijn in deze rijke verzameling de prachtige Chineesche sluiervisschen, barbeelen uit Engelsch-Indië, een zwaarddragende visch, de levend berende snoek *Bellinosa Bellissanus*, de Sianesche strijd-visch, prachtig gekleurde paradijsvisschen, enz. Er zijn soorten bij, welke eerst sedert korten tijd bekend zijn geworden. Van het kruipend gedierte, slangen, hagedissen enz., zijn er omstreeks 30 soorten aanwezig, waaronder een kleine kaaiman en verscheidene slangen.

In het achterhuis is de kweekerij gevestigd, want de heeren Voorwalt voeren niet alleen siervisschen, reptielen, anfibrieën en waterplanten in, zij kweeken ze ook met groote zorgvuldigheid en met een liefde voor de natuur welke 't hun dikwijls moeite geeft afstand te doen van een met zorg gekweekt exemplaar.

Morgen wordt, zooals reeds gezegd, de nieuwe zaak geopend. Des avonds schitterend verlichte aquariums en het groote terrarium in de uitstalkast zal ongetwijfeld zeer de belangstelling van de voorbijgangers trekken.



At the beginning of the First World War there were already twelve aquarium societies distributed all over the country. Many aquarists needed, besides the information provided by the societies and through the reading of books and periodicals (see further for a listing), fishes, plants and equipment.

When the supplies from Germany became more difficult to get during the First World War⁷¹, *Willem Engels* established a shop in Apeldoorn in 1915, selling aquaria, fishes, plants and hobby equipment. He also started breeding exotic fishes. His shop, in the meantime moved to the Diezerstraat 107 Zwolle, became the first mail order aquarium shop with an extensive catalog, existing as a pet shop until 1927 (the company was continued as a fur processing shop).

⁷¹ For an overview of the already available aquarium animals and plants, see for instance the catalogue of Scholze & Pötzschke (Prachtkatalog 1909) or the various catalogues (1908, 1909, 1910, 1911 and especially the Weihnachten 1912 catalogue) of the Vereinigte Zierfisch-Züchtereien, Conradshöhe bei Tegel-Berlin (Berta Kuhnt); also published as a book, Stansch 1914.

Eerste Ned. Nat. Hist.
- - Inrichting - -
Gebr. VOORWALT,
Ceintuurbaan 290, Amsterdam

KWEEKERS. — IMPORTEURS.

Alléén-Vertegenwoordigers voor Neder-
land en Koloniën der Firma HABERLÉE
:- :- te Hamburg. :- :-

PISCIDIN bij elk kwantum - Handelaars groot rabat

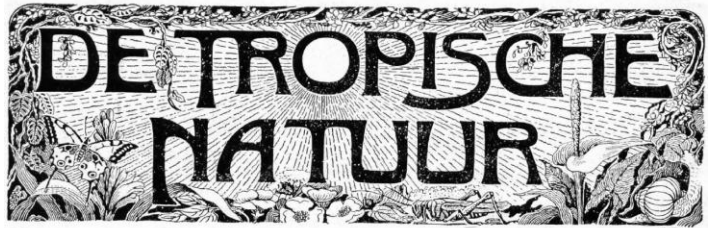
Grootste sorteering EXOTISCHE VISSCHEN,
— REPTIELEN, AMPHIBIËN en PLANTEN. —
Nieuwe aanvoer van HAGEDISSEN, w.o. prachtige
zwarte LEGUANEN, GEKKO's, enz. enz. Italiaan-
sche en Hongaarsche KAMSALAMANDERS. :- :-

:- :- Fabrikanten van: :- :-
AQUARIUMS, TERRARIUMS
— en Benodigdheden. —

Inrichten van SALON-, SERRE- en
12 — TUIN-AQUARIUMS —

CATALOGUS à 10 cent. —————

Bij bestelling gelieve porto voor antwoord bij te voegen.



Redactie:

J. W. A. VAN WELSEM, Weltevreden.
C. A. BACKER, Buitenzorg.
S. LEEFMANS, "

Levend en Dood Materiaal:

C. A. BACKER, Buitenzorg.

Vaste Medewerkers:

Dr. J. C. KONINGSBERGER.
Dr. W. DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN.
P. A. OUWENS.
A. J. KOENS.
J. SYBRANDI.
Dr. P. VAN OYE DE FONTENOY.

Prijs per jaar f 6.50 — Leden der N. I. H. V. ontvangen het Tijdschrift gratis.

IETS OVER DE ADEMHALING BIJ ANABAS SCANDENS.

In den derden jaargang van de *Tropische Natuur* vindt men op blz. 40 een artikel van de hand van den Heer J. SYBRANDI over de *Klimbaars* of *Anabas scandens*. Aan de zeer interessante bijzonderheden, welke dit artikel bevat, zou ik gaarne nog een en ander willen toevoegen. Vooraf echter wil ik den lezer verwittigen, dat ik ook enkele anatomische bijzonderheden moet aanroeren.

Men weet, dat de ademhaling bij de visschen plaats heeft door middel van een afwisselend openen en sluiten van mond- en kieuwholte, waardoor het water, dat in den mond binnendringt, door de kieuwspleten weer naar buiten geperst wordt.

Het mechanisme der ademhaling bij de visschen zullen we hier niet in bijzonderheden nagaan, maar ons beperken tot bovenstaande opmerking, er enkel nog op wijzende, wat trouwens algemeen bekend is, dat de kieuwademhaling der visschen tot gevolg heeft, dat deze dieren in normalen toestand enkel de in het water opgeloste zuurstof kunnen gebruiken, daar ze geen orgaan bezitten, dat zuurstof uit de lucht kan opnemen, zooals b.v. de longen bij de zoogdieren.

Toch zijn er visschen, die een klein gedeelte van hun leven buiten het water kunnen doorbrengen.

Sybrandi wrote about his visit to Amsterdam from the Dutch East-Indies in 1913:

Eenigen tijd later maakte ik toevallig kennis met den heer VOORWALT, die op de Ceintuurbaan een groote kweekerij heeft van exotische siervisschen. De kweekerij bestaat nog niet lang eerst 1½ jaar, maar ze is zeer modern ingericht en getuigt voor de ondernemingsgeest van den oprichter, want hoewel de liefhebberij voor 't kweken van siervisschen in ons land de laatste jaren zeer toegenomen is, getuige de oprichting eener vereeniging van Aquarium vrienden te Rotterdam, die er zelfs een eigen maandblad opnahoudt, heeft ze zich nog lang niet zoo ingeburgerd, als in Duitschland, waar reeds sedert verscheidene jaren dergelijke vereenigingen tot stand kwamen, en waar ook al verschillende grootte kweekerijen van siervisschen bestaan, die zeker even veel aftrek vinden als de kweekerijen van exotische bloemen en planten.

„Natuurgenot“.

De „Visscherij-Courant“ geeft thans een bijblad „Natuurgenot“, gewijd aan aquarium- en terrariumkunde. Als eerste van de reeks van medewerkers vinden we vermeld den heer L. A. Butôt, voorzitter der vereeniging tot bevordering der aquarium- en terrariumkunde „Triton“ alhier.

National organization

On 27 January 1918 the national organization *Bond van Vereenigingen van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers in Nederland* (already founded in 1915) was again revived by the following societies: *Natuurgenot* (Rotterdam, also founded in 1915), *Natuurgenot in Huis* (Schiedam), *de Natuur* (Vlaardingen), *Danio Rerio* (Amsterdam) and *Triton* (Amsterdam). This organization was led by chairman *A. van Essen* (Rotterdam), secretary *W. van der Most* (Schiedam) and treasurer *H. J. Thieller* (Breda).

Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant Saturday

24 July 1920:

In het gebouw Amicitia aan den Goudsoerijweg alhier houdt de vereeniging van aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers *Natuurgenot* gedurende enkele dagen een tentoonstelling van aquaria, terraria, insectaria enz. De vereeniging *Natuurgenot* is in 1915 opgericht; gedurende de eerste jaren van haar bestaan is het ledental gestadig aangegroeid en alles voor den wind gegaan. Doch daarna kwamen moeilijkheden en vooral de winter 1918—1919 was een hange tijd. Door gebrek aan verwarmingstoestellen stierven velen van de pleegkinderen der natuurliefhebbers, waar het gevolg van was, dat verschillende kweekers van vischen, insecten en planten den moed lieten zinken. Thans evenwel neemt de belangstelling weer toe; de tentoonstelling loert daarvan het bewijs.

Er is in Amicitia een belangwekkende verzameling bijeengebracht. Op lange tafels zijn de aquaria en terraria tentoongesteld en men ziet er onder deze, die een nauwlettende beschouwing zeer waard blijken. Natuurlijk is niet alles even belangrijk; sommige liefhebbers toonen meer liefhebberij dan kennis van zaken, maar over het algemeen is het tentoongestelde zeer bezienswaardig. In het bijzonder onderscheidt zich de inzending van den heer *G. van Kersen*, die 22 aquaria met tropische vischen ingezonden heeft. De heer *Van Kersen* is tot nog toe eigenlijk de eenige, die zich niet zomaar op goed geluk met de kruising van vischen bezig houdt, doch een op kennis en ervaring berustend stelsel toepast.

Belangwekkend zijn verder o.m. de sluierstaartvischen en in de afdeling der terraria, de wandelende takken.

Ter opulstering zijn opgezette vogels, twee in werking zijnde doorluchtingsapparaten, lantaarnplaatjes en instrumenten aan de tentoonstelling toegevoegd.

Aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers.

Op initiatief van de Rotterdamsche Vereeniging „*Natuurgenot*” is een „*Bond van Vereenigingen van Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers*” in Nederland opgericht. Het doel is: het verspreiden van kennis der natuurlijke historie, meer in het bijzonder die, welke betrekking heeft op de aquarium- en terrariumliefhebberij, onder hare leden, doch ook buiten den Bond; het steunen van pogingen, die kunnen leiden tot oplossing van natuurhistorische vraagstukken, het aanwenden van pogingen om terreinen, die uit een natuurhistorisch oogpunt belangrijk zijn te beschermen; het bevorderen van het onderling verkeer tusschen de beoefenaars van aquarium- en terrariumkunde.

Middelen zijn: het uitgeven van een Bondsorgaan, het houden van algemeene vergaderingen, in den regel met tentoonstellingen; het in stand brengen en onderhouden van eene natuurhistorische bibliotheek en van verzamelingen; het aankopen van betrekkingen met vereenigingen van overeenkomstigen aard, ook buiten Nederland, door het oprichten van een centrale kweekerij voor dieren en planten en door het uitloven van eereprijzen op tentoonstellingen of het op andere wijze steunen daarvan.

Als gewone en verspreide leden kunnen worden aangenomen alle personen, die den leeftijd van 18 jaren bereikt hebben.

De Bond werd opgericht door de heeren: *A. van Essen*, Rotterdam; *W. van der Most Sr.*, Schiedam; *J. F. de Soet*, Amsterdam; *B. D. Wijsma*, Amsterdam; *P. L. Buschmann*, Vlaardingen; *J. P. Dyjers*, Rotterdam; *H. J. Thieller*, Breda.

October 1922:

Haagsche Aquarium- en Terrarium-Vereeniging.

Voor Aquariumliefhebbers en belangstellenden geeft bovengenoemde vereeniging op Woensdag den 25sten October 's avonds om 8 uur een Openbare Cursusvergadering in het Nutszaaltje ingang Langebrug met als onderwerp: 1594a

„Het Aquariumleven”

door den Heer *J. GROENEVELD*, uit Scheveningen,

Ter demonstratie zullen verschillende buitenlandse vischen als Paradijsvischen (macropoden), Zwaartvischen (Hiphophoris helleri) Halvemaan-Visch (Pterophyllum Scalare) Zebra Vischsoorten e.a. aanwezig zijn. Entrée 10 cent. HET BESTUUR.

AQUARIUM EN TERRARIUM-VEREENIGING „NATUURGENOT”

Tentoonstelling
van 30

**Aquariums,
Terrariums**
en

Insectariums
van 7 Juli tot 16 Juli 1923

Huize „Padua”
RECHTER ROTTEKADE 63
TOEGANGSPRIJS f 0.25

AQUARIUM-
LIEFHEBBERS

Je adres voor alle soorten

:: Tropische- en ::
inlandsche Visschen
:: en Planten ::

In groote en kleine hoeveelheden

Doorluchtingsapparaten en andere artikelen op Aquariumgebied tegen den laagst mogelijke prijzen altijd voorradig

Alle mogelijke inlichtingen en raadgevingen geheel gratis

Bij groote bestellingen door geheel Nederland persoonlijk zonder risico thuisbezorgd

W. J. GERMING
Rembrandtstraat 20 - Rotterdam

The aquarium hobby grew steadily after 1920, gradually to become a hobby for everyone. On 1 October 1922 a new aquatic monthly periodical was published, the *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, starting with *Hermanus Johannes Thiellier* (Breda; 1884 – 1931) as editor, shortly afterwards succeeded by *W. J. M. Deutz & Marius den Outer* (a stenographer and famous inventor from Rotterdam, 1900 – 1985) and later on by *C. van Kersen*. This quite good looking magazine was filled with information for the hobbyist.

1e Jaargang No. 1 1 October 1922

TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM- en TERRARIUMKUNDE.



ABONNEMENTSPRIJS — f 3.50 per jaar — Losse nummers 35 ct. per stuk	— Officieel orgaan der Vereenigingen — Amsterdam, Dordrecht, 's Hage (Natuurvriend) Rotterdam (De Natuur) en Utrecht	ADVERTENTIEPRIJS f 0.75 per vak van 5 x 5 cM. Jaarabonnementsprijs f 6.- per vak
Redactieadres: H. J. THIELLIER Kloosterlaan 28a :: Breda.	Illustrator: J. J. KOMMERS St. Agathastraat 24a :: Rotterdam.	

Trichogaster Lalius
(met 1 afbeelding)
door
H. J. THIELLIER.

't is altijd moeilijk om uit onze groote collectie visschen één bepaalde soort naar voren te brengen en vooral waar het hier geldt, ons eerste artikel in het nieuwe orgaan. Zoo is de keuze dan gevallen op bovengenoemd vischje, beter bekend onder den naam van dwerggurami, die met de kampvisch wel de kleinste, maar ook de meest gekleurde labyrintvisschen zijn.

Eerst in 1903 gelukte het Sjüve in Hamburg dit vischje uit Oost Indië te importeeren en was er ook hetzelfde jaar reeds nakweek van in Dresden. Een kleurbeschrijving van dit tot 4 à 5 cM. groot wordend vischje te geven is bijna niet mogelijk, maar hebben zij op een donkerrooden grond 12 à 13, schuin naar onder loopende metaalblauwe banden, terwijl de vinnen als bezaaid zijn met rood en blauwe stippe's bij het mannetje en deze bij het vrouwtje vrijwel ontbreken.

Daarbij bezit het mannetje aan de buikvin een prachtig mooie roode zoom, die het vrouwtje ook weer mist. Neemt daarbij nog bij het mannetje de in een punt uitloopende rugvin, die bij het vrouwtje

afgerond is, dan is het geslachtsonderscheid al heel gemakkelijk.

Denkt men nu voor beiden nog de prachtigst mooien glans over het lichaam, die men bedenken kan, dan is dit ontworpen beeld nog minstens 100 % beneden de werkelijkheid, als men tennijste goed soort voor heeft.

Een lastige eigenschap, waarmede men wel degelijk rekening moet houden, bestaat in de schuwheid van deze diertjes. Men kan dit echter vrij goed afwennen en wel door het aquarium heel min te beplanten, zoodat ze zich niet kunnen verschuilen.

Heeft men dit een paar maanden volgehouden dan is de schuwheid beslist verdwenen en storen zij zich niet meer aan kleine veranderingen in hunne omgeving.

En nu komt de fout die vele liefhebbers ten opzichte van dit vischje maken; het voelt zich thuis in het kleinste aquarium, neemt met alle voedsel genoeg etc. En hoewel dit laatste van minder belang is, daar een goed liefhebber toch steeds zooveel mogelijk variatie in voedsel brengt, zoo moet ik toch beslist afkeuren om, zooals velen doen, dit mooie vischje in een te klein aquarium onder te brengen.

Vooral bij de teelt heeft dit een grooten invloed op den groei der jongen en is dit oorzaak dat



From the start the *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde* was the official journal of the aquarium societies in Amsterdam (*Danio Rerio*, *Onderlinge Aquarium- en Terrariumclub De Argus* and *Amsterdamsche Vereeniging ter bevordering van Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*), Dordrecht (*De Natuur*), The Hague (*De Natuurvriend* 1921 – the society later called *Scalare*) and Rotterdam (*De Natuur* 1921, chairman *W. J. M. Deutz*, – the society later called *De Bijzalm*).

Later on the journal was also enjoyed by hobbyists of for instance the *Eerste Utrechtse Aquarium-Club* and *Natuurgenot* both in Utrecht, *Guppyi* in Sneek, *Danio Rerio* in Delft (from 1 May 1919 up to the present!), *Natura* in Arnhem, V.A.T.I.L.⁷² or *Vereeniging van Aquarium-, Terrarium-, Insectarium-liefhebbers* in Enschede, *De Natuur* in Groningen, *Vivarium* in Eindhoven, *C. J. den Hollander* in Tilburg, *Amicitia* and *De Natuur* in Nijmegen and *De Natuurvriend* in Stadskanaal.

⁷² Höfer, G. 1923, Ausstellungsberichte. *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, 20 (15): 234.

Around 1924, there were three aquarium societies in Amsterdam (*Amsterdamsche Vereeniging ter bevordering van Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, *Danio Rerio* and *Aquarium en Terrariumclub Ons Huis*), two in Rotterdam (*De Natuur* and *Natuurgenot*) and The Hague ('s Gravenhage: *De Natuurvriend* and *Vereeniging van Aquaria- en Terrarialiefhebbers Den Haag*), and one each in Arnhem (*Natura*), Delft (*Danio Rerio*), Dordrecht (*De Natuur*), Enschede (*V.A.T.I.L.*), Groningen (*De Natuur*), Utrecht (*Natuurgenot*) and Zwolle (*Acara*).

2e Jaargang, No. 7
1 April 1924

TU/SCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM- en TERRARIUMKUNDE
FLORA & FAUNA

ABONNEMENTSPRIJS f 3,50 per jaar
Losse nummers 35 ct. per stuk

REDACTEUR: WILH. DEUTZ, Rotterdam
Administratie-adres: Sloophellingstraat 17a, Rotterdam.

ADVERTENTIEPRIJS 8 rls per regel - 7 rls per regel bij normaal en 6 rls per regel bij 10-daags achtergevolgde plaatsen.
Verzendings 20 rls. BREVET.

Officieel Orgaan der Vereeniging DE NATUUR, Rotterdam; NATHURVRIEND en VEREENIGING VAN AQUARIUM- en TERRARIUMKUNDE, te Den Haag; DANIO RERIO en DANIO VEREENIGING VOOR BEVORDERING DER AQUARIUM- en TERRARIUMKUNDE EN DANIO RERIO in Amsterdam; V.A.T.I.L., te Enschede.

Vaste medewerkers: G. W. HODGENROOM, E. SAATHOFF, C. VAN KERSEN, Rotterdam; G. KWINT, Utrecht; L. ATHOS, A. C. OLEFF, Den Haag.
Illustrateurs: C. H. KERSENROOM, J. J. KOSMERS, J. WEBER.

PSEUDO-XIPHOPHORUS BIMACULATUS
HOOR
G. van Kerssen.
Met 1 afbeelding.

Tegelijkertijd met de *Xiphophorus helleri* werd in 1909 de *Pseudo-xiphophorus bimaculatus* ingevoerd. Zijn vaderland is Mexico. Aan de bovenzijde is het lichaam olifkleurig, aan de onderkant zilverachtig glanzend. De scherp omrande schubben steken hier duidelijk op af. Het voorste buikgedeelte heeft een mooie lichtend groene kleur, waaraan een oranje-achtige vlek aan de kieuen mooi te voorschijn treedt. De vinnen, vooral de rugvin, zijn bruinrood gestreept, hetgeen nog meer uitkomt, als hij de vinnen uitzet, daar de rugvin tamelijk breed is. De teekening is dan net heel fijn kantwerk. De zwart-achtige vlek dicht achter de borstvinnen, alwaar de borstvinnen, alwaar die bij het begin van den staart, hebben de visch den naam *bimaculatus*, d. w. z. twee-

vlekkig, gegeven. Zijn gansche lichaamsvorm, alsook de groote copulatiepen, heeft hij gemeen met de *Gambusia*-soorten. Het is een levendbarende karpersoort; de naam *Pseudo-xiphophorus bimaculatus* betekent: schijn toegevevichte zwaarddrager. Hij heeft dan ook niet veel weg van een zwaarddrager, doch wel van de *Gambusia*-soorten; men noemt hem dan ook wel *Gambusia bimaculata*.

De jongen zijn bij de geboorte zeer groot, ongeveer 1½ c.M. Zij vallen niet, zoals bij de meeste levendbarende karpersoorten, naar den bodem, doch stijgen direct omhoog tusschen het groen. De natuur schijnt hier weer te hulp te komen, daar de jongen tusschen het drifgroen een goede schuilplaats vinden tegen de siechte gewoonte der oude visschen, hun aankomelingen op te eten. De jongen hebben een duidelijke dwarsstreep over het lichaam, welke bij de oudere dieren nog zwak te zien is, en vooral bij den kop duidelijke te voorschijn treedt, terwijl hij naar den staart toe lichter wordt. Tevens is de vlek bij den staart bij de jongen donkerder dan bij de ouden, terwijl het buikgedeelte bij de jongen rosachtig van kleur is.



2e Jaargang No. 7
1 April 1924.

TU/SCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM- en TERRARIUMKUNDE

Verkrijgbaar bij **W. J. GERMING, Rembrandtstraat 20, Rotterdam**

Te koop alle soorten TROPISCHE SIERVISCHEN, PLANTEN en AQUARIUM BENODIGDHEDEN. Voorraad visschen ruim 30000 stuks

Ziehier eenige prijzen: *Trich.Jaluis*, *Tr. fasciolatus*, *Tr. labiosus*, *Macropode spec.*, *Osphromenus*, alle importsoorten tegen den spotprijs van **80 cent per paar.**

Nog eenige N. D. A. en Gega Apparaten te koop. Vakantiedags reparatie aan Luchtapparaten. Uffereel bulijk tarief. Verzendingen door geheel Nederland.

Algemeene Combinatie voor den Siervisshandel
Vanaf heden Autogenisch gelaschte Aquariums, zoowel van ijzeren als in zinken uitvoering in elke maat. Ongekende prijzen
Zeer uitgebreide soorten Visschen in elk genre
Nog eenige stuks PTEROPHYLLUM SCALARE
J. Th. de Soet & Zn., v. Ostadestraat 186, A'dam

„ZEELANDIA”
7a Witte de Withstraat
's-GRAVENHAGE

IMPORT EXPORT
Vogels, Visschen en alle benodigdheden

Ontvangen de aangekondigde IJZEREN GERAAMTEN VOOR AQUARIUMS. Daar 't mij niet mogelijk is alle aanvragen te beantwoorden, zoo zal ik 't nu maar hier per advertentie doen. De Aquariums zijn bijzonder mooi, van zwaar hoekijzer acetylenisch geïsch, met rondom aan de boven en onderzijde geprofileerde lijst, geklonken zware ijzeren bodem met verwarmingsketel. Goed staaks, recht en vlak, een lust om 't te zien, als strak werk, unten en prijs (aliet franco) 80 × 40 × 40 à f 15.— 100 × 45 × 50 à f 20.— 125 × 50 × 50 à f 30

UW ADRES VOOR PRIMA METALEN AQUARIA
CORJANSEN
ROTTERDAM
TOLLENSSTR. 51B

Kanariemannen
Prima Zangers, op vollen zang, met degelijke schriftel. garantie.

Bioscoop
ICA LLOYD THEATERMACHINE
in uitstekenden staat, bijzonder geschikt voor Vereeniging, tot billijken prijs te koop.
P. J. CLARYCE
SEGHERSTRAT 97
DEN HAAG

VAN NIEROP'S VOGELHANDEL
Kipstraat 29 - Rotterdam - Telefoon 3487

For comparison, in the small nation Switzerland the national organization (VSAT, Verband schweizerischer Aquarien- und Terrarienevereine) originated from the cooperation of two societies⁷³ in 1924 (already expanded to nine societies in 1935⁷⁴). In the same year the first aquatic society was formed in Ljubljana (Slovenia; Cotič & Vrščaj (1988): 5).

In Great Britain there were also just two societies in 1924, the *British Aquarium Society* (London, founded in 1919) and the *British Aquarists' Association* (B.A.A., founded in 1924⁷⁵). In 1933 Australia followed suit with three societies (Roughley 1933:8). In Great Britain the main upsurge of interest in the aquarium hobby has been since 1945⁷⁶.

⁷³ Hagenbüchli, F. 1948, Das Kameradschaftstreffen in Zürich. *Aquarium* (VSAT, Schweiz), 3 (11): 129-131.

⁷⁴ Berichte aus der Schweiz. *Nachrichtenblatt für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Vereine*, 1935 (39): 506.

⁷⁵ Hodge, A. E. 1924, Editorial. *Amateur Aquarist & Reptilian Review*, 1 (6): 54.

⁷⁶ Kerr, S. 1951, Twenty-Five Years Ago. *The Aquarist*, 16 (4): 86-87; 1953, Growth of the hobby in six reigns, *Water Life and aquaria world*, 8 (3): 153-154.

In 1927, there was the celebration of the five year anniversary of "De Natuur", Rotterdam:

BEKENDMAKING

Grote Nationale
Jubileum-Tentoonstelling
van Aquaria (Inheemsch, Tropisch en Zee)
Terraria, Insectaria, Cacteeën, Schelpen,
Fossielen enz.

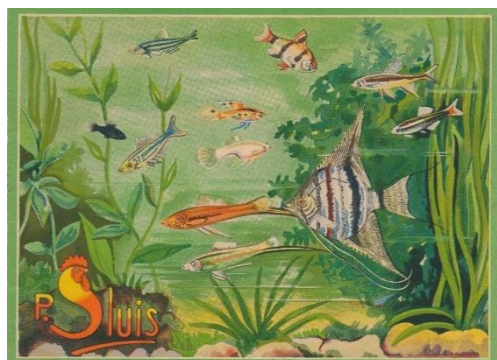
ter gelegenheid van het 1e Lustrum der
Aquarium- en Terrariumvereniging „De
Natuur” te Rotterdam, in de zalen van
geb. „Amicitia”, Goudsche Rijkweg 107,
te Rotterdam

van 2 tot en met 10 Juli a.s.

Inzendingen van Zusterverenigingen, collectief of
individueel, zullen zeer op prijs worden gesteld.
Inschrijvingsbiljetten op aanvraag verkrijgbaar bij
den Secretaris A. J. v. d. Berg, Korfmakerstraat 9b
Rotterdam

Regeneratie van Zee- en Zoetwater door „Neptunus” Regene-
ratiepompen, welwillend aangeboden door den
Heer E. W. Beth, s'-Gravenhage

<p style="text-align: center;">Rotterdam „DE NATUUR”</p> <p>VERGADERING op Woensdag 9 April, des avonds 8 uur, in het Gebouw „Amicitia”, Goudscherijkweg 107.</p> <p>Spreker: de Weledale Heer TH. J. MULDER.</p> <p>Onderwerp: „Het leven der kleine dieren in het zoete water”.</p> <p>Na de Lezing handhoudelijke zaken. Het Bestuur.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DELFT „DANIO RERIO” LEZING</p> <p>te houden door den WeEd. Heer P. J. CLARYCE uit Den Haag, op Woensdag 9 April 1924, in „t Nut van t Algemeen”, Oude Delft 48, 'sav. 8 uur.</p> <p>Onderwerp: „Wat een natuur- verscher met zijn microscoop doen kan”. N.B. Introductie dringend gevraagd. Het Bestuur.</p>		
<p style="text-align: center;">UTRECHT „NATUURGENOT”</p> <p>Ledenvergadering op Donderdag 3 April Bovenzaal „Poort v. Kleef”, Mariaplaats, 'sav. 8 u.</p> <p>1. Opening. 2. Notulen. 3. Lezing met Lichtbeelden, onder- werp: „Vischparasieten en palpien”. 4. Uitreiking Diploma's. 5. Rondvaart en sluiting.</p> <p>Komt allen. Het Bestuur.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Aquarium- en Terrariumvereniging „Den Haag”.</p> <p>De eerstvolgende Ledenvergadering zal nader worden bekend gemaakt HET BESTUUR.</p>		
<p style="text-align: center;">Amsterd. Vereniging ter bevordering van Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde</p> <p>Wanneer geen extra convocatie wordt gezonden, heeft onze CURSUS-VERGADERING plaats op elken ten Dinsdag van de maand. in Café „CENTRUM BAR” Reguliers Breestraat 10. HET BESTUUR.</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">Aquarium en Terrariumveren. „DE NATUURVRIEND”.</p> <p>Beschermheer de Heer Ed. Geestinge Heer C. R. FODK.</p> <p>De eerstvolgende Ver- gadering wordt per convocatie bekend gemaakt Het Bestuur.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Amsterdam. Aq. en Terr. club „Ons Huis”</p> <p>Maandag 14 en Maandag 28 Maart VERGADERING 's avonds 8 1/2 uur. „ONS HUIS”, Rosenstraat. Introductie voor kennismaking vrij. HET BESTUUR.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Amsterdam „DANIO RERIO”</p> <p>Maandag 14 en Maandag 28 Maart VERGADERING des avonds 8 uur. Gebouw „Amstels Werkman” Nieuwe Leidestr. 14 HET BESTUUR.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Aquarium- en Terrariumver. „NATURA” - ARNHEM</p> <p>VERGADERING volgens Convocatie. HET BESTUUR.</p>



Soerabaia, 22 Augustus 1927.

Zeer geachte Heer Baars,

Ik kan niet palaten om U op deze wijze nogmaals mijn erkentelijkheid te betuigen voor Uwe hulp voor het inrichten van mijn zeeaquarium met ontalger, luchtpersapparaat, enz. en voor Uwe goede raadgevingen, ook wat de verzorging van mijn zoetwatervischjes betreft en waaraan ik mijn steeds toenemende belangstelling in mijn alleraardigste diertjes toeschrijf.

Wanneer al uwe proeven met zooveel succes worden be-
loond als Uw ontalger verdient, dan zal dat ook mij recht
veel genoegen doen.

Hoogachtend
Uw dw.
w. g. Tan Tjwie Sing.

**DE VERZORGING
VAN
SIEVISSCHEN
IN TROPEN-AQUARIA**
VOOR
ZOET- EN VOOR ZEEWATER

W. W. BAARS
SOERABAIA.

PRIJS F1.10



AFDEELING TROPISCHE VISSCHEN

G. C. Holgen's Aquariumhuizen
Vleestraat 48-50. Telefoon 390822.
Gevestigd anno 1918
Prinsstraat 69
DEN HAAG

SPECIAAL ADRES VOOR
AQUARIA EN TERRARIA
INLANDSCHE EN TROPISCHE VISSCHEN
WATERPLANTEN - VIJVERVISSCHEN
REPTIELEN - LEVEND- EN GEDROOGD VISCHVOER
Electrische verwarmings- en doorlichtings apparaten
Eerste Haagsche Aquariumfabriek
Leverancier aan Genootschappen en Gemeenschelijke schoultelen

**Smeedijzeren
Aquaria
in alle maten**

**Het Speciale Verzendhuis van
Aquaria - Terraria - Insectaria
Benodigdheden - Waterplanten
Visschen**

WILLEM ENGELS - ZWOLLE

bericht hiermede, dat heden op onze uitgebreide
Catalogus van 700 nummers met vele afbeeldingen
(franco per post F0.25) een

GRATIS SUPPLEMENT

te verschijnen, bevattende de nieuwste
aquariumbenodigdheden en tevens, dat
wij door engros-inkooppen onze prijzen
zeer hebben kunnen VERLAGEN en raden
wij U ten sterkste aan onze gratis uitvoerige
prijslijst met het genoemde supple-
ment aan te vragen. U vindt nergens zoo'n ketzel!

H.H. HANDELAREN, vraag nog heden onze
engros-prijslijst, die U enorme voor-
deelen biedt

Eenige wagons geheel glazen Aquaria met gepo-
lijsten rand zijn onderweg en bieden wij tegen de
laagst mogelijke prijs aan. Bestellingen worden
in volgorde van binnenkomen uitgevoerd.

De Jaargang No. 10 1 Juli 1930

**TUFSCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM-
en TERRARIUMKUNDE**
FLORA & FAUNA

Siervischhandel en Kweekerij „Heros Spurius”
DEN HAAG, HEMSTERHUISSTRAAT 178 Tramlijnen 3 - 5 - 20

Daar uwerzijds, behalve de meer gewone waterplanten, ook DIERENAGERS, BLANZEN, NASTERT-
DIET, HETTERANTHRIA in twee soorten, AMELIA, CAROLINA, PELLULARIA, etc.
Jonge PTEROPHYLLID SCALARIE en SLEBERTIAHETEN van nieuw kweek.
Het nieuw WATERBUI, ZIJN BISTOFVORBEREIDING, raden, zijn niet langer. Verhalend evenwel!
VERAAT DEMONSTRATIE OF PROSPECTUS OP DE DE „BLASHUN”-POMP.

Aanbevolen,
HERMAN WALLE.

WAT ZOEKT GIJ?
Milde uitgepreide planten? Gezonde vish?
Mild en zeer mooi? **Kijk dan eens bij**
GERMING!!!

Verzendprijs 30, een gewone bestelling, Rotterdam
Wij leveren niet aan den weg.
Stoel goed en niet duur. Levende diaphana.
VISCH TE KOOP GEVRAAGD.

VACANT

INNOVATIE AQUARIUMHUIS - EXCOURSE
O.Z. Achterburgwal 198 (bij het Postkant.) Amsterdam

Speciaal adres voor Tropische Visschen en Planten. Glas, Steen en
Luchtwagen, en Visschen en Planten voor Visschen. Glas en Metaal.
Eggs Aquarien, - Terrarium - Reptielen - Reizen - Uchterschap en
benodigdheden. Antwerpen.

FRANCOIS A. HOLGEN, Naturalist. DELFT.

„s-Gravenhaagsche Siervisch- en Plantenhandel „FLORA en FAUNA”
Amuntiehaven 133-133a-1-3b, bij de Nieuwe Haven

KOOPT BIJ ONZE ADVERTISEERDS EN VERMELDT DIT BLAD ALS BRON.

WETEN EN KUNNEN

**AFDEELING
KLEINVEETEELT**
onder leiding van
C.S.Th. van GINK

**HET
AQUARIUM
DOOR
H. J. THIELLIER**

**AMSTERDAM
UITG. MAAT „
MOSMOS,”** **ASSEN
UITG. MAAT „
VAN GORCUM”**

A new nation-wide organization

On 16 March 1930 again a national aquatic organization was founded, the *N.B.A.* or the *Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders* (from 28 August 1931 officially known, by Royal Resolution, as the *Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumverenigingen*) counting 275 members and this time to stay in business for a long time.

Among the first societies to join the *Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders* were: *Danio Rerio* (Amsterdam), *De Natuur* (Dordrecht), *Vivarium* (Eindhoven), *De Natuurvriend* (The Hague), *De Natuur* (Haarlem), *Natuurgenot* (Utrecht), *Eerste Utrechtsche Aquarium Club* (Utrecht) and *De Natuur* (Zutphen). As a partial result of the cooperation, the Bond published a new aquarium journal, *Het Aquarium*, to inform its members.

The hobby kept growing and by the end of 1930 twenty-five aquarium societies were in full swing⁷⁷.

In 1933 the *Bond* already counted more than a thousand members⁷⁸ and despite of (or thanks to ?) the Great Depression the hobby kept expanding.

After twelve years the journal *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, Flora & Fauna* was united with *Het Aquarium* (and this magazine got as subtitle in November 1934: *Vereenigd met "Flora en Fauna" Maandblad voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*). The latter aquarium journal is still being published today, so the publication of the early magazine (in 1922) was the beginning of almost hundred years of solid aquarium information.

1e Jaargang Juni '30 No 1

HET AQUARIUM

OFFICIEEL ORGAAN VAN DEN NEDERL. BOND VAN AQUARIUMHOUDERS

ABONNEMENTSPRIJS: Voor niet leden f 3.— p. jaar voor binnenland f 3.60 p. jaar voor buitenland Losse nummers f 0,30	MET MEDEWERKING VAN: L. v. d. Perk, Arts te Utrecht K. Werner, Biol. Student te Amsterdam E. H. Ten Broeke, Oud Zee-Officier te Tilburg. G. G. Kwint te Utrecht	ADVERTENTIEPRIJS 25 cent per regel Bij een jaar contract belangrijke korting Overname inhoud alsmede reproductie van afbeeldingen is verboden Ned. Amateurswet 1912
Adres Adm. W. Schrameijer Eckartscheweg 157 Eindhoven	Illustrator J. Coolen Eindhoven	Adres Redactie J. R. v.d. Leegte, Iepenlaan 11 Eindhoven

Mag ik U even voorstellen:



F. J. C. Zaalberg



H. Gijswijt



W. Schrameyer

Gekozen op de vergadering in Maart j.l., hebben deze heeren zeker een zeer verantwoordelijke taak te vervullen gekregen. Wij twijfelen er echter niet aan of zij zullen door eendrachtig samenwerken onze bond voeren tot een voor ons land ongekenden bloei. Hun liefde voor onze sport staat hiervoor borg. Red.



L. v. Proogen



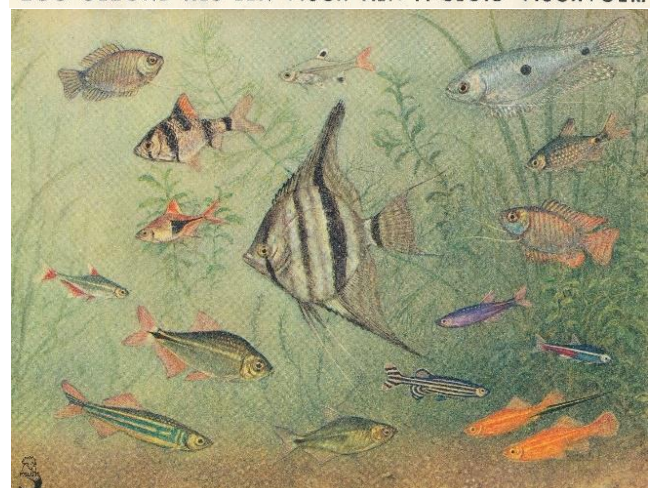
A. de Ruyter

I HET AQUARIUM

⁷⁷ For comparison, in Denmark there was just one aquarium society in 1931 (Kobenhavns Akvarieforening, already founded on 4 May 1915): *Unsere Aquarienliebhaberei im Ausland. Wochenschrift für Aquari- und Terrarienkunde*, **29** (28): 442.

⁷⁸ For comparison, a large country like France had about a thousand organized aquarists in 1934, *Revue des Aquariophiles de France*, **1** (1934) no. 5: II.

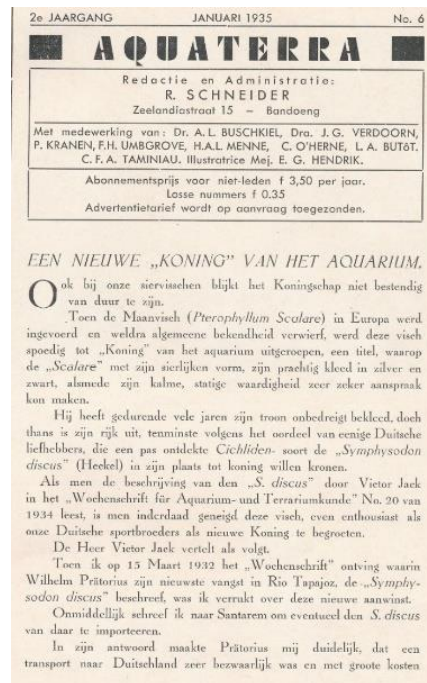
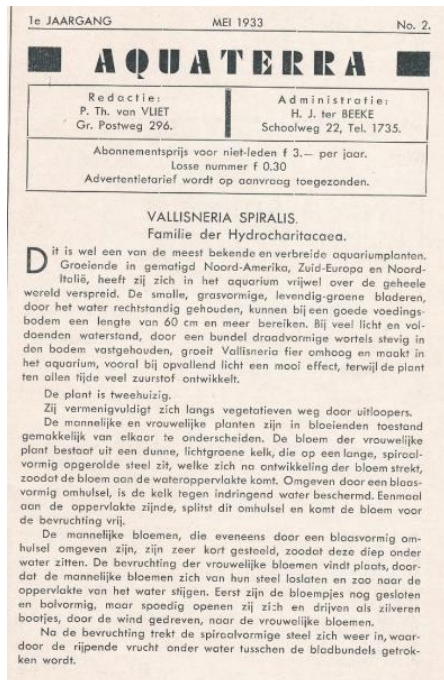
Many shops published their own guides to help people enjoying their fishes (and to minimise discouraging failures and decrease the mortality rate):



The national organization still exists today (now under the name *N.B.A.T.* or *Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra*⁷⁹) with its own journal entitled *Het Aquarium*. The periodical *Het Aquarium* became an important source for all kind of hobby related information.

In September 1931 the journal got the subtitle *Officieel orgaan van den Ned. Bond van Aquariumhouders, tevens orgaan van de Ned. Oost-Indische Aq. & Terr. Ver. "Aquaterra" en van de Belgische Aquarium- en Terrarium Vereeniging "Scalara"* (the last name should have been *Scalare*, see further at Flanders).

In 1933 there also appeared an aquarium journal called *Aquaterra* in Batavia, Dutch East-Indies.



By October 1935 the society news (*Vereenigingsberichten*) of the following societies were to be found in the journal *Het Aquarium*: *de Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders* (although the name of the organization had already been changed!), *de Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Aquarium- en Terrarium Vereenigingen*, *de Nederlandsche West-Indische Aquarium Vereeniging "Carabia"*⁸⁰ and *de Belgische Aquarium- en Terrarium Vereenigingen*.

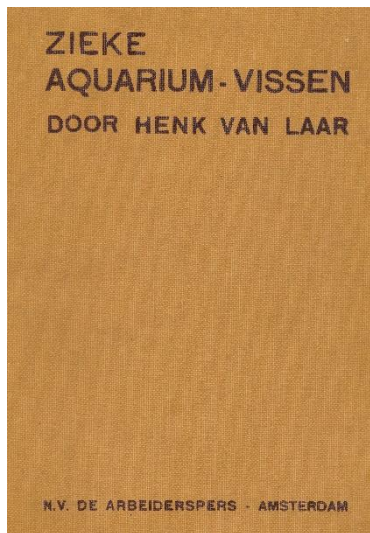
Henk van Laar (1898 – 1955) wrote some small books to inform the workers of a new hobby in the early thirties and especially the book he wrote with *Simon Broekhuizen* (1903 – 1971) in 1933, was one of the first modern looking "tropical aquarium" books published in the Netherlands, for that time full of information for the tropical fish hobbyist.

H. J. Kuijper and *H. van der Noort* together wrote the first "complete" aquarium book in 1932, *Siervisschen*, 292 pages with 24 coloured and 177 black & white pictures, providing information on all aspects of the freshwater aquarium hobby and all the fishes and plants available to the hobbyists. Later, after some problems with the publisher, they published their own version and justifiably called this a 'Handbook of aquarium and terrarium knowledge' (1935). *Kuijper* also started a professional aquarium fish hatchery and trade business.

The spelling of the Dutch language was slightly reformed in 1934. The new spelling "vis" could be used in stead of "visch" (this spelling reform was introduced by law in Flanders in 1946 and in The Netherlands in 1947).

⁷⁹ Vente, J. 2002, De geschiedenis van de aquariumliefhebberij in Nederland. *Het Aquarium*, 72: 11-16; 47-52; 83-87.

⁸⁰ On Aruba there were no serious aquarists yet: van de Weg, P. C. 1948, The Hobbyist in Aruba, Dutch West Indies. *The Aquarium*, 17 (10): 218.

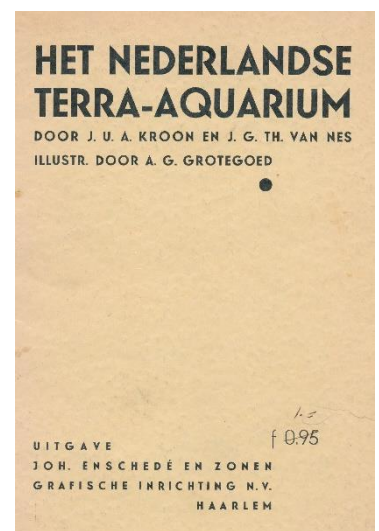
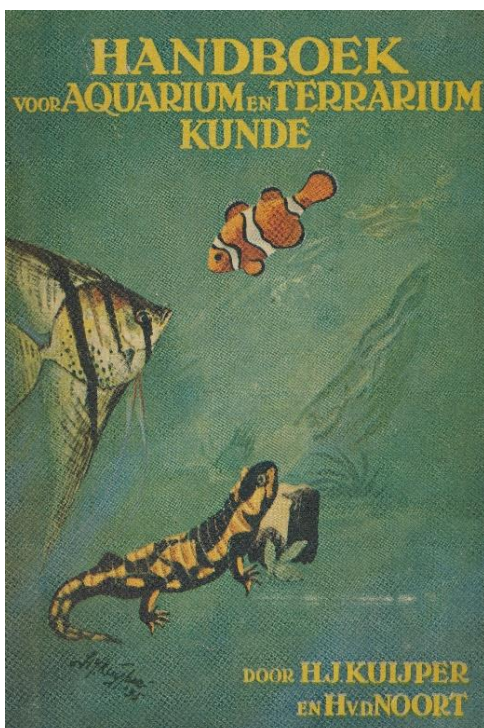


Literatuur betreffende het warmwateraquarium

In de *Hollandsche taal*:¹⁾
 A. F. J. Portielje. — „Mijn Aquarium”, Album, uitgegeven door de firma Verkade, Zaandam, 1925.
 H. G. Thielier. — „Het Aquarium”, Uitg. Mij. Kosmos, Amsterdam, No. 154 van de serie: Weten en Kunnen. *Het Aquarium*. — Officieel orgaan van den Ned. Bond van Aquariumhouders. (Vanaf Juni 1930).
Jaarboekje 1932. — Uitg. van den Nederl. Bond van Aquariumhouders.
Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde. — Uitg. van de Aquariumver. „De Natuur” te Rotterdam. (Vanaf Oct. 1921).

In de *Duitsche taal*:
 W. Schreimüller. — „Leitfaden zur Pflege und Zucht von einheimischen und exotischen Zierfischen, Schnecken und Wasserpflanzen”. (RM. 3,40). 1931.
 A. Rachow. — „Handbuch der Zierfischkunde”. (RM. 12,60).
 E. Bade. — „Das Süßwasser-Aquarium”, 5. Auflage. (RM. 27,0).
Hauptkatalog und Nachtrag der Vereinigten Zierfisch-Züchtereien, I und II. Teil. (J. E. G. Wagner, Stuttgart.)
 Roth. — „Die Krankheiten der Aquarienfische und ihre Bekämpfung”, (RM. 3,20).
Bibliothek für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. — Een verzameling van talrijke kleine boekjes, die afzonderlijk in den handel verkrijgbaar zijn tegen RM. 0,60 per stuk en waarvan de catalogus gratis op aanvraag verkrijgbaar is bij de firma Gustav Wenzel u. Sohn, Braunschweig.

¹⁾ Bij het ter perse gaan van dit boek bereikte ons het bericht, dat eveneens verschenen is:
 H. v. d. Noort en H. J. Kuijper. — „Siervissen”, Uitgave N.V. Holdert & Co., Amsterdam, 1932 (f 425).



Still more aquarium trade

Already in 1918, G. C. Holgen opened the first aquarium shop of The Hague (*Eerste Haagsche aquarium-huis*) located at the Vleerstraat, selling everything needed for the keeping of native and subtropical fishes.

The continuing growth of the aquarium hobby induced many more shops, particularly in the early thirties.

In Rotterdam there were, besides the already mentioned *Hanselman's Aquarium- en Vogelhandel* (Vlaggemanskade 81, subsequently moved to Bergweg 210 and Gerard Scholtestraat 61), *A. van Doorn* (van Heusdestraat 3), *Joh. Kreuk* (Westerbeekstraat 69), *S. W. Ph. van Meeteren* (Van Oldenbarneveltstraat 41), *A. P. Overwater* (Taanderstraat 49), *1^{ste} Rotterdamsche Tropische Siervisch-Kweekerij* (*J. Limburg*, Gouvernestraat 124, moved to Gaffeldwarsstraat 14), *W. L. van Seters* (Vlietstraat 62, moved to Gedempte Slaak 8), *Siervisch-Gebouw* (*W. J. Germing*, Rembrandtstraat 20), *Siervisschen* (*M. Boschman*, Zwart Janstraat 112^B), *K. Stoorvogel* (Veemarkt 32, moved to Vondelstraat 7^c).

Competing with shops in Amsterdam: *Algemeene Combinatie voor den Siervischhandel* (*J. Th. de Soet & Zn.*, van Ostadestraat 186; later by the name *Siervischhandel Van Ostade*), *Aquariumhuis* (*A. Holgen*, Oude Zijds Achterburgwal 195, moved to Rusland 27), *Aquariumhuis v/h P. J. Numan* (Jacob van Lennepstraat 202), *Aquariumhuis Van Oosten* (*D. van Oosten*, Heerenstraat 15, moved to Cabralstraat 30), *Aquariumhuis De Siervisch* (*A. J. Holgen*, Jacob van Lennepstraat 64), *C. H. Berkhoff* (Pijnackerstraat 30), *Black Molly* (Lutmastraat 189), *De Eerste Nederlandsche Natuur-Historische Vereeniging Gebr. Voorwalt* (Ceintuurbaan 131), *Gebr. Holgen* (Bethaniëndwarsstraat 20), *F. Holgen* (Grimburgwal 2), *J. Holgen* (Veerstraat 71), *Holgen's Aquariumhuis* (1^e Helmerstraat 249), *P. Leevendig* (Ten Katestraat 31), *Natuur-Historische Inrichting S. Coronel Jr.* (Linnaeuskade 14-16; and also at Lembangweg paal 3½, Bandoeng, Dutch East-Indies; later by the name *Siervisschen In- en Exporthandel Amsterdam*), *Natuur Historische Inrichting annex Eerste Nederl. Electr. Aquarium- en Terrariumfabriek* (*Joop Liet*, Leliegracht 48), *Rasbora* (*Fred. C. Swetter Jr.*, Wagenaarstraat 51), *W. H. Seket* (Tollensstraat 65, moved to Ten Katestraat 14-16), *W. J. H. Seket* (Jan Evertsenstraat 8), *Het Tropische Siervisschenhuis* (Albert Cuipstraat 203c).

L. S. Bij het aanschaffen van een aquarium, siervissen, waterplanten, hulpmiddelen zoals filters, luchtpompen, verwarmingsapparaten enz., wijzen wij U op onderstaande adressen, welke door hun jarenlange ervaring, grote sortering en bekende lage prijzen, ook U tot volle tevredenheid kunnen bedienen:

<p>Aquariumhuis „DE SIERVIS” A. J. HOLGEN Jacob van Lennepstraat 64 bij de Bilderdijkstraat AMSTERDAM-W Tel. 86947 Gem. Giro H5519</p>	<p>Trop. aquarium en siervishandel „RASBORA” FRED. C. SWETTER JR Wagenaarstraat 51 AMSTERDAM-O Tel. 54360 Gem. Giro S 7901</p>
<p>J. HOLGEN Aquariums en Siervissen Veerstraat 71 AMSTERDAM-Z Telefoon 20430</p>	
<p>F. HOLGEN Aquariums en Siervissen Grimburgwal 2 AMSTERDAM-C Telefoon 44058</p>	<p>HOLGEN'S AQUARIUMHUIS 1e Helmersstraat 249 AMSTERDAM-W Telefoon 82833</p>

IMPORT **EXPORT**

Een luchtpompje dat 30—40 Watt stroom verbruikt, wordt bij regelmatig gebruik véél te duur. De goedkoopste van een dergelijk apparaat zit dan ook niet in de eerste plaats in de aanschaffingskosten, doch hoofdzakelijk in het stroomverbruik. Eén gulden meer aanschaffingskosten betaalt U maar éénmaal, te hoog stroomverbruik blijft U betalen zoolang U het pompje gebruikt.

Een „JUMBO” gebruikt slechts 2 Watt.
Een „MAGNETO” „ 3½ Watt en zelfs
de sterke „SONJA—BATO” 6 Watt.

Overtuigd U van het stroomverbruik, alvorens U een luchtpompje koopt. Met bovengenoemde merken houdt U een lage electriciteitsrekening. **Met garantie.**

Vraagt onze bijzonder lage prijzen voor celluloid buizen in alle maten.

Paraffinelampen moeten niet in de eerste plaats goedkoop, maar wel in de eerste plaats goed zijn. Een gesoldeerde Paraffinelamp b.v. is niet goed. Paraffinelampen moeten zijn van massief gedreven koper. Wij hebben thans 1000 stuks in bestelling. Vraagt de aanmerkelijk verlaagde prijzen!

ALLEEN VIA DEN HANDEL.

IM- EN EXPORHANDEL „JAVARO”
Tomatenstraat 233 - DEN HAAG - Telefoon 339727.
ALLES OP AQUARIUMGEBIED.

Regelmatig leverbaar DE ORIGINEELE „MAGNETO” AQUARIUM-DOORLICHTERS. Stroomverbruik slechts 2—3 watt.

And many shops in The Hague: *Aquariumhuis* (*G. C. Holgen*, Vleerstraat 48-50, moved to Prinsestraat 69-69a, and another shop at Weimarstraat 36), *Aquariumhuis A. Holgen* (Piet Heinstraat 31), *Aquariumhuis Scalare* (Copernicusstraat 211), *W. Beeuwkes* (Dennenweg 9c), *Flora en Fauna* (*C. A. van Puffelen*, Ammunitiehaven 98), *Landman's Vogel- en Aquariumhandel* (Koningstraat 34), *De Levende Natuur* (*J. H. Nicolaas*, Rijswijkschestraat 1, moved to van Diemenstraat 112), *De Pluimgraaf* (Westeinde 139), *Siervischhandel en Kweekerij Heros Spurius* (*David Mottier*, Breedstraat 136-136b; moved to Hemsterhuisstraat 178), *Siervisch- en Reptielenhuis d'Anvers* (*H. van der Griendt*, Hobbemastraat 195), *Tap's Aquariumhuis de Paradijs* (*M. Tap*, Goudenregenstraat 11), *Veenstra's Aquariumhuis Betta-Splendens* (Apeldoornschelaan 137), *Zeelandia* (Witte de Withstraat 7a), *Zoölogische Handel F. Doove* (Vaillantlaan 276-278).

Other important aquarium shops in the Netherlands were:

- Dordrecht: *P. A. Arons* (Tolbrugstraat 25), *S. F. Snaauw* (Staringstraat 25), *B. Soeterman* (Kotterstraat 163);
- Eindhoven: *Eerste Eindhovensche Tropische Siervisshandel* (Binnenpad 9), *C. J. Wieringa* (Helmerslaan 50), *M. de Wit & Co.* (Demer 44);
- Groningen: *Aquariumhuis* (Rabenhauptstraat 6), *Aquariumhuis W. J. Kuitert* (Nieuwe Ebbingestraat 115);
- Haarlem: *C. J. H. van Milligen* (Gierstraat 36-40), *Siervisshandel W. Th. van Oyen* (Kamperstraat 7);
- Koog aan de Zaan: *Eerste Zaanlandsche Natuur Historische Inrichting* (*A. F. van Deutekom*, Raadhuisstraat 94);
- Maastricht: *Natuur Historische Inrichting Scalare* (*A. G. Blanken*, Platielstraat 7);
- Roermond: *H. Tervonderen* (Ernst Casimirstraat 12);
- Schiedam: *H. Notenboom* (Rotterdamschedijk 31¹);
- Soestdijk: *Tropica Soestdijk* (Oranjelaan 7);
- Utrecht: *Th. Bremmers Naturalist* (Lange Viestraat 36), *N. V. Natuurhistorische Inrichting De Natuur* (Amsterdamsche straatweg 173), *C. J. Timmerman* (Jacob v. d. Borchstraat 39bis);
- Voorburg: *Siervisshandel en Kweekerij De Natuurvriend* (Laan van Middenburg 16);
- Winschoten: *Jos Wenner* (Engelsche Tilstraat 5b);
- Zeist: *Wilh. Karolat* (Rozenstraat 30), *H. Masselman* (Willem de Zwijgerlaan 11);
- Zutphen: *v. d. Blij* (Nieuwstad 23).

AQUARIUMHUIS
DE SIERVISCH
A. J. HOLGEN - AMSTERDAM
JACOB VAN LENNEPSTRAAT 64
BIJ DE BILDERDIJKSTRAAT. TELEF. 80195
TROPISCHE EN INLANDSCHE
VISSCHEN - WATERPLANTEN
ELECTR. VERWARMING. DOORLICHTINGS
APPARATEN. UITSTROOMERS. FILTERS. ENZ.
TERRARIUMS - REPTIELEN
GROOTE SORTERING. BILJKE PRIJZEN
INRICHTEN VAN VIJVERS
Specialiteit in levend en gedroogd voer



**HOLGEN'S
GEMENGD**
VISCHVOEDSEL

IMPORT
EXPORT

**AQUARIUM LIEPHEBBER
HEDEN GEOPEND**
**AMSTERDAMSCH
AQUARIUMWINKEL**
PIET HEINSTR. 31. Vrij entree.
Wekelijksche aanvoer van TROPISCHE
en KOUDWATERVISSCHEN
en PLANTEN. Regelmatig import-
zendingen uit alle Werelddeelen;
alle benodigdheden uit groote
voorraad leverbaar.
Concurrerende prijzen.
Import-export. — Engros-en detail.
Beleefd aanbevelend.
**A. HOLGEN
NATURALIST.**

A. HOLGEN - NATURALIST - AMSTERDAM C.
IMPORT EXPORT RUSLAND 27 TEL. 40116
Postrekening 209756 : Gem. Giro H. 4507
Oudste adres te Amsterdam
Heeft wekelijksche aanvoer van
**Tropische Visschen
en Planten**
waaronder regelmatig IMPORTVISSCHEN
Visschen en Planten voor Vijvers
Ruime keuze in Aquaria,
Terraria - Vischvoeders,
Reptielen en alle benoo-
digdheden op dit gebied
Electrische doorlichting
Electrische verwarming
Electrische automatische schakeling
Scherp concurrerende prijzen

EN GROS EN DETAIL

NATUUR - HISTORISCHE - INRICHTING
S. CORONEL Jr.
Linnaeuskaade 14-16 - AMSTERDAM (Oost) - Tel. 53674
Postgiro 228912 Gem. Giro C 453
Het aangewezen adres voor de Aquariumliehebbers
voor de prima alom bekende artikelen:
Electrische Verwarmingsapparaten, fabriek Otto.
„Automatikus” en origineel Otto.
„Hydradood”



Be de afbeeldingen zijn de apparaten in verhouding tot de
aquaria te groot geteekend, om deze beter te doen uitkomen

BRINKMANN'S „IBOESCO” LUCHTPOMP
geheel compleet met 2 M. slang en uitstroomer, slechts f7.50

Amstelvaan - Propaganda

Albol. Auro. Vistol en Stofvoeder voor jongbroed,
„Ektoson” Ziektebestrijdingsmiddel en
Plantenvoedingssap.
„Hydradood”

Gerepeld aanvoer van importen uit verschillende wereld-
deelen en steeds groote voorraad planten en
visschen van prima kwaliteit.

Vertegenwoordigd in Nederl.-Indië door
S. CORONEL, Lambangweg paal 3½, Bandoeng N.O.L.

Aquarium-, Vogel- en Zaadhandel



AMSTERDAM
W. H. SEKET
TEN KATESTR. 14-16 TEL. 82071.
HOEK BELLAMYSTR.

GROOTSTE SORTERING
SIERVOGELS - PAPEGAAIEN - APEN
SIERVISSCHEN EN REPTIELEN
AQUARIUMS - TERRARIUMS
Houten, Verrijnde, Koperen en Verchroomde
VOGEL- en PAPEGAAI-KOOIEN
Eerste Kwaliteit Vogelzaden en Vischvoeder



AQUARIUM & VOGELHANDEL
PLEEVENDIG
ELECTRAQUARIUMFABRIEK

Grootste speciaalzaak in Nederland
H.H. Handelaren vraagt offerte of reizigersbezoek
Ten Katestraat 31, Bellamystraat 1a en 14a
Douwes Dekkerstraat 32
AMSTERDAM
Gem.-giro L 2106 - Telefoon 85413 - Postgiro 172179
Tropische Visch- en Plantenkweekerij
OUDSE KARSELAAN 101 - AMSTELVEEN

Eerste Ned. Natuur-Historische Inrichting
GEBR. VOORWALT
CEINTUURBAAN 131 - AMSTERDAM (Z.)
Telefoon 28325 - Postgiro 142603
HET ADRES VOOR HANDELAAREN
GROOTSTE SORTERING
Tropische- en Koudwatervisschen, Waterplanten,
Reptielen en Amphibiën, Aquaria, Terraria, Visch-
voeders en alle Hulpmiddelen op dit gebied.




Speciaal wijzen wij op ons automatisch electrisch verwarmings-
apparaat „Constanto” „Antidiscussium”, het geneesmiddel tegen
parasitaire ziekten der visschen „Acetophane (= anti-algen) papier
PRIJSCOURANT voor particulieren na gleeëring van 15 cent.
Geen verzending van visschen en waterplanten naar Ned.-Indië.

Another magazine

In June 1935 another periodical **Aqua-Terra** was launched in the Netherlands by a group of hobbyists among whom was the great inspirator *W. J. M. Deutz*, who we mentioned before (he had left his boat and moved to Rottekade 127, Bergschenhoek). By the way, he also published some interesting articles on the history of the Dutch aquatic hobby⁸¹.

The aim of this magazine was to produce, in contrast to *Het Aquarium*, somewhat simpler articles just about keeping (and breeding) fishes and plants. The magazine also contributed a lot to the growth of the aquatic hobby.

Juni 1935	Verschijnt maandelijks	1e Jaargang No. 1
<h1 style="margin: 0;">AQUA - TERRA</h1> <p style="margin: 0;">POPULAIR GEILLUSTREERD TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMHOUDERS.</p>		
De natuur is het enige boek dat op al zijn bladen een prachtige inhoud geeft. A von Humboldt.		
ABONNEMENTSPRIJS f 2.00 per jaar f 1.10 „ half jaar f 0.60 „ kwartaal Losse nummers f 0.20 Voor Vereenigingen bij overeenkomst.	REDACTIE-ADRESSEN: W. J. M. DEUTZ, Rottekade 127, Bergschenhoek L. ATHOS, Vaillantlaan 288, Den Haag E. SAATHOFF, Bergschelaan 206a, Rotterdam met medewerking van: H. PRIL, Den Haag J. WEBER, Rotterdam J. J. KOMMERS, Hillegersberg.	Administratie-Adres C. DE GAST IJscubstraat 28b Rotterdam.
OVERNAME VAN ARTIKELEN MET VERMELDING VAN BRON IS GEORLOOFD		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">TRICHOGASTER LALIUS.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Colisa lalia)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Dwerg goerami</p> <p>* * Toen in 1922 de doodslok luidde * over de destijds bestaande B.A.N., werd door mij namens de aquarium- terrariumver. „De Natuur” te Rotterdam een nieuw tijdschrift aangekondigd, het later bekende „groene blaadje”. Ontzaggelijk veel arbeid was hiervoor noodig, maar het kwam er en met groot enthousiasme werd het ontvangen. Ik nodigde den heer H. J. Thiellier, die in de volle kracht des levens is heengegaan uit, het</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>eerste hoofdartikel te schrijven. Aan hem gaf ik de eer, omdat hij zoo ongeveer van af 't begin der georganiseerde aquarium- liefhebberij op den voorgrond trad, een moedige man was op het gebied der critiek op onze liefhebberij en een zeer rechtvaardig keurmeester op diverse tentoonstellingen. Wij hebben vaak naast, maar ook tegenover elkaar gestaan, zooals het met zoovele vooraanstaanden in de liefhebberij is gegaan. Thans wil ik ter nagedachtenis dit artikel aan onzen onvergetelijken natuurvriend wijden en behandel hier zijn lievelingsvischje, de <i>Trichogaster lalius</i>, die hij alleen nog maar onder dien ouden naam kende. Misschien vinden wij aanleiding de vis-</p> </div> </div>		
<p>TRICHOGASTER LALIUS (COLISA LALIA). DWERGGOERAMI (BRITSCH-INDIE).</p> <p>Temp.'s winters 20-22 gr. C. Temp.'s zomers 22-25 gr. C. Temp. kweek 26-30 gr. C. Voedsel: droog en levend. Eigenschap: schuw.</p>		

⁸¹ Deutz, W. J. M. 1946/1947, De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Aquariumliefhebberij. *Het Aquarium*, 17: 86-87, 107, 137, 151-152.

A second shop of Holgen The Hague opened on 16 April 1937:

VRIJDAG 16 APRIL OPENING V.M. 12 UUR

van een **FILIAAL** van het eerste **HAAGSCHE AQUARIUMHUIS**,
gevestigd Anno 1918 Prinsesstraat 69-69A — Telefoon 112448.
FILIAAL KOMT WEIMARSTRAAT 36, TELEF. 335303

Als reclame geven wij gedurende 8 dagen cadeau:

Bij aankoop boven 1 gulden 4 **GOUDVISSCHEN**.

Bij aankoop boven 3 gulden 1 **AQUARIUM**, inhoud 7½ Liter.

Bij aankoop boven 5 gulden 1 **AQUARIUM**, inhoud 14 Liter.

ALLES TEGEN SCHERP CONCURREERENDE PRIJZEN.

AQUARIUMS ZIJN ALLE MET GARANTIE.

Aanbevelend, G. C. HOLGEN.



Een vis uit Brazilië's meren,
Dacht: „Wat zal de toekomst ons leren?
'k Zie het zeer somber in,
Kon ik met mijn gezin,
Maar naar Holland, naar Sluis, emigreren!“

Naar P. Sluis, wel te verstaan, de fabrikant
van het voortreffelijke P. Sluis' visvoer no. 2:
voor tropische vissen en no. 3: voor jong-
broed van koudwater- en tropische vissen.

P. Sluis

ook voor vissen niet te missen!

P. SLUIS N.V., WEESPERKARSPEL

The steadily increase of the aquarium trade also gives a clear indication of the development and importance of the aquarium hobby.

As we noted before, at the beginning of the 20th century the few aquarists were mostly dependent on some animal shops in Germany for their aquatic supplies. In 1914 there were about fourteen pet shops in the Netherlands selling aquarium related animals, plants and equipment. In 1935 there were already more than two hundred goldfish-selling shops. Some of which, already listed above, were specialized aquarium shops selling a wide range of aquatic supplies⁸².



The hobby got another boost by the import of fishes from the Dutch East-Indies during the thirties (for instance by I. K. Berthold Dierenpark "Deli" Medan, Sumatra or by the import firm of Joop Liet (AIRFISH), Leliegracht 48, Amsterdam⁸³, after WOII located at the Argonautenstraat 63).



J. Sybrandi.

Aquariumliefhebbers!

Wanneer U met de Aquariumliefhebberij wilt beginnen, begeeft U dan niet naar den eersten den besten handelaar, ook al lijkt de opzet eener firma nog zo groots.

Laat U inlichten door een vakman!

Dit voorkomt teleurstellingen.

Als jarenlang aquariumbeoefenaar en als een der schrijvers van de boekwerken „Siervisschen“ en „Handboek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde“, meen ik U een bewijs van vertrouwen te kunnen geven.

Ik lever alles op 't gebied van aquaria:

Aquariums, naar elk gewenst model

Benodigheden, op elk gebied

Visvoeder, zowel droog als levend

Inrichten en onderhoud van aquariums, aanleg van vijvers, enz.

Grote sortering siervissen, import en nakweek uit eigen kwekerij

Grote sortering waterplanten uit eigen cultuur

Daar de vissen natuurgetrouw in mijn verwarmde kassen ondergebracht zijn, is elke leverantie gegarandeerd.

Verlangt daarom eerst inlichtingen van H. J. Kuijper, naturalist van de

Groot-Kwekerij „Siervisschen“

In- en uithoemse Siervissen- en Waterplantencultuur
IMPORT - EXPORT

Tijdelijk adres:

Vasco da Gamastraat 46 - Amsterdam (W.)

B. S.

SUPERVISVOEDER

Beter
Voordeliger
Zuiniger

B.S. AQUARIUMBENODIGDHEDEN

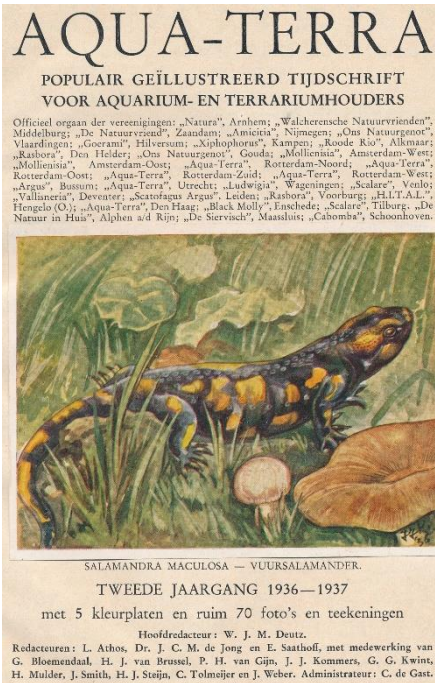
Natuur Historische Inrichting, „Black-Molly“
Import en export van siervissen
Alle benodigheden, levend voeder ook voor de handel

194 Lutmastraat b/d van Woustraat
Amsterdam (Zuid) — Telefoon 92049

Hengelsportartikelen in enorme keuze!

⁸² Voorwalt, F. H. 1976, De aquariumliefhebberij in Nederland voor de tweede wereldoorlog en nu. *Het Aquarium*, **47**: 172-176.

⁸³ Advertisement in *Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **30** (22), 30 May 1933.



Already in their second year (1937), the periodical *Aqua-Terra* was accepted as the official journal of thirty aquarium societies.

In 1939 there were about 4,000 organized aquarium hobbyists.

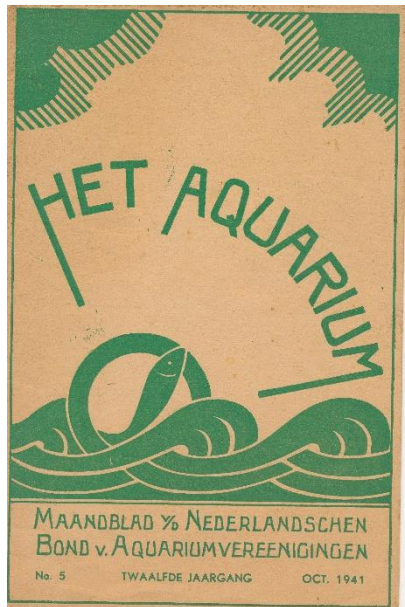
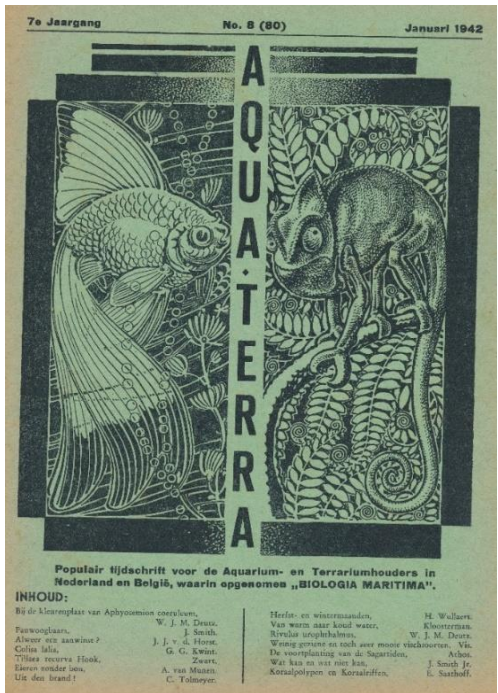


The periodical *Aqua-Terra* gradually became the official journal of forty-two aquarium societies.

Most of these societies finally joined the *Bond*, but a few organized themselves during the Second World War under the name *Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra* on 15 December 1940.

This *Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra*, with the inspiring members *J. C. M. de Jong*, *M. Bot*, *J. H. Heskens*, *J. J. van der Horst* and *C. Tolmeyer*, did their best to inform the aquarists by publishing (during WOII!) their *Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers*, a series of small informative booklets by the name *Natuurvreugd*.


Due to the growing demand, many booklets were reprinted after the war.



C. F. M. Schutte

Aquarium- en Terrarium-Dieren


VERZORGING, TELT EN RASSEN



DE HAAN'S HUISDIERENBIBLIOTHEEK
No. 10

HET AQUARIUM

JAARGANG N^o 13
NUMMER 2 FEBRUARI 1943



OFFICIEEL ORGAAN VAN DEN NEDERLANDSCHEN BOND VAN AQUARIUMVEREENIGINGEN

13e JAARGANG
MEI 1943, NUMMER 12

HET AQUARIUM

Verenigd met „FLORA EN FAUNA“
MAANDBLAD VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMKUNDE
Officieel orgaan van den Ned. Bond van Aquariumvereëningingen
(Goedgekeurd bij Kon. bevel van 28 Augustus 1931, no. 90)

Ned. Heidecoatschappij
Arnhem

**Sier-
pootvisch**

* Prijzenaanpak op maatstap!

TROPISCHE WATERPLANTENBEDRIJF
Tropische-irrigatie
v.o.s. J. G. Smith (J. & M. Smith)

HEDEN VERSCHEEN ONZE
NIEUWE CATALOGUS
16 PAGINA'S CROOT
TEVENS HANDLEIDING!
Prijs 25 cent

Oude prijslijst is vernieuwd

BUREAU: MALDENWEG 65-68, MUIDERSHOUT, TEL. 2895

Abonneert U op
„IN WEER EN WIND“

Dit illustreerd maandblad, gewijd aan tuinbouw, dieren, verkeer en sport.

Onder redactie van:
RINEKE TOLMAN
DR. J. VAN SCHACK en
J. VAN STEENGE

Abonnementprijs per jaar ... f. 0.80

Vraag een proefnummer!

uitgever: W. L. & J. BRUSSA N.V., R'dam
Walenburgweg 72-74, t/m 8823
Ook in de: SOEKRANDE VERKRIJFBAR

BOELAARS' CLICHÉ'S
„de beste ooit gemaakt“
PRUZEN ALS ELDERS

13e Jaargang, Februari 1943, nr. 2

Het Aquarium

Verenigd met „Flora en Fauna“ waarin opgenomen „Lacerta Nieuws“
MAANDBLAD VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMKUNDE
Officieel orgaan van den Ned. Bond van Aquariumvereëningingen

Verlag der werkzaamheden van de Contact-commissie N.B.A.

De Contact-commissie van de N.B.A. heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:

1. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
2. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
3. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
4. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
5. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
6. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
7. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
8. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
9. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
10. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
11. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
12. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
13. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
14. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:
15. De Contact-commissie heeft op 11 Nov. 1942 een vergadering gehad, waarvan de volgende punten van belang zijn:

60

13e Jaargang, Jan. 1943, nr. 5

Het Aquarium

Verenigd met „Flora en Fauna“
MAANDBLAD VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMKUNDE
Officieel orgaan van den Ned. Bond van Aquariumvereëningingen


Lang gewacht...

De maandblad is nu reeds ongeveer drie maanden niet verscheen, doch alvorens hierin met één der leden van de redactie, de heer J. J. van Middelburg, een gesprek te hebben gehad, doch wederom een groot verlies in het gebied van het maandblad. De redactie van het maandblad is nu reeds drie maanden niet verscheen, doch alvorens hierin met één der leden van de redactie, de heer J. J. van Middelburg, een gesprek te hebben gehad, doch wederom een groot verlies in het gebied van het maandblad.

Een maandelijkse prijsvraag

In verband met de verhoging van de prijs van het maandblad, wordt er een prijsvraag georganiseerd. De prijsvraag bestaat uit drie vragen, waarvan de eerste twee reeds zijn opgelost. De derde vraag is nog openstaand. De prijsvraag wordt afgesloten op 15 maart 1943. De winnaars worden bekendgemaakt op de volgende nummer van het maandblad.

33



Het Aquariumboek

L. VAN PROOYEN

PRIJS 50 CENT


Bibliotheek v. Aquarium- en Terrariumliehebbers

NATUURVREUGD

No. 1

INRICHTING EN ONDERHOUD VAN HET AQUARIUM

DOOR
W. J. M. DEUTZ



DERDE DRUK

UITGAVE NEDERL. BOND „AQUA-TERRA“

PRIJS 50 CENT

Bibliotheek v. Aquarium- en Terrariumliehebbers

NATUURVREUGD

No. 5

Technische hulpmiddelen bij het houden van een Aquarium

DOOR
J. H. VAN ZEELAND



Met teekeningen en foto's van den schrijver

TWEDE DRUK

UITGAVE NEDERL. BOND „AQUA-TERRA“

IN DE BIBLIOTHEEK VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUM-LIEFHEBBERS „NATUURVREUGD“ ZIJN VERSCHENEN:

- No. 1. Inrichting en onderhoud van het aquarium, door W. J. M. Deutz (3e druk).
- No. 2. Winterzorgen voor aquariërs, door J. J. v. d. Horst (uitverkocht, herdruk aangevraagd).
- No. 3. Waterplanten voor het tropisch aquarium, door C. Tolmeyer (uitverkocht, herdruk aangevraagd).
- No. 4. Levendbarende Tandkarpers, door Dr. J. C. M. de Jong (uitverkocht).
- No. 5. Technische hulpmiddelen bij het houden van een aquarium, door J. H. van Zeeland (2e druk, voorradig).
- No. 6. Het kweken van diverse tropische aquariumvissen, door J. J. van Maastricht (uitverkocht, herdruk aangevraagd).
- No. 7. Eierleggende Tandkarpers, door P. J. J. Vis (uitverkocht).
- No. 8. Inrichting en onderhoud van het terrarium, door J. Smith (uitverkocht).
- No. 9. Cichliden (1), door W. J. M. Deutz (voorradijg).

PRIJS 50 CENT PER NUMMER

Bestellingen worden aangenomen door de Administratie van „Het Aquarium“ (giro 306743), Achillesstraat 103, Amsterdam Z.

After WWII

The Second World War nearly ruined the organized aquatic hobby, but the aquarists kept doing their best to publish some hobby information. Or with the words of W. T. Innes 1946⁸⁴: ‘all very good magazines in Europe except *Het Aquarium* in Holland have been bombed out or otherwise demolished’.

After WWII the two aquatic organizations merged on 12 May 1946 forming the *Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra* with 62 societies and 3,140 members⁸⁵. From then on, the hobby flourished again. On 15 October 1948 there were already one hundred aquarium societies (for comparison: a large country like Sweden counted 45 societies and about 2,000 members in 1948⁸⁶, in Finland there were about a dozen societies with thousand members in 1952⁸⁷ and in South Africa there was one society⁸⁸). A directory of many aquarium societies in the world was given by Innes in March 1952 (*The Aquarium*, 21 (3): 75-82), and slightly extended in March 1953 (22 (3): 84-93; (4): 122).

By the time the Bond celebrated its 25th anniversary already 16,112 members had joined the organization⁸⁹. The aquatic hobby became very popular in the fifties⁹⁰ and sixties (at the end of the sixties the *Bond* had about 20,000 members).

In this period some excellent aquarium books were published, it was truly the Golden Age of aquatic literature in the Netherlands. Besides the various books written by *Kasper Werner* and *Jacobus Johannes Hoedeman* (1917 – 1982), the 15 volumes of the *Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber*, written by various experts, were the best for information retrieval.



K. WERNER.

Also some great aquarium shows were held in that period⁹¹.

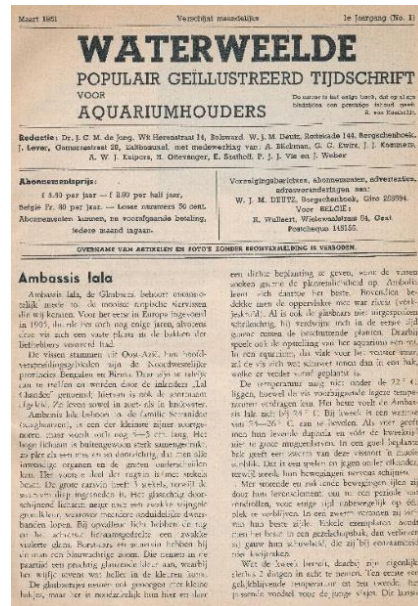


J. J. Hoedeman

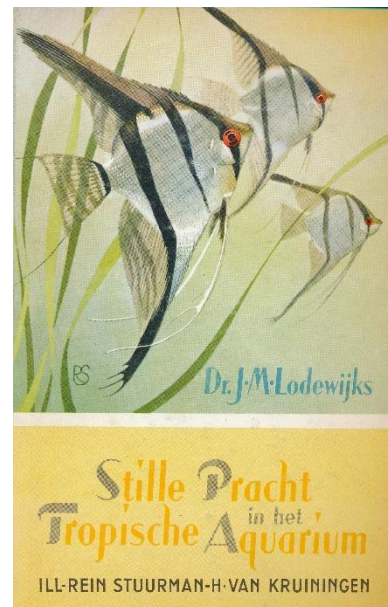
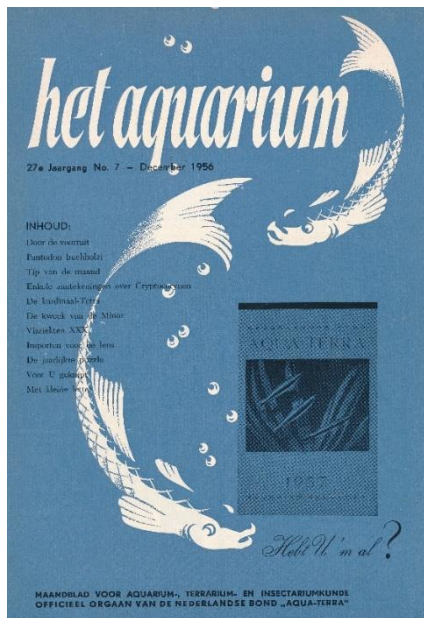
In 1951 another periodical by the name *Waterweelde* appeared, edited by *J. C. M. de Jong*, *W. J. M. Deutz* & *J. Lever*. This monthly journal was chosen as the official journal by some aquarium societies (their organization was called the *Unie van Aquariumhouders* or *U.V.A.*, separated from the national *Bond* in Jan. 1951). The first issue (March 1951) had still the title printed as *Aqua-Terra* 11^e jaargang no. 1 on the cover, pointing to a continuation of the earlier published magazine *Aqua-Terra* (see above).



By April 1951 the 25th aquatic society had joined the *Unie*. The magazine⁹² endured until 1962, after which the remaining members of the *Unie* (re)joined the *N.B.A.T.*

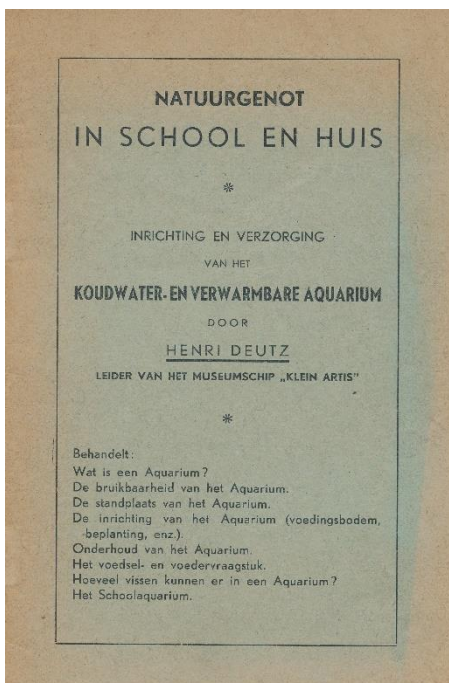
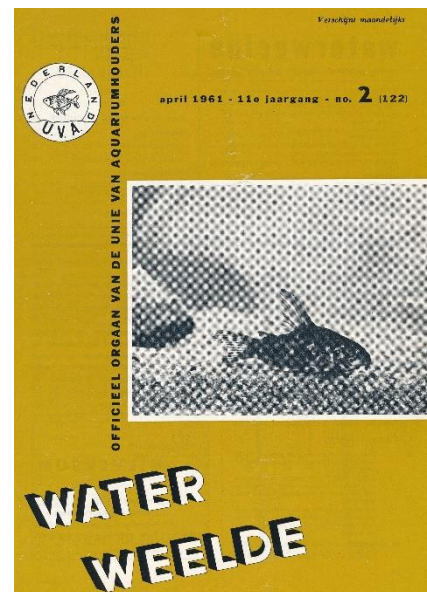
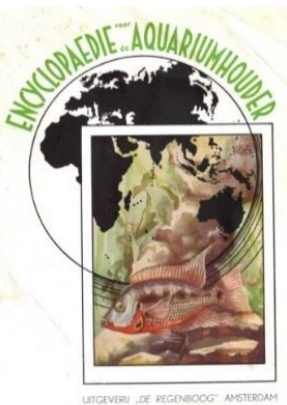


⁸⁴ The Editor's Letter 1946. *The Aquarium*, 15 (1): 13; see also Ter Horst, J. Th. 1945, Report from Holland. *The Aquarium*, 14 (7): 124.
⁸⁵ Dutch Letter 1946. *The Aquarium*, 15 (11): 204-205 [membership exaggerated]. Also two British aquatic journals were revived in 1946, which could with some difficulty be read in Holland: "The Aquarist and Pondkeeper" [beginning with 11 (1) April 1946] "Water Life and aquaria world" [beginning with 1 (1) (New Series) April 1946], see *The Aquarium*, 15 (10): 190-191.
⁸⁶ Steiger, M. 1948, Die Liebhaberei in Schweden. *Aquarium* (VSAT, Schweiz), 3 (3): 36. Also in Finland the aquarium hobby became important after the war: E. Sointu 1950, The Aquarium Hobby in Finland. *The Aquarium Journal*, 21(1): 18-19.
⁸⁷ Berghem, H. 1952, More news from Helsingfors. *Water Life and aquaria world*, 7 (6): 304.
⁸⁸ Rose, N. G. 1953, South Africa's rising interest in the hobby, *Water Life and aquaria world*, 8 (5): 253-255.
⁸⁹ Bot, M. 1955, Vijf en twintig jaar N. B. A. T. *Het Aquarium*, 26 (1): 5-7.
⁹⁰ Perry, F. 1949, Netherlands Progress. *Water Life and aquaria world*, 4 (2): 55-57; Veldhuizen, W. 1953, L'Aquariophilie en Hollande. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, 2 (12): 22-23; Géry, J. 1953, L'Aquariophilie en Hollande. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, 3 (32): 16-17.
⁹¹ Nichols, H. A. 1950, Aquarium show at the Hague, *The Fish Culturist*, 24 (5): 33-34.
⁹² Yates, R. 1957, Waterweelde. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, 22 (1): 10.



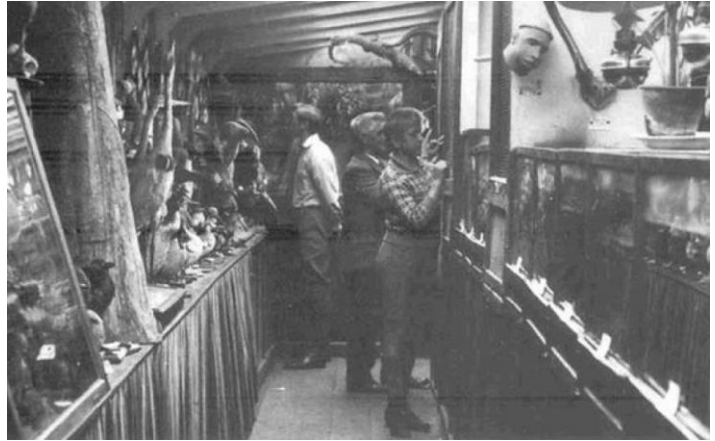
Medewerkers.
 Wij wensen gaarne onze dank te betuigen aan de heren W. J. M. Deutz en M. Bor, voor de geestdrift, waarmee de allereerste opzet door hen werd ontvangen en de stimulerende kracht, die gedurende de moeilijke oorlogsjaren van hen uitging, bij het uitwerken van de gegevens;
 de heren Dr F. P. Koumans en Drs J. M. Lodewijks onze dank voor de spontane bereidheid, waarmee zij het geheel doorlezen en voor de raadgevingen en correcties, die zij nuttig achtten;
 de heren Prof. Dr L. F. de Beaufort, directeur van het Zoologisch Museum te Amsterdam, en Dr F. P. Koumans, conservator aan het Rijksmuseum voor Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, danken wij ten zeerste voor hun welwillendheid een deel van de tekst te bewerken en tevens voor de medewerking, die wij ondervonden bij het ons ten dienste stellen van de bibliotheken van genoemde musea.
 Voorts onze dank aan de heer M. van Boord, die op zo voortreffelijke wijze de illustraties verzorgt en met veel interesse en hulpvaardigheid onze schetsen en tekeningen corrigeert en
 Drukkerij Gebr. den Oudsten te Lekkerkerk, voor de prima uitvoering en de grote welwillendheid, waarmee aan onze wensen wordt tegemoet gekomen.
 Tenslotte een woord van dank aan allen, die ons verder op enigerlei wijze bij het totstandkomen van deze uitgave behulpzaam zijn geweest.

Amsterdam, Mei 1947. J. J. HOEDEMAN.
 Bolsward, Dr J. C. M. DE JONG.



One person we also must mention is *Mari Henri (Harry) Deutz* (1910 – 19?; son of the famous *W. J. M. Deutz*, already encountered many times above). Living with his father on a houseboat he continued the work of the latter, who already sailed all over the country since 1924 (in the beginning accompanied by *Marius den Outer* organizing the 'De reizende natuur-historische tentoonstelling *De Natuur*'). On board was a little natural history museum gathered together with a little help of various archaeological and natural history museums in the Netherlands. His mission was 'to promote the knowledge of natural history and to pay attention to the nature of the overseas territories'.

He had, besides stuffed animals, some living animals as well as lots of aquaria on board of his boat. In the fifties and early sixties, he travelled with his "museum-boat" *Klein Artis* to many cities in the Netherlands. After docking in a port, school classes and people could visit his collection aboard and in this way he made a great effort to promote the aquarium hobby (and the interest in Biology as well). In Nov. 1962 the museum-boat was closed and had welcomed about one and a half million visitors.



He also published a fine series of booklets called *Natuurgenot in school en huis* (reprinted many times), in a great effort to promote the hobby.

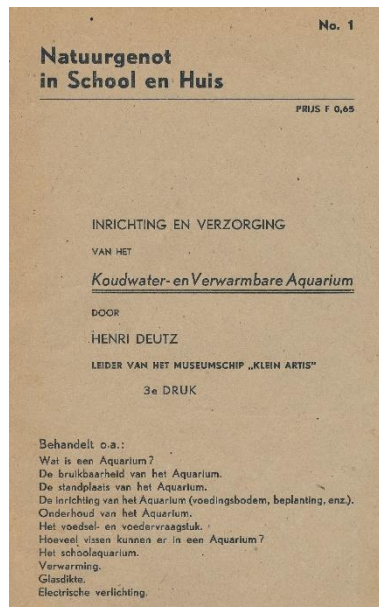
Leerzame avond voor de aquarianten

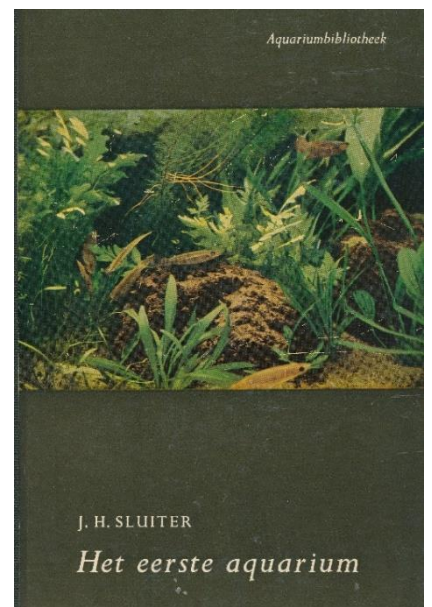
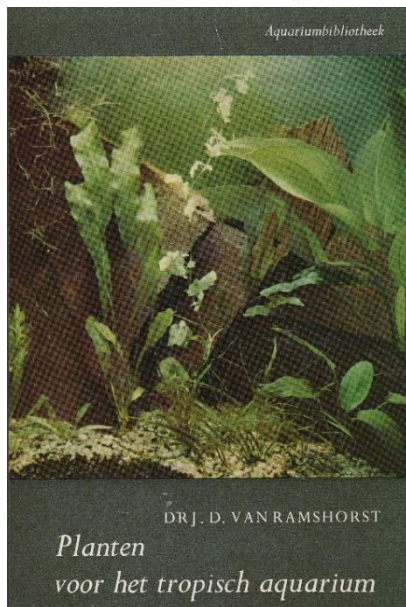
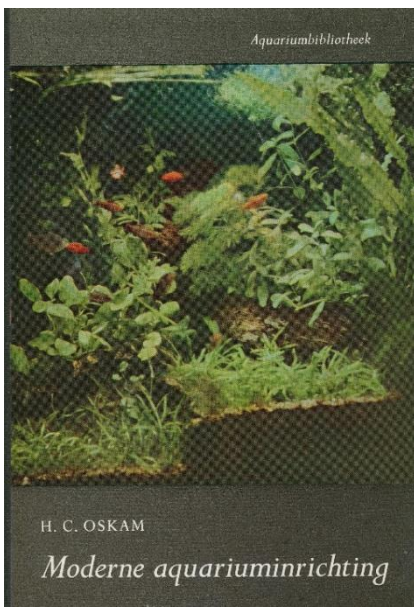
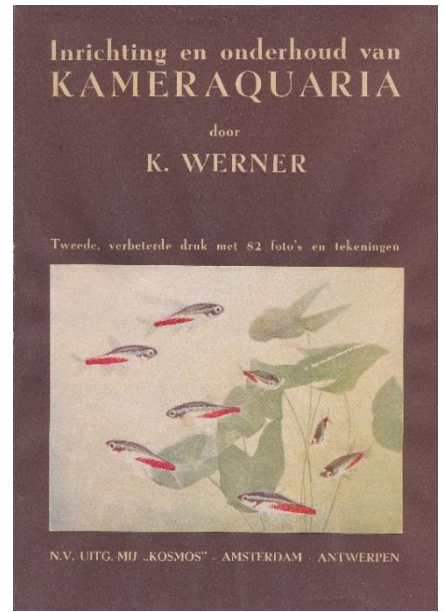
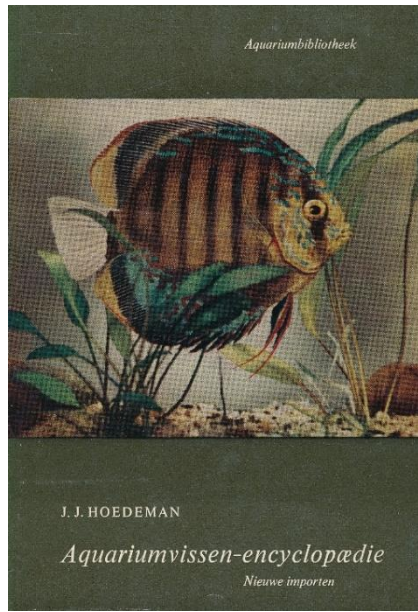
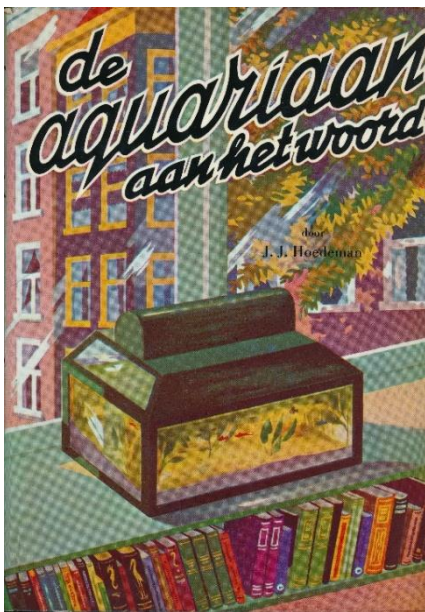
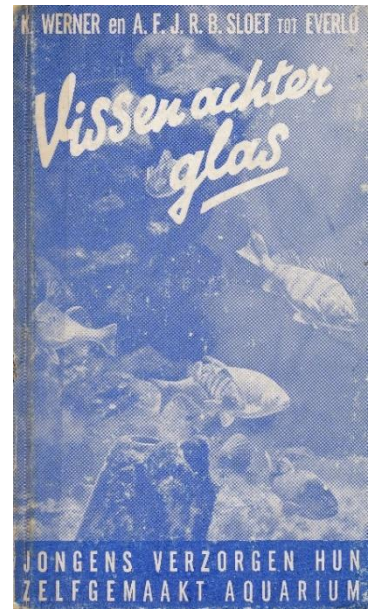
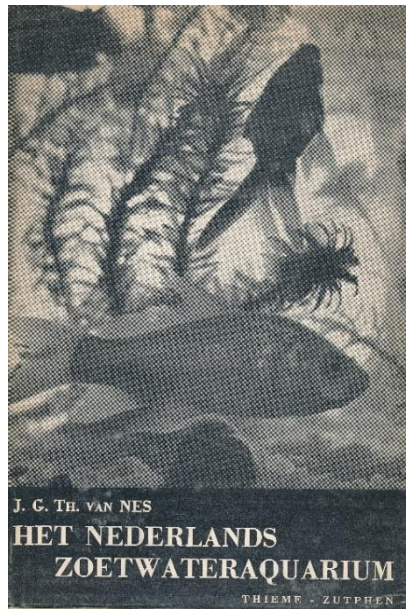
De Aquarium- en Terrariumvereniging Aqua-Fauna houdt regelmatig contact-avonden in De Amstelbron. En op elke avond prijkt op de agenda een lezing door een of andere aquarium-specialist. Ditmaal sprak de heer Henry Deutz, de eigenaar van het bekende Natuur- en Museumschip Klein Artis. Zijn lezing droeg tot titel: In en om het aquarium.

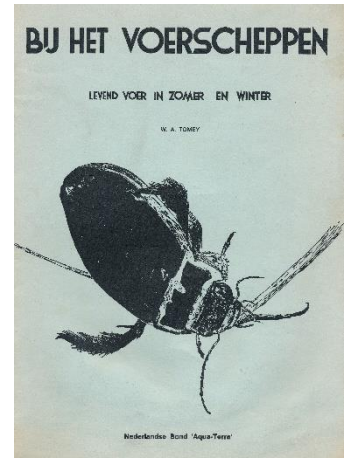
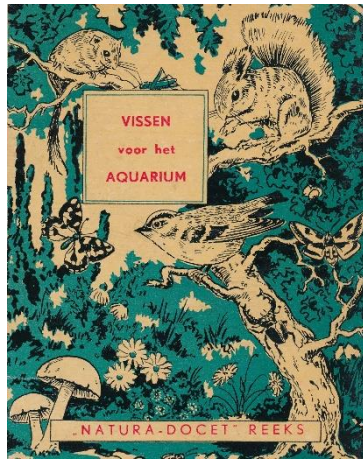
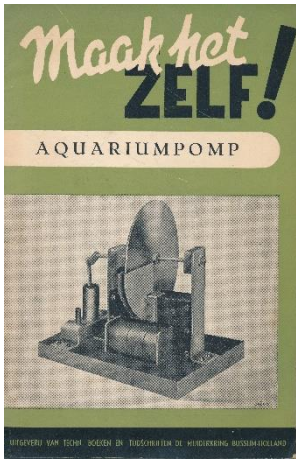
De heer Deutz vertelde over de belichting en de verwarming van het aquarium, die vooral in de winter van zo groot belang zijn. Over allerlei visvoeder, de daphnia, die je kan innemen als snijbomen, en over de tubifex, kleine wormpjes. Hij kwam ook met een natuurgeneeswijze tegen de zo gevreesde vissen-kwaal, de stippelziekte. Eveneens waarschuwde spr. voor de Blauwe Alg, die veroorzaakt wordt door verkeerde belichting.

Na de pauze vertoonde de heer Deutz een serie dia's. De voorzitter van Aqua-Fauna, de heer F. W. J. Scheffers, had de leiding bij deze leerzame contact-avond.

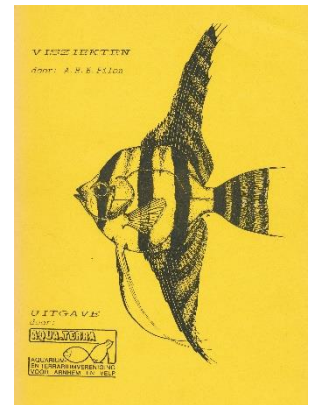
In maart van het volgend jaar hoopt de heer Henry Deutz weer met zijn bekend Natuur- en Museumschip Klein-Artis naar Schiedam te komen. Het zal dan vijf jaar geleden zijn, dat hij zijn ark in de Lange Haven meerde.



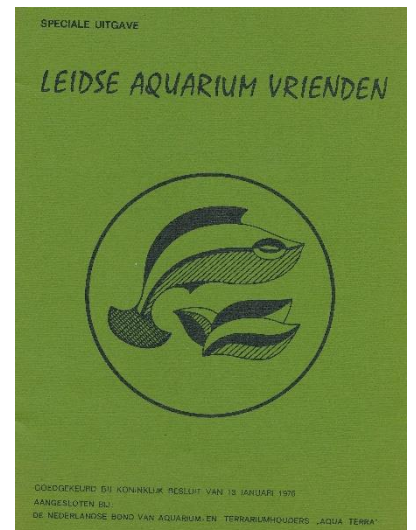
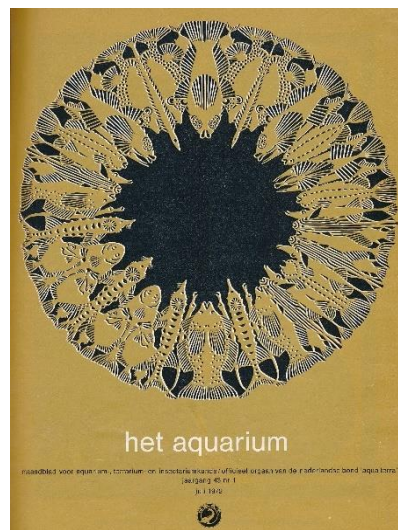
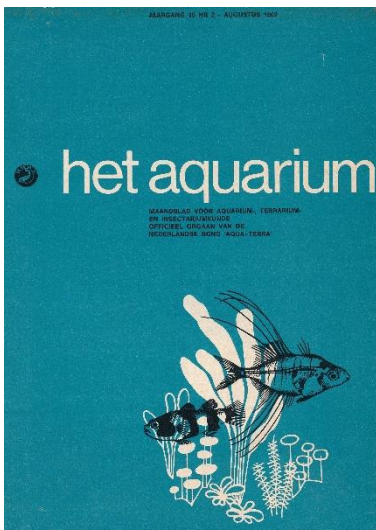


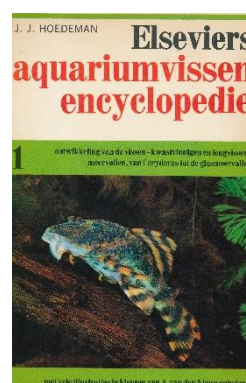
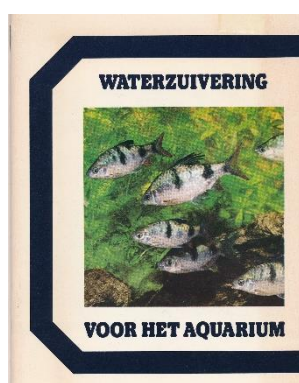
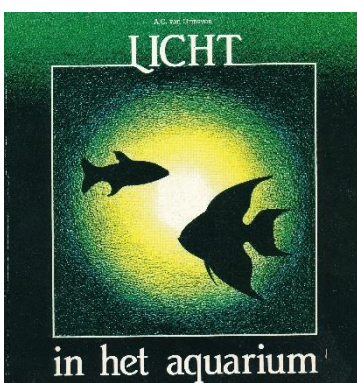
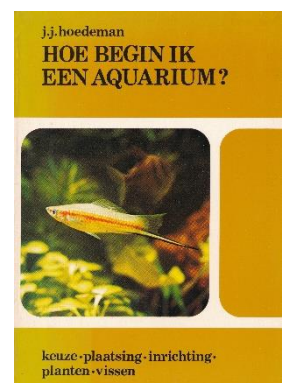
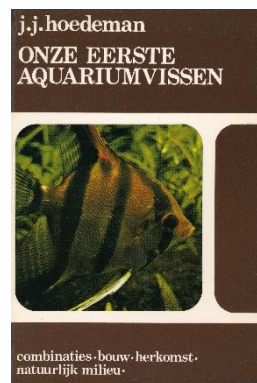
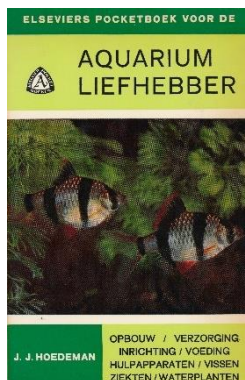
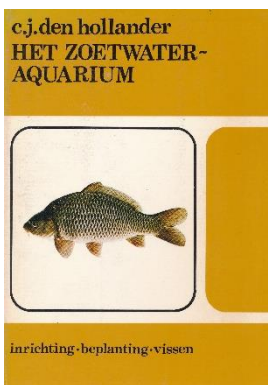
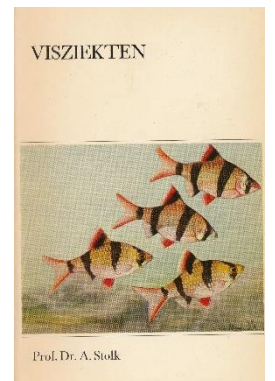
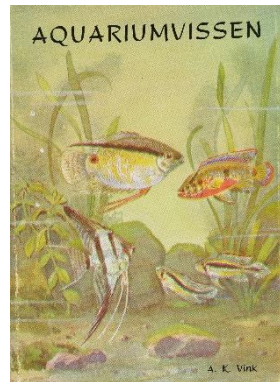
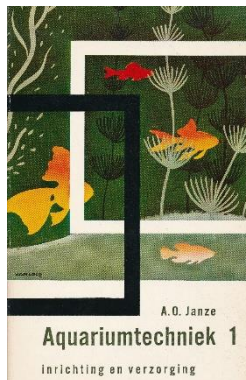
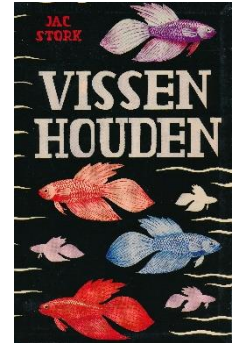
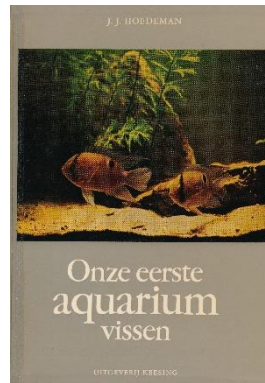
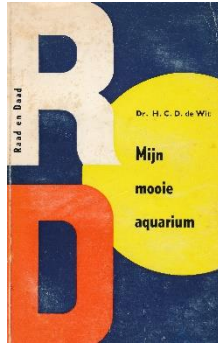
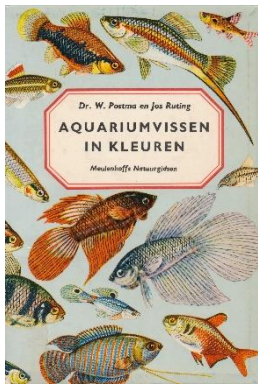
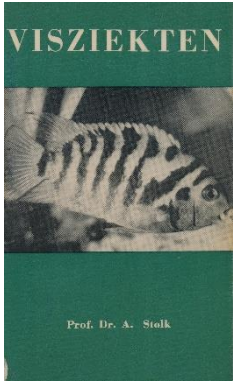
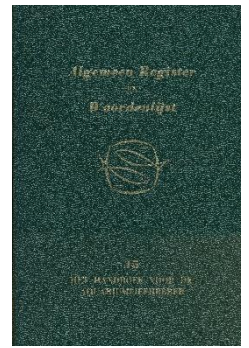
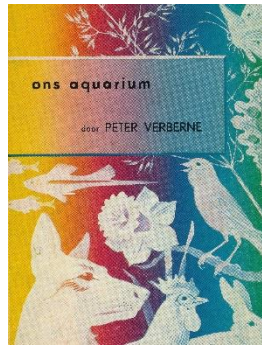
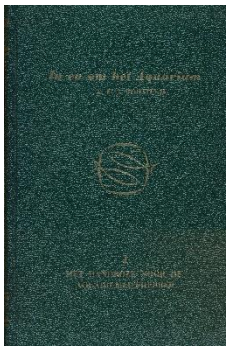


After the sixties the organized aquarium hobby got more in more in competition with other forms of leisure.

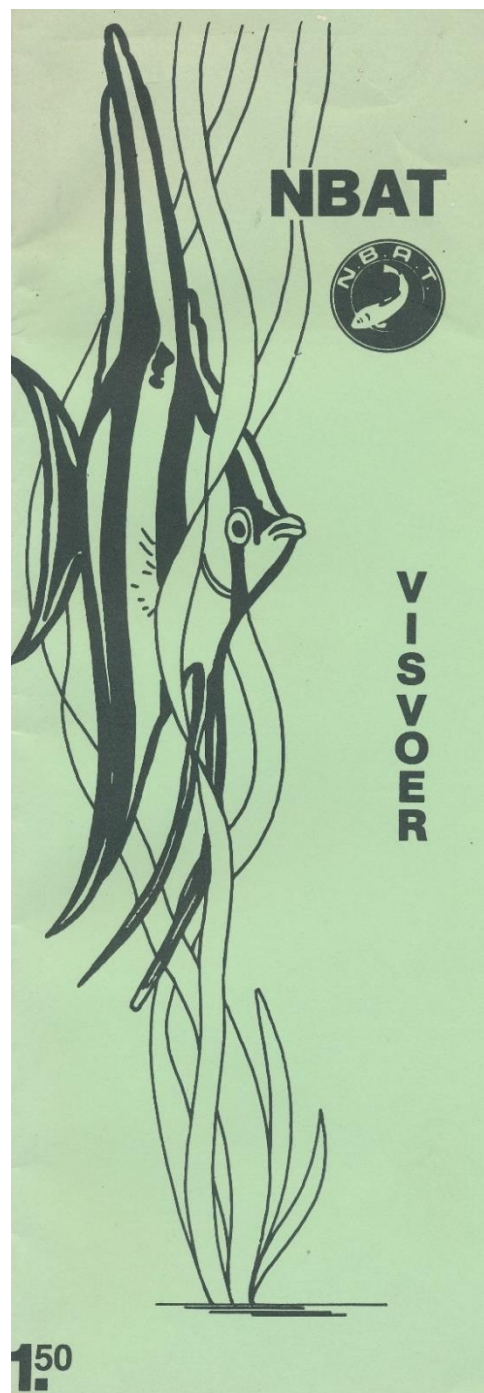
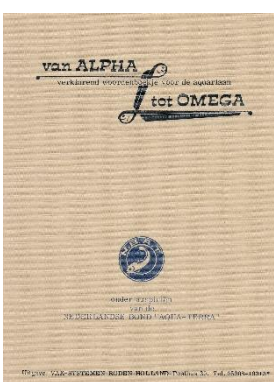
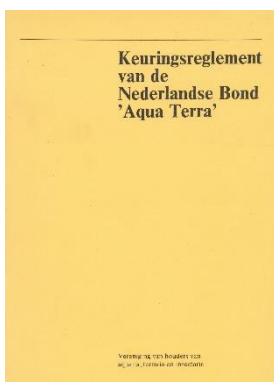
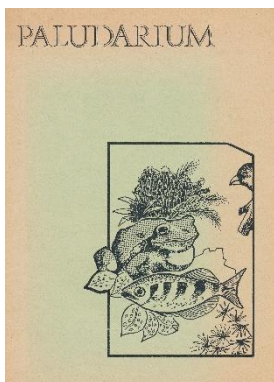
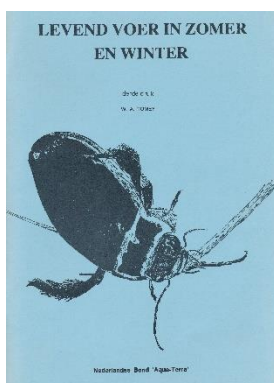
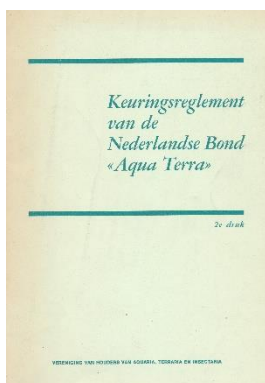
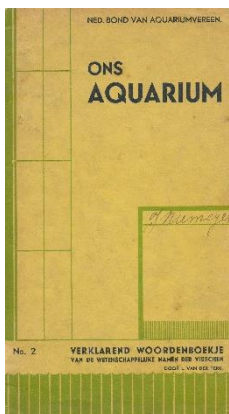


Particularly after the seventies, the numbers of members dropped considerable and many aquarium societies were dissolved.





The *Nederlandse Bond Aqua-Terra* published over the years a lot of pamphlets and booklets, and organized numerous symposia and various training courses to stimulate the correct keeping of aquaria.



365

het Aquarium

Maandblad voor aquarium-, terrarium- en insektariumkunde

Officieel orgaan van de Nederlandse Bond 'Aqua Terra'

Onder redactie van:
J. Hammeerman, N. H. de Jong, F. F. Schmidt, J. Vente.

Redactieadres:
H. Compaan, J. J. van Duinen, H. Hemmelder, J. J. Hoedeman,

C. A. Honsbeek, S. D. Koning, H. J. Murris, J. Vlasblom, P. J. v. d. Vlucht, Z. v. d. Stelt.

Redactie-adviescollege:
Dr. S. J. de Groot, J. Lucassen, R. Wildekamp.

Vormgeving:
Layout: F. F. Schmidt
Druk: Phoenix & den Oudsten bv Rotterdam - Lekkerkerk

Copyright: 1980 N.B.A.T.
Overname van artikelen en/of illustraties zonder uitdrukkelijke toestemming is verboden.

jaargang 50
nr. 14 - september 1980

Abonnement per jaargang:
binnenland f 43,-,
buitenland f 48,-
Gratis voor leden.

Postgiro van de N.B.A.T. nr 163956 ten name van de penningmeester van de N.B.A.T., per adres Havenstraat 83, Hilversum.

Voor advertenties:
Bosch & Keuning N.V., Postbus 1, 3740 AA Baarn Tel.: 02154-18241

Ons Gouden Jubileum

Het is 50 jaar geleden, dat een aantal enthousiaste aquariumhouders de handen ineen sloeg om de toen bestaande aquariumverenigingen bijeen te brengen in een landelijke bond. In het begin was alles klein en ging het moeizaam voorwaarts, maar het bondje groeide gestaag. Van driehonderd leden bij het begin ging het via driedulzend, zesduizend, zestienduizend, twintigduizend en vijftienduizend naar het huidige bestand. We kunnen nu aanschouwen wat er uit het eerste initiatief geworden is: Een bond in volle bloei en met een kracht die veel, zeer veel zal kunnen doen.

Wij danken de oprichters en de werkers van het eerste uur, dat zij ons deze N.B.A.T. hebben geschonken. Maar evenzeer de velen, die in de jaren daarna hun krachten en vaak de beste, hebben gegeven om de bond uit te bouwen en meer inhoud te geven aan dit bouwwerk. Vele commissies en werkgroepen hebben ertoe bijgedragen, dat de doelstellingen van de bond werden gerealiseerd en uitgedragen.

Een van de meest sprekende uitingen van de N.B.A.T. is wel het maandblad 'Het Aquarium'. Een blad bekend, tot ver over de landsgrenzen, door vorm en inhoud. Een blad waaraan vele prominenten uit de bond hun medewerking hebben verleend waardoor ons maandblad een duidelijk gezicht kreeg. Vandaag past het, hen hiervoor nogmaals te danken.

De huidige redactieleden, als waardige opvolgers van hun eminente voorgangers, hebben gemeend en ook bewezen, met een jubileumnummer zoals heden voor u ligt, een waardige bijdrage te kunnen leveren aan het 50-jarig jubileum. Dit is geschied met een jubileumnummer, dat de geschiedenis in zal gaan als met een jubileumnummer, dat de stand van aquaristiek in Europa in 1980 beschrijft. Een waarlijk naslagwerk, dat velen, ook na jaren, met graagte zullen lezen en dat steeds zal blijven boeien. Bedankt hiervoor, redaktie!

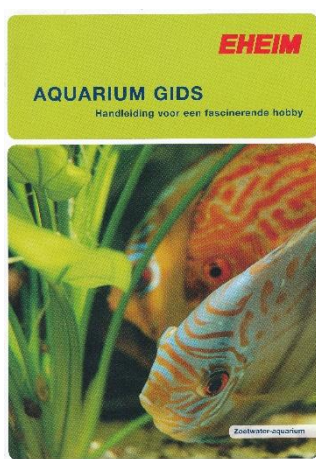
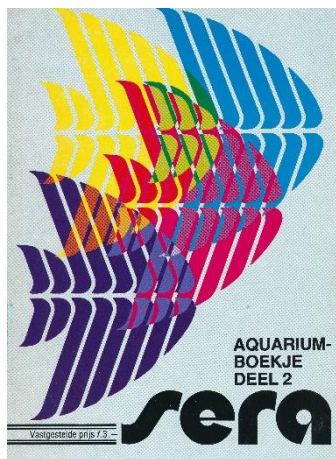
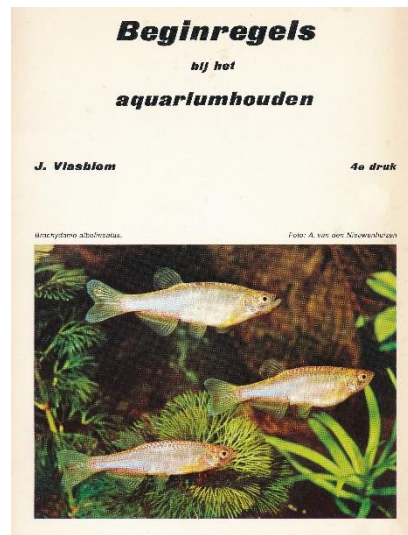
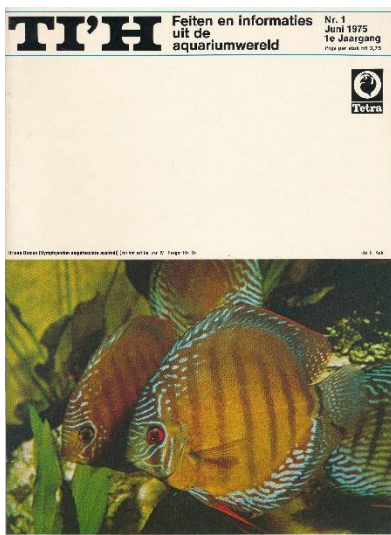
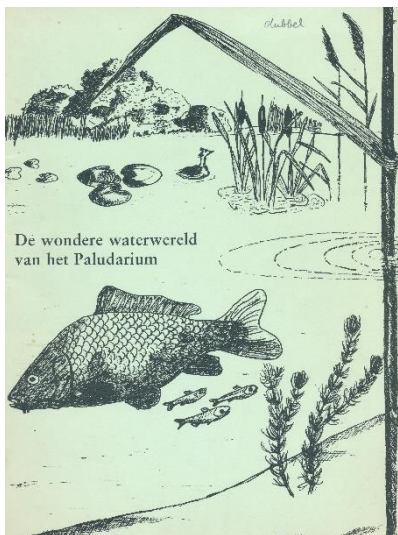
U ziet: tot veel waren we in staat, maar veel meer kunnen we presteren door de handen ineen te slaan. Vele, zeer vele aquariumliefhebbers zijn nog niet georganiseerd en het is aan u ook hen deel te laten nemen aan de voordelen van de bond. Toon, dat u de bond waardeert en geef uw N.B.A.T. uw steun tot betere beleving van onze liefhebberij.

GEFELICITEERD, GOUDEN N.B.A.T.
Het hoofdbestuur

Zeldzame Labyrintvissen uit Azië	366
Landhermieliekreeften	372
Een Pyrrhulina-praatje	375
Wateragamen	383
Kokerwormen	386
Niphar luteum, een van de mooiste planten uit de gematigde zone	389
Een gestaagde kweek met Acanthophtalmus myersi Harry 1949	391
Vogelspinnen	396
Polycentrus schomburgki	402
Nieuwe vissoorten uit het vijfde werelddeel	404
Ervaringen met een poetsgarnaal	408
De selectieve guppenkweek, een fascinerende hobby	414
Dendrobatisde	418
De Hygrophila's	420
De vansters van de vis	426
Jack-in-the-Box	429
Opisthonathus auriformis (Jordan & Thompson), 1905	429
Grota pantsermeervallen	431
Biofilter voor moeras-schildpadden-terrarium	434
Barbus narayani	438
appeltjes van oranje...	439
Libellen	441
Mijn ervaringen met een Loricariassort	441
Poecilia (Limia) melanogaster Günther, 1866 en Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata (Regan 1913)	444
Twee onbekende bekende Enkele interessante terrariumdieren uit het Verre Oosten	447
De marmersalamander (Triturus marmoratus)	450
Tips voor de kweek van karperzalmen	452

The **N.B.A.T.** is still doing its best to organize the hobby (as a collective effort of about ninety societies) and to inform the hobbyists (m).

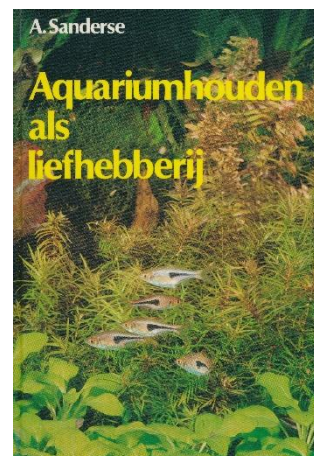
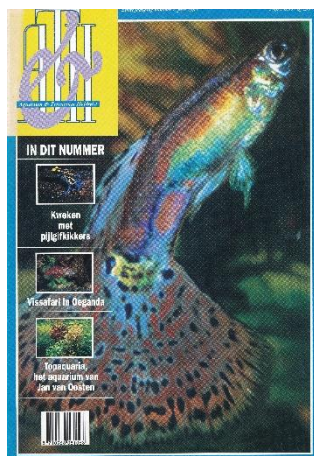
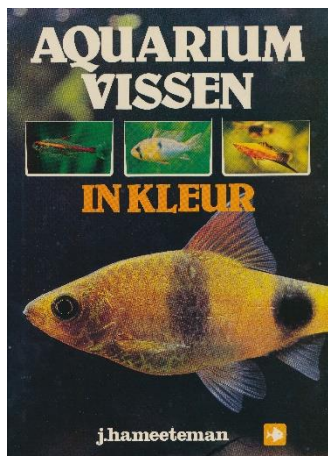
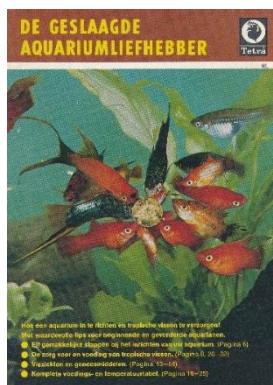




Voedsel- en Temperatuurtabel

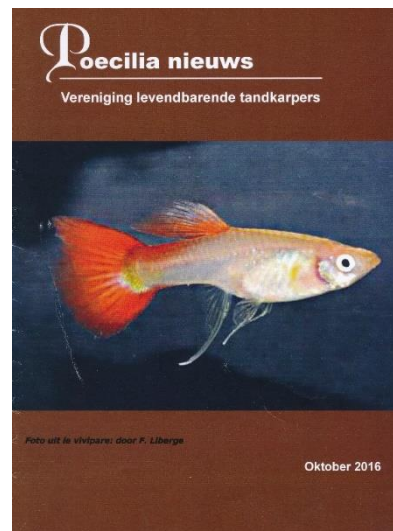
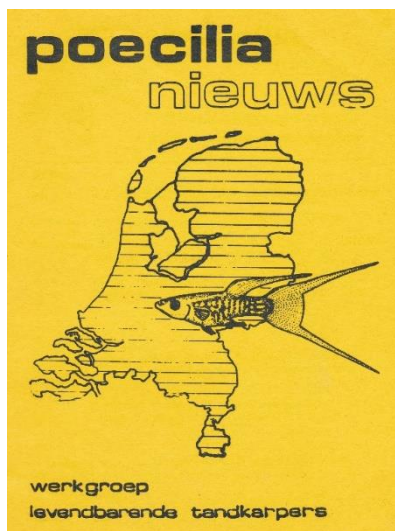
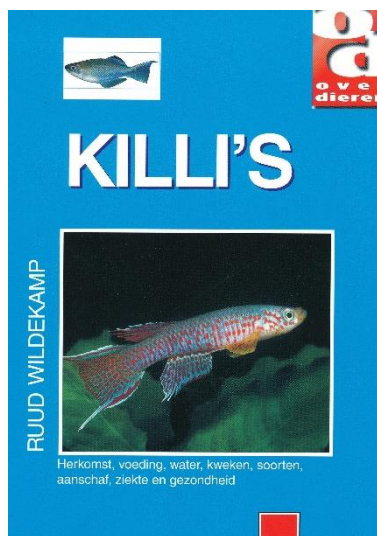
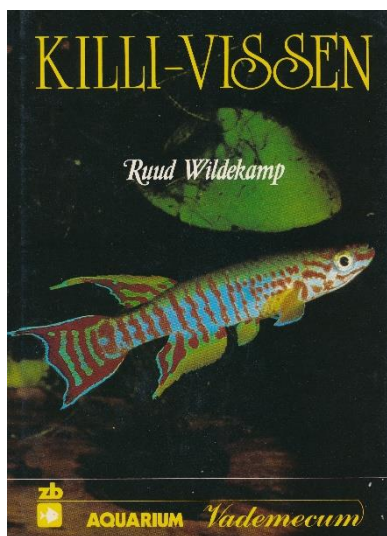
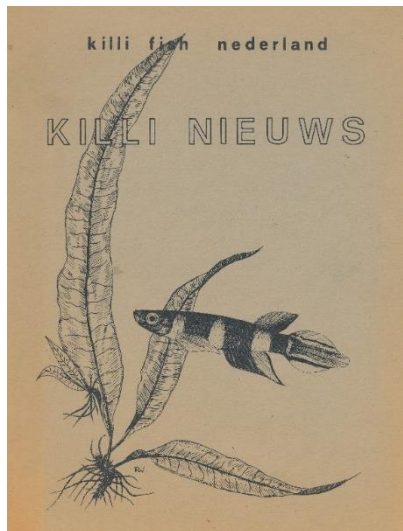
Watersoortelijke naam | Nederlandse naam

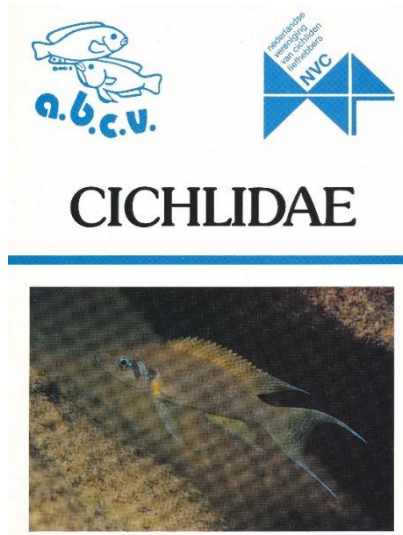
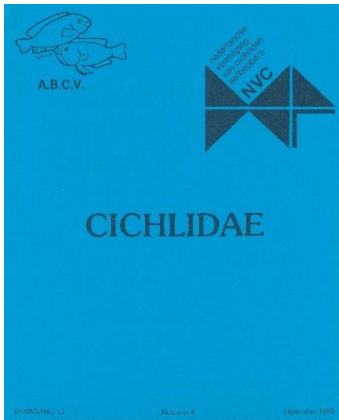
Watersoortelijke naam	Nederlandse naam	Temperatuur (°C)	Voedsel
Acrossocheilus	Wandhaai	20-28	Plantegroei
Agostostichus	Wandhaai	20-28	Plantegroei
Channa striata	Wandhaai	20-28	Plantegroei
Cyprinus carpio	Wandhaai	20-28	Plantegroei
Carassius auratus	Wandhaai	20-28	Plantegroei
Varicorhinus	Wandhaai	20-28	Plantegroei
... (rest of table content)



Specialist societies

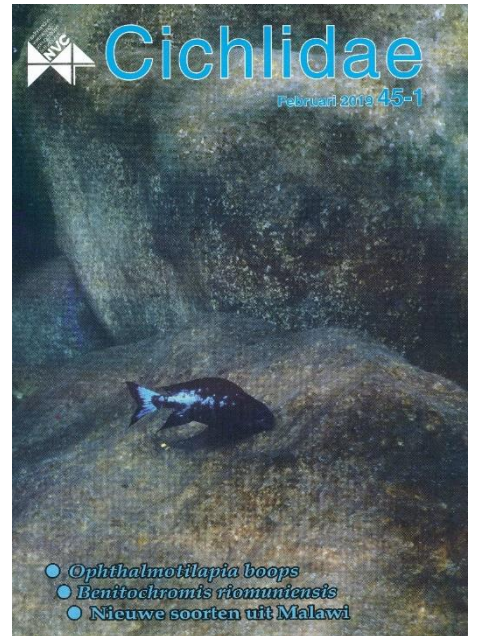
With the on-going specialization in the aquatic hobby a need arose for specialists' societies. First for guppy fanciers (*NGK* or *Nederlandse Guppen Kring* in 1960, the society does not exist anymore) and later followed by societies for killifish fanciers (*KFN* or *Killi Fish Nederland* in Oct. 1972, publishing their bimonthly periodical *Killi Nieuws*), for cichlid fanciers (*NVC* or *Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichliden Liefhebbers* in 1975, publishing their bimonthly periodical *Cichlidae*) and for livebearer fanciers (*Werkgroep levendbarende tandkarpers*, in 1984, publishing their bimonthly periodical *Poecilia nieuws*, now published by the *Vereniging levendbarende zoetwatervissen*).



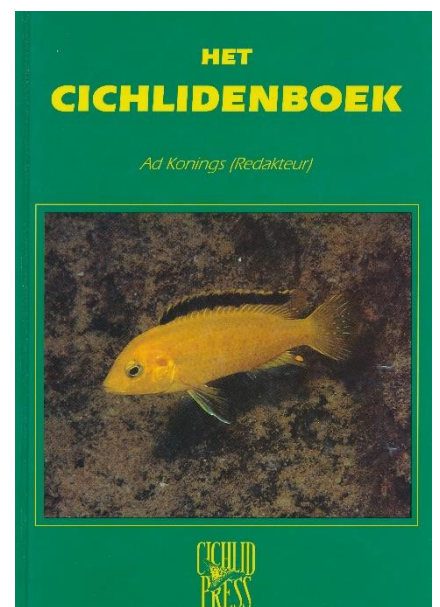
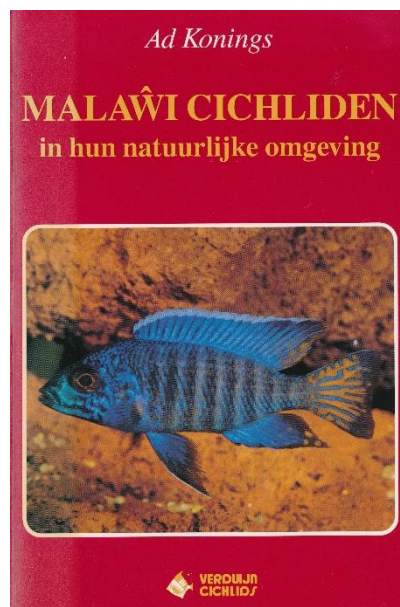
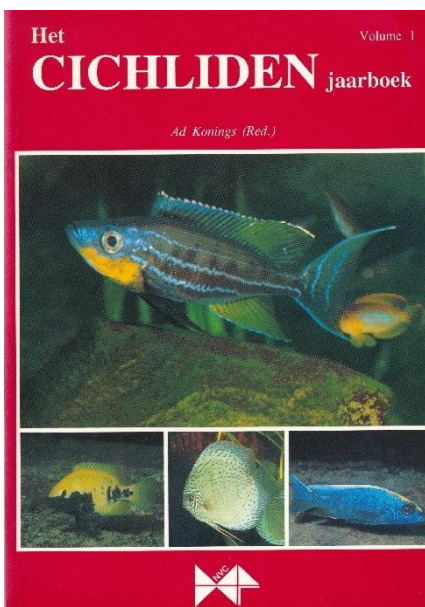
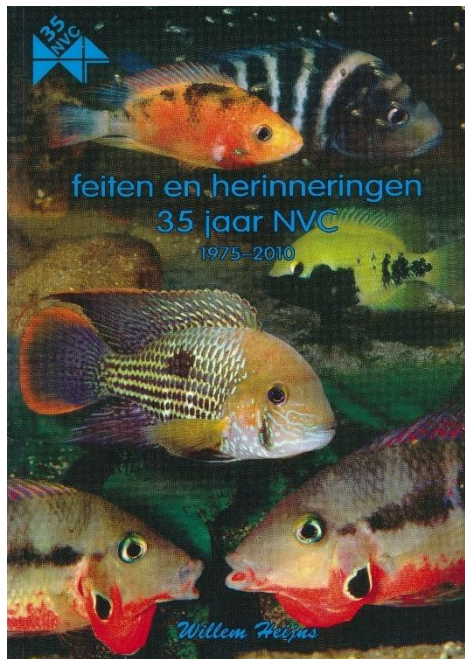
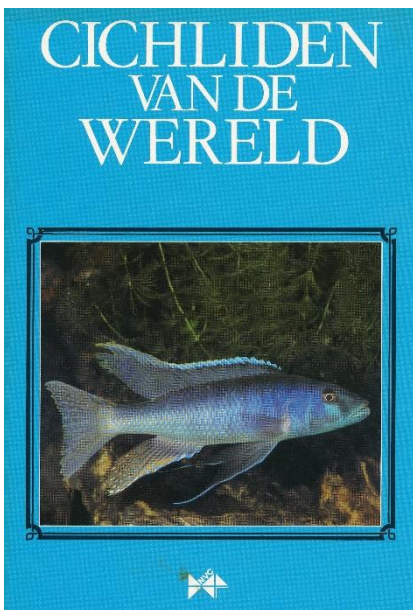


21-1

Februari 1995



- *Ophthalmotilapia boops*
- *Benitochromis riomuniensis*
- Nieuwe soorten uit Malawi



International outreach

At the end of 1951 attempts⁹³ were made to start a Worldwide aquatic society, the *World Federation of Aquarists*⁹⁴. The founding meeting was held in Amsterdam on 23-24 August 1952⁹⁵. Later meetings were held in Innsbrück (24-25 July 1954⁹⁶), in The Hague (13 Aug. 1955⁹⁷) and in Leiden (11-14 July 1957⁹⁸).

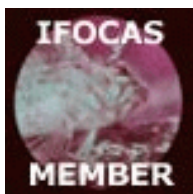
The *World Federation* published a quarterly journal in 1955, *The World Aquarist*. There were famous Dutch aquarists in the editorship, H. C. D. de Wit, and P. J. Merckens. The federation produced four issues in 1955 [1 (1) appeared in January 1955⁹⁹, 1 (2) in April 1955, 1 (3) in July 1955, 1 (4) in Dec. 1955], 2 (1) was published in February 1956, 2 (2) appeared finally in April 1957¹⁰⁰ and 2 (3) in July 1957. The magazine contained a lot of articles written by Dutch authors. Sadly the admirable effort ended due to financial difficulties in 1958.

In 1955 the same international idea was followed on a smaller scale by the foundation of the C.E.V.¹⁰¹ (*Confédération européenne Vivarianer*, Saarbrücken, Saarland, French Protectorate)¹⁰². The C.E.V. tried to promote the exchange of information between aquarists in different countries. At a meeting in Essen the *Vereinigung Europäischer Vivarianer* was formed on 14 October 1956¹⁰³, which also cooperated a while with the World Federation of Aquarists¹⁰⁴. Due to the changing times the C.E.V. also did not survive long, the effort ended in March 1960 (Hohl 2011, p. 106).

Even in 1959 and in 1960 some people were still attempting to form a truly World Federation¹⁰⁵.

A later international attempt was made by the society *Aqua-Terra International* in the seventies.

Now the European corporation is named E.A.T.A. or *European Aquaristic and Terraristic Association* (www.eataaquaterra.eu), founded on 26 April 1997.



Furthermore, nowadays we can consult an organization dedicated to the promotion of the fishkeeping hobby worldwide, the *International Federation of Online Clubs and Aquatic Societies* (www.ifocas.org; with over 9,000 aquarist members in over 2,000 organizations spanning over 37 countries!).

⁹³ 1951, Projet d'une Fédération Internationale des Aquariophiles. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **1** (10): 17-18.

⁹⁴ 1952, Fédération Mondiale des Aquariophiles. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **2** (20): 17-19; Géry, J. 1954, Le Congrès d'Anvers. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **4** (44): 16-18; Merckens, P. J. 1954, Van staple. *Het Aquarium*, **25** (6): 121.

⁹⁵ 1952, New World Federation? *Water Life and aquaria world*, **7** (4): 206; Creed, C. W. G. 1952, World Union of Aquarists Formed. *Water Life and aquaria world*, **7** (5): 253; Keller 1952, Gründung eines Weltverbandes der Aquarianer. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **5** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 109; 1952, La World Federation of Aquarist est née. *Notre Aquarium*, **2** (10): 221-230.

⁹⁶ Richarz, F. 1954, Internationale Aquarianer-Tagung Innsbrück. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **7** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 103.

⁹⁷ General Meeting W. F. A. 1955. *The World Aquarist*, **1** (4):49.

⁹⁸ 1957, Kongreß der Welt-Union der Aquarianer in Leiden. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **10** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 57.

⁹⁹ Ramshorst, J. D. van 1955, The World Aquarist. *Het Aquarium*, **25** (11): 241.

¹⁰⁰ Snijders, H. Th. 1957, The World Aquarist. *Het Aquarium*, **27** (13): 312; VDA 1960, *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **13** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 21.

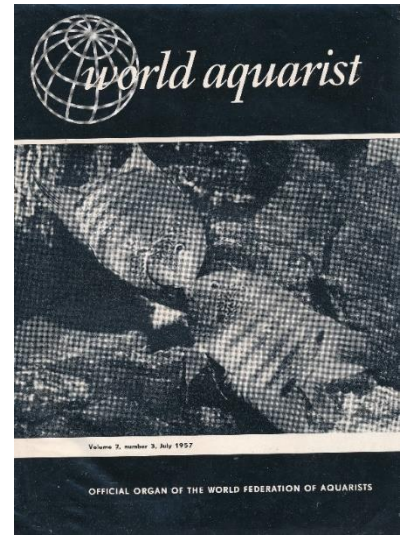
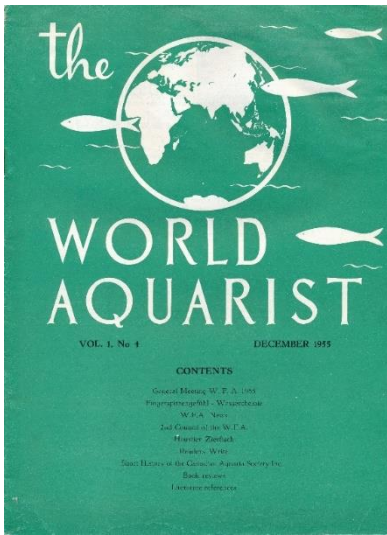
¹⁰¹ Meder, E. 1955, Bericht über Aufgaben und Ziele der C.E.V. *Mitteilungs-Blatt für Aktuelle Vivaristik*, **3** (1): 10-12; Confédération Européenne Vivarianer 1955, In eigener Sache. *Mitteilungs-Blatt der Confédération Européenne Vivarianer*, **3** (3): 25-26. [this issue was actually 3 nr. 3 of the *Mitteilungs-Blatt für Aktuelle Vivaristik* (Verband Saarländischer Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine V. S. A.), it was the first issue with the new name]

¹⁰² 1955, Les "Journées Aquariologiques" 1955 de la C.E.V. *L'Aquarium et les Poissons*, **5** (55): 18-21; C. E. V. Congres te Saarbrücken 5-7 Aug. 1955. *Het Aquarium*, **26** (5): 125.

¹⁰³ 1957, V. E. V. *World Aquarist*, **2** (2):36-37.

¹⁰⁴ Feigs, G. 1957, *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **10** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 27.

¹⁰⁵ 1959, Internationale Zusammenarbeit der Aquarianer. *Die Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift*, **12** (Aus dem Verbands- und Vereinsleben): 36.



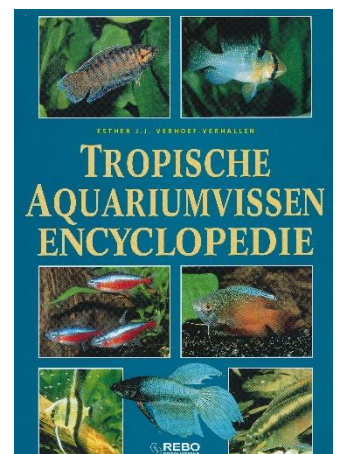
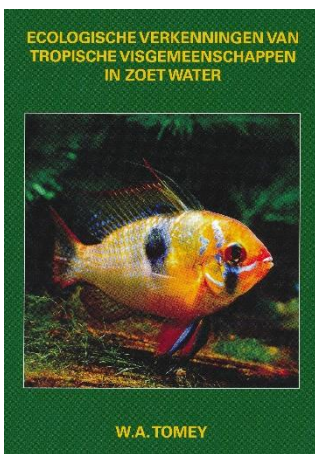
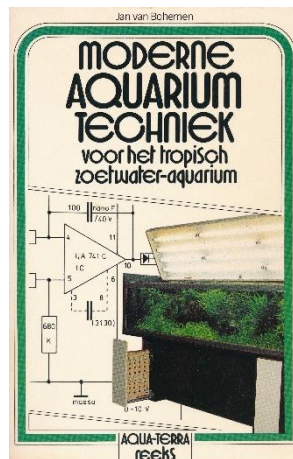
*Eerste Internationale
Aquaria- en Terraria - Tentoonstelling*

28, 29 en 30 MEI 1937

IN DE ZALEN VAN „ZOMERZORG”, BEZUIDENHOUT 144
's-GRAVENHAGE.

PROGRAMMA'S, INSCHRIJFBILJETTEN, ENZ., OP AANVRAAG KOSTELOOS
VERKRIJGBAAR AAN HET SECRETARIAAT: GR. HERT. LAAN 159,
's-GRAVENHAGE EN AAN „ZOMERZORG”.

SLUITING DER INSCHRIJVINGEN 12 MEI E.K.



In Flanders

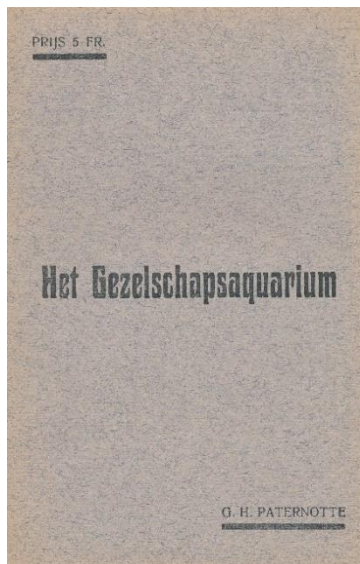
In Antwerp there was already an aquatic society in 1909 called *Lotus* (*Société pour la vulgarisation de l'aquarium et du terrarium*)¹⁰⁶. Some of its society news was published in the section Vereinsnachrichten of the German periodical *Wochenschrift*.

The members could read the Dutch periodical *Ons Eigen Blad*, see above, and the society published some leaflets about the hobby.

One of the first Belgium aquatic booklets was also published in Antwerp in 1926. This booklet was written by the teacher *August Havermans* of the 'aangenomen stedelijke Normaalschool' in Antwerp and, although dealing only with coldwater aquaria, contributed to the popularity of the aquarium.

In the Flemish part of Belgium the aquatic hobby started to grow in the nineteen thirties¹⁰⁷, in more or less the same way as in the Netherlands.

The very useful books of *L. Beirens* (a famous pioneer of the hobby in Belgium, 1865-1947) accelerated the growth of the aquatic hobby.



Early aquarium societies

A major leap forward was the foundation of a 'national' aquatic organization of Flanders in 1933, the *Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders van België* (also seen as *Bond van Aquaria- en Terrariahouders van België*, *la Fédération des Cercles d'Aquario- et de Terrariophiles de Belgique* or *la Fédération Belge d'Amateurs d'Aquariums et de Terrariums*).



In 1934, Flanders already counted six aquarium societies (*aquariumclubs*): *De Guppy* (in Kortrijk), *Nymphaea* (in Gent), *Panchax* (in Moescroen), *Barbus* (in Deurne), *De Aquariumvrienden* and *Scalare*¹⁰⁸ (both in Antwerp) and the periodical *Ons Aquarium* (1934-1939) became their source of information¹⁰⁹.

¹⁰⁶ Adressentafel der Vereine 1909. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde*, **20** (28): 452. See also *Wochenschrift* 1914, **11**: 286.

¹⁰⁷ In Brussels there was already a national society named "*L'Aquarium pour tous*" (*Société nationale des amateurs d'aquariums & terrariums et de vulgarisation de l'histoire naturelle*, founded December 1915) that published in 1916 some aquarium leaflets (E. Rousseau, *Courtes notices sur les animaux et plantes d'aquariums et de terrariums*, 46 pp. and in December 1916: *L'Aquarium pour tous*, 32 pp.). Also "*Les Naturalistes belges*" (also founded in 1915) occupied themselves with aquarium fishes and plants (various articles in their magazine and in 1926: *Animaux et plantes d'aquariums et terrariums*, 72 pp.). From 1906 on there was already the famous aquarium shop *Aquarium Desbarax* in Brussels and in the same year a public aquarium was founded by the barons Goffinet in Brussels. There were also some fish hatcheries (joined in the "*Société de Pisciculture de Bruxelles*") producing various goldfish varieties in 1911: Exposition d'Aquiculture. *Le Magasin Pittoresque*, 1911: 177-178.

¹⁰⁸ *Scalare*, Borgerhout already published their periodical *Maandblad voor aquariumkunde* in 1930. The driving force behind the society and journal was *G. H. Paternotte*. As we already noticed before, the society also joined the *Bond*.

¹⁰⁹ The French speaking Belgium aquarists could also consult the magazine *Le Zoo chez Soi* (*Revue Mensuelle de la Décoration Vivante*), published by Antoine Wassenhove (who owned a wholesale pet trade in Brussels) from January 1934 on. Also they could consult the *Revue des Aquariophiles de France* (the official journal of the "*Association des Aquariophiles de France*", founded 13th October 1933) also published from January 1934 or they could read the very informative magazine *Aquarium* (Paris), published from January 1934 - 1937? (the last number I have seen is nr. 31/32, July/August 1936). Later there also appeared the magazine of O. Guarini, *Mon aquarium*, published from 1937 - 1938 in Brussel.

BOND VAN AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMHOUDERS VAN BELGIE.

Onder de naam „Bond van Aquaria- en terrariahouders van België” is er, als zuster-afdeeling van den Nederlandschen Bond van Aquariumhouders een groepeering gesticht, welke tot doel heeft samenwerking te bewerken onder de verschillende belgische vereenigingen, wier leden zich bezig houden met het houden van kleindieren.

Het orgaan van deze vereeniging is „Het Aquarium”, waarin de belanghebbenden de verslagen der vergaderingen en mededeelingen zullen treffen.

Het Secretariaat is voorloopig gevestigd in het Bio-Geographisch Instituut der Universiteit van Gent, Lange Meire 14 te Gent. Voor nadere inlichtingen gelieve men zich aan dit adres te melden.

Eene algemeene vergadering der Belgische vereenigingen van Aquariumhouders wordt bevestigd op Zondag 21 Januari a.s. om 14½ uur in het lokaal „Het Damber”, Koormarkt 19 te Gent, ter bespreking: Standregelen van den Bond en allerlei.


Den zelfden dag, doch 's-morgens, om 10 uur, houdt de vereeniging Nymphaea hare maandelijksche wetenschappelijke en openbare vergadering in het auditorium van het Bio-Geographisch Instituut, Lange Meire 14. Mej. Heye zal er een lezing houden over „Het Aquarium in de Scholen.”

Alle aquariumhouders zijn er welkom.

HET BESTUUR.

Koud- en Warmwater

Aquariumplanten




Rol en Noodzakelijkheid. - De Voedingsbodem
Bepanting van het Aquarium en van den Kweekbak
Zorgen - Groei en Voortplanting

door **L. BEIRENS**

::: Prijs 6 frank. ::: Met 60 afbeeldingen.


UITGEGEVEN DOOR "ONS AQUARIUM,
KIOSKPLAATS, 42, HOBOKEN.




: AANLEG :
INRICHTING
ONDERHOUD

van een

AQUARIUM

door **L. B.**  Prijs : 4.00 fr.

VISSCHEN - PLANTEN



Drukkerij van 't Visschersblad, Kioskplaats, 42, Hoboken.

AQUARIUM = ALBUM

Kenmerken, Verzorging en Kweek
van een 300-tal

SIERVISSCHEN

Verder :
ZOET-, BRAK- en ZEEWATERVISSCHEN
en andere dieren,
welke in kleine en groote Aquaria
worden aangetroffen en eventueel gekweekt.

DOOR **L. BEIRENS.** 300 bladz. 450 afbeeldingen



Prijs : 20 frank.

Postcheckrekening 2314.91. Kioskplaats, 42, Hoboken.

LE ZOO CHEZ SOI

REVUE MENSUELLE
DE LA DÉCORATION VIVANTE

Éditeur-Propriétaire :
M. WASSERHOVE
10, rue Cassinée, 10
BRUXELLES

Bruxelles, le 28 Février 1934.

A Sa Majesté Léopold III.

Sire,

Quand Sa Majesté le Roi Albert établit Votre "cercle" scientifique, il demandait à Votre précepteur de Vous initier tout d'abord à la connaissance de la Nature et des êtres qui la peuplent. Plus tard, s'ouvrait la connaissance des Hommes.

Sire,

C'est dans ce but que des Belges ont eu l'audace de créer une nouvelle revue pour faire connaître des mondes qui au sont des mystères que parce qu'on les ignore : celui des Poissons exotiques, celui des Oiseaux d'ornement et celui des Animaux de terrarium.

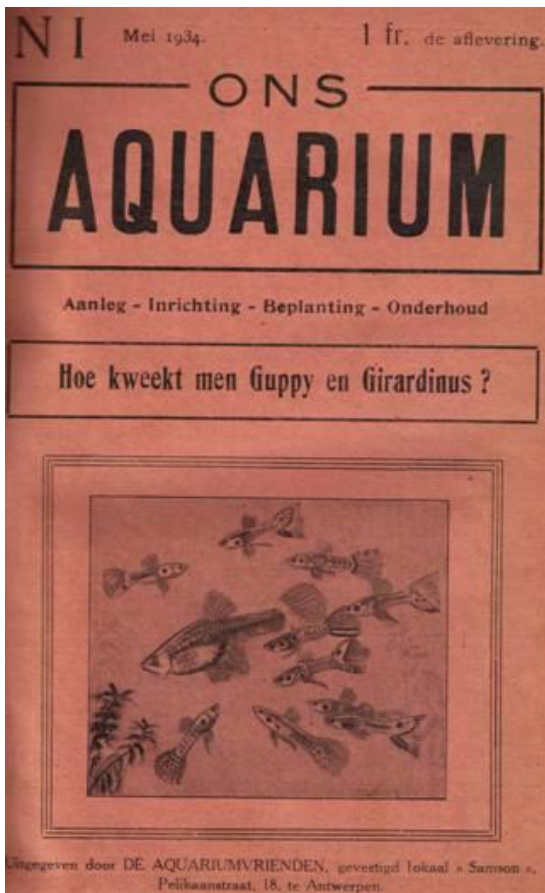
Animés d'une ardeur qui se peignent dans Votre Royal Exemple, ils lui lancent dans le monde entier. Mais ils sont particulièrement heureux de lui dédicacer à l'occasion de Son anniversaire au Congo, à Celui qui a su montrer que ce n'était pas dévier que d'être naturaliste, et qui est devenu parce que Son Roi bien-aimé avait prouvé que l'étude de la Vie des humbles pouvait servir de base à l'étude de la Vie des Hommes.

Sire,

Tous les lecteurs mondains du "Les chez Soi" veulent imiter Votre Exemple, et nous, fondateurs de cette revue, prions Votre Majesté de nous croire parmi Ses Sujets les plus dévoués.

Le Directeur technique : M. Wasserhove. Le Rédacteur en chef : J.-A. Lottage.

A Sa Majesté Léopold III, Roi des Belges.



A “national” organization

On 25 April 1937 the national aquatic organization of Flanders was refounded and the name was changed to *B.B.A.T.H.* or *Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders*.

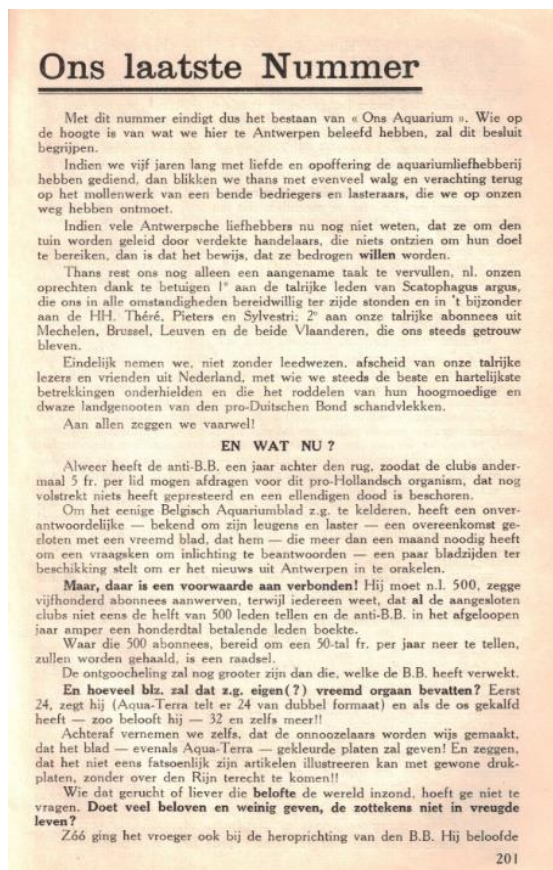
Also attending the convention were hobbyists from Brussels (*Les Naturalistes Belges*, already founded in 1915) and Namur (*La Société des Aquariophyles*).

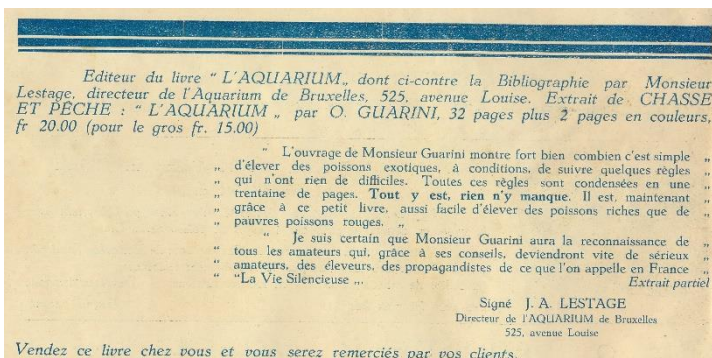
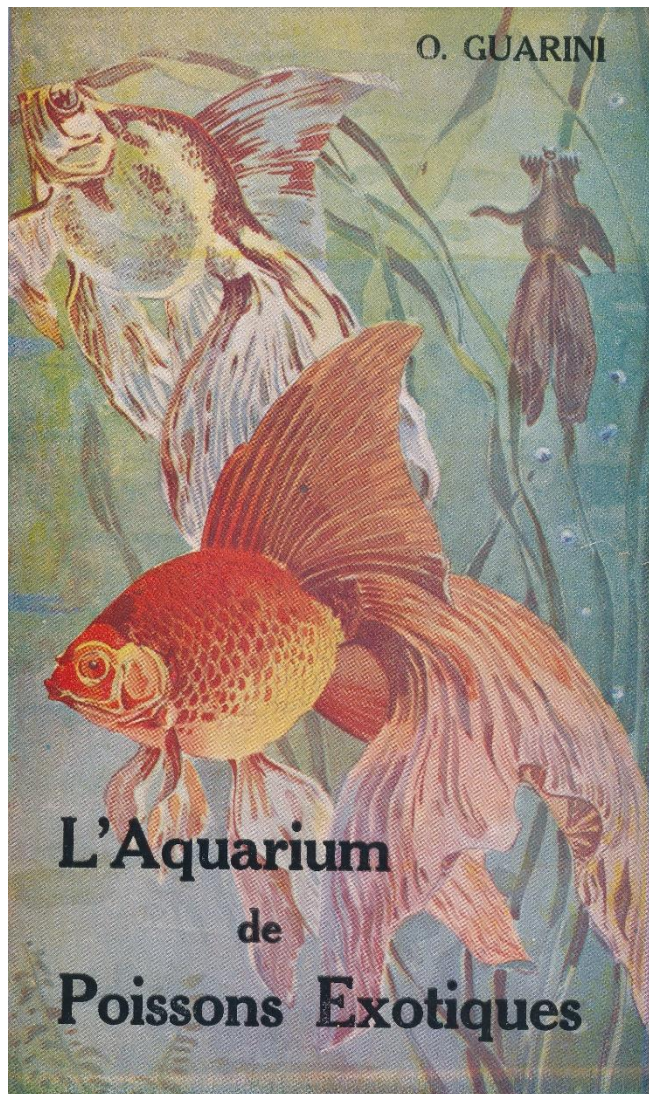
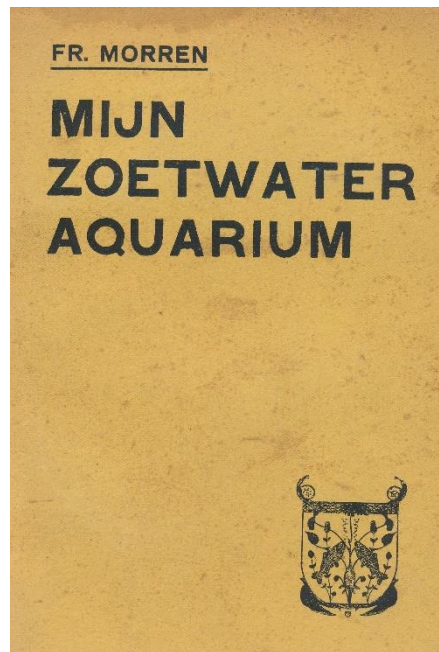
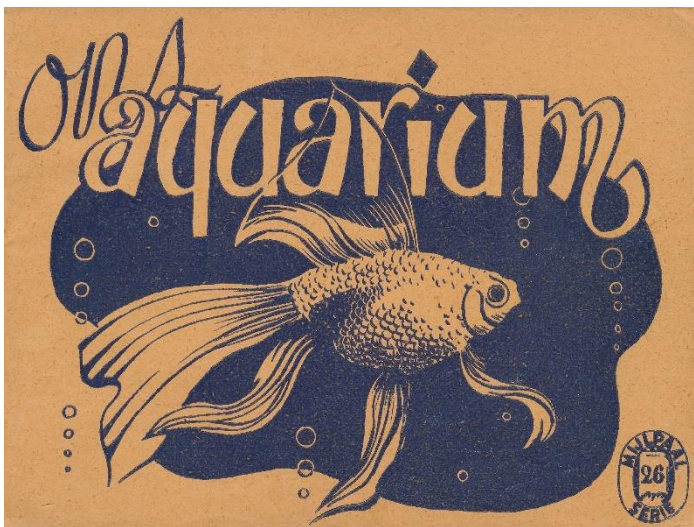
The famous Belgian aquarist, *A. Dubois* (apothecary in Antwerp), was chosen as chairman.

Initially there was some debate on the choice of the official journal for the renewed organization, *Ons aquarium* or a new journal?

After some deliberation it was decided to start a new journal and it was finally published on the 1st of May 1939 with the name *Vivarium*. Sadly that publication had soon to be discontinued due to the starting war (the last number was published on 15 July 1939).

This decision, together with competition with the aquarium journals *Het Aquarium* and *Aqua-Terra* published in the Netherlands (see above), led to the end of the journal *Ons Aquarium* (last issue April 1939).





Aquarium shops


To supply the growing number of hobbyists, many shops started selling fishes, plants and aquarium utensils in the thirties:

Aquariumhandel Gebr. Peeters (Antwerpen), *R. Clerens* (Antwerpen), *A. Dehennin* (Antwerpen), *R. Helskens* (Antwerpen), *Ed. van Hulsen & L. van Mierlo* (Antwerpen), *O. Roelandt* (Antwerpen), *De Siervisch* (Berchem-Groenenhoek), *Siervischhandel F. Daelman* (Berchem), *F. Goedhart* (Berchem / Antwerpen), *J. Muller* (Berchem / Antwerpen), *Sluivervisschen kweekerij "Wakin"* (G. Jacobs, Berchem / Antwerpen), *Tropische Vischhandel* (Fr. de Beukelaer, Berchem / Antwerpen), *V. Vercammen* (Berchem / Antwerpen), *H. Verschueren* (Borgerhout), *Ed. Huybrechts* (Deurne), *Vivarium* (M. Carels & Ch. Wante, Gent), *Cl. Camps* (Mechelen).

KOUD- EN WARMWATER AQUARIUM
DE GOUDKARPER
 Vrije ingang en alle dagen open.

TEL. 1647 **CL. CAMPS** POSTCHEK 3171.92
 VISCHKWEEKER WOLLEMARKT, 2, MECHELEN

Goud-
 exotische en
 inlandsche
 visschen en
 planten
 Aasvischjes
 Schepnetjes
 Gasbekjes
 enz.



Hof- en water
 schildpadden
 Salamanders
 Slangetjes
 Hagedissen
 Ver de vase
 Thermometers
 Rotsen
 enz.

Bokalen-Aquariums in kader en gansch in wit glas. — Alle benoedigheden voor koud en warmwater-aquariums. — Verzendingen naar alle staties van het land. Sterke rassen van pootvisch voor alle wateren. — Aanneming van betonnen vijvers en rustieke werken voor hofversieringen — Eenig huis van het vermaarde voeder **V A**, het eenige dat voldoet voor alle visschen en het levend voedsel evenaart.

Speciaal werkhuis van vischartikelen. — Lage prijzen voor voortverkoopers.
Vraagt prijscourant. — Onmogelijke concurrentie. — Spoedige en verzorgde verzendingen.

IN 'T GROOT HUIS VAN VERTROUWEN IN 'T KLEIN

Uitheemsche Aquarium-Visschen

H. VERSCHUEREN

Turnhoutsche baan, 271
 BORGERHOUT

◆◆◆◆

Invoer
 uit
 alle
 Landen



Kweek
 en
 Handel

◆◆◆◆

AQUARIUMS op maat.
 Alle **BENOODIGDHEDEN**.
 Uitheemsche **PLANTEN**.
 Levend en droog **VOEDER**.

The Second War also destroyed the organized aquatic hobby in Belgium.

LOOP EN ZOEK NIET VERDER. — 'T IS BIJ

R. HELSKENS
 Montignystraat
 ANTWERPEN

dat ge naast glazen **bokalen** en **aquariumbakken** in alle grootten en vormen — ronde, vierkantige en rechthoekige — ook allerlei **aquariumvisschen** in verschillende grootten, benevens **waterplanten** ter garniering van uw vischpaleis, vinden zult.

Verder zijn daar te verkrijgen : **vischvoeder**, **schepnetjes**, glazen **hevels**, **rotsen** en andere benoedigheden.

Wenken en raadgevingen over de inrichting en verzorging van het aquarium worden U gratis verstrekt.

In volle vertrouwen kunt ge U tot dit reeds lang bekende huis wenden. **SNELLE EN GOEDE BEDIENING.**
Matige prijzen boven alle concurrentie.

BIJ **A. DEHENNIN**

Klapdorp, 101, Antwerpen

het best en gunstigst gekende huis van visscherijartikelen vindt de **aquariumliefhebber** al wat hij noodig heeft voor de inrichting en de verzorging van zijn vischbakken.

Rechthoekige aquariums geheel in glas: de meest praktische, welker onderhoud de minste zorgen eischt.

Goudvisschen in alle soorten en grootten. Op bestelling worden alle andere aquariumvisschen geleverd.

Aquariumplanten, als tropische Waterpest, vallisneria, enz.
Vischvoeder, **Vischnetjes**, enz.

't Is ook bij Dehennin, dat de hengelaars de grootste keus vinden van **hengelstokken**, **lanceerstokken**, enz. Verder alle soorten **silk**, **crin**, **haken**, **molekens**, **zijde**, **aas**, **voeder**, **mandjes**, **vischemmers** (kom de emmers bewonderen, welke geen water uitspatten bij het rijden met velo, moto of auto) : **opvouwbare schepzakken**, **leefnetten**, **regenschermen**, enz. Grootte keus van **koorden** in alle dikten; **garens**, enz. **Vogelpikdoelen** en **pijlen**, enz. —

1^o JAARGANG - Nr. 1.

DECEMBER 1946

AQUARIUMHOUDERSVERENIGING



BARBUS



MAANDBLAD VOOR

AQUARIUM-TERRARIUMKUNDE

REDACTIE AQUARIUM :
A. Huybrechts, Kroonstr. 138
Borgerhout. — Tel. 540.35
Fr. De Moudt, Dalfijnstr. 31
Antwerpen — Tel. 971.66

REDACTIE TERRARIUM :
R. Daem, Van Praetlei, 134
Merksem
Abonnement : 50 Fr. per jaar

Beschouwingen bij een Geboorte

Waarheidshalve moeten wij toegeven : een geboorte is het eigenlijk niet.

In den goeden tijd, toen wij nog niet de wacht moesten houden bij onze gasbranders en een thermometer op de prijslijst van ons magazijn voorkwam met 1.50 Fr., zegge en schrijve anderhalve frank, heeft « BARBUS » nog de wælde gekend een Maandverslag te bezitten. Wij kunnen dus beter spreken over een hergeboorte, maar... het zal dan ook een hergeboorte zijn in den vollen zin van het woord.

Bepaalde zich bovenbedoeld Maandverslag hoofdzakelijk tot den korten inhoud van de voordrachten in den loop der maand gegeven, zoo is thans den opzct een Maandblad uit te geven, vooral bestemd voor eigen kring, waarin, buiten het verslag van de gehouden voordrachten, allerlei belangwekkende rubricken

zullen voorkomen als : Vraag en Aanbod - Magazijnberichten - Vraagbaak - Overzicht van Buitenlandsche tijdschriften - Vereenigingsnieuws - beschrijvingen van vischsoorten - gelukte en mislukte kweeken en verder al wat met het aq. van dichtbij of van verre in betrekking staat.

Of dat nu alles zoo maar van zelf gegaan is ? Moet ge geloovent !

Als ge als kleine jongen een stuk speelgoed verlangde, dan moest ge eerst, als diplomaat in wording, het terrein zorgvuldig voorbereiden, moeder of vader eens lief aankijken, vele beloften doen, enz. Nu zóó is dit ongeveer ook geloovent met ons Maandblad.

Eerst cijferen, hercijferen (het kost tegenwoordig geen peulschilletje), een plechtige, diplomatische « speech » van den ondervoorzitter, eenige aar-

Tropische Vissen

door

Albert Wauters

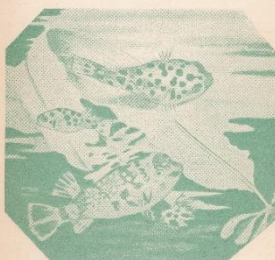


Uitgeverij „De Techniek“, Palslootstraat, 76, Antwerpen

Het verwarmd Aquarium

door

Albert Wauters



Uitgeverij „De Techniek“
Antwerpen - Amsterdam

Geïllustreerde Aquariumflora

Uitgegeven door de Aquariumvereniging « Barbus »

Ter gelegenheid van haar vijftien-jarig bestaan

Bewerkt door R. COTTENIER

Geïllustreerd door

P. LEPOMME, W. L. HASSEWER, R. COTTENIER

1949

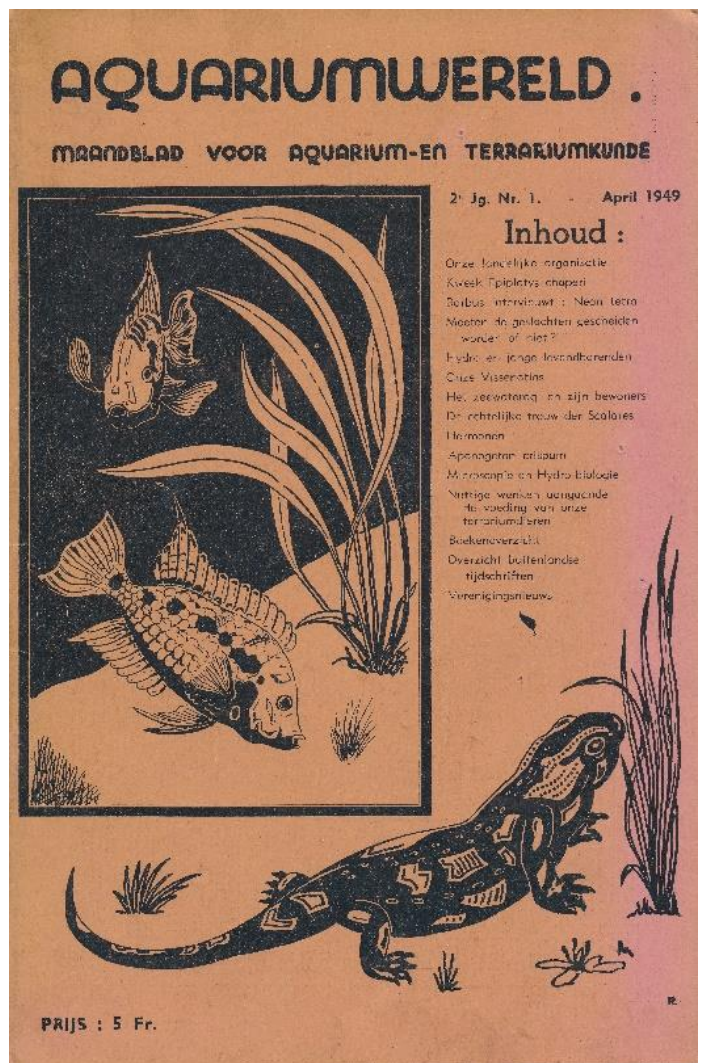
DRIJKERIJ LOMBAERTS, N. V. — SCHOTEN - ANTWERPEN

After WWII

After the war¹¹⁰ the hobby came back in existence and soon flourished again. Particularly in Antwerp the hobby became very popular.

The important society *Barbus* in Antwerp (established in 1933) started a magazine as the follow-up of the pre-war journal *Vivarium* in December 1946 (*Barbus, maandblad voor aquarium-terrariumkunde*)¹¹¹. The society had more than 300 members in 1947 (the largest of the six Belgian societies at that time¹¹²).

The increasing cooperation of the five aquarium societies in Antwerp (*Antwerpse Aquarium vrienden, Barbus, Rosaceus, Scatophagus argus* and *Sierkweek*) led to the beginning of the magazine *V.A.A.T.V., maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde (Verbroedering der Antwerpse Aquarium en Terrarium Verenigingen*, chairman J. Kokelenberg, 1907 – 1968) in 1948 and this marked the start of the famous magazine *Aquariumwereld*, which is still being published today.



Also in 1946, M. van de Weyer started his famous firm *Aquaria Antwerp*¹¹³ in Aartselaar-Antwerpen, a firm that became known for its import activity.

¹¹⁰ Many companies also suffered badly: Carels, M. 1946, Letter from Belgium. *The Aquarium*, **15** (6): 101-102.

¹¹¹ Editor 1947, Publications. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (3): 76.

¹¹² Huybrechts, A. 1947, Aquarium keeping in Belgium. *The Aquarist and Pondkeeper*, **12** (5): 126.

¹¹³ Lepomme, P. & A. Bijmens 1977, Ten huize van ... M. van de Weyer. *Aquariumwereld*, **30** (12): 264-267.

VISSENATLAS 1^e - 2^e - 3^e - 4^e en 5^e Jg.

Alphabetische Lijst

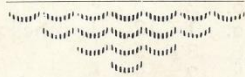
der

ORDEN, ONDERORDEN, FAMILIES en
SOORTEN verschenen in de bladen
VISSENATLAS toegevoegd aan
„AQUARIUMWERELD“

1e tot en met de 5e Jg.,

en

Rangschikking dezer bladen



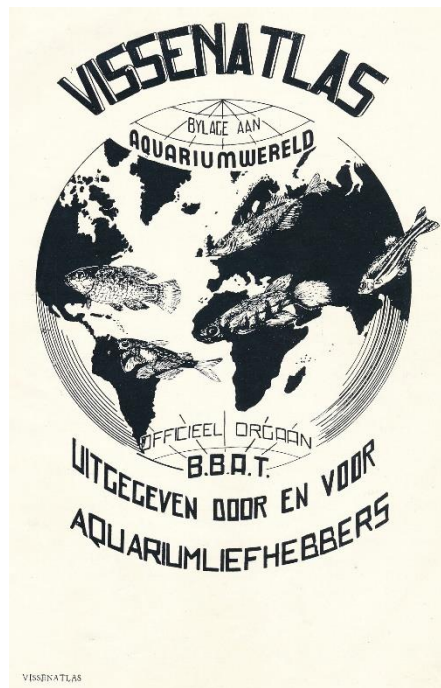
BIJVOEGSEL AAN « AQ. W. » - Nr 1 - 6e Jg.



A new Belgian organization

The Flemish organization, to be named **B.B.A.T.** (*Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen*, later changed to *Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders*, to *Belgische Bond voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, to *Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders* and finally to *Belgische Bond voor Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders*), started its role in the Belgian aquarium and terrarium world in 1948.

The organization was again acknowledged on 10 April 1949 (and substantiated on 2 October 1949, with much more support). Again the organizing process was inspired by *A. Dubois* as chairman (after many contributions he passed away on 19 May 1975, leaving behind a solid organization).



A somewhat different initiative was made by *F. Temples* in 1950. He wanted to keep access to the hobby accessible and to provide an aquarium society with a shop, where the members could buy hobby-related material and fish at reasonable prices, *De Siervisvriend* at Antwerp (but, according to others, it was a shop with a society). The price of the fish would remain low, because the society would buy the offspring of the fanciers and make them available to the other members.

Kosteloos maandblad van de
AQUARIAHOUDERSVERENIGING

De Siervisvriend

KERSBEEKSTRAAT 12 ANTWERPEN
1963 - AUGUSTUS - Nr. 8

HET WATER

Dit maandblad wordt kosteloos verstrekt aan alle leden.

Voorzitter : L. Carpentier, Kampioenstraat 2, Antwerpen.
Secretaris : F. Tempels, Kersbeekstraat 12, Antwerpen.
Schatbewaarder : A. Ruelle, de Wittestraat 29, Berchem. - P.C. 41.54.87

Kosteloze bijlage van «De Siervisvriend». Januari 1955

VADE'MECUM Nr 1
VAN «DE SIERVISVRIEND»

Cliché «De Siervisvriend» Foto Proefstation

TRICHOGASTER trichopterus, lengte : 10 - 12 cm.
Fam. ANABANTIDAE : ond. fam. Osphroneminae.

Herkomst : Sumatra - Siam. Kaart D - 3/6 - A/B.

Uitzicht : De grondkleur is groenachtig- blauw. Typierend is een donkere vlek in het midden van het lichaam en bij de staartwortel. Het ganse lichaam is met kleine witte puntjes bezet, die bij opvallend licht als parelmoer schitteren.

Temperatuur : 22 - 24° C.

Voedsel : levend en droogvoeder.

In 't aquarium : Geen te klein aquarium. Zeer verdraagzame vis.

Geslacht : De rugvin van M. is langer en spitzer dan die van W.

Kweek : Temperatuur 26° C. Geen te klein kweekaquarium. Waterstand niet te hoog, 18 - 20 cm. Plantensoorten spelen geen rol ; doch het wateroppervlak dicht beleggen met Riccia of andere drijfplantjes. Schuimnest door de M. gemaakt, vindt hierin steun. Zijn de eieren afgelegd, W. verwijderen. Na ongeveer 2 à 3 dagen, volgens temperatuur, komen de jongen uit. Zwemmen de jongen rond, ook de M. verwijderen. Jongbroed opkweken met infusie en naargelang de groei, overgaan tot groter voedsel. Zijn de jongen 15 à 20 dagen oud, waterpeil verlagen en voor goede doorluchting zorgen want nu ontwikkelt zich het Labyrinth. Dus ook temperatuur in en boven het water, zelfde houden. Op dit tijdstip treden ook de meeste sterfgevallen op.

Bewerking G. Van Geenhoven.



4de Jg - Nr 1
APRIL 1951

AQUARIUMWERELD

MAANDBLAD VOOR AQUARIUM - EN TERRARIUMKUNDE
OFFICIEEL ORGAAN VAN DE BELGISCHE BOND
VAN AQUARIUM - EN TERRARIUMHOUDERS (V.Z.W.D.)
ADMINISTRATIE EN REDACTIE: KROONSTR. 138 BORGERHOUT
P.C.R. 999.53 TEL. 35.43.50
ABONNEMT. 4 JG 85 F (GRATIS VOOR AANGESLOTEN LEDEN)

EEN NIEUWE LENTE, EEN NIEUW UITZICHT

Stilstaan is achteruitgaan. Hoogstnoodig moest ons blad in een nieuw kleedje gestoken worden en spijt de moeilijke economische omstandigheden, spijt de geweldig verhoogde papierprijzen is de kogel door de kerk. Ten koste van grote financiële offers brengen wij U thans een verjongd blad en wij hopen dat het in de smaak onze lezers zal vallen en zij de in evenredigheid lichte prijsverhoging die wij moesten toepassen, geredelijk zullen aanvaarden, waarvoor wij hun vooraf dank zeggen.

Maar niet alleen het uitzicht wenssen wij te veranderen, ook de inhoud, want bij een nieuwe lente hoort ook een nieuw geluid. Tot nu toe hebben wij ons moeten bepalen de artikels in te lassen die ingezonden werden. Alleen de redactieraad weet hoe schaars zulke kopij steeds is en, indien wij niet herhaaldelijk noodkreten hebben moeten slaken, dan is zulks dank zij een kleine schare getrouwe medewerkers, waarvan U de namen regelmatig onderaan de artikels gevonden hebt. Wij zijn hun veel dankbaarheid verschuldigd en wij hopen ook in de toekomst op hun gewaardeerde medewerking te kunnen rekenen.

Maar de ingezonden kopij voldeed

niet altijd aan de behoefte van het ogenblik; een artikel over verwarming b.v. komt het best van pas bij de aanvang van de winter, terwijl kweken dienen besproken te worden in het voorjaar, bij de aanvang van het daarvoor gunstige seizoen. Daar echter de vrije inzendingen amper voldoende waren om het eerstvolgend nummer te vullen, bleef er de redactieraad geen keus.

Hierin willen wij verandering brengen en bovendien zagen wij gaarne een grotere verscheidenheid van onderwerpen behandeld.

Om dit opzet te verwezenlijken dienen wij over een grotere staf van medewerkers te beschikken en wel op allerlei gebied, want ook de kleuteraars willen wij in de gelegenheid stellen hun gaven nuttig aan te wenden voor onze liefhebberij.

Wij zullen aldus niet meer uitsluitend aangewezen zijn op de vrije inzendingen en artikels kunnen voortbrengen volgens een vooraf uitgewerkt programma.

Langs de verenigingen om menen wij de hand te kunnen leggen op de verlangde medewerkers die, ieder in zijn specialiteit, slechts een paar artikels per jaar zouden op te stellen hebben en wij hopen in de eerstvolgende nummers reeds hun artikels te zullen lezen.

In 1951 the *Belgische Bond* helped the French speaking aquarists in publishing a "French version" of the magazine *Aquariumwereld*: *Le Monde Aquariophile*, "Revue mensuelle éditée par la Fédération d'Expression Française des Amateurs d'Aquariums et Terrariums, Organe officiel de la Fédération Belge des Aquario- et Terrariophiles" (the "A.S.B.L."). Due to lack of interest that publication ceased within a year.

In 1960 the *Belgische Bond* published a truly French version of the magazine *Aquariumwereld*, *Aqua-Monde*¹¹⁴, for the benefit of the French-speaking aquarist in Belgium and Congo, but unfortunately the publication ended in a financial disaster.

Later on the *B.B.A.T.* and the *Waalse Federatie voor Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders* started a truly national cooperation in 1976 (the B. B. C. A. T.). The organization of the French speaking Belgian aquarists was called the *Fédération nationale belge des cercles aquariophiles et terrariophiles*, publishing the bimonthly periodical *L'Aquariophile Franco-Belge* (published from 1972 and edited by aquarists of the *Cercle Aquariophile et Terrariophile Bruxellois "Le Guppy Voile"*)¹¹⁵.



After the difficult start of the *B.B.A.T.* (sometimes seen as *BBAT*) in the fifties, the organization slowly stabilized its membership. In 1980 the *B.B.A.T.* held their second national aquarium exhibition in Antwerp and the organization counted about four thousand members and 52 societies. In 1984 the *Belgische Bond* coordinated about 50 aquarium societies in Flanders.



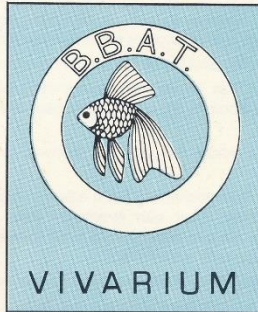
Also the *B.B.A.T.* published some booklets to inform the hobbyist. Particularly creating the supplements to the journal *Aquariumwereld* over many years greatly helped informing the aquarists with all the knowledge needed to enjoy their hobby.

The *B.B.A.T.* still exists today and continues to do its best to promote our beautiful hobby (www.bbat.be).



¹¹⁴ Editor 1960, Goede Vaart! *Aquariumwereld*, **13** (1): 1-2.

¹¹⁵ At the same time various Wallonian societies joined their forces in an organization called *L'Inter-clubs*, publishing their journal *Aquafauna* (the journal already started in 1970, later edited by aquarists of the "Cardinal Club, Liège"). This magazine still exists today: "*Aquafauna, la revue de l'Interclubs d'Aquariophilie et d'Ichtyologie Francophone de Belgique*".



Bij de uitgave door de B.B.A.T. van deze nieuwe encyclopedische steekkaarten, over alle houdbare levende organismen in onze liefhebberij, kortweg VIVARIUM genoemd, willen wij vooraf enkele toelichtingen verstrekken om deze editie optimaal te kunnen benutten.

Drie punten stellen wij vooral op prijs: kleur, nauwkeurigheid en eenvormigheid. De eerste twee hoeven geen betoog. De eenvormigheid, zowel in de rubrieken als in de presentatie, zal U helpen bij het vlug terugzoeken en het oordeelkundig vergelijken van bepaalde gegevens. Dit streven naar eenvormigheid zal evenwel meebrengen dat, van de onderwerpen waarover zeer veel te schrijven valt, alleen het meest karakteristieke zal kunnen uitgekristalliseerd worden. Het worden dus geen «proza»-stukjes, maar basisinformatie over datgene wat ons samenbindt: de natuur.

Boven een kleurenplaat van het besproken dier of plant worden enkel de geslachts- en soortnaam vermeld welke op het ogenblik van de publicatie algemeen aanvaard worden. Om de uitgave niet te belasten, worden geen ondersoorten afzonderlijk behandeld. In een verre toekomst zal dit misschien toch gebeuren, indien de omstandigheden dit verplichten. Variëteiten komen, in principe, niet aan bod.

De tekst wordt verdeeld over twee kolommen: een smalle, met kleine druk en een brede, met de basistekst.

In de smalle kolom worden alleen de meest merkwaardige punten uit de basistekst gelicht (of aangevuld) om een vlug vergelijk tussen de diverse onderwerpen mogelijk te maken. Voor de vissen begint die kolom met de vinformule, voor zover die ons bekend is. (Voor uitleg over de vinformule: zie Aquariumwereld 34/12.)

In de basistekst worden achtereenvolgens behandeld:

Identiteit: Alleen de orde en de familie worden vermeld, ook hier weerom om overlast te vermijden en omdat de systematiek nogal eens gewijzigd wordt. Die identiteit sluit onmiddellijk aan bij de dubbele rechthoek, onderaan links de eerste bladzijde van elke kaart. Het onderste gedeelte blijft blank voor eventueel uw eigen classificatiesysteem. Het bovenste gedeelte wordt benut voor de systematische indeling welke afzonderlijk zal gepubliceerd worden samen met een passende verzamelmap. De hoofdletter verwijst naar de dierenstam of de plantenafdeling; de kleine letter naar de klasse; het Romeinse cijfer naar de orde; het Arabische cijfer naar de familie.

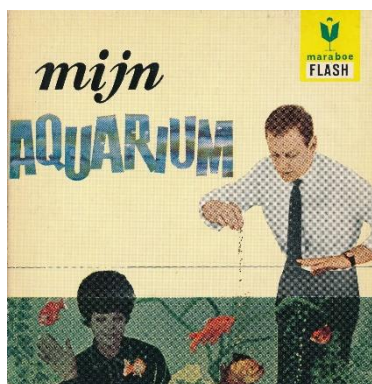
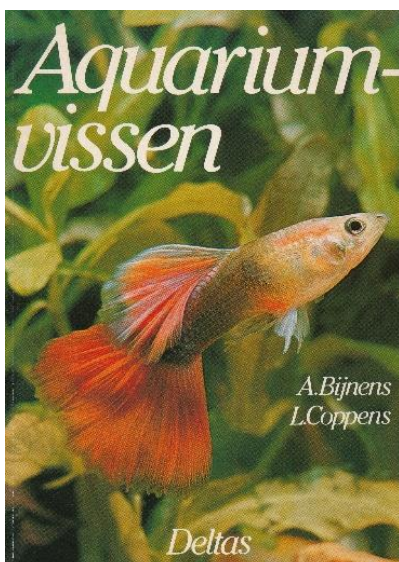
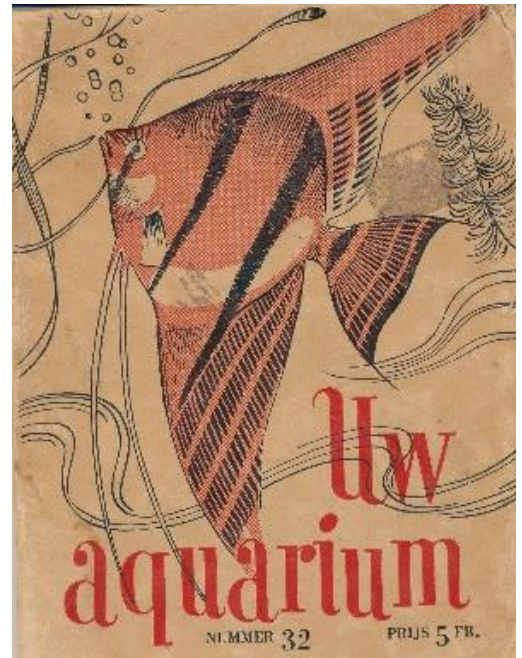
Voorbeeld: *Macropodus opercularis* Z - h - XXXIV - 151

Z = Chordata of Ruggestengdieren

h = Osteichthyes of Beenvissen

XXXIV = Perciformes of Baarsachtigen

151 = Belontiidae of Goerami's



Many aquarium clubs had joined the B.B.A.T on 2 October 1974 (at the silver jubilee):

NAAM VAN DE KLUB EN KORRESPONDENTIE ADRES

Provincie Antwerpen

K. A. H. V. Barbus
M. Wuyts
Herentals Baan 673
2100 Deurne

Aquatom Berchem
R. Wouters
Patriottenstraat 38
2600 Berchem

A. H. V. Rosaceus
A. Robeyn
Haantjeslei 119
2000 Antwerpen

Imperator
Spillemaeckers
Ravelsesteenweg 117
2360 Oud-Turnhout

Argus Herentals
W. Peeters
Glasstraat 39
2410 Herentals

Duffelse Natuurvrienden
G. Ceusters
Rietlei 95
2570 Duffel

Mechelse Aquarium Klub
H. Voet
Nekkerspoel 46
2800 Mechelen

Gracilis Hoboken
E. Thijs
Cooperatielaan 43
2710 Hoboken

Pristella Schoten
K. Knaepkens
Laaglandlei 116
2120 Schoten

« De Minor » Boom
F. Callaerts
Stationstraat 3
2640 Niel

Provincie Limburg

Aqua Noord-Limburg
J. Vereyken
Schaapsven 10
3900 Lommel

Maroni Maaseik
E. Vanbockrijck
Koning Albertlaan 31
3680 Maaseik

Aqua Limburg Tanichthys
Hasselt
E. Frederix
Monerikstraat 24
3511 Kuringen

Black-Molly Genk
J. Willems
Weg naar As 16
3600 Genk

Goerami St.-Truiden
J. Vandoninck
Truierstraat 43
3870 Heers

Provincie Brabant

Vilvoordse Aquarium Vrienden
H. Gits
Rooseveltplaan 69
1800 Vilvoorde

Aquariumclub Nijdrop
A. De Cock
Marktstraat 36
1890 Opwijk

Aquariumclub « Minor »
F. Everaerts
Ter Heidelaan 97
3220 Aarschot

Aarschotse Aquarium Vrienden
W. Jacobs
Merelstraat 21
3220 Aarschot

Provincie Oost Vlaanderen

Wagtail Aalst
J. Vlasschaert
Watertorenstraat 53
9300 Aalst

A. H. V. Betta Buggenhout
L. Blommaert
Kamerstraat 12
9360 Buggenhout

Siervis Geraardsbergen
C. De Leeuw
Kollegestraat 6
9500 Geraardsbergen

Wase Aquarium- en
Natuurvrienden
R. Van Divel
J. Blockstraat 24
2000 Antwerpen

V. A. T. « De Eenhoorn »
E. Vanraenenbroeck
Bosschaert de Bauwellei 53
2100 Deurne

Provincie West Vlaanderen

Astronotus Oostende
J. Crabit
Frère Orbanstraat 30
8400 Oostende

A. V. Veurne Ambacht
M. Galloo
Nachtgalenlaan 14
8480 Veurne

Exotica Roeselare
H. Bulte
Wilgenstraat 27
8800 Roeselare

Aquatropica Kortrijk
E. Vansteenkiste
Kromme Olm 11
8710 Heule

Danio Rerio
L. Surmont
Prins Albertlaan 48
8700 Izegem

Botia Poperinge
J. Cottyn
De Iovie
8994 Proven

Scalares Sijsele
N. De Bruyckere
Stationstraat 32
8340 Sijsele

Minor Menen
A. Dehaene
Brugsestraat 140
8600 Menen

Brugse Aquarium Vrienden
A. Devulder
Delaplacestraat 67 B
8310 Brugge

Personeelklubs

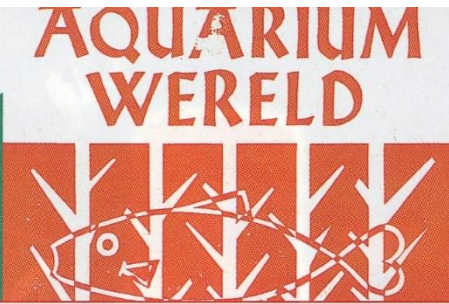
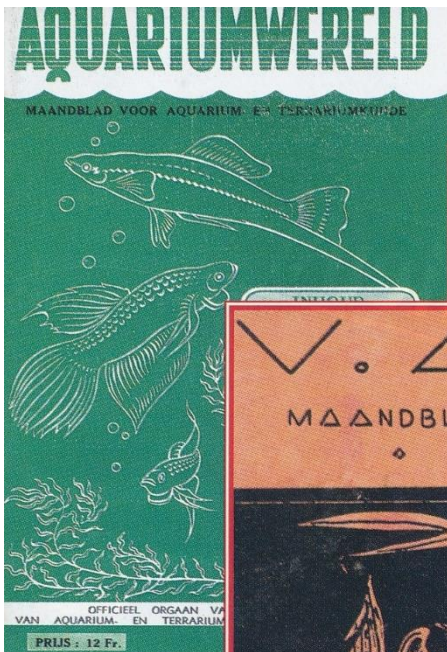
Atlas Copco
M. Marichal
M. Geysemansstraat 27
2610 Wilrijk

Rombouts A. T.
E. De Blick
Boudewijnstraat 51
2000 Antwerpen

Aqua G. M.
H. Coveliers
Statiestraat 177
2600 Berchem

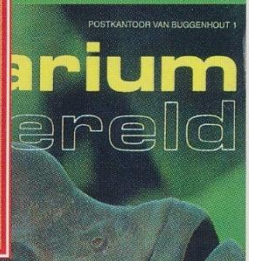
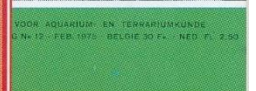
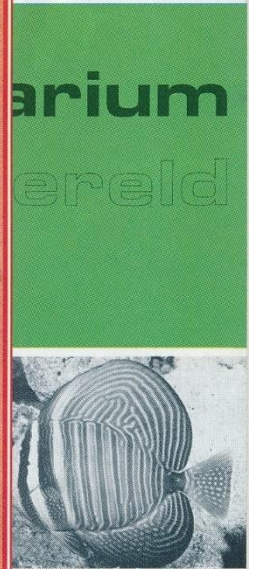
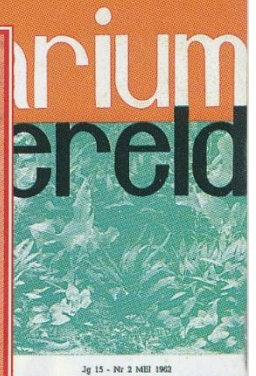
CBRT Brugge
G. Duyck
p/a CBRT n. v.
Pathoekeweg 11
8000 Brugge

Fifty years Aquariumwereld:



2/15

- halamid
- ciclasoma festium



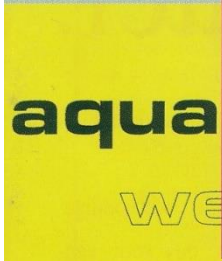
V. . Δ. . T. . V.

MAANDBLAD VOOR AQUARIUM- EN
 TERRARIUMKUNDE

1^o Jg. Nr. 1 - April 1948

Inhoud :

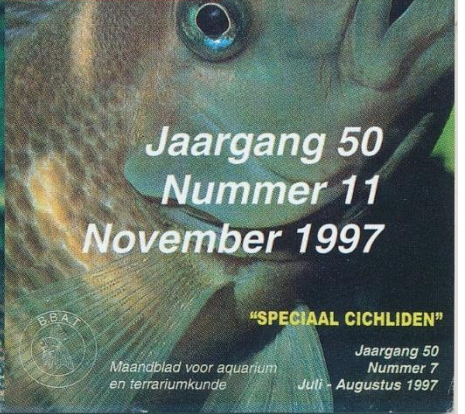
- Welkomstroet
- Vissenatlas
- Barbus sumatranus
- Van protozoa tot vis
- Tropisch ja, maar ook inheems aquarium
- Levensbeschrijving van een vis
- Aan onze lezers
- Vollisneria spiralis
- Het boomkikkertje
- Overzicht buitenlandse tijdschriften
- Verenigingsnieuws



31-2



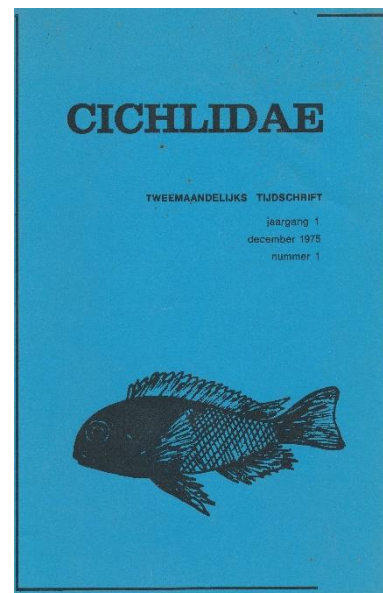
MAANDBLAD VOOR AQUARIUM- EN TERRARIUMKUNDE
BELGIE 35 Fr. - BUITENLAND 40 Fr.



In 1973 the killifish fanciers started the *Belgische Killifish Vereniging* (BKV founded 3rd of March 1973), who published their bimonthly periodical *Killi-Kontakt* until 1980. The journal was for a short period united with the periodical of the Dutch society *KFN*, but the *BKV* resumed publishing their own journal from 1991 on).



In 1975 some cichlid fanciers joined their forces and formed the Belgian cichlid society (*Belgische Cichliden Vereniging*, who published their bimonthly periodical *Cichlidae* until 1982; the journal was later united with the periodical of the Dutch society *NVC*).



In 1980 the guppy society of Belgium was founded, the *Belgische Guppy Vrienden*.

During the past hundred years the aquatic hobby in the Netherlands as well as in Belgium gradually evolved to the well-earned place it has reached amongst the animal loving hobbies of today.



NOTRE AQUARIUM

REVUE MENSUELLE
POUR LA VULGARISATION
DE L'AQUARIOPHILIE

Administration, rédaction, publicité : Luc COPIN, 73, rue Grétry, LIEGE (Belgique). Tél. : 43.66.03
Bureau à PARIS : Notre Aquarium, 53, rue Richard Lenoir (XI^e).
Sole distributor for Canada and both America : HALE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 724, North
Central Avenue, Calhoun 7337, HAPEVILLE, Georgia (in Greater Atlanta).

SOMMAIRE

Editorial	3
L'Aquarium des poissons exotiques	5
Le conseil du mois	8
Les Queues d'Epée	9
Le <i>Barbus partipentazona</i>	13
Maladies et Remèdes	18
Importations	18
Nos lecteurs écrivent	19

LE NUMERO : 15 francs belges — 100 francs français.

2/6 d. Angleterre — 40 c. U.S. A.

ABONNEMENT ANNUEL : 165 fr. b. — 1.100 fr. franç.

AUTRES PAYS : 200 francs belges

par virement au C. C. P. 472.22 de notre Aquarium.

N. B. — Toute reproduction totale ou partielle des articles et des illustrations n'est autorisée qu'après accord écrit de la Rédaction. — Les articles publiés n'engagent que leurs auteurs.



Huis van Oranje

Welgemeend en met blijde sympathie
deel ik in Uw vreugde ter gelegenheid van het
zilveren jubileum van de B.B.A.T. wiens activi-
teiten ik zeer waardeer.

Uw belangstelling voor aquarium- en
terrariumkunde brengt U dichterbij de levens-
vormen in het natuurlijk milieu.

Mocht de diepere betekenis van de enge
verbondenheid tussen alles wat leeft, groeit en
het milieu uitmaakt op deze aarde, door U zeer
zeker gevoeld, ook overgedragen worden aan
onze maatschappij, opdat natuurlijk evenwicht en
schoonheid mogen bewaard blijven op onze planeet.

LEOPOLD.

The Dutch freshwater aquarium bibliography

To conclude, we present a bibliography of the freshwater aquarium (and aquatic hobby related) literature in the Dutch language, which may be of interest to the reader.

In the beginning of the aquarium hobby (middle 19th century), the information about the freshwater aquarium inhabitants had to be found in all kinds of books. So, we list some early "fish" books consulted by the pioneer aquarists and pondkeepers. Later on, many aquarium books (general books, but also many on specific subjects) were published, particularly towards the end of the 20th century.

All publications were published in The Netherlands unless stated otherwise. The number of pages is not stated, if the publication was not found. If the number of pages is written between brackets, then the publication is not in our possession.

- 1794-1806 Saakes A. B., *Beknopte natuurlijke historie, of beschrijving en afbeeldingen der voortbrengselen van de drie rijken der natuur [...], alles volgens de oude en latere natuurbeschrijvers [...]*, Antonij Bernard Saakes, Amsterdam, 18 afleveringen met vele visafbeeldingen / beschrijvingen, bijv. Visschen VI: De Goud-Visschen. [18 parts with numerous fish figures and a nice description of the goldfish]
- 1802 Blumenbach, J. F., *Hand-boek der natuurlijke historie, of Natuur-geschiedenis, Deel 1*, L. Herdingh, Leiden, 608 pp. (original German: *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*). [Zevende afdeling: Over de visschen [Fishes], p. 352-414]
- 1828 Anslin, N., *Systematische beschrijving der voor ons meest belangrijke visschen (Systematische beschrijving der voor ons meest belangrijke voortbrengselen uit de drie rijken der natuur, deel 4)*, Du Mortier en Zoon, Leiden, 345 pp. [goldfish: p. 289-291]
- 1832 Hoeven, J. van der, *Handboek der dierkunde, of Grondbeginsels der natuurlijke geschiedenis van het dierenrijk, Tweeden deels Tweede stuk: Gewervelde dieren*, Sulpke, Amsterdam, 698 pp. [dated 1833; part Fishes distributed in 1832: p. 188-419; 2^e druk 1856, 1068 pp. + bijvoegsel en aanmerkingen 172 pp.]
- 1835 Hoeven, J. van der, *Beknopte handleiding tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis van het dierenrijk*, Erven F. Bohn, Haarlem, 198 pp. [*De Visschen* (Fishes): p. 109-122] [2^e druk 1864, *Leerboek der Dierkunde, ten dienste van het Middelbaar Onderwijs*, Sijthoff, Leiden, 144 pp. (De Visschen (Fishes): p. 85-93) plus *Atlas*, 20 plates (Visschen on plate XIV and XV); 3^e druk 1868, *Leerboek der Dierkunde, ten dienste van het Middelbaar Onderwijs*, Sijthof, Leiden, 200 pp.; De Visschen (Fishes): p. 118-131]
- 1836 *Het boek der visschen, of beschrijving der voornaamste zee- en rivierbewoners, bevattende een aantal wetenswaardige en weinig bekende bijzonderheden*, Gebroeders Diederichs, Amsterdam, 152 pp. [de gouden zilversich [goldfish]: p. 48-49]
- 1842 Hübner, J. G., *Kleine natuurlijke historie (een leeren leesboek voor de hoogste klassen der lagere school)*, Van Goor, Gouda, 120 pp. [Vierde Klasse: De Visschen, p. 66-70]
- 1848 Kuyper Ez., T., *Korte natuurlijke historie der dieren (voor de jeugd, met gekleurde plaatjes)*, De erven F. Bohn, Haarlem, 184 pp. [Visschen: p. 161-172; 2^e druk 1860, *Korte natuurlijke historie der vogels, visschen, kruipende dieren enz. (een lees- en leerboek voor de scholen)*, (88 pp.)]
- 1852 Sandwijk, G. van, *De dieren-wereld, een nuttig en onderhoudend prentenboek met 168 plaatjes*, Schuitemaker, Purmerend, 230 pp. "Zie hier den Goudvisch met zijn schitterende kleuren, Die wij in glans en gloed ver boven de andere keuren, Men vindt de goudvischkom op menig tafel staan, Voor eeuwen bragt men reeds dit vischje uit China aan." [revised edition by J. E. Helge 1865, *De dierenwereld, of beschouwingen der levende, bezielde wezens onzer aarde*, Noothoven van Goor, Leiden, 160 pp.; with a short paragraph on the goldfish in a bowl or pond]
- 1857 anonymous [L. Müller 1856, translation with minor additions to the German original: *Aquarium*], *Het aquarium; inrigting, zamenstelling en nut van glazen kommen of kristallen vijvers om zoowel in zee- als zoetwater vischjes, amphibien, insecten, planten enz., in hunne natuurlijke levenswijze en verdere verrigtingen waar te nemen tot sieraad en verlustiging in kamers en tuinen, voor jong en oud*, Gebroeders Diederichs, Amsterdam, 41 pp. (reprint from the magazine *Onze tijd, Merkwaardige gebeurtenissen onzer dagen, op het gebied van staatkunde, geschiedenis, land- en volkenkunde, kunsten, wetenschappen, nijverheid, enz.; Zamen-gesteld door eene vereeniging van letterkundigen, serie III*) [the first Dutch article introducing the aquarium for the living room!]
- 1858 Kroeze Ramaker, H., *Beknopte natuurlijke historie van voorwerpen uit het dierenrijk, die in Nederland worden aangetroffen Deel III: Handelende over de amphibiën en visschen*, De erven J. J. Tijn, Zwolle, 93 pp. [Fishes: p. 25-93; de Goud- en Zilvervisch: p. 78-79 "In den winter moet men de, in Vischglazen gehouden wordende Goudvisschen in een matig verwarmd vertrek plaatsen ..."]
- 1858 Schlegel, H., *Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde (Natuurkundige leercursus ten gebruike der Koninklijke Militaire Akademie)*, II^e deel (met platen), Koninklijke Militaire Akademie, Breda, 628 pp. [with a systematic arrangement of the fishes for a broad audience; also seen as published in 1857 as two parts]
- 1861 Vrolijk, W., *Het leven en het maaksel der dieren, deel III*, van der Post, Amsterdam / Utrecht, 473 pp. [Acht-en-twintigste hoofdstuk: *Algemeene beschouwingen omtrent de Visschen (Pisces)*, p. 213-426.]
- 1862 Schlegel, H., *De dieren van Nederland, gewervelde dieren - visschen (Natuurlijke Historie van*

- Nederland), Kruseman, Haarlem, (211 pp.) [reprinted as a cheaper version in 1869: *De visschen (Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland nr. 5)* and in 1870 as: *Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland, De Visschen*, Funke, Amsterdam, 211 pp.]
- 1864 Harting, P., *Leerboek van de grondbeginselen der dierkunde in haren geheelen omvang. Tweede deel Ruggemergdieren of gewervelde dieren, eerste afdeling: Natuurhistorisch overzicht*, H. C. A. Campagne, Tiel, 1036 pp. [Vierde stuk: *Visschen*, p. 687-998.]
- 1866 Arendts, C. (L. A. J. Burgersdijk editor), *School-atlas voor de beoefening der natuurlijke geschiedenis*, Sijthoff, Leiden, (44 pp. + XLVII Platen) (original German: *Naturhistorischer Schul-atlas*) [2^e druk 1870, (44 pp. + XLVIII); 3^e druk 1874, Burgersdijk, L. A. J., D. J. Coster & T. C. Winkler, 89 pp. + LX [5^e Klasse Visschen (*Pisces*): p. 35-39 + XXVII-XXIX]; 5^e druk 1885, (155 pp. + LXXII)]
- 1873 Burgersdijk, L. A. J., *De dieren afgebeeld, beschreven en in hunne levenswijze geschetst, Derde deel Kruipende dieren, visschen, ongewervelde dieren*, Noothoven van Goor, Leiden, 828 pp. [fishes p. 99-264]
- 1873 Roßmäßler, E. A., *Het zoetwater-aquarium*, Academische boekhandel Engels, Leiden, 74 pp. [possibly published in 1872] (original German: *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*)
- 1875 Ankum, H. J. van, *Het aquarium der Hoogeschool te Groningen*, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, Eerste deel: 160-175.
- 1880 Winkler, T. C., *Het aquarium in Handboek voor den verzamelaar, een praktisch boek, leerende het aanleggen, in orde maken en onderhouden van alle soorten van verzamelingen, zevende deel*, Sijthoff, Leiden, 20 pp.
- 1888 Kerbert, C., *Het aquarium en zijne bewoners, beschreven en toegelicht (Bijdragen tot de dierkunde Aflevering 2)*, Amsterdam, 98 pp.
- 1895 Heimans, E. & J. P. Thijsse, *In sloot en plas*, Versluys, Amsterdam, (180 pp.) [2^e druk 1898 203 pp.; 3^e druk 1907 (201 pp.); 4^e druk 1914 (201 pp.); 5^e druk 1920 (207 pp.); 6^e druk 1928 210 pp.; 7^e druk 1946, *In sloot en plas (Van groei en bloei en jaargetijde nr. 1)*, Ploegsma, Amsterdam, 168 pp.; 8^e druk 1950 (168 pp.); 9^e druk 1960 (168 pp.)]
- 1899 Aalderink, H., *De zoetwatervisschen in Nederland en de kunst om ze te vangen*, Noorman & Co., Groningen, (255 pp.) [2^e druk 1911, Bolle, Rotterdam, 252 pp.]
- 1899 Brehm, A. E. (edited by S. P. Huizinga), *Kruipende dieren – visschen – insecten – lagere dieren (Het leven der dieren Derde deel)*, Schillemans & Van Belkum, Zutphen, (1086 pp.) (original German: *Brehms Thierleben, allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs 3. Abt. Kriechthiere, Lurche und Fische, 2. Auflage*) [2^e druk 1908, P. van Belkum, Zutphen, 802 p]
- 189? Hagelberg, W., *Zoölogische Hand-atlas, het dierenrijk in zijn hoofdvormen naar de natuur geschetst, D Visschen, pisces*, W. Hagelberg, Berlin, DE, picture card album.
- 1900 Hollander, C. J. den, *Het zoetwateraquarium, geïllustreerd handboekje, I. Inrichting, onderhoud, beplanting en bevolking (visschen)*, Schillemans en Van Belkum, Zutphen, 200 pp. [2^e druk 1911, P. van Belkum, Zutphen; 3^e druk 1922 207 pp.; 4^e druk 1928 (205 pp.); 5^e druk 1949 (156 pp.); 6^e druk 1963, Van Belkum, Amsterdam, (96 pp.); 7^e druk 1964 Keesing, Amsterdam, 96 pp.; 8^e druk 1977 96 pp.]
- 1900 Mulier, Wm., *Vischkwekerij en instandhouding van den vischstand*, De Erven Loosjes, Haarlem, 492 pp. [fishes on pp. 418-484]
- 1902 Sniijders, A. J. C., *De dierenwereld III, De kruipende dieren, tweeslachtige dieren en visschen (De natuur en hare wonderen deel VIII)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 199 pp.
- 1902 Wind Jr., J., *Prijs-courant van de Eerste Nederlandsche Kwekerij van Exotische Siervisschen en Waterplanten voor den Aquariumliefhebber*, Zwolle.
- 1903 Cornish, C. J., *De levende dieren der wereld, een beeld van het dierenrijk voor iedereen, Deel II: Vogels, kruipende dieren en amphibiëen, visschen, gelede dieren, weekdieren*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 396 pp. + XII pl. [2^e druk (396 pp.); 3^e druk 1922 (396 pp.); 4^e druk 1934 396 pp.; original English: *The living animals of the world, a popular natural history with one thousand illustrations*; Fishes: p. 225-285 with some outdated Dutch names]
- 1903 Heimans, E., *Het lichaam van den visch, met verklaring en uitvoerige geïllustreerde determineerlijst voor onze voornaamste zoetwatervisschen*, Kluwer, Deventer, (15 pp.) [2^e druk 1904 (15 pp.)]
- 1903 Lurasco, F. M., *Handleiding voor het houden van een aquarium (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 14)*, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, 48 pp. [reprinted 1915 by J. C. Auf der Heide, Amsterdam / Hilversum, 68 pp.]
- 1904 Jaspers Jr., J., *Kweeken en Verzamelen*, Versluys, Amsterdam, 141 pp. [Het aquarium: pp. 42-58]
- 1905 Dybdahl, P., *Visschen (Wandplaten voor het onderwijs in dierkunde deel V, 5 platen, 77 x 61 cm)*, Noordhoff, Groningen, [classroom poster]
- 1905 Jäger, B. H. C., *Prijscourant*, Amsterdam.
- 1905 Kerbert, C., *Het aquarium te Amsterdam (Maatschappij tot nut van 't Algemeen nr. 68)*, Van Looy, Amsterdam, 44 pp.
- 1906 Buekers, P. G., *De visschen (Dieren-atlas deel III, Geïllustreerde leerboeken voor Middelbaar en Lager Onderwijs)*, Sijthoff, Leiden, 117 pp.
- 1908 *Visschen-Atlas in Zakformaat, 91 Afbeeldingen in kleurendruk, met opgaaf der Nederlandsche en Latijnsche namen (Practische Zakboekjes voor Natuurvrienden)*, W. Hilarius, Almelo, no page numbers, 91 figures on 12 plates [reprinted ?1926 as: *Visschen Atlas (Practische Zakboekjes voor Natuurvrienden)*, Meulenhoff, Amsterdam, 91 figures on 12 plates, no page numbers]
- 1909 Anton, A., *Mijn Aquarium, korte handleiding voor den aanleg en het onderhoud van een aquarium*, J. F. van de Ven, Baarn, 41 pp. [2^e druk: Anton. 1916, *Handleiding voor den aanleg en het onderhoud van een aquarium (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 9)*, J. F. van de Ven, Baarn, (41 pp.); 3^e druk 1925, 40 pp.]
- 1909 Deun, J. C. H. G., *Onze zoetwatervisschen (De*

- nieuwe tijd*, Schalekamp, van de Grampel en Bakker, Amsterdam, (50 pp.)
- 1909 Raschke, W., *Natuurhistorische platen voor school en huis*, 1. *Europeesche visschen*, 2. *Zoetwatervisschen van Middel-Europa* (92 x 63.5 cm), Seyffardt's boekhandel, Amsterdam [classroom poster] [2^e druk 1923,; reprinted in 1931 as: *Plaat der zoetwatervisschen van Midden Europa*; 1934, *Prof. dr. W. Raschke's natuurhistorische platen voor school en huis*]
- 1909 **Periodical:** *Ons Eigen Blad*, tijdschrift door en voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde (edited by J. H. M. E. Gadiot, Sittard), Stoomdrukkerij Floralia, Assen, monthly, from 1910 biweekly as: *Ons Eigen Blad*, tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, *Officieel orgaan der aangesloten verenigingen en bonden (Algemeene Aquarium Bezitters Bond Cyprinus Carpio)*, published until 4^e jaargang No. 24 December 1912, continued as *Natuurgenot in Huis*
- 1911 Lurasco, F. M., *Uitheemsche siervisschen, amphiëën en kruipdieren (Practische Bibliotheek nr. 40)*, J. F. van de Ven, Baarn, 63 pp. [reprint 1923 (63 pp.)]
- 1912 Heimans, E., *Het aquarium-boekje (Bibliotheek van "De Levende Natuur" II)*, Versluys, Amsterdam, 197 pp. [2^e druk 1922 197 pp.]
- 1912 Snijders, A. J. C., *Uit de dierenwereld van het water (schetsen in woord en beeld van 't leven der lagere diersoorten)*, W. Hilarius, Almelo, 202 pp.
- 1913 *Ten Brink's nieuwe prenten II^e serie No. 43 Visschen, reptielen en amphiëën*, ten Brink, Meppel [classroom poster].
- 1913 **Periodical:** *Natuurgenot in huis*, tijdschrift voor aquarium-, terrarium- en insectariumhouders, J. H. M. E. Gadiot / L. A. Butôt, Floralia, Assen / Triton, Amsterdam, published biweekly until 2nd volume nr. 4 June 1914 (4 issues in 1914).
- 1915 Boerman, J. W. & K. M. Knip, *Dieren in hun omgeving No. 11 Zoetwatervisschen (Schoolplaten voor het onderwijs in de kennis der natuur, 75 x 105 cm, geïllustreerde toelichting van de Hoofdplaat met bijplaat)*, Wolters, Groningen / Den Haag, 40 pp. [explanatory text accompanying a classroom poster]
- 1915 Brandaris, F. J. H., *Het Aquarium (Natuur en Sport No. 2)*, Morks Cz., Dordrecht, [2^e druk 1924 46 pp.]
- 1915 ? **Periodical:** *Natuurgenot in huis*, a weekly supplement in the magazine *de Visscherij-Courant*, weekblad gewijd aan de belangen der Nederlandsche visscherij [1906 – 1920?], Amsterdam / Weesp, 4 pp., published from 13 March 1915 until February 1916. [also seen as: *Natuurgenot*, weekblad gewijd aan terrarium- en aquariumkunde, Bureau van administratie Amsterdam [L. A. Butôt], Prins Hendrikkade 69]
- 1916 Ostaejen, F. van, *Het kamer-aquarium (Volksbibliotheek 3^e reeks)*, Maatschappij voor goede en goedkoope lectuur, Weytingh & Van der Haart, Amsterdam, 27 pp.
- 1918 Brandaris, F. J. H., *Nederlandsche Zoetwatervisschen (Natuur en Sport No. 13)*, Morks Cz., Dordrecht, (48 pp.)
- 1918 Jordan, H. J., *Het leven der dieren in het zoete water*, Oosthoek, Utrecht, 95 pp. [2^e druk 1939 226 pp.]
- 1918 **Periodical:** *Bondsorgaan B.A.N.*, de Bond van Aquarium- en terrarium-liefhebbers in Nederland, published until no. 11 1921.
- 1922 Hoogenboom, G. W., *Cyprinidae - De barbeelen (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, deel I)*, de Natuur, Rotterdam, 32 pp.
- 1922 **Periodical:** *Tijdschrift voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, later by the title *Tijdschrift voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde, Flora & Fauna*, de Natuur (Rotterdam) en enkele andere aquariumverenigingen, monthly from October 1922 until September 1934 (12 volumes), united with *Het Aquarium*.
- 1923 Engels, W., *Catalogus van Aquaria-, Terraria-, Insectaria-benodigdheden en Planten*, Willem Engels, Diezerstraat 107, Zwolle. [listing 700 articles]
- 1925 Portielje, A. F. J., *Mijn aquarium*, Verkade, Zaandam, 103 pp. [picture card album; 150 picture cards; nine times reprinted until 1931]
- 1926 Berg, G. A. E. van den, *Letterlijke vertaling van de wetenschappelijke namen van alle inlandsche en de meest bekende exotische zoetwatervisschen*, de Natuur, Rotterdam, (24 pp.)
- 1926 Havermans, A., *Ons aquarium / Het aquarium-boekje*, de Sikkel, Antwerpen, BE, 93 pp. [2^e vermeerderde druk 1929, 108 pp.]
- 1926 Holgen, G. C., *Handleiding voor koudwatervisschen*, Aquariumhuis, Vleerstraat 48, Den Haag, (? pp.)
- 1927 Baars, W. W., *De verzorging van siervisschen in tropen-aquaria voor zoet- en voor zeewater*, Nijland, Soerabaia, Dutch Indies, 34 pp.
- 1928 Graaf, Joh. de, *Mijn Aquarium*, acht artikelen in *De Leidsche Courant*, Leiden [series of articles in the newspaper 'De Leidsche Courant', 3 Sept., 10 Sept., 21 Sept., 5 Oct., 17 Nov., 22 Dec., 20 Jan., 2 Feb. 1929.]
- 1928 Thiellier, H. J., *Het aquarium, bouw, inrichting, bevolking (Weten en kunnen Afd. Kleinveeteelt nr. 154)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 64 pp.
- 1929 Kersen, C. van & H. J. Thiellier, *Handboek voor den aquariumhouder* (begin 1928? als *Leidraad voor den aquarium- en terrariumhouder*), supplement of the magazine *Tijdschrift voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde*, continued until 1931?
- 1929 Vessem, Jac van, *Het zoetwater aquarium*, 12 artikelen telkens in de zaterdageditie van de *Nieuwe Tilburgsche Courant*, Tilburg [series of articles in the Saturday edition of the newspaper 'Nieuwe Tilburgsche Courant', from 30–11–1929 until 15–2–1930, twelve consecutive articles]
- 1930 Brehm, A. E., *Kruipende dieren, Tweeslachtige dieren, Visschen (Het leven van de dieren, opnieuw bewerkt door dr. W. Koch, deel 4)*, Enum, Amsterdam, 418 pp. (original German: *Der kleine Brehm, das gesamte Tierreich in allgemeinverständlicher Darstellung*) [2^e druk 1948]
- 1930 **Periodical:** *Het Aquarium*, maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde [sometimes with the annotation *Maandblad v/d Nederlandschen Bond v. Aquariumverenigingen*], Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders (N.B.A.) / after 28 Aug. 1931: Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumverenigingen / after 12 May 1946: Nederlandse

- Bond Aqua Terra [also seen as Aqua-Terra] (N.B.A.T.); after the fusion with *Flora en Fauna* in 1934 with the subtitle *Vereenigd met "Flora en Fauna"*; from July/Aug. 1995 with the subtitle: *Tijdschrift voor vivaristiek*, monthly from June 1930 up to the present.
- 1931 Dorsman Czn., L., K. M. Knip & A. Mellink, *Dieren in hun omgeving, eerste serie In ons Land No. 4: Zoetwatervissen, toelichting bij de schoolplaat (75 x 102 cm)*, Wolters, Groningen / Den Haag / Batavia, 51 pp. [explanatory text accompanying a classroom poster] [2^e druk 1934, Wolters, Groningen / Batavia, 52 pp.; 3^e druk 1934, *Zoetwatervissen*, Groningen / Batavia, 52 pp.; 4^e druk 1950, *Zoetwatervissen*, Groningen / Djakarta, 52 pp.; 5^e druk 1956, *Zoetwatervissen*, Groningen, 52 pp.; 6^e druk 1968, J. P. van Blijdestijn, *Zoetwatervissen*, Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen, 64 pp.]
- 1931 Laar, H. van, *Het aquarium en zijn bewoners (serie Natuurvrienden)*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 96 pp.
- 1931 Masselman, A. H., *Wat moet iedere pas beginnende van het koudwateraquarium weten?*, Zeist
- 1932 Beirens, L., *Aanleg, Inrichting en Onderhoud van een aquarium (visschen – planten)*, Drukkerij van 't Visschersblad, Hoboken, BE, 47 pp.
- 1932 Holgen, G. C., *Handleiding voor het houden van aquarium voor inlandsche en sub-tropische vissen*, Holgen, Prinsestraat 69-69a, 's-Gravenhage, (12 pp.) [reprinted 1935, 12 pp. and 1937 [with another shop at Weimarstraat 36], 12 pp.]
- 1932 *Jaarboekje voor den aquariumliefhebber*, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders (N.B.A.), Eindhoven, (118 pp.)
- 1932 Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort, *Siervisschen (Leidraad en vraagbaak voor het houden en kweken van exotische siervisschen, planten, etc.)*, Holdert & Co, Amsterdam, 279 pp. [2^e druk 1934 335 pp.]
- 1932 Laar, H. van, *In en om het aquarium (serie Natuurvrienden)*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 91 pp.
- 1932? Paternotte, G. H., *Het gezelschapsaquarium*, privately published, BE, 16 pp. [also published in French: *L'aquarium et quelques types d'Aquariums de Société*, 15 pp.]
- 1932 Prooyen, L. van, *Keuringsreglement*, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders, Eindhoven.
- 1933 Beirens, L., *De visschen van Congo, hoe de Congoleezen visschen*, Drukkerij van 't Visschersblad, Hoboken, BE, (28 pp.) [the magazine 't Visschersblad, Hoboken, BE, was primarily concerned with sport fishing, but also contained some articles about the aquarium]
- 1933 Broekhuizen, S. & H. van Laar, *Het tropisch aquarium*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, (132 pp.) [2^e druk 1935 132 pp.; 3^e druk 1937 132 pp.]
- 1933 Godefroy, J., *Het aquarium, bouw, inrichting en bevolking (Weten en kunnen nr. 154)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 56 pp. [2^e druk 1941 as: *Weten en Kunnen (WENK) Nieuwe reeks nr. 219*, 62 pp.; 3^e druk 1949 (61 pp.); 4^e druk 1950 (59 pp.); 5^e druk 1952 (59 pp.); 6^e druk 1955 (59 pp.); 7^e druk 1957 62 pp.]
- 1933 SEKO, *Praktische wenken voor het inrichten en verzorgen van een aquarium*, Seket, Amsterdam, 14 pp. [distributed by various aquarium shops]
- 1933 **Periodical: *Aquaterra***, Batavia'sche Vereeniging Aquaterra Bandoeng / Vorkink, Bandoeng (Dutch East-Indies), monthly, April 1933 until 193?
- 1934 Stigchel, J. W. B. van der, *Visschen*, Museum voor het Onderwijs (en schoolbioscoop) afdeling Dierkunde, 's-Gravenhage, 29 pp.
- 1934 Sybrandi, J., *Het aquariumwater (Ons aquarium nr. 1)*, Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumhouders, Utrecht, (52 pp.).
- 1934 **Periodical: *Ons Aquarium***, maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumliefhebbers, De aquariumvrienden [published from 1^e jaargang nr. 4 by the society *Scatophagus argus*, from 2^e jaargang nr. 2 – nr. 8 by J. Lammers, and from 2^e jaargang nr. 9 – 5^e jaargang nr. 12 by L. Beirens], Antwerpen, BE, published from May 1934 until April 1939 (the last eleven issues with subtitle: *Vrij Maandblad voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers*).
- 1935 Eerste Groninger Aquariumhuis, *Handleiding voor het inrichten van het aquarium, het voortkweken en verzorgen van zijn bewoners en het bestrijden van ziekten der visschen*, Eerste Groninger Aquariumhuis, Rabenhauptstraat 6, Groningen, 16 pp.
- 1935 Kuijper, H. J. & H. van der Noort, *Handboek voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, KUNO (Kuijper & van der Noort), Amsterdam, 303 pp.
- 1935 Laar, H. van, *Zieke aquariumvissen, een handboekje ter bepaling en bestrijding der ziekten van aquariumvissen voor Nederland*, Arbeiderspers, Amsterdam, 102 pp.
- 1935 Looyen, A. J. L., *Vijvers in tuinen en plantsoenen*, Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij, Arnhem, 32 pp. [first Dutch book about ponds]
- 1935 Morren, F., *Mijn zoetwateraquarium (Volksreeks no. 254)*, Davidsfonds, Brussel, BE, 151 pp.
- 1935 **Periodical: *Aqua Terra***, populair geïllustreerd tijdschrift voor aquarium- en terrariumhouders [the issue of Juli 1940 with the subtitle: *officiëel orgaan van pl.m. 50 Aquarium- en Terrariumverenigingen in Nederland en België en van de Ned. Ver. van Zee-aquariumhouders "Biologia Maritima"*; from August 1940: *populair tijdschrift voor de Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders in Nederland en België, waarin opgenomen "Biologia Maritima"*], W. J. M. Deutz, Bergschenhoek, monthly from June 1935 until 6^e jaargang 1941 and 10^e jaargang nr. 6 (May 1946), united with *Het Aquarium*.
- 1936 Godefroy, J., *Het verwarmd aquarium, inrichting van het aquarium, beschrijving en verzorging van tropische visschen (Weten en kunnen nr. 171)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 62 pp. [2^e druk 1950 as: *WENK Nieuwe reeks nr. 246*, 63 pp.; 3^e druk 1952 63 pp.; 4^e druk 1953 63 pp.; 5^e druk 1955 63 pp.; 6^e druk 1958 63 pp.]
- 1936 Liebig insteek-albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes / chromo's: *Uitheemsche aquariumvisschen (S-1339)*, Liebig, BE, (6 plaatjes). [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's; also issued in French, Italian and German]
- 1936 Perk, L. van der, *Verklarend woordenboekje van de wetenschappelijke namen der visschen (Ons Aquarium nr. 2)*, Bondsbrochure No. 2 "Vreemde woorden", Nederlandsche Bond van Aquariumverenigingen, Utrecht, 23 pp.

- 1936 Sybrandi, J., *De theorie van het zoetwateraquarium*, Versluys, Amsterdam, 64 pp.
- 1937 Beirens, L., *Koud- en warmwater aquariumplanten*, Ons Aquarium, Hoboken, BE, 59 pp.
- 1937 Fa. Sluis, *Zoo gezond als een visch met P. Sluis' Vischvoer*, Koninklijke P. Sluis pluimvee-, vee- en vogelvoederfabrieken, Weesperkarspel, small booklet [reprinted many times, also after the War].
- 1937 Gijn, P. H. van, *Standaardprogramma der keuringen voor de Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebberij*, van Gijn, Arnhem.
- 1937 Kroon, J. U. A. & J. G. Th. van Nes, *Het Nederlandse terra-aquarium*, Enschedé en Zonen, Haarlem, 51 pp. [2^e druk 1948, De Torenlaan, Assen, (56 pp.)]
- 1938 Beirens, L., *Aquarium-album*, Beirens, Hoboken, BE, 296 pp.
- 1938 Looyen, A. J. L., *Flitsende vinnen (een album van de Nederlandsche zoetwatervisschen)*, Ringers cacao en chocolade fabrieken, Rotterdam / Alkmaar, 100 pp. [picture card album; 124 picture cards; also, but later published by Gebrs. Veen, Berchem – Antwerpen, BE]
- 1938 Strijbos, J. P., *Onze kleine zwemmers*, Desclée de Brouwer, Brugge, BE, no page numbers [17 pp.]. [also published by Veen, Amsterdam]
- 1939 Werner, K., *Inrichting en onderhoud van kamer-aquaria*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 146 pp. [2^e druk 1952 145 pp.]
- 1939 **Periodical: Vivarium**, *Maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*, officieel orgaan van de Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders (B.B.A.T.H.), Antwerpen, BE, from 1 May 1939 (nr. 1) – 15 July 1939 (nr. 3).
- 1940** Curtis, B., *Het leven der visschen*, Leopolds Uitgeversmaatschappij, 's-Gravenhage, 211 pp. (original English: *The Life story of the fish*) [2^e druk 1956 219 pp.]
- 1941 Bastiaens, M., *Onze zoetwatervisschen en de hengelsport (Wat weet ge over ...? No. 7)*, Boekuil en Karveel, Antwerpen, BE, (80 pp.) [2^e druk 1944 (64 pp.)]
- 1941 Deutz, W. J. M., *Inrichting en onderhoud van het aquarium (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 1)*, Contact-commissie "Aqua-Terra", Amsterdam, 30 pp. [2^e druk 1941 (32 pp.); 3^e druk 1946, Nederlandse Bond "Aqua Terra", Vlaardingen, 30 pp.]
- 1941 Horst, J. J. van der, *Winterzorgen voor Aquariërs (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 2)*, Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra, Amsterdam, 30 pp.
- 1941 Prud'homme van Reine, W. J., *Wat vind ik in sloot en plas? Excursieboekje voor het zoete en brakke water, met 434 afbeeldingen van planten en dieren, waaronder 8 gekleurde platen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 148 pp. [2^e druk 194? (148 pp.); 3^e druk 1949 (148 pp.); 4^e druk 1951 (148 pp.); 5^e druk 1953 (148 pp.); 6^e druk 1957 (148 pp.); 7^e druk 1964 (152 pp.); 8^e druk 1969 (152 pp.)]
- 1941 Redeke, H. C., *De visschen van Nederland*, Sijthoff, Leiden, 331 pp.
- 1941 Werner, K., *Zoetwatervissen (Wat leeft en groeit, de wereld van dieren en planten deel 31)*, Het Spectrum, Utrecht, 121 pp.
- 1942 Jong, J. C. M. de, *Levendbarende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 4)*, Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra, Amsterdam, 36 pp.
- 1942 Schutte, G. F. M., *Aquarium- en terrarium-dieren, verzorging, teelt en rassen (de Haan's Huisdierenbibliotheek nr. 10)*, de Haan, Utrecht, 44 pp.
- 1942 Smith, J. C. N. M., *De behandeling en verzorging van een aquarium*, Tropische Waterplantenbedrijf / Tuinbouwinstelling Firma G. Smith, Nijmegen, [16 pp.]
- 1942 Tolmeijer, C., *Waterplanten voor het tropisch aquarium (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 3)*, Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra, Amsterdam, 32 pp.
- 1943 Zeeland, J. H. van, *Technische hulpmiddelen bij het houden van een aquarium (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 5)*, Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra, Amsterdam, 33 pp. [2^e druk 1946, Nederlandse Bond "Aqua Terra", Amsterdam, 32 pp.]
- 1944 Beirens, L., *De Congoleesche Vischfauna*, Weetlust, Antwerpen, BE, (19 pp.)
- 1944 Mastrigt, J. J. van, *Het kweken van diverse tropische aquariumvisschen (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 6)*, Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra, Amsterdam, 24 pp.
- 1944 Morren, F., *Ons aquarium (Mijlpaalserie nr. 26)*, de Pijl, Leuven, BE, 116 pp.
- 1944 Vis, P. J. J., *Eierleggende tandkarpers (Bibliotheek voor Aquarium- en Terrariumliefhebbers "Natuurvreugd" No. 7)*, Contact-commissie Aqua-Terra, Amsterdam, 19 pp.
- 1945** Prooyen, L. van, *Het Aquariumboek*, Van Holkema en Warendorf, Amsterdam, 120 pp.
- 1946 Deutz, W. J. M., *Cichliden ("Natuurvreugd" No. 9)*, Nederlandse Bond "Aqua Terra", Vlaardingen, 26 pp. [In this booklet the publication of another title in the series was announced: P. H. van Gijn, *Wenken voor den Aquariumliefhebber*, was it ever published?]
- 1946 **Periodical: aquariumhoudersvereniging Barbus**, *maandblad voor aquarium-terrariumkunde*, Aquariumhoudersvereniging Barbus, Antwerpen, BE, from December 1946 to December 1947. [succeeded by V.A.A.T.V. / *Aquariumwereld*]
- 1947 Hoedeman, J. J. & J. C. M. de Jong (editors), *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, De Regenboog, Amsterdam, loose-leaf edition from May 1947 until 1958, 42 parts and 14 additions in 5 binders (in 1951 there were published 4 parts with 1250 pp.; also published in English 1948 - 1950?).
- 1947 Kruseman, W. M. & R. Tolman, *Vissen (Kijk uit je ogen! deel IV)*, Born's Uitgeverij, Assen, 127 pp. [2^e druk 1949 (127 pp.)]
- 1948 Deutz, M. H., *Inrichting en verzorging van het koudwater- en verwarmbare aquarium (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 1)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek, 32 pp. [2^e druk 1948 24 pp.; 3^e druk 1950 24 pp.]
- 1948 Kokelenberg, J., *Vissenatlas*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen, Borgerhout, BE, loose-leaf supplements in the magazine V.A.A.T.V. / *Aquariumwereld*, [first installment: *Rasbora trilineata* in V.A.A.T.V. Vol. 1

- No. 2) until 1962?, several hundred pages of information by numerous authors, the fishes arranged in alphabetical order according to continent of origin: I.B Africa; II.C America; III.D Asia; IV.E Europe and V.F Oceania including the Indo-Australian Archipelago.
- 1948 Nanning, P. W., *Het kweken met barbelen (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 2)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek,
- 1948 Wauters, A., *Tropische Vissen*, de Techniek, Antwerpen, BE, 68 pp.
- 1948 **Periodical: V.A.A.T.V., maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde** (*Verbroedering der Antwerpse Aquarium en Terrarium Verenigingen, maandblad voor aquarium- en terrariumkunde*) [Aquarium societies: Antwerpse Aquariumvrienden, Barbus, Rosaceus, Scatophagus argus and Sierkweek], Aquariumhoudersvereniging Barbus, Antwerpen, BE, monthly from April 1948 until nr. 12 March 1949, Huybrechts, Borgerhout, continued from the second year on as *Aquariumwereld*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrarium-houdersverenigingen (B.B.A.T.), Borgerhout, BE, monthly, up to the present [from December 1949 with the subtitle: *officieel orgaan van de Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhoudersverenigingen*].
- 1949 Cottenier, R., *Geïllustreerde Aquariumflora*, Aquariumvereniging Barbus, Antwerpen, BE, 80 pp.
- 1949 Deutz, M. H., *Visvoeders voor aquariumvissen en hoe er gevoerd moet worden*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek, 21 pp. [herdruk in 1951 als *Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 5*]
- 1949 Deutz, W. J. M., *Verzorging en kweek van labyrinthen (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 4)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek,
- 1949 Lever, J., *Het kweken van tropische vissen (Natuurgenot in school en huis nr. 3)*, Deutz, Bergschenhoek, 24 pp. [2^e druk 1952, Museumship Klein Artis, Rotterdam, 24 pp.]
- 1949 Wauters, A., *Het verwarmd aquarium*, de Techniek, Antwerpen, BE, 48 pp.
- 1949 Werner, K., *Kleurenpracht in het aquarium*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 296 + 52 pp. [2^e druk 1952 367 pp.; 3^e druk 1954 Nieuwe Wieken, Amstelveen, (384 pp.); 4^e druk 1958 (379 pp.); 5^e druk 1960 379 pp.; 6^e druk 1966 (379 pp.); 8^e druk 1972 379 pp.]
- 194? Looyen, A. J. L., *Tussen Maas en Schelde*, Gebrs. Veen, Berchem - Antwerpen, BE, 36 pp. [picture card album; 84 picture cards, 40 pictures previously published in *Flitsende Vinnen*]
- 1950 Guarini, O., *Mijn aquarium*, Drukkerij Havaux, Nivelles, BE, 138 pp. [original French: *Mon aquarium*]
- 1950 Nes, J. G. Th. van, *Het Nederlands zoetwateraquarium voor school en huis*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. [2^e druk 1952 (69 pp.); published in 1953 as: *Het Nederlands zoetwateraquarium*, (148 pp.); 2^e druk 1960 148 pp.; 3^e druk 1968 160 pp.]
- 1950 Werner, K. & A. F. J. R. B. Sloet tot Everlo, *Vissen achter glas, jongens verzorgen hun zelfgemaakte aquarium*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 120 pp.
- 1950 **Periodical: De Siervisvriend**, kosteloos maandblad van de *Aquariahoudersvereniging*, De Siervisvriend (an aquarium fish store with an aquarist club), Antwerpen, BE, monthly, March 1950 – Jaargang 62 (no. 3) May/June 2012.
- 1951 Funke, G. L., *Waterplanten (Noorduijn's wetenschappelijke reeks nr. 38)*, Noorduijn & Zoon, Gorinchem, 250 pp.
- 1951 Hoedeman, J. J., *De aquariaan aan het woord*, de Regenboog, Amsterdam, 141 pp. [2^e druk 1952 (150 pp.); 3^e druk 1956 179 pp.; 5^e druk 1958; 6^e druk 196?]
- 1951 Mars Jr., C. de, *Aquariumpomp (Maak het zelf nr. 13)*, de Muiderkring, Bussum, (16 pp.) [2^e druk 1952 16 pp.]
- 1951 Sachs, W. B., *Het aquarium voor iedereen (een handleiding voor de inrichting en verzorging van het tropisch- en het koudwateraquarium met bespreking van de meest geschikte vissoorten, hun behandeling en teelt)*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 95 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflege leicht gemacht*) [2^e druk 1955, Nieuwe Wieken, Amstelveen, 95 pp.]
- 1951 **Periodical: Waterweelde, populair geïllustreerd tijdschrift voor aquariumhouders**, officieel orgaan van de unie van Aquariumverenigingen, [J. C. M. de Jong, W. J. M. Deutz & J. Lever (editors)], Unie van Aquariumhouders (U.V.A.), Bergschenhoek, monthly from March 1951 [the "first" issue of January 1951 was titled Aqua-Terra 11^e jaargang no. 1, so hinting to a continuation of the earlier published magazine], until ? 12^e jaargang No. 1 March 1962.
- 1952 Deutz, M. H., *Het houden en kweken van barbeel-, Danio- en Rasborasoorten (Natuurgenot in school en huis)*, Museumship Klein Artis, Rotterdam.
- 1952 Deutz, M. H., *Vissen voor het onverwarmde aquarium (Natuurgenot in school en huis)*, Museumship Klein Artis, Rotterdam.
- 1952 Nes, J. G. Th. van & J. H. Scheffel, *Wat houd ik in mijn tropisch aquarium? (Zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 110 pp. [2^e druk 1953 119 pp.; 3^e druk 1958 127 pp.; 4^e druk 1962 (136 pp.); 5^e druk 1964 (144 pp.); 6^e druk 1966 144 pp.]
- 1952 Vink, A. K., *Aquariumvissen, 17 platen in kleuren-druk met 160 afbeeldingen van vissen en tal van pentekeningen (Natuurwetenschappelijke zakboeken nr. 17)*, Littera Scripta Manet, Naarden, (174 pp.) [2^e druk 1966 174 pp.]
- 1953 Ladiges, W., *Waar en hoe leven onze aquariumvissen? (Bijdrage tot de eucologie der zoetwatervissen)*, Nieuwe Wieken, Amsterdam, 192 pp. (original German: *Der Fisch in der Landschaft*)
- 1953 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Enkele zoetwatervissen uit onze streken*, Liebig, Antwerpen, BE, 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's; also issued in French, Italian and German]
- 1953 Oskam, H. C., *Moderne aquariuminrichting (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 158 pp. [2^e druk 1956 174 pp.; 3^e druk 1964 de Regenboog, Amsterdam 152 pp.; 4^e druk 1970 152 pp.]
- 1953 Portielje, A. F. J., *In en om het aquarium (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 1)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 119 pp.
- 1953 Ramshorst, J. D. van, *Planten voor het tropisch aquarium (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 112 pp. [2^e druk 1954 115 pp.; 3^e druk

- 1961, (*Biologische bibliotheek*), 128 pp.]
- 1953 Slooff, F. C. W., *Aquariumtechniek I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 3)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 114 pp.
- 1953 Snoeck's miniatuurreeks, *Uw Aquarium (Miniatuurreeks nr 32)*, Snoeck-Ducaju & Zoon, Gent, BE, 64 pp.
- 1954 Hoedeman, J. J., *Aquariumvissen-encyclopedie (Biologische bibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 527 pp. [reprinted 1959 united with *Nieuwe Importen*, 728 pp.; 3^e druk 1968-1969 *Elseviers aquariumvissen encyclopedie, met vele illustraties in kleuren van A. van den Nieuwenhuizen*, zes delen (deel 1 en 2 1968), Elsevier, Amsterdam, 6 x 189 pp.]
- 1954 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Vissen die een nest bouwen*, Nederlandse Oxo Maatschappij, Rotterdam (also as: *Vissen die een nest maken*, Liebig, Antwerpen, BE), 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's]
- 1954 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *De kleine wereld der beken*, Liebig, Rotterdam (also Antwerpen, BE), 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's]
- 1954 Lodewijks, J. M. & J. J. Duyvené de Wit, *Aquariumbiologie (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 2)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 140 pp.
- 1954 Sinne, W., *Vissen voor het aquarium (Natura Docet reeks)*, Terra Nostra, Joppe, 30 pp. [2^e druk 1962, *Welke aquariumvis is dat? (Vivona)*, Littera Scripta Manet, Gorssel, 28 pp.]
- 1954 Sluis' Technische Voorlichtingsdienst, *Een goed ingericht aquarium moet als een stukje Natuur zijn. Maar hoe dit te bereiken?*, P. Sluis' pluimvee-, vee- en vogelvoederfabrieken N.V., Weesperkarspel, no page numbers.
- 1954 Sluiter, J. H., *Het eerste aquarium, briefwisseling met een beginner (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 63 pp.
- 1954 Steeg, M. G. van der & G. Raayen, *Aquariumtechniek II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 4)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 98 pp.
- 1954 Werner, K., *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 7)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 111 pp.
- 1955 Lodewijks, J. M., *Stille pracht in het tropische aquarium*, Koek- en beschuifabriek Hille & Zn., Zaandam, 151 pp. [picture card album; 120 picture cards]
- 1955 Lodewijks, J. M. & J. L. Postema, *Kweken en verzorgen, Visziekten (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 14)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 166 pp.
- 1955 Meinken, H., *Aquariumvissen uit Azië en Australië I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 10)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 119 pp.
- 1955 De Siervisvriend (editors), *Vademecum van "De Siervisvriend"*, kosteloze bijlage van "De Siervisvriend", Antwerpen, BE, loose-leaf supplements Nr 1 (Jan. 1955) – Nr 143 (Sept. 1966).
- 1955 Smies, J. F. & H. H. Murriss, *Water in het aquarium en in de natuur (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 13)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 136 pp.
- 1955 Veldhuizen, W., *Aquariumvissen uit Afrika (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 12)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 130 pp.
- 1955 Veldhuizen, W. & K. Werner, *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 8)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 132 pp.
- 1956 Hoedeman, J. J., *Aquariumvissen-encyclopedie Nieuwe Importen (Aquariumbibliotheek)*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 192 pp. [p. 537-728; reprinted 1959 united with *Aquariumvissen-encyclopedie*]
- 1956 Meinken, H., *Aquariumvissen uit Azië en Australië II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 11)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 151 pp.
- 1956 NBAT, *Keuringsreglement van de Nederlandsche Bond "Aqua Terra"*, Vereniging van houders van aquaria, terraria en insectaria, Hilversum, [2^e druk 1965 31 pp.; new edition 197? 31 pp.]
- 1956 Veldhuizen, W., *Aquariumvissen uit Amerika III (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 9)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 115 pp.
- 1956 Wit, H. C. D. de, *Mijn mooie aquarium, inrichting en onderhoud (Raad en Daad nr. 15)*, van Tuyl, Zaltbommel, 110 pp.
- 1957 Wit, H. C. D. de & A. van der Werff, *Aquariumplanten I (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 5)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 125 pp.
- 1958 *Plantenatlas*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders, Borgerhout, BE, loose-leaf supplements to the magazine *Aquariumwereld*, 1958 – 1961.
- 1958 Postma, W. P. & J. Ruting, *Sloot en plas in kleuren (Meulenhoff's natuurgidsen)*, Meulenhoff, Amsterdam, (58 pp. + 80 pp. figures)
- 1958 Ruting, J., *Welke vis is dat? (Zoetwatervissen van West- en Midden-Europa)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (216 pp.) [2^e druk 1963 (216 pp.); 3^e druk 1967 216 pp.]
- 1958 Wit, H. C. D. de, *Aquariumplanten II (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 6)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 193 pp. [2^e druk 1966 tezamen met deel I 359 pp.; 3^e druk 1972 (359 pp.); 4^e druk 1983 463 pp.]
- 1958 Wit, H. C. D. de, *Algemeen register en woordenlijst (Handboek voor de aquariumliefhebber nr. 15)*, Hollandia, Baarn, 132 pp.
- 1959 Coninck, M. de, *In en om de poel*, de Sikkel, Antwerpen, BE, 120 pp.
- 1959 Fa. Côte d'or, *Faunaflor Aquatic*, Alimenta, Brussel, BE, 82 pp. [photo card album; 164 photo cards]
- 1959 Fraser-Brunner, A., *Alles over het aquarium (Hobby-serie)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 160 pp. (original English: *A home aquarium on a small income*) [2^e druk 1963 160 pp.; 3^e druk 1967 (165 pp.); 4^e druk 1971 166 pp.]
- 1959 Liebig insteek albumplaatjes / reclameprentjes: *Aquariumplanten*, Liebig, Antwerpen, BE, 6 plaatjes. [6 picture cards / trade cards / serial pictures, Liebig Chromo's; also issued in French, Italian and German]
- 1959 Oskam, H. C., *Geschubde exoten*, van Holkema & Warendorf, Amsterdam, 317 pp. [2^e druk 1967, *Geschubde exoten, kweek en verzorging*, van Dishoeck, Bussum: *deel I Labyrintvissen en vissen uit Afrika en van Ceylon*, 113 pp., *deel II Indische, Australische en Zuidamerikaanse vissen*, 114 pp. en *deel III Cichliden, pantsermeervallen en levendbarenden*, 108 pp.]
- 1959 Postma, W. P. & J. Ruting, *Aquariumvissen in*

- kleuren (*Meulenhoff's Natuurgidsen*), Meulenhoff, Amsterdam, 32 pp. + 64 pp. figures (partly original Danish by G. Mandahl-Barth, *Akvariefisk i farver*) [2^e druk 1964; 3^e druk 1967 (32 pp.)]
- 1960 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Exotische Vissen*, De Bezige Bij, Amsterdam, 199 pp.
- 1960 Tomey, W. A., *Quo Vadis, aquariaan? (gegevens over de meest gebruikte aquariumplanten)*, W. A. Tomey, Den Haag, (circa 50 pp.) [2^e druk 1963 (121 pp.)]
- 1960 Veenendaal, W. van & P. Ooms, *Vissen en vis-verhalen (zijnde een album vol wetenswaardigheden over vissen, hun vangers en velerlei andere waterige aangelegenheden van Aal tot Zalm, waar geen woord Latijn bij is, Virginia cigarettten, United Tobacco Agencies*, 68 pp. [picture card album; 192 picture cards]
- 1961 Bruggen, H. W. E. van, *Het verwarmd aquarium, inrichting en onderhoud, technische hulpmiddelen, beschrijving en verzorging van tropische planten en vissen (Weten en kunnen nr. 246)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, (76 pp.) [2^e druk 1963 76 pp.; 3^e druk 1965 (76 pp.); 4^e druk 1968 as: *WENK hobbygids nr. 346*, 80 pp.; 5^e druk 1975 92 pp.]
- 1961 Herald, E. S., *Vissen (De wereld der dieren)*, Gaade, 's-Gravenhage, 376 pp. (original American: *Living Fishes of the World*) [2^e druk 1970 als *Elseviers wereld der dieren Vissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 256 pp.]
- 1961 Vogt, D. & H. Wermuth, *Thieme's aquarium- en terrariumboek, handboek voor de vivariumkunde*, Thieme, Zutphen, (310 pp.) (original German: *Knauers Aquarien- und Terrarienbuch*) [2^e druk 1965 (310 pp.); 3^e druk 1967 310 pp.]
- 1961 Zim, H. S. & H. H. Shoemaeker, *Natuurgids voor de Vissen*, Zuidnederlandsche Uitgeverij, Antwerpen, BE, 144 pp. (original American: *Fishes, a guide to fresh and salt-water species*)
- 1962 Verberne, P., *Ons Aquarium (Vivona)*, Littera Scripta Manet, Gorssel, 115 pp. [2^e druk 1974 (120 pp.)]
- 1962 Vlasblom, J., *Beginregels bij het aquariumhouden*, N.B.A.T., Hilversum, (48 pp.) [2^e druk 1965 48 pp.; 3^e druk 1969 48 pp.; 4^e druk 1974 48 pp.]
- 1963 Hoedeman, J. J., *Hoe begin ik een aquarium?*, van Belkum, Amsterdam, 84 pp. [2^e druk 1967 (86 pp.); 3^e druk 1970, Keesing, Amsterdam, 86 pp.; 4^e druk 1972 (86 pp.); 5^e druk 1974 (86 pp.); 6^e druk 1976 86 pp.]
- 1963 Janze, A. O., *Aquariumtechniek deel 1, inrichting en verzorging*, van Dishoeck, Bussum, (80 pp.) [2^e druk 1967 79 pp.]
- 1963 Lesser, S. L., *De vissen (encyclopedie in zegels nr. 35)*, Zuid-Nederlandse Uitgeverij, Antwerpen, BE, 32 pp. + 4 pages of 36 fish pictures (original American: *The golden book of fish stamps*)
- 1964 Brünner, G., *Aquariumplanten*, Thieme, Zutphen, (84 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen*) [2^e druk 1966 (84 pp.); 3^e druk 1970 84 pp.]
- 1964 Frey, H., *Aquariumhouden kunt u ook*, Thieme, Zutphen, 116 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpraxis kurz gefaßt*) [2^e druk 1966 (116 pp.); 3^e druk 1968 (118 pp.); 4^e druk 1971 118 pp.; 5^e druk 1982 (115 pp.)]
- 1964 Janze, A. O., *Aquariumtechniek deel 2, vissen en planten*, van Dishoeck, Bussum, 104 pp. [2^e druk 1967 96 pp.]
- 1964 Wickler, W., *Het kweken van aquariumvissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, (84 pp.) (original German: *Das Züchten von Aquariumpflanzen*) [2^e druk 1966 (84 pp.); 3^e druk 1967 (84 pp.); 4^e druk 1971 84 pp.; 5^e druk 1974 (84 pp.); 6^e druk 1977 (84 pp.)]
- 1965 Hoedeman, J. J., *Elseviers pocketboek voor de Aquariumliefhebber (Elsevier-pockets no. A 108)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (176 pp.) [2^e druk 1968 (176 pp.); 3^e druk 1968 (176 pp.); 4^e druk 1971 176 pp.; 5^e druk 1972 (176 pp.); 6^e druk 1974, *Elsevier Pocket B 36*, (176 pp.); 7^e druk 1975, *Elseviers praktische pocketbibliotheek U 120*, 176 pp.; 8^e druk 1978 Aqua-Terra reeks, Elsevier Focus, 231 pp.]
- 1965 Schubert, G., *Ziekten van aquariumvissen (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (63 pp.) (original German: *Krankheiten der Fische*) [2^e druk 1967 63 pp.; 3^e druk 1974 (63 pp.); 4^e druk 1976 (63 pp.); 5^e druk 1978 (63 pp.)]
- 1965 Weigel, W., *Het decoratief aquarium*, Thieme, Zutphen, (80 pp.) (original German: *Das Schmuck- und Schauaquarium*) [2^e druk 1975 80 pp.]
- 1966 Cuvelier, C., *Mijn aquarium (Maraboe flash no. 76)*, Bruna, Utrecht, 155 pp. (original French: *Mon aquarium*)
- 1966 Hvass, H., *Vissen der wereld (Moussault's grote natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Amsterdam, 159 pp. (original Danish: *Alverdens Fisk*) [2^e druk 1976 (159 pp.)]
- 1966 Jocher, W., *Voedsel voor aquarium- en terrariumdieren*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Futter für Vivarientiere*)
- 1967 Baehr, W., *Aquariumhouden als hobby (Amstel Hobby serie)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 101 pp. (original German: *Mein Aquarium – mein Hobby*)
- 1967 Hvass, H., *Zee- en zoetwatervissen in kleur, met tips voor hengelaars (Moussault's natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Amsterdam, 118 pp. (original Danish: *Fisk i farver*) [4^e druk 1975 (192 pp.); 5^e druk 1977 (192 pp.)]
- 1967 Klingbeil, K., *Het nieuwe aquariumboek, zee- en zoetwatervissen, met vele illustraties in kleuren (Elseviers praktische pocketbibliotheek U 59)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 192 pp. (original German: *Das bunte Aquarien-Buch*) [2^e druk 1972 (192 pp.); 3^e druk 1973 (192 pp.); 4^e druk 1975, *Elseviers nieuwe aquariumboek, zee- en zoetwatervissen*, (192 pp.); 5^e druk 1977 (192 pp.)]
- 1967 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Zo leer je vissen kennen: zoetwatervissen*, Rizla+, 48 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- 1967 Stein, K., *Knutselen voor de aquariumliefhebber*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Basteln für Aquarienfrende*) [2^e druk 1970 (64 pp.); 3^e druk 1975 (64 pp.)]
- 1967 Stolk, A., *Visziekten*, Servire, Amsterdam, 107 pp. [2^e druk 1972 107 pp.]
- 1967 Wachtel, H., *Aquariumhygiëne, zo houdt u planten en dieren gezond (Hobby serie)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 86 pp. (original German: *Aquariumhygiene*) [2^e druk 1979, Veen, Ede, 96 pp.]
- 1968 Gehlhar, W., *Het aquarium (Amstel hobby paperbacks nr. 15)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 57 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium*)

- 1968 Jahn, J., *Aquariumplanten, water- en moerasplanten voor het aquarium (Amstel hobby paperbacks nr. 14)*, Veen, Amsterdam, 99 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen, Wasser- und Sumpfpflanzen für das Aquarium*)
- 1968 Jocher, W., *Kweekt u deze vissen ook eens! deel 1*, Thieme, Zutphen, 74 pp. (original German: *Problemfische I*) [2^e druk 1974 (74 pp.)]
- 1968 Meyer, W. & A. Zimmermann, *Het aquarium (Hallwag-boekjes no. 2)*, Zomer & Keunig, Wageningen, 64 pp. (original German/Swiss: *Das Aquarium*)
- 1968 Muus, B. J. & P. Dahlstrøm, *Zoetwatervissengids, voor alle in ons land en overig Europa voorkomende zoetwatervissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 224 pp. (original Danish: *Europas Ferskvandsfisk*)
- 1968 Pinter, H., *Handboek voor het kweken van aquariumvissen, een praktische gids voor aquariumhouders die zelf willen kweken*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 256 pp. (original German: *Handbuch der Aquarienfischzucht*) [2^e druk 1972 (256 pp.); 3^e druk 1975 (256 pp.); 4^e druk 1978 (256 pp.)]
- 1968 Verhoef, H. J., *Aquaristische verkenningen deeltje 1 t/m 10 2^e deel*, NBAT [eleven small booklets designed for the purpose of teaching biology to future aquarium judges]
- 1968 Weiss, W., *Aquariumvissen, 120 tropische vissen in kleuren (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (67 pp.) (original German: *Bunte Welt der Tropenfische*) [2^e druk 1974 (69 pp.), meerdere oplagen; 5^e druk 1978 (66 pp.)]
- 1969** *Aquariumwerelds' vissenatlas*, loose-leaf supplements in the magazine *Aquariumwereld*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders, multiple authors, April 1969 – March 1978, first supplement in *Aquariumwereld* **22** (1) April 1969, last supplement in *Aquariumwereld* **31** (3) March 1978: 100+ parts; *Aquariumwereld* **31** (4) April 1978, *Overzicht Vissenatlas 1–100*, B.B.A.T., 4 pp.
- 1969 Coe, G., *Het hoe en waarom boek van de vissen (Hoe en waarom nr. 41)*, Zuidnederlandse uitgeverij, Antwerpen, BE, (47 pp.) (original American: *Fish*) [3^e druk 1975 (47 pp.); 4^e druk 1983 (47 pp.)]
- 1969 Frey, H., *Het aquarium van A tot Z*, Thieme, Zutphen, 632 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium von A bis Z*) [2^e druk 1974 (632 pp.); 3^e druk 1984 (676 pp.)]
- 1969 Jocher, W., *Kweekt u deze vissen ook eens! deel 2*, Thieme, Zutphen, 79 pp. (original German: *Problemfische II*) [2^e druk 1974 (79 pp.); 3^e druk 1975 (79 pp.)]
- 1969 Kübler, R., *Licht in het aquarium, kunstlicht voor waterplanten*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. (original German: *Licht im Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1974 (69 pp.)]
- 1969 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Zo leer je vissen kennen: zoetwatervissen 2^e deel*, Rizla+, 48 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]
- 1969 Stork, J., *Vissen houden (uitrusting / inrichting, verzorging van het tropisch aquarium)*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 159 pp.
- 1969 Tomey, W. A., *Bij het voerscheppen (Levend voer in zomer en winter)*, N.B.A.T., Hilversum, 46 pp. [2^e druk 1973 (47 pp.); 3^e druk 1980, *Levend voer in zomer en winter*, 61 pp.]
- 1970** Aichele, D., *Wat iedere hengelaar moet weten, 30 zoetwatervissen in kleuren (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (69 pp.) (original German: *Das fängt man mit der Angel*) [2^e druk 1974 (69 pp.); 3^e druk 1978 (69 pp.)]
- 1970 Frey, H., *Het grote aquariumboek*, Ruys, Amsterdam, (304 pp.) (original German: *Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1971 (304 pp.); 3^e druk 1974, Becht, Amsterdam, (359 pp.); 4^e druk 1981 (279 pp.)]
- 1970 Janze, A. O., *Koudwateraquarium (WENK hobbygidsen nr. 319)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 72 pp. [2^e druk 1973 (72 pp.); 3^e druk 1976 (93 pp.)]
- 1970 Lodi, E., *Aquariumvissen (Standaard beeld in kleur nr. 5)*, Standaard, Antwerpen, BE, 64 pp. (original Italian: *Conoscere ed allevare i pesci d'acquario*)
- 1970 Ostermüller, W., *Het abc van het aquarium, aquariumkunde voor iedereen (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Die Aquarienfibel*) [2^e druk 1972 (72 pp.); 3^e druk 1974 (72 pp.); 4^e druk 1976 (72 pp.); 5^e druk 1980 (72 pp.)]
- 1970 Ostermüller, W., *Vissen kweken volgens recept, adviezen uit de praktijk*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Fische züchten nach Rezept*) [2^e druk 1975 (72 pp.)]
- 1970 Visser, C. H., *Vissers aquaristisch kompas*, VAK systemen, Roden, 30 parts until October 1973.
- 1971** Aleven, I. M. & C. van den Berge, *Alles over het paludarium, bouw, inrichting en verzorging van het tropisch oeveraquarium*, Veen, Wageningen, 120 pp. [2^e druk 1979 (128 pp.)]
- 1971 Boddeke, R., *Vissen & vissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (224 pp.)
- 1971 Frank, S., *De grote encyclopedie der vissen*, Holland, Haarlem, 556 pp. (original German / Czech: *Das große Bilderlexikon der Fische*) [2^e druk 1973 (556 pp.)]
- 1971 Gilbert, J. & R. Legge (editors), *Elseviers aquariumboek (een handleiding voor houders van een tropisch aquarium)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 251 pp. (original English: *The complete aquarist's guide to freshwater tropical fishes*) [2^e druk 1972 (251 pp.); 3^e druk 1973 (251 pp.); 4^e druk 1973 (251 pp.); 5^e druk 1974 (251 pp.); 6^e druk 1975 (251 pp.); 7^e druk 1976 (251 pp.); 8^e druk 1977 (251 pp.); 9^e druk 1981 (251 pp.); 10^e druk 1988, *Tirions aquariumboek (een handleiding voor houders van een tropisch aquarium)*, Tirion, Baarn, (250 pp.)]
- 1971 Hoedeman, J. J., *Onze eerste aquariumvissen (en wat we zeker van ze moeten weten)*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 91 pp. [2^e druk 1977 (91 pp.)]
- 1971 Kahl, B., *Karperzalmen in het aquarium, verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, 80 pp. (original German: *Salmler*)
- 1971 Knaack, K., *Killi-vissen in het aquarium (eierleggende tandkarpers), verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Killifische im Aquarium*)
- 1971 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Zo leer je vissen kennen: zoetwatervissen deel III*, Rizla+, 48 pp. [picture card album; 50 picture cards]

- 1971 Paysan, K., *500 aquariumvissen in kleur (handleiding voor het herkennen en houden van aquariumvissen)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 238 pp. (original German: *Welcher Zierfisch ist das?*) [2^e druk 1975 (238 pp.); 3^e druk 1980 (238 pp.); reprinted 1994 as: *Aquariumvissen, beschrijvingen van 500 soorten in kleur*, Tirion, Baarn, (208 pp.), 2^e druk 1997 (208 pp.)]
- 1971 Schiøtz, A. & P. Dahlstrøm, *Elseviers aquariumvissengids*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 224 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariefish och planter*) [2^e druk 1977 (224 pp.)]
- 1972 Brünner, G., *Moderne aquariumplantencultuur (Thieme's aquariumboeken)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 74 pp. (original German: *Pflanzen im Aquarium, richtig gepflegt*) [2^e druk 1975 (74 pp.)]
- 1972 Jansen, J. S., *Paludarium*, N.B.A.T., Hilversum, 31 pp.
- 1972 Kelly, J., *Aquaria (Proost h/p reeks nr. 36)*, Proost & Co, Turnhout, BE, 55 pp. (original English: *Illustrated teach yourself Aquaria*)
- 1972 Mayland, H. J., *Aquariumfoto's maken (Focus Elsevierpocket F 13)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 84 pp. (original German: *Fototechnik für Aquarianer*)
- 1972 Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij, *Vissoorten in Nederland*, Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij, Den Haag, 51 pp.
- 1972 **Periodical:** *Killi Nieuws*, Killi Fish Nederland (KFN), Gemert, bimonthly, up to the present.
- 1972 **Periodical:** *Killi-Kontakt*, Belgische Killifish Vereniging (BKV), Deurne, BE, bimonthly until 1980 [title changed from jan-feb 1977 on to *Killi Kontakt*], united with *Killi Nieuws* until 1991. Issued again separately as *Killi Kontakt* from Jaargang 19 nr. 1 (1991) up to the present.
- 1973 Braum, E. & K. Paysan, *Aquariumvissen in kleuren (De natuur in kleuren)*, Zomer en Keuning, Wageningen, 224 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische*) [2^e druk 1974, Veen, Wageningen, (224 pp.); 3^e druk 1975 (224 pp.); 4^e druk 1978 (224 pp.)]
- 1973 Burton, M., *Het leven van de vissen, een eenvoudige kennismaking met het gedrag van vissen voor jonge lezers (Ontdek de natuur)*, Helmond, Helmond, (60 pp.) (original American: *The life of fishes, a simple introduction to the way fishes live and behave for younger readers*)
- 1973 Frey, H., *Tropische vissen in het aquarium, deel I zalmpjes (karperzalmen)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 128 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 1 Salmier*) [2^e druk 1976 (128 pp.)]
- 1973 Sanderse, A., *60 Aquariumplanten in kleuren (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. [2^e druk 1975 (69 pp.); 3^e druk 1977 (69 pp.)]
- 1973 Visser, C. H., *Van alpha tot omega*, VAK systemen, Roden, 39 pp.
- 1973 Weis, W., *Aquarium, tropische vissen in huis (Radar reeks)*, Helmond, Helmond, 45 pp. (original German: *Aquarium Juniorwissen*)
- 1974 Frey, H., *Tropische vissen in het aquarium, Karperachtigen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 120 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 2 Karpfenfische und Karpfenähnliche*)
- 1974 Mayland, H. J., *Aquariumvissen (Varia-reeks in kleur)*, Helmond, Helmond, 64 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische des tropischen Süßwassers*) [2^e druk 1976 (64 pp.)]
- 1974 Visser, C. H., *Kijk op vissen deel 1 (vorm en beweging)*, VAK systemen / N.B.A.T., Roden, 48 pp.
- 1974 Weiss, W., *Vissen voor de gezelschapsbak, met 60 soorten in kleur (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 69 pp. (original German: *Fische fürs Gesellschaftsbecken, 60 Arten in Farbfotos*) [2^e druk 1976 (69 pp.); 4^e dr. 1980 (69 pp.)]
- 1975 Axelrod, H. R., *Tropische vissen (handboek voor beginners en gevorderden)*, Helmond, Helmond, 224 pp. (original American: *Tropical fish for beginners*) [2^e druk 1976 (224 pp.)]
- 1975 Frey, H., *Tropische vissen in het aquarium, Meer-vallen en andere zonderlingen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 120 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 3 Welse und andere Sonderlinge*)
- 1975 Hervey, G. F. & J. Hems, *Zoetwater aquariumvissen*, Helmond, Helmond, (177 pp.) (original English: *A guide to freshwater aquarium fishes*)
- 1975 Hollander, J. von, *Prisma aquariumboek (Prisma boeken nr. 1669)*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 158 pp. (original German: *Das Heyne-Aquariumbuch*) [2^e druk 1979 (158 pp.)]
- 1975 Keller, G., *De discus, de koning der aquariumvissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Der Diskus*) [2^e druk 1976 (64 pp.); 3^e druk 1978 (64 pp.); 4^e druk 1980 (64 pp.)]
- 1975 Manfredi, P. (Lekturama editors), *Wonderen onder de waterspiegel, Vissen (Geheimen der dierenwereld deel 8)*, Lekturama, Rotterdam, 253 pp. (original Italian: *Vita dei pesci*)
- 1975 Nijssen, H. & S. J. de Groot, *Zoetwatervissen (Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging nr. 108)*, Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging, Hoogwoud, 44 pp.
- 1975 Schröder, J. H., *Erfelijkheidsleer voor de aquariumhouder (Hoe kweek ik mooie guppen?)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 80 pp. (original German: *Vererbungslehre für Aquarianer*)
- 1975 Vesco, V. dal et al., *Handboek voor het aquarium*, Helmond, Helmond, 243 pp. (original Italian: *Vita nell'acquario*)
- 1975 **Periodical:** *Cichlidae*, Belgische Cichliden Vereniging (A.B.C.V.), BE, bimonthly until 1982, united with NVC periodiek.
- 1975 **Periodical:** *NVC periodiek*, Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichliden Liefhebbers (NVC), bimonthly – up to the present (from 1982 on with the title *Cichlidae*).
- 1975 **Periodical:** *TI'H, Feiten en informatie uit de aquariumwereld*, T.I.'H, Voorwalt en van Nikkelen Kuijper (VNK), Haarlem / Tetra Group, Melle, DE, quaterly until 1987?, from March 1984 with the title: *TI international* (Aquaristiek in woord en beeld) (partly original German: *Tatsachen und Informationen aus der Aquaristik*) [Nr. 1 – Nr 46 (Sept. 1986)]
- 1976 Axelrod, H. R., *Ziekten van tropische vissen*, Helmond, Helmond, 31 pp. (original American: *Diseases of tropical fishes*) [2^e druk 1976 (31 pp.)]
- 1976 Bianchini, F. et al., *Het praktische aquariumhandboek (een gids voor het leven in een aquarium)*,

- Helmond, Helmond, 383 pp. (original Italian: *Acquario*)
- 1976 Carli, F. de, *Praktisch handboek Vissen*, Helmond, Helmond, 250 pp. (original Italian: *Il mondo dei pesci*)
- 1976 Geisler, R., *Aquariumwaterchemie*, Helmond, Helmond, 32 pp. (original American: *Aquarium water chemistry*) [2e druk 1976 (31 pp.)]
- 1976 Goldstein, R. J., *Cichliden, verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, 68 pp. (original American: *Cichlids* / German: *Buntbarsche fürs Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1977 (68 pp.)]
- 1976 Julian, T. W., *Prisma lexicon van tropische vissen (Prisma boeken nr. 1733)*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 191 pp. (original English: *The Dell encyclopedia of Tropical Fish*)
- 1976 Mayland, H. J., *Aquariumplanten, alles over de inrichting van de onderwatertuin (Varia-reeks in kleur)*, Helmond, Helmond, 64 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen, alles über den Unterwassergarten*)
- 1976 Mayland, H. J., *Het moderne aquariumboek (bevolking, inrichting en onderhoud van zee- en zoetwater-aquaria)*, Helmond, Helmond, (332 pp.) (original German: *Das Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1977 332 pp.]
- 1976 Nieuwenhuizen, A. van den, *Groot aquariumboek*, Amsterdam Boek, Amsterdam, 156 pp.
- 1976 Rasmussen, J. V., *Aquariumhandboek voor beginners*, Strengtholt, Naarden, 138 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariehåndbog for begyndere*)
- 1976 Sagar, K. & J. Swain, *Tropische vissen*, In den Toren, Baarn, 96 pp. (original English: *The love of Tropical Fishes*)
- 1976 Sanderse, A., *60 Andere aquariumplanten in kleuren (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 66 pp. [2^e druk 1977 (66 pp.); 3^e druk 1977; 4^e dr. 1980 (69 pp.)]
- 1976 Vriends, T., *Aquariumtechniek*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 150 pp.
- 1976 Whitehead, P., *Vissen (Hoe dieren leven deel 3)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (160 pp.) (original English: *How fishes live*) [2^e druk 1984 (160 pp.)]
- 1977 Axelrod, H. R., *Handboek tropische aquariumvissen, verzorging en kweek van vissen, andere dieren en planten*, Veen, Wageningen, 624 pp. (original American: *Encyclopedia of tropical fishes*) [2^e druk 1978 (624 pp.); 3^e druk 1980 Zomer & Keuning, Ede, (624 pp.)]
- 1977 Bacmeister, A., *Visplatenalbum deel 2 Zoetwatervissen*, Beet, Utrecht, 160 pp. (original German: *Fischbilder-Lexikon Süßwasserfische, ein Buch der Internationalen Sportfischerzeitschrift Blinker*)
- 1977 Flauaus, G., *De goudvis (rassen, verzorging, kweek)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (63 pp.) (original German: *Der Goldfisch*)
- 1977 Grimaldi, E., *Het aquarium (Nieuwe Standaard beeld in kleur)*, Standaard, Antwerpen, BE, (90 pp.) (original Italian: *l'Acquario*)
- 1977 Jacobs, K., *Gids voor het houden en kweken van guppen (Aqua-terra reeks)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 144 pp. (original German: *Vom Guppy dem Millionenfisch I & II*)
- 1977 Meulengracht-Madsen, J., *Aquariumvissen in kleur (Moussault's natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Baarn, 270 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariefisk i farver*)
- 1977 Meulengracht-Madsen, J., *Moderne aquariumkunde*, Thieme, Zutphen, 166 pp. (original Danish: *Akvariet i fokus*)
- 1977 Ostermüller, W., *Labyrintvissen in het aquarium, verzorging en kweek (Thieme's aquarium- en terrariumboeken)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 64 pp. (original German: *Labyrinthfische im Aquarium*)
- 1977 [Perkins, L. E. / Orbis Publishing] (edited by J. J. Hoedeman), *Aquariumvissen*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 62 pp. (original English: *Aquarium fish*)
- 1977 Ramshorst, J. D. van (editor), *Elseviers aquarium encyclopedie, van tropische zoetwatervissen, aquariumtechniek en aquariumplanten*, Focus Elsevier, Amsterdam, 400 pp. [2^e druk 1978 (400 pp.); 3^e druk 1979 (400 pp.); 4^e druk 1987? (400 pp.); 5^e druk 1991: *Aquarium encyclopedie, van tropische zoetwatervissen, aquariumtechniek en aquariumplanten*, Thieme, Baarn, (400 pp.)]
- 1977? *Tropical Aquarium Fishes / Tropische Aquariumvissen 1 and 2*, Hebri, Landsmeer, two Picture Boards.
- 1978 Aquarian, *Naslagwerk voor aquariumvrienden*, Aquarian, Halifax, UK, loose-leaf edition (original English: *Aquarian, Aquarian Advisory Service*)
- 1978 Assink, J. A. & G. J. Visser, *Blijdorp Aquarium*, Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde, Rotterdam, 62 pp.
- 1978 Briers, D. & H. Voet, *Aquariumwerelds' Voedsel-atlas*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, Brugghenout, BE, loose-leaf supplements in the magazine *Aquariumwereld* 1978 – 1981, first supplement in *Aquariumwereld* 31 (5) May 1978, last supplement in *Aquariumwereld* 34 (12) December 1981, 163 pp.
- 1978 Coburn, J., *Goudvissen, hun verzorging en het kweken (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 92 pp. (original English: *Goldfish*) [2^e druk 1980, Zuidgroep, Best, (91 pp.)]
- 1978 Harrison, C. J., *Tropische vissen*, Luitingh, Laren, (95 pp.) (original English: *Tropical fish*)
- 1978 Hart, M. 't, *De stekelbaars*, Spectrum, Utrecht, 112 pp.
- 1978 Hooft, J. G. 't, *Het cichlidenaquarium*, Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichlidenliefhebbers, 20 pp.
- 1978 Maitland, P.S., *Elseviers gids van de zoetwatervissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (255 pp.) (original English: *The Hamlyn guide to freshwater fishes*) [2^e druk 1980]
- 1978 Mayland, H. J., *Het tropisch aquarium, leidraad voor beginners en gevorderden*, Keesing, Amsterdam, 137 pp. (original German: *Das Süßwasseraquarium*)
- 1978 Schmitz, S., *Aquariumvissen in kleuren, aquariumvissen voor het zoetwateraquarium (Thieme's kleine natuurgidsen in kleuren)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (144 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienfische*)
- 1978 Stolk, A., *Van vis tot vis, communicatie in de viswereld*, Focus Elsevier, Amsterdam, 192 pp.
- 1978 Vierke, J., *Dwergcichliden in het aquarium, hun verzorging en kweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, (64 pp.) (original German: *Zwergbuntbarsche im Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1980 64 pp.]
- 1978 Vlasblom, J., *Aquaria op school en in huis*, Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde,

- Rotterdam, 24 pp.
- 1978 Wheeler, A., *Vissen (Natuurwijzer)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, (80 pp.) (original English: *Spotter's guide to fishes*)
- 1979 Bohemen, J. van, *Moderne aquariumtechniek voor het tropisch zoetwater-aquarium (Aqua-Terra reeks)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 210 pp.
- 1979 Datskewitsj, V., *Siervissen, leuk om te hebben*, Progres, Moskou, Rusland, 32 pp. (Datskevitsj, V.; original Russian: *Декоративные рыбы, хорошо имеют / Декоративные рыбы, хорошо имеют*)
- 1979 Hameeteman, J., *Aquariumplanten in kleur*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 135 pp.
- 1979 Hameeteman, J., *Mijn eerste aquarium*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 218 pp.
- 1979 Hameeteman, J., *Tropische vissen (Voedingswijzer)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 92 pp.
- 1979 Hvass, H., *Vissen (Natuur in zakformaat)*, Kosmos, Amsterdam, 64 pp. (original Danish: *Fisk*)
- 1979 Jacobsen, N., *Aquariumplanten in kleur (Moussault's natuurgidsen)*, Moussault, Baarn (163 pp.) (original Danish: *Akvarieplanter i farver*)
- 1979 Jahn, J., *Voedseldieren voor aquarium, terrarium en volièr, kleine handleiding voor het vangen en kweken van de voornaamste voedseldieren voor onze vissen, terrariumdieren en insectenetende volièrevogels (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 116 pp. (original German: *Lebendfutter für Aquarien- und Terrarientiere sowie Vögel*)
- 1979 Ketting, K., *Vissersgids*, Staatsuitgeverij, Den Haag, 69 pp.
- 1979 Luckmann, H., *Guppen (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Guppys*)
- 1979 May, J., *Tropische vissen en hun verzorging (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 87 pp. (original English: *Tropical fish*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Het aquarium, inrichting en onderhoud van een zoetwateraquarium (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (88 pp.) (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Cichliden van Afrika, het houden, verzorgen en een beschrijving van de belangrijkste uit Afrika afkomstige cichlidensoorten (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (227 pp.) (original German: *Die Buntbarsche Afrikas*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Cichliden van Amerika, het houden, verzorgen en een beschrijving van de belangrijkste uit Amerika afkomstige cichlidensoorten (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (149 pp.) (original German: *Die Buntbarsche Amerikas*)
- 1979 Mayland, H. J., *Zelf aquariumvissen kweken, een inleiding in het kweken van zoetwatervissen (Thieme's hobbytips)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 92 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfischzucht*)
- 1979 Paffrath, K., *Thieme's aquariumplantengids*, Thieme, Zutphen, (203 pp.) (original German: *Bestimmung und Pflege von Aquarienpflanzen*)
- 1979 Stallknecht, H., *Aquarium houden, een praktische leidraad (Aqua-Terra reeks)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 99 pp. (original German: *Hundert Tips für Aquarianer*)
- 1979 Sterba, G., *Aquariumvissen*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 436 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische / Handbuch der Aquarienfische*)
- 1979 Terofal, F., *Vissen, kleurengids met vissen uit de Europese binnenwateren en zeeën (Thieme's kleine natuurgidsen in kleuren)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 144 pp. (original German: *Fische, unsere Süßwasser- und Meeresfische nach Farbfotos bestimmen*)
- 1979 Vevers, G., *Aquariumvissen, 200 aquariumvissen in kleur (Domino)*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, uitgouwblad / large folder: 130 x 50 cm (original English: *Aquarium fishes, a colour guide to over 200 fishes for the freshwater aquarium, choice - feeding - breeding - care*)
- 1979 Veugen, L. J. M. (editor), *De wondere wereld van het Paludarium*, Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg, Maastricht, 135 pp.
- 1979 Wheeler, A., *Zoetwatervissen, 58 zoetwatervissen in kleur (Domino)*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, uitgouwblad / large folder: 130 x 50 cm (original English: *Freshwater fishes*)
- 1979 **Periodical: OVB-Bericht**, Organisatie ter verbetering van de binnenvisserij (OVB), Nieuwegein, quarterly until 27^e jaargang nr. 5 December 2005 (OVB transformed into Sportvisserij Nederland), more or less continued as *Visionair*.
- 1980 Brembach, M., *Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium, hun verzorging en kweek (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Lebendgebärende Fische im Aquarium*)
- 1980 Chaumeton, H. (wetenschappelijke raad), *Vissen (Tekst en Beeld Encyclopedie)*, Fasano, Heseaux, BE, 15 pp. (original French: *Poissons, documentation scolaire*)
- 1980 Evans, A., *Het aquarium (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 128 pp. (original English: *Aquariums*)
- 1980 Ford, D., *Aquariumvissen (Natuurwijzer)*, Zuidboek, Best, 63 pp. (original English: *Spotter's guide to aquarium fishes*)
- 1980 Hameeteman, J., *Aquariumvissen in kleur*, Zuidgroep, Best, 143 pp.
- 1980 Hameeteman, J., *Planten in het aquarium (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuidgroep, Den Haag, 126 pp.
- 1980 Hoedeman, J. J., *Dwergcichliden (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 114 pp.
- 1980 Hoedeman, J. J., *Karperzalmen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 115 pp.
- 1980 Hoedeman, J. J., *Meervallen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 115 pp.
- 1980 Mayland, H. J., *Cichliden en Viskweek*, Thieme, Zutphen, (448 pp.) (original German: *Cichliden und Fischzucht*)
- 1980 Sagar, K., *Het tropisch aquarium (zee- en zoetwatervissen)*, Market Books, Baarn, 192 pp. (original English: *World Encyclopedia of Tropical Fish*)
- 1980 Singer, T. A. (= J. J. Hoedeman?), *Labyrintvissen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 89 pp.
- 1980 Weiss, W., *Meervallen in het aquarium, verzorging en kweek (Thieme's zakboeken voor natuurvrienden)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 63 pp. (original German: *Welse im Aquarium, Pflege und Zucht*)
- 1980 Wootton, A., *Sloot en plas (Natuurwijzer)*, Zuidboek, Den Haag, (63 pp.) (original English: *Spotter's guide to ponds & lakes*)
- 1980 Zukal, R. & S. Frank, *Geslachtsverschillen bij*

- aquariumvissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, 105 pp. (original German: *Geschlechtsunterschiede der Aquariefische*)
- 1981 Christensen, J. M., *Zoetwatervissen (De natuur in woord en beeld)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 128 pp. (original Danish: *Ferskvandsfisk*)
- 1981 Hearne, T., *Zorg zelf voor je goudvis*, Helmond, Helmond, 32 pp. (original English: *Care for your golfish*)
- 1981 [Hems, J.], *Het aquarium (VNK Aquariumgids)*, Voorwalt en Van Nikkelen Kuijper, Haarlem / Zuidgroep, Best, 32 pp. (original English: *The aquarium*)
- 1981 [Hems, J.], *Goudvissen (VNK Aquariumgids)*, Voorwalt en Van Nikkelen Kuijper, Haarlem / Zuidgroep, Best, 32 pp. (original English: *Goldfish*) [2^e druk 1982 (32 pp.); 3^e druk 1983 (32 pp.); many reprints]
- 1981 Hoedeman, J. J., *Waterzuivering voor het aquarium*, Norit, Amersfoort, 33 pp.
- 1981 Hoedeman, J. J., *Het natuurlijk evenwicht in het aquarium (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 122 pp.
- 1981 Krause, H.-J., *Eenvoudige aquariumtechniek, Verlichting, verwarming, filtering, bodemgrond enz.*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Einführung in die Aquarientechnik*)
- 1981 Mills, D., *Aquariumvissen (Top-gidsen)*, Helmond, Helmond, (125 pp.) (original English: *Aquarium fishes*)
- 1981 Neergaard, S., *Tanganjika cichliden (Strengholt's vivarium-reeks no. 1)*, Strengholt, Naarden, 196 pp. (original Danish: *Tanganyika-cichliden*)
- 1981 Neergaard, S., *Malawi cichliden (Strengholt's vivarium-reeks no. 2)*, Strengholt, Naarden, 128 pp. (original Danish: *Malawi-cichliden Mbunagrupper*)
- 1981 Richter, H.-J., *Vissen kweken? Geen probleem!*, Thieme, Zutphen, 222 pp. (original German: *Fische züchten - ein Problem?*)
- 1981 Sanderse, A., *Aquariumhouden als liefhebberij*, Thieme, Zutphen, 232 pp.
- 1981 Schnell, G., *Vissen in de tuinvijver, aanleg, beplanting, bevolking, verzorging*, Thieme, Zutphen, (72 pp.) (original German: *Fische im Gartenteich*)
- 1981 Sterba, G. (editor), *Encyclopedie van de aquaristiek en ichtyologie*, Becht, Amsterdam, 600 pp. (original German: *Lexikon der Aquaristik und Ichthyologie*)
- 1981 Vevers, G. & W. A. Tomey, *Aquariumvissen (Zakgids)*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, 180 pp. (partly original English: *The Mitchell Beazley pocket guide to aquarium fishes*)
- 1981 Wildekamp, R., *Killi-vissen (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 192 pp. [2^e druk 2001, *Killi's (Herkomst, voeding, water, kweken, soorten, aanschaf, ziekte en gezondheid)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, 64 pp.]
- 1982 *Vivarium*, loose-leaf supplements in the magazine *Aquariumwereld*, Belgische Bond voor Aquarium- en Terrariumkunde, Antwerpen, BE, multiple authors, first supplement in *Aquariumwereld* **35** (1) January 1982, last supplement in *Aquariumwereld* **58** (3) March 2005, more than nine hundred pages on lower animals, plants, amphibians and reptiles, and fishes, together with the following publications:
- Derijst, E., *Overzicht van de systematische indeling van het Dieren- en plantenrijk, deel 1 Lagere Dieren*, B.B.A.T., BE, 51 pp.;
- Derijst, E., *Overzicht van de systematische indeling van het Dieren- en plantenrijk, deel 2 Vissen*, B.B.A.T., BE, 111 pp.;
- Derijst, E. & P. de Baptist, *Overzicht van de systematische indeling van het Dieren- en plantenrijk, deel 3 Amphibieën en Reptielen*, B.B.A.T., BE, 51 pp.;
- Derijst, E., *Overzicht van de systematische indeling van het Dieren- en plantenrijk, deel 4 Planten*, B.B.A.T., BE, 35 pp.
- 1982 Frank, S., *Aquariumvissen in woord en beeld*, Holland, Haarlem, (351 pp.) (original German / Czech: *Welt der Aquariefische in Farbe*)
- 1982 Frey, H., *Cichliden in het aquarium*, Becht, Amsterdam, 147 pp. (original German: *Zierfisch-Monographien Band 4 Buntbarsche, Cichliden*)
- 1982 Gosse, J.-P., *Zoetwataquariumvissen in één oogopslag*, Moussault, Bussum, 184 pp. (original French: *Poissons d'aquarium*)
- 1982 Grinsven, A. C. van, *Licht in het aquarium*, Lecturis, Eindhoven, 96 pp.
- 1982 Hoedeman, J. J., *Tandkarperbiotopen (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 103 pp.
- 1982 Hoedeman, J. J., *Tandkarpers en hun verwanten (Aquarium handboek)*, Zuidgroep, Best, 120 pp.
- 1982 Hunnam, P. & W. A. Tomey, *Het aquariumboek, de beste resultaten door biologisch evenwicht in zoetwater- en zeewataquaria*, Zomer & Keuning, Ede, 240 pp. (partly original Swedish: *Det levande akvariet*) [2^e druk 1994, Palladium, Helmond, (240 pp.)]
- 1982 Mayland, H. J., *Het aquarium, bouw en onderhoud - planten - vissen*, Thieme, Zutphen, (296 pp.) (original German: *Aquarium - Pflanzen - Fische*)
- 1983 Bassleer, G., *Wegwijs in visziekten, de meest voorkomende ziekten bij tropische zoetwatervissen en hun behandeling*, Thieme, Zutphen, (272 pp.) (also in German: *Bildatlas der Fischkrankheiten*) [2^e druk 1997 (272 pp.)]
- 1983 Bijmens, A. & L. Coppens, *Aquariumvissen*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, 64 pp. [reprinted 1993, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, 60 pp.]
- 1983 Braemer, H. & I. Scheurmann, *Aquariumvissen, alles over zoetwataquariums, de keuze van vissen en hun verzorging*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, (72 pp.) (original German: *Aquariefische*)
- 1983 Brünner, G., W. Ostermüller, J. Vierke e. a., *Thieme's handboek voor het zoetwataquarium*, Thieme, Zutphen, 776 pp. (original German: *Kosmos Handbuch Aquarientkunde, Das Süßwasser-Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1991, *Handboek voor het zoetwataquarium*, Baarn, (776 pp.)]
- 1983 Duijn Jr., C. van, *Ziekten in zoetwataquaria*, Thieme, Zutphen, 127 pp.
- 1983 Hameeteman, J., *Het aquarium, aanschaf, onderhoud, beplanting, vissen (Weten en Doen)*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 172 pp.
- 1983 Mills, D. & G. Vevers, *Het Tropisch Aquariumboek*, Sijthoff, Amsterdam, (208 pp.) (original English: *The Salamander Practical Encyclopedia of Tropical Aquarium Fishes*) [2^e druk 1985, icob, Alphen aan den Rijn, 208 pp.]

- 1983 Stolk, A., *Voedseldieren voor aquariumvissen*, Kopub, Noordwijk aan Zee, 127 pp.
- 1983 Weiss, W., *Mijn Aquarium (Een praktische handleiding)*, Thieme, Zutphen, 112 pp. (original German: *ABC der Aquarienkunde*)
- 1984 Brünner, G., *Aquariumplanten, soorten, verzorging, vermeerdering*, Thieme, Zutphen, 80 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen, Arten, Pflege, Vermehrung*)
- 1984 Hameeteman, J., *Aquariumvissen en hun verzorging (serie Zwarte beertjes)*, Bruna, Utrecht, 144 pp.
- 1984 Hoedeman, J. J., *De verzorging van het aquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 122 pp.
- 1984 Organisatie ter Verbetering van de Binnenvisserij, *De Nederlandse Zoetwatervissen*, OVB, Nieuwegein, 75 pp. [2^e druk 1984 (75 pp.); 3^e druk 1984; 4^e druk 1989, 81 pp.; 5^e druk 1990; 6^e druk 1992; 7^e druk 1994 (84 pp.); 8^e druk 1996; 9^e druk 1998; 10^e druk 2002; 11^e druk 2006; B. Zoetemeyer (editor) 2007, *Veldgids De Nederlandse Zoetwatervissen* Sportvisserij Nederland, 12^e druk, 124 pp.]
- 1984 Richter, H.-J., *Labyrinthvissen*, Becht, Amsterdam, 168 pp. (original German: *Das Buch der Labyrinthfische*)
- 1984 Staeck, W., *Handboek voor de cichlidenliefhebber (Cichliden: soorten, gedragsbiologie, verzorging en kweek)*, Thieme, Zutphen, (200 pp.) (original German: *Handbuch der Cichlidenkunde*)
- 1984 **Periodical:** *Poecilia nieuws*, werkgroep levendbarende tandkarpers, Poecilia Nederland, Vereniging levendbarende tandkarpers / Vereniging levendbarende zoetwatervissen, up to the present.
- 1985 Assink, J. A. & G. J. Visser, *Aqua Terra '85*, Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde, Rotterdam, 48 pp.
- 1985 Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichliden-liefhebbers, *Cichliden van de Wereld*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 184 pp.
- 1985 Tomey, W. A., *Ziekten bij aquariumvissen (Aquarium vademecum)*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 208 pp.
- 1986 Carrington, N., *Het gezond aquarium (Geillustreerde aquariumwijzer)*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, BE, 116 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to maintaining a healthy aquarium*)
- 1986 Kleijnsma, J., *Het aquarium*, Rest Book Service, Hoogeveen, 94 pp.
- 1986 Kleijnsma, J., *Mijn eerste aquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 94 pp.
- 1986 Konings, A., *Het aquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 95 pp.
- 1986 Mayland, H. J., *Het groot aquariumboek*, M & P, Weert, 288 pp. (original German: *Das große Aquarienbuch*)
- 1986 Mills, D., *Koudwatervissen*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, BE, 116 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to Cold-water Fishes*)
- 1986 Mills, D., *Het tropisch aquarium*, Publiboek, Antwerpen, BE, 116 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to The Tropical Aquarium*)
- 1986 Reader's Digest, *Vissen en andere waterdieren van West- en Midden Europa*, Reader's Digest, Amsterdam, 336 pp. (original English: *Field guide to the water-life of Britain*) [2e druk 2004 (336 pp.)]
- 1987 Konings, A., *Tanganjikacichliden in hun Natuurlijke Omgeving*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, (150 pp.) [2^e druk 199?]
- 1987 Nijssen, H. & S. J. de Groot, *De vissen van Nederland, systematische indeling, historisch overzicht, het ontstaan van de viskweek, uitheemse vissoorten, determineersleutels, beschrijvingen, afbeeldingen, literatuur, van alle in Nederlandse wateren voorkomende zee- en zoetwatervissoorten (Natuurhistorische bibliotheek nr. 43)*, Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging, Utrecht, 224 pp.
- 1987 Vierke, J., *Ons eerste aquarium, alles over de basisuitrusting, de inrichting en het onderhoud, de keuze en verzorging van vissen en planten*, Thieme, Zutphen, 72 pp. (original German: *Unser erstes Aquarium: alles über Grundausrüstung, Einrichtung, Wartung, Auswahl und Pflege von Fischen und Pflanzen*)
- 1988 Degen, B., *Het grote discussboek*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, (103 pp.) (original German: *Das große deutsche Diskusbuch*)
- 1988 Ellis, D., *Goudvissen in aquarium en tuinvijver (Dieren in huis)*, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeversmaatschappij, Weert, 61 pp. (original English: *Hamlyn pet care handbooks: Goldfish*)
- 1988 Harrison, C., *Tropische vissen en hun verzorging (Dieren in huis)*, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeversmaatschappij, Weert, 61 pp. (original English: *Hamlyn pet care handbooks: Tropical Fish*)
- 1988 Pilon, A. H. E., *Visziekten*, Aqua-Terra, Arnhem, 16 pp.
- 1989 Bruylants, B., A. Vandelannoote & R. F. Verheyen, *De vissen van onze Vlaamse beken en rivieren, hun ecologie, verspreiding en bescherming*, vzw Wel, Antwerpen, BE, 272 pp.
- 1989 Jauch, D., *Goudvissen in aquarium en tuinvijver, alles over aanschaf, verzorging, voeding*, Tiron, Baarn, (56 pp.) (original German: *Goldfische und Kois in Aquarium und Gartenteich*) [2^e druk 1991 56 pp.; 3^e druk 1994 56 pp.; 4^e druk 1996 (56 pp.); 5^e druk 2000 (56 pp.)]
- 1989 Mills, D., *U en uw aquarium*, Thieme, Zutphen, (287 pp.) (original English: *You & your aquarium*) [2^e druk 1992, Thieme, Baarn, 287 pp.; 3^e druk 1993 (287 pp.); 4^e druk 1994 (287 pp.); 5^e druk 1998 (287 pp.)]
- 1989 Petrovický, I., *Aquariumvissen van de hele wereld, grote aquariumvissen encyclopedie*, Rebo Productions, Lisse, 498 pp. (original American: *Aquarium fish of the world, a comprehensive illustrated guide to over 500 Aquarium Fish*)
- 1990 Andrews, C., A. Exell & N. Carrington, *Praktisch handboek gezonde en zieke vissen, uitgebreid handboek voor het gezond houden van vissen in een aquarium of vijver*, Helmond (voor de HEMA), Helmond, 208 pp. (original English: *The manual of fish health*) [updated edition: 2008, *Medisch Handboek Vissen voor aquarium en vijver*, Veltman Uitgevers, Utrecht, 208 pp.]
- 1990 Degen, B., *Degen Discus*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 112 pp. (original German: *Degen Discus*)
- 1990 Dennerle, L. & H. Lilge, *Systeem voor een probleemloos aquarium*, Dennerle, Vinningen, DE,

- 128 pp. (original German: *System für ein problemloses Aquarium*)
- 1990 Horst, K. & H. E. Kipper, *Het optimale aquarium, de zekere weg tot succes (handleiding voor het inrichten en de verzorging van het zoetwater-aquarium)*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, (209 pp.) (original German: *Das perfekte Aquarium, der sichere Weg zum Erfolg*) [2^e druk 1992 210 pp.]
- 1990 Konings, A., *MalaWi cichliden in hun natuurlijke omgeving*, Verduyn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 303 pp. [2^e druk 1995 (352 pp.); 3^e druk 2001, Cichlid Press; 4^e druk 2007, 424 pp.]
- 1990 Parker, S., *Vissen (Ooggetuigen)*, Van Holkema & Warendorf, Houten, (63 pp.) (original English: *Fish*) [2^e druk 2012, *Alles over vissen, Planeet Aarde deel 9*, AD NieuwsMedia, Rotterdam / Textcase, Utrecht, (72 pp.)]
- 1990 **Periodical:** *Aqua Terra magazine (voor de aktieve en milieu bewuste Vivarium houder)*, Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra, Hilversum, jaargang 1 nr. 1 (October 1990), published until ?
- 1991 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichlidenjaarboek, deel 1*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 98 pp.
- 1991 Lommers, H., *Aquariumvissen (101 vragen aan de dierenarts)*, Etiko Uitgeverij, Lisse, 98 pp.
- 1991 Stadelmann, P., *Het aquarium, inrichting, verzorging, ziekten, viskeuze (Thieme's huisdierenbibliotheek)*, Thieme, Baarn, 64 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium*) [3^e druk 1993 (57 pp.); 5^e druk 1996, Tirion, 64p.]
- 1992 Cacutt, L., *Vissen (De natuur in beeld)*, Rebo Productions, Lisse, (108 pp.) (original English: *Fishes*)
- 1992 Degen, B., *Succes met discusvissen (Profitips voor discusvrienden)*, Bede Verlag, Kollnburg, DE, 96 pp. (original German: *Erfolg mit Diskusfischen*)
- 1992 Hieronimus, H., *Guppy's, platy's, molly's, kleurrijke levendbarende*, Tirion Natuur, Baarn, (72 pp.) (original German: *Guppy, Platy, Molly und andere Lebendgebärende*) [2^e druk 2006 (*Dier & Gezondheid*), 62 pp.]
- 1992 Horst, K., *Mijn eerste aquarium, introductie in de aquariumkunde voor iedereen die aquariaan wil worden*, Aquadocumenta, Bielefeld, DE, 130 pp. (original German: *Mein erstes Aquarium, Einführung in die Aquarienkunde für alle, die Aquarianer werden wollen*)
- 1992 Sterry, P., *Zoetwaterleven (de eerste gids voor het gezin)*, Casterman, Doornik, 128 pp. (original English: *Rivers and Ponds*)
- 1992 Taylor, B., *Sloot & plas (Dicht erbij)*, Zirkoon, Amsterdam, (29 pp.) (original English: *Pond life : a close-up look at the natural world of a pond*)
- 1993 Crow, R. & D. Keeley, *Tropische aquariumvissen*, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse, (124 pp.) (original English: *A practical guide to tropical aquarium fish*) [2^e druk 1995 124 pp.]
- 1993 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichlidenboek*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 240 pp. [2^e druk 2002 (240 pp.)]
- 1993 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 3*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 95 pp.
- 1993 Petrovický, I., *Aquariumvissen (Reis door de Natuur, Rebo natuurgids)*, Rebo Productions, Lisse, 224 pp. (original German: *Aquarienfische / French: Poissons d'aquarium*) [2^e druk 2003, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse]
- 1993 Piers, H., *Zorgen voor je goudvis, gids voor de jonge dierenliefhebber*, Clovis, Hasselt, BE, (32 pp.) (original English: *Looking after your goldfish*)
- 1993 Schliewen, U., *Het moderne aquarium, 300 zoetwatervissen en planten voor gezelschaps- en speciale aquaria, met deskundige adviezen voor de inrichting en beplanting van aquaria en voor de verzorging en het kweken van vissen*, Tirion, Baarn, (158 pp.) (original German: *Wasserwelt Aquarium, 300 Süßwasserfische und Pflanzen*) [2^e druk 2001 (158 p.)]
- 1994 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 4*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 96 pp.
- 1994 Mills, D., *Aquariumvissen (Sesam natuur handboeken)*, Bosch & Keuning, Baarn, (304 pp.) (original English: *Eyewitness handbooks: Aquarium Fish*) [2^e druk 2001, Bosch & Keuning Handboeken, 304 pp.]
- 1994 Paxton, J. R. & W. N. Eschmeyer (editors), *Encyclopedie van de vissen*, Zuid-Hollandse Uitgeversmaatschappij, Weert, (240 pp.) (original American: *Encyclopedia of Fishes*)
- 1994 Scheurmann, I., *Aquariumplanten, keuze, beplanting, verzorging (Tirion Natuur)*, Tirion, Baarn, (95 pp.) (original German: *Pflanzen fürs Aquarium*) [2^e druk 1996 95 pp.]
- 1994 **Periodical:** *Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist*, Aqute Communications, Vlaardingingen, published until jaargang 2 nr. 3 (February 1996).
- 1994 **Periodical:** *de Watertuin*, AquaMedia Publishing, Berkel en Rodenrijs / Vidimedia, Gaanderen / EPN International, Son, bimonthly, deals with the water garden, but with special issues on the Aquarium and Koi, special issues: *Aquariumspecial 4* (2) (1997): 1-52; *het Aquarium* (1999): 1-64; *Koi-Special 9* (4) (2002): 1-66; *Koi Special 2004*: 1-64.
- 1995 Čihař, J., *Zoetwatervissen*, Michon, Helmond, 192 pp. (original Czech: *Sladkovodní ryby*)
- 1995 Frank, S., *Encyclopedie van aquariumvissen*, Zuid Boekproducties, Best, 256 pp. (original English: *The illustrated Encyclopedia of Aquarium Fish*)
- 1995 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 5*, Cichlid Press, St. Leon-Rot, DE, 96 pp.
- 1995 [Lawrence, E. & Harniess, S.], *Aquariumvissen (Snel-zoek natuurgids)*, Elmar, Rijswijk, 124 pp. (original English: *Letts Pocket Guide to Aquarium Fish*)
- 1995 Sweeney, M. E., *Goudvissen (Zien en kennen)*, Ars Scribendi, Harmelen, (64 pp.) (original American: *Goldfish, look and learn*)
- 1995 Sweeney, M. E., *Tropische aquariumvissen (Zien en kennen)*, Ars Scribendi, Harmelen, 64 pp. (original American: *Tropical Fish, look and learn*)
- 1996 Axelrod, H. R., *Het aquarium (Zien en kennen)*, Ars Scribendi, Harmelen, 64 pp. (original American: *A basic book of Aquariums*)
- 1996 Degen, B., *Leidraad Discus-kweek*, Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, DE, 86 pp. (original German: *Ratgeber Diskus-Zucht*)
- 1996 James, B., *Koi (de complete tuinvijvergids)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 117 pp. (original English: *A fishkeeper's guide to Koi*)
- 1996 Konings, A. (editor), *Het cichliden-jaarboek, deel 6*, Cichlid Press, Swalmen, DE, 96 pp.
- 1996 Konings, A., *Gids voor de Tanganjika cichliden*

- (*Back to Nature*), Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 128 pp. [2^e druk 2005 (192 pp.)]
- 1996 Mills, D., *Tropische vissen (de complete aquariumgids)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 116 pp. (original English: *The tropical aquarium*)
- 1996 Nie, H. W. de, *Atlas van de Nederlandse zoetwatervissen*, Media Publishing, Doetinchem, 151 pp. [2^e druk 1997 (151 pp.)]
- 1996 Peters, E. L. B., *Het aquarium, aanschaf, inrichting, onderhoud, een handleiding voor iedereen die overweegt een aquarium aan te schaffen of die van plan is zijn aquarium opnieuw in te richten*, Peters, Nieuwenhagen, (47 pp.)
- 1996 Sands, D., *Houden van Goudvissen*, Van Reemst, Houten, 64 pp. (original English: *Goldfish, caring for your pet*) [2^e druk 1999 (64 pp.)]
- 1997 Boeykens, E., *Koi Trilogie*, Pelckmans, Kalmthout, BE, (247 pp.)
- 1997 Brewster, B. et al., *Het complete handboek van de wonderbaarlijke koi*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, (205 pp.) (original English: *The practical encyclopedia of koi*) [2^e druk 2002, *De grote encyclopedie van de fascinerende Koi*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 205 pp.; 3^e druk 2010, *Groot Handboek Koi*, Deltas, (205 pp.)]
- 1997 Evans, M., *Hoe zorg ik voor mijn aquarium?*, Van Reemst, Houten, (45 pp.) (original English: *Fish, how to look after your pet*)
- 1997 Katsman, K., *Sloot en plas (AAI)*, Actua, Lunteren, (30 pp.)
- 1997 Konings, A., *Gids voor Malawicichliden (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 128 pp. [2^e druk 2003 (128 pp.)]
- 1997 Ladonne, M., *Het grote boek van de Aquariumvissen, Zoet- en zoutwatervissen, bijzonder belicht*, ADC, Eke, BE, 143 pp. (original French: *Poissons d'Aquarium*)
- 1997 Mills, D., *Aquariumvissen (101 Succesvolle tips)*, Kosmos / Zomer & Keuning, Utrecht, 72 pp. (original English: *Aquarium Fish*)
- 1997 Sanderse, A., *De mooiste aquariumplanten (Groenboekerie)*, Kosmos / Zomer & Keuning, Utrecht, 128 pp.
- 1997 Sands, D., *Gids voor Meervallen (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Lauenau, DE, 128 pp. (original English: *Guide to Catfishes*)
- 1997 Stadelmann, P., *Mijn eerste aquarium, praktische tips voor de aanschaf van vissen en planten, inrichting en verzorging*, Tirion Natuur, Baarn, 64 pp. (original German: *Erlebnis Aquarium*)
- 1997 Verhoef-Verhallen, E. J. J., *Tropische aquariumvissen encyclopedie*, Rebo productions, Lisse, 255 pp.
- 1997 Verhoef-Verhallen, E. J. J., *Tropische siervissen*, TextCase Boekproducties, Groningen, 153 pp. [also published by Rebo Productions, Lisse, (143 pp.)]
- 1998 Au, D., *Gids voor Discus (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik / Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 128 pp. [original English: *Back to Nature Guide to Discus*] [2^e druk 2004 (128 pp.)]
- 1998 Buissink, F. & E. de Groot, *Salamanders, snoeken en andere slootbewoners*, Schuyt & Co, Haarlem, (41 pp.)
- 1998 Haerens, F. et al. (editors of *Aquariumwereld*), *Een aquariumwereld beginnen*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders, BE, (138 pp.) [3^e druk 2015]
- 1998 Bronsgeest, P. et al. (editors of the magazine *Beet*), *Signalement Zoetwatervissen, van aal tot zeeforel*, VipMedia, Breda, 103 pp.
- 1998 Kahl, W., B. Kahl & D. Vogt, *Atlas aquariumvissen, meer dan 750 soorten*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 288 pp. (original German: *Kosmos-Atlas Aquarienfische*)
- 1998 Kasselmann, C., *Handboek aquariumplanten, met meer dan 300 aquarium- en moerasplanten*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (472 pp.) (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen*) [3^e druk 2011, *Aquariumplanten, alle soorten uit de praktijk*, De Fontein / Tirion, Utrecht, 608 pp.]
- 1998 Leysen, E., *Het houden van gezonde vissen en het verzorgen van zieke vissen (van discus tot koi via de guppy en de goudvis)*, Eddy Leysen, BE, 257 pp. [2^e druk 2001]
- 1998 [Millidge, J. (editor)], *Zoetwater aquariumvissen, Ad hoc*, Groningen, 63 pp. (original English: *Freshwater aquarium fish, a pocket companion*)
- 1998 Schliewen, U., *Mijn aquarium*, Uitgeversmaatschappij Tirion, Baarn, 127 pp. (original German: *Mein Aquarium*)
- 1998 Vandelannoote, A. et al., *Atlas van de Vlaamse beek- en riviervissen*, vzw Water-Energik-vLario (WEL), Wijnegem, BE, 303 pp.
- 1998 Viner, B., *Goudvissen (Leven met huisdieren)*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, (31 pp.) (original English: *All about your goldfish*) [2^e druk 2004, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 31 pp.]
- 1999 Beck, P., *Aquarium houden (voor kinderen en volwassenen)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 62 pp. (original German: *Aquarium Grundkurs*)
- 1999 Boeykens, E., *Koi als gezelschapdier*, Etiko, Nieuw Vennep, 80 pp.
- 1999 Hilble, R., *Kois (Aanschaf, verzorging, voeding, gedrag)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (65 pp.) (original German: *Kois*) [2^e druk 2006, *Koi's, fascinerend & gezond (Dier & Gezondheid)*, 65 pp.]
- 1999 Kokoscha, M., *Labyrintvissen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 95 pp. (original German: *Labyrinthfische*)
- 1999 Sandford, G., *Het tropisch zoetwateraquarium (deskundige praktijkadviezen voor het houden en verzorgen van vissen en planten)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 208 pp. (original English: *The Interpet Questions & Answers Manual of the Tropical freshwater aquarium*)
- 1999 Schaefer, C., *Basisboek Aquarium houden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 127 pp. (original German: *Grundkurs Aquaristik*)
- 1999 Schaefer, C., *Cichliden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (95 pp.) (original German: *Buntbarsche*)
- 1999 Schaefer, C., *Meervallen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 94 pp. (original German: *Welse*)
- 1999 Schliewen, U., *Dwergcichliden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 64 pp. (original German: *Zwergbuntbarsche*)
- 1999 Schmida, G., *Regenboogvissen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 65 pp. (original German: *Regenbogenfische*)
- 1999 Stadelmann, P., *Goudvissen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (64 pp.) (original German: *Goldfische*) [2^e druk 2009, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.)]

- 1999 Steinle, C.-P., *Barbelen en Danios*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 95 pp. (original German: *Barben & Bärblinge*)
- 2000 Crombaghs, B. H. J. M., R. W. Akkermans, R. E. M. B. Gubbels & G. Hoogerwerf (eds.), *Vissen in Limburgse beken (de verspreiding en ecologie van vissen in stromende wateren in Limburg)*, Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg / Stichting RAVON / Stichting Natuurpublicaties Limburg, Maastricht, 496 pp.
- 2000 Fletcher, N., *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van koudwatervissen (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 75 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: an essential guide to choosing your coldwater aquarium fish*)
- 2000 Fletcher, N., *Een praktische gids voor het inrichten van een koudwateraquarium (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 77 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: a practical guide to setting up your cold-water aquarium*)
- 2000 Fohrman, K., *Aquariumgids (Back to Nature)*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 192 pp. (original Swedish: *Akvarie-guide*)
- 2000 Gerstmeier, R. & T. Romig, *Zoetwatervissen van Europa*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 368 pp. (original German: *Die Süßwasserfische Europas*)
- 2000 Kempkes, M., *Levendbarende Tandkarpers*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 94 pp. (original German: *Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen*)
- 2000 [Maître-Allain, Th.], *De grote aquariumgids (een aquarium bouwen, inrichten en onderhouden)*, Könemann, Cologne, DE, (287 pp.) (original French: *Le grand guide de l'aquarium*) [reprinted 2005 (288 pp.)]
- 2000 Quick, G., *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van vijvervissen en waterplanten (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 77 pp. (original English: *Pondmaster: An essential guide to choosing your Pond Fish and aquatic plants*)
- 2000 Sandford, G., *Aquarium handboek (inrichting, onderhoud, selectie van 180 populaire soorten)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 256 pp. (original English: *Aquarium, an owner's manual*)
- 2000 Sandford, G., *Een onmisbare gids voor het kiezen van Tropische Zoetwatervissen (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 78 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: an essential guide to choosing your tropical freshwater fish*)
- 2000 Sandford, G., *Een praktische gids voor het inrichten van een Tropisch Zoetwateraquarium (Piscina)*, Van Reemst, Houten, 77 pp. (original English: *Tankmaster: a practical guide to setting up your tropical freshwater aquarium*)
- 2000 Steinle, C.-P. & S. Lechleiter, *Koi*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (96 pp.) (original German: *Koi*)
- 2000 **Periodical: Koi wijzer**, Officieel orgaan van de vereniging voor koi-liefhebbers, KOI 2000, Heerjansdam.
- 2001 Boeykens, E., *Koi & Co*, Pelckmans, Kalmthout, BE, (280 pp.)
- 2001 Christian, M., *Droomhuizen voor vissen (originele ontwerpen voor stijlvolle aquariums)*, Terra / Lannoo, Warnsfeld, 144 pp. (original English: *Aquarium Style*)
- 2001 Dawes, J. A., *Het complete vijverboek*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 207 pp. (original English: *The pond owner's handbook*)
- 2001 Hilble, R. & G. Langfeldt-Feldmann, *Fascinerende Koi*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, 61 pp. (original German: *Faszinierende Koi*) [reprinted 2009, (64 pp.)]
- 2001 Hoffmann P. & M. Hoffmann, *Karperzalmen*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 95 pp. (original German: *Salm-ler*)
- 2001 Literary Rights International (editors), *Aquarium*, loose-leaf edition (Encyclopedic card system), Uitgeverij Atlas, 100 parts (original French: *Aquarium Pratique*).
- 2001 Twigg, D., *Het Koi-handbook*, Van Reemst, Houten, 141 pp. (original English: *How to keep koi, an essential guide*)
- 2001 **Periodical: Vis & Water**, Organisatie ter verbetering van de binnenvisserij (OVV), Nieuwegein, irregular from May 2001 until 2005, more or less continued as *Visionair*.
- 2002 Dawes, J. A., *Aquarium encyclopedie*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 304 pp. (original English: *Complete encyclopedia of the freshwater aquarium*)
- 2002 Etscheidt, J., *Compleet handboek Zoetwater Aquarium*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 220 pp. (original German: *Das Süßwasser-aquarium*)
- 2002 Heming-Vriends, T. M., *De goudvis (alles over het houden, verzorgen en kweken van goudvissen)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2^e druk (64 pp.); 3^e druk 2006 64 pp.]
- 2002 Hiscock, P., *Een natuurlijk aquarium creëren*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (141 pp.) (original English: *Creating a natural aquarium*)
- 2002 Kasselmann, C., *Aquaria decoratief beplanten*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 154 pp. (original German: *Planzenaquarien gestalten*)
- 2002 Ras, A., *De praktische aquariumwijzer*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2^e druk 2005 64 pp.]
- 2002 Wolters, K. (editor), *Startersgids aquarium (een aquarium kopen, inrichten en onderhouden)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2^e druk 2003 (64 pp.), 3^e druk 2005 (64 pp.), 4^e druk 2008 64 pp.]
- 2003 Fa. Dennerle, *Systeem voor fascinerende aquaria!*, Dennerle, Vinningen, DE, 189 pp. (original German: *System für faszinierende Aquarien*) [2^e druk 2008, *De grote Dennerle-adviseur Natuur beleven (De wondere wereld van het aquarium)*, 197 pp.]
- 2003 Hartmann, U., *Zoetwatervissen herkennen en benoemen*, The House of Books, Vianen, 191 pp. (original German: *Süßwasserfische, Mosaik Verlag*)
- 2003 Schäfer, F., *Mijn guppy (Aqualog Minis)*, A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, (68 pp.)
- 2003 Schäfer, F., *Mijn maanvis (Aqualog Minis)*, A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 68 pp.
- 2003 Schäfer, F., *Mijn pantsermeerval (Aqualog Minis)*, A. C. S. GmbH, Rodgau, DE, 68 pp.
- 2003 Stadelmann, P., *Het aquarium, stap-voor-stapverzorging van je lievelingsdier (Dier & Gezondheid)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (62 pp.) (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 2003 Vrielynck, S., C. Belpaire, A. Stabel, J. Breine & P. Quataert 2003, *De visbestanden in Vlaanderen*

- anno 1840-1950 (een historische schets van de referentietoestand van onze waterlopen aan de hand van de visstand, ingevoerd in een databank, en vergeleken met de actuele toestand). Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer, Groenendaal-Hoeilaart, BE, 271 pp.
- 2004** Jacobs, J.-C., *Aquarium voor beginners (basisgids dierenverzorging)*, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse, 64 pp.
- 2004 Lammens, M., *De Koi dokter (Leidraad voor een gezonde Koi)*, Maarten Lammens / A-publishing, (pp.) [4^e druk 2010, (175 pp.)]
- 2004 Rogers, G. & N. Fletcher, *Focus op aquariumvissen*, Atrium, Rijswijk, (208 pp.) (original English: *Focus on aquarium fish*)
- 2004 Schliewen, U., *Praktische raadgever voor het zoetwateraquarium*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (156 pp.) (original German: *Einzigartige Aquarienwelt*)
- 2004 Stadelmann, P., *Goudvissen, gelukkig & gezond*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (62 pp.) (original German: *Goldfische, faszinerend & pflegeleicht*)
- 2005** Brewster, B. & N. Fletcher, *Goudvissen, deskundig advies voor een probleemloze biotoop*, Veltman, Utrecht, (96 pp.) (original English: *Keeping goldfish*)
- 2005 Hiscock, P., *Aquariumplanten, uitgebreide informatie, van perfecte groei tot het uitkiezen van de beste soorten*, Veltman, Utrecht, (208 pp.) (original English: *Aquarium plants*)
- 2005 Holmes, K., T. Pitham & N. Fletscher, *Mini-encyclopedie Koi*, Veltman, Utrecht, (208 pp.) (original English: *Mini Encyclopedia of Keeping Koi*)
- 2005 Sandford, G., *Aquarium vraagbaak*, Fontaine Uitgevers, 's-Graveland, 256 pp. (original English: *Aquarium, an owner's manual*)
- 2005? Schaefer, C., *Het aquarium (handboek voor beginners en gevorderden)*, Naumann & Göbel, Köln, DE, 96 pp. (original German: *Das Aquarium*)
- 2005 Thraves, S., *Het tropisch aquarium (van week tot week)*, Veltman, Utrecht, 208 pp. (original English: *Setting up a tropical aquarium, week by week*) [2^e druk 2008 (208 pp.)]
- 2005 *Voedselgids voor de vivariumliefhebber*, loose-leaf supplements in the magazin *Aquariumwereld*, Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders, multiple authors, first supplement in *Aquariumwereld* **58** (4) April 2005, last supplement in *Aquariumwereld* **68** (12) December 2015, 300+ pp. [greatly expanded re-edition of Briers & Voet, *Aquariumwerelds Voedselatlas*]
- 2006** Bassleer, G., *De nieuwe wegwijs in Visziekten bij tropische siervissen en vijvervissen (observeren, herkennen, voorkomen, behandelen)*, Bassleer Biofish, Westmeerbeek, BE, (232 pp.)
- 2006 Emmerik, W. A. M. van & H. W. de Nie, *De zoetwatervissen van Nederland*, Sportvisserij Nederland, Bilthoven, 267 pp.
- 2006 Gay, J., *Het ideale aquarium, compleet handboek over inrichting & onderhoud*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (256 pp.) (original English: *The perfect aquarium, the complete guide to setting up and maintaining an aquarium*) [2^e druk 2009, (256 pp.)]
- 2006 Hecker, F., *Welke vis is dat?*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 135 pp. (original German: *Welcher Fisch ist das? Die Süßwasserfische Mitteleuropas*)
- 2006 Hilbe, R., *Koi's*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (64 pp.) (original German: *Kois*)
- 2006 Kool, N., *Visziekten (ziekten en aandoeningen van vissen in vijvers en aquaria)*, Welzo Media Productions, Warffum, (64 pp.) [2^e druk 2010 80 pp.]
- 2006 Spikmans, F. & Th. de Jong, *Het waarnemen van zoetwatervissen*, Stichting RAVON, Nijmegen, 54 pp.
- 2006 Spikmans, F. & J. Kranenbarg, *Herkenning zoetwatervissen*, Stichting RAVON, Nijmegen, 116 pp.
- 2006 Lindt, L. van, *Vissen voor het gezelschapsaquarium*, Zuid Boekproducties, Lisse, (63 pp.)
- 2006 **Periodical: *Visionair* (verstand van vissen**, Sportvisserij Nederland, Bilthoven, published from August 2006 up to the present.
- 2007** Bailey, M. et al., *500 raadgevingen voor het tropisch aquarium*, Deltas, Aartselaar, BE, 128 pp. (original English: *500 ways to be a better tropical fishkeeper*) [reprinted 2009 as: *Het Tropisch aquarium (de complete raadgever)*, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 128 pp.]
- 2007 Gay, J., *Aquariumvissen*, Veltman, Utrecht, (256 pp.) (original English: *Choosing the right fish for your aquarium*)
- 2007 *Online aquarium magazine*, Aquawish Aquarium Magazine: No. 1 en No. 2, published as web-document.
- 2008** Holmes, K. & T. Pitham, *Medisch handboek Koi*, Veltman, Utrecht, (160 pp.) (original English: *Manual of Koi Health*)
- 2008 Seidel, I., *Gids voor L-meervallen (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Jonsered, SE, 208 pp. (original German: *Handbuch für L-Welse*)
- 2008 Tomey, W. A., *Ecologische verkenningen van tropische visgemeenschappen in zoet water*, Verduijn Cichlids, Zevenhuizen, 231 pp.
- 2008 Ward, A. J. W., *Waarom is de aquariumvis zoals hij is? (Achtergronden over uiterlijk en gedrag)*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, 208 pp. (original English: *The tropical aquarium*)
- 2009** Geck, J. & U. Schliewen, *Het nanoaquarium, mini-waterparadijzen tot 35 liter*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *Nano-Aquarien 12-35 Liter*)
- 2009 Gutjahr, A., *Het aquarium inrichten*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *GU TierRatgeber Das Aquarium*) [2^e druk 2010, *Het aquarium*, Zuidnederlandse uitgeverij, Aartselaar, BE, 64 pp.]
- 2009 Hilbe, R. & G. Langfeldt-Feldmann, *De fascinerende Koi*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *Koi*)
- 2009 Pekny, R. & C. Lukhaup, *Zoetwatergarnalen (Raadgever aquarium)*, Deltas, Oosterhout, (64 pp.) (original German: *Süßwasser-Garnelen*)
- 2009 Schliewen, U., *Het complete handboek aquarium houden*, Tirion Uitgevers, Baarn, (286 pp.) (original German: *Das große GU Praxishandbuch Aquarium*)
- 2010** Fohrman, K., J. Kienjet & R. Töning, *Gids voor nano aquaria (Back to Nature)*, Fohrman Aquaristik, Jonsered, SE, 158 pp. (original German: *Handbuch für Nano-Aquarien*)
- 2010 Heijns, W., *Feiten en herinneringen 35 jaar NVC*

- 1975-2010, Nederlandse Vereniging van Cichlidenliefhebbers, 98 pp.
- 2010 Kasselmann, C., *Aquariumplanten van A-Z*, De Fontein / Tirion, Baarn, 123 pp. (original German: *Aquarienpflanzen – Das Aquarium von A-Z*)
- 2011 Bassleer, G., *Praktische Wegwijs in Visziekten bij Tropische Siervissen, Vijvervissen en Garnalen*, Bassleer, BE, (104 pp.)
- 2011 Degen, B. & J. Schmidt 2011, *Zoetwater aquariumvissen*, Ulmer, Stuttgart, DE, (1100 pp.)
- 2011 Hartmann, U., *Zoetwatervissen van Europa (Tirion Natuur)*, De Fontein/Tirion, Utrecht, 192 pp. (original German: *Süßwasserfische*, Ulmer Verlag)
- 2011 Leysen, E., *Meer over het houden van gezonde vissen en het verzorgen van zieke vissen*, privé uitgave Eddy Leysen, BE, (298 pp.)
- 2011 Vaessen, J., *Aquarium eens anders bekeken*, Vaessen / Boekscout, (140 pp.)
- 2012 Ganeri, A., *Goudvissen (Mijn huisdier)*, Ars Scribendi, Etten-Leur, (32 pp.) (original English: *Goldfish*) [reprinted 2013]
- 2012 Herder, J. E. et al. (editors), *Atlas van de Noord-Hollandse vissen 1980-2012*, Landschap Noord-Holland / Stichting RAVON, Heiloo / Nijmegen, 190 pp.
- 2012 Meijers, S. (editor), *Visatlas Flevoland*, Provincie Flevoland, Lelystad, 144 pp.
- 2012 **Periodical:** *Houden van Vissen (Binnen & buiten)*, Publishing House & Facilities, Doetinchem, published quarterly from July 2012 (summer 2012) until Volume 3 No. 2 (summer 2014).
- 2016 Poecilia Nederland (ed.), *Atlas van levendbarende tandkarpers*, losbladige bijlage bij Poecilia nieuws, Poecilia Nederland Vereniging levendbarende tandkarpers, loose-leaf edition.
- 2017 Scheffer, M. & J. Cuppen, *Vijver, sloot en plas*, KNNV Uitgeverij, Zeist, 264 pp.

Poecilia Nederland
Atlas van levendbarende tandkarpers



Xiphophorus variatus (MEEK, 1904)

Nederlandse naam: Variatus platy, voor de kweekvormen bestaan vele andere namen zoals papagaai- en Hawaï platy.

Grootte: Vrouwjes tot 5,5; de mannetjes blijven kleiner. De grootte van de mannetjes wordt mede bepaald door het type mannetje. Bij deze soort zijn grote en kleinere mannetjes aanwezig. De grootte is genetisch bepaald en daardoor niet in alle aquariumstammen meer aanwezig.

Temperatuur: Voor de wildvormen van deze soort hoeft de temperatuur niet erg hoog te zijn. Een temperatuur van rond de 20°C is voldoende. De kweekvormen voelen zich prettiger bij een hogere temperatuur.

Verspreiding: De soort leeft in het oosten van Mexico aan de Atlantische kust. Het leefgebied omvat zuidelijk Tamaulipas, oostelijk San Luis Potosi en noordelijk Veracruz en meet ruim 500 kilometer. De hoogte in dit gebied is 30 tot 1.200 meter. Het leefgebied bestaat voornamelijk uit poelen, moerassen en vrijwel stilstaande stroompjes.

Bijzonderheden: De kweek is eenvoudig. Als de kleine jongen vlak na de geboorte voldoende mogelijkheden hebben om zich te verschuilen, blijft er altijd een groot aantal over. Deze platy kan het beste in een groep met verschillende populaties gescheiden te houden om daarmee de natuurlijke vorm in stand te houden.



Index

- Acheilognathidae..... 114
 Achiridae..... 138
 Acipenseridae..... 105
 Adrianichthyidae..... 144
 Ailiidae..... 125
 Akysidae..... 126
 Alestidae..... 117
 Ambassidae..... 139
 Amblycipitidae..... 126
 Amblyopsidae..... 132
 Amiidae..... 105
 Amphiliidae..... 129
 Anabantidae..... 137
 Anablepsidae..... 149
 Ancharidae..... 129
 Anguillidae..... 106
 Anostomidae..... 118
 Aphaniidae..... 147
 Aphredoderidae..... 132
 Aplocheilidae..... 146
 Apogonidae..... 133
 Apterodontidae..... 122
 aquarium books..... 39, 155, 1073
 aquarium fish name..... 18
 aquarium history..... 38
 aquarium magazines..... 83
 aquarium society..... 1025
 aquatic hobby..... 1021
 aquatic society..... 1025
 Arapaimidae..... 107
 Ariidae..... 128
 Aspredinidae..... 126
 Astroblepidae..... 124
 Atherinidae..... 145
 Atherinopsidae..... 145
 Auchenipteridae..... 127
 Austroglanididae..... 129
 available name..... 9

B.B.A.T...... 1065
 Bagridae..... 125
 Balitoridae..... 111
 Barbuccidae..... 111
 Batrachoididae..... 133
 Bedotiidae..... 145
Belgische Bond van Aquarium- en Terrariumhouders..... 1059
 Belonidae..... 144
 binomen..... 9
 BioCode..... 9
 biological species..... 12
 Blenniidae..... 140
 Bothidae..... 138
 Botiidae..... 110
 Butidae..... 134
 Bythitidae..... 133

 Callichthyidae..... 123
 Callionymidae..... 136
 category..... 102
 Catostomidae..... 110
 Centrarchidae..... 152
 Centropomidae..... 138
 Cetopsidae..... 123
 Chacidae..... 125
 Channidae..... 137
 Characidae..... 119
 Chaudhuriidae..... 136
 Cheimarrichthyidae..... 150

 Chilodontidae..... 118
 Cichlidae..... 140
 Citharinidae..... 117
 clade..... 16
 cladogram..... 12
 Clariidae..... 128
 Claroteidae..... 130
 class..... 102
 class series..... 102
 classification..... 14, 101
 Clupeidae..... 108
 Cobitidae..... 110
 Code..... 9
 common name..... 17
 computer search..... 23
 Coregonidae..... 130
 Cottidae..... 153
 Cranoglanididae..... 129
 Crenuchidae..... 117
 Ctenoluciidae..... 118
 Curimatidae..... 118
 Cynoglossidae..... 138
 Cyprinidae..... 112
 Cyprinodontidae..... 147

 Danionidae..... 113
 Dasyatidae..... 104
 Denticipitidae..... 108
 describer..... 10
 diadromous fish..... 7
 Dinematchthyidae..... 133
 Diplomystidae..... 123
 Distichodontidae..... 117
 Doradidae..... 127

 Eleotridae..... 134
 Ellopostomatidae..... 111
 Embiotocidae..... 140
 English name..... 18
 English vernacular name..... 102
 Engraulidae..... 109
 Erythrinidae..... 117
 Esocidae..... 131
 evolutionary species..... 12
 extinct..... 21

 family..... 102
 family-group name..... 15
 Fluviphylacidae..... 149
 freshwater fish..... 7
 Fundulidae..... 147

 Gadidae..... 132
 Galaxiidae..... 131
 Gasterosteidae..... 153
 Gastromyzontidae..... 111
 gender..... 9
 genus..... 13
 genus-group name..... 9
 Geotriidae..... 103
 Gerreidae..... 150
 Gobiesocidae..... 139
 Gobiidae..... 135
 Gobiionidae..... 115
 Goodeidae..... 147
 Gymnarchidae..... 107
 Gymnotidae..... 122
 Gyриноcheilidae..... 110

 Haemulidae..... 150
 Helostomatidae..... 137
 Hemiodontidae..... 118
 Hemiramphidae..... 144
 Hepsetidae..... 117
 Heptapteridae..... 127
 Het Aquarium..... 1035, 1037, 1045
 Heteropneustidae..... 128
 hierarchy..... 102
 Hiodontidae..... 107
 homonym..... 22
 Horabagridae..... 125
 hybrid formula..... 22
 hybridization..... 22
 Hypopomidae..... 122

 Ictaluridae..... 129
 Indostomidae..... 136
 International Code of Zoological Nomenclature..... 9

 junior synonym..... 22

 Kneriidae..... 109
 Kryptoglanidae..... 126
 Kuhlidae..... 152
 Kurtidae..... 133

 Lacantuniidae..... 129
 Lateolabracidae..... 150
 Latidae..... 138
 Lebiasinidae..... 118
 Lepidogalaxiidae..... 130
 Lepidosirenidae..... 104
 Lepisosteidae..... 105
 Leptobarbidae..... 114
 Leuciscidae..... 115
 lineage..... 11
 Linnaean hierarchy..... 101
 Lobotidae..... 150
 Loricariidae..... 124
 Lutjanidae..... 150

 Malapteruridae..... 129
 marine fish families..... 7
 marine species..... 7
 Mastacembelidae..... 136
 Melanotaeniidae..... 145
 Milyeringidae..... 134
 Mochokidae..... 129
 Monodactylidae..... 150
 monophyletic group..... 13, 16
 Mordaciidae..... 103
 Moringiidae..... 106
 Mormyridae..... 107
 Moronidae..... 150
 Mugilidae..... 139
 multilingual common name..... 18
 Muraenidae..... 106

N.B.A.T...... 1051
 Nandidae..... 137
 national aquatic organization..... 1027, 1059
 natural classification..... 14
Nederlandse Bond Aqua Terra..... 1045
 Nemacheilidae..... 111
 Nematogenyidae..... 123
 Neoceratodontidae..... 104
 nomen..... 10

- nomen nudum 22
 nomen oblitum 22
 nomen protectum 22
 nominotypical subgenus 13
 nominotypical taxon 10
 Nothobranchiidae 146
 Notopteridae 107

 Odontobutidae 134
 Ophichthidae 106
 order 102
 Orestiidae 147
 Osmeridae 131
 Osphronemidae 137
 Osteoglossidae 107
 Oxudercidae 134

 Paedocyprididae 112
 Pangasiidae 129
 Pantanodontidae 147
 Pantodontidae 107
 Parodontidae 118
 Percichthyidae 152
 Percidae 153
 Perciliidae 152
 Percopsidae 132
 Petromyzontidae 103
 Phallostethidae 145
 Phreatobiidae 128
 PhyloCode 16
 phylogenetic species 12
 phylogeny 12
 Pimelodidae 128
 Pleuronectidae 138
 Plotosidae 125
 Poeciliidae 149
 Polycentridae 140
 Polynemidae 138
 Polyodontidae 105
 Polypteridae 105
 Pomacentridae 139
 Potamotrygonidae 104
 preferred common name 17
 primary rank 101
 principle of coordination 15

 principle of priority 22
 Pristigasteridae 108
 Pristolepididae 137
 Procatopodidae 149
 Prochilodontidae 118
 Profundulidae 147
 Pseudaphritidae 153
 Pseudomugilidae 145
 Pseudopimelodidae 128
 Psilorhynchidae 112

 rank 14
 Retropinnidae 131
 Rhamphichthyidae 122
 Rhombosoleidae 138
 Rhyacichthyidae 134
 Rivulidae 146

 Salmonidae 130
 Scatophagidae 150
 Schilbeidae 130
 Sciaenidae 151
 scientific family-name 23
 scientific name 9
 Scoloplacidae 124
 senior synonym 22
 Serpenticobitidae 111
 Serrasalminidae 118
 Sillaginidae 150
 Siluridae 126
 Sinipercaidae 152
 Sisoridae 126
 Soleidae 138
 Sparidae 151
 species complex 13
 species concept 11
 species group 13
 species-group name 9
 stem 14
 Sternopygidae 122
 subfamily 102
 subgenus 13
 suborder 102
 subspecies 10
 subspecific name 10

 suffix 14
 Sundanionidae 113
 superclass 102
 superfamily 102
 superorder 102
 Synanceiidae 152
 Synbranchidae 136
 Syngnathidae 136
 synonym 22
 systematics 14

 Tanichthyidae 115
 Tarumaniidae 117
 taxon 9, 14
 taxon names 102
 taxonomic rank 16
 taxonomy 14
 Telmatherinidae 145
 Terapontidae 152
 Tetraodontidae 151
 Thymallidae 130
 Tincidae 114
 Toxotidae 138
 tribe 102
 Trichomycteridae 123
 trinomen 10
 type genus 14
 type species 14
 typified name 14

 U.V.A. 1045
 Umbridae 131
 undescribed 21

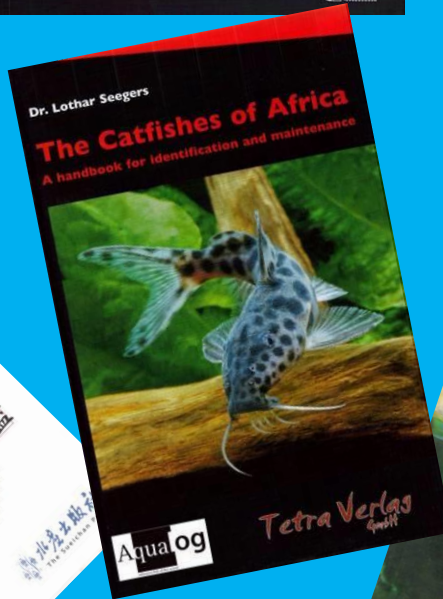
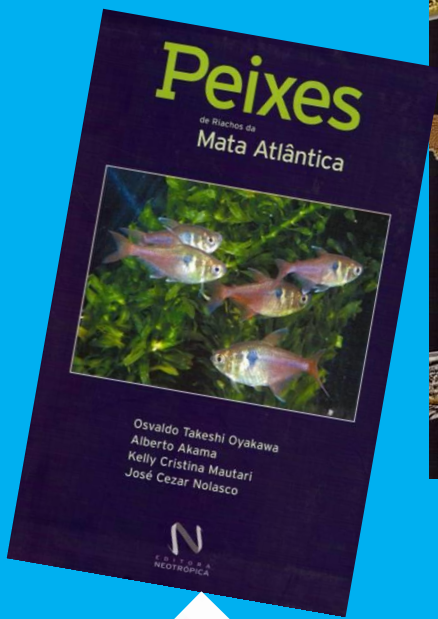
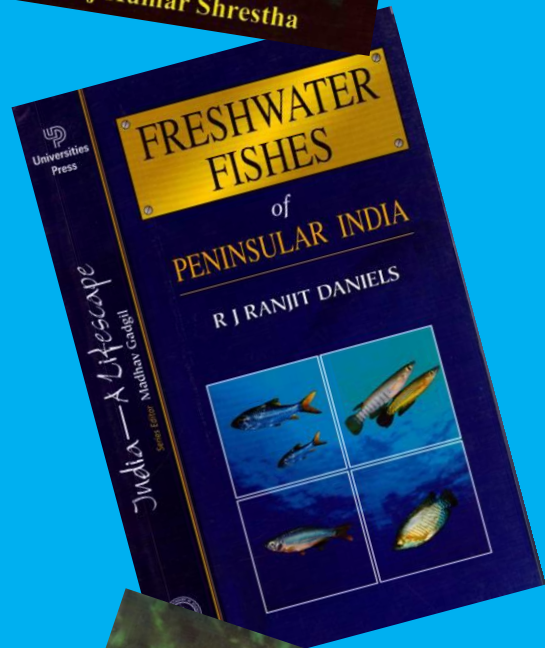
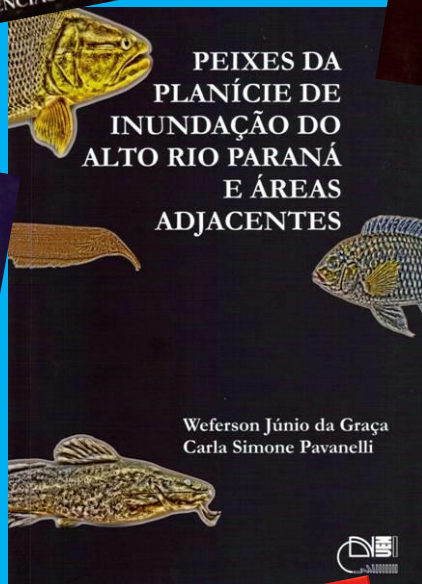
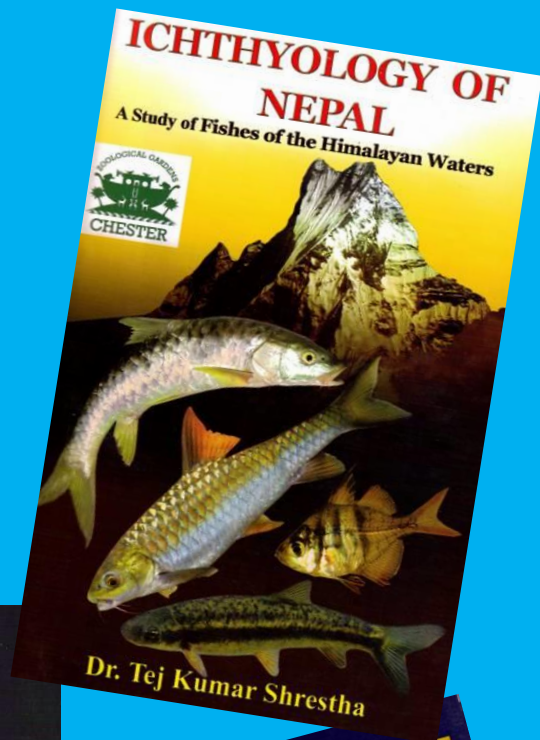
 Vaillantellidae 110
 Valenciidae 147
 vernacular name 17

 Xenocyprididae 114

 year of publication 10

 Zenarchopteridae 144







Title: Freshwater Fish List (Online)
ISSN: 2468-9157

© 2020, Richard van der Laan, ALMERE, The Netherlands

